Usenet Newsgroup Archive: rec.radio.cb

1999-11

These Usenet messages were preserved as a plain-text archive. This PDF was generated by Digital Library of Amateur Radio & Communications from the source text file in 2026.

Date span: 1999-11-01 through 1999-11-30

Source text: rec.radio.cb.txt

Source item: https://archive.org/details/usenet-rec

Messages included in this PDF: 5,064

Messages are presented chronologically by archived date.

Binary or encoded payloads are not printed as blocks of encoded text; a placeholder appears where such material was detected. The original source text is unchanged.

1. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031192806.04209.00000940@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 8386

ok now i have this guy figured. i should have known your an AE member. just so everybody knows AE is a free band group that he readily admitted to being a member of. anybody from 11 meters knows about AE01 TOM in Rhode Island and his friend across the atlantic Ae111 Roy. those guys are the two most foul mouthed, linear running stations youll ever hear on the freebands. Mr Kasupski you can try to pull all the bullshit you want but i know my freeband and the different groups on it. you would not be a AE member if you werent on the freeband at one time or another.

>And we have one set of CB sideband numbers (AE279).

>Therefore, I must conclude that the only reason that you don't like to
>see the ham call in their also is that you're jealous because you
>don't have one too.

jealous of a tech class liscence? no not me. how many dxcc do you have on 50 megs and higher? i enjoy talking to people in far away places, not communicating with nerds on a repeater.

your monitor ID doesnt matter and you old Cb calls are irrelevent too. like i said before on this news group we are all equal. ham calls or any other like it doesnt make a bit of difference here.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2. Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031193417.04209.00000943@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 8387

>>>73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279

And we have one set of CB sideband numbers (AE279).<<<

The AE Dx group is a freeband organization. you dont have to take my word for it just tune around and listen on 11. they are not a very big group so you dont hear members daily but almost everybody is familiar with the rantings of AE01 Tom in Rhode Island and AE111 Roy across the atlantic and the Sporadic waves magazine that focuses on illegal freebanding and is published by a fellow AE member. The AE group is known for causing any type trouble they can so i guess kasupskis just doing it here now. AE01 and AE111 are worse than the crap on 3950 except they do it all on 11 meters, cursing, carriers, and all. Kasupski is a troll, plain and simple. he's talking about following regulations according to part 95 yet he blatently associates his self with freebanders??? why not go try to clean up your own club before worrying what people you have nothing to do.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3. Re: Decent CB Shops in NJ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031194047.04247.00000878@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 8388

can anyone tell me were advanced specialists is located?thanx

4. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031195458.09768.00000737@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 8389

heres another attempt at being a troll

>
>And hopefully it won't stop there. All amateur radio equipment capable
>of operating on CBRS frequencies should be removed immediately from all
>store shelves. Why take a chance that a Kenwood, Icom or Yaesu may fall
>into the wrong hands? I'm with you 100%...the FCC should not be allowing
>the sale of any non-type-accepted radio equipment. The public can only
>be trusted with type-accepted CBRS and FRS radios. Amateur radios should
>be required to pass type acceptance as well so that there can be no
>chance that they might accidentally operate on the Citizens Band. No one
>should ever be allowed to make changes to their equipment since that
>would void the type acceptance, making use of the radio illegal. The FCC
>has made it clear that our airwaves are not to be used
>frivolously...there needs to much more government intervention to ensure
>that all radio operators have absolutely no fun.
>

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

5. Re: COBRA 75 WX ST is it ANYGOOD???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991031202811.02700.00000645@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 8390

Oh Brother.

Wake up and smell the production line. Nothing is made in America. CB's haven't been made except in China and Maylasia for the past 3 years. So I suppose we will all just close our doors and stop selling Everything.

Its the same sweat shops putting together at less than 50 cents an hour and there is nothing that we can do to stop it. It is not in our control

Make sure you look at all the parts that put put you around on the highways. Oh. And that computer your typing on. MMMM Wonder where that was put together or the parts bought to put it together. Morals have nothing to do with it.

Whew. Sorry had to get that off my chest.
We work very hard to be fair to our customers. At least I didn't say it would suit everyones needs.

Every CB does have a purpose.

Happy CBing and chatting. Sharing idea's is what learning is all about. When you shut off hearing you shut out learning. I hear you and will make it a point to try to find American made CB's and components.

Debbie Hicks

Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

6. Re: In Need of Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <0g6T3.140$2t5.92966@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 8391

hard drive went limp ? aww poor fuckin thing. take your candy ass on down to
your local pickle park and get back on line
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:Q92T3.11744$Ph7.80632@insync...
> This is a fake.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message
> news:IqIcONKtvpDC+1GmeS+HJJ=HuNXG@4ax.com...
> > I lost my list of free gay porn sites. Hard drive went limp?
> > If anyone can plug me into various gay porn mailing lists,
> > i would appreciate it. Here are my e-mail addresses.
> >
> > kny2vs@buffnet.net
> > kc2fng@qsl.net
> > kny2vs@military-net.zzn.com
> > radiomonitors-owner@onelist.com
> > john.kasupski@airsep.com
> > JOHN_KASUPSKI@connix.win.net
> >
>
>

7. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <Ad6T3.139$2t5.93081@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 8392

```
all i can say , is say it with a TEXAS STAR BE HEARD and i'm back outttt!
Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
news:xL4T3.1225$no.13312@news3.voicenet.com...
> I agree 100% Its a Davemade talk show
>
> RSTR220 <rstr220@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991031171156.14530.00000710@ng-fm1.aol.com...
> > Sounds like someone got there ears plugged by a Dave Made!
>
```

8. Re: COBRA 75 WX ST is it ANYGOOD???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991031210007.10984.00000670@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 8393

Well I blew it. Spelling errors. Thats what I get for getting to runnin off at the mouth and not paying attention. Sorry about that.

Deb

Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

9. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031211241.10978.00000712@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 8394

Just have someone hold the Antron in the air overhead out in your open yard. It does not need a ground plane to work properly. Check the match, and it should be just fine before you install it in the tree.

Also see: http://click.go2net.com/adpopup?site=va&area=COMPUTERS&shape=banner

10. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <381CE8AA.32C5@no.net>
Source record: 8395

Big Sexy wrote:
>
> I don't like noise toys either but don't come on hear crying about them, I
> also despise roger beeps but have never posted anything about that. I don't
> like hams who say 73's it is not correct I don't like the 80 meter band
> because there are people using above legal limit power there and brag about
> it also, I have heard them "key" up on other operators trying to monopolize
> the band, maybe you would know these if you had the license to use them. Why
> does a ham need a 3cx3000a7 when the legal limit is 1500 watts PEP that
> power can be easily acheived with much less tube size. Other than the duty
> cycle.
>

If you don't like the 80 meter band because of the reasons you state
above, then you must not like anything about cb because you just
described the entire cb band as well.

11. Re: dave amps suck!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: beedman007@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031210810.04132.00000806@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 8396

Are we still arguing about this crap? Man is a idoiot who started this....
just stupid people do stupid things drop it

12. Re: MAGNUM RADIOS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031210849.10978.00000709@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 8397

CB Radio Store sells CBs. This is in response to what you asked.

13. Re: Ham or CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031211756.10978.00000719@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 8398

Where are the Ham Bulletim Boards on the net.

14. Want to know the best mobile antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031215950.04110.00000592@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 8399

To those whom have claimed the 102" whip is the beat all end all because that's what the books tell you, think again.....
Last night we tested many antennas. To make a long story short, the Valor 60" "HalfBreed" antenna was within 2% of the performance (under) the 102". What beat it? A 7' Skipshooter tied with TX and beat it on RX, and (no way) the Wilson 5000 beat it hands down on both TX and equaled it on RX. Was there anything better than the Wilson 5k? Yes, a homebrew SINGLE COIL aluminum mobile antenna, about 60" tall, edged out the Wilson on TX, and was above all others on RX except a 1/2" x 107" copper pipe.
Want something cheap and unobtrusive that works? 60" Half Breed
Want something that works a little better? Wilson 5000
Want the best? Get one of those big ass aluminum coils.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

15. Need Help with Mirage 88

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: oswap@cs.comdontemai
Message-ID: <19991031220242.15051.00000764@ng-xa1.news.cs.com>
Source record: 8400

all-
I recently got a used Mirage 88. No manual, no nothing. If you know anything about it please tell.

-Robert

16. Re: CB/Ham Radio!! 10-11 Meter bands!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: inigo@montoya.net
Message-ID: <381df333.2056331@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 8401
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,alt.pirate.radio,alt.radio.pirate,es.rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

>I guess I better get rid of my Uniden HR-2510 (10 meter amateur xceiver) which
>has roger beep (not that I ever used it). Would want to be considered a CB'er...

Where can you get a replacement microphone for those things? My
stepdad is a ham (W0PDI) and I'd like to get one for him, along with a
mobile antenna. He has been kind of quiet on the bands since he and
my mom sold the house in Florida with the 85-foot crank-up and
5-element beam. Man, what a signal that thing would put out, even
"barefoot"!

17. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031222005.15059.00000902@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 8402

<<We will Prevail!
--
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow>>

Ya, right, Toll/Shadow/Shane. Keep posting web pages advocating illegal activity and feeding articles to POPCOMM boasting about "big radios" and 70KW CB mobiles. Your ego will be your undoing.

18. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: bluedevil40@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031223255.13749.00000616@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 8403

>You mean Damage my Brain, right?
>Dave!
>
>Programbo5 wrote in message
><19991017194408.07625.00000142@ng-fx1.aol.com>...
>>>Subject: CB today Sucks !!
>>>From: Mike Hopkins mikeandjoy@earthlink.net
>>
>>>All I hear is a bunch of Punks that spread hate and discontent.
>>>What a bunch of LOSERS !!
>>
>>>At least on the Computer I can talk to the people that are "real" and
>>>not there to only
>>>try to cause problems.
>>
>>LOL!!!!.....This must be your first day on the net!!!!
>>
>>I hope I did`nt brain my damage.
>
>

He must not know the internet very well.
For all we know I or anyone else on here could be a murderer or a phycopath or anything

19. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031225039.15050.00000874@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 8404

<< What a fucking idiot..... Federal statutes will always have precedence over state and local laws.

The Landshark>>

Translation: "I'm a bully with a big amp. I ignore the rules because they spoil my fun. I advise other bullies to do likewise"

20. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031224528.11223.00000931@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8405

i have a copy of the sporadic waves. it list a lot of info on illegal channel mods and many illegal ssb nets and is put out very professionally by a AE member. do not get me wrong, i'm not against this group or any freebanding because i do the same but i find it ironic that kusupski admitts to being a member of this group but chastises others here on this group. no matter what you say i hear the AE members on the freeband. you didnt answer to the statements about AE01 and AE111. are you in the same group as these guys? if so its definetly a freeband group with more than its share of trouble makers. the group i am referring to is
http://freespace.vigin.net/dx.dx/american_eskimos.html

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

21. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031224722.11223.00000932@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8406

>Also... there are TWO A.E. clubs. One is the "AMERICAN EAGLE SINGLE SIDEBAND
>CB'ers CLUB out of Chester, MA., and the OTHER one is the "AMERICAN EAGLE
>CLUB

one is the american eagles and the other is american eskimoes. i would be
interested in knowing which kasupski belongs too.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

22. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031231032.11223.00000944@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8407

>unit 082? you the REACT Regimental Commander?

they still have react?
73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

23. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031231308.15050.00000877@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 8408
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

PROBLEM: Can't honestly justify illegal/selfish/inconsiderate behavior on CB radio.

SOLUTION: Search desperately for ways to discredit those who disagree with you.

zeroeightytwo@aol.come wrote:
<>

24. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991031230434.15050.00000875@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 8409

<<if we werent talking on a cb perhaps we
would be robbing banks selling crack cocaine or otherwise doing something
far more worse than running excess power or having some fun with the local
channel. I would be more worried about the child molestors in AOL's chat
rooms than a person on the cb tlking on 27.555 Some people need to get
there prioritys in order.>>

That's exactly how criminals justify things.

"Why you pickin' on me? So I snatched some old lady's purse? Why'n'choo go
after the drug dealers"

Bottom line: there's always a more serious crime than the one YOU'RE doing.

25. Re: In Need of Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <hf8T3.147$2t5.100674@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 8410

hard drive went limp ? aww poor fuckin thing. take your candy ass on down to
your local pickle park and get back on line
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:Q92T3.11744$Ph7.80632@insync...
> This is a fake.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message
> news:IqIcONKtvpDC+1GmeS+HJJ=HuNXG@4ax.com...
> > I lost my list of free gay porn sites. Hard drive went limp?
> > If anyone can plug me into various gay porn mailing lists,
> > i would appreciate it. Here are my e-mail addresses.
> >
> > kny2vs@buffnet.net
> > kc2fng@qsl.net
> > kny2vs@military-net.zzn.com
> > radiomonitors-owner@onelist.com
> > john.kasupski@airsep.com
> > JOHN_KASUPSKI@connix.win.net
> >
>
>

26. RP-007 Power Mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381d21ea.198279@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8411

Does aonyone know anything about this mic?

I have one and I would like to add a switch to turn the roger beep on and off.

Does anyone know how to do this on this mic?

27. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991031231747.11223.00000946@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8412

>PROBLEM: Can't honestly justify illegal/selfish/inconsiderate behavior on CB
>radio.
>

not a problem at all. i justify it because it is fun. i enjoy my hobby. i dont
sit by my radio wishing others would obey some meaningless rules.

>SOLUTION: Search desperately for ways to discredit those who disagree with
>you.

all of you RF cops do that enough without any help from me.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

28. Re: SSB mic question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381d2297.371622@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8413

On 31 Oct 1999 23:20:41 GMT, cpdv450@aol.com (CPDV450) wrote:

>I use a Astatic SuperSidebanner mic. I have been on the radio for some 25 years
>and have used many mic's. As far I can tell, this mic is the best. You should
>try this mic out.

No doubt about it, Astatic mics sound excellent!

29. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381d233c.536617@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8414

On 01 Nov 1999 04:10:32 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim)
wrote:

>>unit 082? you the REACT Regimental Commander?
>
>they still have react?

Yeah, they even have a website.

30. Re: Anarchy on 27.435

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381d254c.1064830@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8415

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 18:40:26 -0600, "ice cream man"
<pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote:

>of interest in this stuff by young folks, oh way, as you say those were the
>days. and i do believe they will never be repeated, so be it,.....icm
>out.....

Oh I wouldn't be to sure. Remember, bell bottoms and KC and the
Sunshine band came back in style....

31. Re: COBRA 75 WX ST is it ANYGOOD???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381d2387.611974@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8416

On 01 Nov 1999 01:28:11 GMT, redhicks@aol.comnojunk (Debbie Hicks)
wrote:

>Its the same sweat shops putting together at less than 50 cents an hour and
>there is nothing that we can do to stop it. It is not in our control

Just thank our beloved elcted officials in Washington who believe that
free trade is the best for Americans, those who have jobs that don't
rely on manufacturing that is.

32. Re: New to newsgroup & CB radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381d2c67.2883507@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8417

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 19:33:26 -0500, Dan Oglesby <danno@vet.purdue.edu>
wrote:

>Anyways, I think I want to become a regular user of CB radio, and I was
>wondering if anyone had any tips or suggestions for me. Right now, all I have

Don't expect to much to soon. For $100.00 you can get a decent setup
and be happy with it.

33. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381d2d06.3043009@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8418

On 01 Nov 1999 00:34:17 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim)
wrote:

>Tom in Rhode Island and AE111 Roy across the atlantic and the Sporadic waves
>magazine that focuses on illegal freebanding and is published by a fellow AE

How do you get this magazine?

34. Re: Whats been going on lately?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381d2b7a.2646176@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8419

On 31 Oct 1999 21:09:33 GMT, pwcman@aol.com (PWC man) wrote:

>same way. It doesn't do it at night so I'm wondering if it could be something
>todo with the atmosphere??? anyone who knows whats going on I want to hear
>from.

Yeah, solar flares!

35. Re: 27.555?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381d2bb2.2702584@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8420

On 31 Oct 1999 22:22:25 GMT, n0vfp@aol.comnospam (Lloyd A. Davies) wrote:

>What is the use for this fabolus frequency?

The international call frequency.

36. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381d264e.1322319@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8421

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 20:35:34 GMT, kny2vs@buffnet.net (John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS) wrote:

>>The issue here should be over the illegal use of 11-meters. Not about
>>why a certain licensed band is better than an unlicensed one.
>
>The issue here *is* over illegal operation on 11 meters. It's the
>people who are DOING the illegal operation on 11 meters who keep
>bringing up the ham bands and saying basically that they operate
>illegally on 11 meters because they are too childish to operate
>legally on 11 meters or on any other band.

But that is not what is being discussed the majority of time on this newsgroup. Most of the time its a ham telling a CBer how stupid he or she is for not getting their ham license and talking to the wonderful people on 2/10/80 meters when we all know that the people using CB have no desire to talk to hams. And this is exactly what the CB band was made for, local comms between people and businesses who don't want a ham license.

>>The 11-meter band definately has its place in society. It has been
>>hugely succesful. It is fine being AM and should be left the way it
>>is, except maybe add more channels. Most people don't want to take
>>the time and expense to get a ham license just to talk to a bunch of
>>anal retentive radio geeks on 2 meters. I have no problem with doing
>
>Ahem...excuse me, didn't you just say the issue here was supposed to
>be illegal operation on 11 meters? What does your opinion of the
>people who operate on 2 meters, or anywhere else for that matter, have
>to do with illegal operation on 11 meters?

My opinion has to do with the fact that instead of hams telling CBers to get their ham licenses so they can then operate with high power, which we know the CB operator does not want to do (get their ham license), how about the ham operator explaining to the CBer how to operate legally, and why they should. And then, when the CB operator ignores or disrespects the ham operator, the ham operator can leave the newsgroup and be done with it.

>>this and talking to people on 2-meters but the greater majority of
>>people will not. And if they did, then 2 meters would be just as
>>unusable as channel 6 is on 11-meters.
>
>Well, the point of the post you were replying to when you made these
>comments was precisely that the 2 meter band would NOT be just as
>unusable as the Toilet Bowl on CB because (1) the 2 meter band is a

>full 4 Mhz wide, not just a few hundred KHz, and also because (2) the
>people who operate on 2 meters have a LICENSE and would LOSE that
>license if they acted on 2 meters the way the jerks on the Toilet Bowl
>do...and since those people on 2 meters had to EARN those licenses by
>passing FCC examinations, most (not all, but the vast majority) of the
>people who have ham tickets value their licenses too much to risk
>losing those licenses by acting like a Toilet Bowl Commando on 2
>meters or anywhere else.

I'm sorry, but if every CB operator got a tech license and moved to
2-meters, there would be exactly the same type of jamming and cussing,
and rudeness that is found on channel 6. There would be way to many
operators to enforce any kind of control over the band, especially if
they didn't use their callsigns. This will obviously never happen,
and I only said this to try to show how ludicrous it is for hams to
come on this newsgroup and tell CB operators that they should stop
being dumb, and get their ham license.

>>The 11-meter band fits a certain nitch perfectly. The problem is that
>>people are using it outside its design parameters and this is causing
>>problems for normal operation. This is a problem with which we should
>>be searching for solutions and not bickering about why the 11-meter
>>band stinks compared to other ham bands. The two are disjoint.
>
>We already have the solution...round up the knotheads who can't
>operate according to Part 95 and lock them in cages so they will be in
>no position to do any further harm to this portion of the RF spectrum.
>These idiots ARE the reason the 11 meter band stinks. Get rid of them,
>and the band would be just as enjoyable as 2 meters.

I can certainly agree with that.

37. Re: Newbie need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381d2db5.3217506@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8422

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 21:32:48 -0500, <none> wrote:

>me on a Cheap but functional radio, that will give me at least 1 mile of
>good clarity from one vehicle to another? I appreciate any help in advance.

Get a set of these:

http://www.copper.com/online/box.cgi?name=P70-06010&add=Add+To+Order

38. Re: Want to know the best mobile antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381d2e4d.3369758@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8423

On 01 Nov 1999 02:59:50 GMT, warlok671@aol.com (William Warlock)
wrote:

>To those whom have claimed the 102" whip is the beat all end all because that's
>what the books tell you, think again.....................

Did you mount all the antennas in the exact location?

39. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7vj6k0$gf8$7@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 8424

Dwight Stewart (stewart@amouse.net) wrote:
:
: Why should this idea not also apply to the "illegal" radio operator?
: They are not charging the operator with violating FCC rules. They are
: charging the operator with violating local statutes which apply to all
: who live in that community.

But this is an attempt to preempt the FCC's regulatory and enforcement
authority. Such attempts, in most cases, have been ruled invalid.

: The measure currently before Congress would make the process a lot
: easier (less stretching to make local statutes fit the problem), but is
: not absolutely necessary to police local "illegal" operators.

See above.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

40. Re: FS: FT101 AM Filter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7vj6v6$gf8$8@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 8425

MMulback (mmulback@aol.com) wrote:
: The ft101 is a very good am radio. But without the AM fiter its not worth the
: waste of time that AM fiter will make a world of diffrence, Its a 4 pole
: filter.International radio has some great 6 pole filter much better them the
: XF30B stock yeasu filter for about the same money new.>
: >> Why would anyone want to run AM on a FT101? It makes a lousy AM

From over 20 years of operating various FT101E, EE and EX models, I will stand by what I said. It may be better than the run-of-the-mill CB radio, if you have the rf speach processor, but it is NOT a good AM rig. The Drakes and early Kenwood rigs were much better.

I never had an AM board for my FT101ZD - so don't know how it would have compared.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

41. Re: Antenna in the Tree

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7vj72b$gf8$9@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 8426

William Warlock (warlok671@aol.com) wrote:
:
: Anything above man made structures is a potential lightning rod. The only thing
: you can do is lessen it's attractiveness.
:
: Lightning arrestors don't do squat. Strong Earth ground is your best bet. I run
: solid 6 or 4 ga. copper wire from antenna mtg brkt to 8ft copper grd rod, and
: inside coax when not in use is screwed into a SO239 which is connected
: mechanically to a solid 6 or 4 ga grd wire to outside grd rod.

A properly installed arrestor WILL protect your station - at least from a
strike on the antenna or coax.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

42. Re: trucker channel

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7vj79i$gf8$10@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 8427

Greg Miller (greg@millerweb.com) wrote:

: Isn't one of the reasons not to have an amp is that you'll blow out any
: other drivers speaker when you are near them, which is the most important
: range?

Nope. No rig that I know of will put out enough audio power to blow the
speaker.

If you tied the two antennas together, then you might blow a diode in
the front end.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

43. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991101003500.16919.00000851@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 8428

From: "Big Sexy":
<<Good Answer Tim. Screw him>>

Terrific, intelligent answer.

44. Re: mod for radio shack ht10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991101004224.16926.00000804@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 8429

>I am curious: what do "11 Meter DX Groups" do during the low ebb of
>the sunspot cycle (up to 5 years) when the band is open only to local comms?

<<The same thing the 10-meter DX groups do...>>

Go to 20 meters?

45. Re: The HF Radio Spectrum is in Trouble!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7vj859$gf8$11@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 8430

John Jenkins (explorer@voyager.org) wrote:
: On 27 Oct 1999 00:42:38 GMT, njmedman@aol.comnoemail (ajcogswell at
: hotmail.com) wrote:
:
: >The 11 meter band and every frequency below 30 Mhz is in danger! Find out the
: >whole story at:
:
: Everyone should have known this was bound to happen. Wireless
: electronic devices is the wave of the future. This will require as
: much bandwidth as possible. At least we know that 11 meters will be
: the last to get picked on...

I doubt if there is that much of a threat. The major problem with HF is the high noise level. It causes problems with unlicensed low power wireless devices. It also requires rather large antennas to get any useful range.

With the opening of the various GHz bands, and low cost solid state component availability, I would expect most of such devices to operate there. If not, then in various of the government bands - as secondary users.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

46. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <IT9T3.1361$no.15426@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8431

John, you must not listen to the same channel 6 that i do, I don't hear any cussing, nor rudeness, these guys talk to thier radios if they can hear you they usually will talk to you. Most operators who are regulars on 6 know how the channel operatesIt is one big radio check, when you can key over someone from across the state to texas it lets you know your shits working

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
> I'm sorry, but if every CB operator got a tech license and moved to
> 2-meters, there would be exactly the same type of jamming and cussing,
> and rudeness that is found on channel 6

47. Re: The HF Radio Spectrum is in Trouble!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991101005717.10202.00000874@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 8432

>I doubt if there is that much of a threat. The major problem with HF is
>the high noise level. It causes problems with unlicensed low power wireless
>devices. It also requires rather large antennas to get any useful range.
>
>With the opening of the various GHz bands, and low cost solid state
>component availability, I would expect most of such devices to operate
>there. If not, then in various of the government bands - as secondary
>users.

You need to check this page out. It explains about a new in-home network that
will utilize the HF bands..

http://ajcogswell.tripod.com/hf.html

=-=-=-=-=
REPLY TO: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
73! de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT, ABM4HC [MARS])
CB: Medicine Man/2LD751
URL: ajcogswell.tripod.com
ICQ: 13829227
US CB Association: home.att.net/~uscb_association/

48. Schematics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net>
Message-ID: <eqaT3.2763$UG4.22324@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 8433

To anyone who wanted the schematic for the Cherokee CM-10 e-mail me.

rjmcman@nb.net

49. need info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: dave helps <dhelps@telusplanet.net>
Message-ID: <aAaT3.92064$Y6.867246@news1.telusplanet.net>
Source record: 8434

I want to buy a new CB radio
but don't know what is a good brand?
and best features?

50. Antenna questions--not typical "which one is better."

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net>
Message-ID: <EFaT3.2769$UG4.22370@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 8435

Let me set the scenario first. I have a small compact car with the antenna on the trunk. SWR is perfect 1:1. The antenna is a half home built, half store bought (MY antenna). I tried Wilsons and others but this works better. I don't want a huge antenna, and this one is only around 5 feet tall. It is essentially a center loaded antenna, with an open coil. The coil is just above the roof of the car, and it's about 2 inches in diameter using apporx 10ga wire for the coil. Alright now for the technical questions. Everyone says a 102" whip is the best overall antenna. I can usually catch some skip with MY antenna so I decided to borrow a whip to use in my driveway for better skip. When I removed MY antenna and screwed in the whip (fiberglass) I lost damn near every signal I had. I was catching some locals on the way home and out where I live the signal drops off pretty good, but you can still make contact. I had a good signal with MY antenna, but just barely could catch the locals in the background noise with the whip. I thought maybe this guy killed his antenna somehow, so I got another. This time stainless steel. Guess what same results. In either case I didn't try transmitting becasue SWR was whacked from being on the trunk, but from losing the signal it wasn't even worth trying. So to all of you techs out there why did this happen? It's not a big deal I guess, but it goeas against everything everyone says. If for some reason MY home built works better than a whip, I think I'm gonna be rich!!! Let me know what you think, and if you guys want me to try something else I will. I want to do a little research on this, I'm sure others will too.

51. Are Wilsons that good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1969-381D3653-49@storefull-216.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8436

My first antenna was a K40. Then I played around with a 5' Firestik II, Antron 1700, and a big ass double coil X-terminator. Not one was any better than my original K40. Now I'm thinking about getting a Wilson 1000 magmount and calling it quits. Is the 1000 worth buying? How does it compare to the K40 in regards to transmitting and receiving? Will it handle 26 to 28 mhz and still retain a low SWR? Thanks.

52. Re: New to newsgroup & CB radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dan Oglesby <danno@vet.purdue.edu>
Message-ID: <381D4019.1C0ABAC9@vet.purdue.edu>
Source record: 8437

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 19:33:26 -0500, Dan Oglesby <danno@vet.purdue.edu>
> wrote:
>
> >Anyways, I think I want to become a regular user of CB radio, and I was
> >wondering if anyone had any tips or suggestions for me. Right now, all I have
>
> Don't expect to much to soon. For $100.00 you can get a decent setup
> and be happy with it.

That's about the truth! I just rigged up one of my handhelds with a cigarette lighter power cord, and bought a $10 antenna from Wal-Mart tonight. Switched ends on the antenna, and wired up the power cord to the CB, and voila! I was impressed at the range I got with this setup... I could listen for about 5 miles, and talk to people within 2 miles easily, and very clearly. All for under $50.

I guess I'll play with these handhelds for a while, and then pick up a mobile CB unit and decent antenna later.

Danno

53. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381D4899.8946E053@amouse.net>
Source record: 8438

The Landshark wrote:
>
> What a fucking idiot..... Federal statutes will always
> have precedence over state and local laws.

Of course they do. And I never said they didn't. I said the local law enforcment officials charging "illegal" operators with violating local statutes that are not based on the actual use of the radio (hince does not fall under federal jurisdiction).

I'll try to explain this again. When you play your music sterio too loudly, you are not charged with playing a sterio, you are charged with disturbing the peace. The same priciple can be applied to radio. You are not charged with operating a radio illegally, you are charged with "depriving" the neighboring homeowner "of the peaceful enjoyment of his/her property" (words often used in connection with disturbing the peace statutes).

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

54. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381D4B6D.56643B09@amouse.net>
Source record: 8439

Big Sexy wrote:
>
> dwigth why do you stay in the cb newsgroup now since you are an elite
> No-Code tech Ham?

I have never claimed that I am an "elite" anything. I have never used
that word in this newsgroup, and never would.

And I have already stated the reasons that I visit this newsgroup - I
also own a CB radio and am therefore interested in what is discussed here.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

55. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381D4A06.C23E534A@amouse.net>
Source record: 8440

Unit 082 Tim wrote:
>
> you can worry about how many watts we use on a band that you dont like but we
> cant worry about you??? <snip>

Try again, Tim. I have never said that I don't like the CB band. I
have said that I don't like the illegal activities on that band, but
nothing against the band itself. Please don't try to twist my words to
support your opinions.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

56. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381D52A4.71B5D7E6@amouse.net>
Source record: 8441

Unit 082 Tim wrote:
>
> do we wish we had that many freqs to
> operate on? No. if we wanted to be a 2
> meter nerd and talk to others in our
> area on repeaters then we would go to
> radio shack buy a book and study for
> a day and get our ticket. people are
> always making the assumption that
> cb'ers cant be hams for some reason.
> the truth is most do not want to be
> hams because of the ass holes like
> you guys that always show the
> elitist attitude.

You dismiss the entire body of 2 meter ham operators by describing
them as nerds and then have the nerve to say that _WE_ have an elitist attitude?

> 2 meters isnt 8 times bigger because we
> operate anywhere between 25 and 28 megahertz anytime we feel like it.

Of course, I could point out that the use of those extra frequencies
is illegal but, for the sake of argument, I won't. Even with those
frequencies, the 2 meter band alone is still larger. And, in addition,
we also have the 6 meter band, the 1.25 meter band, the 70 cm band, the
33 cm band, and the 23 cm band. And that is not even counting the
entire selection of HF bands.

And, even with all this, we still can use the CB band also. And this
fact alone does not support your argument above (the argument that you
don't want to get a ticket because you would have to talk to others on a
repeater). If you got your ticket, you would be able to participate in
many different radio modes, frequencies, and methods. And you would
still be able to talk with your friends on CB as well.

You're not losing anything by getting a ham license. And you are
gaining a wealth of other capabilities. Anyone who would pass all that
up just so they can use an illegal linear, and play with noise toys, is
a damn fool.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

57. Re: Amps & Arials

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <381d43c8.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 8442

A pair of stacked 4's wouldn't need a rotating tower as you put it. A Ham IV rotator would do the trick just fine. If you were in a high wind area you could use thrust bearings to keep the weight of the antenna off the rotator. Stacked threes are light enough that even the CDE 45 with the wedge break module added would do fine. Again use thrust bearings if in really high wind area.

There was a fellow in the local area (he went silent key recently) who had a pair of the Maco Laser 400's stacked side by side. He was using the "Tailtwister" rotator without thrust bearings or any other extra bracing and had no trouble at all turning that hugh array around (boom length approaching 40' or so for one of the two beams)

--
****
Green Dragon
****
AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:381CD965.B0A@imt.net...
> Thats BULL,a small CB beam with a real DBD of 6.5 or so could give a
> 12-20 Watt erp when stacked like you suggest and a better beam like a 4
> element long boom with 9.5 DBD would give an erp between 64-70 watts,a
> long way from 100kw.this same setup driven with 100 watts would yield an
> erp of 640-700 watts.
> What antenna were you thinking of?where and how did you figure
> this?What are you smoking? Do you know how much a good rotating tower
> costs?
> Mike Lamb in Bozeman MT has a 200' tower with 4 6 element 10M
> mono-banders on it and uses 1,500 watts,it has been featured in
> magazines.
> His erp IS over 100,000 watts!

58. Re: Amps & Arials

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <381d41d1.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 8443

Well, I don't know about that particular setup, but I have a
pic of my stacked threes at
http://www.zebra.net/~grndrgn/cbthirteen/news.html

--
****
Green Dragon
****
ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:B55T3.15167$23.816835@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> interesting, do you know if there is a picture of this
setup on the
> web,.......icm out.
> AB7RS wrote in message <381CD965.B0A@imt.net>...
> >Thats BULL,a small CB beam with a real DBD of 6.5 or so
could give a
> >12-20 Watt erp when stacked like you suggest and a better
beam like a 4
> >element long boom with 9.5 DBD would give an erp between
64-70 watts,a
> >long way from 100kw.this same setup driven with 100 watts
would yield an
> >erp of 640-700 watts.
> > What antenna were you thinking of?where and how did you
figure
> >this?What are you smoking? Do you know how much a good
rotating tower
> >costs?
> > Mike Lamb in Bozeman MT has a 200' tower with 4 6
element 10M
> >mono-banders on it and uses 1,500 watts,it has been
featured in
> >magazines.
> >His erp IS over 100,000 watts!
>
>

59. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381D5A51.99BF8228@amouse.net>
Source record: 8444

> Please stop being so damned holy that you continue to spew garbage. Get a
> book, a calculator and a life because the rest of the world doesn't like to
> listen to your spew.

First of all Toll, you do not speak for the "rest of the world." You might not like what I say, but you are certainly not the "rest of the world." In fact, considering the huge backlash against CB operators in this country, it is fairly obvious that CB has very little support left in the this country.

And that is exactly why I am arguing that the "illegal" crap has to end. If not, new federal laws, now and in the future, will allow local governments to regulate CB operators right out of existence.

> Who gives a shit? We have more operators in the CB radio service than you
> do active amateur operators, and we cram all of us (even the illegals) into
> 2 megs of space. So, who is wasting spectrum? Why do you think that UPS
> now owns half of one of your "precious bands"... 2 down, FCC only has a
> number to sell off... Don't throw stones when your own house is made of
> glass.

Man, you guys keep harping on the loss of a few frequencies. Years ago ham radio lost a few frequencies because ham operators didn't use them. So what? If they were not used, they obviously didn't have much value to ham operators. The government should have given them to someone that did value them.

All of that does not, even for a moment, suggest that our commonly used bands are threatened. Ham radio is not going to disappear anytime soon. And neither is our allocation of radio frequencies.

> C. Why? We seem to have all the fun we need where we are. Why do you feel
> the need to force people off of CB (when you yourself said that you have
> that band, too) and onto ham radio? <snip>

When have I ever tried to "force people off of CB?" I have repeatedly said that a person with a ham license can also continue to use CB, so is not losing a thing.

I'm not asking anyone to choose between CB and Ham radio. I'm urging people to add the new capabilities they would gain through Ham radio to the existing capabilities they already have with CB.

I simply cannot understand why you would find that idea so objectionable.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician

F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

60. updated again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: dark_angel00@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5557-381D5090-102@storefull-254.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8445

new look new catagories and more information the links are below

61. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7vjm7m$58m$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 8446

Dwight, I know the passion for radio you have as I have it too. I guess I have gotten callused to the way CB is and can't see the forrest for the trees. I still have the choice to turn it off or change the channel. That is what those knobs are for. I don't expect others to conform to the way I see things. There are things I can do to take matters into my own hands without the participation of anyone else. I can talk as far as I want right now. The only limitations I have are on the RX. How do I hear better? Let's see, First we'll do the High-gain antenna thing (You know the kind that falls three houses over on the lady that always complains), next, you assign yourself a covert mission to infiltrate your local hamfest and bring back one of those $400 H.F. receivers. After I've done all this work I realize I still have 39 more channels! If this does not work then I put it in the "poor conditions" basket and turn the whole thing off!
Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message news:381AF7CD.CD5035F2@amouse.net...
>
> Miles Davis wrote:
> >
> > Mr. Stewart,
> > I agree we all have to be responsible and
> > accountable for our own actions. I don't
> > think I said the FCC is foolish but they
> > are under-staffed. Some of the "Guests"
> > in this NG refer to Mr. Hollingsworth as
> > a Messiah. To each his own. <snip>
>
>
> And I think Hollingsworth is a moron, but I don't let that effect how
> I feel about ham radio. And you should not either. Why let something
> as minor as this keep you out of the action?
>
>
> > I may be looking at this wrong but if
> > I were to talk out-of-band today and,
> > you tell me I shouldn't do that and
> > explain why, haven't you done your
> > job? Anything after that is crying.
>
>
> You're not looking at it wrong. If that is all you did, and you
> corrected the problem after being advised, then nobody should complain.
> And I seriously doubt anyone would. Shoot, I make mistakes everyday on
> the radio (if you use it enough, you're going to make mistakes), and so
> far nobody has complained.

>
> But there is a big difference between an honest mistake and an
> intentional effort to cause problems on the radio. I have never heard
> anybody ever file a complaint on the first and I think people should
> report the latter.
>
>
> > This is where I have another problem.
> > I can see the tarnished image not only
> > in the rate of growth of ARS but also
> > in the quality of it's operators. Where
> > I live it is the same as CB. I still
> > hear Profanity, fights, racism, jamming,
> > deliberate destruction of someone's
> > equipment (Someone over-heated a
> > repeater?!) and excessive power. I don't
> > think this "Policing" thing is very
> > effective. You see, Mr. Stewart, your
> > side of the street is still dirty. <snip>
>
>
> I don't have those types of problems where I live (near Seattle).
> Around here people on the radio get along very nicely. But, even though
> I have not seen it, I'm not for a moment going to say that it does not
happen.
>
> Amateur radio does not live in a vaccuum, Miles. Many of the problems
> that exist in our society exist in Amateur radio. And we're certainly
> not all angels. Both good and bad people use Amateur radio also.
>
> But there are also many of us who value Amateur radio highly, and are
> prepared to fight to keep it under control. Understand that we're not
> doing this out of some higher sense of morality (at least I'm not).
> Many of us just realise that Amateur radio has a great value to us and
> we want to keep that (in other words, we're doing this out of pure
> self-interest, or selfishness if you prefer).
>
> That self-interest keeps us from ignoring the rules. That
> self-interest keeps us on the watch for trouble-makers. That
> self-interest keeps us fanatically pushing ham radio. It's all
> self-interest. And I don't think there is anything wrong with that
> (many people push the things that interest them).
>
> I like CB also. It has value to me. The people I talk to on the CB
> radio have value to me. And that is why I am sad to see CB go down like
> it has over the last few years. Perhaps I can't stop the actions of the
> masses on CB, but I can control my own actions. And I can try to keep
> it out of ham radio before it becomes the norn there.
>
> Can I stop it all? Can the others who feel like I do stop it all?

> Certainly not (which is why self-policing is not perfect). But we can
> resist. And we can stop some. And that alone may be enough over time.
>
> By the way, Miles. I'm not that far on the other "side of the
> street." I've been involved with CB since the mid-eighties (KBEO-0299).
> And I do not intend to give up my CB radio just because I also have a
> ham radio.
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

62. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381D5EB3.549C4588@amouse.net>
Source record: 8447

431 wrote:
>
> The real issue is a Ham sending out
> threating e-mails such as the one
> referenced in my first post. If
> Hollingsworth has a problem with my
> operation on the Superbowl then i
> am prepared to pay the price. What
> are you and other Hams doing to
> clean up your own bands? Nothing i
> expect. We have General class
> license holders here who incite
> fights on CB then run up on
> 146.925 and rebrodcast the
> transmissions. This information has
> been brought to the attention of
> the club who maintains the repeater.
> NO ACTION has been taken. However
> the same group has members who
> conduct fox hunts looking for those
> awful CB'ers. Double standards in
> action. What i take issue with is
> the scare tatics used by people
> such as Bullon. My operating habits
> will not change due to the bulling
> of this poor pathetic Ham operator
> who has to much time on his hands.

First of all, we're doing a lot to clean up our own bands. Pop over to the ham newsgroups to see the great many messages complaining about the bullcrap happening on certain ham bands. Hollingsworth himself has said that the FCC has received hundreds of complaints from Amateur radio operators complaining about the actions of other Amateur Radio operators, and urging the FCC to enforce the regulations better on the ham bands.

We also have a group of people (myself included) that is concerned that this enforcement action may go overboard. While we want enforcement, we don't want to see people pushed out of amateur radio because they have unpopular political views or make an occasional mistake.

Finally, I can't speak for Bullon. I don't know the person, and I don't know if the things you say about him is true (I don't know you either). All I can say is what I know about ham radio. And I have generally found that to be a very positive experience. And I honestly

think most other CB'ers would also (which is why I promote it every chance I get).

I have also generally found CB if be a very positive experience, which is why I still use it. Both radio services have value.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

63. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7vjn9k$5il$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 8448

>>>Pop over to the ham newsgroups to see the great many messages complaining about the bullcrap happening on certain ham bands.<<<

How effective are these complaints on the Newsgroups? What do they accomplish?

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message news:381D5EB3.549C4588@amouse.net...
>
> 431 wrote:
> >
> > The real issue is a Ham sending out
> > threating e-mails such as the one
> > referenced in my first post. If
> > Hollingsworth has a problem with my
> > operation on the Superbowl then i
> > am prepared to pay the price. What
> > are you and other Hams doing to
> > clean up your own bands? Nothing i
> > expect. We have General class
> > license holders here who incite
> > fights on CB then run up on
> > 146.925 and rebrodcast the
> > transmissions. This information has
> > been brought to the attention of
> > the club who maintains the repeater.
> > NO ACTION has been taken. However
> > the same group has members who
> > conduct fox hunts looking for those
> > awful CB'ers. Double standards in
> > action. What i take issue with is
> > the scare tatics used by people
> > such as Bullon. My operating habits
> > will not change due to the bulling
> > of this poor pathetic Ham operator
> > who has to much time on his hands.
>
>
> First of all, we're doing a lot to clean up our own bands. Pop over
> to the ham newsgroups to see the great many messages complaining about
> the bullcrap happening on certain ham bands. Hollingsworth himself has
> said that the FCC has received hundreds of complaints from Amateur radio
> operators complaining about the actions of other Amateur Radio
> operators, and urging the FCC to enforce the regulations better on the
> ham bands.

>
> We also have a group of people (myself included) that is concerned
> that this enforcement action may go overboard. While we want
> enforcement, we don't want to see people pushed out of amateur radio
> because they have unpopular political views or make an occasional mistake.
>
> Finally, I can't speak for Bullon. I don't know the person, and I
> don't know if the things you say about him is true (I don't know you
> either). All I can say is what I know about ham radio. And I have
> generally found that to be a very positive experience. And I honestly
> think most other CB'ers would also (which is why I promote it every
> chance I get).
>
> I have also generally found CB if be a very positive experience, which
> is why I still use it. Both radio services have value.
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

64. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381D635B.B8DE89A1@amouse.net>
Source record: 8449

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> Why do you people constantly argue
> back and forth about the virtues of
> one band over another?

John, I was responding to the specific statements of a single person.
Don't take those comments out of context and apply them to an attack on
anything else.

> The issue here should be over the
> illegal use of 11-meters. Not about
> why a certain licensed band is
> better than an unlicensed one.

If you were to read the other messages I have posted to this
newsgroup, you would clearly see that I agree with that statement
entirely. I have never advocated one radio service over the other. I
have urged CB operators to add capabilities of Ham Radio to their
existing capabilities. When talking about ham radio, I'm not asking
anybody to choose one service over the other - I'm urging them to have both.

> Most people don't want to take the
> time and expense to get a ham license
> just to talk to a bunch of anal
> retentive radio geeks on 2 meters.

Gee thanks, John. Nice of you to think of me that way.

> The 11-meter band fits a certain nitch perfectly. The problem is that
> people are using it outside its design parameters and this is causing
> problems for normal operation. This is a problem with which we should
> be searching for solutions and not bickering about why the 11-meter
> band stinks compared to other ham bands. The two are disjoint.

Okay, you're preaching to the choir on this. Other than your view of
the people using the 2 meter band, where do we disagree?

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

65. Re: Beam Headings- ATT GreenDragon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991101123709.04188.00001151@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8450

there already is a program like your planning to design. it is a program made
by Bob 26-AT-026 in england and its fabulous. He calls it "Direction 360". look
at http://www.radshack.freeserve.co.uk/d360.htm and see for yourself.

>
>The basic idea I have in mind is to find (or possibly write
>myself in VB) a program that keeps a contact database, and
>has a function to calc the beam heading and distance given
>my lattitude and longitude and the that of the target
>location.
>
>--
>*****************
>Green Dragon
>*****************
>AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message
>news:381B60B2.E5B@imt.net...
>> Look for a great circle map maker on the web,its free.All
>you do is
>> enter the lat and long of your QTH and it makes a map with
>you in the
>> center and the continents distorted to appear like they do
>to your
>> antenna.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

66. Re: Ham or CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991101124115.04188.00001156@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8451

>
>I don't think so.
>
>Sure, there are HAMs here with 'attitude'. But there seem to be
>more CBer's here with attitude that bait them.
>
>Come on, you see it. The guys who intentionally post the BS
>messages that are just really designed to pull the HAMCOP
>guys out of the woodwork.
>
>Yeah, there are some assinine HAMCOP people. But ignore
>them and they go away, or at least are tollerable. There's a
>hell of a lot more helpfull HAMs here that DON'T post as
>HAMs, but you can tell they are. Maybe it's because of the
>baiters waiting to pounce.
>
>Mike
>

i agree.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

67. Re: mod for radio shack ht10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991101123822.04188.00001153@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8452

>
>
>>I am curious: what do "11 Meter DX Groups" do during the low ebb of
>>the sunspot cycle (up to 5 years) when the band is open only to local comms?
>
><<The same thing the 10-meter DX groups do...>>
>
>Go to 20 meters?

i dont recall hearing anybody passing ten-ten numbers on 20 meters.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

68. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991101130012.04188.00001158@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8453

>
> Nonsense. There is no way that you can talk realiably for more than a
>few miles (especially during the day). With my simple base station in
>Bremerton WA, I can talk to people over an area starting at about
>Vancouver BC in the North going to about Portland OR in the South. That
>is a range of about 125 miles in any direction. And I can cover that
>range twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week.

your not covering much!

> Using repeaters, I can talk to people as far away as Boise ID, Eastern
>WA, and Southern OR. That is a range of about 400 miles. And I can
>cover that range twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week.
>

there you go again. ive told you a million times we dont want to talk on
repeaters.

> Because of that great range, I have just as many people to talk to as
>you do with your CB. While you are limited to talking to people within
>a few miles of your home, I can talk to people living over a much
>greater area. And just as many ham operators live in that extended area
>as CB operators live within a few miles of your home.

the guys you talk to are using q-codes on FM and trying to sound serious, thats
a joke. hell i bet you hang around some of those storm chasing nerds that
werent good enough to be cops.

> My wife, working in Seattle, can talk to me using nothing more than a
>five watt handheld. Her office is about twenty miles from our home.
>And, if needed, she can do that twenty-four hours a day, seven days a
>week - including the daylight hours when a CB handheld would be lucky to
>cover a mile. She is never out of touch when she needs me. And its
>free - no cellular phone charges (now that has to be worth something).

i'm sure this would be no trouble at all on one of the new ssb handhelds that
are capable of covering the whole 11 meters not just 450khz.

> As for skip communications, CB cannot even begin to compare to Ham
>radio. And we won't even discuss the more advanced modes that you can't
>even use.

why dont it compare? when CB was a ham band it was the most productive band
there was during high sunspot times(ten meters took that honor and its not open
as much as 11), FYI were in a peak sunspot time now. ive said it before, i
have 112 confirmed countries contacted on 11 meters ssb (its common for
europeans to have even more) from the last cycle all with 25 watts out of a

lincoln and a antron 99, if thats not good i dont know what is for a supposed no dx band. what modes cant we use? were freebanders, remember? we dont follow rules, we can use any mode we want. i guess you have never monitored the many packet stations that boom in from europe everyday. listen between 27.7 and 27.8 when conditions are good. youll be really suprised.

> If you honestly think that the Tech license has nothing to offer, then
>you really are dumber than I thought.
>

it has nothing to offer me, that i want. i enjoy dx and making friends worldwide not line of sight talking.

> If we were in a vegetarian newsgroup, and you had discovered something
>that would benefit others in that newsgroup, I most certainly expect you
>to spread the news.

ok you missed the point. which i fully expected anyways.

> But again, you're twisting the facts. You talk about forcing me to
>eat all my vegetables. How does that compare to what I am doing in this
>newsgroup?

twisting facts? i was simply making a paralell statement that has nothing to do with ham/cb so you could get the point, its obvious you did and dont want to adress it.

> I am not forcing anything. Indeed, I don't have the power
>to force a thing.

agreed. that ticket you have makes you nothing except the lowest form ham there is.

> You can either read them, or
>ignore them.

i choose to read them kinda as a joke.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

69. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991101131303.04198.00000639@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 8454

your a stuffed shirt wanna be RFcop thats trying to make up for all his wrongs
i guess.

>
><<Joe your such a hypocrite!You and your buddys pulled so many illegal pranks
>at WBCN in Boston in the late 70's.What were you reborn when you moved to CA.
>or when you got your ticket? Do still listen to scanner conversations(49mhz)
>like the article you wrote.Do you want me to repost them so i can refresh
>your
>selective memory?<<
>
>("Can't debate the facts, so attack the person" huh? LOL!)
>
>No, there's no "selective memory" and no "hypocrisy"
>at work here.
>
>YOU made up a "Saintly RF Cop, Stuffed-Shirt"
>personality for me.
>
>Now, you try and make me into some kind of
>"70's radio outlaw".
>
>Seems like you cannot make up your mind. LOL!

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

70. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991101131445.04198.00000641@ng-fh1.aol.com>
Source record: 8455

>Someone please tell him about the Russian Woodpecker OHR way back.
>
>Phil / UK

not too many remember that phil. it could be heard around the world regardless
of conditions!

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

71. candy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Lola Rizer <Rickandlola@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <s1rmicenqof20@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 8456

THE CANDYWRAPPER
It was another Payday and I was tired of Mr. Goodbar.
I saw Miss Hershey standing behind the Powerhouse on
the corner of Clark and Fifth Avenue when I
whipped out my Whopper and whispered,
"Hey! Sweetheart, how'd you like to Crunch on my big
hunk for a Million Dollar Bar?" Well, she
immediately went down on my Tootsie Roll, and it was
like pure ALMOND JOY! I
couldn't help but grab her delicious Mounds because it
was easy to see that this
little Twix had the Red Hots. It was all I could
do to hold the Snickers and
Crackle as my Butterfinger went up her tightlittle
Kit Kat and she started
to scream "Oh Henry, Oh Henry!" Soon she was
fondling my Peter Pan and
ZagNut and I knew it wouldn't be long before I
blew my Milk Duds clear to
Mars that gave her a taste of the old Milky Way.
She asked me if I was into
M&M, but I said, "hey Chicklet, no kinky stuff."
I said "Look you little
Reese's Pieces, don't be a Zero, Be a
Lifesaver. Why don't you take my
Watchamacallit and slip it up your Bit ~O~
Honey?"(What a piece of Juicy
Fruit she was too!) She screamed, "Oh
Crackerjack, better than the
ThreeMusketeers!" As I rammed my Ding Dong up
her Rocky Road and into her
Peanut Butter Cup. Well, I was giving it to her
Good ~N~ Plenty, when all of
a sudden... My Starburst! Yeah, as luck would
have it, she started to grow
Chunky and complained of a Wrigley in herstomach.
Sure enough, 9 months
later, out popped..... Baby Ruth!

72. Re: More info on the A99.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <381DDCE9.7C1BF22C@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 8457

******

Check out these links at:

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/debunk.txt

(bottom of page)

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/ant99ant.txt

Jack

73. Re: candy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Crockett <Crockett@byte>
Message-ID: <GhIT3.27952$Ow5.23369@dfw-read.news.verio.net>
Source record: 8458

whats this have to do with cb?

Lola Rizer <Rickandlola@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:s1rmicenqof20@corp.supernews.com...
> THE CANDYWRAPPER
> It was another Payday and I was tired of Mr. Goodbar.
> I saw Miss Hershey standing behind the Powerhouse on
> the corner of Clark and Fifth Avenue when I
> whipped out my Whopper and whispered,
> "Hey! Sweetheart, how'd you like to Crunch on my big
> hunk for a Million Dollar Bar?" Well, she
> immediately went down on my Tootsie Roll, and it was
> like pure ALMOND JOY! I
> couldn't help but grab her delicious Mounds because it
> was easy to see that this
> little Twix had the Red Hots. It was all I could
> do to hold the Snickers and
> Crackle as my Butterfinger went up her tightlittle
> Kit Kat and she started
> to scream "Oh Henry, Oh Henry!" Soon she was
> fondling my Peter Pan and
> ZagNut and I knew it wouldn't be long before I
> blew my Milk Duds clear to
> Mars that gave her a taste of the old Milky Way.
> She asked me if I was into
> M&M, but I said, "hey Chicklet, no kinky stuff."
> I said "Look you little
> Reese's Pieces, don't be a Zero, Be a
> Lifesaver. Why don't you take my
> Watchamacallit and slip it up your Bit ~O~
> Honey?"(What a piece of Juicy
> Fruit she was too!) She screamed, "Oh
> Crackerjack, better than the
> ThreeMusketeers!" As I rammed my Ding Dong up
> her Rocky Road and into her
> Peanut Butter Cup. Well, I was giving it to her
> Good ~N~ Plenty, when all of
> a sudden... My Starburst! Yeah, as luck would
> have it, she started to grow
> Chunky and complained of a Wrigley in herstomach.
> Sure enough, 9 months
> later, out popped..... Baby Ruth!
>

74. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <U4JLcHAL5dH4EwR$@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 8459

In article <19991101131445.04198.00000641@ng-fh1.aol.com>, Unit 082 Tim
<zeroeightytwo@aol.come> writes
>>Someone please tell him about the Russian Woodpecker OHR way back.
>>
>>Phil / UK
>
>not too many remember that phil. it could be heard around the world regardless
>of conditions!
Tim,

That's right, that rascal had something extra and probably killed all
forms of wildlife for miles around. Makes your Alaskan HAARP programme
seem like a driver.

PS. I always receive an e-mail from you simultaneously with a ng posting
- do you do this on purpose?

You know I'm the only operator in the UK that reads this board every
day:-)

Phil 148 / UK

75. Re: TWO New Radios, From Cherokee, under the covers.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Woody <cbgazett@insync.net>
Message-ID: <IkIT3.11887$Ph7.82337@insync>
Source record: 8460

Great info - Thanks Bill,

Regards
Woody

http://www.cbgazette.com/gaz2.html

76. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7vkpvdbvp1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8461

Ray <bigcock@ropeofcum.net> wrote in message
news:nM5T3.688$td2.28987@typhoon01.swbell.net...
> I shook the apple tree today. I cut the Big Horn and the Wheat Fields off
at
> will.

Who are you in on the bowl? Maybe if we knew who you were this would be
easier to believe.

-=PEAKABOO=-

77. Fuse question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Craig <cstalNOcsSPAM@att.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <000b8d9b.422ffac7@usw-ex0102-013.remarq.com>
Source record: 8462

I was given a TRC-430 CB, and need to know what fuses I need to install
inline as they are missing.
Also, there are three wires for power (positive, negative, and a
third). What's the third, and where does it hook up?

Thanks for the help!

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

78. was CH 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <2qgjlJAuYfH4EwVy@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 8463

Some nice base station pictures

http://www.exit109.com/~jimh/radnomail.html#voamemsect

Phil / UK

79. Re: Beam Headings

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381E0517.107A@imt.net>
Source record: 8464

Many logging programs do just that and more.

80. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991101161604.16620.00001027@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 8465

Just because someone belongs to a group that has a few members that have no respect for rules and regulations, it doesn't automatically make them the same type of operators. Anymore than stating that because there are a few CBr's that could care less about rules and regulations that NONE of them do.

On 01 Nov 1999 03:45:28 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim) wrote:

>i have a copy of the sporadic waves. it list a lot of info on illegal channel
>mods and many illegal ssb nets and is put out very professionally by a AE
>member. do not get me wrong, i'm not against this group or any freebanding
>because i do the same but i find it ironic that kusupski admitts to being a
>member of this group but chastises others here on this group. no matter what
>you say i hear the AE members on the freeband. you didnt answer to the
>statements about AE01 and AE111. are you in the same group as these guys? if
so
>its definetly a freeband group with more than its share of trouble makers.
the
>group i am referring to is
>http://freespace.vigin.net/dx.dx/american_eskimos.html
>
>
>
>73 and best regards de tim unit 082

81. BIG Courier CWT-40 40ch Handheld CB FA "new"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <19991101161659.01766.00000089@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 8466

Like NEW "floor model" BIG Courier 40ch handheld CB 40ch has s/RF/Modulation meter & "long" metal telescopic whip. NO RESERVE MINIMUM!!
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=192259309

82. Re: Newbie need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: kan2270@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991101161726.01761.00000071@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 8467

Sam's Wholesale Club has a PAIR of Uniden FRS-1400(UHF-FM) for $80. About the size of your hand,uses 3 AA Batts.Much greater range& clarity than handheld CB's with rubber ducky. Just a different thought if you're not interested in also monitoring traffic reports,or CB 19,etc.

83. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991101162448.16620.00001032@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 8468

At least he is trying to help somene out. What was your post an attempt at?

On 31 Oct 1999 20:30:30 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim) wrote:

>sounds like kasupski quoted something out of his radio shack study guide.
>
>>An antenna being mounted that close to a tree may well require some
>>tuning nevertheless. Also, if the antenna is less than 1/4 wavelength
>>above the ground, you will have a high SWR reading.
>>
>>One should also check SWR any time an antenna is installed to make
>>sure there is no open or shorted connection in the feedline (which on
>>CB is almost always a coaxial cable), since if there is a feedline
>>problem, all the tuning of the antenna in the world won't help any.
>>
>
>
>73 and best regards de tim unit 082

84. Re: Amp question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <dDnT3.11895$Ph7.82574@insync>
Source record: 8469

Get a Texas Star 250.

Nearly the same physical size as the smaller amps, but packs a 275+ watt punch.

Or, if size is really what matters, and not cost, the Texas Star 350 will do ya right. Same physical size as the 250, and only a few dollars more.

They both work on SSB, too.

Toll Free

Ken Waters <kenh2os@pacbell.net> wrote in message news:381D2952.600210D1@pacbell.net...
> I have Mazda 323, a Wilson 1000, and a cobra 138 (stock except for output).
>
> thanks
>
> Hank Aaron wrote:
>
> > Any and all amplifiers are illegal. A radio that transmits more than 4
> > watts is illegal. Wit all that BS aside, work on a good antenna first, like
> > a Wilson 1000 (I am assuming you dont wish to modify your car with holes).
> > A do yourself a favor if you get that Wilson, dont place anything in between
> > it and your trunk or wherever you decide to stick it. Wash your car, plop
> > it on and you wont have to worry about scratching it. If you have a decent
> > antenna, then get yourself a little modulator by texas star, it'll give you
> > a little boost. You really have to describe your radio, antenna, type of
> > car, and how much you are willing to spend before anyone can give you a
> > specific answer, other than those who are anti-linear, they will just shunt
> > you out either way (they tend to get too specific).
> >
> > Hank
> >
> > Ken Waters wrote in message <381D133E.F67E5667@pacbell.net>...
> > >Hi To All,
> > >

> > >I was wondering what is a good small amp for a car, Nothing powerful
> > >just 50-100 W.
> > >
> > >I travel in areas of a sparse nature. And although I can here people
out
> > >in the background, no matter how load I shout at my power mike . They
> > >don't here me. So I figured it might ba a good idea to ask some of the
> > >experts out there. Now I have a small car so I don't want something
that
> > >sticks out. And nothing that I would need a second alternator for. Just
> > >bit of a boost.
> > >
> > >Thanks
> > >
> > >Ken.
> > >
>

85. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <zSnT3.11897$Ph7.82719@insync>
Source record: 8470

>
> Nonsense. There is no way that you can talk realiably for more than a
> few miles (especially during the day).

Really, I suggest that you get out a map and look at the distance from Houston, Texas to Dallas Texas and Houston to the Louisianna border. I talk this distance quite a lot.

Houston to Beaumont, too.

Guess again, Techie... We CBers have the distance thing going for us, too.

Get two decent base stations together, and I have talked (across the gulf.. Large water bodies carry signals farther) well into Louisianna.

With my simple base station in
> Bremerton WA, I can talk to people over an area starting at about
> Vancouver BC in the North going to about Portland OR in the South. That
> is a range of about 125 miles in any direction.

I can do that with my base station on 11 meters. Who cares.

And I can cover that
> range twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week.

So can I, when I find a clear frequency.

Don't tell me that is the problem with CB, either. If I am tying up the repeater in your link, then you can't do a damn thing. I know. I was one of the original members of the 220 meg Condor Connection, that linked up Tijuana Mexico to the Canadian border.

I have been at this a little longer than you think.

>
> Using repeaters, I can talk to people as far away as Boise ID, Eastern
> WA, and Southern OR. That is a range of about 400 miles. And I can
> cover that range twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week.

You fail to impress me. I can do nearly the same thing, with my own station being the limiting factor, not someone elses repeater.

11 meter operators have also begun to set up repeaters, linked via telephones. The duplexers involved would be a little large for the average man to carry up, but it can be done.

>
> Because of that great range, I have just as many people to talk to as
> you do with your CB.

Gee, takes you an entire network of repeaters to carry on a conversation
with the same amount of people I can with 4 watts at 27 megs?

Tell me where the innefficient use of bandwith is.

While you are limited to talking to people within
> a few miles of your home,

Oh BS.

I can talk to people living over a much
> greater area.

Oh BS.

And just as many ham operators live in that extended area
> as CB operators live within a few miles of your home.

So, once again (since you said that I was full of it earlier), you prove my
point. CBRS has more people, crammed into a smaller section of bandwith,
and we use less power than you do!

>
> My wife, working in Seattle, can talk to me using nothing more than a
> five watt handheld. Her office is about twenty miles from our home.

Repeater goes down!!!!

Now what.

You have no comms.

> And, if needed, she can do that twenty-four hours a day, seven days a
> week -

Repeater goes down!!!!

Now what.

You have no comms.

including the daylight hours when a CB handheld would be lucky to
> cover a mile. She is never out of touch when she needs me.

Repeater goes down!!!!

Now what.

You have no comms.

And its
> free - no cellular phone charges (now that has to be worth something).

Repeater goes down!!!!

Now what.

You have no comms.

Seems to be a recurring item here.

>
> As for skip communications, CB cannot even begin to compare to Ham
> radio.

Guess you don't believe the ARRL then, eh? They love to endorse the
different types of "skip conditions" that are available on 10 meters.

Remember, we are not that far off. And it usually takes less power to make
a contact on 10 than it does on 40.

Antennas are easier to construct.

And we won't even discuss the more advanced modes that you can't
> even use.

Like what?

Packet? Been their, done that.

Any other digital modes? A simple soundcard and PC will do that for the
CBRS.

Clover? Why?

>
> If you honestly think that the Tech license has nothing to offer, then
> you really are dumber than I thought.

Been there, done that. The tech license is a beginners license. I have
done more building, experimenting (antennas, not included. I do more with
them at VHF and above) and such on 11 meters just because it is fun.

And with CB, you have an asshole channel or two.

With the 2 meter and above crowd in my area, you have the asshole spectrum.

So, Senor Tech License holder, like I said before. I suggest that you
actually explore some of the venues that you so fondly talk about, rather
than spewing the same garbage that all the other hammers have come here and
done.

Be original.

Stop whining.

If you don't like CB, then go away.

Simple to say.

Too hard for you to do.

86. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <gWnT3.11899$Ph7.82657@insync>
Source record: 8471

Most repeaters are turned off by DTMF tones.

Capture the on / off tone sequence, and you can turn the repeater off an on
at will.

Toll Free

Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message
news:381D8764.662F@worldlynx.net...
> The Landshark wrote:
> >
> > Toll Free wrote:
> > >
> > > This I agree with, however after having been involved in both Ham and
CB for
> > > many years, Ive found there is nothing on Ham Radio that I cant do on
CB
> > > Radio.
> > >
> > > >>>>Ditto.
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> >
> > I have always loved when operating on repeaters
> > that you paid, and we're authorized to use. You
> > some how pissed the owner of the repeater off, I
> > mean by experience, said something wrong, didn't give
> > you're sign often enough for his liking, made a joke
> > that he didn't like, talking with loud baby in
> > background, just plain better person than him, and
> > such. So what does he do, turns it off.......
> > What a fucking dick. But that's ok, I have programs
> > that crack the codes so that I can use it, or any other
> > when I want.
> >
>
> It's pretty hard to "crack" the on/off switch.......
>
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>
>

87. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <oFnT3.11896$Ph7.82574@insync>
Source record: 8472

Galaxy is an accepted brand of radio (the DX series) with the FCC.

They where raided last year, and the FCC didn't issue a cease and desist order.

Incidentally, they DON'T ship converted radios, they are all 10 meters, and they will NOT convert for you.

Toll Free

Roger <cbrs@webtv.net> wrote in message news:28213-381D02DA-97@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net...
> There's nothing wrong with owning a Kenwood, Yaesu or Icom, just as
> there is also nothing wrong with owning a Galaxy, Cherokee or Ranger
> radio. Hopefully these radios were pulled because they were poor sellers
> and not because of threats from over-zealous and mis-informed rule
> enforcers. I have heard the same stories as everyone else of radio shops
> being visited by FCC agents who have tried to confiscate equipment which
> did not violate any regulations. It would seem that the manufacturers of
> the radios in question should be informed if their products don't meet
> FCC standards. Harassing retailers doesn't seem like the right approach.
>

88. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <nVnT3.11898$Ph7.82693@insync>
Source record: 8473

I don't think that we will have to worry about him much longer.

Phone calls to the ISP do wonders! Especially when you are the OWNER of an ISP calling!

Only time will tell, but I got good news today.

Toll Free

DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message news:7vj3vr$99o$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net...
>
> John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in
> >which is exactly what you do when you render a
> > frequency totally useless with your illegal equipment and
> > inconsiderate operating practices.
> I still would like you to explain how she does this? And how does a key down
> do this any more than your field day would?
> Do you not think your neighbor gets sick of looking at your SW antennas and
> longwires, he probably gets pretty upset with the fact the you are a gun nut
> who makes comments to females a bout shooting them in the scrotum.
> You might feel like a goody two shoes and maybe even look the such, but it
> very obvious that what you do is very annoying, and not very manly either, I
> picture you as the type of person who has probably hit a female or thought
> about it numerous times, also are you licensed to carry a handgun (if you
> do) and if so have you ever broke the law in doing any of this firearm stuff
> you are so fond of?
> Firearms pose more of a threat than a CB amplifier could ever come close to
> causing, and you are probably one of those dudes that bitch because the
> government is trying to limit the rights of gun owners and gun buyers< I bet
> if you really ask yourself if you agree with all of the gun laws there would
> be a few that you wish they would change so that what you do would not be
> illegal, you sir are a nitwit, and if you are a grown man would you please
> try to act like one, I still cannot get over the fact that you would say
> some of the things you say to a lady, I know Shadow personally and even if I
> disagreed with her web page I would have a hard time not liking her, you

sir
> apparently do not understand the meaning of "benefit of the doubt".
> I personally think you SUCK asshole, be man and grow up. I to have been
> saving all of your post's and am going to forward every single one of them
> to who needs to see them, care if you want to because your opinion isn't
> shit to me!
>
>

89. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991101163838.16620.00001040@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 8474

Color your face RED, an Antron's match could and
would be affected by being close to the earth. Read Dwight Stewart's very good explanation. So the only point that was proved was by you, care to guess what that point was? (Who's the mudduck now?)

On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 20:22:29 -0600, "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:

>
>John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in
>
>> An antenna being mounted that close to a tree may well require some
>> tuning nevertheless. Also, if the antenna is less than 1/4 wavelength
>> above the ground, you will have a high SWR reading.
>
>Man you are realy something, Explain to the group how an Antron's match
>would be affected by being close to the earth. You can take a 3 element beam
>and stand it on end, aiming up into the sky and tune the match and get real
>close by doing this, so once again you are the only one impressed, You know
>you can have a amateur lisense and still be a mudduck, and you sir have
>proved this point.
>
>

90. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991101171907.02711.00000084@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 8475

>Color your face RED, an Antron's match could and
>would be affected by being close to the earth. Read Dwight Stewart's very
>good
>explanation. So the only point that was proved was by you, care to guess
>what
>that point was? (Who's the mudduck now?)

the origanal subject was "would being close to a tree cause problems?", and the answer is no! ive had too many antennas work just fine in trees with the same good match that i had on the ground

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

91. Re: COBRA 75 WX ST is it ANYGOOD???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Tankersley <rtankersley@msn.com>
Message-ID: <#vbbglLJ$GA.251@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 8476

Debbie;

Thanks for the info about the 75wxst. My wife has decided that is the radio for her car. The radio performs well with the exception of the squelch. You described it as choppy. My description (as a non-technical user) is that it is harsh. It is either off or it is on. Very abrupt change from quiet to talk. My question is can this be adjusted any way?

--
Robert Tankersley
rtankersley@msn.com
Debbie Hicks wrote in message
<19991030074814.18502.00000297@ng-cs1.aol.com>...
>The cobra 75wxst is a good radio for its intended purpose. Sometimes I
don't
>understand why everyone has to flame a certain radio. All radio's are good
if
>it is useful for the intended purpose. Ok.
>
>The 75WXST has a recieve that may be choppy if you turn the squelch so you
>don't hear all the trash. To hear the entire conversation you just turn
the
>

92. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7vl67a$48q$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8477

I had a Anton 99 on a pole 5' off of the ground, the match is damn near perfect, with 10 watts in on the bird 43 it would barely move the miliwatt slug on reflect, I have not tuned it since I removed it from the top of a 50' push up pole, the match was the same there as it was on the 5' pole on the ground.
So my point was still proved, how many times have you had this problem with an Anton? I personally know that a tree would affect it because of its location as opposed to the radiation pattern of this antenna, Hightower why dont you explain to the group how the earth would affect this antenna, but say guy wires at the base of the Anton would not, also explain to me how tuning (as John put it) would help an antenna that was reacting to something close by, Now I could understand if John had said something about matching the antenna, inductance, capacitence etc. etc., but he told the guy that "some tuning might be required" all he did was point the guy in the wrong direction, It sure is funny how you post so little, but when you do you stick your foot in your mouth taking up for a asshole whinebag, who instead of helping someone out only confuses people.
Hightower03 <hightower03@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991101163838.16620.00001040@ng-fk1.aol.com...
> Color your face RED, an Antron's match could and
> would be affected by being close to the earth. Read Dwight Stewart's very good
> explanation. So the only point that was proved was by you, care to guess what
> that point was? (Who's the mudduck now?)
>
>
> On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 20:22:29 -0600, "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:
>
> >
> >John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in
> >
> >> An antenna being mounted that close to a tree may well require some
> >> tuning nevertheless. Also, if the antenna is less than 1/4 wavelength
> >> above the ground, you will have a high SWR reading.
> >
> >Man you are realy something, Explain to the group how an Antron's match
> >would be affected by being close to the earth. You can take a 3 element beam
> >and stand it on end, aiming up into the sky and tune the match and get real
> >close by doing this, so once again you are the only one impressed, You know

> >you can have a amateur lisense and still be a mudduck, and you sir have
> >proved this point.
> >
> >

93. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: cwdxer@iae.net
Message-ID: <381e0464.53699124@news.iamerica.net>
Source record: 8478

Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com> wrote:

:>
:>Take a look at what this guy thinks he is. He is a tech plus like me, which
:>means he only took the 5 wpm code test. Yet he is using cw abbreviations,
:>ie:HI HI and 73, which are only appropriate on CW. This guy is even a
:>ham wanna be. You would think a real ham who looks for DX on 15 meters
:>would be doing what he is doing. No, a real ham would not waste his time like
:>Rick does. Don't get me wrong; I am not a real ham.

Well, lets see. I'm an Extra class since 1972. That was after I
dropped out in (as an Extra)1954 due to family, funds, and having
to move around a good bit with the FAA. During WWII I was a Army
Signal Corps radio operator assigned to the Navy on a trans-atlantic
troop & equipment hauler. Yea that's right, I used to have to swim
that pond with the wolf packs and I know how to make it pucker up
son. I also worked with Tropical Radio down in the south doing the
"banana boat swing" and we're not talking about some needle on
a meter either. By the way, when I first started with the Signal Corps
before WWII, I was able to use the Ham station and we didn't even
have a "W" or a "K" in front of the call.

While with the FAA, I was always after the other guys in TN to join me
on the high bands. I loved 10 meters and when the FCC took away
11 meters I said "Oh well, there is still plenty of room." I'm
getting pretty darn old now as you can guess and I figure that its
time to do something about my 10 meter band. You got part of it
way back and I figure that's about enough.

CB has given such a bad name to Amateur operators with their
spit 'en splatter boxes, RFI, and total disregard for the rules
that I guess its time for me to help out again. I've saved so
many people's lives with the FAA it ain't even funny. I've
handled Mars traffic during both the Korean & Vietnam wars when
families used to come to my house or call on the phone praying
for just a small message from their loved ones or please send
this message to them. Whenever I hear that jerk talking about
"what have I done to help with kids on drugs" it really pisses
me off. I'll tell you what I've done, I've raised 6 children
(lost the first two by childhood illnesses at age 5 & 12, a girl
& a boy and this was before Danny Thomas got with the folks
at St Jude) I raised them to be good upstanding law abiding
citizens. And I'm helping with their children now.

But lets set the record straight before you get the wrong idea.
I could care less what anyone of you guys or gals do down there

on the CB band. The FCC gave it to you so I'll go along with that. But when you come up on my section of 10 meters then you just crossed the line. As you can guess I love CW. I fought for my piece of the band and I intend to use it. I can take the bad rep you and your goons gave me and my goons. I don't care that you get drunk and cuss so I can't let my great grand daughter listen to a CB. Hell, I wouldn't even care that you use those amps as long as you keep that trash from bleeding over on my $1800 Kenwood. More power to you. But Mr FCC wants some help on it so "ICM" for him.

But when you come above 28.000 or wipe out my QSOs because you don't operate that trash blaster correctly then you went just a tad to far. And what you guys don't seem to get is that Old Mr FCC doesn't need to much funding when there are bunchs of us who are fed up with it. I've been retired now since 1980 and the wife went SK 2 years ago. I've got all day to sit on the radio and read this computer and if Riley needs some help with you people you can damn sure bet he is going to get it. And you just don't realize how many Hams are jumping on this band wagon sonny boy.

Its very simple, keep it in YOUR section of the band and I'll do the same. Don't splatter on mine and I won't hock up the gain or fire up the RTTY on you. But you don't seem to be able to take the hint too well so I guess we will just have to do some of MR FCC's leg work for him and lets see if that gets any results.

I've helped no less than 32 CBers with their stations when they asked me to. Mainly because I sympathized with them because their neighbors were going to call the law or FCC on them. So I helped them get rid of their RFI. Even with their amps. But NO MORE. Its coming son so you had better get ready. And we know not to let on what we are doing at the local Ham club or Fests. We know a lot of them and we are looking for the others. We have some of those smart whipper snappers that work at ISP's gathering data. Hams perfected the art of DFing for the FCC. And it was Hams that helped develope the radio "finger printer". All it really needs now is a little more backing by law makers and we WILL be looking up your back door. And we all know how the general public feels about that CBer blasting out their phone and TV so you can bet that whatever law needs to be changed will most certainly get the proper doctoring for this to work.

And to Rick and the others who are trying to talk some since into you, keep it up fellas as more are coming.

94. Re: *Antron, need help!??????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7vl75l$qg0$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8479

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
news:381D837E.3587CABF@amouse.net...

> I'll take care of this one, John.
I bet you will!

>
> Under the troubleshooting section concerning SWR problems, it
> states... "Be sure the antenna is installed at least 9 feet above the
> roof of the nearest building and 18 feet above or away from any other
> metal objects in the area."

OK where does it say that the earth will effect it?

> Now, we can get into a complicated explination of why an antenna might
> be affected by nearby objects, but it might be easier to realise if you
> simply tried it for yourself. Locate the antenna near the ground and
> take an SWR reading. Now locate the antenna ten feet in the air on a
> metal pole and take another reading. You will quickly see that the SWR
> drops as the antenna is moved higher above the ground.

Done did this, Have you?

> With the A-99, it is possible to get a good SWR reading over wide
> range of frequencies if it is installed correctly according to the
> instructions. In fact, with this antenna, best performance can be
> achieved by installing the antenna about forty feet in the air on a
> well-grounded metal pole, with no object within twenty-five feet in any
>direction.

What would you do about guy wires? Don't say use insulators, I had my antron
up without insulators and still had damn near 0 reflective watts. And why
would you need a well-grounded metal pole to acheive a better match? you
allready try to make a point that to much counterpoise would affect this
antenna, grounded for lightning, rfi etc. etc. but your not making yourself
clear.

> The GPK-1 ground plane kit will slightly improve line-of-site
> distance, but will slightly decrease skip performance. In other words,
> the ground plane kit will pull the signals closer to the ground, with
> less signal going up into the air above the antenna.

Acording to you anything close to the antenna will affect its performance.
and how will this lesson the performance in DX? I would think this would
lower your angle of radiation causing this antenna to not be as much of a
"cloud burner"
Do you think that straight up is the best way to work DX? the RF energy is

wasted.

95. Re: RP-007 Power Mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991101182458.02655.00000089@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 8480

I HAVE A POWER FORSALE. EMAIL ME TO CHECK IT OUT

96. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991101184213.15721.00001250@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 8481

>With a cb a few hundred bucks maximum for a radio is all thats needed why
>spend the thousands of dollars to hear and try to talk to the elite hams
>on this band.

Well, you are missing one of the advantages of ham radio.. the properties of the bands that hams can operate vary quite a bit. In June I was talking to a ham in Hawaii at 10pm from NJ... don't get propigation like that on CB at 10pm...

There are benefits and disadvantages to all things, even being a ham (gasp!). There are guys I would rather not associate with and I am ashamed to admit that they are hams, just as there are CB'ers that I would rather not associate with, but you get good and bad on both...
=-=-=-=-=
REPLY TO: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
73! de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT, ABM4HC [MARS])
CB: Medicine Man/2LD751
URL: ajcogswell.tripod.com
ICQ: 13829227
US CB Association: home.att.net/~uscb_association/

97. Mic Wiring help- DAK & 5010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jrd&Co <j.dupuis@arnprior.com>
Message-ID: <381E27DC.4A17@arnprior.com>
Source record: 8482

I've been to 2-3 sites that have mic wiring but can't find any info
on Dak radios. I'm trying to find out 3 wiring diagrams. 1.) for a 5
wire d104 to dak 10. 2nd) Turner +3 to Dak 10. 3rd) Turner +3 to ts-5010

Thanks,
Jeff

98. Re: Anyone know the chip in the NEW RS rig

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: bill <bwiese>
Message-ID: <01bf24c2$7b9968d0$6c84c03f@bill_pc>
Source record: 8483

The chip in question is a Sanyo LC72322N.

{ If you check out the Sanyo Semiconductor website (terrible
layout, arrangement, etc.) you can download 9 out of 13 .PDF
pages of the chip spec (other 4 pages inaccessible due to
website bug). [Apparently they can't figure out how to do a
13-page Acrobat document without creating 13 PDF files!] }

However, it's an all-in-one chip - it contains:
- 4-bit CPU, RAM/ROM;
- LCD controller;
- 150MHz PLL synth;

Without changing the firmware - which would involve resoldering
in a new, differently programmed chip, akin to a ChipSwitch - this
rig's gonna live on 10 meters only. I have seen no jumpers or
easy-to-cut traces on the control/CPU/PLL board. The PLL seems to
be a programmable-register-driven one so there's no external
programmable divider wiring that could be tweaked to move anything.

Xtal modifications/switching could poss. move this - won't know
till I see the schematic.

FM may not be super useful as many (but certainly not all) 10m FM
repeaters use CTCSS (PL) access. You'll have to put on a CTCSS
generator... one of the Communications Specialists boards or use
a M/X Com chip that has both PL encode/decode on it. Also, this
PL tone would then be externally controlled and not stored as part
of a channel memory.

-Bill

Gordy Gale <ggale@pacbell.net> wrote in article
<381B90EF.1EA721C2@pacbell.net>...
> Radio Shack has a new 10 Meter radio AM/FM/SSB. 7 watts AM, 25 watts
> FM/SSB called the HTX-10, (not 100). Looks as if they took the advice of
> all the old HTX 100 users and put in AM, both USB and LSB, and FM splits
> for repeater use. Anyone know the PLL chip and if there is any data on
> expanding it's freq coverage? 28.000-29.669 is standard. $149, not bad.
> --
> Gordy Gale
>

99. Re: Are Wilsons that good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991101184628.15721.00001253@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 8484

I have to admit that I like the Wilson better than the K-40. I was running a K-40 years ago but received a lot of engine noise/external noise. When I switched to the Wilson 1000, it disapeared!

I now run a "Big Foot" (which is pretty much the same thing as a Firestick) 3' antenna and it works great.. SWR's are FLAT across the band...

=-=-=-=-=
REPLY TO: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
73! de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT, ABM4HC [MARS])
CB: Medicine Man/2LD751
URL: ajcogswell.tripod.com
ICQ: 13829227
US CB Association: home.att.net/~uscb_association/

100. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Crockett <Crockett@byte>
Message-ID: <hKpT3.30351$Ow5.27022@dfw-read.news.verio.net>
Source record: 8485

blah blah blah

Joe <cwdxer@iae.net> wrote in message
news:381e0464.53699124@news.iamerica.net...
> Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com> wrote:
>
> :>
> :>Take a look at what this guy thinks he is. He is a tech plus like me,
which
> :>means he only took the 5 wpm code test. Yet he is using cw
abbreviations,
> :>ie:HI HI and 73, which are only appropriate on CW. This guy is even a
> :>ham wanna be. You would think a real ham who looks for DX on 15 meters
> :>would be doing what he is doing. No, a real ham would not waste his time
like
> :>Rick does. Don't get me wrong; I am not a real ham.
>
> Well, lets see. I'm an Extra class since 1972. That was after I
> dropped out in (as an Extra)1954 due to family, funds, and having
> to move around a good bit with the FAA. During WWII I was a Army
> Signal Corps radio operator assigned to the Navy on a trans-atlantic
> troop & equipment hauler. Yea that's right, I used to have to swim
> that pond with the wolf packs and I know how to make it pucker up
> son. I also worked with Tropical Radio down in the south doing the
> "banana boat swing" and we're not talking about some needle on
> a meter either. By the way, when I first started with the Signal Corps
> before WWII, I was able to use the Ham station and we didn't even
> have a "W" or a "K" in front of the call.
>
> While with the FAA, I was always after the other guys in TN to join me
> on the high bands. I loved 10 meters and when the FCC took away
> 11 meters I said "Oh well, there is still plenty of room." I'm
> getting pretty darn old now as you can guess and I figure that its
> time to do something about my 10 meter band. You got part of it
> way back and I figure that's about enough.
>
> CB has given such a bad name to Amateur operators with their
> spit 'en splatter boxes, RFI, and total disregard for the rules
> that I guess its time for me to help out again. I've saved so
> many people's lives with the FAA it ain't even funny. I've
> handled Mars traffic during both the Korean & Vietnam wars when
> families used to come to my house or call on the phone praying
> for just a small message from their loved ones or please send
> this message to them. Whenever I hear that jerk talking about

> "what have I done to help with kids on drugs" it really pisses
> me off. I'll tell you what I've done, I've raised 6 children
> (lost the first two by childhood illnesses at age 5 & 12, a girl
> & a boy and this was before Danny Thomas got with the folks
> at St Jude) I raised them to be good upstanding law abiding
> citizens. And I'm helping with their children now.
>
> But lets set the record straight before you get the wrong idea.
> I could care less what anyone of you guys or gals do down there
> on the CB band. The FCC gave it to you so I'll go along with that.
> But when you come up on my section of 10 meters then you just
> crossed the line. As you can guess I love CW. I fought for my
> piece of the band and I intend to use it. I can take the bad
> rep you and your goons gave me and my goons. I don't care that
> you get drunk and cuss so I can't let my great grand daughter listen
> to a CB. Hell, I wouldn't even care that you use those amps as
> long as you keep that trash from bleeding over on my $1800 Kenwood.
> More power to you. But Mr FCC wants some help on it so "ICM"
> for him.
>
> But when you come above 28.000 or wipe out my QSOs because you
> don't operate that trash blaster correctly then you went just
> a tad to far. And what you guys don't seem to get is that Old
> Mr FCC doesn't need to much funding when there are bunchs of us
> who are fed up with it. I've been retired now since 1980 and
> the wife went SK 2 years ago. I've got all day to sit on the
> radio and read this computer and if Riley needs some help with
> you people you can damn sure bet he is going to get it. And you
> just don't realize how many Hams are jumping on this band wagon
> sonny boy.
>
> Its very simple, keep it in YOUR section of the band and I'll do
> the same. Don't splatter on mine and I won't hock up the gain or
> fire up the RTTY on you. But you don't seem to be able to take the
> hint too well so I guess we will just have to do some of MR FCC's
> leg work for him and lets see if that gets any results.
>
> I've helped no less than 32 CBers with their stations when they asked
> me to. Mainly because I sympathized with them because their neighbors
> were going to call the law or FCC on them. So I helped them get rid of
> their RFI. Even with their amps. But NO MORE. Its coming son so you
> had better get ready. And we know not to let on what we are doing at
> the local Ham club or Fests. We know a lot of them and we are looking
> for the others. We have some of those smart whipper snappers that
> work at ISP's gathering data. Hams perfected the art of DFing for the
> FCC. And it was Hams that helped develope the radio "finger printer".
> All it really needs now is a little more backing by law makers and
> we WILL be looking up your back door. And we all know how the
> general public feels about that CBer blasting out their phone and
> TV so you can bet that whatever law needs to be changed will

> most certainly get the proper doctoring for this to work.
>
> And to Rick and the others who are trying to talk some since into you,
> keep it up fellas as more are coming.
>

101. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <NKpT3.1400$no.18454@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8486

ajcogswell at hotmail.com <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message > Well, you are missing one of the advantages of ham radio.. the properties of
> the bands that hams can operate vary quite a bit. In June I was talking to a
> ham in Hawaii at 10pm from NJ... don't get propigation like that on CB at
> 10pm...

You wouldnt want to bet me on that now would You, I guess last night I imagined I talked to Hawaii, to a fine CBer named "Big Dawg " on the big island the best part about it is we were both in a mobile, it was about 9:00 pm it was on AM not ssb And I was talking from NJ . I think you are the one missing something here

102. Re: Anyone know the chip in the NEW RS rig

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <ggale@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <381E29BA.330A191B@pacbell.net>
Source record: 8487

Thanks Bill, looks like it's back to the HR 2510/2600/Lincoln with the Chipswitch after all. I guess Radio Shack didn't want to feel the wrath of the FCC on this new rig, although, I'm sure the OEM is Uniden anyway. Other similar radios, such as the SuperStar 4900+, and the Magnum Delta Force can be futzed with, but alas not our ol' radio on the corner store brand.
--
Gordy Gale

103. Re: Dealer Attitudes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <e8qT3.18217$23.993791@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8488

where are you located?,...icm out......
CTS wrote in message ...
>Well....here I go, setting myself up to get flamed, but.....
>I was reading the posts about dealers with bad attitudes
>and I normally don't post cause I get flamed and beat
>every time I do, but here goes cause I can't keep quiet about
>this topic. Here are some of the reasons I as a dealer have a bad attitude.
>You show up at my house, when the shop is closed, regardless of the
>day of week, or hour of day (I've had people come after midnite and think
>nothing of it) to drop off a radio or ask questions.
>You always want your radio repaired before everyone who was
>before you, because we've done business together so long.
>You always think I charged you to much.
>You always want to buy your radio for below my cost.
>Just several reasons I have a bad attitude.
>Last but not least, everytime I poke my head up in the NG I get
>flamed or blasted for my opinions.
>Just one man's opinion, and not to say there aren't a lot of people
>I really enjoy dealing with, and a lot of good people in this NG.
>CTS
>
>
>
>
>
>

104. Re: Dealer Attitudes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <m1qT3.12178$Ph7.82942@insync>
Source record: 8489

hehe

The same reason I sold my shop and got into computers.

Toll Free

CTS <clip@epix.net> wrote in message
news:l_pT3.1010$AQ2.73514@news1.epix.net...
> Well....here I go, setting myself up to get flamed, but.....
> I was reading the posts about dealers with bad attitudes
> and I normally don't post cause I get flamed and beat
> every time I do, but here goes cause I can't keep quiet about
> this topic. Here are some of the reasons I as a dealer have a bad
attitude.
> You show up at my house, when the shop is closed, regardless of the
> day of week, or hour of day (I've had people come after midnite and think
> nothing of it) to drop off a radio or ask questions.
> You always want your radio repaired before everyone who was
> before you, because we've done business together so long.
> You always think I charged you to much.
> You always want to buy your radio for below my cost.
> Just several reasons I have a bad attitude.
> Last but not least, everytime I poke my head up in the NG I get
> flamed or blasted for my opinions.
> Just one man's opinion, and not to say there aren't a lot of people
> I really enjoy dealing with, and a lot of good people in this NG.
> CTS
>
>
>
>
>
>

105. Re: candy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <381E2D78.AFED0265@-NOSPAM-hotmail.com>
Source record: 8490

I've heard that song! How long did it take you to
transcribe it?

Lola Rizer wrote:
>
> THE CANDYWRAPPER
> It was another Payday and I was tired of Mr. Goodbar.
> I saw Miss Hershey standing behind the Powerhouse on
> the corner of Clark and Fifth Avenue when I
> whipped out my Whopper and whispered,
> "Hey! Sweetheart, how'd you like to Crunch on my big
> hunk for a Million Dollar Bar?" Well, she
> immediately went down on my Tootsie Roll, and it was
> like pure ALMOND JOY! I
> couldn't help but grab her delicious Mounds because it
> was easy to see that this
> little Twix had the Red Hots. It was all I could
> do to hold the Snickers and
> Crackle as my Butterfinger went up her tightlittle
> Kit Kat and she started
> to scream "Oh Henry, Oh Henry!" Soon she was
> fondling my Peter Pan and
> ZagNut and I knew it wouldn't be long before I
> blew my Milk Duds clear to
> Mars that gave her a taste of the old Milky Way.
> She asked me if I was into
> M&M, but I said, "hey Chicklet, no kinky stuff."
> I said "Look you little
> Reese's Pieces, don't be a Zero, Be a
> Lifesaver. Why don't you take my
> Watchamacallit and slip it up your Bit ~O~
> Honey?"(What a piece of Juicy
> Fruit she was too!) She screamed, "Oh
> Crackerjack, better than the
> ThreeMusketeers!" As I rammed my Ding Dong up
> her Rocky Road and into her
> Peanut Butter Cup. Well, I was giving it to her
> Good ~N~ Plenty, when all of
> a sudden... My Starburst! Yeah, as luck would
> have it, she started to grow
> Chunky and complained of a Wrigley in herstomach.
> Sure enough, 9 months
> later, out popped..... Baby Ruth!

106. Re: Mic Wiring help- DAK & 5010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <42qT3.12179$Ph7.82968@insync>
Source record: 8491

The DAK radios will work with the same wiring as the Midland 4 pin radios.

Toll Free

Jrd&Co <j.dupuis@arnprior.com> wrote in message
news:381E27DC.4A17@arnprior.com...
> I've been to 2-3 sites that have mic wiring but can't find any info
> on Dak radios. I'm trying to find out 3 wiring diagrams. 1.) for a 5
> wire d104 to dak 10. 2nd) Turner +3 to Dak 10. 3rd) Turner +3 to ts-5010
>
> Thanks,
> Jeff

107. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <25qT3.1402$no.18528@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8492

Phil I am well aware of the woodpecker, You are talking about something that isnt even remotely close. The woodpecker was transmitting on bands that had conditions to the US at the particular time of day they felt like jamming/interfering . We are also talking about a RADAR thats what the woodpecker is with more watts than any cber and probably most of the regulars on superbowl 6 can muster in there wettest of dreams . You cannot return a signal back to Earth if the ionsphere absorbs that particular wavelength Otherwise the bands all would be open 24 hours a day. We would be able to speak to you daily by just brute force power anytime of the day.It is impossible to alter the laws of physics Read below about the WoodPecker

From their own homes, many ham radio operators have quietly carried on an electronic war with the Soviet Union for the last six years and, in some cases, are winning. Their battle is with a powerful Soviet radar signal dubbed the "Russian Woodpecker."

The "woodpecker," as it is now almost universally known because of its unmistakable sound, still disrupts shortwave communications. Its signals have long since been traced to locations within the Soviet Union.

It is, experts agree, a Soviet over-the-horizon radar system. Radio waves in what is called the shortwave range, which are actually longer than those in the VHF or microwave range, are, unlike the others, "bounced" off upper regions of the Earth's atmosphere and returned to the ground. This is how you receive faraway foreign stations on your shortwave radio.

The "skip" also is used to get a radar signal over the horizon and back to detect incoming airplanes.

The Soviets, however, have ignored internationally~accepted rules about what frequencies can be used by whom, and simply transmitted their ultra-high-powered radar signals on any frequency where "skip" conditions are good at the particular time. Their signal also is unusually "wide," blocking out a large number of other stations.

"If you want to screw up a radar signal, all you have to do is send a return signal on its frequency which blocks out the echos. Hams, from the earliest woodpecker days, have been driving the monster off their bands by getting on the frequency and sending properly spaced dots back. The screen somewhere in Russia blanks out and the operators utter some Russian oaths and change the frequency to get rid of the interference."

It works, too, say many hams who have tried it, although it greatly helps if several hams in different locations "gang up" on the radar's frequency

phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote in message news:dOZpRfAI2bH4EwTS@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk...

> Big,
>
> You're talking bull.
> >ray, If you were able to talk it was because you had some type of
conditions
> >plain and simple, not sure where your located either, Now that doesnt
mean
> >they have to be the best of conditions where it is a solid 20-30 db in
your
> >duck pluckin receive, You nor anyone out here can dictate when mother
nature
> >is in your favor, if that is the case I want you to get on there right
now
> >and talk to everyone in all 50 states, you did say you can manipulate
> >conditions. Most of our longe range communications come from the F-Layer
in
> >the ionsphere this you cannot manipulate, certain times of the day and
night
> >your signal gets absorbed by the ionsphere and the different layers and
> >your signal never makes it back down to Earth again lending to "No
> >Conditions" no matter how many watts you have on 11meters
> Someone please tell him about the Russian Woodpecker OHR way back.
>
> Phil / UK

108. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <F5qT3.1403$no.18458@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8493

Sorry Tim you are wrong

Unit 082 Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message

> not too many remember that phil. it could be heard around the world
regardless
> of conditions!
>
>
> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

109. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <WdqT3.1404$no.17987@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8494

Whats the Call OM,
I agree also I don't think unlicensed cbers should go on 10 meters there is plenty of space below 28 megs. As far as running power I can tell you without a shadow of a doubt many many hams run way over the legal limit. They too cause RFI which is a fault of the manufacturers of the affected devices.

Joe <cwdxer@iae.net> wrote in message
news:381e0464.53699124@news.iamerica.net...
> Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com> wrote:
>
> :>
> :>Take a look at what this guy thinks he is. He is a tech plus like me,
which
> :>means he only took the 5 wpm code test. Yet he is using cw
abbreviations,
> :>ie:HI HI and 73, which are only appropriate on CW. This guy is even a
> :>ham wanna be. You would think a real ham who looks for DX on 15 meters
> :>would be doing what he is doing. No, a real ham would not waste his time
like
> :>Rick does. Don't get me wrong; I am not a real ham.
>
> Well, lets see. I'm an Extra class since 1972. That was after I
> dropped out in (as an Extra)1954 due to family, funds, and having
> to move around a good bit with the FAA. During WWII I was a Army
> Signal Corps radio operator assigned to the Navy on a trans-atlantic
> troop & equipment hauler. Yea that's right, I used to have to swim
> that pond with the wolf packs and I know how to make it pucker up
> son. I also worked with Tropical Radio down in the south doing the
> "banana boat swing" and we're not talking about some needle on
> a meter either. By the way, when I first started with the Signal Corps
> before WWII, I was able to use the Ham station and we didn't even
> have a "W" or a "K" in front of the call.
>
> While with the FAA, I was always after the other guys in TN to join me
> on the high bands. I loved 10 meters and when the FCC took away
> 11 meters I said "Oh well, there is still plenty of room." I'm
> getting pretty darn old now as you can guess and I figure that its
> time to do something about my 10 meter band. You got part of it
> way back and I figure that's about enough.
>
> CB has given such a bad name to Amateur operators with their
> spit 'en splatter boxes, RFI, and total disregard for the rules
> that I guess its time for me to help out again. I've saved so

> many people's lives with the FAA it ain't even funny. I've
> handled Mars traffic during both the Korean & Vietnam wars when
> families used to come to my house or call on the phone praying
> for just a small message from their loved ones or please send
> this message to them. Whenever I hear that jerk talking about
> "what have I done to help with kids on drugs" it really pisses
> me off. I'll tell you what I've done, I've raised 6 children
> (lost the first two by childhood illnesses at age 5 & 12, a girl
> & a boy and this was before Danny Thomas got with the folks
> at St Jude) I raised them to be good upstanding law abiding
> citizens. And I'm helping with their children now.
>
> But lets set the record straight before you get the wrong idea.
> I could care less what anyone of you guys or gals do down there
> on the CB band. The FCC gave it to you so I'll go along with that.
> But when you come up on my section of 10 meters then you just
> crossed the line. As you can guess I love CW. I fought for my
> piece of the band and I intend to use it. I can take the bad
> rep you and your goons gave me and my goons. I don't care that
> you get drunk and cuss so I can't let my great grand daughter listen
> to a CB. Hell, I wouldn't even care that you use those amps as
> long as you keep that trash from bleeding over on my $1800 Kenwood.
> More power to you. But Mr FCC wants some help on it so "ICM"
> for him.
>
> But when you come above 28.000 or wipe out my QSOs because you
> don't operate that trash blaster correctly then you went just
> a tad to far. And what you guys don't seem to get is that Old
> Mr FCC doesn't need to much funding when there are bunchs of us
> who are fed up with it. I've been retired now since 1980 and
> the wife went SK 2 years ago. I've got all day to sit on the
> radio and read this computer and if Riley needs some help with
> you people you can damn sure bet he is going to get it. And you
> just don't realize how many Hams are jumping on this band wagon
> sonny boy.
>
> Its very simple, keep it in YOUR section of the band and I'll do
> the same. Don't splatter on mine and I won't hock up the gain or
> fire up the RTTY on you. But you don't seem to be able to take the
> hint too well so I guess we will just have to do some of MR FCC's
> leg work for him and lets see if that gets any results.
>
> I've helped no less than 32 CBers with their stations when they asked
> me to. Mainly because I sympathized with them because their neighbors
> were going to call the law or FCC on them. So I helped them get rid of
> their RFI. Even with their amps. But NO MORE. Its coming son so you
> had better get ready. And we know not to let on what we are doing at
> the local Ham club or Fests. We know a lot of them and we are looking
> for the others. We have some of those smart whipper snappers that
> work at ISP's gathering data. Hams perfected the art of DFing for the

> FCC. And it was Hams that helped develope the radio "finger printer".
> All it really needs now is a little more backing by law makers and
> we WILL be looking up your back door. And we all know how the
> general public feels about that CBer blasting out their phone and
> TV so you can bet that whatever law needs to be changed will
> most certainly get the proper doctoring for this to work.
>
> And to Rick and the others who are trying to talk some since into you,
> keep it up fellas as more are coming.
>

110. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <lkqT3.1406$no.18750@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8495

Ok Lets play along what is your true name and address?

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message > Re: "Identity paranoia" among CBers...this is an actual phenomenon....
> ...and perhaps a major reason why many do not want to become hams. They feel
> it would "expose" their true names and addresses. Strange.

111. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <5vqT3.1411$no.18804@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8496

On July 4, 1976, the Soviet Union began generating powerful electromagnetic transmissions, that were dubbed "The Russian Woodpecker" by western ham radio operators. The Russian signals are primarily pulsed at the very dangerous 10 Hertz Extreme Low Frequency (ELF). It has remained on the air more or less continuously ever since. Varying up and down through the frequencies between 3.26 and 17.54 megahertz, it is pulse-modulated at a rate of several times a second, so it sounds like a buzz saw or woodpecker. It was soon traced to an enormous transmitter near Kiev in the Soviet Ukraine. This transmitter and others like it are believed to be based upon the original design of Nikola Tesla.

Unit 082 Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
news:19991101131445.04198.00000641@ng-fh1.aol.com...
> >Someone please tell him about the Russian Woodpecker OHR way back.
> >
> >Phil / UK
>
> not too many remember that phil. it could be heard around the world
regardless
> of conditions!
>
>
> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

112. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <o2rT3.1413$no.18950@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8497

Nah I don't want to , It serves me no purpose to know i don't plan on calling you, or mailing you anything so it is useless info basically. to me your just an Average "Joe"

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991101195039.02252.00000139@ng-cs1.aol.com...
> <<Ok Lets play along what is your true name and address?>>
>
> It's been published here *many* times. Look it up, big fella.

113. RADIO MESSAGE BOARD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Steve KB9HGI <kb9hgi@qsl.net>
Message-ID: <381e3c84.0@news.accessus.net>
Source record: 8498
Cross-posted to:
rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.swap,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

Hello Everyone,
Please visit my Message board at
http://www.insidetheweb.com/messageboard/mbs.cgi?acct=mb92988&TL=

post messages, swap, buy and sell gear check it out today just click on link above.

thanks 73s Steve KB9HGI

114. Hawaii no sweat!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <%ZqT3.1412$no.18816@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8499

Sorry, You can listen in for yourself it happens quite often about 7:00pm - 10:00 EST THEY ARE 6 HOURS BEHIND so it is midday for them , just because you don't believe it doesnt mean it is not true, He surely was on the Big Island , How do I know this because I am personal friends with him and have the phone bill to prove it. Quite amazing what the Sun can do for you Go check the sunspot index. You don't have to call me a liar a gentlemans bet would work fine for me ALOHA and Mahalo

ajcogswell at hotmail.com <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message
>
> I hate to call anyone a liar, but I really doubt you talked mobile to mobile,
> AM on CB from NJ to Hawaii. The propigation properties of the 11 meter band
> (and the 10 meter band) just don't allow for that. It is not possible for the
> signal to make it at night because of the atmosphere. I think perhaps you were
> duped by someone telling you they were in Hawaii..
>
> Are you sure when he told you he was on the big island, he wasn't refering to
> Manhattan?
> =-=-=-=-=
> REPLY TO: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
> 73! de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT, ABM4HC [MARS])
> CB: Medicine Man/2LD751
> URL: ajcogswell.tripod.com
> ICQ: 13829227
> US CB Association: home.att.net/~uscb_association/
>

115. Exhibition 6. Nov. 1999 Rheintal-Electronica Germany

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Henning Gajek <hrgajek@t-online.de>
Message-ID: <7vjpm5$568$3@news01.btx.dtag.de>
Source record: 8500

Hello alltogether,

announcement:
What: 8th "Rheintal Electronica 99"
(Radio and Electronic exhibition, fair)

Date: This Saturday, 6th November 1999
Time: opening 9.00 a.m. (CET) Ending about 4.00 p.m.

Where: Durmersheim (Germany, south of Karlsruhe, South-Germany)
Parking: For free, free bus-transfer to the exhibition

Radio Assistance
CB-Radio : Ch. 15 FM (27.135 kHz)
Amateur-Radio: 145,500 MHz F3E

Program:
- private Sale of
CB- and Amateur-Radio (used and new sets)
Computer, Software, electronic Spare-Parts, Accessoires
- Demonstrations
- German CB-Musuem (800 CB radios in one Luxury Coach)
- Dealer Exhibition
- Information from RegTP (Regulation Authority)

- contributions and discussions (in german language)
* GPS und Funk-Applikationen (Dr. Karl H. Ilg (DK2WV))
* Gestaltung einer eigenen Homepage (Hans Jï¿½rgen Schlager)
* Der Weg zur Amateurfunk Klasse 3 (Martina Lohse)
* Vergangenheit und Zukunft des CB-Funks? (Henning Gajek)
* Packet-Radio auf CB-Funk - Ein Netz mit Zukunftsperspektiven?
(Dr. Andreas Koch)

More Info:
CB-Funk Rheintal e.V.
Postfach 41 / P.O.Box 41
76463 Bietigheim/Baden (Germany/Allemagne)
Phone +49 (7245) 937597
Fax +49 (7245) 937598
e-mail: michael.buege@gmx.de
URL: http://home.t-online.de/home/cbrhtal/veranst.htm
oder http://www.argesuedwest.de

--
73 & 55

Henning Gajek
URL : http://www.gajek.de/

116. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381D74DD.74819E14@amouse.net>
Source record: 8501

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> My opinion has to do with the fact that
> instead of hams telling CBers to get
> their ham licenses so they can then
> operate with high power <snip>

John, I seriously doubt that you will find many ham operators advocating that CB'ers get a ham license so they can operate with high power. One of the basic priciples of proper radio operation is to use of as little power as necessary. That priciple is supported by regulations applying to virtually all radio services, including Amateur Radio.

Instead, Amateur Radio is about learning the skills of putting together a well-constructed radio station that can communicate over great distances without the use of excessive power.

There are certainly occassions where higher power levels are required, such as EME communications (bouncing signals off the moon back to other locations on Earth). But, considering the losses associated with this type of operation, higher power is not excessive in this case.

But, other than these rare operating modes, high power is not really needed. For example, satellite communications over a range of several thousand miles can be accomplished with only a few watts (many have done it with nothing more than a 5-watt handheld radio in one hand and a small beam antenna in the other hand).

> And then, when the CB operator ignores
> or disrespects the ham operator, the
> ham operator can leave the newsgroup
> and be done with it.

John, as we have explained in other messages, we ("the ham operator") also use CB radios, so this newsgroup also belongs to us. Why should we leave just because we also have have a Ham license?

> I'm sorry, but if every CB operator got a tech license and moved to
> 2-meters, there would be exactly the same type of jamming and cussing,
> and rudeness that is found on channel 6.

You have made this argument before, but I don't buy it. Would the problems increase if more people got a ham license? Most certainly. But I think that Amateur Radio can handle those problems. For one thing, there is no such thing as anonymous operation on the ham bands. The FCC has greater ability to monitor the Amateur Radio bands and many ham operators have RDF skills. By the way, this explains why CB'ers who

operate illegally on the 10 meter ham frequencies are located so quickly.

Plus, most new ham operators quickly realise they have more to lose from illegal operation. In addition to the loss of operating privileges, there are serious fines involved. For many, once they realise the benefit of Amateur radio, the potential loss of operating privileges is enough to prevent them from operating illegally.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

117. TRADIO

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: dark_angel00@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19464-381D6DE9-1@storefull-254.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8502
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

Visit my message board:

http://www.InsideTheWeb.com/mbs.cgi/mb647768
WELCOME TO TRADIO

118. Has anyone ever spoke to me

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Message-ID: <381D7A35.B00E3822@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Source record: 8503

Hi, my name is Matt (26 MU 791) I was just wondering if there is someone in here who has spoke to me.

Cheers

Matt

119. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381D794A.5AF763E7@amouse.net>
Source record: 8504

Big Sexy wrote:
>
> Dwight do you really consider yourself
> a ham, For starters you are a no-coder
> I personaly don't consider you to be
> a real ham.

Personally, I don't really care who you consider, or don't consider, a "real" ham.

> Secondly You were issued a license on
> Aug 3, 1999. How can people think you
> represent the ham community, you havent
> even gotten your feet wet.

You need to learn how to use the callsign search engines. The date you refer to above is the date my current license, with new address, was issued. It is not the date my first license was issued.

And, since you are looking up license information, I should also point out that I had a Ham license in Germany for about seven years before getting my first US license (german wife - dual citizenship). So, to clear the air, I've had a ham license for about nine years in total.

But, regardless of that, I don't claim to represent the ham community. I claim to be part of that community, nothing more.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

120. Re: Riley's Influence? Oh yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: CJack99@spoofme.com
Message-ID: <381d6a5c.14261394@news.iamerica.net>
Source record: 8505

"Capt. Over" <bcbnga@alltel.net> wrote:

:>The manager of the store said that didn't know
:>why these products were suddenly removed from inventory last month but
:>these decisions are made at company headquarters. Is this a sign of
:>things to come?

Wait till you see what is going on with the various DOTD's in several states. Ask any trucker that knows his "Red Book" what it says about operating heavy equipment while engaged in illegal activities. And they thought those Federal Licenses was just to track speeding tickets and DW/DUI's.

Do you realize how much money both the federal & state crumblements could make with a serious crack down on illegal CB use just in the trucking industry? Kinda makes you wonder if those blasted alarm, phone, & other techno device companies are in on it with them. All they have to do is get those DOTD boys to start checking for amps when they pull em over for an inspection. One man at a weigh station doing a cab check could make bundles for them. And it even leaves the trucking companies out of the picture. After all, they didn't put it in there, the driver did.

If they ever get it to where the local cops can confiscate CB equipment and impose fines (after all, they need some sort of self-funding incentive) for interference to home devices, you can bet that it will be plastered all over newspapers where irrate homeowners can do the leg work for them.

It wouldn't surprise me a bit if Ol' Good Buddy Billy Tarzan down in louisiana hasn't got something in the works already.

121. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381D837E.3587CABF@amouse.net>
Source record: 8506

DR KAVORKIAN wrote:
>
> John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in
>
> > An antenna being mounted that close to a tree may well require some
> > tuning nevertheless. Also, if the antenna is less than 1/4 wavelength
> > above the ground, you will have a high SWR reading.
>
> Man you are realy something, Explain to the group how an Antron's match
> would be affected by being close to the earth.

I'll take care of this one, John. First of all Kovorkian, you can start learning about this by reading the Solarcon A-99 owners manual. Under the installation instructions, it says... "For best performance, mount your antenna at least nine feet above the roof of the nearest building and 18 feet above or away from any metal object or structure."

Under the troubleshooting section concerning SWR problems, it states... "Be sure the antenna is installed at least 9 feet above the roof of the nearest building and 18 feet above or away from any other metal objects in the area."

The reasons for these warnings, Kovorkian, is that an antenna of this type is adversely affected by nearby objects. This would also include the ground. Of course, since very few people would mount an antenna like this that low to the ground, I would imagine that Solarcon did not see any reason for mentioning the ground in the manual.

Now, we can get into a complicated explination of why an antenna might be affected by nearby objects, but it might be easier to realise if you simply tried it for yourself. Locate the antenna near the ground and take an SWR reading. Now locate the antenna ten feet in the air on a metal pole and take another reading. You will quickly see that the SWR drops as the antenna is moved higher above the ground.

With the A-99, it is possible to get a good SWR reading over wide range of frequencies if it is installed correctly according to the instructions. In fact, with this antenna, best performance can be achieved by installing the antenna about forty feet in the air on a well-grounded metal pole, with no object within twenty-five feet in any direction.

The GPK-1 ground plane kit will slightly improve line-of-site distance, but will slightly decrease skip performance. In other words, the ground plane kit will pull the signals closer to the ground, with less signal going up into the air above the antenna.

By the way, one word of warning about the A-99 installation. Make sure to use the two included lock washers between the three antenna sections. The antenna was designed to be used with these two lock washers in place - the SWR was tuned with these lock washers in mind, and the lock washers insure good electrical connection between the antenna sections (important as the connections age).

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

122. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991101070641.11286.00000853@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8507

Joe your such a hypocrite!You and your buddys pulled so many illegal pranks at WBCN in Boston in the late 70's.What were you reborn when you moved to CA. or when you got your ticket? Do still listen to scanner conversations(49mhz) like the article you wrote.Do you want me to repost them so i can refresh your selective memory?

123. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991101072110.25254.00000199@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 8508

In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-read.news.verio.net>, "Boba Fett"
<bgv@li.net> writes:

>I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
>
>"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the times...
> and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the times....
> and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the most well known
>guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip when they want.....
>Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there are 2 of them on
>this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as well.
>East Coast???? West Coast???
>Do you know who they could be???"
>
>This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
>Check out those odds.

Hey Boba I am jealous of you... Why???
You post this great message and it gets put on Shadow's and Toll's WebSite!!!
You da man!!!
He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

124. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991101072111.25254.00000200@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 8509

Well I never thought hams suck or anything like that since I have many friends who are hams however, I have always found it quite amusing for hams to come to a CB NEWSGROUP and preach!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

125. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <sVfT3.26925$YB4.404639@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8510

Johnny, I read your letter and I couldn't help but notice a couple of your statements. In your letter to the FCC you said that you have recently become a new Ham, after years of being a long time CB operator. I then went to QRZ and looked at your date of birth, which states that you are about 41 years old. This is my question:

Why, after all of this supposed time spent on CB, are you all of a sudden infuriated with illegal CB activities, and why did it take you 24 years to get your Ham license? (your KSO-9650 CB call is from Aug/1975) There was more illegal CB activity in your area of NY in the 70's than there is right now.....why the all the NEW concern?

126. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <Q1gT3.1365$no.16082@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8511

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message >
> Personally, I don't really care who you consider, or don't consider, a
> "real" ham.
>
>
> You need to learn how to use the callsign search engines. The date
> you refer to above is the date my current license, with new address, was
> issued. It is not the date my first license was issued.

Ok What was your call before I will look it up in the book

>
> And, since you are looking up license information, I should also point
> out that I had a Ham license in Germany for about seven years before
> getting my first US license (german wife - dual citizenship). So, to
> clear the air, I've had a ham license for about nine years in total.

Again Not hard to find this info out, a nocode tech for 9 years Ill bet you
even sneak up there on 10 meters and talk

>
> But, regardless of that, I don't claim to represent the ham community.
> I claim to be part of that community, nothing more.
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

127. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <14gT3.1366$no.15733@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8512

Yes please refresh our mammories.

LDD7777 <ldd7777@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991101070641.11286.00000853@ng-fd1.aol.com...
> Joe your such a hypocrite!You and your buddys pulled so many illegal
pranks at
> WBCN in Boston in the late 70's.What were you reborn when you moved to CA.
or
> when you got your ticket? Do still listen to scanner conversations(49mhz)
like
> the article you wrote.Do you want me to repost them so i can refresh your
> selective memory?

128. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991101075753.04204.00001102@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8513

> There are certainly occassions where higher power levels are required,
>such as EME communications (bouncing signals off the moon back to other
>locations on Earth). But, considering the losses associated with this
>type of operation, higher power is not excessive in this case

i would guess that one half of one percent of all licensed hams have arrays
capapble of EME operation. i know mr stewert does not

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

129. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991101080500.04204.00001107@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8514

> First of all Toll, you do not speak for the "rest of the world." You

just as you dont speak for the rest of hams.

> In fact, considering the huge backlash against CB operators in
>this country,

the only backlash is from no code techs that are tryiong to impress other hams. never hear a general or higher complaining about this crap because they dont care.

> it is fairly obvious that CB has very little support left
>in the this country.

i would say al the user(which greatly out number hams and arrl) members support CB all the way

> And that is exactly why I am arguing that the "illegal" crap has to
>end.

crap is just your opinion and its not worth the band with it takes up.

> If not, new federal laws, now and in the future, will allow local
>governments to regulate CB operators right out of existence.

laws, laws, laws, the weak people in society always look for help rom somewhere. we have enough laws already. go pay some more taxes so they can enforce them.

> Man, you guys keep harping on the loss of a few frequencies. Years
>ago ham radio lost a few frequencies because ham operators didn't use
>them.

years ago??? your showing you lack of experience on that statement. toll was talking about the loss of 440 not 11 meters.

>The government should have given them to
>someone that did value them.
>

the government sold those freqs to the highest bidder, ot to who needed them the most.

> All of that does not, even for a moment, suggest that our commonly
>used bands are threatened.

the HF bands are not threatened but VHF and UHF certainly is.

> Ham radio is not going to disappear anytime
>soon.

once the old men die there will be nothing but this new generation of repeater comandos turning everybody off to the hobby and it will die for good.

> I'm not asking anyone to choose between CB and Ham radio. I'm urging
>people to add the new capabilities they would gain through Ham radio to
>the existing capabilities they already have with CB.

11 meters is a world wide band and also great for local. cant gain nothing by having a tech license.

> I simply cannot understand why you would find that idea so objectionable.

we dont want you urging us to do anything. would you like us to come to your house and force you to eat all your vegetables just because there good for you and youll be able to do more???

>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician

ha ha what a joke
73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

130. Re: Antenna in the Tree

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <QlgT3.12367$it.343112@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 8515

Richard Camarata <rtcamarata@mediaone.net> wrote in message
news:dkXS3.19138$Qo3.332969@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net...
> Is there any way for something that high up not to be a lightning rod?
> I think that if I use as little metal as possible that it will be less of
a
> threat. I think I'll whittle an 10 - 15 foot length of oak pole, possible
a
> stair handrail, to mount the I-MAX and use 8" lag bolts to secure it to
the
> tree. This would minimize the usage of metal in such a dangerous
situation.
>
Fiberglass coated hockey sticks also make excellent poles for antennas.
They are not very long but are very strong.

Barry

131. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991101080733.04204.00001109@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8516

> So, to
>clear the air, I've had a ham license for about nine years in total.

wow. 9 years total and he's still a entry level tech? shows either a real lack of ambition or a real lack of intelligence. dont say you havent upgraded becuase your happy were you are, because that is the very reason we stay on CB and you wont accept that as a reason from us.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

132. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991101080941.04204.00001111@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8517

write to sporadic1@aol.com his name is kieth its a good magazine.

>>Tom in Rhode Island and AE111 Roy across the atlantic and the Sporadic waves
>>magazine that focuses on illegal freebanding and is published by a fellow AE
>
>How do you get this magazine?

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

133. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <dzgT3.12381$it.344024@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 8518

>
> I'll take care of this one, John. First of all Kovorkian, you can
> start learning about this by reading the Solarcon A-99 owners manual.
> Under the installation instructions, it says... "For best performance,
> mount your antenna at least nine feet above the roof of the nearest
> building and 18 feet above or away from any metal object or structure."
>
> Under the troubleshooting section concerning SWR problems, it
> states... "Be sure the antenna is installed at least 9 feet above the
> roof of the nearest building and 18 feet above or away from any other
> metal objects in the area."

<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<SNIP>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

My limited experience would agree with Dwight and John. When I bought my A99 I initailly just hooked it up and leaned it agaisnt the fence to see if it worked. The SWR was high but not unusable (3:1). I later mounted it on 30' pole attached to the side of the house (house is 18' high at gutters two feet of pole is in ground) and the SWR is 1:1. The Radio is a Uniden Madison.

Barry

134. Re: Newbie need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381D9D63.9AF30028@amouse.net>
Source record: 8519

none wrote:
>
> Hi everyone,
>
> I need some experience here... My wife and I are going to be making a
> long move soon in two cars and need to stay in touch. So I went to Wal Mart
> and bought a set of 2 uniden CB's thinking they'd do the trick. I don't
> need anything fancy after all. Well, I put in the batteries, hooked up the
> little rubber antennas and got exactly 100 feet away from my wifes car
> before we started breaking up. I know the stuff I bought is crap and is
> going back to the store tomorrow, or maybe getting a bigger antenna, but I
> also don't want to spend a fortune on this one long trip. Can anyone advise
> me on a Cheap but functional radio, that will give me at least 1 mile of
> good clarity from one vehicle to another? I appreciate any help in advance.
> Thanx!

The metal of your car is blocking the signal of your handhelds. An outside antenna can easily increase your range by a couple of miles.

Take a run to Radio Shack and buy a couple of cheap magnetic mount antennas (item 21-989 it not bad to start out - about $20 each). Note that a longer antenna is generally better than a shorter one. Make sure the antenna plug will fit your radio or get an adapter (item 278-120 / PL-259 to BNC - about $4 each).

Also, be warned that the batteries will go dead very quickly, so you might also want to run your radios from the lighter socket in your car (item 270-1533 is one example - about $5 each). Radio Shack sells several cords that might fit your radio (take the radio in with you). You can avoid this situation later by installing mobile radios in each car (these are wired directly to your electrical system).

Good luck on your move.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

135. Wanted: Sams CB manuals

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: k5dh@raytheon.com
Message-ID: <b%gT3.148$HI1.9464@dfw-service2.ext.raytheon.com>
Source record: 8520
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb

Looking for Sams Photofacts CB repair manuals on these CB's:

- Teaberry Model "T"
- Cobra CAM-88
- Tram XL-5

Will pay up to $5.00 for a complete original book, or will
accept complete, clean, legible photocopies.

Thanks and 73,

Dean

136. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381DA1D9.740D79D7@amouse.net>
Source record: 8521

Miles Davis wrote:
>
> >>>Pop over to the ham newsgroups to see the great many messages complaining
> about the bullcrap happening on certain ham bands.<<<
>
> How effective are these complaints on the Newsgroups? What do they
> accomplish?

Actually, not a lot. But, in the ham newsgroups, there are representatives from both sides arguing the issue (and have been for months). The people posting are not likely to change their opinions, but perhaps someone reading the messages might be influenced (at least that is the common thinking).

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

137. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381DA34B.29EBFBB8@amouse.net>
Source record: 8522

Unit 082 Tim wrote:
>
> i would guess that one half of one percent of all licensed hams have arrays
> capapble of EME operation. i know mr stewert does not

Heck no. An antenna array that big would be bigger than my house, and certainly larger than my yard. I was lucky to get the antennas I have up. The guy wires are right up to my neighbor's fence.

But it is real tempting. I have been thinking about it. I don't really think my neighbor would mind a huge antenna array hanging over his house. I'll just tell him it is a large tv antenna. :-)

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

138. Re: Ham or CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7vk8s6$f9l$1@birch.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 8523

I don't think so.

Sure, there are HAMs here with 'attitude'. But there seem to be
more CBer's here with attitude that bait them.

Come on, you see it. The guys who intentionally post the BS
messages that are just really designed to pull the HAMCOP
guys out of the woodwork.

Yeah, there are some assinine HAMCOP people. But ignore
them and they go away, or at least are tollerable. There's a
hell of a lot more helpfull HAMs here that DON'T post as
HAMs, but you can tell they are. Maybe it's because of the
baiters waiting to pounce.

Mike

Unit 082 Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
news:19991031095509.11231.00000515@ng-fd1.aol.com...
> this group is free for all to join in but you will soon see that the
hams here
> have a very negative attitude towards cb'ers. after reading most of
the hams
> post here your likely to not want to have a liscence.
>
>
> >
> >
> >Rachell5@webtv.net wrote:
> >>
> >> Is this group for CB'ers only or both?
> >
> > Many Amateur Radio operators also use CB radio equipment
occasionally.
> > Because of that, we also participate in conversations here.
> >
> >> If not, how do I get into the Ham
> >> newsgroups? I'm a CB'er but interested
>
>
>
>
>
> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta

> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

139. Re: Want to know the best mobile antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991101094840.15721.00000189@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 8524

In article <19991031215950.04110.00000592@ng-ci1.aol.com>, warlok671@aol.com (William Warlock) writes:

>To those whom have claimed the 102" whip is the beat all end all because
>that's
>what the books tell you, think again.....
>Last night we tested many antennas. To make a long story short, the Valor 60"
>"HalfBreed" antenna was within 2% of the performance (under) the 102". What
>beat it? A 7' Skipshooter tied with TX and beat it on RX, and (no way) the
>Wilson 5000 beat it hands down on both TX and equaled it on RX. Was there
>anything better than the Wilson 5k? Yes, a homebrew SINGLE COIL aluminum
>mobile
>antenna, about 60" tall, edged out the Wilson on TX, and was above all others
>on RX except a 1/2" x 107" copper pipe.
>Want something cheap and unobtrusive that works? 60" Half Breed
>Want something that works a little better? Wilson 5000
>Want the best? Get one of those big ass aluminum coils.
>

I know you are right warlock. We of the older crew here on this newsgroup have actually done this test several times. Perhaps the new crew and the 102" only crew should just try some of the tests and they will at least see for themselves.

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

140. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991101094841.15721.00000190@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 8525

I spoke to Mr Gunn the other day. He was sounding pretty good coming up to my mobile in the Big Apple. I lost him in about 3 minutes though!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

141. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381DAF0C.80548D16@amouse.net>
Source record: 8526

Unit 082 Tim wrote:
>
> > I'm not asking anyone to choose between CB and Ham radio. I'm urging
> >people to add the new capabilities they would gain through Ham radio to
> >the existing capabilities they already have with CB.
>
> 11 meters is a world wide band and also great for local. cant gain nothing by
> having a tech license.

Nonsense. There is no way that you can talk realiably for more than a few miles (especially during the day). With my simple base station in Bremerton WA, I can talk to people over an area starting at about Vancouver BC in the North going to about Portland OR in the South. That is a range of about 125 miles in any direction. And I can cover that range twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week.

Using repeaters, I can talk to people as far away as Boise ID, Eastern WA, and Southern OR. That is a range of about 400 miles. And I can cover that range twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week.

Because of that great range, I have just as many people to talk to as you do with your CB. While you are limited to talking to people within a few miles of your home, I can talk to people living over a much greater area. And just as many ham operators live in that extended area as CB operators live within a few miles of your home.

My wife, working in Seattle, can talk to me using nothing more than a five watt handheld. Her office is about twenty miles from our home. And, if needed, she can do that twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week - including the daylight hours when a CB handheld would be lucky to cover a mile. She is never out of touch when she needs me. And its free - no cellular phone charges (now that has to be worth something).

As for skip communications, CB cannot even begin to compare to Ham radio. And we won't even discuss the more advanced modes that you can't even use.

If you honestly think that the Tech license has nothing to offer, then you really are dumber than I thought.

> > I simply cannot understand why you would find that idea so objectionable.
>
> we dont want you urging us to do anything. would you like us to come to your
> house and force you to eat all your vegetables just because there good for you
> and youll be able to do more???

If we were in a vegetarian newsgroup, and you had discovered something that would benefit others in that newsgroup, I most certainly expect you to spread the news.

But again, you're twisting the facts. You talk about forcing me to eat all my vegetables. How does that compare to what I am doing in this newsgroup? I am not forcing anything. Indeed, I don't have the power to force a thing. I post my opinions. You can either read them, or ignore them. You're not being forced in any way.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

142. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <381DAED6.2BEC@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 8527

Capt. Over wrote:
>
> The wife and I went for a little drive this morning and stopped at the
> Flying J truck stop whch is located a few exits down I-10 from our
> house. After getting a nice slice of pizza we strolled around the store
> and discovered that all of the Galaxy, Cherokee and Ranger 10 meter
> radios were no longer being sold there. The only radio products they
> were Cobra and Uniden. The manager of the store said that didn't know
> why these products were suddenly removed from inventory last month but
> these decisions are made at company headquarters. Is this a sign of
> things to come?
On a similiar note, some trucking companies have sent out memos about illegal radio equipment aboard their rigs, I was told at work to be on the watch and I am Ham so I drew lots of attention. (I work on an offshore oil rig). The FCC is probably behind it some way, A letter to a truck stop chain from the FCC would cause their legal dept (Larry the Lawyer) to recommend not dealing in anything which might carry a hassle. FCC types also travel they highways and byways and probably stop at truck stops to fuel up their RVs and spy in on how the other half lives.

It will be interesting to see how the FCC reorganization will line up. Who will do what will be the big question. Also watch HB2346 in Congress, need to write Mr. Tauzin (R-3rdLA) who chairs the Telecommunications Sub-committee about the why you think it should not pass. (small cities are lobbying hard for it).

73 de Martin N5PZJ

143. Equip 4 Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiodoc37@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991101101917.04099.00000002@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 8528

Equipment For Sale 11/1/99

Siltronics Model 90 VFO -6
$70.00

HomeBrew Wattmeter Ikigawa large scale meter and case, Gold Line coupler, 20/200/2000 watt scale reads forward and reverse power $40.00

National NC46 Receiver, Immaculate internally, works perfectly, soemone repainted the cabinet and it shows brush strokes. Faceplate is a 7 on a 1-10 scale some silkscreening slightly worn. This unit is like new internally with manual $75.00

Shure 522 Dynamic desk Microphone, With High/Low impedence switch. A nice looking mic, better styling then the 444.
$60.00

Yaesu FT708R UHF handheld with PL. Drop in charger model NC-8, YM24A speaker Mic, GOOD nicad battery, leather holster,
$100.00

Sears road talker 40 This is the base/Mobile unit with the slanted face. 40 channel AM/SSB with stock mic.
$80.00

Siltronics 1011C, Recieves great, no 8950 in the final with manual, selling AS IS $75.00

Homebrew 10 meter amplifier , made from a military PA deck, homebrew supply, open chassis design. uses three 24 volt filiment versions of the 6146 tube.
$150.00

Yaesu FT23R 2 meter handheld with optional touch tone pad, receives but has intermitent TX. with original box selling AS IS $50.00

Bird SLug 5000W peak mode 1000W avg power 50-125 Mhz $60.00

Bird Slug 10,000W peak mode 1000W avg power 50-125 Mhz $60.00

Johnsom Viking Model 1 AM/CW transmitter with manual $150.00

Motorola UHF Power amplifier Model N1275A 450-470 Mhz $50.00

Browning MK III receivers and transmitters Abandoned project Sell the whole lot for $375.00 Email for details

Tram D201 in good condition with manual $300.00

All items do not include shipping from 93063 Zip code.
References available upon request.
Items shipped upon receipt of MO or after personal check clears
Pictures available upon request.
(805) 526-5487

144. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <381D8764.662F@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 8529

The Landshark wrote:
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > This I agree with, however after having been involved in both Ham and CB for
> > many years, Ive found there is nothing on Ham Radio that I cant do on CB
> > Radio.
> >
> > >>>>Ditto.
> >
> > Toll Free
>
> I have always loved when operating on repeaters
> that you paid, and we're authorized to use. You
> some how pissed the owner of the repeater off, I
> mean by experience, said something wrong, didn't give
> you're sign often enough for his liking, made a joke
> that he didn't like, talking with loud baby in
> background, just plain better person than him, and
> such. So what does he do, turns it off.......
> What a fucking dick. But that's ok, I have programs
> that crack the codes so that I can use it, or any other
> when I want.
>

It's pretty hard to "crack" the on/off switch.......

Dave
"Sandbagger"

145. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <381D96CA.5EB9@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 8530

Wildcat wrote:
>
> >Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message
> news:38190A37.384FD059@worldlynx.net...
> >
> > What's the big deal about call signs? They're really no different than a
> > "handle". I can understand the reason why many people didn't use call
> > signs on CB when they had them, because it's stupid to run illegally,
> > and then give out your call sign, which is an invitation to come and get
> > me. But if you're running legally on ham it's no big deal.
>
> Its not so much the call sign per se, its the timed identification
> requirement itself. We have some characters on the Ham bands up where I live
> that will actually tell a person when their 10 minute ID period has been
> exceeded.

Then I'd give him the job of "Official Clock". That way I no longer have
to worry about the time. Let the "OC" tell us it's time, and then we can
all identify. Might make the guy feel special ;)

>
> > > 2. CB is more diverse (More CB radios mean more individual
> personalities
> > > involved, good and bad)
> >
> > Agreed. But it's double edged sword. Easier to get on, means that for
> > every unique interesting person you find, there are at least as many
> > low-life dirt bags. Working for a ham ticket, may scare away the casual
> > talkers, but it also keeps the riff-raff at bay, and allows those of us
> > there, to have virtually interference free QSO's.
>
> Dave, the KEY word in your statement is the word "MAY". All the Ham ticket
> does is seperate those with a desire for some sort of electronic education.
> It does nothing for skimming personalities. Hell, the Tech License itself is
> 70% FCC Rules/Regs and 20% Practical electronics. No-one has ever walked
> away with a Tech ticket and was able to build a radio from scratch. Much
> more individual in-depth research would have to be done on the Tech
> licensees part in order to accomplish this endeavor. It is a fact that the
> Ham ticket does not weed out arrogance.

Arrogance is a personality flaw that has nothing to do with a person's
license class.

The fact is that anyone that decides to put forth the effort to get even
a tech license, is demonstrating a comittment that is just not there for

the type of people that ruin CB. They can just buy a CB and instantly
cause hate and discontent. Having to work for a ham ticket to do the
same thing, isn't worth it for them. It's not how much technical
knowlege that you have, but a willingness to COMMIT to something, that
weeds out the A*-holes.
>
> I would rather have fun with a jovial CBer who knew very little electronics
> than I would a smart-assed, opinionated Extra who could build a world class
> radio.

So would I, but in my area, it's getting much harder to find that person
on CB, and when you do, they are often covered up by yahoos screamming
AAAAAAAUUUUUUUDDDIIIIOOOOOOOO!!!!!!!! TEST! TEST! TEST!

>
> > > 3. CB costs less
> >
> > Maybe. But not always. It depends on what you want, where you are, and
> > how lucky you can get. You can get on 2 meters with less than $100 if
> > you're willing to buy used gear. And modified CB's will work on 10
> > meters.
>
> But not everyone can have access to 2 meters and 10 meters (Legally). My
> point was that in about 2 hours a 12 years old kid can have a CB station up
> and running for about $100 with a quick stop-over at Radio Shack.

Who will be soon annoying the adult locals in the area, by breaking in
every 5 minutes looking for his millionth radio check, or time check. We
used to go through what we called the "Christmas Syndrome". Every year,
at Christmas time, the band would be flooded with kids with new CB's.
Some became annoying, some gave up after a while, some became jammers,
and some became good operators. If the kids all have a channel that they
can hang on, then everything is cool. But if they just tune around, they
will just be problems for adults that have nothing in common with them.

>
> > > 4. CB is less likely to be monitored by someone who thinks they were
> > > knighted a radio cop.
> >
> > Hams that "police" the bands do so because they want to preserve the
> > order that is there. They know what CB is like, and don't want the hams
> > bands to go the same way. I approve of monitoring for ILLEGAL operation,
> > but those guys that try to censor CONTENT, go a little too far.
> > Fortunately, I don't see much of that (Since I stopped using packet,
> > that is).
>
> This Newsgroup is a prime example of my previous comments. A Ham on this
> group (who has already been identified) started cross-posting CB amplifier
> issues on the rec.radio.amateur.policy newsgroup knowing full well that this
> dialogue would irritate some individuals on that group (It takes that
> personality to know that personality). Then, all the Radio Rambos showed up

> here with their swords swinging.
>
> Hams have ALWAYS had the tendency to believe that CBers are subordinate to
> them and it is up to them (Hams) to have a quasi-authority to enforse such
> rules

The only negative feeling that hams may have for Cbers has to do with their undisciplined operations, and lack of respect for the rules. What CBers do on their own channels is not something that the average ham cares about. Believe it! Unless a Cber is either illegally on a ham frequency, or is running a really dirty splatterbox, and interfering with a ham band, most hams couldn't care less.

Hams try to "elmer" prospective radios people, including Cbers. Most hams would love to "upgrade" a CbBer, that shows promise, to the ham ranks. Now if the fact that some of this "elmering", which has much emphasis on rules and regs, bothers you, then maybe you can't handle ham radio. It's never meant as a slight toward anyone.

>
> > > 5. CB is time tested. The CB band behavior hasnt really changed in the
> past
> > > 30 years. Look whats going on
> > > right now on the Ham bands. (eg 20 and 75 meters)
> >
> > This I disagree with. I've been on CB for the better part of 30 years,
> > and I can say unequivocally, that the bands have gotten MUCH worse. In
> > the early to middle 70's, unless someone was really drunk or pissed off,
> > you never heard anyone swear on the air. There weren't many "noise
> > toys", people generally respected other people, and managed to co-exist
> > peacefully. There were a few clowns and agitators, but they were much
> > fewer than they are now. Power amps were also not in big demand, and if
> > you had 100 watts your were king of the mountain.
>
> In 1970 you couldnt ride down any street in my nieghborhood without seeing
> at least 5 CB antennas. For every 5 CB antennas there was 1 that had a "HAM
> supplied" amp hooked up to it. It wasnt the CBers who started selling all of
> those D&A and Swan amps to other CBers.....it was Hams.

In 1970, in my area (SE PA.), there were 2 channels that had any real traffic. By 1975, there were about 6 or 7. In 1970, most stations used call signs and mostly called their own base or mobile units. In 1973 there was about a 50-50 split between hobby users and "personal business" users. In 1976, there were about 80% hobby users. In the local town (Which became known as "bleed city"), there was at least one antenna on every block by 1975. But in this area, the explosive groth in CB was from between 1973 and 1977. My neighborhood had about a dozen Cbers in it (and 2 hams). Now there are only 2 of us that remain (and 4 hams).

But again, most people in the early to mid 70's never ran more than 150 watts on average. One guy had a Palomar Skipper 300, another had a D&A

Maverick, and another yet had a Wawasee 200 watter. Most of these were bought from local CB "garage dealers", or from Henshaws.

> Now, I can count on 1 hand how many CB antennas there are within a 1/2 mile
> radius of my house. Noise toys are more prevelent than there used to be
> however there are less CB operators (at least where I live). Years ago just
> about all 23 channels were dominated by individual groups within a 10 mile
> radius of my location which made for some interesting
> conflicts.....At present there are about 11 channels out of
> 40 used by locals.

Agreed. There seem to be much less "Base Station" activity, while there seems to be an increase in mobile activity. I can spin the dial now, and hear activity on all 40 channels, but most of it is distant (less than S5). There is only one local AM channel (Where the signals are at or above S9), and 2 semi-local SSB channels (SSB covers a larger area)

It's funny, how, with seemingly less overall channel usage, how what's left can be so disruptive. Hardly a night goes by on the local AM channel, that there isn't at least one music player, a person trying to be an agitator, truckers just jumping on channel from 19 without even breaking, foul mouths etc.

>
> > > 6. CB equipment is much more easily acquired. (Theres more Radio Shacks
> than
> > > there are HRO's)
> >
> > True, but I consider that a plus. If every K-Mart sold ham radios,
> > there'd be more bootleggers.
>
> Undoubtedly
>
> > >
> > > 7. CBers are much more open to different opinions. (Try going on 80
> meters
> > > and openly advertise that you are
> > > a Democrat, you'll be ripped to shreds)
> >
> > Try telling a "good buddy" that his echo mike sounds like dirt, and see
> > how he responds.
>
> Yes but that same "Good Buddy" wont be taken very seriously by the FCC if he
> decides to complain about the dialogue taken on that particular CB channel.
> The FCC is currently conducting an investigation on 75 meters because of the
> opinions generated by some Hams that other Hams dont agree with.

I hardly believe that. There must be some infraction somewhere. It is NOT illegal to harbor a different opinion on ANY topic. There's nothing in part 97 that prohibits democrats, or any other political view, or any other topic that could not be considered obscene or indecent.

> > > many years, Ive found there is nothing on Ham Radio that I cant do on CB
> > > Radio.
> >
> > Legally, that is untrue. But even disregarding part 95, there are still
> > things that you can't do (well) on CB. You can't have reliable long
> > range local communications, since the band is subject to DX, and
> > man-made interference. You can't experiment with high tech modes, unless
> > you can find another CB "techie" to play radio with. The frequency band
> > limits the practical size of the antennas that you can run. I've got a 2
> > meter beam with an 18 dbd gain. For a CB antenna to have the same gain,
> > it would have to be over 100 feet long.
>
> Legally, you're right, however from a reality standpoint I beg to differ. I
> work US and European Packet up in the Freeband all of the time as well as
> phone FM and SSB. I even have a Yaesu radio that can act as an FM repeater
> on 11 meters (If I wanted it to). The only thing I haven't done on a
> consistent basis on CB is CW. This is because I haven't found anyone out
> there to respond back to me while using CW on CB.

I made a CB repeater once. Just for the "hell" of it. Had too much
desense to be practical. The idea of 9 foot duplexer cavities, just
didn't sit well either.

We used to run FM on 26.675, about 12 years ago. Went there to "escape"
the skip noise.

>
> I actually prefer running a QRP station however I don't fault those that
> decide they want to run power on 11 meters. As far as the Freeband goes, I
> love it. Its not legal however, most individuals using the Freeband are
> those who aren't the types with the noise-toys and such. They just want to
> make a contact.

The real irony is that most of the time, the illegal freeband has much
better operators, than the regular legal 40. Most freebanders go there
to escape the riff-raff on the regular 40. Since it takes a little doing
(and more money) to get a radio that has extra channels, a common low
life won't bother. Much the same reason as they won't bother getting
into ham radio. The people who run on the freeband, for the most part
are either looking for better DX conditions, or are trying to get away
from the DX noise, so that they can continue to have local QSO's.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

146. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <381D9C3A.5FD@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 8531

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >But as long as what you are defending is
> >purely subjective in nature, then you have no more "rights" than the
> >other guy does. It's all based on opinions. We all have them, and
> >they're all equally valid or invalid
>
> bulls eye. this is what i've been trying to get across to the rf police for 6
> months now.
> it is OUR opinion that what WE do on OUR band is OUR business and has validity
> for US and what YOU do on YOUR bands is YOUR business and has validity for YOU.

CB is *MY* band as well. The fact that I also hold an amateur license is
irrelevant to these discussions. When I speak about the CB band it is as
a CBer. I and many like minded CBERS, are sick and tired of those who
hold the rights of others in contempt, plain and simple. You keep trying
to deflect this into a "ham vs. Cber" arguement. This is not the case.
It's is more a "clean, decent, law abiding, respectful vs. selfish,
arrogant, scofflaw".

> >Someday, that "dork" may save your life, or may be the guy you have to
> >interview with for a job, or to get a mortgage at the bank.
>
> i'd rather jump or live in a cardboard box than work for someone like this.
> not so much the "dork" part, but i really have a hard time staying around
> someone who thinks they have the authority to control personal aspects of my
> life. my boss can control my work related time, my mortgage holder can control
> when i send in my payments, and i would be grateful to the guy who saved my
> life but not enough to kiss any of there asses over my personal time or
> activities.
>

Like it or not, there will be times in your life where you will have to
deal with people who DO have authority over you. You have a choice, to
either grin and bear it, or suffer the consequences. If the thought of
working for a "dork" botheres you so much that you would quit an
otherwise good paying job, then YOU can live in a substandard lifestyle.

True story. Back in 1975, there were a group of us tennagers, who all
thought that our Sh*t didn't stink, and we ran on Channel 10 (right
after the truckers moved off). We thought that we "owned" the channel,
and regularly gave a hard time to any "squatter" that happened by. One
of the people that used to insist on doing battle with us, was an old
guy, who was trying to contact his base after work. One day the guy said
to us "keep it up, sooner or later you'll all have to see me, and then

we'll talk". We laughed at him, at his "idle" threat.

But we soon found out what he meant. Seems that this guy was the chief examiner at the drivers license center. He took the time to find out who most of us were (It didn't take much considering all the clues we gave out in our conversations), and when it was time to take the driver's test, it was payback time. Many of our group had to retest several times (I had to test 3 times).

So just remember, what goes around, comes around.....

Dave
"Sandbagger"

147. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <381D9E27.2BFE@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 8532

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >Subject: Re: CB today Sucks !!
> >From: ke8hh@arrl.net
> >Date: Thu, 28 October 1999 02:59 PM EDT
> >Message-id: <NpsYOPQfrYbLnFS3IYZ+XIkuXCzW@4ax.com>
> >
> >On Thu, 28 Oct 1999 07:57:44 -0400, Dave Hall
> ><nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
> >
> >>News Flash: Not all of us want or appreciate skip or the people who
> >>insist on working it. Many of us like to chat among the locals with
> >>relative peace.
> >
> > Dave, that is a voice of reason.
> >
> > I'm accused of posting inappropriately since I am no longer
> >active on CB--but the fact of the matter is, if the CB bands were
> >cleaned up so that they were as civilized and usable as they once were,
> >I would be among the first to buy a new rig and become active on CB
> >again. I _did_ enjoy CB when I wasn on it--and I made a lot of friends
> >there. But there is simply no reason to subject myself--or my family--to
> >the obscenities, carriers, and interference that has become normal on
> >the channels.
> >
> > Do I have a right to post as I do? Yes--because it is the idiot
> >minority--not the decent majority--of CB users who have driven me, and
> >many other former CB'ers, away from a radio interest that we once were
> >able to share.
> >
> > I would like nothing better than to see the FCC start regulating
> >the CB channels and clean up the garbage that is going on--but
> >unfortunately it isn't going to happen.
> >
> > Rick
>
> to be honest, i have to agree with this post but just as a point of fact, if
> all of the gutter mouths, linears and all of the other things that you find
> objectionable were to disappear tonight, the band would never be as it once was
> because of the proliferation of inexpensive cb's that flooded the market.
> the first cb that i actually owned, i bought back in 1972. it was a 2 watt, 3
> channel midland walkie talkie and, yes, i didn't have a license to use it then
> either.

Had the 13-700 1 watt version at during the same time period. Back then,
I could get 5 to 10 miles to a base station with that walkie.

> i paid as much for it new as a low / mid grade rad shack mobile costs now.
> the comparativly high cost of a cb then coupled with the requirement of a
> license kept the population low back then.
> now, since they dropped the license requirement, there is a chicken AND a cb in
> every pot. on top of all of this, we are comming up on another solar max, even
> at 4 watts, and if the predictions hold true, skip will make the "legal 40"
> unbareable again.

The funny thing is that CB locals have dropped off drastically in the
last 15 years. There may be more mobile activity, and the background
chatter seems to be higher, but the amount of local base stations seem
to be in decline, at least in my area.

If the people that operated with foul mouths, and inconsiderate
behavior, were somehow removed, it would be a LOT nicer for those that
remained. Maybe then, we wouldn't need the extra power to get over the
idiots, or the extra channels to get away from them.......

Dave
"Sandbagger"

>

148. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <381DA0FF.3B41@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 8533

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >
> >Remember, for every yahoo that you try to work skip with, you are
> >interfering with local communications in both your area, and the areas
> >that you "skip" to.
> >
>
> and while we're on the subject of skip, if you and i are 5 blocks apart and you
> are talking local and i'm talking skip on two different channels and the skip
> is rolling at that time, you too will be interfering with someone at the same
> distance that i'm getting on the same channel as the one you are talking on. it
> happens to all of us, even at four watts out.

I understand that. It's just MUCH worse when you add 1000 watts to it.
It's also worse if you "encourage" it. I usually turn up the squelch to
get rid of the skip. I don't call someone in "DX-land", because that
just starts the ball rolling. Next thing you know, a dozen people jump
in and want to work you or the other station. And then a dozen times
that dozen starts calling the other dozen and so on and so on..........

The other night, the channel was relatively quiet. I was talking local,
and I started hearing other local-sounding conversations. I knew the
skip was rolling, but so far it was just locals being locals. The next
thing you know, "Roger Redneck" comes in there with his overmodulated
splatterbox, and starts calling DX. Within 15 minutes the noise level
had jumped from about S5 to S9+, as other killowatt cowboys fired up
their rigs to see what was out there. The funny thing was, we were able
to hear 4 watt stations (at S5 levels), initially. But the yahoos had to
fire up big power to do the RF equivilent of shooting fish in a barrel
(with a REALLY big gun). The end result was that the channel's noise
level increased beyond the capacity to work 4 watt skip OR to talk
comfortable local. Totally unnecessary, totally inconsiderate, totally
selfish.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

149. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <381DA57B.4B93@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 8534

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >Subject: Re: CB today Sucks !!
> >From: Dave Hall nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net
> >Date: Wed, 27 October 1999 08:16 AM EDT
> >Message-id: <3816ED1E.5302@worldlynx.net>
> >
> >DR KAVORKIAN wrote:
> >>
> >> How long did it take you to stop saying "10-4" and "break channel" or
> >"watch
> >> your mouth son, this is a family channel" answer that question you mudduck,
> >> I bet just recently when you left 11 meters you were talking SSB on
> >channels
> >> 36,37,38 and 39 on the CB dial and I would even bet you were running an
> >amp,
> >> complaining about the bleedover from the truck drivers, man you are a real
> >>
> >
> >You guys are just as guilty as the "wannabe" hams you are attacking. You
> >are making assumptions without any facts to back it up. Can you say
> >HYPOCRITE? Sure you can.
> >You don't like it when some of these guys (and they're not all hams)
> >complain about the lawlessness of CBers, and make a blanket
> >generalization. Now you retaliate with the same?
> >
> >Blanket ad hominem attacks on people without any facts are nothing more
> >than mudslinging, and no different than children in the playground.
> >
> >Dave
> >"Sandbagger"
> >
> >
>
> then we are all children. in case you wern't reading the war that was going on
> for the past several months, i had several admitted hams attack me with
> generalizations and, as you put it, mudslinging.
> i retaliated in kind in harsh ways. some mud of my own but more with legitiment
> questions that they would not / could not answer because either they had no
> answer or the answer would force them to admit that they were wrong or to admit
> that they had ZERO authority to come here and tell anybody what to do.
> they either didn't have the balls to answer the questions presented, totally
> ignored them or side-stepped the issue all together.
> from what you are saying, if someone "shoots at me" and i shoot back, i'm

> wrong. if i lay down for them like a "good little boy" it's all right???
> I THINK NOT!!! that shit's for the birds.

Different situation. If someone is attempting to physically harm you, you have the right to defend yourself, by taking whatever means to subdue the attacker.

In a "discussion" no one is threatening your life, so the analogy is flawed.

If a discussion cannot stay with the facts at hand, without going off into a name-calling tangent, then its value has diminished.

If you stay focused on the points and not the person presenting them, then you have a better chance of "winning" the debate.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

150. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <381DA769.5A82@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 8535

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Tue, 26 Oct 1999 00:51:54 -0400, ke8hh@arrl.net wrote:
>
> > Or, if that's too hard for you, then stop complaining about
> >those of us who DID take the time and make the effort to do so--and stop
> >pretending that freebanding is anything other than a way of "playing
> >ham" without taking the time to do it properly--and legally.
>
> Hmm, I think your missing the point. People freeband so they don't
> have to play ham, thats the whole point. Some people just want to
> talk on the radio and not go the route of the whole geeky ham radio
> fraternity.

Ham radio is a collection of FREQUENCIES. The "Geeky" aspect is
dependant on the PEOPLE that are on those frequencies. Get your license
and start a group of your own with "normal" people. That way you have
all the privileges of ham radio LEGALLY. If nothing else, that license
will hold the local cops at bay when they come knocking at your door for
disturbing the neighbors........

Dave
"Sandbagger"

151. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <381DA7EA.3F74@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 8536

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 19:28:56 GMT, N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett (N9WOS)
> wrote:
>
> >you do not need to be a member of any fraternity as you say
> >just get a few of your friends to get a license and you can talk about
> >any thing you want as long as it is within the rules unless you
>
> I think you misunderstood me. I like talking about geeky stuff like
> antennas, and propagation, etc. What I know is that most people don't
> and they won't get a ham license because they don't want to be
> indoctrinated into geekdom. Although, they might still want to talk
> on the radio, and they may still be interesting to talk to.

My wife got her license, and she's as non-technical as they get. She
just got tired of the "verbal groping" that she had to deal with on
CB....

Dave
"Sandbagger"

152. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <381DAB00.2711@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 8537

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >Subject: Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....
> >From: Dave Hall nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net
> >Date: Thu, 28 October 1999 08:24 AM EDT
> >Message-id: <38184075.2509@worldlynx.net>
> >
> >Miles Davis wrote:
> >>
> >> This is the reason amateur radio is not appealing to the masses. Why would
> >I
> >> want to publicize my name and address only to have some jealous idiot
> >> broadcast or turn it over to anyone?
> >
> >Why should you fear this? Only people that have something to hide need
> >to fear this loss of anonimity. Besides, what ham would care? Hams
> >frequently give out their phone numbers or addresses on the air. Unlike
> >CB, there aren't a bunch of mentally challenged people waiting to cause
> >trouble with this information.
> >
> >
> >> I would be the first to admit that ARS
> >> is very attractive but all of the crying turns me away. I have been on the
> >> radio since 1977 and I have been jammed, keyed on, had my ears plugged and
> >> bled on and I never felt the need to turn someone over to the FCC.
> >
> >There's very little of this type of activity on most of the ham bands.
> >Why should anyone have to endure this intrusion into their recreation?
> >It would bother me that certain selfish individuals hold the rights of
> >the rest of the public in contempt, and would welcome any action to
> >correct that injustice.
> >
> >
> >> It is as simple as this: turn it off or change the channel.
> >
> >Why should anyone have to accept that? Other people paid for, and desire
> >the right to operate in peace. Why should a select few selfish morons be
> >allowed to ruin the fun of a greater majority of people?
> >
> >
> >Dave
> >"Sandbagger"
> >
> >

> once again, i agree with what you say.
> the one thing that would concern me is any nut that has a short wave radio can
> pick up a call book and get YOUR address and do bad things to your home.

Someone would have to be a real wing-ding, to look up a DX call, and travel the distance, just to "mess up" their home. Since I don't normally engage in "inflamatory" QSO's, people would have no legitimate reason to want to do me harm.

> i picked up a 1996 call book cd at a yard sale for $1.00 and i probably have
> YOUR address as well if you haven't moved in the past 3 years.
> this is NOT a threat but if it's THAT easy to get your numbers off the air or
> the net and get your address, it would worry me. i wouldn't want my address and
> personal information spread world wide that easily where there is NO
> acountability as to who accessed it. even my phone number is unlisted.
> at least, if someone goes through public records, there would be a face to face
> contact that might be traced should a crime occur.
> i would not worry about the fcc as much as some serial killer or someone who
> may think they have a long distance bone to pick with me, getting access to my
> qth that easily.
> we all make enemies or hard feelings with others wether intentional,
> accidental, or just by standing up for what we believe is right. it all depends
> on how the other guy handles the situation which, you must admit, can be a very
> unpredictable at times these days.

This "Identity Paranoia" seem very prevelant on the CB band. I've always chalked it up to the fact that most people run illegally in one respect or another, and have a need to "hide behind the mike", to make any law enforcement action that much tougher.

The real irony is that despite the steps that people take to "hide" themselves, a clever "sandbagger", can gather tons of information from just listening to conversations. I've listened to people, and just from their casual comments, I figured out where they worked, how many kids they have, how old they are, the general area that they live in (And simple DFing would narrow it down from there), they type of cars they drive, the make and models of their radio gear (And whether it's illegal) and so on. You don't have to announce your name and address for people, intent on finding you, to track you down.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

153. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <381DAD45.9D1@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 8538

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >
> >> Yep, that is the cb attitude, which explains why 11 meters is the
> >sewer
> >> pit of radio.
>
> well, then tell us oh great oricle, why are you and other like minded people
> here invading our "sewer pit"?
> hams have so much unused spectrum out there and you have to crowd into our 450
> khz sewer.
> you should be out there defending your own turf before UPS tries to invade it
> again instead of crawling into our "sewer" and crashing our party.
> if our "sewer" smells so bad, KEEP YOUR NOSE OUT OF IT AND GET BACK TO YOUR OWN
> SPECTRUM!!!
> what, in\sn't several hundred mhz of spectrum enough for you???
> or are you just jealous that our massive 450 khz spot got taken away from you?
> how petty and pitiful.
>

You keep missing the point, so I will repeat it slowly for you once
again:

MOST OF US, THAT HAPPEN TO ALSO BE HAMS ARE ALSO CBERS, AND STILL USE
THE CB BAND, AND HAVE A STAKE IN THE DIRECTION THAT IT IS TAKING.

Because we hold ham licenses, does not meant that we cease to use, care,
or have a valid opinion on the direction, rights, and operations on the
CB band.

You need to let go of this "Ham vs. Cber" thing, it's getting old.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

154. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381DB1CA.3C9057CE@amouse.net>
Source record: 8539

Unit 082 Tim wrote:
>
> > So, to clear the air, I've had a ham
> > license for about nine years in total.
>
> wow. 9 years total and he's still a entry
> level tech? shows either a real lack
> of ambition or a real lack of intelligence.

Or a real lack of time. I'll get around to it one day. I hope you don't mind.

> dont say you havent upgraded becuase your
> happy were you are, because that is the
> very reason we stay on CB and you wont
> accept that as a reason from us.

Actually, I am fairly satisfied with where I am. I'm getting what I want out of ham radio at this moment. That may change in the future, but there is always time to worry about that then.

Again, twisting the facts, Tim. I'm not expecting you to seek my acceptance. If you have what you want, then more power to you. But that still won't stop me from talking about Amateur Radio, or urgeing others to check it out. You can either accept that, or ignore it. Heck, I ignore half the junk you say. I don't see any reason that you can't do the same.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

155. Re: Riley's Influence? Oh yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <381DB35C.1E67@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 8540

Cracker Jack wrote:
>
> "Capt. Over" <bcbnga@alltel.net> wrote:
>
> :>The manager of the store said that didn't know
> :>why these products were suddenly removed from inventory last month but
> :>these decisions are made at company headquarters. Is this a sign of
> :>things to come?
>
> Wait till you see what is going on with the various DOTD's in several
> states. Ask any trucker that knows his "Red Book" what it says about
> operating heavy equipment while engaged in illegal activities. And
> they thought those Federal Licenses was just to track speeding
> tickets and DW/DUI's.
>
> Do you realize how much money both the federal & state crumblements
> could make with a serious crack down on illegal CB use just in the
> trucking industry? Kinda makes you wonder if those blasted alarm,
> phone, & other techno device companies are in on it with them. All
> they have to do is get those DOTD boys to start checking for amps
> when they pull em over for an inspection. One man at a weigh station
> doing a cab check could make bundles for them. And it even leaves
> the trucking companies out of the picture. After all, they didn't put
> it in there, the driver did.
>
> If they ever get it to where the local cops can confiscate CB
> equipment and impose fines (after all, they need some sort of
> self-funding incentive) for interference to home devices, you
> can bet that it will be plastered all over newspapers where
> irrate homeowners can do the leg work for them.
>
> It wouldn't surprise me a bit if Ol' Good Buddy Billy Tarzan down
> in louisiana hasn't got something in the works already.
Man, I live in Louisiana (Tauzin's area) so I have opinion (like a nose,
everybody got one!;). Brother Tauzin is being lobbied mainly by the Big
Cellular Companies so Ham and CB is small fries to him (I have spoken to
him about Ham Radio and his main interest is cellular) The local Hams
don't care for him and the CB crowd doesn't fit in real well with his
vision of communications for all (at $.30 per minute). Local towns here
are lobbying for the HB2346 due to a few Stupid people who run bad
radios, high power and knock out the cable system. I have already been
inspected for interference to the CATV system by the FCC so I know what
the term POLITICAL STROKE means.

73 de Martin N5PZJ

156. Weather / Security / Communications / Automation / Y2k

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: 11001001001101 <alphacentuari@sky.net>
Message-ID: <7vkdd0mgg1@birch.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 8541

Weather / Security / Communications / Automation / Y2k

*DISCOUNT home automation kits and supplies from www.rogercommunications.com!

*New merchandise added almost DAILY!

*GRAND PRE-CHRISTMAS SALE - mention this ad and receive up to 10% off your order!

*FRS ***** GMRS ***** SECURITY KITS ***** CB/SSB ***** AC/DC POWER ***** WEATHER RADIOS ***** CAMERAS ***** ANTENNAS ***** SCANNERS ***** GPS ***** SHORTWAVE ***** PHONE SYSTEMS ***** X-10 CONTROL****Weather Stations

157. What Happen Wiht Coaxkid?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gumersindo Negron <gnegron@bigfoot.com>
Message-ID: <381DBBEA.5C2E1614@bigfoot.com>
Source record: 8542

I buy a Cobra 250 xl and arrive bad. E-mail then 3 times and no response.
They don't answer the phone. I buy on 8/31/99 and no response. Two month!!!!

158. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <dOZpRfAI2bH4EwTS@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 8543

Big,

You're talking bull.
>ray, If you were able to talk it was because you had some type of conditions
>plain and simple, not sure where your located either, Now that doesnt mean
>they have to be the best of conditions where it is a solid 20-30 db in your
>duck pluckin receive, You nor anyone out here can dictate when mother nature
>is in your favor, if that is the case I want you to get on there right now
>and talk to everyone in all 50 states, you did say you can manipulate
>conditions. Most of our longe range communications come from the F-Layer in
>the ionsphere this you cannot manipulate, certain times of the day and night
>your signal gets absorbed by the ionsphere and the different layers and
>your signal never makes it back down to Earth again lending to "No
>Conditions" no matter how many watts you have on 11meters
Someone please tell him about the Russian Woodpecker OHR way back.

Phil / UK

159. Re: Need Help with Mirage 88

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dillo <armadillo@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <OxjT3.27715$YB4.421699@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8544

What do ya want to know?
I own 2 of thes radios for the last 4 years and love them.
The Smokin' Armadillo
Southeastern, PA
Oswap wrote in message <19991031220242.15051.00000764@ng-xa1.news.cs.com>...
>all-
>I recently got a used Mirage 88. No manual, no nothing. If you know
anything
>about it please tell.
>
>-Robert

160. List of the rec.radio newsgroups

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu
Message-ID: <7vki6v$p2l$1@news.hawaii.edu>
Source record: 8545
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.space,rec.radio.broadcasting,rec.radio.cb

Archive-name: radio/personal-brief-introduction

In an effort help ensure a poster's article reaches the appropriate audience, below is a list of the rec.radio newsgroups. In most cases, a group's name will explain its purpose. Cross-posting should rarely be necessary.

rec.radio.broadcasting (devoted to the broadcast industry; moderated)
rec.radio.cb
rec.radio.info (periodic informational bulletins; moderated)
rec.radio.scanner
rec.radio.shortwave
rec.radio.swap (for buying, selling, and trading; not a discussion group)

rec.radio.amateur.antenna
rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors (tube-type communications equipment)
rec.radio.amateur.digital.misc (packet, pactor and other digital modes)
rec.radio.amateur.dx (long-distance amateur communications)
rec.radio.amateur.equipment (questions, comments regarding commercially-built amateur gear; not for buying/selling)
rec.radio.amateur.homebrew (devoted to home-building ham gear)
rec.radio.amateur.policy (issues include code, restructuring, local restrictions in conflict with FCC R&R)
rec.radio.amateur.space (satellites, meteor scatter, EME)
rec.radio.amateur.misc (any topic not covered in the above groups)

(At least two other English language radio hierarchies exist, prefixed with "uk" (United Kingdom), and "aus" (Australia), in place of "rec.")

Again, cross-posting should rarely be necessary. Many times, a long-running thread results from a single cross-posted article, and its content drifts further and further away from being "on-topic" in the various NGs which receive each and every followup.

For more detailed information, see "Guide to the Rec.radio Newsgroups" posted on the 15th of each month.

Jeffrey Herman, KH6O
(rec.radio.amateur working-group)

*It's been sadly reported that the moderator was lost to us in an automobile accident; the future of this newsgroup is not known. 73 Bill...

161. Re: trucker channel

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dillo <armadillo@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <y%jT3.27998$YB4.424135@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8546

Your right!
There are a few of us that run amps but for the largest majority we just run some loud ass radios.
Even those of us with the loud assed radios are a minority though, most drivers just go out and buy a run of the mill Cobra, Uniden or Rat Shack radio with a mirror mounted fiberglass stick and are more than satisfied.
I used to be but now its a barefoot Galaxy 99 and a 2000 trucker or nothin for me.

The Smokin' Armadillo
Southeastern, PA

162. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991101122321.02744.00000946@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 8547

<<Someone would have to be a real wing-ding, to look up a DX call, and travel the distance, just to "mess up" their home. Since I don't normally engage in "inflamatory" QSO's, people would have no legitimate reason to want to do me harm.>>>

Re: "Identity paranoia" among CBers...this is an actual phenomenon....
...and perhaps a major reason why many do not want to become hams. They feel it would "expose" their true names and addresses. Strange.

163. Re: Ham or CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991101124018.04188.00001155@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8548

>
>Correction. Some/most of the hams. "the hams here" refer to all hams,
>which we both have to admit, is just not the case.
>
>Hank
>(sorry Tim, probably just an overlook on your part)

your correct. some are ok, bill can be a real ass at times but he's ok
sometimes too and your right there are others. the ones here causing trouble
are the newly licensed techs that feel like they were just knighted by the FCC.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

164. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991101124024.02744.00000950@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 8549

<<Joe your such a hypocrite!You and your buddys pulled so many illegal pranks at WBCN in Boston in the late 70's.What were you reborn when you moved to CA. or when you got your ticket? Do still listen to scanner conversations(49mhz) like the article you wrote.Do you want me to repost them so i can refresh your selective memory?<<

("Can't debate the facts, so attack the person" huh? LOL!)

No, there's no "selective memory" and no "hypocrisy"
at work here.

YOU made up a "Saintly RF Cop, Stuffed-Shirt"
personality for me.

Now, you try and make me into some kind of
"70's radio outlaw".

Seems like you cannot make up your mind. LOL!

165. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <nkrT3.1416$no.19019@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8550

The 150 mile restriction is useless what are you supposed to do if you are running your 4 watt station and you now have someone 5 states away talking in youtr radio like they are around the corner and they are running a legal station. I mean here we are on a worldwide band when the cycle allows it to and you are restricted to comm of 150 miles. It just shows how out of date, out of reality the FCC rules are.

Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message >
> The other night, the channel was relatively quiet. I was talking local,
> and I started hearing other local-sounding conversations. I knew the
> skip was rolling, but so far it was just locals being locals. The next
> thing you know, "Roger Redneck" comes in there with his overmodulated
> splatterbox, and starts calling DX. Within 15 minutes the noise level
> had jumped from about S5 to S9+, as other killowatt cowboys fired up
> their rigs to see what was out there.

166. Re: Fuse question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7vlfkglts1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8551

A 3amp fuse should work, if it is a sideband radio go with a 4amp fuse, but no matter what do not put anything larger than a 10amp fuse in the radio if you care to save the radio if it is ever hooked up backass wards, the third wire is most likely a memory wire, I am not familiar with this radio, try to power it up without it, if you turn the radio off and back on, if the channel display stays the same and doesn't go to channel 9 when you turn it back on it might not be needed, if it goes to channel 9 when you power it back, you will need to feed this wire with a constant hot, is this third wire orange?
Craig <cstalNOcsSPAM@att.net.invalid> wrote in message news:000b8d9b.422ffac7@usw-ex0102-013.remarq.com...
> I was given a TRC-430 CB, and need to know what fuses I need to install
> inline as they are missing.
> Also, there are three wires for power (positive, negative, and a
> third). What's the third, and where does it hook up?
>
> Thanks for the help!
>
>
>
>
> * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network
*
> The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!
>

167. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <zjrT3.12183$Ph7.82982@insync>
Source record: 8552

You're not losing anything by getting a ham license. And you are gaining a wealth of other capabilities. Anyone who would pass all that up just so they can use an illegal linear, and play with noise toys, is a damn fool.

>>>>That is a bold faced lie.

When you get a ticket, you stand a lot more to lose if you get caught doing anything that you enjoy on the CB band today.

Their is a lot to lose by getting a ticket, if you are not going to use the ticket to it's fullest.

More drivel by Dwight... The newly licensed expert on all affairs DC to Daylight.

168. Re: Riley's Influence? Oh yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7vlg7stut1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8553

You are not the original user who has the username Cracker Jack.

Cracker Jack <CJack99@spoofme.com> wrote in message
news:381d6a5c.14261394@news.iamerica.net...
> "Capt. Over" <bcbnga@alltel.net> wrote:
>
> :>The manager of the store said that didn't know
> :>why these products were suddenly removed from inventory last month but
> :>these decisions are made at company headquarters. Is this a sign of
> :>things to come?
>
> Wait till you see what is going on with the various DOTD's in several
> states. Ask any trucker that knows his "Red Book" what it says about
> operating heavy equipment while engaged in illegal activities. And
> they thought those Federal Licenses was just to track speeding
> tickets and DW/DUI's.
>
> Do you realize how much money both the federal & state crumblements
> could make with a serious crack down on illegal CB use just in the
> trucking industry? Kinda makes you wonder if those blasted alarm,
> phone, & other techno device companies are in on it with them. All
> they have to do is get those DOTD boys to start checking for amps
> when they pull em over for an inspection. One man at a weigh station
> doing a cab check could make bundles for them. And it even leaves
> the trucking companies out of the picture. After all, they didn't put
> it in there, the driver did.
>
> If they ever get it to where the local cops can confiscate CB
> equipment and impose fines (after all, they need some sort of
> self-funding incentive) for interference to home devices, you
> can bet that it will be plastered all over newspapers where
> irrate homeowners can do the leg work for them.
>
> It wouldn't surprise me a bit if Ol' Good Buddy Billy Tarzan down
> in louisiana hasn't got something in the works already.

169. FS: Cobra 45WX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7vlg5t$8ug$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8554

Walkie Talkie Used 2 times, frequency counter display, 10 weather channel's
and many
new in the box $50 with all papers, lighterplug etc
Respond with Email

170. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <gvrT3.12184$Ph7.82965@insync>
Source record: 8555

Jesus, you are a newly licensed, newly educated amateur operator, aren't you.

> >
> > My opinion has to do with the fact that
> > instead of hams telling CBers to get
> > their ham licenses so they can then
> > operate with high power <snip>
>
>
> John, I seriously doubt that you will find many ham operators
> advocating that CB'ers get a ham license so they can operate with high
> power.

Then I suggest that you go to www.deja.com and search the archives and find out that one of the basic premises that amateur operators tell the CBers is that once they have their ticket, they can operate with HIGH POWER (being that the limit on amateur bands is 1500 watts for most classes and bands).

Your really opening your mouth and showing that you don't know the history of the newsgroup here, Dwight.

One of the basic priciples of proper radio operation is to use
> of as little power as necessary. That priciple is supported by
> regulations applying to virtually all radio services, including Amateur
Radio.

Please see the above.

>
> Instead, Amateur Radio is about learning the skills of putting
> together a well-constructed radio station that can communicate over
> great distances without the use of excessive power.

And the other school of thought:

Instead, Amateur Radio is about learning the skills of putting together a well-constructed, high power contesting station that is capable of completely obliterating all the competition that comes in its path, leading the user to the highest score over a weekend period. This will all be done with two hole Alphas, Henry's, and homebrew equipment using tetrodes with handles.

So, how is this different than channel 6?

>
> There are certainly occassions where higher power levels are required,

> such as EME communications (bouncing signals off the moon back to other
> locations on Earth).

And contesting, and the jamming that is going on on 75 meters, and the idiot
who thinks that they must OWN the local 2 meter repeater...

And the list goes on, and on, and on: For both services.

But, considering the losses associated with this
> type of operation, higher power is not excessive in this case.

Considering the losses that happen on sporadic-E skip, this would not be
considered excessive power when attempting to make a contact, would it?

Or, the other school of thought...

Well, they make an amplifier capable of 1500 watts, I can use it.

>
> But, other than these rare operating modes, high power is not really
> needed. For example, satellite communications over a range of several
> thousand miles can be accomplished with only a few watts (many have done
> it with nothing more than a 5-watt handheld radio in one hand and a
> small beam antenna in the other hand).

And many have done it with a megawatt of ERP using high gain parabolics or
multiple arrays in echelon, etc., etc., etc.

To each his own, but I don't hear you spewing this shit in an amateur
newsgroup.

>
> > And then, when the CB operator ignores
> > or disrespects the ham operator, the
> > ham operator can leave the newsgroup
> > and be done with it.
>
>
> John, as we have explained in other messages, we ("the ham operator")
> also use CB radios, so this newsgroup also belongs to us. Why should we
> leave just because we also have have a Ham license?

And why should the people who use CB radio strictly have to put up with the
arrogance that you are showing?

>
>
> > I'm sorry, but if every CB operator got a tech license and moved to
> > 2-meters, there would be exactly the same type of jamming and cussing,
> > and rudeness that is found on channel 6.
>
>
> You have made this argument before, but I don't buy it.

Why not?

Wait, I get it..

You REALLY DO believe that if someone has a ticket, they are better than someone who doesn't.

You arrogant little asshole. The truth has finally come out!

Would the
> problems increase if more people got a ham license? Most certainly.

But if a person was from 11 meters, and acted like an asshole, you don't believe that if they went to 2 meters they wouldn't eventually end up the same way?

I don't believe it from experience. I had a friend who went to General. Had a blast for about a year... Then his assinine behavior started up again, only this time it was on 2 meters, then on 440 when 2 meters began to become vacated.

Doesn't jive, Dwight.

> But I think that Amateur Radio can handle those problems.

Yeah, right.

Just like they are handling the Liberty.Net, right?

For one
> thing, there is no such thing as anonymous operation on the ham bands.
> The FCC has greater ability to monitor the Amateur Radio bands

Oh. O.K.... The FCC can't monitor 11 meters, but they can do a bang up job on 10, right?

and many
> ham operators have RDF skills.

So do many of the CB operators.

Antennas have been pulled down to prove it!

By the way, this explains why CB'ers who
> operate illegally on the 10 meter ham frequencies are located so quickly.

Right.

And they are busted, right?

If that was the case, their wouldn't be the epidemic that so many amatuer operators complain about now.

Take your fantasy world somewhere else. Amateur Radio is not the end all radio service. It doesn't even come close.

>
> Plus, most new ham operators quickly realise they have more to lose

> from illegal operation. In addition to the loss of operating
> privileges, there are serious fines involved.

Gee, and if you read... Those are the same fines that can be levied against
a CBer operating illegally.

For many, once they
> realise the benefit of Amateur radio, the potential loss of operating
> privileges is enough to prevent them from operating illegally.

That is plain BS.
Have a nice day.

171. Re: monster-yagi???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <%xrT3.12186$Ph7.82967@insync>
Source record: 8556

The value of a Lambda in reference to an antenna array is a wavelength.

Toll Free

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:381e4aa2.1533506@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 23:29:37 +0200, "pid" <pid.berlin@gmx.de> wrote:
>
> >don't know any software which is able to construct yagis with more than 1
> >lambda.... is that possible? does anybody knows exactly how to construct
>
> What is the value of a lambda? Here it is used as a variable.

172. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <oErT3.12188$Ph7.83072@insync>
Source record: 8557

He wouldn't get it.

Toll Free

phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote in message
news:dOZpRfAI2bH4EwTS@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk...
> Big,
>
> You're talking bull.
> >ray, If you were able to talk it was because you had some type of
conditions
> >plain and simple, not sure where your located either, Now that doesnt
mean
> >they have to be the best of conditions where it is a solid 20-30 db in
your
> >duck pluckin receive, You nor anyone out here can dictate when mother
nature
> >is in your favor, if that is the case I want you to get on there right
now
> >and talk to everyone in all 50 states, you did say you can manipulate
> >conditions. Most of our longe range communications come from the F-Layer
in
> >the ionsphere this you cannot manipulate, certain times of the day and
night
> >your signal gets absorbed by the ionsphere and the different layers and
> >your signal never makes it back down to Earth again lending to "No
> >Conditions" no matter how many watts you have on 11meters
> Someone please tell him about the Russian Woodpecker OHR way back.
>
> Phil / UK

173. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <oFrT3.12189$Ph7.83080@insync>
Source record: 8558

And built by Svetlana technologies!

Toll Free

Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
news:5vqT3.1411$no.18804@news3.voicenet.com...
> On July 4, 1976, the Soviet Union began generating powerful
electromagnetic
> transmissions, that were dubbed "The Russian Woodpecker" by western ham
> radio operators. The Russian signals are primarily pulsed at the very
> dangerous 10 Hertz Extreme Low Frequency (ELF). It has remained on the air
> more or less continuously ever since. Varying up and down through the
> frequencies between 3.26 and 17.54 megahertz, it is pulse-modulated at a
> rate of several times a second, so it sounds like a buzz saw or
woodpecker.
> It was soon traced to an enormous transmitter near Kiev in the Soviet
> Ukraine. This transmitter and others like it are believed to be based upon
> the original design of Nikola Tesla.
>
> Unit 082 Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
> news:19991101131445.04198.00000641@ng-fh1.aol.com...
> > >Someone please tell him about the Russian Woodpecker OHR way back.
> > >
> > >Phil / UK
> >
> > not too many remember that phil. it could be heard around the world
> regardless
> > of conditions!
> >
> >
> > 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> > IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> > LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> > Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> > Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> > http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm
>

174. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <PGrT3.12190$Ph7.83098@insync>
Source record: 8559

What a bunch of bullshit.

Toll Free

Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
news:25qT3.1402$no.18528@news3.voicenet.com...
> Phil I am well aware of the woodpecker, You are talking about something
that
> isnt even remotely close. The woodpecker was transmitting on bands that
had
> conditions to the US at the particular time of day they felt like
> jamming/interfering . We are also talking about a RADAR thats what the
> woodpecker is with more watts than any cber and probably most of the
> regulars on superbowl 6 can muster in there wettest of dreams . You cannot
> return a signal back to Earth if the ionsphere absorbs that particular
> wavelength Otherwise the bands all would be open 24 hours a day. We would
be
> able to speak to you daily by just brute force power anytime of the day.It
> is impossible to alter the laws of physics Read below about the
WoodPecker
>
>
> From their own homes, many ham radio operators have quietly carried on an
> electronic war with the Soviet Union for the last six years and, in some
> cases, are winning. Their battle is with a powerful Soviet radar signal
> dubbed the "Russian Woodpecker."
>
>
>
>
> The "woodpecker," as it is now almost universally known because of its
> unmistakable sound, still disrupts shortwave communications. Its signals
> have long since been traced to locations within the Soviet Union.
>
> It is, experts agree, a Soviet over-the-horizon radar system. Radio waves
in
> what is called the shortwave range, which are actually longer than those
in
> the VHF or microwave range, are, unlike the others, "bounced" off upper
> regions of the Earth's atmosphere and returned to the ground. This is how
> you receive faraway foreign stations on your shortwave radio.
>
> The "skip" also is used to get a radar signal over the horizon and back to
> detect incoming airplanes.
>

> The Soviets, however, have ignored internationally~accepted rules about
what
> frequencies can be used by whom, and simply transmitted their
> ultra-high-powered radar signals on any frequency where "skip" conditions
> are good at the particular time. Their signal also is unusually "wide,"
> blocking out a large number of other stations.
>
> "If you want to screw up a radar signal, all you have to do is send a
return
> signal on its frequency which blocks out the echos. Hams, from the
earliest
> woodpecker days, have been driving the monster off their bands by getting
on
> the frequency and sending properly spaced dots back. The screen somewhere
in
> Russia blanks out and the operators utter some Russian oaths and change
the
> frequency to get rid of the interference."
>
> It works, too, say many hams who have tried it, although it greatly helps
if
> several hams in different locations "gang up" on the radar's frequency
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote in message
> news:dOZpRfAI2bH4EwTS@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk...
> > Big,
> >
> > You're talking bull.
> > >ray, If you were able to talk it was because you had some type of
> conditions
> > >plain and simple, not sure where your located either, Now that doesnt
> mean
> > >they have to be the best of conditions where it is a solid 20-30 db in
> your
> > >duck pluckin receive, You nor anyone out here can dictate when mother
> nature
> > >is in your favor, if that is the case I want you to get on there right
> now
> > >and talk to everyone in all 50 states, you did say you can manipulate
> > >conditions. Most of our longe range communications come from the
F-Layer
> in
> > >the ionsphere this you cannot manipulate, certain times of the day and

> night
> > >your signal gets absorbed by the ionsphere and the different layers
and
> > >your signal never makes it back down to Earth again lending to "No
> > >Conditions" no matter how many watts you have on 11meters
> > Someone please tell him about the Russian Woodpecker OHR way back.
> >
> > Phil / UK
>

175. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <WCrT3.12187$Ph7.82907@insync>
Source record: 8560

Not necessarily...

Those whom you hear everyday are the bigger stations.

Just because someone hears me one or two days doesn't make me a superstar.

The fact that my station is consistent makes me one of the superstars.

Toll Free

Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
news:36HS3.535$no.6689@news3.voicenet.com...
> The funny part is someone throws out a bunch of statistics and numbers
that
> don't have any fact to them and everyone seems to believe them, Just
> because you cannot hear someone doesnt mean they arent talking on the bowl
> to someone else who you cannot hear. Its a game of condition and postion,
If
> mother nature doesnt lift her skirt up and allow you to sneak on in I
don't
> care how long and how strong your station is. You cannot talk to West
coast
> if conditions arent in your favor you'll be stuck talking to the Bayou,Big
> Horn, and the Mag if thats where it is rollin....
>
> BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:7vf7qdpai1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <7vdn1s$623$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> > > I never heard you on the bowl
> >
> > I AM JUST LIKE YOU THUNDER. I CANT BE HEARD ON THE BOWL EITHER. JUST
> > THE GUYS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED CAN BE HEARD..
> > TOLL FREE
> > PRIME MINISTER
> > ICECOLDNYC
> > CAPTAIN BOSS
> > YELLOW JACKET
> > I NEVER CLAIMED TO BE HEARD ON THE BOWL I JUST WISH I WAS. YOU AND I
> > ARE IN THE SAME CONDITION MAN.
> >
> >
> > > BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > news:7vc3o5$k12$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > NO OFFENSE THUNDER DR BUT, I HAVE NEVER HEARD YOU AND THE QUESTION
> > WAS

> > > > ABOUT THE GUYS ON THIS NEWSGROUP WHO ARE HEARD ON THE SUPERBOWL. I
> > HAVE
> > > > NEVER HEARD YOU BUT MAYBE SOMEONE ELSE HAS. I AM GLAD YOU HAVE A
> > MOBILE.
> > > > >
> > > > > In article <7vasu0$cr5$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> > > > > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> > > > > > Dr. Thunder run a mobile
> > > > > > <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:7va0mh$53p$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > > > In article <riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync>,
> > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their. Talked
> > to
> > > > > Lady
> > > > > > > > 5-0
> > > > > > > > yesterday.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
> > > > > > > > > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-
> > read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
> > > > > > > > Fett"
> > > > > > > > > <bgv@li.net> writes:
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> > > > > > > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the
> > > > > times...
> > > > > > > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the
> > times....
> > > > > > > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the
> > most
> > > > > > > > well
> > > > > > > > known
> > > > > > > > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip
> > when
> > > > > they
> > > > > > > > want.....
> > > > > > > > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there
> > are 2
> > > > > of

> > > > > > them on
> > > > > > > > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as
> > > > well.
> > > > > > > > > >East Coast???? West Coast???
> > > > > > > > > >Do you know who they could be???"
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
> > > > > > > > > >Check out those odds.
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this NEWSGROUP.
> > > > > > > > > There haven't been many.
> > > > > > > > > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times and
> > I
> > > > > have
> > > > > > > talked
> > > > > > > to
> > > > > > > > > Prime Minister many times.
> > > > > > > > > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have personally
> > > > talked
> > > > > > to on
> > > > > > > the
> > > > > > > > > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun
> > him
> > > > > > > > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> > > > > > > > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> > > > > > > > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> > > > > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > IT APPEARS THAT MOST OF THE SUPERSTAR CBER'S ON THE SUPERBOWL
> > DONT
> > > > > > > > REALLY FREQUENT THIS NEWSGROUP. SO FAR IT ONLY APPEARS TO BE A
> > FEW.
> > > > > > > > TOLL FREE
> > > > > > > > PRIME MINISTER OR SKULLCRACKA
> > > > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > > > > > > CAPTAIN BOSS
> > > > > > > > YELLOW JACKET
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > AND OUT OF THOSE I KNOW THAT TOLL FREE AND ICECOLDNYC RUN
> > MOBILES.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > > > Before you buy.
> > > > > >

> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>

176. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <2KrT3.12191$Ph7.83007@insync>
Source record: 8561

hehe

Toll Free

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:19991101072110.25254.00000199@ngol03.aol.com...
> In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-read.news.verio.net>, "Boba Fett"
> <bgv@li.net> writes:
>
> >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> >
> >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the times...
> > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the times....
> > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the most well
known
> >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip when they
want.....
> >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there are 2 of them on
> >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as well.
> >East Coast???? West Coast???
> >Do you know who they could be???"
> >
> >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
> >Check out those odds.
>
> Hey Boba I am jealous of you... Why???
> You post this great message and it gets put on Shadow's and Toll's
WebSite!!!
> You da man!!!
> He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> ICECOLDNYC

177. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7vli83smu1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8562

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
news:381D74DD.74819E14@amouse.net...

> > I'm sorry, but if every CB operator got a tech license and moved to
> > 2-meters, there would be exactly the same type of jamming and cussing,
> > and rudeness that is found on channel 6.
Give me a break, Ive heard far more cussing on 2-meters than Ive ever heard on channel 6. And as far as jamming, I would like to see you jam 6, or any body else for that matter, This would only be a feeble attempt.
And what rudeness goes on here? This channel has been operating the same way since the 23 channel radio days. And I personally think it is pretty damn cool.

-=PEAKABOO=-

178. Re: Want to know the best mobile antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7vli7n$7as$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 8563

Just curious. Was the 5000 a Trucker center load type, or a base load mag mount type.
I use the 5000 Trucker on a 18" shaft with about 48" stinger on the toolbox, and really does its thing.

William Warlock <warlok671@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991031215950.04110.00000592@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> To those whom have claimed the 102" whip is the beat all end all because that's
> what the books tell you, think again.....
> Last night we tested many antennas. To make a long story short, the Valor 60"
> "HalfBreed" antenna was within 2% of the performance (under) the 102". What
> beat it? A 7' Skipshooter tied with TX and beat it on RX, and (no way) the
> Wilson 5000 beat it hands down on both TX and equaled it on RX. Was there
> anything better than the Wilson 5k? Yes, a homebrew SINGLE COIL aluminum mobile
> antenna, about 60" tall, edged out the Wilson on TX, and was above all others
> on RX except a 1/2" x 107" copper pipe.
> Want something cheap and unobtrusive that works? 60" Half Breed
> Want something that works a little better? Wilson 5000
> Want the best? Get one of those big ass aluminum coils.
>
>
> Wm.
>
> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

179. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7vljen$k25$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8564

I hate to be a bubble burster but man it is very common to talk DX at these hours on AM. man I remember here recently talking till 4:00 am three weekends in a row and had a real good 9, 10 s-units on a regular basis, He was regularly at 40 to 50 dbs some saying "me and my big blue eyes in the great lakes, and IM gone" HMMMMMM

ajcogswell at hotmail.com <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message news:19991101194336.02653.00000177@ng-co1.aol.com...
> >You wouldnt want to bet me on that now would You, I guess last night I
> >imagined I talked to Hawaii, to a fine CBer named "Big Dawg " on the big
> >island the best part about it is we were both in a mobile, it was about 9:00
> >pm it was on AM not ssb And I was talking from NJ . I think you are the
> >one missing something here
>
> I hate to call anyone a liar, but I really doubt you talked mobile to mobile,
> AM on CB from NJ to Hawaii. The propigation properties of the 11 meter band
> (and the 10 meter band) just don't allow for that. It is not possible for the
> signal to make it at night because of the atmosphere. I think perhaps you were
> duped by someone telling you they were in Hawaii..
>
> Are you sure when he told you he was on the big island, he wasn't refering to
> Manhattan?
> =-=-=-=-=
> REPLY TO: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
> 73! de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT, ABM4HC [MARS])
> CB: Medicine Man/2LD751
> URL: ajcogswell.tripod.com
> ICQ: 13829227
> US CB Association: home.att.net/~uscb_association/
>

180. Re: Amps & Arials

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381E5926.167E@imt.net>
Source record: 8565

efficiency isn't what we want,it's GAIN.

Rig Doctor wrote:
>
> Every time you double the number of antennas, you half the power that each
> antenna receives. Think about it, you have to. The interaction between the two
> antennas suppresses the signal in certain direction(s) resulting in gain in the
> remaining direction(s). So if you extrapolate this, you can see that a 1/4 wave
> antenna is every bit as efficient as the most ambitious, multiple co-phasing
> arrangement you can think of.
> > > >

181. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <9lsT3.12193$Ph7.83096@insync>
Source record: 8566

Does that bother you??

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991031222005.15059.00000902@ng-xa1.aol.com...
> <<We will Prevail!
> --
> Shadow :)
>
> www.bigradios.com/shadow>>
>
> Ya, right, Toll/Shadow/Shane. Keep posting web pages advocating illegal
> activity and feeding articles to POPCOMM boasting about "big radios" and
70KW
> CB mobiles. Your ego will be your undoing.
>
>

182. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <mdsT3.12192$Ph7.83098@insync>
Source record: 8567

Joe,

What Rick and John John are trying to do is run all of the CBer's
(especially ones who talk on channel 6) off the band.
Not just 10 meters but 11 meters too. They cannot stand the fact that a few
of us get together and actually have a mutually great time. They are trying
to destroy what we (our circle of friends) have. Our competitions have been
around a lot longer than these lames think they have. Some of these guys
have been competing for 20 years.

You can go out there and wait all day long on your 10 meters and scan every
single frequency but you will not find any of us there. We utilize just one
channel. And it is within the legal CB band.

I don't blame you for wanting to get rid of the trashy CBer's. But why go
after the ones that are not hurting anyone? We have never bothered Rick or
John John. We don't go up on their precious channels and trash them. They
are a couple of Ham Supremist wanna-be-FCC-cops. After I read your post I
feel that you have some smarts in your head. Please don't go siding with
lames like these two who are out to get the world with John John's amunition
and his Rambo warfare. You seem to have more intelligence than that. I
feel the same way about the CB band and all the trash out there. Feed it
and it will get bigger. Starve it and it goes away.
I think I have said enough.

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

Joe <cwdxer@iae.net> wrote in message
news:381e0464.53699124@news.iamerica.net...
> Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com> wrote:
>
snip....

183. Re: Amps & Arials

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381E59A2.2AE6@imt.net>
Source record: 8568

Rig Doctor wrote:
>
> Every time you double the number of antennas, you half the power that each
> antenna receives. Think about it, you have to. The interaction between the two
> antennas suppresses the signal in certain direction(s) resulting in gain in the
> remaining direction(s). So if you extrapolate this, you can see that a 1/4 wave
> antenna is every bit as efficient as the most ambitious, multiple co-phasing
> arrangement you can think of.
> > > >
1/4 waves phased produce a very strong omni,and very efficient,no
compasrison to a single 1/4 wave.

184. FA: CRYSTALS Full set FT101 Eleven meter !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: VE7SEZ <tkpoustie@telus.net>
Message-ID: <NAsT3.62$Cv2.238270@news.bctel.net>
Source record: 8569

Here is a full set of FT101 crystals I have up on the ebay auction board.

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=191010760

Tim RC633/VE7SEZ

185. Re: CB slang wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay Chlebowski <DieselJay@ford-diesel.com>
Message-ID: <B443B887.1F95%DieselJay@ford-diesel.com>
Source record: 8570

in article K2kZOP1AufCGApRMNLioy=Y5MZuc@4ax.com, tnom@mucks.net at
tnom@mucks.net wrote on 10/29/99 4:38 AM:

> I see that the slang, ten codes, and Q signals are all listed
> here. They belong together this way. They are all just
> unnecessary gobily goop.
>

Howdy!

I don't have the original post to quote from, but I found the following link
if someone is still interested in all the common CB terms.

http://www.cbgazette.com/slang.html

...kinda interesting collection...

Best Regards,
Jay

--
Intelligence is a constant. The population is increasing.

186. Re: Dealer Attitudes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <train@clarksvilleNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <s1sun3ff24277@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 8571

This sounds about right ! ! ! !

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

CTS <clip@epix.net> wrote in message
news:l_pT3.1010$AQ2.73514@news1.epix.net...
> Well....here I go, setting myself up to get flamed, but.....
> I was reading the posts about dealers with bad attitudes
> and I normally don't post cause I get flamed and beat
> every time I do, but here goes cause I can't keep quiet about
> this topic. Here are some of the reasons I as a dealer have a bad
attitude.
> You show up at my house, when the shop is closed, regardless of the
> day of week, or hour of day (I've had people come after midnite and think
> nothing of it) to drop off a radio or ask questions.
> You always want your radio repaired before everyone who was
> before you, because we've done business together so long.
> You always think I charged you to much.
> You always want to buy your radio for below my cost.
> Just several reasons I have a bad attitude.
> Last but not least, everytime I poke my head up in the NG I get
> flamed or blasted for my opinions.
> Just one man's opinion, and not to say there aren't a lot of people
> I really enjoy dealing with, and a lot of good people in this NG.
> CTS
>
>
>
>
>
>

187. Re: Fuse question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Craig <cstalNOcsSPAM@att.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <1415c574.5125a308@usw-ex0101-003.remarq.com>
Source record: 8572

Thanks for the quick reply!
The radio does indeed have a channel 9 priority button on it, so you're right on target... I originally thought the wire was red in color (typical male color-blindness), but now that you mention it, it does indeed look orange. The white and orange wires are fused, the black is not. Should I start with the 3 amp, or should I go a 4 (and what voltage?)?

Thanks again for the help!

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

188. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <381E86DC.1BAAEE04@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 8573

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:

>
> Translation: "I'm a bully with a big amp. I ignore the
> rules because they spoil my fun. I advise other bullies
> to do likewise"

Dwight Stewart wrote:
> >
> >
> > In some areas, local police are already taking action in this area.
> > They are using the premise that the "illegal" operator is depriving the
> > neighboring homeowner (the complaintant) of the peaceful enjoyment of
> > his/her home. Many states already have laws on the books supporting
> > this premise, so it is fairly easy to charge the "illegal" operators
> > under one of these statutes.
> >
> > This also applies to the "illegal" operator depriving the radio
> > operator of another radio service (the complaintant) of what is legally
> > his/hers (the radio frequency). Again statutes exist in most states
> > that support this premise.
> >
> > Note that both of these are not based on the actual radio itself, but
> > on the results of the use of that radio (hince avoid FCC entanglements).
> > Let me give an example that might explain this idea better.
> >
> > If a drunken pilot, operating his aircraft in a dangerous manner,
> > were to crash his aircraft into a town, the local police would not have
> > to go through the FAA to charge the pilot with violating a whole range
> > of local statutes. In other words, they are not going to charge the
> > pilot with violating FAA rules - they are going to charge him with
> > operating a vehicle in an unsafe manner, reckless endangerment, etc.
> >
> > Dwight Stewart
> > Amateur Radio, Technician
> > F.C.C. License: W5NET
> > http://www.qsl.net/w5net
--

Translation========== Try qouting the whole text......
I guess I deserve the same attention you're giving Toll,
I feel honored, though I don't even run 1/32 of the power.
So keep trolling, troll boy.............

> >Check this site out!Could this be our rightous operator?
> >http://members.aol.com/RHOOLIGAN2 ENJOY!
>
> JOSEPH M TYBURCZY
> 1021 N CATALINA ST
> BURBANK CA 91505
> USA

Enjoy.....

The Landshark

"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

189. For Sale: Scrolling L.E.D sign

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Minds-Eye1@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4913-381E794A-1@storefull-101.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8574

Hi, I have a Radio Shack scrolling L.E.D sign for sale. It has 5 programable message banks of 600 charactors each and an alarm message too. You program your messages in using the built in keyboard. It has 2 scroll speeds. The display is 1" high and 13" long. The whole unit is 3.5" high and 13.5" long. It can be used on the AC adaptor or the 12 volt lighter cord. I had it in my back window a few times letting people know what I thought of a local radio station that sucks and had a lot of fun and got a lot of attention. It is like new and sold for $179.99 new. Radio Shack no longer sells it. I am asking $80.00 + shipping for it. Please email me if you are interested. Thank you.......Doug

190. Re: What Happen Wiht Coaxkid?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vm0r1$603$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8575

Did you speak English when you called?

Gumersindo Negron wrote in message <381DBBEA.5C2E1614@bigfoot.com>...
>I buy a Cobra 250 xl and arrive bad. E-mail then 3 times and no
>response.
>They don't answer the phone. I buy on 8/31/99 and no response. Two
>month!!!!
>

191. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <381E88C8.28B111DF@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 8576

Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> The Landshark wrote:
> >
> > What a fucking idiot..... Federal statutes will always
> > have precedence over state and local laws.
>
> Of course they do. And I never said they didn't. I said the local
> law enforcment officials charging "illegal" operators with violating
> local statutes that are not based on the actual use of the radio (hince
> does not fall under federal jurisdiction).
>
> I'll try to explain this again. When you play your music sterio too
> loudly, you are not charged with playing a sterio, you are charged with
> disturbing the peace. The same priciple can be applied to radio. You
> are not charged with operating a radio illegally, you are charged with
> "depriving" the neighboring homeowner "of the peaceful enjoyment of
> his/her property" (words often used in connection with disturbing the
> peace statutes).
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

Lets try explaining this again...........

He says, that Local cops will have the authority over
F.A.A. officials........ Right, you keep believing that
Perry Mason...... Jesus, and these idiots have a license
to drive and operate on 2 meter. I would take away their
drivers license, because they don't know if their coming
or going.

> > If a drunken pilot, operating his aircraft in a dangerious manner,
> > were to crash his aircraft into a town, the local police would not have
> > to go through the FAA to charge the pilot with violating a whole range
> > of local statutes. In other words, they are not going to charge the
> > pilot with violating FAA rules - they are going to charge him with
> > operating a vehicle in an unsafe manner, reckless endangerment, etc.
> >
> > Dwight Stewart
> > Amateur Radio, Technician
> > F.C.C. License: W5NET
> > http://www.qsl.net/w5net

--
Nice editing.............

The Landshark

"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

192. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <381E89AC.B4761FFC@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 8577

Dave Hall wrote:
>
> The Landshark wrote:
> >
> > Toll Free wrote:
> > >
> > > This I agree with, however after having been involved in both Ham and CB for
> > > many years, Ive found there is nothing on Ham Radio that I cant do on CB
> > > Radio.
> > >
> > > >>>>Ditto.
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> >
> > I have always loved when operating on repeaters
> > that you paid, and we're authorized to use. You
> > some how pissed the owner of the repeater off, I
> > mean by experience, said something wrong, didn't give
> > you're sign often enough for his liking, made a joke
> > that he didn't like, talking with loud baby in
> > background, just plain better person than him, and
> > such. So what does he do, turns it off.....
> > What a fucking dick. But that's ok, I have programs
> > that crack the codes so that I can use it, or any other
> > when I want.
> >
>
> It's pretty hard to "crack" the on/off switch.....
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"

Not really, it's usually just a series of
tone codes. I don't know of any around
here that are on the actual property of
where the owner lives.

The Landshark
--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.

Stephanie Beverly is here

193. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <381E89E3.7E5CBDA7@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 8578

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Most repeaters are turned off by DTMF tones.
>
> Capture the on / off tone sequence, and you can turn the repeater off an on
> at will.
>
> Toll Free
>
> Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message
> news:381D8764.662F@worldlynx.net...
> > The Landshark wrote:
> > >
> > > Toll Free wrote:
> > > >
> > > > This I agree with, however after having been involved in both Ham and
> CB for
> > > > many years, Ive found there is nothing on Ham Radio that I cant do on
> CB
> > > > Radio.
> > > >
> > > > >>>>Ditto.
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > I have always loved when operating on repeaters
> > > that you paid, and we're authorized to use. You
> > > some how pissed the owner of the repeater off, I
> > > mean by experience, said something wrong, didn't give
> > > you're sign often enough for his liking, made a joke
> > > that he didn't like, talking with loud baby in
> > > background, just plain better person than him, and
> > > such. So what does he do, turns it off.......
> > > What a fucking dick. But that's ok, I have programs
> > > that crack the codes so that I can use it, or any other
> > > when I want.
> > >
> >
> > It's pretty hard to "crack" the on/off switch.......
> >
> >
> > Dave
> > "Sandbagger"
> >

> >

Drum Roll Please.....

The Landshark
--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

194. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <381E8DD3.70B8559A@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 8579
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>
> tollfree@bigradios.com wrote:
> < comments like this can be thought of as slanderous.>>
>
> Shane,
>
> So fill us in on why Mr. #12 "suddenly
> decided to stop posting".
>
> PS> Your "bad dude" act is wearing a bit thin.

I'll tell you Joey, he made the mistake
of posting from work, which with most companies
is a big no-no, but you in you gutless wisdom
don't know how much info we're losing by not
having him out here to answer Tech questions.
Fortunately For Toll & I & others, we're
sys. admin., and nobody looks over our shoulders.

The Landshark

--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

195. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vm37r$nj5$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8580

John,

You are obviously looking for attention here. I wont give you all the attention you want, though I will say this.

If a "troll" is one who is old, frail, and grumpy, then you might be a troll. If a troll is one that will foolishly write the commissioners of the FCC telling them they are not doing there job, when you should be writing those to whom the FCC get their fund from, you might be a troll. If you are someone who has no other life, then you might be a troll.

"Recently some buffoons...," spoken like a true (troll?) politician wannabe. Are we suppose to respect you with this type of opening statement. Get real Johnny!

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote in message
<381bd6e1.35994415@news3.buffnet.net>...
>
>Hi Everyone,
>
>Recently some buffoons in this newsgroup have become disillusioned
>with their inability to logically defend their illegal and
>inconsiderate operations in and around the CB band, and thus have
>found it necessary to resort to name-calling, personal attacks,
>profanity, threats, and other forms of childish behavior in order to
>compensate for their own inadequacy.
>
>The most recent example of this kind of behavior came from someone who
>posted a message with the subject line that said something to the
>effect that I am a troll. Well, okay...if that's what you want, that's
>what you get. I always have figured that if I've got the name, I may
>as well have the game...so now, I'll show you mental midgets what
>trolling is all about. Get a load of what I am about to e-mail to all
>five FCC Commissioners:
>
>----------

>October 30, 1999
>From: John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG
>To: Mr. William Kennard, Chairman
> Ms. Susan Ness, Commissioner
> Mr. Harold Furchtgott-Roth, Commissioner
> Mr. Michael Powell, Commissioner
> Ms. Gloria Tristani, Commissioner

>
>Subject: Citizens Radio Service
>
>Ladies And Gentlemen:
>
>I am writing to you for the purpose of expressing some concerns that I
>have relative to the present state, as well as the future, of the
>Citizens Radio Service. It is my belief that the CB band is long
>overdue for some attention from the Compliance and Information Bureau,
>and also, I believe that some portions of Part 95 need to be
>re-examined in light of what has happened to the band in the years
>since the requirement for a station license in order to operate on
>this band was abolished.
>
>The regulations governing operation in the Citizens Radio Service
>(which I shall refer to hereafter as the CRS in the interest of
>brevity) have basically remained unchanged for a number of years. The
>expansion of the band from 23 to 40 channels, and the elimination of
>station licensing in the CRS, took place over a decade ago. These have
>been the last meaningful changes to Part 95, and many of us who
>operate in this band have come to feel that the band has been
>basically ignored by the government ever since. Certainly, it is
>generally agreed in the radio hobby community that FCC efforts with
>respect to enforcing Part 95 have been virtually nonexistent for over
>a decade except where numerous complaints were received over a
>prolonged period of time relative to an individual miscreant, and/or
>where interference with other radio services was involved.
>
>I am sorry to say that this has contributed to the fact that there is
>now widespread disregard for Part 95 evident on the part of all too
>many CB operators. The use of illegal RF power amplifiers on this band
>is rampant. Deliberate interference by some operators with legitimate
>communications being conducted by other operators is altogether too
>common here. The band is in danger of being overrun by inconsiderate,
>foul-mouthed buffoons with no respect for other users of this part of
>the RF spectrum, no respect for Part 95, and no respect for FCC
>enforcement efforts.
>
>In fact, some might say that the band has already been overrun by the
>outlaws. Personally, I do not believe this to be the case. I believe
>that the majority of CB operators nationwide would like to see
>courteous and legal operation...but certainly, the number of
>inconsiderate operators and the incidence rate of illegal operation in
>the CRS leaves much to be desired.
>
>I first got started in radio as a shortwave listener back in 1966 at
>the age of eight. At that time I was able to monitor the CB band using
>a general coverage receiver. I became active on the CB band at 18, at
>a time during which there was still general adherence to Part 95 on
>the part of the vast majority of users in the CRS. As I think back to

>those days, I recall hearing very, very few operators who did not use
>their FCC-issued station callsigns. I recall hearing very, very few
>operators who were not using type-accepted equipment. Rare indeed was
>the individual who ran excessive power levels or deliberately
>interfered with other stations, and nobody used the kind of language
>on the air back then that I regularly hear on the air today in the
>CRS. If they had, I'm quite sure my parents would have forbidden me to
>listen to them. As it turned out, my association with SWL and CB at a
>relatively early age led to my eventually becoming a licensed amateur
>radio operator this September. I now hold a Technician class license
>with callsign KC2FNG...but my purpose here is to address the CRS, so
>please allow me if you will to check my ham ticket at the door (so to
>speak) for the most part. Although I am a licensed amateur, I am for

That was a run on Johnny.

>the most part concerned with the CB band on which I got my start in
>two-way radio communications.
>

If you are concerned, stop your bitching. What is a simple solution to stop all bickering Johnny? Get rid of it all together. Then again, that is probably what you want. You have obviously never been in the military or held a federal job. Its politics my friend. They KNOW what is going on, they KNOW what they ARENT or ARE doing.

>I, along with many countless other responsible users of the CB band,
>would like to see things return to that state of affairs. We would
>like to see the foul-mouthed, inconsiderate operators gone from our
>band. We would like to see those who run illegal and grossly excessive
>RF power levels removed from the CRS and the interference that they
>cause to other stations removed along with them. Unfortunately, the
>hands of responsible, legal CB operators are tied due to the fact that
>there is a lack of technical expertise for self-policing activities as
>is common in the Amateur Radio Service - not to mention the lack of
>anyone on the CB bands with any standing such as ARRL's Official
>Observers - and also, unfortunately, there is the perception held by

Heh?! Okay. I will get right on top of reading my ARRL Handbook. You are a democrat, arent you?

>both legal operators and by those who ignore Part 95 that the FCC does
>not care about the CB band. Thus, short of the undesirable option of
>vigilantism, there is little that decent, law-abiding CB operators can
>do other than to either put up with the violators, or leave the CB
>band entirely.
>
>This situation need not be permitted to continue. The CRS can still be
>a useful, viable alternative to the GMRS or amateur radio service for
>persons desiring inexpensive access to short to medium range
>communications for use by the general public. In order to accomplish
>this, I believe that two things need to be done.

Thats it. Tell them what to do. Sure, there you go, you say it yourself. Give it to the HAMS. You are so self righteous, self centered, and inmature my friend. When do you plan to grow up. Nevermind dont answer that.

>
>First of all, the CIB must take a more active approach to Part 95
>enforcement than has been evident in the past. It has been noted in
>various discussion groups on the Internet, as well as in recent
>articles in radio hobby magazines such as Popular Communications,
>Monitoring Times, CQ, and QST, that FCC enforcement efforts relative
>to the Amateur Radio Service have been stepped up considerably of
>late. However, the wheels still seem to turn somewhat slowly in this
>regard.
>
>In one widely publicized case, the Tampa District Office of CIB issued
>a Notice of Apparent Liability for Forfeiture to an individual in
>Jupiter, Florida charging one William Flippo with numerous violations,
>including willful operation of an unlicensed station on the frequency
>28.375 in the 10-meter amateur band, willful or malicious interference
>with an on-going amateur radio communication, and failure to make his
>radio equipment available for inspection by an authorized FCC
>representative.
>
>While I was happy to learn of the FCC's action in this matter, I was
>also dismayed to see that this NAL was issued in July of 1999, when
>amateur radio operators in the Jupiter, Florida area had been filing
>written complaints with the CIB since November of 1997.
>
>It is my hope that the new enforcement bureau that began in October of
>1999 will enable the FCC to deal with such violators on a more timely
>basis, but the fact remains that if it took over a year and a half for
>the FCC to deal firmly with a violator who was interfering with
>communications on the amateur bands, what chance do we who operate on
>the CB band have of obtaining any support from FCC relative to
>enforcing Part 95 and helping to clean up the CB band?
>
>I am an individual who understands the value of regulations governing
>the use of that public resource that the RF spectrum in fact is. I
>have always operated my CB station in accordance with Part 95, and I
>always operate my ham station in accordance with Part 97. William
>Flippo is alleged to have intentionally interfered with 2-meter
>repeaters in the ARS, intentionally interfered in the 10-meter band,
>and is alleged to have made false 9-1-1 calls as well as refusing to
>permit an authorized FCC representative to inspect his station after
>that FCC representative used radio direction finding techniques to
>determine that the interference was coming from Flippo's residence.

Sounds like Flippo's problem. Though, you will attempt to make it everyones.

>
>As a CB operator, I feel that those who behave as Flippo is alleged to

>have behaved, give CB operators a figurative black eye relative to our
>public image. As an amateur radio operator, I find that the ARS
>suffers the same black eye because most people have no idea of the
>differences between ham radio and CB radio. One is perceived by the
>public to be pretty much equal to the other. The public reads about

What does the public know about CB? They know what they use. Most (and I use that word hesitantly, due to higher percentages) people who use CB know that HAM is different. Perhaps not how different, but different nevertheless.

>individuals who behave as Flippo is alleged to have behaved, and gets
>the mistaken impression that this is how all Cb operators and hams
>behave. Thus my reputation is damaged, however undeservedly, by this
>perception on the part of the public. The same holds true for all
>other amateurs and CB operators who operate their stations within the
>parameters specified by the applicable FCC regulations.
>
>I am sure there are many in both the ham and CB radio services who
>would love to try to repair some of the damage to our reputations that
>is done by behavior on the part of a minority of individuals who act
>as Mr. Flippo is alleged to have acted. We would like to help clean up

Im sure many CBers would love to act to keep those HAMs running illegally on the 11 meter band off also. Oh well, no mention of any HAM license holder irresponsible and illegal "alleged" actions.

>the Cb band so that it can again be a radio service that is useful for
>the purposes for which it is supposed to be used under Part 95. I
>therefore pose the following question to the Commission, on my own
>behalf and on behalf of other CB operators who operate our stations
>legally and considerately: How can those of us who operate legally
>under Part 95 help to rid our band? When confronted with the behavior
>of the buffoons who began invading the CB band back in 1980's with
>their illegal linear amplifiers and noise making devices, what are we
>as responsible, legal CB operators to do about it, as far as the
>Commission is concerned, and particularly as far as the enforcement
>bureau is concerned?
>
>I intend to write an article for one of the radio hobby magazines
>pertaining to this subject in the near future, and would like to be
>able to present the Commission's "take" on this issue to the radio
>hobby community through that article. Any advice that I can pass along
>to the law-abiding users of the CRS, will certainly be appreciated
>both by me and by those users of the CB band who would like to see the
>band cleaned up, as I do.
>
>A couple of recent issues of Popular Communications magazine featured
>articles on what appears to be a somewhat well organized group of
>flagrant violators claiming to run mobile units with blatantly illegal
>amounts of RF power output - we're talking thousands of watts, in a

>band where 12 watts PEP is the absolute maximum allowable by Part 95.

Dont you think they know what the maximum is?

>This group can be easily found on the Internet - just read the Usenet
>newsgroup rec.radio.cb and you will find hordes of violators blatantly
>buying and selling illegal power amplifiers for use on the CB band,
>describing how to modify CB radios for illegal operation on
>unauthorized frequencies, advocating that others totally ignore Part
>95, and even advocating that people operate in the ham bands without a
>license.

Information for educational purposes on how to modify a radio is illegal?
Show me where, I must be confused, or skimmed over that line in the rules
and regulations. Im not condoning the use, sharing, or spread of
information of modification.

>
>They even have a site on the world wide web: http://www.bigradios.com
>is a site which includes AVI format digitized movies of what these
>outlaws call their "shootout vehicles" - which basically are vans and
>sport utility vehicles equipped with multiple high-capacity
>alternators, which power gargantuan RF amplifiers. The site includes a
>picture page with links to digitized photographs of these vehicles. At
>the top of this page appears the following (quoted directly from
>http://www.bigradios.com/shadow/):

Can you measure the output through an AVI or MPG "clip" or picture? No
substantial information there.

>
>Definition of the SuperBowl -- Channel 6:
>
> If there are 10,000 CB'er's on the SuperBowl...
> then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the
>times...
> and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the
>times....
> and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the
>most well known
> guys that talk on the SuperBowl and can almost talk skip when
>they want.....
> This is a great example why the bowl is not for the
>weak!
>
>
>In my opinion, ladies and gentlemen, this is also a great example of
>why the CIB needs to start taking a more active role in enforcing Part
>95 - particularly with respect to taking action against groups and
>individuals who flaunt their complete disregard for Part 95 in this
>manner. Here is a group of outlaw Cbers who apparently takes pride in

Spelled appearantly wrong.

>the fact that their actions have render a frequency on the CB band
>completely unusable to all but ten of the 10,000 CBers nationwide who
>might wish to exercise their privilege to use that frequency!
>
>One page on this web site is a "marketplace" that includes a page
>devoted entirely to buying and selling illegal RF power amplifiers for
>use on the CB band.
>
>Another page on this web site,
>http://www.bigradios.com/tollfree/calendar.htm has a "Calendar Of
>Events" listing dates and locations where these violators gather to
>show off their illegal equipment as well as buy and sell it. The page
>includes the following thinly veiled threat which I again quote
>directly from the web page:
>
>"What you are about to see is classified information. Tell everyone
>but tell no-one.
> You know what I mean? It could be detrimental to the person
>causing this
> information to fall into the wrong hands. We saw what you did and we
>know who
> you are."
>
>The behavior of people like this is detrimental to the CRS. Anyone who
>has been active on the CB band for as long as I have been, has seen
>what they have done to the band. Anyone who wants to know who they
>are, can find them in the Usenet newsgroup rec.radio.cb where at least
>two of these miscreants has the audacity to regularly post messages
>bearing header information that would upon some investigation reveal
>the Internet Service Provider whose facilities were used to post those
>messages.

Did these events take place, or are they fictatious? Did you record RF measurements/Field tests from any of these events? Still no substantial information. Very poorly written letter so far.

>
>I am not suggesting that the Commission involve itself with policing
>what is posted by these individuals on the Internet or with the

Im surprised you arent suggesting it. You first tell them they do a terrible job, and tell them what they HAVE to do. Now you are trying to make up for it?

>content of their web site, I merely include this information to
>demonstrate to the Commission the complete disregard that these
>individuals display for the FCC and Part 95, not to mention the rights
>of legitimate, law-abiding users of the CB band. Since the web site is
>kind enough to provide a calendar of events detailing where and when
>these violators can be found, it seems to me that a timely visit to
>their "event" from an FCC enforcement team would allow the

>confiscation of this equipment, would allow for a lot of fines to be
>levied for some pretty serious violations of Part 95, and the money
>collected in fines could be used to fund further efforts to enforce
>FCC regulations. After all, by flaunting their complete disregard for
>the regulations under which they are supposed to operate on the CB
>band, these people are daring the FCC to do anything about. They are
>asking for it...so why doesn't the CIB give it to them? Once these
>people get together and start keying up their gargantuan amplifiers, I
>believe the use of a $30 field strength meter would provide all the
>probable cause anyone would need to have reasonable suspicion that a
>violation is being committed. The fines that could be collected would
>total a lot more than $30, and confiscated equipment that was then
>destroyed in accordance with the usual FCC procedures would no longer
>be available to contribute to the chaos that is caused on the band by
>the operation of such equipment.
>
>Furthermore, such an enforcement action would undoubtedly be widely
>publicized, especially in light of the fact that this particular group
>was just featured in two articles in Popular Communications magazine.
>This would serve notice in a very public manner to the outlaw
>operators on and near the CB band that the Commission is getting
>serious about Part 95 enforcement again. A great opportunity exists
>for CIB to score a major financial and public relations windfall
>here...a fact that I hope will not be lost on you ladies and gentlemen
>of the Commission when you read this. I fully hope that you will

"fully hope," you should keep a thesarus handy.

>investigate by viewing the web site I have just brought to your
>attention, and have a look at the rec.radio.cb newsgroup for
>yourselves and see how blatantly these people publicize their
>disregard for the regulations, and direct CIB to take appropriate
>action so that the legitimate, law-abiding users of the CRS can see
>that the FCC has not abandoned the band after all.
>
>The second step that I believe needs to be taken in order to restore
>the CRS to a respectable status in the eyes of both the public at
>large and of the radio hobby community, is to amend Part 95 so as to
>make the job of the enforcement bureau easier. Admittedly, the
>enforcement task that the CIB is faced with on the CB band is
>monumental, due to the large number of users on this band, the fact
>that there is no licensing data on this band thus making it more
>difficult to identify violators, and the sheer number of violators
>involved as well as the apparent impunity with which they have ignored
>Part 95 - and continue to do so.
>
>The enforcement task is not made any easier at all by the fact that
>even stations running legal power at 27 Mhz can find their signals
>being propagated far beyond the 250 Km legal distance limit for
>communicating between two stations in the CRS. The fact that the only
>legal modes for use in this band are AM and SSB emissions doesn't help

>things any either since the undesired propagation effects are
>magnified by the use of AM and SSB, as opposed to FM which would be
>subject to the "capture effect" and allow legal operators to hear the
>local stations they want to communicate with, without interference
>from weaker signals propagated by band conditions from beyond the 250
>Km limit. In addition to the above, there is the fact that thousands,
>and perhaps hundreds of thousands of stations in the CRS are crammed
>onto exactly 40 channels. This has led all too many operators to
>unfortunately seek quieter territory in the RF spectrum by operating
>illegally in what has come to be known as the "free band" - i.e.,
>frequencies adjacent to the 40 channels authorized in the CRS.
>
>I have not, do not, and never will operate on unauthorized
>frequencies. However, I can somewhat sympathize with the otherwise

Oh. Now you are emphasizing you are umm, a law abiding goody. Good for you
good buddy. I knew you were a good guy Johnny!

>considerate and responsible operators who seem to find it necessary to
>operate in the "free band" in order to escape the chaos that now exist
>on the 40 legal channels, and which are the result of overpowered
>stations, deliberate interference by some stations with other
>stations, inconsiderate operation by foul-mouthed individuals, etc. As
>a no-code amateur licensee who thus does not have HF privileges, I can
>also sympathize with the "freebanders" argument that they are
>operating in the only place in which they can operate on HF without
>knowledge of Morse Code in order to obtain an amateur radio license
>that grants HF operating privileges.
>
>Although I do not condone the out-of-band operation practiced by the
>so-called "Freebanders" and in fact I object to their operations due
>to the fact that all too often they operate in the 10 meter ham band
>where I eventually hope to gain operating privileges legally by
>upgrading my ham license in the future, I must in all fairness point
>out that aside from the fact that they are operating on unauthorized
>frequencies, the operators who I hear on the so-called "freeband" when
>I listen there on my general-coverage receivers do seem to be a lot
>more considerate and responsible with respect to their other operating
>practices and procedures than do many of the operators who confine
>their operation to the 40 channels authorized by Part 95.
>
>From this, I am led to believe that the majority of the operators to
>be found in the "freeband" regions would seem to be those operators
>who are the most technically adept and thus able to modify their
>equipment to operate on frequencies it was not designed to operate on.
>I think it is somewhat a shame that those people are driven to violate
>Part 95 because the behavior of those they wish to leave behind on the
>"legal 40" has become so commonplace that they feel they must take
>such as drastic step as operating on unauthorized frequencies in order
>to escape the more blatant practitioners of CB barbarianism. While I
>would much rather see these people do a little bit of studying and get

>their ham tickets instead, the fact remains that many of these
>freebanders wouldn't be where they are if it weren't for the rampant
>abuses going on in the legal CB band.
>
>The question, then, as I see it, is one of how to deal with the
>multiple problems that have arisen on and around the CB band as the
>result of the conditions which exist there. I have given the matter
>some thought and have come up what I think is a novel idea that will
>solve two problems at once. It would solve the problem with the CB
>band, and it would solve the problem with the argument in the ARS with
>respect to whether or not we should have no-code HF licensing. Please
>permit me, then, to propose the following to the Commission:
>
>I believe that the current CRS should be reorganized as part of the
>Amateur Radio Service, with station licensing as a prerequisite for
>operation after January 1, 2002. This would give current CB operators
>two years with which to comply with the new licensing requirements.
>After January 1, 2002, the possession of transmitting equipment
>without a station license would be grounds for confiscation of the
>equipment as well as the imposition of fines and/or imprisonment for
>violators. Equipment confiscated from violators would be auctioned for
>sale to licensed users who are authorized to legally possess and use
>that equipment, and the proceeds from those auctions, along with the
>money collected from violators in fines levied by the Commission,
>would be used to fund enforcement of the FCC regulations.
>
>The new CRS that would then exist after January 1, 2002 would be a
>different class of license within the Amateur Radio Service. This
>would of course necessitate a reorganization of the amateur radio
>licensing structure at that time...but since I understand the
>Commission is considering reorganizing the ARS licensing structure
>anyway, I don't see this as a problem. The specifics of the ARS
>reorganization would of course require input from other amateurs, but
>for what it is worth, my own ideas with respect to this issue would be
>to have the following four license classes:
>
>1. Amateur Novice - This would be an entry-level, no-code license
>class permitting operation on HF on the 27 Mhz band only. Authorized
>emissions would be AM, SSB, FM, CW, and PSK-31 data transmissions. The
>band for this class of license would be created by combining the
>current 40 CB channels with additional radio spectrum adjacent to the
>current CRS allocations.
>
>Legitimate users of licensed services in those frequency ranges have
>largely abandoned those frequencies already anyway due to interference
>from unauthorized operations there, so it should not displace very
>many, if any, users from this part of the RF spectrum if the
>Commission creates an 11 meter amateur radio band encompassing, say,
>26.00 to 27.80 Mhz. Sub bands for AM/SSB/CW, FM, and PSK-31 operations
>would be specified - personally, I would advocate having FM and data

>modes sharing spectrum above or below the current 40 channels to
>minimize interference from those modes with existing radios now
>available for CB operation...perhaps adding ten more AM/SSB channels
>below or above the current CB band, and authorizing FM below that
>range of frequencies, and CW and PSK-31 emissions above that range. I
>leave it up to the Commission, however, to determine the most
>efficient method of allocating the available RF spectrum into sub
>bands for the permitted emissions type, perhaps with input from ARRL,
>and/or from current users of this portion of the RF spectrum other
>than myself.
>
>The maximum allowable power levels here would be QRP levels of 5 watts
>or less, to remain in accordance with the ITU treaties that require
>knowledge of Morse Code for operation on HF otherwise. We would retain
>the low-power status of 27 MHz but expand it, authorize more emissions
>modes, and bring it under the auspices of the Amateur Radio Service
>where it would be subject to volunteer examination as a license
>requirement, and thus also bring it within the jurisdiction of ARRL
>Official Observers, which would make effective enforcement possible.
>
>Licensing requirements here would consist of an extremely elementary
>written test only. Applicants would need to know the difference
>between AM/SSB/CW/FM/PSK-31 emissions and demonstrate a knowledge of
>the FCC regulations governing the 27 MHz band on which they would be
>receiving operating privileges. CW, as well as tone-modulated CW in
>the FM mode, would be permitted since it would enable holders of this
>class of license to practice sending and receiving the code for those
>who wish to upgrade their licenses and thus gain more operating
>privileges.
>
>2. Amateur Technician - This would add the privileges of the current
>Technician license to those of the new license class outlined above.
>Holders of the Technician class license would haver the privileges of
>the new Amateur Novice (27 MHz), plus full amateur privileges above 50
>MHz. This, too, would be a no-code license as is currently the case
>with this license class.
>
>3. Amateur General - This would be comparable to the current General
>class amateur radio license. It would require a slow-speed code test -
>perhaps 5 WPM - in addition to the more difficult written examination
>for the General Class license, and would combine 27 MHz privileges,
>full amateur privileges above 50 MHz, and the additional HF privileges
>currently enjoyed by Novice class licensees.
>
>4. Amateur Extra - This would be the same as the current Amateur Extra
>license class, and would allow all amateur privileges on all amateur
>bands.
>
>I believe that this proposal would be a good compromise for the
>no-code HF access debate as well as allowing us to clean up the CB

>band. It allows for funding of enforcement efforts through allocation
>of fines and other monies collected as a result of enforcement, and it
>would allow the 27 Mhz band to be brought under the watchful eyes and
>ears of ARRL Official Observers, thus making enforcement less of a
>chore for the CIB which must currently try to go it alone in that
>regard. And finally, by making the 27 Mhz band a part of the Amateur
>Radio Service, users of this portion of the RF spectrum would be able
>to learn from other hams and discover how to best make use of their
>operating privileges legally, using improved antenna systems and more
>technically sound equipment to increase range rather than resorting to
>higher power.
>
>While I am certain that several details in the above will require
>modification - particularly with respect to the actual allocations and
>band plan within the new 27 Mhz band and the new requirements for the
>other amateur license classes - I think that the basic idea bears
>examining to see whether or not it, or some variation of it, cannot be
>used to remove a thorn from the side of both the Commission, and those
>of us on the CB band who would like to see it again made possible for
>us to use the 27 Mhz band to its full potential.
>
>Admittedly, this is an ambitious proposal calling for widespread
>changes in the current 27 Mhz band. Implementing such changes will not
>be easy. There are, however, probably no easy answers to the problems
>currently existing on this band, and thus, I feel that an ambitious
>initiative is required to return this portion of the RF spectrum to a
>condition that will be a positive value to its users. I feel that my
>ideas will benefit the current users of both the CB band and the
>amateur radio service, in that it will not only address abuses of the
>27 Mhz band in the current CRS, but also provide a clear path for the
>responsible, courteous CB operators who will remain on 27 Mhz one it
>is cleaned up to have an opportunity to advance their standing in the
>newly organized Amateur Radio Service, and thus will benefit the
>amateur community as well.
>
>In the short term, implementation of this or a similar idea for the CB
>band may be problematic, but in the long run, I feel it would benefit
>the entire radio hobby as well as removing a major thorn from the
>Commission's side. Therefore, I respectfully ask and request that the
>Commission give serious consideration to implementing some form of
>this proposal for the good of radio in the United State as well as the
>rest of the world.
>
>Sincerely,
>John D. Kasupski
>KC2FNG
>
>--

>
>I'm e-mailing myself a copy of this message, which will thus be run
>through the spell-checking utility in my news reader before it goes
>out. The copy that appears in my mailbox will be free of all spelling
>errors, just like the one that appears above, and then I will forward
>it to all five FCC Commissioners.
>
>Once that is done, I will follow up on any replies I receive from the
>Commission. I will NOT reply to any posts in this newsgroup relative
>to this communication, and since my POP3 client automatically trashes
>anything sent to me in e-mail that is unsolicited, don't waste your
>time e-mailing me either because your e-mail goes right to the trash
>folder without my ever even being aware that you sent it. If you
>aren't on my mailing list, I don't get your mail...period. The
>ultimate in spam control, the ultimate in flame control, the ultimate
>in privacy. That comes from knowing how to set up effective filters in
>your POP3 client. If you receive spam and flame messages in your
>e-mail account, learn to use filters. :-)
>
>I will say this...I am not the least bit intimidated by the threat on
>the bigradios.com web site. You morons don't know what the phrase
>"detrimental to your health" even means until you show up here with
>intent to try to back up your ridiculous threat and have to stand
>where I can get you in my sights. TRY to make good on your silly
>threat if you think you are man enough.
>
>By the way, anybody notice one less potty-mouth in this NG lately?
>That's because a couple of his profanity-laced messages got forwarded
>to abuse@mindspring.com and so apparently one potty-mouth less has
>access tho this group from his ISP. So the rest of you sewer-mouths
>take your best shot. I'll be more than happy to forward your filth to
>your ISMs as well, I just won't lower myself to responding to your
>garbage in this NG.
>
>Mess with the best, end up like the rest.

An aggitating competitive challenging threat. This is illegal in some
states you know. You really should do you homework my friend.

>
>
>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski
>KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

196. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vm3gm$ok2$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8581

No offense. Though this probably marks one of the only posts I agree with.
Funny, when a big fool makes an ass of himself how everyone comes together.

tnom@mucks.net wrote in message ...
>Get a life.

197. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vm3t8$1bg$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8582
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19991030230417.02744.00000453@ng-fy1.aol.com>...
>tollfree@bigradios.com wrote:
><comments like this can be thought of as slanderous.>>
>
>Shane,
>
>So fill us in on why Mr. #12 "suddenly
>decided to stop posting".
>
>PS> Your "bad dude" act is wearing a bit thin.
>
>

And your constant posting is a bore. So what else is new Joe?

198. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vm49s$m8j$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8583

Johnny boy!

I have noticed you make associations with guns a lot. I am of course, just for my own humor, recording all those that make reference to guns. Now, you will see a troll my friend.

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote in message
<38249cb9.58306195@news3.buffnet.net>...
>On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 11:51:55 -0600, "Shadow" <shadow@bigradios.com>
>wrote:
>
>>I hope I am around when you and Rick Bullon <KC5AJX@unicomp.net> get
yours.
>
>Get our what? Licenses? We already have them.
>
>>Have you ever been to a race track and watched cars/dragsters go 300 plus
>>miles per hour in the 1/4 mile?
>
>Well, I don't know about 300 MPH, but I've been to the races before.
>
>>If not then we understand your ignorance. It seems like you need some
>>education in having a bit of fun in good clean competition.
>
>I think YOU need an education in good CLEAN competition.
>
>Dragsters do not violate the rules under which they operate. If they
>do, they get disqualified. YOU, on the other hand, DO violate the
>regulations under which you are supposed to operate your radio
>equipment. That isn't CLEAN competition at all. In fact, it is quite
>the opposite.
>
>Ever been to a firing range and watched IDPC shooters put 10 out of 10
>in the D-ring from 50 yards all day long? If not, then we understand
>your ignorance. I'm sure that a bunch of those guys got together and
>decided to have some good, clean competition to see who could put a
>round into your scrotum from the greatest distance, you wouldn't
>object a bit since it's just good, clean competition.
>
>>head out of the hole you have put yourself in and come out to the real
>>world. Loosen up and for once in your life smile at something. It might
>
>I'll smile plenty when the FCC removes you and the other morons like
>you from the airwaves.
>

>>Get off our high horse and start living like a normal person.
>
>If you think it is normal to do what you and your outlaw bunch of
>morons does, you need to get some professional psychiatric help.
>
>>We are not afraid of you or your crony's, so take yourself and your Rick
>>Bullon <KC5AJX@unicomp.net> and go play in your own sandboxes with your
own
>>toys.
>
>Well, I can't speak for anyone else, but the ARRL does sponsor a Field
>Day every year. That's when hams go out and play with their toys. The
>difference is that all of OUR toys are legal, yours aren't.
>
>>It's a sad day when you try to take someones amusement away.
>
>Suppose someone thought it would be amusement to sit about 500 yards
>away from you with a rifle and see if they could shave the hair off
>your testicles with a bullet and not draw any blood. How sad do you
>think it would be when the cops came and took their amusement away
>from them?
>
>>God will get you for it!
>
>Sure he will...just like he'd get those cops who showed up to keep the
>guy with the rifle from accidentally turning you into Shadowette.
>
>> The good will prevail!!!!
>
>Yes, I believe we will.
>
>
>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski
>KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

199. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vm4n2$cb0$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8584

No, I for one am afraid that a gun using threatening pathetic hostile psycho such as yourself, would come to my home, with a weapon that could be conceived as life threatening. Then I would have to possibly.... well. You were right before, perhaps taking it to another group would be a good idea. Threaten me just a little John, but if you do, be sure to act on it. Im sick of recording your empty threats.

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote in message
<382fd178.71811431@news3.buffnet.net>...
>On 31 Oct 1999 21:52:32 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim)
>wrote:
>
>>he sure knows a lot about holes. wonder where he got all that practice???
>
>On yo mom ma.
>
>>since you dont like talking about things off subject then why do you post
with
>>a ham callsign on a cb group??? everybody is supposed to check there
ticket at
>>the door. since your a stickler for rules and regulations i'm sure you
already
>>knew that.
>
>Well, let's take a look here...
>
>>>73 and good DX'ing,
>>>John D. Kasupski
>>>KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
>
>First of all, we have my real name...which I notice that you and a lot
>of other people in this NG don't have the guts to insert into the
>messages that you post. Why is that? Are you ashamed of who you are?
>Are you afraid that your friends might find out what you're really
>like? Or do you just have so little respect for your own opinions that
>you can't even bring yourself to associate your name with them?
>
>Now, on to the callsigns issue.
>
>Hmmm, we have one ham callsign (KC2FNG).
>
>We have one monitor station registry identification number (KNY2VS).
>
>We have two CB callsigns (KJK-14120, current, and KSO-9650, issued by

>FCC in 1975).
>
>And we have one set of CB sideband numbers (AE279).
>
>I think I've given adequate coverage to CB in my signature lines.
>Therefore, I must conclude that the only reason that you don't like to
>see the ham call in their also is that you're jealous because you
>don't have one too.
>
>Next, I suppose, you'll be whining about the fact that I have my
>monitor station registry ID number in my signature line, too...and I
>doubt that you have one of those, either.
>
>
>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski
>KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

200. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vm5krukm1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8585

And why not Johnny? I say burn him at the stake! One foot is one foot, just as one watt is one watt, just as one percent of modulation is one percent, one decibel, blah blah. Damn you are just a hypocrite aren't you?

Thank you, thank you for running legal. Come give me a kiss now.

As I put force on the hammer then squeeze tight, I smell powder and loud sounds and then a red goo leaks. Take care.

Hank Aaron
NRA Lifemember

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote in message
<38209330.55864938@news3.buffnet.net>...
>On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 16:27:23 -0500, "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com>
>wrote:
>
>>happy to say that I run my radio station completely legal, the only piece
of
>>equipment I own that is illegal is a a cobra 2000 with the modulation
>>limiter removed, and I cannot run it because it interferes with my
neighbors
>
>I'm not sure the modulation limiter has anything to do with it
>interfering with the neighbor's computer speakers. The only way to
>find out for sure would be to reinstall the modulation limiter and see
>if the problem went away.
>
>Since you're not using that anyway...thank you for operating legally.
>
>>computer speakers, oh yeah and my antenna is a little higher than rules
>>allow 61' to the top.
>
>Actually, I think it's 60' above ground when mounted on a tower, or
>20' above a man-made structure such as a building. If you're on top of
>an 80' building, you can't very well keep your antenna at 60' above
>ground, so in that case you're allowed 20' above the building. For an
>80' building that would be 100' above ground, but still legal. Thus, I
>don't think anyone's going to quibble much about one foot.
>
>
>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski
>KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all

>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

201. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-01 00:00:00 UTC
From: {$mjb/news-reply$}_@pootle.demon.co.uk
Message-ID: <FKJKzo.Brz@pootle.demon.co.uk>
Source record: 8586
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

In article <K2MR3.141$L78.2490734@news5.usenetserver.com>,
Mooker <beasfer@hotmail.com> wrote:

>A long time ago I was in there pricing 3 1/2" disks. I decided to buy a
>box, and when I brought them up to the counter, the guy says, "You need
>batteries with that?" WTF?!?

Training, brainwashing, whatever you call it. They always ask that. It's
like going into McDonalds and asking for fries. "Do-you-want-fries-with-
that?". "No thanks, just the fries".
--

Michael Brown Personal: mjb @ pootle. .co.
http://www.pootle.demon.co.uk/ demon uk

202. Dealer Attitudes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: CTS <clip@epix.net>
Message-ID: <I_pT3.1010$AQ2.73514@news1.epix.net>
Source record: 8587

Well....here I go, setting myself up to get flamed, but.....
I was reading the posts about dealers with bad attitudes
and I normally don't post cause I get flamed and beat
every time I do, but here goes cause I can't keep quiet about
this topic. Here are some of the reasons I as a dealer have a bad attitude.
You show up at my house, when the shop is closed, regardless of the
day of week, or hour of day (I've had people come after midnite and think
nothing of it) to drop off a radio or ask questions.
You always want your radio repaired before everyone who was
before you, because we've done business together so long.
You always think I charged you to much.
You always want to buy your radio for below my cost.
Just several reasons I have a bad attitude.
Last but not least, everytime I poke my head up in the NG I get
flamed or blasted for my opinions.
Just one man's opinion, and not to say there aren't a lot of people
I really enjoy dealing with, and a lot of good people in this NG.
CTS

203. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991101194336.02653.00000177@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 8588

>You wouldnt want to bet me on that now would You, I guess last night I
>imagined I talked to Hawaii, to a fine CBer named "Big Dawg " on the big
>island the best part about it is we were both in a mobile, it was about 9:00
>pm it was on AM not ssb And I was talking from NJ . I think you are the
>one missing something here

I hate to call anyone a liar, but I really doubt you talked mobile to mobile,
AM on CB from NJ to Hawaii. The propigation properties of the 11 meter band
(and the 10 meter band) just don't allow for that. It is not possible for the
signal to make it at night because of the atmosphere. I think perhaps you were
duped by someone telling you they were in Hawaii..

Are you sure when he told you he was on the big island, he wasn't refering to
Manhattan?
=-=-=-=-=
REPLY TO: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
73! de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT, ABM4HC [MARS])
CB: Medicine Man/2LD751
URL: ajcogswell.tripod.com
ICQ: 13829227
US CB Association: home.att.net/~uscb_association/

204. Feild Strength Meter?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shortwave <m.vink@home.com>
Message-ID: <uuqT3.25344$At1.129998@news1.rdc2.on.home.com>
Source record: 8589

can anyone get me instructions on how to use my digital
multimeter to get a feild strength reading?

i think i need a diode or cap. hooked to the leads.?
what do i set the meter on to get the measurement?

if anyone has any text on this could you please email
it to me at m.vink@home.com

thanks for any replies in advance.

205. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991101195039.02252.00000139@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8590

<<Ok Lets play along what is your true name and address?>>

It's been published here *many* times. Look it up, big fella.

206. Re: Expo kit for Cobra 25

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: rstr220@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991101195110.10971.00001028@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 8591

Chris don't waste your money, please.
If you want awsome swing out of a 25ltd let me know my e-mail and i can help you out. It will cost you all but 3$ in parts from radio schaak unless you hav'nt installed a 1969 final, then you need one of them too.

207. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381e4645.415617@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8592

On Mon, 01 Nov 1999 09:05:27 -0500, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:

>The funny thing is that CB locals have dropped off drastically in the
>last 15 years. There may be more mobile activity, and the background
>chatter seems to be higher, but the amount of local base stations seem
>to be in decline, at least in my area.

Thats just because thier all experiencing the Internet. They'll be
back after they find out that the Internet is filled with so much
garbage it makes your head hurt. Its like every TV commercial
you've ever seen all at once.

Of course there are diamonds in the rough, just like CB radio!

208. Re: 27.555?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rig Doctor <refused@thisdomain.com>
Message-ID: <381E399B.C407EDE9@thisdomain.com>
Source record: 8593

Channel 55 (27.555) is patently illegal for CB use in North America but
it sure doesn't stop the Freeband DXers!

This last couple of weeks have heard the band from 27.415 to 27.995
going nuts.
I've *heard* myself stations from all over western Europe and western
Asia. The best times seem to be between about 9Am an 12Pm.

"Lloyd A. Davies" wrote:

> What is the use for this fabolus frequency?
>
> Is it leagal? I hear alot of CB'ers on it
>
> LLoyd Davies, N0VFP /4 NCI 2841
> B.A.R.F. Chief of Communications
> Athens, Alabama EM64
>
> http://members.tripod.com/~N0VFP
> http://www.godhatesfags.com/home.html
> http://www.qth.com/dwm/
> http://homepages.go.com/~wikk3/hollings.htm

209. Re: The HF Radio Spectrum is in Trouble!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381e47f4.847163@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8594

On 01 Nov 1999 05:57:17 GMT, njmedman@aol.comnoemail (ajcogswell at hotmail.com) wrote:

>You need to check this page out. It explains about a new in-home network that >will utilize the HF bands..

It utilizes them over a phone wire, which our CB's will supposedly wreak havoc on. This is what the document talks about.

I don't believe this particular mode will catch on. The future is fibre.

210. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <381E2BE5.4C9A@no.net>
Source record: 8595

ajcogswell at hotmail.com wrote:
>
> >You wouldnt want to bet me on that now would You, I guess last night I
> >imagined I talked to Hawaii, to a fine CBer named "Big Dawg " on the big
> >island the best part about it is we were both in a mobile, it was about 9:00
> >pm it was on AM not ssb And I was talking from NJ . I think you are the
> >one missing something here
>
> I hate to call anyone a liar, but I really doubt you talked mobile to mobile,
> AM on CB from NJ to Hawaii. The propigation properties of the 11 meter band
> (and the 10 meter band) just don't allow for that. It is not possible for the
> signal to make it at night because of the atmosphere. I think perhaps you were
> duped by someone telling you they were in Hawaii..
>
> Are you sure when he told you he was on the big island, he wasn't refering to
> Manhattan?
> =-=-=-=-=
> REPLY TO: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
> 73! de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT, ABM4HC [MARS])
> CB: Medicine Man/2LD751
> URL: ajcogswell.tripod.com
> ICQ: 13829227
> US CB Association: home.att.net/~uscb_association/

Uh, you better rethink that, when the 11/10 meter bands are open, as
they have been very often lately, it is easily possible to work those
distances with low wattage, on mobile antennas, and AM. Two or three
watts or even less, can get you halfway around the world with s-9+
signals under the correct propagation conditions. I have done it on
10-meters many times.

211. Re: monster-yagi???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381e4aa2.1533506@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8596

On Sat, 30 Oct 1999 23:29:37 +0200, "pid" <pid.berlin@gmx.de> wrote:

>don't know any software which is able to construct yagis with more than 1
>lambda.... is that possible? does anybody knows exactly how to construct

What is the value of a lambda? Here it is used as a variable.

212. Re: Amp question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rig Doctor <refused@thisdomain.com>
Message-ID: <381E3B9D.39B26948@thisdomain.com>
Source record: 8597

You may want to throw some money at your rig and antenna first. A better antenna will make more of a difference than adding an amplifier. Also check that your SWR is good. It sounds like you have a power mic so maybe you've got some clue as to what you are doing. Have you considered that maybe the stations in the background are ignoring you? By that I don't mean to be rude, but there are some really cliquey groups on the CB that ignore everyone that isn't one of them. Also, lately there has been a lot of DX coming in so the noise floor on the band has been high. If you have a good radio and a good antenna then I think you'll find that there are a number of good amplifiers in the 100W-250W range. These are illegal for use on CB in the USA, just in case that is a concern of yours. I gather the Texas Star units represent good value.

Ken Waters wrote:

> Hi To All,
>
> I was wondering what is a good small amp for a car, Nothing powerful
> just 50-100 W.
>
> I travel in areas of a sparse nature. And although I can here people out
> in the background, no matter how load I shout at my power mike . They
> don't here me. So I figured it might ba a good idea to ask some of the
> experts out there. Now I have a small car so I don't want something that
> sticks out. And nothing that I would need a second alternator for. Just
> bit of a boost.
>
> Thanks
>
> Ken.

213. Re: Amps & Arials

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rig Doctor <refused@thisdomain.com>
Message-ID: <381E3D3D.EC9381D6@thisdomain.com>
Source record: 8598

Every time you double the number of antennas, you half the power that each antenna receives. Think about it, you have to. The interaction between the two antennas suppresses the signal in certain direction(s) resulting in gain in the remaining direction(s). So if you extrapolate this, you can see that a 1/4 wave antenna is every bit as efficient as the most ambitious, multiple co-phasing arrangement you can think of.

AB7RS wrote:

> Maybe he flunked math but at least his english and spelling was better
> than many.
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > No it isn't.
> >
> > Everytime you double the number of radiators, you effectively double the
> > number of watts.
> >
> > Let's put this into perspective.
> >
> > 1 antenna = 10dB gain
> > 2 antenna = 13dB gain
> > 4 antenna = 16dB gain
> >
> > Since every 3 dB gain = double the power, and 10dB is 10X the power with 1
> > watt in, it works out like this
> >
> > 1 antenna = 10 watts
> > 2 antenna = 20 watts
> > 4 antenna = 40 watts
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > Dirk Pommerencke <dirkp@cwcom.net> wrote in message
> > news:DhUS3.25621$ex2.40417@stones...
> > > Did you know that if you stack 4 beams on top of each other and drive
> > > them with 1 Watt your effectively doing 100 KW or more? I you drive it
> > with
> > > 100 Watts your effectively radiating 10 MW or more. This with a
> > unbelievable
> > > front to back ratio, meaning that you can hear a cats whisker whistle in
> > the
> > > wind and if you can hear it you can operate it!
> > >

> > >

214. Re: Antenna in the Tree

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rig Doctor <refused@thisdomain.com>
Message-ID: <381E41D1.64559BF9@thisdomain.com>
Source record: 8599

Doubtful.

Nothing is going to offer you protection from a direct hit. A good ground will lessen the chance of damage from a nearby strike. The current from this strike can be induced into your antenna system from quite a distance away - and I mean half a mile here. The general rule of thumb is for every 80 ft you go up, you are doubling the risk of being hit by lightning. The best way to ground your station is at the base of the tower with a 8ft copper rod. Use flat, ribbon conductor from the top of your tower down and don't forget to ground the shield of your coax near the antenna. This is easier said than done on braided lines. You could use an SO238 connector and a jubilee clamp here. I would not recommend grounding your station in the house as this will give a surge an alternate path to ground - inside your home.

Bill Nelson wrote:

>
> A properly installed arrestor WILL protect your station - at least from a
> strike on the antenna or coax.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

215. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381e4dba.2324700@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8600

On Mon, 01 Nov 1999 03:10:06 -0800, Dwight Stewart
<stewart@amouse.net> wrote:

> John, I seriously doubt that you will find many ham operators
>advocating that CB'ers get a ham license so they can operate with high
>power. One of the basic priciples of proper radio operation is to use

I've seen it many times on this newsgroup. A ham and a CBer get in an
argument over the CBer running an amp, the argument always ends up
with the ham telling the CBer he should just get his jam license if he
wants to run power, otherwise he shouldn't run illegaly on 11-meters.
Hey, I agree with this statement, but the person is already running
high power and telling him/her to get their ham license as an
alternative to running illegaly on 11-meters is just a waste of time.
If they were so inclined they would have already gotten it!

>of as little power as necessary. That principle is supported by
>regulations applying to virtually all radio services, including Amateur Radio.

I never disputed this statement.

> Instead, Amateur Radio is about learning the skills of putting
>together a well-constructed radio station that can communicate over
>great distances without the use of excessive power.

No doubt.

> John, as we have explained in other messages, we ("the ham operator")
>also use CB radios, so this newsgroup also belongs to us. Why should we
>leave just because we also have have a Ham license?

If the ham operator can contribute something constructive to the
newsgroup then by all means stay. But, if the ham is going to
continually argue with the CBers about how they should stop running
illegaly on 11-meters and just get their ham license, then they should
probably stay away because this argument is not going to go anywhere.

> You have made this argument before, but I don't buy it. Would the
>problems increase if more people got a ham license? Most certainly.
>But I think that Amateur Radio can handle those problems. For one
>thing, there is no such thing as anonymous operation on the ham bands.
>The FCC has greater ability to monitor the Amateur Radio bands and many
>ham operators have RDF skills. By the way, this explains why CB'ers who
>operate illegally on the 10 meter ham frequencies are located so quickly.

I totally agree, but if the scenario occured on 2-meters like I
stated, I don't think there are enough ham operators around who could

monitor and control the millions of abusing radio operators. For every offending operator that was tracked down, there would be 1000 more right there to take his place. This is totally hypothetical, and I know it could never happen, but you can understand my example.

> Plus, most new ham operators quickly realise they have more to lose
>from illegal operation. In addition to the loss of operating
>privileges, there are serious fines involved. For many, once they
>realise the benefit of Amateur radio, the potential loss of operating
>privileges is enough to prevent them from operating illegally.

Hey I agree. I don't have a thing against amatuer radio. I also don't have a thing against CB and I also that 11-meters has emerged into a very unique band.

216. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381e539c.3831238@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8601

On 01 Nov 1999 21:38:38 GMT, hightower03@aol.com (Hightower03) wrote:

>Color your face RED, an Antron's match could and
>would be affected by being close to the earth. Read Dwight Stewart's very good
>explanation. So the only point that was proved was by you, care to guess what
>that point was? (Who's the mudduck now?)

I tell you what guys, if anyone os going to buy an Antron-99 and mount
it on the ground, they deserve to have a high SWR....

217. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381e5180.3291215@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8602

On Mon, 01 Nov 1999 01:55:09 -0800, Dwight Stewart
<stewart@amouse.net> wrote:

>> Most people don't want to take the
>> time and expense to get a ham license
>> just to talk to a bunch of anal
>> retentive radio geeks on 2 meters.
>
> Gee thanks, John. Nice of you to think of me that way.

Okay, I guess I should clarify my statement. I myself do not think of the people on 2 meters as geeks. However, the general public, I'm certain do. Just as people who work on computers all day are considered computer nerds.

I see licensed amatuer radio more for people who would like to discuss scientific topics, although some certainly talk about the corns on their feet. And CB more for people who just want to talk, shoot the breeze, or make contact with each other.

218. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991101210357.02748.00001006@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 8603

<<Nah I don't want to , It serves me no purpose to know i don't plan on calling you, or mailing you anything so it is useless info basically. to me your just an Average "Joe">>

I never claimed to be anything but that.

You show a lot more maturity than some of the others.
Kudos for your avoidance of profanity and schoolyard threats.
My hat's off to you.

219. Re: RP-007 Power Mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381e5560.4283326@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8604

On 01 Nov 1999 23:24:58 GMT, cbboy@aol.com (Buckaroo223) wrote:

>I HAVE A POWER FORSALE.

I think you missed the rest of my message. I already have one and I
would like to solder in a toggle switch to turn the roger beep on/off.

220. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <381e57f9.4948028@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8605

On Mon, 1 Nov 1999 20:42:20 -0500, "Big Sexy"
<outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote:

>station. I mean here we are on a worldwide band when the cycle allows it to
>and you are restricted to comm of 150 miles. It just shows how out of date,
>out of reality the FCC rules are.

Thats not true. The FCC simply meant that you should not key down
your mic all day long saying "Skip land, skip land, how 'bout ya skip
land. This is..."

Obviously they knew that people would occasionally be able to talk
over the distance limit. They just didn't want people being hugely
annoying to other citizens trying to use the band.

221. Re: Dealer Attitudes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shortwave <m.vink@home.com>
Message-ID: <CVrT3.25613$At1.134304@news1.rdc2.on.home.com>
Source record: 8606

tommorrow isn't good enough and yesterday isn't either.

and computers are no different my good fellow.

just my two cents.

222. Re: best mobile antenna for the money ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <RTrT3.226$2t5.150177@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 8607

wilson 1000
AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:381B600D.4081@imt.net...
> 102"whip

223. Re: Antenna questions--not typical "which one is better."

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991101212843.16518.00000991@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 8608

> Everyone says a 102" whip is the best overall antenna.

BS

See aricle titled "Want to know the best mobile antenna"

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

224. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <70sT3.227$2t5.150829@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 8609

damn i reckon, i guess it's about time for a diaper change on this posting
,crying like a mu' fucker on here.
Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
news:4B4T3.1220$no.13222@news3.voicenet.com...
> I don't like noise toys either but don't come on hear crying about them, I
> also despise roger beeps but have never posted anything about that. I
don't
> like hams who say 73's it is not correct I don't like the 80 meter band
> because there are people using above legal limit power there and brag
about
> it also, I have heard them "key" up on other operators trying to
monopolize
> the band, maybe you would know these if you had the license to use them.
Why
> does a ham need a 3cx3000a7 when the legal limit is 1500 watts PEP that
> power can be easily acheived with much less tube size. Other than the
duty
> cycle.
>
> N9WOS <N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett> wrote in message
> > i am speaking as a cb operator when i post to the cb newsgroup
> > and i for one do not like amps or modulators and noise toys
> > being a ham operator has nothing to do with the stuff i post hear
> > that junk limits my use of the cb band as a legal cb operator
> > and all other legal cb operators
> >
> >
> > 73,s DE N9WOS
> >
> > The splatter boxes mumble
> > The splatter boxes hiss
> > The splatter boxes crackle
> > The splatter boxes torment
> > The splatter boxes bleed
> > And above all
> > The splatter boxes splatter
> > Day after day they clutter the band
> > And destroy the usefulness of it
> > Please spread the word of the
> > CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> > And
> > NAI (No amps international
>

225. Re: Want to know the best mobile antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991101214221.16518.00000995@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 8610

>5000 a Trucker center load type, or a base load mag
>mount type.

Roof mount base load

>Did you mount all the antennas in the exact location?<

Yes

>What was the swr of each antenna ?<

1.6 or lower

>lets here how scientific your test was conducted.<

There was nothing scientific about it. Real World application. 4 different rx'ing stations in diff. directions and distances. Checked barefoot (2w carrier), 200w carrier, and rx.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

226. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <n9sT3.228$2t5.151333@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 8611

my question is why in the hell would anybody in their right fuckin mind want to talk on channel six ? bunch of fuckers up there talking and talking and what there saying doesn't mount to a hill of shit. now i know my receive is excellent , new coax, new antenna, and when i sent the radio to be aligned , the receive was done also. and all i hear is 100,000 or more muther fuckers talking at once. now i might be a lil ol fashioned or maybe even small town, but why on god's creation would anybody with anything above a second grade education wanna waste their time trying to wade through that bullshit. hey thats it ! i'm fuckin outta here.
Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
news:36HS3.535$no.6689@news3.voicenet.com...
> The funny part is someone throws out a bunch of statistics and numbers
that
> don't have any fact to them and everyone seems to believe them, Just
> because you cannot hear someone doesnt mean they arent talking on the bowl
> to someone else who you cannot hear. Its a game of condition and postion,
If
> mother nature doesnt lift her skirt up and allow you to sneak on in I
don't
> care how long and how strong your station is. You cannot talk to West
coast
> if conditions arent in your favor you'll be stuck talking to the Bayou,Big
> Horn, and the Mag if thats where it is rollin....
>
> BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:7vf7qdpai1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > In article <7vdn1s$623$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> > > I never heard you on the bowl
> >
> > I AM JUST LIKE YOU THUNDER. I CANT BE HEARD ON THE BOWL EITHER. JUST
> > THE GUYS THAT HAVE BEEN MENTIONED CAN BE HEARD..
> > TOLL FREE
> > PRIME MINISTER
> > ICECOLDNYC
> > CAPTAIN BOSS
> > YELLOW JACKET
> > I NEVER CLAIMED TO BE HEARD ON THE BOWL I JUST WISH I WAS. YOU AND I
> > ARE IN THE SAME CONDITION MAN.
> >
> >
> > > BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > news:7vc3o5$k12$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > NO OFFENSE THUNDER DR BUT, I HAVE NEVER HEARD YOU AND THE QUESTION

> > WAS
> > > > ABOUT THE GUYS ON THIS NEWSGROUP WHO ARE HEARD ON THE SUPERBOWL. I
> > HAVE
> > > > NEVER HEARD YOU BUT MAYBE SOMEONE ELSE HAS. I AM GLAD YOU HAVE A
> > MOBILE.
> > > > >
> > > > > In article <7vasu0$cr5$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>,
> > > > > "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> > > > > > Dr. Thunder run a mobile
> > > > > > <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > > > news:7va0mh$53p$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > > > > > > In article <riKR3.10751$Ph7.72077@insync>,
> > > > > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > > Long nosed competition DC suburban in Texas got dowwnnn.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Been a while, Ice... You need to get back out their. Talked
> > > > to
> > > > > Lady
> > > > > > > > 5-0
> > > > > > > > yesterday.
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > Toll Free
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> > > > > > > > news:19991027005122.10594.00000039@ngol02.aol.com...
> > > > > > > > > In article <RxsR3.11292$I_5.8735@dfw-
> > > > read.news.verio.net>, "Boba
> > > > > > > > > Fett"
> > > > > > > > > > <bgv@li.net> writes:
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >I was sent this message regarding the bowl.
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >"If there are 10,000 cber's on the superbowl...
> > > > > > > > > > then out of 10,000 only 1,000 can be heard some of the
> > > > > times...
> > > > > > > > > > and out of 10,000 only 100 can be heard most of the
> > > > times....
> > > > > > > > > > and out of that 10,000 there are probably only 10 of the
> > > > most
> > > > > > > > > well
> > > > > > > > > known
> > > > > > > > > > >guys that talk on the superbowl and can almost talk skip
> > > > when
> > > > > > > they
> > > > > > > > > want.....
> > > > > > > > > > >Do you know that out of that 10, maybe just maybe there
> > > > are 2

> > > > of
> > > > > > them on
> > > > > > > > > >this newsgroup. They probably have talked to each other as
> > > > well.
> > > > > > > > > >East Coast???? West Coast???
> > > > > > > > > >Do you know who they could be???"
> > > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > >This is a great example why the bowl is not for the weak!
> > > > > > > > > >Check out those odds.
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > Well as to the ones that I have talked to on this NEWSGROUP.
> > > > > > > > > There haven't been many.
> > > > > > > > > I have personally talked to Toll Free a couple of times and
> > I
> > > > > have
> > > > > > talked
> > > > > > > to
> > > > > > > > > Prime Minister many times.
> > > > > > > > > I apologize if I have missed someone that I have personally
> > > > talked
> > > > > > to on
> > > > > > > the
> > > > > > > > > Superbowl from this newsgroup. Please remind me!!!
> > > > > > > > >
> > > > > > > > > He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun
> > him
> > > > > > > > > He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> > > > > > > > > He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> > > > > > > > > He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> > > > > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > IT APPEARS THAT MOST OF THE SUPERSTAR CBER'S ON THE SUPERBOWL
> > DONT
> > > > > > REALLY FREQUENT THIS NEWSGROUP. SO FAR IT ONLY APPEARS TO BE A
> > FEW.
> > > > > > TOLL FREE
> > > > > > PRIME MINISTER OR SKULLCRACKA
> > > > > > ICECOLDNYC
> > > > > > CAPTAIN BOSS
> > > > > > YELLOW JACKET
> > > > > >
> > > > > > AND OUT OF THOSE I KNOW THAT TOLL FREE AND ICECOLDNYC RUN
> > MOBILES.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > > > Before you buy.

> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > > > Before you buy.
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>

227. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991101222016.10926.00000052@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 8612

>Uh, you better rethink that, when the 11/10 meter bands are open, as
>they have been very often lately, it is easily possible to work those
>distances with low wattage, on mobile antennas, and AM. Two or three
>watts or even less, can get you halfway around the world with s-9+
>signals under the correct propagation conditions. I have done it on
>10-meters many times.
>

Well, I find it very hard to believe that anyone could make a contact like that
on *AM* on CB with those distances.
=-=-=-=-=
REPLY TO: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
73! de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT, ABM4HC [MARS])
CB: Medicine Man/2LD751
URL: ajcogswell.tripod.com
ICQ: 13829227
US CB Association: home.att.net/~uscb_association/

228. Last day! New galaxy saturn and RCI 2980

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991101222713.11276.00001439@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 8613

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=188940920

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=188940920

229. President McKinley & 2080 (FA)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: tramd300@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991101224725.13748.00001193@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 8614

Thanks for reading..
Listed a few items on ebay that you might be interested in,
please take a look...

AM/SSB CB Radio w/extras>>President McKinley>
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=192462154

80 Channel CB Radio>>CB Master 2080 Mobile>>>
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=192455770

Thanks again for taking a look & happy bidding...

230. Re: Mic Wiring help- DAK & 5010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jrd&Co <j.dupuis@arnprior.com>
Message-ID: <381E67AF.3D60@arnprior.com>
Source record: 8615

tks Toll,

Jeff

Toll Free wrote:
>
> The DAK radios will work with the same wiring as the Midland 4 pin radios.
>
> Toll Free
>
> Jrd&Co <j.dupuis@arnprior.com> wrote in message
> news:381E27DC.4A17@arnprior.com...
> > I've been to 2-3 sites that have mic wiring but can't find any info
> > on Dak radios. I'm trying to find out 3 wiring diagrams. 1.) for a 5
> > wire d104 to dak 10. 2nd) Turner +3 to Dak 10. 3rd) Turner +3 to ts-5010
> >
> > Thanks,
> > Jeff

231. smoking and im not joking.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: cf555@yahoo.com
Message-ID: <381e6842.518162@news>
Source record: 8616

Hello to all peps out there in dx land, 555 up here in the northeast corner, providence rhode island world wide in my motor car!

232. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991101235049.04141.00001084@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 8617

> <<We will Prevail!
> --
> Shadow :)

<<Does that bother you??>>

It did. Until I realized that you're only a 20-something
kid who's trying to put across an "attitude" to impress
people. In other words, lots of hot air.

233. Re: Want to know the best mobile antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: truckracer <parkdw@nospamchickasaw.com>
Message-ID: <J6uT3.59$6%3.6318@news.goodnet.com>
Source record: 8618

How much better is the Wilson 5000 than a Wilson silver load? Thanks.

COLD as ICE wrote in message
<19991101094840.15721.00000189@ngol02.aol.com>...
>In article <19991031215950.04110.00000592@ng-ci1.aol.com>,
warlok671@aol.com
>(William Warlock) writes:
>

>I know you are right warlock. We of the older crew here on this newsgroup
have
>actually done this test several times. Perhaps the new crew and the 102"
only
>crew should just try some of the tests and they will at least see for
>themselves.
>
>He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
>He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
>He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
>He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
>ICECOLDNYC

234. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <381E92CB.B6BEE442@hotmail.com>
Source record: 8619

John Jenkins wrote:

> Thats not true. The FCC simply meant that you should not key down
> your mic all day long saying "Skip land, skip land, how 'bout ya skip
> land. This is..."
>

You hear that guy, too? He must have a BIG radio!

235. Re: Fuse question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: KAT77 <kat77@softcom.net>
Message-ID: <381EA18E.B49E8357@softcom.net>
Source record: 8620

> I was given a TRC-430 CB, and need to know what fuses I need to install
> inline as they are missing.
> Also, there are three wires for power (positive, negative, and a
> third). What's the third, and where does it hook up?

My guess is the third is the memory wire. It should be connected to that battery

all the time. All this like does is save information in the radio. This in only
a guess mind you. I would have to see it for myself.
KaT

236. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <7vm5hd$t2i$3@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 8621

Dwight Stewart (stewart@amouse.net) wrote:
:
: The GPK-1 ground plane kit will slightly improve line-of-site
: distance, but will slightly decrease skip performance. In other words,
: the ground plane kit will pull the signals closer to the ground, with
: less signal going up into the air above the antenna.

But the best radiation angle for skip is right at the horizon, NOT up
into the air. The ground plane has always improved the range over
which skip has worked for me.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

237. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7vm7v1kcb1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 8622

Re: "Hams feeding on each other". This too is an actual phenomenon....
.....and perhaps the biggest reason ARS growth is at a virtual stand still.
RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991101122321.02744.00000946@ng-da1.aol.com...
> <<Someone would have to be a real wing-ding, to look up a DX call, and
> travel the distance, just to "mess up" their home. Since I don't
> normally engage in "inflamatory" QSO's, people would have no legitimate
> reason to want to do me harm.>>>
>
> Re: "Identity paranoia" among CBers...this is an actual phenomenon....
> ...and perhaps a major reason why many do not want to become hams. They
feel
> it would "expose" their true names and addresses. Strange.

238. Re: Dealer Attitudes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cookie <BinfordV@att.net>
Message-ID: <7vm8ijicj1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8623

Amen! I even had them show up while I'm eating supper. Not only did they
want the repair for almost free they expect you to feed them while they
wait!
CTS <clip@epix.net> wrote in message
news:l_pT3.1010$AQ2.73514@news1.epix.net...
Well....here I go, setting myself up to get flamed, but.....
I was reading the posts about dealers with bad attitudes
and I normally don't post cause I get flamed and beat
every time I do, but here goes cause I can't keep quiet about
this topic. Here are some of the reasons I as a dealer have a bad attitude.
You show up at my house, when the shop is closed, regardless of the
day of week, or hour of day (I've had people come after midnite and think
nothing of it) to drop off a radio or ask questions.
You always want your radio repaired before everyone who was
before you, because we've done business together so long.
You always think I charged you to much.
You always want to buy your radio for below my cost.
Just several reasons I have a bad attitude.
Last but not least, everytime I poke my head up in the NG I get
flamed or blasted for my opinions.
Just one man's opinion, and not to say there aren't a lot of people
I really enjoy dealing with, and a lot of good people in this NG.
CTS

239. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381EB420.864AA6ED@amouse.net>
Source record: 8624

Unit 082 Tim wrote:
>
> why dont it compare? when CB was a ham band it was the most productive band
> there was during high sunspot times(ten meters took that honor and its not open
> as much as 11), FYI were in a peak sunspot time now. ive said it before, i
> have 112 confirmed countries contacted on 11 meters ssb (its common for
> europeans to have even more) from the last cycle all with 25 watts out of a
> lincoln and a antron 99, if thats not good i dont know what is for a supposed
> no dx band.

What a bunch of crap. There is no way you have contacted that many
countries with the equipment you describe above.

Prove it. I want to see QSL cards from those 112 confirmed countries
you claim that you have contacted with 25 watts and an A-99. I want to
see a verifiable identification on those QSL cards (yours and the
sender). In other words, don't go around downloading QSL cards off the
internet so you can fill in your name and claim that they are your QSL
cards. I want to be able to contact the sender for contact verification.

In fact, I'll accept just _FIVE_ QSL cards from anybody overseas, with
a verifiable radio license, that will say that they have made contact
with you on any frequency between 25.0 MHz to 28.0 MHz. I doubt that
you have made even one overseas contact, so I really want to see that
five out of the 112 you claim.

You can claim anything you want when you are operating illegally and
therefore have no way to verify it. Heck, I can say that I've talked to
500 countries with my five watt CB handheld with nothing more than the
stock rubber antenna. Of course, its a bunch of bulls**t. But no more
bulls**t than you are spreading above.

You're a troll, Tim. I once thought you were something more, but
you're nothing but a troll. You're credibility just went out the window
with the claims above.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

240. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vmd1n$2kq$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8625

Yeah, Tommy, that is probably what it is for him.

Did anyone ever stop to think that some do not wish to spend money towards a
license, when we can talk for FREE! Call it cheap, I call it economical.
Are you saying that a ticket was difficult. You truly are a moron.

I've accomplished many other things in my past, all of which would surpass
any type of knowledge requirements of a ticket. Good day.

Hank

Tom@astro.net wrote in message <381ba15e.172232996@news.idsi.net>...
>On Fri, 29 Oct 1999 19:21:32 -0500 (CDT), No-Ham@webtv.net wrote:
>
>>Hams Suck!!!!! Ham stands for: Homely, Annoying Moron. Every ham I
>>ever met or heard on the air is a moron. They all are nerds with thick
>>black rimmed glasses and bald and smoke pipes and don't bathe very
>>often. Anyone that would carry a hand held 2 meter unit and use it in
>>public has no life and is a total dork. They all have home made antennas
>>that suck and have them way to close to each other and have to use
>>antenna tuners to get the swr down. They use junk equipment and don't
>>know anything about electronics. They are all just want-a-be CBers. Good
>>Bye
>
> What's the matter, couldn't get your license?
>

241. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381EBBDB.CCD7F554@amouse.net>
Source record: 8626

Toll Free wrote:
>
> > My wife, working in Seattle, can
> > talk to me using nothing more than a
> > five watt handheld. Her office is
> > about twenty miles from our home.
>
> Repeater goes down!!!!
> Now what.
> You have no comms.
>
> > And, if needed, she can do that twenty-four hours a day, seven days a
> > week
>
> Repeater goes down!!!!
> Now what.
> You have no comms.
>
> > including the daylight hours when a
> > CB handheld would be lucky to cover
> > a mile. She is never out of touch
> > when she needs me.
>
> Repeater goes down!!!!
> Now what.
> You have no comms.
>
> > And its free - no cellular phone
> > charges (now that has to be worth something).
>
> Repeater goes down!!!!
> Now what.
> You have no comms.

In answer to all that above, she can simply switch to any one of the other nine repeaters that she can contact from her office. If a repeater goes down, no problem. Again, reliable communications twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week.

I'm going to add a little more to this. She rides the ferry between Seattle and Bremerton every day. Towards the middle of the trip, there is a four or five mile area where cellular phones are useless - none of the cellular towers cover this area (it seems they were thinking about land use when they installed the towers).

My wife can just keep right on talking while all those cellular phones go dead. Her 2 meter handheld has more power and can hit the repeaters easily. Again, reliable communications twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week (even where cellular phones are useless).

> Been there, done that. The tech license is a beginners license. I have
> done more building, experimenting (antennas, not included. I do more with
> them at VHF and above) and such on 11 meters just because it is fun.

Again, what is your point? I've played with a lot of radio equipment also (including the CB equipment I had as far back as the mid 70's). Nobody has to give up CB radio when they get a ham license.

Why do you keep thinking that people have to choose one radio service over the other? People can have both and enjoy whatever they want in either. Even you claim to have tried both. So why is it so wrong for me to urge others to try it so they can judge for themselves if Amateur Radio is right for them?

Are you sure that you're not a ham radio operator that hates CB'ers and are trying to keep them out of "your" Ham bands?

> If you don't like CB, then go away.

I'm not going anywhere. If you don't like what I'm saying, then you go away.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

242. Re: Beam Headings- ATT GreenDragon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <381ec649.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 8627

Took a look at that page. It's not quite what I have in mind. What I have in mind, is to be able to use my copy of "Street Maps USA" which will provide latt and long for just about any city, town, and backwater in the US to find that information for whoever I'm currently talking to (or at least listening to while they work other stations) and feed that data into a program that is live on my desktop (not refer to charts on paper and then have to guess at the heading if thier location isn't on the chart). I've been working on the program already and have made a good bit of progress and have learned a good bit in working on it. Right now, it accepts the input of my coordinates and the target coordinates (which with the aid of the before mentioned map program can be as accurate as the other party is willing to provide by telling me where they are, even down to street intersections) and it calcs the heading and distance for anywhere in the world as long as the points entered aren't on opposite sides of the equator. The formula I was able to locate on the web returns devide by zero errors if the heading has to cross the equator. However, as I am only a CBer it would be by pure luck that I was able to work such a station anyway. As the program is intended for my use anyway, and I'm not likely to need calcs beyond my northern hemisphere, I think I can live with that weakness until I find a better algorithm.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
Unit 082 Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message news:19991101123709.04188.00001151@ng-fs1.aol.com...
> there already is a program like your planning to design. it is a program made
> by Bob 26-AT-026 in england and its fabulous. He calls it "Direction 360". look
> at http://www.radshack.freeserve.co.uk/d360.htm and see for yourself.
>
> >
> >The basic idea I have in mind is to find (or possibly write
> >myself in VB) a program that keeps a contact database, and

> >has a function to calc the beam heading and distance
given
> >my lattitude and longitude and the that of the target
> >location.
> >
> >--
> >**********
> >Green Dragon
> >**********
> >AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message
> >news:381B60B2.E5B@imt.net...
> >> Look for a great circle map maker on the web,its
free.All
> >you do is
> >> enter the lat and long of your QTH and it makes a map
with
> >you in the
> >> center and the continents distorted to appear like they
do
> >to your
> >> antenna.
>
>
>
> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

243. Hello, please look

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew Ball <sun009@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Message-ID: <381EC9F7.7E849E89@leekhigh.rmplc.co.uk>
Source record: 8628

```
/'_/)
,/_ /
/ /
/'_'/' '/'__'7,
/'/ / / /" /_\
('( ' ' _~/' ')
\ ' /
'\' \ _.7'
\ (
\ \
```

244. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381ECA86.F65D8300@amouse.net>
Source record: 8629

Toll Free wrote:
>
> > John, I seriously doubt that you will find many ham operators
> > advocating that CB'ers get a ham license so they can operate with high
> > power.
>
> Then I suggest that you go to www.deja.com and search the archives and find
> out that one of the basic premises that amateur operators tell the CBers is
> that once they have their ticket, they can operate with HIGH POWER (being
> that the limit on amateur bands is 1500 watts for most classes and bands).

And, as you well know, Amateur Radio operators can legally use 1500 watts, Toll. But that does mean they SHOULD use 1500 watts everytime they open there mouths. And there are rules to that effect. But I already said all that in the message you quoted. You were just too busy trying to twist the other things I said to notice.

> To each his own, but I don't hear you spewing this shit in an amateur
> newsgroup.

I don't need to say any of this in an Amateur Radio newsgroup - it is already covered by the study guides for the tests required to get a license (so every ham operator already knows it).

> > You have made this argument before, but I don't buy it.
>
> Why not?
>
> Wait, I get it..
>
> You REALLY DO believe that if someone has a ticket, they are better than
> someone who doesn't.
>
> You arrogant little asshole. The truth has finally come out!

What truth, Toll? Certainly not anything you say.

You ask above why I don't buy his argument? I explained that in the message you quote from - no anonymous operation on the ham bands, FCC has greater ability to monitor the Amateur Radio bands, and most new ham operators quickly realise they have more to lose from illegal operation.

But, of course, you know that. You spent the rest of your message trying to challenge each one of these assertions.

No place in my message did I even suggest "that if someone has a ticket, they are better than someone who doesn't." Those are your

words, Toll. I have never said that in any message I have ever posted to this newsgroup, or any other newsgroup.

Boy, you really do get excited by all this, don't you? I'm sorry if I've said anything that would cause you to degrade yourself by using such crude language.

> > By the way, this explains why CB'ers who
> > operate illegally on the 10 meter ham
> > frequencies are located so quickly.
>
> Right.
>
> And they are busted, right?
>
> If that was the case, their wouldn't be the epidemic that so many amatuer
> operators complain about now.

Yes, they get "busted." Read the November issue of Popular Communications magazine (pages 66 through 69). It talks about a "CB Freebander" who was recently fined $20,000 for "willful operation of an unlicensed radio station on 28.375 MHz, willful or malicious interference with an on-going amateur radio communications, and failure to make his radio equipment available for inspection by an authorized FCC representative."

The article states that the "CB Freebander" was discovered by Amateurs using "radio direction finding" and "close-in monitoring." The evidence also included audio tapes of the individual's transmissions.

The basic conclusion of the article - stay away from the Amateur Radio frequencies unless you can afford to lose $20,000 each time you're fined.

There is stepped up enforcement throughout the Amateur Radio bands. Anybody (and that includes Amateur Radio operators) who uses these bands improperly can face very stiff penalties.

By the way, this goes back to why I don't buy his argument mentioned earlier in this message. This increased enforcement is still another reason why I don't think his argument is valid.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

245. Re: Beam Headings

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <381eca81.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 8630

I've pretty much decided to write my own. Once, a couple of years ago I saw a program that sort of did what I want. The only problem with it is it had no means of entering latt and long manually. It had a global map, rather small, and you entered coordinates by clicking on that map. You had to guess as to the location of the city in question. As I do tend to be mildly obsessive compulsive, the idea of guessing irritates me unless there's no other way around a problem. I realize, that even with the most accurate calculations, a beam heading will be approximate at best due to the effects that everything from buildings, mountains, electromagnetic anomalies, etc can have on the way a signal travels. I use a set of stacked three element yagi's. Stacked antennae, have one strength/weakness in that their main lobe is much narrower than that of a single antenna, requiring more accuracy in aiming the beam. As soon as my rotator is ready, it's in the shop for an overhaul as it was in service for nearly 20 years straight b/4 I obtained it, I'll be aiming the beams as close to geographic north as possible by using magnetic north, then compensating for magnetic declination to get geographic north.

Anyway, as I sit here listening to my closest neighbor's ignition coil on my CB Channel 13, I realize that it's time for me to start getting ready for work.

Later

--
****
Green Dragon
****
AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message
news:381E0517.107A@imt.net...
> Many logging programs do just that and more.

246. Handhelds ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: KennyKen <norcus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <G4AT3.14431$it.414228@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 8631

I just bought a Cobra HH45WX. So far I'v recieved signals but I cant get people to hear me... are they powerful enough to talk to other more mass aerial CBs?

I am new at this so a reply would be nice!

247. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381ED25A.80753578@amouse.net>
Source record: 8632

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> Okay, I guess I should clarify my statement. I myself do not think of
> the people on 2 meters as geeks. However, the general public, I'm
> certain do. Just as people who work on computers all day are
> considered computer nerds.

Man, than I'm really in trouble - both radio and computer. :-)

> I see licensed amatuer radio more for people who would like to discuss
> scientific topics, although some certainly talk about the corns on
> their feet. And CB more for people who just want to talk, shoot the
> breeze, or make contact with each other.

Thats why Amateur Radio is so great - there is enough room for all.
There is room for the people who what to debate the use of bakelite
insulation versus plexiglas insulation on variable capacitors, or the
benefits of using Romex cable over number 8 copper wire in a grounding system.

And there is room for those who just want to sit back and have a good
conversation about whatever fits their fancy at the moment. There are
at least 50 repeaters within the range of my base station. Every night
there are discussions relating to just about everything.

If I get bored with that, I can drop down to the simplex frequencies.
Or the SSB frequencies. Or the packet frequencies. Or I could even try
another band.

I'm also the communications officer for the local Coast Guard
Auxiliary Flotilla, so I could pop over to the C.G. frequencies to see
what is going on there (my radio was legally modified to operate on
these frequencies - MARS/CAP/CG mod).

Or I can turn the whole thing off and see what is happening on the CB.

Talk about radio heaven. I don't have enough time in the day to cover everything.

Well, enough preaching. Take care, John.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

248. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: ldd7777@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102070309.04148.00001315@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8633

The Russians were testing tubes for Blue Gill, Muddy Water Slapper And Ghost Rider.haha! 1200 in the Northeast corner

249. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <QsAT3.12207$Ph7.83634@insync>
Source record: 8634

Just because you can't to it with your trusty HT doesn't mean that a CBer can't, either.

Please see below:

> > why dont it compare? when CB was a ham band it was the most productive band
> > there was during high sunspot times(ten meters took that honor and its not open
> > as much as 11), FYI were in a peak sunspot time now. ive said it before, i
> > have 112 confirmed countries contacted on 11 meters ssb (its common for
> > europeans to have even more) from the last cycle all with 25 watts out of a
> > lincoln and a antron 99, if thats not good i dont know what is for a supposed
> > no dx band.
>
> What a bunch of crap. There is no way you have contacted that many
> countries with the equipment you describe above.

Why not? Skip to Europe is not uncommon at all on the east coast and from Texas... I have done it with an export radio and a pair of Van Ordt Power Stick antennas.

35 watts PEP, 5 countries in about 15 minutes.

If you think it don't happen, you better pass the code and play with 10 meters. Your total lack of understanding beyond what Gordon West taught you is showing agian.

>
> Prove it. I want to see QSL cards from those 112 confirmed countries
> you claim that you have contacted with 25 watts and an A-99. I want to
> see a verifiable identification on those QSL cards (yours and the
> sender). In other words, don't go around downloading QSL cards off the
> internet so you can fill in your name and claim that they are your QSL
> cards. I want to be able to contact the sender for contact verification.

So, in other words, you want to see an Alpha Tango directory.

If you would open your eyes to the rest of the stuff that is posted in this newsgroup, you would see that DXpeditions are scheduled, people run scheds, the whole 9 yards.

Just too much for you to comprehend that a bunch of CBers do this, when you didn't know about it, and had to get a ham license to ATTEMPT to do the

same.... Maybe you should go all the way and get that Tech Plus ticket!

>
> In fact, I'll accept just _FIVE_ QSL cards from anybody overseas, with
> a verifiable radio license, that will say that they have made contact
> with you on any frequency between 25.0 MHz to 28.0 MHz. I doubt that
> you have made even one overseas contact, so I really want to see that
> five out of the 112 you claim.

I will accept 5 people with verifiable radio licenses operating illegally.

Found a way out with wording, didn't ya Dwight.

Don't try to be a lawyer. People here won't cut you any slack. Your acting
like an ass, and we will call you on it.

>
> You can claim anything you want when you are operating illegally and
> therefore have no way to verify it.

And you can claim anything you want when you don't know what you are talking
about... And that really seems to be the way things are going around here.

The no coders come to rec.radio.cb They tell the whole world that all the
CBers that operate on the "freeband" should ceast and desist and run to VHF
where they will be legal.

Sorry, but the whole world doesn't fall to the drivel on the ARRL.

Heck, I can say that I've talked to
> 500 countries with my five watt CB handheld with nothing more than the
> stock rubber antenna.

That's real believable.

Of course, its a bunch of bulls**t. But no more
> bulls**t than you are spreading above.

Right.

>
> You're a troll, Tim. I once thought you were something more, but
> you're nothing but a troll. You're credibility just went out the window
> with the claims above.

If he was a troll, what would seperate the two of you?

>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

250. cobra 142 gtl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Norma Richmond <Richmond@ruralnet.com>
Message-ID: <7vmjd5$4ij$2@nd.eastky.net>
Source record: 8635

I have a Corba radio that has been modified but I have lost the "road map" on the front is a 6 position knob and a 3 position toggle switch. Anyone out there have a copy of the road map of this modification? HELP in West Virginia

Ron

251. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <dyAT3.12208$Ph7.83571@insync>
Source record: 8636

>
>
> In answer to all that above, she can simply switch to any one of the
> other nine repeaters that she can contact from her office.

So, then your saying that you would rather rely on other peoples equipment.

O.K., I guess for the technically challenged, that would be the best.

If a
> repeater goes down, no problem. Again, reliable communications
> twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week.

Right.

Sorry, I have been in the outback of Southern Utah when repeaters go down.

As a matter of fact, we had an entire site go down, taking all the local
repeaters.

Not uncommon, either, when you consider that the amateur radio repeaters
usually share tower space and electricity with other licensed services.

Who do you think is going to win for precious generator power when power
goes out at a mountain top site?

>
> I'm going to add a little more to this. She rides the ferry between
> Seattle and Bremerton every day. Towards the middle of the trip, there
> is a four or five mile area where cellular phones are useless - none of
> the cellular towers cover this area (it seems they were thinking about
> land use when they installed the towers).

And this means what?

>
> My wife can just keep right on talking while all those cellular phones
> go dead. Her 2 meter handheld has more power and can hit the repeaters
> easily. Again, reliable communications twenty-four hours a day, seven
> days a week (even where cellular phones are useless).

And this means what?

>
>
> > Been there, done that. The tech license is a beginners license. I have
> > done more building, experimenting (antennas, not included. I do more
with

> > them at VHF and above) and such on 11 meters just because it is fun.
>
>
> Again, what is your point? I've played with a lot of radio equipment
> also (including the CB equipment I had as far back as the mid 70's).
> Nobody has to give up CB radio when they get a ham license.

But they have to give up operating the way that they enjoy according to you.

>
> Why do you keep thinking that people have to choose one radio service
> over the other?

I don't. You are the person who keeps telling everyone that they should get
their ham license and stop oeprating the way that they enjoy, in a band that
they enjoy.

People can have both and enjoy whatever they want in
> either. Even you claim to have tried both. So why is it so wrong for
> me to urge others to try it so they can judge for themselves if Amateur
> Radio is right for them?

Absolutely nothing. Just stop being an arrogant asshole about it.

>
> Are you sure that you're not a ham radio operator that hates CB'ers
> and are trying to keep them out of "your" Ham bands?

Right.

>
>
> > If you don't like CB, then go away.
>
>
> I'm not going anywhere. If you don't like what I'm saying, then you
> go away.

Lick me.

I have been here a lot longer than you, outlasted more of the idiots like
you, and will continue to be around for a lot longer than you.

Have a nice day, Dwight. I give up. Uncle. You are just too damn good for
me.

Or, looking at it from another perspective. I have proven my point, your an
egotistical idiot, don't REALLY know what you are talking about and have
become a waste of bandwith.

Have a nice day, agian.

Toll Free

>
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

252. Re: *Antron, need help!??????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381ED957.16701951@amouse.net>
Source record: 8637

DR KAVORKIAN wrote:
>
> Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
> news:381D837E.3587CABF@amouse.net...
>
> > With the A-99, it is possible to get a good SWR reading over wide
> > range of frequencies if it is installed correctly according to the
> > instructions. In fact, with this antenna, best performance can be
> > achieved by installing the antenna about forty feet in the air on a
> > well-grounded metal pole, with no object within twenty-five feet in any
> >direction.
>
> What would you do about guy wires? Don't say use insulators, I had my antron
> up without insulators and still had damn near 0 reflective watts. And why
> would you need a well-grounded metal pole to acheive a better match? you
> allready try to make a point that to much counterpoise would affect this
> antenna, grounded for lightning, rfi etc. etc. but your not making yourself
> clear.

I didn't say that a well-grounded metal pole would achieve "a better match." I said "best PERFORMANCE can be achieved by installing the antenna about forty feet in the air on a well-grounded metal pole." I don't know how I can say that more clearly.

As for the need for a well-grounded metal pole, virtually all antenna systems require a good ground for best performance (certainly this antenna does). Unless you run a wire down from the antenna mount, the only way to achieve that ground is through the metal mast.

And, as for guy wires, of course they have to used with a metal pole. Therefore, I didn't think I even had to mention them.

> > The GPK-1 ground plane kit will slightly improve line-of-site
> > distance, but will slightly decrease skip performance. In other words,
> > the ground plane kit will pull the signals closer to the ground, with
> > less signal going up into the air above the antenna.
>
> Acording to you anything close to the antenna will affect its performance.
> and how will this lesson the performance in DX?

Experience, Kavorkian. That is how I know the GPK-1 ground plane kit will "slightly improve line-of-site distance, but will slightly decrease skip performance." I have been using this antenna for years, both with and without the GPK-1. And you probably already know that I have this antenna right now.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

253. Re: Handhelds ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991102073538.01872.00000001@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 8638

Hand held radio's serve a purpose outside. You will not be able to communicate with just the radio inside a car. You will need to attatch an outside antenna, mobile or base to the unit to talk. It will work as well as any stock radio will work.

Depends on who you have around you and what you have around you if you will be heard. Good luck. They were designed to be used in the woods.

Debbie Hicks
Will's CB Shop
www.willscb.com
Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

254. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <tYAT3.30444$YB4.516566@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8639

Oh sure Lowtower, ...Hey Ive got a beautiful piece of swampland in Florida that's just right for you.

What's that matter, one of your "glass house" buddies got caught with a boulder in his hand?

255. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <uYAT3.30445$YB4.516566@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8640

John, you should forget about that legal career and stick to whatever it is you do best because you obviously dont have a clue about the constructs of the law.....

256. HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiofun <radiofun@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <7vmm1c$2d8k$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 8641

Any input on this would be welcomed! What is the other radio, that is supposed to be the same as the HTX-10, except modifiable.....the Magnum??? Thank you very much.

257. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <p%AT3.30446$YB4.516706@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8642

Oh sure Lowtower, ...If you believe that line, Ive got a beautiful piece of swampland
in Florida that's just right for you.

What's that matter, one of your "glass house" buddies got caught with a boulder in his hand? The one thing that most Hams and CBers forget is that EVERYONE has some sort of skeleton in their closet. Whether they are "born again" or not doesn't change anything..........

258. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <381ede71.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 8643

Joe,

I read your post, and you seem like a pretty smart dude. Use some of those smarts and don't just jump on the popular, all cbers are evil, bandwagon. I promise you that for every 1 badly tuned, splatter box, out of band talking butt muncher on the CB there are thousands that run clean stations. Among those thousands that run clean stations, fully two thirds to three quarters of them run high powered equipment.

An amp on the CB is like a sports car on the highway. Some people fly down the interstate, barely in control of thier car, endangering everyone. Most, however, fly down the interstate in complete control endangering no one. It is pure stupidity to even attempt to write everyone who exceeds the posted speedlimit a ticket. Those who advocate such tend to be angry and bitter because they cant spend the $$$ to afford such a nice ride. The same holds true for many of the whiners who advocate eliminating amps from the CB. They can't afford the $$$ to obtain well built clean sounding equipment (or modify thier existing equipment to make it so) and they're bitter and angry about it. That's the same mentality that has led to our public schools being the laughing stock of the world. We spend more $$$ per student than any country in the world, yet out public education system lags behind in nearly every measurable way. Why? Because those who aren't intelligent enough to make good grades hold the rest of the students back. They do this by calling high standards unfair and bitchin and whining about them until the standard is lowered. Once the standard is lowered, they can feel good about themselves because no one is making better grades on average than they are. On the same token, eliminating all amps from CB will lower the bar, so that those who do not have either the will, or the $$$ to do better can feel good about themselves because they don't have to listen to better sounding, clean, loud radios which make their equipment look and sound like the junk it is.

As far as talking out of band. Again, I say that those who do so are an ultra small minority. It just seems like there's a disporportional number of outbanders from CB because the outbanders are the ones you hear bleeding on your 10 meter band and because even if outbanders made up only 0.5% of the users of CB they'd quite probably come near

to outnumbering hams in sheer numbers. I'd be very surprised if there was a non-ham house in the US that doesn't at least have an old CB in the attic left over from the CB boom in the 70's. If you want some proof that the vast majority of CBers remain within their forty channels take this into consideration. We'll use my equipment as an example. I run a set of stacked three element yagi's made by Hygain. This antenna, typical of most CB antennae isn't designed to be broadbanded. SWR starts to climb fairly rapidly if you get outside the 40 channels. My antenna is tuned toward the lower end of the CB spectrum because that's where I stay most of the time. As a result my swr climbs faster on the h igh end than on the low end. Just to see what happened, I checked SWR above 40 and it got above a 2 at around 27.655, still plenty far enough away from 10 meters to not bother anyone. I, and I feel like most people who run amps feel the same way, find tubes to be too expensive and hard to find to be risking them by transmitting with such high swr. As a result, even if I wanted to key up there, I'd definitely be low power. The 6LF6's in my amp are way too hard to find. On the low end of the spectrum I can get as low as 26.255 b/4 my swr's start climbing to unacceptable levels. This being the case, probably with most actual cbers, I postulate that all of the people who are actually opeerating illegally on 10 meters aren't CBers at all, but pirates who've modified CB equipment, especially the antenna, to the point that it isn't CB anymore. Go after them, leave the real cbers alone just like we leave you alone. CBers are picked on enough as it is. Even a completely legal CBer will always lose if he' s bothering someone's TV or phone, something that is easy to do given the low quality of consumer electronics sold these days. Yet, a ham license offers you guys protection and some imagined air of authority in the eyes of individuals, and the FCC will back you guys up when someone complains against you.

--
****
Green Dragon
****

259. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991102075659.06330.00000190@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 8644

this wood pecker was often heard on the 11 meter freeband. that is common fact
so the freqs you posted here arent correct. perhaps the lower limit is but i
know it went higher that 17 megs

>Varying up and down through the
>frequencies between 3.26 and 17.54 megahertz, it is pulse-modulated at a
>rate of several times a second, so it sounds like a buzz saw or woodpecker.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

260. Re: CB today has changed.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: questionman@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7vmqdetdj1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 8645

In article <381e4645.415617@news.cc.ucf.edu>,
explorer@voyager.org wrote:
> On Mon, 01 Nov 1999 09:05:27 -0500, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
>
> >The funny thing is that CB locals have dropped
off drastically in the
> >last 15 years. There may be more mobile
activity, and the background
> >chatter seems to be higher, but the amount of
local base stations seem
> >to be in decline, at least in my area.
>
> Thats just because thier all experiencing the
Internet. They'll be
> back after they find out that the Internet is
filled with so much
> garbage it makes your head hurt. Its like
every TV commercial
> you've ever seen all at once.
>
> Of course there are diamonds in the rough, just
like CB radio!
> I agree there is alot of bad language and hate
and discontent on the cb band-but there are some
great operators out there to talk too and have a
great discussion with-you just have to take the
time to find them.I also belive the FCC has no
intention of watching over the cb band any more
so it is up to the good decent operators to keep
the band in check.well thats all for now-
QUESTIONMAN is 10-7 and standing by.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

261. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <381ED383.7874@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 8646

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Most repeaters are turned off by DTMF tones.
>
> Capture the on / off tone sequence, and you can turn the repeater off an on
> at will.
>

I know that. But at least in our case, the repeater is sitting in one
of our homes. If he shuts it down, it will be by the off switch.

Our repeater also mutes DTMF tones, so that in order to "capture" them,
you would have to be in range of the input signal. We also have a
control link that is on another band, which is the prefered way of
"doing business" with the repeater. There are no tones rebroadcast on
the output.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

262. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <381ED3FC.102D@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 8647

```
The Landshark wrote:
>
> Dave Hall wrote:
> >
> > The Landshark wrote:
> > >
> > > Toll Free wrote:
> > > >
> > > > This I agree with, however after having been involved in both Ham and CB for
> > > > many years, Ive found there is nothing on Ham Radio that I cant do on CB
> > > > Radio.
> > > >
> > > > >>>>Ditto.
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > I have always loved when operating on repeaters
> > > that you paid, and we're authorized to use. You
> > > some how pissed the owner of the repeater off, I
> > > mean by experience, said something wrong, didn't give
> > > you're sign often enough for his liking, made a joke
> > > that he didn't like, talking with loud baby in
> > > background, just plain better person than him, and
> > > such. So what does he do, turns it off.......
> > > What a fucking dick. But that's ok, I have programs
> > > that crack the codes so that I can use it, or any other
> > > when I want.
> > >
> >
> > It's pretty hard to "crack" the on/off switch.......
> >
> > Dave
> > "Sandbagger"
>
> Not really, it's usually just a series of
> tone codes. I don't know of any around
> here that are on the actual property of
> where the owner lives.
>

Well, now you do. Our 220 machine is at the home of my co-owner (Who
happens to be 500' ASL). While we can turn it off with DTMF tones (Which
do not get rebroadcast over the output), he has the option to just flip
the switch.
```

Dave
"Sandbagger"

263. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <381ED7A3.7541@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 8648

Wildcat wrote:
>
> Johnny, I read your letter and I couldn't help but notice a couple of your
> statements. In your letter to the FCC you said that you have recently become
> a new Ham, after years of being a long time CB operator. I then went to QRZ
> and looked at your date of birth, which states that you are about 41 years
> old. This is my question:
>
> Why, after all of this supposed time spent on CB, are you all of a sudden
> infuriated with illegal CB activities, and why did it take you 24 years to
> get your Ham license? (your KSO-9650 CB call is from Aug/1975) There was
> more illegal CB activity in your area of NY in the 70's than there is right
> now.....why the all the NEW concern?

Wrong. Plain and simple. While here may have been a handful of
"experimenters" back in the 70's, who had a few extra channels, or a
little "footwarmer" under the bench, these same people weren't on the
air cussing, jamming legitimate QSO's, playing musical noise toys, or
(over) using echo mikes. That is something that has gotten out of hand
in probably the last 10 or so years.

Again, remember, it's not the guys who run responsible power, it's not
the guys that run freeband DX, it's not even the guys who get together
and have fun at keydowns. It's the "people" that have no respect for
common decency, and other people's rights. THOSE are the ones that are
ruining CB.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

264. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <381EDA53.5DF8@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 8649

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Mon, 01 Nov 1999 09:05:27 -0500, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
>
> >The funny thing is that CB locals have dropped off drastically in the
> >last 15 years. There may be more mobile activity, and the background
> >chatter seems to be higher, but the amount of local base stations seem
> >to be in decline, at least in my area.
>
> Thats just because thier all experiencing the Internet. They'll be
> back after they find out that the Internet is filled with so much
> garbage it makes your head hurt. Its like every TV commercial
> you've ever seen all at once.
>
> Of course there are diamonds in the rough, just like CB radio!

I'm not so sure. I've had a discussion with another ham about how great the internet is, and how much better is is for communicating than ham radio. He spends most of his time on internet phone, and video chatrooms and such. Yes, you can connect anywhere in the world with the internet, and do many things that you can't easily do on radio. But to me, radio is more fun, becasue it doesn't involve a phone line.

This same ham was demonstrating how he can listen to radio stations over the internet and play CD's, and to me it's more like" Gee, you've just shown me a $2500 radio and CD player, wow!"

That same problem exists on the internet as does on CB. The lowest common denominator can get on the internet and ruin the fun of many other people, simply because the internet is easy to access. There seems to be an ever increasing number of anti-social, deviate people in this country. Maybe they should've had a good spanking instead of being sent to "time out"(What a ridiculous concept IMO), when they were kids. Whatever the case, as long as these people are attracted to public forums, they will do their best to wreck any harmony and order that may exist, just for their own pleasure. Other people's misery is their pleasure. I have no tolerance for people like that.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

265. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <381EDD3A.45ED@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 8650

Big Sexy wrote:
>
> The 150 mile restriction is useless what are you supposed to do if you are
> running your 4 watt station and you now have someone 5 states away talking
> in your radio like they are around the corner and they are running a legal
> station. I mean here we are on a worldwide band when the cycle allows it to
> and you are restricted to comm of 150 miles. It just shows how out of date,
> out of reality the FCC rules are.
>

The thing is, you can tolerate most skip interference from legal power stations. I have rarely seen the S meter climb above S9 while legal stations skip in (Usually it's between S5 and S8). It's when the "big guns" fire up, I get +20 over signals, and the noise level rises to S9 or more.

That's why when I used to work DX,(Many years ago) I'd go for the cleaner outband channels. While the "Kilowatt Kowboys" battle it out to work a few states,on the regular 40, I used to work South America, Italy, Europe etc, with 25 watts SSB on the freeband.

The FCC distance rules are useless on a band that permits worldwide DX. The CB band should have been assigned somewhere above 50 MHZ (Maybe in the 72-76 Mhz space). But that's water over the dam now.....

Dave
"Sandbagger"

266. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991102081028.06330.00000192@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 8651

its not neccesary to come right out and say something. we can read your intent behind your post and your words.

> No place in my message did I even suggest "that if someone has a
>ticket, they are better than someone who doesn't." Those are your
>words, Toll. I have never said that in any message I have ever posted
>to this newsgroup, or any other newsgroup.
>

> Yes, they get "busted." Read the November issue of Popular
>Communications magazine (pages 66 through 69). It talks about a "CB
>Freebander" who was recently fined $20,000 for "willful operation of an
>unlicensed radio station on 28.375 MHz

1 out of a million!!!! wat to go riley!!!!!

> The article states that the "CB Freebander" was discovered by Amateurs
>using "radio direction finding" and "close-in monitoring." The evidence
>also included audio tapes of the individual's transmissions.
>

just in case you didnt know that case happened right here in Toll and i's back yard. were familiar with the case. the guy was caught because he was a ham not just because hes a freebander. we have many freebanders and amp users here in houston that the FCC didnt give a shit about when they busted that guy.

> The basic conclusion of the article - stay away from the Amateur Radio
>frequencies unless you can afford to lose $20,000 each time you're fined.

the guy was using 27.535, and 27.370 or something like that. he wasnt on two meters.

> By the way, this goes back to why I don't buy his argument mentioned
>earlier in this message. This increased enforcement is still another
>reason why I don't think his argument is valid.

this increased enforcement is similar to the war on drugs. its all fantasy and public relations by the FCC.

>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net

still a joke.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01

LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

267. Re: smoking and im not joking.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991102081220.06330.00000195@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 8652

another triple 5? how mnay can there be?

>Hello to all peps out there in dx land, 555 up here in the northeast
>corner, providence rhode island world wide in my motor car!

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

268. Re: What Happen Wiht Coaxkid?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991102081259.06330.00000197@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 8653

since he typed in english i'm sure he spoke english.

>Did you speak English when you called?

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

269. Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: truckracer <parkdw@nospamchickasaw.com>
Message-ID: <LxBT3.110$6%3.8509@news.goodnet.com>
Source record: 8654

Anyone have plans or tips for building or buying direction finding equipment?

270. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <axBT3.30456$YB4.518294@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8655

I live in RI and I work the Freeband all of the time and Ive never heard of him ....And believe me, RI is only 30 miles wide and 50 miles long.....which means this guy is a NOBODY.

271. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991102082049.06330.00000201@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 8656

i tell you what toll. this guy is a real ass. i'm gonna call him on his bluff. 112 is impossible? what about my friends in europe with over 200. i'll pick out my best 5 and send some photocopies on there way top mr dwight today. maybe we'll have a new freebander dxer on our team. ps if you want toll i have the 99 AT and SD directory on a text file that i can send your way. theres about 6000 members listed for both groups. just let me know.
ps. dwight when you get the photocopies in the mail your ass better come to this group and admitt i was right. and if your thinking about sending them to the fcc i dont care about that either. i'm already listed in the directories of so many groups already. you should follow the links on my signature and see what the dx is all about

>
>Unit 082 Tim wrote:
>>
>> why dont it compare? when CB was a ham band it was the most productive band
>> there was during high sunspot times(ten meters took that honor and its not
>open
>> as much as 11), FYI were in a peak sunspot time now. ive said it before, i
>> have 112 confirmed countries contacted on 11 meters ssb (its common for
>> europeans to have even more) from the last cycle all with 25 watts out of a
>> lincoln and a antron 99, if thats not good i dont know what is for a
>supposed
>> no dx band.
>
> What a bunch of crap. There is no way you have contacted that many
>countries with the equipment you describe above.
>
> Prove it. I want to see QSL cards from those 112 confirmed countries
>you claim that you have contacted with 25 watts and an A-99. I want to
>see a verifiable identification on those QSL cards (yours and the
>sender). In other words, don't go around downloading QSL cards off the
>internet so you can fill in your name and claim that they are your QSL
>cards. I want to be able to contact the sender for contact verification.
>
> In fact, I'll accept just _FIVE_ QSL cards from anybody overseas, with
>a verifiable radio license, that will say that they have made contact
>with you on any frequency between 25.0 MHz to 28.0 MHz. I doubt that
>you have made even one overseas contact, so I really want to see that
>five out of the 112 you claim.
>
> You can claim anything you want when you are operating illegally and
>therefore have no way to verify it. Heck, I can say that I've talked to
>500 countries with my five watt CB handheld with nothing more than the

>stock rubber antenna. Of course, its a bunch of bulls**t. But no more
>bulls**t than you are spreading above.
>
> You're a troll, Tim. I once thought you were something more, but
>you're nothing but a troll. You're credibility just went out the window
>with the claims above.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

272. Re: Dealer Attitudes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102082309.02752.00000321@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 8657

I agree with everything you stated 100%. A few things you forgot to add were the questions they have about items they have bought from some other CB shop that the CB shop was unable to answer because they just sell things, and if the product is any good!!! When you ask them why didn't they come you in the first place they have a million excuses as to why they didn't. My policy is now - I will be happy to answer all questions re. items purchased from me ONLY!
Ralph
D&R Electronics

273. Re: Beam Headings- ATT GreenDragon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991102082445.06330.00000203@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 8658

ok, theres one problem. your thinking small in usa only, i'm a cb'er too but i work all the parts of the world on ssb so a US only map wouldnt do me much good but if it does you then good luck.

>
>Took a look at that page. It's not quite what I have in
>mind. What I have in mind, is to be able to use my copy of
>"Street Maps USA" which will provide latt and long for just
>about any city, town, and backwater in the US to find that
>information for whoever I'm currently talking to (or at
>least listening to while they work other stations) and feed
>that data into a program that is live on my desktop (not
>refer to charts on paper and then have to guess at the
>heading if thier location isn't on the chart). I've been
>working on the program already and have made a good bit of
>progress and have learned a good bit in working on it.
>Right now, it accepts the input of my coordinates and the
>target coordinates (which with the aid of the before
>mentioned map program can be as accurate as the other party
>is willing to provide by telling me where they are, even
>down to street intersections) and it calcs the heading and
>distance for anywhere in the world as long as the points
>entered aren't on opposite sides of the equator. The
>formula I was able to locate on the web returns devide by
>zero errors if the heading has to cross the equator.
>However, as I am only a CBer it would be by pure luck that I
>was able to work such a station anyway. As the program is
>intended for my use anyway, and I'm not likely to need calcs
>beyond my northern hemisphere, I think I can live with that
>weakness until I find a better algorithm.
>
>--
>*****************
>Green Dragon
>*****************
>Unit 082 Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
>news:19991101123709.04188.00001151@ng-fs1.aol.com...
>> there already is a program like your planning to design.
>it is a program made
>> by Bob 26-AT-026 in england and its fabulous. He calls it
>"Direction 360". look
>> at http://www.radshack.freeserve.co.uk/d360.htm and see
>for yourself.
>>

>> >
>> >The basic idea I have in mind is to find (or possibly
>write
>> >myself in VB) a program that keeps a contact database,
>and
>> >has a function to calc the beam heading and distance
>given
>> >my lattitude and longitude and the that of the target
>> >location.
>> >
>> >--
>> >**********
>> >Green Dragon
>> >**********
>> >AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message
>> >news:381B60B2.E5B@imt.net...
>> >> Look for a great circle map maker on the web,its
>free.All
>> >you do is
>> >> enter the lat and long of your QTH and it makes a map
>with
>> >you in the
>> >> center and the continents distorted to appear like they
>do
>> >to your
>> >> antenna.
>>

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

274. Re: Johnson Desk Mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <BFBT3.30458$YB4.519170@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8659

These were public address system microphones used in schools and the like. They are dynamic mic's which when attached to a radio with a built in preamp, dont sound too bad. They should look just like a Turner +2 preamp desk mic (with the shark fin on the top).

275. Re: #12 says hello.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <GFBT3.30459$YB4.519170@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8660

My regards to Dennis. Im beginning to believe he has more intelligence than the rest of us for not wasting his time arguing with these nit-wit Radio Cop Wanna-be's.

276. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991102083256.06330.00000206@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 8661

ok dwight, hows this. i'm sending you photocopies of 16 qsl cards(your not worth anymore than that) i recieved from last cycle from different parts of the world that i happen to have on hand because another person asked me to do something similar not too long ago to prove i wasnt bullshitting. Africa, Europe, South America, Oceania, and Central America. I bet after you see all these youll be wanting to freeband ha ha. better tell me now if your address on qrz.com is right or not because i'm sending it there. hope you like the taste of shit because youll be eating some.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

277. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <fUBT3.30461$YB4.519737@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8662

> Anyone have plans or tips for building or buying direction finding
> equipment?

Just build yourself a 1/8 wave directional loop antenna (in the shape of a lollipop) and spray one side (1/2) with Teflon spray. Then just follow your S-meter for peaks. When you get close to the area, start reducing your RF gain. When you get in the neighborhood of the subject, disconnect your antenna from the back of the radio and raise the RF gain to the max. As you get closer, reduce the RF gain to zero. Once you get peaks with the antenna disconnected and the RF gain at zero, you should be within a few houses of the party you are trying to track, which all you have to do is start looking for antennas on roofs.

If you really want to get technical, you can build a couple of "Active" antennas which use triangulation to determine the location of an emanating radiowave. (This is the method the FCC uses along with aerial photography)

278. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991102084405.06330.00000210@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 8663

just for the record. i'm sending Mr Dwight about 30 +or- cards all from
different countries just so he cant say i got lucky with a few contacts!

>
>
>Toll Free wrote:
>>
>> > My wife, working in Seattle, can
>> > talk to me using nothing more than a
>> > five watt handheld. Her office is
>> > about twenty miles from our home.
>>
>> Repeater goes down!!!!
>> Now what.
>> You have no comms.
>>
>> > And, if needed, she can do that twenty-four hours a day, seven days a
>> > week
>>
>> Repeater goes down!!!!
>> Now what.
>> You have no comms.
>>
>> > including the daylight hours when a
>> > CB handheld would be lucky to cover
>> > a mile. She is never out of touch
>> > when she needs me.
>>
>> Repeater goes down!!!!
>> Now what.
>> You have no comms.
>>
>> > And its free - no cellular phone
>> > charges (now that has to be worth something).
>>
>> Repeater goes down!!!!
>> Now what.
>> You have no comms.
>
>
> In answer to all that above, she can simply switch to any one of the
>other nine repeaters that she can contact from her office. If a
>repeater goes down, no problem. Again, reliable communications
>twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week.

>
> I'm going to add a little more to this. She rides the ferry between
>Seattle and Bremerton every day. Towards the middle of the trip, there
>is a four or five mile area where cellular phones are useless - none of
>the cellular towers cover this area (it seems they were thinking about
>land use when they installed the towers).
>
> My wife can just keep right on talking while all those cellular phones
>go dead. Her 2 meter handheld has more power and can hit the repeaters
>easily. Again, reliable communications twenty-four hours a day, seven
>days a week (even where cellular phones are useless).
>
>
>> Been there, done that. The tech license is a beginners license. I have
>> done more building, experimenting (antennas, not included. I do more with
>> them at VHF and above) and such on 11 meters just because it is fun.
>
>
> Again, what is your point? I've played with a lot of radio equipment
>also (including the CB equipment I had as far back as the mid 70's).
>Nobody has to give up CB radio when they get a ham license.
>
> Why do you keep thinking that people have to choose one radio service
>over the other? People can have both and enjoy whatever they want in
>either. Even you claim to have tried both. So why is it so wrong for
>me to urge others to try it so they can judge for themselves if Amateur
>Radio is right for them?
>
> Are you sure that you're not a ham radio operator that hates CB'ers
>and are trying to keep them out of "your" Ham bands?
>
>
>> If you don't like CB, then go away.
>
>
> I'm not going anywhere. If you don't like what I'm saying, then you
>go away.
>
>
>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net
>

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News

http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

279. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <nZBT3.30464$YB4.520812@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8664

PS: In the event that you come across two antennas next door to each other (or across the street from each other). Go take a look at the electric meters on each of the houses..........Linears love to make them spin...................

280. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!! att wildcat

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991102085036.02918.00001191@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 8665

wild cat your not saying much for your freeband experience if you dont know this guy. i can hear him all the time working europe here in texas. go to http://freespace.virgin.net/dx.dx/american_eskimos.html and see for yourself since you seem not to believe.

>
>I live in RI and I work the Freeband all of the time and Ive never heard of
>him ....And believe me, RI is only 30 miles wide and 50 miles
>long.....which means this guy is a NOBODY.
>

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

281. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <19991102085708.11605.00000174@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 8666

>Toll Free wrote:"....radio (the DX series) with the FCC.They where raided last year, and the FCC didn't issue a cease and desist
>order.
>Incidentally, they DON'T ship converted radios, they are all 10 meters, and....."
Up until THIS Year they used to allow "anything" in if it was a 10M radio, as long as it didn't have 11 in it. But I have seen the FCC citation given to the Truckstop in Maryland 2 weeks ago. The fcc now considers (they put this in writing) most 10M rigs as "designed for primary operation as a CB", and as such they are taking the attitude that they are non-type accepted CB equipent. The truckstop was cited for NON-Modifyed 10M Galaxy radios. They(FCC) also mentioned in the citation specifically that they tested the RCI 29XX series & Galaxy 10M radios in their lab & found them to be "designed for & easily convertable to" CB radios. They seem to be using the premise that the rules state "Equipment designed for" Citezen's Band use must be type accepted as a CB Radio & they are now interpreting that to include most current 10M rigs. In a related incedent earlier this year, the FCC would not allow a shipment of Mirage RCI-2950's into the country, using this same logic. I think the Mirage people here are starting to use the name "VIRAGE" on some radios since this incident so as not to "flag" anything looking for Mirage on the packing lists.......
Things are going to be changing.....

282. Re: Dealer Attitudes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381EEE92.FD3B8F21@amouse.net>
Source record: 8667

CTS wrote:
>
> Well....here I go, setting myself up to get flamed, but.....
> I was reading the posts about dealers with bad attitudes
> and I normally don't post cause I get flamed and beat
> every time I do, but here goes cause I can't keep quiet about
> this topic. Here are some of the reasons I as a dealer have a bad attitude.
> You show up at my house, when the shop is closed, regardless of the
> day of week, or hour of day (I've had people come after midnite and think
> nothing of it) to drop off a radio or ask questions.
> You always want your radio repaired before everyone who was
> before you, because we've done business together so long.
> You always think I charged you to much.
> You always want to buy your radio for below my cost.
> Just several reasons I have a bad attitude.
> Last but not least, everytime I poke my head up in the NG I get
> flamed or blasted for my opinions.
> Just one man's opinion, and not to say there aren't a lot of people
> I really enjoy dealing with, and a lot of good people in this NG.
> CTS

Are you working out of your home? If so, you're going to get that no matter what business you're in. Try isolating your business from your home and treating your customers more like business customers. Here are a few things I've tried, or seen other try.

First of all, isolate the business from your home. Put your business in a separate building if possible (a garage, shed, etc.). Put a big sign on the door with your business hours. And never handle customers after business hours (simply say that you are closed).

If you can't move out of your house to another building, at least give your customers a separate entrance and again put a sign on the door with the hours. Put a sign next to your front door (the private entrance) saying something like, "customers - use side door."

In either of these cases, never take your customers into the private living area of your home. They are your customers, not your friends. Make sure your customers understand this relationship right from the beginning - your home is for friends, the business location is for customers.

And make sure your friends, who you don't mind helping after business hours, understand that you are doing it just because of the friendship. Tell them that the rules still apply to all other customers (including their friends).

In your business location, establish clear separations between yourself and your customers. Put up a counter, and don't let customers behind the counter (another sign will help here - including a plastic chain across the entrance).

If you repair equipment, don't let your customers into the shop area. Place it within view of the customer, but make them wait on the other side of the counter while you work on their equipment.

Don't let your customers know that you work on equipment after business hours. If a customer comes in five minutes before closing, take the item and tell them that you'll start on it the next morning (even if you do repair it later that night).

And never work overtime on any customer's equipment. If you don't respect your business hours, how can you expect your customers to respect them? When it gets close to closing, tell the customer that you're not going to be able to finish it today, and that you'll finish it tomorrow.

I would even recommend dressing differently while at work. Put on a lab coat and wear a name tag. When it is time to close, taking off the name tag, the coat, and slowly turning off the lights, is a good signal to your customers that it is time for them to leave. Beside, dressing for business presents a more professional business image.

If they still hang around, waiting to walk back to the house with you, after you exit the business and lock the door, now is the time to be blunt. Say something like, "thanks for stopping by. We'll see you tomorrow. We open at 8am."

Establish fixed prices and post them in clear view. If you sell equipment, and have samples, put them in a display area with the prices clearly marked. For your repair prices, post prices for common repairs on the wall behind the counter. And stick to those prices for all customers. Most customers will only ask for a discount once. If you don't give in, they will seldom ask again.

Also remember that your customers, in a radio related business, talk to each other on the radio. If you give one customer a special price, he is going to tell everybody he knows, and they are going to expect the same price. If you give a friend a special price, make sure he understands that - give him the price for regular customers and ask that he not mention to price you gave him to others.

The same applies to your regular prices. For example, if you charge one price for a repair today, you cannot honestly expect your customers to be happy if you charge them a different price tomorrow. Item sales is a lot easier. Raise your prices with your purchase cost, and explain to your customers why the price went up when asked (your price went up, so their price went up).

If you truly establish yourself as a business, it will make it much easier for your customers to accept the prices you charge. After all,

people don't usually argue with WalMart over price, do they?

All of these things work. Several people in my family are
self-employed. For example, my mother has been working out of her home
for more than twenty years. I learned most of these things by talking
with them (I plan to run a business out of my home one day).

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

283. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!! att wildcat

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <2kCT3.30476$YB4.522212@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8668

This is a pretty website however this guy is still a "radio nobody" around here.

284. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: tech <tech@dp.net>
Message-ID: <Pine.BSI.4.05L.9911020908120.8195-100000@home.dp.net>
Source record: 8669

On Tue, 2 Nov 1999, Wildcat wrote:

> Date: Tue, 2 Nov 1999 08:48:31 -0500
> From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: Direction finding
>
> PS: In the event that you come across two antennas next door to each other
> (or across the street from each other). Go take a look at the electric
> meters on each of the houses.....Linears love to make them
> spin.....
>

and HOPE you aren't being arrested for prowling or trespassing or maybe
even shot for prowling. Is it REALLY worth it, to have this happen?

285. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!! att wildcat

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991102091902.02907.00001196@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 8670

AE01 Tom is widely known around the world for pulling many pranks and causing much confusion. i would have to say for you to not know him you would have to be the nobody. posting on this newsgroup doesnt make you famous. perhaps your a AM'er, that would explain why you dont know him.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

286. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102093005.02256.00000319@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8671

Believe what line? You have pretty much reinforced what I was saying. Thank you.

On Tue, 2 Nov 1999 07:42:09 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>Oh sure Lowtower, ...If you believe that line, Ive got a
>beautiful piece of swampland
>in Florida that's just right for you.
>
>What's that matter, one of your "glass house" buddies got caught with a
>boulder in his hand? The one thing that most Hams and CBers forget is that
>EVERYONE has some sort of skeleton in their closet. Whether they are "born
>again" or not doesn't change anything..........
>

287. Re: HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7vmrpgmct2@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 8672

The HTX-10 is a cosmetic twin to the TRC-485

Internally? Have no idea.

radiofun <radiofun@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:7vmm1c$2d8k$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com...
> Any input on this would be welcomed! What is the other radio, that is
> supposed to be the same as the HTX-10, except modifiable.....the
> Magnum??? Thank you very much.
>
>
>
>

288. Re: cobra 142 gtl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7vmrpemct1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 8673

Norma,

You have the HAPPY virus on your machine....

Norma Richmond <Richmond@ruralnet.com> wrote in message
news:7vmjd5$4ij$2@nd.eastky.net...
> I have a Corba radio that has been modified but I have lost the "road
map"
> on the front is a 6 position knob and a 3 position toggle switch.
Anyone out
> there have a copy of the road map of this modification? HELP in West
> Virginia
>
> Ron
>
>

289. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <381EEABD.3BC5@no.net>
Source record: 8674

ajcogswell at hotmail.com wrote:
>
> >Uh, you better rethink that, when the 11/10 meter bands are open, as
> >they have been very often lately, it is easily possible to work those
> >distances with low wattage, on mobile antennas, and AM. Two or three
> >watts or even less, can get you halfway around the world with s-9+
> >signals under the correct propagation conditions. I have done it on
> >10-meters many times.
> >
>
> Well, I find it very hard to believe that anyone could make a contact like that
> on *AM* on CB with those distances.
> =-=-=-=-=
> REPLY TO: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
> 73! de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT, ABM4HC [MARS])
> CB: Medicine Man/2LD751
> URL: ajcogswell.tripod.com
> ICQ: 13829227
> US CB Association: home.att.net/~uscb_association/

In the days before SSB, hams did it all the time on 10 with AM, and if
you can do it on 10 there is no reason you can't do it on 11 meters. I
once worked a guy in Hawaii on 10 meter AM and he was using a
walkie-talkie running 3 watts.

290. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!! att Timmy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <nICT3.30511$YB4.524354@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8675

Well Tim, as much you think this guy is "James Bond" or "The Jackal", no-one around here has heard of him. We were on the radio last night talking about this guy and no-one else knew of him either. The whole state of RI is about as big as City of New York which means everyone knows just about everyone else around here. I work Europe on the lower side of 47,48,51 and 55 everyday and Ive yet to hear this super villain. Also, anyone with 10 minutes and Microsoft Publisher can have a web-page.

Just because you occasionally hear someone from around here doesn't mean they are the Capo di tutti capi.....this guy is a NOBODY.

291. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <ZcDT3.30658$YB4.527370@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8676

> and HOPE you aren't being arrested for prowling or trespassing or maybe
> even shot for prowling. Is it REALLY worth it, to have this happen?

More likely than not neither will ever happen. Over the past 30 years Ive found that most "radio tough guys" are usually sniveling wimps in person.

292. Re: CB/Ham Radio!! 10-11 Meter bands!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: WebMonkey <demoman@rollanet.org>
Message-ID: <381F03FD.579D@rollanet.org>
Source record: 8677
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,alt.pirate.radio,alt.radio.pirate,es.rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

jcm wrote:
>
> Yes i guess you better... and the 2950 while your at it too..

2970 thankyou very much

> Barry D. Chalcroft <bchalcroft@home.com> wrote in message
> news:381DFA5B.F39D6DBE@home.com...
> > jcm wrote:
> >
> > > WHY THE HELL DO I WANT A RADIO WITH A "ROGER BEEP" FOR AMATEUR BANDS
> SELL IT
> > > AT A TRUCK STOP.
> >
> > I guess I better get rid of my Uniden HR-2510 (10 meter amateur xceiver)
> which
> > has roger beep (not that I ever used it). Would want to be considered a
> CB'er...
> >
> > -barryc / N5NWI.
> >
> >
> >
> >

--
A.C. Curtis
KBï¿½WLF
53.45 and 442.45, 77.0Hz enc/dec [multi-cast repeater system]
mailto:demoman@rollanet.org
http://www.rollanet.org/~demoman

293. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <rvDT3.30961$YB4.529251@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8678

>
> Wrong. Plain and simple. While here may have been a handful of
> "experimenters" back in the 70's, who had a few extra channels, or a
> little "footwarmer" under the bench, these same people weren't on the
> air cussing, jamming legitimate QSO's, playing musical noise toys, or
> (over) using echo mikes. That is something that has gotten out of hand
> in probably the last 10 or so years.

Dave, I dont know about where you live, but people were swearing, playing music, meeting up with each other to duke it out, pinning and tearing coaxes off of other peoples houses, and using Fender guitar amplifier reverbs as echo boxes 30 years ago where I live. These instances are nothing new to CB radio and have actually dissapated in my area of New England. Mr. Kasupskis problem is that he just got his Ham license after 25 years of CBing which makes him believe that he has been knighted a radio-cop.............How fast they forget. If CB pissed him off so much, why didnt he get his Amateur license 20 years ago and more importantly, why is he still wasting his time on CB? When I got PO'ed at CB 24 years ago, thats exactly what I did only to find a different kind of nit-wit on the Amateur bands.

His problem is that he thinks his new license has made him "born again".

>THOSE are the ones that are
> ruining CB.

No-one is ruining what is already ruined.................You'd have to go back to 1958 to find CB purity.

294. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <FwDT3.30964$YB4.529332@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8679

Your sadly confused and very welcome.

295. Amp Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <0uDT3.471$eh.31898@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 8680

Can someone please tell me when they refer to an amp as a hard drive what does this mean? I believe that Texas Star has a few amps like this. One is called the Killer Bee DX 250 HDV.

Thank you,

Gunsmoke

296. thanks kasupski.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <TVDT3.21232$23.1098126@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8681

thanks johnno. i appreciate you allowing me to use your call sign last night as i did some bootlegging on 2 meters . i hope you don't mind. i did get into a verbal altercation with a couple of good buddies however. and i will have to admit , i was a bit tipsy, if you will. and i probably said some things i shouldn't . it would seem that the two meter crowd doesn't appreciate the finer points to 'too short's' musical rendetions as only i the great one can. so next time i use your call sign, i think i am going to play some ice cube music. yeh that's the ticket. anyway thanks for the use of the call sign, like i said johnski and i hope i didn't cause you any problems,.....icm out.......

297. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381F0D32.63D2880B@amouse.net>
Source record: 8682

The Landshark wrote:
>
> Lets try explaining this again...........
>
> He says, that Local cops will have the authority over
> F.A.A. officials........ Right, you keep believing that
> Perry Mason...... Jesus, and these idiots have a license
> to drive and operate on 2 meter. I would take away their
> drivers license, because they don't know if their coming
> or going.

Sorry you have a reading deficiency, Landshark. I thought I explained it fairly well. But obvious you still don't get it, because I never said what you said above. Perhaps you can have somebody else read it for you and then explain it to you.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

298. Re: cleanest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <381F1122.4E11F02C@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 8683

The Palomar blue face 450(Magnum) amp is one of the cleanest I have seen. It has a built in Pi network....

MC Turner

I am back...

superiorwavelength@prodigy.net wrote:

> Well with all the talk about the best commercial amps out on the market,
> what would be the cleanest amp? When I say cleanest I mean least amount of
> splatter, harmonics, bleed over, etc...
>
> KRS

299. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381F0F05.F379AAD1@amouse.net>
Source record: 8684

Bill Nelson wrote:
>
> Dwight Stewart (stewart@amouse.net) wrote:
> :
> : The GPK-1 ground plane kit will slightly improve line-of-site
> : distance, but will slightly decrease skip performance. In other words,
> : the ground plane kit will pull the signals closer to the ground, with
> : less signal going up into the air above the antenna.
>
> But the best radiation angle for skip is right at the horizon, NOT up
> into the air. The ground plane has always improved the range over
> which skip has worked for me.

Worked just the opposite for me both times I tried the GPK-1 ground plane kit. It reduced skip contacts, but increased my signal level over line-of-sight. I thought I was just imagining things the first time, but the second time I had a another A-99 sitting twenty feet away that I could switch between. Several skip contacts reported lower signal levels on the one with the GPK-1 ground plane kit. I have not used the GPK-1 since.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

300. Re: President McKinley & 2080 (FA)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: ajbate@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102113312.10925.00000149@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 8685

I am looking for an inexpensive, but nice radio that will communicate on both
10 and 11 meters.
Any suggestions?
aj
ajbate@aol.com

301. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <381F1258.F3531E89@hotmail.com>
Source record: 8686

Well I know it's possible to talk overseas on 11 meters. I've
done it. Lots of times. On SSB it's easy. One day I was talking
to California, when someone mentioned they heard the UK. My antenna
is on the back of the vehicle, so I did a 180 and called for DX.
Got an immediate response from over the pond. I like the challenge
of AM. It's not as easy on AM from the mobile. Just yesterday
I talked to a fella in Louisiana on CH 13 AM. Didn't even have
to try. If a 2 pill is a big radio, you need to get a clue. I don't
use class C splatterboxes and I keep my radio clean. I hate to hear
"10-9!" I've spoken to CA in the past month on AM from the mobile.
Don't say it isn't possible, because I believe it is just like so
many others on this NG.

> Unit 082 Tim wrote:
> >
> > why dont it compare? when CB was a ham band it was the most productive band
> > there was during high sunspot times(ten meters took that honor and its not open
> > as much as 11), FYI were in a peak sunspot time now. ive said it before, i
> > have 112 confirmed countries contacted on 11 meters ssb (its common for
> > europeans to have even more) from the last cycle all with 25 watts out of a
> > lincoln and a antron 99, if thats not good i dont know what is for a supposed
> > no dx band.

Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> What a bunch of crap. There is no way you have contacted that many
> countries with the equipment you describe above.
<snip>
> You can claim anything you want when you are operating illegally and
> therefore have no way to verify it. Heck, I can say that I've talked to
> 500 countries with my five watt CB handheld with nothing more than the
> stock rubber antenna. Of course, its a bunch of bulls**t. But no more
> bulls**t than you are spreading above.
>

302. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381F14E9.87DA094D@amouse.net>
Source record: 8687

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Why not? Skip to Europe is not uncommon at all on the east coast and from
> Texas... I have done it with an export radio and a pair of Van Ordt Power
> Stick antennas.

Perhaps that is true, but he claimed contact with 112 countries.
There are not 112 countries in Europe, nor are there 112 countries
within the range of any CB radio in this country, no matter how much
power it was running or how good the skip conditions are. So, like I
said, impossible.

> Just too much for you to comprehend that a bunch of CBers do this, when you
> didn't know about it, and had to get a ham license to ATTEMPT to do the
> same.... Maybe you should go all the way and get that Tech Plus ticket!

Too much for me to believe because of my own personal experience.
I've been using a CB since the mid 70's. And yes, I've listened in on
the freeband frequencies many times. And even if I were to contact
every single overseas station I have ever heard on those frequencies, I
could not come up with contacts in more than a few countries. It is
absolute nonsense that a person could make contact with 112 countries.

> I will accept 5 people with verifiable radio licenses operating illegally.
>
> Found a way out with wording, didn't ya Dwight.

Not a way out, Toll. Just the facts. As long as he is running
illegally, with fake ID, he can claim just about anything he wants. But
that does not make his claims valid.

In fact, even if he were to have QSL cards, we have absolutely no way
to verify that they are his, or that he got them from actual radio
contacts with others. Anybody can contact people overseas on the
internet and ask them to send a QSL card. Try it. You can get a great
collection of QSL cards in just a few weeks. Then you can claim that
you made contacts with 112 countries also.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

303. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <381F14FA.CAC3018F@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 8688

True but if I came out and saw somebody in my backyard messing with my power box you would not walk away.....In fact his happened to a fellow CBer. Some idiot started to cut his power after he pissed him off on the air. He came out and shot him with a 12 Gauge from 10 feet away.. Never did any Jail time..

True story

MC Turner

Wildcat wrote:

> > and HOPE you aren't being arrested for prowling or trespassing or maybe
> > even shot for prowling. Is it REALLY worth it, to have this happen?
>
> More likely than not neither will ever happen. Over the past 30 years Ive
> found that most "radio tough guys" are usually sniveling wimps in person.

304. Re: Best radio on SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <381F1319.1DBA21E3@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 8689

The george hands down. 52 real watts. A RXer that is twice as good as the 2510s on SSB and more features than you will ever use...

MC Turner

BILL213@webtv.net wrote:

> What does everyone think is the best SSB rig?

305. Re: Amp question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <7vn4c0$234s$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 8690

blue face palomar, best bang for your buck.

Ken Waters wrote in message <381D133E.F67E5667@pacbell.net>...
>Hi To All,
>
>I was wondering what is a good small amp for a car, Nothing powerful
>just 50-100 W.
>
>I travel in areas of a sparse nature. And although I can here people out
>in the background, no matter how load I shout at my power mike . They
>don't here me. So I figured it might ba a good idea to ask some of the
>experts out there. Now I have a small car so I don't want something that
>sticks out. And nothing that I would need a second alternator for. Just
>bit of a boost.
>
>Thanks
>
>Ken.
>

306. Re: Amp Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <381F13E0.A26B212F@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 8691

More input padding. You will be able to key more watts in. That's all......

MC Turner

Gunsmoke wrote:

> Can someone please tell me when they refer to an amp as a hard drive what
> does this mean? I believe that Texas Star has a few amps like this. One is
> called the Killer Bee DX 250 HDV.
>
> Thank you,
>
> Gunsmoke

307. Toll, Did you get the new rig yet?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <381F1406.9F14173B@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 8692

How is it?

The amp is working well....

MC Turner

308. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <%FET3.31171$YB4.535417@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8693

You dont even have to get out of you car to read most city electric meters.
They are usually right on the front corner of the house and they can be
viewed from the drivers seat with a cheap pair of binoculars.....

309. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7vn58k$6qc$1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 8694

Back when I was just a wee-folk.... I had a CB 'walkie talkie' from
Sears. Two channel, but fairly full featured with squelch and a
sensitive front end. A friend and I in 4th grade each took
'curtain rods' and 'wrapped' them to stick to the chimneys on
our house. We didn't even use coax, just a lentgh of phone
wire (solid wire, a single strand) to get from an aligator clip with
a big screw on it to where we soldered it to the curtain rod.

Now, this was the early 60's, and there wasn't near the traffic
on the bands then, but occasionally we'd hear skip, and a few
times even talked to people. We even carried one of our
antennas up to the mountain top near where we lived and put
it high in a tree to try it.

When it's open, it's open.

About 1978 or so, I lived in Bethlehem PA, and talked car to car
one saturday morning with a stock CB set with just a mag mount
to a friend in Lubbock TX. Everything legal, other than the distance.
This was SSB.

Like I said, when it's open, it's open.

And when Radio Shack came out with the HTX-100, I had one in my
car, and on LOW power, I worked two stations in a 3-way, me in Mass,
one in the former East Germany, and one just outside of Moscow.
The contact ran for over 20 minutes as I was mobile on I-495. Just
after I pulled into work, the band deteriorated, and I had to go high
power (wow, 25W PEP!) to sign off.

When it's open, it's open....

Mike

ajcogswell at hotmail.com <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message
news:19991101222016.10926.00000052@ng-cm1.aol.com...
> >Uh, you better rethink that, when the 11/10 meter bands are open, as
> >they have been very often lately, it is easily possible to work
those
> >distances with low wattage, on mobile antennas, and AM. Two or three
> >watts or even less, can get you halfway around the world with s-9+
> >signals under the correct propagation conditions. I have done it on
> >10-meters many times.
> >
>
> Well, I find it very hard to believe that anyone could make a contact
like that

> on *AM* on CB with those distances.
> =-=-=-=-=
> REPLY TO: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
> 73! de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT, ABM4HC [MARS])
> CB: Medicine Man/2LD751
> URL: ajcogswell.tripod.com
> ICQ: 13829227
> US CB Association: home.att.net/~uscb_association/
>

310. Re: Want to know the best mobile antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <381F1D6B.935F3F0@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 8695

What you need to realize is that the results you got where due to many, many factors. Some of which are terrain, the cars ground plane, other station you where talking to, The power you used, and SWR. This is a great test to see what will work better on that Car or truck. As for being a solid test on which antenna is better this is a poor test. I have done similar tests. but I have realized that my results are MY results. Sometimes certain antennas work better on certain cars. The 102 is a good antenna if you can put up with the length. I personally like to use a 1000 or 5000 mag mount. for under 1000 watts of power. On my friends van the best turned out to be a Muddy waters slapper(big coil keydown style antenna). It beat several other antennas. Guess what was the closest? A $17 Shakespeare 102 whip. The only reason we run the $100 Slapper is the power handling. He is running 2kw and the whip worried us...
Tests like this are fun and informative but please remember that there are so many different factors that are involved when you just switch and antenna. Oh next time use a radio with a Variable RF power control and use an AM carrier calibrated on a watt meter. Some radios will produce different power levels into different loads. This got us several times... The carrier would change and skew the results......

MC Turner

William Warlock wrote:

> To those whom have claimed the 102" whip is the beat all end all because that's
> what the books tell you, think again.....................
> Last night we tested many antennas. To make a long story short, the Valor 60"
> "HalfBreed" antenna was within 2% of the performance (under) the 102". What
> beat it? A 7' Skipshooter tied with TX and beat it on RX, and (no way) the
> Wilson 5000 beat it hands down on both TX and equaled it on RX. Was there
> anything better than the Wilson 5k? Yes, a homebrew SINGLE COIL aluminum mobile
> antenna, about 60" tall, edged out the Wilson on TX, and was above all others
> on RX except a 1/2" x 107" copper pipe.
> Want something cheap and unobtrusive that works? 60" Half Breed
> Want something that works a little better? Wilson 5000
> Want the best? Get one of those big ass aluminum coils.
>
> Wm.
>
> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

311. Re: Want to know the best mobile antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <381F1EE5.7CA0E89D@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 8696

William Warlock wrote:

> >5000 a Trucker center load type, or a base load mag
> >mount type.
>
> Roof mount base load

I have found that both the 1000 and the 5000 work better as a Mag mount than a roof mount. I really do not know why but in both cases Reflected power jumped way up when the mag mounts where tossed and the hole was drilled to solid mount them...

>
> >Did you mount all the antennas in the exact location?<
>
> Yes
>
> >What was the swr of each antenna ?<
>
> 1.6 or lower
>

You really need to tune each one to exactly the same point or at least note each antennas reflected power and SWR so you can review that info as well..

>
> >lets here how scientific your test was conducted.<
>
> There was nothing scientific about it. Real World application. 4 different
> rx'ing stations in diff. directions and distances. Checked barefoot (2w
> carrier), 200w carrier, and rx.
>

I am hopping you used a watt meter and adjusted the power to exactly the same. If you did not the results are worthless. Also if you really want to get into this you can hook a AC volt meter to the RXer at the base side and note actual Volts in the IF gain stage so you are not dealing with a cheap S meter and an AGC circuit. Many CB radios S meters are not linear. They might exaggerate the signal at the bottom side but hold it back on the upper.

See ya

MC

>
> Wm.
>

> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

312. Re: Cobra Cam 88 help please...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <381F1F9A.C799F01@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 8697

The other guys that posted have good advice. If it is the relay then take a piece of scotch tape and rap it around the coil to insulate it. Over time the relay will magnetize and cause it to stick. #12 told me this trick and it has since fixed two amps...

MC

Skyrider Defiant wrote:

> Hi there:
>
> I have a 1965 Cobra Cam 88. Recently, when I key down the mic. The
> transmit/receive relay just pulls down about half way, causing the rig to
> oscillate between transmit and receive. If I manually push the relay all
> the way down, it goes into transmit fine. I've cleaned the relay to no
> avail. Does anyone have any insight into this problem? It doesn't look
> like I'd ever be able to find another relay for replacement, short of a
> parts rig, so I hope it's something else.
> Your thoughts would be appreciated.
>
> Regards,
>
> Cary Fries
>
> --
> /~\ sir automorphic smithy NBS appropriate pin fetal beware scathe
> C oo impair chlordane resourceful Pericles propylene step antisemite
> _(^) 1 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 0 m o n k e y s c a n ' t b e w r o n g
> ----------
>
> I have seen the future and it is just like the present, only longer.
> -- Kehlog Albran

313. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381F2217.B4695294@amouse.net>
Source record: 8698

Unit 082 Tim wrote:
>
> i tell you what toll. this guy is a real ass. i'm gonna call him on his bluff.
> 112 is impossible? what about my friends in europe with over 200. i'll pick out
> my best 5 and send some photocopies on there way top mr dwight today. maybe
> we'll have a new freebander dxer on our team. ps if you want toll i have the 99
> AT and SD directory on a text file that i can send your way. theres about 6000
> members listed for both groups. just let me know.
> ps. dwight when you get the photocopies in the mail your ass better come to
> this group and admitt i was right. and if your thinking about sending them to
> the fcc i dont care about that either. i'm already listed in the directories of
> so many groups already. you should follow the links on my signature and see
> what the dx is all about

Don't waste your time, Tim. My demand for proof was rhetorical.
First of all, you could send me all the QSL cards in the world, complete
with certified letters swearing to their authenticity, and I still would
not believe they were authentic. I do not believe that what you are
claiming is possible, so any evidence to support that claim would
obviously have to be fake.

Second, even if your claims were true, I'm not going to validate your
illegal activities so you can go out and urge others to break the law.
And I would never attach my name, or callsign, to the authentication of
any illegal activity.

So, feel free to post your claims to this newsgroup all you want. If
people want to believe you, that is their business. I don't.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

314. Re: #12 says hello.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <rHz0z9AiIyH4EwEl@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 8699

Jay,
>You can see the New Design P500 at Woody World CB web site, just click
>on the "Reader Mail" section on the left. Also, be advised, Woody's web
>site gets better with time, and it is well worth the time to visit with
>Woody.
>Tell Woody Jay sent ya!
>http://www.cbgazette.com/gaz2.html
Nice pictures.

One of these days I'll get around to updating my Golden Penetrator.

Phil / UK

315. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991102123443.01652.00000320@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 8700

>In the days before SSB, hams did it all the time on 10 with AM, and if
>you can do it on 10 there is no reason you can't do it on 11 meters. I
>once worked a guy in Hawaii on 10 meter AM and he was using a
>walkie-talkie running 3 watts.

Well, we can all make claims that we talked anywhere on anything. 10 meters is
a lot different from 11 meters.. lots less noise, more courtesy and better
operating practice.
=-=-=-=-=
REPLY TO: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
73! de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT, ABM4HC [MARS])
CB: Medicine Man/2LD751
URL: ajcogswell.tripod.com
ICQ: 13829227
US CB Association: home.att.net/~uscb_association/

316. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991102123613.01652.00000321@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 8701

>About 1978 or so, I lived in Bethlehem PA, and talked car to car
>one saturday morning with a stock CB set with just a mag mount
>to a friend in Lubbock TX. Everything legal, other than the distance.
>This was SSB

I hear TX and other stations from the west coast almost on a daily basis at night on SSB from the mobile here in NJ.
=-=-=-=-=
REPLY TO: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
73! de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT, ABM4HC [MARS])
CB: Medicine Man/2LD751
URL: ajcogswell.tripod.com
ICQ: 13829227
US CB Association: home.att.net/~uscb_association/

317. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <WkqLrzAE2xH4Ewx0@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 8702

Big,
>On July 4, 1976, the Soviet Union began generating powerful electromagnetic
>transmissions, that were dubbed "The Russian Woodpecker" by western ham
>radio operators. The Russian signals are primarily pulsed at the very
>dangerous 10 Hertz Extreme Low Frequency (ELF). It has remained on the air
>more or less continuously ever since. Varying up and down through the
>frequencies between 3.26 and 17.54 megahertz, it is pulse-modulated at a
>rate of several times a second, so it sounds like a buzz saw or woodpecker.
>It was soon traced to an enormous transmitter near Kiev in the Soviet
>Ukraine. This transmitter and others like it are believed to be based upon
>the original design of Nikola Tesla.

Where did you find this info?

It therefor must of been it's harmonics which gave us such a problem on
11m.

Phil / UK

318. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <dEdJT2Aa8xH4Ewz7@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 8703

Big,
>Phil I am well aware of the woodpecker, You are talking about something that
>isnt even remotely close. The woodpecker was transmitting on bands that had
>conditions to the US at the particular time of day they felt like
>jamming/interfering . We are also talking about a RADAR thats what the
>woodpecker is with more watts than any cber and probably most of the
>regulars on superbowl 6 can muster in there wettest of dreams . You cannot
>return a signal back to Earth if the ionsphere absorbs that particular
>wavelength Otherwise the bands all would be open 24 hours a day. We would be
>able to speak to you daily by just brute force power anytime of the day.It
>is impossible to alter the laws of physics
Try telling that to Bluegill.
> Read below about the WoodPecker
>
>
>From their own homes, many ham radio operators have quietly carried on an
>electronic war with the Soviet Union for the last six years and, in some
>cases, are winning. Their battle is with a powerful Soviet radar signal
>dubbed the "Russian Woodpecker."
>
>
>
>
>The "woodpecker," as it is now almost universally known because of its
>unmistakable sound, still disrupts shortwave communications. Its signals
>have long since been traced to locations within the Soviet Union.
>
>It is, experts agree, a Soviet over-the-horizon radar system. Radio waves in
>what is called the shortwave range, which are actually longer than those in
>the VHF or microwave range, are, unlike the others, "bounced" off upper
>regions of the Earth's atmosphere and returned to the ground. This is how
>you receive faraway foreign stations on your shortwave radio.
>
>The "skip" also is used to get a radar signal over the horizon and back to
>detect incoming airplanes.
>
>The Soviets, however, have ignored internationally~accepted rules about what
>frequencies can be used by whom, and simply transmitted their
>ultra-high-powered radar signals on any frequency where "skip" conditions
>are good at the particular time. Their signal also is unusually "wide,"
>blocking out a large number of other stations.
>
>"If you want to screw up a radar signal, all you have to do is send a return
>signal on its frequency which blocks out the echos. Hams, from the earliest

>woodpecker days, have been driving the monster off their bands by getting on
>the frequency and sending properly spaced dots back. The screen somewhere in
>Russia blanks out and the operators utter some Russian oaths and change the
>frequency to get rid of the interference."
>
>It works, too, say many hams who have tried it, although it greatly helps if
>several hams in different locations "gang up" on the radar's frequency
Now I was always under the impression that Woody changed it's frequency
totally randomly so that 'it' could not be jammed.

Kind of early version of frequency hopping.

The mail on CH 6 has been barn storming in of late but it just sounds
like a hornets nest.

I'll pick out some handles over the next day or so.

Let me know what time of day you guys are on?

Phil / UK

319. Re: monster-yagi???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <gnJ2b7AICyH4EwGy@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 8704

Udo,
>hello, ... sorry, iï¿½m perhaps wrong with this group... i listend to a
>11-m-dx and there was someone who decribed his antenna in brasil as some
>wires in the trees like a yagi, but the wires more than 2 or 3 lambda long,
>with resistors at the end. i did not find anything in the literature and i
>donï¿½t know any software which is able to construct yagis with more than 1
>lambda.... is that possible? does anybody knows exactly how to construct
>such a monster-yagi?
I cannot help you with the above but, the longest boom 11m yagi that
AFAIK is currently manufactured is an 11 ele on a 55ft boom.

Made by ZX Yagi in Holland, a neighbour of yours.

www.zx-yagi.nl

Phil / UK

320. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381F2371.F5BEAB9F@amouse.net>
Source record: 8705

Unit 082 Tim wrote:
>
> ok dwight, hows this. i'm sending you photocopies of 16 qsl cards(your not
> worth anymore than that) i recieved from last cycle from different parts of the
> world that i happen to have on hand because another person asked me to do
> something similar not too long ago to prove i wasnt bullshitting. Africa,
> Europe, South America, Oceania, and Central America. I bet after you see all
> these youll be wanting to freeband ha ha. better tell me now if your address
> on qrz.com is right or not because i'm sending it there. hope you like the
> taste of shit because youll be eating some.
>
> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

I'll repeat what I said before, Tim. Don't waste your time. My
demand for proof was rhetorical. First of all, you could send me all
the QSL cards in the world, complete with certified letters swearing to
their authenticity, and I still would not believe they were authentic.
I do not believe that what you are claiming is possible, so any evidence
to support that claim would obviously have to be fake.

Second, even if your claims were true, I'm not going to validate your
illegal activities so you can go out and urge others to break the law.
And I would never attach my name, or callsign, to the authentication of
any illegal activity.

So, feel free to post your claims to this newsgroup all you want. If
people want to believe you, that is their business. I don't.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

321. Catalog of CB and Hard to Find Items

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102125005.13650.00000188@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 8706

Free catalog of CB & Hard to Find Items. Will e-mail (Word or Wordperfect) or
USPS.
Ralph
D&R Electronics

322. F.S. Used 40 & 23 Channel Radios & Accessories

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102125349.13650.00000189@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 8707

```
For Sale used "working" 23 & 40 Channel Radios + accessories.
e-mail for info & pricing.
Ralph
D&R Electronics
```

323. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <381F27F6.FFCE35BA@amouse.net>
Source record: 8708

Unit 082 Tim wrote:
>
> its not neccesary to come right out and say something. we can read your intent
> behind your post and your words.

Ah, conspiracy theories. Everybody has a dark, secret, motive behind
what they say. Everybody but you that is. But thats alright, you can
read between their words, and are going to expose what they are really
saying to the world.

> > Yes, they get "busted." Read the November issue of Popular
> >Communications magazine (pages 66 through 69). It talks about a "CB
> >Freebander" who was recently fined $20,000 for "willful operation of an
> >unlicensed radio station on 28.375 MHz
>
> 1 out of a million!!!! wat to go riley!!!!!

And there are a million freebanders sneeking around on the 10-meter
Amateur Radio frequencies. Man, what a mental world you live in.

> > The article states that the "CB Freebander" was discovered by Amateurs
> >using "radio direction finding" and "close-in monitoring." The evidence
> >also included audio tapes of the individual's transmissions.
> >
>
> just in case you didnt know that case happened right here in Toll and i's back
> yard. were familiar with the case. the guy was caught because he was a ham not
> just because hes a freebander. we have many freebanders and amp users here in
> houston that the FCC didnt give a shit about when they busted that guy.

Get your facts right, Tim. The guy I'm talking about, William Flippo,
lives in Jupiter Florida (not the Houston area).

And according to the FCC, he was not a ham operator. The magazine
specifically says that one FCC official described the individual as a "freebander."

> > The basic conclusion of the article - stay away from the Amateur Radio
> >frequencies unless you can afford to lose $20,000 each time you're fined.
>
> the guy was using 27.535, and 27.370 or something like that. he wasnt on two
> meters.

I specifically said that the guy was caught operating an unlicensed
radio station on 28.375 MHz, which is in the 10-meter ham band. That
was even quoted by you in your message.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

324. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <381F2C20.69E63CFD@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 8709

******

Could someone please explain what HB2346 has to do
with the FCC? From what I can see, this bill deals
with tax structure in free enterprise zones........

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

325. Re: Dealer Attitudes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <381F2D3D.3319ABDF@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 8710

Toll Free,

I know EXACTLY what you are talking about!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

326. SuperStar 4900+ 10 meter ALL Mode, Mobile Transceiver

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: icetea@desupernet.net
Message-ID: <381f5810.151850091@news.desupernet.net>
Source record: 8711

anybody have mod for SuperStar 4900+ 10 meter ALL Mode, Mobile
Transceiver

327. Re: Amps & Arials

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <381F30A0.83725AF4@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 8712

Tracy.... AB7RS,

Sorry, but 2 quarter wave antennas at the
usual 1/4 wave spacing do not produce an
omnidirectional signal! This particuliar
configuration produces an elongated figure
8 pattern at right angles to the plane of
the array!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

328. Need a new amp, whats good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24736-381F2267-3@storefull-211.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8713

I'm putting the old Silver Eagle 200 up for auction. It was my first heater and served me well. Now I'm looking for something better. A friend of mine has a Palomar Elite 100 which I really like, but I can't find them. Are there any amps out there that are comparable to the Elite 100? If not, whats a good box to get thats under 200 watts, has an RF pre-amp and draws low, 12 or less, amps? Thanks.

329. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102135019.16502.00000206@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 8714

Yes the original subject was "would being close to a tree cause problems?" I was replying to the posts that were made about ground affecting the antenna. And the answer to the "tree" part of the question isn't always NO. I have had antennas that change tuning by the change in seasons "leaves to no leaves condition" It depends on (for the most part) how close the high voltage node of the antenna is to surrounding objects.

On 01 Nov 1999 22:19:07 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim) wrote:

>>Color your face RED, an Antron's match could and
>>would be affected by being close to the earth. Read Dwight Stewart's very
>>good
>>explanation. So the only point that was proved was by you, care to guess
>>what
>>that point was? (Who's the mudduck now?)
>
>the origanal subject was "would being close to a tree cause problems?", and
the
>answer is no! ive had too many antennas work just fine in trees with the same
>good match that i had on the ground
>
>
>
>73 and best regards de tim unit 082

330. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102135124.16502.00000207@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 8715

On Mon, 1 Nov 1999 16:59:10 -0600, "DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:

>I had a Anton 99 on a pole 5' off of the ground, the match is damn near
>perfect, with 10 watts in on the bird 43 it would barely move the miliwatt
>slug on reflect, I have not tuned it since I removed it from the top of a
>50' push up pole, the match was the same there as it was on the 5' pole on
>the ground.

Your point is proved in your location for you. Doesn't mean that it will hold true for every location.

>So my point was still proved, how many times have you had this problem with
>an Anton? I personally know that a tree would affect it because of its
>location as opposed to the radiation pattern of this antenna,

Are you talking about the tree being in the plane of the radiation pattern? I have seen this with many different antennas.

>Hightower why dont you explain to the group how the earth would affect this
antenna,

Not just this antenna, but any antenna that's ground mounted. An antenna that's ground mounted is affected more by ground conductivity than one that mounted 1/4 wave or higher. Thats why you see AM broadcast antennas mounted in swampy or low lying areas. The ground conductivity is better, and moving the same antenna to a lower ground conductivity would not only effect the efficiency but also the tuning of the antenna.

> but say guy wires at the base of the Anton would not, also explain to me how
>tuning (as John put it) would help an antenna that was reacting to something
>close by,

If the antenna is reacting to something close by, say a tree acting like end loading. Why do you think that tuning wouldn't help?

> Now I could understand if John had said something about matching
>the antenna, inductance, capacitence etc. etc., but he told the guy that
>"some tuning might be required" all he did was point the guy in the wrong
>direction,

Any time you move an antenna to a different location "some tuning might be required" Thats a perfectly valid statement. Why don't you see antenna manufactures pre tuning their antenna and including in the paperwork a notation "This antenna was tuned at our location, no tuning will be necessary when installed at your location"

> It sure is funny how you post so little, but when you do you
>stick your foot in your mouth taking up for a asshole whinebag, who instead

>of helping someone out only confuses people.

I really wasn't taking up for anyone, I was responding to your post that height above ground wouldn't effect the antenna.

331. Re: best mobile antenna for the money ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381F39EF.7B56@imt.net>
Source record: 8716

I always thought the 1000 was a good antenna but the ? was "for the price",and a 102" is very inexpensive.Even if they were the same price I doubt the 1000 could beat a full 1/4 wave.

332. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991102135235.22401.00000634@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 8717

In article <lkqT3.1406$no.18750@news3.voicenet.com>, "Big Sexy"
<outsiders@powerbomb.com> writes:

>Ok Lets play along what is your true name and address?
>
>RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message > Re: "Identity paranoia"
>among CBers...this is an actual phenomenon....
>> ...and perhaps a major reason why many do not want to become hams. They
>feel
>> it would "expose" their true names and addresses. Strange.
>

He will never tell!!! He is just as STRANGE!!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

333. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991102135237.22401.00000635@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 8718

In article <n9sT3.228$2t5.151333@ratbert.tds.net>, "\"StoneCold\""
<blnknshp@amel.tds.net> writes:

>my question is why in the hell would anybody in their right mind want
>to talk on channel six ?

This question was answered so many times before. But here it goes again.
CHANNEL 6 AKA The SUPERBOWL is a COMPETITION CHANNEL ONLY!!!!!

DO NOT (I REPEAT) DO NOT GO TO THIS CHANNEL UNLESS YOU ARE PREPARED TO BE
COMPETETIVE!!! THIS CHANNEL IS FOR THE BIG BOYS ONLY!!!!
Now this statement will probably get some ducks mad, but that's life!
Have Fun!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

334. Re: Amps & Arials

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <381F32C6.670EADEC@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 8719

Rig Doctor,

A pair of antennas properly fed at
1/8 wave spacing will produce an omni-
directional signal, as well as provide
gain over a single antenna!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

335. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991102135243.22401.00000636@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 8720

In article <WCrT3.12187$Ph7.82907@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
writes:

>Not necessarily...
>
>Those whom you hear everyday are the bigger stations.
>
>Just because someone hears me one or two days doesn't make me a superstar.
>
>The fact that my station is consistent makes me one of the superstars.

I would agree with that Toll.
I also would say the fact that I am heard consistantly makes me one of the
superstars not because I am heard once or twice!!!!

Talked to Black Diamond for almost an hour yesterday. Another guy who is quite
consistant is EarPlugger out of New Jersey!!!
ICECOLD in the mobile just got down!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

336. base for 100?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: beedman007@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102135835.16567.00001274@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 8721

anyone wana sell a trc-459 to me? for around 100

337. Re: Idiot finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <Bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <381F3396.E2532BAB@bob.com>
Source record: 8722

Rant Time:

How long did it take you to pull this out of your butt?

Spraying one side of the loop with Teflon - nice touch. Let's spray a material
that
is virtually transparent to RF on one side of some wire - yeah,
now there is the secret.

I honestly can't believe how some people are so full of bullshit here - you
know,
this my new saying -> maybe your bullshit flys with your local crowd,
but don't bring that shit on here and expect everyone to be as stupid
as you.

Bob.

Wildcat wrote:

> > Anyone have plans or tips for building or buying direction finding
> > equipment?
>
> Just build yourself a 1/8 wave directional loop antenna (in the shape of a
> lollipop) and spray one side (1/2) with Teflon spray. Then just follow your
> S-meter for peaks. When you get close to the area, start reducing your RF
> gain. When you get in the neighborhood of the subject, disconnect your
> antenna from the back of the radio and raise the RF gain to the max. As you
> get closer, reduce the RF gain to zero. Once you get peaks with the antenna
> disconnected and the RF gain at zero, you should be within a few houses of
> the party you are trying to track, which all you have to do is start looking
> for antennas on roofs.
>
> If you really want to get technical, you can build a couple of "Active"
> antennas which use triangulation to determine the location of an emanating
> radiowave. (This is the method the FCC uses along with aerial photography)

338. Galaxy 88 CB Radio!! 10/11 meter bands.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Victor Vanderberg <victor1@vt.edu>
Message-ID: <7vndhdavm1@solaris.cc.vt.edu>
Source record: 8723
Cross-posted to: alt.pirate.radio,alt.radio.pirate,alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner

Galaxy 88 CB Radio!! 10/11 meter bands. This radio has rogerbeep, echo, reverb, talkback, +10khz Switch, as well as high power output. A Great radio to AM chat or SSB Skip talking! Dont settle for those cheap, small radios. Get one that will out-talk them all. So many channels to chose from you won't know where to go:) Email me if you have any questions.

ON SALE NOW ON EBAY!! RESERVE ALREADY REACHED!!

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=189615720

339. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102141128.02756.00000365@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 8724

<<Some idiot started to cut his power after he pissed him off on the air. He came out and shot him with a 12 Gauge from 10 feet away.. Never did any Jail time..

True story>>>

There was this guy he found a dead mouse in a Coke bottle and so they gave him a million billion dollars and told him not to talk about it. True story. (Hic)

340. Clarifier need to be opened on Lincoln?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <7vndg1$b8q$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 8725

I've discovered I can tune the transmit freq on the Lincoln by .1 kHz via
the VFO. Should I still get the clarifier opened for this radio?

Thanks,
-RC

341. FS: Undien PC66XL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Steve KB9HGI <kb9hgi@qsl.net>
Message-ID: <381f36b2.0@news.accessus.net>
Source record: 8726

Hello,
I have forsale a Uniden PC66XL in great shape and works fine. Asking 40.00
shipped to your door. Need more info email me!

73s Steve KB9HGI
kb9hgi@qsl.net

342. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102143514.02756.00000372@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 8727

"Hank Aaron" wrote:
<<So what else is new Joe?>>

Nothing much, amigo. I see you're active again, waving your
gun collection at people who disagree with you. Low on Prozac? :)

343. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102144536.02756.00000373@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 8728

lndshark@ix.netcom.com wrote:
> >Check this site out!Could this be our rightous operator?
> >http://members.aol.com/RHOOLIGAN2 ENJOY!
>
> JOSEPH M TYBURCZY
> 1021 N CATALINA ST
> BURBANK CA 91505
> USA

Enjoy.....>>>

Big deal. It's been published here 20 times before.

Imagine. All this hoo-ha just because I DARE disagree with
chest-thumping, "channel-masters" like yourself.

344. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <381F45B8.58CFFFED@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 8729

Phil,

Sorry, but 10c/ps (10 hz.) isn't an amateur band!

Read the story at:

http://www.sightings.com/political/weapons/weather.htm

Or start at:

http://www.sightings.com

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

345. Re: Fuse question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7vngmeblp3@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8730

The fuse voltage is not that critical, auto parts store will have what you need. dont worry about the voltage, current is current.

Craig <cstalNOcsSPAM@att.net.invalid> wrote in message news:1415c574.5125a308@usw-ex0101-003.remarq.com...
> Thanks for the quick reply!
> The radio does indeed have a channel 9 priority button on it, so you're
> right on target... I originally thought the wire was red in color
> (typical male color-blindness), but now that you mention it, it does
> indeed look orange. The white and orange wires are fused, the black is
> not. Should I start with the 3 amp, or should I go a 4 (and what
> voltage?)?
>
> Thanks again for the help!
>
>
>
>
>
>
> * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network
*
> The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!
>

346. Re: Fuse question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7vngm4blp1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8731

The fuse voltage is not that critical, auto parts store will have what you need. dont worry about the voltage, current is current.
Craig <cstalNOcsSPAM@att.net.invalid> wrote in message news:1415c574.5125a308@usw-ex0101-003.remarq.com...
> Thanks for the quick reply!
> The radio does indeed have a channel 9 priority button on it, so you're
> right on target... I originally thought the wire was red in color
> (typical male color-blindness), but now that you mention it, it does
> indeed look orange. The white and orange wires are fused, the black is
> not. Should I start with the 3 amp, or should I go a 4 (and what
> voltage?)?
>
> Thanks again for the help!
>
>
>
>
>
>
> * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network
*
> The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!
>

347. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7vngm5blp2@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8732

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message > It did. Until I realized that you're only a 20-something
> kid who's trying to put across an "attitude" to impress
> people. In other words, lots of hot air.

I know your right man!

348. Big boys tube for sale.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <LR9cWGAbm0H4EwhO@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 8733

I'm helping a friend market some equipment and parts from a 'silent key' friend.

He does not frequent this ng. He resides in area code 310.

Initial enquiries directly to me.

Tri-Ex H-471 (I think) 71', 4 section crank-up tower with fairly new stainless hoist cable and guy wires, 500 lbs, you move. Located 2 miles due north of LAX control tower, $250

Large (70 lb) prop pitch assembly plus two spare electric motors. Unused by hams, $350

Standard (30 lb) prop pitch assembly, modified, $150

Eimac 4CX100000D (yes, that is the correct number of 000's) with socket, mounted in pro made sub chassis and filament transformer (10V @ 295A) plus radiator and plumbing $3000

This tube was used in a piece of test equipment as a series regulator, mostly for it's voltage handling capability and dissipation characteristics! The plate circuit was connected with #22 wire that really looked out of place.

The half linear:

There is a large linear that was under construction. It is just sort of started. Socket mounted, air system complete, nothing much wired.

The valuable parts are as follows:

A 4CX10000D (used)
An Eimac SK-300 socket, in good condition.
An SK-1306 chimney.

A Johnson 200-205 ribbon coil -- 15uH looks fairly new.
There are two new Groth turn count dials on the front panel but, the knobs for these dials which I think I saw laying around a couple of months ago, are no longer in sight and may or may not turn up.

A filament transformer marked 7.5V @ 100A. An older 8" or so cube shaped transformer (UTC, I think) with some diode strings on top that I suspect are for the screen. There is also a string of six 200V 50W zeners with heatsinks mounted to the side of the cabinet.

A choke for the screen supply and two more small transformers that may be for control or grid bias.

The air system has a Plexiglas plenum and an apparently new dual squirrel cage fan. The fan is just hooked up with test leads. There is a commercial manometer with it's tube attached to the plenum but the manometer itself is not mounted to anything.

The cabinet is a grey 24" panel size rack type. There is a panel for the front of the amp and a latch released door for the back. There are no panels in the front below the shelf where the tube socket is mounted. The cabinet is 44" high by 27" wide by 24" deep overall. It has a few scratches and blemishes as it has been rolling on casters around in the garage for years. It probably weighs about 150 lbs. with the above described parts.

There is no part of a plate supply evident...

$995

The operating linear

Dick, the silent key, acquired a commercial AM transmitter and using this as a base, rebuilt his own daily use amplifier in this cabinet. It is currently configured with a pair of 450TH's (plus 2 spares) in grounded grid. He used to drive it with a Heathkit SB-220. It runs about 4Kw SSB. He ran this amp for years, so at least it is reliable.

The nicest part is that it has:

Good coils switched by a very nice homebrew bandswitch.
Vacuum variables (300pf @ 10KV and 1000pf @ 3KV) I am unsure of the voltage ratings as they may be higher.

Real input tuning and an original commercial meter bridge with 7 meters across the top.

The power supply components.

A 240V variac (1 foot in diameter) rated perhaps at 50A.

The transformer is some kind of fairly modern monster. AFAIK it was made for a shaker table amplifier with a pair of 4CX5000's. The U-I laminations (which are most of the thing) on the plate transformer measure overall 18" x 11 x 6. I would estimate that it weighs at least 300 lbs. It is likely at least 10KW CCS rated. It is open frame with some eyes at the corners for the crane to hook up to:-)

The diode bridge is comprised of a zillion low voltage diodes in a fairly cute Plexiglas housing.

There is an 8H, 1A choke made by (for) Collins.

A whole bunch of 1uF 5KV caps (12) wired in parallel plus six 54uF, 2500V continuous DC rated (they are actually laser caps) wired in series paralell (36uF / 7.5KV effective). Note: One modern capacitor would be physically smaller than one of the laser caps and be rated higher than all these put together!

There are some odds and ends like a giant power contactor, main circuit breaker, and of course the rest of the stuff to make the 450TH's sing.

The bad part is that the cabinet is about 7' high, 3' wide, 2.5' deep and the whole thing likely weighs at least 700 lbs.

$995 You move it.

Everything else plus shipping.

Phil / UK

349. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <7vnigl$4k4$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8734

Wow, I'm a Channel master?..... Whew, I'll tell yaa
that's news to me. I have never claimed to run any
power, but in your delusions I seem to all of sudden
gotten some. Oh well Joe, keep dreaming and maybe
someday you will come out of this "Hall monitor syndrome"

The Landshark

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991102144536.02756.00000373@ng-cc1.aol.com...
> lndshark@ix.netcom.com wrote:
> > >Check this site out!Could this be our rightous operator?
> > >http://members.aol.com/RHOOLIGAN2 ENJOY!
> >
> > JOSEPH M TYBURCZY
> > 1021 N CATALINA ST
> > BURBANK CA 91505
> > USA
>
> Enjoy.....>>>
>
> Big deal. It's been published here 20 times before.
>
> Imagine. All this hoo-ha just because I DARE disagree with
> chest-thumping, "channel-masters" like yourself.
>
>
>

350. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: maddog@feeei.net
Message-ID: <381f48cf.5306420@news.newsguy.com>
Source record: 8735

Why would you spray one side with teflon spray?

On Tue, 2 Nov 1999 08:43:02 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>> Anyone have plans or tips for building or buying direction finding
>> equipment?
>
>Just build yourself a 1/8 wave directional loop antenna (in the shape of a
>lollipop) and spray one side (1/2) with Teflon spray. Then just follow your
>S-meter for peaks. When you get close to the area, start reducing your RF
>gain. When you get in the neighborhood of the subject, disconnect your
>antenna from the back of the radio and raise the RF gain to the max. As you
>get closer, reduce the RF gain to zero. Once you get peaks with the antenna
>disconnected and the RF gain at zero, you should be within a few houses of
>the party you are trying to track, which all you have to do is start looking
>for antennas on roofs.
>
>If you really want to get technical, you can build a couple of "Active"
>antennas which use triangulation to determine the location of an emanating
>radiowave. (This is the method the FCC uses along with aerial photography)
>
>
>

351. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: maddog@feeei.net
Message-ID: <381f480f.5114273@news.newsguy.com>
Source record: 8736

On Tue, 2 Nov 1999 08:43:02 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>> Anyone have plans or tips for building or buying direction finding
>> equipment?
>
>Just build yourself a 1/8 wave directional loop antenna (in the shape of a
>lollipop) and spray one side (1/2) with Teflon spray. Then just follow your
>S-meter for peaks. When you get close to the area, start reducing your RF
>gain. When you get in the neighborhood of the subject, disconnect your
>antenna from the back of the radio and raise the RF gain to the max. As you
>get closer, reduce the RF gain to zero. Once you get peaks with the antenna
>disconnected and the RF gain at zero, you should be within a few houses of
>the party you are trying to track, which all you have to do is start looking
>for antennas on roofs.
>
>If you really want to get technical, you can build a couple of "Active"
>antennas which use triangulation to determine the location of an emanating
>radiowave. (This is the method the FCC uses along with aerial photography)
>
>
>

352. Re: Need a new amp, whats good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <381F58EE.53CF331F@netzero.net>
Source record: 8737

Chris wrote:
>
> I'm putting the old Silver Eagle 200 up for auction. It was my first
> heater and served me well. Now I'm looking for something better. A
> friend of mine has a Palomar Elite 100 which I really like, but I can't
> find them. Are there any amps out there that are comparable to the Elite
> 100? If not, whats a good box to get thats under 200 watts, has an RF
> pre-amp and draws low, 12 or less, amps? Thanks.

Sounds like what you've got suits your needs.

I don't understand why you are selling it
yet looking for another one that's basically
the same.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

353. Re: cobra 142 gtl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <381F56DB.29CB@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 8738

Norma Richmond wrote:
>
> I have a Corba radio that has been modified but I have lost the "road map"
> on the front is a 6 position knob and a 3 position toggle switch. Anyone out
> there have a copy of the road map of this modification? HELP in West
> Virginia
>

Unfortunately, there are many ways to perform this "mod", there are no
"standards". I have no idea how your tech wired these switches.

I do know that channel 14 is usually the high channel point of one
stage, and that channel 15 is the bottom of the low end.

Your best bet would be to get ahold of a frequency counter and go
through the channels, and try all the switch combinations, and make a
new chart.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

354. Re: Handhelds ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: moisesny@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102170830.08527.00000214@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8739

You might want to try adding a better antenna, like a mobile mag mount or topside antenna. You have to make sure that your radio has an external antenna slot though. Without it, you stuck with listening i guess. You could get youself a mobile antenna from you local Radio Shack for about $20 bucks. You have to see what's right for you though. Do you live in an appartment, or house? If an appartment, try attaching a window mount antenna to your child safty guards, or if you luve in a house. try a whip or mag mount on a pizza pie plate in the attic, and run some wire down. Hope I didn't confuse you too much.

355. GE handheld question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: moisesny@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102171209.08527.00000216@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8740

I've seen these really cheap looking GE cb handhelds lately all over the place. mostly $20 to $30 bucks. Has anyone tries these GEs? I don't know the model number, but they are big, take 8 AA cells, and only a squelch, Volume, and channel up-down button. A lot of holes in the front with a channel readout. Thanks

356. ranger 2980 vrs galaxy saturn

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: sheila <cat88@helicon.net>
Message-ID: <s1uohn6j24277@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 8741

HI , CAN YOU GUYS COMPARE THESE TWO RADIOS, PROS AND CONS. THEY SEEM TO BE ABOUT THE SAME IN PRICE. THANK YOU CRAIG

357. Re: Big boys tube for sale.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7tJT3.22447$23.1151653@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8742

phil does it make your mouth water over there in the mother country seeing
all of this rf power banted about? hey is that one of the reasons we fought
you guys , so we could have unlimited rf potential, ,......icm
out..........ps. are you a engineer? ,.......icm out again.......
phil wrote in message ...
>I'm helping a friend market some equipment and parts from a 'silent key'
>friend.
>
>He does not frequent this ng. He resides in area code 310.
>
>Initial enquiries directly to me.
>
>Tri-Ex H-471 (I think) 71', 4 section crank-up tower with fairly new
>stainless hoist cable and guy wires, 500 lbs, you move. Located 2 miles
>due north of LAX control tower, $250
>
>Large (70 lb) prop pitch assembly plus two spare electric motors. Unused
>by hams, $350
>
>Standard (30 lb) prop pitch assembly, modified, $150
>
>Eimac 4CX100000D (yes, that is the correct number of 000's) with socket,
>mounted in pro made sub chassis and filament transformer (10V @ 295A)
>plus radiator and plumbing $3000
>
>This tube was used in a piece of test equipment as a series regulator,
>mostly for it's voltage handling capability and dissipation
>characteristics! The plate circuit was connected with #22 wire that
>really looked out of place.
>
>The half linear:
>
>There is a large linear that was under construction. It is just sort of
>started. Socket mounted, air system complete, nothing much wired.
>
>The valuable parts are as follows:
>
>A 4CX10000D (used)
>An Eimac SK-300 socket, in good condition.
>An SK-1306 chimney.
>
>A Johnson 200-205 ribbon coil -- 15uH looks fairly new.
>There are two new Groth turn count dials on the front panel but, the
>knobs for these dials which I think I saw laying around a couple of

>months ago, are no longer in sight and may or may not turn up.
>
>A filament transformer marked 7.5V @ 100A. An older 8" or so cube shaped
>transformer (UTC, I think) with some diode strings on top that I suspect
>are for the screen. There is also a string of six 200V 50W zeners with
>heatsinks mounted to the side of the cabinet.
>
>A choke for the screen supply and two more small transformers that may
>be for control or grid bias.
>
>The air system has a Plexiglas plenum and an apparently new dual
>squirrel cage fan. The fan is just hooked up with test leads. There is a
>commercial manometer with it's tube attached to the plenum but the
>manometer itself is not mounted to anything.
>
>The cabinet is a grey 24" panel size rack type. There is a panel for the
>front of the amp and a latch released door for the back. There are no
>panels in the front below the shelf where the tube socket is mounted.
>The cabinet is 44" high by 27" wide by 24" deep overall. It has a few
>scratches and blemishes as it has been rolling on casters around in the
>garage for years. It probably weighs about 150 lbs. with the above
>described parts.
>
>There is no part of a plate supply evident...
>
>$995
>
>The operating linear
>
>Dick, the silent key, acquired a commercial AM transmitter and using
>this as a base, rebuilt his own daily use amplifier in this cabinet. It
>is currently configured with a pair of 450TH's (plus 2 spares) in
>grounded grid. He used to drive it with a Heathkit SB-220. It runs about
>4Kw SSB. He ran this amp for years, so at least it is reliable.
>
>The nicest part is that it has:
>
>Good coils switched by a very nice homebrew bandswitch.
>Vacuum variables (300pf @ 10KV and 1000pf @ 3KV) I am unsure of the
>voltage ratings as they may be higher.
>
>Real input tuning and an original commercial meter bridge with 7 meters
>across the top.
>
>The power supply components.
>
>A 240V variac (1 foot in diameter) rated perhaps at 50A.
>
>The transformer is some kind of fairly modern monster. AFAIK it was made
>for a shaker table amplifier with a pair of 4CX5000's. The U-I

>laminations (which are most of the thing) on the plate transformer
>measure overall 18" x 11 x 6. I would estimate that it weighs at least
>300 lbs. It is likely at least 10KW CCS rated. It is open frame with
>some eyes at the corners for the crane to hook up to:-)
>
>The diode bridge is comprised of a zillion low voltage diodes in a
>fairly cute Plexiglas housing.
>
>There is an 8H, 1A choke made by (for) Collins.
>
>A whole bunch of 1uF 5KV caps (12) wired in parallel plus six 54uF,
>2500V continuous DC rated (they are actually laser caps) wired in series
>paralell (36uF / 7.5KV effective). Note: One modern capacitor would be
>physically smaller than one of the laser caps and be rated higher than
>all these put together!
>
>There are some odds and ends like a giant power contactor, main circuit
>breaker, and of course the rest of the stuff to make the 450TH's sing.
>
>The bad part is that the cabinet is about 7' high, 3' wide, 2.5' deep
>and the whole thing likely weighs at least 700 lbs.
>
>$995 You move it.
>
>Everything else plus shipping.
>
>Phil / UK
>
>
>
>

358. Re: Idiot finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <uAJT3.32762$YB4.563440@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8743

Well Bob, why dont you try it and see if Teflon attenuates a signal.....or maybe you can actually post some factual data on why Teflon doesn't attenuate RF.....instead of acting like a 20 meter spoiled brat.

359. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <SGJT3.12394$Ph7.85121@insync>
Source record: 8744

Why thank you for the --20-something --- complement. My 18 year old son will love this one!!!
It's all in the attitiude anyway. Have you not figured that out yet?
Well, when you grow you will.

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

-=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message news:7vngm5blp2@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net...
>
> RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message > It did. Until I realized
> that you're only a 20-something
> > kid who's trying to put across an "attitude" to impress
> > people. In other words, lots of hot air.
>
> I know your right man!
>
>

360. Re: Decent Tech in Denver area

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: rstr220@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102174915.02247.00000402@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8745

steve. go to the TA on I70 exit 266 I believe. dont know the guys name but he did a job for me on a 99V while I was out visiting while I sat there and watched and chatted. This guy knows his poop!
At least he does with galaxy's anyway.
good luck

361. Re: ranger 2980 vrs galaxy saturn

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: kpredwolf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102175907.08139.00000281@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8746

I think the saturn is better i have heard both radios and they both sound good

362. Euro 3900

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: kpredwolf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102180130.08139.00000282@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8747

any body own one of theses radios how much power can you get out of them and are they good for shooting dx

363. Re: Toll, Did you get the new rig yet?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <xaKT3.12400$Ph7.85279@insync>
Source record: 8748

No, the MO went out today.

Toll Free

MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
news:381F1406.9F14173B@ix.netcom.com...
> How is it?
>
> The amp is working well....
>
> MC Turner
>

364. Re: smoking and im not joking.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <HbKT3.12401$Ph7.85124@insync>
Source record: 8749

I talked to him today!

Hello triple 5, Toll Free's Astrodome City long nosed 4 wheel base station got down!

Toll Free

555 <cf555@yahoo.com> wrote in message news:381e6842.518162@news...
> Hello to all peps out there in dx land, 555 up here in the northeast
> corner, providence rhode island world wide in my motor car!

365. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <HkKT3.12403$Ph7.85278@insync>
Source record: 8750

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
news:381F14E9.87DA094D@amouse.net...
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > Why not? Skip to Europe is not uncommon at all on the east coast and
from
> > Texas... I have done it with an export radio and a pair of Van Ordt
Power
> > Stick antennas.
> >
> Perhaps that is true, but he claimed contact with 112 countries.
> There are not 112 countries in Europe, nor are there 112 countries
> within the range of any CB radio in this country, no matter how much
> power it was running or how good the skip conditions are. So, like I
> said, impossible.

Guess it is impossible to do single band DXCC.

Your right. All the ham operators that have tried it and accomplished it on
10 meters for single DXCC are liars, as well.

What a joke.

>
>
> > Just too much for you to comprehend that a bunch of CBers do this, when
you
> > didn't know about it, and had to get a ham license to ATTEMPT to do the
> > same.... Maybe you should go all the way and get that Tech Plus ticket!
>
>
> Too much for me to believe because of my own personal experience.
> I've been using a CB since the mid 70's. And yes, I've listened in on
> the freeband frequencies many times. And even if I were to contact
> every single overseas station I have ever heard on those frequencies, I
> could not come up with contacts in more than a few countries. It is
> absolute nonsense that a person could make contact with 112 countries.

Really, see above.

>
>
> > I will accept 5 people with verifiable radio licenses operating
illegally.
> >

> > Found a way out with wording, didn't ya Dwight.
>
>
> Not a way out, Toll. Just the facts. As long as he is running
> illegally, with fake ID, he can claim just about anything he wants. But
> that does not make his claims valid.

No, you found a way out.

I can vouch for it. During the last sunspot cycle, I operated almost entirely from the mobile, and the highest power output I could muster was about 500 watts (A Pal 350MDX amplifier).

I contacted every country in Europe, three of the USSR Republiks, South America is very common, had a Sked with two gentlemen in New Zealand (they loved the name Shane for some reason???) and Australia was common.

Like I said, it would be impossible to get DXCC on 10 meters, huh?

>
> In fact, even if he were to have QSL cards, we have absolutely no way
> to verify that they are his, or that he got them from actual radio
> contacts with others. Anybody can contact people overseas on the
> internet and ask them to send a QSL card. Try it. You can get a great
> collection of QSL cards in just a few weeks. Then you can claim that
> you made contacts with 112 countries also.

Your word against his.

From what I have seen, I would take his word. Most all you say is smoke signals anyway.

Have a nice day. You don't have to worry about me checking you again. I found better things to do with my time than make sure you aren't being an idiot anylonger.

Unless you are WAY out in left field, I will not post to you again.

Toll Free

>
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

366. BASE ANT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hypermaxed <hypermaxed@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7vnr1p$34g$1@ash.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 8751

I need a good base antenna for my base don't matter what brand
email me with offers the highest go is 35$ 50$

Thanx

Sideout

367. Re: What Happen Wiht Coaxkid?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vnr3q$612$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8752

I should have clarified. Besides it was a simplistic joke. Read on, he states he never got through.

I should have said, did you speak full instead of broken English.

But nevermind....

Hank

Unit 082 Tim wrote in message <19991102081259.06330.00000197@ng-ft1.aol.com>...
>since he typed in english i'm sure he spoke english.
>
>>Did you speak English when you called?
>
>
>73 and best regards de tim unit 082
>IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
>LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
>Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
>Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

368. Re: Amps & Arials

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <qfKT3.12402$Ph7.85270@insync>
Source record: 8753

Not true.

Well, actually, you guys where talking about two different things.

I can give two verticles any pattern I want, depending on the phasing that I use.

Toll Free

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message news:381F30A0.83725AF4@cybertrails.com...
> Tracy.... AB7RS,
>
> Sorry, but 2 quarter wave antennas at the
> usual 1/4 wave spacing do not produce an
> omnidirectional signal! This particuliar
> configuration produces an elongated figure
> 8 pattern at right angles to the plane of
> the array!
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

369. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vnr9n$7rp$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8754

Who is waving guns around? Looks like Johnny has that covered for the whole group.

Yes, moving is a way of life. Certainly not going to keep me down. So is this 10 year debate of "outlaws" still continuing? I see it is. What a bore. Though, I have to hand it to you. You keep your posts short, sweet and to the point. Perhaps you should be a mentor for Johnny.

Hank
(naw, still pumping the Prozac)

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19991102143514.02756.00000372@ng-cc1.aol.com>...
>"Hank Aaron" wrote:
><<So what else is new Joe?>>
>
>Nothing much, amigo. I see you're active again, waving your
>gun collection at people who disagree with you. Low on Prozac? :)

370. Re: Amp question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Crockett <Crockett@byte>
Message-ID: <epKT3.34695$Ow5.38247@dfw-read.news.verio.net>
Source record: 8755

what about a modulator?

Ken Waters <kenh2os@pacbell.net> wrote in message
news:381D133E.F67E5667@pacbell.net...
> Hi To All,
>
> I was wondering what is a good small amp for a car, Nothing powerful
> just 50-100 W.
>
> I travel in areas of a sparse nature. And although I can here people out
> in the background, no matter how load I shout at my power mike . They
> don't here me. So I figured it might ba a good idea to ask some of the
> experts out there. Now I have a small car so I don't want something that
> sticks out. And nothing that I would need a second alternator for. Just
> bit of a boost.
>
> Thanks
>
> Ken.
>

371. Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Little Feet <little.feet@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <D3YfOE12m8Nf+A165GtSpOHM29mz@4ax.com>
Source record: 8756

There has been a petition filed with the FCC by Alan Dixon to remove
the 155 mile DX limit.

The petition was filed on October 30 and it can be viewed at...

http://home.att.net/~uscb_association

Jim

372. Club site updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: darkside <davie@darkside98.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7vntckbed3@news8.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 8757
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

The Romeo India web site has been updated you can visit it at
http://www.romeo-india.freeserve.co.uk
http://www.romeo-india.freeserve.co.uk
http://www.romeo-india.freeserve.co.uk
http://www.romeo-india.freeserve.co.uk

Thanks
Davie 108 RI 041 "web master"

373. Re: More drivel, continued.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9911021850200.17826-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 8758

and if you deal with clubs, it is even worse than that. they bitch about
everything that goes on on the rptrs, thats why i don't support ham clubs
any more, just have my own.

On Mon, 1 Nov 1999, Toll Free wrote:

> Date: Mon, 1 Nov 1999 15:50:02 -0600
> From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: More drivel, continued.....
>
> Most repeaters are turned off by DTMF tones.
>
> Capture the on / off tone sequence, and you can turn the repeater off an on
> at will.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message
> news:381D8764.662F@worldlynx.net...
> > The Landshark wrote:
> > >
> > > Toll Free wrote:
> > > >
> > > > This I agree with, however after having been involved in both Ham and
> CB for
> > > > many years, Ive found there is nothing on Ham Radio that I cant do on
> CB
> > > > Radio.
> > > >
> > > > >>>>Ditto.
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > I have always loved when operating on repeaters
> > > that you paid, and we're authorized to use. You
> > > some how pissed the owner of the repeater off, I
> > > mean by experience, said something wrong, didn't give
> > > you're sign often enough for his liking, made a joke
> > > that he didn't like, talking with loud baby in
> > > background, just plain better person than him, and
> > > such. So what does he do, turns it off.......
> > > What a fucking dick. But that's ok, I have programs

> > > that crack the codes so that I can use it, or any other
> > > when I want.
> > >
> >
> > It's pretty hard to "crack" the on/off switch.......
> >
> >
> > Dave
> > "Sandbagger"
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

374. Re: Want to know the best mobile antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <zeLT3.2$L4.361@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8759

MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message > >
> > >What was the swr of each antenna ?<
> >
> > 1.6 or lower
> >
>
> You really need to tune each one to exactly the same point or at least
note
> each antennas reflected power and SWR so you can review that info as
well..
==========
I agree 100%

>
> I am hopping you used a watt meter and adjusted the power to exactly the
> same. If you did not the results are worthless.
==========
Again I agree 1000%

> Also if you really want to
> get into this you can hook a AC volt meter to the RXer at the base side
and
> note actual Volts in the IF gain stage so you are not dealing with a cheap
S
> meter and an AGC circuit. Many CB radios S meters are not linear. They
might
> exaggerate the signal at the bottom side but hold it back on the upper.

I agree algain MC, even better don't worry about the actual volts just worry
about the actual number which ever reads higher obviously gives a better
signal. To give a better idea you can use the volt meter in conjunction with
the watt meter. Say you start with 5 watts and produce a 20 on the ac
meter, Drop the power in half take a reading lets assume it is a 10 you can
now say that 10 points are 3 db the meter readings may not be linear but you
can figure it out from there with a little common sense

>
>
> See ya
>
> MC
>
> >
> > Wm.

> >
> > The artist formerly known as "Cheez"
>

375. Re: Want to know the best mobile antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <2hLT3.3$L4.231@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8760

Again MC Good solid advise and info.

MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
news:381F1D6B.935F3F0@ix.netcom.com...
> What you need to realize is that the results you got where due to many,
many
> factors. Some of which are terrain, the cars ground plane, other station
you where
> talking to, The power you used, and SWR. This is a great test to see what
will
> work better on that Car or truck. As for being a solid test on which
antenna is
> better this is a poor test. I have done similar tests. but I have
realized that
> my results are MY results. Sometimes certain antennas work better on
certain
> cars. The 102 is a good antenna if you can put up with the length. I
personally
> like to use a 1000 or 5000 mag mount. for under 1000 watts of power. On my
friends
> van the best turned out to be a Muddy waters slapper(big coil keydown
style
> antenna). It beat several other antennas. Guess what was the closest? A
$17
> Shakespeare 102 whip. The only reason we run the $100 Slapper is the
power
> handling. He is running 2kw and the whip worried us...
> Tests like this are fun and informative but please remember that there
are so
> many different factors that are involved when you just switch and antenna.
Oh next
> time use a radio with a Variable RF power control and use an AM carrier
calibrated
> on a watt meter. Some radios will produce different power levels into
different
> loads. This got us several times... The carrier would change and skew the
> results......
>
> MC Turner
>
> William Warlock wrote:
>
> > To those whom have claimed the 102" whip is the beat all end all because
that's

> > what the books tell you, think again.....
> > Last night we tested many antennas. To make a long story short, the
Valor 60"
> > "HalfBreed" antenna was within 2% of the performance (under) the 102".
What
> > beat it? A 7' Skipshooter tied with TX and beat it on RX, and (no way)
the
> > Wilson 5000 beat it hands down on both TX and equaled it on RX. Was
there
> > anything better than the Wilson 5k? Yes, a homebrew SINGLE COIL aluminum
mobile
> > antenna, about 60" tall, edged out the Wilson on TX, and was above all
others
> > on RX except a 1/2" x 107" copper pipe.
> > Want something cheap and unobtrusive that works? 60" Half Breed
> > Want something that works a little better? Wilson 5000
> > Want the best? Get one of those big ass aluminum coils.
> >
> > Wm.
> >
> > The artist formerly known as "Cheez"
>

376. Re: GE handheld question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: sheila <cat88@helicon.net>
Message-ID: <s1v0jmgl24243@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 8761

YES I HAVE TWO, THEY WORK PRETTY GOOD. CHECK E-BAY
MoisesNY wrote in message <19991102171209.08527.00000216@ng-bd1.aol.com>...
>I've seen these really cheap looking GE cb handhelds lately all over the
place.
> mostly $20 to $30 bucks. Has anyone tries these GEs? I don't know the
model
>number, but they are big, take 8 AA cells, and only a squelch, Volume, and
>channel up-down button. A lot of holes in the front with a channel
readout.
>Thanks

377. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <5sLT3.6$L4.436@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8762

Dwight you are a fool I have many friends who freeband with rci 2950's and Wilson 1000 in there trucks no amplifiers, from the east coast they have more contacts to belieze,all of south africa, all the europeans countrys, brazil, australia, new zealand and the list goes on. Many more than alot of hams I know. Why because they love it and sit there and put the time in when they know conditions are favorable to a certain area.

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message >
> Perhaps that is true, but he claimed contact with 112 countries.
> There are not 112 countries in Europe, nor are there 112 countries
> within the range of any CB radio in this country, no matter how much
> power it was running or how good the skip conditions are. So, like I
> said, impossible.
>
>

378. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <IwLT3.8$L4.491@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8763

Dwight, You are certainly one of the biggest jackasses to pass this way in a long time. First you say you want proof then you say I was only kidding and don't want the proof anyhow since you can't comprehend the fact that it can be done. Then you say well ev3en if they were true. Son, you are a major asshole and I personally will not reply to your post you are in the kill file
Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message >
>
> Don't waste your time, Tim. My demand for proof was rhetorical.
> First of all, you could send me all the QSL cards in the world, complete
> with certified letters swearing to their authenticity, and I still would
> not believe they were authentic. I do not believe that what you are
> claiming is possible, so any evidence to support that claim would
> obviously have to be fake.
>
> Second, even if your claims were true, I'm not going to validate your
> illegal activities so you can go out and urge others to break the law.
> And I would never attach my name, or callsign, to the authentication of
> any illegal activity.
>
> So, feel free to post your claims to this newsgroup all you want. If
> people want to believe you, that is their business. I don't.
>
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

379. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <tyLT3.10$L4.217@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8764

Tim save the 32 cents he isnt worth the time to lick the stamp

Unit 082 Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
news:19991102084405.06330.00000210@ng-ft1.aol.com...
> just for the record. i'm sending Mr Dwight about 30 +or- cards all from
> different countries just so he cant say i got lucky with a few contacts!
>
>
>
> >
> >
> >Toll Free wrote:
> >>
> >> > My wife, working in Seattle, can
> >> > talk to me using nothing more than a
> >> > five watt handheld. Her office is
> >> > about twenty miles from our home.
> >>
> >> Repeater goes down!!!!
> >> Now what.
> >> You have no comms.
> >>
> >> > And, if needed, she can do that twenty-four hours a day, seven days a
> >> > week
> >>
> >> Repeater goes down!!!!
> >> Now what.
> >> You have no comms.
> >>
> >> > including the daylight hours when a
> >> > CB handheld would be lucky to cover
> >> > a mile. She is never out of touch
> >> > when she needs me.
> >>
> >> Repeater goes down!!!!
> >> Now what.
> >> You have no comms.
> >>
> >> > And its free - no cellular phone
> >> > charges (now that has to be worth something).
> >>
> >> Repeater goes down!!!!
> >> Now what.
> >> You have no comms.

> >
> >
> > In answer to all that above, she can simply switch to any one of the
> >other nine repeaters that she can contact from her office. If a
> >repeater goes down, no problem. Again, reliable communications
> >twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week.
> >
> > I'm going to add a little more to this. She rides the ferry between
> >Seattle and Bremerton every day. Towards the middle of the trip, there
> >is a four or five mile area where cellular phones are useless - none of
> >the cellular towers cover this area (it seems they were thinking about
> >land use when they installed the towers).
> >
> > My wife can just keep right on talking while all those cellular phones
> >go dead. Her 2 meter handheld has more power and can hit the repeaters
> >easily. Again, reliable communications twenty-four hours a day, seven
> >days a week (even where cellular phones are useless).
> >
> >
> >> Been there, done that. The tech license is a beginners license. I
have
> >> done more building, experimenting (antennas, not included. I do more
with
> >> them at VHF and above) and such on 11 meters just because it is fun.
> >
> >
> > Again, what is your point? I've played with a lot of radio equipment
> >also (including the CB equipment I had as far back as the mid 70's).
> >Nobody has to give up CB radio when they get a ham license.
> >
> > Why do you keep thinking that people have to choose one radio service
> >over the other? People can have both and enjoy whatever they want in
> >either. Even you claim to have tried both. So why is it so wrong for
> >me to urge others to try it so they can judge for themselves if Amateur
> >Radio is right for them?
> >
> > Are you sure that you're not a ham radio operator that hates CB'ers
> >and are trying to keep them out of "your" Ham bands?
> >
> >
> >> If you don't like CB, then go away.
> >
> >
> > I'm not going anywhere. If you don't like what I'm saying, then you
> >go away.
> >
> >
> >Dwight Stewart
> >Amateur Radio, Technician
> >F.C.C. License: W5NET

> >http://www.qsl.net/w5net
> >
>
>
> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

380. Re: Beam Headings- ATT GreenDragon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381F8B8D.6FF3@imt.net>
Source record: 8765

11 meter beams that are rotatable do not have to be aimed very accuratly
as thier main lobe is very broad.

381. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Clara Harris <chocolatechip@dvnc.net>
Message-ID: <s1v1qcf124232@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 8766

Earplugger is one of the big stations on the east coast>>>>>>number six in
the garden is back out
Jack Thurston wrote in message <381F45B8.58CFFFED@cybertrails.com>...
> Phil,
>
> Sorry, but 10c/ps (10 hz.) isn't an amateur band!
>
> Read the story at:
>
> http://www.sightings.com/political/weapons/weather.htm
>
> Or start at:
>
> http://www.sightings.com
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

382. Re: Amps & Arials

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381F8CA2.739A@imt.net>
Source record: 8767

actually I was thinking of 2 1/2 wave vertical dipoles one above the other but didn't get that across thru the keyboard.

383. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <GJLT3.11$L4.311@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8768

And why not Toll?

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:oErT3.12188$Ph7.83072@insync...
> He wouldn't get it.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote in message
> news:dOZpRfAI2bH4EwTS@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk...
> > Big,
> >
> > You're talking bull.
> > >ray, If you were able to talk it was because you had some type of
> conditions
> > >plain and simple, not sure where your located either, Now that doesnt
> mean
> > >they have to be the best of conditions where it is a solid 20-30 db in
> your
> > >duck pluckin receive, You nor anyone out here can dictate when mother
> nature
> > >is in your favor, if that is the case I want you to get on there right
> now
> > >and talk to everyone in all 50 states, you did say you can manipulate
> > >conditions. Most of our longe range communications come from the
F-Layer
> in
> > >the ionsphere this you cannot manipulate, certain times of the day and
> night
> > >your signal gets absorbed by the ionsphere and the different layers
and
> > >your signal never makes it back down to Earth again lending to "No
> > >Conditions" no matter how many watts you have on 11meters
> > Someone please tell him about the Russian Woodpecker OHR way back.
> >
> > Phil / UK
>
>

384. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381F8E07.15DE@imt.net>
Source record: 8769

truckracer wrote:
>
> Anyone have plans or tips for building or buying direction finding
> equipment?

For what band,CB? I built 1 of the TDOA units you see advertised for $18 or so,think it was the "handi finder".These work great for AM signals.If your interrested in higher freqs I built the Doppler with the digital filter featured in QST earlier this year and its the best I have seen.A kit is available from Ramsey.

385. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <381F8E8A.7184@imt.net>
Source record: 8770

Attenuater kits are now only $35 from arrow antenna or you could build
an active attenuater for more attenuation.

386. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <sVLT3.13$L4.727@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8771

Phil, I am sure it may have been a form of harmonics, but the point also being is they changed the frequency when propagation changed and the woodpecker was pulse width modulated, dirty signal designed to splatter, You couldnt do this with a am signal. So again My point remains you do not "especially Cbers" create there own conditions. Yes more power will get you further than someone withless power. I don't give a flying horsefarm you don't/can't just key up the radio and talk where ever you want whenever you want. Even if you are a SuperStar on the Bowl.
Mother Nature will not allow it. People get all juiced up when the sunspot cycle comes to a head and we hear the guys 30 over/S9 all day long How about when the Solar flux is at a low Do they key up and make there own conditions then. Phil Always a pleasure. Listen for me on the Bowl

phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote in message
news:WkqLrzAE2xH4Ewx0@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk...
> Big,
>
> Where did you find this info?
>
> It therefor must of been it's harmonics which gave us such a problem on
> 11m.
>
> Phil / UK

387. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <5%LT3.15$L4.785@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8772

Earplugger has been out there locking it down in fine style. he is out there quite often also which lends to this.

Clara Harris <chocolatechip@dvnc.net> wrote in message news:s1v1qcf124232@corp.supernews.com...
> Earplugger is one of the big stations on the east coast>>>>>>number six in
> the garden is back out
> Jack Thurston wrote in message <381F45B8.58CFFFED@cybertrails.com>...
> > Phil,
> >
> > Sorry, but 10c/ps (10 hz.) isn't an amateur band!
> >
> > Read the story at:
> >
> > http://www.sightings.com/political/weapons/weather.htm
> >
> > Or start at:
> >
> > http://www.sightings.com
> >
> > Jack
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
>

388. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <x0MT3.16$L4.523@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8773

Ice, I hope one day I can be a SuperStar Too.

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:19991102135243.22401.00000636@ngol07.aol.com...
> In article <WCrT3.12187$Ph7.82907@insync>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com>
> writes:
>
> >Not necessarily...
> >
> >Those whom you hear everyday are the bigger stations.
> >
> >Just because someone hears me one or two days doesn't make me a
superstar.
> >
> >The fact that my station is consistent makes me one of the superstars.
>
> I would agree with that Toll.
> I also would say the fact that I am heard consistantly makes me one of the
> superstars not because I am heard once or twice!!!!
>
> Talked to Black Diamond for almost an hour yesterday. Another guy who is
quite
> consistant is EarPlugger out of New Jersey!!!
> ICECOLD in the mobile just got down!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
>
>
> He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> ICECOLDNYC

389. John kasupski Where Are You ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <O1MT3.17$L4.656@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8774

Hey where is old Johnny Come Lately

390. Re: Idiot finding, its not too hard with all these Hams around.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <ucMT3.32985$YB4.581721@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8775

Hey Bob, here's some light reading for you from Dupont regarding Teflon:
http://www.dupont.com/teflon/industrial/6412.html

PS. Make sure you check out the section on Teflon's dielectric capabilities.....and the next time you talk out of your ass, make sure you pull your pants down so people can understand what you're saying.....

391. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <pgMT3.32991$YB4.580365@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8776

Believe me Lowtower, I really wouldnt expect you to
understand.....nothing personal, but if there's no hay in the field,
the cows have nothing to eat.....

392. Re: Cobra Cam 88 help please...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Coppernoll <jc92033@navix.net>
Message-ID: <381F8FD7.1C6F@navix.net>
Source record: 8777

I have a CAM 88 that did excatly the same thing after it exploded a capacitor, would key only for a second then start to chatter or not even try. I was a 200 MFD 16 volt cap and located on the terminal strip that is on the right side of the power transformer when the radio is upsidedown and the face towards you. The closest value radio shack had was 220 uF at 35 volts which is still within the 20% tolerance alowed for most caps. It still works great and its been a couple of years now. If that doesn't fix it than it could some other part in the keying circut.
Jackson Coppernoll

> Skyrider Defiant wrote:
>
> > Hi there:
> >
> > I have a 1965 Cobra Cam 88. Recently, when I key down the mic. The
> > transmit/receive relay just pulls down about half way, causing the rig to
> > oscillate between transmit and receive. If I manually push the relay all
> > the way down, it goes into transmit fine. I've cleaned the relay to no
> > avail. Does anyone have any insight into this problem? It doesn't look
> > like I'd ever be able to find another relay for replacement, short of a
> > parts rig, so I hope it's something else.
> > Your thoughts would be appreciated.
> >
> > Regards,
> >
> > Cary Fries
> >
> > --
> > /~\ sir automorphic smithy NBS appropriate pin fetal beware scathe
> > C oo impair chlordane resourceful Pericles propylene step antisemite
> > _(^) 1 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 0 m o n k e y s c a n ' t b e w r o n g
> > ____
> >
> > I have seen the future and it is just like the present, only longer.
> > -- Kehlog Albran

393. Re: Need a new amp, whats good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <29297-381F8B03-45@storefull-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8778

Bill,
I'm having a problem with it. Thats why I'm in the market for a new one. When its on low the SWR shoots up to 3.5 to 1. On high its fine, 1.2 to 1. I thought it was the antenna system so I went out and bought a Wilson 1000. I still got the same high SWR readings in the low setting. Without the amp in line the SWR is flat. It doesn't put out much power anymore either. 60 watts low and 105 high and no swing with the meter on the peak power reading setting.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

394. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <H4NT3.23203$23.1193968@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8779

yeh shadow , but i always thought that ham guys were better than us, 10-4,
.....icm out.......
Shadow wrote in message ...
>Why thank you for the --20-something --- complement. My 18 year old son
>will love this one!!!
>It's all in the attitiude anyway. Have you not figured that out yet?
>Well, when you grow you will.
>
>
>--
>ttyl
>Shadow :)
>
>www.bigradios.com/shadow
>
>
>-=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
>news:7vngm5blp2@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net...
>>
>> RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message > It did. Until I
>realized
>> that you're only a 20-something
>> > kid who's trying to put across an "attitude" to impress
>> > people. In other words, lots of hot air.
>>
>> I know your right man!
>>
>>
>
>

395. Re: smoking and im not joking.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <F5NT3.23206$23.1193827@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8780

toll free, when are you going to get some fire in the wire, that long nosed
suburban is weak, weak, weak,.....icm out.....
Toll Free wrote in message ...
>I talked to him today!
>
>
>Hello triple 5, Toll Free's Astrodome City long nosed 4 wheel base station
>got down!
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>555 <cf555@yahoo.com> wrote in message news:381e6842.518162@news...
>> Hello to all peps out there in dx land, 555 up here in the northeast
>> corner, providence rhode island world wide in my motor car!
>
>

396. Re: Beam Headings- ATT GreenDragon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <s8NT3.23215$23.1193719@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8781

well i wish you guys would explain to me in layman's terms how you hooked up
those multiple beam assemblies, then maybe later we can get into the
technical side of it, because it sounds like a real good deal to me, oh yes,
what is the bleedover factor , as far as my neighbors go, there 10-4,
....icm out.............
AB7RS wrote in message <381F8B8D.6FF3@imt.net>...
>11 meter beams that are rotatable do not have to be aimed very accuratly
>as thier main lobe is very broad.

397. Re: John kasupski Where Are You ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <neNT3.12406$Ph7.86140@insync>
Source record: 8782

His ISP gave him the Boot!

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
news:O1MT3.17$L4.656@news3.voicenet.com...
> Hey where is old Johnny Come Lately
>

398. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <HxNT3.12409$Ph7.86183@insync>
Source record: 8783

> Up until THIS Year they used to allow "anything" in if it was a 10M radio,
> as long as it didn't have 11 in it.

That is not true at all.

Uniden had to run the non-modifiable CPU in the HR-2600 because of the FCC.

Their have been other radios (very short lived) that also had to either be made nearly unmodifiable, or pulled from the shelves.

But I have seen the FCC citation given to
> the Truckstop in Maryland 2 weeks ago.

If the rigs where converted, I would see why.

If they where not converted, then the FCC just stepped over a VERY deep line of free trade and that WOULD be grounds for a law-suit.

Every radio produced that had capabilities from the factory would be a problem. Kenwood, Icom, Yeasu.

Galaxies might have more of a problem (same as the knock-offs) since they have a 40 channel selector and a non-functioning bandswitch, but they are still legal radios in as much as my Kenwood TS-440SAT is just as easy (and their are others that are completely programmable from the faceplate) to modify for illegal frequencies.

>The fcc now considers (they put this in writing) most 10M rigs as "designed >for primary operation as a CB", and as such they are taking the attitude that >they are non-type accepted CB equipent.

That could and will be fought in a court of law if the radios where non-modified. I would accept the challenge there, just on the grounds of singling out one brand (since Jimmy P. is the sole maker (nearly) of the equipment, and they went out after his companies last year and lost), attempting to bring down a legal business, etc.

The FCC does not have gratis rights to bring down a company if they are working within the confines of the laws and regulations put forth.

Nowhere did they change the rules and regulations, so nowhere can the FCC start enforcing things that don't exist..... At least not if people stop them.

> The truckstop was cited for NON-Modifyed 10M Galaxy radios.

I would love to be the lawyer in defense of a mom and pop shop in this one.

Jimmy P will also love this one. Or at least, his lawyers will!

They(FCC) also
> mentioned in the citation specifically that they tested the RCI 29XX
series &
> Galaxy 10M radios in their lab & found them to be "designed for & easily
> convertable to" CB radios.

Which has been a well known fact for a few years.

They seem to be using the premise that the rules
> state "Equipment designed for" Citezen's Band use must be type accepted as
a CB
> Radio & they are now interpreting that to include most current 10M rigs.

I can just as easily modify a Kenwood, though.

That is where you have to draw the line. Just because something is more affordable, and in the hands of the public, as well as more accessible to the general public (because of price, in this case) doesn't mean that any faction of the US government can take them down.

Stay tuned to this one.... I bet it gets interesting. The FCC could stand to lose on this... Being the bully in town will only carry you so far.

In a
> related incedent earlier this year, the FCC would not allow a shipment of
> Mirage RCI-2950's into the country, using this same logic.

Mirage radios come converted. Therefore they are subject to import restrictions.

I think the Mirage
> people here are starting to use the name "VIRAGE" on some radios since
this
> incident so as not to "flag" anything looking for Mirage on the packing
> lists.......

Two totally different piles of shit. Neither one worth owning.

> Things are going to be changing.....

399. Re: Amps & Arials

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <HyNT3.12410$Ph7.86209@insync>
Source record: 8784

Sure, but that would be in the H plane, not the E plane!

Look at a large beam array!

or, AKA Touche'

Toll Free

Rig Doctor <refused@thisdomain.com> wrote in message
news:381F8945.5A8E89A9@thisdomain.com...
> How about shaped like an flattened octopus? <grin>
>
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > Not true.
> >
> > Well, actually, you guys where talking about two different things.
> >
> > I can give two verticles any pattern I want, depending on the phasing
that I
> > use.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
> > news:381F30A0.83725AF4@cybertrails.com...
> > > Tracy.... AB7RS,
> > >
> > > Sorry, but 2 quarter wave antennas at the
> > > usual 1/4 wave spacing do not produce an
> > > omnidirectional signal! This particuliar
> > > configuration produces an elongated figure
> > > 8 pattern at right angles to the plane of
> > > the array!
> > >
> > > Jack
> > >
> > > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>

400. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <7ANT3.12411$Ph7.86154@insync>
Source record: 8785

Tim,

I will put them on bigradios.com if you want.

I think it would make a nice addition...

The international aspect of the DX, as well as the superbowl shootouts!

Toll Free

Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
news:tyLT3.10$L4.217@news3.voicenet.com...
> Tim save the 32 cents he isnt worth the time to lick the stamp
>
>
> Unit 082 Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
> news:19991102084405.06330.00000210@ng-ft1.aol.com...
> > just for the record. i'm sending Mr Dwight about 30 +or- cards all from
> > different countries just so he cant say i got lucky with a few contacts!
> >
> >
> >
> > >
> > >Toll Free wrote:
> > >>
> > >> > My wife, working in Seattle, can
> > >> > talk to me using nothing more than a
> > >> > five watt handheld. Her office is
> > >> > about twenty miles from our home.
> > >>
> > >> Repeater goes down!!!!
> > >> Now what.
> > >> You have no comms.
> > >>
> > >> > And, if needed, she can do that twenty-four hours a day, seven days
a
> > >> > week
> > >>
> > >> Repeater goes down!!!!
> > >> Now what.
> > >> You have no comms.
> > >>
> > >> > including the daylight hours when a
> > >> > CB handheld would be lucky to cover
> > >> > a mile. She is never out of touch

> > >> > when she needs me.
> > >>
> > >> Repeater goes down!!!!
> > >> Now what.
> > >> You have no comms.
> > >>
> > >> > And its free - no cellular phone
> > >> > charges (now that has to be worth something).
> > >>
> > >> Repeater goes down!!!!
> > >> Now what.
> > >> You have no comms.
> > >
> > >
> > > In answer to all that above, she can simply switch to any one of the
> > >other nine repeaters that she can contact from her office. If a
> > >repeater goes down, no problem. Again, reliable communications
> > >twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week.
> > >
> > > I'm going to add a little more to this. She rides the ferry between
> > >Seattle and Bremerton every day. Towards the middle of the trip, there
> > >is a four or five mile area where cellular phones are useless - none of
> > >the cellular towers cover this area (it seems they were thinking about
> > >land use when they installed the towers).
> > >
> > > My wife can just keep right on talking while all those cellular
phones
> > >go dead. Her 2 meter handheld has more power and can hit the repeaters
> > >easily. Again, reliable communications twenty-four hours a day, seven
> > >days a week (even where cellular phones are useless).
> > >
> > >
> > >> Been there, done that. The tech license is a beginners license. I
> have
> > >> done more building, experimenting (antennas, not included. I do more
> with
> > >> them at VHF and above) and such on 11 meters just because it is fun.
> > >
> > >
> > > Again, what is your point? I've played with a lot of radio equipment
> > >also (including the CB equipment I had as far back as the mid 70's).
> > >Nobody has to give up CB radio when they get a ham license.
> > >
> > > Why do you keep thinking that people have to choose one radio service
> > >over the other? People can have both and enjoy whatever they want in
> > >either. Even you claim to have tried both. So why is it so wrong for
> > >me to urge others to try it so they can judge for themselves if Amateur
> > >Radio is right for them?
> > >
> > > Are you sure that you're not a ham radio operator that hates CB'ers

> > >and are trying to keep them out of "your" Ham bands?
> > >
> > >
> > >> If you don't like CB, then go away.
> > >
> > >
> > > I'm not going anywhere. If you don't like what I'm saying, then you
> > >go away.
> > >
> > >
> > >Dwight Stewart
> > >Amateur Radio, Technician
> > >F.C.C. License: W5NET
> > >http://www.qsl.net/w5net
> > >
> >
> >
> > 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> > IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> > LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> > Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> > Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> > http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm
>

401. Re: The HF Radio Spectrum is in Trouble!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <CDNT3.12413$Ph7.86220@insync>
Source record: 8786

Sorry,

But we have been using wireless networking for a long time.

The future may be fiber for campus backbones, or on a switched network, but
it is far from fiber in the house!

Too expensive
Too fragile.

Toll Free

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:381e47f4.847163@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On 01 Nov 1999 05:57:17 GMT, njmedman@aol.comnoemail (ajcogswell at
> hotmail.com) wrote:
>
> >You need to check this page out. It explains about a new in-home network
that
> >will utilize the HF bands..
>
> It utilizes them over a phone wire, which our CB's will supposedly
> wreak havoc on. This is what the document talks about.
>
> I don't believe this particular mode will catch on. The future is
> fibre.

402. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <oHNT3.12415$Ph7.86214@insync>
Source record: 8787

Havne't heard you in a while...

Where you been? Earplugger been pluggin ears?

Toll Free
Asstrodome City Long Nosed Competition DC 4 wheel base station got down!

Clara Harris <chocolatechip@dvnc.net> wrote in message
news:s1v1qcf124232@corp.supernews.com...
> Earplugger is one of the big stations on the east coast>>>>>>number six in
> the garden is back out
> Jack Thurston wrote in message <381F45B8.58CFFFED@cybertrails.com>...
> > Phil,
> >
> > Sorry, but 10c/ps (10 hz.) isn't an amateur band!
> >
> > Read the story at:
> >
> > http://www.sightings.com/political/weapons/weather.htm
> >
> > Or start at:
> >
> > http://www.sightings.com
> >
> > Jack
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
>

403. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <FKNT3.12417$Ph7.86133@insync>
Source record: 8788

No kidding.

I think he learned his lesson, though..

Judging by his lack of participation over the last couple days!

Toll Free

Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
news:dy7T3.1339$no.14479@news3.voicenet.com...
> Toll, I am wondering what old johhny Boy is doing to clean up the ham
bands
> since as you know hams police themselves and john is the RF police, and an
> entry level ham. maybe this is how he is making his bones, I think someone
> told him If he cleans up 11 meters they will let him pass the 5 wpm code
> test at the next big hamfest in the niagra falls area.
>
> .
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:u97T3.11857$Ph7.80964@insync...
> > >
> > > ROTFL! Aren't you the guy who wants FCC to legalize your illegal
> > > activities on the freeband rather than getting a license and doing it
> > > the right way? Talk about living in a dream world. Sorry, but that's
> > > not the way the rest of the radio hobby works.
> >
> >
> >
> > Funny...
> >
> > I have held an amateur call longer than you, and you still post BS like
> > this.
> >
> > I think that you better learn how the rest of the hobby works before you
> > continue to spew, as you have not been involved in amateur radio long
> enough
> > (judging by the length you have held your ENTRY level ticket) to even
have
> a
> > modicum of a clue as to what really goes on.
> >
> >
> > When you are ready to step up, we are waiting.
> >
> >

> >
> > --Me
> >
> >
> >
>

404. Re: FS 2950, Varmint, Palomar CHEEP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: hook2000@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12141-381F9F8F-16@storefull-252.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8789

This guy is such a nice guy, I can not belive people are messing with him like this. You got the loudest station in Pittsburgh Pa. Keep up the good work, YOUR FRIEND,
PONYTAIL 355 P.S. Who's your daddy,
BIG DADDY 943

405. Re: The HF Radio Spectrum is in Trouble!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <FCNT3.12412$Ph7.86089@insync>
Source record: 8790

The FCC has already authorized microwave research and development bands.

Their is several ISPs here in Houston that are offering 3 to 10 megabit bi-directional internet connections via this method. Small antenna on your house, fractional T-3 for a hundred bucks.

Only drawback...

You have to be line of site to the main transmitter.

Toll Free

Bill Nelson <billn@peak.org> wrote in message news:7vj859$gf8$11@bashir.peak.org...
> John Jenkins (explorer@voyager.org) wrote:
> : On 27 Oct 1999 00:42:38 GMT, njmedman@aol.comnoemail (ajcogswell at
> : hotmail.com) wrote:
> :
> : >The 11 meter band and every frequency below 30 Mhz is in danger! Find out the
> : >whole story at:
> :
> : Everyone should have known this was bound to happen. Wireless
> : electronic devices is the wave of the future. This will require as
> : much bandwidth as possible. At least we know that 11 meters will be
> : the last to get picked on...
>
> I doubt if there is that much of a threat. The major problem with HF is
> the high noise level. It causes problems with unlicensed low power wireless
> devices. It also requires rather large antennas to get any useful range.
>
> With the opening of the various GHz bands, and low cost solid state
> component availability, I would expect most of such devices to operate
> there. If not, then in various of the government bands - as secondary
> users.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

406. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <DGNT3.12414$Ph7.86180@insync>
Source record: 8791

Early morning on this end.

One day we can get a sched up, and I will crank the beam Europes way!

Toll Free

phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote in message
news:dEdJT2Aa8xH4Ewz7@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk...
> Big,
> >Phil I am well aware of the woodpecker, You are talking about something
that
> >isnt even remotely close. The woodpecker was transmitting on bands that
had
> >conditions to the US at the particular time of day they felt like
> >jamming/interfering . We are also talking about a RADAR thats what the
> >woodpecker is with more watts than any cber and probably most of the
> >regulars on superbowl 6 can muster in there wettest of dreams . You
cannot
> >return a signal back to Earth if the ionsphere absorbs that particular
> >wavelength Otherwise the bands all would be open 24 hours a day. We would
be
> >able to speak to you daily by just brute force power anytime of the
day.It
> >is impossible to alter the laws of physics
> Try telling that to Bluegill.
> > Read below about the WoodPecker
> >
> >
> >From their own homes, many ham radio operators have quietly carried on an
> >electronic war with the Soviet Union for the last six years and, in some
> >cases, are winning. Their battle is with a powerful Soviet radar signal
> >dubbed the "Russian Woodpecker."
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >The "woodpecker," as it is now almost universally known because of its
> >unmistakable sound, still disrupts shortwave communications. Its signals
> >have long since been traced to locations within the Soviet Union.
> >
> >It is, experts agree, a Soviet over-the-horizon radar system. Radio waves
in
> >what is called the shortwave range, which are actually longer than those
in
> >the VHF or microwave range, are, unlike the others, "bounced" off upper

> >regions of the Earth's atmosphere and returned to the ground. This is how
> >you receive faraway foreign stations on your shortwave radio.
> >
> >The "skip" also is used to get a radar signal over the horizon and back
to
> >detect incoming airplanes.
> >
> >The Soviets, however, have ignored internationally~accepted rules about
what
> >frequencies can be used by whom, and simply transmitted their
> >ultra-high-powered radar signals on any frequency where "skip" conditions
> >are good at the particular time. Their signal also is unusually "wide,"
> >blocking out a large number of other stations.
> >
> >"If you want to screw up a radar signal, all you have to do is send a
return
> >signal on its frequency which blocks out the echos. Hams, from the
earliest
> >woodpecker days, have been driving the monster off their bands by getting
on
> >the frequency and sending properly spaced dots back. The screen somewhere
in
> >Russia blanks out and the operators utter some Russian oaths and change
the
> >frequency to get rid of the interference."
> >
> >It works, too, say many hams who have tried it, although it greatly helps
if
> >several hams in different locations "gang up" on the radar's frequency
> Now I was always under the impression that Woody changed it's frequency
> totally randomly so that 'it' could not be jammed.
>
> Kind of early version of frequency hopping.
>
> The mail on CH 6 has been barn storming in of late but it just sounds
> like a hornets nest.
>
> I'll pick out some handles over the next day or so.
>
> Let me know what time of day you guys are on?
>
> Phil / UK

407. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <qJNT3.12416$Ph7.86190@insync>
Source record: 8792

That's the rules of the Superbowl...

That's the place where the big boys roll.

And I'll put their ass in a choke chain quick..

Leave them slobbin in the mike like a trick!

Prime Minister.

I Bumps It Down.

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:19991102135237.22401.00000635@ngol07.aol.com...
> In article <n9sT3.228$2t5.151333@ratbert.tds.net>, "\"StoneCold\""
> <blnknshp@amel.tds.net> writes:
>
> >my question is why in the hell would anybody in their right mind want
> >to talk on channel six ?
>
> This question was answered so many times before. But here it goes again.
> CHANNEL 6 AKA The SUPERBOWL is a COMPETITION CHANNEL ONLY!!!!!
>
> DO NOT (I REPEAT) DO NOT GO TO THIS CHANNEL UNLESS YOU ARE PREPARED TO BE
> COMPETETIVE!!! THIS CHANNEL IS FOR THE BIG BOYS ONLY!!!!
> Now this statement will probably get some ducks mad, but that's life!
> Have Fun!
>
> He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> ICECOLDNYC

408. Fire-Up 99

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hypermaxed <hypermaxed@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7vo9k4$2sb$1@ash.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 8793

are these a good antenna I need a good one and was wondering if anyone had one that could tell me if it is a good one for what I need

Thanx
Corey

409. Re: What Happen Wiht Coaxkid?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gumersindo Negron <gnegron@prw.net>
Message-ID: <381fadc6@news.siscom.net>
Source record: 8794

yes. i write in full english

Hank Aaron wrote in message <7vnr3q$612$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>...
>I should have clarified. Besides it was a simplistic joke. Read on, he
>states he never got through.
>
>I should have said, did you speak full instead of broken English.
>
>But nevermind....
>
>Hank
>
>Unit 082 Tim wrote in message
><19991102081259.06330.00000197@ng-ft1.aol.com>...
>>since he typed in english i'm sure he spoke english.
>>
>>>Did you speak English when you called?
>>
>>
>>73 and best regards de tim unit 082
>>IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
>>LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
>>Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
>>Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
>>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm
>
>

410. Re: Wildcats new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <XK4fOL1hgf4k1h=vuNNSSYJfl=MX@4ax.com>
Source record: 8795

On 03 Nov 1999 03:20:00 GMT, hightower03@aol.com (Hightower03) wrote:

>Hello everyone;
> One of the members of this group has come up with a new and very radical
>idea how to improve our antennas. He says if we spray one side of the elements
>of our antennas with an insulator that we can make it directional. He
>suggested Teflon spray, That may be hard for some of us to come up with. Do
>you have a supplier for this spray Wildcat? Maybe one of those lacquer sprays
>would work? Or maybe a wax coating? There not quite as good an insulator as
>Teflon, would they work? Can't wait to find out how much this will improve my
>front to back ratio on my beam.

Hold on here. You have the theory all wrong. When you spray the
teflon, (teflon is the words slickest substance) the RF slides off the
element easier. Therefore spray the forward half of the elements
for improved gain, and glue sandpaper strips on the back side
for improved front to back ratio.

411. Re: Beam Headings- ATT GreenDragon

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <381fb63c.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 8796

The easiest way is to purchase a pair of identical beam antennae. Most beam manufactorers will also carry a stacking kit which will include the stacking bar and the cophasing harness (wiring harness made from coax or whatever) that they recommend for stacking their antennae. I don't know if you've taken a look at the picture of my stacked threes, but they can be seen at http://www.zebra.net/~grndrgn/cbthirteen/news.html

--
****
Green Dragon
****
ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:s8NT3.23215$23.1193719@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> well i wish you guys would explain to me in layman's terms how you hooked up
> those multiple beam assemblies, then maybe later we can get into the
> technical side of it, because it sounds like a real good deal to me, oh yes,
> what is the bleedover factor , as far as my neighbors go, there 10-4,
> ....icm out.....
> AB7RS wrote in message <381F8B8D.6FF3@imt.net>...
> >11 meter beams that are rotatable do not have to be aimed very accuratly
> >as thier main lobe is very broad.
>
>

412. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <IrMfOIdHxOz94bpLMLA2NwGAkqa3@4ax.com>
Source record: 8797

On Tue, 2 Nov 1999 20:30:20 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>Believe me Lowtower, I really wouldnt expect you to
>understand.....nothing personal, but if there's no hay in the field,
>the cows have nothing to eat.....
>
I have built a few 1/8 loop DF antennas. I can believe that
you do have a directional 1/8 loop with half of it teflon sprayed,
however.....it is not because of the spray. Check it out yourself.
Remove the teflon, and check again, or flip flop the teflon
sprayed side. You will see no difference in directionality.

The reason for the directionality in the first place is that the
loop is out of balance. Any 1/8 loop that is hooked to a piece
of coax will not be balanced and will show some directionality.

This out of balance condition is not really desired. It will
not give you the extremely deep nulls that a balanced loop
will. The deep nulls of a balanced loop will give you the
most accurate results.

413. Re: MACO 750

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7vocqh$n1r$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8798

Tell your friend, that is a lot of green backs.
Ftoe <ftoe@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991102220326.04173.00001254@ng-ff1.aol.com...
> posting for a friend
> Excellent condition Maco 750. New tubes
> 2 (8950) driving 6 (M2057) with 2 used driver tubes and 4 used final
tubes.
> $700 + shipping firm

414. Re: John kasupski Where Are You ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7vocrn$mr7$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8799

Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:neNT3.12406$Ph7.86140@insync...
> His ISP gave him the Boot!

Yep!

415. Re: Are Wilsons that good?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <ZMOT3.3734$B15.46824@news3.mia>
Source record: 8800

Chris wrote ...

My first antenna was a K40. Then I played around with a 5' Firestik II, Antron 1700, and a big ass double coil X-terminator. Not one was any better than my original K40. Now I'm thinking about getting a Wilson 1000 magmount and calling it quits. Is the 1000 worth buying? How does it compare to the K40 in regards to transmitting and receiving? Will it handle 26 to 28 mhz and still retain a low SWR? Thanks.

Yes to all the above. I ran a Wilson 1000 when I was active in CB and it was an excellent antenna. Worth the few extra bucks. I recommend getting a lip mount as opposed to the mag mount. Works even better.

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

416. Re: John kasupski Where Are You ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7vodf0$4b8$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8801

Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
news:O1MT3.17$L4.656@news3.voicenet.com...
> Hey where is old Johnny Come Lately

His wife probably smack the shit out of him and said " you need to grow up you little shit and quit acting like a baby, leave them people alone, they are only using you for you amusement you damn fool" and he probably has seen the light.

417. Re: Ignore these people John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, N9WOS,k5net, Rholligan

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <D%OT3.3760$B15.47477@news3.mia>
Source record: 8802

ICM Wrote ...

>well it is interesting that it seems that all the ham radio types on here jumping up and down >are as you say, no code techs. i mean where is the outrage among the extra class people , >etc. believe me , there is none and they probably could care less what goes on in the free >band area and 11 meters, ...icm out.....

Interesting to note that I have never heard an 11 meter AM signal while I was working CW in the Extra portions of the bands. I have been QRMd by a few who strayed too near the 10 meter CW/Data portion. But you are right ... generally, I could care less. My main purpose in monitoring the NG is to lend a hand where I can. Particularly where antennas are concerned. I've said it before ... If we put 3 dollars into our antenna for every 1 dollar we spent on our radios, well ... just try it and see how much better you get out. It's like the difference between a rat shack mag mount and a Wilson 1000. Not much of a contest, huh?

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

418. FS: President Madison 40 SSB Speaker & D104

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: W5IDX <W5IDX@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7voerq$3q0$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8803
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

For Sale A Very Clean President Madison With
Matching Speaker And A D104 Desk Microphone.
Works Great, Clarifier Is Still Locked The Channel
Mod Was Done And Put On The Ch9 And NB Buttons
I Have Disconnected The Mod For Legal Purposes. hi hi
(Just 2 Wires)
This Is The Big Radio With Timer, Alarm, And A Clock
This Is The Same Radio As The Old Cobra 2000.

Pictures & References Are Available Upon Request.

Total Package Is 375.00 Plus Shipping From 77065.

73's Gregg Houston,Tx.

W5IDX@worldnet.att.net

419. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7voevdbdp1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8804

Sometimes we have to let them feel important Shadow
C-YA
-=PEAKABOO=-

Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:SGJT3.12394$Ph7.85121@insync...
> Why thank you for the --20-something --- complement. My 18 year old son
> will love this one!!!
> It's all in the attitiude anyway. Have you not figured that out yet?
> Well, when you grow you will.
>
>
> --
> ttyl
> Shadow :)
>
> www.bigradios.com/shadow
>
>
> -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> news:7vngm5blp2@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net...
> >
> > RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message > It did. Until I
> realized
> > that you're only a 20-something
> > > kid who's trying to put across an "attitude" to impress
> > > people. In other words, lots of hot air.
> >
> > I know your right man!
> >
> >
>
>

420. Monthly pointer to rec.radio.cb FAQ

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <381FC146.39D264CA@netzero.net>
Source record: 8805

```
http://kd6tas.conk.com
--
-----------------------------------------------------------------
-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
-----------------------------------------------------------------
```

421. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7vofrr$s6a$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8806

Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message news:IwLT3.8
>you are a major
> asshole and I personally will not reply to your post you are in the kill
> file

Amen, IM right behind you, this guy is very under educated.
This new license has went to his head, I have personally talked to Australia
many times on AM, hell listen to Cool Squeeze when he is on the bowl.
I have even heard the water gate over the computer. this was done in my
little Dodge Dakota. Man who cares if this MUDDUCK believes us.

Dwight Stewart=PLONK
to the kill file you go duck!

422. Lubbock Pictures

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <DBPT3.12427$Ph7.86492@insync>
Source record: 8807

To Everyone!
I have just finished the Lubbock pages. There are a lot of pictures of the activities as well as the keydown.
This was a great function!! This club did a great job!
Go check it out!
And I am even inviting the Wanna-Be-FCC-Cops to go see how much fun we can have!!!
hehehe
Next year we can make it as big as Hot Springs.... huh???
It's worth it.

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

423. Thanx Toll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s1vi1dl124241@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 8808

Many thanks Toll. The significant contact called me today and left his # on the answer machine. 73's big brutha...

137... back out!!!

424. TRI-EX 35 footer...CHEAP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s1vi9jip24230@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 8809

35 Foot TRI-EX Crank-up... $200. Come and get it...

Email me for more info (remove nospam).

137 Gone again!!!

425. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <ngwHKNAsI1H4Ew3y@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 8810

Hi Jack,
> Sorry, but 10c/ps (10 hz.) isn't an amateur band!
Well I kind of know that (G4ZOW) but, was it 'Big' a few posts ago stated that it used to operate anywhere between 3 and 17MHz. I'm sure you remember that even though it seemed strong on one part of the SW spectrum you could still hear it in the background on whatever frequency you were listening.

I'll go download all these sites for reading later.
> Read the story at:
>
> http://www.sightings.com/political/weapons/weather.htm
>
> Or start at:
>
> http://www.sightings.com
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
Many thanks

Phil / UK

426. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <6gXT3.33693$YB4.646102@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8811

Tnom, the purpose for the Teflon is to slightly attenuate one side of the antenna which eliminates multiple readings on the coated side of the antenna. Try it, it works. Spray one side of your loop antenna and rotate it. You'll see almost 3 db difference between the two sides.

427. spell checker

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-02 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7vo8hugoa1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 8812

Spell Checker

Eye halve a spelling chequer
It came with my pea sea
It plainly marques four my revue
Miss steaks eye kin knot sea.

Eye strike a key and type a word
And weight four it two say
Weather eye am wrong oar write
It shows me strait a weigh.

As soon as a mist ache is maid
It nose bee fore two long
And eye can put the error rite
Its rare lea ever wrong.

Eye have run this poem threw it
I am shore your pleased two no
Its letter perfect awl the weigh
My chequer tolled me sew.

dave

428. looking for ts-5010 manual etc

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jrd&Co <j.dupuis@arnprior.com>
Message-ID: <381F7DBB.7560@arnprior.com>
Source record: 8813

Hello, i'm looking for a ts-5010 owners manual and stock mic. Would also be interested in a complete 5010 parts radio. Specifically top\bottom covers and front faceplate. I've been told parts are not available for the 5010 any longer so i'm hoping someone's got a dead one out there they would like to part with.

Thanks, Jeff

429. Need info Superstar120

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102192353.09636.00000300@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 8814

Need to know what, if any, VR controls squelch threshold, SQ is non functional.....

430. F.S. Galaxy 88HL Brand New

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbvarmint@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102194527.12331.00000347@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 8815

Galaxy 88 Hl taken out of box modified, tuned, put back in box. this unit is brand new.All hardward factory sealed. First 250.00 + 10.00 shipping . I will ship the same day i receive money order.

431. realistic 2005 400 channel scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbvarmint@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102195252.12331.00000350@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 8816

Realistic 2005 same as 2006 in as new condition. Very little use 1 owner,with manual and antenna.No mods,Here you go guys this way you can do your owm. This unit you cant tell from new, looks and works super.250.00 shipped usa only. cbvarmint@aol.com

432. Re: Amp Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rig Doctor <refused@thisdomain.com>
Message-ID: <381F88A2.1558BCBF@thisdomain.com>
Source record: 8817

Sounds like marketing nonsense.

Gunsmoke wrote:

> Can someone please tell me when they refer to an amp as a hard drive what
> does this mean? I believe that Texas Star has a few amps like this. One is
> called the Killer Bee DX 250 HDV.
>
> Thank you,
>
> Gunsmoke

433. Re: For Sale: Scrolling L.E.D sign

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9911021953490.17826-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 8818

oh, i learned something tonight, didn't know that radio shack sold such a thing.

On Mon, 1 Nov 1999, Minds Eye wrote:

> Date: Mon, 1 Nov 1999 23:40:26 -0600 (CST)
> From: Minds Eye <Minds-Eye1@webtv.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: For Sale: Scrolling L.E.D sign
>
> Hi, I have a Radio Shack scrolling L.E.D sign for sale. It has 5
> programable message banks of 600 charactors each and an alarm message
> too. You program your messages in using the built in keyboard. It has 2
> scroll speeds. The display is 1" high and 13" long. The whole unit is
> 3.5" high and 13.5" long. It can be used on the AC adaptor or the 12
> volt lighter cord. I had it in my back window a few times letting people
> know what I thought of a local radio station that sucks and had a lot of
> fun and got a lot of attention. It is like new and sold for $179.99 new.
> Radio Shack no longer sells it. I am asking $80.00 + shipping for it.
> Please email me if you are interested. Thank you.......Doug
>
>
>

434. Re: Amps & Arials

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rig Doctor <refused@thisdomain.com>
Message-ID: <381F8945.5A8E89A9@thisdomain.com>
Source record: 8819

How about shaped like an flattened octopus? <grin>

Toll Free wrote:

> Not true.
>
> Well, actually, you guys where talking about two different things.
>
> I can give two verticles any pattern I want, depending on the phasing that I
> use.
>
> Toll Free
>
> Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
> news:381F30A0.83725AF4@cybertrails.com...
> > Tracy.... AB7RS,
> >
> > Sorry, but 2 quarter wave antennas at the
> > usual 1/4 wave spacing do not produce an
> > omnidirectional signal! This particuliar
> > configuration produces an elongated figure
> > 8 pattern at right angles to the plane of
> > the array!
> >
> > Jack
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

435. Re: Fuse question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9911021957170.17826-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 8820

i think that radio will run on 110-vac, it has been a long time sinse i
have seen one.

On Tue, 2 Nov 1999, KAT77 wrote:

> Date: Tue, 02 Nov 1999 00:32:17 -0800
> From: KAT77 <kat77@softcom.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: Fuse question
>
> > I was given a TRC-430 CB, and need to know what fuses I need to install
> > inline as they are missing.
> > Also, there are three wires for power (positive, negative, and a
> > third). What's the third, and where does it hook up?
>
> My guess is the third is the memory wire. It should be connected to that battery
>
> all the time. All this like does is save information in the radio. This in only
> a guess mind you. I would have to see it for myself.
> KaT
>
>
>

436. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102200522.19606.00000291@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 8821

Geez Wildcat; come on now. You really think you can make an antenna directional by spraying an insulator on an antenna? Teflon was first used an insulator for radar in aircraft. Is that whats confusing you?
Maybe thats why mobile base antenna don't work, after all they have that insulator at the base making the antenna directional right into the body of the car. If you really believe this, hows that line go, Ive got a beautiful piece of swampland in Florida that's just right for you.

On Tue, 2 Nov 1999 08:43:02 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>Just build yourself a 1/8 wave directional loop antenna (in the shape of a
>lollipop) and spray one side (1/2) with Teflon spray. Then just follow your
>S-meter for peaks. When you get close to the area, start reducing your RF
>gain. When you get in the neighborhood of the subject, disconnect your
>antenna from the back of the radio and raise the RF gain to the max. As you
>get closer, reduce the RF gain to zero. Once you get peaks with the antenna
>disconnected and the RF gain at zero, you should be within a few houses of
>the party you are trying to track, which all you have to do is start looking
>for antennas on roofs.
>
>If you really want to get technical, you can build a couple of "Active"
>antennas which use triangulation to determine the location of an emanating
>radiowave. (This is the method the FCC uses along with aerial photography)
>
>

437. Re: Amps & Arials

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rig Doctor <refused@thisdomain.com>
Message-ID: <381F8A06.626BCB85@thisdomain.com>
Source record: 8822

I will go along with this. I ain't never seen one for 11m though...I guess if you had a tower big enough you could stack two dipoles one atop the other off to the side of the tower. I think you'd find that the pattern is not omni directional but what's known as "offset". Offset patterns can be very useful, indeed, as there is almost always a direction that you have no interest in transmitting in.

AB7RS wrote:

> actually I was thinking of 2 1/2 wave vertical dipoles one above the
> other but didn't get that across thru the keyboard.

438. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9911021958270.17826-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 8823

and make sure that you don't say "qrt and standing by" and you will be all
right.

On Tue, 2 Nov 1999, Scott (Unit 69) wrote:

> Date: Tue, 02 Nov 1999 02:29:15 -0500
> From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: CB today Sucks !!
>
>
>
> John Jenkins wrote:
>
> > Thats not true. The FCC simply meant that you should not key down
> > your mic all day long saying "Skip land, skip land, how 'bout ya skip
> > land. This is..."
> >
>
> You hear that guy, too? He must have a BIG radio!
>
>

439. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rig Doctor <refused@thisdomain.com>
Message-ID: <381F8ABB.B258E5C5@thisdomain.com>
Source record: 8824

What is this Antron? I thought that it was an end-fed dipole. If it really is, the addition of ground radials should not improve the performance of this stick as the radiation angle should be 0 degrees anyway. Seriously here. I agree that you want the lowest angle of radiation to talk the farthest. I think this is why those Super-Scanner antennas seem to have an edge for DX. Just my finding here.

Bill Nelson wrote:

> Dwight Stewart (stewart@amouse.net) wrote:
> :
> : The GPK-1 ground plane kit will slightly improve line-of-site
> : distance, but will slightly decrease skip performance. In other words,
> : the ground plane kit will pull the signals closer to the ground, with
> : less signal going up into the air above the antenna.
>
> But the best radiation angle for skip is right at the horizon, NOT up
> into the air. The ground plane has always improved the range over
> which skip has worked for me.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

440. Re: cobra 142 gtl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rig Doctor <refused@thisdomain.com>
Message-ID: <381F8D04.784662B6@thisdomain.com>
Source record: 8825

This sounds like a mega hack job to me. In stock electrical trim the PLL in the radio can "tune" 128 channels - max. Having a six position switch and a three position toggle means you have 18 different bands of 40 channels - which is quite ridiculous.
You can bastardize the radio to expand the coverage further, but given the narrow tuning of the receiver and transmitter there is little point. Your best bet is to sit down with a frequency counter and go through each channel and make note of where you are. If you can find your popular local channel on the radio, which in your case could be quite a challenge, you should be able to locate someone locally who would loan you their frequency counter - or help you with your radio.

Good luck, it sounds like a gem!

Norma Richmond wrote:

> I have a Corba radio that has been modified but I have lost the "road map"
> on the front is a 6 position knob and a 3 position toggle switch. Anyone out
> there have a copy of the road map of this modification? HELP in West
> Virginia
>
> Ron

441. Re: Dealer Attitudes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <381F8DFE.71A949A7@flash.net>
Source record: 8826

This is no flame, just a thought. Perhaps you have set yourself up for this kind of treatment? After all, how did they find your house? If you do business as Joe Snodgrass Radio and you are the only Joe Snodgrass in town, and you have a listed phone and address in the book, you might just expect some of this at one in the morning from the insomniacs. CBers are a strange group. Maybe you are too nice? When the guy comes in and wants to make you an offer on one of your fine radios, look him in the eye, then at the price clearly posted and then explain that THIS IS the price. Cuts down on discussion. As for repair work--when the item is dropped off for repairs, extimate the best time you can get it out in, then add two days, and put it date on the customers receipt ticket. If you get it done sooner, he will be thrilled. If he complains that Bubba down the road said he could get it done in an hour, tell him that Bubba can have the job, but don't bring it back here when Bubba breaks it.

CTS wrote:
>
> Well....here I go, setting myself up to get flamed, but.....
> I was reading the posts about dealers with bad attitudes
> and I normally don't post cause I get flamed and beat
> every time I do, but here goes cause I can't keep quiet about
> this topic. Here are some of the reasons I as a dealer have a bad attitude.
> You show up at my house, when the shop is closed, regardless of the
> day of week, or hour of day (I've had people come after midnite and think
> nothing of it) to drop off a radio or ask questions.
> You always want your radio repaired before everyone who was
> before you, because we've done business together so long.
> You always think I charged you to much.
> You always want to buy your radio for below my cost.
> Just several reasons I have a bad attitude.
> Last but not least, everytime I poke my head up in the NG I get
> flamed or blasted for my opinions.
> Just one man's opinion, and not to say there aren't a lot of people
> I really enjoy dealing with, and a lot of good people in this NG.
> CTS

442. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rig Doctor <refused@thisdomain.com>
Message-ID: <381F8EA0.29DB4197@thisdomain.com>
Source record: 8827

I don't know what the teflon spray does. In fact I ain't never seen teflon in spray can form. I would recommend using a radio that has a good RF gain control that will kill even the strongest signals. Drive north, if the signal goes down, it is south of you. Drive west, if it goes down it is east of you. Turn the RF gain down and narrow your search. You should be able to nail down anyone within about 15 to 20 minutes. You may also want to get a friend to transmit near you so that you can see what meter deflection his strong signal will give you with your RF gain throttled all the way back. That way when you go out transmitter hunting you'll have a better idea of how close you really are. This all takes a little practice, of course. When you find the person you are looking for make sure you are bigger and uglier than he is!

Wildcat wrote:

> > Anyone have plans or tips for building or buying direction finding
> > equipment?
>
> Just build yourself a 1/8 wave directional loop antenna (in the shape of a
> lollipop) and spray one side (1/2) with Teflon spray. Then just follow your
> S-meter for peaks. When you get close to the area, start reducing your RF
> gain. When you get in the neighborhood of the subject, disconnect your
> antenna from the back of the radio and raise the RF gain to the max. As you
> get closer, reduce the RF gain to zero. Once you get peaks with the antenna
> disconnected and the RF gain at zero, you should be within a few houses of
> the party you are trying to track, which all you have to do is start looking
> for antennas on roofs.
>
> If you really want to get technical, you can build a couple of "Active"
> antennas which use triangulation to determine the location of an emanating
> radiowave. (This is the method the FCC uses along with aerial photography)

443. Re: Anyone know the chip in the NEW RS rig

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: bill <bwiese>
Message-ID: <01bf259f$283d3170$6c84c03f@bill_pc>
Source record: 8828

Well poss. playing with the xtal(s) and/or building
a new lil' oscillator board with T/R switching may
alleviate this "problem".

The so-called "lookalike" CB, the TRC485, seems to
have different innards - same skin, different guts -
at least from some parts sheets on the Tandy support
website that don't correspond to what I see in the
HTX10.

Putting on a CW mod shouldn't be too bad though -
I bought it for 10m and have no interest in freeband.
Neverthelesss, I like to know what the circuitry
could do.

Gordy Gale <ggale@pacbell.net> wrote in article
<381E29BA.330A191B@pacbell.net>...
> Thanks Bill, looks like it's back to the HR 2510/2600/Lincoln with the
> Chipswitch after all. I guess Radio Shack didn't want to feel the wrath
> of the FCC on this new rig, although, I'm sure the OEM is Uniden anyway.
> Other similar radios, such as the SuperStar 4900+, and the Magnum Delta
> Force can be futzed with, but alas not our ol' radio on the corner store
> brand.
> --
> Gordy Gale
>

444. Re: Dealer Attitudes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shortwave <m.vink@home.com>
Message-ID: <AYMT3.30560$At1.168371@news1.rdc2.on.home.com>
Source record: 8829

i'm still trying to figure out how buddy thinks that a radio shop
and a computer shop are any different.

i'm an A+ service technician and an M.C.P. and i work for myself.

i said it before and i'll say it again. when it comes to radios,cars,or
computers.

TOMMORROW IS TO LATE!!!!!!!
YESTERDAY AIN'T SOON ENOUGH!!!!!!!!

445. Re: Feild Strength Meter?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: pmunsel@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102212036.04173.00001247@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 8830

Find a copy of the ARRL Amateur Radio Handbook. There should be information in it. There are schematics for making one from scratch, and you should be able to figure from there what you need to do. Most Field Strenght Meters are not expensive, and would be less bulky than a VOM, leads and whatever adaptation you build. The book should be available through the local library. Also, some past issues of 73 magazine, and Pop Com should have articles.
73,
Paul Munsel
Hearne, Tx,

446. FS: MACO 750

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: ftoe@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102220326.04173.00001254@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 8831

posting for a friend
Excellent condition Maco 750. New tubes
2 (8950) driving 6 (M2057) with 2 used driver tubes and 4 used final tubes.
$700 + shipping firm

447. FS: new mic testers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: ftoe@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102220407.04173.00001255@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 8832

```
New Mic testers $25 + shipping
```

448. FS: Johnson messenger 40ch SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: ftoe@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102220535.04173.00001256@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 8833

```
Johnson messenger 40ch SSB mobile radio $45 + shipping
```

449. does anyone have an old tube type lincoln cb?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9911022159110.18223-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 8834

i am looking for an old cb called a lincoln. it had the "ptt" on the front. it was made back in the early 60's. if you have one, please e-mail privately.

450. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102220916.01654.00000524@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 8835

Back it up Wildcat, don't try and brush it off. You are the one that has an understanding problem. Very personal, you have no hay in the field. What kind of intellect would even come up with such a hair brained idea? Spraying an insulator on an antenna makes it directional? Maybe you need to patent your idiotic idea before Cushcraft, or Mosley beat you to it.

On Tue, 2 Nov 1999 20:30:20 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>Believe me Lowtower, I really wouldnt expect you to
>understand.....nothing personal, but if there's no hay in the field,
>the cows have nothing to eat.....

451. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9911022204490.18223-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 8836

all you have to have is a loop antanna, and you are in business.

On Tue, 2 Nov 1999, truckracer wrote:

> Date: Tue, 02 Nov 1999 13:19:39 GMT
> From: truckracer <parkdw@nospamchickasaw.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Direction finding
>
> Anyone have plans or tips for building or buying direction finding
> equipment?
>
>
>
>
>

452. Re: Johnson Desk Mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9911022206420.18223-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 8837

i remember the turner micks. they had the same shape as a turner
plus2, but they were gray instead of blue, i could see pretty good back
then, but completely blind now, and still in radio, and going strong.

On Tue, 2 Nov 1999, Wildcat wrote:

> Date: Tue, 2 Nov 1999 08:23:39 -0500
> From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: Johnson Desk Mic
>
> These were public address system microphones used in schools and the like.
> They are dynamic mic's which when attached to a radio with a built in
> preamp, dont sound too bad. They should look just like a Turner +2 preamp
> desk mic (with the shark fin on the top).
>
>
>
>
>
>

453. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9911022209380.18223-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 8838

you don't have to do that, just leave off the spray, and it might work.

On Tue, 2 Nov 1999, Wildcat wrote:

> Date: Tue, 2 Nov 1999 08:43:02 -0500
> From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: Direction finding
>
> > Anyone have plans or tips for building or buying direction finding
> > equipment?
>
> Just build yourself a 1/8 wave directional loop antenna (in the shape of a
> lollipop) and spray one side (1/2) with Teflon spray. Then just follow your
> S-meter for peaks. When you get close to the area, start reducing your RF
> gain. When you get in the neighborhood of the subject, disconnect your
> antenna from the back of the radio and raise the RF gain to the max. As you
> get closer, reduce the RF gain to zero. Once you get peaks with the antenna
> disconnected and the RF gain at zero, you should be within a few houses of
> the party you are trying to track, which all you have to do is start looking
> for antennas on roofs.
>
> If you really want to get technical, you can build a couple of "Active"
> antennas which use triangulation to determine the location of an emanating
> radiowave. (This is the method the FCC uses along with aerial photography)
>
>
>
>
>
>

454. Wildcats new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102222000.01654.00000532@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 8839

Hello everyone;
One of the members of this group has come up with a new and very radical idea how to improve our antennas. He says if we spray one side of the elements of our antennas with an insulator that we can make it directional. He suggested Teflon spray, That may be hard for some of us to come up with. Do you have a supplier for this spray Wildcat? Maybe one of those lacquer sprays would work? Or maybe a wax coating? There not quite as good an insulator as Teflon, would they work? Can't wait to find out how much this will improve my front to back ratio on my beam.

455. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9911022215050.18223-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 8840

```
i have found that out also over the years.

On Tue, 2 Nov 1999, Wildcat wrote:

> Date: Tue, 2 Nov 1999 10:13:23 -0500
> From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: Direction finding
>
> > and HOPE you aren't being arrested for prowling or trespassing or maybe
> > even shot for prowling. Is it REALLY worth it, to have this happen?
>
> More likely than not neither will ever happen. Over the past 30 years Ive
> found that most "radio tough guys" are usually sniveling wimps in person.
>
>
>
>
```

456. Re: smoking and im not joking.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: cf555@yahoo.com
Message-ID: <381faca0.5668628@news>
Source record: 8841

Oh really hahh i was on top of a big hill with my wilson 1000 on top
and my real deal box kicking it on the high side. Im allways up on 26
in the afternoon when im heading to work and i hear all of those big
stations out of the south slam me in but my ears are allways plugged i
guess that toll free is gonna have to unplug them next time.

tripple 5 outta the north east corner in my motor car and i just got
down.

>I talked to him today!
>
>
>Hello triple 5, Toll Free's Astrodome City long nosed 4 wheel base station
>got down!
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>555 <cf555@yahoo.com> wrote in message news:381e6842.518162@news...
>> Hello to all peps out there in dx land, 555 up here in the northeast
>> corner, providence rhode island world wide in my motor car!
>
>

457. Re: thanks kasupski.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9911022217090.18223-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 8842

as long as you didn't use an "ab4" call you will be all right.

On Tue, 2 Nov 1999, ice cream man wrote:

> Date: Tue, 2 Nov 1999 10:13:54 -0600
> From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: thanks kasupski.....
>
> thanks johnno. i appreciate you allowing me to use your call sign last night
> as i did some bootlegging on 2 meters . i hope you don't mind. i did get
> into a verbal altercation with a couple of good buddies however. and i will
> have to admit , i was a bit tipsy, if you will. and i probably said some
> things i shouldn't . it would seem that the two meter crowd doesn't
> appreciate the finer points to 'too short's' musical rendetions as only i
> the great one can. so next time i use your call sign, i think i am going to
> play some ice cube music. yeh that's the ticket. anyway thanks for the use
> of the call sign, like i said johnski and i hope i didn't cause you any
> problems,.....icm out.....
>
>
>
>

458. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9911022222360.18223-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 8843

i agree with you, just condisions, thats what counts.

On 2 Nov 1999, ajcogswell at hotmail.com wrote:

> Date: 02 Nov 1999 17:34:43 GMT
> From: ajcogswell at hotmail.com <njmedman@aol.comnoemail>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!
>
> >In the days before SSB, hams did it all the time on 10 with AM, and if
> >you can do it on 10 there is no reason you can't do it on 11 meters. I
> >once worked a guy in Hawaii on 10 meter AM and he was using a
> >walkie-talkie running 3 watts.
>
> Well, we can all make claims that we talked anywhere on anything. 10 meters is
> a lot different from 11 meters.. lots less noise, more courtesy and better
> operating practice.
> =-=-=-=-=
> REPLY TO: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
> 73! de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT, ABM4HC [MARS])
> CB: Medicine Man/2LD751
> URL: ajcogswell.tripod.com
> ICQ: 13829227
> US CB Association: home.att.net/~uscb_association/
>
>
>

459. Re: Idiot finding, its not too hard with Wildcat around

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102223744.01650.00000470@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 8844

There is nothing on that page about RF anttenuation. Quit blowing smoke. You made a stupid post, just admit it, lick your butt like all cats do an move one.

On Tue, 2 Nov 1999 20:26:49 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>Hey Bob, here's some light reading for you from Dupont regarding Teflon:
>http://www.dupont.com/teflon/industrial/6412.html

460. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9911022230030.18223-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 8845

why do black people say i want to "ax" instead they should "ask" you a question.

On 2 Nov 1999, COLD as ICE wrote:

> Date: 02 Nov 1999 18:52:37 GMT
> From: COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: The Superbowl or channel 6
>
> In article <n9sT3.228$2t5.151333@ratbert.tds.net>, "\"StoneCold\""
> <blnknshp@amel.tds.net> writes:
>
> >my question is why in the hell would anybody in their right mind want
> >to talk on channel six ?
>
> This question was answered so many times before. But here it goes again.
> CHANNEL 6 AKA The SUPERBOWL is a COMPETITION CHANNEL ONLY!!!!!
>
> DO NOT (I REPEAT) DO NOT GO TO THIS CHANNEL UNLESS YOU ARE PREPARED TO BE
> COMPETETIVE!!! THIS CHANNEL IS FOR THE BIG BOYS ONLY!!!!
> Now this statement will probably get some ducks mad, but that's life!
> Have Fun!
>
> He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> ICECOLDNYC
>
>

461. 55 antenna's vs dr. crow's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: cf555@yahoo.com
Message-ID: <381fb076.6651066@news>
Source record: 8846

I was wondering witch antenna was better bang for the buck, the dr crow double coil and single coil or the 55?

462. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9911022235460.18223-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 8847

i asked the same question a while back, or for the blacks, i "axed" the
same question.

On Tue, 2 Nov 1999, mad dog wrote:

> Date: Tue, 02 Nov 1999 20:26:04 GMT
> From: mad dog <maddog@feeei.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: Direction finding
>
> Why would you spray one side with teflon spray?
>
>
> On Tue, 2 Nov 1999 08:43:02 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:
>
> >> Anyone have plans or tips for building or buying direction finding
> >> equipment?
> >
> >Just build yourself a 1/8 wave directional loop antenna (in the shape of a
> >lollipop) and spray one side (1/2) with Teflon spray. Then just follow your
> >S-meter for peaks. When you get close to the area, start reducing your RF
> >gain. When you get in the neighborhood of the subject, disconnect your
> >antenna from the back of the radio and raise the RF gain to the max. As you
> >get closer, reduce the RF gain to zero. Once you get peaks with the antenna
> >disconnected and the RF gain at zero, you should be within a few houses of
> >the party you are trying to track, which all you have to do is start looking
> >for antennas on roofs.
> >
> >If you really want to get technical, you can build a couple of "Active"
> >antennas which use triangulation to determine the location of an emanating
> >radiowave. (This is the method the FCC uses along with aerial photography)
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

463. Re: Want to know the best mobile antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102225157.08360.00000333@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 8848

>MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
>news:381F1D6B.935F3F0@ix.netcom.com...
>> What you need to realize is that the results you got where due to many,
>many
>> factors. Some of which are terrain, the cars ground plane, other station
>you where
>> talking to, The power you used, and SWR. This is a great test to see what
>will.....

I am aware of all the points you made. This is not the firs test of this nature
I have performed, nor will it be the last. On Vans, cars, trucks, hoods,
bumpers, trunks, roofs, forward wattage, reflected, etc, etc.
Results don't vary much.
I was simply making a point to the 102 lovers and the newbies. I fugured folks
like you and a few others have already done these tests and then some, but
thank you for your input, I'm sure it will be very helto others who wish to
attemp tests of their own.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

464. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9911022245480.18223-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 8849

does anyone remember the bandit? he use to come on channel 6 back in the early 70's, i liked to hear him chatter and go on and on about his station.

On Tue, 2 Nov 1999, Big Sexy wrote:

> Date: Tue, 2 Nov 1999 20:13:15 -0500
> From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: The Superbowl or channel 6
>
> Earplugger has been out there locking it down in fine style. he is out there
> quite often also which lends to this.
>
> Clara Harris <chocolatechip@dvnc.net> wrote in message
> news:s1v1qcf124232@corp.supernews.com...
> > Earplugger is one of the big stations on the east coast>>>>>>number six in
> > the garden is back out
> > Jack Thurston wrote in message <381F45B8.58CFFFED@cybertrails.com>...
> > > Phil,
> > >
> > > Sorry, but 10c/ps (10 hz.) isn't an amateur band!
> > >
> > > Read the story at:
> > >
> > > http://www.sightings.com/political/weapons/weather.htm
> > >
> > > Or start at:
> > >
> > > http://www.sightings.com
> > >
> > > Jack
> > >
> > > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> >
> >
>
>
>

465. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9911022247560.18223-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 8850

that will help also having that feature.

On Wed, 3 Nov 1999, Rig Doctor wrote:

> Date: Wed, 03 Nov 1999 01:25:09 GMT
> From: Rig Doctor <refused@thisdomain.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: Direction finding
>
> I don't know what the teflon spray does. In fact I ain't never seen teflon in
> spray can form. I would recommend using a radio that has a good RF gain control
> that will kill even the strongest signals. Drive north, if the signal goes down,
> it is south of you. Drive west, if it goes down it is east of you. Turn the RF
> gain down and narrow your search. You should be able to nail down anyone within
> about 15 to 20 minutes. You may also want to get a friend to transmit near you
> so that you can see what meter deflection his strong signal will give you with
> your RF gain throttled all the way back. That way when you go out transmitter
> hunting you'll have a better idea of how close you really are. This all takes a
> little practice, of course. When you find the person you are looking for make
> sure you are bigger and uglier than he is!
>
> Wildcat wrote:
>
> > > Anyone have plans or tips for building or buying direction finding
> > > equipment?
> >
> > Just build yourself a 1/8 wave directional loop antenna (in the shape of a
> > lollipop) and spray one side (1/2) with Teflon spray. Then just follow your
> > S-meter for peaks. When you get close to the area, start reducing your RF
> > gain. When you get in the neighborhood of the subject, disconnect your
> > antenna from the back of the radio and raise the RF gain to the max. As you
> > get closer, reduce the RF gain to zero. Once you get peaks with the antenna
> > disconnected and the RF gain at zero, you should be within a few houses of
> > the party you are trying to track, which all you have to do is start looking
> > for antennas on roofs.
> >
> > If you really want to get technical, you can build a couple of "Active"
> > antennas which use triangulation to determine the location of an emanating
> > radiowave. (This is the method the FCC uses along with aerial photography)
>
>
>

466. Re: Cobra Cam 88 help please...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9911022248570.18223-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 8851

i had one of those rigs once, it was a pretty good rig, but the ears
had a lot to be disired.

On Tue, 2 Nov 1999, Coppernoll wrote:

> Date: Tue, 02 Nov 1999 19:28:55 -0600
> From: Coppernoll <jc92033@navix.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: Cobra Cam 88 help please...
>
> I have a CAM 88 that did excatly the same thing after it exploded a
> capacitor, would key only for a second then start to chatter or not even
> try. I was a 200 MFD 16 volt cap and located on the terminal strip that
> is on the right side of the power transformer when the radio is
> upsidedown and the face towards you. The closest value radio shack had
> was 220 uF at 35 volts which is still within the 20% tolerance alowed
> for most caps. It still works great and its been a couple of years now.
> If that doesn't fix it than it could some other part in the keying
> circut.
> Jackson Coppernoll
>
> > Skyrider Defiant wrote:
> > >
> > > > Hi there:
> > > >
> > > > I have a 1965 Cobra Cam 88. Recently, when I key down the mic. The
> > > > transmit/receive relay just pulls down about half way, causing the rig to
> > > > oscillate between transmit and receive. If I manually push the relay all
> > > > the way down, it goes into transmit fine. I've cleaned the relay to no
> > > > avail. Does anyone have any insight into this problem? It doesn't look
> > > > like I'd ever be able to find another relay for replacement, short of a
> > > > parts rig, so I hope it's something else.
> > > > Your thoughts would be appreciated.
> > > >
> > > > Regards,
> > > >
> > > > Cary Fries
> > > >
> > > > --
> > > > /~\ sir automorphic smithy NBS appropriate pin fetal beware scathe
> > > > C oo impair chlordane resourceful Pericles propylene step antisemite
> > > > _(^) 1 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 0 m o n k e y s c a n ' t b e w r o n g
> > > > ____
> > > >
> > > > I have seen the future and it is just like the present, only longer.

> > > -- Kehlog Albran
>
>

467. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9911022250160.18223-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 8852

i hear you wildcat.

On Tue, 2 Nov 1999, Wildcat wrote:

> Date: Tue, 2 Nov 1999 20:30:20 -0500
> From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: Direction finding
>
> Believe me Lowtower, I really wouldnt expect you to
> understand.....nothing personal, but if there's no hay in the field,
> the cows have nothing to eat.....
>
>
>
>

468. Re: 55 antenna's vs dr. crow's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: xforce151@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991102225901.01655.00000591@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 8853

55 smokes the crow
http://community-2.webtv.net/network55/55ANTENNAMAGIC/

469. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991103001459.02500.00000385@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8854

<<No kidding.

I think he learned his lesson, though..

Judging by his lack of participation over the last couple days!

Toll Free>>

Uh huh.

So now this NG is your own little private club where
you can swagger around making childish threats, use
profanity, boast about how loud your CB signals are,
flaunt the law, and drive off anyone you don't
like.

(Have you been watching too many prison movies?)

470. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991103001901.24297.00001417@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 8855

Toll, ive got about 30 different countries on there way from him. he obviously doesnt know anything about the hf bands or propagation. i guess they dont talk about that on the repeaters. he'll be eating shit when he sees the cards all with the correct contact info and everything else thats in the mail. he is so ignorant. he cant understand that 10 is the best ham band during the high cycle like were in now and 11 has even better dx than 10. he should follow the link to the dx info on my signature and see all the current 11 meter dxpeditions going on. he'll be suprised. this guy is a real one in a million saying so much stupid shit like he does. any real ham would be a shamed.

>
>
>Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
>news:381F14E9.87DA094D@amouse.net...
>>
>> Toll Free wrote:
>> >
>> > Why not? Skip to Europe is not uncommon at all on the east coast and
>from
>> > Texas... I have done it with an export radio and a pair of Van Ordt
>Power
>> > Stick antennas.
>> >
>> Perhaps that is true, but he claimed contact with 112 countries.
>> There are not 112 countries in Europe, nor are there 112 countries
>> within the range of any CB radio in this country, no matter how much
>> power it was running or how good the skip conditions are. So, like I
>> said, impossible.
>
>Guess it is impossible to do single band DXCC.
>
>Your right. All the ham operators that have tried it and accomplished it on
>10 meters for single DXCC are liars, as well.
>
>What a joke.
>
>>
>>
>> > Just too much for you to comprehend that a bunch of CBers do this, when
>you
>> > didn't know about it, and had to get a ham license to ATTEMPT to do the
>> > same.... Maybe you should go all the way and get that Tech Plus ticket!
>>
>>

>> Too much for me to believe because of my own personal experience.
>> I've been using a CB since the mid 70's. And yes, I've listened in on
>> the freeband frequencies many times. And even if I were to contact
>> every single overseas station I have ever heard on those frequencies, I
>> could not come up with contacts in more than a few countries. It is
>> absolute nonsense that a person could make contact with 112 countries.
>
>
>Really, see above.
>
>>
>>
>> > I will accept 5 people with verifiable radio licenses operating
>illegally.
>> >
>> > Found a way out with wording, didn't ya Dwight.
>>
>>
>> Not a way out, Toll. Just the facts. As long as he is running
>> illegally, with fake ID, he can claim just about anything he wants. But
>> that does not make his claims valid.
>
>No, you found a way out.
>
>I can vouch for it. During the last sunspot cycle, I operated almost
>entirely from the mobile, and the highest power output I could muster was
>about 500 watts (A Pal 350MDX amplifier).
>
>I contacted every country in Europe, three of the USSR Republiks, South
>America is very common, had a Sked with two gentlemen in New Zealand (they
>loved the name Shane for some reason???) and Australia was common.
>
>Like I said, it would be impossible to get DXCC on 10 meters, huh?
>
>>
>> In fact, even if he were to have QSL cards, we have absolutely no way
>> to verify that they are his, or that he got them from actual radio
>> contacts with others. Anybody can contact people overseas on the
>> internet and ask them to send a QSL card. Try it. You can get a great
>> collection of QSL cards in just a few weeks. Then you can claim that
>> you made contacts with 112 countries also.
>
>Your word against his.
>
>From what I have seen, I would take his word. Most all you say is smoke
>signals anyway.
>
>Have a nice day. You don't have to worry about me checking you again. I
>found better things to do with my time than make sure you aren't being an
>idiot anylonger.

>
>Unless you are WAY out in left field, I will not post to you again.
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>
>
>>
>>
>> Dwight Stewart
>> Amateur Radio, Technician
>> F.C.C. License: W5NET
>> http://www.qsl.net/w5net
>

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

471. Re: 1 orange plus 1 apple equals... er... huh?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <bNPT3.26$L4.2831@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8856

Yes, the "Right of Free Speech allows this making childish threats, use of
> profanity, boast about how loud your CB signals are, flaunt the law" sort
of like Johnny Boy coming on hear threatening to send his letter to the FCC
trying to take down the whole 11 meter band by himself. Ill bet he felt like
the big man on Cell block 5 after he wrote his short story to the feds. now
he probably feels like PeeWee Herman all whacked out!

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
> So now this NG is your own little private club where
> you can swagger around making childish threats, use
> profanity, boast about how loud your CB signals are,
> flaunt the law, and drive off anyone you don't
> like.
>
> (Have you been watching too many prison movies?)
>
>

472. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net>
Message-ID: <381FCE73.7EC2178A@JnUaNcK.net>
Source record: 8857

so can I just use one of my teflon coated frying pans? does the teflon keep the signal from sticking to the antenna on that side kinda like my eggs?

Wildcat wrote:

> > Anyone have plans or tips for building or buying direction finding
> > equipment?
>
> Just build yourself a 1/8 wave directional loop antenna (in the shape of a
> lollipop) and spray one side (1/2) with Teflon spray. Then just follow your
> S-meter for peaks. When you get close to the area, start reducing your RF
> gain. When you get in the neighborhood of the subject, disconnect your
> antenna from the back of the radio and raise the RF gain to the max. As you
> get closer, reduce the RF gain to zero. Once you get peaks with the antenna
> disconnected and the RF gain at zero, you should be within a few houses of
> the party you are trying to track, which all you have to do is start looking
> for antennas on roofs.
>
> If you really want to get technical, you can build a couple of "Active"
> antennas which use triangulation to determine the location of an emanating
> radiowave. (This is the method the FCC uses along with aerial photography)

473. Re: Ignore these people John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, N9WOS,k5net, Rholligan

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <vfRT3.23730$23.1237925@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8858

agreed,......icm out.........so let start talking about stacking 3 element
beams, ...icm out again....
Arnie Macy wrote in message ...
>ICM Wrote ...
>
>>well it is interesting that it seems that all the ham radio types on here
>jumping up and down >are as you say, no code techs. i mean where is the
>outrage among the extra class people , >etc. believe me , there is none and
>they probably could care less what goes on in the free >band area and 11
>meters, ...icm out.....
>
>Interesting to note that I have never heard an 11 meter AM signal while I
>was working CW in the Extra portions of the bands. I have been QRMd by a
>few who strayed too near the 10 meter CW/Data portion. But you are right
>... generally, I could care less. My main purpose in monitoring the NG is
>to lend a hand where I can. Particularly where antennas are concerned.
>I've said it before ... If we put 3 dollars into our antenna for every 1
>dollar we spent on our radios, well ... just try it and see how much better
>you get out. It's like the difference between a rat shack mag mount and a
>Wilson 1000. Not much of a contest, huh?
>
>Regards,
>
>Arnie -
>KT4ST
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

474. Huge Heathkit Site

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: doc <k0imj@juno.com>
Message-ID: <381FE382.856CD2F0@juno.com>
Source record: 8859

check out the Heathkit site http://home.earthlink.net/~docky

475. Browning Repairs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary1000 <GMet@earthlink.com>
Message-ID: <38200273.63D579DB@eathlink.com>
Source record: 8860

Interested in getting you Browning fixed?

I've been working on Brownings since 1962 in the Chicago area. Had a shop on 63rd and Rockwell but had to close because areas changed to high crime. Working out of my basement by appointment only.

If intersted: Home - 773-685-9404
Cell - 773-908-9300
Pager - 773-228-1111 or 312-232-8537

Gary Metatel - Mark III aka Gary 1000

476. Re: Amp Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7vos8l$6dl$1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
Source record: 8861

The term is "High Drive". It's an amp that requires more than 4 watts to run it.

Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote in message news:0uDT3.471$eh.31898@news.corecomm.net...
> Can someone please tell me when they refer to an amp as a hard drive what
> does this mean? I believe that Texas Star has a few amps like this. One is
> called the Killer Bee DX 250 HDV.
>
> Thank you,
>
> Gunsmoke
>
>
>

477. Re: 55 antenna's vs dr. crow's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991103041742.10735.00000448@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 8862

>
>I was wondering witch antenna was better bang for the buck, the dr
>crow double coil and single coil or the 55?
>
>
I'll stick with my two 55's as they make things happen.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

478. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38200016.D1ED4DCE@amouse.net>
Source record: 8863

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
>
> Well I know it's possible to talk overseas on 11 meters. I've
> done it. Lots of times. On SSB it's easy. One day I was talking
> to California, when someone mentioned they heard the UK. My antenna
> is on the back of the vehicle, so I did a 180 and called for DX.
> Got an immediate response from over the pond. I like the challenge
> of AM. It's not as easy on AM from the mobile. Just yesterday
> I talked to a fella in Louisiana on CH 13 AM. Didn't even have
> to try. If a 2 pill is a big radio, you need to get a clue. I don't
> use class C splatterboxes and I keep my radio clean. I hate to hear
> "10-9!" I've spoken to CA in the past month on AM from the mobile.
> Don't say it isn't possible, because I believe it is just like so
> many others on this NG.

You're missing the point, Scott. We're not talking about the occasional lucky overseas contact. He claims to have worked 112 countries, which is absolutely impossible. There are not 112 countries within range of any CB radio in this country, no matter how much power is used.

There are only about 260 countries in the entire world, and he claims to have made contacts with nearly half of them. As I said before, absolute nonsense.

You say you have "talked overseas." Have you heard 112 countries on your CB radio, even on the freeband frequencies?

So, if his claim of working 112 countries is suspect, than everything else he says also has to be suspect (including the QSL cards he claims to have).

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

479. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3820044B.FA7CB402@amouse.net>
Source record: 8864

Big Sexy wrote:
>
> Dwight you are a fool I have many friends who freeband with rci 2950's and
> Wilson 1000 in there trucks no amplifiers, from the east coast they have
> more contacts to belieze,all of south africa, all the europeans countrys,
> brazil, australia, new zealand and the list goes on. Many more than alot of
> hams I know. Why because they love it and sit there and put the time in when
> they know conditions are favorable to a certain area.

And how many of your friends have made contacts in 112 countries?
We're not talking about the occasional lucky overseas contact. He is
claiming to have made contact with 112 countries.

And he claimed to have made those 112 contacts during one sunspot
cycle using nothing more than a 25 watt radio and an Antron 99 (that is
exactly what he claimed in his message - look it up).

And, if your look at my response, I told him there "is no way you have
contacted that many countries with the equipment you describe." And I
stand by that statement. He has not contacted 112 countries using
nothing more than a 25 watt radio and an Antron 99.

For that matter, I do not believe that he has ever contacted 112
countries using any radio in the freeband frequencies. There are only
about 260 countries in the entire world. He is claiming to have talked
to near half of those countries. Again, absolute nonsense.

So, if he lying about contacting 112 countries, you simply cannot
trust anything he says. If that is true, then why should I believe him
about the QSL cards? If he were to send my any card, why should I
believe that he got them the way he claims?

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

480. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbrs@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17548-381FF967-2@storefull-127.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8865

This doesn't make a whole lot of sense. If Galaxy didn't get a cease and desist order, why are FCC agents telling shop owners to remove their radios? Have any shops tried challenging these citations? Most radios are capable of being operated illegally, so I find it hard to believe that the FCC could single out a few models to go after without getting themselves involved in some sort of selective prosecution challenge from the manufacturers. It's pretty easy to get a Kenwood-Yaesu-Icom to operate on CB frequencies, so why couldn't they also be considered non-type-accepted radios. This just sounds like government harassment. I hope the truckstop on MD tells them what they can do with their citation.

481. wanted siltronix model 90 hookup instructions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: jack <cmb@owc.net>
Message-ID: <3820080C.7657BD6F@owc.net>
Source record: 8866

looking for hookup instructions for diffrent rigs for the siltronix
model 90 vfo,
thanks jack

482. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382008C6.599130D3@amouse.net>
Source record: 8867

Toll Free wrote:
>
> I can vouch for it. During the last sunspot cycle, I operated almost
> entirely from the mobile, and the highest power output I could muster was
> about 500 watts (A Pal 350MDX amplifier).
>
> I contacted every country in Europe, three of the USSR Republiks, South
> America is very common, had a Sked with two gentlemen in New Zealand (they
> loved the name Shane for some reason???) and Australia was common.

Oh, he's much better at it than you, Toll. He claimed to have made those 112 contacts during one sunspot cycle using nothing more than a 25 watt radio and an Antron 99 (that is exactly what he claimed in his message - look it up).

And, if your look at my response, I told him there "is no way you have contacted that many countries with the equipment you describe." And I stand by that statement. He has not contacted 112 countries using nothing more than a 25 watt radio and an Antron 99.

Now, read that again, Toll. He didn't just say he contacted 112 countries. He said he contact 112 countries using nothing more than a 25 watt radio and an Antron 99.

And I didn't say that he had not contacted that many countries. I said that he had not contacted that many countries using the equipment he described.

However, having said that, I will _NOW_ say that he has not contacted that many countries using any radio in the freeband frequencies. There are only about 260 countries in the entire world, Toll. He is claiming to have talked to near half of those countries. Again, I say that is absolute nonsense.

So, if he lying about contacting 112 countries, you simply cannot trust anything he says. If he will lie about one thing, he will lie about anything.

And now here you are claiming that you have contacted every country in Europe. Right, Toll. Sure you did.

> Have a nice day. You don't have to worry about me checking you again. I
> found better things to do with my time than make sure you aren't being an
> idiot anylonger.
>
> Unless you are WAY out in left field, I will not post to you again.

Oh, please make that a promise. I won't miss you, Toll. I've spent way too much time talking to you guys anyway.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

483. Re: Fire-Up 99

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991103051608.10564.00000475@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 8868

The fire up 99 is a replacement tip for the antron 99. Is that what you need?

I have customers that have purchased it and they say it works well. No complaints.

Debbie Hicks
Will's CB Shop
Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

484. Re: Big boys tube for sale.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <w6FicIA5e$H4EwV6@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 8869

Hello ICM,
>phil does it make your mouth water over there in the mother country seeing
>all of this rf power banted about?
Yes, of course, and as each Dayton comes around each May I've never got enough money together to make the trip worthwhile even though I fly your way many times. Probably visited more states than many on this ng:-)
> hey is that one of the reasons we fought
>you guys , so we could have unlimited rf potential,
No, that was to chat up our girls.
> ,......icm
>out..........ps. are you a engineer?
No, it's been many years since I was an engineer, and then I only repaired juke boxes and video games. I soon learned I would never be in charge of Sony Corp' and so I left and moved into marketing.

I currently play around with PMR/LMR equipment and am working on a low power AM broadcast transmitter project to market to our budding broadcasters. We have a low power licence here in the UK.

I have a fairly large web site sitting on server space where I was intending to market a wide range of good radio equipment but that is on hold as I decide if it's worth trying to sell to radio enthusiasts. My better nature tells me it's no longer worth it. It's impossible to compete on price with many imported items as our cost is greater than those in your country due to freight, excise duty and import taxes and then a minimum of 50% mark-up which is only good business practice in my humble opinion.

Go look

http://homepages.force9.net/pascal/g4zow/

Phil / UK

485. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38200D55.B3AF2624@amouse.net>
Source record: 8870

Rig Doctor wrote:
>
> What is this Antron? I thought that it was an end-fed dipole. If it really
> is, the addition of ground radials should not improve the performance of this
> stick as the radiation angle should be 0 degrees anyway. Seriously here. I
> agree that you want the lowest angle of radiation to talk the farthest. I
> think this is why those Super-Scanner antennas seem to have an edge for DX.
> Just my finding here.

Actually, its the Solarcon A-99. It used to be sold by a company
called Antron (the model number was 99 - hince the Antron 99). However,
the company split up several years ago, with one owner keeping the name
"Antron" and another owner keeping the rights to that antenna.

The second owner started a new company, called "Solarcon," and renamed
the antenna the "A-99." However, since many older operators still know
the antenna as the "Antron 99," the name still sticks to this day.

It is described by the company as a "half wave over a quarter wave
variable mutual transductance tuned antenna." It is normally sold in a
"big-stick" style arrangement, but has optional ground plane radials
that can be added for an additional cost (the GPK-1 ground plane kit).

It is very popular in the CB band, especially with freebanders. It
can handle higher power levels and has a very wide bandwidth.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

486. Re: Idiot finding, its not too hard with all these Hams around.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38201115.EDDACB98@amouse.net>
Source record: 8871

Wildcat wrote:
>
> Hey Bob, here's some light reading for you from Dupont regarding Teflon:
> http://www.dupont.com/teflon/industrial/6412.html
>
> PS. Make sure you check out the section on Teflon's dielectric
> capabilities.....and the next time you talk out of your ass, make
> sure you pull your pants down so people can understand what you're
> saying........

Saying that a material has dielectric capabilities means that the material is a better electrical insulator than a conductor. It does not mean the material will attenuate RF. Plastic has dielectric capabilities but, unless it is really thick, it will not attenuate RF in any way.

Spraying Teflonï¿½ on an antenna should have no affect its RF properties.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

487. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38201214.6641F873@amouse.net>
Source record: 8872

Wildcat wrote:
>
> > Anyone have plans or tips for building or buying direction finding
> > equipment?
>
> Just build yourself a 1/8 wave directional loop antenna (in the shape of a
> lollipop) and spray one side (1/2) with Teflon spray.

Why would you spray Teflonï¿½ on one side of this antenna? Teflonï¿½ has
no ability to affect the RF properties of the antenna. Teflonï¿½ is like
a plastic coating, it may not conduct much electricity, but it has
little effect on RF.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

488. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3820159A.AF34F6B6@amouse.net>
Source record: 8873

dana wrote:
>
> you don't have to do that, just leave off the spray, and it might work.

Actually, he could just leave the spray on. It should not affect the antenna in any way.

However, we should straighten out his description of how to use a loop antenna for RDF work. When the widest part of the loop is facing the signal, the meter reading will be higher. When the ends (sides, whatever) of the loop are facing the signal, the reading will be lower.

The disadvantage of this type of antenna is that it is easy to confuse where the signal is coming from - the signal could be coming from the front or back of the antenna and the reading would still be the same. You could use your body to attenuate the signal, but I doubt that would be enough to show up on most radio meters.

This explains why there are many different RDF antenna designs. Each has advantages and disadvantages.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

489. changing frequencies

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: ripcord@hurontel.on.ca
Message-ID: <38211db3.123561194@news.hurontel.on.ca>
Source record: 8874

Is it possible to change the 40 frequencies on a handheld cb by changing the crystals? If so what crystals would be used?

Thanks,

Richard Osborne

490. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38202035.5BB0520F@amouse.net>
Source record: 8875

Little Feet wrote:
>
> There has been a petition filed with the FCC by Alan Dixon to remove
> the 155 mile DX limit.
>
> The petition was filed on October 30 and it can be viewed at...

This has been tried at least four times that I know of. The first time was less than six months after the rule was added. In each case, the FCC has said no.

And they have a long list of reasons to support that decision - no compelling reason to change rule, not in the public interest, not compatible with the intended purpose of CB, other radio services for that purpose, and many others.

Given the current negative attitude many people have towards CB'ers today, the FCC is not likely to change its mind at this time. In other words, this petition is a waste of time.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

491. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Igor <gorzzz@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7vp972eaq1@news1.mpx.com.au>
Source record: 8876

The only time that CB radio sucks is when there's no propagation!!!!

492. Re: 55 antenna's vs dr. crow's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <B4WT3.31$L4.3556@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8877

The 55 is as close to a 1/4 wave as you will get in a ride around antenna
anything longer would be a 1/4 wave stick, they are a long antenna and
perform as such.

EXPORTSRUS <exportsrus@aol.com> wrote in message > >
> I'll stick with my two 55's as they make things happen.
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
> Thanks, Steve
> Exports R Us
> http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

493. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <ZbWT3.32$L4.3566@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8878

Dwight what is wrong with 25 watts on SSB when the solar flux is high? like i said many mobiles have done this with a stock Ranger 2950, Wilson Mag mount and the freeband. I don't think he has any reason to lie to us, or BS us, he has even offered proof which you now don't want to accept. Columbus did'nt believe the earth was flat so he went out on his own and found out the real deal.

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message news:3820044B.FA7CB402@amouse.net...
>
> Big Sexy wrote:
> >
> > Dwight you are a fool I have many friends who freeband with rci 2950's and
> > Wilson 1000 in there trucks no amplifiers, from the east coast they have
> > more contacts to belieze,all of south africa, all the europeans countrys,
> > brazil, australia, new zealand and the list goes on. Many more than alot of
> > hams I know. Why because they love it and sit there and put the time in when
> > they know conditions are favorable to a certain area.
>
>
> And how many of your friends have made contacts in 112 countries?
> We're not talking about the occasional lucky overseas contact. He is
> claiming to have made contact with 112 countries.
>
> And he claimed to have made those 112 contacts during one sunspot
> cycle using nothing more than a 25 watt radio and an Antron 99 (that is
> exactly what he claimed in his message - look it up).
>
> And, if your look at my response, I told him there "is no way you have
> contacted that many countries with the equipment you describe." And I
> stand by that statement. He has not contacted 112 countries using
> nothing more than a 25 watt radio and an Antron 99.
>
> For that matter, I do not believe that he has ever contacted 112
> countries using any radio in the freeband frequencies. There are only
> about 260 countries in the entire world. He is claiming to have talked
> to near half of those countries. Again, absolute nonsense.
>
> So, if he lying about contacting 112 countries, you simply cannot

> trust anything he says. If that is true, then why should I believe him
> about the QSL cards? If he were to send my any card, why should I
> believe that he got them the way he claims?
>
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

494. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <rfWT3.33$L4.3646@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8879

Dwight you poor excuse for a ham operator, talking into Europe is childs play when the band is open, just get up early in the morning . I know your only used to the range of a repeater.

495. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991103075357.01996.00000594@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 8880

sorry for confusing the NO CODE TECH MR Dwight. the proper term should have
been 112 DXCC enteties not countries. if he only knew theres over 320 dxcc's
all counted as different countries. he's got his proof on the way in the mail.

>
>"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
>>
>> Well I know it's possible to talk overseas on 11 meters. I've
>> done it. Lots of times. On SSB it's easy. One day I was talking
>> to California, when someone mentioned they heard the UK. My antenna
>> is on the back of the vehicle, so I did a 180 and called for DX.
>> Got an immediate response from over the pond. I like the challenge
>> of AM. It's not as easy on AM from the mobile. Just yesterday
>> I talked to a fella in Louisiana on CH 13 AM. Didn't even have
>> to try. If a 2 pill is a big radio, you need to get a clue. I don't
>> use class C splatterboxes and I keep my radio clean. I hate to hear
>> "10-9!" I've spoken to CA in the past month on AM from the mobile.
>> Don't say it isn't possible, because I believe it is just like so
>> many others on this NG.
>
>
> You're missing the point, Scott. We're not talking about the
>occasional lucky overseas contact. He claims to have worked 112
>countries, which is absolutely impossible. There are not 112 countries
>within range of any CB radio in this country, no matter how much power
>is used.
>
> There are only about 260 countries in the entire world, and he claims
>to have made contacts with nearly half of them. As I said before,
>absolute nonsense.
>
> You say you have "talked overseas." Have you heard 112 countries on
>your CB radio, even on the freeband frequencies?
>
> So, if his claim of working 112 countries is suspect, than everything
>else he says also has to be suspect (including the QSL cards he claims
>to have).
>
>
>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

496. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <1jWT3.34$L4.3570@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8881

Dwight you are missing the point the 10/11 meter band is a world wide band when propagation allows it. People work the world with qrp stations, do you know what a qrp station is Dwight? now i know you havent much experiance on HF since your license does not allow it but There is nothing lucky about talking overseas it doesnt come down to luck . Get real hit the books before you come out here making a complete ass out of yourself with your foolish statements

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message >
>
> You're missing the point, Scott. We're not talking about the
> occasional lucky overseas contact. He claims to have worked 112
> countries, which is absolutely impossible. There are not 112 countries
> within range of any CB radio in this country, no matter how much power
> is used.
>
> There are only about 260 countries in the entire world, and he claims
> to have made contacts with nearly half of them. As I said before,
> absolute nonsense.
>
> You say you have "talked overseas." Have you heard 112 countries on
> your CB radio, even on the freeband frequencies?
>
> So, if his claim of working 112 countries is suspect, than everything
> else he says also has to be suspect (including the QSL cards he claims
> to have).
>
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

497. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991103080110.01996.00000597@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 8882

> Oh, he's much better at it than you, Toll. He claimed to have made
>those 112 contacts during one sunspot cycle using nothing more than a 25
>watt radio and an Antron 99 (that is exactly what he claimed in his
>message - look it up).

its true. there are hams that have done it in one cycle on 10 with 5 watts and
a dipole.

> And, if your look at my response, I told him there "is no way you have
>contacted that many countries with the equipment you describe."

how can you tell me what ive done?

>I
>stand by that statement. He has not contacted 112 countries using
>nothing more than a 25 watt radio and an Antron 99.

you cant stand by a statement you know nothing about.

> Now, read that again, Toll. He didn't just say he contacted 112
>countries. He said he contact 112 countries using nothing more than a
>25 watt radio and an Antron 99.

25 watts is more than enough power.

> And I didn't say that he had not contacted that many countries. I
>said that he had not contacted that many countries using the equipment
>he described.

now your back peddling. first i never did it at all now i just didnt do it with
25 watts? you are a ass. keep your opinions straight here.

> However, having said that, I will _NOW_ say that he has not contacted
>that many countries using any radio in the freeband frequencies. There
>are only about 260 countries in the entire world, Toll.

once again you know nothing about what you say. i apoligize because the correct
term was DXCC enteties and not countries but for all radio purposes its the
same thing. i suggest you go here Dwight and take a look at all the different
dxcc's in the world. http://www.alfatango.org/at_pref.html you may be
suprised.

> So, if he lying about contacting 112 countries, you simply cannot
>trust anything he says. If he will lie about one thing, he will lie
>about anything.

i'm not lying.

> And now here you are claiming that you have contacted every country in
>Europe. Right, Toll. Sure you did.

why didnt he? its very possible to do in one weekend if your dilligent and not
a ass hole that nobody wants to talk too.

> Oh, please make that a promise. I won't miss you, Toll. I've spent
>way too much time talking to you guys anyway.

youve made a huge fool out of yourself.

>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net

still a joke
73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

498. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <0nWT3.35$L4.3558@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8883

Phil, If you "kinda" know that then you will see that was the one who also posted the 10 hz frequency as well. I know its early for you but rub the sleepies out of you eyes and read on.
Again Phil it is a wide signal Ever heard of Nicolia Tesla

phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote in message news:ngwHKNAsI1H4Ew3y@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk...
> Hi Jack,
> > Sorry, but 10c/ps (10 hz.) isn't an amateur band!
> Well I kind of know that (G4ZOW) but, was it 'Big' a few posts ago
> stated that it used to operate anywhere between 3 and 17MHz. I'm sure
> you remember that even though it seemed strong on one part of the SW
> spectrum you could still hear it in the background on whatever frequency
> you were listening.
>
> I'll go download all these sites for reading later.
> > Read the story at:
> >
> > http://www.sightings.com/political/weapons/weather.htm
> >
> > Or start at:
> >
> > http://www.sightings.com
> >
> > Jack
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> Many thanks
>
> Phil / UK

499. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991103080404.01996.00000600@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 8884

such an ass. he'll see. i sent the photo copies of the cards. front and back
with all the valid info all hand written most are flag cards of the countries
but others are post cards. if he say i got them off the net thats strange
because all the ones i sent him were contacts from 94 and 95 when hardly
anybody(especially me) didnt have the net.
PS nobody qsl's over the net. just once in a while a newbie on here will try
and usually gets flamed lol

>
>
>Big Sexy wrote:
>>
>> Dwight you are a fool I have many friends who freeband with rci 2950's and
>> Wilson 1000 in there trucks no amplifiers, from the east coast they have
>> more contacts to belieze,all of south africa, all the europeans countrys,
>> brazil, australia, new zealand and the list goes on. Many more than alot of
>> hams I know. Why because they love it and sit there and put the time in
>when
>> they know conditions are favorable to a certain area.
>
>
> And how many of your friends have made contacts in 112 countries?
>We're not talking about the occasional lucky overseas contact. He is
>claiming to have made contact with 112 countries.
>
> And he claimed to have made those 112 contacts during one sunspot
>cycle using nothing more than a 25 watt radio and an Antron 99 (that is
>exactly what he claimed in his message - look it up).
>
> And, if your look at my response, I told him there "is no way you have
>contacted that many countries with the equipment you describe." And I
>stand by that statement. He has not contacted 112 countries using
>nothing more than a 25 watt radio and an Antron 99.
>
> For that matter, I do not believe that he has ever contacted 112
>countries using any radio in the freeband frequencies. There are only
>about 260 countries in the entire world. He is claiming to have talked
>to near half of those countries. Again, absolute nonsense.
>
> So, if he lying about contacting 112 countries, you simply cannot
>trust anything he says. If that is true, then why should I believe him
>about the QSL cards? If he were to send my any card, why should I
>believe that he got them the way he claims?
>

>
>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net
>

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

500. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <VIWT3.37$L4.3759@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8885

This is from my post Phil you have to read all of it not just selected sentences.Notice the word primary .The signal was alos varied according to which band was open "propagation wise"

"The Russian signals are primarily pulsed at the very
dangerous 10 Hertz Extreme Low Frequency (ELF). It has remained on the air
more or less continuously ever since. Varying up and down through the
frequencies between 3.26 and 17.54 megahertz, it is pulse-modulated at a
rate of several times a second, so it sounds like a buzz saw or woodpecker."

phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote in message
news:ngwHKNAsI1H4Ew3y@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk...
> Hi Jack,
> > Sorry, but 10c/ps (10 hz.) isn't an amateur band!
> Well I kind of know that (G4ZOW) but, was it 'Big' a few posts ago
> stated that it used to operate anywhere between 3 and 17MHz. I'm sure
> you remember that even though it seemed strong on one part of the SW
> spectrum you could still hear it in the background on whatever frequency
> you were listening.
>
> I'll go download all these sites for reading later.
> > Read the story at:
> >
> > http://www.sightings.com/political/weapons/weather.htm
> >
> > Or start at:
> >
> > http://www.sightings.com
> >
> > Jack
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> Many thanks
>
> Phil / UK

501. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <19991103084430.14210.00000392@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 8886

>"Uniden had to run the non-modifiable CPU in the HR-2600 because of the FCC."

The HR-2600 was very short-lived & Uniden brought back & continued to sell
the 2510 untill it was discontinued a few years ago..

>"Every radio produced that had capabilities from the factory would be a
>problem. Kenwood, Icom, Yeasu"...

I agree. The ARRL should fight this because "next year" this same FCC logic
could target thesde radios too..

>" using the premise that the rules
>> state "Equipment designed for" Citezen's Band use must be type accepted asa
CB Radio & they are now interpreting that to include most current 10M rigs.

>"I can just as easily modify a Kenwood, though".....
> True, but A case can be made though that your Kenwood is not "Primarily
designed" for CB operation, (no 40ch dial, roger beep, mike & power connectors
that match Cobra, not sold thru truckstops & CB shops ect..)

> "Mirage radios come converted. Therefore they are subject to import
>restrictions....."

Mirage RCI-2950's DO NOT come converted, they are 10M only & exactly the
same radio as the RCI-2950's except for the name on the outside of the box (and
the picture of the big "18 wheeler" on the box!!)
> If the FCC really continues this policy, they will most likley "clarify"
their CB regs in regard to this "primarily designd for CB use" stuff to go
along w/their policy IE.. "no radio designed to operate solely between 24 &
30 Mhz shall have 40 "channels or memories, or any multiple thereof...., All
Band & other controls must be fully functional when imported"....ect

502. Re: Idiot finding, when Hightowers around, its in the air!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <ypXT3.33836$YB4.647311@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8887

Ahhh, Mr. Lowtower, where would are esteemed group be without watchdogs like you.

Perhaps you should look up the definition of the word "Dielectric". Please dont use your Fisher Price dictionary,,,,,,,try Websters Unabridged.

503. Re: monster-yagi???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991103091519.10338.00000413@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8888

Sounds like this may be a long wire "V" beam. They have good gain but are not steerable.

504. Re: Wildcats not so new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <twXT3.33953$YB4.648039@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8889

Boy, I must conceed the discussion to the RF engineers on this NG. Espectially you Mr. Lowtower, or perhaps your real name should be inserted here. Aparently you guys know much more that both the Diamond and Larson Antenna Companies, which presently use Teflon to minimize RF splatter on several of the ground elements on some of their antennas. I must say I am impressed. All of this wasted talent is being spent on CB.

Perhaps you guys should send your resume's over to them because Im sure they'll want your genius on their staff as soon as possible.

PS: I almost forgot! You guys should also let computer board manufacturers know about your discovery so they'll stop wasting their time spraying all those components as they come off the production line. They'll be very unhappy to know that their attempts to reduce all of that stray RF running around in a CPU cabinet has been in vain.

505. Re: You want a troll, you got a troll!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38203328.6B94@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 8890

Wildcat wrote:
>
> >
> > Wrong. Plain and simple. While here may have been a handful of
> > "experimenters" back in the 70's, who had a few extra channels, or a
> > little "footwarmer" under the bench, these same people weren't on the
> > air cussing, jamming legitimate QSO's, playing musical noise toys, or
> > (over) using echo mikes. That is something that has gotten out of hand
> > in probably the last 10 or so years.
>
> Dave, I dont know about where you live, but people were swearing, playing
> music, meeting up with each other to duke it out, pinning and tearing coaxes
> off of other peoples houses.

In the 70's, I could count on the fingers of my hands, the number of
"agitators" there were. And it was different then. An agitator back then
was usually a "mr. Hyde" alter ego of another "normal" operator, that
was just tweeking someone that displayed the verbal equivilent of a
"kick me" sign. Today, the jerks are just jerks, they don't really
"talk" to anyone, they just want to impress everyone with their 4 letter
vocabulary and elementary school education.

> and using Fender guitar amplifier reverbs as echo boxes 30 years ago where I live.

Ah! We had guys that used reel to reel tape delays and reverbs for echo
effects too. The difference is that it took some "engineering" to make
it work. You couldn't just plunk down $40 bucks at your local truck
stop, and buy them. These guys pumped up the echo for pure entertainment
and fun(and just to prove that they could do it), and it only lasted for
a hour or so. It wasn't a constant thing.

> These instances are nothing new to CB
> radio and have actually dissapated in my area of New England. Mr. Kasupskis
> problem is that he just got his Ham license after 25 years of CBing which
> makes him believe that he has been knighted a radio-cop.............How
> fast they forget. If CB pissed him off so much, why didnt he get his Amateur
> license 20 years ago and more importantly, why is he still wasting his time
> on CB? When I got PO'ed at CB 24 years ago, thats exactly what I did only to
> find a different kind of nit-wit on the Amateur bands.

Again, from my area's perspective, the A*-hole factor was less 20 years
ago, and could actually be entertaining to listen to on occasion. Now,
there is no creativity, just vulgarity, and there's more of it, or at
least it seems it as the amount of "normal" people diminishes.

> His problem is that he thinks his new license has made him "born again".

It's easy to assume that. But if he didn't have that ham license, what would that make him?

>
> >THOSE are the ones that are
> > ruining CB.
>
> No-one is ruining what is already ruined.....You'd have to go
> back to 1958 to find CB purity.

A sad but true statement. But I'd settle for the "good clean fun" of the 70's.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

506. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38203419.72A0@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 8891

Igor wrote:
>
> The only time that CB radio sucks is when there's no propagation!!!!

IMO the only time CB radio is standable is when there is no propagation.
Then you can at least talk to the locals and have a little fun without
all that ear rending noise.....

To each his own.....

Dave
"Sandbagger"

507. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <382036D2.5AB1@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 8892

Wildcat wrote:
>
> > Anyone have plans or tips for building or buying direction finding
> > equipment?
>
> Just build yourself a 1/8 wave directional loop antenna (in the shape of a
> lollipop) and spray one side (1/2) with Teflon spray.

Teflon Spray? Pray tell, what will this do?

> Then just follow your S-meter for peaks.

The loop antenna tunes for nulls not peaks. The null is much sharper
than the peak (Which is parallel to the loop).

Another trick is to place a magnet mount antenna on the center rear-most
point of the vehicle. Spin the car in a circle, and peak the signal.
Then drive in that direction.

> When you get close to the area, start reducing your RF
> gain. When you get in the neighborhood of the subject, disconnect your
> antenna from the back of the radio and raise the RF gain to the max. As you
> get closer, reduce the RF gain to zero. Once you get peaks with the antenna
> disconnected and the RF gain at zero, you should be within a few houses of
> the party you are trying to track, which all you have to do is start looking
> for antennas on roofs.

This will usually work fine for close in. Having a handheld radio with a
good "S" meter also helps to narrow down places like row houses, and
apartments, where the antenna may not be visible.

>
> If you really want to get technical, you can build a couple of "Active"
> antennas which use triangulation to determine the location of an emanating
> radiowave. (This is the method the FCC uses along with aerial photography)

A "Doppler" direction finder is the best solution. It requires 4, 1/4
wave antennas placed in a square pattern. The electronics switch signal
phasing between the 4 antennas, and determine the direction (Usually on
a 360 degree set of LED's). These are available commercially for around
$600, and a place called Dick Smith electronics used to sell a $99 kit.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

508. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38203737.4695@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 8893

Wildcat wrote:
>
> > and HOPE you aren't being arrested for prowling or trespassing or maybe
> > even shot for prowling. Is it REALLY worth it, to have this happen?
>
> More likely than not neither will ever happen. Over the past 30 years Ive
> found that most "radio tough guys" are usually sniveling wimps in person.

True enough. But there is alway that ONE exception......

Dave
"Sandbagger"

509. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <382039FA.395@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 8894

Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> dana wrote:
> >
> > you don't have to do that, just leave off the spray, and it might work.
>
> Actually, he could just leave the spray on. It should not affect the
> antenna in any way.
>
> However, we should straighten out his description of how to use a loop
> antenna for RDF work. When the widest part of the loop is facing the
> signal, the meter reading will be higher. When the ends (sides,
> whatever) of the loop are facing the signal, the reading will be lower.

BZZZTT! Wrong answer. The "flat" side of the loop is the "null". You point the pointer for the lowest signal, as the null is much sharper than the peak is.

>
> The disadvantage of this type of antenna is that it is easy to confuse
> where the signal is coming from - the signal could be coming from the
> front or back of the antenna and the reading would still be the same.
> You could use your body to attenuate the signal, but I doubt that would
> be enough to show up on most radio meters.

A loop is bi-directional. You have to use a loop in conjuction with another method to resolve which side of the loop is the "correct" one.

We sometimes used a mag-mount mobile antenna, mounted on the rearmost center part of the car. Spin the car around and peak the signal. Then drive in that direction, and use the loop to fine tune your heading. This type of Df'ing is best done with another person to operate the switchboxes, and draw the lines on the map.

We used to track signals with our base station's first by triangulating with 3 different station's beam headings. Then we would go in the direction of our beams, in the mobile, that way we knew that the loop null signal in front of us was the right one. It never took us more that a 1/2 hour to find any base station jammer. A smart mobile jammer was much more difficult.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

510. Re: I'll take two boxes, please.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <Bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <382044AB.3054879D@bob.com>
Source record: 8895

Wildcat,

I like how when someone points out your full of shit, you assume they are a HAM - I guess you aren't used to people actually knowing something about radio. Secondly, get over this thing against HAMs - why not get pissed at the Girl Scounts. Least you would probably know more about RF than they would. "Listen here sweetheart, I don't think those fudge cookies you sold me made a very good antenna, but damn, they sure tasted good"

Bob.

Wildcat wrote:

> Hey Bob, here's some light reading for you from Dupont regarding Teflon:
> http://www.dupont.com/teflon/industrial/6412.html
>
> PS. Make sure you check out the section on Teflon's dielectric
> capabilities.....and the next time you talk out of your ass, make
> sure you pull your pants down so people can understand what you're
> saying........

511. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <7vpi4a$1i76$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 8896

I think there was a typo at the end of your letter, shouldnt it say,"Dwit Stewart" instead?

Dwight Stewart wrote in message <38202035.5BB0520F@amouse.net>...
>
>Little Feet wrote:
>>
>> There has been a petition filed with the FCC by Alan Dixon to remove
>> the 155 mile DX limit.
>>
>> The petition was filed on October 30 and it can be viewed at...
>
>
> This has been tried at least four times that I know of. The first
>time was less than six months after the rule was added. In each case,
>the FCC has said no.
>
> And they have a long list of reasons to support that decision - no
>compelling reason to change rule, not in the public interest, not
>compatible with the intended purpose of CB, other radio services for
>that purpose, and many others.
>
> Given the current negative attitude many people have towards CB'ers
>today, the FCC is not likely to change its mind at this time. In other
>words, this petition is a waste of time.
>
>
>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net

512. big tube info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <7vpj3o$3ruo$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 8897

I have recently ran across a couple of huge tubes, they are ML-5531 THE MACHLETT LABORATORIES. I am trying to find the specs on this tube but apparently the company in no longer in service. If you have any info on this tube and can help me I would very much appreciate it.

thanks,
KRS

513. Re: Clarifier need to be opened on Lincoln?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <382051D3.3FC2C54F@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 8898

Please don't.. The VFO Slides Transmit and Receive Stock. The Lincoln does not have a clarifier. You are probably talking about the R.I.T control. This is Receive incremental tuning. This is used to touch people up on SSB. This is only for RX. You need to set this in the center. Then tune people in with the VFO on the last Span setting. Then if need be touch them up with the RIT...

MC

Robert Joshua Chen wrote:

> I've discovered I can tune the transmit freq on the Lincoln by .1 kHz via
> the VFO. Should I still get the clarifier opened for this radio?
>
> Thanks,
> -RC

514. Re: I'll take two boxes, please.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <kqYT3.34311$YB4.653449@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8899

All this from a guy without a real email address.....Yeah, ok,
we take you seriously.....

515. Re: Idiot finding, its not too hard with all these Hams around.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <XnYT3.34309$YB4.653414@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8900

>Plastic has dielectric
> capabilities but, unless it is really thick, it will not attenuate RF in
> any way.

TEFLON (Polytertrafluroethylene) has Aluminum atoms as a substruct (PSSSSST....dont tell Mr. Lowtower). It is the Aluminum that gives TEFLON its heat dissipation capabilities. Aluminum, along with Soy polymers account for about 80% of TEFLON'S mass. TEFLON is identical to Polyethylene however, the only difference between them is that instead of hydrogen atoms (in Polyethylene) there are fluorine atoms (the result of which is TEFLON). Most computer board manufacturers coat their products with TEFLON in an attempt to insulate any electrical discharge and stray RF that may take place while contained in a CPU cabinet. In addition TEFLON makes for excellent Baluns. Every wiring harness and bus panel in the Space Shuttle is generously coated with TEFLON as well.

When exposed to the elements over a long period of time, TEFLON will oxidize and "pit" similar to a solid Aluminum wheel on an automobile.

516. Re: Clarifier need to be opened on Lincoln?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7vpkgc$2rr$1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 8901

That's correct.

If you have the resolution on the VFO, then leave it.

If you tie the transmit to the receive on the clarifier, then when talking to another station you can 'walk' each other up or down the band.

The BEST solution is the transmitter being tuned by the VFO. If that isn't fine enough, then a second control with as a 'fine tune'. With a SEPARATE receive only control.

The reason the clarifier is so commonly 'unlocked' on CBs, is that the channel control generally give you 10Kz resolution. If you had better resolution on the main tuning, then you wouldn't need the clarifier to change things as well.

Hmm, I wonder why no one thought to put 'dual controls' on some CBs? I don't think it would actually be that good an idea, but hey, it would be the mod people would want, and pay for, right?

Mike

MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message news:382051D3.3FC2C54F@ix.netcom.com...
> Please don't.. The VFO Slides Transmit and Receive Stock. The Lincoln does
> not have a clarifier. You are probably talking about the R.I.T control.
> This is Receive incremental tuning. This is used to touch people up on SSB.
> This is only for RX. You need to set this in the center. Then tune people in
> with the VFO on the last Span setting. Then if need be touch them up with
> the RIT...
>
> MC
>
> Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
>
> > I've discovered I can tune the transmit freq on the Lincoln by .1 kHz via
> > the VFO. Should I still get the clarifier opened for this radio?
> >
> > Thanks,

> > -RC
>

517. Re: Clarifier need to be opened on Lincoln?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38205743.DDCDFB6A@hotmail.com>
Source record: 8902

Oh boy, another clarifier thread. I recommend that a qualified technician modify your rit to work on transmit. It's very easy and has always been beneficial to me. The stock vfo will only tune in 100 Hz increments. These guys who tell you not to do it don't know about ssb evidently. I work primarily on ssb and 100 Hz just does not cut it. Plus it makes it hard talking in a round table if somebody can't tune to the others.

I recommend changing only the 8v source and not changing any components or any of the circuit. Of course you will have cut one diode to remove the tx only voltage source. Touch up the pll so it will be on frequency with the rit knob centered. On my HR 2600 I can turn the rit off. That should satisfy the purists. For ssb operation, I have not found a better mobile radio than this line. The only way to do better is with an amateur radio. JMHO. Have fun.

Harry

MC Turner wrote:

> Please don't.. The VFO Slides Transmit and Receive Stock.
>
> Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
>
> > Should I still get the clarifier opened for this radio?
> >
> > -RC

--
Just Do It
Don't Respond to the Trolls

Boycott John Kasupski
Boycott Dwight Stewart
Boycott RFENFORCER
Boycott RHOOLIGAN2
Boycott N9WOS

518. Re: 55 antenna's vs dr. crow's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: DoctorLuuvv@webtv.net
Message-ID: <10974-382050E6-1@storefull-222.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8903

It's still shorter than two-watts and will out talk anything out there
Dr. Love is in Florida

519. Re: FS: MACO 750

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991103121740.14539.00001747@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 8904

too much money going price is 450

520. Re: MACO 750

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight & Lina Zerkle <lmzerkle@dklb.net>
Message-ID: <6A_T3.327$sa5.11593@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 8905

TOOOO much!!!!
Ftoe wrote in message <19991102220326.04173.00001254@ng-ff1.aol.com>...
>posting for a friend
>Excellent condition Maco 750. New tubes
>2 (8950) driving 6 (M2057) with 2 used driver tubes and 4 used final tubes.
>$700 + shipping firm

521. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991103124904.19355.00000107@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 8906

In article <Pine.GSO.4.10.9911022230030.18223-100000@cluster2>, dana
<dana@randomc.com> writes:

>why do black people say i want to "ax" instead they should "ask" you a
>question.
>
>On 2 Nov 1999, COLD as ICE wrote:
>
>> Date: 02 Nov 1999 18:52:37 GMT
>> From: COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD>
>> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
>> Subject: Re: The Superbowl or channel 6
>>
>> In article <n9sT3.228$2t5.151333@ratbert.tds.net>, "\"StoneCold\""
>> <blnknshp@amel.tds.net> writes:
>>
>> >my question is why in the hell would anybody in their right mind want
>> >to talk on channel six ?
>>
>> This question was answered so many times before. But here it goes again.
>> CHANNEL 6 AKA The SUPERBOWL is a COMPETITION CHANNEL ONLY!!!!!
>>
>> DO NOT (I REPEAT) DO NOT GO TO THIS CHANNEL UNLESS YOU ARE PREPARED TO BE
>> COMPETETIVE!!! THIS CHANNEL IS FOR THE BIG BOYS ONLY!!!!
>> Now this statement will probably get some ducks mad, but that's life!
>> Have Fun!

I am at a loss as to what this has to do with this post????

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

522. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991103124904.19355.00000108@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 8907

In article <qJNT3.12416$Ph7.86190@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
writes:

>That's the rules of the Superbowl...
>
>That's the place where the big boys roll.
>
>And I'll put their ass in a choke chain quick..
>
>Leave them slobbin in the mike like a trick!
>
>
>
>Prime Minister.
>
>I Bumps It Down.
>

That's right Toll!!!
And I must say I feel quite proud to have been watergated on Prime Ministers
record "I Bumps It Down"
Cause you know I do!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

523. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991103124904.19355.00000109@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 8908

In article <x0MT3.16$L4.523@news3.voicenet.com>, "Big Sexy"
<outsiders@powerbomb.com> writes:

>Ice, I hope one day I can be a SuperStar Too.
>
Who knows you may already be one!!!!
I just would like to know what your handle is, so I can listen for you on the
superbowl! Later!

>COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
>news:19991102135243.22401.00000636@ngol07.aol.com...
>> In article <WCrT3.12187$Ph7.82907@insync>, "Toll Free"
><tollfree@bigradios.com>
>> writes:
>>
>> >Not necessarily...
>> >
>> >Those whom you hear everyday are the bigger stations.
>> >
>> >Just because someone hears me one or two days doesn't make me a
>superstar.
>> >
>> >The fact that my station is consistent makes me one of the superstars.
>>
>> I would agree with that Toll.
>> I also would say the fact that I am heard consistantly makes me one of the
>> superstars not because I am heard once or twice!!!!
>>
>> Talked to Black Diamond for almost an hour yesterday. Another guy who is
>quite
>> consistant is EarPlugger out of New Jersey!!!
>> ICECOLD in the mobile just got down!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

524. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991103124905.19355.00000110@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 8909

In article <sVLT3.13$L4.727@news3.voicenet.com>, "Big Sexy"
<outsiders@powerbomb.com> writes:

>Phil Always a pleasure. Listen for me on the Bowl

And your handle is.............

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

525. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <38207BBE.9EBE0531@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 8910

Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> The Landshark wrote:
> >
> > Lets try explaining this again...........
> >
> > He says, that Local cops will have the authority over
> > F.A.A. officials........ Right, you keep believing that
> > Perry Mason...... Jesus, and these idiots have a license
> > to drive and operate on 2 meter. I would take away their
> > drivers license, because they don't know if their coming
> > or going.
>
> Sorry you have a reading deficiency, Landshark. I thought I explained
> it fairly well. But obvious you still don't get it, because I never
> said what you said above. Perhaps you can have somebody else read it
> for you and then explain it to you.
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5n

Again a cop out, anyone that wants go back
to the original post and look at what you typed,
they can. I'll tell you what I will do, I'll
post it headers and all, see if you can worm
out of "I never said this" shit.

The Landshark

Path:
mindspring!news.mindspring.net!remarQ-easT!rQdQ!supernews.com!remarQ.com!corp.supernews.co
m!not-for-mail
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
Subject: Re: CB today Sucks !!
Date: Sat, 30 Oct 1999 08:42:58 -0700
Organization: Posted via Supernews, http://www.supernews.com
Lines: 52
Message-ID: <381B11C0.E4418AAC@amouse.net>
References: <3816EE84.6696@worldlynx.net>
<19991028221644.06905.00000190@ng-xa1.aol.com>
<38190F5E.15DADA6E@worldlynx.net> <381d3a99.9019728@news3.buffnet.net>
Reply-To: stewart@amouse.net

X-Complaints-To: newsabuse@supernews.com
X-Mailer: Mozilla 4.5 (Macintosh; I; PPC)
X-Accept-Language: en
MIME-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit
Xref: mindspring rec.radio.cb:186105
X-Mozilla-Status: 8010
X-Mozilla-Status2: 00000000

"John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS" wrote:
>
> At this point, I'm going on record as supporting the measure currently
> before Congress that would empower local law enforcement agencies to
> enforce FCC regulations with respect to illegal power and out-of-band
> operation.

In some areas, local police are already taking action in this area. They are using the premise that the "illegal" operator is depriving the neighboring homeowner (the complaintant) of the peaceful enjoyment of his/her home. Many states already have laws on the books supporting this premise, so it is fairly easy to charge the "illegal" operators under one of these statutes.

This also applies to the "illegal" operator depriving the radio operator of another radio service (the complaintant) of what is legally his/hers (the radio frequency). Again statutes exist in most states that support this premise.

Note that both of these are not based on the actual radio itself, but on the results of the use of that radio (hince avoid FCC entanglements). Let me give an example that might explain this idea better.

If a drunken pilot, operating his aircraft in a dangerious manner, were to crash his aircraft into a town, the local police would not have to go through the FAA to charge the pilot with violating a whole range of local statutes. In other words, they are not going to charge the pilot with violating FAA rules - they are going to charge him with operating a vehicle in an unsafe manner, reckless endangerment, etc.

Why should this idea not also apply to the "illegal" radio operator? They are not charging the operator with violating FCC rules. They are charging the operator with violating local statutes which apply to all who live in that community.

The measure currently before Congress would make the process a lot easier (less stretching to make local statutes fit the problem), but is not absolutely necessary to police local "illegal" operators.

What does not exist in most police departments is the expertise to hunt these "illegal" operators down. However, some states are waking up to the idea of using outside individuals, such as Amateur radio operators with RDF skills. Others are turning to outside agencies with

RDF capabilities, such as the Coast Guard, Coast Guard Auxiliary, Civil Air Patrol, certain military radio facilities, and others.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

All I can say is..... What a fucking Moron.....
--
"Live to Ride, Ride to Live. But you haven't done
either till you've been on a Buell"
98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 Supercab for Antenna platform
July 26, 8:11am. 1999 8lbs 11 oz.
Stephanie Beverly is here

526. For Sale Power Supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dmikep115@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991103133352.01660.00000718@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 8911

```
Pyramid Phase III
25 amps Variable Power
PS-25
Works great, great condition, original box
$65 plus shipping

email if interested
thanks,
David
```

527. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <Dx$e+uAukEI4Ewa3@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 8912

Hi Big,
> People get all juiced up when the sunspot
>cycle comes to a head and we hear the guys 30 over/S9 all day long How
>about when the Solar flux is at a low Do they key up and make there own
>conditions then. Phil Always a pleasure. Listen for me on the Bowl
I agree with you 100%. Of course I was trying to have some fun what with
all the strappers on 6 going on about how strong they are.

Yes, there is no substitute for power other than a large antenna array.

Phil / UK

528. Re: Clarifier need to be opened on Lincoln?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7vq0dkkbl1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 8913

Actually... I just noticed you said 'opened' and not 'unlocked'

If you in fact mean 'opened up' to extend how far it will drag,
commonly refered to making it a slider, I would advise against
it, especially for mobile use. You can do it, but some rigs
become so touchy as to be useless. All that involves is (on
most rigs) taking out the elements that 'limit' how far the voltage
from the pot can swing. This is usually a resistor or two and
a diode.

If you insist, then consider replacing the pot with a multi-turn
unit.

Make the decision on what YOU want to do though, not on
what other experts tell you must be done. Especially when they
say it's the only way to go. Most things you do to mod the
radio are tradeoffs, some not so obvious. Even a fixed
transmit with receive clarifier has advantages, just not too
obvious.

Too many people want a 'slider' just because of hearing other
people talk about it, when in reality it's a PITA. The original
range of the clarifier is usually enough MORE than 99% of the
time. And if not, well, you could always have someone fabricate
a 'pull up/pull down' on the voltage feed with a switch to act as
an extension of the clarifier range.

Too many people don't know what the hell they are doing though
with a clarifier and end up with what they think is great, but sounds
like trash on the air. Hey, some people think that's good! But
it also means other people don't understand you as easily, and
limits the number of people who want to talk to you!

Keep it clean. Keep it stable. Keep it loud. And the whole world
will respond.

Mike

Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com> wrote in message
news:7vpkgc$2rr$1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> That's correct.
>
> If you have the resolution on the VFO, then leave it.
>
> If you tie the transmit to the receive on the clarifier, then when
> talking to another station you can 'walk' each other up or down
> the band.

>
> The BEST solution is the transmitter being tuned by the
> VFO. If that isn't fine enough, then a second control with as a
> 'fine tune'. With a SEPARATE receive only control.
>
> The reason the clarifier is so commonly 'unlocked' on CBs,
> is that the channel control generally give you 10Kz resolution.
> If you had better resolution on the main tuning, then you
> wouldn't need the clarifier to change things as well.
>
> Hmm, I wonder why no one thought to put 'dual controls' on some
> CBs? I don't think it would actually be that good an idea, but hey,
> it would be the mod people would want, and pay for, right?
>
> Mike
>
> MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> news:382051D3.3FC2C54F@ix.netcom.com...
> > Please don't.. The VFO Slides Transmit and Receive Stock. The
> Lincoln does
> > not have a clarifier. You are probably talking about the R.I.T
> control.
> > This is Receive incremental tuning. This is used to touch people up
> on SSB.
> > This is only for RX. You need to set this in the center. Then tune
> people in
> > with the VFO on the last Span setting. Then if need be touch them
up
> with
> > the RIT...
> >
> > MC
> >
> > Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
> >
> > > I've discovered I can tune the transmit freq on the Lincoln by .1
> kHz via
> > > the VFO. Should I still get the clarifier opened for this radio?
> > >
> > > Thanks,
> > > -RC
> >
>
>
>

529. Re: Fire-Up 99

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28509-38208990-7@storefull-216.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8914

I put one on my A99 and I'm happy with it. It pulls in the signals
better than the stock section.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

530. Pres. Madison assort Equip

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <38209F76.42231AE2@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 8915

I have a chance to buy a Pres. Madison NIB for
$325.00 Is that a good price? Also how many watts
does a Palomar Class ab 500 base amp put out?

The Landshark
--
"A day without riding a Buell, is like
a day without Sunshine"

98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 for Antenna platform

531. Re: Idiot finding, when Hightowers around, its in the air!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991103154436.02504.00000537@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8916

Sure, if you would be so kind as to give me on shread of truth that spraying teflon on one side of your antenna will make it directional.

On Wed, 3 Nov 1999 09:07:05 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>Ahhh, Mr. Lowtower, where would are esteemed group be without watchdogs like
>you.
>
>Perhaps you should look up the definition of the word "Dielectric". Please
>dont use your Fisher Price dictionary,,,,,,,try Websters Unabridged.
>
>

532. Re: Wildcats not so new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991103154606.02504.00000539@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8917

Larsen, read them your statement about RF splatter. The Lady at Larsen chuckled about and answered no we don't use teflon for that reason. The Guy at Diamond/Rfparts laughed out loud about it. They both stated that they did use teflon in connectors as an insulators. Maybe we should send our resumes over to them, at least we know that they don't use teflon to eliminate RF splatter. Care to pull another lie out of your butt?

On Wed, 3 Nov 1999 09:19:43 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>Boy, I must conceed the discussion to the RF engineers on this NG.
>Espectially you Mr. Lowtower, or perhaps your real name should be inserted
>here. Aparently you guys know much more that both the Diamond and Larson
>Antenna Companies, which presently use Teflon to minimize RF splatter on
>several of the ground elements on some of their antennas. I must say I am
>impressed. All of this wasted talent is being spent on CB.
>
>Perhaps you guys should send your resume's over to them because Im sure
>they'll want your genius on their staff as soon as possible.
>
>PS: I almost forgot! You guys should also let computer board manufacturers
>know about your discovery so they'll stop wasting their time spraying all
>those components as they come off the production line. They'll be very
>unhappy to know that their attempts to reduce all of that stray RF running
>around in a CPU cabinet has been in vain.
>

533. Re: Idiot finding, its not too hard with all these Hams around.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991103154751.02504.00000540@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8918

What does this have to do with your magic directional antenna? Stick to the subject. You have given a nice explanation of uses for teflon, none of which pertain to making a directional antenna. Most computer manufacturers do not coat there boards with teflon. If they are coated, they are coated with an acrylic polymer or conformal coating.

On Wed, 3 Nov 1999 10:18:52 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>>Plastic has dielectric
>> capabilities but, unless it is really thick, it will not attenuate RF in
>> any way.
>
>
>TEFLON (Polytertrafluroethylene) has Aluminum atoms as a substruct
>(PSSSSST....dont tell Mr. Lowtower). It is the Aluminum that gives TEFLON
>its heat dissipation capabilities. Aluminum, along with Soy polymers account
>for about 80% of TEFLON'S mass. TEFLON is identical to Polyethylene however,
>the only difference between them is that instead of hydrogen atoms (in
>Polyethylene) there are fluorine atoms (the result of which is TEFLON). Most
>computer board manufacturers coat their products with TEFLON in an attempt
>to insulate any electrical discharge and stray RF that may take place while
>contained in a CPU cabinet. In addition TEFLON makes for excellent Baluns.
>Every wiring harness and bus panel in the Space Shuttle is generously coated
>with TEFLON as well.
>

534. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991103155440.02504.00000542@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 8919

I ran a test on your theory Wildcat. I used a HPE4422B and a HP8594E. I didn't have any Teflon spray, so I used a length of Teflon insulation. The tests were run at 1.8 Ghz. The Teflon did not make the test antenna directional. If you think the frequency I used or not actually having teflon spray influenced the results I will rerun them for you.

On Tue, 2 Nov 1999 23:35:04 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>Tnom, the purpose for the Teflon is to slightly attenuate one side of the
>antenna which eliminates multiple readings on the coated side of the
>antenna. Try it, it works. Spray one side of your loop antenna and rotate
>it. You'll see almost 3 db difference between the two sides.
>
>

535. (2) New Cherokee Mobile Radios available!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay Chlebowski <DieselJay@ford-diesel.com>
Message-ID: <B445FE5C.2462%DieselJay@ford-diesel.com>
Source record: 8920

Howdy!

I'm still doing some looking as to what CB/SSB I'm wanting, and noticed that Bill's 2Way has two new Cherokee mobile's available. Check out the following URL:

http://www.bills2way.com/equip/CBradio.html#Cherokee

So, what does everyone think? The links to each one provide all the tech specs, and since I'm still new to this, I'm not sure how these guys stack up.

Best Regards,
Jay

--
Intelligence is a constant. The population is increasing.

536. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9911031603120.20571-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 8921

good point there.

On Wed, 3 Nov 1999, Dwight Stewart wrote:

> Date: Wed, 03 Nov 1999 03:00:18 -0800
> From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: Direction finding
>
> dana wrote:
> >
> > you don't have to do that, just leave off the spray, and it might work.
>
>
> Actually, he could just leave the spray on. It should not affect the
> antenna in any way.
>
> However, we should straighten out his description of how to use a loop
> antenna for RDF work. When the widest part of the loop is facing the
> signal, the meter reading will be higher. When the ends (sides,
> whatever) of the loop are facing the signal, the reading will be lower.
>
> The disadvantage of this type of antenna is that it is easy to confuse
> where the signal is coming from - the signal could be coming from the
> front or back of the antenna and the reading would still be the same.
> You could use your body to attenuate the signal, but I doubt that would
> be enough to show up on most radio meters.
>
> This explains why there are many different RDF antenna designs. Each
> has advantages and disadvantages.
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net
>
>

537. Re: big tube info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <7vq9e9$1u64$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 8922

please disregard this last post by me, these tubes have been sold since then
and I dont need the info. thanks anyway.

superiorwavelength@prodigy.net wrote in message
<7vpj3o$3ruo$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>...
>I have recently ran across a couple of huge tubes, they are ML-5531 THE
>MACHLETT LABORATORIES. I am trying to find the specs on this tube but
>apparently the company in no longer in service. If you have any info on
>this tube and can help me I would very much appreciate it.
>
>thanks,
>KRS
>
>

538. Re: The Superbowl or channel 6

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3820AE06.3717B20C@hotmail.com>
Source record: 8923

He's a troll. I would ignore him because he is ignorant of others.
I am glad I don't have him for a radio neighbor. I would have to
ignore his "break channel" 20 times an hour.

dana <dana@randomc.com> writes:

> >why do black people say i want to "ax" instead they should "ask" you a
> >question.

COLD as ICE wrote:

> I am at a loss as to what this has to do with this post????
>

539. Re: Cobra Cam 88 help please...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skyrider Defiant <cfries@tic.bisman.com>
Message-ID: <452U3.2733$sR5.15765@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 8924

You were absolutely Correct, Jackson! Many thanks. You just saved me alot
of money having to ship this thing out of state. I live out in the
boondocks, and there just aren't any CB shops in North Dakota.
You Da Man!

Regards,

Cary Fries

> Date: Tue, 02 Nov 1999 19:28:55 -0600
> From: Coppernoll <jc92033@navix.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.CB
> Subject: Re: Cobra Cam 88 help please...
>I have a CAM 88 that did exactly the same thing after it exploded a
> capacitor, would key only for a second then start to chatter or not even
> try. I was a 200 MFD 16 volt cap and located on the terminal strip that
> is on the right side of the power transformer when the radio is
> upsidedown and the face towards you.
> Jackson Coppernoll

540. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <UrEgOLMscAtwWOhdazqeJZZm3pN=@4ax.com>
Source record: 8925

> However, we should straighten out his description of how to use a loop
>antenna for RDF work. When the widest part of the loop is facing the
>signal, the meter reading will be higher. When the ends (sides,
>whatever) of the loop are facing the signal, the reading will be lower.

If i'm interpreting your term, "widest part facing the signal" as
meaning the plane of the loop being perpendicular to the
signal direction, then your explanation is backwards.

When a both halves of a balanced loop are equidistant to
the signal source then no voltage difference will be induced
in the loop. This would be a null.

When one half of the loop, is closer to the signal than the other
half of the loop, then a voltage will be induced.

If you viewed a loop from above, and the loop was represented
by a vertical line, then the pattern would be the number eight.

I 8
loop pattern

541. Re: Pres. Madison assort Equip

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: sheila <cat88@helicon.net>
Message-ID: <s21dn7op24268@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 8926

to much money , you can get a president washington,new for around 200.00,
the amp will put out between 300- 500 depending how many watts you drive it
with
The Landshark wrote in message <38209F76.42231AE2@ix.netcom.com>...
> I have a chance to buy a Pres. Madison NIB for
>$325.00 Is that a good price? Also how many watts
>does a Palomar Class ab 500 base amp put out?
>
> The Landshark
>--
>"A day without riding a Buell, is like
>a day without Sunshine"
>
>98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
>83 Honda 1100F
>99 F150 for Antenna platform

542. Re: Decent CB Shops in NJ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <pb010>
Message-ID: <s21d736m24242@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 8927

Essex St. in Lodi
Justin535 <justin535@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991031194047.04247.00000878@ng-bg1.aol.com...
> can anyone tell me were advanced specialists is located?thanx

543. FA/TRAM D201A Recently serviced at R & R proof

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: kyw1060@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991103173047.16502.00000472@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 8928

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=193546755

I have a TramD201 A that was recently serviced comes with D104 mic.
Bidding starts at $350.00 but believe it or not the overhaul cost $275.00 not to mention what I paid for the radio and Microphone. Local purchaser can test radio before purchase.
Mike

544. Re: Pres. Madison assort Equip

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <CR2U3.12638$Ph7.88100@insync>
Source record: 8929

That is a decent price on the Madison, assuming it is new, in box, and unopened.

The Palomar amp will do 300 with a normal radio driving it, and about 400 with a "driver" amp run into it.

The 500 watt figure is more of an input power figure, used to fool people into thinking they are getting a 500 watt linear for a good price.

The best way to figure a linear is to take the retail price of it, and multiply it by 1.

Nobody is giving things away, and a 500 watt amplifier will usually run right about 500 bucks, retail.

A 300 dollar amp will usually peak at about 300, or in that ballpark.

Toll Free

sheila <cat88@helicon.net> wrote in message
news:s21dn7op24268@corp.supernews.com...
> to much money , you can get a president washington,new for around 200.00,
> the amp will put out between 300- 500 depending how many watts you drive
it
> with
> The Landshark wrote in message <38209F76.42231AE2@ix.netcom.com>...
> > I have a chance to buy a Pres. Madison NIB for
> >$325.00 Is that a good price? Also how many watts
> >does a Palomar Class ab 500 base amp put out?
> >
> > The Landshark
> >--
> >"A day without riding a Buell, is like
> >a day without Sunshine"
> >
> >98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
> >83 Honda 1100F
> >99 F150 for Antenna platform
>
>

545. Re: GE handheld question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Camarata <rtcamarata@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <MT2U3.1558$Xf1.33823@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net>
Source record: 8930

I have two...

They work pretty good for transmit and receive, but the squelch is not...
how should I say this ... sharp??? Hope this helps.
MoisesNY <moisesny@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991102171209.08527.00000216@ng-bd1.aol.com...
> I've seen these really cheap looking GE cb handhelds lately all over the
place.
> mostly $20 to $30 bucks. Has anyone tries these GEs? I don't know the
model
> number, but they are big, take 8 AA cells, and only a squelch, Volume, and
> channel up-down button. A lot of holes in the front with a channel
readout.
> Thanks

546. Re: HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: bill <bwiese>
Message-ID: <01bf264c$8c30ed90$6c84c03f@bill_pc>
Source record: 8931

Folks...

The HTX-10 and TRC-485 share a common outside, case
shell, etc. but I believe HTX10 poss. uses a different
internal board.

I looked at some of the documents, parts lists, etc.
on Tandy/RS support site and the 485 key parts list
seems to be quite a bit different than what I'm seeing
in my HTX10 (different parts designators, etc.).

Not sure how different the HTX10 is from the Ranger 10m
rig that's being sold by Bill's 2-Way, though.

Of poss. interest: in my HTX10 there are 3 jumpers in
the rear of the radio - 2 closed ones next to each other
in the driver/final area and one open on near what
appears to be the AM modulator/audio area...

The PLL and microcontroller are combined in the HTX10
into one chip on the control board. The PLL programmable
divider setting is via software controlled register(s)
instead of external serial link or parallel control
lines. Moving freqs around would poss require xtals to
be changed, etc. or writing new firmware - since these
are ROM'd chips you'd need to order a min. run of 5000
chips or so...

Oh well, have to wait till the service manual arrives..

-Bill

Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com> wrote in article
<7vmrpgmct2@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>...
> The HTX-10 is a cosmetic twin to the TRC-485
>
> Internally? Have no idea.
>
> radiofun <radiofun@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> news:7vmm1c$2d8k$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com...
> > Any input on this would be welcomed! What is the other radio, that is
> > supposed to be the same as the HTX-10, except modifiable.....the
> > Magnum??? Thank you very much.
> >
> >
> >
> >

>
>
>
>

547. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Camarata <rtcamarata@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <pM2U3.1553$Xf1.33681@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net>
Source record: 8932

How close is "close"??? Can it be snugged against the trunk? Or should it
be standing off a few feet 1 ,2 3 ???
Unit 082 Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
news:19991101171907.02711.00000084@ng-cf1.aol.com...
> >Color your face RED, an Antron's match could and
> >would be affected by being close to the earth. Read Dwight Stewart's
very
> >good
> >explanation. So the only point that was proved was by you, care to guess
> >what
> >that point was? (Who's the mudduck now?)
>
> the origanal subject was "would being close to a tree cause problems?",
and the
> answer is no! ive had too many antennas work just fine in trees with the
same
> good match that i had on the ground
>
>
>
> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

548. Superstar 4900

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiofun <radiofun@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <7vqe9a$4kuu$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 8933

Is the SS-4900 the same radio as the new Radio Shack HTX-10??

549. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <313U3.12639$Ph7.88206@insync>
Source record: 8934

Right.

Dave makes a good amp, but his are not the end all amplifier by far.

He is the Texas Star of the class C splatterboxes... That is as far as it goes.

Toll Free

RSTR220 <rstr220@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991031170541.14530.00000706@ng-fm1.aol.com...
> RJ
> It's a Dave Made World and all others are just taking our space.

550. Re: HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <ggale@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <3820BF75.94CDF918@pacbell.net>
Source record: 8935

Got this email from a buddy of mine:

Hyundai is the "vendor" of the TRS (HTX10) CPU. The software was
written for 28.0~29.699MHz. The radios are made by Seung
Yong, Inchon Korea.
--
Gordy Gale

551. pres.george

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: davey <daveydw@zeelandnet.nl>
Message-ID: <3820BE63.29E244E7@zeelandnet.nl>
Source record: 8936

Hello,

I have bought a president george and i want to know of there are any
mods for it.

grt. Davey-Holland

552. Re: Best radio on SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: two46jr <two46jr@mailhost.cyberhighway.net>
Message-ID: <7vqfr3vbh1@news.cyberhighway.net>
Source record: 8937

i like the ic 781 w/timewave 599 and sp20 works ok for me

In article <381F1319.1DBA21E3@ix.netcom.com>, MC Turner
<c_turner@ix.netcom.com> wrote:

> The george hands down. 52 real watts. A RXer that is twice as good as
> the 2510s on SSB and more features than you will ever use...
>
> MC Turner
>
> BILL213@webtv.net wrote:
>
>> What does everyone think is the best SSB rig?
>

553. Re: 55 antenna's vs dr. crow's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <uj3U3.70$L4.5611@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8938

Dr. Love How tall are the 2 watts ?
<DoctorLuuvv@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:10974-382050E6-1@storefull-222.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> It's still shorter than two-watts and will out talk anything out there
> Dr. Love is in Florida
>

554. Re: Idiot finding, when Hightowers around, its in the air!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <Wu3U3.71$L4.5688@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 8939

It will attenuate the signal going into the area where the teflon is, thus making the signal on the other side higher. Sort of like having a brick wall behind you can only go one way.

Hightower03 <hightower03@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991103154436.02504.00000537@ng-cd1.aol.com...
> Sure, if you would be so kind as to give me on shread of truth that spraying
> teflon on one side of your antenna will make it directional.
>
>
> On Wed, 3 Nov 1999 09:07:05 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:
>
> >Ahhh, Mr. Lowtower, where would are esteemed group be without watchdogs like
> >you.
> >
> >Perhaps you should look up the definition of the word "Dielectric". Please
> >dont use your Fisher Price dictionary,,,,,,,try Websters Unabridged.
> >
> >

555. Re: Idiot finding, its not too hard with guys like Hightower in our presence.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <YA3U3.37514$YB4.700893@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8940

Lowtower, you are either incredibly dumb, or you dont understand physical science. What happens to an antenna when you increase its mass? If you cant figure it out, Im certainly not going to educate you because thats what college is for.

PS: What was this mystery persons name that you supposedly talked to at Larson?

556. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <4E3U3.37519$YB4.705304@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8941

> I ran a test on your theory Wildcat. I used a HPE4422B and a HP8594E. I
> didn't have any Teflon spray, so I used a length of Teflon insulation.
The
> tests were run at 1.8 Ghz. The Teflon did not make the test antenna
> directional. If you think the frequency I used or not actually having
teflon
> spray influenced the results I will rerun them for you

Man you are incredible. You actually believe your own bullshit. And what fluorocarbon did you use to attach your insulation to the antenna Mr. Wizard? What measuring device did you use to determine the RF difference? Hey wait a minute.....1.8 GHZ.....hmm, I think you may want to stop here and go back and read some of your old postings before you go any farther with this discussion, because I have a feeling you're about to make yourself look like a buffoon (not that you don't already).

557. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rig Doctor <refused@thisdomain.com>
Message-ID: <3820CB4F.6A048062@thisdomain.com>
Source record: 8942

Okay, I can get my head around this. That still makes it a derivation of the coaxial dipole and my argument still holds true. The ground radials should offer no improvement.

Dwight Stewart wrote:

> Rig Doctor wrote:
> >
> > What is this Antron? I thought that it was an end-fed dipole. If it really
> > is, the addition of ground radials should not improve the performance of this
> > stick as the radiation angle should be 0 degrees anyway. Seriously here. I
> > agree that you want the lowest angle of radiation to talk the farthest. I
> > think this is why those Super-Scanner antennas seem to have an edge for DX.
> > Just my finding here.
>
> Actually, its the Solarcon A-99. It used to be sold by a company
> called Antron (the model number was 99 - hince the Antron 99). However,
> the company split up several years ago, with one owner keeping the name
> "Antron" and another owner keeping the rights to that antenna.
>
> The second owner started a new company, called "Solarcon," and renamed
> the antenna the "A-99." However, since many older operators still know
> the antenna as the "Antron 99," the name still sticks to this day.
>
> It is described by the company as a "half wave over a quarter wave
> variable mutual transductance tuned antenna." It is normally sold in a
> "big-stick" style arrangement, but has optional ground plane radials
> that can be added for an additional cost (the GPK-1 ground plane kit).
>
> It is very popular in the CB band, especially with freebanders. It
> can handle higher power levels and has a very wide bandwidth.
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

558. Re: changing frequencies

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rig Doctor <refused@thisdomain.com>
Message-ID: <3820CBCE.A64C76A@thisdomain.com>
Source record: 8943

The short answer is yes.

The long answer is that it'll take a little more engineering to do it
than a simple swap. Tell the group exactly what you have and maybe we
can come up with a plan of attack.

Richard wrote:

> Is it possible to change the 40 frequencies on a handheld cb by
> changing the crystals? If so what crystals would be used?
>
> Thanks,
>
> Richard Osborne

559. Re: Best radio on SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3820E22C.71D@imt.net>
Source record: 8944

two46jr wrote:
>
> i like the ic 781 w/timewave 599 and sp20 works ok for me

Well if its amateur stuff you use I always here about the famous
Kenwood audio,not the Icom audio.
TS430S,TS850S/AT,73,AB7RS

560. Thermal Control

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7vqmrekup1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 8945

I want to thermally control a heatsink fan. What is the best way?
Thanks.

561. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <3820e33e.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 8946

Typical response from an anti-CB hambo who, like many, is angry and bitter because the radio waves don't belong exclusively to him and others like him.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message news:38202035.5BB0520F@amouse.net...
>
> Little Feet wrote:
> >
> > There has been a petition filed with the FCC by Alan Dixon to remove
> > the 155 mile DX limit.
> >
> > The petition was filed on October 30 and it can be viewed at...
>
>
> This has been tried at least four times that I know of. The first
> time was less than six months after the rule was added. In each case,
> the FCC has said no.
>
> And they have a long list of reasons to support that decision - no
> compelling reason to change rule, not in the public interest, not
> compatible with the intended purpose of CB, other radio services for
> that purpose, and many others.
>
> Given the current negative attitude many people have towards CB'ers
> today, the FCC is not likely to change its mind at this time. In other
> words, this petition is a waste of time.
>
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician

> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

562. Re: big tube info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <OR5U3.12739$Ph7.88551@insync>
Source record: 8947

The tube is made by Eimac.

Machlett is a division of Eimac.

Toll Free

<superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:7vq9e9$1u64$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> please disregard this last post by me, these tubes have been sold since
then
> and I dont need the info. thanks anyway.
>
> superiorwavelength@prodigy.net wrote in message
> <7vpj3o$3ruo$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>...
> >I have recently ran across a couple of huge tubes, they are ML-5531 THE
> >MACHLETT LABORATORIES. I am trying to find the specs on this tube but
> >apparently the company in no longer in service. If you have any info on
> >this tube and can help me I would very much appreciate it.
> >
> >thanks,
> >KRS
> >
> >
>
>

563. Re: cleanest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ZW5U3.12740$Ph7.88774@insync>
Source record: 8948

For CB radio, Messenger made the cleanest units.

If you can find an older one.

The new Texas Stars are also VERY clean after modification... Inasmuch as they don't produce as much (but damn near it) power as they used to (pre CW transmitter days), but they do have the cleanliness area licked!

Toll Free

<superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message news:7virs4$6dqm$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> Well with all the talk about the best commercial amps out on the market,
> what would be the cleanest amp? When I say cleanest I mean least amount of
> splatter, harmonics, bleed over, etc...
>
> KRS
>
>

564. Re: Amp Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7vqsqn$59d$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 8949

I've never known Texas Star to be involved in marketing nonsense.

Rig Doctor <refused@thisdomain.com> wrote in message
news:381F88A2.1558BCBF@thisdomain.com...
> Sounds like marketing nonsense.
>
> Gunsmoke wrote:
>
> > Can someone please tell me when they refer to an amp as a hard drive
what
> > does this mean? I believe that Texas Star has a few amps like this. One
is
> > called the Killer Bee DX 250 HDV.
> >
> > Thank you,
> >
> > Gunsmoke
>

565. Re: A99 question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <3820fc5a.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 8950

My old Antron stood on a 70' tower thru Hurricane Opal which was amazingly still a cat 3 hurricane when it's eye passed over Montgomery, AL (normally hurricanes have already deterioriated into nothing but a mass of thunderstorms by the time they reach that far inland) I stepped outside and was looking at the antenna in between rain bands and watched it get laid over parallel to the ground, then when the wind gust died back a bit it'd stand right back up straight. Only reason it's not still up there is I upgraded to stacked 3 element beams.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message news:3820e2ee.1981902@news3.buffnet.net...
> On Thu, 4 Nov 1999 01:13:44 -0000, "darkside"
> <davie@darkside98.freeserve.co.uk> wrote:
>
> >Could someone tell me the max windspeed that the antron 99 antenna can
> >safely.
>
> Not sure what the absolute maximum is, OM, but I live in the
> northeastern USA where the winters are cold and windy, and my A-99,
> mounted on a 10-foot mast in a three-foot tripod on the rooftop here,
> withstood several days worth of 60 miles per hour winds last winter
> (which I believe works out to about 96.5 kilometers per hour)...and
> higher gusts. If I did the conversion correctly, the mast would be a
> little over three meters, the tripod, not quite 91.5 centimeters.
>
> We had a couple of days in a row where the above wind velocities were
> pretty much sustained over a 48-hour period, with gusts nearing 75 MPH
> (or about 120.7 KPH).
>
> Mine does not have the radial kit.
>
> Hope this helps.
>
>
> 73 and good DX'ing,

> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please
contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup
thread.

566. Connex 4800 DXL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22455-3820ED94-17@storefull-106.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8951

A friend of mine just got one of these the sound fantastic on side band.
Anyone have one on the list?

567. Re: Amp Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <Q07U3.1190$eh.83489@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 8952

Look at there amp called the Texas Star Killer Bee 250 DX High Drive

131 wrote in message <7vqsqn$59d$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>...
>I've never known Texas Star to be involved in marketing nonsense.
>
>
>Rig Doctor <refused@thisdomain.com> wrote in message
>news:381F88A2.1558BCBF@thisdomain.com...
>> Sounds like marketing nonsense.
>>
>> Gunsmoke wrote:
>>
>> > Can someone please tell me when they refer to an amp as a hard drive
>what
>> > does this mean? I believe that Texas Star has a few amps like this. One
>is
>> > called the Killer Bee DX 250 HDV.
>> >
>> > Thank you,
>> >
>> > Gunsmoke
>>
>
>

568. Re: Ignore these people John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, N9WOS,k5net, Rholligan

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <R67U3.6226$aS6.70459@news4.mia>
Source record: 8953

ice cream man wrote in message ...
>agreed,......icm out.........so let start talking about stacking 3 element
>beams, ...icm out again....

I use wire. A general purpose G5RV (inverted vee) up about 50 feet and then several cut for exact frequency. Since I work mostly CW and under 100 watts, wire does me just fine. (not that I would refuse an 80 meter yagi if someone dropped one in my yard) I talked with a guy the other day who said he uses a random loop placed up against a window using suction cups, then fed to mini-8, thru the tuner to his TS50. A great fixed station setup if your'e travelling and stopping overnite in a motel or hotel.

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

569. Re: Wildcats not so new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <U97U3.37846$YB4.738085@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8954

> Care to pull another lie out of your butt?

Sure Frank, whatever you say. Try an elementary physics course at your local Community College then we'll finish this discussion. You see, unlike you, I only comment on things I personally know about. You'll never see me commenting on amps or radio building because there are others on this NG who are far more proficient than I. Inversely, you will always see me commenting on physical science/power distribution (which wire and antennas fall under), mathematics, and legal subjects. This is because I can defend my position with facts, as compared to the BS like you spew forth.....Have fun!

PS: Hint: put your brain to work an check out the Summer 99 AES Catalog for your Teflon education.

570. Re: Handhelds ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <7653-3820F759-39@storefull-117.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 8955

I have had one for 2 years or so, and i can get out about three miles on it with the stock antenna in clear conditons. They are good little radios with alot of features.

571. Re: Idiot finding, its not too hard with guys like Hightower in our presence.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7vqut8maj1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 8956

I just want to know how Stewart made that "R" registered trademark sign???
hehehehehehe

Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net> wrote in message
news:YA3U3.37514$YB4.700893@typ12.nn.bcandid.com...
> Lowtower, you are either incredibly dumb, or you dont understand physical
> science. What happens to an antenna when you increase its mass? If you
cant
> figure it out, Im certainly not going to educate you because thats what
> college is for.
>
> PS: What was this mystery persons name that you supposedly talked to at
> Larson?
>
>
>

572. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: tech <tech@dp.net>
Message-ID: <Pine.BSI.4.05L.9911031127240.19419-100000@home.dp.net>
Source record: 8957

Actually, I wrote the part about getting arrested or shot, yada yada yada.
Wouldn't want someone else to take blame or credit for that I said.
But there is ALWAYS that one chance. NO RADIO is worth losing your life or freedom.

Lou/Tech@DP.NET

On Wed, 3 Nov 1999, Dave Hall wrote:

> Date: Wed, 03 Nov 1999 08:23:03 -0500
> From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: Direction finding
>
> Wildcat wrote:
> >
> > > and HOPE you aren't being arrested for prowling or trespassing or maybe
> > > even shot for prowling. Is it REALLY worth it, to have this happen?
> >
> > More likely than not neither will ever happen. Over the past 30 years Ive
> > found that most "radio tough guys" are usually sniveling wimps in person.
>
>
> True enough. But there is alway that ONE exception......
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>
>
>
>

573. Re: Amp Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <7vr0ej$49d$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 8958

Is the Texas Star Killer Bee 250 nonsense?
I doubt it.
As far as giving an amp a nickname, is that marketing? Sure.
They are in business to make money.
They also produce a killer product.
Thank you Outcomm!!!

Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote in message
news:Q07U3.1190$eh.83489@news.corecomm.net...
> Look at there amp called the Texas Star Killer Bee 250 DX High Drive
>
>
>
> 131 wrote in message <7vqsqn$59d$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>...
> >I've never known Texas Star to be involved in marketing nonsense.
> >
> >
> >Rig Doctor <refused@thisdomain.com> wrote in message
> >news:381F88A2.1558BCBF@thisdomain.com...
> >> Sounds like marketing nonsense.
> >>
> >> Gunsmoke wrote:
> >>
> >> > Can someone please tell me when they refer to an amp as a hard drive
> >what
> >> > does this mean? I believe that Texas Star has a few amps like this.
One
> >is
> >> > called the Killer Bee DX 250 HDV.
> >> >
> >> > Thank you,
> >> >
> >> > Gunsmoke
> >>
> >
> >
>
>

574. Re: Beam Headings

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382105d3.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 8959

That would be a challenge. I could probably handle the programming end of the task given sufficient time to learn a programming language that allows that much detailed control over an I/O port. Right now the majority of my programming is limited to Visual Basic. I do already have the skeleton of the program written with the beam heading calc fully functional and debugged. Was a good bit simpler than I expected, only had to write a few functions to handle some of the trig. functions that VB can't handle with it's own built in functions. Arcos, Arcsine, Convert Degrees to Radians, and Convert Radians to Degrees. Then write a couple more functions that are fairly high level calculus to combine each of those function calls properly to solve for the heading in degrees. Multi-variable calculus is quite difficult for someone who's been out of school for going on 12 years now but with the help of a couple of well worded queries at Ask Jeeves I was able to find the info I needed.

The truly hard part for me would be the design of the hardware needed to interface with a Ham IV rotator. I'm not much good at designing circuits and such.

Hmmm.... I imagine it would go something like this:
1. Calculate the beam heading desired.
2. Read the voltage of the current of the appropriate lead in the rotator cable as set by the potentiometer in the rotator that would normally drive the degree indicator on the rotator control box, and interpret that voltage to determine the current beam heading..
3. Based upon the current beam heading, decide which direction it would need to go to reach the new heading without trying to turn the rotator past the stop point.
4. Apply voltage to the appropriate pin on the I/O port which would trip the appropriate relay, sending positive voltage up the appropriate lead in the rotator wire to the rotator
5. Monitor the change in the voltage indicating the current beam heading to update a graphical degree indicator on the computer screen and to ensure that the rotator isn't going the wrong direction (error control).
6. Once the rotator has reached the desired degrees remove voltage from the pin in the serial port which tripped the relay which fed power into the rotator to make it turn.

addendum: Before any action initiating a turn of the rotator another pin would have to be fed voltage to trip another relay which would feed power to the solenoid to disengage the wedge brake if the rotator being controlled has such. Likewise, when movement has stopped engage the wedge brake by dropping the voltage from the involved serial port

pin.

Hmm... Now that I think about it a little bit, and see the basic steps that would be involved it might not be quite as hard as I orriginally thought. Perhaps I'll investigate this idea a little further and in some future version of my program implement such if no one beats me to it.
--
****
Green Dragon
****
John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message news:3820ffe6.3234917@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Tue, 2 Nov 1999 05:28:30 -0600, "Green Dragon" <nunya@business.com>
> wrote:
>
> >I've pretty much decided to write my own. Once, a couple of
> >years ago I saw a program that sort of did what I want. The
>
> Try to make a connection on the serial port which will automatically
> turn your rotor to the proper direction according to the coordinates
> you entered/clicked on.

575. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <38213541.7A77C96B@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 8960

hahahaha

EXPORTSRUS wrote:

> We will no longer offer the Davemade product line due to reasons of our
> control. We will still offer the X Force line of products as they have proven
> to be the most popular line of the two.
>
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
> Thanks, Steve
> Exports R Us
> http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

576. Re: Idiot finding, its not too hard with guys like Hightower in our presence.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <1Y7U3.38031$YB4.744782@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8961

If you go to the Character Map in Windows 95 or 98, you can insert just about any type of character into any text.

577. Re: HT Antenna Opinions Wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <2Y7U3.38032$YB4.744782@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 8962

Cobra makes an excellent chrome plated, bottom loaded, 1/4 wave telescoping antenna for 11 meter HT's. It costs about $15

578. Copper's Eagle Spitfire Handheld

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-03 00:00:00 UTC
From: zmola@campbellsci.com
Message-ID: <3820a98f.16190620@192.168.2.19>
Source record: 8963

Does anyone have a service manual, or copper's tips and tricks for this radio (eagle spitfire handleld). I hate to spend $30 for what should be free (what do all those buttons do when held down at the same time).

Also, does anyone know if cherokee ah100 accessories fit on it?

Carl

579. Freq. synthesizer alignment for Washington Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: joe_friday_714@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <7vqt2s$u19$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 8964

Can anyone give me the frequency synthesizer alignment procedure for a current model (PLL 8719, P400 chassis) Uniden Washington Base?

Thanks much

Joe

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

580. FA: Jo-Gunn Windjammer Mobile Antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: n4jzh@amsat.org
Message-ID: <3820d466.88486190@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 8965

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=193597272

581. Antenna called the "Viper" ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: heavy1_2@yahoo.com
Message-ID: <507BF181C4F14BA9.B01D306789C34935.1E8C0E9D97D96CDC@lp.airnews.net>
Source record: 8966

Where can a person find a antenna called the "Viper"

Someon had said once, that it only can be found up north.

Anyone give a ph. number for a dealer or a website to visit to check
this antenna out. So I can see what models are available.

Chris

582. Re: Antenna questions--not typical "which one is better."

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: mr1vulture@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991103201142.04132.00001688@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 8967

take the antenna off the trunk & put it on the roof

583. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: mr1vulture@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991103201314.04132.00001689@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 8968

check the match before you put it in the tree, don't touch or move the coils, should work fine

584. Re: Best radio on SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: mr1vulture@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991103201527.04132.00001691@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 8969

I've had both of these for about 6 years and they still work great galaxy saturn base & pluto mobile. They both run stock at 25 watts, always on frequency. I did a lot of research before I bought them

585. A99 question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: darkside <davie@darkside98.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7vqmom$7oh$1@news6.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 8970

Could someone tell me the max windspeed that the antron 99 antenna can safely.

Thanks
Darkside

586. Re: HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: bill <bwiese>
Message-ID: <01bf2663$492718a0$6c84c03f@bill_pc>
Source record: 8971

Gordy & gang...

>> Hyundai is the "vendor" of the TRS (HTX10) CPU. The
>> software was written for 28.0~29.699MHz. The radios
>> are made by Seung Yong, Inchon Korea.

I don't know who actually makes the HTX10 - but that CPU/PLL info is not quite right... but then perhaps other radios in similar skins may well have different innards (i.e., TRC485 CB vs. HTX10 ham rig. Same outward appearance but seems to be different internal boards) and may be made by different vendors. Can't always judge a book by the cover...

Whenever I see an import chip w/an "LC..." prefix, I think Sanyo. The key IC in the HTX-10 is the LC72322N, and is a standard Sanyo semiconductor catalog item. (By "standard", I mean design available to all customers, and non-custom except for the mask ROM'd firmware; because of the customer-specific mask ROM, these aren't off-the-shelf parts. You'd need to order 5000 or even 10K of these parts to justify them firing up the line to get a new mask run done. And there are no EPROM-equivalent parts, it'd seem.)

This IC has 3 key items: a 150MHz PLL, a mask-ROM CPU w/RAM, timers and I/O lines, and an an LCD driver.

See

http://www.semic.sanyo.co.jp/english/catalog/INFO.html

and drill down thru their idiotic website - get into the datasheet area where you can enter "LC72322N" (without quote marks) as the part number. It's a 13 page spec sheet in .PDF format of which only 9 pages are accessible due to their screwy website - the .PDF's come a page at a time.

The firmware indeed restricts things to the 28.0-29.7 MHz range. There are no obvious jumpers or lines to cut on the control+PLL board so as to "go play around". The LC72322 PLL programmable divider register is only "viewable" within the firmware's memory/I/O mapping and is not brought out to any external wiring that can be rejiggered.

In fact, if there *were* a line or jumper to cut that would cause a shift in freq. to out-of-band areas or CB ch. 1 to 40, that would've been an *INTENTIONAL* hidden feature - this

kinda stuff doesn't happen by accident. CPU/PLL combos like
this are chosen so as to *avoid* "tampering".

Only possibility of playing with new xtal osc freqs offers
any chance of "alternate configuration" - and I won't know
that till I see the schematic & service manual. And even if
one were to "move" the radio, the freq. display would be wrong,
etc.

-Bill

Gordy Gale <ggale@pacbell.net> wrote in article
<3820BF75.94CDF918@pacbell.net>...
> Got this email from a buddy of mine:
>
> Hyundai is the "vendor" of the TRS (HTX10) CPU. The software was
> written for 28.0~29.699MHz. The radios are made by Seung
> Yong, Inchon Korea.
> --
> Gordy Gale
>

587. Re: A99 question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3820e2ee.1981902@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 8972

On Thu, 4 Nov 1999 01:13:44 -0000, "darkside"
<davie@darkside98.freeserve.co.uk> wrote:

>Could someone tell me the max windspeed that the antron 99 antenna can
>safely.

Not sure what the absolute maximum is, OM, but I live in the
northeastern USA where the winters are cold and windy, and my A-99,
mounted on a 10-foot mast in a three-foot tripod on the rooftop here,
withstood several days worth of 60 miles per hour winds last winter
(which I believe works out to about 96.5 kilometers per hour)...and
higher gusts. If I did the conversion correctly, the mast would be a
little over three meters, the tripod, not quite 91.5 centimeters.

We had a couple of days in a row where the above wind velocities were
pretty much sustained over a 48-hour period, with gusts nearing 75 MPH
(or about 120.7 KPH).

Mine does not have the radial kit.

Hope this helps.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

588. HT Antenna Opinions Wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3821e5fa.2762400@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 8973

Among the various radios I use is a Cherokee AH-27F handheld. I have used it with the antenna supplied by the manufacturer, which is a rubber-duck type base-loaded job that measures about 9-3/4" long from the tip to the BNC connector at its base. I have had pretty good results with it (considering it's a handheld), but nevertheless I have been wondering if anyone in the NG has tried any other portable antennas on one of these radios, and if so, how they compared to the one supplied by the manufacturer.

I know that Wireless Marketing offers two other antennas for the AH27F (and its SSB cousin the AH-100)...anybody tried either of those, or perhaps something from another manufacturer?

Please reply here in the NG if you would...private e-mail doesn't reach me unless you're on my mailing list. Sorry, but too many flamers and spammers out there on the net these days.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

589. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3820fc5e.2331071@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8974

On Tue, 02 Nov 1999 07:34:27 -0500, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:

>That same problem exists on the internet as does on CB. The lowest
>common denominator can get on the internet and ruin the fun of many

I feel the biggest problem with the Internet is that it will be over
commercialized and advertising will rule the Internet. Television is
almost unwatchable now because of the amount of advertising. If it
wasn't for remote controls it would be unwatchable. Advertising is
is a propaganda machine that screws with peoples mental behavior.
That my friend is just plain evil and sick.

590. Re: Beam Headings

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3820ffe6.3234917@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8975

On Tue, 2 Nov 1999 05:28:30 -0600, "Green Dragon" <nunya@business.com>
wrote:

>I've pretty much decided to write my own. Once, a couple of
>years ago I saw a program that sort of did what I want. The

Try to make a connection on the serial port which will automatically
turn your rotor to the proper direction according to the coordinates
you entered/clicked on.

591. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3820fdaf.2668091@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8976
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

On Wed, 27 Oct 1999 15:45:08 -0500, "Mooker" <beasfer@hotmail.com>
wrote:

>A long time ago I was in there pricing 3 1/2" disks. I decided to buy a
>box, and when I brought them up to the counter, the guy says, "You need
>batteries with that?" WTF?!?

You should have told the guy, "If you can show me where these disks
take batteries, I'll pay you double, if not I get them for free."

592. Re: A99 question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbdxer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991103214555.04062.00001870@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8977

I agree with John. I am located in NE PA and had an antron 99 with 2 ground plane kits withstand similiar wind speeds for many years. My antenna was mounted on a 40 foot tower. It even survive the tornado we had last year with wind gust around 100 mph.

593. Re: The HF Radio Spectrum is in Trouble!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3820fec4.2945682@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8978

On Tue, 2 Nov 1999 21:05:05 -0600, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>The future may be fiber for campus backbones, or on a switched network, but
>it is far from fiber in the house!

What about fibre to the curb?

594. Re: HT Antenna Opinions Wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991103220128.24156.00001598@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 8979

why would anybody want to help you? surely your friends on 2 meters know all about Ht's.

>
>Among the various radios I use is a Cherokee AH-27F handheld. I have
>used it with the antenna supplied by the manufacturer, which is a
>rubber-duck type base-loaded job that measures about 9-3/4" long from
>the tip to the BNC connector at its base. I have had pretty good
>results with it (considering it's a handheld), but nevertheless I have
>been wondering if anyone in the NG has tried any other portable
>antennas on one of these radios, and if so, how they compared to the
>one supplied by the manufacturer.
>
>I know that Wireless Marketing offers two other antennas for the AH27F
>(and its SSB cousin the AH-100)...anybody tried either of those, or
>perhaps something from another manufacturer?
>
>Please reply here in the NG if you would...private e-mail doesn't
>reach me unless you're on my mailing list. Sorry, but too many flamers
>and spammers out there on the net these days.
>
>
>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski
>KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

595. TRC-485

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: icetea@desupernet.net
Message-ID: <38212441.269676876@news.desupernet.net>
Source record: 8980

anybody have mod for trc-485

596. Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991103222709.04197.00002112@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8981

We will no longer offer the Davemade product line due to reasons of our control. We will still offer the X Force line of products as they have proven to be the most popular line of the two.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

597. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38210b5a.6167747@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8982

On Tue, 02 Nov 1999 18:46:13 -0500, Little Feet
<little.feet@worldnet.att.net> wrote:

>There has been a petition filed with the FCC by Alan Dixon to remove
>the 155 mile DX limit.

Excellent!!

Long live HF for the people!!

598. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382108ee.5547425@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 8983

On Tue, 02 Nov 1999 13:19:39 GMT, "truckracer"
<parkdw@nospamchickasaw.com> wrote:

> Anyone have plans or tips for building or buying direction finding
>equipment?

Copper sells one called the signal hunter.

599. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991103224124.02909.00001604@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 8984

>Subject: Davemade Products
>From: exportsrus@aol.com (EXPORTSRUS)

>We will no longer offer the Davemade product line due to reasons of our
>control. We will still offer the X Force line of products as they have
>proven
>to be the most popular line of the two.

And I`m sure Palomars and Boomers out sell them both...Being the most popular
does`nt mean the best

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

600. Resort Give Aways

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991103223612.04197.00002115@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8985

Remember to ask for your free Resort Stay to be given away with every X Force purchase or any Radio and Amp combo purchase. We are also, in the near future working towards prizes to give away like web tv, cruises, satelite tv and many others. So stay tuned in for some of the best things from us to come yet. We only do the best for our customers and this is our way of showing appreciation for making us grow.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

601. Re: 55 antenna's vs dr. crow's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991103224532.02909.00001608@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 8986

>Subject: Re: 55 antenna's vs dr. crow's
>From: "Big Sexy" outsiders@powerbomb.com

>Dr. Love How tall are the 2 watts ?

Two Watt makes two different coils.The larger one with 3 wraps and the shorter one with 5 wraps.....The big ones a monster...I had to sell mine cause they smacked into everything!!!

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

602. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991103230005.04196.00002011@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8987

>
>And I`m sure Palomars and Boomers out sell them both...Being the most popular
>does`nt mean the best
>
>I hope I did`nt brain my damage.
>
Yes they do and Im sure that the new line we about to pick up will do the same,
but the X Force products move 10 to 1 over the Davemades.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

603. Re: Catalog of CB and Hard to Find Items

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991103233548.04192.00001840@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8988

please send copy of catalog in word format,thank you

604. Tram D201 needs repairman

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chachi Ritter <rritter@io.com>
Message-ID: <3821220F.79EAEBE2@io.com>
Source record: 8989

I am helping my brother search for some one (hopefully in Texas?) to repair a TramD201. It receives but does not transmit. It has very low output. It has new tubes. If this is not the place to ask, will some one please direct me to appropriate places?

Thanks

Chachi

605. FS: President Madison 40 SSB Speaker & D104

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: W5IDX <W5IDX@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7vr9kb$d8j$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 8990
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

For Sale A Very Clean President Madison With
Matching Speaker And A D104 Desk Microphone.
Works Great, Clarifier Is Still Locked The Channel
Mod Was Done And Put On The Ch9 And NB Buttons
I Have Disconnected The Mod For Legal Purposes. hi hi
(Just 2 Wires)
This Is The Big Radio With Timer, Alarm, And A Clock
This Is The Same Radio As The Old Cobra 2000.

Pictures & References Are Available Upon Request.

Total Package Is 375.00 OBO Plus Shipping From 77065.

73's Gregg Houston,Tx.

W5IDX@worldnet.att.net

606. Siltronixs 1011C

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "www.exportradios.com" <exports@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <7vrh75ifm1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 8991

We have one Siltronix 1011C with D-104 for sale, needs new tubes, please make offer.

www.exportradios.com

sales@exportradios.com

607. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38214E92.67B500B0@amouse.net>
Source record: 8992

Unit 082 Tim wrote:
>
> > And I didn't say that he had not contacted that many countries. I
> >said that he had not contacted that many countries using the equipment
> >he described.
>
> now your back peddling. first i never did it at all now i just didnt do it with
> 25 watts? you are a ass. keep your opinions straight here.

Read my original response to your message, Tim. The one where you
claimed to have contacted 112 countries. The quote above is exactly
what I said in that response. So I'm not back peddling, I'm just
repeating what said to a person who obviously has no reading comprehension.

> > However, having said that, I will _NOW_ say that he has not contacted
> >that many countries using any radio in the freeband frequencies. There
> >are only about 260 countries in the entire world, Toll.
>
> once again you know nothing about what you say. i apoligize because the correct
> term was DXCC enteties and not countries

Who is back peddling? In the first message, you said 112 countries
and now you say something else. You're like a little kid. You got
caught telling a lie, and now you're trying to cover it up with more
lies. You haven't contacted 112 DXCC entities either.

This is getting silly. Make your claims, Tim. I'm not going to keep
arguing with you. You keep changing your claims to fit the
circumstances. And I've got better things to do.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

608. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38215167.33E14F4F@amouse.net>
Source record: 8993

```
The Landshark wrote:
>
> Dwight Stewart wrote:
> >
> > The Landshark wrote:
> > >
> > > Lets try explaining this again...........
> > >
> > > He says, that Local cops will have the authority over
> > > F.A.A. officials........ Right, you keep believing that
> > > Perry Mason...... Jesus, and these idiots have a license
> > > to drive and operate on 2 meter. I would take away their
> > > drivers license, because they don't know if their coming
> > > or going.
> >
> > Sorry you have a reading deficiency, Landshark. I thought I explained
> > it fairly well. But obvious you still don't get it, because I never
> > said what you said above. Perhaps you can have somebody else read it
> > for you and then explain it to you.
> >
> > Dwight Stewart
> > Amateur Radio, Technician
> > F.C.C. License: W5NET
> > http://www.qsl.net/w5n
>
> Again a cop out, anyone that wants go back
> to the original post and look at what you typed,
> they can. I'll tell you what I will do, I'll
> post it headers and all, see if you can worm
> out of "I never said this" shit.
>
> The Landshark

Okay, Landshark. You've posted my message again. Now show me where I
said that "local cops will have authority over FAA officials."

I said that local officials can charge a drunken pilot with operating
a vehicle in an unsafe manner, reckless endangerment, etc. And I said
that they would not have to go through FAA officials to charge the pilot
with violating those statutes.

But nowhere in that message did I say that local officials have
AUTHORITY over FAA officials.
```

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

609. Re: Antenna called the "Viper" ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7vrjn0$nt4$1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
Source record: 8994

I have a Viper built antenna. If you want more info e-mail me.
Chris <heavy1_2@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:507BF181C4F14BA9.B01D306789C34935.1E8C0E9D97D96CDC@lp.airnews.net...
>
> Where can a person find a antenna called the "Viper"
>
> Someon had said once, that it only can be found up north.
>
> Anyone give a ph. number for a dealer or a website to visit to check
> this antenna out. So I can see what models are available.
>
> Chris
>

610. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382155F3.2F03446B@amouse.net>
Source record: 8995

Dave Hall wrote:
>
> Dwight Stewart wrote:
> >
> > dana wrote:
> > >
> > > you don't have to do that, just leave off the spray, and it might work.
> >
> > Actually, he could just leave the spray on. It should not affect the
> > antenna in any way.
> >
> > However, we should straighten out his description of how to use a loop
> > antenna for RDF work. When the widest part of the loop is facing the
> > signal, the meter reading will be higher. When the ends (sides,
> > whatever) of the loop are facing the signal, the reading will be lower.
>
> BZZZTT! Wrong answer. The "flat" side of the loop is the "null". You
> point the pointer for the lowest signal, as the null is much sharper
> than the peak is.

Are you sure, Dave? Heck, I haven't done this in so many years, I
probably could be wrong on that. Actually, I have not played around
with RDF equipment since about 1977 when I was hunting down a "person"
who was continiously playing music on the local CB channel.

Lately, I just drive around, watching the radio's meter, to find
people on the CB band. I've got to get back into RDF though (on the VHF
marine channels), so I guess I better study up. I'm going to build the
antenna, but I seriously doubt it will be a loop.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

611. Re: Ignore these people John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, N9WOS,k5net, Rholligan

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7vrljh$o4n$1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
Source record: 8996

What I find odd is none of the listed parties could or would dispute you. This only re-enforces what I have said all along.......They are only here to agitate! Ignoring them takes way more energy than needed, use your block post tool and you wont even know they are there.
Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message news:gs3T3.1209$no.13060@news3.voicenet.com...
If we ignore these morons posts they will go away, They are no Code Techs wanting to prove thier worth to the ham communityThe FCC has more to worry about such as child porn, frauduelent web site, cellular problems, cable companies, Ham bands Why would they worry about 11 meters when there licensed hams have screwed up there own bands with profanity, excess power, jamming, pirate radio stations, this is all from a group of people who hold FCC license and are supposed to know the rules. The CB band also has its share of hams that come to 11 meters and play there games. Your saying this doesnt happen. I beg to differ i have seen firsthand many hams running excess power, profanity, and there dropping down to the cb band. I have also been licensed for 21 years in the amatuer service. Just as on the radio if you ignore the carrier throwers etc they will get tired of the one way conversations , if we continue to talk and reply to them it feeds thier fire. Let them ramble on without a reply they will go away

612. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104052500.04148.00001998@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8997

>Subject: Re: Petition Filed With FCC
>From: "Green Dragon" nunya@business.com
>Date: Wed, 03 November 1999

>Typical response from an anti-CB hambo who, like many, is angry and bitter because the radio waves don't belong exclusively to him and others like him.<

Considering some of Dwight's other posts on Ham-related NG's, I hardly think he is some "angry and bitter Hambo".

He is relating simple facts. The FCC is not about to lift what little last vestige of "regulations" it has on 11 meters. It was meant to be a short-range, low-power personal and business communications service, not a license-free ham radio alternative.

And he was being conservative in the "4" number of persons petitioning the FCC to make hobby-type changes to Part 95. In the 34 years that I have been affiliated with the CB service in one degree or another, I would dare sare there have been several DOZEN petitions, some dating back to as late as 1969 that I recall, calling for liberalization of CB rules to make it more "ham-like".

The last significant petition I recall would have made an SSB-only service in the "freeband".

There is nothing bitter about it. It's simply fact that the FCC is not about to relent on 30+ years of virulent "no-hobby service" on 11 meters.

73

Steve

613. Re: HT Antenna Opinions Wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: k4yz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104053730.04148.00002000@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 8998

>Subject: HT Antenna Opinions Wanted
>From: kny2vs@buffnet.net (John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS)
>Date: Wed, 03 November 1999 08:59 PM EST

>I know that Wireless Marketing offers two other antennas for the AH27F (and its SSB cousin the AH-100)...anybody tried either of those, or perhaps something from another manufacturer?<

Although not "portable" in the sense that you can walk around with it, one favorite portable antenna of mine is the "coaxial dipole".

Take a piece of coax (preferably RG8X, but RG58 will work too) that is about 200 inches long. Split the jacket so as to expose 108" of the shield and inner conductor.

At the end of the cable where the jacket is still intact, seperate the braid enough so as to be able to pull the inner conductor thru it and thereby make two "legs" of the dipole. Put an appropriate connector on the jacketed end. Probably best (but make your own choice) to put a PL-259 on it, then use adaptors to mate other connectors.

Then you can put a loop on either end of the "legs" and tie them up to opposite supports, or hang it from a tree so as to be vertical.

If anyone wants a diagram of how to do this, send an SASE to my ham callsign address and I will be glad to return one to you free of charge.

73

Steve, K4YZ

------------------------------#==================
108" I 108"
I
I
I
I
(to PL259, and rig)

(OK...so I am NOT Michaelangelo!)

Steve Robeson

In Remembrence of My Precious Taelor...
http://hometown.aol.com/K4YZ/myhomepage/memorial.html

614. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vs1q3mlv1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 8999

In article <19991103222709.04197.00002112@ng-fs1.aol.com>,
exportsrus@aol.com (EXPORTSRUS) wrote:
> We will no longer offer the Davemade product line due to reasons of
our
> control. We will still offer the X Force line of products as they
have proven
> to be the most popular line of the two.
>
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
> Thanks, Steve
> Exports R Us
> http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
>
I THINK THAT THIS WAS REALLY NOT NECESSARY TO POST THIS ON THIS
NEWSGROUP. SOUNDS LIKE YOU HAVE A PROBLEM WITH DAVEMADE AND ARE TRYING
TO PUSH THE XFORCE ONLY. IF YOU DONT WANT TO SELL DAVEMADES THEN DONT
BUT WHY THIS POST?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

615. Re: Copper's Eagle Spitfire Handheld

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Les Nagy <info@atsi.on.ca>
Message-ID: <0meU3.35313$Jp4.57567@news20.bellglobal.com>
Source record: 9000

Carl:
I would check past postings on the subject of Copper and the Eagle Spitfire separately to get a good idea of what to expect from Copper. Go to http://www.deja.com and search for "my experience copper" and for my name if you wish.

> Does anyone have a service manual, or copper's tips and tricks for
> this radio (eagle spitfire handleld). I hate to spend $30 for what
> should be free (what do all those buttons do when held down at the
> same time).
>
> Also, does anyone know if cherokee ah100 accessories fit on it?
>
> Carl

616. Re: Copper's Eagle Spitfire Handheld

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Les Nagy <info@atsi.on.ca>
Message-ID: <WqeU3.35314$Jp4.57405@news20.bellglobal.com>
Source record: 9001

> > Does anyone have a service manual, or copper's tips and tricks for
> > this radio (eagle spitfire handleld). I hate to spend $30 for what
> > should be free (what do all those buttons do when held down at the
> > same time).
> >
> > Also, does anyone know if cherokee ah100 accessories fit on it?
> >
> > Carl
>
>

Oh yeah, I forgot to answer your question, go to
http://members.xoom.com/_XOOM/freakscorner/schematics&mods/cb/SS201+/ss201+i
nd.htm

617. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38217A33.53FF@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9002

Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> Dave Hall wrote:
> >
> > Dwight Stewart wrote:
> > >
> > > dana wrote:
> > > >
> > > > you don't have to do that, just leave off the spray, and it might work.
> > >
> > > Actually, he could just leave the spray on. It should not affect the
> > > antenna in any way.
> > >
> > > However, we should straighten out his description of how to use a loop
> > > antenna for RDF work. When the widest part of the loop is facing the
> > > signal, the meter reading will be higher. When the ends (sides,
> > > whatever) of the loop are facing the signal, the reading will be lower.
> >
> > BZZZTT! Wrong answer. The "flat" side of the loop is the "null". You
> > point the pointer for the lowest signal, as the null is much sharper
> > than the peak is.
>
> Are you sure, Dave? Heck, I haven't done this in so many years, I
> probably could be wrong on that. Actually, I have not played around
> with RDF equipment since about 1977 when I was hunting down a "person"
> who was continiously playing music on the local CB channel.
>
Yep. I still have a loop, although I don't use it much these days (most
of the idiots are mobile). The pointer is usually perpendicular to the
loop, and it corresponds to the sharp null in signal.

> Lately, I just drive around, watching the radio's meter, to find
> people on the CB band. I've got to get back into RDF though (on the VHF
> marine channels), so I guess I better study up. I'm going to build the
> antenna, but I seriously doubt it will be a loop.

On VHF bands, the doppler unit is commercially available, and will do a
much better job than a simple bi-directional loop.

Dave
"sandbagger"

618. Re: Idiot finding, its not too hard with all these Hams around.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38217BC0.4B5C@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9003

Wildcat wrote:
>
> >Plastic has dielectric
> > capabilities but, unless it is really thick, it will not attenuate RF in
> > any way.
>
> TEFLON (Polytertrafluroethylene) has Aluminum atoms as a substruct
> (PSSSSST....dont tell Mr. Lowtower). It is the Aluminum that gives TEFLON
> its heat dissipation capabilities. Aluminum, along with Soy polymers account
> for about 80% of TEFLON'S mass. TEFLON is identical to Polyethylene however,
> the only difference between them is that instead of hydrogen atoms (in
> Polyethylene) there are fluorine atoms (the result of which is TEFLON). Most
> computer board manufacturers coat their products with TEFLON in an attempt
> to insulate any electrical discharge and stray RF that may take place while
> contained in a CPU cabinet. In addition TEFLON makes for excellent Baluns.
> Every wiring harness and bus panel in the Space Shuttle is generously coated
> with TEFLON as well.
>
> When exposed to the elements over a long period of time, TEFLON will oxidize
> and "pit" similar to a solid Aluminum wheel on an automobile.

All this makes for facinating reading, but it still doesn't explain how
it's supposed to "attenuate" signals on one side of an antenna.

If I place a non-conductor in direct contact with an active antenna
element, it does not react to the signal. If I place a conductive
substance in direct contact with an active element, the conductive
substance just becomes additional radiation area. It might affect your
impedence match, but it certainly will not add directional properties.
Otherwise, if it were that simple, there would be commercial "teflon
beams" available. Last time I checked, I didn't see any.

I just love CB "science".

Dave
"Sandbagger"

619. Re: Idiot finding, its not too hard with guys like Hightower in our presence.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38217C4C.68A6@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9004

Wildcat wrote:
>
> Lowtower, you are either incredibly dumb, or you dont understand physical
> science. What happens to an antenna when you increase its mass?

Uh.... You lower its effective radiating frequency?

> If you cant figure it out, Im certainly not going to educate you because thats what
> college is for.

Maybe you should take some refresher courses as well, as your theories
on antennas seem somewhat..... Askew.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

620. Re: Idiot finding, when Hightowers around, its in the air!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <382180D7.69DB@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9005

Big Sexy wrote:
>
> It will attenuate the signal going into the area where the teflon is, thus
> making the signal on the other side higher. Sort of like having a brick wall
> behind you can only go one way.
>

I think we all understand what the teflon is "supposed" to do, but what is lacking is the explaination on just HOW this is accomplished. A substance is either a conductor, or an insulator. Placing either in direct contact with an antenna, will not appreciably affect it's radiation characteristics. Parasidic elements (Conductors) need to be placed at precise wavelengths away to be effective as reflectors or directors.

Just like running co-phased antennas. If you place the antennas a 1/2 wavelength apart, they produce a pattern that is directional. As the antennas become closer together the directional characteristics diminish until they occupy the same space, and the pattern would be the same as a single antenna.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

621. Re: Wildcats not so new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <382183F5.7174@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9006

Wildcat wrote:
>
> Boy, I must conceed the discussion to the RF engineers on this NG.
> Espectially you Mr. Lowtower, or perhaps your real name should be inserted
> here. Aparently you guys know much more that both the Diamond and Larson
> Antenna Companies, which presently use Teflon to minimize RF splatter on
> several of the ground elements on some of their antennas. I must say I am
> impressed. All of this wasted talent is being spent on CB.

What the hell is "RF splatter", as applied to antennas? I've never heard
of such a thing, or any mention of teflon being used by Larson or
Diamond (and I own examples of both).

>
> Perhaps you guys should send your resume's over to them because Im sure
> they'll want your genius on their staff as soon as possible.
>
> PS: I almost forgot! You guys should also let computer board manufacturers
> know about your discovery so they'll stop wasting their time spraying all
> those components as they come off the production line. They'll be very
> unhappy to know that their attempts to reduce all of that stray RF running
> around in a CPU cabinet has been in vain.

Spraying a computer (or any other) PC board with a conductive coating
will short the components out, and render the board useless. Most
conformal coatings are designed to seal out moisture, and are usually
acrylic based.

There is a conductive spray that they spray of the insides of plastic
covers, to help shield against excessive RF radiation (It's usually
cheaper to spray a plastic cover than to use a metal one). But this
conductive spray is not composed of teflon. This I know well, as my
company uses this method for all of its international products (which
have to meet tougher radiation standards than the FCC)

Teflon's main uses are related to its non-stick properties, and as an
insulator. Teflon is used as an insulator (I have coax connectors that
have teflon as the insulator), so how can a substance that is an
insulator also be a conductor? If it is an insulator, it cannot function
as a shield, as any shielding must be conductive.

You keep spouting all this double talk, and then make ad hominem
comments toward anyone asking for you to substantiate your claims.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

622. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38218578.35B1@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9007

Steve Robeson wrote:
>
> >Subject: Re: Petition Filed With FCC
> >From: "Green Dragon" nunya@business.com
> >Date: Wed, 03 November 1999
>
> >Typical response from an anti-CB hambo who, like many, is angry and bitter
> because the radio waves don't belong exclusively to him and others like him.<
>
> Considering some of Dwight's other posts on Ham-related NG's, I hardly
> think he is some "angry and bitter Hambo".
>
> He is relating simple facts. The FCC is not about to lift what little
> last vestige of "regulations" it has on 11 meters. It was meant to be a
> short-range, low-power personal and business communications service, not a
> license-free ham radio alternative.
>
> And he was being conservative in the "4" number of persons petitioning the
> FCC to make hobby-type changes to Part 95. In the 34 years that I have been
> affiliated with the CB service in one degree or another, I would dare sare
> there have been several DOZEN petitions, some dating back to as late as 1969
> that I recall, calling for liberalization of CB rules to make it more
> "ham-like".
>
> The last significant petition I recall would have made an SSB-only service
> in the "freeband".
>
> There is nothing bitter about it. It's simply fact that the FCC is not
> about to relent on 30+ years of virulent "no-hobby service" on 11 meters.
>

The BIGGEST reason that the FCC will never lift the 150 mile limit is
that the HF bands all fall under ITU regulations. The ITU is an
international organization. One of the ITU rules stipulate that all
operators on bands that have the capability to propagate
internationally, and support radio services that include international
contacts, be able to send and receive morse code. the reason that the CB
band is exempt from this requirement is because it is designated as a
low power, non international service.

This code requirement may be reversed in a future WARC or other
rulemaking, but for now it stands.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

623. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7vs17q$ji1$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 9008

> >
> > BZZZTT! Wrong answer. The "flat" side of the loop is the "null". You
> > point the pointer for the lowest signal, as the null is much sharper
> > than the peak is.
>

wrong.... guess again

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

624. Re: HT Antenna Opinions Wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991104083410.12013.00000439@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 9009

you cand save time and money and go to www.11-meters.com and see it too.

>
>>Subject: HT Antenna Opinions Wanted
>>From: kny2vs@buffnet.net (John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS)
>>Date: Wed, 03 November 1999 08:59 PM EST
>
>>I know that Wireless Marketing offers two other antennas for the AH27F (and
>its SSB cousin the AH-100)...anybody tried either of those, or perhaps
>something from another manufacturer?<
>
> Although not "portable" in the sense that you can walk around with it,
>one
>favorite portable antenna of mine is the "coaxial dipole".
>
> Take a piece of coax (preferably RG8X, but RG58 will work too) that is
>about 200 inches long. Split the jacket so as to expose 108" of the shield
>and
>inner conductor.
>
> At the end of the cable where the jacket is still intact, seperate the
>braid enough so as to be able to pull the inner conductor thru it and thereby
>make two "legs" of the dipole. Put an appropriate connector on the jacketed
>end. Probably best (but make your own choice) to put a PL-259 on it, then
>use
>adaptors to mate other connectors.
>
> Then you can put a loop on either end of the "legs" and tie them up to
>opposite supports, or hang it from a tree so as to be vertical.
>
> If anyone wants a diagram of how to do this, send an SASE to my ham
>callsign address and I will be glad to return one to you free of charge.
>
>73
>
>Steve, K4YZ
>
>------------------------------#==================
> 108" I 108"
> I
> I
> I
> I
> (to PL259, and rig)

>
>(OK...so I am NOT Michaelangelo!)
>
>Steve Robeson

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

625. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991104083830.12013.00000443@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 9010

Lets Try this Big Bird Style for our favorite No Coder thats never heard of DXCC. For all pratical radio sense 1 DXCC = ! Country. this rule was not made by me but by your fellow hams in the dx century club and the arrl(although they are real hams that know and use code). there the ones that control what enteties are considered dxcc countries. you should be getting those photocopies today or tommorow so just wait and see. you seem like your getting kinda angry over all this, thats evident by you using personal attacks now instead of debating the subject.

>
>Unit 082 Tim wrote:
>>
>> > And I didn't say that he had not contacted that many countries. I
>> >said that he had not contacted that many countries using the equipment
>> >he described.
>>
>> now your back peddling. first i never did it at all now i just didnt do it
>with
>> 25 watts? you are a ass. keep your opinions straight here.
>
>
> Read my original response to your message, Tim. The one where you
>claimed to have contacted 112 countries. The quote above is exactly
>what I said in that response. So I'm not back peddling, I'm just
>repeating what said to a person who obviously has no reading comprehension.
>
>
>> > However, having said that, I will _NOW_ say that he has not contacted
>> >that many countries using any radio in the freeband frequencies. There
>> >are only about 260 countries in the entire world, Toll.
>>
>> once again you know nothing about what you say. i apoligize because the
>correct
>> term was DXCC enteties and not countries
>
>
> Who is back peddling? In the first message, you said 112 countries
>and now you say something else. You're like a little kid. You got
>caught telling a lie, and now you're trying to cover it up with more
>lies. You haven't contacted 112 DXCC entities either.
>
> This is getting silly. Make your claims, Tim. I'm not going to keep
>arguing with you. You keep changing your claims to fit the
>circumstances. And I've got better things to do.

>
>
>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

626. Re: HT Antenna Opinions Wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991104084148.12013.00000447@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 9011

sorry thats http://www.11-meter.com for the dipole diagram.

>you cand save time and money and go to www.11-meters.com and see it too.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

627. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991104084315.12013.00000449@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 9012

>I THINK THAT THIS WAS REALLY NOT NECESSARY TO POST THIS ON THIS
>NEWSGROUP. SOUNDS LIKE YOU HAVE A PROBLEM WITH DAVEMADE AND ARE TRYING
>TO PUSH THE XFORCE ONLY. IF YOU DONT WANT TO SELL DAVEMADES THEN DONT
>BUT WHY THIS POST?

perhaps its true????

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

628. MACO Super 300

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: rh3333@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104085219.04195.00002045@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 9013

Very nice unit. Have replaced the 8950's with 26LX6. Works and looks good.
600 watts +/- -$350 + shipping
SERIOUS INQUIRIES ONLY PLEASE

629. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <382190EC.FBB6975F@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 9014

Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> But nowhere in that message did I say that local officials have
> AUTHORITY over FAA officials.
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

Oh, I'm sorry, as you say, "your reading
& comprehension skill must be deficient"
Go ahead and read what you said, slowly,
maybe out loud. Then it might be understandable
to you.

The Landshark

--
"A day without riding a Buell, is like
a day without Sunshine"

98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 for Antenna platform

630. Re: 55 antenna's vs dr. crow's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: DoctorLuuvv@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14573-38217AD9-2@storefull-223.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9015

a two watt is 101 long and a 55 is 89 long and the new 55 r is 83 long Dr. Love is in Florida

631. Re: Connex 4800 DXL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Power__House@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15110-38217EC3-7@storefull-136.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9016

>A friend of mine just got one of these the
>sound fantastic on side band. Anyone have
>one on the list?

What type of list are you talking about?

I have the Cobra counter-part of this radio, and think it is great.

If you want information, mods, etc. check out my CB Page link below...

==========
Visit my Home page!
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/

Check out my CB Page!
(Cookies!)
http://community.webtv.net/Power__House/CBPage/

(NO Cookies!)
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/cbpage/
==========

632. Re: Wildcats not so new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7vs66d$ki0$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 9017

I gotta agree with the sandbagger here.....and that conductive sprey is
mostly grafite...

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message
news:382183F5.7174@worldlynx.net...
> Wildcat wrote:
> >
> > Boy, I must conceed the discussion to the RF engineers on this NG.
> > Espectially you Mr. Lowtower, or perhaps your real name should be
inserted
> > here. Aparently you guys know much more that both the Diamond and Larson
> > Antenna Companies, which presently use Teflon to minimize RF splatter on
> > several of the ground elements on some of their antennas. I must say I
am
> > impressed. All of this wasted talent is being spent on CB.
>
> What the hell is "RF splatter", as applied to antennas? I've never heard
> of such a thing, or any mention of teflon being used by Larson or
> Diamond (and I own examples of both).
>
> >
> > Perhaps you guys should send your resume's over to them because Im sure
> > they'll want your genius on their staff as soon as possible.
> >
> > PS: I almost forgot! You guys should also let computer board
manufacturers
> > know about your discovery so they'll stop wasting their time spraying
all
> > those components as they come off the production line. They'll be very
> > unhappy to know that their attempts to reduce all of that stray RF
running
> > around in a CPU cabinet has been in vain.
>
>
> Spraying a computer (or any other) PC board with a conductive coating

> will short the components out, and render the board useless. Most
> conformal coatings are designed to seal out moisture, and are usually
> acrylic based.
>
> There is a conductive spray that they spray of the insides of plastic
> covers, to help shield against excessive RF radiation (It's usually
> cheaper to spray a plastic cover than to use a metal one). But this
> conductive spray is not composed of teflon. This I know well, as my
> company uses this method for all of its international products (which
> have to meet tougher radiation standards than the FCC)
>
> Teflon's main uses are related to its non-stick properties, and as an
> insulator. Teflon is used as an insulator (I have coax connectors that
> have teflon as the insulator), so how can a substance that is an
> insulator also be a conductor? If it is an insulator, it cannot function
> as a shield, as any shielding must be conductive.
>
> You keep spouting all this double talk, and then make ad hominem
> comments toward anyone asking for you to substantiate your claims.
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>
>

633. Re: Wildcats not so new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7vs6c8kja1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 9018

also does anyone know where I can buy some of that coductive sprey????

seems like astitic never puts enough of it in their Road Devil mic.

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

634. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104101922.02518.00000940@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 9019

If you would have taken the time to read my post, you would have seen that I did tell you what I used to measure the difference. As for 1.8 Ghz, if you stop and think you might be able to figure out what I do for a living. Why else would I have a shop full of expensive HP equipment? My equipment is quite capable of the measurements needed to invalidate any of your posts to the contrary. I'm still waiting for one shread of proof from you how spraying teflon on an antenna makes it directional.

On Wed, 3 Nov 1999 18:33:59 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>> I ran a test on your theory Wildcat. I used a HPE4422B and a HP8594E. I
>> didn't have any Teflon spray, so I used a length of Teflon insulation.
>The
>> tests were run at 1.8 Ghz. The Teflon did not make the test antenna
>> directional. If you think the frequency I used or not actually having
>teflon
>> spray influenced the results I will rerun them for you
>
>Man you are incredible. You actually believe your own bullshit. And what
>fluorocarbon did you use to attach your insulation to the antenna Mr.
>Wizard? What measuring device did you use to determine the RF difference?
>Hey wait a minute.....1.8 GHZ.....hmm, I think you may want to stop
>here and go back and read some of your old postings before you go any
>farther with this discussion, because I have a feeling you're about to make
>yourself look like a buffoon (not that you don't already).
>

635. Re: Idiot finding, when Hightowers around, its in the air!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104102130.02518.00000941@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 9020

No it won't, its an insulator, it will not anttenuate the signal. Even if it were a conductor, its in contact with the antenna and would not anttenuate the signal. Try it, take a reading on your antenna, place a strip of electrical tape down one side over the Entire length. Did the antenna become directional? NO, now tape a length of tin foil down one side of the antenna. Did it make it directional? NO again.
Spraying your antenna will not make it directional

On Wed, 3 Nov 1999 18:24:07 -0500, "Big Sexy" <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote:

>It will attenuate the signal going into the area where the teflon is, thus
>making the signal on the other side higher. Sort of like having a brick wall
>behind you can only go one way.
>
>

636. Re: Idiot finding, its not too hard with guys like Hightower in our presence.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104102228.02518.00000942@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 9021

What does increasing an antennas mass have to do with making it directional?
I'm not sure what physical science you are using to come up with that answer.
Maybe you would like to explain to the group how if they increase the mass of
their antennas that they will become more directional. Why don't you take a
few minutes and call Larsen and ask them yourself. You made claims about their
antennas that you cannot substantiate, it pretty foolish on your part to post
something that can be proven incorrect by a simple phone call.

On Wed, 3 Nov 1999 18:26:01 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>Lowtower, you are either incredibly dumb, or you dont understand physical
>science. What happens to an antenna when you increase its mass? If you cant
>figure it out, Im certainly not going to educate you because thats what
>college is for.
>
>PS: What was this mystery persons name that you supposedly talked to at
>Larson?
>

637. Re: Wildcats not so new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104103136.02518.00000943@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 9022

On Wed, 3 Nov 1999 22:34:39 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>> Care to pull another lie out of your butt?
>
>
>Sure Frank, whatever you say. Try an elementary physics course at your local
>Community College then we'll finish this discussion. You see, unlike you, I
>only comment on things I personally know about. You'll never see me
>commenting on amps or radio building because there are others on this NG who
>are far more proficient than

Add directional antennas with a teflon spray to that list that you don't know
about.

>I. Inversely, you will always see me commenting
>on physical science/power distribution (which wire and antennas fall under),
>mathematics, and legal subjects. This is because I can defend my position
>with facts, as compared to the BS like you spew
>forth.....Have fun!

Still waiting on your proof of how spraying an antenna with teflon will make it
directional. Defend your position with facts.

>
>PS: Hint: put your brain to work an check out the Summer 99 AES Catalog for
>your Teflon education.
>

The same one that you checked out to find out about the RF splatter spray that
Larson and Diamond/Rfparts use on their antennas?

>
>

638. crusader a.c. linear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <7vs8ta$11iu$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 9023

I have a 200 watt am to 300 ssb solid state A.C. linear for sale.
Its a two final amp with hi/lo, am/ssb, and rec amp switches on it.
Pre amp does not work, 50 cent part to replace. has new finals. Asking
$150.00

I used this amp for a driver for many years and never had a problem with it
till recently I blew the finals and replaced them. I modified it to except
the flange mount transistors. It used to use stud mount type.

KRS

639. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <CKhU3.27381$23.1459192@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9024

oh hell ,sounds like those x punks are at it again, only time will
tell,.......icm out......
EXPORTSRUS wrote in message
<19991103222709.04197.00002112@ng-fs1.aol.com>...
>We will no longer offer the Davemade product line due to reasons of our
>control. We will still offer the X Force line of products as they have
proven
>to be the most popular line of the two.
>
>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
>Thanks, Steve
>Exports R Us
>http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

640. Re: Thermal Control

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <7vsa2q$t6q$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 9025

You can buy a fan with a thermal couple already built in it, or buy a thermal control switch that can be mounted on the heat sink that will close a set of contacts and allow power to pass to any fan of your choice to turn it on. What needs to be considered is what temp would you like your fan to come on at? Then drill a hole or machine out a hole in the heat sink for the thermal couple to seat in, use thermal grease between the two parts so that it will allow the heat to transfer between the two. On the flange of the thermal switch do the same thing, use the thermal grease between the heat sink and switch before mounting it to the aluminum.

Comair Rotron makes a fan with a thermal couple already built in and I think Galco Industrial Electronics sells thermal switches. I believe thermal switch is are a cheaper way to go. I hope this helps.

KRS

131 wrote in message <7vqmrekup1@autumn.news.rcn.net>...
>I want to thermally control a heatsink fan. What is the best way?
>Thanks.
>
>

641. Re: changing frequencies

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104112220.01653.00002008@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9026

>Subject: changing frequencies
>From: ripcord@hurontel.on.ca (Richard)
>Date: Wed, 03 November 1999 06:35 AM EST
>Message-id: <38211db3.123561194@news.hurontel.on.ca>
>
>Is it possible to change the 40 frequencies on a handheld cb by
>changing the crystals? If so what crystals would be used?
>
>Thanks,
>
>Richard Osborne
>
in the short answer, PROBABLY NOT.
most any walkie talkies made in the last 10 years have what's called "the
impossible pll chips".
they won't let you change crystals or jump pins to get more channels.
the old ham international w / t's had a pll02a chip which was easy.
most of the newer ones have either a tc-9106 or a c-5181 which can't be modded.
about all you can do is either experiment with small pull caps like 5 to 33 pF
across the 10.240 crystal or get a 10.245 crystal out of an old scanner to jump
the channels up by 5 kc. 26.970, 26.980, etc.
if you try to pull it any more than that, your channel frequencys will not be
consistant across the band.
in other words, all of the channels won't end on .005 or .000.
good luck.
jeff

642. Re: Wildcats not so new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <7vsbtt$5gi$1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 9027

If you want something to spray and be conductive to shield, go
to a good TV parts house and ask for the spray for TV tubes.
I believe it's called Aquadag, Aquadak, or something like that.

But if you mean to try to solve an RF problem in a mic.... I don't
think it will help.

I tried the spray, as well as a lot of other techniques, years ago
to quiet down TRS-80 computers. I got my old Model III almost
silent on VHF and above. But not by spray. I ended up 'screening'
the main cage area, and wrapping the disk drive tower with
grounded foil. I also wrapped the keyboard cable and grounded
it, and put a grounded shield over the whole bottom of the case.
(I did make sure the air slots were open!) I could never get it
quiet on HF though. On the other hand, my old Model II was
surprisingly quiet on HF, but tore up VHF like crazy.

Spraying the case never worked a bit on either of those computers.

Mike

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:7vs6c8kja1@news1.alltel.net...
> also does anyone know where I can buy some of that coductive sprey????
>
> seems like astitic never puts enough of it in their Road Devil mic.
>
> Dave
> KG5XR, WB5CYX
> Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
> AAT6YC ARMY MARS
> KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> Dave's Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
>

643. Re: Thermal Control

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <3821E160.C74256F9@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 9028

why not just wire up a 12v. fan that runs when you use your equipment?

superiorwavelength@prodigy.net wrote:

> You can buy a fan with a thermal couple already built in it, or buy a
> thermal control switch that can be mounted on the heat sink that will close
> a set of contacts and allow power to pass to any fan of your choice to turn
> it on. What needs to be considered is what temp would you like your fan to
> come on at? Then drill a hole or machine out a hole in the heat sink for the
> thermal couple to seat in, use thermal grease between the two parts so that
> it will allow the heat to transfer between the two. On the flange of the
> thermal switch do the same thing, use the thermal grease between the heat
> sink and switch before mounting it to the aluminum.
>
> Comair Rotron makes a fan with a thermal couple already built in and I think
> Galco Industrial Electronics sells thermal switches. I believe thermal
> switch is are a cheaper way to go. I hope this helps.
>
> KRS
>
> 131 wrote in message <7vqmrekup1@autumn.news.rcn.net>...
> >I want to thermally control a heatsink fan. What is the best way?
> >Thanks.
> >
> >

644. Antenna Mass

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiofun <radiofun@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <7vsdvp$rc8$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 9029

Antenna mass with increase bandwidth, but only to certain point. Impedience changes after a certain point!!

645. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Steve Silverwood <kb6ojs@gte.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.128a8b22b38955899898bb@news.gte.net>
Source record: 9030
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

In article <FKJKzo.Brz@pootle.demon.co.uk>, {$mjb/news-reply$}_@pootle.demon.co.uk says...
> In article <K2MR3.141$L78.2490734@news5.usenetserver.com>,
> Mooker <beasfer@hotmail.com> wrote:
>
> >A long time ago I was in there pricing 3 1/2" disks. I decided to buy a
> >box, and when I brought them up to the counter, the guy says, "You need
> >batteries with that?" WTF?!?
>
> Training, brainwashing, whatever you call it. They always ask that. It's
> like going into McDonalds and asking for fries. "Do-you-want-fries-with-
> that?". "No thanks, just the fries".

At least they are getting a little smarter about it (corporate-wise) -- they now have "suggestive-sales" prompts on the point-of-sale computers that list items to suggest to the customer as each item is scanned or entered. If you buy a piece of equipment, usually it prompts for extended warranty, for example, as well as batteries if the item uses them. They're getting better at that. Granted, it lowers the IQ required to be a Radio Shack salesperson, so that anyone with a third-grade education can probably qualify. (OK, so say it -- that was the requirement before!)

--

-- //Steve//

Steve Silverwood, KB6OJS Home page: http://home.gte.net/kb6ojs
Fountain Valley, CA AOL Instant Messaging: "stevesilverwood"
Email: kb6ojs@arrl.net <-- [note new email address]

646. Re: Wildcats not so new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <%_iU3.39491$YB4.795824@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9031

> What the hell is "RF splatter", as applied to antennas? I've never heard
> of such a thing, or any mention of teflon being used by Larson or
> Diamond (and I own examples of both).

RF Splatter is stray RF that falls outside the intended transmission lobe of an antenna. I would suggest you refer to a Radio Engineers Sourcebook (Watkins: Haydon Books, 1974) for a precise definition.

> Spraying a computer (or any other) PC board with a conductive coating
> will short the components out, and render the board useless. Most
> conformal coatings are designed to seal out moisture, and are usually
> acrylic based.

Sorry Dave wrong answer. Conductivity and Insulativity are based on density (molecule compaction) and frequency at a specific temperature. What may be an insulator at one frequency may be a conductor at another. This is Physics 101. The plain fact of the matter is that I personally know a computer component manufacturer that coats their components prior to packaging becuase the TEFLON serves multiple purposes. Now you may argue this fact with me, however it still doesnt change that they are in fact performing this process. If you really want to get technical about this please email me and Ill be happy to send you either a web site or literature demonstrating this materials quantum structure.

> You keep spouting all this double talk, and then make ad hominem
> comments toward anyone asking for you to substantiate your claims.

Double talk eh?.....What double talk? Im not submtting this method for a patent (and Im not the one who originally dreamed up this brain-child) Ive stated my position quite eloquently and I dont have to justify my original post to any of these engineer wanna-be's. If the people who read my posts cannot comprehend them, I havent any control over that. What you find on this NG are people who base their biases on personalities and not facts which is similar to CB radio. One can grow ten feet tall behind a microphone if one so chooses.

The bottom line is your comments, like others posted here are based on a best guess with absolutely no factual or scientific data that would prove my posting is incorrect. I would suggest that if you are going to talk like a scientist, at least go out and act like one, and actually PROVE what I stated as being wrong. My original claim remains the same. Spraying a generous Teflon coating to 1/2 of a directional loop will result in an approx 3 db difference in the received signal (all things considered equal). If you and Mr. Hightower have some factual data, other than person opinion, to prove otherwise, please post it.....Theres nothing ad hom about it.

647. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <vejU3.39532$YB4.800167@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9032

Well Frank, why on earth, when we are talking about HF frequencies would you attempt to disprove my comments using a frequency 1.8GHZ?.....If you have such nice equipment, as you say, why dont you perform the experiment on an HF (11 meter) frequency and post the dbI and dbZ results at one wavelength.

And, I really dont care what you do for a living. You've already proven your ability to blantantly lie about your "radio status" on this NG.

648. Auction...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Professor <bgriffey@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <7vsoul$9ne$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 9033

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=193331625

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

649. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104123259.01858.00000740@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 9034

>>
>I THINK THAT THIS WAS REALLY NOT NECESSARY TO POST THIS ON THIS
>NEWSGROUP. SOUNDS LIKE YOU HAVE A PROBLEM WITH DAVEMADE AND ARE TRYING
>TO PUSH THE XFORCE ONLY. IF YOU DONT WANT TO SELL DAVEMADES THEN DONT
>BUT WHY THIS POST?
>
It needed to be posted as we were known for offering both products lines. We offer the custom high power units for the serious DX'ers. We no longer will offer the Davemade products and the X Force makers had nothing to do with this decision we had to make.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

650. Re: Thermal Control

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <7vsgf3$1m4s$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 9035

Thats not the info the man ask for....

David wrote in message <3821E160.C74256F9@infoblvd.net>...
>why not just wire up a 12v. fan that runs when you use your equipment?
>
>superiorwavelength@prodigy.net wrote:
>
>> You can buy a fan with a thermal couple already built in it, or buy a
>> thermal control switch that can be mounted on the heat sink that will
close
>> a set of contacts and allow power to pass to any fan of your choice to
turn
>> it on. What needs to be considered is what temp would you like your fan
to
>> come on at? Then drill a hole or machine out a hole in the heat sink for
the
>> thermal couple to seat in, use thermal grease between the two parts so
that
>> it will allow the heat to transfer between the two. On the flange of the
>> thermal switch do the same thing, use the thermal grease between the heat
>> sink and switch before mounting it to the aluminum.
>>
>> Comair Rotron makes a fan with a thermal couple already built in and I
think
>> Galco Industrial Electronics sells thermal switches. I believe thermal
>> switch is are a cheaper way to go. I hope this helps.
>>
>> KRS
>>
>> 131 wrote in message <7vqmrekup1@autumn.news.rcn.net>...
>> >I want to thermally control a heatsink fan. What is the best way?
>> >Thanks.
>> >
>> >
>

651. My Favorite Freqs.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: cdtruth2@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24228-3821C1E7-1@storefull-111.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9036

Down under channel 1 it's 27.285 USB International Calling Freq.
and
26.835 AM
A mini form of the super bowl.

Regular 40 channel
It's 27.375 and 27.385 LSB

Above channel 40
It's 27.455 LSB
27.465 USB and of course 27.555 USB another International Calling Freq.

What freq. do you hang out on?
Listen for BLUESKY 636 shouting from the beautiful boothill of Missouri
QSL

652. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104125100.02700.00001669@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 9037

It makes the antenna modeling easier, and thats the main frequencies that I use my equipment for. Who is Frank, and what is my radio status that I have lied about to the newsgroup?
Does your magical spray only work on HF frequencies? Maybe that is why I didn't see any change.

On Thu, 4 Nov 1999 12:18:43 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>Well Frank, why on earth, when we are talking about HF frequencies would you
>attempt to disprove my comments using a frequency 1.8GHZ?.....If you
>have such nice equipment, as you say, why dont you perform the experiment on
>an HF (11 meter) frequency and post the dbI and dbZ results at one
>wavelength.
>
>And, I really dont care what you do for a living. You've already proven your
>ability to blantantly lie about your "radio status" on this NG.
>

653. maxon 40 channel

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <7vsh0c$r3e$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 9038

I have a near new maxon 40 channel hand held c.b. radio 4 sale. Has hi/lo, squelch, rem ptt, ear mic and volume control. excepts rechargable batteries and has power jack for 12Volts. removable rubber antenna that you can connect different types of antenna too. This is a newer type l.e.d. display type handheld. how about $30.00?

KRS

654. Re: Idiot finding, its not too hard with all these Hams around.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <YKjU3.39637$YB4.803627@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9039

> All this makes for facinating reading, but it still doesn't explain how
> it's supposed to "attenuate" signals on one side of an antenna.

Yes it does however the reason I posted it was to give some individuals an understanding that this material is not just "duct tape" as some contrarians in this thread believe that it is.

> If I place a non-conductor in direct contact with an active antenna
> element, it does not react to the signal.

Thats absolutely correct.

>If I place a conductive
> substance in direct contact with an active element, the conductive
> substance just becomes additional radiation area. It might affect your
> impedence match,

Right again but you forgot about bandwidth.
.
> Otherwise, if it were that simple, there would be commercial "teflon
> beams" available

No there wouldnt, and the reason for this is because you are attempting to compare the reactance of a 1/8 wavelength homemade antenna that has perhaps a 10mil coating ("at best", which is easily damaged) and impracticle to maintain, with full scale CB/Amateur/Commercial antenna manufacturing. We both know there are much simpler ways to manufacture antennas to achieve 3db attenuation, both mechanically and electrically (and at the same time, have the antenna last a long time). What we are talking about here is slight attenuation for the purposes of discounting a particular direction when using a loop constructed in this fashion, WHICH DOES WORK.............

>I just love CB "science".

So do I, especially when ego's are left out of the equation.

655. Re: Wildcats new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104125619.02700.00001671@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 9040

Do they spray the compenents to eliminate RF splatter as you put it. Teflon has many uses, eliminating RF splatter is not one of them. Again you are not sticking to the original issue. Spraying your antenna will not make it directional. Are you ever going to stick to the subject and answer it?

On Thu, 4 Nov 1999 12:01:51 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>Sorry Dave wrong answer. Conductivity and Insulativity are based on density
>(molecule compaction) and frequency at a specific temperature. What may be
>an insulator at one frequency may be a conductor at another. This is Physics
>101. The plain fact of the matter is that I personally know a computer
>component manufacturer that coats their components prior to packaging
>becuase the TEFLON serves multiple purposes. Now you may argue this fact
>with me, however it still doesnt change that they are in fact performing
>this process. If you really want to get technical about this please email me
>and Ill be happy to send you either a web site or literature demonstrating
>this materials quantum structure.

656. Icom 720a

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scot Clayton <scotclayton@wichita4x4.com>
Message-ID: <QNjU3.1$BW6.563@typhoon2.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 9041

Does anyone have experience or knowledge of running a ICOM 720a on 11 meters?

--
scotclayton@wichita4x4.com
Check out the NEW Offroad Online Mall www.wichita4x4.com !
"They'll Take Your Diamonds, then Give You STEEL!" - Ronnie James Dio

657. CB graveyard for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3821C9CC.7EC7CDF4@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9042

Cleaned out my garage yesterday. I have a box of dead radios and mics.

Includes 7 radios, 2 chassis's, 3 D-104's, and lots of miscellaneous junque.

It's about 30 pounds from zone 212.

658. Re: Idiot finding, its not too hard with guys like Hightower in our presence.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3821CC18.E2007BAF@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9043

I have a web page with a registered trademark symbol on it.
When I look at the code, there is "/xae" where the symbol
shows up. Try putting "/xae" in your HTML code.

131 wrote:
>
> I just want to know how Stewart made that "R" registered trademark sign???
> hehehehehehe

659. Re: Idiot finding, its not too hard with all these Hams around.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104131748.08360.00000772@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 9044

Ok, Wildcat which is it? You made a post that stated that Diamond and Larsen go to the added expense of spraying their elements with teflon to eliminate RF splatter. (which is BS) but they won't go to the added expense to "improve" their F/B ratio? If its so impratical to use with full size CB/Amateur?Commercial antennas, (as you put it) what was post about about stating that they did use it for RF splatter suppression. Are you losing track of what you have posted?

On Thu, 4 Nov 1999 12:53:32 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>No there wouldnt, and the reason for this is because you are attempting to
>compare the reactance of a 1/8 wavelength homemade antenna that has perhaps
>a 10mil coating ("at best", which is easily damaged) and impracticle to
>maintain, with full scale CB/Amateur/Commercial antenna manufacturing. We
>both know there are much simpler ways to manufacture antennas to achieve 3db
>attenuation, both mechanically and electrically (and at the same time, have
>the antenna last a long time). What we are talking about here is slight
>attenuation for the purposes of discounting a particular direction when
>using a loop constructed in this fashion, WHICH DOES WORK.............

>> If I place a non-conductor in direct contact with an active antenna
>> element, it does not react to the signal.

>Thats absolutely correct.

Here you agree with Dave, that there is no interaction. But still try and tell everyone it works. Which one is it?

660. Re: Wildcats not so new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3821D199.59802CC@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9045

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> also does anyone know where I can buy some of that coductive sprey????
>
> seems like astitic never puts enough of it in their Road Devil mic.
<and>
>I gotta agree with the sandbagger here.....and that conductive sprey is
>mostly grafite...

I thought the conductive spray was nickel paint.

661. President Madison 40 SSB Speaker & D104 FOR SALE:

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: W5IDX <W5IDX@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7vskh0$mh9$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 9046
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

For Sale A Very Clean President Madison With
Matching Speaker And A D104 Desk Microphone.
Works Great, Clarifier Is Still Locked The Channel
Mod Was Done And Put On The Ch9 And NB Buttons
I Have Disconnected The Mod For Legal Purposes. hi hi
(Just 2 Wires)
This Is The Big Radio With Timer, Alarm, And A Clock
This Is The Same Radio As The Old Cobra 2000.

Pictures & References Are Available Upon Request.

Total Package Is 375.00 OBO Plus Shipping From 77065.

73's Gregg Houston,Tx.

--
W5IDX@worldnet.att.net

662. E-bay auction for Cobra CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ryan <rvkeller@iupui.edu>
Message-ID: <3821D501.77FA967A@iupui.edu>
Source record: 9047

Please take a look at my auction and pass the word on to anyone who may
want this CB. Any questions e-mail me at rvkeller@iupui.edu

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=194085835

Title of item: Cobra 29 WX ST CB with NOAA Weather
Alert

663. Re: My Favorite Freqs.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3821D5B8.D82A3F63@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9048

I have heard of a new enforcement effort for the Gov't frequencies
below channel 1.

If you are caught transmitting there, you will be fined, radio
confiscated and you will need $75,000 to bail you out of jail.
There will be no giving up the radio to escape this fine.

I believe this source. He runs a radio shop and had a visit from
Uncle Charlie last week.

"See D. Truth" wrote:
>
> Down under channel 1 it's 27.285 USB International Calling Freq.
> and
> 26.835 AM
> A mini form of the super bowl.
>
> Regular 40 channel
> It's 27.375 and 27.385 LSB
>
> Above channel 40
> It's 27.455 LSB
> 27.465 USB and of course 27.555 USB another International Calling Freq.
>
> What freq. do you hang out on?
> Listen for BLUESKY 636 shouting from the beautiful boothill of Missouri
> QSL

664. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: davemade1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104140628.14489.00001794@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 9049

Steve, You have pushed the X-force products on people far more so than the dave line, We have had people call you just to find out where you are coming from in regards to this, just look at your web page and see who you are and have been promoting. You have stated you are no longer selling them I think the desicion has been mutual, they have there own web page so its sort of counter productive and it seems you may have been playing one against the other. Anyhow best of luck to you, no hard feelings I am sure, but the few amps you have sold from them will not be missed.Also all you had to do was remove there products from your site, do you tell everyone on the NG everything you do?

665. Re: Resort Give Aways

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: davemade1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104140811.14489.00001795@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 9050

Why do you need gimmicks to sell amps ?

666. AF amplifier President Wilson ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Johan Humblet <johan.humblet@village.uunet.be>
Message-ID: <3821DB7C.BA01CF4@village.uunet.be>
Source record: 9051
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

Hi there,

What's the exact type of AF amp of the President Wilson please ? Can
anyone of you help me ?
The number is unreadable and i need to replace it...

Thanks,

Johan.

667. FA: Galaxy 88 on Ebay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <ggale@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <3821DC2F.8FAA45EE@pacbell.net>
Source record: 9052

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=194105079

You may have to cut and paste the url.
--
Gordy Gale

668. Re: Wildcats new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: The MERIT Radio Group <MeritGroup@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <eM77PsvJ$GA.314@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 9053

> Hello everyone;
> One of the members of this group has come up with a new and very
radical
> idea how to improve our antennas. He says if we spray one side of the
elements
> of our antennas with an insulator that we can make it directional. He
> suggested Teflon spray, That may be hard for some of us to come up with.
Do
> you have a supplier for this spray Wildcat? Maybe one of those lacquer
sprays
> would work? Or maybe a wax coating? There not quite as good an insulator
as
> Teflon, would they work? Can't wait to find out how much this will
improve my
> front to back ratio on my beam.

He's not as wrong as you think, although its apparent that Wildcat didn't clearly explain his theory. In reality when an additional base metal (the aluminum present in the Teflon) is added to a portion of an antenna, the antennas resonant properties change proportionate to the added material. What is happening in this scenario is that Wildcat is attempting to make one side of the antenna resonate differently than the other side, hence an attempt to create different reactance levels within the same body. Although the total antenna mass is one, there will be a difference in resonance between the halves of the antenna (electrically, if measured at the antenna), which will result in one imbalanced electric signal being generated to the receiver. This imbalance may very well produce different reception signal levels in different directions however they will be very small.

669. 200 amp alternator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <7vsnt9$47pq$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 9054

brand new 200 amp stator and rotor for big case alternator $100.00

KRS

670. Re: maxon 40 channel

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104150520.15783.00001945@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 9055

HI, I HAVE A MAXON HAND HELD FOR 25 BUCKS. EMAIL ME FOR ANY QUESTIONS. ITS 2 MONTHS OLD.

BUCKAROO "223"

671. Re: Wildcats new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104152139.02745.00001109@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 9056

So why would I want to spray one side with teflon, why not just cut the tip of the antenna at an angle? It would accomplish the same thing. And it would not make it directional. You could easily test your theory. Take a 1/4 antenna made of 1 inch stock, attach the center conductor to the very center of the 1 inch stock. Take measuremnets, move the center conduntor to an outside edge. Take your measurements again. Care to bet if you made your antenna directional by moving the center conductor of your coax? The answer is NO, even though you have essentially added a 1/2 inch of mass to one side of the antenna. A lot more mass than Wildcat has added in his theory. Adding mass to an antenna does not make it directional, it would make it more broadbanded. If it were so simple to make an antenna directional, every antenna company in the world would be doing it, and this wouldn't be the first time we had heard of it.

>What is happening in this scenario is that Wildcat is attempting to make one
>side of the antenna resonate differently than the other side, hence an
>attempt to create different reactance levels within the same body. Although
>the total antenna mass is one, there will be a difference in resonance
>between the halves of the antenna (electrically, if measured at the
>antenna), which will result in one imbalanced electric signal being
>generated to the receiver. This imbalance may very well produce different
>reception signal levels in different directions however they will be very
>small.
>

672. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3821F01F.7B53@imt.net>
Source record: 9057

You hunt the null not only because it is sharper but also the attenuation is needed when you get close.Use a sense antenna to make it unidirectional,don't forget to spray the sense antenna with teflon. :)

673. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3821F533.7CD7@imt.net>
Source record: 9058

I don't get it,if this is the type of operating you desire GREAT but
why not get the simple to obtain inexpensive license that already exists
and work 10M ?
John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Tue, 02 Nov 1999 18:46:13 -0500, Little Feet
> <little.feet@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
>
> >There has been a petition filed with the FCC by Alan Dixon to remove
> >the 155 mile DX limit.
>
> Excellent!!
>
> Long live HF for the people!!

674. Re: HT Antenna Opinions Wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3821F5A9.CC8@imt.net>
Source record: 9059

I have found the BNC arangement to weak to support a bigger antenna for very much use,that is the main reason I find CB band handi's worthless.

675. radios for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: cubanrider@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104155405.10666.00000905@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 9060

2950 with speachprocessor 160.00
super star 3900 trubo z 170.00 with speachprocessor
148 gtl with channs nnd dialawatt 100.00
all work done by r+r comm in deleware other euipment also avail thnks to all
tht read

676. Re: Auction...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <PsmU3.1418$eh.103776@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 9061

LMAO !!!

Professor wrote in message <7vsoul$9ne$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=193331625
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

677. Re: A99 question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: darkside <davie@darkside98.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <7vsscnktd1@news6.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 9062

Cheers for that I was just asking coz I have a realy small garden and if it was to come down it would probebly cause more damage to neghbours gardens than my own

Darkside

]

Green Dragon <nunya@business.com> wrote in message news:3820fc5a.0@monster.zebra.net...
> My old Antron stood on a 70' tower thru Hurricane Opal which was
> amazingly still a cat 3 hurricane when it's eye passed over
> Montgomery, AL (normally hurricanes have already deterioriated into
> nothing but a mass of thunderstorms by the time they reach that far
> inland) I stepped outside and was looking at the antenna in between
> rain bands and watched it get laid over parallel to the ground, then
> when the wind gust died back a bit it'd stand right back up straight.
> Only reason it's not still up there is I upgraded to stacked 3 element
> beams.
>
> --
> **********
> Green Dragon
> **********
> John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message
> news:3820e2ee.1981902@news3.buffnet.net...
> > On Thu, 4 Nov 1999 01:13:44 -0000, "darkside"
> > <davie@darkside98.freeserve.co.uk> wrote:
> >
> > >Could someone tell me the max windspeed that the antron 99 antenna
> can
> > >safely.
> >
> > Not sure what the absolute maximum is, OM, but I live in the
> > northeastern USA where the winters are cold and windy, and my A-99,
> > mounted on a 10-foot mast in a three-foot tripod on the rooftop
> here,
> > withstood several days worth of 60 miles per hour winds last winter
> > (which I believe works out to about 96.5 kilometers per hour)...and
> > higher gusts. If I did the conversion correctly, the mast would be a
> > little over three meters, the tripod, not quite 91.5 centimeters.
> >
> > We had a couple of days in a row where the above wind velocities
> were
> > pretty much sustained over a 48-hour period, with gusts nearing 75

> MPH
> > (or about 120.7 KPH).
> >
> > Mine does not have the radial kit.
> >
> > Hope this helps.
> >
> >
> > 73 and good DX'ing,
> > John D. Kasupski
> > KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
> > Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please
> contain all
> > discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup
> thread.
>
>

678. Re: spell checker

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104162205.01692.00001803@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9063

either it's a hillbilly spell checker or it took you 1/2 hour clicking the skip
button to get through it. :)
jeff
P.S.
your spell checker missed "letter".
it should have been "let her". :)

679. Re: big tube info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104162430.01692.00001804@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9064

just a suggestion, call the engineer at your local radio station. they may have
your answer.
good luck.
jeff
>I have recently ran across a couple of huge tubes, they are ML-5531 THE
>MACHLETT LABORATORIES. I am trying to find the specs on this tube but
>apparently the company in no longer in service. If you have any info on
>this tube and can help me I would very much appreciate it.
>
>thanks,
>KRS

680. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3821FA6E.647E@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9065

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> > >
> > > BZZZTT! Wrong answer. The "flat" side of the loop is the "null". You
> > > point the pointer for the lowest signal, as the null is much sharper
> > > than the peak is.
> >
>
> wrong.... guess again
>

No, I'm NOT wrong. I've used DF loops for many years, and have found
dozens of people. The "flat side" of the loop is the null.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

681. Re: spell checker

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <TbnU3.28346$23.1501110@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9066

oh come on , dad would never resort to incorrect grammer usage, after all he
is the voice of the ozarks and has more handles than carter has
pills,.....icm out.....
PLLO2A wrote in message <19991104162205.01692.00001803@ng-cg1.aol.com>...
>either it's a hillbilly spell checker or it took you 1/2 hour clicking the
skip
>button to get through it. :)
> jeff
>P.S.
>your spell checker missed "letter".
>it should have been "let her". :)
>

682. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <aanU3.28339$23.1500876@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9067

that's right , those rascally x punks are at it again,.....icm
out.....
EXPORTSRUS wrote in message
<19991104123259.01858.00000740@ng-cp1.aol.com>...
>>>
>>I THINK THAT THIS WAS REALLY NOT NECESSARY TO POST THIS ON THIS
>>NEWSGROUP. SOUNDS LIKE YOU HAVE A PROBLEM WITH DAVEMADE AND ARE TRYING
>>TO PUSH THE XFORCE ONLY. IF YOU DONT WANT TO SELL DAVEMADES THEN DONT
>>BUT WHY THIS POST?
>>
>It needed to be posted as we were known for offering both products lines.
We
>offer the custom high power units for the serious DX'ers. We no longer
will
>offer the Davemade products and the X Force makers had nothing to do with
this
>decision we had to make.
>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
>Thanks, Steve
>Exports R Us
>http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

683. Re: Thermal Control

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <38222978.B8D7D986@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 9068

no shit?
131 wrote in message <7vqmrekup1@autumn.news.rcn.net>...
>> >I want to thermally control a heatsink fan. What is the best way?
>> >Thanks.
>> >

superiorwavelength@prodigy.net wrote:

> Thats not the info the man ask for....
>
> David wrote in message <3821E160.C74256F9@infoblvd.net>...
> >why not just wire up a 12v. fan that runs when you use your equipment?
> >
> >superiorwavelength@prodigy.net wrote:
> >
> >> You can buy a fan with a thermal couple already built in it, or buy a
> >> thermal control switch that can be mounted on the heat sink that will
> close
> >> a set of contacts and allow power to pass to any fan of your choice to
> turn
> >> it on. What needs to be considered is what temp would you like your fan
> to
> >> come on at? Then drill a hole or machine out a hole in the heat sink for
> the
> >> thermal couple to seat in, use thermal grease between the two parts so
> that
> >> it will allow the heat to transfer between the two. On the flange of the
> >> thermal switch do the same thing, use the thermal grease between the heat
> >> sink and switch before mounting it to the aluminum.
> >>
> >> Comair Rotron makes a fan with a thermal couple already built in and I
> think
> >> Galco Industrial Electronics sells thermal switches. I believe thermal
> >> switch is are a cheaper way to go. I hope this helps.
> >>
> >> KRS
> >>
> >> 131 wrote in message <7vqmrekup1@autumn.news.rcn.net>...
> >> >I want to thermally control a heatsink fan. What is the best way?
> >> >Thanks.
> >> >
> >> >
> >
> >

684. Re: Icom 720a

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <onnU3.28364$23.1502546@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9069

psssssss, don't talk about this kind of stuff, it irritates johnski and his merry band of do-gooders, rogo d,.....icm out.....incidentally what is it you want to know, old icm out again.....
Scot Clayton wrote in message ...
>Does anyone have experience or knowledge of running a ICOM 720a on 11
>meters?
>
>
>--
>scotclayton@wichita4x4.com
>Check out the NEW Offroad Online Mall www.wichita4x4.com !
>"They'll Take Your Diamonds, then Give You STEEL!" - Ronnie James Dio
>
>

685. hey bob,

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <TvnU3.28387$23.1503394@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9070

old icm sure appreciates you letting me know that the revolutionary war was over long before rf devices were invented. also how do you think i am getting in phil's face over this cb amp nonsense . i think phil took it basically, more or less, as another meager attempt at humor and therefore why can't you ? let me tell you something bob, you need to lighten up. if i didn't know better, you sir, are the one promulgating the reputation of somebody and it damn sure ain't cb types. this type of email activity smacks of tight assed ham bull shit of which , if i may be so bold to say, i am sick and tired of . anyway icm is out and reading the mail.....

686. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104170642.01692.00001839@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9071

>Subject: Re: Bullon Is A Fool
>From: Dwight Stewart stewart@amouse.net
>Date: Tue, 02 November 1999 12:46 PM EST
>Message-id: <381F2371.F5BEAB9F@amouse.net>
>
>
>Unit 082 Tim wrote:
>>
>> ok dwight, hows this. i'm sending you photocopies of 16 qsl cards(your not
>> worth anymore than that) i recieved from last cycle from different parts of
>the
>> world that i happen to have on hand because another person asked me to do
>> something similar not too long ago to prove i wasnt bullshitting. Africa,
>> Europe, South America, Oceania, and Central America. I bet after you see
>all
>> these youll be wanting to freeband ha ha. better tell me now if your
>address
>> on qrz.com is right or not because i'm sending it there. hope you like the
>> taste of shit because youll be eating some.
>>
>> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
>> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
>> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
>> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
>> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
>> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm
>
>
> I'll repeat what I said before, Tim. Don't waste your time. My
>demand for proof was rhetorical. First of all, you could send me all
>the QSL cards in the world, complete with certified letters swearing to
>their authenticity, and I still would not believe they were authentic.
>I do not believe that what you are claiming is possible, so any evidence
>to support that claim would obviously have to be fake.
>
> Second, even if your claims were true, I'm not going to validate your
>illegal activities so you can go out and urge others to break the law.
>And I would never attach my name, or callsign, to the authentication of
>any illegal activity.
>
> So, feel free to post your claims to this newsgroup all you want. If
>people want to believe you, that is their business. I don't.
>
>Dwight Stewart

>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net
>
either you've gone to all those places and interviewed all these people that he "lied" about or you are psychic.
this proves what i've been saying all along about the rf police type hams.
you think you have a corner on the dx market and if you haven't done it, no one can.
in the words of a late 60's steppenwolf song called tighten up your wig:
your mind is so narrow that it's no suprise, if you fell on a pin, you'd be blind in both eyes.
i think someone needs to tighten up your wig.
jeff

687. TOLLFREE, Did you hear me?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <382205B9.88B985A5@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9072

While cleaning out the garage, I found a big boy that needed to be tested before I sold it. Dragged out a spare battery, got some 2 gauge wire, and put a 1/4 wave whip on so I wouldn't burn up my Firestik.

Anyway, I put on channel 6 and gave a call for Toll Free. Somebody answered me! Was that you?

P.S. Don't anybody ask about the amp...it's already gone-sold!

$$$!!! <:

Yes, I did say...
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

688. Re: Dealer Attitudes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104171850.01692.00001847@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9073

>This is no flame, just a thought. Perhaps you have set yourself up for
>this kind of treatment? After all, how did they find your house? If you
>do business as Joe Snodgrass Radio and you are the only Joe Snodgrass in
>town, and you have a listed phone and address in the book,

sounds like the amateur call book to me.
jeff

689. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104173426.01692.00001862@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9074

>Subject: Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....
>From: rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2)
>Date: Mon, 01 November 1999 12:23 PM EST
>Message-id: <19991101122321.02744.00000946@ng-da1.aol.com>
>
><<Someone would have to be a real wing-ding, to look up a DX call, and
>travel the distance, just to "mess up" their home. Since I don't
>normally engage in "inflamatory" QSO's, people would have no legitimate
>reason to want to do me harm.>>>
>
>Re: "Identity paranoia" among CBers...this is an actual phenomenon....
>...and perhaps a major reason why many do not want to become hams. They feel
>it would "expose" their true names and addresses. Strange.
>
>
does the old term "cb handle" mean anything to you?
why arn't hams required to use their names and addresses every 10 minutes
instead of call signs?
after all, it would be easier for field engineers to locate a ham should the
need arise. if i got my license today, it wouldn't appear in the call book
until next year.
if i were to cause a rule infraction that needed his attention soon, he would
have to contact the fcc which would take more time.
if everyone were to use their names and addresses every 10 minutes, he would
have the information he needed right away and there would be no chance of a
mistake with a missed, garbled or mis-understood letter or number in a call
sign.
sound like too much trouble?
same here. your point is moot.
strange.
jeff

690. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104173720.01692.00001864@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9075

>Subject: Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....
>From: rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2)
>Date: Mon, 01 November 1999 09:03 PM EST
>Message-id: <19991101210357.02748.00001006@ng-da1.aol.com>

>You show a lot more maturity than some of the others.
>Kudos for your avoidance of profanity and schoolyard threats.
>My hat's off to you.
>
> (
kiss, kiss (

691. Re: cleanest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <S3oU3.419$2t5.306722@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 9076

```
if you want a good clean dependable amp, i'd have to say texas star is money
well spent.
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:ZW5U3.12740$Ph7.88774@insync...
> For CB radio, Messenger made the cleanest units.
>
> If you can find an older one.
>
> The new Texas Stars are also VERY clean after modification... Inasmuch as
> they don't produce as much (but damn near it) power as they used to (pre
CW
> transmitter days), but they do have the cleanliness area licked!
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> news:7virs4$6dqm$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> > Well with all the talk about the best commercial amps out on the market,
> > what would be the cleanest amp? When I say cleanest I mean least amount
of
> > splatter, harmonics, bleed over, etc...
> >
> > KRS
> >
> >
>
>
```

692. Re: Wildcats not so new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <=goiOOau6yz=PZDHyoBRNysccX86@4ax.com>
Source record: 9077

>My original claim remains the same. Spraying a
>generous Teflon coating to 1/2 of a directional loop will result in an
>approx 3 db difference in the received signal (all things considered equal).

A 3db change in signal strength is not usually considered large
enough to term the antenna "directional". I will try to substantiate
that with a quote from a well known source.

A 3db difference for a DF antenna is practically worthless,
especially from a non null radiation pattern.

693. Re: Idiot finding, when Hightowers around, its in the air!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <J9oU3.421$2t5.306730@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 9078

why not spray some teflon on this ng maybe some of this bullshit being slung around in here will slide off.
Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message news:382180D7.69DB@worldlynx.net...
> Big Sexy wrote:
> >
> > It will attenuate the signal going into the area where the teflon is, thus
> > making the signal on the other side higher. Sort of like having a brick wall
> > behind you can only go one way.
> >
>
> I think we all understand what the teflon is "supposed" to do, but what
> is lacking is the explaination on just HOW this is accomplished. A
> substance is either a conductor, or an insulator. Placing either in
> direct contact with an antenna, will not appreciably affect it's
> radiation characteristics. Parasidic elements (Conductors) need to be
> placed at precise wavelengths away to be effective as reflectors or
> directors.
>
> Just like running co-phased antennas. If you place the antennas a 1/2
> wavelength apart, they produce a pattern that is directional. As the
> antennas become closer together the directional characteristics diminish
> until they occupy the same space, and the pattern would be the same as a
> single antenna.
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>
>

694. Re: Wildcats not so new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <47oU3.420$2t5.306864@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 9079

hahaha you gotta love it, the fuckin turmoil just keeeps going and going
just like the bunny.
Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net> wrote in message
news:twXT3.33953$YB4.648039@typ12.nn.bcandid.com...
> Boy, I must conceed the discussion to the RF engineers on this NG.
> Espectially you Mr. Lowtower, or perhaps your real name should be inserted
> here. Aparently you guys know much more that both the Diamond and Larson
> Antenna Companies, which presently use Teflon to minimize RF splatter on
> several of the ground elements on some of their antennas. I must say I am
> impressed. All of this wasted talent is being spent on CB.
>
> Perhaps you guys should send your resume's over to them because Im sure
> they'll want your genius on their staff as soon as possible.
>
> PS: I almost forgot! You guys should also let computer board manufacturers
> know about your discovery so they'll stop wasting their time spraying all
> those components as they come off the production line. They'll be very
> unhappy to know that their attempts to reduce all of that stray RF running
> around in a CPU cabinet has been in vain.
>
>

695. Re: 55 antenna's vs dr. crow's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <wkoU3.131$L4.10775@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 9080

Dr. Terry, I mean Luuvv, 101" does this antenna have a coil? or is it a stick ? Are all the 2 watt antennas 101" Does the new 55 at 83 perform as well as the 89"er ? What is different about them?

<DoctorLuuvv@webtv.net> wrote in message news:14573-38217AD9-2@storefull-223.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> a two watt is 101 long and a 55 is 89 long and the new 55 r is 83
> long Dr. Love is in Florida
>

696. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104180843.04210.00001781@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 9081

<<does the old term "cb handle" mean anything to you?
why arn't hams required to use their names and addresses every 10 minutes
instead of call signs?
after all, it would be easier for field engineers to locate a ham should the
need arise. if i got my license today, it wouldn't appear in the call book
until next year. if i were to cause a rule infraction that needed his attention
soon, he would have to contact the fcc which would take more time. if everyone
were to use their names and addresses every 10 minutes, he would have the
information he needed right away and there would be no chance of a mistake with
a missed, garbled or mis-understood letter or number in a call sign. sound like
too much trouble?
same here. your point is moot. strange.
jeff>>

The existence of a daily updated FCC internet database
pretty much allows any existing, newly licensed or
newly upgraded ham be to positively ID'd within minutes
by anyone, FCC field engineers included.

In my experience on HF, hams by and large seem to LOVE using
their call letters. In fact, I hear many hams overcompensate by
ID'ing every two minutes or so. Not to say they are somehow
"better than CBers" because of this odd habit. It's just a thing I've
noticed. I've found that hams have no problem with telling you
their names and true locations (and sometimes their phone numbers).
After all, it's all a matter of public record anyway.

Yes, of course there are the troublemakers that hang around a
couple of infamous nets. You'd be right in saying that they
certainly don't ID and prefer to stay anonymous. But they are
a tiny minority, so tiny in fact that you could operate your
whole ham career and never cross paths with any of these
guys.

CB handles? I have no problem with that. And my point was that
I notice that a lot of CBers would rather DIE than give away their
true identity while on the air.

I guess it's just a whole different mindset.

697. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <wtoU3.424$2t5.307613@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 9082

lowering your dead key to 1/2 to drive a 250 ? what a mudduck.
Easymonee <easymonee@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991024153943.02051.00000503@ng-fu1.aol.com...
> gunsmoke in waterbury ct is a supper mudduck and thats the bottom line
> cause i said so

698. Re: Idiot finding, its not too hard with all these Hams around.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <AqoU3.422$2t5.307446@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 9083

enough of this fuckin talk about teflon , is this a c.b radio newsgroup or
is this betty fuckin crocker.
Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message
news:38217BC0.4B5C@worldlynx.net...
> Wildcat wrote:
> >
> > >Plastic has dielectric
> > > capabilities but, unless it is really thick, it will not attenuate RF
in
> > > any way.
> >
> > TEFLON (Polytertrafluroethylene) has Aluminum atoms as a substruct
> > (PSSSSST....dont tell Mr. Lowtower). It is the Aluminum that gives
TEFLON
> > its heat dissipation capabilities. Aluminum, along with Soy polymers
account
> > for about 80% of TEFLON'S mass. TEFLON is identical to Polyethylene
however,
> > the only difference between them is that instead of hydrogen atoms (in
> > Polyethylene) there are fluorine atoms (the result of which is TEFLON).
Most
> > computer board manufacturers coat their products with TEFLON in an
attempt
> > to insulate any electrical discharge and stray RF that may take place
while
> > contained in a CPU cabinet. In addition TEFLON makes for excellent
Baluns.
> > Every wiring harness and bus panel in the Space Shuttle is generously
coated
> > with TEFLON as well.
> >
> > When exposed to the elements over a long period of time, TEFLON will
oxidize
> > and "pit" similar to a solid Aluminum wheel on an automobile.
>
>
> All this makes for facinating reading, but it still doesn't explain how
> it's supposed to "attenuate" signals on one side of an antenna.
>
> If I place a non-conductor in direct contact with an active antenna
> element, it does not react to the signal. If I place a conductive
> substance in direct contact with an active element, the conductive
> substance just becomes additional radiation area. It might affect your
> impedence match, but it certainly will not add directional properties.

> Otherwise, if it were that simple, there would be commercial "teflon
> beams" available. Last time I checked, I didn't see any.
>
>
> I just love CB "science".
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>
>

699. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104183102.01640.00002405@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9084

>Subject: Re: Riley's Influence?
>From: advanspec@aol.comburger (ADVANSPEC)
>Date: Tue, 02 November 1999 08:57 AM EST
>Message-id: <19991102085708.11605.00000174@ng-bj1.aol.com>
>
>>Toll Free wrote:"....radio (the DX series) with the FCC.They where raided
>last
>year, and the FCC didn't issue a cease and desist
>>order.
>>Incidentally, they DON'T ship converted radios, they are all 10 meters,
>and....."
> Up until THIS Year they used to allow "anything" in if it was a 10M
>radio,
>as long as it didn't have 11 in it. But I have seen the FCC citation given
>to
>the Truckstop in Maryland 2 weeks ago. The fcc now considers (they put this
>in
>writing) most 10M rigs as "designed for primary operation as a CB", and as
>such they are taking the attitude that they are non-type accepted CB
>equipent.
>The truckstop was cited for NON-Modifyed 10M Galaxy radios. They(FCC) also
>mentioned in the citation specifically that they tested the RCI 29XX series &
>Galaxy 10M radios in their lab & found them to be "designed for & easily
>convertable to" CB radios. They seem to be using the premise that the rules
>state "Equipment designed for" Citezen's Band use must be type accepted as a
>CB
>Radio & they are now interpreting that to include most current 10M rigs. In
>a
>related incedent earlier this year, the FCC would not allow a shipment of
>Mirage RCI-2950's into the country, using this same logic. I think the
>Mirage
>people here are starting to use the name "VIRAGE" on some radios since this
>incident so as not to "flag" anything looking for Mirage on the packing
>lists.....
> Things are going to be changing.....
>
it would seem that icom, kenwood and yaseu should watch out. they'll be next.
good bye legal mars and cap operations.
if i were to own a truck stop and had such a citation issued, i would surely
take it to court. these were not "illegal cb radios".
if my uncle, (general class), were still alive and wanted a galaxy 10 meter
radio for his birthday, could i not buy him one?
if it is true, as many have said, that ham radios do not need a cb type
acceptance, why can't the galaxy's be sold in their 10 meter form?

this proves what i've said a month ago. the fcc, as a "rule" making body, has entirely too much leway in changing the rules in the middle of the game.
we all know what people do with these radios but what if galaxy were to go to court and say that they were trying to cater to the legal mars / cap market with the design of their radios?
to be fair, the courts would have to either allow the galaxy's etc. to sell or it would have to force the kenwoods, icom's etc to modify their radios to keep them within their advertised bands.
what's good for the goose is good for the gander.
jeff

700. Re: Wildcats new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <7vt5jvra1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 9085

all I know is I like teflon......it keeps my eggs from sticking to the skillet...

dave

Hightower03 <hightower03@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991104125619.02700.00001671@ng-da1.aol.com...
> Do they spray the compenents to eliminate RF splatter as you put it. Teflon
> has many uses, eliminating RF splatter is not one of them. Again you are not
> sticking to the original issue. Spraying your antenna will not make it
> directional. Are you ever going to stick to the subject and answer it?
>
>
> On Thu, 4 Nov 1999 12:01:51 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:
>
> >Sorry Dave wrong answer. Conductivity and Insulativity are based on density
> >(molecule compaction) and frequency at a specific temperature. What may be
> >an insulator at one frequency may be a conductor at another. This is Physics
> >101. The plain fact of the matter is that I personally know a computer
> >component manufacturer that coats their components prior to packaging
> >becuase the TEFLON serves multiple purposes. Now you may argue this fact
> >with me, however it still doesnt change that they are in fact performing
> >this process. If you really want to get technical about this please email me
> >and Ill be happy to send you either a web site or literature demonstrating
> >this materials quantum structure.
>

701. FA on ebay: Lafayette Telsat SSB-75 CB mobile radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Anselmo <manselmo@optonline.net>
Message-ID: <sToU3.4527$Hc.12256282@news.optonline.net>
Source record: 9086

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=194249887

702. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104184425.01640.00002416@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9087

>Subject: Re: Riley's Influence?
>From: "Toll Free" tollfree@bigradios.com
>Date: Tue, 02 November 1999 09:58 PM EST
>Message-id: <HxNT3.12409$Ph7.86183@insync>
>
>> Up until THIS Year they used to allow "anything" in if it was a 10M
>radio,
>> as long as it didn't have 11 in it.
>
>That is not true at all.
>
>Uniden had to run the non-modifiable CPU in the HR-2600 because of the FCC.
>
>Their have been other radios (very short lived) that also had to either be
>made nearly unmodifiable, or pulled from the shelves.
>
> But I have seen the FCC citation given to
>> the Truckstop in Maryland 2 weeks ago.
>
>If the rigs where converted, I would see why.
>
>If they where not converted, then the FCC just stepped over a VERY deep line
>of free trade and that WOULD be grounds for a law-suit.
>
>Every radio produced that had capabilities from the factory would be a
>problem. Kenwood, Icom, Yeasu.
>
>Galaxies might have more of a problem (same as the knock-offs) since they
>have a 40 channel selector and a non-functioning bandswitch, but they are
>still legal radios in as much as my Kenwood TS-440SAT is just as easy (and
>their are others that are completely programmable from the faceplate) to
>modify for illegal frequencies.
>
> >The fcc now considers (they put this in writing) most 10M rigs as
>"designed >for primary operation as a CB", and as such they are taking the
>attitude that >they are non-type accepted CB equipent.
>
>That could and will be fought in a court of law if the radios where
>non-modified. I would accept the challenge there, just on the grounds of
>singling out one brand (since Jimmy P. is the sole maker (nearly) of the
>equipment, and they went out after his companies last year and lost),
>attempting to bring down a legal business, etc.
>
>The FCC does not have gratis rights to bring down a company if they are

>working within the confines of the laws and regulations put forth.
>
>Nowhere did they change the rules and regulations, so nowhere can the FCC
>start enforcing things that don't exist..... At least not if people stop
>them.
>
>
>> The truckstop was cited for NON-Modifyed 10M Galaxy radios.
>
>I would love to be the lawyer in defense of a mom and pop shop in this one.
>
>Jimmy P will also love this one. Or at least, his lawyers will!
>
> They(FCC) also
>> mentioned in the citation specifically that they tested the RCI 29XX
>series &
>> Galaxy 10M radios in their lab & found them to be "designed for & easily
>> convertable to" CB radios.
>
>Which has been a well known fact for a few years.
>
> They seem to be using the premise that the rules
>> state "Equipment designed for" Citezen's Band use must be type accepted as
>a CB
>> Radio & they are now interpreting that to include most current 10M rigs.
>
>I can just as easily modify a Kenwood, though.
>
>That is where you have to draw the line. Just because something is more
>affordable, and in the hands of the public, as well as more accessible to
>the general public (because of price, in this case) doesn't mean that any
>faction of the US government can take them down.
>
>Stay tuned to this one.... I bet it gets interesting. The FCC could stand
>to lose on this... Being the bully in town will only carry you so far.
>
> In a
>> related incedent earlier this year, the FCC would not allow a shipment of
>> Mirage RCI-2950's into the country, using this same logic.
>
>Mirage radios come converted. Therefore they are subject to import
>restrictions.
>
> I think the Mirage
>> people here are starting to use the name "VIRAGE" on some radios since
>this
>> incident so as not to "flag" anything looking for Mirage on the packing
>> lists.......
>
>Two totally different piles of shit. Neither one worth owning.

>
>> Things are going to be changing.....
>
>
i read the power mods for my 2510 several years ago with interest.
when i bought my uniden PRO-810e and the expo 100 for it and installed it, i noticed the driver and final sections of both radios looked strangely identical. and, unless i miss my guess, the PRO-640e mobile and the uniden built rad shack model TRC-473 ssb radios are also the same as there are few differences between their boards and circuitry.
does this mean that the fcc will be cracking down on them next?
it worries me when a government entity can change the rules in the middle of the game without the usual oversight afforded by the constatution of the United States.
just something to think about.
jeff

703. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <VXoU3.96$Z86.1544@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 9088

Who is >> gunsmoke in waterbury ct ??
Yaa..you're are right I might as well drive the piss out of it so I can
sound all distorted like everyone else out there on CB. I would be willing
to bet your radio sounds like shit. If you can even afford one.....LMAO

"StoneCold" wrote in message ...
>lowering your dead key to 1/2 to drive a 250 ? what a mudduck.
>Easymonee <easymonee@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19991024153943.02051.00000503@ng-fu1.aol.com...
>> gunsmoke in waterbury ct is a supper mudduck and thats the bottom line
>> cause i said so
>
>

704. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104184953.01640.00002417@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9089

> If the FCC really continues this policy, they will most likley "clarify"
>their CB regs in regard to this "primarily designd for CB use" stuff

they would have to get into the mind of the mfgr. to see if this was his
intent.
if they can't, they have no proof that he intended to circumvent the law.
case closed.
jeff

705. Re: Wildcats new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <5apU3.28945$23.1522314@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9090

yeh dad, didn't that dog we use to have like to suck eggs?,......icm
out.......
Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <7vt5jvra1@news1.alltel.net>...
>all I know is I like teflon......it keeps my eggs from sticking to the
>skillet...
>
>dave
>
>
>Hightower03 <hightower03@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19991104125619.02700.00001671@ng-da1.aol.com...
>> Do they spray the compenents to eliminate RF splatter as you put it.
>Teflon
>> has many uses, eliminating RF splatter is not one of them. Again you are
>not
>> sticking to the original issue. Spraying your antenna will not make it
>> directional. Are you ever going to stick to the subject and answer it?
>>
>>
>> On Thu, 4 Nov 1999 12:01:51 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:
>>
>> >Sorry Dave wrong answer. Conductivity and Insulativity are based on
>density
>> >(molecule compaction) and frequency at a specific temperature. What may
>be
>> >an insulator at one frequency may be a conductor at another. This is
>Physics
>> >101. The plain fact of the matter is that I personally know a computer
>> >component manufacturer that coats their components prior to packaging
>> >becuase the TEFLON serves multiple purposes. Now you may argue this fact
>> >with me, however it still doesnt change that they are in fact performing
>> >this process. If you really want to get technical about this please
>email
>me
>> >and Ill be happy to send you either a web site or literature
>demonstrating
>> >this materials quantum structure.
>>
>>
>>

706. Wife, dog and a driver

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Miller <greg@millerweb.com>
Message-ID: <2qpU3.323$bh7.25439@nntp1>
Source record: 9091

The usual 40 mile commute on Rt.80 tonight, wife has the mike and she is working a convoy talking to the "boys". One driver announces that he's got his black lab in the cab. He's only .7 ahead so she askes is she can see this dog. My wife is a MAJOR animal lover, especially labs. So we're in the hammer lane and see him up ahead, as we pull up along side (I'm obviously watching his bumper and the road) the lab is on the drivers lap hanging out the window with those ears flapping in the wind. I could only hold formation for 15 seconds and pulled away. I then got a complete description about this dog for a few miles. We yakked with the driver for another 5 miles until we pulled off.

I would extoll about CB on the web and the really great nature we've found 85% of the drivers display, but I would rather not have it be the popular hobby it was back in the 70's. CB is really back in the drivers domain, with a few 4 wheelers involved.

Greg

707. Desk Microphone

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Teddy Banks <TBanks@fox-net.net>
Message-ID: <382221e6.0@208.18.75.129>
Source record: 9092

Anyone have a suggestion for a good amplified desk microphone, want to use it with a Pearce Simpson Simba, mine died. Thanks

708. Re: cleanest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Philip d'Amore <mr.pd@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <7vt8u0$39$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 9093

Love my TX 800. Hit it with just enough power to key it (about 2 or 3 w), run it on the low side, will dead key about 40 w and swing to 400 using a single battery and stock alternator.

Don't forget that for the output to be clean, the INPUT has to be clean...

GIGO...

709. Re: Superstar 4900

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: tom martin <tjmartin@ro.com>
Message-ID: <38223B2D.32D239E8@ro.com>
Source record: 9094

If you can find out any thing, to mod a htx-10 Please let me know.
I bought one and would like to mod it myself.
Bills 2 Way told me to remove D2 on the front panel and short out
CON401.
But on the HTX-10 there is no D2 or CON 401. There are four blank
solder pads between the bottom row of push buttons, maybe this is where
the D2 is.

The HTX-10 and the SS-4900+, and the Magnum 257 all look the same, but
maybe their not.

If you find out anything let me know, and I'll do the same for you.

Also Bill told me
1. Remove Power.
2. On the front panel remove D2.
3. Then short out CON401 after D2 is removed.
4. Now apply power.

Operation type HAM/ Extended CB is selected by pressing the "FUNC"
button then Pressing and holding the "2(CALL) button for 3 seconds.

Use the same sequence to switch back to HAM mode.
Switch between FREQ and Channel modes by pressing the "FUNC" button then
pressing, but not holding, the "2(CALL)" button.

Switch bands by pressing the "2(CALL) button only

Tom

radiofun wrote:

> Is the SS-4900 the same radio as the new Radio Shack HTX-10??

710. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7vtb33$rp9$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9095

Hey Stone cold what would you suggest driving a 250 with?
"StoneCold" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net> wrote in message
news:wtoU3.424$2t5.307613@ratbert.tds.net...
> lowering your dead key to 1/2 to drive a 250 ? what a mudduck.
> Easymonee <easymonee@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991024153943.02051.00000503@ng-fu1.aol.com...
> > gunsmoke in waterbury ct is a supper mudduck and thats the bottom line
> > cause i said so
>
>

711. Re: TOLLFREE, Did you hear me?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <YcqU3.12821$Ph7.90945@insync>
Source record: 9096

hehe

That's all I am gonna say!

Toll Free

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:382205B9.88B985A5@hotmail.com...
> While cleaning out the garage, I found a big boy that needed to
> be tested before I sold it. Dragged out a spare battery, got some
> 2 gauge wire, and put a 1/4 wave whip on so I wouldn't burn up my
> Firestik.
>
> Anyway, I put on channel 6 and gave a call for Toll Free. Somebody
> answered me! Was that you?
>
> P.S. Don't anybody ask about the amp...it's already gone-sold!
>
> $$$!!! <:
>
> ---------
> Yes, I did say...
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

712. Euro3900 bands, channels, etc.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Larry Scruggs <larryscruggs@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <7vtb0m$8a4$1@fir.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 9097

I'm not familiar with the Euro3900, wondering how many bands, channels are available with mods. Any comments about this radio from owners of same would be greatly appreciated. Thanks.

713. amp question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andy Bloomquist <andy@koller-web.com>
Message-ID: <382232B7.7C89D326@koller-web.com>
Source record: 9098

What does an amp do? Does it just help your signal get out farther?.Does
it help you to hear people from farther away too?
Thanks alot,
Andy Bloomquist

714. Re: Wildcats not so new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <zrqU3.40848$YB4.849263@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9099

> A 3db difference for a DF antenna is practically worthless,
> especially from a non null radiation pattern.

And where may I ask did this conclusion come from? The last time I checked my math, 3db was essentially the resultant square of any output.....which is hardly "worthless".

715. Re: cleanest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <zlqU3.12822$Ph7.90920@insync>
Source record: 9100

The Texas Star 500 will do the same thing, without having to have the driver stage in it.

I see nearly 200 Bird watts out of mine with a Cobra 29 driving it.

That is 500 PEP.

Toll Free

Philip d'Amore <mr.pd@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message news:7vt8u0$39$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> Love my TX 800. Hit it with just enough power to key it (about 2 or 3 w),
> run it on the low side, will dead key about 40 w and swing to 400 using a
> single battery and stock alternator.
>
> Don't forget that for the output to be clean, the INPUT has to be clean...
>
> GIGO...
>
>
>
>

716. Re: Hillbilly Joke.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <rzqU3.29627$23.1444683@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9101

yes this activity is very prevalent in the ozarks,.......icm out
SCSI UDMA wrote in message <19991104191040.16112.00000955@ng-fw1.aol.com>...
>What's Sex?
>
>There's this little Ozark family, Maw, Paw, Junior, and Sally.
>One day Junior asks, "Paw, whut's sex?"
>Paw sits back, thinks about it, and replies, "Well, Junior, I reckon yore
>'bout ol'nuff to find out.
>Maw, take off all yer clothes, jump up on the bed, and spread'n'em legs."
>After Maw is undressed and lying on the bed, Paw looks at Junior and says,
>"You see that there hole on Maw?
>Well, jist watch ol' Paw."
>Paw jumps on top of Maw and starts doing her every which way.
>About this time, Sally walks in, walks over to Junior and whispers,
>"Jun...Junior, wh-whut's that?"
>Junior, being a man of the world now, looks back at Sally and grins,
"That's
>whatcha call 'sex'.
>You see that there hole on Paw? Jist watch ol' Junior..."

717. Re: Wildcats new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: The MERIT Radio Group <MeritGroup@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <e1Ed6AzJ$GA.255@cpmsnbbsa05>
Source record: 9102

hightower03@aol.com (Hightower03) wrote:

>So why would I want to spray one side with teflon, why not just cut the tip of
>the antenna at an angle? It would accomplish the same thing.

In a way you are correct, but your theory is physically wrong. Any matter can be made to resonate differently, in different parts even though the subject matter is one piece. A simple example would be the welding together of two dissimilar metals. When combined these two materials will resonate at a common frequency however each of the two dissimilar materials are still resonating at the harmonic of eachs mass. In essence, both of these resonant materials are fighting each other in an attempt to cancel one of them out. The result is an imbalanced frequency which when measured will respond to different frequencies even thought the mass remains as one. Wildcats theory, however ill stated, is theoretically correct. I personally feel the results will be very small however if enough teflon is used which would imbalance the harmonic, a noticeable difference can very well be achieved. The only proof positive is to try it and see.

718. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <6EqU3.133$Z86.4868@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 9103

Maybe he will drive it with a Sweet 16

DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message
<7vtb33$rp9$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>...
>Hey Stone cold what would you suggest driving a 250 with?
>"StoneCold" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net> wrote in message
>news:wtoU3.424$2t5.307613@ratbert.tds.net...
>> lowering your dead key to 1/2 to drive a 250 ? what a mudduck.
>> Easymonee <easymonee@aol.com> wrote in message
>> news:19991024153943.02051.00000503@ng-fu1.aol.com...
>> > gunsmoke in waterbury ct is a supper mudduck and thats the bottom line
>> > cause i said so
>>
>>
>
>

719. Re: FS: FT101 AM Filter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: ron <nysleeper@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <7vtd3q$18kq$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 9104

I agree, It's a good ssb rig, if you dont mind drifting all over the band.
ron
Bill Nelson <billn@peak.org> wrote in message
news:7vj6v6$gf8$8@bashir.peak.org...
> MMulback (mmulback@aol.com) wrote:
> : The ft101 is a very good am radio. But without the AM fiter its not
worth the
> : waste of time that AM fiter will make a world of diffrence, Its a 4 pole
> : filter.International radio has some great 6 pole filter much better them
the
> : XF30B stock yeasu filter for about the same money new.>
> : >> Why would anyone want to run AM on a FT101? It makes a lousy AM
>
> From over 20 years of operating various FT101E, EE and EX models, I will
> stand by what I said. It may be better than the run-of-the-mill CB radio,
> if you have the rf speach processor, but it is NOT a good AM rig. The
> Drakes and early Kenwood rigs were much better.
>
> I never had an AM board for my FT101ZD - so don't know how it would have
> compared.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

720. galaxy saturn vrs northstar 9500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: sheila <cat88@helicon.net>
Message-ID: <s24ekjn0hpc90@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 9105

hi guys still trying to make a decision on a new base unit, of these 2 radios, how would you compare them . where is the best place to get radio,with modification, thanks again

721. newbie question????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill <w8864@midwest.net>
Message-ID: <s24fttckhpc61@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 9106

My step-son is interested in getting a base station and he was wondering what would be a good starter unit and how much it would cost. Also, where is the best or cheapest (less expensive ha ha) place to buy equip. Can it be found on the internet?

thanx
bill

722. Re: Wildcats new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <5DMiOMo30xhiTvxZM610WKV+vDHj@4ax.com>
Source record: 9107

>He's not as wrong as you think, although its apparent that Wildcat didn't
>clearly explain his theory. In reality when an additional base metal (the
>aluminum present in the Teflon) is added to a portion of an antenna, the
>antennas resonant properties change proportionate to the added material.
>What is happening in this scenario is that Wildcat is attempting to make one
>side of the antenna resonate differently than the other side, hence an
>attempt to create different reactance levels within the same body. Although
>the total antenna mass is one, there will be a difference in resonance
>between the halves of the antenna (electrically, if measured at the
>antenna), which will result in one imbalanced electric signal being
>generated to the receiver. This imbalance may very well produce different
>reception signal levels in different directions however they will be very
>small.
****
Begin Quoted material

Teflon is an extremely stable plastic material. It is a polymer made
up of completely fluorinated carbon, and long chains of atoms
covalently bonded together with a chemical representation of
C2F4. Teflon if characterized by its high chemical and thermical
stability, and its resistance to adhesion. It is also used as coating
in many different applications.

Teflon is a soft, waxy, opaque material that is nearly white in color.
It is about 90% crystalline and has a molecular weight between 500,000
and 2,000,000. Teflon is polymerized from a monomer (a small molecule
that combines with other monomers to yield a polymer called
tetraflouroethylene), which is produced through a series of chemical
reactions.

Teflon is inert to all solvents and chemicals agents except molten
alkali metals and hot fluorine gas. It is capable of stand continuous
exposure to temperatures ranging from near zero, to where
it begins to depolymerize above 600 oC (1112 oF). Because of its
resistance of the strong C-F bonds to chemical attack, Teflon is an
inert, tough, and nonflammable material widely used for electrical
insulation.

Some of the uses of Teflon include: In the chemical industry, Teflon
is used for tubing, stopcocks, value packing and lining, and gaskets.
It is also formed into rollers, bearings, conveyor belt coatings, and
chemical resistant work surfaces. In the electrical industry, Teflon
is used for insulation, coaxial cable parts, sockets, plugs, and
bases. Teflon coating can also be used on all kinds of cooking
utensils to prevent food from sticking. In addition, Teflon coating

reduces friction and protects against corrosion. Teflon is also often
used as a gasket material on automobile air conditioning compressors.

****
Aluminium ore, most commonly bauxite, is plentiful and occurs mainly
in tropical and sub-tropical areas Africa, West Indies, South
America and Australia. There are also some deposits in Europe.

Bauxite is refined into aluminium oxide trihydrate (alumina) and then
electrolytically reduced into metallic aluminium.

Pure aluminium is a soft lightweight metal. Mixed with small, often
minute, quantities of other materials iron, silicon, zinc, copper,
magnesium, tin, titanium, lithium, chromium, tungsten, manganese,
nickel, zirconium and boron - it is possible to produce an array of
alloys with specific properties for very different purposes.

End of Quoted material
****
There is no aluminium or metal what so ever in Teflon.

There are metalized polyesters and metalized poly-
carbonates. These are not Teflon however.

Teflons chief advantage in RF applications is it's low
dielectric constant (2). A dielectric constant in simple terms
is a measurement of a insulators invisibility or it's ability to not
absorb or interact with RF.

Teflon also has a high voltage breakdown. and withstands
heat very well.

Insulators with high dielectric constants are termed
lossy. These lossy insulators are not used for loading
coil forms because they absorb some RF energy.
Examples of these would be rubber and neophrene.
The best dielectric constant is a vacuum (1). Air is
next with a value of (1.0006).

water 78
mica 7
glass 6
paper 3.5
polystyrene 2.5

723. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s24hdo2dhpc76@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 9108

ajcogswell at hotmail.com wrote in message
<19991102123443.01652.00000320@ng-bh1.aol.com>...
>>In the days before SSB, hams did it all the time on 10 with AM, and if
>>you can do it on 10 there is no reason you can't do it on 11 meters. I
>>once worked a guy in Hawaii on 10 meter AM and he was using a
>>walkie-talkie running 3 watts.
>
>Well, we can all make claims that we talked anywhere on anything. 10 meters
is
>a lot different from 11 meters.. lots less noise, more courtesy and better
>operating practice.
>=-=-=-=-=
>REPLY TO: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
>73! de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT, ABM4HC [MARS])
>CB: Medicine Man/2LD751
>URL: ajcogswell.tripod.com
>ICQ: 13829227
>US CB Association: home.att.net/~uscb_association/
>

Remember... ASSUMPTIONS is the mother of all f**k-ups. When you ASSUME,
you make an ASS out of U and ME.

724. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s24h6uchpc80@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 9109

>Well, you are missing one of the advantages of ham radio.. the properties
of
>the bands that hams can operate vary quite a bit. In June I was talking to
a
>ham in Hawaii at 10pm from NJ... don't get propigation like that on CB at
>10pm...
>

That is the whole point, there... ajcogswell (or whatever the hell your name is). HAMs have the capability of accessing repeaters (so do we but I won't tell) and propagating a created signal, moon-bounce signals, and whatever.

The whole idea of CB that I hold true and dear to my heart (well not that much) is the amount of experimentation and true enhancement of radio. Clear, concise, solid signal transmission without the heartache of trying to attain a license to get there. Most HAMs lost that inquisitry (not all) after these HI-Tech Kenwood, Icom, Yaesu, Alinco rigs started coming out. Now, (excuse me guys from rec.radio.amatuer.homebrew group) if you turn around and look, most HAMs are leaving the Amatuer Radio world and coming back to CB because CBer's are still doing what Amatuer radio started out doing... making your shit work.

Homebuilding of some equipment (ok... amplifiers) is just one of the ideas that CBers are trying to enhance. Unless you're a QRP type guy, power is a requirement to "get out" on 11 meters. Think why 11 meters were not used at first buy radio amatuers... because at that time HAMs thought that it was an inefficient bandwidth for proper signal propagation (ARRL Handbook). Thats why there are so many amplifiers on 11 meter AM.

725. Connex?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4577-382240CA-36@storefull-106.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9110

Does Galaxy or RCI make Connex are the made in the same factory?

726. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ncsU3.12825$Ph7.91273@insync>
Source record: 9111

What happened?

Shane

EXPORTSRUS <exportsrus@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991103222709.04197.00002112@ng-fs1.aol.com...
> We will no longer offer the Davemade product line due to reasons of our
> control. We will still offer the X Force line of products as they have
proven
> to be the most popular line of the two.
>
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
> Thanks, Steve
> Exports R Us
> http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

727. Re: Resort Give Aways

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <sfsU3.161$L4.12537@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 9112

TrueHepa <truehepa@aol.com> wrote in message
> >
By the way, X Force never needed anything to
> help them sell and dont think they never will to be a matter of fact
> like the Davemade team always gets childess when ever something doesn't go
> their way.
==========
What hasnt gone there way? You sold 3 amps total big deal I don't think anyone is crying over that, just your stupid post stating so on the NG . I don't remember you saying anywhere on the NG you werent carrying the cookie amps any longer why is that? The point of the matter is you wanted to take a potshot.Just removing them off your page would have done the trick. But you forget if it wasnt for Davemade there would be no X-Force.
If you feel thats childish youll get over it.

728. CONSTANT ARGUEMENT!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7vtja3nmu1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9113

This news group has become nothing more than a place for people, generally hams and cber's arguing about the FCC laws and how they are not followed by cber's. It used to be an interesting group, but it has turned into a flame parlor. What ever happened to the keydown amp debates, and everything else associated with the competition end of the CB hobby? oh well I guess all the RF police have made all the cber's get off the computer and go splatter instead of the keyboard they have ran them off to use the keyup instead.....

729. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <xmsU3.162$L4.12444@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 9114

I believe they felt it was in there best interest not to deal with him. They already have a few dealers on the web. If you called him you will see what he was pushing. ain't no step

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:ncsU3.12825$Ph7.91273@insync...
> What happened?
>
>
> Shane
>
> EXPORTSRUS <exportsrus@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991103222709.04197.00002112@ng-fs1.aol.com...
> > We will no longer offer the Davemade product line due to reasons of our
> > control. We will still offer the X Force line of products as they have
> proven
> > to be the most popular line of the two.
> >
> > ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
> > Thanks, Steve
> > Exports R Us
> > http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
> > ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
>
>

730. Re: Idiot finding, its not too hard with all these Hams around.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <7BsU3.41172$YB4.861935@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9115

> Ok, Wildcat which is it? You made a post that stated that Diamond and
Larsen
> go to the added expense of spraying their elements with teflon to
eliminate RF
> splatter. (which is BS) but they won't go to the added expense to
"improve"
> their F/B ratio? If its so impratical to use with full size

Ha, Ha.......Hey Lowtower, tell me about Larsens base antenna product
line.....Cant you read?

> >> If I place a non-conductor in direct contact with an active antenna
> >> element, it does not react to the signal.
>
> >Thats absolutely correct.
>
> Here you agree with Dave, that there is no interaction. But still try and
tell
> everyone it works. Which one is it?

Well Frank if you could comprehend my original post, (which is painfully
obvious that you didnt), you would clearly see why I am agreeing with Dave
in this statement. I'm not going to keep repeating myself for you (although
this is very entertaining for me). I would suggest you go back an read it
again. I'm still waiting for your test results at 27mhz. When is this test
going to take place? 1 year from now you'll still be babbling about
this.....go figure it out Mr. Wizard.

For some nonsensical reason you somehow think that you have me up against
your mental ropes which believe me, you do not. If you think I take your
nonsense seriously, you should go out and upgrade that non existent Ham
license of yours. Keep at it, someday you'll make
General.....in another 43 years...

731. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <38225600.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 9116

Because as a general rule, the atmosphere on CB is far friendlier and more enjoyable to most people than any o fhe Ham bands. I've listened in on 10 meters and from what I've heard it's fully of stuck-up obnoxious people who consider themselves to be God's gift to radio.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:3821F533.7CD7@imt.net...
> I don't get it,if this is the type of operating you desire GREAT but
> why not get the simple to obtain inexpensive license that already exists
> and work 10M ?
> John Jenkins wrote:
> >
> > On Tue, 02 Nov 1999 18:46:13 -0500, Little Feet
> > <little.feet@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
> >
> > >There has been a petition filed with the FCC by Alan Dixon to remove
> > >the 155 mile DX limit.
> >
> > Excellent!!
> >
> > Long live HF for the people!!

732. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38225B1D.29CBF665@amouse.net>
Source record: 9117

Rig Doctor wrote:
>
> Okay, I can get my head around this. That still makes it a derivation of the
> coaxial dipole and my argument still holds true. The ground radials should offer no
> improvement.

You won't get any argument with me on that (improvement). Like I said
earlier, any effect is slight. In my case, there was a slight decrease
in skip performance and a slight increase in line-of-sight performance.
And we're talking about slight - not enough to move a needle, but you
could hear a slight difference.

Actually, because of that, none of this really matters. In the end,
in my opinion the GPK-1 ground plane kit simply does not offer enough of
a performance increase to justify its cost.

Considering that it would also be a huge pain to install the antenna
with radials in a tree (the original question), I would recommend just
using the basic antenna and forgetting the ground plane kit (sorry I
brought it up).

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

733. Re: Copper's Eagle Spitfire Handheld

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6677-38224B7A-87@storefull-115.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9118

Basicly, pressing and quickly releasing the function button will enable the blue colored function of any button to operate. Pressing any button without first pressing the function button will allow the grey colored function to operate.
Pressing and holding the function button for several seconds will turn on the backlight for the display.

If your radio has been converted to enable all channel options, you can change the ten frequency bands by clicking the call button after you have taken the unit out of its default frequency of 29.300. This is done by pressing and quickly releasing to function button, and then pressing the call button and holding it for several seconds. The radio is advertised as having 454 channels...this is not correct, as the unit has 10 bands of 45 channels, for a total of 450. If you are cutting out on AM, it is because you are clipping the mic gain circuit, you can change this by adjusting the mic gain using the procedures outlined previously. It is not really a gain adjustment, but an EQ adjustment that will take some of the bass frequencies out of your voice.

Oh, by the way, you can not convert the radio for channels by pressing any combination of buttons in any sequence for any length of time. So long.

734. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com>
Message-ID: <W2tU3.164$L4.12720@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 9119

Thank You It's not my style personally.

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
> You show a lot more maturity than some of the others.
> Kudos for your avoidance of profanity and schoolyard threats.
> My hat's off to you.

735. Boomer 400 High Drive

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: moonman <moonman@telcomplus.net>
Message-ID: <38225FE7.BC27F22@telcomplus.net>
Source record: 9120

Boomer 400 High Drive with auto SSB, Pre-amp, L,M,H. settings, very little use Excellent cond $125.00 Plus shipping

736. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38226134.71DE669E@amouse.net>
Source record: 9121

Green Dragon wrote:
>
> Typical response from an anti-CB hambo who, like many, is
> angry and bitter because the radio waves don't belong
> exclusively to him and others like him.

Sorry if the ham radio signature confused you, Green. I suppose it could be turned off when posting to this neswgroup, but that would be a hassle. I post to a lot of newsgroups where that signature is not offensive, and I also obviously post to ham radio newsgroups. To turn it off and on as I enter and leave the various newsgroups who be a real waste of time.

When I post to this newsgroup, I'm posting as a fellow CB radio user. Obviously I use a CB radio, and the issues and politics of CB also affect me, or I would not be wasting my time in this newsgroup.

As for the petition, my post was not some attempt to belittle CB radio. It was a simple statement of facts - the FCC is not going to change its rules. Petitions have been tried many times in the past (four that I know of), and each attempt has failed.

The FCC has given its reasons many times in the past, and I repeated those in my message (they are not my opinions - that is what the FCC said).

I simply cannot see any reason the current petition would change their minds.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

737. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382261EC.83454FAE@amouse.net>
Source record: 9122

tech wrote:
>
> Actually, I wrote the part about getting arrested or shot, yada yada yada.

Hey, where is the "yada yada yada" stuff coming from? I've heard it
many times in the last few months. I was recently overseas - did I miss
something with this?

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

738. Re: Idiot finding, its not too hard with guys like Hightower in our presence.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38226326.E2451265@amouse.net>
Source record: 9123

131 wrote:
>
> I just want to know how Stewart made that "R" registered trademark sign???
> hehehehehehe

I have a little Macintosh program ("PopChar") that gives me every
possible character in the current font. The program places a small icon
in the menu bar. I click on the icon and a small menu appears. I
select the character and it is inserted into the text. Simple and quick.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

739. RatShack's TRC-236

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: PLP <plp@fuckyou.co.uk>
Message-ID: <0a0133f8.d7bf70fc@usw-ex0106-042.remarq.com>
Source record: 9124

I recently bought myself a CB radio because I hear it's all the rage
with you kids. I bought myself a RatShack TRC-236, to be precise.
If you pay no attention to the fact that it's from Radio Shack... Or
the fact that it's a walkie-talkie, it's an alright radio.
But I'm a little peeved at it's "output" power (which, I assume, is
transmitting power) of 2.5 watts. Now this may or may not be a stupid
question, but... [puts on flame-retardant pajamas] could I attach a
linear amp to this? Or, failing that, just modify it? Anything can be
modified, so I'd rather be flamed than told it can't be done.

-PLP, the new guy

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

740. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382266D1.46DB1647@amouse.net>
Source record: 9125

AB7RS wrote:
>
> You hunt the null not only because it is sharper but also the
> attenuation is needed when you get close.Use a sense antenna to make it
> unidirectional,don't forget to spray the sense antenna with teflon. :)

Darn it, I just don't happen to have any Teflon spray around. Can I use "Pam" cooking spray instead? It has non-stick properties. Besides, Pam is so slippery, that signal would just slide right off the backside of the antenna.

And it would help keep the birds off too. If one landed on the antenna, he would never be able to keep a grip. As he touched down, he would simply spin around the element a few times and let go. One or two times doing that and he would never land on my antenna system again.

I like it. I need to talk to the makers of Pam.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

741. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38226816.1F6BC807@amouse.net>
Source record: 9126

Yep, Dave already gave me that. Like I said, it has been a long time.
Sorry all.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> > However, we should straighten out his description of how to use a loop
> >antenna for RDF work. When the widest part of the loop is facing the
> >signal, the meter reading will be higher. When the ends (sides,
> >whatever) of the loop are facing the signal, the reading will be lower.
>
> If i'm interpreting your term, "widest part facing the signal" as
> meaning the plane of the loop being perpendicular to the
> signal direction, then your explanation is backwards.
>
> When a both halves of a balanced loop are equidistant to
> the signal source then no voltage difference will be induced
> in the loop. This would be a null.
>
> When one half of the loop, is closer to the signal than the other
> half of the loop, then a voltage will be induced.
>
> If you viewed a loop from above, and the loop was represented
> by a vertical line, then the pattern would be the number eight.
>
> I 8
> loop pattern
>

742. Re: A99 question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38226B5E.C185DB4B@amouse.net>
Source record: 9127

The maker does not list such specifications, so I can only go off
experience. About ten years ago, a Solacon A-99 made it through the
north side of Hurrican Hugo mounted on a forty foot pole less than a
mile from the beach (six guy wires on mast). A tree went down about
seventy-five feet away, but the antenna didn't. However, it did get
sandblasted a little.

In other words, its a fairly solid antenna.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

darkside wrote:
>
> Could someone tell me the max windspeed that the antron 99 antenna can
> safely.
>
> Thanks
> Darkside

743. Re: President Madison 40 SSB Speaker & D104 FOR SALE:

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-04 00:00:00 UTC
From: Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38226729.C3A314AD@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9128

Hey,
I have a question. What makes this radio or a even a Cobra 2000 so
desirable that someone would be willing to pay this much money for? Huh?

You can buy a Galaxy 2517 for just a little more and get 3 times the
radio.
I mean, so what if it's a Madison. You take away the clock and you got a

Washington. Take away the big box and power supply and you got a
148GTL. Big deal! I bought a Yaesu 757 GXII for $450.
Get a real radio if you're going to spend a ton of money.
When they say "what's the twenty on the big radio?", you can't answer
can you?

Oh, by the way, you trolls take notice. Here is a ham with a 1X3 call
sign
winking about the mod for extra channels on the ch 9 button.
Are you gonna bust his chops? I suspect not. I just put this out there
as
a topic for discussion. I will not be participating because I am
boycotting
the trolls. Have a good evening.

Harry

- -

W5IDX wrote:

> For Sale A Very Clean President Madison With
> Matching Speaker And A D104 Desk Microphone.
> Works Great, Clarifier Is Still Locked The Channel
> Mod Was Done And Put On The Ch9 And NB Buttons
> I Have Disconnected The Mod For Legal Purposes. hi hi
> (Just 2 Wires)
> This Is The Big Radio With Timer, Alarm, And A Clock
> This Is The Same Radio As The Old Cobra 2000.
>
> Pictures & References Are Available Upon Request.
>
> Total Package Is 375.00 OBO Plus Shipping From 77065.
>
> 73's Gregg Houston,Tx.
>
> --
> W5IDX@worldnet.att.net

--
Just Do It
Don't Respond to the Trolls

Boycott John Kasupski
Boycott Dwight Stewart
Boycott RFENFORCER
Boycott RHOOLIGAN2
Boycott N9WOS

744. Hillbilly Joke.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104191040.16112.00000955@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 9129

What's Sex?

There's this little Ozark family, Maw, Paw, Junior, and Sally.
One day Junior asks, "Paw, whut's sex?"
Paw sits back, thinks about it, and replies, "Well, Junior, I reckon yore 'bout ol'nuff to find out.
Maw, take off all yer clothes, jump up on the bed, and spread'n'em legs."
After Maw is undressed and lying on the bed, Paw looks at Junior and says, "You see that there hole on Maw?
Well, jist watch ol' Paw."
Paw jumps on top of Maw and starts doing her every which way.
About this time, Sally walks in, walks over to Junior and whispers, "Jun...Junior, wh-whut's that?"
Junior, being a man of the world now, looks back at Sally and grins, "That's whatcha call 'sex'.
You see that there hole on Paw? Jist watch ol' Junior..."

745. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mr Rat <rat@nospam.demon.co.uk>
Message-ID: <1HRwF1As7hl4Ewun@rsm6.demon.co.uk>
Source record: 9130
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

In article <FKJKzo.Brz@pootle.demon.co.uk>, Mike <{$mjb/news-reply$}_@pootle.demon.co.uk> writes
>In article <K2MR3.141$L78.2490734@news5.usenetserver.com>,
>Mooker <beasfer@hotmail.com> wrote:
>
>>A long time ago I was in there pricing 3 1/2" disks. I decided to buy a
>>box, and when I brought them up to the counter, the guy says, "You need
>>batteries with that?" WTF?!?
>
Its not just the Rat shack.

My day job is at a UK-based computer/electronics company which ships stuff for various embedded control systems all across the world.

I once got a message to ship a bunch of *software disks* to the USA - attached to this message was the following note:

- "Please set to 110v"...
--
Mr R@T - Extreme Paranoia Party, UK
"Wir richten Antennen ins Firmament / Empfangen die Tï¿½ne die Niemand kennt.."
Attention: The headers of this news message have been altered for security
To reply by e-mail replace the domain name "nospam" with "rsm6"

746. Re: FS: Texas Star 667

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: gyoung2209@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104193612.02246.00000973@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 9131

hellow do you still have the 667 let me know

747. !! FOR SALE !! GALAXY DX 99 V N.I.B

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: esfn100@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104193617.01262.00002073@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 9132

I HAVE THE FOLLOWING FOR SALE ASKING $349.99 OR $380.00 MODIFIED FOR 11 METER.IF INTERESTED EMAIL ME DIRECT AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS.IF YOU WANT ONE SEND M.O TO.I CAN BEAT OR MEET ANY LEGITAMATE COMPETITORS PRICE OUT THERE.ALL RADIOS COME WITH A WARRANTY NO QUESTIONS ASKED..

ROB HEARN- RT 113 C.B SHOP
RT 1 BOX 241
LAUREL,DELAWARE 19956

** U.S POSTAL MONEY ORDERS ONLY** THAT WAY I KNOW YOU ARE FOR REAL AND VICE VERSA..OR CALL 1-800-498-1435
ESFN100@AOL.COM

748. Re: Desk Microphone

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: qsk694@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104194202.02247.00001170@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 9133

Astatic Echo Max 2000 is top of the line.

Subject: Desk Microphone
>From: "Teddy Banks" TBanks@fox-net.net
>Date: Thu, 04 November 1999 07:26 PM EST
>Message-id: <382221e6.0@208.18.75.129>
>
>Anyone have a suggestion for a good amplified desk microphone, want to use
>it with a Pearce Simpson Simba, mine died. Thanks
>
>

749. Re: Resort Give Aways

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: truehepa@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104195331.14416.00000918@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 9134

>
>Why do you need gimmicks to sell

We dont need them. We have been working with a promotional company for the things we offer as extra gifts. By the way, X Force never needed anything to help them sell and dont think they never will to be a matter of fact. Seems like the Davemade team always gets childess when ever something doesn't go their way.

750. FS~~~~70 Amp Astron Power Suppy~~~~

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: qsk694@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104195443.02247.00001179@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 9135

I have a Astron RS-70M power supply for sale. This unit has only been used 2
times and then put away. I have no need for something this big.
The price for this unit is $240.00 plus any shipping charges from Connecticut.

Casper Base

751. Re: Amp Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: ~~~Radio Free Rumpshaker~~~ <refused@thisdomain.com>
Message-ID: <38222E21.BA18108F@thisdomain.com>
Source record: 9136

Hard Drive makes no sense.
High Drive does.

131 wrote:

> I've never known Texas Star to be involved in marketing nonsense.
>
> Rig Doctor <refused@thisdomain.com> wrote in message
> news:381F88A2.1558BCBF@thisdomain.com...
> > Sounds like marketing nonsense.
> >
> > Gunsmoke wrote:
> >
> > > Can someone please tell me when they refer to an amp as a hard drive
> what
> > > does this mean? I believe that Texas Star has a few amps like this. One
> is
> > > called the Killer Bee DX 250 HDV.
> > >
> > > Thank you,
> > >
> > > Gunsmoke
> >

752. Re: Desk Microphone

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: ~~~Radio Free Rumpshaker~~~ <refused@thisdomain.com>
Message-ID: <38222EE3.766C8773@thisdomain.com>
Source record: 9137

Shure 444D works for me. The new "plastic" toy mics don't pull my dick....

Teddy Banks wrote:

> Anyone have a suggestion for a good amplified desk microphone, want to use
> it with a Pearce Simpson Simba, mine died. Thanks

753. Re: Beam Headings

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382240bc.1598647@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9138

On Wed, 3 Nov 1999 22:04:16 -0600, "Green Dragon" <nunya@business.com>
wrote:

>Hmmm.... I imagine it would go something like this:

I think you have a good idea of what to do for your particular rotor.
Maybe someone makes a rotor that has some type of electronic feedback
which you could query for the proper info. Building your own feedback
box which monitors voltage levels etc. would be tough, but if your up
to the challenge it might be a fun project.

I think you should be able to find some com port support in VB. Your
program will just query your feedback box for the current state of the
rotor. Or, your program could just send the new coordinates to the
feedback box and the box will decide what needs to be done to get the
rotor in that position. You would probably want the feedback box to
at least supply the current rotor state so your program could poll the
box when its first run and display a little picture of a beam antenna
which will be oriented on the screen according to how it is currently
oriented on the tower.

754. superstar 3900

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: lockjaw666@aol.communism
Message-ID: <19991104204201.24278.00000945@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 9139

i have a superstar 3900 cb radio
i am thinking of selling it
i was wondering if anyone knows what the going rate is for these nowadays

thanks

Lockjaw666@aol.com

Long Live Macross

" sometimes the pain of being alive hurts more than being dead "
" for he is the Kwisats Haderach "

755. Re: Connex 4800 DXL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38224b3c.4286621@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9140

On Thu, 4 Nov 1999 06:40:35 -0600 (CST), Power__House@webtv.net (Power House / FeMaster) wrote:

>What type of list are you talking about?

Probably Xmas list...

756. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <QVrU3.7678$I16.238398@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 9141

steve austin a white trash wrestling fan.. figures
Steve Austin <stevea@wwf.com> wrote in message
news:382428d6.1986970@news.earthlink.net...
> so quit, change your diaper and head on outa here
> On Tue, 02 Nov 1999 02:29:23 GMT, "\"StoneCold\""
> <blnknshp@amel.tds.net> wrote:
>
> >damn i reckon, i guess it's about time for a diaper change on this
posting
> >,crying like a mu' fucker on here.
> >Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message
> >news:4B4T3.1220$no.13222@news3.voicenet.com...
> >> I don't like noise toys either but don't come on hear crying about
them, I
> >> also despise roger beeps but have never posted anything about that. I
> >don't
> >> like hams who say 73's it is not correct I don't like the 80 meter band
> >> because there are people using above legal limit power there and brag
> >about
> >> it also, I have heard them "key" up on other operators trying to
> >monopolize
> >> the band, maybe you would know these if you had the license to use
them.
> >Why
> >> does a ham need a 3cx3000a7 when the legal limit is 1500 watts PEP
that
> >> power can be easily acheived with much less tube size. Other than the
> >duty
> >> cycle.
> >>
> >> N9WOS <N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett> wrote in message
> >> > i am speaking as a cb operator when i post to the cb newsgroup
> >> > and i for one do not like amps or modulators and noise toys
> >> > being a ham operator has nothing to do with the stuff i post hear
> >> > that junk limits my use of the cb band as a legal cb operator
> >> > and all other legal cb operators
> >> >
> >> >
> >> > 73,s DE N9WOS
> >> >
> >> > The splatter boxes mumble
> >> > The splatter boxes hiss
> >> > The splatter boxes crackle
> >> > The splatter boxes torment

> >> > The splatter boxes bleed
> >> > And above all
> >> > The splatter boxes splatter
> >> > Day after day they clutter the band
> >> > And destroy the usefulness of it
> >> > Please spread the word of the
> >> > CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> >> > And
> >> > NAI (No amps international
> >>
> >
>
>

757. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991104223125.16567.00002120@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 9142

>Subject: Re: Davemade Products
>From: exportsrus@aol.com (EXPORTSRUS)

> We no longer will
>offer the Davemade products and the X Force makers had nothing to do with
>this
>decision we had to make.

Sounds like poor salesman ship..The wait for the new 2000 model Mercedes Benz is like 6 months.If you want the best its accepted that there is sometimes a wait...You don`t see the car dealers switching to selling Hondas just cause the can get them quicker and cheaper and telling the customer that they are just as good as the Benz...You gotta have loyalty and honor...Maybe if you had a better attitude you might be higher on Daves ship list..Ya think?

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

758. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104231158.12441.00000864@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 9143

>
>I believe they felt it was in there best interest not to deal with him. They
>already have a few dealers on the web. If you called him you will see what
>he was pushing. ain't no step
>
>
The problem was no customer service from the maker and we decided not to pursue
selling the product line anymore due to this fact.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

759. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <3822295c.17479771@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 9144

I just need to comment on this one
there will ben no bashing or any thing
the only thing i will be talking about
is the way the programing is performed
on the micro controllers in the equipment

On 04 Nov 1999 23:31:02 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:

>>Subject: Re: Riley's Influence?
>>From: advanspec@aol.comburger (ADVANSPEC)
>>Date: Tue, 02 November 1999 08:57 AM EST
>>Message-id: <19991102085708.11605.00000174@ng-bj1.aol.com>
>>
>>>Toll Free wrote:"....radio (the DX series) with the FCC.They where raided
>>last
>>year, and the FCC didn't issue a cease and desist
>>>order.
>>>Incidentally, they DON'T ship converted radios, they are all 10 meters,
>>and......"
>> Up until THIS Year they used to allow "anything" in if it was a 10M
>>radio,
>>as long as it didn't have 11 in it. But I have seen the FCC citation given
>>to
>>the Truckstop in Maryland 2 weeks ago. The fcc now considers (they put this
>>in
>>writing) most 10M rigs as "designed for primary operation as a CB", and as
>>such they are taking the attitude that they are non-type accepted CB
>>equipent.
>>The truckstop was cited for NON-Modifyed 10M Galaxy radios. They(FCC) also
>>mentioned in the citation specifically that they tested the RCI 29XX series &
>>Galaxy 10M radios in their lab & found them to be "designed for & easily
>>convertable to" CB radios. They seem to be using the premise that the rules
>>state "Equipment designed for" Citezen's Band use must be type accepted as a
>>CB
>>Radio & they are now interpreting that to include most current 10M rigs.

The mcu,s have the data masked on to the inboard rom at the factory
and it is not changeable.
The more lines of code the higher price for the mcu.
Which is the base price plus a specified amount per byte of data.
A large program may require a mcu with more rom thereby increasing the
base price of the production run.
That is why most manufacturers have the same mcu with different data
on it when it is going to be used in different equipment.
The only time it is economical to have a multiprogram mcu is when

there is only a small production run of many types of items.
That is when you can't afford a 2000 unit run of each type.
This is not applicable to ranger and galaxy radios.

Any thing a cpu or mcu can do is programed in to it.
You can not clip a wire that will allow the rig to do every thing
with out some sort of programing backing it up.
Every button press has a sub routine connected to with it.
Getting firm ware to work properly is hard to do with out other
stuff to worry about.

A channellized radio like a cb usually has a look up table.
Two values one for receive and one for transmit:
It continuously samples what channel it is on.
Then it samples the tx/rx line if it is low it will go
to the RX look up table and send that value to the
synthesizer.
If it is high it will go to the TX look up table
and send the appropriate value to the synthesizer

a multifrequency (IE) ham, aircraft, government, scanners and such,
Usually has a frequency register and increments it up or down when
you change to another frequency.
On receive
It takes that frequency and subtracts the IF and other stuff.
It takes that value and sends it to the synthesizer for receive.
On transmit
It takes the frequency and subtracts the LO frequency and stuff
and takes that value and sends it to the synthesizer.

They are two drastically different operating modes.
They are completely incompatible.

If you are able to cut a wire and get 300 channels.
That means that the look up table has them already.
All the mcu does is check to see if the jumper is there.
If it is then it will use the normal subroutines that agree
with what the front panel has on it.
If it is not then it uses another set of sub,s for the buttons.
The subroutine do not magically appear they are already
present but just ignored till the wire was cut.
The sub,s will allow the use of the rest of the look up table

On ham rigs you do not have a look up table for each of the
available frequencies which is a million+ possible frequencies.
That would be wasteful of memory and make the mcu sluggish.
You have the pre stated frequency register.

That means it can basically go to any frequency that the
synthesizer can handle.

All the mcu has is a table of frequency limits that make up
the ham bands

If the frequency register is within one of the limits then
the line that enables TX is puled high or low depending
on the setup.
If you cut the wire then the TX capability is always enabled

On the radios that allow you to enable wide band TX
from the front panel.
The code is present which is designed to allow you
to disable the TX limits on the radio.

On the rci 2950 the mcu is has two operating modes on is
the normal frequency display with internal frequency register.
the other mode is the hidden 40 channel mode with look up table.
If the mcu was design to be used for cb and ham radio there
would be two programs in the on board rom.
It would go to one or the other depending on if a input was grounded
or not.
The thing is you would not be able to jump between one and the other
with a press of a button.
Having two programs on the mcu requires more rom and a more
expensive chip than making two different chips with different data on them.

That one button activates a long subroutine that does many things
If you are going from frequency display to channel display.

1 save current frequency to other memory that is out of the way.
2 save current settings like frequency split and presets to other memory.
3 save current frequency step and other stuff to other memory.
4 clear all spaces left by the previous data movements.
5 load look up tables to operating memory.
6 load new channel setting from other memory in which it was stored last time.
7 set data bits that indicate what subroutines to use when you get a key press event.
8 and last is to jump to the cb mode loop which will setup every other thing
like setting the synthesizer and stuff

Not easy to say the least because you have to make sure the to different mods
will not corrupt each other. (ie) Both sides of the firm ware using the same memory
location at the same time.

Heck trying to get a 8051 mcu to control fan speed from the reading of a temp sensor
and take the occasional interrupt to load a demand value from a data bus without
wiping out or disrupting the working data is tricky
not to mention doing the 8 steps above.

>>In a
>>related incedent earlier this year, the FCC would not allow a shipment of
>>Mirage RCI-2950's into the country, using this same logic. I think the
>>Mirage
>>people here are starting to use the name "VIRAGE" on some radios since this
>>incident so as not to "flag" anything looking for Mirage on the packing
>>lists.......
>> Things are going to be changing.....

>>
>it would seem that icom, kenwood and yaseu should watch out. they'll be next.
>good bye legal mars and cap operations.

Kenwood and the others should use the inboard data buss to enable TX
it would prevent tampering.
If they already do then that means the wire was put there just for the purpose
of puling the input low if it was connected.
if it is not then the radio ignores the frequency table.

All someone would need to do if they wanted to operate mars and cap
is send a copy of there license to the manufacturer which would put in a mcu
that allows wide band TX when it is being assembled.

>if i were to own a truck stop and had such a citation issued, i would surely
>take it to court. these were not "illegal cb radios".

The data in the firm ware shows that it has ben designed to operate on the
cb band.
Putting that much designed in to the firm ware means there is intent to have it used
as a cb.
A radio that is intended to be used on the cb band must be type accepted.

If the mcu was designed to be used in a cb and a 10 meter rig
there would be no change over sub routine.
The presence of one indicates it was designed to be used.
Its only use is to jump from cb mode to wide band mode.
That implies it is being used as a cb.
If it is used as a cb then it is required to be type accepted.
A type accepted cb can't be able to transmit on non cb frequencies.
The other half of the change over program is specifically designed to
allow you to TX on none cb frequencies.

If the chip was designed to be used in a wide band receiver (ie) 25 to 30mhz
why dose it have the TX part of program when it is in the wide band mode.
The stuff that deals with offset and other stuff only slows the mcu down
and makes it sluggish.
If it was to be designed for extended receive when it was being used as a ham
radio why dos it not have a subroutine to block TX when out of the ham band.

>if my uncle, (general class), were still alive and wanted a galaxy 10 meter
>radio for his birthday, could i not buy him one?
>if it is true, as many have said, that ham radios do not need a cb type
>acceptance, why can't the galaxy's be sold in their 10 meter form?
>this proves what i've said a month ago. the fcc, as a "rule" making body, has
>entirely too much leway in changing the rules in the middle of the game.
>we all know what people do with these radios but what if galaxy were to go to
>court and say that they were trying to cater to the legal mars / cap market
>with the design of their radios?
>to be fair, the courts would have to either allow the galaxy's etc. to sell or
>it would have to force the kenwoods, icom's etc to modify their radios to keep
>them within their advertised bands.

>what's good for the goose is good for the gander.

That is most correct.

> jeff
>
>

73,s DE N9WOS

760. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991104232854.12441.00000871@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 9145

>
>Sounds like poor salesman ship..The wait for the new 2000 model Mercedes Benz
>is like 6 months.If you want the best its accepted that there is sometimes a
>wait...You don`t see the car dealers switching to selling Hondas just cause
>the
>can get them quicker and cheaper and telling the customer that they are just
>as
>good as the Benz...You gotta have loyalty and honor...Maybe if you had a
>better
>attitude you might be higher on Daves ship list..Ya think?
>
>I hope I did`nt brain my damage.
>
99% of consumers dont feel there have to wait as it is there money they are
using to purchase products with. If it were your money, you may wait for it.
As a consumer myself, I like to get what I am paying for A.S.A.P. This was the
only problem with the Davemade products as they do work well. We have built 5
successfull businesses with one being Exports R Us. But Thank You for your
Input

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

761. FA:Cobra 86XLR on eBay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: John Vercellino <jvercellino@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <01bf2746$866938e0$42a8aec7@john-vercellino>
Source record: 9146

Low opening price; radio in great condition

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=194463387

762. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: chuck@nospam.la-radio.com
Message-ID: <38255f70.58017807@news.uia.net>
Source record: 9147
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

Isn't that the whole problem to begin with???

On Thu, 04 Nov 1999 16:54:31 GMT, Steve Silverwood <kb6ojs@gte.net>
wrote:

>Granted, it lowers the IQ
>required to be a Radio Shack salesperson, so that anyone with a third-
>grade education can probably qualify.

763. Re: amp question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105001210.04196.00002460@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 9148

there are different types of amps for each of these and/or both recive and transmit in one amp

764. Re: newbie question????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105000941.04196.00002459@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 9149

try a uniden washington for about 180 bucks,also there are many places on the internet to buy equipment,i suggest you figure on your own what you would be best off buying from,but here are a few popular sites to buy equipment

http://www.bills2way.com
http://www.copper.com

good luck and 73

765. Re: Desk Microphone

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: qsk694@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105003248.02250.00001261@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 9150

The Astatic Echo Max 2000 is constructed out of metal.

Subject: Re: Desk Microphone
>From: ~~~Radio Free Rumpshaker~~~ refused@thisdomain.com
>Date: Thu, 04 November 1999 08:13 PM EST
>Message-id: <38222EE3.766C8773@thisdomain.com>
>
>Shure 444D works for me. The new "plastic" toy mics don't pull my dick....
>
>Teddy Banks wrote:
>
>> Anyone have a suggestion for a good amplified desk microphone, want to use
>> it with a Pearce Simpson Simba, mine died. Thanks
>

766. Re: Connex?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: jlascottys@mindspring.com
Message-ID: <382270e2.6919384@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 9151

BILL213@webtv.net wrote:

>Does Galaxy or RCI make Connex are the made in the same factory?
>

I don't know who makes the Connex myself but I can tell you that I have a Connex 3300 and the radio really kicks. I have no complaints about the radio at all. I do pick up a little engine noise from it but that is because I am using a Wilson 500 magmount right now.

767. Re: Amp Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: garretw@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105005921.15064.00002147@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 9152

HDV refers to High Drive which means that the amp can accept the 10 watts AM/25 watts SSB that the import radios are capable of producing. Probably involves some sort of built-in voltage dividing attenuating circuit to reduce the drive input to the transistors.

768. A little advice needed for a first radio.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: jlascottys@mindspring.com
Message-ID: <38227183.7079706@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 9153

I have a freind who has become interested in getting into CB radios. I am pretty new in the circuit myself and asked several people about all the different radios before I bought one. I ended up buying a Connex 3300 and it is doing everything that I wanted it to. While I was looking for a radio I had someone give me a little 40 ch Midland, I don't even know what model it was. I gave my friend that radio and he had it modified and is getting about 14 watts off it now. He is now looking at getting another radio that is capeable of my watts bearfoot. Since I have only used the Connex I wasn't sure if there was another radio that might a good start for him that wont cost as much as some of the exports. Any info would be helpful. Thanks

Master Worm, 152

769. Sillytronics dripping tar

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <7vtu7s$8ca$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9154

This customers Siltronix here for repair dripped tar and has cemented itsef
to my desk bench.
Remindes me of the old Harmon kardon pink amps
I am about about to throw both of them the hell out of here.

Power transformer.......... anyone have one for $$ or NOS Sweep tubes,
D-104 ect.
tnx Joe

770. Re: 200 amp alternator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3822910F.684D9B33@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9155

I have a Phoenix Gold alternator for sale.
It is a Ford type special made for Nissan 300ZX.
Includes 2 external regulators.

Make offer. upplus@hotmail.com

superiorwavelength@prodigy.net wrote:
>
> brand new 200 amp stator and rotor for big case alternator $100.00
>
> KRS

--

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

771. Re: CONSTANT ARGUEMENT!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7vu3rl$8r9$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 9156

Most of us use emails to by-pass the troublemakers.

DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:7vtja3nmu1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net...
> This news group has become nothing more than a place for people, generally
> hams and cber's arguing about the FCC laws and how they are not followed
by
> cber's. It used to be an interesting group, but it has turned into a flame
> parlor. What ever happened to the keydown amp debates, and everything
else
> associated with the competition end of the CB hobby? oh well I guess all
the
> RF police have made all the cber's get off the computer and go splatter
> instead of the keyboard they have ran them off to use the keyup
> instead...................
>
>

772. CB Web Page

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: jknope@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105041728.10659.00000905@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 9157
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Check out Big Mac's CB
Web Page
http://www.angelfire.com/fl/knope/cb.html

773. Re: Beam Headings

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <38229543.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 9158

I've done a little research. The software end of it could be done easiest by writing a DLL in C++ then calling the functions in the DLL from within VB. Basically, let C++ do the work, and design the GUI in VB. VB doesn't have functions for the level of com port access that would be required built in. One idea I had today would be to see if any of the rotor manufactorers would be interested in developing the hardware side. If I had some idea of what such a control box would be able to provide in the way of data thru the serial port it'd be a major help in getting the program going.

At any rate, such a program would be quite some time in development. I'm basically listing it as a future enhancement of the program I'm working on now. It's going pretty well. I find myself learning a lot as I try to get into database programming for the first time.

Later on....

--
****
Green Dragon
****
John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:382240bc.1598647@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Wed, 3 Nov 1999 22:04:16 -0600, "Green Dragon"
<nunya@business.com>
> wrote:
>
> >Hmmm.... I imagine it would go something like this:
>
> I think you have a good idea of what to do for your particular
rotor.
> Maybe someone makes a rotor that has some type of electronic
feedback
> which you could query for the proper info. Building your own
feedback
> box which monitors voltage levels etc. would be tough, but if your
up
> to the challenge it might be a fun project.
>
> I think you should be able to find some com port support in VB.
Your
> program will just query your feedback box for the current state of
the
> rotor. Or, your program could just send the new coordinates to the
> feedback box and the box will decide what needs to be done to get

the
> rotor in that position. You would probably want the feedback box to
> at least supply the current rotor state so your program could poll
the
> box when its first run and display a little picture of a beam
antenna
> which will be oriented on the screen according to how it is
currently
> oriented on the tower.
>
>

774. Re: Desk Microphone

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382295c4.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 9159

Go with the classic. D104 Silver Eagle

--
****
Green Dragon
****
Qsk694 <qsk694@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991105003248.02250.00001261@ng-cs1.aol.com...
> The Astatic Echo Max 2000 is constructed out of metal.
>
> Subject: Re: Desk Microphone
> >From: ~~~Radio Free Rumpshaker~~~ refused@thisdomain.com
> >Date: Thu, 04 November 1999 08:13 PM EST
> >Message-id: <38222EE3.766C8773@thisdomain.com>
> >
> >Shure 444D works for me. The new "plastic" toy mics don't pull my
dick....
> >
> >Teddy Banks wrote:
> >
> >> Anyone have a suggestion for a good amplified desk microphone,
want to use
> >> it with a Pearce Simpson Simba, mine died. Thanks
> >

775. Re: Wildcats not so new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <J68iOGY1WqJZzOTGpd3z6qCD2nTF@4ax.com>
Source record: 9160

On Thu, 4 Nov 1999 20:16:27 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>> A 3db difference for a DF antenna is practically worthless,
>> especially from a non null radiation pattern.
>
>
>And where may I ask did this conclusion come from? The last time I checked
>my math, 3db was essentially the resultant square of any
>output..............which is hardly "worthless".
>

If you stayed within the context of "for a DF antenna" it is
practically worthless. You can get better results by using
your own mobile antenna. Hold it horizontal. Point it toward
the source. You would hardly call that antenna a DF antenna.

DF antennas that show large differences in values of gain, typically
60db or more.

776. Re: Connex?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991105054652.02755.00001281@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 9161

Well, since the boards inside are all similar in make up, and a little birdie at ranger explained this to me, they are produces by the same factory. Nobody knows who connex is. It is just economically priced so the shops can get it out reasonable.

Ranger claims they make all the 10 meter rigs and then they are stamped with the name that someone wants to pay for ie, Northstar.

One of our most popular radio's. Connex 3300.

Debbie Hicks
Will's CB Shop
Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

777. Re: newbie question????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105062850.11607.00001044@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 9162

>My step-son is interested in getting a base station and he was wondering
>what would be a good starter unit and how much it would cost. Also, where
>is the best or cheapest (less expensive ha ha) place to buy equip. Can it
>be found on the internet?
>

I would check out Bernies Cb and EXPORTS R US.
http://www.berniescb.com
http://hometown.aol.com/cbs313
I haven't had any major dealings with Bernies, but they have a good reputation.
Steve at Exports is a great guy to deal with and will go out of his way to make
you happy.
I would avoid Copper Electronics if you can. You will get a great price on the
net, but by the time they sock ya with the handling charges ect it will cost ya
more then its worth. They also have lousy cutomer service.
Just my 2 cents worth.

Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

778. Received 2 new divisions of 11 metres

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Valentin 30IR976 <radiotito@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <3822C3C2.E1B91731@yahoo.com>
Source record: 9163

In the box I found 2 new qsls:

169AC/DX(Guernsey Islands)
309IR102(Kirghizstan)

These 2 qsls are now on my web: http://www.geocities.com/titoradio

--
73 de Valentin 30IR976 (113 DXCC)

web 30IR976: http://www.geocities.com/titoradio

web personal: http://get.to/zamora

779. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: we@bulldog.org
Message-ID: <7vuje1et3@news.uky.edu>
Source record: 9164
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

In article <1HRwF1As7hI4Ewun@rsm6.demon.co.uk>, rat@nospam.demon.co.uk
says...
>
>In article <FKJKzo.Brz@pootle.demon.co.uk>, Mike <{$mjb/news-
>reply$}_@pootle.demon.co.uk> writes
>>In article <K2MR3.141$L78.2490734@news5.usenetserver.com>,
>>Mooker <beasfer@hotmail.com> wrote:
>>
>>>A long time ago I was in there pricing 3 1/2" disks. I decided to
buy a
>>>box, and when I brought them up to the counter, the guy says, "You
need
>>>batteries with that?" WTF?!?
>>
>Its not just the Rat shack.
>
>My day job is at a UK-based computer/electronics company which ships
>stuff for various embedded control systems all across the world.
>
>I once got a message to ship a bunch of *software disks* to the USA -
>attached to this message was the following note:
>
> - "Please set to 110v"...
>--
>Mr R@T - Extreme Paranoia Party, UK
>"Wir richten Antennen ins Firmament / Empfangen die Tï¿½ne die Niemand
kennt.."
>Attention: The headers of this news message have been altered for
security
>To reply by e-mail replace the domain name "nospam" with "rsm6"
>
Sir, you had best be carefull. Here in the states a lot of people call
Tandy etal the "Rat Shack" ["You have questions and we haven't got a
clue(SM)]. You could be mistaken for their offical spokesperson or
elaned on by their powerfull legue of lawyers to change your screen
name. Either would be a horrible fate to happen to a decent bloke!

780. Re: Wildcats new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <ZyAU3.42082$YB4.908774@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9165

The MERIT Radio Group <MeritGroup@email.msn.com> wrote in message

>Wildcats theory,
> however ill stated, is theoretically correct. I personally feel the
results
> will be very small however if enough teflon is used which would imbalance
> the harmonic, a noticeable difference can very well be achieved. The only
> proof positive is to try it and see.

Be careful my friend, the engineer wanna-be attack dogs
await.....I hope you're not a Ham, because if you are, they
will brand you a traitor to your ticket.....

The biggest compliment that most people have emailed me about during this
quasi discussion, is that these clowns needed something other than
amplifiers to moan about for a while.....

781. low$10/11M rig FS/swap

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105080220.02255.00001056@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 9166

Eagle Sidewinder 400 mobile AM/FM/SSB 25.xxx-29.xxx Mhz coverage, LCD digital display (backlight out, fine as is or easy fix), variable RF out mod, up/dn scan mike, box/book/bracket, works great!

$100 shipped to your door prepaid MO only, swap for 2m mobile (no HT please), or 0ther 11M gear (SSB rig, amp, etc.)
email replies please.

782. 40ch PLL02a mobile for sale nearly new!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105081409.02255.00001062@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 9167

Boman 930 AM mobile, in nearly new condition, this is a NICE full featured radio with built in SWR meter, dimmer, RF gain, stock mike, this rig had little use since new and looks it! Has the very easily modified 02a chip, but has never been modified or assaulted with a Golden Screwdriver. The RX is strong and the NB & ANL functions work great, the TX audio is strong and clean with a stock mike.

If you are looking for a nice radio built the way they used to be, or want to build a Hot Rod mobile, don't let the name fool you, this is the real thing!!!

$60 shipped to your door. ppd. MO only
email replies please.

783. 29LTD for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105080618.02255.00001059@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 9168

Early Cobra 29LTD (not the current junk), new HD final, power and audio mods, nice clean sounding loud radio, excellent receive!, Shows some normal wear but no extra holes, dents, etc. Ready to go to work!

$55 shipped to your door, prepaid MO only
email replies please.

784. Superstar 120 export FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105081653.02255.00001063@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 9169

40 over/40 under AM rig, shows use, meter not working, but works great, sounds loud,

$65 shipped to your door prepaid MO only

785. Re: Let the games begin.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <zGAU3.42087$YB4.909306@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9170

> Adding mass to an antenna does
> not make it directional, it would make it more broadbanded.

Keep it coming Lowtower, I wouldnt expect you to comprehend this.

>If it were so
> simple to make an antenna directional, every antenna company in the world
would
> be doing it, and this wouldn't be the first time we had heard of it.

Sure they would. Every major base antenna company would voluntarily love to
increase their manufacturing and packaging expense only to sell the antenna
for the same amount of money. Its apparent that Economics wasnt your major
in college either. You are trying to compare a home-made 3 ft tall antenna
to what Antenna Specialists can manufacture and market on a large
scale?.....Man, you just dont get it do
you.....

786. Re: newbie question????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991105082132.02246.00001151@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 9171

More on the question.

You can use an inexpensive mobile on a power supply. Use a 6 amp power supply. Not a 3 amp. Sometimes 3 amps just isn't enough. Especially for the tinker'er.

Pro510xl or used radio will do and a good antenna. Omni directional is usually the choice of most. The real serious dx'ing person will go with beams. To much to start out with.

Cobra makes a small base station. 93
Cherokee makes a small am station CBS500
And then there is sideband.

Stock radio and antenna just getting started you can get an Antron 99 great antenna and pro510xl refurb and power supply for less than $150.

Most base stations are going to start new at $129 and up.
Plus the antenna. The antenna is going to cost if you have it shipped. Don't let the $39.95 price tag or $49.95 price tag fool you on an antron 99. The people that ship will charge you around oh guessing $12.00 shipping and handling. Maybe $15.00. Its best to go to your local dealer and purchase the antenna and coax. The antenna does not come with coax so be prepared to tell them how many feet you need. Mini 8x will do.

I hope this answer's some questions for the newbies out there. Unless you are sure you want to go powerhouse start with the basic cb. You can always upgrade if you like it.

Debbie Hicks
Will's CB Shop
Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

787. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3822D10F.D07@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9172

Green Dragon wrote:
>
> Because as a general rule, the atmosphere on CB is far friendlier and
> more enjoyable to most people than any o fhe Ham bands. I've listened
> in on 10 meters and from what I've heard it's fully of stuck-up
> obnoxious people who consider themselves to be God's gift to radio.
>

And what sort of "friendly" DX do you work? Do you engage in QSO's or do you just exchange the "numbers" and move on to the next guy?

CB or ham radio, there's no difference in the style of "wham-bam" DXing. So what do you care if the guy on the other end is "stuck -up" if all you're interested in is the QSL card?

And speaking of stuck up hams, do you consider hams from all over the world to be stuck up, or is this strictly an american thing?

I find international hams (real DX) to be very warm and friendly. A friend of mine recently was in Germany, and managed to hook up with a guy he met on the radio some years back, through DXing, had a good German meal, a tour of the area, got to work DX from the German Guy's station, and had a very good time.

I think this "stuck up hams" stereotype has gotten inflated far beyond reality.

Reality is that hams are very friendly to people who act responsibly. When they "take an attitude" with someone, it's when the other person displays a lack of maturity, courtesy, or average intelligence. I've never had a problem communicating with other hams. I just know not to talk about subjects that would generate a negative bias (You don't say how great the Braves are at Yankee stadium). Once you get to know a person well enough to have debates, then you can let your opinions flow. But you can't expect to get on the ham bands, and act like a CBer, and expect a warm reception and instant respect.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

788. Re: Wildcats not so new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3822D585.4F5@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9173

Wildcat wrote:
>
> > What the hell is "RF splatter", as applied to antennas? I've never heard
> > of such a thing, or any mention of teflon being used by Larson or
> > Diamond (and I own examples of both).
>
> RF Splatter is stray RF that falls outside the intended transmission lobe of
> an antenna. I would suggest you refer to a Radio Engineers Sourcebook
> (Watkins: Haydon Books, 1974) for a precise definition.
>
> > Spraying a computer (or any other) PC board with a conductive coating
> > will short the components out, and render the board useless. Most
> > conformal coatings are designed to seal out moisture, and are usually
> > acrylic based.
>
> Sorry Dave wrong answer. Conductivity and Insulativity are based on density
> (molecule compaction) and frequency at a specific temperature. What may be
> an insulator at one frequency may be a conductor at another. This is Physics
> 101.

Tell me kindly, just what material conducts at one frequency or
temperature, and then insulates at another? Some conductors "conduct"
better at some frequencies, than others, and some insulators "insulate"
better at some frequencies than others, but I've never seen one that
crosses over the fence, so to speak.

> The plain fact of the matter is that I personally know a computer
> component manufacturer that coats their components prior to packaging
> becuase the TEFLON serves multiple purposes. Now you may argue this fact
> with me, however it still doesnt change that they are in fact performing
> this process. If you really want to get technical about this please email me
> and Ill be happy to send you either a web site or literature demonstrating
> this materials quantum structure.

I am also quite familiar with manufacturing processes, as I've had some
experience with it from my various jobs throughout the years. I've never
seen a teflon based product applied for conformal coating. The question
still remains, which is it? Conductor or insulator?

>
> > You keep spouting all this double talk, and then make ad hominem
> > comments toward anyone asking for you to substantiate your claims.
>
> Double talk eh?.....What double talk?

See above.

> Im not submtting this method for a
> patent (and Im not the one who originally dreamed up this brain-child) Ive
> stated my position quite eloquently and I dont have to justify my original
> post to any of these engineer wanna-be's.

But you do. You see, if a scientist or anyone makes a claim, especially
a far-out one, the burden of proof resides with the claimer. In other
words YOU have to prove the validity of your claims. WE do not have to
disprove them.

I can claim that there are little green men on the moon too, does that
automatically make it true, and up to you to disprove? I think not.

> If the people who read my posts
> cannot comprehend them, I havent any control over that. What you find on
> this NG are people who base their biases on personalities and not facts
> which is similar to CB radio. One can grow ten feet tall behind a microphone
> if one so chooses.

This has nothing to do with personalities. This has everything to do
with RF currents, and antenna characteristics, as well as the properties
of conductors vs. insulators.

You've presented a process, which uses a material that starts out as an
"RF insulator", but then morphs into a "conductor", and now it's a
conductor at one frequency and an insulator at another. If this isn't an
example of a tap dance, I don't know what is.

>
> The bottom line is your comments, like others posted here are based on a
> best guess with absolutely no factual or scientific data that would prove my
> posting is incorrect. I would suggest that if you are going to talk like a
> scientist, at least go out and act like one, and actually PROVE what I
> stated as being wrong. My original claim remains the same. Spraying a
> generous Teflon coating to 1/2 of a directional loop will result in an
> approx 3 db difference in the received signal (all things considered equal).
> If you and Mr. Hightower have some factual data, other than person opinion,
> to prove otherwise, please post it.....Theres nothing ad hom
> about it.

Again the burden of proof is on you not us.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

789. Re: Wildcats new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3822D622.197B@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9174

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> all I know is I like teflon......it keeps my eggs from sticking to the
> skillet...
>

And if you spray your antenna, the bugs won't stick to it either.......

Dave
"Sandbagger"

790. Re: Wildcats new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3822D7CF.5B63@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9175

tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> >He's not as wrong as you think, although its apparent that Wildcat didn't
> >clearly explain his theory. In reality when an additional base metal (the
> >aluminum present in the Teflon) is added to a portion of an antenna, the
> >antennas resonant properties change proportionate to the added material.
> >What is happening in this scenario is that Wildcat is attempting to make one
> >side of the antenna resonate differently than the other side, hence an
> >attempt to create different reactance levels within the same body. Although
> >the total antenna mass is one, there will be a difference in resonance
> >between the halves of the antenna (electrically, if measured at the
> >antenna), which will result in one imbalanced electric signal being
> >generated to the receiver. This imbalance may very well produce different
> >reception signal levels in different directions however they will be very
> >small.
> **************************
> Begin Quoted material
>
> Teflon is an extremely stable plastic material. It is a polymer made
> up of completely fluorinated carbon, and long chains of atoms
> covalently bonded together with a chemical representation of
> C2F4. Teflon if characterized by its high chemical and thermical
> stability, and its resistance to adhesion. It is also used as coating
> in many different applications.
>
> Teflon is a soft, waxy, opaque material that is nearly white in color.
> It is about 90% crystalline and has a molecular weight between 500,000
> and 2,000,000. Teflon is polymerized from a monomer (a small molecule
> that combines with other monomers to yield a polymer called
> tetraflouroethylene), which is produced through a series of chemical
> reactions.
>
> Teflon is inert to all solvents and chemicals agents except molten
> alkali metals and hot fluorine gas. It is capable of stand continuous
> exposure to temperatures ranging from near zero, to where
> it begins to depolymerize above 600 oC (1112 oF). Because of its
> resistance of the strong C-F bonds to chemical attack, Teflon is an
> inert, tough, and nonflammable material widely used for electrical
> insulation.
>
> Some of the uses of Teflon include: In the chemical industry, Teflon
> is used for tubing, stopcocks, value packing and lining, and gaskets.
> It is also formed into rollers, bearings, conveyor belt coatings, and
> chemical resistant work surfaces. In the electrical industry, Teflon

> is used for insulation, coaxial cable parts, sockets, plugs, and
> bases. Teflon coating can also be used on all kinds of cooking
> utensils to prevent food from sticking. In addition, Teflon coating
> reduces friction and protects against corrosion. Teflon is also often
> used as a gasket material on automobile air conditioning compressors.
>
> ******************************
> Aluminium ore, most commonly bauxite, is plentiful and occurs mainly
> in tropical and sub-tropical areas Africa, West Indies, South
> America and Australia. There are also some deposits in Europe.
>
> Bauxite is refined into aluminium oxide trihydrate (alumina) and then
> electrolytically reduced into metallic aluminium.
>
> Pure aluminium is a soft lightweight metal. Mixed with small, often
> minute, quantities of other materials iron, silicon, zinc, copper,
> magnesium, tin, titanium, lithium, chromium, tungsten, manganese,
> nickel, zirconium and boron - it is possible to produce an array of
> alloys with specific properties for very different purposes.
>
> End of Quoted material
> **************************
> There is no aluminium or metal what so ever in Teflon.
>
> There are metalized polyesters and metalized poly-
> carbonates. These are not Teflon however.
>
> Teflons chief advantage in RF applications is it's low
> dielectric constant (2). A dielectric constant in simple terms
> is a measurement of a insulators invisibility or it's ability to not
> absorb or interact with RF.
>
> Teflon also has a high voltage breakdown. and withstands
> heat very well.
>
> Insulators with high dielectric constants are termed
> lossy. These lossy insulators are not used for loading
> coil forms because they absorb some RF energy.
> Examples of these would be rubber and neophrene.
> The best dielectric constant is a vacuum (1). Air is
> next with a value of (1.0006).
>
> water 78
> mica 7
> glass 6
> paper 3.5
> polystyrene 2.5

So... Now that we've once and for all established the electrical
properties of teflon, (which I think most of us already knew), how can

teflon insulation cause an antenna to become more directional,
especially since it has a low dielectric constant?

Dave
"Sandbagger"

791. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3822DFCC.965@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9176

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> it would seem that icom, kenwood and yaseu should watch out. they'll be next.
> good bye legal mars and cap operations.

This may be true. Ham operators have had to suffer before, due to FCC actions to thwart illegal Cbers. Case in point: HF amplifiers.

> if i were to own a truck stop and had such a citation issued, i would surely
> take it to court. these were not "illegal cb radios".
> if my uncle, (general class), were still alive and wanted a galaxy 10 meter
> radio for his birthday, could i not buy him one?
> if it is true, as many have said, that ham radios do not need a cb type
> acceptance, why can't the galaxy's be sold in their 10 meter form?
> this proves what i've said a month ago. the fcc, as a "rule" making body, has
> entirely too much leway in changing the rules in the middle of the game.
> we all know what people do with these radios but what if galaxy were to go to
> court and say that they were trying to cater to the legal mars / cap market
> with the design of their radios?
> to be fair, the courts would have to either allow the galaxy's etc. to sell or
> it would have to force the kenwoods, icom's etc to modify their radios to keep
> them within their advertised bands.
> what's good for the goose is good for the gander.
>

Well, there are a few different ways of looking at it. It's plainly obvious, what the main market is for "export" style "10 meter radios". If these radios were made more like the HR-2600, with useful ham features, but useless for Cbers, then the rig would not be a target (It would also not be very popular with the CB crowd either) Icom, Kenwood and Yaesu radios, on the other hand, are not in high demand by Cbers, simply because they are expensive, and have features that are wasted for the typical "good buddy". The ham market for "real" HF rigs is strong on its own, so they need not fear any repercussions in sales due to any new technical regulations.

This is also a marketing game. The manufacturers of these "export" type radios know full well where their main cashflow comes from. They aren't selling to hams. So they try to accomodate the features that facilitate easy CB operation. They walk a fine, thinly veiled line, when they call their products "10 meter ham rigs", but have 40 channel dials, roger beeps, echos (Please, like what ham would want that?), and a band switch that is obviously meant for something, but is not fully functional out of box.

The FCC will most likely amend the rules as they did when they toughened the rules for HF amplifiers. They will spell out specific rules, and conditions that must be met in order to be sold as "10 meter ham radios" Rules such as no capability to modify for 11 meters (similar to the cellular block in current model scanners). Icom, Kenwood and Yaesu may have to modify their tuning code to exclude 11 meters from the CAP/MARS mod (General coverage EXCEPT 11 meters). The FCC will eventually win the battle of rulemaking. Any company then trying to market "export only" radios will have to play the contraband game if they want to sneak them into the US. Many will succeed, some will fail, and may be slammed big time. Time will tell..... The government can't stop illegal drugs, so if the CB market is big enough to justify the risk, people will still sell illegal radios, but they will become more scarce, and more expensive as a result.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

792. Re: Icom 720a

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3822D857.79F2@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9177

Scot Clayton wrote:
>
> Does anyone have experience or knowledge of running a ICOM 720a on 11
> meters?
>

Yes, they can be modified to work on 11 meters. The audio on AM is mushy
and not very pleasing. However, it will work fine on SSB.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

793. New RCI 2980 base station

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105085909.07026.00001699@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9178

I acquired both a new RCI 2980 and Galaxy Saturn base Stations. The Galaxy is spoken for, but the RCI (Same Radio) is still available. Brand New, and then opened, converted, peaked and put back in box for sale. I traded a larger item to a dealer for these. Will sell for $400 plus 20 for shipping to first acknowlegdement and USPS money order. Already double-boxed, will put in one more outer box for safe shipping. Thankx

794. Re: Tram D201 needs repairman

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105092423.08406.00000978@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 9179

hello, my name is Franl, and i have some info 4 U. this is the name of the best Tram repairman i know of: and his E-Mail address is KF6IKC@webTV.NET, i bought a brand new Tram D-201-A from him over the summer and its beautiful, works great and was very carefully packed when he shipped it to me, wish you luck,

795. Re: 200 amp alternator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <7vupem$3flo$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 9180

brand new 200 amp stator and rotor for big case FORD alternator $100.00

KRS

superiorwavelength@prodigy.net wrote in message
<7vsnt9$47pq$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>...
>brand new 200 amp stator and rotor for big case alternator $100.00
>
>KRS
>
>

796. Re: realistic 2005 400 channel scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105092841.08406.00000982@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 9181

hello, would you be interested in some type of a trade? i have a mint galaxy saturn, and some other radios like the 1000 channel scanner from realistic if your interested. let me know if your interested. take care Frank

797. Re: Wildcats new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <f0CU3.42349$YB4.915737@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9182

> So... Now that we've once and for all established the electrical
> properties of teflon, (which I think most of us already knew), how can
> teflon insulation cause an antenna to become more directional,
> especially since it has a low dielectric constant?

HA, ROTFLMAO! Dave, whats with this "WE" stuff? You havent offered anything tangible to this discussion except for some person hyperbole. At least Tnom is investigating, and even Lowtower is performing experiments.....Silly as they are. Below you can enjoy some interesting reading taken fron the US Patent website. Make sure you pay particular attention to paragraph 2.

Clipped text:

Teflon Fluorocarbon Resin: DuPont G8338220210

**Statements regarding behavior in a flame situation are not intended to reflect hazards presented by this or any other material when under actual fire conditions. The following characteristics contribute to the unique properties of Teflon fluorocarbon resins:

. Nonpolarity:The carbon backbone of the linear polymer is completely sheathed by the electron cloud of fluorine and aluminic atoms, much like a wire core is protected by insulation coating. This ensheathment, and the angles at which the carbon-fluorine bonds are disposed, causes the centers of electronegativity and electropositivity to be perfectly balanced across the polymer chain cross section. As a result, no net charge difference prevails. This nonpolarity of the polymer is partly responsible for its lack of chemical reactivity.

. High thermal stability: Due to the strength of the carbon-fluorine and carbon-carbon single bonds, appreciable thermal energy must be absorbed by the polymers before thermal degradation. The rate of decomposition of a part of Teflon depends on the particular resin, temperature, and heat exposure time; and to a lesser extent, pressure and nature of the environment. At maximum continuous service temperatures, thermal degradation of the resins is minimal. For example, at 400 C, Teflon FEP is measured at 4/100,000 of 1 percent, and Teflon PTFE at 1/100,000 of 1 percent. At high processing temperatures, adequate ventilation is recommended.
between its surface and another material and the comparatively low force to deform.

. Low dielectric constant and dissipation factor: Teflon provides low, if not the lowest, values for these parameters. These low values arise from the polymer's nonpolarity as well as the tight electron hold in the ultrapolymer bonds.

. Low water absorptivity: For Teflon to absorb water, the surface must remain wet for a long enough time for water to become physico-chemically associated with the polymer chains, and then it must become included in the polymer bulk structure. Water is a very high energy material and Teflon has a very low surface energy. Therefore, these events are energetically incompatible and only occur under special circumstances and to a small extent.

. Excellent weatherability: Weather includes light of various wavelengths (IR, visible, UV), water (liquid or gas), other gases, and normal temperatures and pressure. The physical and chemical makeup of Teflon makes it inert to these influences.

. Flame resistant:Teflon will burn when exposed to flame, but will not continue to burn when the flame is removed.

. Excellent toughness: Some mechanical properties of Teflon resins are shown in Table 1. Toughness characteristics are high and differ somewhat between resin types.

798. Re: Tram D-201

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105093647.08406.00000986@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 9183

The tram d201 has vox, and the 201-a does not, also the 201 is older version and some of them were hand wired instead of circut boards. i have a mint d-201-a and its a very fine radio, probably the loudest talking radio ive ever heard on the air, also its the best sounding ssb cb ive ever heard.hope this helps. Frank

799. Re: "RARE" CPI Radio Accessories

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105093928.08406.00000990@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 9184

hello, if you have the frequency counter please contact me asap. i WILL buy it from you if price is reasonable, thanks Frank..

800. To old cb collectors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: tech <tech@dp.net>
Message-ID: <Pine.BSI.4.05L.9911050937010.6879-100000@home.dp.net>
Source record: 9185

To the old cb collectors out there. Folks who buy cb from tube
up to the older 40 channel units.

Hi,

I have a few. Some in better shape than others. To me they are junk and
taking up shelf space, so I want to sell them off.

If you buy older radios to collect or even to use, e-mail me. The shipping
may equal or exceed in some cases the price marked on some of them. The
better ones will be priced slightly higher.

Even though some of them may be in working shape and/or good physical
shape, I am not going to bother to bench check them for frequency
accuracy, modulation percentage or power out. In other words, if the
modulation needs turned up or down or the rf, it's up to you to take
care of. I'm selling them, even if in good useable condition, AS IS. No
returns. ALL of the units did work when last quick checked. May need
tweaked to your satisfaction. MOST are fairly clean. The cases may show
some wear. MOST are 7 to 9 on a 10 scale in looks.

These radios were all obtained in partial trades for other new items
bought from my shop.

Inquire if you must before dealing. I deal on all the news groups quite
often. USUALLY Rec. Radio Swap, Rec Radio CB, and Rec. Radio Antiques. I
usually don't post ads, but answer them for people seeking things.

Thanks for reading

Lou/Tech@DP.NET

C.L. Furlong Enterprises
514 Railroad Street
P.O. Box 289
Stockdale, PA 15483

E-Mail: Tech@DP.NET
Phone: 724-938-7808 or 1-800-247-3898

2 way radio, cb, ham, audio sales and service. Parts new and used.
hamfest and flea market tables year round.

Shipping and any applicable PA tax is extra. U.S. Postal Money Orders
only accepted. 24 - 48 shipment with that.

801. Re: CB Web Page

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <38232155.CB2B98CA@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 9186
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

We couldn't find the page that you're looking for. Please check that the URL you've

entered is correct. Or take a break and get a FREE Web Page at
Angelfire!

got this for both links?

Big Mac wrote:

> Check out Big Mac's CB
> Web Page
> http://www.angelfire.com/fl/knope/cb.html

802. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <mICU3.30816$23.1626962@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9187

you know how it is, sometimes businesses are slow to respond to other
businesses that cater to their chief competitor, maybe exports r us made
their bed , now they have to lie in it, sink or swim time, to my way of
thinking , it cannot be a all or nothing proposition, you have to be
flexible, perhaps the x punks will one day stub their toe and will be unable
to deliver , who knows,....icm out.
Programbo5 wrote in message
<19991104223125.16567.00002120@ng-fn1.aol.com>...
>>Subject: Re: Davemade Products
>>From: exportsrus@aol.com (EXPORTSRUS)
>
>> We no longer will
>>offer the Davemade products and the X Force makers had nothing to do with
>>this
>>decision we had to make.
>
>Sounds like poor salesman ship..The wait for the new 2000 model Mercedes
Benz
>is like 6 months.If you want the best its accepted that there is sometimes
a
>wait...You don`t see the car dealers switching to selling Hondas just cause
the
>can get them quicker and cheaper and telling the customer that they are
just as
>good as the Benz...You gotta have loyalty and honor...Maybe if you had a
better
>attitude you might be higher on Daves ship list..Ya think?
>
>I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

803. Re: CONSTANT ARGUEMENT!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <FKCU3.30854$23.1626739@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9188

listen to the kettle talking to the pot,......icm out.......
DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message
<7vtja3nmu1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>...
>This news group has become nothing more than a place for people, generally
>hams and cber's arguing about the FCC laws and how they are not followed by
>cber's. It used to be an interesting group, but it has turned into a flame
>parlor. What ever happened to the keydown amp debates, and everything else
>associated with the competition end of the CB hobby? oh well I guess all
the
>RF police have made all the cber's get off the computer and go splatter
>instead of the keyboard they have ran them off to use the keyup
>instead...................
>
>

804. Re: Resort Give Aways

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <yJCU3.30837$23.1626853@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9189

yeh , how come they took the cookie monster amps off of their web
site?,.....icm out
Big Sexy wrote in message ...
>
>TrueHepa <truehepa@aol.com> wrote in message
>> >
>By the way, X Force never needed anything to
>> help them sell and dont think they never will to be a matter of fact
>> like the Davemade team always gets childess when ever something doesn't
go
>> their way.
>==========
>What hasnt gone there way? You sold 3 amps total big deal I don't think
>anyone is crying over that, just your stupid post stating so on the NG . I
>don't remember you saying anywhere on the NG you werent carrying the
cookie
>amps any longer why is that? The point of the matter is you wanted to take
a
>potshot.Just removing them off your page would have done the trick. But
you
>forget if it wasnt for Davemade there would be no X-Force.
>If you feel thats childish youll get over it.
>

805. Re: #12 says hello.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <3822CCA8.B1EF47DC@qnet.com>
Source record: 9190

Hello Phil: Thanks, Update you Golden Penetrator 500, What update?

Jay in the Mojave

phil wrote:
>
> Jay,
> >You can see the New Design P500 at Woody World CB web site, just click
> >on the "Reader Mail" section on the left. Also, be advised, Woody's web
> >site gets better with time, and it is well worth the time to visit with
> >Woody.
> >Tell Woody Jay sent ya!
> >http://www.cbgazette.com/gaz2.html
> Nice pictures.
>
> One of these days I'll get around to updating my Golden Penetrator.
>
> Phil / UK

806. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <VMCU3.30890$23.1627638@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9191

oh thou art speaking the truth oh wise green dragon,.....icm out.....
Green Dragon wrote in message <38225600.0@monster.zebra.net>...
>Because as a general rule, the atmosphere on CB is far friendlier and
>more enjoyable to most people than any o fhe Ham bands. I've listened
>in on 10 meters and from what I've heard it's fully of stuck-up
>obnoxious people who consider themselves to be God's gift to radio.
>
>--
>******************
>Green Dragon
>******************
>AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:3821F533.7CD7@imt.net...
>> I don't get it,if this is the type of operating you desire GREAT but
>> why not get the simple to obtain inexpensive license that already
>exists
>> and work 10M ?
>> John Jenkins wrote:
>> >
>> > On Tue, 02 Nov 1999 18:46:13 -0500, Little Feet
>> > <little.feet@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
>> >
>> > >There has been a petition filed with the FCC by Alan Dixon to
>remove
>> > >the 155 mile DX limit.
>> >
>> > Excellent!!
>> >
>> > Long live HF for the people!!
>
>

807. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vvafd$422$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 9192

In article <3822D10F.D07@worldlynx.net>,
Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
> Green Dragon wrote:
> >
> > Because as a general rule, the atmosphere on CB is far friendlier
and
> > more enjoyable to most people than any o fhe Ham bands. I've
listened
> > in on 10 meters and from what I've heard it's fully of stuck-up
> > obnoxious people who consider themselves to be God's gift to radio.
> >
>
> And what sort of "friendly" DX do you work? Do you engage in QSO's or
do
> you just exchange the "numbers" and move on to the next guy?
>
> CB or ham radio, there's no difference in the style of "wham-bam"
DXing.
> So what do you care if the guy on the other end is "stuck -up" if all
> you're interested in is the QSL card?
>
> And speaking of stuck up hams, do you consider hams from all over the
> world to be stuck up, or is this strictly an american thing?
>
> I find international hams (real DX) to be very warm and friendly. A
> friend of mine recently was in Germany, and managed to hook up with a
> guy he met on the radio some years back, through DXing, had a good
> German meal, a tour of the area, got to work DX from the German Guy's
> station, and had a very good time.
>
> I think this "stuck up hams" stereotype has gotten inflated far beyond
> reality.
>
> Reality is that hams are very friendly to people who act responsibly.
> When they "take an attitude" with someone, it's when the other person
> displays a lack of maturity, courtesy, or average intelligence. I've
> never had a problem communicating with other hams. I just know not to
> talk about subjects that would generate a negative bias (You don't say
> how great the Braves are at Yankee stadium).

GREAT POINT DAVE BUT, TAKE YOUR OWN ADVICE....
THE ONLY PROBLEM HERE IS THAT IN THIS CB NEWSGROUP WE HAVE HAMS WHO
COME HERE TELLING CBER'S WHAT TO DO AND GUESS WHAT??? THEY DONT LIKE
IT. USE YOUR OWN CONCEPT... IF YOU GO TO YANKEE STADIUM AND SAY THE

YANKS SUCK OR SOME NEGATIVE REMARK, GUESS WHAT?? YOU WILL PROBABLY GET
YOUR ASS KICKED!!! ONLY DIFFERENCE HERE IS ALOT OF PEOPLE CAN SAY A
WHOLE LOT OF SHIT AND NOTHING HAPPENS.

> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

808. Re: Let the games begin.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: maddog@freei.net
Message-ID: <3823f01d.64468731@news.newsguy.com>
Source record: 9193

On Fri, 5 Nov 1999 08:08:18 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>> Adding mass to an antenna does
>> not make it directional, it would make it more broadbanded.
>
>Keep it coming Lowtower, I wouldnt expect you to comprehend this.
>
>
>>If it were so
>> simple to make an antenna directional, every antenna company in the world
>would
>> be doing it, and this wouldn't be the first time we had heard of it.
>
>Sure they would. Every major base antenna company would voluntarily love to
>increase their manufacturing and packaging expense only to sell the antenna
>for the same amount of money. Its apparent that Economics wasnt your major
>in college either. You are trying to compare a home-made 3 ft tall antenna
>to what Antenna Specialists can manufacture and market on a large
>scale?.....Man, you just dont get it do
>you.....
>

you Mr. Wildcat are nothing but a dumb asshole. if were as simple as
you state to improve an antenna at a minimal cost. every antenna
manufacturer would be doing it. why would it increase the packaging
cost? an improved antenna would not be sold at the same price, it
would be sold at a higher cost. after all its new and improved. seems
you are the one that economics was not your major in college either.
crawl back under you rock dipshit,were all tired of your bullshit.

809. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vvavq$4f5$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 9194

In article <19991104140628.14489.00001794@ng-fm1.aol.com>,
davemade1@aol.com (DaveMade1) wrote:
> Steve, You have pushed the X-force products on people far more so
than the dave
> line, We have had people call you just to find out where you are
coming from
> in regards to this, just look at your web page and see who you are
and have
> been promoting. You have stated you are no longer selling them I
think the
> desicion has been mutual, they have there own web page so its sort of
counter
> productive and it seems you may have been playing one against the
other.
> Anyhow best of luck to you, no hard feelings I am sure, but the few
amps you
> have sold from them will not be missed.Also all you had to do was
remove there
> products from your site, do you tell everyone on the NG everything
you do?
>
>
I THINK HE DOES...
THAT IS WHY I SAID IT WAS NOT NECESSARY FOR HIM TO POST THAT.
LET ME ASK YOU SOMETHING MR. DAVEMADE1 IN NJ.
IF I ASKED FOR A 8 PILL DAVE MADE TODAY (11/5/99) HOW LONG WOULD IT
TAKE ME TO GET ONE??
AND HOW LONG WOULD IT TAKE TO GET AN XFORCE 8 PILL????

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

810. Re: Resort Give Aways

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vvb83$4j0$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 9195

In article <sfsU3.161$L4.12537@news3.voicenet.com>,
"Big Sexy" <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote:
>
> TrueHepa <truehepa@aol.com> wrote in message
> > >
> By the way, X Force never needed anything to
> > help them sell and dont think they never will to be a matter of fact
> > like the Davemade team always gets childess when ever something
doesn't go
> > their way.
> ==========
> What hasnt gone there way? You sold 3 amps total big deal I don't
think
> anyone is crying over that, just your stupid post stating so on the
NG . I
> don't remember you saying anywhere on the NG you werent carrying the
cookie
> amps any longer why is that? The point of the matter is you wanted to
take a
> potshot.Just removing them off your page would have done the trick.
But you
> forget if it wasnt for Davemade there would be no X-Force.
> If you feel thats childish youll get over it.
>
>
THIS IS SO TRUE BIG SEXY! HE NEVER SAID ANYTHING ABOUT THE COOKIE AMPS.
BUT HE GOT RID OF THEM!
VERY VERY BAD JUDGEMENT AS I SAID EARLIER!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

811. Re: CONSTANT ARGUEMENT!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7vvbi1$4tt$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 9196

In article <7vtja3nmu1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>,
"DR KAVORKIAN" <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote:
> This news group has become nothing more than a place for people,
generally
> hams and cber's arguing about the FCC laws and how they are not
followed by
> cber's. It used to be an interesting group, but it has turned into a
flame
> parlor. What ever happened to the keydown amp debates, and
everything else
> associated with the competition end of the CB hobby? oh well I guess
all the
> RF police have made all the cber's get off the computer and go
splatter
> instead of the keyboard they have ran them off to use the keyup
> instead...................
>
>
YOU GOT THAT RIGHT!
THAT IS EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENED. MOST OF THEM DONT EVEN DISCUSS THESE
ISSUES ANYMORE. SOME OF THEM JUST POST JOKES. GOOD JOKES I MIGHT ADD!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

812. Re: Let the games begin.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <0DDU3.42688$YB4.924854@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9197

> you Mr. Wildcat are nothing but a dumb asshole.

Ha, my best friends call me that. Call something that hurts.

> if were as simple as
> you state to improve an antenna at a minimal cost.

I never said it was simple, nor did I state the cost was minimal. If fact, I said just the opposite. Go back and read young man.....

>an improved antenna would not be sold at the same price, it
> would be sold at a higher cost. after all its new and improved.

And why would it be new and improved, because it has Teflon on it?.....Are you actually listening to yourself?

>seems
> you are the one that economics was not your major in college either.

Just like English and punctuation wasnt your forte' in grammar school.

> crawl back under you rock dipshit,were all tired of your bullshit.

Another "WE" guy. As evidenced by your intellect and your demeanor, Im happy to hear that you have a following. The next time that you and 31 of your friends get together, you'll have a full set of teeth.

If you dont like my supposed BS posts, dont read them.....

813. Re: Wife, dog and a driver

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: jusgd4u@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105120724.12441.00000978@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 9198

Greg;
I only know of a 2200 mile weekly commute to Ca from Mn and return. My CB helps with alot of info, and its on constantly. Especially, when traveling on hwys 18 & 20 in Wyoming, where deer cross the roads in herds. As U know this can cause much damage to a truck at 70+ mph. Its true that 4 wheelers have CB's too. Mine keeps me informed and sometimes awake at 4am in the morning. I hope to "beef it up" and talk to other CB'ers farther away who are sometimes up past their nap time, like myself. There is always the occasional base CB'er with the BIG radio, and an annoying attitude, I laugh at, and keep them amused while traveling through their airspace. Most of their airspace is between their ears........LOL LOL!!!

Just thought I would reply.......

Jusgd4u@aol.com

814. Re: CB Web Page

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andr&#65533; <ga3dhg@casema.net>
Message-ID: <38231494$0$645@reader1.casema.net>
Source record: 9199
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Otherwise check out this one...

http://www.casema.net/~ga3dhg/

It's there for sure

greetings,
Andr&#65533;

David schreef in berichtnieuws
38232155.CB2B98CA@infoblvd.net...
> We couldn't find the page that you're looking for. Please check that the
URL you've
>
> entered is correct. Or take a break and get a FREE Web Page
at
> Angelfire!
>
> got this for both links?
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Big Mac wrote:
>
> > Check out Big
Mac's CB
> > Web Page
> > http://www.angelfire.com/fl/knope/cb.html
>

815. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: tech <tech@dp.net>
Message-ID: <Pine.BSI.4.05L.9911051736540.19800-100000@home.dp.net>
Source record: 9250

Personally, I can't help you there. For me it's a borrowed phrase.
Can't take credit for that one! Maybe someone else knows.

On Thu, 4 Nov 1999, Dwight Stewart wrote:

> Date: Thu, 04 Nov 1999 20:50:01 -0800
> From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: Direction finding
>
> tech wrote:
> >
> > Actually, I wrote the part about getting arrested or shot, yada yada yada.
>
>
> Hey, where is the "yada yada yada" stuff coming from? I've heard it
> many times in the last few months. I was recently overseas - did I miss
> something with this?
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net
>
>

816. F.A.- ALLIANCE ROTOR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7%NU3.33518$23.1682911@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9251

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/ebayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=194982088

817. 8 Pill Box?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "DR. Audio!" <modsquad2@jps.net>
Message-ID: <3822F454.8942F6CF@jps.net>
Source record: 9252

Does anyone out have an 8 transistor box, that uses 2sc2879's for Sale?

818. Re: Whiner's and TEFLON coated genius

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <800aq8$e3a$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 9253

jeez!!!

"StoneCold" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net> wrote in message
news:%XHU3.499$2t5.359263@ratbert.tds.net...
> this c.b group is for real men with real radio's all you people that wanna
> talk about putting pam on your damn antennas take those whiner's and those
> teflon coated antenna's and polish them up real nice and "SHOVE 'M
STRAIGHT
> UP YOUR CANDY ASS!!!
>
>

819. Re: Cb Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <19OU3.33530$23.1738676@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9254

MODULATION: Adjust VR14 or cut one end of R249
A.M. POWER: VR13 (hi pwr) VR16 (lo pwr)
SSB POWER: VR12
BRollinSixes wrote in message
<19991105210611.01264.00002100@ng-xb1.aol.com>...
>Any Modificaions for my RCI 2980
>I would like to get much better performance from it
>
>
>Thank you very much

820. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <800bp3lob1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 9255

Y2k is not an issue. Don't fall prey to the hysteria! It won't be that bad.
Be assured!
Remember who told you !!!

131
. .- - -- . .-. .- -.. .. --- -.-. --- .--.

821. SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <KvOU3.33552$23.1743603@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9256

Please place your 'flame-throwers' on stand-by... I have been into CBing for 25+ years. One thing I could NEVER understand, is why a person would go out and buy a "big' radio, and a "big" linear and then ONLY use it on channel 6 (27.025) A friend of mine ran a Yaesu FT-101EE into a Yaesu FB-2100 amp SOLELY on channel 6. And I've heard about the 70,000 watt 'SUPERBOWL' mobiles. But WHY??? What's up with a "Shoot-out." A person COULD run only 100 watts on a sideband frequency of 27.355-27.405 and work THE WORLD !!! (providing of course, it was legal.) So... BIG radios or not, Europe is just a 'key-up' away... on sideband. And if you are ONLY running ONE channel (ch. 6) go to Radio Shack and get a ONE-CHANNEL radio. Surely it MUST be cheaper than a new 2990. FLAME ON !!

822. RE:GEMTRONICS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: duman001@webtv.net
Message-ID: <929-3823AD81-156@storefull-112.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9257

I need a sams for the GTX2300 and the tune up pots fore audio and rf power also plate and load inst.

823. Re: PYRAMID PS 52K NEED SCHEMATIC (HELP)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <800iao$k3a$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9258

Bob Winfield wrote in message ...
>I did not know Pyramid made amps in the range of 52,000 amps???? You
could
>run a poop load of radio's off of that seeing it only takes 10 amp to run
my
>radio. Or maybe he is running a really really big amp??
>
>just yanking ya
>
>I am sure you meant a 52 amp PS. ???????
>
>RC 626 MB
>Bob
>

Bob,

What he is referring to is the actual model number of the power supply.
But, Im sure you were just throwing a joke his way. (Blame it on the Prozac
that Joe is giving me)

Hank

>Reg1647 <reg1647@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19991105134408.24297.00002113@ng-fb1.aol.com...
>| I need a schmetic for this power supply,Pyramid ps 52K amps
>| Thanks Reg.
>
>

824. Re: big tube info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <8024a9csm1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 9259

I snoozed and losed on these, surplus electronic place near by was selling them for $200 a piece. I couldnt find the specs on them right away to see if they were applicable to my needs and when I called back to see if they still had them they were sold. So please dont tell me that they were equivilents to 3cx10000 or something!!!!

KRS

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>The tube is made by Eimac.
>
>
>Machlett is a division of Eimac.
>
>
>
>Toll Free

><superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
>news:7vq9e9$1u64$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
>> please disregard this last post by me, these tubes have been sold since
>then
>> and I dont need the info. thanks anyway.
>>
>> superiorwavelength@prodigy.net wrote in message
>> <7vpj3o$3ruo$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>...
>> >I have recently ran across a couple of huge tubes, they are ML-5531 THE
>> >MACHLETT LABORATORIES. I am trying to find the specs on this tube but
>> >apparently the company in no longer in service. If you have any info on
>> >this tube and can help me I would very much appreciate it.
>> >
>> >thanks,
>> >KRS
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>
>

825. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <805oc8bcm1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9260

Yes. All the derogatory statements from some HAMS and some CBers (to decent HAMS) will cease. Yeah, and while anyone is waiting for that to happen.....

Actually, I hear that all CBer's radios will accidentally transmit and receive on channels other than the regular CB band. <g>

Hank
(just waiting for some kind of reply)

JarryLaw wrote in message <19991105191326.13651.00001138@ng-fl1.aol.com>...
>I am wondering what all cb people are doing for potential Y2k disaster
>planning. If there is some kind of crisis will there be a channel for
getting
>info and who will coordinate how this gets done? Are any cbers getting
>generators and batteries in order to prepare for Y2k and what do you think
is
>necessary to run without electric current from utility companies? Can the
>superbowl high power mobile stations be used for emergency information? Can
the
>skip talkers be prepared to help out if need be to pass messages? Or
freeband
>used to pass data between countries? Should cb people ask local police or
Fcc
>how they can help? If the worst happens, I am wondering what role cb can
play
>to be of benefit to all.
>
>A. Jarry

826. Smokin Gunn II

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: skbkk@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105094912.10759.00001041@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 9261

I'm looking for any owners of the smokin gunn II that can give me some
information on its proformance. Any comments would be appreciated.
TKS, GB
Sid

827. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Little Feet <little.feet@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <nOgiOJLPxWId9NNA0i9Ljdod=1GT@4ax.com>
Source record: 9262

On Fri, 05 Nov 1999 07:43:59 -0500, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:

>And speaking of stuck up hams, do you consider hams from all over the
>world to be stuck up, or is this strictly an american thing?
>
>I find international hams (real DX) to be very warm and friendly. A
>friend of mine recently was in Germany, and managed to hook up with a
>guy he met on the radio some years back, through DXing, had a good
>German meal, a tour of the area, got to work DX from the German Guy's
>station, and had a very good time.
>
>I think this "stuck up hams" stereotype has gotten inflated far beyond
>reality.
>
>Reality is that hams are very friendly to people who act responsibly.
>When they "take an attitude" with someone, it's when the other person
>displays a lack of maturity, courtesy, or average intelligence. I've
>never had a problem communicating with other hams. I just know not to
>talk about subjects that would generate a negative bias (You don't say
>how great the Braves are at Yankee stadium). Once you get to know a
>person well enough to have debates, then you can let your opinions flow.
>But you can't expect to get on the ham bands, and act like a CBer, and
>expect a warm reception and instant respect.

This whole business of stereotyping and categorizing a specific group,
arguing their differences, strong points and weaknesses is pure
garbage.

In every society, hobby, group, club, etc, you will find people who
you agree with and like or disagree with and dislike. I haven't met
one person yet who represents to me either CB radio or Ham radio as a
whole. I judge them individually, not collectively. I've
corresponded with people over the net who I hoped would never grace my
email folder again, yet I continue to do so with others because
everyone is not the same. For every person like that, I've found one
or two who I hoped I would correspond with again. I suspect most
people feel the same way.

I'm not a ham. I most likely won't ever be one. I don't have
anything against those that are. Why should I? It's just not my cup
of tea. I happen to like CB radio. The reasons for this are
irrelevant. I would like to see some of the CB rules changed. In a
democratic society, I have that right. If a Ham operator thinks these
changes are ridiculous or a waste of time, it is of no concern to me.

The only opinion that matters to me on whether or not something is a waste of my time, is my own. I really can't see why a Ham operator would be concerned with a petition filed to change a CB rule anyway. If he's also a CB operator, that's different. Then he's speaking out on something that would effect him or her and a hobby they participate in.

Now, arguing over which hobby is better and so forth, that I consider a waste of time and arguing only for the sake of the argument.

Jim

828. shields

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: jusgd4u@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105123252.12441.00000983@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 9300

Hi All,

Need info regarding shield for '99 Pete Conv. computer. Have 225 watt linear (maybe larger in future), attached to Ranger 66 (55 watt) and Wilson SW2000 ant's. Where can I buy the shield, what is the cost, and how is it installed? Love my truck, not the cost of replacing the computer. Wish I had my A-model back.

Also, in dire need of outlaw CB technician near St. Cloud Mn.

Jusgd4u@aol.com

829. Re: Tram D201 needs repairman

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mitch Martin <mmartin@perigee.net>
Message-ID: <7vv27r$3db@enews3.newsguy.com>
Source record: 9301

If you don't find someone locally, I can make the repairs for you. You may email me for my rates as I don't have my Web Site up yet.

Your unit will be repaired and aligned to factory specs or better. Tuned circuits will be sweep aligned for better performance.

Regards, Mitch

==========
RF Radio Technologies --- In Business Since 1976 -- Amateur KA4OBE
FCC First Class Licensed & NABER Certified Technician
Communications Electronics --- Software Development
PIC Microcontroller Program Development -- mitch@rf-radio.com
==========

"My software doesn't have bugs, just random features."
Chachi Ritter <rritter@io.com> wrote in message
news:3821220F.79EAEBE2@io.com...
> I am helping my brother search for some one (hopefully in Texas?) to
> repair a TramD201. It receives but does not transmit. It has very low
> output. It has new tubes. If this is not the place to ask, will some
> one please direct me to appropriate places?
>
> Thanks
>
> Chachi
>

830. Re: Dealer Attitudes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: jusgd4u@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105125349.12441.00000989@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 9302

CTS;

I know what you mean exactly, however, I am not a dealer, but a customer. As a customer, I understand the problems you incur. A good job done right takes time, and I want the job done right the first time. No rush!!
If you could, please advise of outlaw CB tech from around St. Cloud Mn?
Jusgd4u@aol.com

831. Re: Icom 720a

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: o <o@o.net>
Message-ID: <3823171d$0$12619@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 9303

Ground the pink wire on the rear most nlyon connector under the lid. The
other fellow is right - the AM audio is very poor.
Dave Hall wrote in message <3822D857.79F2@worldlynx.net>...
>Scot Clayton wrote:
>>
>> Does anyone have experience or knowledge of running a ICOM 720a on 11
>> meters?
>>
>
>Yes, they can be modified to work on 11 meters. The audio on AM is mushy
>and not very pleasing. However, it will work fine on SSB.
>
>Dave
>"Sandbagger"
>
>

832. Texas Star Modulator Plus ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24677-38231325-8@storefull-214.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9304

I was wondering if anyone knows if this modulator will work on side band and how many watts it puts out? Thanks

833. "one-ninety" National reciever

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <7vv6u2$3g3a$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 9305

"one-ninety" National reciever, this is a old tuber with matching speaker in excellent shape. Full coverage reciever including C.B. bands. Now excepting offers.

KRS

834. PYRAMID PS 52K NEED SCHEMATIC (HELP)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: reg1647@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105134408.24297.00002113@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 9306

I need a schmetic for this power supply,Pyramid ps 52K amps
Thanks Reg.

835. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mr Rat <rat@nospam.demon.co.uk>
Message-ID: <YUMLROAYYyl4Ew6a@rsm6.demon.co.uk>
Source record: 9307
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

In article <7vuje1et3@news.uky.edu>, HighWaysinHiding
<we@bulldog.org> writes

>>
>Sir, you had best be carefull. Here in the states a lot of people call
>Tandy etal the "Rat Shack" ["You have questions and we haven't got a
>clue(SM)]. You could be mistaken for their offical spokesperson or
>elaned on by their powerfull legue of lawyers to change your screen
>name. Either would be a horrible fate to happen to a decent bloke!
>
Thanks for the warning - but I doubt their lawyers would have that much
luck this side of the water, they would have a *very* difficult time
proving I am posing as anything to do with Tandy corp [apart from
owning a couple of Taiwanese/Chinese radios that they re-sell as their
own kit]. they would have to trademark "Rat shack" first, surely? :)
FYI I use the screen name as like these radios, I too have ancestors in
China, and I was born in the Chinese year of the Rat...

Incidentally ISTR that the shops here are called "Tandy" as when they
first started selling stuff in Britain back in the 1970s there was
already a ham radio shop in existence called "The Radio Shack" which
took *Tandy* to court, and won!

[We too call Tandy Rat Shack, sometimes as they have started promoting
the Radio Shack brand more these days, I think the British ham store may
have gone out of business now :(]
--
Mr R@T - Extreme Paranoia Party, UK
"Wir richten Antennen ins Firmament / Empfangen die Tï¿½ne die Niemand kennt.."
Attention: The headers of this news message have been altered for security
To reply by e-mail replace the domain name "nospam" with "rsm6"

836. HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: RFriffraff@webtv.net
Message-ID: <9658-38231CF0-13@storefull-293.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9308

anyone have any info on the htx-10 by radio shack. price is right!
tx RFriffraff

837. Re: CONSTANT ARGUEMENT!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <7vvbcf$hm3$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9309

And what is your point?

ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:FKCU3.30854$23.1626739@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> listen to the kettle talking to the pot,......icm out.......
> DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com> wrote in message
> <7vtja3nmu1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>...
> >This news group has become nothing more than a place for people,
generally
> >hams and cber's arguing about the FCC laws and how they are not followed
by
> >cber's. It used to be an interesting group, but it has turned into a
flame
> >parlor. What ever happened to the keydown amp debates, and everything
else
> >associated with the competition end of the CB hobby? oh well I guess all
> the
> >RF police have made all the cber's get off the computer and go splatter
> >instead of the keyboard they have ran them off to use the keyup
> >instead...................
> >
> >
>
>

838. Re: "Gunsmoke"???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <fnGU3.153$fg.16426@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 9310

I think'nt you brain damage at birth

Yeah...just like that

Programbo5 wrote in message
<19991023162720.07926.00000370@ng-ft1.aol.com>...
>>Subject: Re: "Gunsmoke"???
>>From: "Gunsmoke" rwilliams@megsinet.net
>
>Yeah....just like that
>
>I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

839. Have to call your bluff:; Was Wildcats new.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <5TEjOC+qW713MMSizdOaSWeyaxgG@4ax.com>
Source record: 9311

>HA, ROTFLMAO! Dave, whats with this "WE" stuff? You havent offered anything
>tangible to this discussion except for some person hyperbole. At least Tnom
>is investigating, and even Lowtower is performing
>experiments.....Silly as they are. Below you can enjoy some
>interesting reading taken fron the US Patent website. Make sure you pay
>particular attention to paragraph 2.
>
>
>Clipped text:
>
>Teflon Fluorocarbon Resin: DuPont G8338220210
>
>**Statements regarding behavior in a flame situation are not intended to
>reflect hazards presented by this or any other material when under actual
>fire conditions. The following characteristics contribute to the unique
>properties of Teflon fluorocarbon resins:
>
>. Nonpolarity:The carbon backbone of the linear polymer is completely
>sheathed by the electron cloud of fluorine and aluminic atoms, much like a
>wire core is protected by insulation coating. This ensheathment, and the
>angles at which the carbon-fluorine bonds are disposed, causes the centers
>of electronegativity and electropositivity to be perfectly balanced across
>the polymer chain cross section. As a result, no net charge difference
>prevails. This nonpolarity of the polymer is partly responsible for its lack
>of chemical reactivity.

Snip

****
Begin quoted material from: http://www.omega.com/techref/fluoro.html

Nonpolarity:The carbon backbone of the linear polymer is completely
sheathed by the electron cloud of fluorine atoms, much like a wire
core is protected by insulation coating. This ensheathment, and the
angles at which the carbon-fluorine bonds are disposed, causes the
centers of electronegativity and electropositivity to be perfectly
balanced across the polymer chain cross section. As a result, no net
charge difference prevails. This nonpolarity of the polymer is partly
responsible for its lack of chemical reactivity.

End of quoted material
****
The quoted paragraph makes no mention of aluminic atoms. In
every other respect it is identical.

If the US patent website includes aluminic atoms then i apologize
for the inference. The only way to clear this up is to post the URL.

840. Re: Wildcats not so new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <WJGU3.43193$YB4.941951@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9312

> Again the burden of proof is on you not us.

No, the burden of proof is on whoever really cares..... You've taken a posting that was designed to give a response (i.e.. a personal opinion) to another persons question (which wasn't my original idea to begin with) and attempted to transform the discussion into some sort of physical science debate for the ages. The sole intent of which, judging the type of dialogue taken by you and Mr. Hightower, was clearly an attempt to openly challenge what I may have "personally" stated. It seems your goal of this debate is obviously one of attempted discreditation as compared to seeking legitimate knowledge. This is clearly evidenced by re-reading most of the postings, and clearly interpreting the dialogue. I personally don't have to prove or disprove anything because I really don't care. Take the information for what's its worth. If you want to spend most of your efforts in a personality debate feel free to do so, however keep in mind that this is pure entertainment for me. I take this NG information for what I cost me to read it.

PS: I noticed you and Hightower haven't challenged the guy who agreed with my position. What's the matter, hasn't he pissed you off yet like Ive pissed many people off on this NG? Zero invested, zero return.....

841. Re: CONSTANT ARGUEMENT!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <Q0HU3.43212$YB4.941570@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9313

Where's "Ice Cold" when you need him? I miss his jokes.

842. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: zmola@campbellsci.com
Message-ID: <38234211.11707494@192.168.2.19>
Source record: 9314

On Thu, 4 Nov 1999 18:51:34 -0800, "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
wrote:

>>Well, you are missing one of the advantages of ham radio.. the properties of
>>the bands that hams can operate vary quite a bit. In June I was talking to a
>>ham in Hawaii at 10pm from NJ... don't get propigation like that on CB at
>>10pm...
>
< snip>
>
>The whole idea of CB that I hold true and dear to my heart (well not that
>much) is the amount of experimentation and true enhancement of radio.
>Clear, concise, solid signal transmission without the heartache of trying to
>attain a license to get there.

But the QRP type are filling the nitch you're talking about. Both
operation and technically. You can start buy building a kit (for
Morse code) for $100 or less.

SSB kits are available for $250 - $500.

<snip>
> if you turn
>around and look, most HAMs are leaving the Amatuer Radio world and coming
>back to CB because CBer's are still doing what Amatuer radio started out
>doing... making your shit work.

>Homebuilding of some equipment (ok... amplifiers) is just one of the ideas
>that CBers are trying to enhance. Unless you're a QRP type guy, power is a
>requirement to "get out" on 11 meters. Think why 11 meters were not used at
>first buy radio amatuers... because at that time HAMs thought that it was an
>inefficient bandwidth for proper signal propagation (ARRL Handbook). Thats
>why there are so many amplifiers on 11 meter AM.

I don't run CB (Never have tried). But I do find 10M interesting and
get a lot of Ideas from CB'rs here on this group.

Any hobby depends more on what you decide to do than anything else.

843. Re: Ignore these people John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, N9WOS,k5net, Rholligan

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <XMHU3.497$2t5.358773@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 9315

more fuckin' whiners, if you can't hang , drink tang
Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com> wrote in message news:7vrljh$o4n$1@nnrp03.primenet.com...
What I find odd is none of the listed parties could or would dispute you. This only re-enforces what I have said all along.......They are only here to agitate! Ignoring them takes way more energy than needed, use your block post tool and you wont even know they are there.
Big Sexy <outsiders@powerbomb.com> wrote in message news:gs3T3.1209$no.13060@news3.voicenet.com...
If we ignore these morons posts they will go away, They are no Code Techs wanting to prove thier worth to the ham communityThe FCC has more to worry about such as child porn, frauduelent web site, cellular problems, cable companies, Ham bands Why would they worry about 11 meters when there licensed hams have screwed up there own bands with profanity, excess power, jamming, pirate radio stations, this is all from a group of people who hold FCC license and are supposed to know the rules. The CB band also has its share of hams that come to 11 meters and play there games. Your saying this doesnt happen. I beg to differ i have seen firsthand many hams running excess power, profanity, and there dropping down to the cb band. I have also been licensed for 21 years in the amatuer service. Just as on the radio if you ignore the carrier throwers etc they will get tired of the one way conversations , if we continue to talk and reply to them it feeds thier fire. Let them ramble on without a reply they will go away

844. Re: Idiot finding, when Hightowers around, its in the air!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <tQHU3.498$2t5.358860@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 9316

and while i'm slidin on outta here, you can suck my ass, i'm all for that
Steve Austin <stevea@wwf.com> wrote in message
news:38232892.1918260@news.earthlink.net...
> and maybe slide your ass on outa here at the same time,i'm all for
> that
>
> On Thu, 04 Nov 1999 22:55:37 GMT, "\"StoneCold\""
> <blnknshp@amel.tds.net> wrote:
>
> >why not spray some teflon on this ng maybe some of this bullshit being
slung
> >around in here will slide off.
> >Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message
> >news:382180D7.69DB@worldlynx.net...
> >> Big Sexy wrote:
> >> >
> >> > It will attenuate the signal going into the area where the teflon is,
> >thus
> >> > making the signal on the other side higher. Sort of like having a
brick
> >wall
> >> > behind you can only go one way.
> >> >
> >>
> >> I think we all understand what the teflon is "supposed" to do, but what
> >> is lacking is the explaination on just HOW this is accomplished. A
> >> substance is either a conductor, or an insulator. Placing either in
> >> direct contact with an antenna, will not appreciably affect it's
> >> radiation characteristics. Parasidic elements (Conductors) need to be
> >> placed at precise wavelengths away to be effective as reflectors or
> >> directors.
> >>
> >> Just like running co-phased antennas. If you place the antennas a 1/2
> >> wavelength apart, they produce a pattern that is directional. As the
> >> antennas become closer together the directional characteristics
diminish
> >> until they occupy the same space, and the pattern would be the same as
a
> >> single antenna.
> >>
> >> Dave
> >> "Sandbagger"
> >>
> >>

> >
>
>

845. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <cLHU3.496$2t5.358699@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 9317

what a bunch of fuckin' whiners, if you can't hang, drink tang !
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:oTNQ3.10015$Ph7.64590@insync...
> AAUUUDDDDIIIIOOOOOOO
>
> TEST
> TEST
> TEST
>
>
>
>
> BACK OUT!
>
>
>
> Keyboard, at 100 watts above.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> Gregory L. Forster <glf@execpc.com> wrote in message
> news:380b8747$0$89135@news.execpc.com...
> > How do you type louder?
> >
> > Chuck wrote:
> >
> > > On Sun, 17 Oct 1999 15:51:51 -0400, cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
> > > wrote:
> > >
> > > >On Sun, 17 Oct 1999 12:10:55 -0700, Mike Hopkins
> > > ><mikeandjoy@earthlink.net> wrote:
> > > >
> > > >>Hello All
> > > >>
> > > >>I think that the way CB is being used in today's world Sucks big
time.
> > > >>All I hear is a bunch of Punks that spread hate and discontent.
> > > >>What a bunch of LOSERS !!
> > > >>I will be vary happy to sell My Station and use the Cash to buy
> Computer
> > > >>Equipment.
> > > >>At least on the Computer I can talk to the people that are "real"

and
> > > >>not there to only
> > > >>try to cause problems.
> > > >>I will keep My mobile Rigs to use as Car to Car Communications.
> > > >>The rest will be sold !
> > > >>SO GOOD BY TO ALL THE PUNKS, DICKHEADS AND TWEEKERS THAT LIVE IN MY
> AREA
> > > >>!
> > > >>YOU KNOW WHO YOU ARE !!
> > > >>
> > > >>
> > > >>C.T. Flame away, this will only show My
> point
> > > >>!
> > > >>
> > > >>
> > > >>
> > > >>
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >mike,
> > > >
> > > >Dont waste your money if you are trying to find sanity in internet
> > > >chat. It is only a high tech CB.
> > > >IMHO, there are more good people than bad out there. The bad ones are
> > > >louder because they spend thier welfare checks on linears.
> > > >>
> > > >>
> > > >>
> > > >
> > >
> > > Hooking a Linear into the phone line?!?!?! Hmmmmmmmmmmmm....
> > > 73's and CUL
> > > -Chuck K8CPA
> > > MailTo:k8cpa@qsl.net
> > > or
> > > Mailto:TheRadioDude@mail.com
> > > Personal Web Page: Http://www.qsl.net/~k8cpa
> > > Business Page: http://www.chucks2way.com
> >
>
>

846. Whiner's and TEFLON coated genius

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <%XHU3.499$2t5.359263@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 9318

this c.b group is for real men with real radio's all you people that wanna talk about putting pam on your damn antennas take those whiner's and those teflon coated antenna's and polish them up real nice and "SHOVE 'M STRAIGHT UP YOUR CANDY ASS!!!

847. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38234AC2.227C@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9319

Little Feet wrote:
>
> On Fri, 05 Nov 1999 07:43:59 -0500, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
>
> >And speaking of stuck up hams, do you consider hams from all over the
> >world to be stuck up, or is this strictly an american thing?
> >
> >I find international hams (real DX) to be very warm and friendly. A
> >friend of mine recently was in Germany, and managed to hook up with a
> >guy he met on the radio some years back, through DXing, had a good
> >German meal, a tour of the area, got to work DX from the German Guy's
> >station, and had a very good time.
> >
> >I think this "stuck up hams" stereotype has gotten inflated far beyond
> >reality.
> >
> >Reality is that hams are very friendly to people who act responsibly.
> >When they "take an attitude" with someone, it's when the other person
> >displays a lack of maturity, courtesy, or average intelligence. I've
> >never had a problem communicating with other hams. I just know not to
> >talk about subjects that would generate a negative bias (You don't say
> >how great the Braves are at Yankee stadium). Once you get to know a
> >person well enough to have debates, then you can let your opinions flow.
> >But you can't expect to get on the ham bands, and act like a CBer, and
> >expect a warm reception and instant respect.
>
> This whole business of stereotyping and categorizing a specific group,
> arguing their differences, strong points and weaknesses is pure
> garbage.
>
> In every society, hobby, group, club, etc, you will find people who
> you agree with and like or disagree with and dislike. I haven't met
> one person yet who represents to me either CB radio or Ham radio as a
> whole. I judge them individually, not collectively.

And if everyone were as open minded and reasonable as your explaination,
we wouldn't have these mudslinging contests. But it seem that people
like to stereotype, catergorize and judge groups of people, rather than
individuals.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

848. Re: Wildcats not so new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38234DBF.433@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9320

Wildcat wrote:
>
> > Again the burden of proof is on you not us.
>
> No, the burden of proof is on whoever really cares..... You've
> taken a posting that was designed to give a response (i.e.. a personal
> opinion) to another persons question (which wasn't my original idea to begin
> with) and attempted to transform the discussion into some sort of physical
> science debate for the ages. The sole intent of which, judging the type of
> dialogue taken by you and Mr. Hightower, was clearly an attempt to openly
> challenge what I may have "personally" stated. It seems your goal of this
> debate is obviously one of attempted discreditation as compared to seeking
> legitimate knowledge. This is clearly evidenced by re-reading most of the
> postings, and clearly interpreting the dialogue. I personally don't have to
> prove or disprove anything because I really don't care. Take the information
> for what's its worth. If you want to spend most of your efforts in a
> personality debate feel free to do so, however keep in mind that this is
> pure entertainment for me. I take this NG information for what I cost me to
> read it.

My goal in "debunking" wild "CB Science", is to prevent people from
wasting their time on hair brained, half-baked ideas that may sound good
on the surface, but hold no truth when tested.

Many people ask for help in various facets of CB radio, and there is
generally no shortage of people willing to help. Unfortunately, many of
the ideas presented are pure nonsense, or could actually reduce
performance or damage their equipment. Hell, we once told a guy (as a
joke)that he could increase his range by improving his ground, by
digging a hole and pouring rock salt into the hole (Salt conducts better
than plain water, or so the theory was), and then driving a ground rod
into it. He actually did it, and all he accomplished was killing an
adjacent bush, and corroding the crap out of his ground rod. But the way
the story was presented, it was very believable to any not really "in
the know".

>
> PS: I noticed you and Hightower haven't challenged the guy who agreed with
> my position. What's the matter, hasn't he pissed you off yet like Ive pissed
> many people off on this NG? Zero invested, zero return.....

He's as off the rails as you are when it comes to this "teflon" theory.
I still have yet to see a reasonable explaination on how pure teflon has
conductive properties. Teflon is used as a dialectric in coaxial cable,
and connectors. How could something selected for it's immunity to RF be

effective at "blocking it" in a directional pattern?

Dave
"sandbagger"

849. Re: FA:Cobra 86XLR on eBay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: moisesny@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105165737.11607.00001172@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 9321

That's a beauty.

850. Re: Have to call your bluff:; Was Wildcats new.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net>
Message-ID: <gWIU3.43491$YB4.954002@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9322

Yeah right, nice hacking.....I especially love the passive subtleties. How'd you pull that one off?

851. Re: HT Antenna Opinions Wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <38245987.4726406@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 9323

On 04 Nov 1999 10:37:30 GMT, k4yz@aol.com (Steve Robeson) wrote:

> Although not "portable" in the sense that you can walk around with it, one
>favorite portable antenna of mine is the "coaxial dipole".

Yup...I built a coaxial dipole once several years ago when I lived in
an apartment building and couldn't put up a proper antenna. The higher
you can get these above ground, the better they'll work, but if you
can't get 'em at least half a wavelength above ground, don't bother,
your effective range will be very limited (as in, you'll be lucky if
they hear you a mile or so away).

Note that the coaxial dipole for CB use works much better when strung
vertically, as Steve mentioned, because:

1. If strung horizontally they tend to be very directional off the
ends and not much performance parallel to the wire - or so it seemed
with the one I had, anyway - and

2. The vast majority of CB antennas out there are vertical, by being
cross-polarized you cost yourself 30dB right off the bat.

With those two caveats in mind, these make a great temporary
installation at a campsite, the whole thing can fit in a grocery bag,
and when you're ready to leave you just cut it down from the tree,
roll it up, put it back in the bag, toss it in the back of the truck,
and you're done with it...unless somebody used your bag to help get
last night's campfire going, that is. :-)

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

852. Re: Siltronixs 1011C

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <ciJU3.7850$I16.250627@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 9324

40 bucks
www.exportradios.com <exports@exportradios.com> wrote in message
news:7vrh75ifm1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net...
>
> We have one Siltronix 1011C with D-104 for sale, needs new tubes, please
> make offer.
>
> www.exportradios.com
>
> sales@exportradios.com
>
>
>
>

853. Night Vision / X-10 / CB-SSB / FRS / Scanners

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Uniden Shortwave <alphacentuari@sky.net>
Message-ID: <7vvmsh$t7v$1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 9325

Night Vision / X-10 / CB-SSB / FRS / Scanners

NEW LOWER PRICES !!!

www.rogercommunications.com!

*New merchandise added almost DAILY!

Hundreds of New Items Coming Soon !

*GRAND PRE-CHRISTMAS SALE

PRICES HAVE BEEN LOWERED FOR THE COMING HOLIDAYS

Please note, quantities are limeted !!!!

*FRS ***** GMRS ***** SECURITY KITS ***** CB/SSB ***** AC/DC POWER ***** WEATHER RADIOS ***** CAMERAS ***** ANTENNAS ***** SCANNERS ***** GPS ***** SHORTWAVE ***** PHONE SYSTEMS ***** X-10 CONTROL****Weather Stations

Uniden---Midland---Bel-Tronics---Kenwood---Night Owl Optics---Ranger---Sony---Tripp Lite---Wilson---Motorola---Nextel---

And MANY, MANY MORE !!!

www.rogercommunications.com

GO NOW !

854. Re: HT Antenna Opinions Wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <38255b79.5225081@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 9326

On Thu, 04 Nov 1999 15:07:53 -0600, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote:

>I have found the BNC arangement to weak to support a bigger antenna for
>very much use,that is the main reason I find CB band handi's worthless.

I don't think I'd go that far as to call them worthless, any more than I would call either of my ham HTs worthless - both of those have BNC connectors for their antennas also.

I agree that too big/heavy an antenna on a BNC connector on an HT will cause problems with the internal connections tending to separate from the PC board inside the radio. However, if you need that big an antenna, you probably should be running a mobile rig on battery power with a proper emergency antenna instead of using an HT...or, use a proper emergency antenna and run coax to the BNC connector on the HT.

What I had in mind were other smaller, lightweight HT antennas suitable for portable use - i.e. carrying around - the one that comes with the AH-27F works well but there are others out there like it and not all antennas are equal, as we all know.

I have a Diamond RH770 for my ham HTs, it's a telescoping dualband whip that does get out a lot better than the supplied "duck" that comes with either radio, BUT because it is a telescoping whip and not flexible, I wouldn't want to do a lot of crawling through the briars with it. For use on a CB HT, the Cobra telescoping whip that Wildcat mentioned would probably be about the same as using the RH770 on my Yaesu FT-470 or Realistic HTX-202...and that was about what I was fishing for when I posted the original message for this thread...something to add a little bit of extra range to the HT when sitting out in the yard and away from the base rig inside the house, to let me know when someone's calling me on the radio. You know...throw the 90-degree BNC connector on the radio, throw the whip on the connector, set the radio on the table, set the squelch, and start the barbecue. If they're local and strong enough to break the squelch, I can probably get back to 'em.

Thanks to all who responded.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

855. Re: HT Antenna Opinions Wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <38265fcc.6332079@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 9327

On Wed, 3 Nov 1999 23:27:55 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>Cobra makes an excellent chrome plated, bottom loaded, 1/4 wave telescoping
>antenna for 11 meter HT's. It costs about $15

Yeah! That's about what the doctor ordered. TKS

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

856. Re: Ignore these people John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, N9WOS,k5net, Rholligan

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3827607f.6510422@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 9328

On Wed, 3 Nov 1999 22:26:50 -0500, "Arnie Macy" <kt4st@csam.net>
wrote:

>I use wire. A general purpose G5RV (inverted vee) up about 50 feet and then

That sounds familiar. :-)

However...just about everyone I've talked to who has used a G5RV has
used it as an inverted vee. Supposedly the G5RV can also be used as a
sloper. Any idea how well they work in this configuration?

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

857. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3823685C.1779@imt.net>
Source record: 9329

Green Dragon wrote:
>
> Because as a general rule, the atmosphere on CB is far friendlier and
> more enjoyable to most people than any o fhe Ham bands. I've listened
> in on 10 meters and from what I've heard it's fully of stuck-up
> obnoxious people who consider themselves to be God's gift to radio.

That sure doesn't seem like what I here but 10M below 28.5 does have a
lot of new ops many fresh from 11M.
Each band has its own flavor and you sound like the type who might
enjoy 17M,that is probably my favorite band because of the good manners
and good fellowship.Thats what I like to here on the air,then I go blow
off steam on the newsgroups. :)

858. Re: A ham speaks out about CB amps and contesters.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: bluedevil40@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105182202.24296.00002203@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 9330

Lets all just cry about it

859. Re: newbie question????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <382369AB.74BD@imt.net>
Source record: 9331

I strongly recommend against AM only rigs like the pro510XL for a beginner because he will not get a fair sampling of what the hobby is about.

860. Re: Desk Microphone

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38236850.1486709@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9332

On Thu, 4 Nov 1999 18:26:34 -0600, "Teddy Banks" <TBanks@fox-net.net>
wrote:

>Anyone have a suggestion for a good amplified desk microphone, want to use
>it with a Pearce Simpson Simba, mine died. Thanks

How about the Syncron MP-5000RB-NLS.
See it at:
http://www.copper.com/online/box.cgi?name=E01-00506&add=Add+To+Order

861. Re: newbie question????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38236908.1670488@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9333

On Thu, 4 Nov 1999 20:20:00 -0600, "Bill" <w8864@midwest.net> wrote:

>My step-son is interested in getting a base station and he was wondering
>what would be a good starter unit and how much it would cost. Also, where
>is the best or cheapest (less expensive ha ha) place to buy equip. Can it
>be found on the internet?

Try:
http://www.copper.com/online/box.cgi?name=P70-05002&add=Add+To+Order

862. Re: Desk Microphone

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105183805.02641.00001780@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 9334

your right about that "green dragon" go with the SILVER EAGLE D-104. IT SOUNDS THE BEST!!

863. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s26t0ccghpc55@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 9335

Carl Zmola wrote in message <38234211.11707494@192.168.2.19>...

>>>I don't run CB (Never have tried).

Cool. If you've never ran a CB before or probably never will, more power to you. Each to its own, right?

>>>But I do find 10M interesting and get a lot of Ideas from CB'rs here on this group.

Don't forget now that not only are these CBer's CBer's but HAMs also. Alot of the ideas generated here are kind of "half and half" (some CBer and some HAM innovative ideas). But I'm glad that a respectable HAM (like yourself) don't just jump right at a CBer's throat and try to "REGULATE" through constant flamming and comparison to "criminal" activities. Therefore, I respect you and the like.

>>>Any hobby depends more on what you decide to do than anything else.

Amen.

864. Re: FS: FT101 AM Filter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: jd86@webtv.net
Message-ID: <29755-38236BB4-39@storefull-122.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9336

my double e has never drifted. i been talking on this rig since 79 and
no problems. jd

865. Re: Euro3900 bands, channels, etc.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: KAT77 <kat77@softcom.net>
Message-ID: <38238C4A.6CA7ADF5@softcom.net>
Source record: 9337

> I'm not familiar with the Euro3900, wondering how many bands, channels are
> available with mods. Any comments about this radio from owners of same
> would be greatly appreciated. Thanks.

The Euro 39oo is the radio that I run. It is a pretty good little radio an as far as the mods. are simple. It has 5 bands in which goes from 25.something to 29.something, not sure of hand. If you want to know the exact the freqs. just ask me... But if you are going to buy it, I would suggest buying the frequency counter that goes with it. It has a standard roger beep. And the one major mod that will need to be done, is a jumper on the inside. It just has to be moved over one. There are only three pins. That will get you 11 meter. It can do FM, Upper, lower sideband, morse code, and of course AM.
KaT

866. Re: Whiner's and TEFLON coated genius

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <43kjOMcWvMLyjt3mg76tl6tsUAgh@4ax.com>
Source record: 9338

On Fri, 05 Nov 1999 21:26:19 GMT, "\"StoneCold\""
<blnknshp@amel.tds.net> wrote:

>this c.b group is for real men with real radio's all you people that wanna
>talk about putting pam on your damn antennas take those whiner's and those
>teflon coated antenna's and polish them up real nice and "SHOVE 'M STRAIGHT
>UP YOUR CANDY ASS!!!

Aren't you suppose to turn it sideways first?

867. Re: HT Antenna Opinions Wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38238C67.494B@imt.net>
Source record: 9339

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote:
>
> On Thu, 04 Nov 1999 15:07:53 -0600, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote:
>
> >I have found the BNC arangement to weak to support a bigger antenna for
> >very much use,that is the main reason I find CB band handi's worthless.
>
> I don't think I'd go that far as to call them worthless, any more than
> I would call either of my ham HTs worthless - both of those have BNC
> connectors for their antennas also.

Just an opinion and depends on your goals,when a couple hams were
trying to sell me on the hobby they greatly exagerated the capabilities
of the HTs and I wasted a few hundred $s.For my goals I do find HTs
worthless.A lot of people get a lot of mileage out of them but I sure
get tired of the "repeater babies"who always have a broken up signal or
a dead batt and don't even know what Simplex is.

868. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38238DEB.5239@imt.net>
Source record: 9340

Its a nice dream but CB has never been that organized and never will
be.My station is always ready for "off the grid" use and most ham HF
stations are.Hams practice preparedness on the air via nets every night.
JarryLaw wrote:
>
> I am wondering what all cb people are doing for potential Y2k disaster
> planning. If there is some kind of crisis will there be a channel for getting
> info and who will coordinate how this gets done? Are any cbers getting
> generators and batteries in order to prepare for Y2k and what do you think is
> necessary to run without electric current from utility companies? Can the
> superbowl high power mobile stations be used for emergency information? Can the
> skip talkers be prepared to help out if need be to pass messages? Or freeband
> used to pass data between countries? Should cb people ask local police or Fcc
> how they can help? If the worst happens, I am wondering what role cb can play
> to be of benefit to all.
>
> A. Jarry

869. Re: Have to call your bluff:; Was Wildcats new.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <TYsjOB+pEgydCfWma+N65c3zcewy@4ax.com>
Source record: 9341

On Fri, 5 Nov 1999 17:28:38 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>Yeah right, nice hacking.....I especially love the passive
>subtleties. How'd you pull that one off?

I didn't pull any thing off. Go to Altavista. Search for "Teflon
Fluorocarbon Resin"

Then click on number six. It should be:
http://mother.lub.lu.se/ae/bydomain/067501-067550.html
Then use your browsers 'find in page" function and find the
second "teflon"in the page. Click on it and that will take you to:

http://www.omega.com/techref/fluoro.html

No aluminum is mentioned. If you have the US patent URL,
that stated aluminum, then post the URL here.

870. Re: Ignore these people John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, N9WOS,k5net, Rholligan

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <Xo8jOLjipoq8crN+W3AOiCIhNVMo@4ax.com>
Source record: 9342

Good post (non-inflamitory). If you keep this up, you may get decent responses to your own posts.

871. Re: Texas Star Modulator Plus ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <382399E1.176452B5@netzero.net>
Source record: 9343

Chris wrote:
>
> I was wondering if anyone knows if this modulator will work on side band

It'll work to a degree. The modulators are Class C
(unbiased) amps. Without bias there will be some
audible distortion on the output signal. In other
words, the signal will be useable but will have a
crunchy sound to it.

> and how many watts it puts out?

In the 100 peak (PEP) range depending on DC supply
voltage and drive level.

> Thanks

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

872. Re: Euro3900 bands, channels, etc.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <929-38239925-125@storefull-112.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9344

I had one of the first one of these radios that was out a couple of years ago. It had 8 bands of 40 channels.

873. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <38239f48.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 9345

You apparently missed part of what I wrote. Understandable considering my typing left much to be desired as I was on the verge of falling asleep. The part I'm refering to is "from what I've heard". That means I'm speaking from experience with the portion of the 10 meter community I've been able to hear. I've also listened in on some other bands in my area on my scanner and they're much the same in this area. Considering the type of people it appears I'd be associating myself with if I were to go ham, why would I want to? Perhaps central Alabama has a higher than average percentage of a-holes on the ham bands? I don't know. Whatever the reason, if I were to go ham I'd not enjoy it here because there's nothing I dislike more than a-holes. Sure, there are a-holes on CB also. The good thing is that on CB, if we have an agitator trying to cause trouble, we can usually bump it down and keep right on talking with little risk of haivng other CBers getting together and "self policing" us to the FCC.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message news:3822D10F.D07@worldlynx.net...
> Green Dragon wrote:
> >
> > Because as a general rule, the atmosphere on CB is far friendlier and
> > more enjoyable to most people than any o fhe Ham bands. I've listened
> > in on 10 meters and from what I've heard it's fully of stuck-up
> > obnoxious people who consider themselves to be God's gift to radio.
> >
>
> And what sort of "friendly" DX do you work? Do you engage in QSO's or do
> you just exchange the "numbers" and move on to the next guy?
>
> CB or ham radio, there's no difference in the style of "wham-bam" DXing.
> So what do you care if the guy on the other end is "stuck -up" if all
> you're interested in is the QSL card?
>
>

> And speaking of stuck up hams, do you consider hams from all over
the
> world to be stuck up, or is this strictly an american thing?
>
> I find international hams (real DX) to be very warm and friendly. A
> friend of mine recently was in Germany, and managed to hook up with
a
> guy he met on the radio some years back, through DXing, had a good
> German meal, a tour of the area, got to work DX from the German
Guy's
> station, and had a very good time.
>
> I think this "stuck up hams" stereotype has gotten inflated far
beyond
> reality.
>
> Reality is that hams are very friendly to people who act
responsibly.
> When they "take an attitude" with someone, it's when the other
person
> displays a lack of maturity, courtesy, or average intelligence. I've
> never had a problem communicating with other hams. I just know not
to
> talk about subjects that would generate a negative bias (You don't
say
> how great the Braves are at Yankee stadium). Once you get to know a
> person well enough to have debates, then you can let your opinions
flow.
> But you can't expect to get on the ham bands, and act like a CBer,
and
> expect a warm reception and instant respect.
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>
>

874. F.S TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: BOB BIEKER <n9tew@jorsm.com>
Message-ID: <38239EA6.71E4B011@jorsm.com>
Source record: 9346
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,alt.ham-radio.marketplace

NOS TUBES
Matched pair of 6JS6C tubes and a 12BY7A driver 70.00 (35.00 each)
Matched pair of GE or RCA 6JB6A and a 12BY7A driver 36.00 (18.00 each)
(SYLVANIA 6JB6 22.00 EACH)
Matched pairs of GE 6146w and a 12by7a or 6cl6 driver 36.00 (18.00 each)
Centron 811 (usa) 20.00 each (matched pair or quads)

GE 7027 35.00 7360 20.00 6kn6 12.00 36kd6 15.00 12by7a 7.00
6LQ6 35.00 6LF6 40.00 35LR6 18.00 6LX6 30.00 30KD6 20.00
6BQ5 9.00 6146W 18.00 6LR6 25.00 6JG6 25.00 6KD6 32.00
20LF6 40.00 6HS6 6.00 7558 10.00 6KD6 32.00 12BY7A 7.00

Used tubes available for 50% of nos price
used 6v6gt 5.00 used 6sn7 4.00 used 12by7a 3.50 used 6bq5 5.00
used 12bh7 5.00 used 12ax7 5.00 usa used 12at7 2.50 usa
Other tubes are available ,Click here for more information
(http://www.jorsm.com/~n9tew)
Email me at n9tew@jorsm.com

875. Re: crusader a.c. linear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <38239CCF.803A96CC@netzero.net>
Source record: 9347

Myway625 wrote:
>
> why don't you put in the .50 part? you could probably sell alot easier then
> saying you have a broken amp.

It's probably because he doesn't know which "50 cent part"
it is. He probably also doesn't know how to go about
finding and changing the bad (assumed to be) 50 cent part.
In short, he's trying to minimize the fact that the amp
isn't 100% operational. He should have just said that the
pre-amp doesn't work and leave it at that.
--
> >I have a 200 watt am to 300 ssb solid state A.C. linear for sale.
> >Its a two final amp with hi/lo, am/ssb, and rec amp switches on it.
> >Pre amp does not work, 50 cent part to replace. has new finals. Asking
> >$150.00

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
---

876. Re: A99 question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Kevin Muenzler, WB5RUE" <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <80095k$c1@nnrp3.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 9348

Most reputable manufacturers design their antennas to withstand an 85 MPH constant wind. I would think that the A99 could withstand such a wind without damage to the antenna. BUT be sure that the mounting hardware and the structure to which it is attached can withstand such stress. I've seen antennas withstand very high winds only to be destroyed when the tower or mast failed, sending the antenna flying into nearby trees or crashing to the ground.

73/
Kevin, WB5RUE

darkside wrote in message <7vqmom$7oh$1@news6.svr.pol.co.uk>...
>Could someone tell me the max windspeed that the antron 99 antenna can
>safely.
>
>
>Thanks
> Darkside
>
>

877. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-05 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Kevin Muenzler, WB5RUE" <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <800a9m$mt@nnrp3.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 9349

I'll second that!

But I will say that there are probably just as many CBers who participate in those emergency drills now as did back in the 70's when I was in CB as well. Problem is that there are millions of idiots who ruin it for the rest of us. No I'm not saying that ham radio doesn't have its share of idiots too, it does.

73/
Kevin, WB5RUE

MoisesNY wrote in message <19991105231051.01755.00001670@ng-bj1.aol.com>...
>Boy, I guess I'm the only one here whos been around for a wile. When you guys
>say CB has never been organized, I guess you mean the new CB. When I was just
>getting into CB in the 70s, they had CH 9 drills all the time, just for
>dissasters, and getting help for people. I guess we won't see that for a
>while. Ham wasn't the only way to go back then. Things were pretty cool, and
>very little of the bad mouthing and stupid macho games you hear now. Just a LOT
>of people doing cool things like talking and getting to know each other.

878. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbrs@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5327-3823FECE-6@storefull-123.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9200

The FCC is definitely taking a curious approach to this dilemma. They had the manufacturer of these radios on trial but were unable to make a case against him using the existing rules. Instead of changing the rules so that they might be able to enforce their rules at the source, they have opted for trying to intimidate individual shop owners with the same lame rules that couldn't hold up in court. I'd like to see someone call their bluff and take them to court, but I'm sure they know that most individuals don't have the time or resources to fight.

879. Re: A99 question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38241048.D2D90E3F@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 9201

******

I use an A-99 here in holbrook, arizona
where winds sometimes reach gusts up to
100 miles an hour.....not a problem!
The antenna is 80 feet to the top.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

880. WTB: Crank up or self supporting tower near NC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: blueglow <blueglow@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8015cohkl1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9202
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.mods,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

I am wanting to buy a crank up or self supporting tower near NC. Must be at least 40' and no more than 100'. Must be able to support a tri or quad element 10 meter yagi antenna. I can pick up at your location.
Please email blueglow@mindspring.com directly if you have any information.

Thanks,
Mark
KG4FDR

881. Dirt Cheap New Cobra Walkie Talkie CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: blueglow <blueglow@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8015ht$99b$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9203

For auction: New Cobra HH36 Walkie Talkie w/ Sound Tracker. There is no reserve and it starts at $1.
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=195105501

882. 142 gtl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ron & Norma <amron@ruralnet.org>
Message-ID: <8015v1$gp7$1@nd.eastky.net>
Source record: 9204

I need a road map for my 142.....any help out there?

883. Re: HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991106081547.02255.00001466@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 9205

Its a MAGNUM 357 radio. It will not convert to CB, or so I have heard. Good radio for 10 meters and thats about it.

Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

884. Re: After many years....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ryan <rvkeller@iupui.edu>
Message-ID: <38242F0C.A35601EA@iupui.edu>
Source record: 9206

Greg Miller wrote:

> The install in the
> Cherokee was a snap

Was this in a Jeep Cherokee? I am thinking about buying an SUV real soon. One thing I like about them over cars is their off-road ability and the fact that its eaiser to mount CBs. I have one question. Would it be possible to mount and antenna on one of the side rear-view mirrors like truckers do? Thanks, ryan

885. Mods for an RCI 2908

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: brollinsixes@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991106084521.02627.00001814@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 9207

Any modifications for a Rci 2980
All modifications will be gladly accepted
Would like to use this radio to its fullest.

Thank you in advance
Mike

886. Re: shields

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <801d0q$13f$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 9208

I was in a T-600 KW for a while and the amp getting into the computer
wasn't the problem. It was the computer getting into the receive of my
radio, about 7 pounds of solid noise. Turn of the engine (Detroit 60 series)
and QUIET!
Glad I got out of that ride.
Good Luck

131
. .- - -- . .-. .- -.. .. --- -.-. --- .--.

Jusgd4u <jusgd4u@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991105123252.12441.00000983@ng-fe1.aol.com...
> Hi All,
>
> Need info regarding shield for '99 Pete Conv. computer. Have 225 watt
linear
> (maybe larger in future), attached to Ranger 66 (55 watt) and Wilson
SW2000
> ant's. Where can I buy the shield, what is the cost, and how is it
installed?
> Love my truck, not the cost of replacing the computer. Wish I had my
A-model
> back.
>
> Also, in dire need of outlaw CB technician near St. Cloud Mn.
>
> Jusgd4u@aol.com

887. Re: Have you checked out Yahoo

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <38243C1F.F9732DFE@qnet.com>
Source record: 9209

Hello Debbie: I think the idea of another auction web site is great. But have you tried to buy anthing from the Yahoo auction site? I have, what a mess! I have never seen anything so fouled up.

E-bay is slow and off the air on Fridays, but other than that, it runs pretty good, in my opinion.

The way Yahoo runs .....
I'd have the boys and girls in charge of the Yahoo software, hand cuffed, fired, and shown the door, with a snotty letter to follow.

Jay in the Mojave

Debbie Hicks wrote:

> Yahoo auction house is free to list and it has lots of stuff. Not sure why you
> would go to ebay where they charge to list when you can go there.
>
> Check it out.
>
> Lets make that the biggest auction house. Make a stand.
>
> Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
> P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

888. Re: shields

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <801dpk$63j$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 9210

Should read, Turn off the engine.

131 <azcot@erols.com> wrote in message
news:801d0q$13f$1@autumn.news.rcn.net...
> I was in a T-600 KW for a while and the amp getting into the computer
> wasn't the problem. It was the computer getting into the receive of my
> radio, about 7 pounds of solid noise. Turn of the engine (Detroit 60
series)
> and QUIET!
> Glad I got out of that ride.
> Good Luck
>
> 131
> . .- - -- . .-. .- -.. .. --- -.-. --- .--.
>
>
> Jusgd4u <jusgd4u@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991105123252.12441.00000983@ng-fe1.aol.com...
> > Hi All,
> >
> > Need info regarding shield for '99 Pete Conv. computer. Have 225 watt
> linear
> > (maybe larger in future), attached to Ranger 66 (55 watt) and Wilson
> SW2000
> > ant's. Where can I buy the shield, what is the cost, and how is it
> installed?
> > Love my truck, not the cost of replacing the computer. Wish I had my
> A-model
> > back.
> >
> > Also, in dire need of outlaw CB technician near St. Cloud Mn.
> >
> > Jusgd4u@aol.com
>
>

889. Re: Thermal Control

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <801ek7$b0p$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 9211

Thank you very much for replying.
Does Galco Industrial and Comair Rotron have a website?
That damned fan will freeze your carcus in the morning. So, if it didn't
come on until it was needed, that would be helpful.
Once again Thank you.

<superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:7vsa2q$t6q$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> You can buy a fan with a thermal couple already built in it, or buy a
> thermal control switch that can be mounted on the heat sink that will
close
> a set of contacts and allow power to pass to any fan of your choice to
turn
> it on. What needs to be considered is what temp would you like your fan to
> come on at? Then drill a hole or machine out a hole in the heat sink for
the
> thermal couple to seat in, use thermal grease between the two parts so
that
> it will allow the heat to transfer between the two. On the flange of the
> thermal switch do the same thing, use the thermal grease between the heat
> sink and switch before mounting it to the aluminum.
>
> Comair Rotron makes a fan with a thermal couple already built in and I
think
> Galco Industrial Electronics sells thermal switches. I believe thermal
> switch is are a cheaper way to go. I hope this helps.
>
> KRS
>
> 131 wrote in message <7vqmrekup1@autumn.news.rcn.net>...
> >I want to thermally control a heatsink fan. What is the best way?
> >Thanks.
> >
> >
>
>

890. Re: New to newsgroup & CB radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <tEEkOFK0MX4jwyuHO6ZOKpVqMEnE@4ax.com>
Source record: 9212

Linux Knight?

haha.....
look at the header fields......

X-Mailer: Mozilla 4.51 [en] (Win98; U

couldnt get linux working eh?

891. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991106100939.11073.00000792@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 9213

>He knows where you web page is,
>he know what your e-mail is,
>he know if you got it or not
>because they've been working on this a whillllllle.

he's going to need more than this like an actual record of an illegal action.
he can't just read a post or e-mail and come jack-booting his way into someones
home without probable cause.
he can't "bust" someone for what they say or write on the net.
if someone were a congenital liar about what they had or did and he used this
to "inspect a station", he would have the paint sued off his walls and, i'm
sure, he knows this.
thanks for the warning but, at least, try to keep it within the relm of
probability and knock off the attempts at scare tactics as they make you look
like an idiot and probably don't do you or mr hollingsworth justice.
trying to associate him with the McCarthism of the 50's doesn't do anything for
his credibility either.
whith all of this inaccurate hype that you and the other rf police are spraying
arround about e-mails and sending the things said here to him, the first time
someone gets busted for a legitimate offense, there will be a thousand shaking
cb'ers comming to his defense saying that it was a fixed or other illegal
arrest because of all the hype spread on the net.
it isn't just you but you and all the other holier than thou hams who think
they control ALL of the spectrum and just can't seem to occupy all of the
unused spectrum assigned to you.
if ham radio is such a bargain and and so great, why are you and like minded
hams here harassing us lowly sinners and not spending more time filling your
spectrum with the secrets of the universe before UPS starts chipping away at
220 again?
is it just to gloat? if so it just makes you look like a bunch of high-horse
bullies who have a need to pick on the little guy to fulfill some neurotic need
of you own.
check the yellow pages under psychiatrist or ask your family doctor for help.
i'm sure he can be resourceful.
i wouldn't bother going to the arrl as they would probably be like a
compensation doctor. give you a clean bill of health and send you out to do
more damage.
have a good day.
jeff

892. Re: FS: FT101 AM Filter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: DCLIFF@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19928-38243B56-2@storefull-114.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9214

The 101 is a great AM radio on CB. Never had any problems when I had one. The filter is a must due to receiver overload. One of the best sounding transmitters I ever heard on AM. I guess some people may have had a bad one or did not know how to operate it properly.

893. Re: Free, No Banner, 10MB homepage storage 82386

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <38247031.B704D854@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 9215

bad link?

john@hotmail.com wrote:

> Free, No Banner, homepage storage with high speed. home.chinatowngas.com
>
> Welcome to visit our web site: http://home.chinatwongas.com

894. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <xLXU3.13347$Ph7.94023@insync>
Source record: 9216

Are you proud of this? Do you enjoy things like this? Your nothing but another of those Rick and John John wanna-be-fcc-cops. Llike I told them go take your small little defective toys and go play in your own sandbox with someone who cares . Your a sick little man. Psychiatrist time.

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

Joe Kidd <cwdxer@iae.net> wrote in message news:3823cec1.189689812@news.iamerica.net...
> For those of you who run legal equipement on legal
> frequencies and have never had someone come tell
> you that you are getting into the TV or Phone, the
> following does not concern you. All others better have a look
> -------------
> From: The ARRL Letter
> Vol. 18, No. 43
>
> * Hollingsworth reiterates pledge: During the Southwestern Division
> Convention October 1-3, FCC Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley
> Hollingsworth reiterated a pledge to undertake two amateur enforcement
> initiatives in the coming months:
> ****encroachment of unlicensed activity on 10 meters ****
> ****AND improper or illegal marketing of HF amplifiers--****
> ****especially those capable of 11-meter operation.****
> -----------------
>
> You better watch out,
> you better not pout,
> you better not cry I'm telling you why,
> FCC's Riley is looking for youuuuuu.
>
> He knows where you web page is,
> he know what your e-mail is,
> he know if you got it or not
> because they've been working on this a whillllllle.
>
> Yes sir Guys and Gals, he is most certainly serious
> about this agenda. This is your wake up call if you care
> to listen. But it is most CERTAINLY your right to ignore
> the hell out of it.
> And if you don't care for the above bit of info,

> check out the following that happend to a "Ham".
> Just a little clue to you if you care to have one.
> Good thing this fellow is a Ham or he wouldn't stand
> a chance.
> -----------------
>
> From: The ARRL Letter
> Vol. 18, No. 44
>
>
> A Mississippi ham arrested for interfering with his neighbors'
> telephones is awaiting a decision on his request to throw out
> the complaint on the grounds that the state court has no
> jurisdiction in the matter. ARRL member Bennie Stewart, KJ6TY,
> of Meridian, was arrested and charged September 10 after a
> neighbor filed a complaint with the Lauderdale County Justice Court.
>
> Stewart, a ham for 12 years, appeared in court October 26. He says
> his attorney, Felecia Perkins, filed a request to dismiss the
> complaint, brought under a Mississippi law that makes it illegal
> to "intentionally obstruct, injure, break or destroy, or in any
> manner interrupt any telegraph or telephone line or
> communication thereon between any two points." Stewart
> maintains that only the FCC has jurisdiction, and his station
> is operating properly.
>
> The ARRL has provided legal defense assistance to Stewart's
> attorney. The case has been continued while the court mulls its
> decision. If convicted, Stewart faces a fine of up to $500, six
> months in jail, or both.
>
> "It should have never gotten to this point in the first place,"
> Stewart said, adding that he's tried to work with his neighbors
> regarding telephone interference ever since the first complaints
> arose three or four years ago. "I put myself on a schedule,"
> he said, explaining that he operates on 40, 20, and 10 meters
> only on weekday mornings. He says he never operates on
> weekends, only runs 100 W, and no longer owns a linear amplifier.
>
> "The problem is not here," he says of his station.
>
> A retired professional photographer, the 60-year-old Stewart is
> confined to a wheelchair. He described his arrest--which he says
> took place in front of his three-year-old granddaughter--as
> "humiliating."
>
> Stewart says he expects the court to rule on the case very soon.
> ------------------
>
> What's that saying they use in poker? Oh Yea, I remember,

```
> "read em and weap boys, read em and weap"
>
```

895. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991106103557.11073.00000800@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 9217

the flame thrower is off.
why do people spend thousands of dollars to install general electric jet engines on cars just to drive 1/4 mile on a race track?
i could do that and get to the same destination in my stock caravan. it would just take me a few more seconds to get there.
why do they install 300 or 400 horse power engines in production cars to drive 70 mph on most interstate highways when a yugo could do the same on 75% less gas? (i've done it before)
why do people install 800 watts of audio power in a honda?
i think it's the need for competition.
in racing and audio systems, there are certain criteria to be met in order to win the contest, ie; visual and equipment standards and in the case of audio, how close the equipment comes to looking like a factory installation job.
i can't speak for the shoot outs but i suspect that there are certain criteria to be met and they take pride in their equipment, and, with the investment that they made in everything else why drive it with a cheap radio?
who puts regular gas in a peroxide rocket car?
i must admit, it is kind of decient of them to try to restrict their shoot outs to 1 channel when ever possibile and leave the other 39 alone for everyone else.
jeff

896. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991106103700.04227.00002341@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 9218

<<<he's going to need more than this like an actual record of an illegal action.
he can't just read a post or e-mail and come jack-booting his way into someones home without probable cause.
he can't "bust" someone for what they say or write on the net.
if someone were a congenital liar about what they had or did and he used this to "inspect a station", he would have the paint sued off his walls and, i'm sure, he knows this.
thanks for the warning but, at least, try to keep it within the relm of probability and knock off the attempts at scare tactics as they make you look like an idiot and probably don't do you or mr hollingsworth justice.
trying to associate him with the McCarthism of the 50's doesn't do anything for his credibility either.
whith all of this inaccurate hype that you and the other rf police are spraying arround about e-mails and sending the things said here to him, the first time someone gets busted for a legitimate offense, there will be a thousand shaking cb'ers comming to his defense saying that it was a fixed or other illegal arrest because of all the hype spread on the net.
it isn't just you but you and all the other holier than thou hams who think they control ALL of the spectrum and just can't seem to occupy all of the unused spectrum assigned to you.
if ham radio is such a bargain and and so great, why are you and like minded hams here harassing us lowly sinners and not spending more time filling your spectrum with the secrets of the universe before UPS starts chipping away at 220 again?
is it just to gloat? if so it just makes you look like a bunch of high-horse bullies who have a need to pick on the little guy to fulfill some neurotic need of you own.
check the yellow pages under psychiatrist or ask your family doctor for help.
i'm sure he can be resourceful.
i wouldn't bother going to the arrl as they would probably be like a compensation doctor. give you a clean bill of health and send you out to do more damage.
have a good day.
jeff>>

I tend to agree, good buddy. Posts like this only encourage anti-legal feelings. I say enough with the lame warnings, because no one here is interested in legal operation. If Riley says he's going to start busting, then he should get down to business and start busting.

897. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991106103754.11073.00000801@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 9219

what does race have to do with the subject?
people of all races use power so whats your point?
for the record, i've used power and i'm white.
jeff

898. test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cracker Jack <rickyw@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <801loc$1m8$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9220

this only a test

899. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <EPXU3.13348$Ph7.93856@insync>
Source record: 9221

Excuse me??!?!?!
A Black thing???
Are you prejudiced or something?
It's a multi racial every color goes thing. It gets all mixed up! Oh and they speak a special language too! That's probably why you think it is a Black thing.

It is also all in the competition. Like a bunch of guys chasing a pigskin on Sunday. Or watching a dog chase a stuffed rabbit around a track. It's all in the competition. Of course the parties aren't that bad either. Or the socializing of good friends. Those are just added incentives.

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

131 <azcot@erols.com> wrote in message
news:800dts$883$1@autumn.news.rcn.net...
> It's a Black thing, you wouldn't understand.
> They don't even communicate, they just want to hear their numbers called.
> Whatever turns you on I guess.
>
>
>
> MIKE (707) <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:KvOU3.33552$23.1743603@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> > Please place your 'flame-throwers' on stand-by... I have been into CBing
> for
> > 25+ years. One thing I could NEVER understand, is why a person would go
> out
> > and buy a "big' radio, and a "big" linear and then ONLY use it on
channel
> 6
> > (27.025) A friend of mine ran a Yaesu FT-101EE into a Yaesu FB-2100 amp
> > SOLELY on channel 6. And I've heard about the 70,000 watt 'SUPERBOWL'
> > mobiles. But WHY??? What's up with a "Shoot-out." A person COULD run
only
> > 100 watts on a sideband frequency of 27.355-27.405 and work THE WORLD
!!!
> > (providing of course, it was legal.) So... BIG radios or not, Europe is
> > just a 'key-up' away... on sideband. And if you are ONLY running ONE
> channel
> > (ch. 6) go to Radio Shack and get a ONE-CHANNEL radio. Surely it MUST be

> > cheaper than a new 2990. FLAME ON !!
> >
> >
>
>

900. Re: After many years....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38245E81.2407D200@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9222

>
> Greg Miller wrote:
>
> > The install in the
> > Cherokee was a snap

> Ryan wrote:

> Was this in a Jeep Cherokee? I am thinking about buying an SUV real soon. One
> thing I like about them over cars is their off-road ability and the fact that
> its eaiser to mount CBs. I have one question.

> Would it be possible to mount
> and antenna on one of the side rear-view mirrors like truckers do? Thanks, ryan

Only if you put a trucker style mirror on it. It's difficult to
do a proper installation on a plastic mirror.

901. Re: New to newsgroup & CB radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38245FC2.E073F511@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9223

I'm running FreeBSD as a nat proxy server and as a RealAudio
server. If you look at my headers, it won't mention Unix.
I'm not paying the cable modem folks for more ip's.

cliffhanger wrote:
>
> Linux Knight?
>
> haha.....
> look at the header fields......
>
> X-Mailer: Mozilla 4.51 [en] (Win98; U
>
> couldnt get linux working eh?

902. Re: 142 gtl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38246207.B3480C0@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9224

The front has the controls on it. The back has an antenna
connector. What part don't you understand? <:

Ron & Norma wrote:
>
> I need a road map for my 142......any help out there?

903. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991106121959.01650.00003255@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9225

>Subject: Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...
>From: "Shadow" shadow@bigradios.com
>Date: Sat, 06 November 1999 10:29 AM EST
>Message-id: <EPXU3.13348$Ph7.93856@insync>
>
>Excuse me??!?!?!
>A Black thing???
>Are you prejudiced or something?
>It's a multi racial every color goes thing. It gets all mixed up! Oh and
>they speak a special language too! That's probably why you think it is a
>Black thing.
>
>It is also all in the competition. Like a bunch of guys chasing a pigskin
>on Sunday. Or watching a dog chase a stuffed rabbit around a track. It's
>all in the competition. Of course the parties aren't that bad either. Or
>the socializing of good friends. Those are just added incentives.
>
>
>--
>ttyl
>Shadow :)
>
>www.bigradios.com/shadow
>
>
>
>131 <azcot@erols.com> wrote in message
>news:800dts$883$1@autumn.news.rcn.net...
>> It's a Black thing, you wouldn't understand.
>> They don't even communicate, they just want to hear their numbers called.
>> Whatever turns you on I guess.
>>
>>
>>
>> MIKE (707) <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message
>> news:KvOU3.33552$23.1743603@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
>> > Please place your 'flame-throwers' on stand-by... I have been into CBing
>> for
>> > 25+ years. One thing I could NEVER understand, is why a person would go
>> out
>> > and buy a "big' radio, and a "big" linear and then ONLY use it on
>channel
>> 6
>> > (27.025) A friend of mine ran a Yaesu FT-101EE into a Yaesu FB-2100 amp

>> > SOLELY on channel 6. And I've heard about the 70,000 watt 'SUPERBOWL'
>> > mobiles. But WHY??? What's up with a "Shoot-out." A person COULD run
>only
>> > 100 watts on a sideband frequency of 27.355-27.405 and work THE WORLD
>!!!
>> > (providing of course, it was legal.) So... BIG radios or not, Europe is
>> > just a 'key-up' away... on sideband. And if you are ONLY running ONE
>> channel
>> > (ch. 6) go to Radio Shack and get a ONE-CHANNEL radio. Surely it MUST be
>> > cheaper than a new 2990. FLAME ON !!
>> >
>> >
it sounds kind of like a ham fest or one of their antenna parties, doesn't it?
jeff

904. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991106122521.01650.00003260@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9226

>Llike I told them go
>take your small little defective toys and go play in your own sandbox with
>someone who cares .

they should go play in their squeaky clean sand boxes and stop shitting in ours like a bunch of wandering, homeless alley cats.
jeff

905. Re: Tram D201 needs repairman

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991106123334.01650.00003266@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9227

i am happy for your sucess but i'm confused over the "brand new" part as these radios have not been made in many years.
if you haven't noticed, they have not made tube CB radios in a long time. this is not to detract from the quality of the 201-A but i just thought i would let you know.
jeff

906. Re: RatShack's TRC-236

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991106124955.01650.00003272@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9228

i bought an rs-232 from rad shack a few years ago. it's the one that resembles
a cherokee ah-27.
i took my watt meter and a dummy load with me to check before i bought it.
i bought it at 2.5 watts on high and 900 mw on low.
as soon as the transaction was compleated, i handed it back to the guy with a
request that it go in for warranty service as the radio didn't put out the
advertised "full legal power".
i also told him if it came back with anything less than 4 watts out from the
antenna plug, that i would expect my money back or they would hear from
consumer services for fraud because it didn't put out the full legal power as
advertised.
it came back at 4 watts and, for a walkie / talkie and their associated
limitations, i'm pleased.
good luck.
jeff

907. Re: Mods for an RCI 2908

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991106125843.11266.00001236@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 9229

same board as,galaxy 2517,eagle2000,there are a few good sites on the web for the mods,i just re-installed aol on my pc so i dont have them off-hand but do a search for these mods and u should get some helpful input,73

908. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38246bb6.678488@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9230
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

On Sat, 06 Nov 1999 02:09:29 -0800, Dwight Stewart
<stewart@amouse.net> wrote:

>My biggest complaint is when other stores don't have products because
>they think Radio Shack carries it. Too often these chain stores (corp.
>owned or franchised) reduce consumer choice, lead to inferior products
>as other stores reduce prices to compete, promote lower work wages, take
>money out of the community, and are generally of little benefit to the community.

Hey, they are producing low paying jobs in the local community. Since
just about everything is made overseas, you can thank the free trade
politicians for that, we are basically stuck with what we get from
them. Not much incentive for the employees to become great at
something if they are never gonna make decent money at it. All the
manufactures move overseas to where they can pay a worker 25 cent and
hour and then sell the product over here, without tarriffs, for 500%
profit!

909. Re: RatShack's TRC-236

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991106130308.01650.00003282@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9231

>Because of FCC threats, Radio Shack (like many other companies) has been
>modifying its equipment over the last few years to make it more
>difficult to modify. Therefore, any modification to your handheld may
>be rather expensive.
>
>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net
>
>
it seems that you and the rf police can't see past the words "linear" or
"modifications".
if you look at his e-mail address, you'll see that he is from the United
Kingdom which, contrary to popular belief, the fcc has no control over their
radio activities.
i can't speak for you as i don't remember your id'er but the rest of the ham rf
police seem to think that the fcc is associated with interpol as they don't
consider the fact that this is an international forum and there may be other
countries that haven't signed the itu treaties. Britain may have but the rf
police use the fcc as a blanket threat against anyone who may so much as ask
about amps or mods even when it might be legal in their own country. (heaven
forbid!!!)
jeff

910. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991106130724.01650.00003285@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9232

they don't seem to drift off from 10 meters here much in west central fla.
i usually hear conversional speech on cb and the words on the gods while
MONITORING 10 meters.
jeff
>
>>Because as a general rule, the atmosphere on CB is far friendlier and
>>more enjoyable to most people than any o fhe Ham bands. I've listened
>>in on 10 meters and from what I've heard it's fully of stuck-up
>>obnoxious people who consider themselves to be God's gift to radio.
>
>Damn! those people get around....they're the same people who populate
>ch:14 here in Tucson Arizona! <g>
>
>Bill
>
>_____
>You must repair the obvious change in the e-mail
>address to reply via e-mail.
>Change the .net to .com in the return address
>and delete the"-".
>_____
>

911. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38247007.1783304@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9233

On Sat, 06 Nov 1999 07:25:45 GMT, cwdxer@iae.net (Joe Kidd) wrote:

>A Mississippi ham arrested for interfering with his neighbors'
>telephones is awaiting a decision on his request to throw out

A man was arrested for RF interference????

Sure must have a bunch of morons in Mississippi!

912. Re: Idiot finding, its not too hard with guys like Hightower in our presence.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38247091.1921660@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9234

On Sat, 06 Nov 1999 01:51:33 -0800, Dwight Stewart
<stewart@amouse.net> wrote:

> I own two Macintosh G3 laptops and two PC desktops (one each from my
>wife and I). We both prefer the Macintosh laptops - the desktops may go soon.

I was just jerking your chain. The G3 is a good RISC processor.

913. presidents job in a c.b club

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: "dennis.russ" <dennis.russ@tinyonline.co.uk>
Message-ID: <38247356_1@news1.vip.uk.com>
Source record: 9235

hello,
Please can you help me out.
I am the new chairman of a new c.b. club called,
SIERRA JULIET (C.B.)D.X. GROUP hear in Swansea.
my name is Dennis, (Scarecrow) and the members would like to know what is
the proper role of a President i.e. what dose he do within the club.
Thank You,
Dennis (scarecrow)

--
You are what you are,I am what I am,
YOU are you, I am Me.
Be Proud to be you, As i am Proud to be me.
There is only one You,There is only one me
Accept that,as I do,---and BE H--A--P--P--Y
Your Friend DENNIS

914. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: kpredwolf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991106133623.04205.00002690@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 9236

what does the fcc think they will get rid of all ileagal 11 meter radios i dont think their are millions of them around the world you fcc suck up jack

915. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991106133633.01650.00003288@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9237

>
>And speaking of stuck up hams, do you consider hams from all over the
>world to be stuck up, or is this strictly an american thing?
>
it must be an American thing because only in America do they issue rf police
badges with amateur licenses.
>I think this "stuck up hams" stereotype has gotten inflated far beyond
>reality.

no, it pretty much stays within our borders.
i can't remember a single post here from a foreign ham sitcking his nose into a
U.S. cb'ers business for which we are grateful.
>When they "take an attitude" with someone, it's when the other person
>displays a lack of maturity, courtesy, or average intelligence.

which proves what i've been saying all along about the hams intolerance for
people of varying personalities.
i agree with the courtesy part but your definition of "average intelligence" is
subjective. someone with a severe learning disability probably won't get a
license but someone with several phd's in astrophysics, medicine and the arts
may consider people with your background an idiot.
someone who is less mature than you may seem childish but someone who is more
mature than you may get a mental image of you as an adult in diapers.
everyone is different but the elitest, intolerant, inflexable and single minded
"destroy the varient cb'er" attitude that you and other hams display here
really doesn't help your credibility either. especially if it's on frequencys
that don't concern the hams as hams or cb'ers. if you don't go into the
out-bands and out-banders don't stray into the ham bands, then it's really none
of your or any other hams business, it is?
the only other explaination is this rf police / gi joe attitude that everyone
puts out here that they think their license is a license to control the entire
spectrum when the bulk of your authority lies in the same relm of any other
citizen which is to make your complaints of interference or encroachment known
to the fcc. no more, no less.
even the OO's are supposed to be monitoring the ham bands and not the out bands
or cb.
jeff

916. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382478F3.3F4804E8@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 9238

******

I know you're not talking to me!
Better go reread the thread!

Jack

917. where to buy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: tbell <tbell82267@aol.com>
Message-ID: <7U_U3.4893$L5.54645@c01read02-admin.service.talkway.com>
Source record: 9239

looking for best prices on export radios and amps .would like to
purchase wholesale if possible.any info greatly appreciated
--
Posted via Talkway - http://www.talkway.com
Exchange ideas on practically anything (tm).

918. logit 4 windows

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: davey <daveydw@zeelandnet.nl>
Message-ID: <38247A70.F17440B9@zeelandnet.nl>
Source record: 9240

Does anybody know the url for logit for windows ?

grt. Davey/holland

919. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38247F35.184044FB@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 9241

kpredwolf,

I want to know what I posted (ever)
that gave you the idea that I have now, or
ever have "sucked up" to the FCC,
because you don't have a @#$%&*^ clue!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

920. FS mobil, base cb's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: profile1x@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991106141715.04251.00002498@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 9242

Have several older ones including one nice base. E-mail for list or call 405 799-1360 for info.

921. Re: #12 says hello.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <5jdwaGAjUGJ4Ew1C@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 9243

Hi Jay,

Did you go see that tower?

#137 asked me to pass him your current e-mail and telephone number. He was also interested in the tower.

If you met up with Marv, did he mention his home brew amp's? His work is serious with auto tune in the final, the full 10 yards.

I tried e-mailing him twice, but it bounced, even when I de-spammed his AD.

Where are you 137?
>Hello Phil: Thanks, Update you Golden Penetrator 500, What update?
I think I once told you I still own an original Hy-Gain Golden Penetratior.

You told me a couple of months back via e-mail what work you had done on yours. Hence my comment above. After I read your post I then visited Woody's web site.

Phil / UK

922. Re: presidents job in a c.b club

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382488e9.4371975@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9244

On Sat, 6 Nov 1999 18:31:25 -0000, "dennis.russ"
<dennis.russ@tinyonline.co.uk> wrote:

>my name is Dennis, (Scarecrow) and the members would like to know what is
>the proper role of a President i.e. what dose he do within the club.

Maybe try asking the USCBA at:

http://home.att.net/~uscb_association/

923. Re: Have you checked out Yahoo

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991106155611.06490.00001715@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 9245

Have run a few auctions on ebay. I like it but it does cost. Yahoo on the other hand is not doing to badly. It keeps track of the hits on your item. When you are getting ready to post many items on an auction house for the first time Yahoo seems like a good place to start.

I found it to be smooth other than a little miscommunication between my buyer and me.

Its just another avenue that some are using. Some have many feedback rating attatched so they are using the service.

I will keep my eye out for the glitches and its nice to know. I just think that ebay charges too much.

GoldAuction is another place that has a nice site. I have used onewebplace as well.
I like the idea of a hit counter. Ease is what I need. My computer makes me work for everything I do.

I wish something could be easy. I do thank you for the advise. At least you didn't flame me for mentioning it. Thanks again. I will list on ebay too. I will go with the site that sells the most. I have an abundance of R/C stuff I am getting ready to put up.

Debbie

Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

924. Re: crusader a.c. linear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <8025e4$1uos$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 9246

I dont have the time for that right now, and if I had the time to change it I would spend that time on somthing else that I really want to work on, like MY personal projects. If it sells it sales, if it doesnt oh well. I will just keep using it for my driver every day like I have been doing. I use this as a stand alone box shooting skip on the bowl everymorning and it been working great. Besides on the Super Bowl who needs a pre amp? If I cant hear ya I sure aint gonna talk to ya!!!!

Oh yeah and when I did have time I modified the board to except the new flange type transistors.

Myway625 wrote in message <19991105191432.02915.00002250@ng-ft1.aol.com>...
>why don't you put in the .50 part? you could probably sell alot easier then
>saying you have a broken amp.
>>I have a 200 watt am to 300 ssb solid state A.C. linear for sale.
>>Its a two final amp with hi/lo, am/ssb, and rec amp switches on it.
>>Pre amp does not work, 50 cent part to replace. has new finals. Asking
>>$150.00
>
>

925. Re: New to newsgroup & CB radio...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <npgkOPfl4n78sOGkXeqUX7X+odAh@4ax.com>
Source record: 9247

On Sat, 06 Nov 1999 12:05:06 -0500, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@hotmail.com> wrote:

>I'm running FreeBSD as a nat proxy server and as a RealAudio
>server. If you look at my headers, it won't mention Unix.
>I'm not paying the cable modem folks for more ip's.
>

LOL. I think there was something about Realaudio server in bugtraq
(remote root compromise) I dont know if it applies to BSD or not.
Just an FYI.

73's

cliffhanger

926. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991106161405.02500.00001499@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 9248

pllo2a@aol.com wrote:
<<everyone is different but the elitest, intolerant, inflexable and single minded "destroy the varient cb'er" attitude that you and other hams display here really doesn't help your credibility either. especially if it's on frequencys that don't concern the hams as hams or cb'ers. if you don't go into the out-bands and out-banders don't stray into the ham bands, then it's really none of your or any other hams business, it is?
the only other explaination is this rf police / gi joe attitude that everyone puts out here that they think their license is a license to control the entire spectrum when the bulk of your authority lies in the same relm of any other citizen which is to make your complaints of interference or encroachment known to the fcc. no more, no less.
even the OO's are supposed to be monitoring the ham bands and not the out bands or cb.
jeff>>

First off, I don't agree with the hams who post silly "fcc warnings" here. And you are right in saying those types fit the "rf police" stereotype you have given them. But I strongly disagree with your assertions that any ham (or cber) who expresses an opinion against illegal operation should be instantly branded as some kind of Barney Fife fascist.

Correct me if I'm wrong, but you are a vocal supporter of illegal CB operation, is that not right? Of course, you are free to express these ideas in an internet newsgroup forum. But be aware, it's as if you are walking around in public wearing a sign that says "I'M A CB OUTLAW AND PROUD OF IT". Yet you seem shocked, surprised, and angry when anyone notices you - and disagrees with your stance. Perhaps you assume that 100% of the population shares exactly the same beliefs as you do. So perhaps a bit of tolerance is in order on *your* part.

I'd also like to point out that, aside from the occasional stupid and counterproductive "fcc warnings" I mentioned above, many hams come into the newsgroup to post responses to such inflammatory threads like "Hams Suck", "Ham vs CB", and "Why I Am Not A Ham". Inevitably, these kind of threads degenerate into petty squabbling, name-calling, threats, and counter-threats. I think it's unfair to tag people (hams or otherwise) who get sucked into these dumb flame wars as elitist, intolerant, inflexable "rf police wannabees".

Your point that 27 MHz should be of no concern to hams is well taken. But the sad fact is that CBers don't live in a vacuum. Unfortunately, what happens on CB reflects on ham radio, as the two often are confused in the public eye. IMO, everyone has a legitimate right to disagree with people who encourage splatterbox amps or any other practices that give all "radio hobbyists" a bad name, whether it's in this newsgroup or any other.

927. Re: A99 question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob Winfield <winfield@escape.ca>
Message-ID: <ko1V3.2652$1J5.295110@typhoon.mbnet.mb.ca>
Source record: 9249

Hey Jack. You measure your antenna height from mounting to ground not to the top of the antenna. Just for your info for next time.

Bob

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message news:38241048.D2D90E3F@cybertrails.com...
| ******
|
| I use an A-99 here in holbrook, arizona
| where winds sometimes reach gusts up to
| 100 miles an hour........not a problem!
| The antenna is 80 feet to the top.
|
| Jack
|
| http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

928. Re: RatShack's TRC-236

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38237126.3748576@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9263

On Thu, 04 Nov 1999 20:51:39 -0800, PLP <plp@fuckyou.co.uk> wrote:

>linear amp to this? Or, failing that, just modify it? Anything can be
>modified, so I'd rather be flamed than told it can't be done.

I would say get yourself Grant LT and a Wilson 500 or 1000 and
you'll see what CB is all about.

929. Re: Idiot finding, its not too hard with guys like Hightower in our presence.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38237182.3841124@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9264

On Thu, 04 Nov 1999 20:55:17 -0800, Dwight Stewart
<stewart@amouse.net> wrote:

> I have a little Macintosh program ("PopChar") that gives me every

Well, thats your problem, your using a MacIntosh.....

930. Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jarrylaw@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105191326.13651.00001138@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 9265

I am wondering what all cb people are doing for potential Y2k disaster planning. If there is some kind of crisis will there be a channel for getting info and who will coordinate how this gets done? Are any cbers getting generators and batteries in order to prepare for Y2k and what do you think is necessary to run without electric current from utility companies? Can the superbowl high power mobile stations be used for emergency information? Can the skip talkers be prepared to help out if need be to pass messages? Or freeband used to pass data between countries? Should cb people ask local police or Fcc how they can help? If the worst happens, I am wondering what role cb can play to be of benefit to all.

A. Jarry

931. Re: crusader a.c. linear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: myway625@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105191432.02915.00002250@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 9266

why don't you put in the .50 part? you could probably sell alot easier then saying you have a broken amp.

>I have a 200 watt am to 300 ssb solid state A.C. linear for sale.
>Its a two final amp with hi/lo, am/ssb, and rec amp switches on it.
>Pre amp does not work, 50 cent part to replace. has new finals. Asking
>$150.00

932. Re: Night Vision / X-10 / CB-SSB / FRS / Scanners

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105194922.02744.00001313@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 9267

Corrected spelling. Limited not limeted.

933. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38237D62.AD5C261F@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9268

Hey spider, your date and time are all wrong.

spider wrote:
>
> This one works just if you found them don't take the law in to your own
> hands
> http://www.southcom.com.au/~install/vk7zak/index.html
> we have build one and it works great...
> cheers

934. Re: PYRAMID PS 52K NEED SCHEMATIC (HELP)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: trucker <trucker@wcoil.com>
Message-ID: <8000hp$9qj$0@208.249.8.250>
Source record: 9269

Reg1647 wrote:

> I need a schmetic for this power supply,Pyramid ps 52K amps
> Thanks Reg.

Is this power supply the size of a house?

935. Re: Wildcats new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105204110.02660.00001256@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 9270

You are coming under fire from the "engineer wanna-be attack dogs because someone ask a question about D/F antennas. Your response how to build one had flaws in it. So now you have "newbie" out there wasting his time spraying teflon on his antenna. People that now better wouldn't even waste their time, but what about this new guy that thinks you told him the truth?

On Fri, 5 Nov 1999 08:01:01 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>The MERIT Radio Group <MeritGroup@email.msn.com> wrote in message
>
>>Wildcats theory,
>> however ill stated, is theoretically correct. I personally feel the
>results
>> will be very small however if enough teflon is used which would imbalance
>> the harmonic, a noticeable difference can very well be achieved. The only
>> proof positive is to try it and see.
>
>
>Be careful my friend, the engineer wanna-be attack dogs
>await.................I hope you're not a Ham, because if you are, they
>will brand you a traitor to your ticket.....................
>
>The biggest compliment that most people have emailed me about during this
>quasi discussion, is that these clowns needed something other than
>amplifiers to moan about for a while...........
>
>

936. Re: Let the games begin.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105204617.02660.00001258@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 9271

Care to tell the newsgroup what you think adding mass to an antenna does?

On Fri, 5 Nov 1999 08:08:18 -0500, "Wildcat" <wildcat@tp.net> wrote:

>> Adding mass to an antenna does
>> not make it directional, it would make it more broadbanded.
>
>Keep it coming Lowtower, I wouldnt expect you to comprehend this.

let see how good your comprehension is

937. Re: Wildcats new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: hightower03@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105203952.02660.00001255@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 9272

I posted that to be facetious. I know that cutting the tip at an angle would not make it directional. But it still stands up to your incorrect theory about an antenna that has two resonant points. After all the longer portion of the diagonal cut would be resonant at a lower frequency than the shorter potion of the cut. BUT it still will not be directional. It will be more broad banded. Your still under the assumption that adding mass to one side of the antenna will make it directional. It won't, I posted an example which you chose to ignore. Teflon is an insulator, why do you think it going to change the resonance of one side of the antenna? According to the theory that you are stating, I should be able to build a dipole out of TW wire, cut the insulation off one side and make it directional. Sorry that won't happen.

On Thu, 4 Nov 1999 20:46:55 -0500, "The MERIT Radio Group" <MeritGroup@email.msn.com> wrote:

>hightower03@aol.com (Hightower03) wrote:
>
>>So why would I want to spray one side with teflon, why not just cut the tip
>of
>>the antenna at an angle? It would accomplish the same thing.
>
>In a way you are correct, but your theory is physically wrong. Any matter
>can be made to resonate differently, in different parts even though the
>subject matter is one piece. A simple example would be the welding together
>of two dissimilar metals. When combined these two materials will resonate at
>a common frequency however each of the two dissimilar materials are still
>resonating at the harmonic of eachs mass. In essence, both of these resonant
>materials are fighting each other in an attempt to cancel one of them out.
>The result is an imbalanced frequency which when measured will respond to
>different frequencies even thought the mass remains as one. Wildcats theory,
>however ill stated, is theoretically correct. I personally feel the results
>will be very small however if enough teflon is used which would imbalance
>the harmonic, a noticeable difference can very well be achieved. The only
>proof positive is to try it and see.
>
>

938. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: scorpio@usit.net
Message-ID: <38238407.33400416@news.usit.net>
Source record: 9273
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

My biggest complaint about Rat Shack is they have a lot of things, but carry next to nothing in the stores. Most of the time you have to order it and wait to get it in the mail. They didn't have a power supply, AC to DC 9 volts @ 1 amp, so I had to go some where else and THAT place not only carried it but had it in the store.

Currey
aka SCORPIO

****
* The Dungeon BBS (931)648-0577 *
* 300-33600 Baud *
* Running C*Base v3.2 *
* http://www.public.usit.net/scorpio *
****

939. Re: PYRAMID PS 52K NEED SCHEMATIC (HELP)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob Winfield <winfield@escape.ca>
Message-ID: <BZLU3.2385$1J5.268100@typhoon.mbnet.mb.ca>
Source record: 9274

I did not know Pyramid made amps in the range of 52,000 amps???? You could run a poop load of radio's off of that seeing it only takes 10 amp to run my radio. Or maybe he is running a really really big amp??

just yanking ya

I am sure you meant a 52 amp PS. ???????

RC 626 MB
Bob

Reg1647 <reg1647@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991105134408.24297.00002113@ng-fb1.aol.com...
| I need a schmetic for this power supply,Pyramid ps 52K amps
| Thanks Reg.

940. Cb Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: brollinsixes@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105210611.01264.00002100@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 9275

Any Modificaions for my RCI 2980
I would like to get much better performance from it

Thank you very much

941. COBRA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105211742.10725.00001470@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 9276

I HAVE A COBRA POWER MIC FORSALE. ITS A CA-75 POWERMIC MADE BY COBRA . SOUNDS GREAT!!!!! ASKING $20 . EMAIL FOR A PIC AND ANY QUESTIONS. BRAND NEW IN THE BOX.

THANKS BUCKAROO :) "223"

942. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382391ac.11999299@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9277

On 06 Nov 1999 00:13:26 GMT, jarrylaw@aol.com (JarryLaw) wrote:

>how they can help? If the worst happens, I am wondering what role cb can play
>to be of benefit to all.

Well, instead all the CB owners sitting around in the dark twiddling
their thumbs, they can be talking and having a good time.

Be sure to stock up on brewskeys!!

943. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382390c3.11766033@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9278
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

On Sat, 06 Nov 1999 01:37:49 GMT, scorpio@usit.net wrote:

>My biggest complaint about Rat Shack is they have a lot of things, but
>carry next to nothing in the stores. Most of the time you have to

That might be because their trying to get their stores all working on
JIT inventories.

944. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: truckracer <parkdw@nospamchickasaw.com>
Message-ID: <qfNU3.154$e5.9539@news.goodnet.com>
Source record: 9279

SeinFeld....
> Hey, where is the "yada yada yada" stuff coming from? I've heard it
>many times in the last few months. I was recently overseas - did I miss
>something with this?

945. Re: Linear survey....please respond if you apply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: cf555@yahoo.com
Message-ID: <3823a4b1.265820997@news>
Source record: 9280

I like my real deal dominator it works good and is only a 2 pill but
id perfer a texas star over em all.

555

On Wed, 3 Nov 1999 16:52:47 -0600, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Right.
>
>
>Dave makes a good amp, but his are not the end all amplifier by far.
>
>He is the Texas Star of the class C splatterboxes... That is as far as it
>goes.
>
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>RSTR220 <rstr220@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19991031170541.14530.00000706@ng-fm1.aol.com...
>> RJ
>> It's a Dave Made World and all others are just taking our space.
>
>

946. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: brollinsixes@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105223810.16625.00002296@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 9281

I agree with you Jarry.I think my ssb cb radio will let me talk to what ever authority or people out there needing help.On ssb you can get world wide information or listen to govt brodcasts.I got a generator to run my base since we cant trust our power supply.I do think the FCC should set up a national y2k cb frequency or channel.It would be great if they set one up .It would benefit us all.
Mike

947. Re: Texas Star Modulator Plus ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: cf555@yahoo.com
Message-ID: <3823a6a6.266321645@news>
Source record: 9282

nope
555
On Fri, 5 Nov 1999 12:25:57 -0500 (EST), thumper485@webtv.net (Chris)
wrote:

>I was wondering if anyone knows if this modulator will work on side band
>and how many watts it puts out? Thanks
>

948. Re: Sillytronics dripping tar

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105225500.02500.00001298@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 9283

joeamp@mindspring.com wrote:
<<This customers Siltronix here for repair dripped tar and has cemented itsef
to my desk bench.>>

I wonder if signals will be attenuated on the side where the tar is.

949. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: moisesny@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105231051.01755.00001670@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 9284

Boy, I guess I'm the only one here whos been around for a wile. When you guys say CB has never been organized, I guess you mean the new CB. When I was just getting into CB in the 70s, they had CH 9 drills all the time, just for dissasters, and getting help for people. I guess we won't see that for a while. Ham wasn't the only way to go back then. Things were pretty cool, and very little of the bad mouthing and stupid macho games you hear now. Just a LOT of people doing cool things like talking and getting to know each other.

950. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991105232733.13754.00002243@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 9285

>The problem was no customer service from the maker and we decided not to
>pursue
>selling the product line anymore due to this fact.
>

Customer service is a VERY important thing.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

951. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <800dts$883$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 9286

It's a Black thing, you wouldn't understand.
They don't even communicate, they just want to hear their numbers called.
Whatever turns you on I guess.

MIKE (707) <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:KvOU3.33552$23.1743603@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> Please place your 'flame-throwers' on stand-by... I have been into CBing
for
> 25+ years. One thing I could NEVER understand, is why a person would go
out
> and buy a "big' radio, and a "big" linear and then ONLY use it on channel
6
> (27.025) A friend of mine ran a Yaesu FT-101EE into a Yaesu FB-2100 amp
> SOLELY on channel 6. And I've heard about the 70,000 watt 'SUPERBOWL'
> mobiles. But WHY??? What's up with a "Shoot-out." A person COULD run only
> 100 watts on a sideband frequency of 27.355-27.405 and work THE WORLD !!!
> (providing of course, it was legal.) So... BIG radios or not, Europe is
> just a 'key-up' away... on sideband. And if you are ONLY running ONE
channel
> (ch. 6) go to Radio Shack and get a ONE-CHANNEL radio. Surely it MUST be
> cheaper than a new 2990. FLAME ON !!
>
>

952. Re: Texas Star Modulator Plus ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: jscotty@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991106004435.16701.00000216@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 9287

If you put a ssb delay in them they will work on ssb.If you try too run one ssb
it will
chatter.73,Scotty's Radio

953. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <800iec$40$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9288

.I do think the FCC should set up a national y2k
>cb frequency or channel.It would be great if they set one up .It would benefit
>us all.
> Mike
>

I agree! And I ask that all who agree or disagree post and say so!
This is the US Gov't. we are talking about here folks, not known to
prioritize its citizens, and the FCC especially is pretty incompetant.

Why don't *WE* make the decision?!? Why not keep it as channel 9,
as many radios have instant channel 9 and "newbies" and people whose
idea of a CB is a $30 Rat Shack thing with a magmount antenna
only know what their Politically Correct Rat Shack manuals tell them,
and that is to use channel 9.
We should resolve to only use 9 for emergencies and system checks,
and of course we must have a secondary channel decided upon as well.
And an SSB secondary, and a simple procedure for calling and we have
got it made, just spread the word.....

954. FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: cwdxer@iae.net
Message-ID: <3823cec1.189689812@news.iamerica.net>
Source record: 9289

For those of you who run legal equipement on legal
frequencies and have never had someone come tell
you that you are getting into the TV or Phone, the
following does not concern you. All others better have a look
---
From: The ARRL Letter
Vol. 18, No. 43

* Hollingsworth reiterates pledge: During the Southwestern Division
Convention October 1-3, FCC Legal Adviser for Enforcement Riley
Hollingsworth reiterated a pledge to undertake two amateur enforcement
initiatives in the coming months:
****encroachment of unlicensed activity on 10 meters ****
****AND improper or illegal marketing of HF amplifiers--****
****especially those capable of 11-meter operation.****

You better watch out,
you better not pout,
you better not cry I'm telling you why,
FCC's Riley is looking for youuuuuu.

He knows where you web page is,
he know what your e-mail is,
he know if you got it or not
because they've been working on this a whillllllle.

Yes sir Guys and Gals, he is most certainly serious
about this agenda. This is your wake up call if you care
to listen. But it is most CERTAINLY your right to ignore
the hell out of it.
And if you don't care for the above bit of info,
check out the following that happend to a "Ham".
Just a little clue to you if you care to have one.
Good thing this fellow is a Ham or he wouldn't stand
a chance.

From: The ARRL Letter
Vol. 18, No. 44

A Mississippi ham arrested for interfering with his neighbors'
telephones is awaiting a decision on his request to throw out
the complaint on the grounds that the state court has no
jurisdiction in the matter. ARRL member Bennie Stewart, KJ6TY,
of Meridian, was arrested and charged September 10 after a

neighbor filed a complaint with the Lauderdale County Justice Court.

Stewart, a ham for 12 years, appeared in court October 26. He says his attorney, Felecia Perkins, filed a request to dismiss the complaint, brought under a Mississippi law that makes it illegal to "intentionally obstruct, injure, break or destroy, or in any manner interrupt any telegraph or telephone line or communication thereon between any two points." Stewart maintains that only the FCC has jurisdiction, and his station is operating properly.

The ARRL has provided legal defense assistance to Stewart's attorney. The case has been continued while the court mulls its decision. If convicted, Stewart faces a fine of up to $500, six months in jail, or both.

"It should have never gotten to this point in the first place," Stewart said, adding that he's tried to work with his neighbors regarding telephone interference ever since the first complaints arose three or four years ago. "I put myself on a schedule," he said, explaining that he operates on 40, 20, and 10 meters only on weekday mornings. He says he never operates on weekends, only runs 100 W, and no longer owns a linear amplifier.

"The problem is not here," he says of his station.

A retired professional photographer, the 60-year-old Stewart is confined to a wheelchair. He described his arrest--which he says took place in front of his three-year-old granddaughter--as "humiliating."

Stewart says he expects the court to rule on the case very soon.

What's that saying they use in poker? Oh Yea, I remember,
"read em and weap boys, read em and weap"

955. Huge Heathkit info site

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: doc <k0imj@juno.com>
Message-ID: <3823D5DA.BBF1C081@juno.com>
Source record: 9290

Huge Heathkit info site http://home.earthlink.net/~docky

956. F.A.- MOONRAKER 4

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <yxQU3.35018$23.1760819@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9291

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/ebayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=195078191

957. Re: HT Antenna Opinions Wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cracker Jack <rickyw@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <800p7u$7j2$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9292

this is only a test
Steve Robeson <k4yz@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991104053730.04148.00002000@ng-fs1.aol.com...
> >Subject: HT Antenna Opinions Wanted
> >From: kny2vs@buffnet.net (John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS)
> >Date: Wed, 03 November 1999 08:59 PM EST
>
> >I know that Wireless Marketing offers two other antennas for the AH27F
(and
> its SSB cousin the AH-100)...anybody tried either of those, or perhaps
> something from another manufacturer?<
>
> Although not "portable" in the sense that you can walk around with
it, one
> favorite portable antenna of mine is the "coaxial dipole".
>
> Take a piece of coax (preferably RG8X, but RG58 will work too) that
is
> about 200 inches long. Split the jacket so as to expose 108" of the
shield and
> inner conductor.
>
> At the end of the cable where the jacket is still intact, seperate
the
> braid enough so as to be able to pull the inner conductor thru it and
thereby
> make two "legs" of the dipole. Put an appropriate connector on the
jacketed
> end. Probably best (but make your own choice) to put a PL-259 on it, then
use
> adaptors to mate other connectors.
>
> Then you can put a loop on either end of the "legs" and tie them up
to
> opposite supports, or hang it from a tree so as to be vertical.
>
> If anyone wants a diagram of how to do this, send an SASE to my ham
> callsign address and I will be glad to return one to you free of charge.
>
> 73
>
> Steve, K4YZ
>
> ------------------------------#==================

> 108" I 108"
> I
> I
> I
> I
> (to PL259, and rig)
>
> (OK...so I am NOT Michaelangelo!)
>
> Steve Robeson
>
> In Remembrence of My Precious Taelor...
> http://hometown.aol.com/K4YZ/myhomepage/memorial.html
>

958. NightRider Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991106034623.08176.00001477@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 9293

Looking for opinions on the new NightRider series of radios. We made several changes and the peaks looked very interesting. We were really impressed with the face plate looking like an Indidglo watch at night with no glare. Performance was super just like we were told it would be. Would like to hear from others that have tried these radios since there arrival.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

959. Re: Idiot finding, its not too hard with guys like Hightower in our presence.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3823FA0C.EADBFD28@amouse.net>
Source record: 9294

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Thu, 04 Nov 1999 20:55:17 -0800, Dwight Stewart
> <stewart@amouse.net> wrote:
>
> > I have a little Macintosh program ("PopChar") that gives me every
>
> Well, thats your problem, your using a MacIntosh.....

I own two Macintosh G3 laptops and two PC desktops (one each from my
wife and I). We both prefer the Macintosh laptops - the desktops may go soon.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

960. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3823FB43.757C3C69@amouse.net>
Source record: 9295

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> it would seem that icom, kenwood and yaseu should watch out. they'll be next.
> good bye legal mars and cap operations.

There may be some changes concerning the way this is handled, but I seriously doubt that the FCC would tell the DoD (MARS, etc.), and the DoT (Coast Guard Aux, etc.), that they cannot have their Ham radio operators, with their equipment, anymore.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

961. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3823FE3D.C48F23C7@amouse.net>
Source record: 9296
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

scorpio@usit.net wrote:
>
> My biggest complaint about Rat Shack is they have a lot of things, but
> carry next to nothing in the stores. Most of the time you have to
> order it and wait to get it in the mail. They didn't have a power
> supply, AC to DC 9 volts @ 1 amp, so I had to go some where else and
> THAT place not only carried it but had it in the store.

My biggest complaint is when other stores don't have products because
they think Radio Shack carries it. Too often these chain stores (corp.
owned or franchised) reduce consumer choice, lead to inferior products
as other stores reduce prices to compete, promote lower work wages, take
money out of the community, and are generally of little benefit to the community.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

962. Have you checked out Yahoo

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991106053337.02653.00001446@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 9297

Yahoo auction house is free to list and it has lots of stuff. Not sure why you would go to ebay where they charge to list when you can go there.

Check it out.

Lets make that the biggest auction house. Make a stand.

Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

963. Re: RatShack's TRC-236

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38240415.9350ADD4@amouse.net>
Source record: 9298

PLP wrote:
>
> I recently bought myself a CB radio because I hear it's all the rage
> with you kids. I bought myself a RatShack TRC-236, to be precise.
> If you pay no attention to the fact that it's from Radio Shack... Or
> the fact that it's a walkie-talkie, it's an alright radio.
> But I'm a little peeved at it's "output" power (which, I assume, is
> transmitting power) of 2.5 watts. Now this may or may not be a stupid
> question, but... [puts on flame-retardant pajamas] could I attach a
> linear amp to this? Or, failing that, just modify it? Anything can be
> modified, so I'd rather be flamed than told it can't be done.

There are probably technical limitations as to why that handheld is limited to that power output (battery consumption, electronic components, etc.). Some more expensive handhelds can be easily tuned up to give better performance, but most inexpensive handhelds cannot.

Sadly, since so few repair shops handle handhelds on a regular basis, very few CB repair shops would have the technical skills to tune a handheld (especially an inexpensive one that would often require component replacement).

Yes, you could use a linear with a handheld. However, I'm saying this rhetorically since it would be very foolish to do this - both because it is illegal and because it does not make sense financially. I would recommend that you buy a better radio instead, which would cost about the same as a linear. You would get more capabilities and would still be operating legally.

Note that all of this may be even more so with a newer CB handheld. Because of FCC threats, Radio Shack (like many other companies) has been modifying its equipment over the last few years to make it more difficult to modify. Therefore, any modification to your handheld may be rather expensive.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

964. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38240D0D.F11F216D@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 9299

******

What a Joke!

Jack

965. Re: crusader a.c. linear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: superiorwavelength@prodigy.net
Message-ID: <8028dt$1b72$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 9400

Bill your rude, I am not trying to minimize shit. I am just saying thats what the problem is so if anyone want to fix it, thats all they have to do is replace it. I didn't even have to mention it, I could have just sold it AS-IS.

As far as my ability, I am not a tech as good as you per say, but good enough to fix that little problem if I really wanted too. Its simple, I just dont have the time. When I did have the time I modified the board to except the flange type finals. Now if you know this amp you know what kind of chore it is was to do that. Now as far as the pre-amp circuit is concerned it works a little like this:

The circuit consist of transistor, a couple of capacitors, and a couple of resistors. Its is a basic COMMON EMITTER amplifier!!! Bias for the amp is derived from its collector voltage through a resistor. A incoming signal is fed through a capacitor to the base of the transistor. That signal is amplified and appears as a larger voltage across the collector load resistor. The amplified signal is then coupled from the amplifier through the other capacitor. Thats is it in a nutshell.

I used to frequent this news group alot but I dont have the time I used to, and you Bill of ALL people used to help me technically with big linear problems and now you throw that comment at me? Ego is the end of all great men, dont let it happen to you.

KRS

Bill Eitner wrote in message <38239CCF.803A96CC@netzero.net>...
>Myway625 wrote:
>>
>> why don't you put in the .50 part? you could probably sell alot easier
then
>> saying you have a broken amp.
>
> It's probably because he doesn't know which "50 cent part"
> it is. He probably also doesn't know how to go about
> finding and changing the bad (assumed to be) 50 cent part.
> In short, he's trying to minimize the fact that the amp
> isn't 100% operational. He should have just said that the
> pre-amp doesn't work and leave it at that.
>--
>> >I have a 200 watt am to 300 ssb solid state A.C. linear for sale.
>> >Its a two final amp with hi/lo, am/ssb, and rec amp switches on it.
>> >Pre amp does not work, 50 cent part to replace. has new finals. Asking
>> >$150.00
>

>
>--
>--
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>--

966. Help..Need Ideas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: don medon <DonMedon@voicenet.com>
Message-ID: <38249844.1850@voicenet.com>
Source record: 9401

Military Media is putting together a CD-ROM containing
Radio Manuals. So far we have the following
AN/PRC-70 AN/PRC-25
AN/PRC-90/2 AN/PRC-119
AN/PRC-47 AN/PRC-126
AN/GRC-213 RT 66,67,68
AN/PRC-104 AN/PRC-71
AN/PRC-68 AN/VRC-53
AN/PRC-41A AN/VRC-12,43,44,46,47
AN/PRC-77 AN/GRA-71

If anyone has ideas about what other manuals to add to the CD,
please email me Thanks

967. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <8028g4grh1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9402

Joe Kidd <cwdxer@iae.net> wrote in message
news:3823cec1.189689812@news.iamerica.net...
> For those of you who run legal equipement on legal
> frequencies and have never had someone come tell
> you that you are getting into the TV or Phone, the
> following does not concern you. All others better have a look

What about me? I run a cobra 2000 no extra channels, beldon 9914 coax, an Anton 99 ten feet off the ground, I have two 8' ground rods and run a stock mic and bleed for two blocks, even with mod limiter in place, does that make it my fault? I wish there were a law against trolls who ATTEMPT to anonymously post these troll threads, then maybe there bleedover would be considered illegal as well.

968. a radio manual question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: don medon <skater@military-media.com>
Message-ID: <382499B3.611@military-media.com>
Source record: 9403

Military Media is putting together a CD-ROM containing
Radio Manuals. So far we have the following
AN/PRC-70 AN/PRC-25
AN/PRC-90/2 AN/PRC-119
AN/PRC-47 AN/PRC-126
AN/GRC-213 RT 66,67,68
AN/PRC-104 AN/PRC-71
AN/PRC-68 AN/VRC-53
AN/PRC-41A AN/VRC-12,43,44,46,47
AN/PRC-77 AN/GRA-71

If anyone has ideas about what other manuals to add to the CD,
please email me Thanks

969. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <802cem$557$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 9404

In article <KvOU3.33552$23.1743603@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>,
"MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote:
> Please place your 'flame-throwers' on stand-by... I have been into
CBing for
> 25+ years. One thing I could NEVER understand, is why a person would
go out
> and buy a "big' radio, and a "big" linear and then ONLY use it on
channel 6
> (27.025) A friend of mine ran a Yaesu FT-101EE into a Yaesu FB-2100
amp
> SOLELY on channel 6. And I've heard about the 70,000 watt 'SUPERBOWL'
> mobiles. But WHY??? What's up with a "Shoot-out." A person COULD run
only
> 100 watts on a sideband frequency of 27.355-27.405 and work THE
WORLD !!!
> (providing of course, it was legal.) So... BIG radios or not, Europe
is
> just a 'key-up' away... on sideband. And if you are ONLY running ONE
channel
> (ch. 6) go to Radio Shack and get a ONE-CHANNEL radio. Surely it MUST
be
> cheaper than a new 2990. FLAME ON !!
>
>
YOU ARE RIGHT YOU WOULD NEVER UNDERSTAND!
THIS QUESTION HAS BEEN ASKED MAYBE A THOUSAND TIMES AND IT HAS BEEN
ANSWERED A THOUSAND TIMES. IF YOU DONT UNDERSTAND COMPETITION THEN YOU
WOULDN'T UNDERSTAND CHANNEL 6 AKA SUPERBOWL! IT IS FOR THE BIG BOYS
ONLY AND FOR THE GUYS AND GALS THAT LIKE TO COMPETE INSTEAD OF JUST SAY
BREAKER BREAKER!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

970. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <802cit$579$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 9405

In article <800dts$883$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>,
"131" <azcot@erols.com> wrote:
> It's a Black thing, you wouldn't understand.
> They don't even communicate, they just want to hear their numbers
called.
> Whatever turns you on I guess.

THAT'S STUPID! I AM WHITE AND I AM ON CHANNEL SIX AND YOU ARE STUPID IF YOU THINK THERE AREN'T A GOOD MANY OF US WHITE BOYS ON CHANNEL SIX. WE LIKE TO COMPETE TOO!
TAKE A POLL BUSTER AND THEN YOU WOULD UNDERSTAND IT'S A PEOPLE THING. BECAUSE A GOOD MANY OF US GOOD OLE WHITE BOYS ARE ON THE SUPERBOWL TOO! WHITE BOY OUT!!!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

971. Hollingsworth is a Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Riley \"BULLSHIT\" Hollingsworth" <bureaucrats@suck.com>
Message-ID: <xR1V3.191$3X2.5747@news.ntr.net>
Source record: 9406

Not one, REPEAT, not one single unlicensed station has been prosecuted by Happy Hollingsworth, bullshit artist extraordinary.

Any doubts? Tune into 14313 khz or 3950 khz. Jamming, name calling, swearing, all coming from unidentified stations, and Hollingsworth has yet to catch even ONE!

All Hollingsworth has REALLY done is go after a few IDENTIFIED high-profile hams, who were using call signs. He made examples of them, and the rest of his big enforcement campaign is bullshit and lies.

More facts: ALL FCC monitoring stations were closed in 1996. There are no more FCC monitoring stations. The so called automated monitoring network is a total failure. It never works, and Congress has refused to give the FCC any more funding for this failed project.

Hollingsworth junkets from hamfest to hamfest, squandering the tax payers' money and feeding BULLSHIT to ham operators who eat up the bullshit like babies eat candy.

972. Re: Hollingsworth is a Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <38247ec5.711882@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 9407

More trolling.

73 DE N9WOS

973. Re: 142 gtl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <802bdf$6uo$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 9408

same radio as the uniden washington...

KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:38246207.B3480C0@hotmail.com...
> The front has the controls on it. The back has an antenna
> connector. What part don't you understand? <:
>
> Ron & Norma wrote:
> >
> > I need a road map for my 142......any help out there?

974. Re: A99 question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <802bg1$6v8$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 9409

its his antenna.....guess he can measure it any way he wants too....

KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Bob Winfield <winfield@escape.ca> wrote in message
news:ko1V3.2652$1J5.295110@typhoon.mbnet.mb.ca...
> Hey Jack. You measure your antenna height from mounting to ground not to
> the top of the antenna. Just for your info for next time.
>
> Bob
>
> Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
> news:38241048.D2D90E3F@cybertrails.com...
> | ******
> |
> | I use an A-99 here in holbrook, arizona
> | where winds sometimes reach gusts up to
> | 100 miles an hour.....not a problem!
> | The antenna is 80 feet to the top.
> |
> | Jack
> |
> | http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
>

975. Speech Inversion Descrambler Link Exchange

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: ctpds49@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991106175301.10917.00001492@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 9410

```
If interested in exchanging Scanner or CB related web site links with CTP,
email us your site url and title.
CTP Speech Inversion Descramblers/Signal Meters/Service Meters
http://members.aol.com/ctpds49/index.html
http://members.aol.com/ctpds49/index.html
```

976. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991106182036.16565.00002443@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 9411

>>The problem was no customer service from the maker and we decided not to
>>pursue
>>selling the product line anymore due to this fact

From the maker?..As a distributor you should have enough expertise to make minor repair (The cost of which you would charge back to the manufacturer) as needed or have another box in stock to exchange for the customer untill you could send it back for repair/replacemant.The customer service starts in the store where it was purchased.(Just check with Best Buy,Circuit City,etc.) They don`t make you wait untill the manufacturer replaces the item they give you an exchange from their stock and deal with the hassle of returning it to the factory.Thats what customer service is

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

977. Re: Hollingsworth is a Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: 27555 World Wide DX <kuus6743@linearamp.org>
Message-ID: <eXPLIILK$GA.358@cpmsnbbsa05>
Source record: 9412

N9WOS <N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett> wrote in message
news:38247ec5.711882@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
>
> More trolling.
>
> 73 DE N9WOS

Case in Point:

N9WOS is Bennett B. Hatchett
RR1 Box 397
Nashville TN 47448
Birthday: May 16, 1977

978. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <802kan$99d$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 9413

I never said it was bad. I just said it was different. Calm down. It takes
all kinds right?

131
. .- - -- . .-. .- -.. .. --- -.-. --- .--.

131 <azcot@erols.com> wrote in message
news:800dts$883$1@autumn.news.rcn.net...
> It's a Black thing, you wouldn't understand.
> They don't even communicate, they just want to hear their numbers called.
> Whatever turns you on I guess.
>
>
>
> MIKE (707) <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:KvOU3.33552$23.1743603@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> > Please place your 'flame-throwers' on stand-by... I have been into CBing
> for
> > 25+ years. One thing I could NEVER understand, is why a person would go
> out
> > and buy a "big' radio, and a "big" linear and then ONLY use it on
channel
> 6
> > (27.025) A friend of mine ran a Yaesu FT-101EE into a Yaesu FB-2100 amp
> > SOLELY on channel 6. And I've heard about the 70,000 watt 'SUPERBOWL'
> > mobiles. But WHY??? What's up with a "Shoot-out." A person COULD run
only
> > 100 watts on a sideband frequency of 27.355-27.405 and work THE WORLD
!!!
> > (providing of course, it was legal.) So... BIG radios or not, Europe is
> > just a 'key-up' away... on sideband. And if you are ONLY running ONE
> channel
> > (ch. 6) go to Radio Shack and get a ONE-CHANNEL radio. Surely it MUST be
> > cheaper than a new 2990. FLAME ON !!
> >
> >
>
>

979. Eagle Sidewinder 400

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12385-3824D5BF-59@storefull-116.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9414

I just got an Eagle Sidewinder 400 10 meter radio and i can not find the modification for it for 11 meters. Eagle has changed the circuit in the unit to make it harder to modify, so the channel mods that are all over the internet are no longer effective. I am curious at this point if Coppers modification tape on this radio has been updated to reflect these circuit changes. So how about it...anyone out there have one of the newer Eagle Sidewinder 400 radio channel modification procedures ?? Let me know, i would really appreciate it. Thank You

980. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3824E1C6.6E4ACA01@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9415

I got on channel 6 again today. Had somebody call my name.
Didn't hear who they were or where they were from.
My 2 pill mobile just got down, again. Let me get my
little white butt outta' the way.

If anybody hears me, let me know.

Unit 69 Chesapeake Bay

131 wrote:
>
> It's a Black thing, you wouldn't understand.
> They don't even communicate, they just want to hear their numbers called.
> Whatever turns you on I guess.
>

Stop crying and start buying!

981. Re: Hollingsworth is a Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: 27555 World Wide DX <kuus6743@linearamp.org>
Message-ID: <eQJBvdMK$GA.310@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 9416

>

>
> Hollingsworth is an enforcement consultant, not a prosecutor. However,

Hollingsworth is a lawyer-prosecutor NOT an
"enforcement consultant". The FCC has no
"consultants" on its payroll.

> this is not to say that the FCC does not proceed against unlicensed
> stations. The web page at
> Bureau detailing actions against unlicensed stations.

The "unlicensed stations" you refer to were
LPFM stations NOT ham radio jammers. LPFM is
easy pickings. The FCC mobile DF cars home right
in on a signal is steadily on the air, UNLIKE a jammer's
momentary transmissions.

>
> I think that William Flippo, the freebander in Jupiter, Florida who
> got socked with a $20,000 fine for unlicensed operation and other
> violations, might tend to disagree. :-)

Flippo was turned in by his neighbors. The
FCC did no detection or locational work in the
Fippo case. They just reacted to neighborhood
reports.

> FCC maintains the same compliment of monitoring stations,

NO, they do not. ALL monitoring stations are
closed, permanently. The closing is described on the
FCC web page and other internet sites. The FCC's
attempt to "remote" their monitoring stations failed.
Congress then canceled all funding. The FCC has
no more monitoring capability.

982. Re: Hollingsworth is a Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: 27555 World Wide DX <kuus6743@linearamp.org>
Message-ID: <#gP34fMK$GA.303@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 9417

.
>
> From the reports on the FCC website, it looks as if Hollingsworth is
> doing his job and doing it well. That is, he is busting the illegal
> FM transmitters that operate in the FM broadcast band.

Read previous posting. The FCC has not busted
even one unlicensed jammer or unlicensed station.
The only job Hollingsworthis doing well is squanderning
taxpayer money by running around to ham fests and
feeding his ego by feeding bullshit to ham radio
operators.

HEY guys, don't you love it the way these
hambos have to come over to rec.radio.cb
to bicker. Hambos SUCK! CB RULES!

983. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <802odd$1fc$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 9418

Two words, Caps lock!!!

BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:802cem$557$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <KvOU3.33552$23.1743603@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>,
> "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote:
> > Please place your 'flame-throwers' on stand-by... I have been into
> CBing for
> > 25+ years. One thing I could NEVER understand, is why a person would
> go out
> > and buy a "big' radio, and a "big" linear and then ONLY use it on
> channel 6
> > (27.025) A friend of mine ran a Yaesu FT-101EE into a Yaesu FB-2100
> amp
> > SOLELY on channel 6. And I've heard about the 70,000 watt 'SUPERBOWL'
> > mobiles. But WHY??? What's up with a "Shoot-out." A person COULD run
> only
> > 100 watts on a sideband frequency of 27.355-27.405 and work THE
> WORLD !!!
> > (providing of course, it was legal.) So... BIG radios or not, Europe
> is
> > just a 'key-up' away... on sideband. And if you are ONLY running ONE
> channel
> > (ch. 6) go to Radio Shack and get a ONE-CHANNEL radio. Surely it MUST
> be
> > cheaper than a new 2990. FLAME ON !!
> >
> >
> YOU ARE RIGHT YOU WOULD NEVER UNDERSTAND!
> THIS QUESTION HAS BEEN ASKED MAYBE A THOUSAND TIMES AND IT HAS BEEN
> ANSWERED A THOUSAND TIMES. IF YOU DONT UNDERSTAND COMPETITION THEN YOU
> WOULDN'T UNDERSTAND CHANNEL 6 AKA SUPERBOWL! IT IS FOR THE BIG BOYS
> ONLY AND FOR THE GUYS AND GALS THAT LIKE TO COMPETE INSTEAD OF JUST SAY
> BREAKER BREAKER!
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

984. Re: Eagle Sidewinder 400

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <802ok9$1t4$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9419

Who the hell would buy anything from Copper??
I know nothing about radio mods anyway.
LOL

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Damon Breeden <Bendthelite@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:12385-3824D5BF-59@storefull-116.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> I just got an Eagle Sidewinder 400 10 meter radio and i can not find the
> modification for it for 11 meters. Eagle has changed the circuit in the
> unit to make it harder to modify, so the channel mods that are all over
> the internet are no longer effective. I am curious at this point if
> Coppers modification tape on this radio has been updated to reflect
> these circuit changes. So how about it...anyone out there have one of
> the newer Eagle Sidewinder 400 radio channel modification procedures ??
> Let me know, i would really appreciate it. Thank You
>

985. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <802omr$4p4$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9420

Best Buy and Circuit City DON'T sell Dave Made!
you dummy

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Programbo5 <programbo5@aol.comnospam> wrote in message
news:19991106182036.16565.00002443@ng-fn1.aol.com...
> >>The problem was no customer service from the maker and we decided not to
> >>pursue
> >>selling the product line anymore due to this fact
>
> From the maker?..As a distributor you should have enough expertise to make
> minor repair (The cost of which you would charge back to the manufacturer)
as
> needed or have another box in stock to exchange for the customer untill
you
> could send it back for repair/replacemant.The customer service starts in
the
> store where it was purchased.(Just check with Best Buy,Circuit City,etc.)
They
> don`t make you wait untill the manufacturer replaces the item they give
you an
> exchange from their stock and deal with the hassle of returning it to the
> factory.Thats what customer service is
>
> I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

986. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3824E2F3.36917EC2@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9421

DR KAVORKIAN wrote:
> What about me? I run a cobra 2000 no extra channels, beldon 9914 coax, an
> Anton 99 ten feet off the ground, I have two 8' ground rods and run a stock
> mic and bleed for two blocks, even with mod limiter in place, does that make
> it my fault? I wish there were a law against trolls who ATTEMPT to
> anonymously post these troll threads, then maybe there bleedover would be
> considered illegal as well.

I hear 'ya. Before I moved where I can't put an antenna up,
my 1/4 wave ground plane would tear up folks within 2 blocks.

A stock Lafayette Telsat 1140 with a D-104 on it.

987. Re: Hollingsworth is a Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <3824b5b7.10529397@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 9422

On Sat, 6 Nov 1999 18:52:59 -0500, "27555 World Wide DX" <kuus6743@linearamp.org> wrote:

>
>N9WOS <N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett> wrote in message
>news:38247ec5.711882@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
>>
>> More trolling.
>>
>> 73 DE N9WOS
>
>
> Case in Point:
>
> N9WOS is Bennett B. Hatchett
> RR1 Box 397
> Nashville TN 47448
> Birthday: May 16, 1977
>
I am guilty as charged.

I mistakenly believed i could reasonably argue the point
When that failed i believed i could possibly use there own
ammo against them and in the end i just became a troll my self

One person finds fault in another persons post then i go one step
lower then another person will go even lower.

Before you know it the hole base of the thread is lost.
Because they are people just as stubborn as I am.

I still like to read the news group once in a while.
I will just try to stop from being puled in to the mud slinging
mach again or starting one for that mater.

I will just post when i think it will help
or when something needs clarified

As people say the best way to know a troll it to be one.

And if you notice i have removed the s from 73 in 73 DE N9WOS

I originally put it there to indicate plural as in many best regards
and no i do not use it when i am making a cw contact
but it helps get the point across when viewed as text

As many people could probably tell i am not a good at arguing
My postings become disjointed and hard to understand.

I just thought that i could use the there ammo against them
(ie) name calling and other stuff
which i do not do very well.

I guess that makes me a troll
and a bad troll at that because i can't even insult
someone correctly.

Oow well i guess people live and learn.
even me!!!!!

And gosh darn it i am going to remove my
berth date from qrz i am dang tired of people
bringing up the fact that i am only 22 years old
heck i know people that are 77 years old that don't
know know to change a fluorescent light.

Like a dang teacher in IVTech i had the pleasure of listening to.

He for some reason thought that the positive swing on a am signal
when viewed with an oscilloscope was the upper side band
and the negative swing was the lower side band

He would say the single side band rigs were more efficient
because the diode detector only needed one side band to detect
the audio.

(ie) The diode detector only conducted when the voltage swung positive
so if you put all the audio in to the upper side band or positive swing
it would be more efficient.

Think about that for a bit.

Dun the best i could just to keep my mouth shut.

73 DE N9WOS

988. Re: RatShack's TRC-236

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12384-3824D89E-83@storefull-116.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9423

I have had one of those for a year...they are really good for what they are. Have talked over 8 miles with mine. They make a TRC 237 with a BNC antenna connecter that can have an BNC to PL259 adapter connected so that you can run coax off the unit into what ever you like, including a Linear. You would, since the 236 has a permanant 4 foot antenna, have to modify the unit to take the adapter so you can put coax or another antenna like an Antron A99 base station type on it. Possible...but kind of a pain in the ass.

989. Re: test"NAH NAH NAH NAH NAH"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: DR KAVORKIAN <32pills@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <802qrc$241$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9424

Cracker Jack <rickyw@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
news:801loc$1m8$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net...
> this only a test

When you dat you is smoking,
And you know ole T was choking,
He claimed his junk was broken,
When he ran he tripped on his tail!

When you beat him you hurt his feelings,
He left so fast, his tires just a squealing,
You made him feel his life had no meaning,
Cracker Jack why you tell that boy "NAH NAH NAH NAH NAH"

Why did you give that TRIPPLE T boy the dose?

)=======}lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll}>-------------,
',

DR.KAVORKIAN GOT DOWN!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

990. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <802s4c$n0m$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 9425

McCarthism of the 50's?
McCarthy was right! The media and Hollywood are full of communists. Is that so hard to understand?

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991106103700.04227.00002341@ng-ff1.aol.com...
> <<<he's going to need more than this like an actual record of an illegal
> action.
> he can't just read a post or e-mail and come jack-booting his way into someones
> home without probable cause.
> he can't "bust" someone for what they say or write on the net.
> if someone were a congenital liar about what they had or did and he used this
> to "inspect a station", he would have the paint sued off his walls and, i'm
> sure, he knows this.
> thanks for the warning but, at least, try to keep it within the relm of
> probability and knock off the attempts at scare tactics as they make you look
> like an idiot and probably don't do you or mr hollingsworth justice.
> trying to associate him with the McCarthism of the 50's doesn't do anything for
> his credibility either.
> whith all of this inaccurate hype that you and the other rf police are spraying
> arround about e-mails and sending the things said here to him, the first time
> someone gets busted for a legitimate offense, there will be a thousand shaking
> cb'ers comming to his defense saying that it was a fixed or other illegal
> arrest because of all the hype spread on the net.
> it isn't just you but you and all the other holier than thou hams who think
> they control ALL of the spectrum and just can't seem to occupy all of the
> unused spectrum assigned to you.
> if ham radio is such a bargain and and so great, why are you and like minded
> hams here harassing us lowly sinners and not spending more time filling your
> spectrum with the secrets of the universe before UPS starts chipping away at
> 220 again?
> is it just to gloat? if so it just makes you look like a bunch of

high-horse
> bullies who have a need to pick on the little guy to fulfill some neurotic
need
> of you own.
> check the yellow pages under psychiatrist or ask your family doctor for
help.
> i'm sure he can be resourceful.
> i wouldn't bother going to the arrl as they would probably be like a
> compensation doctor. give you a clean bill of health and send you out to
do
> more damage.
> have a good day.
> jeff>>
>
> I tend to agree, good buddy. Posts like this only encourage anti-legal
> feelings. I say enough with the lame warnings, because no one here is
> interested in legal operation. If Riley says he's going to start busting,
then
> he should get down to business and start busting.
>

991. Looking for 6pin for an old Midland

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Spike <spike@globaldialog.com>
Message-ID: <u47V3.843$Oj5.281261@homer.alpha.net>
Source record: 9426

I dont have the CB with me but it needs a 6 pin mic, cant seem to find one. Want to use it for a pickup truck. I will post the model later, plus does anyone have a pin out for this I would appreciate it. Thank you!

992. Re: President Madison 40 SSB Speaker & D104 FOR SALE:

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: Harry <N5JOY@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <382505A5.ECEFA0E4@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9427

\"StoneCold\" wrote:

> they don't make them anymore. kinda like those radio's you couldn't
> figure out why they'd pay so much for.

Listen Stone, I've got a deal for you. I have a vintage Packard Bell
386DX. It even has the optional 40 meg hard drive, and a slick
CGA color monitor with a .52 inch dot pitch. It even comes with
a 9 pin dot matrix printer. Not only do they not make the 386DX
anymore, Packard Bell just announced this week they are quitting
the pc market. How's that for a collectors item? I will start the bidding
at $1000.

>
> Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:38226729.C3A314AD@hotmail.com...
> > Hey,
> > I have a question. What makes this radio or a even a Cobra 2000 so
> > desirable that someone would be willing to pay this much money for?

--
Just Do It
Don't Respond to the Trolls

Boycott John Kasupski
Boycott Dwight Stewart
Boycott RFENFORCER
Boycott RHOOLIGAN2
Boycott N9WOS

993. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: CB1999 <crazyDXer@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <s2a9hb3h566@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 9428

AB7RS wrote in message <3821F533.7CD7@imt.net>...

>I don't get it,if this is the type of operating you desire GREAT but
>why not get the simple to obtain inexpensive license that already exists
>and work 10M ?

Why? Why can't the ITU and the FCC change the regulations for 11 meters?
What is so hard to making an addendum to a simple piece of paper? I thought
we live in an ever changing society and world ruled by Liberals and
Tree-Naming Fanatics. Why stop? Keep it going. Heck, most of the AM DXing
I hear is just nationwide for the most part. Some of the SSB DXing are
International but GEEZ! Hell, some people might not want to go to 10 meter
and work DX's. Some might just want to stay 11 meters.

994. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: CB1999 <crazyDXer@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <s2ab1eo0564@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 9429

Dave Hall wrote in message <3822D10F.D07@worldlynx.net>...

>
>And what sort of "friendly" DX do you work? Do you engage in QSO's or do
>you just exchange the "numbers" and move on to the next guy?
>

Actually... yeah.

>CB or ham radio, there's no difference in the style of "wham-bam" DXing.
>So what do you care if the guy on the other end is "stuck -up" if all
>you're interested in is the QSL card?
>
>
>And speaking of stuck up hams, do you consider hams from all over the
>world to be stuck up, or is this strictly an american thing?
>

Just an American thing. Austrailian DXer's are HAMs and they're pretty
cool. Their QSL cards proved it so. Call them up every now and then to
tell them what a good signal they're throwing our way and all. American
HAMs? I don't know how you guys make so many contacts judging by all the
wasted bandwidth on this newsgroup that comes from HAM postings. You guys
suck! (just an opinion...)

>I find international hams (real DX) to be very warm and friendly. A
>friend of mine recently was in Germany, and managed to hook up with a
>guy he met on the radio some years back, through DXing, had a good
>German meal, a tour of the area, got to work DX from the German Guy's
>station, and had a very good time.
>

I agree. But why is it only a priviledge for Amateur operators to make
long-distance QSL's? If Nova Scotia, Jamaica, South Africa, Marshall
Islands and New Zealand skip is running, how could you stop and not contact
them back (on 11 meter SSB even)?
Anyways, I too have found some cool friends on AM. I've hooked up with a
couple of CBer's while visiting and had one hell of a time. It ain't no
different in the HAM bands than on the CB.

>I think this "stuck up hams" stereotype has gotten inflated far beyond
>reality.
>

What would be your definition of reality, DAVE? Is it your infinitesimal
attitude that all HAMs are and never will be as such..."stuck-up"?

>Reality is that hams are very friendly to people who act responsibly.
>When they "take an attitude" with someone, it's when the other person
>displays a lack of maturity, courtesy, or average intelligence.

Maybe I should be a HAM so I can become a person who is not human... but a GOD (wanna-be)!!!

>But you can't expect to get on the ham bands, and act like a CBer, and
>expect a warm reception and instant respect.
>
>Dave
>"Sandbagger"
>

I'd like to find that book that teaches me how to be a CBer. The last time I spoke on the radio, I had a very interesting conversation with a friend of mine and all the rest of the CBers in town. It was almost like a forum and no one knew how a CBer acted. I guess they walk funny and eat different types of food because we came to the conclusion that there was no such person. Why? Because all the CBers in my town are HAM (except me and 3 other fellas). So tell me, how does a CBer act?

995. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-06 00:00:00 UTC
From: CB1999 <crazyDXer@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <s2abcd3g586@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 9430

Ever heard of... "keep your comments to yourself"?

I have yet to see a Cber go to the Ham NGs and post something of RF Policing on that forum.

I've been "SANDBAGGING" too long. This shit got way out of hand.

996. Re: Ignore these people John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, N9WOS,k5net, Rholligan

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <dq9V3.14071$aS6.160720@news4.mia>
Source record: 9350

John D. Kasupski,

>However...just about everyone I've talked to who has used a G5RV has
>used it as an inverted vee. Supposedly the G5RV can also be used as a
>sloper. Any idea how well they work in this configuration?
>
>
They work just fine, John. but they tend to be somewhat directional because they are firing the pattern off only one end of the wire... as opposed to the vee being omni-directional by firing a dual pattern off both ends of the vee. (the pattern sorta looks like a big doughnut wrapped around the wire). If you are going to use a sloper, then consider using a long wire and slope it. I have a friend who used about 300 feet for his. Best of luck with yours.

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

997. Re: Looking for 6pin for an old Midland

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Spike <spike@nospamglobaldialog.com>
Message-ID: <oy9V3.848$Oj5.285683@homer.alpha.net>
Source record: 9351

The model number 13-883B
Spike wrote in message ...
>I dont have the CB with me but it needs a 6 pin mic, cant seem to find one.
>Want to use it for a pickup truck. I will post the model later, plus does
>anyone have a pin out for this I would appreciate it. Thank you!
>
>

998. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107020933.07146.00003039@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9352

>But I strongly disagree with your assertions that any ham (or cber)
>who expresses an opinion against illegal operation should be instantly
>branded
>as some kind of Barney Fife fascist.

i'm sure that i probably haven't made my position perfectly clear over the past few months as i too have goten caught up in the battle of the flame throwers. i don't agree, in principle, with things like megawatt shoot outs on the "legal 40" but i do respect their right, (in my opinion), to practice their hobby and their attempts to confine their activities to one channel where ever possible. my personal position on the subject of "illegal" operations concerns the un-used out-bands.
these channels go largely unused and with reasonable power under 300 watts, one can work the world.
i would support a licensed, NO CODE piece of this band width with associated tech testing and reasonable limitations on it's use.
i know about the itu treaties and all that but some portions of this is as outdated as morse code, (another arguement for another time).
what i object to is the "rf police" comming here like the hand of GOD and shoving their views down our throats. if they would come here and act like a guideing "elmer", they may not change a lot of minds but they would garner a lot more respect for their views.

>Correct me if I'm wrong, but you are a vocal supporter of illegal CB
>operation,
>is that not right?

partly right. addressed above.

>Of course, you are free to express these ideas in an
>internet newsgroup forum.

most "rf police don't share this view.

>But be aware, it's as if you are walking around in
>public wearing a sign that says "I'M A CB OUTLAW AND PROUD OF IT".

to some extent, this is true.

>Yet you seem
>shocked, surprised, and angry when anyone notices you - and disagrees with
>your
>stance.

not shocked or suprised but yes, angry at the delivery style of their message.

>Perhaps you assume that 100% of the population shares exactly the same
>beliefs as you do.

not true. the only fire that my opinions draw is from the "rf police" types.
i have not heard one byte of arguement from anyone who enjoys their hobby in
ways that happen to coincide with my interests. only the people, (mostly hams),
who disagree.
in other words, it seems that 100% of the people on my side of the fence either
agree with me or don't voice a differing opinion against me just as no one from
your side of the fence has criticized you for your opinions which differ from
mine. so it seems, from your point of view, 100% of the people who share your
views agree with you.

>So perhaps a bit of tolerance is in order on *your* part.

when i first came here 6 or 7 months ago, i read the posts and offered help and
the benefit of my experence. i'm not a know-it-all and have made technical
mistakes and was grateful for helpful corrections. when i started reading the
smoke signals which, eventually, turned into a fire storm from the "rf police"
types, it was THEIR intolerance that made me light a few fires of my own.
if they had come here and expressed their opinions like you have here open for
civil debate, there would have been just that from me, a CIVIL debate. instead,
i and others either got personal attacks or, at minimum, a lot of finger
pointing and inuendos which resembled personal attacks. example; " only a shit
head would do such 'n such", knowing full well the guy that they were
addressing was doing said activities. if you try to push a mule, you usually
get kicked, which is just what they got. if they tried to lead that mule, they
may not have gotten anywhere but at least they wouldn't have gotten kicked.

>many hams come into the
>newsgroup to post responses to such inflammatory threads like "Hams Suck",
>"Ham
>vs CB", and "Why I Am Not A Ham". Inevitably, these kind of threads
>degenerate
>into petty squabbling, name-calling, threats, and counter-threats.

i too have responded to these posts but i think you know that none of these
have originated from me.
as a "warrior" in the battles here, i knew when i got into it that i was going
to take some hits too. i know i'm not bullet proof.
i respect the hams right to shoot back when shot at just as i reserve the right
to shoot back too. it wasn't the cb'ers that started the shooting.

> I think
>it's unfair to tag people (hams or otherwise) who get sucked into these dumb
>flame wars as elitist, intolerant, inflexable "rf police wannabees

the difference between a ham who doesn't agree with "illegal" cb ops and a ham
rf police wannabe is the disagreeable ham will express his opinion in a neutral
style and debate the issues on their merits without resorting to personal
attacks or intentionally misleading information.

>Your point that 27 MHz should be of no concern to hams is well taken

not altogether true either. i have to admit the "legal 40" can be a concern to hams as they have the right to use them too.
i also have to admit that, in the past, i strayed into the rediculeus about hams having no rights to cb but it was more to get a point across than to deny their right to be there.
the point, at the time, was that if ham was as high and mighty and cb was as low and sewer-like as they were comming across, why wern't they there where the "air is clean" instead of down here in the stench with us. it was like they were excercising their right to be on cb just so they could bitch about us. if it wern't for us, they would ignore cb compleatly.
for the matter of the out-bands, if they were the rule abiding citizens that they purport to be, they wouldn't be on the out-bands to begin with and should not have any concern for us being there assuming that we didn't stray into 10 meters. but they were bitching about that too, again, just for the sake of bitching even though those frequencys didn't concern them at all.

>But the
>sad fact is that CBers don't live in a vacuum. Unfortunately, what happens
>on
>CB reflects on ham radio, as the two often are confused in the public eye.

unfortunately, this is not our fault. we don't have a national orginization working for us that could maybe start an educational campaign to show the public that there are differences between the two services.

>IMO, everyone has a legitimate right to disagree with people who encourage
>splatterbox amps or any other practices that give all "radio hobbyists" a bad
>name, whether it's in this newsgroup or any other.
>
this is VERY true. in my opinion, those rights start hitting a rocky road when the insults, personal attacks, inuendos and intentional mis-information flood gates open up.
in the past, i had been attacked as the bad guy when the fact was that i wouldn't lay down and take a whuppin' from the rf police for returning an attack to them in kind for the ones that they threw at me.
there were times during that war that i had neutral debates with other hams who disagreed with my views and the posts back and forth were civil because they didn't immediatly go on the offensive or try to blind side me. they came up to me eye to eye and said i think your wrong because ...
this made it a lot easier to communicate without gunfire. we still don't agree but at least we parted ways with all of our blood, pride and self respect intact.

you and i have crossed flame throwers a lot in the past and probably still don't agree on the basic premise of this discusion but i have to admit, i have enjoyed this debate more than all of the rock throwing that took place between us in the past for which i thank you.
have a good night.
jeff

999. Re: Connex?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107021843.07146.00003043@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9353

>Subject: Re: Connex?
>From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk (Debbie Hicks)
>Date: Fri, 05 November 1999 05:46 AM EST
>Message-id: <19991105054652.02755.00001281@ng-cc1.aol.com>
>
>Well, since the boards inside are all similar in make up, and a little birdie
>at ranger explained this to me, they are produces by the same factory.
>Nobody
>knows who connex is. It is just economically priced so the shops can get it
>out reasonable.
>
>Ranger claims they make all the 10 meter rigs and then they are stamped with
>the name that someone wants to pay for ie, Northstar.
>
>One of our most popular radio's. Connex 3300.
>
>Debbie Hicks
>Will's CB Shop
>Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
>P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760
>
>
basically the same thing with the old PLL02A cybernet boards in 20 or 30
different brands of cb's from kraco to lafaette to bowman and pearce simpson
etc.
jeff

1000. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107025026.07146.00003057@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9354

>The existence of a daily updated FCC internet database
>pretty much allows any existing, newly licensed or
>newly upgraded ham be to positively ID'd within minutes

my point exactly. if hams used their names and addresses, they would be id'd immediatly.
back in the days of smokey and the bandit, the mind set was different as most of the handle users probably didn't have a license in the first place. it was a game back then that injected a certain amount of mystery into the mix.
there were also those who made some enemies who couldn't afford to give away their identity for their own safety.
i'm sure there are a few ham agrivators out there who won't id for fear reprisal from there victims or the fcc and a few with big chests who do as a dare to "come and get me" so yes i have to agree, it must be the mind set.
jeff

1001. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107033409.01655.00002106@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9355

>
>Again thats the fault of the dealer.I know I can call right now and have a
>box
>in my hands in 4 days.I don`t know what you guys did to get this 2 month
>wait.I
>guess you can`t take a hint
>
>I hope I did`nt brain my damage.
>
>
I don't think you want the saved emails posted as it would really make your
postings about the maker look bad. Softball was more important to the maker
and by the way. Its always been a problem if it were a palomar, tx series,
messenger, galaxy, or whatever as davemade thinks they are the only ones in the
Industry. We will be in Memphis if you would like to sit at the round table of
discussion.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

1002. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107034259.07146.00003063@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9356

>Well, there are a few different ways of looking at it. It's plainly
>obvious, what the main market is for "export" style "10 meter radios".
>If these radios were made more like the HR-2600, with useful ham
>features, but useless for Cbers, then the rig would not be a target (It
>would also not be very popular with the CB crowd either)

i fully agree. what i was getting at is the way the rules are written in their present form and the narrow way the laws on discrimination are interpreted, this minute, these fcc actions could be easily be sucessfully challenged in court.

>Icom, Kenwood
>and Yaesu radios, on the other hand, are not in high demand by Cbers,
>simply because they are expensive, and have features that are wasted for
>the typical "good buddy". The ham market for "real" HF rigs is strong on
>its own, so they need not fear any repercussions in sales due to any new
>technical regulations.

as i said before, the rules, in their present form, could be used to force the icoms and yaesus into change with a me too, black and white arguement in court. all that needs to be said is, "the big boys can do it, why can't i?" end of arguement.
with the high awareness of discrimination and anti-trust monopolies, this would be an open and shut case in favor of galaxy against the big players in this game unless the fcc changes, as you say, it's tech specs.

>This is also a marketing game. The manufacturers of these "export" type
>radios know full well where their main cashflow comes from. They aren't
>selling to hams. So they try to accomodate the features that facilitate
>easy CB operation. They walk a fine, thinly veiled line, when they call
>their products "10 meter ham rigs", but have 40 channel dials, roger
>beeps, echos

this is also very true but all they would have to argue, assuming that the radios meet spectral pureity standards, is production line economy.
the radios, out of the box, transmit on legal ham bands for use by licensed hams. the non-functional "options" are cheaper to install and run on one production line than having to re-tool and run a different style of radio just for U.S. use only and having a small crew to make those "options" operational for the export market.
it's actually cheaper, labor cost wise, to put in parts that, bought in bulk for pennies, and make them non-functional than to stop change things around and restart a production line again. time is money.
this is why when you look in several different models of the same brands of radio, the boards are identical. it's just a matter of wether that model had the optional swr meter, anl / nb or other options.

a prime example was the old PLL02A cybernet boards. a lot of them had all of the parts for the anl / nb but wern't connected in some because they were going into a cheaper box. if you knew the circuitry, you could buy a cheap model and, with a couple cheap switches, have a top of the line model.
actually, it's easier to modify a yaesu 747 than it is most exports. just flip a switch and you're on the road in seconds. how does yaesu justify this?

>a band switch
>that is obviously meant for something, but is not fully functional out
>of box.

you, i and the judge know this but you would have to prove intent which, for lack of a paper trail or a conspiracy, could easily be denied.

>The FCC will most likely amend the rules as they did when they toughened
>the rules for HF amplifiers. They will spell out specific rules, and
>conditions that must be met in order to be sold as "10 meter ham radios"

this is their only recourse but, then again, how hard would it be to put in an 80 channel channel switch and cut in half the number of positions in the band switch?

The FCC will eventually win the
>battle of rulemaking. Any company then trying to market "export only"
>radios will have to play the contraband game if they want to sneak them
>into the US. Many will succeed, some will fail, and may be slammed big
>time. Time will tell..... The government can't stop illegal drugs, so
>if the CB market is big enough to justify the risk, people will still
>sell illegal radios, but they will become more scarce, and more
>expensive as a result.
>

this is what it's going to have to come to if it comes up in front of a truely justice is blind judge. if not, i'm sure they will keep looking untill they find one.
jeff

1003. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107034918.07146.00003065@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9357

>Subject: Re: Riley's Influence?
>From: cbrs@webtv.net (Roger)
>Date: Sat, 06 November 1999 05:11 AM EST
>Message-id: <5327-3823FECE-6@storefull-123.bryant.webtv.net>
>
>The FCC is definitely taking a curious approach to this dilemma. They
>had the manufacturer of these radios on trial but were unable to make a
>case against him using the existing rules. Instead of changing the rules
>so that they might be able to enforce their rules at the source, they
>have opted for trying to intimidate individual shop owners with the same
>lame rules that couldn't hold up in court. I'd like to see someone call
>their bluff and take them to court, but I'm sure they know that most
>individuals don't have the time or resources to fight.
>
>
they could do it on a contingency basis where the lawyers only get paid if they
win and counter sue for legal costs.
jeff

1004. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107035315.07146.00003066@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9358

>ubject: Re: Riley's Influence?
>From: Dwight Stewart stewart@amouse.net
>Date: Sat, 06 November 1999 04:56 AM EST
>Message-id: <3823FB43.757C3C69@amouse.net>
>
>
>
>PLLO2A wrote:
>>
>> it would seem that icom, kenwood and yaseu should watch out. they'll be
>next.
>> good bye legal mars and cap operations.
>
>
> There may be some changes concerning the way this is handled, but I
>seriously doubt that the FCC would tell the DoD (MARS, etc.), and the
>DoT (Coast Guard Aux, etc.), that they cannot have their Ham radio
>operators, with their equipment, anymore.
>
>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net
>
>
if they can make dedicated chips for scanners which internally lock out cell freqs, they can do it for 11 meters for ham radios. they would be able to do the same mars / cap mods and the chip would automatically skip over cb.
jeff

1005. Re: #12 says hello.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991107040232.08811.00000122@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 9359

Hey tell # 12 I haven't heard from him in a while as well. Tell him I said hello or feel free to drop me an email.

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1006. Re: CONSTANT ARGUEMENT!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991107040233.08811.00000123@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 9360

In article <Q0HU3.43212$YB4.941570@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>, "Wildcat"
<wildcat@tp.net> writes:

>Where's "Ice Cold" when you need him? I miss his jokes.

Here I am jokes coming soon!!!!!!!!!!
Brand New is right us old heads don't talk cb stuff on here anymore. It is all
done privately!!!
ICE COLD Big Apple Trees just got down!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1007. Re: RatShack's TRC-236

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <8977-38253494-182@storefull-112.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9361

2.5 watts is the amount of power that a TRC 236 is supposed to put out on high power. A 4 watt capable handheld will only put out a full 4 watts when used with a 12 volt power supply.

1008. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdd327@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107043701.13755.00002476@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 9362

>It's a Black thing, you wouldn't understand.
>They don't even communicate, they just want to hear their numbers called.
>Whatever turns you on I guess.

I won't look at the "other" 11 posts but, I bet you feel kinda, well, stupid right now.

1009. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107044649.07146.00003069@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9363

>CB is *MY* band as well. The fact that I also hold an amateur license is
>irrelevant to these discussions. When I speak about the CB band it is as
>a CBer. I and many like minded CBERS, are sick and tired of those who
>hold the rights of others in contempt, plain and simple.

this is very true. the point here is more symbolic than literal and i'm sure
that i didn't make my position as clear as i could have.
my point is the "rf police" types have come in here with an air of percieved
authority as though they have the right to shove their views down everyones
throat rather than airing their complaints in an open forum for public debate.
i'm not the one deflecting the arguement into a cb vs ham thing. those lines
were drawn long ago by the hams.
the general impression that comes across here a lot of times is that the "rf
police" types believe that they were issued a badge with their ticket and can
patrol the entire radio spectrum.
the hams keep pushing the line that if you want to shoot skip and run power,
get your ticket.
it seems that if there were no problems on cb, the hams would ignore cb
completly and the only reason that they own a cb is it gives them a license to
bitch about us.
if ham is the pie in the sky that they purport it to be, why do you even bother
with something as rinky dink as cb when you have hundreds of megahertz of
spectrum assigned to you that goes mostly unused?
in the case of the out-bands, if the hams arn't suposed to go there and
assuming that we don't stray into 10 meters, our activities there shouldn't
concern you at all.
i never seriously denied a hams right to be on cb but if you hold this band in
such contempt, why do you even bother with it anyway???
with all of the purported benefits of ham, cb must look like the old 100mw toy
walkie / talkies of days gone by.

This is not the case.
>It's is more a "clean, decent, law abiding, respectful vs. selfish,
>arrogant, scofflaw".

the "rf police" always come back to the "scofflaw" arguement. they always pull
this one out of the hat wether they are into cb or not, again, just for the
sake of having something to bitch about.
if you see someone on the street beating someone with a baseball bat, by all
means jump in and stop it. with all the bitching that the "rf police do here,
it's akin to turning in everyone who drops a gum wrapper or j-walks across a
deserted country road at 12:00 am. but doing it with much vigor.

>Like it or not, there will be times in your life where you will have to
>deal with people who DO have authority over you. You have a choice, to

>either grin and bear it, or suffer the consequences. If the thought of
>working for a "dork" botheres you so much that you would quit an
>otherwise good paying job, then YOU can live in a substandard lifestyle.
>
>True story. Back in 1975, there were a group of us tennagers, who all
>thought that our Sh*t didn't stink, and we ran on Channel 10 (right
>after the truckers moved off). We thought that we "owned" the channel,
>and regularly gave a hard time to any "squatter" that happened by. One
>of the people that used to insist on doing battle with us, was an old
>guy, who was trying to contact his base after work. One day the guy said
>to us "keep it up, sooner or later you'll all have to see me, and then
>we'll talk". We laughed at him, at his "idle" threat.
>
>But we soon found out what he meant. Seems that this guy was the chief
>examiner at the drivers license center. He took the time to find out who
>most of us were (It didn't take much considering all the clues we gave
>out in our conversations), and when it was time to take the driver's
>test, it was payback time. Many of our group had to retest several times
>(I had to test 3 times).
>
>So just remember, what goes around, comes around.......
>
interesting story but assuming that you and your friends demonstrated the skills to pass your driving tests on the first try, this was a clear case of abuse of power by a public official for which there should have been a complaint filed and he should have been fired on the spot as his actions were driven by a personal grudge and not an official function of his job.
what if he made a lot of broad assumptions about who was causing him problems and some innocent kids were unfairly failed just because he assumed they were involved in your actions?
you and your friends shouldn't have layed down and allowed your selves to be steam rolled this way just as i / we won't lay down and be steam rolled by a bunch of high horse riding, holier than thou, hams who think they have a license to control other people.
your authority over illegal radio operations is restricted to the same procedures as any other citizen who has an interference problem.
you have the right to inform the fcc of your concerns and assist them in any way that you choose. THAT IS ALL.
now on the other hand, if you were to approach me / us and get off your high horse and look me in the eye, man to man and express your opinions, we could discuss them on a level playing field.
you may not change my mind but you would garner a hell of a lot more respect from me for your views.
comming here and slamming things down peoples throats only causes sudden deafness and accomplishes nothing.
have a good night.
jeff

1010. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdd327@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107052751.13755.00002477@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 9364

> I have been into CBing for
>25+ years. One thing I could NEVER understand, is why a person would go out
>and buy a "big' radio, and a "big" linear and then ONLY use it on channel 6
>(27.025) A friend of mine ran a Yaesu FT-101EE into a Yaesu FB-2100 amp
>SOLELY on channel 6.

Its a National call channel except you don't have to leave. It also is the local channel all over the US when DX is not present. I've often discribed channel 6 as the backbone of a highly competitive and ego driven hobby.

>And I've heard about the 70,000 watt 'SUPERBOWL'
>mobiles. But WHY??? What's up with a "Shoot-out."

Although its done from time to time it is not the norm to see 70k from a mobile on the bowl. These are more frequent at the Shoot-outs. Shoot-outs are contests plain and simple. Whomever can be heard and understood on the tape is the winner.

>A person COULD run only
>100 watts on a sideband frequency of 27.355-27.405 and work THE WORLD !!!
>(providing of course, it was legal.) So... BIG radios or not, Europe is
>just a 'key-up' away... on sideband.

This is true. I once was dialing-in a new antenna system on my mobile and asked these two men where they were. They said 40 and 50 kilometers south of Buckingham Palace. The barefoot radio wasn't even doing 12 watts pep.

>And if you are ONLY running ONE channel
>(ch. 6) go to Radio Shack and get a ONE-CHANNEL radio. Surely it MUST be
>cheaper than a new 2990. FLAME ON !!

I wouldn't know. I don't shop there. I use the electrical supply houses in my area.

1011. Re: weak AM signal on Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dirk Pommerencke <dirkp@cwcom.net>
Message-ID: <bFcV3.33310$5P2.105029@wards>
Source record: 9365

You can improve the AM reception on your Lincoln by replacing Q101 with a low noise transistor, such as a 2sc2999 or equivalent and then realign your rig!

Robert Joshua Chen wrote in message <802kn4$jg7$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>...
>Is it normal for a Grant XL to perform better on AM than a Lincoln? The
>Lincoln seems to have trouble giving clear audio on both RX and TX,
>sounding very muffled, while the Grant is very clean....
>
>

1012. best base for everything.....what is it?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107054327.02721.00001778@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 9366

Looking for ideas want to buy. possibly galaxy2527
Tod Kertz

1013. Re: FOR SALE: NEW GALAXY DX 2527 10/11 METER TRANSCEIVER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107054422.02721.00001779@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 9367

is this still for sale?
Tod Kertz

1014. Re: Why I'm not a Ham.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdd327@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107060132.13755.00002478@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 9368

>
>you are the one crying about people wanting you to
>follow the rules
>sounds like the bully that threatens every buddy
>and then whines about his mom teling him teling him
>to stop being mean to the other kids
>and he will say "mom i am not doing any thing i sware"

I think you have me confused with someone else.

1015. Re: Smokin Gunn II

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: gunsmoke1964@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <803qeo$2jn$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 9369

here's their web site check it out. ..... www.jogunn.com

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1016. Re: #12 says hello.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <38253A27.7E2FE0B9@qnet.com>
Source record: 9370

Hello Phil: I called Marv, nice and friendly guy to talk to. He told me the tower had to be lowered, to be removed. And said the tower could be easily lowered and loaded on to a trailer.

But Ipo Mr. 137 had nerve enough to call me and ask if he could have it. I told him to go for it, but whenever he gets rid of it I am first on the list. I have to many irons in the fire now, to run down to LA and get the tower. This way the tower will be picked up in time (Ipo being a menace to the general good of all, will pick up the tower, post haste) and I won't have to break off from all the how-raw that I am into.

I tried to e-mail Ipo three times, but after I removed the "nospam" it didn't come back. So I think it got through.

The Penetrator 500 antenna update. Right now I am working on expanding the usable band width of the 5/8 ground plane antenna. Ok now I remember, the updates where installing eye-bolts in the ground radial bracket, to allow none metallic guy wires to be attached, resulting in a much lower mechanical stress being placed on the top mast. I know how windy it can be in Jolly old England, I believe that the fierce winds there would whistle as they passed between my ears.

IPO did you get my e-mail?

Jay in the Mojave

phil wrote:
>
> Hi Jay,
>
> Did you go see that tower?
>
> #137 asked me to pass him your current e-mail and telephone number. He
> was also interested in the tower.
>
> If you met up with Marv, did he mention his home brew amp's? His work is
> serious with auto tune in the final, the full 10 yards.
>
> I tried e-mailing him twice, but it bounced, even when I de-spammed his
> AD.
>
> Where are you 137?
> >Hello Phil: Thanks, Update you Golden Penetrator 500, What update?
> I think I once told you I still own an original Hy-Gain Golden
> Penetratior.
>

> You told me a couple of months back via e-mail what work you had done on
> yours. Hence my comment above. After I read your post I then visited
> Woody's web site.
>
> Phil / UK

1017. Re: Idiot finding, its not too hard with guys like Hightower in our presence.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38256F0C.6B31F3C6@amouse.net>
Source record: 9371

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Sat, 06 Nov 1999 01:51:33 -0800, Dwight Stewart
> <stewart@amouse.net> wrote:
>
> > I own two Macintosh G3 laptops and two PC desktops (one each from my
> >wife and I). We both prefer the Macintosh laptops - the desktops may go soon.
>
> I was just jerking your chain. The G3 is a good RISC processor.

Hey, I hear it all the time - does not bother me one little bit.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1018. Dusk to Dawn Light vs 250 watt Texas Star

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: jkirkpa883@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107073820.02257.00001847@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 9372

I have a dusk to Dawn light mounted on my tower about 15 feet below a 6 element beam. I am wondering if the 250 watts could make the bulb go bad. The light is the mercury vapor type and I had to replace the bulb after 8 weeks of it being mounted??? any ideas???
Thanks Jim<><

1019. Amor ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <4iFgaAACUXJ4Ewl$@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 9373

Has anyone on the ng heard from Amor in the past few months?

Is she still alive?

Phil / UK

1020. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38257527.7CDEB897@amouse.net>
Source record: 9374
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Sat, 06 Nov 1999 02:09:29 -0800, Dwight Stewart
> <stewart@amouse.net> wrote:
>
> >My biggest complaint is when other stores don't have products because
> >they think Radio Shack carries it. Too often these chain stores (corp.
> >owned or franchised) reduce consumer choice, lead to inferior products
> >as other stores reduce prices to compete, promote lower work wages, take
> >money out of the community, and are generally of little benefit to the community.
>
> Hey, they are producing low paying jobs in the local community. Since
> just about everything is made overseas, you can thank the free trade
> politicians for that, we are basically stuck with what we get from
> them. Not much incentive for the employees to become great at
> something if they are never gonna make decent money at it. All the
> manufactures move overseas to where they can pay a worker 25 cent and
> hour and then sell the product over here, without tarriffs, for 500%
> profit!

Low paying jobs may be the only jobs left one day. And you won't get
any disagreement out of me when it comes to companies moving overseas.
Lets not forget the effects of massive immigration. Too bad those in DC
cannot see all that, just don't care enough to see, or see and don't care.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1021. Re: RatShack's TRC-236

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382578AF.E32E7E7D@amouse.net>
Source record: 9375

I never said that the FCC has control over him. I just said that the
FCC is having an effect on Radio Shack's products. And, if I remember
correctly, using a linear would also be illegal over there. Therefore,
the rest of you message simply does not apply, or is inaccurate.

Furthermore, I don't see what your complaint is about. I felt that I
answered his question honestly and openly. Perhaps you disagree with
the fact that I mentioned that using a linear is illegal, but that was honest.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >Because of FCC threats, Radio Shack (like many other companies) has been
> >modifying its equipment over the last few years to make it more
> >difficult to modify. Therefore, any modification to your handheld may
> >be rather expensive.
> >
> >Dwight Stewart
> >Amateur Radio, Technician
> >F.C.C. License: W5NET
> >http://www.qsl.net/w5net
> >
> >
> it seems that you and the rf police can't see past the words "linear" or
> "modifications".
> if you look at his e-mail address, you'll see that he is from the United
> Kingdom which, contrary to popular belief, the fcc has no control over their
> radio activities.
> i can't speak for you as i don't remember your id'er but the rest of the ham rf
> police seem to think that the fcc is associated with interpol as they don't
> consider the fact that this is an international forum and there may be other
> countries that haven't signed the itu treaties. Britain may have but the rf
> police use the fcc as a blanket threat against anyone who may so much as ask
> about amps or mods even when it might be legal in their own country. (heaven
> forbid!!!)
> jeff

1022. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Unit 77 5000 watts <5000watts@hardyharhar.org>
Message-ID: <#nSE6VSK$GA.349@cpmsnbbsa05>
Source record: 9376

Joe Kidd <cwdxer@iae.net> wrote in message
news:3823cec1.189689812@news.iamerica.net...
> For those of you who run legal equipement on legal
> frequencies and have never had someone come tell
> LIES & BULLSHIT FLUSHED. GOOD TROLL

The only thinng Hollingsworth will do is
continue to spend the taxpayers' money traveling
to ham fests around the country, spewing more
of his lies & bullshit to gullible ham radio operators
who believe Hollingsworth's bullshit & lies.
CB RULES, HAM RADIO SUCKS!

1023. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <803vta$o90$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9377

I'm leaving Nashville Friday afternoon and will be in Memphis in time for dinner. Will this round table have food on it cuz I'll be really hungry by then. See y'all in Memphis!
Beale St. here I come.....

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

EXPORTSRUS <exportsrus@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991107033409.01655.00002106@ng-bg1.aol.com...
> >
> >Again thats the fault of the dealer.I know I can call right now and have a
> >box
> >in my hands in 4 days.I don`t know what you guys did to get this 2 month
> >wait.I
> >guess you can`t take a hint
> >
> >I hope I did`nt brain my damage.
> >
> >
> I don't think you want the saved emails posted as it would really make your
> postings about the maker look bad. Softball was more important to the maker
> and by the way. Its always been a problem if it were a palomar, tx series,
> messenger, galaxy, or whatever as davemade thinks they are the only ones in the
> Industry. We will be in Memphis if you would like to sit at the round table of
> discussion.
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
> Thanks, Steve
> Exports R Us
> http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

1024. Re: Hollingsworth is a Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382585AE.B600B40A@amouse.net>
Source record: 9378

"John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS" wrote:
>
> FCC maintains the same compliment of monitoring stations, however
> instead of each being individually staffed, they are now remoted from
> the Virginia station, and/or from the Washington, D.C. operations
> center. The Coast Guard has done the same thing with its
> communications stations, there is only one CommSta left on HF, that
> being CommSta Kodiak in Alaska. The rest of them are now remoted from
> either CAMSLANT or CAMSPAC. This is done to make more efficient use of
> available personnel. The Air Force is currently doing the same with
> its GHFS system, which will soon become the Scope Command system.

Where did you find this information about the Coast Guard? I was
under the impression that all USCG group operations centers had radio
facilities with HF capability. The same with district-level emergency
command centers. And the same with the larger vessels.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1025. Re: Hollingsworth is a Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38258A56.20F1A9DE@amouse.net>
Source record: 9379

27555 World Wide DX wrote:
>
> > I think that William Flippo, the freebander in Jupiter, Florida who
> > got socked with a $20,000 fine for unlicensed operation and other
> > violations, might tend to disagree. :-)
>
> Flippo was turned in by his neighbors. The
> FCC did no detection or locational work in the
> Fippo case. They just reacted to neighborhood
> reports.

Not according to the articles I've read. For example, Popular Communications (Nov) stated that the FCC was responding to complaints from amateur radio operators in the area and that the amateur radio operators supplied audiotapes, with the results of RDF and close-in monitoring, as evidence.

The article stated that FCC agents traveled to the area and observed Floppo's communications on the CB band, not on the Ham bands. However, the FCC decided to issue a warning notice anyway based on the evidence they had.

It further stated that an FCC agent returned to the area to investigate renewed complaints, and the agent "used direction-finding techniques" to determine that Flippo's residence was the source.

The agent then, with the assistance of the Palm Beach Sheriff's Department, attempted to inspect Flippo's radio station. Flippo refused to allow the inspection and a "Notice of Apparent Liability for Forfeiture" was issued a few days later.

You can read the article yourself. Its in the November issue of Popular Communications Magazine (page 66/67), available at most bookstores.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1026. Re: Hollingsworth is a Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38259096.A22082FE@amouse.net>
Source record: 9380

27555 World Wide DX wrote:
>
> Read previous posting. The FCC has not busted
> even one unlicensed jammer or unlicensed station.
> The only job Hollingsworth is doing well is squanderning
> taxpayer money by running around to ham fests and
> feeding his ego by feeding <foul language deleted> to
> ham radio operators.

So you're saying that all those reports of unlicensed operators being "busted" are totally false? All the various publications are lying and just making up the stories?

If you think Hollingsworth is such a joke, why don't you write to him with your comments? And use your real name when you write - you hide behind your handle and spout things that you would not have the guts to say if your identity was known. And please make sure to tell him about your "World Wide DX" activities while you're at it?

I'm not a huge fan of Hollingsworth either, and I've even criticized him in the past for some of the statements he has made concerning free speech (using my real name). But I have no complaints about the enforcement actions he has taken so far, especially when it comes to unlicensed operators.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1027. Re: best base for everything.....what is it?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991107104311.02756.00001969@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 9381

Everything is a pretty broad spectrum. List the items you want your base station to do. Then we can probably give you some insight.

The 10 meter radio that you are talking about does a lot. But it can also carry a hefty price tag.

Good luck in your search.
Debbie Hicks

Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

1028. Re: Ignore these people John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, N9WOS,k5net, Rholligan

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38259FC9.3A0C19AB@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 9382

******

inflammatory

1029. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <AIhV3.470$Jp.11914@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 9383

Steve, please feel free to post any e-mails that say you didnt get an amp because someone was playing softball. You ordered 3 amps total and took your time paying for them after repeated calls to you looking for payment. I have emails too. Never ever heard anyone affiliated with davemade say they were the only one in Industry. You pushed the x force amp which has been proven in many calls to you and used davemade so they wanted nothing to do with you why do you think you were last inline?. Get over it

>I don't think you want the saved emails posted as it would really make your
>postings about the maker look bad. Softball was more important to the
maker
>and by the way. Its always been a problem if it were a palomar, tx series,
>messenger, galaxy, or whatever as davemade thinks they are the only ones in
the
>Industry. We will be in Memphis if you would like to sit at the round
table of
>discussion.
>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
>Thanks, Steve
>Exports R Us
>http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

1030. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: 10-7 <boygonbad@aol.com>
Message-ID: <5XhV3.471$Jp.12045@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 9384

icm, you are right on target as usual.You take care of the people who take care of you. I am sure you heard of supply and demand.

ice cream man wrote in message ...
>you know how it is, sometimes businesses are slow to respond to other
>businesses that cater to their chief competitor, maybe exports r us made
>their bed , now they have to lie in it, sink or swim time, to my way of
>thinking , it cannot be a all or nothing proposition, you have to be
>flexible, perhaps the x punks will one day stub their toe and will be
unable
>to deliver , who knows,....icm out.

1031. Ipo, Mr. 137, YO Dude!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <3825B0E3.24AE8958@qnet.com>
Source record: 9385

Hello Ipo: Did you receive my e-mail with Marv's phone number?

I sent a reply e-mail 3 times, the last e-mail I removed the "nospam"
and it didn't come back. Please let me know!

Jay in the Mojave

1032. FA: Galaxy 88 last few hours

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <ggale@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <3825AFBD.6703FA1B@pacbell.net>
Source record: 9386

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=194105079
--
Gordy Gale

1033. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3825B6B7.1130@imt.net>
Source record: 9387

>
> Why? Why can't the ITU and the FCC change the regulations for 11 meters?

Neither has ever and will ever be in favor of having world wide bands
used by people unwilling to learn a few simple rules and principles as
well as operating procedures.

> I hear is just nationwide for the most part. Some of the SSB DXing are
> International but GEEZ!

Many countries don't share our CB band and many DX stations on CB don't
speak english like most do on the ham bands.You may also want a better
antenna.

Hell, some people might not want to go to 10 meter
> and work DX's. Some might just want to stay 11 meters.

Why?More priveliges ,modes,power and space,and you can still break the
rules if thats what your into its just a little harder.

1034. Re: 200 watts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4411-3825AA2D-6@storefull-215.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9388

You should only use the minimum power necessary. 200 peak watts is plenty. Most amateurs on 10 meters only use 100 or so. If everyone kept the power down I wouldn't have to hear such things as "this is the CB Shop, exit 108 what do you need?" He's in Oklahoma, I'm in NEW YORK!!!! This guy is on 23 all day long running more than 200 watts!!!! Oh and don't forget the ebonics boys on 6 and the deliverance buddies on 26.

1035. Re: Eagle Sidewinder 400

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4411-3825AE01-8@storefull-215.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9389

I just bought one myself thinking it was as good as my TRC-485. Nothing inside these two radios are the same, not even the LCD display!!! The Sidewinders S meter goes from 5 to 9, NO 7. The Korean made Radio Shack is much "cleaner" inside with high quality workmanship while the Philippine made Sidewinder looks as if it was thrown together with spare parts. Theres mounds of solder on the chassis grounds as well as file marks and the powercord is held in the radio with a big glob of glue. The Sidewinders performance isn't up to par with the TRC-485 either. The receiver sucks, the noise blanker isn't as effective as the 485's, and the audio isn't as punchy. The Eagle is crap and will be auctioned off. Thats just my opinion on the Sidewinder. I may be wrong.....

1036. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: cwdxer@iae.net
Message-ID: <3825ae4a.312469147@news.iamerica.net>
Source record: 9390

pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:

:>if i parked my mobile at the club house and keyed up on channels 1 through 12,
:>no one there watched tv untill i un-keyed.
:>stock mic and radio, no amp, trunk mount antenna.
:>wiped out 4 tv channels. front end overload into their distribution amps.

There's your problem son, as well as some of those
guys that just don't seem to understand that an "electrical
ground" and an "RF ground" are two totally different things.
Just how much "PROPER" RF grounding can you really
expect to get in a car or truck anyway at 26 to 28 Mhz?

And just in case you really want to know, you can put as
many GROUND RODS in the earth as you want and you
still have not addressed the problem of having a poor
RF ground.

When I used to help out some of the local trash spewers,
OVER HALF of them were cured with a good RF ground
in their frequency spectrum. The other stuff was poor
coax connections, no isolation from house wiring, ground
loops by the ton. And on & on & on.

Now that the TV & phone makers have stopped adding good
front end protection on their products in order to get the
prices down, it has left it wide open for stations like I
described above. And when it gets to the point of you
"CBers" versus "the kids or family watching TV or using the
phone" who do you really think is going to be the winner
in the long run. You can spit out that rubbish about "they
can't do this or they can't do that" but you are only fooling
yourself there fella.

Oh by the way sonny, when old Riley or one of his boys
come knocking at you door, you can beat your bottom
dollar it won't be for anything you have typed in this
newsgroup. But like any other good enforcement officer,
they are always open to reports of illegal activity so
they know where to start building a case.

And soon as a few high profile cases hit the news
papers. all those neighbors that have had to endure
RF splatter will be calling in just for you and people
like you. Just like a 911 call, soon as someone reports
you, that's all they need to enter the QTH and have a look.

If you are legal and have good RF grounding, not to worry.
If not, then better start hoping the judge hasn't had any
experience with CB splatter at home. Oh yeaaaaa

Just a few tips in case you really want the low down.

1037. FOR Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: brollinsixes@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107123937.08518.00001872@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 9391

I have a good old Midliand 23 channel Radio modl num 13-898 B
Great USB,LSB and AM.D104 power mike,external plug Variable frequency
osolator (PAL vfo plus monitor-scanner)

email me at brollinsixes@aol.com for price

1038. Re: Hollingsworth is a Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Top Cat@talkway.com" <yuiewq@aol.com>
Message-ID: <A6jV3.244$3X2.7592@news.ntr.net>
Source record: 9392

Good Troll, at least 6.5 on a
scale of ten.

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
news:38259096.A22082FE@amouse.net...
> 27555 World Wide DX wrote:
> >
> > Read previous posting. The FCC has not busted
> > even one unlicensed jammer or unlicensed station.
> > The only job Hollingsworth is doing well is squanderning
> > taxpayer money by running around to ham fests and
> > feeding his ego by feeding <foul language deleted> to
> > ham radio operators.
>
>
> So you're saying that all those reports of unlicensed operators being
> "busted" are totally false? All the various publications are lying and
> just making up the stories?
>
> If you think Hollingsworth is such a joke, why don't you write to him
> with your comments? And use your real name when you write - you hide
> behind your handle and spout things that you would not have the guts to
> say if your identity was known. And please make sure to tell him about
> your "World Wide DX" activities while you're at it?
>
> I'm not a huge fan of Hollingsworth either, and I've even criticized
> him in the past for some of the statements he has made concerning free
> speech (using my real name). But I have no complaints about the
> enforcement actions he has taken so far, especially when it comes to
> unlicensed operators.
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1039. Re: Hollingsworth is a Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big Linear Amp <joem@aol.com>
Message-ID: <usG$QsUK$GA.367@cpmsnbbsa05>
Source record: 9393

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
news:38258A56.20F1A9DE@amouse.net...
>
>
Blah blah blah, more ham radio trash.
(snipped & deleted)

CB Florida Quarterly did their own researh
on the Flippo bust. They found the FCC news
release, which the article you quote from, was
base on, was full on half-truths, exaggerations,
and outright lies. Flippo teed off a couple of
you stupid arrogant hams because he had a
stronger signal & worked more DX, so the Hambos
decided to get even and begged the FCC to
get Flippo.

Hambos SUCK, CB rules.

1040. CB CONVERSION TO 10 METERS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: bujiaj8@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107131009.16565.00002719@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 9394

I AM STILL LOOKING FOR INFORMATION ON CONVERTING TRC 47 TO A 10 METER RIG. IF YOU CAN HELP OUT, PLEASE RESPOND VIA EMAIL.

BILL
KD5FXT

1041. Re: NightRider Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay Chlebowski <DieselJay@ford-diesel.com>
Message-ID: <B44B2360.2987%DieselJay@ford-diesel.com>
Source record: 9395

in article 19991106034623.08176.00001477@ng-fs1.aol.com, EXPORTSRUS at exportsrus@aol.com wrote on 11/6/99 2:46 AM:

> Looking for opinions on the new NightRider series of radios. We made several
> changes and the peaks looked very interesting. We were really impressed with
> the face plate looking like an Indidglo watch at night with no glare.
> Performance was super just like we were told it would be. Would like to hear
> from others that have tried these radios since there arrival.
>
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
> Thanks, Steve
> Exports R Us
> http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Hi Steve:

I was looking at these the other day on bills2way -- nice looking radios. However, I too was curious as to their performance, especially since they are so new.

Any info or details you can share from you tests. I don't see anything about these listed on your website.

Thanx,
Jay

--
If Darwinism is true, may we hope that liberals will someday evolve into a higher life form? (Not necessarily in our lifetime, of course.) -- Joseph Sobran

1042. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3825c6c8.557763@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9396
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

On Sun, 07 Nov 1999 04:49:05 -0800, Dwight Stewart
<stewart@amouse.net> wrote:

> Low paying jobs may be the only jobs left one day. And you won't get
>any disagreement out of me when it comes to companies moving overseas.
>Lets not forget the effects of massive immigration. Too bad those in DC
>cannot see all that, just don't care enough to see, or see and don't care.

Probably because most of them don't see the United States as a nation
anymore, just an idea. I still have faith in the American people
though.

1043. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <3825CE1B.D73A833B@qnet.com>
Source record: 9397

What a warm friendly person you must be Joe. It never ceases to amaze me how many of you goof balls think that talking down your nose to people will make them listen. And as experience has shown, you'll be a lot nicer when your face to face with someone.

Jay in the Mojave

1044. Re: Hollingsworth is a Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@AOL.COM>
Message-ID: <804ic2jnf1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 9398

Wow, if this is true it throws this self-policing thing out the window! If ARS operators don't respect Hollingsworth, their own rules and the oath that they took why should the average CBer?

Not one, REPEAT, not one single unlicensed station has been prosecuted by Happy Hollingsworth, bullshit artist extraordinary.

Any doubts? Tune into 14313 kHz or 3950 kHz. Jamming, name calling, swearing, all coming from unidentified stations, and Hollingsworth has yet to catch even ONE!

All Hollingsworth has REALLY done is go after a few IDENTIFIED high-profile hams, who were using call signs. He made examples of them, and the rest of his big enforcement campaign is bullshit and lies.

More facts: ALL FCC monitoring stations were closed in 1996. There are no more FCC monitoring stations. The so called automated monitoring network is a total failure. It never works, and Congress has refused to give the FCC any more funding for this failed project.

Hollingsworth junkets from hamfest to hamfest, squandering the tax payers' money and feeding BULLSHIT to ham operators who eat up the bullshit like babies eat candy.

1045. Re: Dusk to Dawn Light vs 250 watt Texas Star

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3825ccb0.2069464@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9399

On 07 Nov 1999 12:38:20 GMT, jkirkpa883@aol.com (JKirkpa883) wrote:

>is the mercury vapor type and I had to replace the bulb after 8 weeks of it
>being mounted??? any ideas???

My experience with those types of lights is that they will blow under
just about any circumstance. Your better off replacing the light with
a regular fixture that takes a couple of halogen par flood bulbs.
They make long life ones that will literally last for years.

1046. Browning Eagle Manuals / Tram D201A

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ed <n4zwc@gate.net>
Message-ID: <38252C15.3EE0B056@gate.net>
Source record: 9431

Hello I have a copy of the original manuals F/S ;
==========
1. Browning Golden Eagle Mark II
2. Browning Golden Eagle Mark III
3. Browning Golden Eagle Mark IV
4. Tram D201-A Manual
5. President Grant 120 Channel Manual

****** All w/schematics and operating instructions ******
E-mail me if interested..! thanks much 73

Look at pics of these manuals here---> http://www.gate.net/~elz/

1047. Re: Hollingsworth is a Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3825d0a2.2566341@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 9432

On Sat, 6 Nov 1999 17:22:15 -0500, "Riley \"BULLSHIT\" Hollingsworth"
<bureaucrats@suck.com> wrote:

>Not one, REPEAT, not one single unlicensed
>station has been prosecuted by Happy
>Hollingsworth,

<profanity deleted from above quote>

Hollingsworth is an enforcement consultant, not a prosecutor. However,
this is not to say that the FCC does not proceed against unlicensed
stations. The web page at
http://www.fcc.gov/cib/News_Releases/Welcome.html
lists numerous releases from the FCC's Compliance and Information
Bureau detailing actions against unlicensed stations.

>All Hollingsworth has REALLY done is go
>after a few IDENTIFIED high-profile hams,
>who were using call signs. He made examples
>of them, and the rest of his big enforcement
>campaign is <profanity deleted from quote> and lies.

I think that William Flippo, the freebander in Jupiter, Florida who
got socked with a $20,000 fine for unlicensed operation and other
violations, might tend to disagree. :-)

>More facts: ALL FCC monitoring stations were
>closed in 1996. There are no more FCC
>monitoring stations.

FCC maintains the same compliment of monitoring stations, however
instead of each being individually staffed, they are now remoted from
the Virginia station, and/or from the Washington, D.C. operations
center. The Coast Guard has done the same thing with its
communications stations, there is only one CommSta left on HF, that
being CommSta Kodiak in Alaska. The rest of them are now remoted from
either CAMSLANT or CAMSPAC. This is done to make more efficient use of
available personnel. The Air Force is currently doing the same with
its GHFS system, which will soon become the Scope Command system.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1048. Re: a radio manual question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3826d303.3175628@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 9433

On Sat, 06 Nov 1999 17:12:19 -0400, don medon
<skater@military-media.com> wrote:

>Military Media is putting together a CD-ROM containing
>Radio Manuals. So far we have the following
>AN/PRC-70 AN/PRC-25
>AN/PRC-90/2 AN/PRC-119
>AN/PRC-47 AN/PRC-126
>AN/GRC-213 RT 66,67,68
>AN/PRC-104 AN/PRC-71
>AN/PRC-68 AN/VRC-53
>AN/PRC-41A AN/VRC-12,43,44,46,47
>AN/PRC-77 AN/GRA-71
>
>If anyone has ideas about what other manuals to add to the CD,
>please email me Thanks

I'm not sure if you're just creating a CD full of user manuals for
people that buy military surplus communications equipment, or if
you're creating a CD that might be of interest to military
communications monitoring enthusiasts as well. If the latter is the
case, then how about the military's own field manuals that specify the
doctrine under which military personnel operate this equipment?

For examples, here are some military field manuals to look at:

FM 24-11 (Tactical Satellite Communications)
FM 24-12 (Communications In A "Come-As-You-Are" War)
FM 24-18 (Tactical Single-Channel Radio Communications Techniques)
FM 24-19 (Radio Operators Handbook)
FM 24-33 (Communications Techniques: Electronic Counter-Measures)
FM 34-40-7 (Communications Jamming Handbook)

There are others out there as well...if you look around on the WWW
you'll find that you can even download all of the above for free, from
one place or another. This fact may not please some people who are in
the business of military communications security (COMMSEC), but it is
a fact nevertheless that such information is widely available.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1049. weak AM signal on Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <802kn4$jg7$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 9434

Is it normal for a Grant XL to perform better on AM than a Lincoln? The Lincoln seems to have trouble giving clear audio on both RX and TX, sounding very muffled, while the Grant is very clean....

1050. Re: Hollingsworth is a Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3824db8b.25406657@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9435

On Sat, 6 Nov 1999 17:22:15 -0500, "Riley \"BULLSHIT\" Hollingsworth"
<bureaucrats@suck.com> wrote:

>Not one, REPEAT, not one single unlicensed
>station has been prosecuted by Happy
>Hollingsworth, bullshit artist extraordinary.

From the reports on the FCC website, it looks as if Hollingsworth is doing his job and doing it well. That is, he is busting the illegal FM transmitters that operate in the FM broadcast band. The people who do this are warned several times to cease, and each time they ignore the FCC requests.

I really wish that people who do run really high power on 11-meters would please consider what they are doing and how it may do to hurt the hobby they most obviously love.

1051. Re: Desk Microphone

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mark <mrustad@wctc.net>
Message-ID: <x55V3.740$Zv3.29892251@news.wctc.net>
Source record: 9436

D-104 works good for me.

Teddy Banks <TBanks@fox-net.net> wrote in message news:382221e6.0@208.18.75.129...
> Anyone have a suggestion for a good amplified desk microphone, want to use
> it with a Pearce Simpson Simba, mine died. Thanks
>
>

1052. Re: newbie question????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991106211313.10962.00001834@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 9437

My first radio was a Uniden Pro510xl. Then when I wanted to get my base. I got a Uniden Washington base station. Uniden's won't let you down!!!!!!!!

Buckaroo "223"

1053. Re: presidents job in a c.b club

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3827da9e.5122204@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 9438

On Sat, 6 Nov 1999 18:31:25 -0000, "dennis.russ"
<dennis.russ@tinyonline.co.uk> wrote:

>hello,
>Please can you help me out.
>I am the new chairman of a new c.b. club called,
>SIERRA JULIET (C.B.)D.X. GROUP hear in Swansea.
>my name is Dennis, (Scarecrow) and the members would like to know what is
>the proper role of a President i.e. what dose he do within the club.

Well, first of all, congratulations, Mr. Chairman, and good luck to
your new organization. Now, as to the duties of a club president, this
is something that is usually spelled out in a club's by-laws, Dennis,
so I assume your group is so new that your founding members haven't
agreed on by-laws yet.

I've never been a club president, but I did serve as Vice President of
a computer users' group for a couple of years, so I can offer a few
insights into the operations of a club and the usual duties of its
various officers.

One duty of a club's president is to preside over club meetings. (If
you want to discourage members from attending meetings, watch the
President Pro Tempore of the United States Senate on C-SPAN for an
example of how NOT to preside over a meeting, HIHI). That applies to
officers' meetings (executive board or whatever you choose to call it)
as well as meetings of the general membership. Most clubs adopt some
form of rules of protocol to govern how meetings are supposed to be
conducted - often using something such as Roberts Rules Of Order, or
other form of parliamentary procedure to accomplish this. The
president then conducts meetings in accordance with that protocol. In
larger groups, another officer (Sergeant At Arms) is often created to
assist with this task.

As a radio club, you may wish to have an on-the-air net instead of or
in addition to regular meetings - especially if the membership is
geographically separated so as to make meetings problematic. In such a
case, your group may wish to specify that the President serve as Net
Control Station in lieu of presiding over the kind of meeting where
everybody gets together in a public place.

In one club that I belonged to, another duty of the President was to
perform a quarterly check-up on the club's financial standing. This is
normally the regular job of the Treasurer but the club I belonged to
was worried about the possibility of the Treasurer screwing up, so
they made it the duty of the Prez to check up on him once in awhile.

A club president also serves as a spokesperson for a group. Should your club ever find itself in a situation where people want an official comment on something from the group, the president is usually the person they seek out to obtain such a comment from.

If your club has a newsletter, it's usually a good idea for you as president to write something for each newsletter, too. And, of course, once your club does agree on and adopt by-laws, or a charter or whatever you end up calling it, part of the duties of the president (and indeed of all other club officers as well) is to make sure that all of your group's activities conform to those by-laws.

Other than that...you usually have a Vice President whose duty is to assist the President in the above, fill in for the President when the president is unable to discharge the duties of his office, and usually is responsible also for the "program" of a meeting (arranging for special demonstrations, guest speakers, etc.). Also a Secretary/Treasurer to take care of correspondence, finances, and recording minutes of meetings - some larger groups will have a separate Secretary and Treasurer positions...or even a Recording Secretary and Corresponding Secretary in addition to a Treasurer. Your group will have to decide that based on your own needs as a club, but I'd advise you to make sure you have someone whose job it is to maintain good relations with other clubs, local authorities, the press, etc.

Finally...once you begin operations you will generally find your group may be creating various committees to deal with special situations and events that your club is involved with. For example, if your group offers refreshments during meetings, you generally have a Refreshment Committee that takes care of that. In most clubs, the President is considered an "ex officio" member of all standing committees. (The term "ex officio" is from Latin meaning "by [virtue of] his office") That doesn't mean you have to involve yourself deeply in the activities of the Refreshment Committee...but it may mean you might be called upon by that committee to provide guidance and thus you should be prepared to do so if called upon.

Other than the above...just do whatever you can to advance the good standing of your group in your community and to further its causes, and always bear in mind that whatever you do as president of your group will reflect on the public image of the entire group.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1054. info. wanted MIDLAND 79-290

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ian <iantwonk@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <802o65$t4q$1@news1.mpx.com.au>
Source record: 9439

Is there a mod to the midland 79-290 that gives FM? thank you
iantwonk@hotmail.com

1055. Mirage RCI-2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3824e483.27702632@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9440

So do these rigs still have flaky problems or have they gotten the quality control up to par yet?

1056. Re: Again, X-TERMINATOR II

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991106215955.18140.00000354@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 9441

In article <7678-37EE910B-8@newsd-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
thumper485@webtv.net (Chris) writes:

>Who is going to put an 18 foot antenna on the roof of their car? A good
>alternative is the X-terminator II at 5'4" and costs only $35.00. As far
>as 100K v. 15K goes, any more than 200 watts in a mobile is pushing it.
>Or do you like pumping cancer causing RF waves into people?

200 watts????
Man I think mudducks push more power than that!
At least that is the impression I get from reading this newsgroup!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1057. Re: President Madison 40 SSB Speaker & D104 FOR SALE:

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <zh6V3.644$2t5.438705@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 9442

hey harry, your a fuckin weirdo, let's break this down for ya using cars. ok? anybody can get a hold of a say 99 ford taurus. you following me so far ? but you don't see many 65 fastback mustangs, it's because it's vintage harry , they don't make them anymore. kinda like those radio's you couldn't figure out why they'd pay so much for.
Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:38226729.C3A314AD@hotmail.com...
> Hey,
> I have a question. What makes this radio or a even a Cobra 2000 so
> desirable that someone would be willing to pay this much money for? Huh?
>
> You can buy a Galaxy 2517 for just a little more and get 3 times the
> radio.
> I mean, so what if it's a Madison. You take away the clock and you got a
>
> Washington. Take away the big box and power supply and you got a
> 148GTL. Big deal! I bought a Yaesu 757 GXII for $450.
> Get a real radio if you're going to spend a ton of money.
> When they say "what's the twenty on the big radio?", you can't answer
> can you?
>
> Oh, by the way, you trolls take notice. Here is a ham with a 1X3 call
> sign
> winking about the mod for extra channels on the ch 9 button.
> Are you gonna bust his chops? I suspect not. I just put this out there
> as
> a topic for discussion. I will not be participating because I am
> boycotting
> the trolls. Have a good evening.
>
> Harry
>
> - -
>
> W5IDX wrote:
>
> > For Sale A Very Clean President Madison With
> > Matching Speaker And A D104 Desk Microphone.
> > Works Great, Clarifier Is Still Locked The Channel
> > Mod Was Done And Put On The Ch9 And NB Buttons
> > I Have Disconnected The Mod For Legal Purposes. hi hi
> > (Just 2 Wires)
> > This Is The Big Radio With Timer, Alarm, And A Clock
> > This Is The Same Radio As The Old Cobra 2000.

> >
> > Pictures & References Are Available Upon Request.
> >
> > Total Package Is 375.00 OBO Plus Shipping From 77065.
> >
> > 73's Gregg Houston,Tx.
> >
> > --
> > W5IDX@worldnet.att.net
>
> --
> Just Do It
> Don't Respond to the Trolls
>
> Boycott John Kasupski
> Boycott Dwight Stewart
> Boycott RFENFORCER
> Boycott RHOOLIGAN2
> Boycott N9WOS
>
>

1058. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991106225054.13750.00002576@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 9443

>>programbo5@aol.comnospam> wrote in message news:19991106182036.16565.
00002443@ng-fn1.aol.com.. From the maker?..As a distributor you should have
enough expertise to make minor repair (The cost of which you would charge back
to the manufacturer) as needed or have another box in stock to exchange for the
customer untill you could send it back for repair/replacemant.The customer
service starts in the store where it was purchased. Just check with Best Buy,
Circuit City,
etc.<<

>"Train" cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.
com Date: Sat, 06 November 1999 09:47 PM EST Message-id:
Best Buy and Circuit City DON'T sell Dave Made! you dummy

Your reference to Circuit City, Best Buy, etc., makes no sense to this matter.
If you can't supply your customers with a product because the mfr. takes 4-8
weeks or more to get it to you, why bother carrying the product? If you have
that much trouble getting the new product, imagine trying to deal with
warranty.
It's not just the dealer that needs to provide customer service, but the mfr.
to the dealer too.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

1059. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991106231438.11004.00001693@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 9444

>Subject: Re: Davemade Products
>From: "Train" cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com

>Best Buy and Circuit City DON'T sell Dave Made!
>you dummy

If you think for one second that thats what I was saying you are beyond a "Dummy"!!!
I was merely using them as example of how the seller of a product is the first step in customer service not the manufacturer!

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

1060. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991106231724.11004.00001695@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 9445

>Subject: Re: Davemade Products
>From: warlok671@aol.com (William Warlock)

>If you can't supply your customers with a product because the mfr. takes 4-8
>weeks or more to get it to you, why bother carrying the product?

Again thats the fault of the dealer.I know I can call right now and have a box in my hands in 4 days.I don`t know what you guys did to get this 2 month wait.I guess you can`t take a hint

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

1061. Re: Smokin Gunn II

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: rking@as.net
Message-ID: <3825a63e.4328975@news.as.net>
Source record: 9446

Works good talking skip on flat side!!On 05 Nov 1999 14:49:12 GMT, skbkk@aol.com (Skbkk) wrote:

>I'm looking for any owners of the smokin gunn II that can give me some
>information on its proformance. Any comments would be appreciated.
>TKS, GB
>Sid

1062. Re: Hollingsworth is a Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107000708.07146.00002995@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9447

>Hambos SUCK! CB RULES!
>

what cb rules? :):):)
jeff

1063. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107002231.07146.00002999@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9448

24 years ago, i had a stock 23 ch cb.
the model name was a marlin but i can't remember the off-brand maker.
in the subdivision where i used to live, before cable, the deed restrictions
dis-allowed ANY kind of outside antennas but they did provide a master antenna
at the club house that, for a one time fee of $20.00, you could hook in and get
the 4 local channels.
if i parked my mobile at the club house and keyed up on channels 1 through 12,
no one there watched tv untill i un-keyed.
stock mic and radio, no amp, trunk mount antenna.
wiped out 4 tv channels. front end overload into their distribution amps.
few people pissed me off back then. :):):)
jeff

1064. Re: shields

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107003150.07146.00003002@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9449

the owners manual to my 99 dodge caravan says that it's not advisable to
install any high power amateur transmitters without first consulting dodge for
further instructions.
maybe call the maker of your vehicle and they can advise you on what to do.
good luck.
jeff

1065. Re: Problems with Chipswitched Lincolns?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: resqr551@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107143351.07247.00001806@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 9550

I also have the same problem with my chipswitched 2600.

1066. Re: Problems with Chipswitched Lincolns?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <ggale@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <3825D542.8BBD81AD@pacbell.net>
Source record: 9551

I have seen this problem when power is applied to the unit. It doesn't have much protection in the power circuit so that when operators connect the radio to a power supply or car battery, via lighter socket or wire, it gets a spike of voltage and goes blank. Something that worked for me, is to disconnect the radio, then turn on the power switch to drain the circuit, and then turn it back off and connct to the power source. Other than that, I suppose that you could build a little diode circuit to keep the spike away from the radio.
--
Gordy Gale

1067. FS: Power mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107144719.04188.00003086@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 9552

I have a cobra ca-75 power mic forsale. brand new in the box. uses a 9volt battery.
asking 20 for it. email for pic and any questions you may have.

Buckaroo "223"

1068. Re: Hollingsworth is a Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@AOL.COM>
Message-ID: <804ldbkfg1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 9553

If this is true, then self-policing is a complete failure. ARS has relatively few operators. This makes me wonder why they can't control the "handful" of illegal operators in their ranks. Surely, from what I've read in this newsgroup, this can be accomplished in a few days. Just call Mr.. Hollingsworth, right? It has become apparent to me that he is unable to carry this mission. I can find and record a CBer in my town in less than an hour without $30,000 worth of truck and equipment, hundreds of employees, a multi-million dollar budget and thousands of RF police. Why can't they do something about a licensed operator?

I've been on the radio long enough to know that you can't reason with a jammer or fool. It only makes it worst to acknowledge a person. By doing so you've only validated their existence. They now have a purpose and a victim. Anyway, I'm just trying to help some of you guys, and you know who you are, because crying isn't working either.

Not one, REPEAT, not one single unlicensed station has been prosecuted by Happy Hollingsworth, bullshit artist extraordinary.

Any doubts? Tune into 14313 kHz or 3950 kHz. Jamming, name calling, swearing, all coming from unidentified stations, and Hollingsworth has yet to catch even ONE!

All Hollingsworth has REALLY done is go after a few IDENTIFIED high-profile hams, who were using call signs. He made examples of them, and the rest of his big enforcement campaign is bullshit and lies.

More facts: ALL FCC monitoring stations were closed in 1996. There are no more FCC monitoring stations. The so called automated monitoring network is a total failure. It never works, and Congress has refused to give the FCC any more funding for this failed project.

Hollingsworth junkets from hamfest to hamfest, squandering the tax payers' money and feeding BULLSHIT to ham operators who eat up the bullshit like babies eat candy.

1069. LOOK radio for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: brollinsixes@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107150414.18112.00000271@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 9554

I am selling a radio .It is A Midland model number 13-898 B.USB LSB 23 channel and of course AM. Rotary tuning, D104 power mic,external plug in Variable frequency osolator.(its a Pal VFO plus monitor-Scanner)Model noE.email me for price please brollinsixes@aol.com 73'S

Mike

1070. RF ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bjarne Skaar <bjarskaa@online.no>
Message-ID: <3825E0AB.5993511@online.no>
Source record: 9555

Any one out there who can help me with a manual on a Jackson and one of thise RF`s 2SC2161 - MRF477.

PLS mail stright home
bjarskaa@online.no

73`s from Bjarne in Norway

1071. F.A. MOONRAKER 4

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <DelV3.53992$23.2018214@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9556

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/ebayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=195078191

1072. F.A. HEAVY-DUTY ROTOR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <cglV3.54001$23.2018461@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9557

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/ebayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=194982088

1073. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <CgIV3.8356$I16.275869@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 9558

Carl Zmola <zmola@campbellsci.com> wrote in message
news:38234211.11707494@192.168.2.19...
> On Thu, 4 Nov 1999 18:51:34 -0800, "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
> wrote:
>
> >>Well, you are missing one of the advantages of ham radio.. the
properties of
> >>the bands that hams can operate vary quite a bit. In June I was talking
to a
> >>ham in Hawaii at 10pm from NJ... don't get propigation like that on CB
at
> >>10pm...
> >
> < snip>
> >
> >The whole idea of CB that I hold true and dear to my heart (well not that
> >much) is the amount of experimentation and true enhancement of radio.
> >Clear, concise, solid signal transmission without the heartache of trying
to
> >attain a license to get there.
> What do you think amateur radio is all about? its making your own
antennas, radios, interfacing them with computers, sending digital modes,
being about to talk around the country ANYTIME you want to you cant do that
on 11 meters all the time..you can go to 20 meters or 40 or 80.. you can
always get around with the different bands and modes available. Hey 11
meters is cool but there is alot more out there to exp. with. Just enjoy it
dont fight about it. Such a waste of time.
> But the QRP type are filling the nitch you're talking about. Both
> operation and technically. You can start buy building a kit (for
> Morse code) for $100 or less.
>
> SSB kits are available for $250 - $500.
>
> <snip>
> > if you turn
> >around and look, most HAMs are leaving the Amatuer Radio world and coming
> >back to CB because CBer's are still doing what Amatuer radio started out
> >doing... making your shit work.
>
>
> >Homebuilding of some equipment (ok... amplifiers) is just one of the
ideas
> >that CBers are trying to enhance. Unless you're a QRP type guy, power is
a

> >requirement to "get out" on 11 meters. Think why 11 meters were not used
at
> >first buy radio amatuers... because at that time HAMs thought that it was
an
> >inefficient bandwidth for proper signal propagation (ARRL Handbook).
Thats
> >why there are so many amplifiers on 11 meter AM.
>
> I don't run CB (Never have tried). But I do find 10M interesting and
> get a lot of Ideas from CB'rs here on this group.
>
> Any hobby depends more on what you decide to do than anything else.
>

1074. Re: Newbie need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <dMlV3.16423$B15.178998@news3.mia>
Source record: 9559

The rubber ducky antennas are probably the problem. They can also be referred to as "air cooled dummy loads" since they work about as well. Get a pair of inexpensive mag mount 5/8th wave antennas with barrel connector adapters for the radios and that should help get you the mile or so you are looking for.

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

1075. SSB and Linears question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Christopher Goosman <goose@ais.org>
Message-ID: <3825E742.2D8F7507@ais.org>
Source record: 9560

I've got a newbie question hat I haven't seen covered anywhere:

Most linears I've seen info about talk about a 4W input, which makes
sense
but SSB units put out 12W. Do I have to pad the output of my radio down
to use it with a linear or will it take the 12W SSB just fine?

Thanks,
Chris
SSB: SE Mi 909, 38 lsb

(Who is looking for a linear....)

1076. Re: President Madison 40 SSB Speaker & D104 FOR SALE:

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <QNlV3.40$4D5.28697@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 9561

thanks anyway harry but i have all the computer i need right here.
Harry <N5JOY@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:382505A5.ECEFA0E4@hotmail.com...
>
>
> \"StoneCold\" wrote:
>
> > they don't make them anymore. kinda like those radio's you couldn't
> > figure out why they'd pay so much for.
>
> Listen Stone, I've got a deal for you. I have a vintage Packard Bell
> 386DX. It even has the optional 40 meg hard drive, and a slick
> CGA color monitor with a .52 inch dot pitch. It even comes with
> a 9 pin dot matrix printer. Not only do they not make the 386DX
> anymore, Packard Bell just announced this week they are quitting
> the pc market. How's that for a collectors item? I will start the bidding
> at $1000.
>
> >
> > Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:38226729.C3A314AD@hotmail.com...
> > > Hey,
> > > I have a question. What makes this radio or a even a Cobra 2000 so
> > > desirable that someone would be willing to pay this much money for?
>
> --
> Just Do It
> Don't Respond to the Trolls
>
> Boycott John Kasupski
> Boycott Dwight Stewart
> Boycott RFENFORCER
> Boycott RHOOLIGAN2
> Boycott N9WOS
>
>

1077. Silver Streak amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andy Bloomquist <andy@koller-web.com>
Message-ID: <3825ED0E.55B65428@koller-web.com>
Source record: 9562

Has anybody ever heard of an amp called the "Silver Streak"? I was
wondering if anybody had one that they would sell to me.
Thanks alot,
Andy Bloomquist

1078. Re: newbie question????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107162926.06625.00001992@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 9563

Dear Sir, im a 40 yr old male and a 25 yr old veteran in this hobby of C.B. radios and scanners and i must say that for the first timer id buy something nice and reliable. Probably a old vintage rig, like a Tram, or an old Browning, these radios are very plentyfull even though their 25yrs old some of them, and ones in good to excellent condition are not too rare to find.Personally ive just bought a Tram-D201-A 40 Channel/with SSB (single side band) for 400.00 dollars but im quite sure this rig will last me the rest of my life, and its VERY reliable and sturdy, VERY loud in audio levels and its pretty to look at, so i wish you luck in your endeavor but its just one opinion, and its mine. Take Care, Best Whishes.... Frank at jj475171@aol.com

1079. Re: 200 watts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}lllllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <804rtu$930$2@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9564

Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message
>Oh and
> don't forget the ebonics boys on 6 and the deliverance buddies on >26.

What the hell is this suppose to mean you mudduck?

1080. Re: Dusk to Dawn Light vs 250 watt Texas Star

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}llllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <804rtu$930$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9565

The bad thing about the par floods is that they do not give off enough light
for the amount of energy used, if you use a good dusk to dawn fixture and
not one of the $20 unit it will last a lot of years, the cheaper units have
a crappy ballast in them and the lamps are also the cheapest they could
find, the amplifier should not affect the light fixture.
John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:3825ccb0.2069464@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On 07 Nov 1999 12:38:20 GMT, jkirkpa883@aol.com (JKirkpa883) wrote:
>
> >is the mercury vapor type and I had to replace the bulb after 8 weeks of
it
> >being mounted??? any ideas???
>
> My experience with those types of lights is that they will blow under
> just about any circumstance. Your better off replacing the light with
> a regular fixture that takes a couple of halogen par flood bulbs.
> They make long life ones that will literally last for years.

1081. Re: Galaxy Saturn Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: jj475171@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107163911.06625.00001994@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 9566

My only response can be.....If it sounds too good too be
true.................IT IS
!!
!!!!!HAVE A GOOD DAY SIR.

1082. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: CB1999 <crazyDXer@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <s2bssdag3e629@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 9567

AB7RS wrote in message <3825B6B7.1130@imt.net>...
>>
>> Why? Why can't the ITU and the FCC change the regulations for 11 meters?
>
>Neither has ever and will ever be in favor of having world wide bands
>used by people unwilling to learn a few simple rules and principles as
>well as operating procedures.
>

Why not?

>> I hear is just nationwide for the most part. Some of the SSB DXing are
>> International but GEEZ!
>
>Many countries don't share our CB band and many DX stations on CB don't
>speak english like most do on the ham bands.You may also want a better
>antenna.
>

I understand that many countries don't share our CB band. And I do understand that most DX stations don't speak English on CB, but what about the ones that do? Huh? If they CQ for my call, what, do I just ignore them? I don't have a "pin-point" signal tracking system that tells me whether or not they are local. Every DXers signal I recieve here in this illustrious "bowl" around my parts is 20 over 9 (AM or SSB). And if they identify their QTH (and call) and their location, what do I do then? I've already gave them a QSL.

Besides, 137's 5-element beam antenna that he made for me works excellent. Don't need a better antenna. I'm still trying to get his 5/8's wave verticle from him.

> Hell, some people might not want to go to 10 meter
>> and work DX's. Some might just want to stay 11 meters.
>
>
>Why?More priveliges ,modes,power and space,and you can still break the
>rules if thats what your into its just a little harder.

Breaking the rules is not my priority on the DX agenda. My interests are the ability to communicate, PERIOD. And I don't want to become an "elite" by taking a test. I know the rules. And thats all I need.

1083. Re: Ipo, Mr. 137, YO Dude!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s2btjeon3e68@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 9568

Yo!

Remove the nospam from the address. Heck, I'll email you.

137

1084. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <382601F3.3578@imt.net>
Source record: 9569

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>
> pllo2a@aol.com wrote:
> <<everyone is different but the elitest, intolerant, inflexable and single
> minded "destroy the varient cb'er" attitude that you and other hams display
> here really doesn't help your credibility either. especially if it's on
> frequencys that don't concern the hams as hams or cb'ers. if you don't go into
> the out-bands and out-banders don't stray into the ham bands, then it's really
> none of your or any other hams business, it is?
jeff>>

And if a neighbors house is robbed it's none of my buiseness because it
wasn't me who was robbed?It's every homeowners buiseness and every
decent persons responsibility to do something about it.

1085. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <382603A9.64EE@imt.net>
Source record: 9570

PLLO2A wrote:
> i'm sure that i probably haven't made my position perfectly clear over the past
> few months as i too have goten caught up in the battle of the flame throwers.

Most of us are guilty of that,hopefully most don't hold grudges.

> my personal position on the subject of "illegal" operations concerns the
> un-used out-bands.
> these channels go largely unused and with reasonable power under 300 watts, one
> can work the world.

I'm curious exactly what freqs you are referring to?

> i would support a licensed, NO CODE piece of this band width with associated
> tech testing and reasonable limitations on it's use.
> jeff
You sound like you mean expanding the amateur band,this "testing and
reasonable limitations an a license"is the only REAL diff between ham
and CB.

1086. Re: HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38260856.28E4@imt.net>
Source record: 9571

Andy wrote:
>
> Its a MAGNUM 357 radio. It will not convert to CB, or so I have heard. Good
> radio for 10 meters and thats about it.
>
> Not the "Real" Andy AMR 30

I think Andy just don't want any CBers to have one,RF limited would
never offer a 10 meter rig that couldn't be converted,I'm just suprised
it doesn't have an echo and transvestite board.

1087. Re: where to buy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38260A73.6544@imt.net>
Source record: 9572

Your gonna have to give an idea of your volume ie. how many and what models before anyone will give you a wholesale price.

1088. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <3825d8b9.1377464@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 9573

On 07 Nov 1999 08:53:15 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:

>if they can make dedicated chips for scanners which internally lock out cell
>freqs, they can do it for 11 meters for ham radios. they would be able to do
>the same mars / cap mods and the chip would automatically skip over cb.
> jeff
>
Perfect idea!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

73 DE N9WOS

1089. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <38260c39.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 9574

Ewwww... If the hammers I've heard on the air and read in the NG are
any indication I feel for you four.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
CB1999 <crazyDXer@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:s2ab1eo0564@corp.supernews.com...
>... all the CBers in my town are HAM (except me and 3
> other fellas)...
>
>

1090. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <38260dc3.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 9575

Not communists. Liberals... Liberals who are slowly but surely edging this country toward socialism. It's not too late yet. Elect as many Libertarians as possible (to reverse the process), as a second choice elect Republicans (Republicans would at least slow the process down.) Don't vote a democrat for Dog Catcher. Any party who would stand rank and file to defend a proven perjurer, accused rapist, suspected traitor and murderer deserves to be completely wiped from the ranks of our political system.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
131 <azcot@erols.com> wrote in message
news:802s4c$n0m$1@autumn.news.rcn.net...
> McCarthism of the 50's?
> McCarthy was right! The media and Hollywood are full of communists.
Is that
> so hard to understand?

1091. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Patrick A. Cambria" <patrick88@home.com>
Message-ID: <p6oV3.9482$Yp6.253436@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9576

To whom is may concern:
The best things come to those who wait. I don't mind waiting for my big Dave Mades because it pays off when I drop the maul on the people that rushed into buying some other amp.
Dave Mades are like Harley Davisons both are the same way, hand crafted to perfection.

1092. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <aaoV3.9484$Yp6.254132@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9577

Patrick A. Cambria <patrick88@home.com> wrote in message
news:p6oV3.9482$Yp6.253436@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> To whom is may concern:
> The best things come to those who wait. I don't mind waiting for my big
Dave
> Mades because it pays off when I drop the maul on the people that rushed
> into buying some other amp.
> Dave Mades are like Harley Davisons both are hand crafted to
> perfection.
>
>
>

1093. Re: Wildcats not so new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: NVC <xxx@ooo.net>
Message-ID: <38260e31$0$12621@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 9578

You guys ae so fucking stupid it is hysterical. We post a lot of your crazy crap in the engineers restroom at the office.
Wildcat <wildcat@tp.net> wrote in message news:%_iU3.39491$YB4.795824@typ12.nn.bcandid.com...
> > What the hell is "RF splatter", as applied to antennas? I've never heard
> > of such a thing, or any mention of teflon being used by Larson or
> > Diamond (and I own examples of both).
>
> RF Splatter is stray RF that falls outside the intended transmission lobe of
> an antenna. I would suggest you refer to a Radio Engineers Sourcebook
> (Watkins: Haydon Books, 1974) for a precise definition.
>
> > Spraying a computer (or any other) PC board with a conductive coating
> > will short the components out, and render the board useless. Most
> > conformal coatings are designed to seal out moisture, and are usually
> > acrylic based.
>
> Sorry Dave wrong answer. Conductivity and Insulativity are based on density
> (molecule compaction) and frequency at a specific temperature. What may be
> an insulator at one frequency may be a conductor at another. This is Physics
> 101. The plain fact of the matter is that I personally know a computer
> component manufacturer that coats their components prior to packaging
> becuase the TEFLON serves multiple purposes. Now you may argue this fact
> with me, however it still doesnt change that they are in fact performing
> this process. If you really want to get technical about this please email me
> and Ill be happy to send you either a web site or literature demonstrating
> this materials quantum structure.
>
> > You keep spouting all this double talk, and then make ad hominem
> > comments toward anyone asking for you to substantiate your claims.
>
> Double talk eh?.....What double talk? Im not submtting this method for a
> patent (and Im not the one who originally dreamed up this brain-child) Ive
> stated my position quite eloquently and I dont have to justify my original
> post to any of these engineer wanna-be's. If the people who read my posts
> cannot comprehend them, I havent any control over that. What you find on
> this NG are people who base their biases on personalities and not facts
> which is similar to CB radio. One can grow ten feet tall behind a microphone
> if one so chooses.

>
> The bottom line is your comments, like others posted here are based on a
> best guess with absolutely no factual or scientific data that would prove
my
> posting is incorrect. I would suggest that if you are going to talk like a
> scientist, at least go out and act like one, and actually PROVE what I
> stated as being wrong. My original claim remains the same. Spraying a
> generous Teflon coating to 1/2 of a directional loop will result in an
> approx 3 db difference in the received signal (all things considered
equal).
> If you and Mr. Hightower have some factual data, other than person
opinion,
> to prove otherwise, please post it.....Theres nothing ad
hom
> about it.
>
>
>

1094. www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <5loV3.9486$Yp6.254209@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9579

WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM A CB site you will find your self visiting as often as it is updated. Allot! If you don't find the best inf. here you wont find it anywhere.

1095. Re: Best radio on SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "CLEAR, Inc." <simirocks@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <382607AB.49C0@earthlink.net>
Source record: 9580

MR1VULTURE wrote:
>
> I've had both of these for about 6 years and they still work great galaxy
> saturn base & pluto mobile. They both run stock at 25 watts, always on
> frequency. I did a lot of research before I bought them

George who? george washington? Just curious

1096. SBE Consol V

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <38261C1E.DF3BF68F@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 9581

Does anyone have the freq. chart on a modified version or do they know where I can get one?

The Landshark

--
"A day without riding a Buell, is like a day without Sunshine"

98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 for Antenna platform

1097. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <38261df7_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 9582

...Ha Ha Haheeheeehheehheharhaharhaharhar. Oh Please,,,,,,
stop,,,you're killing me.
...I would be willing to bet that half or more of the problems
telephones and tv's experience are from shitty design and
installation of those devices. The other half or less I would
venture are legitimate complaints brought on by linears and/or
poorly tuned radios.
...If the feds ever do show up, they better be ready to condemn a
lot of cable company installations and equipment before they think
of tagging anyone else.
...The FCC is its own worst enemy. They are the ones that allowed
that crappy, unfiltered, poorly designed stuff into the country in
the first place. What did they think was gonna happen?
..As far as the public having to endure "rf splatter", I guess that
$9.95 plastic phone wasnt such a bargain afterall was it?

1098. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <38261efd_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 9583

Joe Kidd <cwdxer@iae.net> wrote in message
news:3825ae4a.312469147@news.iamerica.net...
> pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:
snipped
> And soon as a few high profile cases hit the news
> papers. all those neighbors that have had to endure
> RF splatter will be calling in just for you and people
> like you. Just like a 911 call, soon as someone reports
> you, that's all they need to enter the QTH and have a look.
.....> If you are legal and have good RF grounding, not to worry.
.....> If not, then better start hoping the judge hasn't had any
.....> experience with CB splatter at home. Oh yeaaaaa
>
.....> Just a few tips in case you really want the low down.

...And who's gonna decide if you're legal or not and if you have a
good rf ground? The COPS?
...Here's a tip for you......don't eat yellow snow, or Sea Biscuit
in the seventh.

1099. Re: CB CONVERSION TO 10 METERS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Capt. Over" <bcbnga@alltel.net>
Message-ID: <38262D1F.7733@alltel.net>
Source record: 9584

Auction off the old CB rig and put the proceeds towards a legitimate 10
meter rig. VOILA !
--
DON'T FORGET:

YAHOO! Auctions are absolutely FREE!

http://auctions.yahoo.com

1100. Re: KNY2VS Operations Center website updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Steven W. Neumann" <WA2FSO@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <805aim$1ola$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 9585
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner

you guys have a lot of nerve, to pick on this gentleman. Although I've never met this person, being a registered monitor station, was very popular back in the '60s and '70s, it was sponsored by the same people who publish CQ for S 9 magazine, not sure which one. Many hams, started listening to short-wave, public service frequencies, before it developed into a interest in amateur radio.
Not everybody who enjoys listening to short-wave or public safety wants to be a ham. Just like some hams don't listen to short-wave broadcasters for public service agencies.
I doubt, that there's any harm in being or continuing to use the registration call signs issued by the magazine. What you care as long as he's not broadcasting on amateur radio frequencies for public service frequencies. this is America, if this is how this person enjoys his pursuit of happiness, let him, without insulting for making fun because his hobby is not your hobby.if you need someone to pick on in the radio hobby, go to 80 meters at night and listened to some of the so-called professional radio operators going at it. Let the man in joy his hobby.
enjoying your operations center , forget the ones who make fun of something they do not understand.
Steve
.
ifToll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:_67T3.11856$Ph7.80964@insync...
> "Now just relax and do everything the nice registered monitoring man says"
>
>
> hehe
>
>
>
>
> Lake <nospam@nospam.com> wrote in message
> news:7v5t84djo1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> > Yup! I found no useful content on that crappy website.
> >
> > I guess a registered monitor or scanner or whatever the hell he
> > is one of 3 things.
> >
> > 1) he's to stupid or lazy to take the ham exams
> >
> > 2) he thinks he's an udercover kinda "007" type dude.... and being
> > registered
> > kinda authenticates this in his mind...

> >
> > 3) He thinks showing his registration patch on his roebucks jeans will
> help
> > him
> > pickup little boys.....
> >
> > David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net> wrote in message
> > news:381693BC.FA7B2BCF@infoblvd.net...
> > > what the hell is a regestered scanner??
> > >
> > > "Dave O." wrote:
> > >
> > > > This is a legitimate site. It has a lot of real good info on it. If
> > > > you look at the entire note you'll see that the call letters are for
a
> > > > "Rgestered Scanner". Not a ham or other radio operator. Lot of
> > > > mititary info at this site seeing that the operator is near NFAF
base.
> > > > On Mon, 27 Sep 1999 14:31:35 GMT, big@hotmail.com (Pt) wrote:
> > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >kinda funny, can't find KNY2VS in the amatuer database...
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >In article <37eb5053.9993704@news.buffnet.net>, Whatever NG you
read
> > the
> > > > >message on wrote:
> > > > >>
> > > > >>I've just finished updating my website at
> > > > >>http://www.buffnet.net/~kny2vs/welcome.html
> > > > >>
> > > > >>The main page above has been updated slightly. The News Page has
> been
> > > > >>updated and some slight changes made to the amateur radio and HF
> > > > >>Monitoring pages.
> > > > >>
> > > > >>I've also added a "KNY2VS Reviews..." page where I will present
> > > > >>reviews of various radio equipment. For the time being, there is
> only
> > > > >>a review of the MFJ-1020B Active Antenna there, but I will add
more
> > > > >>reviews as I write them.
> > > > >>
> > > > >>The Amateur Radio page in particular will be the subject of
another,
> > > > >>much more extensive update in the near future as I continue
working
> on

> > > > >>my modest contribution to the world wide wait...er, web. :-)
> > > > >>
> > > > >>73 and good listening,
> > > > >>Registered Monitor KNY2VS
> > > > >>Niagara Falls, NY, USA
> > > > >>
> > > > >>
> > > > >>and for the spam bots:
> > > > >>president@whitehouse.gov
> > > > >>vicepresident@whitehouse.gov
> > > > >>vento@mail.house.gov
> > > > >>gephardt@mail.house.gov
> > > > >>senator@feinstein.senate.gov
> > > > >>senator_mccain@mccain.senate.gov
> > > > >>senator@wellstone.senate.gov
> > > > >>senator_byrd@byrd.senate.gov
> > > > >>Chairman Reed Hundt: rhundt@fcc.gov
> > > > >>Commissioner James Quello: jquello@fcc.gov
> > > > >>Commissioner Susan Ness: sness@fcc.gov
> > > > >>Commissioner Rachelle Chong: rchong@fcc.gov
> > > > >>
> > > > >>RADIO SHACK: You've got questions, we've got dumb looks.
> > > >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

1101. Re: crusader a.c. linear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <382635B2.DDE017A9@netzero.net>
Source record: 9586

Handled via e-mail.
--
superiorwavelength@prodigy.net wrote:
>
> Bill your rude, I am not trying to minimize shit. I am just saying thats
> what the problem is so if anyone want to fix it, thats all they have to do
> is replace it. I didn't even have to mention it, I could have just sold it
> AS-IS.
>
> As far as my ability, I am not a tech as good as you per say, but good
> enough to fix that little problem if I really wanted too. Its simple, I just
> dont have the time. When I did have the time I modified the board to except
> the flange type finals. Now if you know this amp you know what kind of chore
> it is was to do that. Now as far as the pre-amp circuit is concerned it
> works a little like this:
>
> The circuit consist of transistor, a couple of capacitors, and a couple of
> resistors. Its is a basic COMMON EMITTER amplifier!!! Bias for the amp is
> derived from its collector voltage through a resistor. A incoming signal is
> fed through a capacitor to the base of the transistor. That signal is
> amplified and appears as a larger voltage across the collector load
> resistor. The amplified signal is then coupled from the amplifier through
> the other capacitor. Thats is it in a nutshell.
>
> I used to frequent this news group alot but I dont have the time I used to,
> and you Bill of ALL people used to help me technically with big linear
> problems and now you throw that comment at me? Ego is the end of all great
> men, dont let it happen to you.
>
> KRS
>
> Bill Eitner wrote in message <38239CCF.803A96CC@netzero.net>...
> >Myway625 wrote:
> >>
> >> why don't you put in the .50 part? you could probably sell alot easier
> then
> >> saying you have a broken amp.
> >>
> > It's probably because he doesn't know which "50 cent part"
> > it is. He probably also doesn't know how to go about
> > finding and changing the bad (assumed to be) 50 cent part.
> > In short, he's trying to minimize the fact that the amp
> > isn't 100% operational. He should have just said that the
> > pre-amp doesn't work and leave it at that.

> >--
> >> >I have a 200 watt am to 300 ssb solid state A.C. linear for sale.
> >> >Its a two final amp with hi/lo, am/ssb, and rec amp switches on it.
> >> >Pre amp does not work, 50 cent part to replace. has new finals. Asking
> >> >$150.00
> >
> >
> >--
> >--
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> >Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >and The Dark Side:
> >http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >--

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1102. Re: SSB and Linears question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <382639DD.C49EFFB5@netzero.net>
Source record: 9587

Christopher Goosman wrote:
>
> I've got a newbie question hat I haven't seen covered anywhere:
>
> Most linears I've seen info about talk about a 4W input, which makes
> sense
> but SSB units put out 12W. Do I have to pad the output of my radio down
> to use it with a linear or will it take the 12W SSB just fine?

AM and SSB power are measured differently. AM power is
measured using average wattage, and SSB power is measured
using peak wattage. The mathmatic relationship is average
times four equals peak (under normal conditions). The
reverse applies as well: peak divided by four equals average.

So, when an amp says it's rated input power is 1 to 5 watts,
that means the amp can comfortably handle 20 peak (SSB) watts.

As for padding the unit down; that's what the power level
switch does.

> Thanks,
> Chris
> SSB: SE Mi 909, 38 lsb
>
> (Who is looking for a linear....)

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1103. Re: cleanest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18382-38263BEE-114@storefull-123.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9588

Hey Jay! Ya' know what a liberal REALLY is? It's a republican that has just been arrested!

1104. Re: Eagle Sidewinder 400

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <25701-38263F0A-122@storefull-114.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9589

I have turned the radio on to make sure it works, but since it is not converted, and i am a not a licensed Ham, it has'nt really been tested right yet. I did find a modification that is different from the others that are well known, so i am assuming it is the new version. If, i can find the circuits on the board where they should be, i will give it a shot.

As far as Coppers is concerned, my orders over the last 2 years with them have all went well. I have not had the problems that others have had with them, and i have bought over $1400 worth of radios and other items. So, i have no valid reasons to not do business with them. If, down the road i start having the problems with them that others have had, i will stop dealling with them. But until then, whenever i need a radio item, i will probably buy it from them. Best Regards

1105. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: CB1999 <crazyDXer@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <s2ciuov550p75@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 9590

Unit 082 Tim wrote in message
<19991107193207.11223.00003260@ng-fd1.aol.com>...
>>I understand that many countries don't share our CB band. And I do
>>understand that most DX stations don't speak English on CB, but what about
>>the ones that do?
>
>
>this statement is total bullshit. the people in far away places can speak
>english just like the hams can. this is just another myth the hams continue
to
>make the hams seem better. the reason you hear so many different languages
is
>because the dx is rolling and your hearing people in other countries local
>talking between them selfs. most times they could answer but choose not to
>since the majority of usa guys are ass holes asking for radio checks and
breaks
>with echo mics, i dont answer them either.

BULLSHIT? Whaddaya what? Are you agreeing or are you disagreeing with me?

The statement was simply asking what about the stations that do speak
English.

And no. Never assume that "people in far away places can speak english just
like the hams can...". If they could speak English (the local talkers), and
you try to contact them, of course they won't call back to you because
you're a "mudduck"! Just because you can hear them doesn't mean they can
hear you...

Have you ever tried talking to Mexico when the Mexican skips are in
(everyday)?

1106. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <W%rV3.13848$Ph7.96720@insync>
Source record: 9591

> What's that saying they use in poker? Oh Yea, I remember,
> "read em and weap boys, read em and weap"
>

Yeah,

And how many times did Tricky Dick say he wasn't a criminal?

Toll Free

1107. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <8dsV3.13849$Ph7.96595@insync>
Source record: 9592

But that isn't the case...

A Harley motor is nothing but a high horsepower (relatively) strainer.

The oil never needs to be "changed" in a Harley... It is never in the crankcase long enough to be dirtied!

--Toll Free

Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message news:b5rV3.9569$Yp6.256203@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> As far as the leaking oil goes: It is cheaper to replace the oil once a year
> then A motor every couple years.
>
> And as far as waiting just for the name you are admitting that they have a
> great reputation and your right I WOULD NOT BUY THE EXACT SAME BOX IF IT
> DIDNT SAY DAVE MADE. THAT WHY I DIDNT SWITCH TO X- FORCE
>
>

1108. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <29131-38264C5C-89@storefull-124.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9593

First off, let me state that this post is of my own personal opinion and is no way connected or endorsed by Sporadic Waves. I am a monthly contributor to the Magazine, The editor/publisher graciously allows me a column each month. I also write for several other publications. The groups of people I have met and QSO'd with through the magazine are terrific. No one advocates the interruptions of any others transmissions or intentional jamming, no matter WHAT some others may post. I am a freebander. It is what I do. It is what I write about. Spare me the flames of my responsibilities to radio and upholding the law. I have been doing what I do since the early 70,s and that is what I write about. It is my choice and I willingly accept the consequences should the time arise. I do not splatter the spectrum with a gazillion watts nor am I rude on the air. I talk all over the world between 25 and 28 megs. and usually with no more than 12 whiskey out on the side. My reason is simple. I have no interest in a repeater rebroadcasting my signal. I achieve the same results as the "big hams" at a fraction of the cost. I know many fine hams and I respect what they do. My choice is my own. I do not interfere with other operators and my QSO's are usually limited to a quick exchange, long enough to exchange cards. The fact that a magazine can raise your ire by containing stories and modifications not endorsed by our Uncle Sam is absolutely fantastic. That is what makes America great. One may not agree with what one reads or hears, but that does not mean the others view point should be censored or condemned. It is all about knowledge and I can not emphasize that point strongly enough. When you begin slinging innuendo that is unfounded and unproven about a group simply because of its vehicle of media, your own credibility becomes instantly compromised. There are volumes of publications that are of questionable content available. Laws abound that make many activities legal elsewhere , but illegal here. Does that mean we should not be able to read and learn about these situations? Reading an article by a publication or an author does not automatically mean the content is advocated by such. I don't hold anyone to any set of standards when broadcasting. If you want to act like an idiot, why the hell should I care? There is a channel selector and an off switch. I also espouse the virtues of microbroadcasting. Should that be censored? I am an Independent Radio Station. Please don't judge an entire organization or even an individual based on a few un-informed posts. Do the research yourselves people. Come to your own conclusions.

3s

1109. Re: TRC 88 walkie talkie for sale at ebay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <805oc9bcm2@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9594

Just friendly advice.

First, it is for AUCTION. Secondly. Start your subjects for things on auction with

FA:

That way those of us who dont care can filter out these messages..... basically do what you did for the TRC-88 but instead of FS: use FA: go figure what the A stands for.

Hank

RUSTYAMERI wrote in message
<19991107232606.11093.00002264@ng-cm1.aol.com>...
>I have the classic Realistic TRC-88 Walkie talkie for sale at ebay. To read
>about it, and to place your bid, go to:
>
>http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=192879430
>
>
>Bw sure to check out my other auctions as well.

1110. Re: Fuel pump noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <805od9ele1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9595

Hard mount your Wilson.

tim583@my-deja.com wrote in message <805j3f$800$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>How do I get rid of Fuel Pump noise! As far as I can tell everthing is
>grounded real well Body to frame engine to frame and batt to frame!
>Picking up noise from wilson 5000 mag mount PLEASE HELP!!
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

1111. Re: cobra2000?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <805ojb$c89$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9596

If you just got a hold of this (or even if you didn't) may I suggest not butchering this radio up. It is a VERY desirable radio. If you cannot find R131 then please take it to a "tech" for your sake. Dont try to save $40 on a $300.00 radio is what I am saying.

Dont take out TR24. Dont ever take a modulation limiting diode or transistor or at the very least on this radio. Your SSB will sound like crap if you do.

Hank

Myway625 wrote in message <19991107210956.00958.00002507@ng-fu1.aol.com>...
>touch out tr34 instead of tr24. What does tr34 do? Thanks Also what is the
>basic power mods for the 2000gtl? Can't find r131. Do you take out r131 and
>tr24?

1112. <<<FOR SALE. RCI 2950 and ROBYN 520D>>>

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-07 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight & Lina Zerkle <lmzerkle@dklb.net>
Message-ID: <57kV3.3978$Ss1.56557@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 9597

<<For sale>>
ranger 2950 with mike, hardware. ect, older version goes 26.000 to 32.000 mhz does 35 watts AM and 45 SSB. loud radio! very good cond. $175.00

Robyn 520d ssb am cb base with upper and lower channels, 10kc drop, heavy duty finals, frequency counter, mike,owners manual, ect, new cond, very good talking radio! does 30 watts AM and SSB $200.00

Must sell in order to buy new radio and amp for mobile.

1113. Re: newbie question????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <382618A3.17EEB6E0@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 9450

I would recommend you buy something used, but in good condition. This may be easier said than done as many CBers like to take their radios apart and fiddle with the innards. However, if you're lucky you can find one that hasn't been twiddled.

With this in mind, I would recommend a SSB radio over an AM only. SSB radios are far more versatile and have much greater range than AM. I personally like the President Washington base station. A good used one of these shouldn't set you back more than 100$.

J

Bill wrote:

> My step-son is interested in getting a base station and he was wondering
> what would be a good starter unit and how much it would cost. Also, where
> is the best or cheapest (less expensive ha ha) place to buy equip. Can it
> be found on the internet?
>
> thanx
> bill

1114. Re: PYRAMID PS 52K NEED SCHEMATIC (HELP)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <382618E8.EC2DD9CE@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 9451

All linear supplies are basically the same. Describe the problem with
the unit and I'll tell you what to replace.

J

Reg1647 wrote:

> I need a schmetic for this power supply,Pyramid ps 52K amps
> Thanks Reg.

1115. Re: Received 2 new divisions of 11 metres

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <38261969.EBB6159D@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 9452

Can someone explain to me how these "division" numbers work when DXing?

Also, what are the letters in between? For example: 14AT123 or 14SD123
I assume that 14 is the division, but what about the letters?

J

Valentin 30IR976 wrote:

> In the box I found 2 new qsls:
>
> 169AC/DX(Guernsey Islands)
> 309IR102(Kirghizstan)
>
> These 2 qsls are now on my web: http://www.geocities.com/titoradio
>
> --
> 73 de Valentin 30IR976 (113 DXCC)
>
> web 30IR976: http://www.geocities.com/titoradio
>
> web personal: http://get.to/zamora

1116. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <382619AA.849E6906@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9453

MC 10kW Jesus wrote:

> Fact is, television is a big waste of time.
>
Just think, in 1966 Mr. Minnow (a former chairman of the FCC), said
"Television is a vast wasteland." Now with cable and satellite,
it's worse than ever. No TV in here.

1117. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991107193207.11223.00003260@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 9454

>I understand that many countries don't share our CB band. And I do
>understand that most DX stations don't speak English on CB, but what about
>the ones that do?

this statement is total bullshit. the people in far away places can speak
english just like the hams can. this is just another myth the hams continue to
make the hams seem better. the reason you hear so many different languages is
because the dx is rolling and your hearing people in other countries local
talking between them selfs. most times they could answer but choose not to
since the majority of usa guys are ass holes asking for radio checks and breaks
with echo mics, i dont answer them either.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1118. Re: SSB and Linears question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <382619F9.C68BEC24@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 9455

It should be fine. That said, I had to pad the input to one of my amplifiers even for 4W AM!

It's a pretty old (and cheap) think and I think the better amplifiers now all will take 12W PEP in their stride.

Christopher Goosman wrote:

> I've got a newbie question hat I haven't seen covered anywhere:
>
> Most linears I've seen info about talk about a 4W input, which makes
> sense
> but SSB units put out 12W. Do I have to pad the output of my radio down
> to use it with a linear or will it take the 12W SSB just fine?
>
> Thanks,
> Chris
> SSB: SE Mi 909, 38 lsb
>
> (Who is looking for a linear....)

1119. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991107193408.11223.00003262@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 9456

>> my personal position on the subject of "illegal" operations concerns the
>> un-used out-bands.
>> these channels go largely unused and with reasonable power under 300 watts,
>one
>> can work the world.
>
>
>I'm curious exactly what freqs you are referring to?

i can sit here in texas and hear europeans speaking english all morning on
27.555 and 26.285 usb. listen for yourself.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1120. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <tSoV3.8369$I16.277891@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 9457

harleys leak oil and are a nusuance..
Patrick A. Cambria <patrick88@home.com> wrote in message
news:p6oV3.9482$Yp6.253436@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> To whom is may concern:
> The best things come to those who wait. I don't mind waiting for my big
Dave
> Mades because it pays off when I drop the maul on the people that rushed
> into buying some other amp.
> Dave Mades are like Harley Davisons both are the same way, hand crafted to
> perfection.
>
>
>

1121. Used Maxon 40 channel hand held cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: useditm1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107193806.11075.00001353@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 9458

Used Maxon hand held cb radio for sale. Model, specifications, and photos on
this <A HREF="http://members.aol.com/useditm1/index.html">site</A>.
Very good condition - not used much - stored inside.
Long antenna not included on mailed orders. Best offer considered.
Price of $55 includes shipping.

<A HREF="mailto:useditm1@aol.com">email</A> for more information.

1122. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <38261B40.1C86925E@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 9459

The same reason people have big stereos in their cars.
The same reason people have big collections of beanie babies.
The same reason people have big V8 engines in their cars.
The same reason people have big houses.

I think you get the idea!

J

"MIKE (707)" wrote:

> Please place your 'flame-throwers' on stand-by... I have been into CBing for
> 25+ years. One thing I could NEVER understand, is why a person would go out
> and buy a "big' radio, and a "big" linear and then ONLY use it on channel 6
> (27.025) A friend of mine ran a Yaesu FT-101EE into a Yaesu FB-2100 amp
> SOLELY on channel 6. And I've heard about the 70,000 watt 'SUPERBOWL'
> mobiles. But WHY??? What's up with a "Shoot-out." A person COULD run only
> 100 watts on a sideband frequency of 27.355-27.405 and work THE WORLD !!!
> (providing of course, it was legal.) So... BIG radios or not, Europe is
> just a 'key-up' away... on sideband. And if you are ONLY running ONE channel
> (ch. 6) go to Radio Shack and get a ONE-CHANNEL radio. Surely it MUST be
> cheaper than a new 2990. FLAME ON !!

1123. Re: Received 2 new divisions of 11 metres

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991107194942.11223.00003265@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 9460

>
>Can someone explain to me how these "division" numbers work when DXing?
>
>Also, what are the letters in between? For example: 14AT123 or 14SD123
>I assume that 14 is the division, but what about the letters?

the division number stands for what DXCC country the person your hearing is in.
the letters between the numbers is there club AT(alfa tango group) and SD
(sugar delta group) and there are more, the numbers after the letters are there
unit number in the group. now the three biggest groups are AT, SD, and IR.
you have to join one of these groups to have a number like you are talking
about but others just choose to make them up on there own. see here for the
division list http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/prefix~1.htm if you
would like to know more about a few really good groups follow the links in my
signature.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1124. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107204939.04135.00002717@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 9461

bogus@thisdomain.org wrote:
<<The same reason people have big stereos in their cars.
The same reason people have big collections of beanie babies.
The same reason people have big V8 engines in their cars.
The same reason people have big houses.
I think you get the idea!
J>>

Competition? But wait a minute. If the typical super-modulated 5000 watt signal on 27.025 tears up 4 or 5 channels on either side of it, then it's really as if you are playing your car stereo loud enough to be heard a mile away, or racing your big V8 in a school zone, or building your big house partly on a neighbors property, or stocking every store in the shopping mall with nothing but beanie babies. Kind of inconsiderate, wouldn't you say? It's like forcing those who don't want to play your game to play it - whether they want to or not.

I've got nothing against competition. You know, NASCAR was started when 1920's bootleggers started getting together on weekends to race the souped up sedans they built to outrun the Feds during the week. These guys did the right thing and took the racing off the street and onto a closed track where it wouldn't bother other people.

Too bad you fellas can't get a little part of the spectrum set aside for legalized high power mobile competition. Like say up in the VHF/UHF range (where the effects on those who don't want to play would be minimized). I'd imagine there would have to be SOME limits and SOME regulations to insure that other UHF/VHF services were not effected. There might even be a license of some sort, maybe a qualifying test. But I'm sure that anyone who could put together one of these mobiles could easily pass that kind of test.

Of course the present-day FCC would blow a gasket at such a proposal. However, if "the Bowl" and its ilk were to remain a steady fixture on the CB scene, then perhaps a few years down the line such a proposal might not be such a radical idea anymore.

Now maybe I've got it all wrong and the SuperBowlers don't want to be sanctioned and have a place of their own to play. If so, then their "sport" is really more about selfishness and immaturity than sportsmanlike competition.

1125. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991107210641.10792.00001970@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 9462

> However, if "the Bowl" and its ilk were
>to remain a steady fixture on the CB scene, then perhaps
>a few years down the line such a proposal might not be
>such a radical idea anymore.

IF??? seems like its been going strong in its same form since the 60's and 70's. if thats not steady i dont know what is.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1126. cobra2000?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: myway625@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107210956.00958.00002507@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 9463

touch out tr34 instead of tr24. What does tr34 do? Thanks Also what is the basic power mods for the 2000gtl? Can't find r131. Do you take out r131 and tr24?

1127. Re: KNY2VS Operations Center website updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991107210958.10792.00001973@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 9464

this is a troll, plain and simple. he cross posted this to the shortwave newsgroup just to start a flame war. dont dignify his actions with a response. maybe he should look at all the dumb ass post his registered monitor made so he'll know whats really going on.

>
>you guys have a lot of nerve, to pick on this gentleman. Although I've
>never met this person, being a registered monitor station, was very popular
>back in the '60s and '70s, it was sponsored by the same people who publish
>CQ for S 9 magazine, not sure which one. Many hams, started listening to
>short-wave, public service frequencies, before it developed into a interest
>in amateur radio.
>Not everybody who enjoys listening to short-wave or public safety wants to
>be a ham. Just like some hams don't listen to short-wave broadcasters for
>public service agencies.
>I doubt, that there's any harm in being or continuing to use the
>registration call signs issued by the magazine. What you care as long as
>he's not broadcasting on amateur radio frequencies for public service
>frequencies. this is America, if this is how this person enjoys his pursuit
>of happiness, let him, without insulting for making fun because his hobby is
>not your hobby.if you need someone to pick on in the radio hobby, go to 80
>meters at night and listened to some of the so-called professional radio
>operators going at it. Let the man in joy his hobby.
>enjoying your operations center , forget the ones who make fun of something
>they do not understand.
>Steve

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1128. Re: CB Transceiver

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <38263ad6.564667@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 9465
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb

Greetings!

Whew! It's a bit much to digest!

Need help on Features? Operation? Use?

You can try this page...

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

A copy of the Rec.radio.cb FAQ and a CB radio Primer is also located
there.

While Dancing with the Mouse on 7 Oct 1999 03:21:16 GMT, the Modem
interrupted with an MNI from "jeffreyh@Hawaii.Edu (Jeffrey Herman)",
and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> In article <7tgeedeln1@nnrp1.deja.com>,<vathsansri@my-deja.com> wrote:
:+> > I would like to know the uses of a 40 channel CB Transceiver. And
:+> >also what exactly this device is. I believe it is a 2-way communication
:+> >system. Does this also behave as a radio? Just curious to know if it can
:+> >be used in emergency (say..if you are trapped in a car in snow...).
:+>
:+> Hi Vathsan,
:+> Below are the rules of the CB radio service. It's a bit long, but at least
:+> you'll know the cold, hard facts as provided by the government.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+: |
. |
... You could be a CB'er when |
... The radio and the antenna]|[
... costs more than the car ---^---
... is worth... /_______\
. |oo|===|oo|
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
. |_| |_|

1129. Re: PYRAMID PS 52K NEED SCHEMATIC (HELP)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107214700.02719.00002110@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 9466

>All linear supplies are basically the same. Describe the problem with
>the unit and I'll tell you what to replace.

I have a 35a supply that freaked out today. I had a radio that when hooked up had a dead short, then the power supply laid over on 23v and won't come down.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

1130. Re: SSB Warble ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <38263ac8.551348@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 9467

Greetings!

Thanks tnom...

That radio was a bear!

Grizzly one at that!

The easiest fix was to Take T1 off on the MB3756, cutting the trace,
and run the Regulator straight to the power switch thru the jumper
that was removed on these radios, that still had the foil traces from
their predecessor the Uniden made 148 GTL and the Grant XL. Go figure?

The rest of the mess dealt with a 10 ohm resistor labled L9 by Pin 9
of the MB3756. Voltage starvation, causing the RCI-MB8719 to never get
a stable regulated voltage to the VCO-loop.

Change that to a ferrite bead, and pretty much brought the radio back
to stability except in worse cases of audio overdrive.

Hope this helps...

While Dancing with the Mouse on 30 Sep 1999 15:50:15 -0500, the Modem
interrupted with an MNI from "tnom@mucks.net", and the MotherBoard
buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> On Thu, 30 Sep 1999 09:07:48 -0700, mike <mikeandjoy@earthlink.net>
:+> wrote:
:+>
:+> >tnom
:+> >Thank You for Posting this Information for All to See and Learn from !!
:+> >I will Present it to the Tech and hope He can get the Radio working properly.
:+>
:+> The real thanks should go to Andy at codyspc@iserv.net
:+> All i did was research Deja-News for answers to the 148
:+> problem. I then just copied the info. His posts kept on popping
:+> up in the search.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
... You're a resourceful CB'er when... .-.
... You use your Antenna to double as a / |
... Fishing pole... o / (^)
... and have the trophies to prove it! |/\ /_\
. '------
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

1131. Re: Please Help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <38263ade.573566@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 9468
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Greetings!

Check out this...

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

Scroll down...you'll find a highlighted section index.

It sounds like what you'll need to know to help you get started...

While Dancing with the Mouse on Wed, 06 Oct 1999 23:23:05 GMT, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "vathsansri@my-deja.com", and the
MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Hi,
:+> I would like to know the uses of a 40 channel CB
:+> Transceiver. And also what exactly this device is. I believe it is a
:+> 2-way communication system. Does this also behave as a radio? Just
:+> curious to know if it can be used in emergency (say..if you are trapped
:+> in a car in snow...).
:+> I understand that one can't dump 10 pages of text in here...so,
:+> if I can get a web site which answers my questions...it would be
:+> helpful. But, if you can answer to the point...cool.
:+>
:+> Thanks,
:+> Vathsan.
:+>
:+>
:+> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:+> Before you buy.

1132. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991107215520.02719.00002117@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 9469

>The best things come to those who wait. I don't mind waiting for my big Dave Mades because it pays off when I drop the maul on the people that rushed into buying some other amp. Dave Mades are like Harley Davisons both are the same way, hand crafted to perfection.<

Harley's may look nice, may sound nice, but in no way are the best "performers" in any category. Obviously you like waiting for a "name".

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

1133. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <b5rV3.9569$Yp6.256203@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9470

As far as the leaking oil goes: It is cheaper to replace the oil once a year then A motor every couple years.

And as far as waiting just for the name you are admitting that they have a great reputation and your right I WOULD NOT BUY THE EXACT SAME BOX IF IT DIDNT SAY DAVE MADE. THAT WHY I DIDNT SWITCH TO X- FORCE

1134. Fuel pump noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: tim583@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <805j3f$800$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 9471

How do I get rid of Fuel Pump noise! As far as I can tell everthing is grounded real well Body to frame engine to frame and batt to frame! Picking up noise from wilson 5000 mag mount PLEASE HELP!!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1135. Re: CB CONVERSION TO 10 METERS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <3826492A.CC6E1695@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 9472

Nah, there's something to be said for doing it yourself. Mind you, I wouldn't use a TRC47 as a starting point. That doesn't use the single-chip PLLs and can be a bitch if you trash something in the project. I don't know if you can easily divide down the operating frequency to get you into 10m SSB proper either. I would start with a TRC457 or 458 for this project. Getting it to work in 10m is a piece of cake. Mind you it is beyond the scope of my posting here and now, but if you have a clue I don't mind helpin' out.

I would start with the following....

- determine if you can get at the 10m SSB frequencies with the PLL circuit in the radio.
- if so, you will probably have to modify the VCO as it'll drop out of oscillation up there and will have to be tweaked.
- tune up the Tx. This should come up pretty easy.
- tune up the Rx, this might be a little difficult as the coils are intended for 11m. A little padding may be in order here - but not a lot. .

If this makes sense to you then you should be in good shape. FWIW, I'm told you can take a TRC449 and get it working on 6m, so 10m is doable.

MC 10kW is gone dattaway....

"Capt. Over" wrote:

> Auction off the old CB rig and put the proceeds towards a legitimate 10
> meter rig. VOILA !
> --
> DON'T FORGET:
>
> YAHOO! Auctions are absolutely FREE!
>
> http://auctions.yahoo.com

1136. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <38264517.3190462@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 9473

Greetings!

Yes, you've disconnected ALC and AMC.

With that in mind, you are now seeing what the radio can produce flat
out with no other mods.

Now, as far as quality, that is another issue.

While Dancing with the Mouse on 7 Oct 1999 03:45:32 GMT, the Modem
interrupted with an MNI from "rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU (Robert
Joshua Chen)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> While the Grant XL mods are fresh on everyone's mind, I notice that with
:+> TR24 gone, turning VR11 doesn't affect SSB power output. It seems it's
:+> always at a maximum of about 20 watts. Is this what is sposed to happen
:+> when TR24 is removed?
:+>
:+> Thanks
:+> -RC

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. .---\\---.
... You know you're freebanding when... | NOTICE |
... You receive a QSL card, and a |________|
... SUMMONS from the FCC! \ \
. `--------`
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

1137. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3826451a.3193146@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 9474

Greetings!

Easy, easy...

Although theres nothing wrong with expressing opinions...

There is a lot to be said about the radio owners responsiblity.

If the owner is happy with it, then so be it.

But, if the owner doesn't know, and gets into trouble, well - thats
why theres such a big difference of opinion...IMHO.

I stand behind Jack, and support Bills' opinions. A lot of it has to
deal with the "neighborhood" these people reside in.

They run the stuff the next guy has. If it means splatter, or echo, or
fuzzy FM-ing audio, <chuckle> well - we know there are two sides to
each fence.

I was in Bill's Shoes when it came down to nit-picky owners that
wanted AAAUUUDDIIIOOOHHHH but stayed out of the TV. Sigh...some mods
don't work like they're supposed to.

You can't please everyone, so just try to please people you can.

The return customers are the ones that like the work done...

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sun, 10 Oct 1999 01:38:03 -0700, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Jack Thurston
<fire228@cybertrails.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
RAM:

---8< Snipped as to not be repeated >8-----

Jack, when you have a moment, I've found some mods that can easily be
done to any radio with single line ALC/AMC detection.

I also found some other neat stuff you might be interested in.

. |
Regards! |
.:+> Andy <+: | .--------. | ,--------.
... You know your antenna is too long when... |/ ____.
... The local airport prohibits you from |] ,-. .-. `|
... ever being within a mile radius of [==( )======( )--'
... them unless you have a Clearance Marker Light on the top of the antenna!
.
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

1138. Re: Midland 79-290..again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3826451c.3196006@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 9475

Greetings!

As far as I know, the Midland 79-290 is the *only* AM/SSB radio with
WX reception.

It's a dynamite little receiver, a little loose on rejection, and has
been known to have a noisy ground-plane of a board in it [no power
supply filter for ground loops on the radio like Unidens PC series].

If you are having good results with your current set-up, the Midland
will give you a little more noise, but has those extra features you
want.

How little is little in the noise catagory? Depends on you and your
radio/antenna mounting scheme, and how you want to run the radios
controls for acceptable results. You'll have to ride some controls
more than others, RF-Gain for example, so something to think about.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Thu, 07 Oct 1999 02:03:01 -0400, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "skorzy@SPAM_KILLER.mindspring.com
(Dr. Skorzy MacFarlaighn)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
RAM:

:+> There was a discussion recently about the Midland 79-290 CB. I've
:+> currently got a Uniden 76XLW and have been wanting to get a radio with SSB
:+> *and* Weather reception. The Midland one caught my eye. Its a nice
:+> looking radio.
:+>
:+> Now, the chatter here says this radio is extremely sensitive to engine
:+> noise. How bad is bad? Comparable to the Uniden radio? Is there something
:+> I can do to reduce this excessive engine noise reception (besides solving
:+> the source of the engine noise, I've been all through that already and the
:+> fixes would be exorbitantly expensive)
:+>
:+> There was also some sort of modification available that narrows the
:+> splatter? Is splatter a problem with the Midland?
:+>
:+> Otherwise, I'm in the market for a SSB CB that also receives NOAA weather
:+> broadcasts. The Midland's size is attractive too, since I could easily
:+> mount it in the dashboard of my small car, instead of hanging like a bomb
:+> in the passenger footwell like my Uniden rig.
:+>
:+> I see Texas Ranger makes a SSB/NOAA CB. Are those decent radios?
:+>
:+> Thanks for any input!
:+>

:+> -Skorzy
:+>
:+> --
:+> J.S. Rogers "Dr.Skorzy"
:+> (Yes..I really do have a doctorate degree, thank you... :)
:+> skorzy@mindspring.com

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ^ ~- '
. o * . !
... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
... your radio, than talking on it! //|| ||\\
. .--------.
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
. '-------'

1139. Re: PRO640e AMC Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3826451f.3198662@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 9476

Greetings!

Although clipping the CENTER lead of Q29 is going to work, why not
look at this page for help...

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/PC-122XL.htm

The radio you have, is based upon Unidens PB-122 derived chassis.

I've got some mods there that can help you versus having to disconnect
Q29, which although doesn't hurt, it doesn't help much either.

If you're concerned about audio, look at the pages first, then decide.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sun, 10 Oct 1999 00:24:21 -0400 (EDT),
the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "thumper485@webtv.net (Chris)",
and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> I've turned the AMC pot (VR5,) to increase modulation on AM but it
:+> doesn't scream like my peaked Cobra 25 or TRC-485. I noticed that there
:+> is a mod for the Cobra 146 in which you clip resistor Q29 for the AMC.
:+> On my 640 Q29 is next to the AMC (VR5.) Will this mod work on my radio
:+> also? Thanks in advance.
:+>
:+> http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ^ ~- '
. o * . !
... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
... your radio, than talking on it! //|| ||\\
. .--------.
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
. '-------'

1140. TRC 88 walkie talkie for sale at ebay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rustyameri@aol.comPROMARS
Message-ID: <19991107232606.11093.00002264@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 9477

I have the classic Realistic TRC-88 Walkie talkie for sale at ebay. To read about it, and to place your bid, go to:

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=192879430

Bw sure to check out my other auctions as well.

1141. FS: Realistic TRC-88 Walkie talkie at ebay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rustyameri@aol.comPROMARS
Message-ID: <19991107232629.11093.00002266@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 9478

I have the classic Realistic TRC-88 Walkie talkie for sale at ebay. To read about it, and to place your bid, go to:

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=192879430

Bw sure to check out my other auctions as well.

1142. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991108001403.02653.00001986@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 9479

i take it this is directed at me, no where did anybody(especially me) mention Sporadic Waves in a negative way, i only made a reference to the illegal nets and mods that are published there. no where in your post did you say i was in correct because i'm not. it is a fine publication and done very nicely but the origanal subject we were discussing had nothing to do with it by itself. i too sir am a freebander and not your enemy. nobody was upset by anything in Sporadic Waves, i only mentioned it to show a relationship between the seeming holy warrior for ham radio and john kasupski(he openly admitts to being a AE member which is a active group on the freebands). dont take things out of text and make them seem as though they were a flame when it was nothing of that sort.

>
>First off, let me state that this post is of my own personal opinion and
>is no way connected or endorsed by Sporadic Waves. I am a monthly
>contributor to the Magazine, The editor/publisher graciously allows me a
>column each month. I also write for several other publications. The
>groups of people I have met and QSO'd with through the magazine are
>terrific. No one advocates the interruptions of any others transmissions
>or intentional jamming, no matter WHAT some others may post. I am a
>freebander. It is what I do. It is what I write about. Spare me the
>flames of my responsibilities to radio and upholding the law. I have
>been doing what I do since the early 70,s and that is what I write
>about. It is my choice and I willingly accept the consequences should
>the time arise. I do not splatter the spectrum with a gazillion watts
>nor am I rude on the air. I talk all over the world between 25 and 28
>megs. and usually with no more than 12 whiskey out on the side. My
>reason is simple. I have no interest in a repeater rebroadcasting my
>signal. I achieve the same results as the "big hams" at a fraction of
>the cost. I know many fine hams and I respect what they do. My choice is
>my own. I do not interfere with other operators and my QSO's are usually
>limited to a quick exchange, long enough to exchange cards. The fact
>that a magazine can raise your ire by containing stories and
>modifications not endorsed by our Uncle Sam is absolutely fantastic.
>That is what makes America great. One may not agree with what one reads
>or hears, but that does not mean the others view point should be
>censored or condemned. It is all about knowledge and I can not emphasize
>that point strongly enough. When you begin slinging innuendo that is
>unfounded and unproven about a group simply because of its vehicle of
>media, your own credibility becomes instantly compromised. There are
>volumes of publications that are of questionable content available. Laws
>abound that make many activities legal elsewhere , but illegal here.
>Does that mean we should not be able to read and learn about these
>situations? Reading an article by a publication or an author does not

>automatically mean the content is advocated by such. I don't hold
>anyone to any set of standards when broadcasting. If you want to act
>like an idiot, why the hell should I care? There is a channel selector
>and an off switch. I also espouse the virtues of microbroadcasting.
>Should that be censored? I am an Independent Radio Station. Please don't
>judge an entire organization or even an individual based on a few
>un-informed posts. Do the research yourselves people. Come to your own
>conclusions.
>
> 3s
>

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1143. scanner for trade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: chvl67ss@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108001456.04211.00002959@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 9480

Have uniden sportcat, has cell band, trade for 25 amp power supply, email if interested

1144. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991108002031.02653.00001988@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 9481

>Have you ever tried talking to Mexico when the Mexican skips are in
>(everyday)?

most of the skip i get in spanish is from south america. due to the closeness i have to the mexcian border i dont get much skip there but i often talk to the south americans because i do speak a little spanish.

>
>
>BULLSHIT? Whaddaya what? Are you agreeing or are you disagreeing with me?

i disagree. the percentage of english speaking foreigners is the same on ham radio as is on cb. most everybody around the world is tought english from the start if there lucky enough to go to school.

>And no. Never assume that "people in far away places can speak english just
>like the hams can...". If they could speak English (the local talkers), and
>you try to contact them, of course they won't call back to you because
>you're a "mudduck"! Just because you can hear them doesn't mean they can
>hear you...

no such thing as one way skip. although i mostly run at 25 watts out on ssb i am sure i can gather enough power to make it to who ever i hear.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1145. TRADE LIKE NEW LAPTOP FOR GALAXY OR RCI BASE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108024215.02495.00002035@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 9482

LOOKING TO TRADE MY ALMOST NEW COMPAC ARMANDA 1530DM
166 MHZ PENTIUM MMX LAPTOP FOR NEW OR PERFECT BASE, LAPTOP
HAS ALL THE BELLS AND WHISTLES . CD, HARD DRIVE. MODEM WINDOWS
98. COMES WITH NICE CARRING CASE. BOUGHT IT FOR 1800 FROM COSTCO 1 YEAR AGO.
PROBABLY COULD GET 1000 ON EBAY. DONT WANT TO HASSLE FOR IT.
PLEASE EMAIL FOR PHONE INFO.
THANKS

Tod Kertz

1146. WHAT IS BEST LOW COST BASE ANTENNA AND HOW TO MOUNT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108024358.02495.00002036@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 9483

NO PLACE TO PUT IT ON ROOF. COULD I PUT 10 FOOT OR SO MAST IN CEMENT AND PUT
ANTRON OR OTHER ON IT. WOULD IT NEED GUY WIRES.
HOW HIGH DO I HAVE TO MOUNT IT TO BE EFFECTIVE. I COULD PUT IT AGIANST HOUSE.
THANKS
Tod Kertz

1147. Re: SSB and Linears question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382680f2.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 9484

From what I've seen, many of the "standard" amps (standard as opposed to high drive) perform better and reproduce the audio quality of your radio more faithfully if you keep the dead key from the radio down around 2 or 3 watts and let the radio swing up from there as far as it wants. Examples are various flavor of Palomar 250 amps, Texas Star, etc. Even some of the larger amps such as Messenger 4V's and such work fine with a lower dead key because they have a built in driver section.

For those of you who big boyz that run the bowl, I'm talkin about amps for the normal folks. Ones that under normal usage wont require beefed up alternators and such.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
Christopher Goosman <goose@ais.org> wrote in message
news:3825E742.2D8F7507@ais.org...
>
> I've got a newbie question hat I haven't seen covered anywhere:
>
> Most linears I've seen info about talk about a 4W input, which makes
> sense
> but SSB units put out 12W. Do I have to pad the output of my radio
down
> to use it with a linear or will it take the 12W SSB just fine?
>
> Thanks,
> Chris
> SSB: SE Mi 909, 38 lsb
>
> (Who is looking for a linear....)

1148. Schematics needed.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <806354$sf8$1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
Source record: 9485

Does anyone have a source of readable schematics for a Cobra 29 LTD classic (circa 1990) and a Uniden Grant XL?

1149. Lincoln or Galaxy/RCI base?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <8066vhrqr1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 9486

I'm currently trying to make a decision between a Lincoln and a Galaxy/RCI to serve as a 10/11m base station. While the Lincoln, after chipswitching, has some very nice features, the low level AM modulation bothers me a bit. The Galaxy/RCI radios I'm considering are the RCI 2950, Galaxy Saturn, 2517, and the 2527. The only criteria I'm looking for is that the radio is able to be modified to work well on 11 meters, as well as 10 meters, after conversion (I hear the Saturn loses some capability on 10m).

Any suggestions would be greatly appreciated...

-RC

1150. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3826A450.F0E59A1F@amouse.net>
Source record: 9487

CB1999 wrote:
>
> Ever heard of... "keep your comments to yourself"?
>
> I have yet to see a Cber go to the Ham NGs and post something of RF Policing
> on that forum.
>
> I've been "SANDBAGGING" too long. This shit got way out of hand.

Oh, get off your high horse, CB1999. You don't go to the ham radio
newsgroups because you don't have a ham radio license and therefore
nothing there applies to you.

We (myself and the other ham operators here) are all CB operators
also, and therefore anything that is said in this newsgroup does apply
to us also. That is especially true if the discussion relates to ham radio.

The only "sandbagging" that is going on here is coming from you.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1151. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3826A8F4.1030C882@amouse.net>
Source record: 9488

CB1999 wrote:
>
> <Snip> American HAMs? I don't know how you
> guys make so many contacts judging by all the
> wasted bandwidth on this newsgroup that comes
> from HAM postings. You guys suck! (just an
> opinion...)

And the CB'ers in this newsgroup claim that it is the Hams who are
provoking the arguments in this newsgroup.

> I agree. But why is it only a priviledge for
> Amateur operators to make long-distance QSL's?

Ummm. Maybe its because they have a radio license which makes it
legal for them to do it. Yeah, thats it.

> I'd like to find that book that teaches me how to be a CBer. The last time
> I spoke on the radio, I had a very interesting conversation with a friend of
> mine and all the rest of the CBers in town. It was almost like a forum and
> no one knew how a CBer acted. I guess they walk funny and eat different
> types of food because we came to the conclusion that there was no such
> person. Why? Because all the CBers in my town are HAM (except me and 3
> other fellas). So tell me, how does a CBer act?

When you were having a conversation with all those hams in your town,
did you tell them that they suck as you did in the quote at the top of
this message? If you had, I'm sure the conversation would have gotten a
lot more interesting.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1152. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3826AC74.6AF091B3@amouse.net>
Source record: 9489

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> not altogether true either. i have to admit the "legal 40" can be a concern to
> hams as they have the right to use them too.
>
> <snip>
>
> for the matter of the out-bands, if they were the rule abiding citizens that
> they purport to be, they wouldn't be on the out-bands to begin with and should
> not have any concern for us being there assuming that we didn't stray into 10
> meters. but they were bitching about that too, again, just for the sake of
> bitching even though those frequencys didn't concern them at all.

Ah, now we are getting somewhere. You finally admit that hams who use
CB equipment have a right to discuss CB related topics in this
newsgroup. And you claim that we have no right to discuss out-of-band
issues because it does not have anything to do with CB or Ham radio.

So, what in the heck are you doing here, Jeff? This newsgroup is for
discussions about CB radio. This newsgroup is called "rec.radio.cb,"
not "rec.radio.freeband" or "rec.radio.out-of-band."

You are the one who does not belong here. By your own admission, your
discussions about "freeband" activities, or "out-of-band" activities,
does not relate to the topic of this newsgroup.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1153. Re: Received 2 new divisions of 11 metres

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <OsjN5RAZmpJ4EwC+@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 9490

IValentin,

>Can someone explain to me how these "division" numbers work when DXing?
They don't.

Everyone wants to be No 1.

The largest group currently is the Italian based Alfa Tango club where Italy is division 1. However, over the years many international clubs have started with their own country being No 1 thereby confusing the situation for everyone.

In fact I believe the original group was the Earth DX group in Brazil, S. America, where 2 echo was the N. American designated number, many other groups existed way back when, World Wide Radio Group out of Canada (1WW) etc etc.

My own opinion is that country designated numbers should follow the DXCC listings. That way everyone would follow the same list.
>Also, what are the letters in between? For example: 14AT123 or 14SD123
>I assume that 14 is the division, but what about the letters?
The letters in between determine the club or groups name, IE; AT Alfa Tango, SD Sierra Delta or whatever.

This has always been confusing to me and therefor I only use my club numbers when contacting another member.

Phil / UK

26E17, 26WW4, April 800, SSB000, Unit 148, G4ZOW

Crazy if you ask me.
>J
>
>Valentin 30IR976 wrote:
>
>> In the box I found 2 new qsls:
>>
>> 169AC/DX(Guernsey Islands)
>> 309IR102(Kirghizstan)
>>
>> These 2 qsls are now on my web: http://www.geocities.com/titoradio
>>
>> --
>> 73 de Valentin 30IR976 (113 DXCC)
>>
>> web 30IR976: http://www.geocities.com/titoradio

>>
>> web personal: http://get.to/zamora
>

--
phil

1154. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <ZcWIlUAOwpJ4EwCm@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 9491

Mike,

MC explains it well enough, but...
>The same reason people have big stereos in their cars.
>The same reason people have big collections of beanie babies.
>The same reason people have big V8 engines in their cars.
>The same reason people have big houses.
>
>I think you get the idea!
<snip>

> A person COULD run only
>> 100 watts on a sideband frequency of 27.355-27.405 and work THE WORLD !!!

Try telling that to some of the stations in the mid west or even out on
the west coast.

Not only do they hear Europe less frequently but they have to get past
all the far stronger stations down the east coast who only have water to
get across instead of several mountain ranges.

It is the same the other way round for us mobile operators here in
Europe. Working New England down to Florida is no problem, hearing and
talking to Utah, Idaho, Wyoming, Montana etc. is a whole different ball
game.

You try it sometime, even on SSB, and don't you dare turn the power
up:-)

Phil / UK

>> (providing of course, it was legal.) So... BIG radios or not, Europe is
>> just a 'key-up' away... on sideband. And if you are ONLY running ONE channel
>> (ch. 6) go to Radio Shack and get a ONE-CHANNEL radio. Surely it MUST be
>> cheaper than a new 2990. FLAME ON !!
>

--
phil

1155. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3826B140.8586575@amouse.net>
Source record: 9492

CB1999 wrote:
>
> Breaking the rules is not my priority on the DX agenda.

Yes it is, Jeff. Getting a license is easy. So easy, in fact, that the only explination for your continued illegal activities is that you get a kick out of breaking the rules.

> My interests are the ability to communicate, PERIOD.
> And I don't want to become an "elite" by taking a
> test. I know the rules. And thats all I need.

But how do we know that you know the rules? How does your neighbor know that you can operate a radio safely without putting his family in danger? That was one reason why the FCC was created, you know? And that is one reason that the FCC put such heavy limits on the untested, and now unlicensed, CB operator, you know?

You would not say the same thing about other public activities, Jeff. You would not say, for example, that the auto driver does not have to have a license. By your argument, all that matters is that he knows that he knows the rules.

We (the other people on the highway) can only pray that he knows how to read the words on the stop sign at the intersection that we are both approaching. We have no right to expect that he take a simple test to prove at least some basic knowledge of vehicle operation (and a eye test to insure he can even see the stop sign).

And please don't try to claim that your radio operation is not a public activity. You're radio waves don't stop in your living room. They go out all over the country and can affect hundreds, or even thousands, of other people. Those people have a right to expect you to take a simple test to prove that you at least have a basic knowledge of radio operation.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1156. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3826B3DB.9ABAD9A2@amouse.net>
Source record: 9493

Unit 082 Tim wrote:
>
> i disagree. the percentage of english speaking foreigners is the same on ham
> radio as is on cb. most everybody around the world is tought english from the
> start if there lucky enough to go to school.

Not absolutely accurate, Tim. Only 27 of the countries around the world teach any English in schools (we're talking about regular schools, not optional classes offered at colleges and universities).

I read this in a State Department brochure while I was in Italy. I remember it so well because I remember how few Italians understood English, even though they were one of the countries listed who offer English to their students.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1157. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3826B5B1.D3A144EB@amouse.net>
Source record: 9494

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >PLLO2A wrote:
> >>
> >> it would seem that icom, kenwood and yaseu should watch out. they'll be
> >next.
> >> good bye legal mars and cap operations.
> >>
> >>
> > There may be some changes concerning the way this is handled, but I
> >seriously doubt that the FCC would tell the DoD (MARS, etc.), and the
> >DoT (Coast Guard Aux, etc.), that they cannot have their Ham radio
> >operators, with their equipment, anymore.
> >>
>
> if they can make dedicated chips for scanners which internally lock out cell
> freqs, they can do it for 11 meters for ham radios. they would be able to do
> the same mars / cap mods and the chip would automatically skip over cb.
> jeff

Oh, I agree that the operation of these radios in the CB band could be threatened, but you suggested that the MARS/CAP operations were threatened (you said "good bye legal mars and cap operations" in your original message).

Enough said, perhaps we misunderstood each other.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1158. new Galaxy saturn

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108073625.01652.00004112@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9495

I have a brand new galaxy saturn converted as well as a RCI 2980 for sale, converted, tuned. E-mail me if interested.
Thanks
Mobile51

1159. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991108081823.08811.00000296@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 9496

In article <19991107204939.04135.00002717@ng-fc1.aol.com>, rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) writes:

>However, if "the Bowl" and its ilk were
>to remain a steady fixture on the CB scene, then perhaps
>a few years down the line such a proposal might not be
>such a radical idea anymore.

The SUPERBOWLERS have been at it on that frequency to my knowledge since the 1960's. How much longer do they need to be on???
If it wasn't for this internet bullshit, probably 90% of you guys wouldn't even know anything about keydowns and where to get amps....
There are only a few amp builders who have been selling before the internet and still are. Most of the builders you guys talk about, except davemade... are all new and are really internet made amps!!!!!
ICECOLD is out!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1160. Another Redneck Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991108084055.13138.00001815@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 9497

This was sent to me by Silly813@aol.com

Two rednecks were sitting at a bar when a young lady nearby began to choke on a hamburger. She gasped and gagged, and one guy turned to the other and said, That little gal is havin' a bad time. I'm agonna go over there and help. He ran over to the young lady, held both sides of her head in his big hands, and asked, Kin ya swaller? Gasping, she shook her head no. He asked, Kin ya breathe? Still gasping, she again shook herhead no.

With that, he yanked up her skirt, pulled down her panties,and licked her rear end. The young woman was so shocked that she coughed up the piece of hamburger and began to breathe on her own. The redneck sat back down with his friend and said, Ya know, it's sure amazin' how that hind-lick maneuver always works.

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1161. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <uAAV3.9686$Yp6.258332@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9498

toll free Im getting way off the subject but I said replace the lost oil not change dirty oil.

All I have to say at this point is if you dont like Dave Made Fine but if it is because you have to wait for it your childish.

This is a ture story I know a guy that wanted a dave made 32 pill but got sick of waiting and bought a no name 32.
Im Waiting now for a Dave Made 32 pill I Admit I would like to have it now but i know When I get it I am going to stomp all over the No-Name, not just because they are better boxes but as im waiting for my 32 im setting up my car. Making sure everything is well grounded, tuned, and what not. The guy with the no name 32 is running it off of one alternator. I took the time and saved up and bought three big leece-neviles AND YOU KNOW WHAT IT TOOK 2 WEEKS FOR THEM TO BE SHIPPED TO ME. But it beats buying them from some one that has them in stock and charges an extra $100.00

DO YOU REMEBER LAST XMAS WHEN THE FURBY'S WHERE THE HOT ITEM? I STOOD INFRONT OF BRADLES FROM 8:00 @ NIGHT TILL 6 IN THE MORING BECAUSE MY SON WANTED ONE BUT YOU KNOW WHAT HE GOT ONE. AND THE KID NEXT DOOR CANT SAY THE SAME BECAUSE HIS DAD WOULD NOT WAIT ON LINE.

IF THIS MESSAGE DOSENT CHANGE YOUR MIND YOU ARE IGNORANT.

1162. Re: Schematics needed.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <806l9f$f0h$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 9499

quite often I use SAMS 217 for the cobra 29 GTL....they are pritty close

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com> wrote in message
news:806354$sf8$1@nnrp03.primenet.com...
> Does anyone have a source of readable schematics for a Cobra 29 LTD
classic
> (circa 1990) and a Uniden Grant XL?
>
>

1163. Stainless Steel Mic Cords!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charger <deanntx@tyler.net>
Message-ID: <3826FA91.F8B5571D@tyler.net>
Source record: 9500

If you have been looking for the Stainless Steel cords to put on your mic like the pay telephones have, CB City has them in 3 different links. Come on by cbcity.com and check them out.

Have a great day from all of us here at CB City.

Charger

1164. Re: radio shack is upgrading

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Cain <rccain@home.com>
Message-ID: <5gBV3.6232$Ur4.113981@news.rdc1.tn.home.com>
Source record: 9501
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

<scorpio@usit.net> wrote in message news:38238407.33400416@news.usit.net...
> My biggest complaint about Rat Shack is they have a lot of things, but
> carry next to nothing in the stores. Most of the time you have to
> order it and wait to get it in the mail. They didn't have a power
> supply, AC to DC 9 volts @ 1 amp, so I had to go some where else and
> THAT place not only carried it but had it in the store.

There was an interesting article in this months Nuts and Volts about the Rat Shack. Basically, when they first started selling Ham / Scanner stuff back in the 70's all the mom and pop stores cried "foul", fearing they'd be run out of business.

Instead, they've actually seen an increase in business. Apparently, the Shack carries just enough stuff to get you hooked, but not enough to keep you going. For example, the intro to Ham Radio books, the police call guides, a few basic antennas, etc. However, to get anything really advanced or specialized, you have to order it or go to another store, like you did. These smaller stores have seen an increase in business thanks to this stocking policy.

Out of curiosity, has this been the case in your area? Sadly, right now we only have one store here in Birmingham that carries a good supply of Ham / Scanner stuff, and he is getting out of it due to internet competition. Rat Shack is the only other alternative.

Robert

1165. Re: Have to call your bluff:; Was Wildcats new.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3826C0EA.4D58@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9502

Wildcat wrote:
>
> Yeah right, nice hacking.....I especially love the passive
> subtleties. How'd you pull that one off?

Funny, I was about to ask you the same question.

Here we have 2 "texts" that same ALMOST the same thing, except for the inclusion of the aluminum alloy. The one thing that would give telfon a conductive property. Now since I know for a fact that teflon is used as a dielectric insulator in coaxial cable AND connectors, as well as antenna insulators, and that the presence of any conductivity would render the material unfit for these applications, I can therefore conclude that Teflon has NO conductive properties.

Elementary my dear Watson.....

Dave

1166. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: DCLIFF@webtv.net
Message-ID: <29160-3826D513-10@storefull-114.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9503

It seems to me that any man in business has the right to sell or not sell any product he chooses. It also seems that a man in business has the right as all americans do to notify the readers of this NG of his intentions.Whats the big deal? Steve has made a decision and notified the group and his past and future customers of his decision.Some people are not pleased about anything. Thats the type people that Steve does not need. A few of the posters to this group have nothing better to do than to sit back and attempt to find something wrong with everything that someone else posts.If you don't like how he expresses himself, don't read his posts. If you don't like his business methods go elsewhere.A good day to all.

1167. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3826CEF3.30FD@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9504

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >CB is *MY* band as well. The fact that I also hold an amateur license is
> >irrelevant to these discussions. When I speak about the CB band it is as
> >a CBer. I and many like minded CBERS, are sick and tired of those who
> >hold the rights of others in contempt, plain and simple.
>
> this is very true. the point here is more symbolic than literal and i'm sure
> that i didn't make my position as clear as i could have.
> my point is the "rf police" types have come in here with an air of percieved
> authority as though they have the right to shove their views down everyones
> throat rather than airing their complaints in an open forum for public debate.

This, of course is all a matter of perception. Are the "RF police"
types, really copping an attitude, or do the fact that you know they
have ham licenses, somehow sours your opinion of them, and to prejudge
them negatively already?

> i'm not the one deflecting the arguement into a cb vs ham thing. those lines
> were drawn long ago by the hams.
> the general impression that comes across here a lot of times is that the "rf
> police" types believe that they were issued a badge with their ticket and can
> patrol the entire radio spectrum.

In some cases, this is true. The FCC often enlists the help of
volunteers to assist in evidence gathering. If the fact that there are
law abiding radio operators out there that are willing to do this,
bothers you, then so be it.

> the hams keep pushing the line that if you want to shoot skip and run power,
> get your ticket.
> it seems that if there were no problems on cb, the hams would ignore cb
> completly and the only reason that they own a cb is it gives them a license to
> bitch about us.

Again, this is a matter of perception.

> if ham is the pie in the sky that they purport it to be, why do you even bother
> with something as rinky dink as cb when you have hundreds of megahertz of
> spectrum assigned to you that goes mostly unused?

CB is much more informal, and, when it isn't abused by lowlifes, can be
a great social gathering. Many hams that I know, do their "serious"
radio on the ham bands, and then "let their hair down" on CB.

> in the case of the out-bands, if the hams arn't suposed to go there and
> assuming that we don't stray into 10 meters, our activities there shouldn't

> concern you at all.
> i never seriously denied a hams right to be on cb but if you hold this band in
> such contempt, why do you even bother with it anyway???
> with all of the purported benefits of ham, cb must look like the old 100mw toy
> walkie / talkies of days gone by.

A 1999 Corvette is technically superior to any of its predecessors, but
many people like the charm of the older ones. Same with Ham and CB.

>
> This is not the case.
> >It's is more a "clean, decent, law abiding, respectful vs. selfish,
> >arrogant, scofflaw".
>
> the "rf police" always come back to the "scofflaw" arguement.

Because that is the basis for any and all complaints. But even if you
are the type of person that feels justified in selectively ignoring laws
that you don't think "apply" to you, I still feel that anyone that
deliberately tramples on the rights of other people, is more
contemptable than someone that ignores a law like jaywalking.

> they always pull this one out of the hat whether they are into cb or not, again, just >
for the sake of having something to bitch about.

Again, a matter of perception. Most people don't bitch just to hear
themselves bitch. They are more likely to be truly concerned with the
state of the bands that they use. The point that you can't seem to grasp
is the fact that "lawless" operators are reducing the pleasure for other
people. It's not a matter of "I'm not bothering anybody, so why bitch".
In many cases you *ARE* bothering someone, and they have a right to
bitch.

> if you see someone on the street beating someone with a baseball bat, by all
> means jump in and stop it. with all the bitching that the "rf police do here,
> it's akin to turning in everyone who drops a gum wrapper or j-walks across a
> deserted country road at 12:00 am. but doing it with much vigor.

And that is the problem. You don't understand the harm in what you are
doing or defending. You compare it to "crimes" like Jaywalking, where
YOU are the only one at risk if you break the law and an accident
happens. When you operate illegally on CB, you have the potential to
affect hundreds of people. How would you feel if your neighbor decided
to run his chainsaw during the wee hours of the morning, while you were
sleeping? What, you say, there are laws against this? What if your
neighbor didn't feel that this law "applied" to him? You'd want to
bitch, wouldn't you?

> >
> >True story. Back in 1975, there were a group of us tennagers, who all
> >thought that our Sh*t didn't stink, and we ran on Channel 10 (right
> >after the truckers moved off). We thought that we "owned" the channel,
> >and regularly gave a hard time to any "squatter" that happened by. One

> >of the people that used to insist on doing battle with us, was an old
> >guy, who was trying to contact his base after work. One day the guy said
> >to us "keep it up, sooner or later you'll all have to see me, and then
> >we'll talk". We laughed at him, at his "idle" threat.
> >
> >But we soon found out what he meant. Seems that this guy was the chief
> >examiner at the drivers license center. He took the time to find out who
> >most of us were (It didn't take much considering all the clues we gave
> >out in our conversations), and when it was time to take the driver's
> >test, it was payback time. Many of our group had to retest several times
> >(I had to test 3 times).
> >
> >So just remember, what goes around, comes around.......
> >
> interesting story but assuming that you and your friends demonstrated the
> skills to pass your driving tests on the first try, this was a clear case of
> abuse of power by a public official for which there should have been a
> complaint filed and he should have been fired on the spot as his actions were
> driven by a personal grudge and not an official function of his job.

We were 16 year old kids. How would we have successfully challenged
this? We had no real proof of any wrongdoing. We were just held to a
"(much)higher" standard than the normal applicant. Where others might
have been cut a little slack, we had to do everything 100% correct.

> what if he made a lot of broad assumptions about who was causing him problems
> and some innocent kids were unfairly failed just because he assumed they were
> involved in your actions?

No, he knew who we were. He was able to gather information about us from
our almost constant afterschool chatter, and possibly a little DF'ing.

> you and your friends shouldn't have layed down and allowed your selves to be
> steam rolled this way just as i / we won't lay down and be steam rolled by a
> bunch of high horse riding, holier than thou, hams who think they have a
> license to control other people.

Big words, but again, how do a bunch of 16 year olds fight the system,
with no substantiating evidence, or money to hire legal representation?
As it were, we didn't realize what had happened until after it was all
over. We just thought that the test was just REAL tough. One of us
somehow met up with the guy a some later time, and words were exchanged
and he let something slip out. Then we all put 2 and 2 together.......

> your authority over illegal radio operations is restricted to the same
> procedures as any other citizen who has an interference problem.
> you have the right to inform the fcc of your concerns and assist them in any
> way that you choose. THAT IS ALL.

I don't know. Maybe there is the same sort of drive that makes religious
people want to preach to the "unsaved". There are a great many CBers,
who run illegally, and really don't know it, or realize the consequences

of their actions. For every person that says "Yea, I know it's illegal, so what?", there may be a one or more people that may say "Wow, I didn't realize this would do that."

> now on the other hand, if you were to approach me / us and get off your high
> horse and look me in the eye, man to man and express your opinions, we could
> discuss them on a level playing field.

What more would a face to face meeting accomplish, than a well presented written correspondence fail to provide?

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1168. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3826D99C.33F3@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9505

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >
> >And speaking of stuck up hams, do you consider hams from all over the
> >world to be stuck up, or is this strictly an american thing?
> >
> it must be an American thing because only in America do they issue rf > police badges with amateur licenses.

Because in most of the rest of the world, people still respect (And in some countries, threatened with deadly force if not) laws and rules. There is no need for "RF police", becasue the people don't flagrantly break the laws to the extent that Americans do.

> >I think this "stuck up hams" stereotype has gotten inflated far beyond
> >reality.
>
> no, it pretty much stays within our borders.
> i can't remember a single post here from a foreign ham sitcking his nose
> into a U.S. cb'ers business for which we are grateful.

Most foreigners would look at this as another "ugly American" childish banter, and have no desire to lower themselves.

> >When they "take an attitude" with someone, it's when the other person
> >displays a lack of maturity, courtesy, or average intelligence.
>
> which proves what i've been saying all along about the hams intolerance for
> people of varying personalities.

Hams have no problem with people of "Varying personalities", as long as those "variances" do not stray too far into the realm of anti-social behavior.

> i agree with the courtesy part but your definition of "average
> intelligence" is subjective. someone with a severe learning disability
> probably won't get a license but someone with several phd's in
> astrophysics, medicine and the arts may consider people with your > background an idiot.

I am fairly loose on the definition of "average intelligence". As long as they can carry on a decent, respectable conversation, and have a little fun, without carrying on like a total idiot, then I'd say they have "average intelligence". We're not talking Mensa here.....

> someone who is less mature than you may seem childish but someone who is
> more mature than you may get a mental image of you as an adult in diapers.

I doubt it. There is a level that once you reach it your maturity is not questioned. Some may be "more mature", to one degree or another, but generally speaking, maturity means that you don't act like a 12 year old.

> everyone is different but the elitest, intolerant, inflexable and single
> minded "destroy the varient cb'er" attitude that you and other hams display
> here really doesn't help your credibility either.

Tolerance. Just what do you consider tolerance, and what are YOUR limits? I have no tolerance for Butt-heads, who act like mental midgets, and play games like little kids. If that is intolerant, in your book, than so be it. Other than that, I am EXTREMELY flexible. I, more than you know, understand the differences in personality. If a CBer, or any radio operator, misuses the privileges that are given them, then they deserved to be "destroyed" (your words). Play the game by the rules (And not necessarily the FCC ones, I'm more concerned with the rules of society), or don't be surprised if you're asked to leave.

> especially if it's on frequencys
> that don't concern the hams as hams or cb'ers. if you don't go into the
> out-bands and out-banders don't stray into the ham bands, then it's really
> none of your or any other hams business, it is?

You're right, I don't care what goes on on the freeband. And you won't hear me complain about people who operate there, unless they run really dirty "Joe Screwdriver" radios, and wipe out my QSO's on either 10 meters or the legal 40.

> the only other explaination is this rf police / gi joe attitude that everyone
> puts out here that they think their license is a license to control the
> entire spectrum when the bulk of your authority lies in the same relm of any
> other citizen which is to make your complaints of interference or
> encroachment known to the fcc. no more, no less.
> even the OO's are supposed to be monitoring the ham bands and not the out
> bands or cb.
>

No, that is YOUR interpretation of what's happening. I see it a little differently. I see a growing number of people who are getting tired of always being stepped on and forced to deal with a group of people who have no concept of what it means to be a good neighbor, and who are now starting to DO something about it. If you start to see a growing number of volunteer CB OO's, policing the bands, with the FCC's blessing, don't be surprised. It's been a long time coming. After all there wouldn't be a movement to localize radio enforcement, if there weren't a problem on CB.

You can't blame these people for fighting for what they believe in.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1169. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3826DDC5.7FD3@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9506

CB1999 wrote:
>
> Dave Hall wrote in message <3822D10F.D07@worldlynx.net>...
>
> >
> >And what sort of "friendly" DX do you work? Do you engage in QSO's or do
> >you just exchange the "numbers" and move on to the next guy?
> >
>
> Actually... yeah.
>
> >
> >I find international hams (real DX) to be very warm and friendly. A
> >friend of mine recently was in Germany, and managed to hook up with a
> >guy he met on the radio some years back, through DXing, had a good
> >German meal, a tour of the area, got to work DX from the German Guy's
> >station, and had a very good time.
> >
>
> I agree. But why is it only a priviledge for Amateur operators to make
> long-distance QSL's?

Everyone seems to hate hearing this over and over, but the rules are the
rules. You want to work DX legally, you have to take the test.

> If Nova Scotia, Jamaica, South Africa, Marshall
> Islands and New Zealand skip is running, how could you stop and not contact
> them back (on 11 meter SSB even)?

Very easy. Turn up the squelch, like I do.

> Anyways, I too have found some cool friends on AM. I've hooked up with a
> couple of CBer's while visiting and had one hell of a time. It ain't no
> different in the HAM bands than on the CB.
>
> >I think this "stuck up hams" stereotype has gotten inflated far beyond
> >reality.
> >
>
> What would be your definition of reality, DAVE? Is it your infinitesimal
> attitude that all HAMs are and never will be as such..."stuck-up"?

I know there are some hams that are very "stuck up", but in my
experience, it is far from the majority, that the overgeneralized
stereotype would have us believe.

>
> >Reality is that hams are very friendly to people who act responsibly.
> >When they "take an attitude" with someone, it's when the other person
> >displays a lack of maturity, courtesy, or average intelligence.
>
> Maybe I should be a HAM so I can become a person who is not human... but a
> GOD (wanna-be)!!!

So, in your mind then, a person who acts "human" is one that disobeys
the common rules of society, and courtesy, and who is as dumb as a
stump? I'm sure there are alot of humans out there that would find this
revelation to be a bit insulting.

>
> >But you can't expect to get on the ham bands, and act like a CBer, and
> >expect a warm reception and instant respect.

>
> I'd like to find that book that teaches me how to be a CBer. The last time
> I spoke on the radio, I had a very interesting conversation with a friend of
> mine and all the rest of the CBers in town. It was almost like a forum and
> no one knew how a CBer acted. I guess they walk funny and eat different
> types of food because we came to the conclusion that there was no such
> person. Why? Because all the CBers in my town are HAM (except me and 3
> other fellas). So tell me, how does a CBer act?

You tell me. You guys are so great at stereotyping and generalizing ham
radio and the people that are on it, you should have a fair idea of how
a "CBer" acts.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1170. Re: Whiner's and TEFLON coated genius

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3826DE77.429D@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9507

"StoneCold" wrote:
>
> this c.b group is for real men with real radio's all you people that wanna
> talk about putting pam on your damn antennas take those whiner's and those
> teflon coated antenna's and polish them up real nice and "SHOVE 'M STRAIGHT
> UP YOUR CANDY ASS!!!

Someone wanted a definition of a CBer. This seems to fit the mold fairly
well, for today's typical outlaw CBer (Complete with moving arms and an
ready to use ATTITUDE).

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1171. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3826DFA0.58EE@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9508

JarryLaw wrote:
>
> I am wondering what all cb people are doing for potential Y2k disaster
> planning. If there is some kind of crisis will there be a channel for getting
> info and who will coordinate how this gets done? Are any cbers getting
> generators and batteries in order to prepare for Y2k and what do you think is
> necessary to run without electric current from utility companies? Can the
> superbowl high power mobile stations be used for emergency information? Can the
> skip talkers be prepared to help out if need be to pass messages? Or freeband
> used to pass data between countries? Should cb people ask local police or Fcc
> how they can help? If the worst happens, I am wondering what role cb can play
> to be of benefit to all.
>
> A. Jarry

Oh please! You don't actually buy into all the media Y2K hype, do you?
Sit tight, and live life as you would normally. When you wake up on Jan
1, it will be the same as when you went to bed.......

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1172. Re: KNY2VS Operations Center website updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tal Abell <labell@navy.org>
Message-ID: <s2dor5ho6i785@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 9509
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner

Amen!

I would also point out that the lack of an amateur license implies neither stupidity nor laziness but rather is the sort of elitist attitude that violates the best traditions of amateur radio, not to mention common manners.

Tal Abell, KC8MMO

Steven W. Neumann <WA2FSO@prodigy.net> wrote in message news:805aim$1ola$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> you guys have a lot of nerve, to pick on this gentleman. Although I've
> never met this person, being a registered monitor station, was very popular
> back in the '60s and '70s, it was sponsored by the same people who publish
> CQ for S 9 magazine, not sure which one. Many hams, started listening to
> short-wave, public service frequencies, before it developed into a interest
> in amateur radio.
> Not everybody who enjoys listening to short-wave or public safety wants to
> be a ham. Just like some hams don't listen to short-wave broadcasters for
> public service agencies.
> I doubt, that there's any harm in being or continuing to use the
> registration call signs issued by the magazine. What you care as long as
> he's not broadcasting on amateur radio frequencies for public service
> frequencies. this is America, if this is how this person enjoys his pursuit
> of happiness, let him, without insulting for making fun because his hobby is
> not your hobby.if you need someone to pick on in the radio hobby, go to 80
> meters at night and listened to some of the so-called professional radio
> operators going at it. Let the man in joy his hobby.
> enjoying your operations center , forget the ones who make fun of something
> they do not understand.
> Steve
> .
> ifToll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:_67T3.11856$Ph7.80964@insync...
> > "Now just relax and do everything the nice registered monitoring man says"
> >
> >
> > hehe

> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Lake <nospam@nospam.com> wrote in message
> > news:7v5t84djo1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> > > Yup! I found no useful content on that crappy website.
> > >
> > > I guess a registered monitor or scanner or whatever the hell he
> > > is one of 3 things.
> > >
> > > 1) he's to stupid or lazy to take the ham exams
> > >
> > > 2) he thinks he's an udercover kinda "007" type dude.... and being
> > > registered
> > > kinda authenticates this in his mind...
> > >
> > > 3) He thinks showing his registration patch on his roebucks jeans will
> > help
> > > him
> > > pickup little boys.....
> > >
> > > David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net> wrote in message
> > > news:381693BC.FA7B2BCF@infoblvd.net...
> > > > what the hell is a regestered scanner??
> > > >
> > > > "Dave O." wrote:
> > > >
> > > > > This is a legitimate site. It has a lot of real good info on it.
If
> > > > > you look at the entire note you'll see that the call letters are
for
> a
> > > > > "Rgestered Scanner". Not a ham or other radio operator. Lot of
> > > > > mititary info at this site seeing that the operator is near NFAF
> base.
> > > > > On Mon, 27 Sep 1999 14:31:35 GMT, big@hotmail.com (Pt) wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >kinda funny, can't find KNY2VS in the amatuer database...
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >In article <37eb5053.9993704@news.buffnet.net>, Whatever NG you
> read
> > > the
> > > > > > >message on wrote:
> > > > > > >>
> > > > > > >>I've just finished updating my website at
> > > > > > >>http://www.buffnet.net/~kny2vs/welcome.html

> > > > > >>
> > > > > >>The main page above has been updated slightly. The News Page has
> > been
> > > > > > >>updated and some slight changes made to the amateur radio and HF
> > > > > > >>Monitoring pages.
> > > > > > >>
> > > > > > >>I've also added a "KNY2VS Reviews..." page where I will present
> > > > > > >>reviews of various radio equipment. For the time being, there is
> > only
> > > > > > >>a review of the MFJ-1020B Active Antenna there, but I will add
> more
> > > > > > >>reviews as I write them.
> > > > > > >>
> > > > > > >>The Amateur Radio page in particular will be the subject of
> another,
> > > > > > >>much more extensive update in the near future as I continue
> working
> > on
> > > > > > >>my modest contribution to the world wide wait...er, web. :-)
> > > > > > >>
> > > > > > >>73 and good listening,
> > > > > > >>Registered Monitor KNY2VS
> > > > > > >>Niagara Falls, NY, USA
> > > > > > >>
> > > > > > >>
> > > > > > >>and for the spam bots:
> > > > > > >>president@whitehouse.gov
> > > > > > >>vicepresident@whitehouse.gov
> > > > > > >>vento@mail.house.gov
> > > > > > >>gephardt@mail.house.gov
> > > > > > >>senator@feinstein.senate.gov
> > > > > > >>senator_mccain@mccain.senate.gov
> > > > > > >>senator@wellstone.senate.gov
> > > > > > >>senator_byrd@byrd.senate.gov
> > > > > > >>Chairman Reed Hundt: rhundt@fcc.gov
> > > > > > >>Commissioner James Quello: jquello@fcc.gov
> > > > > > >>Commissioner Susan Ness: sness@fcc.gov
> > > > > > >>Commissioner Rachelle Chong: rchong@fcc.gov
> > > > > > >>
> > > > > > >>RADIO SHACK: You've got questions, we've got dumb looks.
> > > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
>
>

1173. Wilson 1000 or 5000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23733-3826E0AF-17@storefull-106.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9510

Is there any difference in the wilson 1000 or 5000 besides power handling? I heard that the 5000 transmits and receives better.

1174. Alfa Tango '99 Call Book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: AcidBreaker@hotmail.CoM
Message-ID: <3826f115.3296015@news.tiscalinet.it>
Source record: 9511

Hi collegues and Dxmen

could you email to myself an url , a link or the file itself with
the 1999 AlfaTango's Call Book.
I did several DXs that has not been completed due the QSB and QRM and
would solicitate the confirmation to certain A.T. stations.
I'll strongly appreciate.

73s and tnx in advance

Robert

1175. Siltronix 1011D "Comanche"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <806sk1$1us8$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 9512

Siltronix 1011D "Comanche"

The Siltronix is a side band transceiver is designed to be used in SSB or AM modes. Frequency range is 26.94-29.0 Transmits and receives on 11 meter. 300 watts P.E.P. 100 watts AM. This transmitter is not so great for AM but does great for SSB. This radio has a tendency to drift and therefore earned its name "Sliptronix". When left on for a long period of time it reduced that problem considerably. This is a older tube radio and comes with a Turner Plus Three microphone and manual. This radio is in great shape cosmetically. Below is a pic. of this radio, the speaker in the picture is not included in this offer. The pic below is a 1011C mine is a 1011D, they look the same. $200.00
http://www.retrocom.com/images/sil_1011C.jpg

1176. Re: CB CONVERSION TO 10 METERS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <806sj3$av8$1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 9513

6Meters??? I'd LOVE to see where the info for a 6M conversion
is available for the 449/457/458!!

Mike

MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org> wrote in message
news:3826492A.CC6E1695@thisdomain.org...
> Nah, there's something to be said for doing it yourself. Mind you, I
> wouldn't use a TRC47 as a starting point. That doesn't use the
single-chip
> PLLs and can be a bitch if you trash something in the project. I don't
know
> if you can easily divide down the operating frequency to get you into
10m
> SSB proper either. I would start with a TRC457 or 458 for this
project.
> Getting it to work in 10m is a piece of cake. Mind you it is beyond
the
> scope of my posting here and now, but if you have a clue I don't mind
> helpin' out.
>
> I would start with the following....
>
> - determine if you can get at the 10m SSB frequencies with the PLL
circuit
> in the radio.
> - if so, you will probably have to modify the VCO as it'll drop out of
> oscillation up there and will have to be tweaked.
> - tune up the Tx. This should come up pretty easy.
> - tune up the Rx, this might be a little difficult as the coils are
> intended for 11m. A little padding may be in order here - but not a
lot. .
>
> If this makes sense to you then you should be in good shape. FWIW, I'm
told
> you can take a TRC449 and get it working on 6m, so 10m is doable.
>
> MC 10kW is gone dattaway....
>
>
> "Capt. Over" wrote:
>
> > Auction off the old CB rig and put the proceeds towards a legitimate
10
> > meter rig. VOILA !

> > --
> > DON'T FORGET:
> >
> > YAHOO! Auctions are absolutely FREE!
> >
> > http://auctions.yahoo.com
>

1177. Handheld CB questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: sleepy <sleepy@sockets.net>
Message-ID: <s2dvdg1f6i766@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 9514

Hi, I recently bought a pair of uniden handhelds from Walmart for about $50 but am taking them back because they have no external power jack and batteries would get expensive. They have a Maxon there that has the external power jack and a couple more features. My question is: Is the maxon a decent radio at $44 or should I spend the extra $20-$30 and buy a midland or cobra? It will see most of its use in whichever pickup I am driving at the time and will probably go with me on a few fishing trips. Thanks in advance!

1178. Antenna help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: cgo2541273@aol.com5200
Message-ID: <19991108115817.02509.00002138@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 9515

I have a Wilson LiL' wil antenna(magnet mount). It is mounted on top of the roof of the car. The car is a 98 ford taurus and the trunk is not metal so a magnet will not stick to it. My problem is I get a huge amount of noise from power lines on my recieve sometimes to a point that i can't hear more than a half a mile. this is only a problem at night when all the lights are on. It does not do this in m y other car. My question is, can I do anything about this? I cannot get away from a mag mount because it is a company car and drilling a hole is not an option. any help is appreciated.

Check out my ever changing classic video game trade/want list along with my collection here.

http://www.freeyellow.com/members7/midnight8/Index.htm

1179. Develop Advanced Remote Sensing Systems

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: jreqs@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <807433$b4d$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 9516

Join our systems development team and help us meet challenges of growing complexity. Industry leader in the development and deployment of remote sensing and intercept systems seeks electrical engineers or those with a related discipline for programs in eastern Massachusetts, California, and elsewhere. Successful candidates will specialize in: algorithm development, mathematical modeling, or phenomenology. Computer simulation experience, test engineering, and other system design skills are also desirable. Openings exist for B.S., M.S., and doctorate level candidates. Competitive salary and generous benefit package. --Please reply to jreqs@my-deja.com for more information--

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1180. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991108120809.22268.00000095@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 9517

In article <38189C05.1D9F76F0@cybertrails.com>, Jack Thurston
<fire228@cybertrails.com> writes:

> We weren't talking about swr. The comment
>was made that 1/8 spacing was equal to 6 feet.
>I was merely pointing out that 1/8 wave
>spacing at 27 mhz works out to roughly 4.5',
>not 6'. With regard to the antenna system
>that I had mentioned, swr was never a
>problem as the system was quite broad, as
>swr never rose above 1.8:1 for 300 channels,
>or about 3 mhz.
>

4 1/2 foot spacing???
Hmm that is interesting. I might try that. I think it would be hard to tune.
What do you guys that run 2 antennas think???

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1181. Re: Wilson 1000 or 5000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: icemanrrc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108120856.16702.00000788@ng-ct1.aol.com>
Source record: 9518

yes, that's true; It receives and transmits better.

1182. WTB: YAESU FT23R

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ryan <rvkeller@iupui.edu>
Message-ID: <38270CA5.B5B550FD@iupui.edu>
Source record: 9519
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,alt.ham-radio.packet,alt.ham-radio.vhf-uhf,rec.ham-radio,rec.ham-radio.swap

I am looking to buy a new or used (good condition and working) Yaesu FT-23R, modified or non-modified. The one a friend has is equiped with a key pad, I would like this feature or info on how I can equip one with a keypad if possible. I found a place to buy one that is 5 watts, but the man said I cannot put a key pad on it. I dunno if he is right or not. Could you please send me any info about this radio. Thanks ryan

1183. Re: Clarifier need to be opened on Lincoln?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <38270FFD.B73F31A1@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 9520

Mike.. The thing to remember is that the Lincoln has a VFo that controls Transmit and Receive all the way down to .1 KC's It is actually possible to turn the VFO from 26 mhz to 29 mhz! but it would take a long time. The 2510 has no "clarifier". It does have a R.I.T control that only slides the RX a few KC's so you can touch up people that might be off by a small amount. Performing a modification to make the R.I.T control slide on transmit is totally Idiotic. If you do you will get an unstable transceiver. Not to mention that the VFO and Freq counter will not be accurate. For example. You may turn the VFO so the counter reads 27.4550 but if the modified RIT is off a bit then you are not really on 27.4550. You may be of a KC or so. The freq counter reads the position of the VFo and not the actually frequency.
Some people have there RIT modified because they are used to CB's with only a Clarifier and no VFO. On a rig like that it is necessary to open the Clarifier up as 90% of the other guys have there's opened. If yours is locked and there are a few other guys that are all tuned in slightly off CH then everybody would have to retune to you. I personally would rather have everybody locked but since the fact that most have them opened and they do not have accurate counters(or counters at all!) I recommend that people have the clarifier opened for SSB on CB radios....

MC

Mike Yetsko wrote:

> Actually... I just noticed you said 'opened' and not 'unlocked'
>
> If you in fact mean 'opened up' to extend how far it will drag,
> commonly refered to making it a slider, I would advise against
> it, especially for mobile use. You can do it, but some rigs
> become so touchy as to be useless. All that involves is (on
> most rigs) taking out the elements that 'limit' how far the voltage
> from the pot can swing. This is usually a resistor or two and
> a diode.
>
> If you insist, then consider replacing the pot with a multi-turn
> unit.
>
> Make the decision on what YOU want to do though, not on
> what other experts tell you must be done. Especially when they
> say it's the only way to go. Most things you do to mod the
> radio are tradeoffs, some not so obvious. Even a fixed
> transmit with receive clarifier has advantages, just not too
> obvious.
>

> Too many people want a 'slider' just because of hearing other
> people talk about it, when in reality it's a PITA. The original
> range of the clarifier is usually enough MORE than 99% of the
> time. And if not, well, you could always have someone fabricate
> a 'pull up/pull down' on the voltage feed with a switch to act as
> an extension of the clarifier range.
>
> Too many people don't know what the hell they are doing though
> with a clarifier and end up with what they think is great, but sounds
> like trash on the air. Hey, some people think that's good! But
> it also means other people don't understand you as easily, and
> limits the number of people who want to talk to you!
>
> Keep it clean. Keep it stable. Keep it loud. And the whole world
> will respond.
>
> Mike
>
> Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com> wrote in message
> news:7vpkgc$2rr$1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> > That's correct.
> >
> > If you have the resolution on the VFO, then leave it.
> >
> > If you tie the transmit to the receive on the clarifier, then when
> > talking to another station you can 'walk' each other up or down
> > the band.
> >
> > The BEST solution is the transmitter being tuned by the
> > VFO. If that isn't fine enough, then a second control with as a
> > 'fine tune'. With a SEPARATE receive only control.
> >
> > The reason the clarifier is so commonly 'unlocked' on CBs,
> > is that the channel control generally give you 10Kz resolution.
> > If you had better resolution on the main tuning, then you
> > wouldn't need the clarifier to change things as well.
> >
> > Hmm, I wonder why no one thought to put 'dual controls' on some
> > CBs? I don't think it would actually be that good an idea, but hey,
> > it would be the mod people would want, and pay for, right?
> >
> > Mike
> >
> > MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> > news:382051D3.3FC2C54F@ix.netcom.com...
> > > Please don't.. The VFO Slides Transmit and Receive Stock. The
> > Lincoln does
> > > not have a clarifier. You are probably talking about the R.I.T
> > control.
> > > This is Receive incremental tuning. This is used to touch people up

> > on SSB.
> > > This is only for RX. You need to set this in the center. Then tune
> > people in
> > > with the VFO on the last Span setting. Then if need be touch them
> up
> > with
> > > the RIT...
> > >
> > > MC
> > >
> > > Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
> > >
> > > > I've discovered I can tune the transmit freq on the Lincoln by .1
> > kHz via
> > > > the VFO. Should I still get the clarifier opened for this radio?
> > > >
> > > > Thanks,
> > > > -RC
> > >
> >
> >
> >

1184. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382711DF.AE17DDEE@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 9521

******

BTW, this spacing was used with 2 PAIRS
of Francis 5'5 foot antennas!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1185. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <3827129B.48B4491A@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 9522

I think you got this one right....

MC

William Warlock wrote:

> >The best things come to those who wait. I don't mind waiting for my big Dave
> Mades because it pays off when I drop the maul on the people that rushed into
> buying some other amp. Dave Mades are like Harley Davisons both are the same
> way, hand crafted to perfection.<
>
> Harley's may look nice, may sound nice, but in no way are the best "performers"
> in any category. Obviously you like waiting for a "name".
>
> Wm.
>
> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

1186. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <382712CC.14C12D61@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 9523

Hahahaha.. that's the truth....

MC

Toll Free wrote:

> But that isn't the case...
>
> A Harley motor is nothing but a high horsepower (relatively) strainer.
>
> The oil never needs to be "changed" in a Harley... It is never in the
> crankcase long enough to be dirtied!
>
> --Toll Free
>
> Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> news:b5rV3.9569$Yp6.256203@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > As far as the leaking oil goes: It is cheaper to replace the oil once a
> year
> > then A motor every couple years.
> >
> > And as far as waiting just for the name you are admitting that they have a
> > great reputation and your right I WOULD NOT BUY THE EXACT SAME BOX IF IT
> > DIDNT SAY DAVE MADE. THAT WHY I DIDNT SWITCH TO X- FORCE
> >
> >

1187. Re: Contesters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <hqcmIaAlLvJ4EwGh@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 9524

Posted on our UK ham ng.

>>A ham was walking along a beach on a "rare" island in the Pacific when
>>he spotted a contester with no arms and no legs crying at his radio.
>>
>>He said to the contester, "what's wrong", to which the contester
>>replied, I'm 56, I have no arms, no legs and I've never been kissed. So
>>the ham's wife walked up to the contester and kissed him. The couple
>>started to walk away when they heard the contester crying again.
>>
>>The ham went back to the contester and said, "what's wrong now ?"
>>
>>The contester replied, I have no arms, no legs, I'm 56 and I've never
>>been screwed. So the ham went over to the contester's tower,
>>disconnected the coax and said "you're screwed now, buddy."
>

Phil / UK

1188. Re: 142 gtl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: jke <jke@advnet.net>
Message-ID: <s2e50re96i731@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 9525

ROAD MAP:

SW1 / SW2 DOWN: NORMAL 1-40
SW1 UP / SW2 DOWN: (ch.15-27) 26.815 to 26.955
SW1 UP / SW2 UP:
1= 27.605 6= 27.505 11= 27.565 20= 27.525
2= 27.455 7= 27.515 12= 27.585 23= 27.575
3= 27.465 8= 27.535 13= 27.595
4= 27.485 9= 27.545 14= 27.605
5= 27.495 10= 27.555 16= 27.475
SW1 DOWN / SW2 UP: (ch. 1-40) 27.605 to 28.045

Ron & Norma <amron@ruralnet.org> wrote in message
news:8015v1$gp7$1@nd.eastky.net...
> I need a road map for my 142......any help out there?
>
>

1189. Re: Fuel pump noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <38271BE9.9FAC5CF7@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 9526

MTI. Marine technology inc. they make filters that will stop the noise. find them on the web. I would try some caps on the pump and maybe some ferrite chokes first though. Oh by the way hard mounting the antenna will not stop the noise..

MC

tim583@my-deja.com wrote:

> How do I get rid of Fuel Pump noise! As far as I can tell everthing is
> grounded real well Body to frame engine to frame and batt to frame!
> Picking up noise from wilson 5000 mag mount PLEASE HELP!!
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

1190. Re: Antenna help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38271C39.379288F7@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9527

Charles Golden wrote:

> My problem is I get a huge amount of noise from
> power lines on my recieve sometimes to a point that i can't hear more than a
> half a mile.

Heck, the main road near my house is 14 miles of electrical buzzing. >:

1191. Re: Siltronix 1011D "Comanche"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8076nu$3s1c$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 9528

300 watts P.E.P is on S.S.B. sorry for the typo...

G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:806sk1$1us8$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> Siltronix 1011D "Comanche"
>
> The Siltronix is a side band transceiver is designed to be used in SSB or
AM
> modes. Frequency range is 26.94-29.0 Transmits and receives on 11 meter.
> 300 watts P.E.P. 100 watts AM. This transmitter is not so great for AM
but
> does great for SSB. This radio has a tendency to drift and therefore
earned
> its name "Sliptronix". When left on for a long period of time it reduced
> that problem considerably. This is a older tube radio and comes with a
> Turner Plus Three microphone and manual. This radio is in great shape
> cosmetically. Below is a pic. of this radio, the speaker in the picture is
> not included in this offer. The pic below is a 1011C mine is a 1011D,
they
> look the same. $200.00
> http://www.retrocom.com/images/sil_1011C.jpg
>
>
>

1192. Re: Fuel pump noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108143412.07308.00003718@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9529

i had 2 ford tempos that the electric fuel pump compleatly killed the recieve
on my 2510.
go to radio shack and buy a feed through capacitor. they're about $7.00 and the
size of a roll of quarters and work like a dream.
they're easy to hook up and the directions are on the back of the pack. don't
let rad shack sell you anything else as i've tried them all and they didn't
work. this was the last thing i tried and wished it were the first.
i don't know what kind of car you have but on mine, i had to cut the b+ line to
the fuel pump as close to the pump as possible which entailed removing the back
seat and accessing the wires from there. they were right there in plain sight.
some cars like my fords have 3 wires to the pump.
1) ground, 1) b+, and 1) for computer feed back. the feed back wire will also
read 12 vdc on a volt meter. DO NOT use this wire as it won't help the problem.
maybe call your dealership for the color codes for your pump.
cut the b+ wire and connect the 2 ends, one to each end of the cap and ground
the ground lug on the side of the cap to the body and you're on the road.
mine worked so well that i had to put the speaker on my ear to hear any noise
at all and then it was hardly noticeable.
good luck.
jeff

1193. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19855-38271C7E-25@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9530

On the contrary, this was directed at the masses. The words "illegal" and "Sporadic Waves" happened to appear in the same context and I just wanted to clarify some things that MAY get misconstrued. You are correct sir, nowhere did I infer or imply that you were incorrect. Nor did I imply that you were correct. I also am fairly secure in my knowledge that nothing was taken out of context. Writers question everything that piques their interests. I felt I would add my own thoughts once I read something of close proximity among these posts. I do no condone or rebuke any one for their opinions. As for the flames I referred to, I meant the flames I was anticipating myself after my post. As I stated in your personal reply, you are more than likely a fine radio operator. No attacks from this origin. I believe eveyone has the right to read whatever they wish and operate however they wish as long as they bother noone else.
Happy DXing and hope
to hear you on the "off"
frequencies.

3s

1194. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108145416.04255.00003473@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 9531

> However, if "the Bowl" and its ilk were
>to remain a steady fixture on the CB scene, then perhaps
>a few years down the line such a proposal might not be
>such a radical idea anymore.

<<IF??? seems like its been going strong in its same form since the
60's and 70's. if thats not steady i dont know what is.>>

Hm. I was on CB in the 60's. I heard nothing on channel 6 that
resembles what you hear there today. Even during sunspot
highs.

But your point that the SuperBowlers have been "active" for
"more than a few years" is noted.

<<How much longer do they need to be on???>>

Until what?

Just because I squat on someone's property for 20 years
doesn't mean I own it. And in any case, I don't think the
SuperBowlers have actually "improved" the state of the
band or contributed anything to CB except QRM.

My point was that unless the SuperBowlers are actually
willing to take the steps necessary to find a piece of
spectrum where they can legitimately "compete" without
trampling on the rights of the general public, then there's
no "sport" about it.

1195. Wanted: Sams Photofacts for Kraco SSB DeLuxe base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: k5dh@raytheon.com
Message-ID: <rTFV3.171$HI1.12090@dfw-service2.ext.raytheon.com>
Source record: 9532
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb

I need a Sams Photofacts manual for a Kraco SSB DeLuxe
23 channel base station. At a minimum, I need the
schematic.

Dean

1196. <GREAT BASE FOR SALE!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: brollinsixes@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108152923.16614.00003325@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 9533

its a Midland 23 channel AM and Lsb and Usb radiomodel #13-898 B.Has D104 power mic.
Comes with(pal vfo plus monitor and scanner) .Radio is rotary tuneing 6 wattAM and 16 watt sideband. Exelent sideband performance with or without VFO being used.Lost manual.

If instrested email me at brollinsixes@aol.com

PS reasonably priced exelent RIG

1197. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108154256.07308.00003763@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9534

>>if i parked my mobile at the club house and keyed up on channels 1 through
>12,
>:>no one there watched tv untill i un-keyed.
>:>stock mic and radio, no amp, trunk mount antenna.
>:>wiped out 4 tv channels. front end overload into their distribution amps.

here's the lowdown for you.
first, put the bottle down and sober up when you try to read these posts.

second, this was, as i had stated, 24 years ago. a lot of rf under the bridge, radio's gone and i know a lot more now about keeping my radios clean. you never pulled any teenage pranks when you were a kid? get off the shitter and come into the real world.

third, what does earth ground and ground rods have to do with a MOBILE???
i'm sorry but i'm too lazy to drop an 8 foot ground stake every time i park my MOBILE and key the mic. not to mention that most property owners don't like ground stakes sticking up out of their parking lots when i leave. once they're sunk, they're kind of hard to pull back up as i'm not a SUPERHAM.

fourth, who said anything about 26 to 28 mhz? as was stated in my post, it was a 23 channel unimetrics marlin 1, STOCK, stock mic, NO AMP.

fifth, one thing i didn't mention was that the problem was cured with a low pass filter so apearently it wasn't the coax.

>Oh by the way sonny

oh by the way ass hole, i'm not your sonny.

>Just like a 911 call, soon as someone reports
>you, that's all they need to enter the QTH and have a look.

this is out and out bullshit. in case you haven't read the news, hitler lost the war. they would need a lot more than a phoned in complaint to just walk in and search a house. they know this and collect a lot more evidence than a phone call to just walk in and have a look.
with an attitude like yours, you would probably get visits on a daily basis from reports from your neighbors who just don't like you.

>If you are legal and have good RF grounding, not to worry.
>If not, then better start hoping the judge hasn't had any
>experience with CB splatter at home. Oh yeaaaaa

let me give you a senerio.

if you a neighbor of mine and reported me for rf illegal activities and happy hollingsworth came knocking on my door ON YOUR SAY SO ALONE. he wouldn't have

probable cause ON YOUR SAY SO ALONE to enter my QTH for an inspection.
if he were to force the issue and didn't find any illegal equipment, you AND he would be sitting side by side at the same defense table in court when i bring a HIGH PROFILE law suit against you both for an ILLEGAL search of my house. i would sue the paint right off your walls so i would be careful making such threats to people in the future if i were you.
he would have the right to inspect the equipment AT MY OPERATING STATION ONLY and not the rest of my domicile.
i guarantee he won't find anything illegal at my operating station.
trust me, i have thought this out.
OH YEAAAAA!!!
i don't condone most activities that the rf police complain about here and yes, i do bend a few rules once in a while. it's been 24 years since i've operated a dirty radio like the one posted earlier.
the main arguement that i have with the rf police is that they don't have the right to come in here like gang busters and start ordering people around with threats and intimidation like the one you've posted here.
we know the rules and are willing to accept the consequences, if any, for our actions and rarely do any of us ask for any input from the ham community yet we keep getting spammed and blasted for excersizing our right to free speech here.
bottom line to you and all the others who got their cracker jack box badge with their ticket is, BUTT OUT, NO ONE ASKED FOR YOUR OPINIONS.
jeff

1198. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108154621.07308.00003765@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9535

>Subject: Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea
>From: "Bob C." bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us
>Date: Sun, 07 November 1999 07:52 PM EST
>Message-id: <38261df7_1@news.greatbasin.net>
>
>...Ha Ha Haheeheeehheehheharhaharhaharhar. Oh Please,,,,,,
>stop,,,you're killing me.
>...I would be willing to bet that half or more of the problems
>telephones and tv's experience are from shitty design and
>installation of those devices. The other half or less I would
>venture are legitimate complaints brought on by linears and/or
>poorly tuned radios.
>...If the feds ever do show up, they better be ready to condemn a
>lot of cable company installations and equipment before they think
>of tagging anyone else.
>...The FCC is its own worst enemy. They are the ones that allowed
>that crappy, unfiltered, poorly designed stuff into the country in
>the first place. What did they think was gonna happen?
>..As far as the public having to endure "rf splatter", I guess that
>$9.95 plastic phone wasnt such a bargain afterall was it?
>
>
read your cell or cordless phone sometime.
it states that you can't cause and have to accept ANY interference that may
happen. it's a part of that services charter.
jeff

1199. This sounds like a job for Wildcat.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <Bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <38273D34.57EA628D@bob.com>
Source record: 9536

Tell these guys about your super-secret developments -
and don't forget to tell them Teflon has aluminum atoms in it
and "pits" over time. They'll love it.

jreqs@my-deja.com wrote:

> Join our systems development team and help us meet challenges of growing
> complexity. Industry leader in the development and deployment of remote
> sensing and intercept systems seeks electrical engineers or those with a
> related discipline for programs in eastern Massachusetts, California,
> and elsewhere. Successful candidates will specialize in: algorithm
> development, mathematical modeling, or phenomenology. Computer
> simulation experience, test engineering, and other system design skills
> are also desirable. Openings exist for B.S., M.S., and doctorate level
> candidates. Competitive salary and generous benefit package. --Please
> reply to jreqs@my-deja.com for more information--
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

1200. CB MODS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: brollinsixes@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108164014.04433.00003417@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 9537

HI everybody!!!!!
Does anybody out there have any modifications for a new RCI 2980.
I allready had its power tweeked to the max.any mods off hand or any websites.
Your help will be greatly appreciated,any mods will do. THANKS

73"s

Email me at brollinsixes@aol.com

1201. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38273E8B.7497@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9538

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>
> > However, if "the Bowl" and its ilk were
> >to remain a steady fixture on the CB scene, then perhaps
> >a few years down the line such a proposal might not be
> >such a radical idea anymore.
>
> <<IF??? seems like its been going strong in its same form since the
> 60's and 70's. if thats not steady i dont know what is.>>
>
> Hm. I was on CB in the 60's. I heard nothing on channel 6 that
> resembles what you hear there today. Even during sunspot
> highs.

This is something that I wanted to comment on as well. In the mid 70's our locals had a CB club, and our home channel was channel 6. There was nothing of note, other than the locals, running there. When the skip rolled, the noise on 6 was no worse than any of the other 23 channels. I can't say for sure when "the bowel" started, but my first recollection of their activities didn't come until the early 80's.

>
> But your point that the SuperBowlers have been "active" for
> "more than a few years" is noted.

Probably true, but not as long as some might believe.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1202. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991108165826.21713.00000102@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 9539

In article <38273E8B.7497@worldlynx.net>, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> writes:

>> But your point that the SuperBowlers have been "active" for
>> "more than a few years" is noted.
>
>Probably true, but not as long as some might believe.

At one time in the 70's it was channel 11. It was far worse than you think the
bowl is now..
Constant 30+ over S9!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1203. Re: 2 antennas theory

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991108165826.21713.00000103@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 9540

In article <382711DF.AE17DDEE@cybertrails.com>, Jack Thurston
<fire228@cybertrails.com> writes:

> BTW, this spacing was used with 2 PAIRS
>of Francis 5'5 foot antennas!

Was one antenna hot and the other grounded out???
or
Were they both hot???
Hot = coax attached to them!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1204. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38275214.2E0B@imt.net>
Source record: 9541

In the countries I have visited the main thing that seperates ham from CB and other non-ham is the ability to speak english,and they all want to be hams,just like many here are too lazy to learn and be tested on a little radio knowledge many there are too busy or don't have the means to learn english so ?

1205. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <V9IV3.9756$Yp6.260851@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9542

THIS TOPIC GETS A LOT OF ATTETION AND ALL IT SAYS IN THE TITLE IS DAVE MADE PRODUCTS! ENOUGH SAID.

1206. Re: Fuel pump noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38275474.44C1@imt.net>
Source record: 9543

tim583@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> How do I get rid of Fuel Pump noise! As far as I can tell everthing is
> grounded real well Body to frame engine to frame and batt to frame!
> Picking up noise from wilson 5000 mag mount PLEASE HELP!!
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

Try a large cap. across the leads as close to the pump as possible and
possibly to ground.

1207. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108173420.04395.00003212@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9544

icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD:
<<If it wasn't for this internet bullshit, probably 90% of you guys wouldn't even know anything about keydowns and where to get amps....
There are only a few amp builders who have been selling before the internet and still are. Most of the builders you guys talk about, except davemade... are all new and are really internet made amps!!!!!
ICECOLD is out!!!>>

Brings up a interesting point, Ice. First time I became aware of your "sport" was when I was driving up Interstate 5 about six years ago listening to my FM car radio. I started hearing highly stylized CB chatter on it - getting louder and louder by the moment. When it was loudest, I looked to my left and saw a Chevy Suburban passing me - festooned with an odd looking (to me) copper coil antenna. The driver appeared to be having a great time - and didn't seem to care that he was blasting through the front ends of car radios on the Interstate.

Sadly, this attitude seems to be the hallmark of your "sport", i.e., enjoying yourself at others expense. Also, as you point out, several new amp manufacturers have sprung up to exploit the demand for competition class CB amplifiers. These guys don't give a hoot who buys their products. The fact that a lot of non-competition CB users now feel the need to buy these amps "to be heard" on today's band is a happy bonus for the manufacturers. More amps sold = more QRM, more aggravation = more amps sold.

So if the competition crowd has contributed anything, it's the proliferation of higher power levels, more QRM, and a lousier band for everyone. And I won't even mention the RFI they cause to consumer devices.

It's sounding less and less like a "sport" to me.

1208. cobra power ca -75

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108180321.14416.00002213@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 9545

i have a cobra power mic forsale. for 5 bucks. it brand new in the box. uses a 9volt battery. email for pic and any questions.

mailto:cobra mic

1209. setup question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jrd&Co <j.dupuis@arnprior.com>
Message-ID: <3827587F.EC5@arnprior.com>
Source record: 9546

Hi, I'm wondering if you had the following to connect in series,
where would each go.

1.radio
2.amp
3.Antenna tuner
4.swr\power meter

Currently I have the following in the above listed
order. The thing that makes me wonder if the connection
order is right is that the radio has a built in swr meter,
the swr meter inline, and the matcher's swr. Which should
I be looking at? Currently I adjust the ant matcher to show
the lowest swr reading on the swr\power meter thats connected
before it. Sometimes I try balancing the ant tuner's swr with
the swr reading on the swr\power meter. I rarely look at the reading
the radio's swr meter gives

Any thoughts on this would help.

Jeff

1210. Re: Fuel pump noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <807l97dpi1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9547

MC Turner wrote in message <38271BE9.9FAC5CF7@ix.netcom.com>...
>MTI. Marine technology inc. they make filters that will stop the noise.
>find them on the web. I would try some caps on the pump and maybe some
>ferrite chokes first though.

>Oh by the way hard mounting the antenna will
>not stop the noise..

Are you sure?!?! <grin> I believe he knows that from the email I sent
him..... that was just thrown in there to make the experienced laugh a
little, oh well.... dry humor..

Hank

>
>MC
>
>tim583@my-deja.com wrote:
>
>> How do I get rid of Fuel Pump noise! As far as I can tell everthing is
>> grounded real well Body to frame engine to frame and batt to frame!
>> Picking up noise from wilson 5000 mag mount PLEASE HELP!!
>>
>> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>> Before you buy.
>

1211. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dog Gone <bowwow@woofie.com>
Message-ID: <bPIV3.551$Jp.18315@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 9548

Dennis Lassetter <DCLIFF@webtv.net> wrote in:
It seems to me that any man in business has the right to sell or not
sell any product he chooses
==========
Very true, It works both ways and it seems davemade decided not to sell to him any longer.

. It also seems that a man in business has
the right as all americans do to notify the readers of this NG of his
intentions.Whats the big deal?
==========
What purpose did notifying the NG serve? Go to his web page and you will see what he is selling or not selling. He actually wasnt selling davemade amps he was using them, whoever inquired about davemade he tried to move them into an x force. There are many people out here who can confirm this. Hell he never notified anyone about his discontinued sales of the Cookie amps. Why is this. Because they are not a threat to his x force sales. --------
---

Steve has made a decision and notified
the group and his past and future customers of his decision.Some people
are not pleased about anything. Thats the type people that Steve does
not need.

A few of the posters to this group have nothing better to do
than to sit back and attempt to find something wrong with everything
that someone else posts.

Sounds like you are starting to fall into the same category as the people you are talking about Steve cast the stone and people are answering to it, you are not pleased about that.

If you don't like how he expresses himself,
don't read his posts. If you don't like his business methods go
elsewhere.A good day to all.
==========
If you don't like what anyone has to say you can take your own advice. The smart people will see an attempt to put down.

You connected to webtv at:&rate; Dennis in Ga. {o¿o}

1212. Re: cobra2000?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: myway625@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108185235.24253.00003082@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 9549

i agree to a point. but i don't have 40.00.all i want to do is clip and peak it. i have done this to other radios with no problem in a couple of minutes i think it is a real crime when a shop charges you 40. 00 for such a simple task.now i could see if they were troublshooting or soldering or putting in mod kits or channels something that takes alittle time and skill. anyhow i would greatly appreciate any answers to my question. I also enjoy doing the stuff myself. Buy the way i have 2 cobra 2000 in excellent condition one without speaker and no mods except the tr i clipped.And another with all the mods and the speaker(radio kicks ass. A guy named mike from this ng did the mods. excellent first class job.) I can also get my hands on another one let me know if you are interested. I may sell one for 300.00 or more. Thanks Ken Aka milkman
oh ya my ssb sounds fine if it dosn't i could just turn the mic gain back can't i?
>
>If you just got a hold of this (or even if you didn't) may I suggest not
>butchering this radio up. It is a VERY desirable radio. If you cannot find
>R131 then please take it to a "tech" for your sake. Dont try to save $40 on
>a $300.00 radio is what I am saying.
>
>Dont take out TR24. Dont ever take a modulation limiting diode or
>transistor or at the very least on this radio. Your SSB will sound like
>crap if you do.
>
>Hank
>
>Myway625 wrote in message <19991107210956.00958.00002507@ng-fu1.aol.com>...
>>touch out tr34 instead of tr24. What does tr34 do? Thanks Also what is the
>>basic power mods for the 2000gtl? Can't find r131. Do you take out r131 and
>>tr24?
>

1213. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <382613B5.A5AA1D69@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9598

Uses JAVA! I hate that damn angelfire thing popping up!
I have java and javascript turned off in my news profile
just for that reason. As a side benefit, it keeps 50 windows
from opening up when you accidentally access a porn site.
(they POP UP in the strangest places!)

Prozac625 wrote:
>
> WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM A CB site you will find your self visiting as often
> as it is updated. Allot! If you don't find the best inf. here you wont find
> it anywhere.

1214. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <38261773.8DFDD03A@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 9599

People who use it are paying homage to their hero Seinfeld.

Not too surprisingly, I don't use it myself.

That should doesn't do it for me. Fact is, television is a big waste of time.

Dwight Stewart wrote:

> tech wrote:
> >
> > Actually, I wrote the part about getting arrested or shot, yada yada yada.
>
> Hey, where is the "yada yada yada" stuff coming from? I've heard it
> many times in the last few months. I was recently overseas - did I miss
> something with this?
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1215. Re: Antenna help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <38275f87.2137690@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 9600

Greetings!

Well, you have a Lil' Wil' antenna.

One problem, what is the radio?

With any mag-mount, you'll ned a radio that has ANL - Automatic Noise Limiter, and NB - Noise Blanker.

And since it's a company car, I take it you're using the Cigarette Lighter for power...

Hmmm...do some checks...

Plug in the radio, don't start the car. Listen to the radio.

With skip rolling, this should sound pretty noisy. Noisiest times are near the morning hours, just after sunrise, pretty much all day, then noisy at night just right around sundown. This is Skip, a propagation event. The earth's ionosphere is active during the day by sunlight and the extra oomph provided by sunspots.

Once thats been determined, now onto the next step...

Start the car, and listen to the radio. Then without keying, or transmitting on the radio, disconnect the antenna.

What happens to the noise?

If it disappears, or it's gone. The problem is with the radios ability to reject, or filter out noise while the engine is running.

Or it's it's still there only less in volume?

With the above in mind, you may need to get a better radio.

Not trying to insult, just some "portable" radios are just that, portable, with little to offer in features to help make the radio more enjoyable.

If you need some steps, nd since you have a company car, it can at least offer help in determining where and what kind of, noise you're getting from the car...

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/engine.htm

It's a basic primer...but if you follow through on the links provided, you'll get a better idea and there is a "test" you can take that can help you determine what you're up against.

While Dancing with the Mouse on 08 Nov 1999 16:58:17 GMT, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "cgo2541273@aol.com5200 (Charles Golden)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> I have a Wilson LiL' wil antenna(magnet mount). It is mounted on top of the
:+> roof of the car. The car is a 98 ford taurus and the trunk is not metal so a
:+> magnet will not stick to it. My problem is I get a huge amount of noise from
:+> power lines on my recieve sometimes to a point that i can't hear more than a
:+> half a mile. this is only a problem at night when all the lights are on. It
:+> does not do this in m y other car. My question is, can I do anything about
:+> this? I cannot get away from a mag mount because it is a company car and
:+> drilling a hole is not an option. any help is appreciated.
:+>
:+>
:+> Check out my ever changing classic video game trade/want list along with my
:+> collection here.
:+>
:+> http://www.freeyellow.com/members7/midnight8/Index.htm

Regards!
:+> Andy <+: |
. |
... You could be a CB'er when |
... The radio and the antenna]|[
... costs more than the car ---^---
... is worth... /_______\
. |oo|===|oo|
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
. |_| |_|

1216. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: LCC <hass@aznet.net>
Message-ID: <3827639B.11C9@aznet.net>
Source record: 9601

AB7RS wrote:
>
> In the countries I have visited the main thing that seperates ham from
> CB and other non-ham is the ability to speak english,and they all want
> to be hams,just like many here are too lazy to learn and be tested on a
> little radio knowledge many there are too busy or don't have the means
> to learn english so ?

Or can't grasp the code, and remain NCT's.

1217. WTB: Turner "M+2" Hand Mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skyrider Defiant <cfries@tic.bisman.com>
Message-ID: <ZxJV3.51$e41.1206@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 9602

I'm looking for a Turner m+2 hand power mic of mid sixties vintage.
Should be in presentable, functional condition.

Email

cfries@tic.bisman.com

Regards,

Cary Fries

1218. none

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: DC <anonymous@cotse.com>
Message-ID: <199911090023.TAA18107@cotse.com>
Source record: 9603

NEED CB SHOPS MID ATLANTIC

Please -- names locations of cb radio shops in a 50-mile
radius of Washington DC metro? Thanks

--
www.cotse.com - Anonymous USENET posting made easy!

1219. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19854-3827667C-62@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9604

I will avoid personal attacks like the ones you have posted calling some one "son". This is a direct conflict with what these postings are SUPPOSED to be about. I will abide with the issue at hand.
I find myself quite amused that you take what you hear and read quite literally. I have been investigating the Feds. underhanded dealings concerning global communications for almost a year, as part of my studies devoted to journalism.
Have you ever heard of spin? Propaganda? The FCC is inundated with such high-tech crimes such as cellular cloning and computer related crimes. What you are hearing and reading is complete hyberbole and spin. Simply put, this is another political maneuver to get the cash flowig. It has absolutely nothing to do with enforcement of radio. I now what he has said he was going to do. I know he is going to streamline, reorganize, etc. Pure hype. This is akin to a politician telling his costituents what they want to hear to pacify their whetted appetites to appease the here-and-now. You are welcome to believe whatever you like. Take it from somene who has been denied countless interviews, granted a few, and no-commented to- death when it comes to who really is in charge at the FCC. If you believe it's saviour time, you have one hell of a wake-up call pending you my friend. I can supply you with hundreds of hours of interviews from the NSAs covert Echelon global spy communications system(monitors ALL modes of communication for "key" words) clear down to the FCCs local, regional and National Directors comments. Who you think is in charge isn't, and what you think will take place, won't. The resources simply are not there and congress' pending vote on the current bill is unlikely to gather the muster to pass. Even if it does, the allocation of funds is the equivalent of just a few dozen or so added employees. No, your messiah is a false god. What will likely take place SOMETIME in the future, is that local municipalities will be given the jurisdiction of enforcing their own areas. But this is old news. Like I said, you are free to believe what you like and no one will think ill of you for it. But these are the facts. It is my profession and my passion to educate the public.(I am a writer) Especially when it comes to Big Brothers Bull. There are many avenues for you to obtain the true information on what is truly taking place. Unfortunately, the gentleman who now claims he holds the reigns at the FCC has not the power or the status that you so graciously allow him. But with a few more posts like yours, I am sure that "Camelot" is just over that next hill.....

1220. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <p8KV3.14030$Ph7.98425@insync>
Source record: 9605

Just because I squat on someone's property for 20 years
doesn't mean I own it. And in any case, I don't think the
SuperBowlers have actually "improved" the state of the
band or contributed anything to CB except QRM.

You better look into that a little further....

Squatters rights have come a <<long>> way in some states... To the point of
where it is owner beware!

--Toll Free

1221. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <FeKV3.14032$Ph7.98480@insync>
Source record: 9606

They can also do what they have done with HF amplifiers..

Make one radio an EX or E or ??? version, sold only when the buyer is an exporter.

That is the way that many Henry amps (as well as all others) are brought into the country with 2 holes in them, 10 meters on the faceplate, etc....

Sold under the guise of "export only" units.

The same can be done for the microcoding of the radios...

Kinda like the President George... Only the coding got out about how to change modes on it.

--Toll Free

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message news:3826B5B1.D3A144EB@amouse.net...
>
>
> PLLO2A wrote:
> >
> > >PLLO2A wrote:
> > >>
> > >> it would seem that icom, kenwood and yaseu should watch out. they'll be
> > >next.
> > >> good bye legal mars and cap operations.
> > >>
> > >>
> > > There may be some changes concerning the way this is handled, but I
> > >seriously doubt that the FCC would tell the DoD (MARS, etc.), and the
> > >DoT (Coast Guard Aux, etc.), that they cannot have their Ham radio
> > >operators, with their equipment, anymore.
> > >>
> >
> > if they can make dedicated chips for scanners which internally lock out cell
> > freqs, they can do it for 11 meters for ham radios. they would be able to do
> > the same mars / cap mods and the chip would automatically skip over cb.
> > jeff
>
> Oh, I agree that the operation of these radios in the CB band could be
> threatened, but you suggested that the MARS/CAP operations were

> threatened (you said "good bye legal mars and cap operations" in your
> original message).
>
> Enough said, perhaps we misunderstood each other.
>
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1222. Re: President Madison 40 SSB Speaker & D104 FOR SALE:

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <1gKV3.14033$Ph7.98418@insync>
Source record: 9607

In another couple years, you just might get that!

--Toll Free

Harry <N5JOY@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:382505A5.ECEFA0E4@hotmail.com...
>
>
> \"StoneCold\" wrote:
>
> > they don't make them anymore. kinda like those radio's you couldn't
> > figure out why they'd pay so much for.
>
> Listen Stone, I've got a deal for you. I have a vintage Packard Bell
> 386DX. It even has the optional 40 meg hard drive, and a slick
> CGA color monitor with a .52 inch dot pitch. It even comes with
> a 9 pin dot matrix printer. Not only do they not make the 386DX
> anymore, Packard Bell just announced this week they are quitting
> the pc market. How's that for a collectors item? I will start the bidding
> at $1000.
>
> >
> > Harry <n5joy@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:38226729.C3A314AD@hotmail.com...
> > > Hey,
> > > I have a question. What makes this radio or a even a Cobra 2000 so
> > > desirable that someone would be willing to pay this much money for?
>
> --
> Just Do It
> Don't Respond to the Trolls
>
> Boycott John Kasupski
> Boycott Dwight Stewart
> Boycott RFENFORCER
> Boycott RHOOLIGAN2
> Boycott N9WOS
>
>

1223. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <gcKV3.14031$Ph7.98461@insync>
Source record: 9608

It wasn't due to them being unable to make a case...

It was a question of politics and money.

The plea bargaining system of America ruled once again.

--Toll Free

Roger <cbrs@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:5327-3823FECE-6@storefull-123.bryant.webtv.net...
> The FCC is definitely taking a curious approach to this dilemma. They
> had the manufacturer of these radios on trial but were unable to make a
> case against him using the existing rules. Instead of changing the rules
> so that they might be able to enforce their rules at the source, they
> have opted for trying to intimidate individual shop owners with the same
> lame rules that couldn't hold up in court. I'd like to see someone call
> their bluff and take them to court, but I'm sure they know that most
> individuals don't have the time or resources to fight.
>

1224. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <FnKV3.14034$Ph7.98488@insync>
Source record: 9609

Yawn....

Please see below:

> toll free Im getting way off the subject but I said replace the lost oil
not
> change dirty oil.

Point taken.

>
> All I have to say at this point is if you dont like Dave Made Fine but if
it
> is because you have to wait for it your childish.

Well, I will choose not to go their, but Concrete man knows what I am
saying.....

As for you.. Childish? Right.

>
> This is a ture story I know a guy that wanted a dave made 32 pill but got
> sick of waiting and bought a no name 32.

Fool... But wait.. The No-Names are duplicates of the Dave design and
chassis, etc., etc., etc... So why would their be a difference?

Just something to keep in mind, as you drive around mauling him with 3
alternators (Did you know that you will need a 4th to keep up with that amp,
as well as at least 6 batteries? Guess you did, huh?) to his one?

Bet that will make you feel good, huh.. Knowing he is on a system that
would strain to run an 8 transistor amplifier, and you have one that would
cruise at 24 transistors...

> Im Waiting now for a Dave Made 32 pill I Admit I would like to have it now
> but i know When I get it I am going to stomp all over the No-Name, not
just
> because they are better boxes but as im waiting for my 32 im setting up my
> car.

I think you will be comparing apples to oranges.

Give the guy with the No-Name your Dave for a night, and you run his
no-name. I bet you maul him.

Waiting has nothing to do with the vehicle setup.. Nothing at all. Please
don't attempt to confuse other people by plying it like it does.

Making sure everything is well grounded, tuned, and what not. The guy
> with the no name 32 is running it off of one alternator. I took the time
and
> saved up and bought three big leece-neviles AND YOU KNOW WHAT IT TOOK 2
> WEEKS FOR THEM TO BE SHIPPED TO ME. But it beats buying them from some one
> that has them in stock and charges an extra $100.00

I purchase Leece Neville alternators for $160.00 brand new here in Houston.

And I don't have to wait but a day if he is out of stock, as their is a Presto-Lite distributor here in town, and another large wharehouse in Bryan, Texas.

Bet if you looked, you would find a distributor in your town that would sell them to you for nearly the same price. Not rebuilt, new.

>
> DO YOU REMEBER LAST XMAS WHEN THE FURBY'S WHERE THE HOT ITEM? I STOOD
> INFRONT OF BRADLES FROM 8:00 @ NIGHT TILL 6 IN THE MORING BECAUSE MY SON
> WANTED ONE BUT YOU KNOW WHAT HE GOT ONE. AND THE KID NEXT DOOR CANT SAY
THE
> SAME BECAUSE HIS DAD WOULD NOT WAIT ON LINE.

What does that say to me.... That you are a fool with too much time on his hands.

The Furby is sitting in the bottom of a toybox, or on a shelf now, doing nothing. In return, you wasted an entire evening, that you could have been at home cuddling with the wife, or whatnot, but chose to stand outside a store to purchase a stupid doll.

I feel for you... On prozac then, I dare ask?

The insatiable

Toll Free

>
> IF THIS MESSAGE DOSENT CHANGE YOUR MIND YOU ARE IGNORANT.

And if it does change your mind, your an idiot!

>
>
>

1225. Re: kasupski is a troll (*was cbaa)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <IsKV3.14036$Ph7.98486@insync>
Source record: 9610

I don't believe that he trashes the band at all.

Let's see...

He runs 25 watts PEP into an Antron.

BOYEE.EEEEEE...

That is raw power their, huh?

I bet he can skin a cat just with the ERP from that station.

Your a troll and a leech.

Have a bad day.

N9WOS <N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett> wrote in message
news:381b362d.945094@netnews.worldnet.att.net...
> On 30 Oct 1999 14:41:09 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim) wrote:
>
>
> >i can copy code in my head at around 13 to 15 wpm. does that mean i want
to be
> >a ham?? hell no. i have no desire to talk to people on repeaters going
hihihi
> >and telling where there destinated too. i do all the dx'ing i need here
on 11.
> >if i feel some big thing lacking in my life in the future i may go get
> >liscenced so i too can have that superior feeling that you and some other
hams
> >have but for right now i have a life.
> >
> so basically you could operate legal if you wanted to but you go on and
trash
> the cb band
> that means you are even more self centered than i originally estimated
> that means you are not a dumb head you are an arrogant dumb head
>
>
> 73,s DE N9WOS
>
> The splatter boxes mumble
> The splatter boxes hiss
> The splatter boxes crackle
> The splatter boxes torment
> The splatter boxes bleed
> And above all

> The splatter boxes splatter
> Day after day they clutter the band
> And destroy the usefulness of it
> Please spread the word of the
> CBAA (Citizens banders against amps)
> And
> NAI (No amps international

1226. Read this as....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <FuKV3.14040$Ph7.98457@insync>
Source record: 9611

Please sign up for our highly specialized communications / electronics
SPAM list.

And since you signed up by sending your information to us, we cannot be held
responsible for our actions in selling this list to as many assholes as we
can find who delight in sending you pornographic pictures and unrealted shit
into your inbox for you wife and children to see!

Yes, please send us your email... We promise that we will screw you!

Toll Free

<jreqs@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:807433$b4d$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Join our systems development team and help us meet challenges of growing
> complexity. Industry leader in the development and deployment of remote
> sensing and intercept systems seeks electrical engineers or those with a
> related discipline for programs in eastern Massachusetts, California,
> and elsewhere. Successful candidates will specialize in: algorithm
> development, mathematical modeling, or phenomenology. Computer
> simulation experience, test engineering, and other system design skills
> are also desirable. Openings exist for B.S., M.S., and doctorate level
> candidates. Competitive salary and generous benefit package. --Please
> reply to jreqs@my-deja.com for more information--
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

1227. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <iEKV3.14128$Ph7.98529@insync>
Source record: 9612

Nice to see you back.

Toll Free

Handy Andy <CodysPC@Iserve.Net> wrote in message
news:3826451a.3193146@news.iserv.net...
> Greetings!
>
> Easy, easy...
>
> Although theres nothing wrong with expressing opinions...
>
> There is a lot to be said about the radio owners responsiblity.
>
> If the owner is happy with it, then so be it.
>
> But, if the owner doesn't know, and gets into trouble, well - thats
> why theres such a big difference of opinion...IMHO.
>
> I stand behind Jack, and support Bills' opinions. A lot of it has to
> deal with the "neighborhood" these people reside in.
>
> They run the stuff the next guy has. If it means splatter, or echo, or
> fuzzy FM-ing audio, <chuckle> well - we know there are two sides to
> each fence.
>
> I was in Bill's Shoes when it came down to nit-picky owners that
> wanted AAAUUUDDIIIOOOHHHH but stayed out of the TV. Sigh...some mods
> don't work like they're supposed to.
>
> You can't please everyone, so just try to please people you can.
>
> The return customers are the ones that like the work done...
>
> While Dancing with the Mouse on Sun, 10 Oct 1999 01:38:03 -0700, the
> Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Jack Thurston
> <fire228@cybertrails.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
> RAM:
>
> ---8< Snipped as to not be repeated >8-----
>
> Jack, when you have a moment, I've found some mods that can easily be
> done to any radio with single line ALC/AMC detection.
>
> I also found some other neat stuff you might be interested in.

```
>
> . |
> Regards! |
> .:+> Andy <+: | .-------.
| ,-------.
> ... You know your antenna is too long when... |/ \____.
> ... The local airport prohibits you from |] ,-. .-. `|
> ... ever being within a mile radius of [==( )======( )--'
> ... them unless you have a Clearance Marker Light on the top of the
antenna!
> .
> . http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc
```

1228. Re: Lincoln or Galaxy/RCI base?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <29161-38277078-34@storefull-114.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9613

2527

1229. Re: big tube info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <_pKV3.14035$Ph7.98495@insync>
Source record: 9614

No, usually the Machlette parts are not very good for HF range RF... Either
LF or VHF..

They are a commercial "name".

Was it Calif Elect. or Murphy's?

Toll Free

<superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:8024a9csm1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> I snoozed and losed on these, surplus electronic place near by was
selling
> them for $200 a piece. I couldnt find the specs on them right away to see
> if they were applicable to my needs and when I called back to see if they
> still had them they were sold. So please dont tell me that they were
> equivilents to 3cx10000 or something!!!!
>
> KRS
>
> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> >The tube is made by Eimac.
> >
> >
> >Machlett is a division of Eimac.
> >
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
>
> ><superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> >news:7vq9e9$1u64$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> >> please disregard this last post by me, these tubes have been sold since
> >then
> >> and I dont need the info. thanks anyway.
> >>
> >> superiorwavelength@prodigy.net wrote in message
> >> <7vpj3o$3ruo$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>...
> >> >I have recently ran across a couple of huge tubes, they are ML-5531
THE
> >> >MACHLETT LABORATORIES. I am trying to find the specs on this tube but
> >> >apparently the company in no longer in service. If you have any info
on
> >> >this tube and can help me I would very much appreciate it.
> >> >

> >> >thanks,
> >> >KRS
> >> >
> >> >
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
>
>

1230. Re: TRADE LIKE NEW LAPTOP FOR GALAXY OR RCI BASE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <TBKV3.14106$Ph7.98296@insync>
Source record: 9615

Let's take a good look at this idiot, shall we?

> LOOKING TO TRADE MY ALMOST NEW COMPAC ARMANDA

You mean, Armada, right? Discontinued line.

1530DM 166 MHZ PENTIUM MMX LAPTOP

WOW! You have an almost new laptop that hasn't been made in two years!

That is cool!

FOR NEW OR PERFECT BASE, LAPTOP HAS ALL THE BELLS AND WHISTLES . CD, HARD DRIVE. MODEM WINDOWS 98.

WOW! It has a hard drive in it?

28.8 modem, too, I bet.

COMES WITH NICE CARRING CASE. BOUGHT IT FOR 1800 FROM COSTCO 1 YEAR AGO.

So you got a laptop that you say is almost new, that you bought a year ago, paid too much for and are now trying to pawn it off on the rest of the world?

Got news for you... I got a Toshiba Libretto 166 MMX with a 4.3 gig hard drive, 32 meg of RAM, 10/100 / 56K Xircom card in it, the whole 9 yards..

And I paid less than that, that long ago!

You got had.

Don't expect to get something for nothing. That laptop is advertised by the computer resellers right now for less than 300 dollars.

Sorry to burst your bubble, but buyer beware, and next time you want a computer, go to a computer store, not CostCo. CostCo sells manufacturers one-offs, overstock and second rate merchandise that either didn't do very well in the stores, or didn't ever need to be produces.

> PROBABLY COULD GET 1000 ON EBAY.

I looked.

A P-120 was going for 300 dollars.

A P-2X266 was going for 400 dollars.

Guess again.

DONT WANT TO HASSLE FOR IT.

You mean don't want to be laughed off EBay.

> PLEASE EMAIL FOR PHONE INFO.
> THANKS

Your welcome. Please try to be a bit more reasonable next time.

Toll Free

>
> Tod Kertz

1231. Re: setup question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <%CKV3.14117$Ph7.98523@insync>
Source record: 9616

It should go

1
2
4
3

Then, use the #4 meter to match the tuner, and read the power output of the amp.

Use the radios meter to find the match that the amplifier presents to the radio.

Toll Free

Jrd&Co <j.dupuis@arnprior.com> wrote in message news:3827587F.EC5@arnprior.com...
> Hi, I'm wondering if you had the following to connect in series,
> where would each go.
>
> 1.radio
> 2.amp
> 3.Antenna tuner
> 4.swr\power meter
>
> Currently I have the following in the above listed
> order. The thing that makes me wonder if the connection
> order is right is that the radio has a built in swr meter,
> the swr meter inline, and the matcher's swr. Which should
> I be looking at? Currently I adjust the ant matcher to show
> the lowest swr reading on the swr\power meter thats connected
> before it. Sometimes I try balancing the ant tuner's swr with
> the swr reading on the swr\power meter. I rarely look at the reading
> the radio's swr meter gives
>
> Any thoughts on this would help.
>
> Jeff

1232. HTX-10 Product Review

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Harry <N5JOY@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38277ADA.1573FA20@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9617

This is copywrite 1999 by K7JOE, all rights are reserved.

Ladies and gentlement,
Having gone into Radio Shack yesterday to buy a couple feet of RG-8X coaxial cable, I came across a new offering in amateur radio gear. The new Radio Shack HTX-10 10 meter HF mobile radio.

Unit tested is serial number 3xx, so one of the first out of the gate.

This is a new entry into the 10 meter mobile market. Here are some features:

Freq Coverage: 28.0 - 29.7 Mhz
Modes: AM, FM, LSB, USB.....there is no CW capability
Power: 25 watts nominal LSB, USB, FM. 8 Watts carrier on AM.
Freq Tuning Rates: 100 Khz, 10 Khz, 1 Khz.
Fine Tuning: moves both TX and RX frequency +- about 2.5 Khz
Accessories: mobile bracket, mic, and power cable.

Upon seeing the radio, one does a double take -- the radio looks almost identical to the current offering of SSB CB radio. The noticeable differences are few: The 10M rig offers an up/down microphone, the 10M offering says "10 meter HF transceiver" on the face plate, and thre 10M hf radio has a significant heat sink on the back panel (integrated into the back panel actually).

Powering the rig up, one notices the very bright LCD display and backlit

volume, squelch, channel/frequency knob, and mic/rf gain knob (concentric knobs). The six multi-function buttons are not back lit, but are labeled in white lettering.

Hookup uses a now-industry-standard T type molex cable. I simply unhooked my Kenwood 2M mobile and plugged this into the car. Antenna used was a 8 foot whip for 10 meters.

What's good: SSB TX audio reports were excellent, though I did tend to over drive the radio. Adjusting the mic gain from full blast to about the 1 oclock position helped. Power out on my peak watt meter indicated

27 to 28 watts of RF out on SSB, about same on FM, and about 9 watts carrier on AM. The Mic and RF gain knobs are dual concentric knobs on the shaft...be careful to adjust only the mic gain down, and not the RF gain too!

The noise blanker is excellent -- very effective with ignition noise.

This radio does repeater splits, and the splits can be programmed. When first getting the radio, it was programmed with a 600 khz split! Gee, I thought -- perhaps a tech at the factory in Korea programmed the radio thinking it was a 2M rig perhaps? since the normal 10M repeater split is only 100 Khz. But, this is easily reprogrammed with a few keystrokes.
Too bad -- the radio does not provide CTCSS encode like the HR-2600. SO, you are restricted to carrier operated repeaters only, or need an outboard tone encoder to access toned 10FM repeaters.

There are 5 memory channels to store favorite frequencies, modes, shift,

etc. Nice.

Band scan is available and is carrier operated only. Memory scan is not

available/offered.

Interesting to note the output in FM is a full 25 watts. Not sure how it will hold up in that mode for continuous duty....hmmmm. Most of the other offerings gave significantly less output on AM and FM compared to the less heavy duty cycle modes like SSB and CW.....time will tell.

Ergonomic comments: freq selector is obviously from it's cb brethren --

it is clickety-clack and no different in size from the other knobs. The six multi function buttons are not back lit, and white lettering could rub off. The clarifier (Rit/Xit) knob functions as a "f" button (push it to get to the sub-menu) -- I found myself moving the transmit/receive frequency when hitting the button. Could have put the F-function on the squelch button instead...my opinion only. Mic is light weight and cord is not really good "flexible" one -- kinda stiff. Microphone jack is not the normal 8-pin connector or 4 pin connector that's common on ham gear. Nor is it the new modular jack connector -- it's an odd 6 pin connector. Not something RS stocks now, and probably a 5 or 6 dollar item at mouser, if you can find it at all.

There is no provision for VSWR meter, though there is an S/RF meter at the bottom of the display. Frequency resolution is only 3 digits past the decimal point, so, probably not ideal for the digital modes (though the fine tuning/clarifier does move both TX and RX frequency to zero in on an exact frequency). There is no provision to turn OFF the RIT/XIT. They are tied together and "on" all the time.

Received audio distored slightly at higher volume levels, but an outboard speaker helped a lot. Use one if going mobile, I suppose.

Under the hood: Wow, have 10M multimodes changed in the past few years. No point to point wiring. 2 circuit boards only -- one main board, one display/front panel board. All surface mount technology. Decent looking crystal monolithic filter. The final amplifier transistor line up is the familiar 2SC-1969 -- capable of about 15 watts

PEP each. There are two transistors, running in class AB1 configuration. Nice to see a commonly available (and relatively inexpensive) final PA being used.

The board components and variable adjustments are NOT labeled. Disapppointing, since tandy's HTX-100 was well labeled for ham adjustment. This one will need a service manual. Worse, there was no schematic diagram enclosed. This was real disappointing for a "hacker ham" like me.
Overall, Tandy should be complemented for hanging in on the ham market. The sad news is that the products are getting "cheaper" both price and perhaps quality wise. The recent entry in the HT line is certainly no HTX-202, and, I dont believe this HTX-10 is constructed as well as the HTX-100 was (a Uniden clone running CW and SSB only). FYI, the 2M radio -- the HTX-242 mobile is now discontinued -- interesting to see what is brought out as it's replacement.

At $149.95, this looks like a fair value for the new "code priveleged" ham. Bear in mind it is lacking CW capability (perhaps a sign of the times to come) and has some of the shortcomings noted above. At the same time, it is very competitively priced, offers 25 watts of output power, and is available across America.

Questions may be directed to the author, Joe, K7JOE at mailto:K7JOE@yahoo.com

This article is copywrite 1999, all rights reserved, and may not be copied, re-published, or duplicated without express written permission from the author. A more detailed review is in the works and will be published in the national radio journals.

--
Just Do It
Don't Respond to the Trolls

Boycott John Kasupski
Boycott Dwight Stewart
Boycott RFENFORCER
Boycott RHOOLIGAN2
Boycott N9WOS

1233. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dog Gone <bowwow@woofie.com>
Message-ID: <YYKV3.561$Jp.19430@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 9618

Toll, Nonames are more along the lines of the Dominator, Skullcraka, Foxy
design
slightly different tuning, combining, transformers etc. I thought they were
a direct copy until I actually saw one firsthand.

CM
BigSteelMobile

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message:
> Fool... But wait.. The No-Names are duplicates of the Dave design and
> chassis, etc., etc., etc... So why would their be a difference?
>

news:FnKV3.14034$Ph7.98488@insync...
> Yawn....
>
> Please see below:
>
> > toll free Im getting way off the subject but I said replace the lost oil
> not
> > change dirty oil.
>
> Point taken.
>
>
> >
> > All I have to say at this point is if you dont like Dave Made Fine but
if
> it
> > is because you have to wait for it your childish.
>
>
> Well, I will choose not to go their, but Concrete man knows what I am
> saying.....
>
> As for you.. Childish? Right.
>
> >
> > This is a ture story I know a guy that wanted a dave made 32 pill but
got
> > sick of waiting and bought a no name 32.
>
> Fool... But wait.. The No-Names are duplicates of the Dave design and
> chassis, etc., etc., etc... So why would their be a difference?
>

> Just something to keep in mind, as you drive around mauling him with 3
> alternators (Did you know that you will need a 4th to keep up with that
amp,
> as well as at least 6 batteries? Guess you did, huh?) to his one?
>
> Bet that will make you feel good, huh.. Knowing he is on a system that
> would strain to run an 8 transistor amplifier, and you have one that would
> cruise at 24 transistors...
>
> > Im Waiting now for a Dave Made 32 pill I Admit I would like to have it
now
> > but i know When I get it I am going to stomp all over the No-Name, not
> just
> > because they are better boxes but as im waiting for my 32 im setting up
my
> > car.
>
>
> I think you will be comparing apples to oranges.
>
> Give the guy with the No-Name your Dave for a night, and you run his
> no-name. I bet you maul him.

Yes he will he will have volts and amps to supply the beast compared to
stock system.

>
> Waiting has nothing to do with the vehicle setup.. Nothing at all.
Please
> don't attempt to confuse other people by plying it like it does.
>
> Making sure everything is well grounded, tuned, and what not. The guy
> > with the no name 32 is running it off of one alternator. I took the time
> and
> > saved up and bought three big leece-neviles AND YOU KNOW WHAT IT TOOK 2
> > WEEKS FOR THEM TO BE SHIPPED TO ME. But it beats buying them from some
one
> > that has them in stock and charges an extra $100.00
>
>
> I purchase Leece Neville alternators for $160.00 brand new here in
Houston.
>
> And I don't have to wait but a day if he is out of stock, as their is a
> Presto-Lite distributor here in town, and another large wharehouse in
Bryan,
> Texas.
>
> Bet if you looked, you would find a distributor in your town that would

sell
> them to you for nearly the same price. Not rebuilt, new.
>
> >
> > DO YOU REMEBER LAST XMAS WHEN THE FURBY'S WHERE THE HOT ITEM? I STOOD
> > INFRONT OF BRADLES FROM 8:00 @ NIGHT TILL 6 IN THE MORING BECAUSE MY SON
> > WANTED ONE BUT YOU KNOW WHAT HE GOT ONE. AND THE KID NEXT DOOR CANT SAY
> THE
> > SAME BECAUSE HIS DAD WOULD NOT WAIT ON LINE.
>
> What does that say to me.... That you are a fool with too much time on
his
> hands.
>
> The Furby is sitting in the bottom of a toybox, or on a shelf now, doing
> nothing. In return, you wasted an entire evening, that you could have
been
> at home cuddling with the wife, or whatnot, but chose to stand outside a
> store to purchase a stupid doll.
>
> I feel for you... On prozac then, I dare ask?
>
>
> The insatiable
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
> >
> > IF THIS MESSAGE DOSENT CHANGE YOUR MIND YOU ARE IGNORANT.
>
> And if it does change your mind, your an idiot!
>
>
>
> >
> >
> >
>
>

1234. Re: Wilson 1000 or 5000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <38277cb0.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 9619

Yes, the 5000 is built 10 times better. Go to a local cb store / shop and ask to see there cutaway 1000's & 5000's. You'll see for yourself or check out the web site. The web site won't be as convincing.

<BILL213@webtv.net> wrote in message news:23733-3826E0AF-17@storefull-106.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Is there any difference in the wilson 1000 or 5000 besides power
> handling? I heard that the 5000 transmits and receives better.
>

1235. Re: Read this as....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dog Gone <bowwow@woofie.com>
Message-ID: <__KV3.563$Jp.19212@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 9620

Aww Toll, I thought I was inline for a high paying job with great bennies.

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:FuKV3.14040$Ph7.98457@insync...
> Please sign up for our highly specialized communications / electronics
> SPAM list.
>
> And since you signed up by sending your information to us, we cannot be
held
> responsible for our actions in selling this list to as many assholes as we
> can find who delight in sending you pornographic pictures and unrealted
shit
> into your inbox for you wife and children to see!
>
>
> Yes, please send us your email... We promise that we will screw you!
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> <jreqs@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:807433$b4d$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> > Join our systems development team and help us meet challenges of growing
> > complexity. Industry leader in the development and deployment of remote
> > sensing and intercept systems seeks electrical engineers or those with a
> > related discipline for programs in eastern Massachusetts, California,
> > and elsewhere. Successful candidates will specialize in: algorithm
> > development, mathematical modeling, or phenomenology. Computer
> > simulation experience, test engineering, and other system design skills
> > are also desirable. Openings exist for B.S., M.S., and doctorate level
> > candidates. Competitive salary and generous benefit package. --Please
> > reply to jreqs@my-deja.com for more information--
> >
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>
>

1236. Re: setup question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <382780E1.B52331F1@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9621

If I needed an antenna tuner, I would get a new antenna <:

Jrd&Co wrote:
>
> Hi, I'm wondering if you had the following to connect in series,
> where would each go.
>
> 1.radio
> 2.amp
> 3.Antenna tuner
> 4.swr\power meter
>
> Currently I have the following in the above listed
> order. The thing that makes me wonder if the connection
> order is right is that the radio has a built in swr meter,
> the swr meter inline, and the matcher's swr. Which should
> I be looking at? Currently I adjust the ant matcher to show
> the lowest swr reading on the swr\power meter thats connected
> before it. Sometimes I try balancing the ant tuner's swr with
> the swr reading on the swr\power meter. I rarely look at the reading
> the radio's swr meter gives
>
> Any thoughts on this would help.
>
> Jeff

1237. Re: none

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38278130.65EF325@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9622

I would send you one if I had a good email address.

DC wrote:
>
> NEED CB SHOPS MID ATLANTIC
>
> Please -- names locations of cb radio shops in a 50-mile
> radius of Washington DC metro? Thanks
>
> --
> www.cotse.com - Anonymous USENET posting made easy!

1238. Re: Mura Power Mic Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38278258.EF479B95@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9623

http://www.copper.com/mics/Cobra.html

Chris wrote:
>
> I have a Mura Power mic with a five pin din connector... I cant figure
> out how to wire it to a Cobra 20 Plus... I cant seem to find any
> schematics or wiring diagrams.... Anyone know how this is done??
>
> Thanks for any help,
>
> Chris

1239. TRC-496 and Wilson 1000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill <br1@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <3827C01F.3B39@megsinet.net>
Source record: 9624

I am a newbie to radio, `don't have a clue. Please help.

I have a TRC-496 w/ a Wilson 1000 mag mount. That doesn't seem to transmit and recieve very well. I understand that the radio is made by uniden and I wonder if there is a mod for it.

And would a pre-amp for the attenna help? What is a pre-amp? What should I look for? Are they exspensive? I live near Coppers (www.coppers.com) but don't know what to get.

Any and all help is appreciated.

Thanks,

Muley

1240. FS: B&K 1801 Counter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Grassa <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <38278F2E.84DAAF6E@mpinet.net>
Source record: 9625

Built for the B&K 2040. The Counter is perfect shape and is calibrated.
With the deal I offer another1801 for parts as well.2nd unit is in tact.
Can be seen at http://home.mpinet.net/grassa (upper left)

$80 for both.

Bill

1241. FS: Leader CB Signal Generator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Grassa <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <38278E87.36B9DAD1@mpinet.net>
Source record: 9626

Built for CB Testing and Repair. This is a Leader LSG-227. Some features
are :
1) Center +1, -1 and adjustable frequency to +/- 5 Khz.
2) PLL 40 channel.
3) Mod Output 400Hz , 1Khz and 2.5 Khz.
4) Modulation adjust from 0 -100%.
5) Calibrated output from -110 to -10 Db.
6) Twin Meters.
7) ANL/NB Tester.
8) Delta , Led's , ect...
9) A bunch more.

Almost like the B&K 2040 except made by Leader and a tad smaller.

Can be seen at the top center of the picture at
http://home.mpinet.net/grassa

$275 Shipped.

Bill

1242. FS: 3 DX-88 Face Plates.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Grassa <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <38278FEC.C648F1B2@mpinet.net>
Source record: 9627

3 Brand new Bezels and Front Panels for the Galaxy DX-88 Radios

$30 for all of them.

Bill

1243. Re: HTX-10 Product Review

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <%5MV3.14287$Ph7.99007@insync>
Source record: 9628

Joe,

Can you comment on the internal board in comparison to either the Eagle Sidewinder 400 or the RS 11 meter offering radio?

Trying to find out if their are any similarities....

Other than that, nice review, well thought out, and looks like this just may be a decent rig after all....

One thing, I would bring the carrier power of the FM mode down to 15 watts.

The 1969 doesn't like more than about 8 watts AVG power output each.

Toll Free

Harry <N5JOY@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:38277ADA.1573FA20@hotmail.com...
> This is copywrite 1999 by K7JOE, all rights are reserved.
>
> Ladies and gentlement,
> Having gone into Radio Shack yesterday to buy a couple feet of RG-8X
> coaxial cable, I came across a new offering in amateur radio gear.
> The new Radio Shack HTX-10 10 meter HF mobile radio.
>
> Unit tested is serial number 3xx, so one of the first out of the gate.
>
> This is a new entry into the 10 meter mobile market. Here are some
> features:
>
> Freq Coverage: 28.0 - 29.7 Mhz
> Modes: AM, FM, LSB, USB.....there is no CW capability
> Power: 25 watts nominal LSB, USB, FM. 8 Watts carrier on AM.
> Freq Tuning Rates: 100 Khz, 10 Khz, 1 Khz.
> Fine Tuning: moves both TX and RX frequency +- about 2.5 Khz
> Accessories: mobile bracket, mic, and power cable.
>
> Upon seeing the radio, one does a double take -- the radio looks
> almost identical to the current offering of SSB CB radio. The
> noticeable differences are few: The 10M rig offers an up/down
> microphone, the 10M offering says "10 meter HF transceiver" on the face
> plate, and thre 10M hf radio has a significant heat sink on the back
> panel (integrated into the back panel actually).
>
> Powering the rig up, one notices the very bright LCD display and backlit
>

> volume, squelch, channel/frequency knob, and mic/rf gain knob
> (concentric knobs). The six multi-function buttons are not back lit,
> but are labeled in white lettering.
>
> Hookup uses a now-industry-standard T type molex cable. I simply
> unhooked my Kenwood 2M mobile and plugged this into the car. Antenna
> used was a 8 foot whip for 10 meters.
>
> What's good: SSB TX audio reports were excellent, though I did tend to
> over drive the radio. Adjusting the mic gain from full blast to about
> the 1 oclock position helped. Power out on my peak watt meter indicated
>
> 27 to 28 watts of RF out on SSB, about same on FM, and about 9 watts
> carrier on AM. The Mic and RF gain knobs are dual concentric knobs on
> the shaft...be careful to adjust only the mic gain down, and not the RF
> gain too!
>
> The noise blanker is excellent -- very effective with ignition noise.
>
> This radio does repeater splits, and the splits can be programmed.
> When first getting the radio, it was programmed with a 600 khz split!
> Gee, I thought -- perhaps a tech at the factory in Korea programmed the
> radio thinking it was a 2M rig perhaps? since the normal 10M repeater
> split is only 100 Khz. But, this is easily reprogrammed with a few
> keystrokes.
> Too bad -- the radio does not provide CTCSS encode like the HR-2600.
> SO, you are restricted to carrier operated repeaters only, or need an
> outboard tone encoder to access toned 10FM repeaters.
>
> There are 5 memory channels to store favorite frequencies, modes, shift,
>
> etc. Nice.
>
> Band scan is available and is carrier operated only. Memory scan is not
>
> available/offered.
>
> Interesting to note the output in FM is a full 25 watts. Not sure how
> it will hold up in that mode for continuous duty....hmmmm. Most of the
> other offerings gave significantly less output on AM and FM compared to
> the less heavy duty cycle modes like SSB and CW.....time will tell.
>
> Ergonomic comments: freq selector is obviously from it's cb brethren --
>
> it is clickety-clack and no different in size from the other knobs.
> The six multi function buttons are not back lit, and white lettering
> could rub off. The clarifier (Rit/Xit) knob functions as a "f" button
> (push it to get to the sub-menu) -- I found myself moving the
> transmit/receive frequency when hitting the button. Could have put the
> F-function on the squelch button instead...my opinion only. Mic is

> light weight and cord is not really good "flexible" one -- kinda
> stiff. Microphone jack is not the normal 8-pin connector or 4 pin
> connector that's common on ham gear. Nor is it the new modular jack
> connector -- it's an odd 6 pin connector. Not something RS stocks now,
> and probably a 5 or 6 dollar item at mouser, if you can find it at
> all.
>
> There is no provision for VSWR meter, though there is an S/RF meter at
> the bottom of the display. Frequency resolution is only 3 digits past
> the decimal point, so, probably not ideal for the digital modes (though
> the fine tuning/clarifier does move both TX and RX frequency to zero in
> on an exact frequency). There is no provision to turn OFF the
> RIT/XIT. They are tied together and "on" all the time.
>
> Received audio distored slightly at higher volume levels, but an
> outboard speaker helped a lot. Use one if going mobile, I suppose.
>
> Under the hood: Wow, have 10M multimodes changed in the past few
> years. No point to point wiring. 2 circuit boards only -- one main
> board, one display/front panel board. All surface mount technology.
> Decent looking crystal monolithic filter. The final amplifier
> transistor line up is the familiar 2SC-1969 -- capable of about 15 watts
>
> PEP each. There are two transistors, running in class AB1
> configuration. Nice to see a commonly available (and relatively
> inexpensive) final PA being used.
>
> The board components and variable adjustments are NOT labeled.
> Disapppointing, since tandy's HTX-100 was well labeled for ham
> adjustment. This one will need a service manual. Worse, there was no
> schematic diagram enclosed. This was real disappointing for a "hacker
> ham" like me.
> Overall, Tandy should be complemented for hanging in on the ham market.
> The sad news is that the products are getting "cheaper" both price and
> perhaps quality wise. The recent entry in the HT line is certainly no
> HTX-202, and, I dont believe this HTX-10 is constructed as well as the
> HTX-100 was (a Uniden clone running CW and SSB only). FYI, the 2M radio
> -- the HTX-242 mobile is now discontinued -- interesting to see what is
> brought out as it's replacement.
>
> At $149.95, this looks like a fair value for the new "code priveleged"
> ham. Bear in mind it is lacking CW capability (perhaps a sign of the
> times to come) and has some of the shortcomings noted above. At the
> same time, it is very competitively priced, offers 25 watts of output
> power, and is available across America.
>
> Questions may be directed to the author, Joe, K7JOE at
> mailto:K7JOE@yahoo.com
>
> This article is copywrite 1999, all rights reserved, and may not be

> copied, re-published, or duplicated without express written permission
> from the author. A more detailed review is in the works and will be
> published in the national radio journals.
>
> --
> Just Do It
> Don't Respond to the Trolls
>
> Boycott John Kasupski
> Boycott Dwight Stewart
> Boycott RFENFORCER
> Boycott RHOOLIGAN2
> Boycott N9WOS
>
>

1244. FS: Top and Bottom Covers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Grassa <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <38279042.2189C0CC@mpinet.net>
Source record: 9629

3 sets of Brand new Top and Bottom Covers for Galaxy or similar size radios. They all have the the good speakers built in.

$35 fo all of them.

Bill

1245. Re: TRADE LIKE NEW LAPTOP FOR GALAXY OR RCI BASE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <K6MV3.14288$Ph7.98965@insync>
Source record: 9630

Actually,

Win 98 runs fine with a P-166. I do it on 3 different machines in my house.

Toll Free

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:38277b5d.3761538@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On 08 Nov 1999 07:42:15 GMT, iceshark@aol.com (ICE SHARK) wrote:
>
> >LOOKING TO TRADE MY ALMOST NEW COMPAC ARMANDA 1530DM
> >166 MHZ PENTIUM MMX LAPTOP FOR NEW OR PERFECT BASE, LAPTOP
> >BOUGHT IT FOR 1800 FROM COSTCO 1 YEAR AGO.
>
> 1800 for a P166? I bet it runs like molasses with Win98 on it.

1246. Re: Amor ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <TaMV3.14290$Ph7.98826@insync>
Source record: 9631

Ask Eitner.

Toll Free

phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote in message
news:4iFgaAACUXJ4Ewl$@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk...
> Has anyone on the ng heard from Amor in the past few months?
>
> Is she still alive?
>
> Phil / UK

1247. Re: 200 watts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <SbMV3.14291$Ph7.98720@insync>
Source record: 9632

It means the original poster is a dick and knows not what he is talking
about.

4 watts will skip you from Oklahoma to New York.

Toll Free

)====}lllllllllllllllll}>------ <tappingdatass@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:804rtu$930$2@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net...
>
> Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message
> >Oh and
> > don't forget the ebonics boys on 6 and the deliverance buddies on >26.
>
> What the hell is this suppose to mean you mudduck?
>
>
>

1248. Re: Desk Microphone

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <DnMV3.14297$Ph7.99050@insync>
Source record: 9633

Or any of the other Astatic mics.

With that radio, you can also use the "G" stand mic, iffin you be a findin' one used.

Toll Free

Buckaroo223 <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991105183805.02641.00001780@ng-cl1.aol.com...
> your right about that "green dragon" go with the SILVER EAGLE D-104. IT SOUNDS
> THE BEST!!

1249. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <XiMV3.14293$Ph7.98501@insync>
Source record: 9634

Don't forget channel 18 and 23 where also the "big boy" channels at one time.

Then, everyone migrated to 6, and the boys who couldn't make it on 6 moved back to 11.

The white boys (the majority) that couldn't spend the money necessary to run on 6 last sunspot cycle moved up to 26. Usually you would find sweep tube amps their, and nothing bigger than an M4V.

Toll Free

Unit 082 Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message news:19991108204000.02649.00002673@ng-cl1.aol.com...
> >
> >At one time in the 70's it was channel 11. It was far worse than you think
> >the
> >bowl is now..
> >Constant 30+ over S9!!!
>
>
>
> thats right ice! it was called "Double crossroads". it was the same thing as
> the bowl is today!
>
>
>
> 73 and best regards de tim unit 082
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1250. Re: "one-ninety" National reciever

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <fjMV3.14294$Ph7.98922@insync>
Source record: 9635

One Dollar.

Toll Free

<superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:7vv6u2$3g3a$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com...
> "one-ninety" National reciever, this is a old tuber with matching speaker
in
> excellent shape. Full coverage reciever including C.B. bands. Now
excepting
> offers.
>
>
> KRS
>
>

1251. Re: Tram D201 needs repairman

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <EpMV3.14301$Ph7.98886@insync>
Source record: 9636

I agree.

Stan is one of the best out their.

Toll Free

JJ475171 <jj475171@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991105092423.08406.00000978@ng-fc1.aol.com...
> hello, my name is Franl, and i have some info 4 U. this is the name of the
best
> Tram repairman i know of: and his E-Mail address is KF6IKC@webTV.NET, i
bought
> a brand new Tram D-201-A from him over the summer and its beautiful, works
> great and was very carefully packed when he shipped it to me, wish you
luck,

1252. Re: Tram D201 needs repairman

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <PpMV3.14302$Ph7.98992@insync>
Source record: 9637

Where in Texas?

Toll Free

Chachi Ritter <rritter@io.com> wrote in message
news:3821220F.79EAEBE2@io.com...
> I am helping my brother search for some one (hopefully in Texas?) to
> repair a TramD201. It receives but does not transmit. It has very low
> output. It has new tubes. If this is not the place to ask, will some
> one please direct me to appropriate places?
>
> Thanks
>
> Chachi
>

1253. Re: HTX-10 Product Review

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38279225.D3FE2308@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 9638

******

The 2SC1969 is rated for 22 watts pep
at 1 watt of drive/12 vdc @ 30 mhz.

Jack

1254. Re: Hollingsworth is a Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <8fMV3.14292$Ph7.98969@insync>
Source record: 9639

>
> Flippo was turned in by his neighbors. The
> FCC did no detection or locational work in the
> Fippo case. They just reacted to neighborhood
> reports.

And that means what? 20 grand is 20 grand, no matter how you got busted?

Their is a change coming, albeit slowly, but it is coming.

Toll Free

1255. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <IrMV3.14303$Ph7.99062@insync>
Source record: 9640

That really goes against what Concrete Man was saying before, then.

I was led to believe by what was posted on the newsgroup that No Name was building direct copies of the DaveMade design in a metal shed in his backyard.

Oh well, live and learn.

PS... Foxy has changed her design... Copying someone new! ;-)

Toll Free

All Transistors, All Texas Star. (well, except for the big Messenger box!)

Dog Gone <bowwow@woofie.com> wrote in message news:YYKV3.561$Jp.19430@news3.voicenet.com...
> Toll, Nonames are more along the lines of the Dominator, Skullcraka, Foxy design
> slightly different tuning, combining, transformers etc. I thought they were
> a direct copy until I actually saw one firsthand.
>
> CM
> BigSteelMobile
>
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message:
> > Fool... But wait.. The No-Names are duplicates of the Dave design and
> > chassis, etc., etc., etc... So why would their be a difference?
> >
>
>
>
>
> news:FnKV3.14034$Ph7.98488@insync...
> > Yawn....
> >
> > Please see below:
> >
> > > toll free Im getting way off the subject but I said replace the lost oil
> > not
> > > change dirty oil.
> >
> > Point taken.
> >

> >
> > >
> > > All I have to say at this point is if you dont like Dave Made Fine but
> if
> > it
> > > is because you have to wait for it your childish.
> >
> >
> > Well, I will choose not to go their, but Concrete man knows what I am
> > saying.....
> >
> > As for you.. Childish? Right.
> >
> > >
> > > This is a ture story I know a guy that wanted a dave made 32 pill but
> got
> > > sick of waiting and bought a no name 32.
> >
> > Fool... But wait.. The No-Names are duplicates of the Dave design and
> > chassis, etc., etc., etc... So why would their be a difference?
> >
> > Just something to keep in mind, as you drive around mauling him with 3
> > alternators (Did you know that you will need a 4th to keep up with that
> amp,
> > as well as at least 6 batteries? Guess you did, huh?) to his one?
> >
> > Bet that will make you feel good, huh.. Knowing he is on a system that
> > would strain to run an 8 transistor amplifier, and you have one that
would
> > cruise at 24 transistors...
> >
> > > Im Waiting now for a Dave Made 32 pill I Admit I would like to have it
> now
> > > but i know When I get it I am going to stomp all over the No-Name, not
> > just
> > > because they are better boxes but as im waiting for my 32 im setting
up
> my
> > > car.
> >
> >
> > I think you will be comparing apples to oranges.
> >
> > Give the guy with the No-Name your Dave for a night, and you run his
> > no-name. I bet you maul him.
> --
--
> ---------------------------
> Yes he will he will have volts and amps to supply the beast compared to
> stock system.

>
>
>
>
>
> >
> > Waiting has nothing to do with the vehicle setup.. Nothing at all.
> Please
> > don't attempt to confuse other people by plying it like it does.
> >
> > Making sure everything is well grounded, tuned, and what not. The guy
> > > with the no name 32 is running it off of one alternator. I took the
time
> > and
> > > saved up and bought three big leece-neviles AND YOU KNOW WHAT IT TOOK
2
> > > WEEKS FOR THEM TO BE SHIPPED TO ME. But it beats buying them from some
> one
> > > that has them in stock and charges an extra $100.00
> >
> >
> > I purchase Leece Neville alternators for $160.00 brand new here in
> Houston.
> >
> > And I don't have to wait but a day if he is out of stock, as their is a
> > Presto-Lite distributor here in town, and another large wharehouse in
> Bryan,
> > Texas.
> >
> > Bet if you looked, you would find a distributor in your town that would
> sell
> > them to you for nearly the same price. Not rebuilt, new.
> >
> > >
> > > DO YOU REMEBER LAST XMAS WHEN THE FURBY'S WHERE THE HOT ITEM? I STOOD
> > > INFRONT OF BRADLES FROM 8:00 @ NIGHT TILL 6 IN THE MORING BECAUSE MY
SON
> > > WANTED ONE BUT YOU KNOW WHAT HE GOT ONE. AND THE KID NEXT DOOR CANT
SAY
> > THE
> > > SAME BECAUSE HIS DAD WOULD NOT WAIT ON LINE.
> >
> > What does that say to me.... That you are a fool with too much time on
> his
> > hands.
> >
> > The Furby is sitting in the bottom of a toybox, or on a shelf now, doing
> > nothing. In return, you wasted an entire evening, that you could have
> been
> > at home cuddling with the wife, or whatnot, but chose to stand outside a

> > store to purchase a stupid doll.
> >
> > I feel for you... On prozac then, I dare ask?
> >
> >
> > The insatiable
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> > >
> > > IF THIS MESSAGE DOSENT CHANGE YOUR MIND YOU ARE IGNORANT.
> >
> > And if it does change your mind, your an idiot!
> >
> >
> >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>

1256. Re: Sillytronics dripping tar

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <hIMV3.14295$Ph7.99058@insync>
Source record: 9641

Look on the amateur radio groups..

You can also shoehorn a swan 350 transformer in that radio, although if memory serves me well, the B+ will be a little high.

Old sweep tube amp transformers will work, too... Especially the ones that used all the grids in the tubes! :-0

Toll Free

Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com> wrote in message news:7vtu7s$8ca$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net...
> This customers Siltronix here for repair dripped tar and has cemented itsef
> to my desk bench.
> Remindes me of the old Harmon kardon pink amps
> I am about about to throw both of them the hell out of here.
>
> Power transformer.......... anyone have one for $$ or NOS Sweep tubes,
> D-104 ect.
> tnx Joe
>
>

1257. Re: cobra2000?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <a9MV3.14289$Ph7.98960@insync>
Source record: 9642

> oh ya my ssb sounds fine if it dosn't i could just turn the mic gain back
can't
> i?

Yes, that will work, however, your average power output on SSB will drop to
near nothing that way.

The limiter is their as a psuedo-compressor... Take it out, and you lose
SSB capabilities..

Leave it in, and mod the radio other ways, that only affect AM operation,
and you still have a kick-ass SSB radio.

Toll Free

1258. Re: Euro3900 bands, channels, etc.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <imMV3.14296$Ph7.98992@insync>
Source record: 9643

Different radio.

Yours was based on Uniden's board design.

The new ones are based on Wireless Marketing's fecal matter.

Toll Free

Damon Breeden <Bendthelite@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:929-38239925-125@storefull-112.bryant.webtv.net...
> I had one of the first one of these radios that was out a couple of
> years ago. It had 8 bands of 40 channels.
>

1259. Re: Amp Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <wsMV3.14304$Ph7.99068@insync>
Source record: 9644

Actually, it is a shunt, but you do have the idea.

Toll Free

Garretw <garretw@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991105005921.15064.00002147@ng-xa1.aol.com...
> HDV refers to High Drive which means that the amp can accept the 10 watts
AM/25
> watts SSB that the import radios are capable of producing. Probably
involves
> some sort of built-in voltage dividing attenuating circuit to reduce the
drive
> input to the transistors.

1260. Re: TRADE LIKE NEW LAPTOP FOR GALAXY OR RCI BASE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38278047.1BE17829@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9645

> On 08 Nov 1999 07:42:15 GMT, iceshark@aol.com (ICE SHARK) wrote:
>
> >LOOKING TO TRADE MY ALMOST NEW COMPAC ARMANDA 1530DM
> >166 MHZ PENTIUM MMX LAPTOP FOR NEW OR PERFECT BASE, LAPTOP
> >BOUGHT IT FOR 1800 FROM COSTCO 1 YEAR AGO.

John Jenkins wrote:

>
> 1800 for a P166? I bet it runs like molasses with Win98 on it.

And even worse with NT on it.

1261. Re: cobra2000?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <3827a29d_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 9646

Myway625 <myway625@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991108185235.24253.00003082@ng-fb1.aol.com...
> i agree to a point. but i don't have 40.00.all i want to do is
clip and peak
> it. i have done this to other radios with no problem in a couple
of minutes i
> think it is a real crime when a shop charges you 40. 00 for such a
simple
> task.now i could see if they were troublshooting or soldering or
putting in mod
> kits or channels something that takes alittle time and skill.

.....snipped.......

I heard a story of a man working as an mechanical engineer that
retired from a position after 20 yrs service to this company.
Upon retiring from this company, he hung out his shingle as an
consulting engineer.
Not long afterwards, the same company he worked for came to him
with a problem. The problem was one of the machines that the
engineer had cared for during those many years had decided to give
up the ghost and the remaining staff were unable to correct the
failure.
Almost reluctantly, the engineer agreed to take a look at the
broken machine. After a bit of testing, figuring and some head
scratching he made a mark at a precise spot on the outside of the
machine. He said to the other mechanics, "drill here" and proceeded
to create a bill of $40,000 which he gave to the Accounts Payable
department.
The owner of the company thought the bill excessive and returned
it unpaid with a request to itemize the bill before payment would be
made.
The engineer itemized the bill stating $1.00 for the chalk to
mark the spot and $39,999 for knowing where to put the mark.
He got paid.

1262. Getting Paid

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <3827a704_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 9647

On numerous occasions I have seen stated that a shop is charging
too much for what seems like a minute amount of work in a radio.
This kind of comment always kinda' stuck in my craw. I would
usually think to myself, "if it's that easy why don't {you} do it
and save yourself a few bucks?"
For those of you not in your own shop {defined as paying rent
for a store front} that feel you are being taken advantage of, I can
finally say out loud...."Kiss my fat freckled ass! That's what the
price of ignorance is going for these days!"
There! I finally said it. Whew! I been dying to say that since
1974. I feel much better now.
Ok, let the flames begin.

1263. What the FCC really spends their money on

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3827A89C.A372BFA3@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9648

Digital Radio Systems Tested

Tuesday, 2 November 1999
W A S H I N G T O N (AP)

COMPANIES TESTING a new breed of radios that hold the promise of clearer sound and could give consumers data like stock prices and traffic reports now have federal guidelines to help them bring digital radio to listeners.

The Federal Communications Commission this week outlined benefits listeners will get as analog radio becomes digitized. An FCC proposal gives companies that are designing and testing digital radio technology a road map for achieving these goals.

Using the language of computers - 0s and 1s - to transmit information, digital broadcast signals are less susceptible to interference and are more efficient. What's more, radio airwaves can carry large volumes of digital information that consumers could one day access over traditional radios or handheld computing devices.

Among the issues the FCC wants to evaluate is the compatibility of new digital radio systems with existing analog service. The commission also wants to look into the affordability of new radios that consumers will have to buy to get the digital signal.

The FCC is seeking input on the best ways of introducing digital radio to the public. Under one method, broadcasters would be able to transmit digitally encoded music or data at the same time as they send out regular AM or FM service.

That means traditional radios would not become obsolete right away; they would continue to receive stations even as listeners begin replacing them with digital models. It also would mean that existing frequencies could be used to accommodate both digital and analog signals.

Several companies that are already testing technology to do just that hope consumers will benefit from CD-quality sound from their FM stations and less interference from their AM stations within 18 months.

Suren Pai, president of Lucent Digital Radio, said the FCC's proposal falls in line with priorities already established by the company. "This gives us a very clear framework in which to focus our efforts," Pai said.

Robert Struble, president of USA Digital Radio, characterized the FCC proposal as "the very important and logical next step in the process."

The public can comment on the FCC proposal until late January. Companies plan to submit data of their tests to show that they can offer digital radio without disrupting existing analog service.

The commission also is leaving open the door for digital radio models that would resemble the way digital television is now offered. Under that system, new spectrum on different frequency bands would be allocated specifically for digital radio, rather than squeezing them into the existing spectrum.

1264. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3827A982.A4201E28@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9649

Toll Free wrote:
>
>
> All Transistors, All Texas Star. (well, except for the big Messenger box!)

Long live Texas Star!!!!

1265. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <3827b764.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 9650

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
news:3826A8F4.1030C882@amouse.net...
> CB1999 wrote:
> > I agree. But why is it only a priviledge for
> > Amateur operators to make long-distance QSL's?
>
>
> Ummm. Maybe its because they have a radio license which makes it
> legal for them to do it. Yeah, thats it.

But WHY? There is no logical reason for it except that the ARRL (a body notoriously controlled by hams even tho anyone who is into radio is welcome to join) pushed for a limit to long distance CB comms when 11 meters was taken from hams to make them feel better. After all, from what I've heard on the air, and read in the news group, there is no other band quite like 11 meters when it comes to daily band openings. Hams were bitter and angry about losing one of thier best DX bands so the ARRL pushed for a limit on CBers to pacify them. I admit that this is a bit of a reach however there is no other even remotely logical reason for such a limit.
--
****
Green Dragon
****

1266. Re: Fuse question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Larry D. Hankey" <hankey12@airmail.net>
Message-ID: <5D9897C3E04DB50E.94EE520296FC614A.4406F8F683406640@lp.airnews.net>
Source record: 9651

Hi Craig most radios with three wires have the orange wire for memory usually a fuse of 1/2 amp will do and this wire will have to stay hot all the time to retain that memory. The red wire most of the time is for power and is usually connected to the ignition so that when you turn off the key to your car the radio will go off. Most of the time that red wire has a 2 1/2 amp fuse. I am a ham AB5KR but and here is the but I own a CB Shop in McKinney Texas. 73. Larry.

Craig wrote:

> I was given a TRC-430 CB, and need to know what fuses I need to install
> inline as they are missing.
> Also, there are three wires for power (positive, negative, and a
> third). What's the third, and where does it hook up?
>
> Thanks for the help!
>
> * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
> The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

1267. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <3827b7ee.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 9652

> Everyone seems to hate hearing this over and over, but the rules are
the
> rules. You want to work DX legally, you have to take the test.

I ask again WHY? What possible logical reason could there be for such
a limit?

--
****
Green Dragon
****

1268. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3827C7F1.67EA84F8@amouse.net>
Source record: 9653

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Mon, 08 Nov 1999 03:18:14 -0800, Dwight Stewart
> <stewart@amouse.net> wrote:
>
> >CB1999 wrote:
> >>
> >> Breaking the rules is not my priority on the DX agenda.
> >
> > Yes it is, Jeff. Getting a license is easy. So easy, in fact, that
> >the only explination for your continued illegal activities is that you
> >get a kick out of breaking the rules.
>
> How is getting a ham ticket going to help him talk legally to people
> on 27.555? This is what he is trying to accomplish.

He cannot get a license to talk on 27.555. That frequency, and the
ones around it, belong to another radio service that is not hobby in nature.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1269. mic wiring for HR 2510?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <ggale@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <3827D3A7.214C448@pacbell.net>
Source record: 9654

I have the pinout for the stock up/down mic, but what is the color scheme that corresponds to the pins?

1. audio
2. shield
3. transmit
4. up
5. down

--
Gordy Gale

1270. Re: LOOKING FOR THIS FM TRANSMITTER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: barryo@fastlink.com.au
Message-ID: <38270787.9206407@genenews.acay.com.au>
Source record: 9655
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.amateur.swap

"A. Lopez" <avl90064@hotmail.com> wrote:

```
:=FF=FE<=00!=00D=00O=00C=00T=00Y=00P=00E=00 =00H=00T=00M=00L=00 =
:=00P=00U=00B=00L=00I=00C=00 =
:=00"=00-=00/=00/=00W=003=00C=00/=00/=00D=00T=00D=00 =00H=00T=00M=00L=00 =
:=004=00.=000=00 =
:=00T=00r=00a=00n=00s=00i=00t=00i=00o=00n=00a=00l=00/=00/=00E=00N=00"=00>=00=
:=0D=00=0A=
:=00<=00H=00T=00M=00L=00>=00<=00H=00E=00A=00D=00>=00=0D=00=0A=
:=00<=00M=00E=00T=00A=00 =
:=00c=00o=00n=00t=00e=00n=00t=00=3D=00"=00t=00e=00x=00t=00/=00h=00t=00m=00=
:l=00;=00 =
:=00c=00h=00a=00r=00s=00e=00t=00=3D=00u=00n=00i=00c=00o=00d=00e=00"=00 =
:=00h=00t=00t=00p=00-=00e=00q=00u=00i=00v=00=3D=00C=00o=00n=00t=00e=00n=00=
:t=00-=00T=00y=00p=00e=00>=00=0D=00=0A=
:=00<=00M=00E=00T=00A=00 =
:=00c=00o=00n=00t=00e=00n=00t=00=3D=00"=00M=00S=00H=00T=00M=00L=00 =
:=005=00.=000=000=00.=002=003=001=004=00.=001=000=000=000=00"=00 =
:=00n=00a=00m=00e=00=3D=00G=00E=00N=00E=00R=00A=00T=00O=00R=00>=00=0D=00=0A=
:=00<=00S=00T=00Y=00L=00E=00>=00<=00/=00S=00T=00Y=00L=00E=00>=00=0D=00=0A=
:=00<=00/=00H=00E=00A=00D=00>=00=0D=00=0A=
:=00<=00B=00O=00D=00Y=00 =
:=00b=00g=00C=00o=00l=00o=00r=00=3D=00#=00f=00f=00f=00f=00f=00f=00>=00=0D=00=0A=
:=00<=00D=00I=00V=00>=00<=00F=00O=00N=00T=00 =
:=00s=00i=00z=00e=00=3D=002=00>=00R=00a=00d=00i=00o=00 =
:=00s=00h=00a=00c=00k=00 =00h=00a=00s=00 =00a=00 =00s=00m=00a=00l=00l=00 =
:=00w=00i=00r=00e=00l=00e=00s=00s=00 =00m=00i=00c=00 =00t=00h=00a=00t=00 =
:=00p=00l=00a=00y=00s=00 =00v=00i=00a=00 =00F=00M=00 =
:=00r=00a=00d=00i=00o=00 =00=0D=00=0A=
:=00t=00h=00a=00t=00 =00m=00i=00g=00h=00t=00 =00w=00o=00r=00k=00 =
:=00f=00o=00r=00 =00y=00o=00u=00.=00&=00n=00b=00s=00p=00;=00 =
:=00A=00l=00s=00o=00 =00t=00r=00y=00 =00A=00L=00L=00 =
:=00e=00l=00e=00c=00t=00r=00o=00n=00i=00c=00s=00 =00i=00n=00 =
:=00L=00o=00s=00 =00A=00n=00g=00e=00l=00e=00s=00 =00o=00n=00 =00=0D=00=0A=
:=00V=00e=00r=00m=00o=00n=00t=00 =00S=00t=00r=00e=00e=00t=00,=00 =
:=00t=00h=00e=00y=00 =00h=00a=00v=00e=00 =00a=00 =00w=00e=00b=00 =
:=00p=00a=00g=00e=00 =00b=00u=00t=00 =00y=00o=00u=00 =00w=00i=00l=00l=00 =
:=00h=00a=00v=00e=00 =00t=00o=00 =00d=00o=00 =00a=00 =00=0D=00=0A=
:=00s=00e=00a=00r=00c=00h=00.=00<=00/=00F=00O=00N=00T=00>=00<=00/=00D=00I=00=
:V=00>=00=0D=00=0A=
:=00<=00D=00I=00V=00>=00<=00F=00O=00N=00T=00 =
:=00s=00i=00z=00e=00=3D=002=00>=00G=00o=00o=00d=00 =
:=00L=00u=00c=00k=00<=00/=00F=00O=00N=00T=00>=00<=00/=00D=00I=00V=00>=00<=00=
```

:/=00B=00O=00D=00Y=00>=00<=00/=00H=00T=00M=00L=00>=00=0D=00=0A=
:=00

That is most interesting. Thank you for that useful information.

Barry
==========
Please send me an email copy if you reply to this post.
Web page: http://www.acay.com.au/~barryo
New misc and Christianity information added
Frequency page updated

1271. Re: LOOKING FOR THIS FM TRANSMITTER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-08 00:00:00 UTC
From: barryo@fastlink.com.au
Message-ID: <38270838.9383348@genenews.acay.com.au>
Source record: 9656
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.amateur.swap

"xman Charlie" <xman@earthlink.com> wrote:

:This is what I got.
:
:FM PLL TX 2-3 WATTS
:
:R. Scott Communications LTD phone 250 642-2859
:
:They also got some 20-100 WATT
:
:Its in Canada, don't know if they still sell.
:
:Got mine for about $300. Its fully assembled, got a jumper switch block =
:to
:change freqs. Get about 1/2 mile on my setup.

I got a 20 mw UHF TX for half that price but I get around 1.5 miles
with it.

:=FF=FE<=00!=00D=00O=00C=00T=00Y=00P=00E=00 =00H=00T=00M=00L=00 =
:=00P=00U=00B=00L=00I=00C=00 =
:=00"=00-=00/=00/=00W=003=00C=00/=00/=00D=00T=00D=00 =00H=00T=00M=00L=00 =
:=004=00.=000=00 =
:=00T=00r=00a=00n=00s=00i=00t=00i=00o=00n=00a=00l=00/=00/=00E=00N=00"=00>=00=
:=0D=00=0A=
:=00<=00H=00T=00M=00L=00>=00<=00H=00E=00A=00D=00>=00=0D=00=0A=
:=00<=00M=00E=00T=00A=00 =
:=00c=00o=00n=00t=00e=00n=00t=00=3D=00"=00t=00e=00x=00t=00/=00h=00t=00m=00=
:l=00;=00 =
:=00c=00h=00a=00r=00s=00e=00t=00=3D=00u=00n=00i=00c=00o=00d=00e=00"=00 =
:=00h=00t=00t=00p=00-=00e=00q=00u=00i=00v=00=3D=00C=00o=00n=00t=00e=00n=00=
:t=00-=00T=00y=00p=00e=00>=00=0D=00=0A=
:=00<=00M=00E=00T=00A=00 =
:=00c=00o=00n=00t=00e=00n=00t=00=3D=00"=00M=00S=00H=00T=00M=00L=00 =
:=005=00.=000=000=00.=002=003=001=004=00.=001=000=000=000=00"=00 =
:=00n=00a=00m=00e=00=3D=00G=00E=00N=00E=00R=00A=00T=00O=00R=00>=00=0D=00=0A=
:=00<=00S=00T=00Y=00L=00E=00>=00<=00/=00S=00T=00Y=00L=00E=00>=00=0D=00=0A=
:=00<=00/=00H=00E=00A=00D=00>=00=0D=00=0A=
:=00<=00B=00O=00D=00Y=00 =
:=00b=00g=00C=00o=00l=00o=00r=00=3D=00#=00f=00f=00f=00f=00f=00f=00>=00=0D=00=0A=
:=00<=00D=00I=00V=00>=00<=00F=00O=00N=00T=00 =
:=00f=00a=00c=00e=00=3D=00A=00r=00i=00a=00l=00 =
:=00s=00i=00z=00e=00=3D=002=00>=00T=00h=00i=00s=00 =00i=00s=00 =
:=00w=00h=00a=00t=00 =00I=00 =

:=00g=00o=00t=00.=00<=00/=00F=00O=00N=00T=00>=00<=00/=00D=00I=00V=00>=00=0D=
:=00=0A=
:=00<=00D=00I=00V=00>=00&=00n=00b=00s=00p=00;=00<=00/=00D=00I=00V=00>=00=0D=
:=00=0A=
:=00<=00D=00I=00V=00>=00<=00F=00O=00N=00T=00 =
:=00f=00a=00c=00e=00=3D=00A=00r=00i=00a=00l=00 =
:=00s=00i=00z=00e=00=3D=002=00>=00F=00M=00 =00P=00L=00L=00 =00T=00X=00 =
:=002=00-=003=00 =
:=00W=00A=00T=00T=00S=00<=00/=00F=00O=00N=00T=00>=00<=00/=00D=00I=00V=00>=00=
:=0D=00=0A=
:=00<=00D=00I=00V=00>=00&=00n=00b=00s=00p=00;=00<=00/=00D=00I=00V=00>=00=0D=
:=00=0A=
:=00<=00D=00I=00V=00>=00<=00F=00O=00N=00T=00 =
:=00f=00a=00c=00e=00=3D=00A=00r=00i=00a=00l=00 =
:=00s=00i=00z=00e=00=3D=002=00>=00R=00.=00 =00S=00c=00o=00t=00t=00 =
:=00C=00o=00m=00m=00u=00n=00i=00c=00a=00t=00i=00o=00n=00s=00 =
:=00L=00T=00D=00&=00n=00b=00s=00p=00;=00&=00n=00b=00s=00p=00;=00 =
:=00p=00h=00o=00n=00e=00 =002=005=000=00 =00=0D=00=0A=
:=006=004=002=00-=002=008=005=009=00<=00/=00F=00O=00N=00T=00>=00<=00/=00D=00=
:I=00V=00>=00=0D=00=0A=
:=00<=00D=00I=00V=00>=00&=00n=00b=00s=00p=00;=00<=00/=00D=00I=00V=00>=00=0D=
:=00=0A=
:=00<=00D=00I=00V=00>=00<=00F=00O=00N=00T=00 =
:=00f=00a=00c=00e=00=3D=00A=00r=00i=00a=00l=00 =
:=00s=00i=00z=00e=00=3D=002=00>=00T=00h=00e=00y=00 =00a=00l=00s=00o=00 =
:=00g=00o=00t=00 =00s=00o=00m=00e=00 =002=000=00-=001=000=000=00 =
:=00W=00A=00T=00T=00<=00/=00F=00O=00N=00T=00>=00<=00/=00D=00I=00V=00>=00=0D=
:=00=0A=
:=00<=00D=00I=00V=00>=00&=00n=00b=00s=00p=00;=00<=00/=00D=00I=00V=00>=00=0D=
:=00=0A=
:=00<=00D=00I=00V=00>=00<=00F=00O=00N=00T=00 =
:=00f=00a=00c=00e=00=3D=00A=00r=00i=00a=00l=00 =
:=00s=00i=00z=00e=00=3D=002=00>=00I=00t=00s=00 =00i=00n=00 =
:=00C=00a=00n=00a=00d=00a=00,=00 =00d=00o=00n=00'=00t=00 =
:=00k=00n=00o=00w=00 =00i=00f=00 =00t=00h=00e=00y=00 =
:=00s=00t=00i=00l=00l=00 =00=0D=00=0A=
:=00s=00e=00l=00l=00.=00<=00/=00F=00O=00N=00T=00>=00<=00/=00D=00I=00V=00>=00=
:=0D=00=0A=
:=00<=00D=00I=00V=00>=00&=00n=00b=00s=00p=00;=00<=00/=00D=00I=00V=00>=00=0D=
:=00=0A=
:=00<=00D=00I=00V=00>=00<=00F=00O=00N=00T=00 =
:=00f=00a=00c=00e=00=3D=00A=00r=00i=00a=00l=00 =
:=00s=00i=00z=00e=00=3D=002=00>=00G=00o=00t=00 =00m=00i=00n=00e=00 =
:=00f=00o=00r=00 =00a=00b=00o=00u=00t=00 =00$=003=000=000=00.=00 =
:=00I=00t=00s=00 =00f=00u=00l=00l=00y=00 =
:=00a=00s=00s=00e=00m=00b=00l=00e=00d=00,=00 =00g=00o=00t=00 =00a=00 =
:=00=0D=00=0A=
:=00j=00u=00m=00p=00e=00r=00 =00s=00w=00i=00t=00c=00h=00 =
:=00b=00l=00o=00c=00k=00 =
:=00t=00o=00<=00/=00F=00O=00N=00T=00>=00<=00/=00D=00I=00V=00>=00=0D=00=0A=

:=00<=00D=00I=00V=00>=00<=00F=00O=00N=00T=00 =
:=00f=00a=00c=00e=00=3D=00A=00r=00i=00a=00l=00 =
:=00s=00i=00z=00e=00=3D=002=00>=00c=00h=00a=00n=00g=00e=00 =
:=00f=00r=00e=00q=00s=00.=00 =00G=00e=00t=00 =00a=00b=00o=00u=00t=00 =
:=001=00/=002=00 =00m=00i=00l=00e=00 =00o=00n=00 =00m=00y=00 =00=0D=00=0A=
:=00s=00e=00t=00u=00p=00.=00<=00/=00F=00O=00N=00T=00>=00<=00/=00D=00I=00V=00=
:>=00=0D=00=0A=
:=00<=00D=00I=00V=00>=00&=00n=00b=00s=00p=00;=00<=00/=00D=00I=00V=00>=00=0D=
:=00=0A=
:=00<=00D=00I=00V=00>=00<=00F=00O=00N=00T=00 =
:=00f=00a=00c=00e=00=3D=00A=00r=00i=00a=00l=00 =
:=00s=00i=00z=00e=00=3D=002=00>=00x=00m=00a=00n=00 =
:=00C=00h=00a=00r=00l=00i=00e=00<=00/=00F=00O=00N=00T=00>=00<=00/=00D=00I=00=
:V=00>=00<=00/=00B=00O=00D=00Y=00>=00<=00/=00H=00T=00M=00L=00>=00=0D=00=0A=
:=00

Definatly. But you try and tell people that.

Barry
==========
Please send me an email copy if you reply to this post.
Web page: http://www.acay.com.au/~barryo
New misc and Christianity information added
Frequency page updated

1272. Re: Handheld CB questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ml_58@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <38272ED6.3ADF1901@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9657

I thought a Maxon was a commercial radio that can be programmed for the right channels if it was designed for the specific band you were going to use.
http://www.maxonusa.com/prof.htm
I think you had better have a look at the maxon product range before you pass up a opportunity to buy one of these radios for such a low price.

1273. Re: Handheld CB questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ml_58@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <38272F3C.A9A3905C@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9658

oh my apoligies . I see they also sell a lesser quality radio for cb use. Well i learn everyday.

1274. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: LCC <hass@aznet.net>
Message-ID: <3827642F.7FCF@aznet.net>
Source record: 9659

```
Dave Hall wrote:
>
> CB1999 wrote:
> >
> > Dave Hall wrote in message <3822D10F.D07@worldlynx.net>...
> >
> > >
> > >And what sort of "friendly" DX do you work? Do you engage in QSO's or do
> > >you just exchange the "numbers" and move on to the next guy?
> > >
> >
> > Actually... yeah.
> >
> > >
> > >I find international hams (real DX) to be very warm and friendly. A
> > >friend of mine recently was in Germany, and managed to hook up with a
> > >guy he met on the radio some years back, through DXing, had a good
> > >German meal, a tour of the area, got to work DX from the German Guy's
> > >station, and had a very good time.
> > >
> >
> > I agree. But why is it only a priviledge for Amateur operators to make
> > long-distance QSL's?
>
> Everyone seems to hate hearing this over and over, but the rules are the
> rules. You want to work DX legally, you have to take the test.

Or file a petition to relax the rules.
```

1275. Re: FOR SALE: NEW GALAXY DX 2527 10/11 METER TRANSCEIVER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: gyoung2209@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108190326.04097.00003209@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 9660

is it still for sale if so how much

1276. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: LCC <hass@aznet.net>
Message-ID: <3827661B.1AC6@aznet.net>
Source record: 9661

AB7RS wrote:
>
> I don't get it,if this is the type of operating you desire GREAT but
> why not get the simple to obtain inexpensive license that already exists
> and work 10M ?

Gets mighty expensive if you can't pass the code. As for the rule change
petition, this is the only change I would support. Freeband should
remain illegal.

1277. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3827719c.1265142@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9662

I wish people would learn how to edit their followups!!!

On Sun, 07 Nov 1999 20:27:14 GMT, "jcm" <w9jcm@reno.quik.com> wrote:

>
>Carl Zmola <zmola@campbellsci.com> wrote in message
>news:38234211.11707494@192.168.2.19...
>> On Thu, 4 Nov 1999 18:51:34 -0800, "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
>> wrote:
>>
>> >>Well, you are missing one of the advantages of ham radio.. the
>properties of
>> >>the bands that hams can operate vary quite a bit. In June I was talking
>to a
>> >>ham in Hawaii at 10pm from NJ... don't get propigation like that on CB
>at
>> >>10pm...
>> >
>> < snip>
>> >
>> >The whole idea of CB that I hold true and dear to my heart (well not that
>> >much) is the amount of experimentation and true enhancement of radio.
>> >Clear, concise, solid signal transmission without the heartache of trying
>to
>> >attain a license to get there.
>> What do you think amateur radio is all about? its making your own
>antennas, radios, interfacing them with computers, sending digital modes,
>being about to talk around the country ANYTIME you want to you cant do that
>on 11 meters all the time..you can go to 20 meters or 40 or 80.. you can
>always get around with the different bands and modes available. Hey 11
>meters is cool but there is alot more out there to exp. with. Just enjoy it
>dont fight about it. Such a waste of time.
>> But the QRP type are filling the nitch you're talking about. Both
>> operation and technically. You can start buy building a kit (for
>> Morse code) for $100 or less.
>>
>> SSB kits are available for $250 - $500.
>>
>> <snip>
>> > if you turn
>> >around and look, most HAMs are leaving the Amatuer Radio world and coming
>> >back to CB because CBer's are still doing what Amatuer radio started out
>> >doing... making your shit work.
>>
>>

>> >Homebuilding of some equipment (ok... amplifiers) is just one of the
>ideas
>> >that CBers are trying to enhance. Unless you're a QRP type guy, power is
>a
>> >requirement to "get out" on 11 meters. Think why 11 meters were not used
>at
>> >first buy radio amatuers... because at that time HAMs thought that it was
>an
>> >inefficient bandwidth for proper signal propagation (ARRL Handbook).
>Thats
>> >why there are so many amplifiers on 11 meter AM.
>>
>> I don't run CB (Never have tried). But I do find 10M interesting and
>> get a lot of Ideas from CB'rs here on this group.
>>
>> Any hobby depends more on what you decide to do than anything else.
>>
>
>

1278. Re: cleanest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382772b9.1550203@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9663

On Sun, 7 Nov 1999 21:56:46 -0500 (EST), twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

>Hey Jay! Ya' know what a liberal REALLY is? It's a republican that has
>just been arrested!

You wanna know what a conservative REALLY is? Its a democrat thats
just been mugged!

1279. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3827744e.1954835@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9664

On Mon, 08 Nov 1999 03:18:14 -0800, Dwight Stewart
<stewart@amouse.net> wrote:

>CB1999 wrote:
>>
>> Breaking the rules is not my priority on the DX agenda.
>
> Yes it is, Jeff. Getting a license is easy. So easy, in fact, that
>the only explination for your continued illegal activities is that you
>get a kick out of breaking the rules.

How is getting a ham ticket going to help him talk legally to people
on 27.555? This is what he is trying to accomplish.

1280. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382774ba.2062928@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9665

On Tue, 09 Nov 1999 00:09:43 GMT, LCC <hass@aznet.net> wrote:

>AB7RS wrote:
>>
>> I don't get it,if this is the type of operating you desire GREAT but
>> why not get the simple to obtain inexpensive license that already exists
>> and work 10M ?

Becuase he's trying to talk on 27.555. A ham ticket will not help him
in this regard.

1281. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38277690.2532976@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9666

On Sun, 7 Nov 1999 16:52:32 -0800, "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
wrote:

>..As far as the public having to endure "rf splatter", I guess that
>$9.95 plastic phone wasnt such a bargain afterall was it?

Yeah really. Hey mister FCC man, I just can't seem to be able to talk
on my $19.95 cordless phone. Won't you come and kiss my ass and make
it all better from the bad itty bitty cb man.

1282. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382775d2.2343375@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9667

On Mon, 08 Nov 1999 09:35:12 -0500, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:

>Oh please! You don't actually buy into all the media Y2K hype, do you?
>Sit tight, and live life as you would normally. When you wake up on Jan
>1, it will be the same as when you went to bed.......

With the exception that you'll need to fire up the propane heater
before you are comfortable enough to get out of bed.

1283. Re: Received 2 new divisions of 11 metres

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991108202719.02649.00002661@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 9668

hi phill, maybe you havent been on the freebands lately but most all are going along with the AT's. just give it a listen.

>
>IValentin,
>
>>Can someone explain to me how these "division" numbers work when DXing?
>They don't.
>
>Everyone wants to be No 1.
>
>The largest group currently is the Italian based Alfa Tango club where
>Italy is division 1. However, over the years many international clubs
>have started with their own country being No 1 thereby confusing the
>situation for everyone.
>

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1284. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991108204000.02649.00002673@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 9669

>
>At one time in the 70's it was channel 11. It was far worse than you think
>the
>bowl is now..
>Constant 30+ over S9!!!

thats right ice! it was called "Double crossroads". it was the same thing as
the bowl is today!

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1285. Re: TRADE LIKE NEW LAPTOP FOR GALAXY OR RCI BASE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38277b5d.3761538@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9670

On 08 Nov 1999 07:42:15 GMT, iceshark@aol.com (ICE SHARK) wrote:

>LOOKING TO TRADE MY ALMOST NEW COMPAC ARMANDA 1530DM
>166 MHZ PENTIUM MMX LAPTOP FOR NEW OR PERFECT BASE, LAPTOP
>BOUGHT IT FOR 1800 FROM COSTCO 1 YEAR AGO.

1800 for a P166? I bet it runs like molasses with Win98 on it.

1286. Re: Alfa Tango '99 Call Book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991108203618.02649.00002667@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 9671

it is most definetly not published anywhere on the internet due to all the members world wide that would be in jepordy. if the station you work wants to qsl they will give you there address over the air. its considered rude to send one with out asking permission on the air.

> could you email to myself an url , a link or the file itself with
>the 1999 AlfaTango's Call Book.
>I did several DXs that has not been completed due the QSB and QRM and
>would solicitate the confirmation to certain A.T. stations.
>I'll strongly appreciate.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1287. mobile unit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sarge <Bearcat@cloudnet.com>
Message-ID: <38288B00.A11197CD@cloudnet.com>
Source record: 9672

Looking for advice on a good mobile for my rig. Has to have am,fm,ssb (10 meters or HF). I already have a yeasu 840 for my base station but this sucks for am operation. Need a good talking mobile on am as well as the rest. thought about the galaxy DX-99V but don't know much about this one. any suggestions would be appreciated. Also has to be simple to mod for 11 meters.
tnks
Randy

1288. Re: FCC's Riley is coming. Oh Yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108205408.18117.00000565@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 9673
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
<>

Forgive me for being skeptical and/or naive, but can you
provide some specifics other than vague references to
underhanded dealings concerning global communications
by the Feds?

<>

Again, forgive me for pressing the small matter of details, but
can you mention specifically what cash is flowing as a result of
Riley Hollingsworth's amateur radio enforcement efforts?
Amounts? From whom? And to whom?

<>>

Maybe you can help me here. Of all the published remarks
made by Mr. Hollingsworth, I cannot find any mention of his
intention to streamline or reorganize anything. I do see where
his stated goal is to assist in cleaning up ham radio, and in
another recent statement he promised to look into 10 meter
incursions by unlicensed stations and sale of type-unaccepted
equipment.

<<>>

What you say sounds very impressive. I'm sure there is a good
reason that you provide no specifics regardig either your identity
or the role that you played in our government.

<>>

A sampling of the interviews you refer to, published here,
would really help deliver my wake up call.

<>

Sounds ominous. Er, just a few things I need cleared up here:

* who is it that we think is in charge and isn't?
* what is it that we think will take place that won't?
* what current bill is it that you are referring to?

<< No, your messiah is a false god. What will likely take place
SOMETIME in the future, is that local municipalities will be given the
jurisdiction of enforcing their own areas. But this is old news. Like I

said, you are free to believe what you like and no one will think ill of you for it. But these are the facts. It is my profession and my passion to educate the public.(I am a writer) Especially when it comes to Big Brothers Bull. There are many avenues for you to obtain the true information on what is truly taking place. >>

Can you provide a bibliography of your published work? I'd like to catch up on what I've been missing all these years.

<>

Maybe I missed it, but it's unclear who specifically you feel claims to hold the reins of power at the FCC and who really holds them.

1289. Mura Power Mic Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris <chris@moonco.com>
Message-ID: <382780A5.20882E2E@moonco.com>
Source record: 9674

I have a Mura Power mic with a five pin din connector... I cant figure out how to wire it to a Cobra 20 Plus... I cant seem to find any schematics or wiring diagrams.... Anyone know how this is done??

Thanks for any help,

Chris

1290. Re: FS: Texas Star 667

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: flukeye@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108210455.02509.00002345@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 9675

I have one for sale. If interssted send email

$300.00

chris.
FLUKEYE@AOL.COM

LIFE IS YOUR VESSEL. DRIVE IT LIKE IT'S STOLEN.

1291. Re: cobra2000?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: myway625@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108214234.15065.00002132@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 9676

We'll i found tr24 and the radio screams now that it is removed. Still don't know what tr34 is for, but the radio seems to work great even though tr34 is removed. Thank you for nothing ng

Just a poor boy try'in to enjoy my radios.

>i agree to a point. but i don't have 40.00.all i want to do is clip and peak
>it. i have done this to other radios with no problem in a couple of minutes i
>think it is a real crime when a shop charges you 40. 00 for such a simple
>task.now i could see if they were troublshooting or soldering or putting in
>mod
>kits or channels something that takes alittle time and skill. anyhow i would
>greatly appreciate any answers to my question. I also enjoy doing the stuff
>myself. Buy the way i have 2 cobra 2000 in excellent condition one without
>speaker and no mods except the tr i clipped.And another with all the mods and
>the speaker(radio kicks ass. A guy named mike from this ng did the mods.
>excellent first class job.) I can also get my hands on another one let me
>know
>if you are interested. I may sell one for 300.00 or more. Thanks Ken Aka
>milkman
>oh ya my ssb sounds fine if it dosn't i could just turn the mic gain back
>can't
>i?
>>
>>If you just got a hold of this (or even if you didn't) may I suggest not
>>butchering this radio up. It is a VERY desirable radio. If you cannot find
>>R131 then please take it to a "tech" for your sake. Dont try to save $40 on
>>a $300.00 radio is what I am saying.
>>
>>Dont take out TR24. Dont ever take a modulation limiting diode or
>>transistor or at the very least on this radio. Your SSB will sound like
>>crap if you do.
>>
>>Hank
>>
>>Myway625 wrote in message <19991107210956.00958.00002507@ng-fu1.aol.com>...
>>>touch out tr34 instead of tr24. What does tr34 do? Thanks Also what is the
>>>basic power mods for the 2000gtl? Can't find r131. Do you take out r131 and
>>>tr24?
>>

1292. to: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <9XLV3.9853$Yp6.360528@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9677

If you can get Presto-Lite Leece-Nevile
part number L/N 4854A 250 j-180 EVAC for less the $586.57 each
or
part number L/N 1112c rectifiers for the 250 j-180 EVAC for less then
$344.92 each
or
part number MOT 110-555 12V130A for less then $178.00 each

You are a lucky person but $160.00 cant be for the 250's or the rectifiers
but they are the alternators I have three of and if you dont think they will
drive a 32 pill and the m800 driver you are wronge.

I'll the rest of the bull shit we are fighting over is just opinion so ill
leave that alone. But you do put up a good fight.

1293. WTB President Madison Speaker

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: summitrt@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108215750.15050.00002221@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 9678

Looking for a clean, non-smokers, President Madison external speaker. Black speaker with "MADISON" on the front.

Thanks,
Bob

1294. Re: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <8mMV3.9856$Yp6.360980@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9679

Speaking of FOOL ARENT YOU THE IDIOT THAT POSTED A LIST OF KEYDOWN EVENTS ON BIGRADIOS.COM?

1295. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108222350.07552.00004429@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9680

>Oh, get off your high horse, CB1999. You don't go to the ham radio
>newsgroups because you don't have a ham radio license and therefore
>nothing there applies to you.

i disagree. i've gone to rec.amateur and posted responses to questions without
a ham lic. (do i need one to post there too?)
i had recieved thank you's from the posters for my answers.
are you saying that cb'ers arn't welcome on the other ng's?
i was told here that i had no right to tell hams that they couldn't be here.
hypocrisy lives again!!!

> We (myself and the other ham operators here) are all CB operators
>also, and therefore anything that is said in this newsgroup does apply
>to us also. That is especially true if the discussion relates to ham radio.
>

the only discussion here about ham radio is the return fire that the hams get
for crawling up our asses about us.

> The only "sandbagging" that is going on here is coming from you.
>

the hams were doing a lot of sand bagging a couple of months ago to shore up
the flood of flames that came their way for comming here like gang busters and
ordering people around.
please put out your camp fire when you leave or we may wind up with a scorched
earth here again.
jeff

1296. Re: Antenna help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <38279600.21A075DF@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 9681

First off, it sounds like you live in a noisy area so short of moving, there's not much ya' can do about it. Your street is probably one that uses mercury vapor street lamps. These are really bad for noise and it isn't the fault of your antenna. What does kill the noise is a good radio. More specifically, one with a good Noise Blanker. A noise blanker is different from an Automatic Noise Limiter. In fact, it is superior. A noise blanker will insert periods of silence in your receive signal when it detects impulse type noise. An automatic noise limiter will limit the amplitude of the noise that gets into your radio, but there will still be noise. The best bet is to use a radio that has both an ANL and a NB. The Grant XL is such a radio.

MC10kW

Charles Golden wrote:

> I have a Wilson LiL' wil antenna(magnet mount). It is mounted on top of the
> roof of the car. The car is a 98 ford taurus and the trunk is not metal so a
> magnet will not stick to it. My problem is I get a huge amount of noise from
> power lines on my recieve sometimes to a point that i can't hear more than a
> half a mile. this is only a problem at night when all the lights are on. It
> does not do this in m y other car. My question is, can I do anything about
> this? I cannot get away from a mag mount because it is a company car and
> drilling a hole is not an option. any help is appreciated.
>
> Check out my ever changing classic video game trade/want list along with my
> collection here.
>
> http://www.freeyellow.com/members7/midnight8/Index.htm

1297. Re: Hand held Recommendations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <382797B7.B093DB43@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 9682

If you want reliable, short range communications, FRS is the only way to fly.
You would probably get more range on the CB during ideal conditions, but the radio is far less convenient and reliable. Ideal conditions, for short range communications, have not existed on my CB until this evening. The last 5 weeks have been very very noisy. Mind you, I had no problem talking from this continent over to several countries in Europe.... :->

Alan Rentch wrote:

> Anyone have an opinion on general purpose hand held they wish to share?
> Primary purpose would be outdoor.
>
> How do hand held CB's compare to FRS? My preference would tend to be
> CB - any reason why I should consider FRS?
>
> Thanks for your valuable thoughts.

1298. Re: CB CONVERSION TO 10 METERS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <38279662.862E4702@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 9683

Yeah, I'm gonna try and get more information on this. Apparently it is a little more radical than 10m as you have to change the injection side on the RX. I smell a project coming on here....

Mike Yetsko wrote:

> 6Meters??? I'd LOVE to see where the info for a 6M conversion
> is available for the 449/457/458!!
>
> Mike
>
> MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org> wrote in message
> news:3826492A.CC6E1695@thisdomain.org...
> > Nah, there's something to be said for doing it yourself. Mind you, I
> > wouldn't use a TRC47 as a starting point. That doesn't use the
> single-chip
> > PLLs and can be a bitch if you trash something in the project. I don't
> know
> > if you can easily divide down the operating frequency to get you into
> 10m
> > SSB proper either. I would start with a TRC457 or 458 for this
> project.
> > Getting it to work in 10m is a piece of cake. Mind you it is beyond
> the
> > scope of my posting here and now, but if you have a clue I don't mind
> > helpin' out.
> >
> > I would start with the following....
> >
> > - determine if you can get at the 10m SSB frequencies with the PLL
> circuit
> > in the radio.
> > - if so, you will probably have to modify the VCO as it'll drop out of
> > oscillation up there and will have to be tweaked.
> > - tune up the Tx. This should come up pretty easy.
> > - tune up the Rx, this might be a little difficult as the coils are
> > intended for 11m. A little padding may be in order here - but not a
> lot. .
> >
> > If this makes sense to you then you should be in good shape. FWIW, I'm
> told
> > you can take a TRC449 and get it working on 6m, so 10m is doable.
> >
> > MC 10kW is gone dattaway....
> >

> >
> > "Capt. Over" wrote:
> >
> > > Auction off the old CB rig and put the proceeds towards a legitimate
> 10
> > > meter rig. VOILA !
> > > --
> > > DON'T FORGET:
> > >
> > > YAHOO! Auctions are absolutely FREE!
> > >
> > > http://auctions.yahoo.com
> >

1299. Re: Siltronix dripping tar

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skipp the siltronix guru <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu>
Message-ID: <80856n$m0o$12@mark.ucdavis.edu>
Source record: 9684

: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
: Look on the amateur radio groups..
: You can also shoehorn a swan 350 transformer in that radio, although if
: memory serves me well, the B+ will be a little high.

The Swan 350 uses and external power supply, the 117xc which can be wired to operate the Siltronix. It was a popular mod in the early 80's for some odd reason. I did a few into the matching speaker cabinet for some customers. The Heathkit HF radio power supplies will also work if done right.

: Old sweep tube amp transformers will work, too... Especially the ones that
: used all the grids in the tubes! :-0

Doesn't make sense to me... Simple is to use a standart external HF radio power supply, or find something out of an old tube TV that would work, yep, they work...

: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com> wrote in message
:> This customers Siltronix here for repair dripped tar and has cemented
: itsef to my desk bench.

You should find out what caused the melt down...

:> Remindes me of the old Harmon kardon pink amps
:> I am about about to throw both of them the hell out of here.

too bad, it's a great and fun radio

:> Power transformer.......... anyone have one for $$ or NOS Sweep tubes,
:> D-104 ect.
:> tnx Joe

Life goes on, my siltronix collection works fine... The final for most Siltronix radios was the famous 8950 output tube. Real early versions used the 6LF6.

cheers
skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu

http://sonic.ucdavis.edu

1300. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108224536.07552.00004440@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9685

>Subject: Re: Petition Filed With FCC
>From: AB7RS tglenn@imt.net
>Date: Sun, 07 November 1999 05:49 PM EST
>Message-id: <382601F3.3578@imt.net>
>
>RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>>
>> pllo2a@aol.com wrote:
>> <<everyone is different but the elitest, intolerant, inflexable and single
>> minded "destroy the varient cb'er" attitude that you and other hams display
>> here really doesn't help your credibility either. especially if it's on
>> frequencys that don't concern the hams as hams or cb'ers. if you don't go
>into
>> the out-bands and out-banders don't stray into the ham bands, then it's
>really
>> none of your or any other hams business, it is?
> jeff>>
>
>And if a neighbors house is robbed it's none of my buiseness because it
>wasn't me who was robbed?It's every homeowners buiseness and every
>decent persons responsibility to do something about it.
>
>
compairing apples to oranges again?
what you say about robbery and getting involved should go without saying but understand, not all out-banders and people who run power on the "legal" 40 always run mega-watt stations or always disturb their neighbors or others on the channel. there are a few of us who really take others into account on these matters.
the question i asked a few months ago remains unanswered, "who appointed the hams as the defenders of the spectrum?"
if an unlicensed person makes an incursion into ham airspace, shoot him down.
if you, personally, or someone you know has an interferance problem with a splatter box station, hunt him down like the dog that he is.
if you live in seattle and i'm in fla talking 100 watts on a harmonic clean station on the out-bands and not riding a harmonic into 10 meters, leave me alone for this IS none of your business. if you hear me on the out-bands, either you are hopeing to hear dead air and am upset to hear a voice or you have alterior motives for being there yourself but that couldn't be because you sound like someone who would NEVER break the rules.
if hams arn't supposed to be on the out-bands, why are they even aware that we are there and why are they bitching about us being there?
unless someone has another explaination, it seems that they bitch about a band that doesn't concern them just for the sake of bitching.

get off the gossip fence and go do the laundry, old women.
jeff

1301. You know you are Trailer Park Trash when.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991108223938.18171.00001228@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 9686

> > > You know you are Trailer Park Trash when:
> > >
> > > 1. The Halloween pumpkin on your front porch has more teeth than your
> > > spouse.
> > > 2. You let your twelve-year-old daughter smoke at the dinner table -
in
> > > front of her kids.
> > > 3. You've been married three times and still have the same in-laws.
> > > 4. You think a woman who is "out of your league" bowls on a different
> > > night.
> > > 5. Jack Daniels makes your list of "Most Admired People."
> > > 6. You wonder how service stations keep their restrooms so clean.
> > > 7. Anyone in your family ever died right after saying, "Hey, watch
this"
> > > 8. You've got more than one brother named 'Darryl.'
> > > 9. You think that Dom Perignon is a Mafia leader.
> > > 10. Your Junior/Senior Prom had a Daycare.
> > > 11. You think the last words to The Star Spangled Banner
are,"Gentlemen,
> > > start your engines."
> > > 12. You lit a match in the bathroom and your house exploded right off
> > its
> > > wheels.
> > > 13. The bluebook value of your truck goes up and down, depending on
how
> > > much gas it has in it.
> > > 14. You have to go outside to get something out of the 'fridge.
> > > 15. One of your kids was born on a pool table.
> > > 16. You need one more hole punched in your card to get a freebie at
the
> > > House of Tattoos.
> > > 17. Your wife's hairdo was once ruined by a ceiling fan.
> > > 18. Ya can't get married to yer sweetheart 'cause there's a law
against
> > > it.
> > > 19. You dated one of your parents' current spouses in high school.
> > > 20. You think loading the dishwasher means getting your wife drunk.
> > > 21. Your school fight song is "Dueling Banjos."
> > > 22. Your toilet paper has page numbers.

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him

ICECOLDNYC

1302. Re: amp question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skipp does big power on CB abt 5 watts <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu>
Message-ID: <8085gc$m0o$13@mark.ucdavis.edu>
Source record: 9687

: Andy Bloomquist <andy@koller-web.com> wrote:
: What does an amp do? Does it just help your signal get out farther?.Does
: it help you to hear people from farther away too?
: Thanks alot,
: Andy Bloomquist

Hi Andy,

An amplifer for the transmiter side of a CB is not legal, but people have
them and use them often. On a standard CB radio a distant station will
increase your S-meter reading of his signal 1/2 unit for every doubling of
power he does.
Receive preamps are very legal, but hard to use in big cities where
the noise is too much. Most amplifiers for CB include a preamp for receive
and some increase in power going out.

cheers
skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu

1303. Re: Siltronixs 1011C

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skipp says dont spam me please <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu>
Message-ID: <8085l2$m0o$14@mark.ucdavis.edu>
Source record: 9688

: We have one Siltronix 1011C with D-104 for sale, needs new tubes, please
: make offer.

Well you got the name right inside your post... it is Siltronix without
the S at the end.

I know all about them up close and inside....

cheers
skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu

1304. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108225144.07552.00004445@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9689

>Subject: Re: Petition Filed With FCC
>From: "CB1999" crazyDXer@yahoo.com
>Date: Sun, 07 November 1999 02:17 AM EST
>Message-id: <s2a9hb3h566@corp.supernews.com>
>
>AB7RS wrote in message <3821F533.7CD7@imt.net>...
>
>>I don't get it,if this is the type of operating you desire GREAT but
>>why not get the simple to obtain inexpensive license that already exists
>>and work 10M ?
>
>Why? Why can't the ITU and the FCC change the regulations for 11 meters?
>What is so hard to making an addendum to a simple piece of paper? I thought
>we live in an ever changing society and world ruled by Liberals and
>Tree-Naming Fanatics. Why stop? Keep it going. Heck, most of the AM DXing
>I hear is just nationwide for the most part. Some of the SSB DXing are
>International but GEEZ! Hell, some people might not want to go to 10 meter
>and work DX's. Some might just want to stay 11 meters.
>
>
it's probably cold war paranoia that keeps cheap international cb
communications out of the hands of every day people like us.
but that doesn't make sense. i could go to key west and talk to castro and
still be under the 150 mile limit but i think there's something in there about
international comms isn't there?
even then, i could be talking to a local friend with coded sentences that sound
like innocent conversation and still be over heard by castro's henchmen. OOOH,
that's scarey isn't it? :):):)
jeff

1305. Re: Mura Power Mic Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <38279C20.BED8B5B1@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 9690

Someone else gave you the link to your Cobra's mic socket. As for the Mura......armed with a continuity checker you should be able to figure out the microphone without tearing it apart. The leads are most likely....

Tx Audio
Mic Gnd
GND
PTT
Rx

Check all pins to find two that register continuity. Key the microphone and find the other two that measure continuity. You'll find that one of these pins is common. This will be your GND. The PTT line goes to ground when you press the PTT button. When you release the button, it pulls the Rx line to ground. Some radios need the Rx line pulled to ground before the receiver is active, but some don't.

To find the Mic output, turn your meter to AC volts on its lowest range. Key the microphone and whistle into it until you measure a voltage on two of the pins - make sure you turn the volume control on the microphone up full bore first. If it is a pre-amplified mic, which yours is, you should measure about 60mV, maybe a little more. A stock, or unamplified, microphone will generate about 30mV - sometimes less, sometimes more if it is a Shure unit. Keep in mind these are low voltages: 30mV = 0.03V

On some (many) microphones, there is only one GND lead and it is common to the microphone element and the Tx/Rx switch. However, this isn't normally the case with preamplified microphones. It is sometimes impossible to determine which one of the two microphone pins is the shield and the hot lead with a hand-held meter. If you connect your radio up and it starts squealing like a pig, you probably have them reversed!

Hope this isn't too technical.

Chris wrote:

> I have a Mura Power mic with a five pin din connector... I cant figure
> out how to wire it to a Cobra 20 Plus... I cant seem to find any
> schematics or wiring diagrams.... Anyone know how this is done??
>
> Thanks for any help,
>
> Chris

1306. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108225918.01868.00002308@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 9691

Seems like if you had any truth to speak you would post it under your real email address. False address for not so true stories. The Davemade guys seem to think that when you sell their products, you should sell only their product, (WRONG). Concrete and I were keeping the promises going through email, but the promises never would materialize. Seems to me that this has always been a typical problem as many others have spoke about the same. When something goes wrong, the team Davemade has to send email and make phone calls to get their buddies envolved to cover their butts so they don't look so bad. No one brings this on themselves, except for the team called Davemade. Concrete, come to Memphis and we can finish our email there session there. I'll bring the laptop. Quit crying and start doing the right thing, Produce what I will say is a good product and quit trying to be selfish.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

1307. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <38279EB2.DBE13AD7@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 9692

Dave Hall wrote:

> This is something that I wanted to comment on as well. In the mid 70's
> our locals had a CB club, and our home channel was channel 6. There was
> nothing of note, other than the locals, running there. When the skip
> rolled, the noise on 6 was no worse than any of the other 23 channels. I
> can't say for sure when "the bowel" started, but my first recollection
> of their activities didn't come until the early 80's.

I didn't notice it until the early 1980's myself. I know the FCC has cracked down on the higher-power operators periodically over the years. I would guess that a "keydown" would be akin to shottin' ducks in a barrel for the FCC. But I must confess the mudduck crowd doesn't bother me. I can't say I've missed a chance for a qso cuz of mudducks. I can't say the same is true of some of the banditos south of the border though. I had a contact into south africa washed out today by some spanish speaking yahoo with an echo mic and a love of his own voice. Just keep in mind - its only a hobby!!!!!!

1308. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991108231255.07552.00004455@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9693

>> Why? Why can't the ITU and the FCC change the regulations for 11 meters?

>Neither has ever and will ever be in favor of having world wide bands...

where have you gotten your information from?
sounds like wishfool thinking to me unless you have an inside line to the heads of the fcc and the itu. i wouldn't make such sweeping sentiments if i were you lest you start sounding like the other rf police who post inaccurate attempts at intimidation.

>used by people unwilling to learn a few simple rules and principles as
>well as operating procedures.

believe it or not, there are some of us who have read the rule book and have the technical background to be a ham but choose, repeat, CHOOSE not to for what ever reason.
the only difference between you and me might only be a piece of paper and the frequencys that we choose to communicate on.

>
>Many countries don't share our CB band and many DX stations on CB don't
>speak english like most do on the ham bands.You may also want a better
>antenna.

many countries don't subsribe nor are subject to the itu treaties and many countries that i've had contact with DO have english speaking operators.
it would be kind of stupid to call cq, dx to someone if you don't speak their language.
the way you're talking, it sounds like a person in Germany automatically knows english when his ticket first hits his hands. there are out-banders in other countries who speak english also.

> Hell, some people might not want to go to 10 meter
>> and work DX's. Some might just want to stay 11 meters.

sounds like me to a tee.

>Why?More priveliges ,modes,power and space,and you can still break the
>rules if thats what your into its just a little harder.
>
i have that now and, as you say, "can still break the rules". i just don't see the need to make my life any harder. you make it sound like hams are a bunch of masochists who have to walk on hot coals to get their ticket. i'll bet you're in charge of recruting for the ARRL, arn't you?
i love the banter.
jeff

1309. CB Radio Mod Page

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: masta456@aol.comhatespam
Message-ID: <19991108231449.02653.00002473@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 9694

I need a CB radio modification page. I have looked on 6 search engines for about an hour each and I haven't been able to find any with any modifications for the CB radio that I have, nor a single one that had any realy good content or more then 6-7 plans for modifications. Any help would be great... Thankz

1310. Re: Mura Power Mic Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris <chris@moonco.com>
Message-ID: <3827A04D.204F02B6@moonco.com>
Source record: 9695

Thanks for all of your help. I understood it completely.. Thanks again for taking the time to answer this post.

Chris

MC 10kW Jesus wrote:

> Someone else gave you the link to your Cobra's mic socket. As for the
> Mura......armed with a continuity checker you should be able to figure out
> the microphone without tearing it apart. The leads are most likely....
>
> Tx Audio
> Mic Gnd
> GND
> PTT
> Rx
>
> Check all pins to find two that register continuity. Key the microphone
> and find the other two that measure continuity. You'll find that one of
> these pins is common. This will be your GND. The PTT line goes to ground
> when you press the PTT button. When you release the button, it pulls the
> Rx line to ground. Some radios need the Rx line pulled to ground before
> the receiver is active, but some don't.
>
> To find the Mic output, turn your meter to AC volts on its lowest range.
> Key the microphone and whistle into it until you measure a voltage on two
> of the pins - make sure you turn the volume control on the microphone up
> full bore first. If it is a pre-amplified mic, which yours is, you should
> measure about 60mV, maybe a little more. A stock, or unamplified,
> microphone will generate about 30mV - sometimes less, sometimes more if it
> is a Shure unit. Keep in mind these are low voltages: 30mV = 0.03V
>
> On some (many) microphones, there is only one GND lead and it is common to
> the microphone element and the Tx/Rx switch. However, this isn't normally
> the case with preamplified microphones. It is sometimes impossible to
> determine which one of the two microphone pins is the shield and the hot
> lead with a hand-held meter. If you connect your radio up and it starts
> squealing like a pig, you probably have them reversed!
>
> Hope this isn't too technical.
>
> Chris wrote:
>
> > I have a Mura Power mic with a five pin din connector... I cant figure
> > out how to wire it to a Cobra 20 Plus... I cant seem to find any

> > schematics or wiring diagrams.... Anyone know how this is done??
> >
> > Thanks for any help,
> >
> > Chris

1311. Re: Hollingsworth is a Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <apNV3.8593$I16.292216@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 9696

WRONG ... there has been freebanders busted the last one was in florida and
before that there was one in texas
John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:3824db8b.25406657@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Sat, 6 Nov 1999 17:22:15 -0500, "Riley \"BULLSHIT\" Hollingsworth"
> <bureaucrats@suck.com> wrote:
>
> >Not one, REPEAT, not one single unlicensed
> >station has been prosecuted by Happy
> >Hollingsworth, bullshit artist extraordinary.
>
> From the reports on the FCC website, it looks as if Hollingsworth is
> doing his job and doing it well. That is, he is busting the illegal
> FM transmitters that operate in the FM broadcast band. The people who
> do this are warned several times to cease, and each time they ignore
> the FCC requests.
>
> I really wish that people who do run really high power on 11-meters
> would please consider what they are doing and how it may do to hurt
> the hobby they most obviously love.

1312. Re: Getting Paid

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109000141.02641.00003053@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 9697

everyone's gotta make a living!

1313. Re: Looking for 6pin for an old Midland

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: bill <bwiese>
Message-ID: <01bf2a70$52b80a80$6c84c03f@bill_pc>
Source record: 9698

Gawd, <memories :-)> I remember the good old 13-883.

When I was a kid, our family had one in the car (around
1975-76). Quite a good radio - seemed to be more
sensitive & selective than the old 13-857 we had that
was stolen. Can't remember if it was a -B submodel or
whatever. I remember listening to it on a receiver -
nice fat full AM sound.

The 13-883 we had was NOT a PLL rig but used a "crystalplex"
method that, if I recall correctly, used only 13 or 14
crystals. So not a lot of self-inflicted background noise/
phase noise/birdies, etc.

-Bill

Spike <spike@nospamglobaldialog.com> wrote in article
<oy9V3.848$0j5.285683@homer.alpha.net>...
> The model number 13-883B
> Spike wrote in message ...
> >I dont have the CB with me but it needs a 6 pin mic, cant seem to find
one.
> >Want to use it for a pickup truck. I will post the model later, plus
does
> >anyone have a pin out for this I would appreciate it. Thank you!
> >
> >
>
>
>

1314. Re: CB Radio Mod Page

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3827AE4C.14DC856A@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9699

Lots of CB page lists.

http://www.webring.org/cgi-bin/webring?ring=cbring;list
http://www.webring.org/cgi-bin/webring?ring=cbandhamradio&list
http://www.webring.org/cgi-bin/webring?ring=11mr;list
http://www.webring.org/cgi-bin/webring?ring=spacecase;list

Masta456 wrote:
>
> I need a CB radio modification page. I have looked on 6 search engines for
> about an hour each and I haven't been able to find any with any modifications
> for the CB radio that I have, nor a single one that had any realy good content
> or more then 6-7 plans for modifications. Any help would be great... Thankz

1315. Re: HTX-10 Product Review

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ericto@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109002432.02503.00002207@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 9700

Great Review, This is what we need more of.
Thanks Joe for a well done thing...

1316. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109003911.07552.00004504@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9701

>Yes it is, Jeff. Getting a license is easy. So easy, in fact, that
>the only explination for your continued illegal activities is that you
>get a kick out of breaking the rules

DIFFERENT JEFF HERE.
this is NOT always true for every cb or out-band dx'er.
for me, i like 11 meters and slightly above hf communications and have no personal need for morse code, packet, fm, satallite or a lot of the other things that come with the tests for a ham ticket.
for me, i like good old ssb or am comms. this is why i would prefer a licensed portion of what is now considered the out-bands for an in between point between cb and ham.
for some of us, all that other static is like cookies in your hard drive taking up a lot of spact that could be used for more useful operations. i've had hams tell me here that they learned the code and forgot it and haden't used it in X number of years just to get on 10 meters. if this is the case, why bother with it at all? even the U.S. navy and coast guard don't monitor cw any more. maybe they know something that the ARRL and the ham community doesn't? HELLO!!!! this stuff about, " i had to learn it, you should too", doesn't cut it any more. if the medical community felt that way, we would still have surgery while still being awake and aware.
i know about the itu and all that dinosaur shit. the itu should be more concerned with high power commerical broadcast than compairativly low power personal communications like cb and ham.

>> My interests are the ability to communicate, PERIOD.
>

my feelings exactly.

>> And I don't want to become an "elite" by taking a
>> test.

the company is better, the air clearer and the shit shallower on the out-bands.

>I know the rules. And thats all I need.
>
keeping this in mind, a piece of paper and the frequencys that we use may be the only difference between us.

> But how do we know that you know the rules?

give us a test and, upon passing such test, allow us a small portion of the requested spectrum to operate on.

> How does your neighbor
>know that you can operate a radio safely without putting his family in

>danger?

get off the shitter and into the real world. we are not asking for mega watt privledges in the microwave band so keep with the program here.

if my neighbor has the brains of a turd, he won't be climbing my push-up pole and hugging my antron for hours on end on a daily basis.
if he's a responsible parent, he won't let his kids do it either.
most, but not all, cb / out-banders use normal elevated antennas and know the higher the better and their yards don't look like a rats nest of wire antennas.
we wouldn't need all of this with the small portion of the requested spectrum.

>That was one reason why the FCC was created, you know?

that's bullshit that stinks out loud.
in 1934, they had no idea what the effects rf fields had on people. the fcc was created to keep the bandwidth which was limited at the time by existing technology from becoming the tangled mess that cb was in the 70's. at least they had enough foresight to see that comming. now the fcc has become a puppet of the ARRL and has become a sleeping giant that has become bogged down by the lilliputions of the ham community and bows to the wishes of said community or risks the wrath of it's ham masters.

>that is one reason that the FCC put such heavy limits on the untested,
>and now unlicensed, CB operator, you know?

not altogeather true.
the essance of what you said was true but the intent is false.
the heavy, albeit, outdated limits were put in place because cb was intended to be an easy, unencumbersom form of local communications for the average person. this is all well and good for the average person. then you have the amateur frequencies for the golden gods. now there is a need for a portion of spectrum for the people who fall in between. before 1978, 27.235, 245, 265 up to 27.405 were considered "the out-bands" and a forbiden zone. the fcc wised up and discovered that we had out grown 23 channels and in 1978, and opened up the other frequencys for public use. this shows that they CAN do it and there is no sane reason that they couldn't do it again.
you might say what will happen in in another 20 years? there's always the 40 below ch 1. and 20 years after that? with all of the technological advances happening every day with data compression and vhf / uhf miniaturization, there will come a time when the ham community will abandon 10 meters altogether because the components used for such an "ultra low" frequency will be too big and bulky for practical use and we will be there for nostalga's sake to fill in the gap on this futuristic view of a yet unused band. by then, neither one of us may be around to argue the point.

>You would not say the same thing about other public activities, Jeff.
>You would not say, for example, that the auto driver does not have to
>have a license

here we go again with the apples to oranges thing again.
in the 44 years that i've been on this planet, i have not once been hit by an un-licensed radio operator nor have i read in CQ, QST, popular communications

or any other publication, for that matter, any one who has. or did i miss the headline that read, "SCHOOL BUS RAMMED BY OUT OF CONTROL GALAXY 949. 20 CHILDREN SENT TO LOCAL HOSPITALS."

>By your argument, all that matters is that he knows
>that he knows the rules.

in case you don't keep up with the news, there are many auto drivers out there who have lost their license for one reason or an other who continue to drive. by the same token, there are many who have never lost their license who still ignore the rules of the road.
help me out here, i've lost track. was this an apple or an orange this time?

> We (the other people on the highway) can only pray that he knows how
>to read the words on the stop sign at the intersection that we are both
>approaching

sad to say, this is not a requirement either.
there are people in this country who either can't read english or can't read at all.
i don't know what state your in but i've heald drivers licences in new york, florida and georgia and ALL of them have a road sign SHAPE test where the person taking the test has to be able to identify the sign by the shape and not the words on it. the ham community needs to come to the realization that not all people walk the goose step that the ARRL would like to see. if i were a ham and became a member, they would get sick of hearing from me in short order about a lot of their policies.
again, apples to oranges.

>We have no right to expect that he take a simple test to
>prove at least some basic knowledge of vehicle operation (and a eye test
>to insure he can even see the stop sign).

i've read this 4 times and still don't get your drift. there ARE such tests and why shouldn't we expect such things?
i think your loop just unlocked.

>And please don't try to claim that your radio operation is not a
>public activity. You're radio waves don't stop in your living room.
>They go out all over the country and can affect hundreds, or even
>thousands, of other people. Those people have a right to expect you to
>take a simple test to prove that you
>at least have a basic knowledge of
>radio operation.

HOLY SHIT, LOOK OUT, HE WENT NUCLEAR!!!!
do you mean to tell me that if i were to get on 27,585 ssb at 100 watts, that i would wake and disrupt the the lives of THOUSANDS of people???
WOW, i didn't know that i was that important. just think of all of the children out there who's lives would be destroyed out there if they heard me say "OH SHIT" blairing out of their mother's microwave oven doors. i don't think i could live with my self. not to mention when i call CQ from florida. if the skip is rolling northwest at the time, all of the pacemakers that would go Y2K

in utah. thank you for saving me from a life of unbarable guilt.

1317. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109005048.07552.00004512@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9702

JEFF HERE AGAIN, sorry, i hit the send button too soon.

>Those people have a right to expect you to
>take a simple test to prove that you at least have a basic knowledge of
>radio operation.

help me out here. i've read the constitution twice but i can't remember who
wrote the passage that you've mentioned here.
was it Alexander Hamilton or one of the other framers that wrote it into the
Bill Of Rights? or, maybe i'm wrong. it could have been in the Dead Sea
Scrolls. if you know, please let me know.

all this whole post has added up to is a lot of apples to oranges comparasons,
conjecture and general hype on your part that has done nothing but damage the
small amount of credibility that the ham community has left here.
in the future, please get your shit together, think out what your going to say
and then reasearch it for accuracy.
good night.
NOT THE OTHER JEFF

1318. Re: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109004726.00961.00002605@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 9703

>Speaking of FOOL ARENT YOU THE IDIOT THAT POSTED A LIST OF KEYDOWN EVENTS ON
>BIGRADIOS.COM?

Speaking of fool, if you had ordered a 32pill X-Force, you'd have a product =
or greater than the Dave you're waiting on, and you'd be talking right now
instead of sitting on your hands waiting for the UPS man.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

1319. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109005447.07552.00004515@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9704

>So tell me, how does a CBer act?
>

just like a ham would if the ham didn't have a badge and a piece of paper stuck up his ass.

1320. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109005714.07552.00004517@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9705

>Ewwww... If the hammers I've heard on the air and read in the NG are
>any indication I feel for you four.
>

>*****************
>CB1999 <crazyDXer@yahoo.com> wrote in message
>news:s2ab1eo0564@corp.supernews.com...
>>... all the CBers in my town are HAM (except me and 3
>> other fellas)...
>>

those hams are probably talking to the 4 on cb on their kenwoods, icoms and
yaesu's.
jeff

1321. Re: Dealer Attitudes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Larry D. Hankey" <hankey12@airmail.net>
Message-ID: <99069F8F24827A60.7EC3F0715F2E4712.AAB9FC57E1A7D59C@lp.airnews.net>
Source record: 9706

Been There Done That. Just started doing computers.

CTS wrote:

> Well....here I go, setting myself up to get flamed, but.....
> I was reading the posts about dealers with bad attitudes
> and I normally don't post cause I get flamed and beat
> every time I do, but here goes cause I can't keep quiet about
> this topic. Here are some of the reasons I as a dealer have a bad attitude.
> You show up at my house, when the shop is closed, regardless of the
> day of week, or hour of day (I've had people come after midnite and think
> nothing of it) to drop off a radio or ask questions.
> You always want your radio repaired before everyone who was
> before you, because we've done business together so long.
> You always think I charged you to much.
> You always want to buy your radio for below my cost.
> Just several reasons I have a bad attitude.
> Last but not least, everytime I poke my head up in the NG I get
> flamed or blasted for my opinions.
> Just one man's opinion, and not to say there aren't a lot of people
> I really enjoy dealing with, and a lot of good people in this NG.
> CTS

1322. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <808bfu$a1v$6@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 9707

Dwight Stewart (stewart@amouse.net) wrote:
:
: You're missing the point, Scott. We're not talking about the
: occasional lucky overseas contact. He claims to have worked 112
: countries, which is absolutely impossible. There are not 112 countries
: within range of any CB radio in this country, no matter how much power
: is used.

Bull. If a person can talk from the US to Australia - and that happens
quite frequently from the Western US - then they can talk to any other
country in the world.

It may not be as easy as on 20 meters, but it is easier than on 10.

I have QSL cards from close to 100 countries from 10 meter CW - and
they were all obtained within one year.

: There are only about 260 countries in the entire world, and he claims
: to have made contacts with nearly half of them. As I said before,
: absolute nonsense.

Not nonsense - but it would require a lot of air time and dedication.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1323. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <3827bb10.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 9708

> > Everyone seems to hate hearing this over and over, but the rules are the
> > rules. You want to work DX legally, you have to take the test.
>
> Or file a petition to relax the rules.

Hams don't want that. They think that taking some stupid test gives them some morale right to talk to anyone they can hear who is willing to talk back and that this right should be denied to anyone who doesn't take thier stupid test.

I challenge the authority of any group who does not answer to congress to be able to make laws that I have to live by. FCC officials are not elected by the people nor do they answer to Congress. They are appointees of the executive branch of our gov't. The FCC has even been used to place taxes on the American People. Taxes that Congress had already failed to pass. So what did the Clinton administration do? They had the FCC apply the tax to our phone bill then forbade the phone companies from itemizing the tax on our phone bills. In fact, the law is that if a citizen asks the phone company why the bill went up they are legally required to lie to us and tell us anything except the truth that the FCC increased the phone bill.

The very existance of the FCC as it exists now is blatantly unconstitutional. Yet, no one with the green stamps or political influence to do anything seems to have the balls to challenge this and other threats to the Constitution.

I'm going to get off my soapbox now b/4 I get really going. The topic of gov't abuse of the Constitution makes my blood preasure rise.

--
****
Green Dragon
****

1324. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109010830.07552.00004521@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9709

>>
>> <Snip> American HAMs? I don't know how you
>> guys make so many contacts judging by all the
>> wasted bandwidth on this newsgroup that comes
>> from HAM postings. You guys suck! (just an
>> opinion...)

>And the CB'ers in this newsgroup claim that it is the Hams who are
>provoking the arguments in this newsgroup.
>

they are. if they didn't stick their noses up our collective asses, we would
never have farted.

>> I agree. But why is it only a priviledge for
>> Amateur operators to make long-distance QSL's?
>
>
> Ummm. Maybe its because they have a radio license which makes it
>legal for them to do it. Yeah, thats it.
>

so much wasted forest, tax dollars and paper. like i said before, not all of us
are unprofessional. the only difference between you and me might just be a
piece of paper and a few khz of spectrum.

>> I'd like to find that book that teaches me how to be a CBer. The last time
>> I spoke on the radio, I had a very interesting conversation with a friend
>of
>> mine and all the rest of the CBers in town. It was almost like a forum and
>> no one knew how a CBer acted. I guess they walk funny and eat different
>> types of food because we came to the conclusion that there was no such
>> person. Why? Because all the CBers in my town are HAM (except me and 3
other fellas). So tell me, how does a CBer act?
>

>When you were having a conversation with all those hams in your town,
>did you tell them that they suck as you did in the quote at the top of
>this message? If you had, I'm sure the conversation would have gotten a
>lot more interesting.

i would think not as it's hard to suck AND speak into a microphone at the same
time.
if those hams were not acting like the popes of the channel masters, they, in
my opinion, probably don't suck.
not to mention their signal sounded real fine comming out of their kenwoods,

icoms and yaesu's on 11 METERS, (i'd bet a weeks pay on it).

>F.C.C. License:

wasted paper.
jeff

1325. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <808bq6$a1v$7@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 9710

Dwight Stewart (stewart@amouse.net) wrote:

: lies. You haven't contacted 112 DXCC entities either.
:
: This is getting silly. Make your claims, Tim. I'm not going to keep
: arguing with you. You keep changing your claims to fit the
: circumstances. And I've got better things to do.

Dwight, I suggest that you find a large Ham club in your area that has
a couple of devoted QRP operators. You might be surprised what they can
do with even just 1 watt of power.

Don't try to compare HF to 2 meters - they are not at all similar.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1326. Re: Wildcats not so new antenna design, please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <808d2n$a1v$8@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 9711

Wildcat (wildcat@tp.net) wrote:
: Boy, I must conceed the discussion to the RF engineers on this NG.
: Espectially you Mr. Lowtower, or perhaps your real name should be inserted
: here. Aparently you guys know much more that both the Diamond and Larson
: Antenna Companies, which presently use Teflon to minimize RF splatter on
: several of the ground elements on some of their antennas. I must say I am
: impressed. All of this wasted talent is being spent on CB.

Maybe it does reduce splatter - but not for the reason that you seem to
think it does. If the Teflon is used to seal the joints between the
sections, then it would reduce corrosion - which CAN lead to harmonics
or splatter.

: PS: I almost forgot! You guys should also let computer board manufacturers
: know about your discovery so they'll stop wasting their time spraying all
: those components as they come off the production line. They'll be very
: unhappy to know that their attempts to reduce all of that stray RF running
: around in a CPU cabinet has been in vain.

No computer board manufacturer, that I know of, sprays their boards with
Teflon - or any other insulator - to reduce stray RF. The insides of the
CABINETS are sometimes sprayed - but with a conductive spray - so that
it can be grounded. It acts as a Faraday cage.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1327. Re: Feild Strength Meter?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Larry D. Hankey" <hankey12@airmail.net>
Message-ID: <4BF23CB92D1E79F7.45D6F6DDCF824E94.5678963F8219B4B1@lp.airnews.net>
Source record: 9712

Hi when I use a field strength meter usually I place it in a fixed position, say a post or some location that it never moves. then I key the transmitter and ajust the controll to give half of a meter reading. Then I change antenna untill I get one that gives me the most field strength reading. This reading is only relative and has no meaning except that you can see that the field is greater or less. All I ever connect to my field strength meter is a small antenna usually no more than 6 inches long. I have walked around my car with the meter to see where the most field is coming off. Some times I use it to see if a walkie talkie is transmitting. And if I just want to see if a box is putting out something I can tell a big differance in the movement of the meter. I hope this helps Larry AB5KR

Shortwave wrote:

> can anyone get me instructions on how to use my digital
> multimeter to get a feild strength reading?
>
> i think i need a diode or cap. hooked to the leads.?
> what do i set the meter on to get the measurement?
>
> if anyone has any text on this could you please email
> it to me at m.vink@home.com
>
> thanks for any replies in advance.

1328. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109012608.02248.00002616@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 9713

pllo2a@aol.com wrote:
<<now the fcc has become a puppet of the ARRL and has become a sleeping giant that has become bogged down by the lilliputions of the ham community and bows to the wishes of said community or risks the wrath of it's ham masters.>>

Sounds hallucinatory to me.

<<the heavy, albeit, outdated limits were put in place because cb was intended to be an easy, unencumbersom form of local communications for the average person. this is all well and good for the average person. then you have the amateur frequencies for the golden gods. now there is a need for a portion of spectrum for the people who fall in between. before 1978, 27.235, 245, 265 up to 27.405 were considered "the out-bands" and a forbiden zone. the fcc wised up and discovered that we had out grown 23 channels and in 1978, and opened up the other frequencys for public use. this shows that they CAN do it and there is no sane reason that they couldn't do it again. you might say what will happen in in another 20 years? there's always the 40 below ch 1. and 20 years after that? with all of the technological advances happening every day with data compression and vhf / uhf miniaturization, there will come a time when the ham community will abandon 10 meters altogether because the components used for such an "ultra low" frequency will be too big
and bulky for practical use and we will be there for nostalga's sake to fill in the gap on this futuristic view of a yet unused band. by then, neither one of us may be around to argue the point.>>

Are saying that if one wants a frequency, you should just
start using it, and eventually whoever it is allocated to will
have to give it up?

Reminds me of the famous novel, LORD OF THE FLIES where a
group of schoolboys were shipwrecked on an island without
adult supervision.

1329. Re: Handhelds ANY GOOD?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Larry D. Hankey" <hankey12@airmail.net>
Message-ID: <C6EF818EBD9A7ED1.41D88CC6A805CEFE.7239AFF2CE03CDCE@lp.airnews.net>
Source record: 9714

I think it is a good radio. The noise level is so high that it makes it hard to talk on a regular cb let alone a hand held. This high noise level is caused by the Sun. We are in the middle of solar cycle #23. To prove my point try getting up before the sun comes up and using your hand held. You should have a lot more luck talking talking to someone. And just for the fun of it if you hear stations comming in during the day from far away places try to talk to them, it could happen that your signal will skip back to them. I have talked to Canada on 2 watts or less and I am in Texas. Have Fun With Radio Larry AB5KR

KennyKen wrote:

> I just bought a Cobra HH45WX. So far I'v recieved signals but I cant get
> people to hear me... are they powerful enough to talk to other more mass
> aerial CBs?
>
> I am new at this so a reply would be nice!

1330. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109012829.07552.00004530@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9715

>I know there are some hams that are very "stuck up", but in my
>experience, it is far from the majority,

you must hang out with a VERY small clique that buries it's collective heads in the same small sand pit or you are so high on your ticket that you can't see anything but dirt below your feet

.>that the overgeneralized
>stereotype would have us believe.

we didn't over generalize or stereotype anything. the hams who act like the airway patrol have demonstrated this to us here beyond a reasonable doubt.

>So, in your mind then, a person who acts "human" is one that disobeys
>the common rules of society

the fcc rules are NOT common rules of society as not all of society operates a transmitter. these rules only govern only a small portion of society. don't try to include cell phone users in this as they are exempt from the rules governing foul language and "good operating practices".
rules / laws against murder, rape, arson ARE common rules of society. so please don't STEREOTYPE us with these henious crimes or un-licensed automobile drivers. contrary to the ARRL's belief, there really IS a difference between apples and oranges.

>You tell me. You guys are so great at stereotyping and generalizing ham
>radio and the people that are on it, you should have a fair idea of how
>a "CBer" acts.

we know all too well how hams act. they have proved themselves here on this news group with flying colors. this is the very reason why we ARE cb'ers and NOT hams. our noses are not so long that we can afford the extra lenght to stick it in other peoples asses or business where it is neither needed nor wanted.
jeff

1331. CB RADIO WEB SITE UPDATE!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: oneqck76ta@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109012943.15375.00001272@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 9716

http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta/cbradio
There has been a channel mod for the Uniden Grant XL w/diagram added under the Mods link.

1332. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109013608.07552.00004535@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9717

>Or file a petition to relax the rules.

what do you think our chances of getting a fair hearing before the fcc would be
when it is controled by a ham and it is in the ARRL's pocket.
the appeal would come after the excecution.
does "snow ball's chance in hell" ring a bell?

this just goes to show how one sided a government breurocricy can be.
if everyone got a fair and impartial hearing for their requests or greivences,
the word rebel would be as out-dated as the morse code.
jeff

1333. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109014202.07552.00004538@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9718

>Freeband should
>remain illegal.

WHY? jealous? can't stand it if someone holding a mic. on hf doesn't know the code?
i suggest that you get out of the elementary school, get rid of your secret decoder ring, take a prozac and slowly open your eyes and discover you're not in kansas any more.
there is no reason to keep the free band illegal except the ARRL wants to feel like it's the mayberry sherrif's office with barney, (the code dinosaur) still in control.
jeff

1334. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109014257.07552.00004539@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9719

answered via e-mail.

1335. Re: Eagle Sidewinder 400

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11256-3827B4F6-72@storefull-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9720

I've had the Sidewinder for a few days now and after a call to Copper and some tinkering, I'll be keeping it. My first posting was a little harsh. It's actually a nice little radio with AM/FM/SSB 400 channels plus another 800 if you count the +5 and -5 kHz switch for a total of 1200 frequencies. At $96.00 thats a real bargain!!!!!!

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

1336. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109021516.07552.00004545@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9721

>Ah, now we are getting somewhere. You finally admit that hams who use
>CB equipment have a right to discuss CB related topics in this
>newsgroup.

i never denied this. we all know that hams NEVER stray outside of their assigned bands except to be on the legal 40.
if they want to come here and, key word comming up here, DISCUSS cb related topics, they are more than welcome.
it's when they come here like the clay-footed gods that they act like and try to shove their holier than thou attitudes down our throats, this is when i puke it back at them because it really doesn't sit well and doesn't stay with me very long. i don't care if they express their views against power or the out-bands. they have this right. it's when they all crowd in here with the attitude of an fcc inspector or an rf cop that gets them into trouble. they have a right to report their complaints to the fcc just like any other citizen. they do NOT have the right to come in here like gang busters on a raid and push everyone here into the paddy wagon.

>And you claim that we have no right to discuss out-of-band
>issues because it does not have anything to do with CB or Ham radio.

you DO have a right to, here comes that key word again, DISCUSS out-band issues. but if you, as a ham, can't go into the out-bands and we, as cb'ers, are willing to suffer the consequences for doing so. WHAT IS YOUR BITCH ABOUT? the only thing i can see is jealousy.
in some states, oral sex is out-lawed, even between husband and a consenting wife.
if you were to pull my curtains aside and see us in our bedroom and report us. aside from getting your face shot off, would what goes on in my bedroom be your business?
NO, you have no business in my bedroom and what goes on there was doing no harm to you or the good of society.
same for the out-bands. if you don't go there, and we arn't interfering with your bands, no, it's none of your collective business.

>So, what in the heck are you doing here, Jeff? This newsgroup is for
>discussions about CB radio. This newsgroup is called "rec.radio.cb,"
>not "rec.radio.freeband" or "rec.radio.out-of-band."
>
then you better tell at least 50% of everyone else here. i didn't start the free band discussion. i only joined in. where would you rather we go to DISCUSS the out-bands, rec.radio.amateur???
works for me, see you there if you ever go there.

> And you claim that we have no right to discuss out-of-band
>issues because it does not have anything to do with CB or Ham radio.

if you want the right to DISCUSS "out-of-band" issues, then you must be in the wrong place too. after all, it stands to reason in your paragraph above that YOU TOO want this right so dump the horse shit rightious attitude. it makes you look like an idiot.

> You are the one who does not belong here. By your own admission, your
>discussions about "freeband" activities, or "out-of-band" activities,
>does not relate to the topic of this newsgroup.

by my own admission where? it seems that the "uppers and lowers" reside much closer in the relm of cb than ham. you're the ones that stumbled around in the dark and woke the sleeping dragon here. your display, here, looks like a veiled attempt to run the cb'ers / out-banders and take over this news group or at least install a ham as a seudo-moderator. nice try but no cigar as your logic is so flawed your loop won't even lock.

1337. Re: Whiner's and TEFLON coated genius

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11257-3827BA70-32@storefull-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9722

If you use teflon tape on antenna threads and outdoor coax connectors it keeps the water out!!!!

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

1338. Re: Direction finding

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Larry D. Hankey" <hankey12@airmail.net>
Message-ID: <D1C19AF577EF1E43.D667BB83718AE726.C9F250A88C271B9C@lp.airnews.net>
Source record: 9723

Hi here is a very simple direction finding antenna for CB radio. Take a peice of 1/2 inch soft copper tubing 48 inches long and bend it into a circle. do not connect the ends but put a screw into both ends. Take a small lenth of coax with a connecter at one end strip the other end so that you have the shield wire and the center conductor seperate. Wrap the center wire onto the screw of one end of the loop and shield wire of the coax around the other screw on the other end of the loop. attach a broom handle across the loop and use this to turn the loop. Connect the coax to a CB that has a signal meter . You should see an increase in signal when you point the loop side that has the center conductor connected to it at the station. Have Fun With Radio Larry AB5KR

truckracer wrote:

> Anyone have plans or tips for building or buying direction finding
> equipment?

1339. Re: Riley's Influence? Oh yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109022857.07552.00004547@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9724

>Wait till you see what is going on with the various DOTD's in several
>states. Ask any trucker that knows his "Red Book" what it says about
>operating heavy equipment while engaged in illegal activities.

show me in the infamous red book what it says specifically about radio
equipment.

>you
>can bet that it will be plastered all over newspapers where
>irrate homeowners can do the leg work for them.

if that irrate homer doesn't have the qualifications to make a judgement about
what equipment and activities are legal or illegal, you'll see a lot of suits
plastered in the newspapers about privacy rights violations, malicious
prosecutions, fileing of false police reports etc...
i'll bet that would crank up the squelch on the irrate citizen shit in a flash.

>It wouldn't surprise me a bit if Ol' Good Buddy Billy Tarzan down
>in louisiana hasn't got something in the works already.
>

probably a 148 DX, a texas star 500 and a wilson 1000 on top of his police
cruiser.
when you get done whining, wipe your ass and go to bed.
jeff

1340. Re: Riley's Influence?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109023549.07552.00004549@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9725

>
> Could someone please explain what HB2346 has to do
>with the FCC? From what I can see, this bill deals
>with tax structure in free enterprise zones.....
>
> Jack

that's code for we are going to change the tax structure to get more money to police the free, (band), enterprise zone, (spectrum).
it's kind of like the way area 51 gets it's budget.
$600.00 hammers and $3500.00 aircraft coffee pots? where do you think the spare change goes. :):):)
jeff

1341. Re: Alfa Tango '99 Call Book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: AcidBreaker@hotmail.CoM
Message-ID: <3827d141.858258@news.tiscalinet.it>
Source record: 9726

On 09 Nov 1999 01:36:18 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim)
wrote:

I guess I have replyed without reading the post.
I don't want waste stamps & QSL for sending unsolicited QSL.
If the station I have worked for any reason (QSB, QRM or ball-breaker
on the air) did'nt pass his coordination, I feel in the right to
retrieve his coordination in a different manner.
Probably you are one of the many operators that start any QSO by
asking for having coordination instead of enjoying a very relaxed QSO
and if it is the case, asking for the coordination.
So, before doing any criticism, start thinking how do you operate over
the air.

73s

>it is most definetly not published anywhere on the internet due to all the
>members world wide that would be in jepordy. if the station you work wants to
>qsl they will give you there address over the air. its considered rude to send
>one with out asking permission on the air.
>
>
>
>> could you email to myself an url , a link or the file itself with
>>the 1999 AlfaTango's Call Book.
>>I did several DXs that has not been completed due the QSB and QRM and
>>would solicitate the confirmation to certain A.T. stations.
>>I'll strongly appreciate.
>
>
>
>
>73 and best regards de tim unit 082
>IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
>LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
>Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
>Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1342. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109025653.01648.00005449@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9727

>pllo2a@aol.com wrote:
><<now the fcc has become a puppet of the ARRL and has become a sleeping giant
>that has become bogged down by the lilliputions of the ham community and bows
>to the wishes of said community or risks the wrath of it's ham masters.>>

>Sounds hallucinatory to me.

then a lot of hams have displayed the same hallucination here in the past few months.
i know that you had kept up with the "news from the front" and we've even taken a few shots at each other.
how many times had i suggested a new band for out-banders and other hams would fire back with "fat chance", "no chance", "good luck :)" etc. all with the same refrain that "as long as a ham is in charge of the fcc THIS WON'T HAPPEN"?
that many rf gods CAN'T be wrong, can they?

>Are saying that if one wants a frequency, you should just
>start using it, and eventually whoever it is allocated to will
>have to give it up?
>

they have given these freqs up long ago. yes, they are still assigned but go unused. most of them are assigned as broadcast links below ch.1. how many news trucks do you see running around with 9 foot whips as their only transmitter antenna?
the ones above are mostly assigned for ittinerant businesses. today, a vhf / uhf business band radio system is easier to obtain than a 27.530 transmitter unless ofcourse they shop at antique shops and yard sales.
for these services, this is dead, wasted air that's cleaner and clearer than cb.
it's like the rancher that owns a ranch the size of new jersey and only owns 3 head of cattle. would he miss anything if a comparitivly few people stopped and took a drink from his rageing, mile wide river?
it may not be right but if he never looked, he'd never miss it except for the few assholes who try to dam and divert the river. (analogy to the mega watt splatter stations) if this were the case, i'd stand next to the rancher and shoot at the encroachers with him.

1343. Re: TRADE LIKE NEW LAPTOP FOR GALAXY OR RCI BASE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109025932.16562.00003308@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 9728

I do belive you are correct in your input of the line being changed to the more modern
and faster proccessor but stand corrected it is still available from resellers for 1100 to 1300 last I looked into it back in july. Toshiba laps fairly suck and dont have much resale value. I am not saying Compac is a Dell or a Powerbook but much better than
a Toshiba. Yes it does have a stock 33.6 modem plus a us robotics 56k and 128 meg ram with a 2.1 gig hard drive. The only reason I bought it from Costco is I am
a Regional Manager for Blockbuster Ent. and because of an agreement I get a 15% discount at there. Oh and by the way I could easily sell this laptop on the market for 800-1000. Ebay trading is for Idiots like you.
Have a nice day......]
Tod Kertz

1344. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109030109.01648.00005458@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9729

>
> He cannot get a license to talk on 27.555. That frequency, and the
>ones around it, belong to another radio service that is not hobby in nature.
>

no shit

1345. Re: TRADE LIKE NEW LAPTOP FOR GALAXY OR RCI BASE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: waterweasel@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109031102.04127.00003095@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 9730

I also have this laptop and it is a very good performer with win 98 if you have at least 32 meg ram. I have used and abused mine and it seems to be bulletproof.
I do however think he is high on what he thinks he can get for it cash wise. I belive I just saw one sold for 700. Still for a trade for a base it is a great deal. very upgradeable.

my two cents outttttttttt/
roy.

1346. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109032528.01648.00005465@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9731

>
>>SOLUTION: Search desperately for ways to discredit those who disagree with
>>you.

there's no desperate search here. all we have to do is sit back and say, "freq
mod" or "linear" and all you hams give us all the ammunition we need for weeks.
jeff

1347. Re: Antenna help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: cgo2541273@aol.com5200
Message-ID: <19991109032814.15779.00003602@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 9732

actually I am using the aux power under the driver seat.

>And since it's a company car, I take it you're using the Cigarette
>Lighter for power...

1348. Re: LIKE TO KNOW HOW TO FEED MY AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991109033156.22977.00000149@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 9733

In article <yiUH3.2467$Ph7.11153@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
writes:

>The problem with running caps is that they are EXPENSIVE!!!!
>
>For the gentleman that had a pair, it would hurt nothing (and I will get
>into this later, as this is a qualified statement!!!) to add the caps...
>
>However, if you are not overcharging your electric system (running 19 volts
>on a pair of golf cart batteries!), a cap does not do much good at all.
>Sure, it will filter out the <<slight>> bit of ripple present on the
>rectified DC, but if you have enough battery reserve, this will be done at
>that level, anyway.
>
>The other thing to watch out for with caps is the AC RF component on the DC
>lines.... It is not uncommon to see many volts (sometimes nearly a
>hundredin the case of a large amplifier) on the DC lines. If you are
>running a 35 VDC cap, what happens....? Crackle!! Fizz Fizz.... Your car
>fills with a putrecent smoke, your car stinks, and you buy more caps...
>Most people are going to run a car audio capacitor, and that makes for low
>voltage ratings... On the order of 25 to 35 VDC... Exceed this rating, and
>poof..... Problem city!
>
>If you are going to run a mammoth alternator, and an external rectifier,
>then yes, you can go with a complete capacitor system.... Their is an
>inherent problem in doing this, too...
>
>1. Not many people know how to hook up a 3 phase AC to DC rectifier...
>2. Their is a voltage "overshoot" when you unkey the amplifier. We use the
>cap / alternator method on some large systems here in Texas, but their is
>always a problem with the period of time from when the field completely
>collapses in the alternator and the time the amp unkeys... The current draw
>of the amplifier dies off, and then the voltage overshoots the threshold set
>by the regulator... This has been known to fry 2879s before.
>
>The cure... The Dead Motor Maul. That is what we use. For people who
>don't want to spend the $$$ on the Dead Motor Maul, a couple batteries in
>parallel to the electric system will work, but the voltage overshoot is
>still their.
>
>So, for the average Joe to want to run caps... It can be done, but rarely,
>if ever worth the effort. For a competition user, yes, it can be done, but
>remember, you don't get the luxury of battery reserve... And that battery
>reserve means a lot when you are running anything bigger than 8 transistors!

>Translate this into Alternators, alternators, ALTERNATORS!!!..... The
>DC current has to come from somewhere.
>
>
>
>Now, on the flip side, to the battery method...
>
>Pick the voltage level that you want to idle at, in 2 volt increments..
>1. 14 volt
>2. 16 volt
>3. 18 volt
>4. 20 volt (approximately).
>
>Anything greater than that, and you will be frying transistors.
>
>1. 14 volt system, use a bank of automotive batteries (although I have been
>trying out a Gell Cell pack... Using batteries for a commercial UPS system,
>I have outfitted 5 batteries in my Suburban.. at 35% charge, I am able to
>pull 1100 amps out of them for short bursts (each battery, mind you) at 11
>volts. Great for keydown useage!!!). Use the rule of thumb I gave earlier,
>and this will work.
>
>2. 16 volt system: Use 2 8 volt batteries. They make a golf cart battery,
>but that is not the best. Their is also a 8 volt battery that the old Model
>T era cars used. It is a good battery, but not very good at high charge /
>discharge rates... Fails earlier than other battery types. The best 8 volt
>batteries that I have found are the ones that are classified as a "Tug Bat"
>battery. They are prevelant here in Houston (international shipping port),
>are rebuilt due to the demand from ships, and hold a HUGE amount of current.
>Also, they seem to take being abused better than any other battery I have
>seen. I highly recommend them for 8 volt useage.
>
>3. 18 volts system: Run 3X6 volt batteries in series. A combination of
>deep cycle and "normal" automotive work good... 3X deep cycle, in parallel
>with 3X automotive. The deep cycle will store a charge capable of quick
>charging the automotive batteries, which have the fast response time needed
>for quick keyups. Puts less of a strain on the alternator, as the deep
>cycle batteries seem to pull a little less current all at once.
>
>4. 20 volt system: Run a automotive type battery and a 8 volt battery
>(although a 6 volt batterty will work, if you want to have a "soft" 20
>volts. It will sag to about 18 volts under key, providing a safety margin).
>This is for the diehards, as it puts the most strain on the alternator and
>amplifier.
>
>With a 16 volt system, you are the most versatile. I have run a 16 volt
>system and found that I could ru nit from 14 volts (charge the system at 16
>volts, and under load, it will drop to app 14 volts) all the way up to 18
>volts (and a little more, when the engine was revved up). You can keep the
>system charging at app 17 volts, or lower if you don't have an amp that will

>handle it), and when you upgrade, you are prepared to volt to 18 or more
>volts.
>
>
>With caps you can do the same, but only to about 70 percent of the rated
>voltage of the cap.... And, if you have shitty bypass methods in the
>amplifier (read that as any of the mass produced "Battle Box" types of
>amps), you can and I have blown out the caps from RF being on the line.
>
>
>Hope this long ass message helps someone.
>
>
>
>Toll Free

Good as usual Shane!!!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1349. Re: LIKE TO KNOW HOW TO FEED MY AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991109033156.22977.00000150@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 9734

In article <yiUH3.2467$Ph7.11153@insync>, "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
writes:

>The cure... The Dead Motor Maul. That is what we use. For people who
>don't want to spend the $$$ on the Dead Motor Maul, a couple batteries in
>parallel to the electric system will work, but the voltage overshoot is
>still their.

Tell me more about the Dead Motor Maul!!!
I have heard of it but email me the details please.

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1350. Re: Awesome anntenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991109033159.22977.00000151@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 9735

In article <19990926182611.19060.00002822@ng-ff1.aol.com>, lordfkaos@aol.com (LORDFKAOS) writes:

>I'd like to know the answer to this one as well. How would it hold up against
>a
>Crow, 2 watt, 55, Monkey, etc.. They can all handle watts, but what about
>actual gain?

There is no gain... I repeat no gain in a mobile antenna!!!!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1351. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109033216.01648.00005468@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9736

>SOLUTION: Search desperately for ways to discredit those who disagree with
>you.

we have no desperate search here.
all we have to do is sit back and say the magic words, "freq mod" or "linear"
and all you hams out there heap all the ammunition on us that we could use for
weeks.
we really could stockpile it though the way you run around with your chicken
little warnings that may be based in fact but are streched so far out of shape
by your wishfool thinking that it becomes unbelievable.
some of you even look like the court jester with your psychic-like predictions
like, happy hollingsworth is gonna gitcha if ya don't watch out.
jeff

1352. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109033355.01648.00005469@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9737

>From: "Big Sexy":
><<Good Answer Tim. Screw him>>
>
>Terrific, intelligent answer.
>
>
is that all you have to say???
it's starting to sound like you are agreeing with us.
welcome to the fold brother.
jeff

1353. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!! att wildcat

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109034401.01648.00005474@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9738

the distance between rhode island and mass is too short for "skip".
the distance between mass and texas, however, is just about right.
if kasupski's antenna is set up for a high angle of radiation to delibrately
try to skip to europe, wildcat may never hear him.
good night.
jeff

1354. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109033618.01648.00005471@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9739

>
>Oh sure Lowtower, ...Hey Ive got a beautiful piece of swampland
>in Florida that's just right for you.
>

if that's not good enough for him i have some stable, elevated, waterfront
property for sale in brooklyn new york. :)
jeff

1355. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3827DF9C.FDA33D1B@amouse.net>
Source record: 9740

Green Dragon wrote:
>
> But WHY? There is no logical reason for it except that the ARRL (a
> body notoriously controlled by hams even tho anyone who is into radio
> is welcome to join) pushed for a limit to long distance CB comms when
> 11 meters was taken from hams to make them feel better. After all,
> from what I've heard on the air, and read in the news group, there is
> no other band quite like 11 meters when it comes to daily band
> openings. Hams were bitter and angry about losing one of thier best
> DX bands so the ARRL pushed for a limit on CBers to pacify them. I
> admit that this is a bit of a reach however there is no other even
> remotely logical reason for such a limit.

Okay, Green. I'm going to assume that you're serious and want a serious answer. The United States does not live in a vaccumm. There are hundreds of other countries out there. When it comes to radio waves, which do not stop at borders, it was immediately obvious that some international aggreements had to be made.

One of those agreements specified areas of the radio for international hobby use, and set the limits of the use of those frequencies. This was to insure that there was plenty of room for hobby use, but that hobby operators would not interfere with other radio users on other frequencies.

The FCC decided to create a new radio service (CB) that would allow business and home users to operate equipment without a complicated license process. To insure that it did not conflict with the international aggreements that the States had already committed to, there were serious restrictions placed on it.

For example, to insure that the signals from CB did not interfere with the radio transmissions of other countries, they limited the wattage, the height of antennas, and demanded that CB operators refrain from attempts at long-range communications (the 150 mile limit). It was only thru the addition of these three limits that CB could be created without messing up existing international aggreements.

Remember, the FCC did not really see these as unreasonable limits (and still does not to this day). If you wanted more, there were other radio services that could provide that. If you wanted better business communications, there were the dedicated business radio bands. if you wanted better hobby communications, there were the dedicated Amateur Radio bands.

The Amateur Radio band was created by international agreement. The bands and frequencies are fairly consistent world-wide. Therefore,

there is little chance that a person using these frequencies would cause problems for other radio services in other countries.

That same standard does not exist CB. A person operating a CB illegally in the US, by using excess power for example, has no idea if he is interfereing with another radio service in another country. For that matter, he has no idea if he is interfereing with another CB operator in another state or perhaps even in the next county.

The limitation on serves a serious purpose and is reasonable. If you want more, consider your other options.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1356. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991109033748.18266.00000062@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 9741

In article <37782ade.4984388@news.cc.ucf.edu>, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) writes:

>Percentage of power loss when SWR differs from 1:1 ratio
>---
> SWR % Power loss | SWR % Power loss
>---
> 1.0:1 0.0 | 2.5:1 18.4
> 1.1:1 0.227 | 3.0:1 25.0
> 1.2:1 0.827 | 3.5:1 30.9
> 1.3:1 1.71 | 4.0:1 36.0
> 1.4:1 2.78 | 4.5:1 40.5
> 1.5:1 4.0 | 5.0:1 44.5
> 2.0:1 11.1 |

Gee I haven't seen this in a while!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1357. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109033929.01648.00005472@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9742

>
>I live in RI and I work the Freeband all of the time and Ive never heard of
>him ....And believe me, RI is only 30 miles wide and 50 miles
>long.....which means this guy is a NOBODY.

at least the fcc can't bust you for the 150 mile limit for talking across your
state.
jeff :)

1358. Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109035350.01648.00005477@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9743

>Subject: Re: Kasupski admitts to freebanding!!!!!
>From: twistedhed@webtv.net
>Date: Sun, 07 November 1999 11:06 PM EST
>Message-id: <29131-38264C5C-89@storefull-124.bryant.webtv.net>
>
>First off, let me state that this post is of my own personal opinion and
>is no way connected or endorsed by Sporadic Waves. I am a monthly
>contributor to the Magazine, The editor/publisher graciously allows me a
>column each month. I also write for several other publications. The
>groups of people I have met and QSO'd with through the magazine are
>terrific. No one advocates the interruptions of any others transmissions
>or intentional jamming, no matter WHAT some others may post. I am a
>freebander. It is what I do. It is what I write about. Spare me the
>flames of my responsibilities to radio and upholding the law. I have
>been doing what I do since the early 70,s and that is what I write
>about. It is my choice and I willingly accept the consequences should
>the time arise. I do not splatter the spectrum with a gazillion watts
>nor am I rude on the air. I talk all over the world between 25 and 28
>megs. and usually with no more than 12 whiskey out on the side. My
>reason is simple. I have no interest in a repeater rebroadcasting my
>signal. I achieve the same results as the "big hams" at a fraction of
>the cost. I know many fine hams and I respect what they do. My choice is
>my own. I do not interfere with other operators and my QSO's are usually
>limited to a quick exchange, long enough to exchange cards. The fact
>that a magazine can raise your ire by containing stories and
>modifications not endorsed by our Uncle Sam is absolutely fantastic.
>That is what makes America great. One may not agree with what one reads
>or hears, but that does not mean the others view point should be
>censored or condemned. It is all about knowledge and I can not emphasize
>that point strongly enough. When you begin slinging innuendo that is
>unfounded and unproven about a group simply because of its vehicle of
>media, your own credibility becomes instantly compromised. There are
>volumes of publications that are of questionable content available. Laws
>abound that make many activities legal elsewhere , but illegal here.
>Does that mean we should not be able to read and learn about these
>situations? Reading an article by a publication or an author does not
>automatically mean the content is advocated by such. I don't hold
>anyone to any set of standards when broadcasting. If you want to act
>like an idiot, why the hell should I care? There is a channel selector
>and an off switch. I also espouse the virtues of microbroadcasting.
>Should that be censored? I am an Independent Radio Station. Please don't
>judge an entire organization or even an individual based on a few
>un-informed posts. Do the research yourselves people. Come to your own
>conclusions.

>
> 3s
you better duck when you speak such blasphmous things or the rf police will
surely lop your head off!!!! :):)
(how's it going, neighbor?)
jeff

1359. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3827E182.A2FB4684@amouse.net>
Source record: 9744

PLLO2A wrote:
>
>> <Snip> American HAMs? I don't know how you
>> guys make so many contacts judging by all the
>> wasted bandwidth on this newsgroup that comes
>> from HAM postings. You guys suck! (just an
>> opinion...)
>
> > When you were having a conversation with all
> > those hams in your town, did you tell them
> > that they suck as you did in the quote at the
> > top of this message? If you had, I'm sure
> > the conversation would have gotten a lot
> > more interesting.
>
> i would think not as it's hard to suck AND
> speak into a microphone at the same time.
> if those hams were not acting like the popes
> of the channel masters, they, in my opinion,
> probably don't suck.

That's not what you said before, Jeff. You said that American Hams suck. Since the Hams in your town are also Americans, then obviously you included them in your assessment. Again, did you tell them that they suck, or are you just saving your negative opinion only for this newsgroup? Or perhaps you're just saving that opinion for people who disagree with you?

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1360. Re: Stargun Performance

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991109040710.08811.00000561@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 9745

In article <Robert.Piland-041298105958000l@128.158.161.100>,
Robert.Piland@msfc.nasa.gov (Robert) writes:

>Seeing is believing . . .
>
>we had a 20 vehicle 4 house shootout yesterday
>not a keydown shootout
>
>same radio used in each vehicle with no amp
>
>10 watt dead key 2510 no modulation, no microphone
>just the tx button pushed
>
>each vehicle parked in the same exact location
>(antenna systems were not checked)
>the antenna setups were every day runners
>I just to one at a time an installed the 2510 in line
>
>we had 4 base stations
>each station was a FT 101 series
>with a digital multimeter tap on the recieve meter
>Frequency used 27.200
>
>one with a A99 at 62 feet to the tip at 16 aeronautical miles from keying
>location
>
>one with a Maco 5/8 at 34 feet to the base of the antenna at 21
>aeronatical miles from keying location
>
>one with a LD150 Penetrator clone at 12 feet to base from the ground at 26
>aeronatical miles from keying location
>
>one with a tune inverted V dipole at 120 feet to the center pitch of the
>dipole
>a tuner was used for 27.200 dip at 30 aeronatical miles from keying location
>
>
>the vehicles had wilson 500's 1000's 5000's truckers and mag mounts
>
>two with Dr. Crows one single and one double
>
>one with dual feed Starguns running single coils on a long nose
>also ran this vehicle with two of troys sticks
>

>one with dual coil Stargun on tallest shank
>also ran this vehicle with one of troys sticks
>also ran the flat side beam attachment
>mounted on the rear end of my wife's Impala SS
>
>one with a JoGunn battle stick
>
>one with a two watt single coil
>
>two had homemade copper sticks (that I built 4 years ago)
>
>four had the 102 inch steel whips
>three with springs and one without
>
>two shanked antennas (stainless bottom shaft 22inches with 102 inch whips
>stuck into it
>
>one bad boy flatsider
>
>Outcome
>
>
>30.000 being top standard on the multimeter
>
>wilsons averaged 17.438 highest reading was on the dipole
>
>Dr. Crow single 18.772 highest reading was on the Maco 5/8
>
>Dr. Crow double 18.884 highest reading was on the LD150
>
>Jo Gunn battle stick 19.014 highest reading was on the dipole
>
>two watt 16.739 highest reading was on the A99 (need to check the tune on
>this one)
>
>Copper sticks 19.007 highest reading was on the dipole
>
>steel whips w/o spring 18.997 highest reading was on the dipole
>
>steel whips with spring 19.002 highest reading was on the LD150
>
>shanked whips 19.011 highest reading was on the dipole
>
>Bad boy flatsider 8.463 highest reading was on the dipole
>
>
>
>one with dual feed Starguns running single coils on a long nose
>
>20.748 highest reading was on the dipole

>
>
>also run this vehicle with two of troys sticks
>
>21.002 highest reading was on the LD150
>
>
>one with dual coil Stargun on tallest shank
>21.002 highest reading was on the dipole
>
>also ran this vehicle with one of troys sticks
>19.846 highest reading was on the dipole
>
>also ran the flat side beam attachment
>12.429 highest reading was on the dipole
>
>the local repeater club is making a presentation style chart of all the
>different readings
>
>
>I was really suprised at the outcome
>
>tomorrow we take on each base antenna one on one
>
>I am not saying one antenna is better than the rest . . .
>
>I thought this was a very good test . . .
>
>Tell me if I am wrong
>
>Brass

All I can say is DAMN!!!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1361. Re: WHAT A BUNCH OF WANNABES!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991109040711.08811.00000562@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 9746

In article <17311-36780856-25@newsd-133.iap.bryant.webtv.net>, CQ-DX@webtv.net writes:

>I tell ya.I sit back here and read all the crap that you "wannabes" post
>and for awhile it was funny.
> But most of you are all just a bunch of winers and mud ducks!!
> Most of you "big boys"....I have NEVER heard on the band.The only two I
>have ever heard and talked to is Brass and Icecold.
> Thats it!!
> I hear all this talk of how bad you are,and what a big mobile you
>have,or how your "broke down" BUT will be comeing back even stronger!
> Huh!!
> What a load of crap!!
> You want to inpress me (or any body else),show me some big #'s on the
>bowl.
> Braging about how much money you have and/or spend on your equipment is
>lame to say the least.
> The "real" rich and radio famous don't need to spend there time typing
>nonsense all day like the "cyber nerds" most of you are.
> I mean,this NG has become a soapopera.I only log on here about once a
>week and its the same ol s**t every time.
> Just like I'm shure I will come back here next week and find 100's of
>RE: to this post.
> But then again....what should one expect from a bunch of WANNABES????
> Just like the song says...."The world loves wannabes...so hey,hey,do
>that brand new thing!!"

Hahahaha!
Just too funny!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1362. Re: check out what who talking on the bowl!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991109040711.08811.00000563@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 9747

In article <Fezi2.309$d01.2170@typhoon01.swbell.net>, "Steve Hanis"
<hanis@swbell.net> writes:

>Thanks for the link. Here are two more:
>http://hamshack.ralabs.com/cgi-bin/webradio.exe
>http://www.pejla.nu/
>Steve
>
> GILBERT RIVERA wrote:
>
>Just Go To This link.<a
>href="http://speed.nimh.nih.gov/listener/ralistener.htm

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1363. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3827E898.11108A3C@amouse.net>
Source record: 9748

Green Dragon wrote:
>
> I challenge the authority of any group who does not answer to congress
> to be able to make laws that I have to live by. FCC officials are not
> elected by the people nor do they answer to Congress. They are
> appointees of the executive branch of our gov't. The FCC has even
> been used to place taxes on the American People. Taxes that Congress
> had already failed to pass. So what did the Clinton administration
> do? They had the FCC apply the tax to our phone bill then forbade the
> phone companies from itemizing the tax on our phone bills. In fact,
> the law is that if a citizen asks the phone company why the bill went
> up they are legally required to lie to us and tell us anything except
> the truth that the FCC increased the phone bill.
>
> The very existance of the FCC as it exists now is blatantly
> unconstitutional. Yet, no one with the green stamps or political
> influence to do anything seems to have the balls to challenge this and
> other threats to the Constitution.

Better read your constitution again, Green. The President is elected
by the people. Article II of the Constitution gives the President
executive power (the president is given this power, not congress). In
other words, the President is in charge of the entire executive branch
of our government, except where otherwise provided for in the constitution.

Article II, section 2, gives the President legal authority to create
executive departments to assist him with the adminstrative aspects of
government, and to appoint the heads of those various departments. The
FCC clearly falls under the executive authority of the President, and is
therefore completely constitutional.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1364. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109041801.07027.00004517@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9749

>Whatever the case, as long as these people are attracted to public
>forums, they will do their best to wreck any harmony and order that may
>exist, just for their own pleasure. Other people's misery is their
>pleasure. I have no tolerance for people like that.

me either, i think the rf police should just knock off their bullshit, stop wrecking the harmony that we CB'ERS could have here and stop feeding like leaches off the blood of the misery that they cause here. instead of comming by and picking the scabbs of the wounds that they cause. it would be nice if they would just let them heal, check their rf police badges at the door, respond to the CB RELATED posts that they like and ignore the ones that they don't instead of dumping more spam than hormell could make in a year on them and pretend to be professional in their demenor like an elmer to guide rather than a false god who looks like an asshole to everyone but himself.

OH, WAIT A MINUTE!!! WHAT TIME IS IT??? 4:20 AM!!! I MUST HAVE DOZED OFF. WOW, WHAT A DREAM!!! I DREAMPT THAT I HAD MISUNDERSTOOD SOMETHING THAT AN RF COP WROTE.
GEES, I THOUGHT, FOR A MOMENT THAT HE MIGHT HAVE AGREED WITH ME ON SOMETHING.
OH WELL, BACK TO THE NIGHTMARE.
GOOD NIGHT ALL.
JEFF

1365. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3827EA4E.308F08A3@amouse.net>
Source record: 9750

Green Dragon wrote:
>
> I ask again WHY? What possible logical reason could there be for such
> a limit?

You've heard the reasons over and over, Green. There is no reason to keep repeating them, since it is obvious that you don't want to agree with those reasons. Instead, you choose to dismiss the given reasons and then demand more.

I think the given reasons are valid. More importantly, the FCC thinks the given reasons are valid. If you want to change our minds, it is up to you to establish that they are not.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1366. Re: Freddie Made coil antenna's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991109043558.20708.00000847@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 9751

In article <19990307075506.11126.00004432@ng-cb1.aol.com>, ldd7777@aol.com (LDD7777) writes:

>Hey Ice go to: http://www.angelfire.com/mo/flashlight/

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1367. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991109043600.20708.00000848@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 9752

In article <36e16286.5975555@news.iserv.net>, CodysPC@Iserv.Net (Handy Andy) writes:

>Greetings!
>
>On 06 Mar 1999 05:11:37 GMT, While the Monitor displayed an idea about
>"Re: coax length" from 'icecoldnyc@aol.comIceCold (ICECOLDNYC)'. The
>Keyboard responded with this:
>
>:+> Hey Toll,
>:+> For those that aren't sure.....
>:+> What is the difference between REAL SWR and APPARENT SWR??????
>:+>
>:+>
>:+> ICE, ICE & MORE ICE.... ICECOLD Big Apple Trees Just Got Down!!!!!!!!
>
>In short...
>
>Real SWR, is what the SWR is, that the system sees.
>
> SYSTEM - means the radio, coax and antenna as a
> whole. The SWR exists from the antenna standpoint,
> working with the tuning of itself, to the radios own
> output.
>
>Apparent SWR, is the point of insertion of the SWR meter into the
>system, the meters own observation of the SWR at that point in the
>coaxial line. This can vary. Due to constructive and destructive
>standing waves that occur along the coaxial line.
>
> Apparent SWR can be thought of as the SWR that exists anywhere
> along the length of the coax. This may be different from the
> antennas own SWR it presents to the rest of the system.
>
> To determine Apparent from True SWR, you'll need to use
> random lengths of coax for the patch cord of the SWR meter.
> The change of the coaxial length in the overall system,
> would change the Apparent SWR, while the True SWR will
> not change.
>
> The apparent SWR will be closer to the True SWR measured
> at the feedpoint of the antenna. The antennas own SWR should
> be used to determine if you have Apparent SWR readings at any
> given point along the coaxial line you check with a SWR meter.

>
>This is the best way I can put it. It all depends of the point of view
>used for the SWR meters location on the coaxial line. At the antenna,
>the SWR may be one reading, while at any given point along the coax,
>you may see a different SWR reading. The coax is placing itself as
>part of the radiating portion of the system, instead of being a
>conductor to transfer energy from and to, the radio and antenna.
>
>There is also another event of Apparent versus True, that's dealing
>with the change of impedance that occurs between amplifier stages that
>can cause the overall input and output impedances of the stages'
>connection to previous, and subequent stages.
>
>Apparent, is like a point of view of an event.
>
>True, is based upon factual, or physical evidence of an event.
>
>Research needs to be done to determine if you are viewing Apparent or
>True SWR. So, the SWR really should be checked in at least, two
>points, or at the antenna, and a random length along the line. The
>differences, if any, give you the SWR at that point, and if it has
>changed from the antennas own SWR, you are then into a problem with
>Radiating coax, and the system suffers in performance due to it.
>
>Hope this helps...

Good Post!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1368. Re: Two Hot Antennas on a mobile

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991109043600.20708.00000849@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 9753

In article <19990122232326.27486.00000839@ngol03.aol.com>, mrswr1@aol.com (Mr SWR 1) writes:

>Hello I have heard of using 2 hot antennas on a mobile. Both antennas front
>and
>back being attached with coax. Does anyone know how to set this up or does
>anyone have this setup already? I am looking to find out how to set it up.
>for
>instance the antenna spacing the coax lengths. I have access to rg-214 coax
>at
>the moment is that good enough to use or should I try something else?
>
>Thanks in Advance

Has this been covered??

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1369. Re: Coax lenghts for 11 meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991109043602.20708.00000850@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 9754

In article <19990122194748.21442.00001394@ng-fw1.aol.com>, cbdxer@aol.com (CB
DXER) writes:

>check out the 11 meter site. That will give you information that you want.
> http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Shores/4677/

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1370. Re: Review of a Box (part 3)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991109043603.20708.00000851@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 9755

In article <77k7ep$17g$1@news.megsinet.net>, "Sean" <bigfoot1@megsinet.net>
writes:

>I won't get into the politics on this one. While we have all
>seen and read about the personal war between the "X Force" guys
>and the "Dave Made"crew, I'll stay out of it. I know people in
>both camps and prefer to stay friendly with both of them. As it
>is, I will continue to "tell it like it is". I don't mean to
>offend anybody in either party, but here goes. Please keep in
>mind that I have had very limited exposure to factory produced
>Dave Made amps at this point in time and am just going by what I
>have seen so far. Most Dave's that I have seen have been
>modified / hacked in one way or another and didn't impress me.
>
>A customer brought in an X-Force AX - 400 today. In terms of
>appearance, it looked like a Dave Made M-40 or M-80 on steroids.
>The case is taller, but about the same length and width. It uses
>the same style case, with the heatsink enclosed and vent holes
>punched on one side. With the unit's good looking logo facing
>right side up, the heat sink is facing downward. Since heat
>rises, they really should mount the amp upside down in the case.
>I really do think that this is a poor design and that the unit
>either needs more ventilation or a small fan if your going to
>ratchet jaw for any extended amount of time. The only control on
>the face plate was the on / off switch. While I don't know if
>these units come factory equipped with a fuse, this one had one
>that had been spliced inline. The factory power wires appeared
>to be 10 gauge, which is too small in my opinion.
>
>Upon opening the unit, I saw two 2879's in what appeared to be a
>standard Dave Made "no-bias" design. This would be equivalent to
>what most manufacturers refer to as a 350 Class "C" box. I
>noticed that the pills were from two different batches, which I
>didn't like. Circuitry was at a bare minimum, but done
>effectively. The amp was decently put together but could use a
>few more minutes of attention to simple things. The spacing
>between where the hot wire attached to the board and the ground
>trace wasn't adequately spaced in my opinion. It needs more of a
>gap around it for safety purposes. It used a very large output
>transformer which appeared to be the same as the Dave amps use.
>All of the components used appeared to be of good to very good
>quality.
>
>I really was interested to see what this amp would do, especially

>considering all of the controversy and knowing the guys that
>built it. As I have stated, my exposure to unmodified Dave Made
>amps has been minimal and I wanted to see just how well this
>"supposed clone" would do.
>
>Using my 29 bench radio for the test, I hooked it up and fired
>away. I was pretty surprised on several counts. The waveform
>looked pretty damn good. The output meter looked DAMN good also
>!!!
>
>With my power supply running at 14.7 volts at idle, I was seeing
>appr. 550 to 575 watts peak out of this unit !!! This is very
>good and beats most of my modified Texas 350's, but not by very
>much. This is equivalent to what I see out of a good running 4 x
>1446 box. For an amp that somebody could just plop down the
>money and throw in their vehicle, it impressed me.
>
>This unit truly is a high drive model but works fine at lower
>carrier levels also. As long as I could supply enough peak power
>input, it would do full output from any carrier level. I was
>dumping anywhere from a 1.5 watt carrier up to 10 watt carrier
>into it and it wasn't flinching. It could take a 10 watt carrier
>and still sound punchy all day long, as long as adequate cooling
>was involved.
>
>One thing that I didn't get a chance to do was to measure the
>input swr. The customer was in a slight rush, so I didn't want
>to hold him up. From what I could tell by how my radio was
>loading up, it appeared to be very reasonable.
>
>I can still see some room for improvements on this unit though.
>With a little tweaking here and there, I believe that I could
>surpass the 600 watt peak mark. When comparing this to other
>units, you also have to keep in mind that it isn't designed for
>SSB use and wouldn't sound as sharp as an AB box on SSB. It also
>doesn't have a switchable SSB delay, so the relay would be
>chattering like mad. There also is no RX preamp. It is
>primarily designed as a "battle box" for AM use and it does do
>that quite well.
>
>Overall, I think that this amp is a pretty hot little piece. If
>it really is a "clone" of a Dave Made, my hat's off to Dave for a
>good design and the X-Force guys for making an excellent copy.
>If it is a slightly different design, keep going guys. Your on
>the right track ! Sean

Remember this.............

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him

He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1371. Re: Two or more CB antennas on a mobile

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991109043605.20708.00000852@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 9756

In article <19396-36937841-8@newsd-212.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
network55@webtv.net writes:

>There will be arguements on the correct spacing and tuning procedures.
>If you plan to ride and talk skip, the antennas should be spaced 86
>inches apart. The front antenna will be hot with either 6, 12, or 18
>feet of poly centered coax. The rear antenna can be grounded but better
>results can be had by terminating the rear antenna into a proper
>capacitor. How to tune the antennas depends on what type of antennas you
>use. The basic rule is to start with an antenna that tunes by itself and
>move it to the rear as a reflector. Put another antenna of the same kind
>in the hot position and start with it about 5 inches shorter.Now you
>will have to spend some time with a field strength meter and an SWR
>meter to get your system fine tuned the way you want it. For
>competition systems you can add more antennas to this system in front of
>it, or you can put another ball on the roof in various places to
>experiment with different spacings. Good Luck

Now all we need to know is how to setup a 3 antenna system!!!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1372. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3827EE85.3D9BAEF4@amouse.net>
Source record: 9757

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> i disagree. i've gone to rec.amateur and
> posted responses to questions without
> a ham lic. (do i need one to post there too?)
> i had recieved thank you's from the posters
> for my answers. are you saying that cb'ers
> arn't welcome on the other ng's? i was told
> here that i had no right to tell hams that
> they couldn't be here. hypocrisy lives again!!!

You're the one going around claiming that hams have no business
posting to this newsgroup. If we did say that you couldn't post to the
ham newsgroups, we would only be applying your own standards there.

However, that is not what I said, Jeff. Please stop trying to twist
my words. I was not telling you that you could, or could not, do
anything. I was simply stating that you, as a CB'er without a ham
license, would have little reason to post anything in the ham radio
newsgroups. If you want to read more into that then there is, then you
have a very vivid imagination.

> the hams were doing a lot of sand bagging a couple of months ago to shore up
> the flood of flames that came their way for comming here like gang busters and
> ordering people around.

I was not even posting to this newsgroup a couple of months ago, so
why are you hassling me? If you have a problem with the people who were
posting here a couple of months ago, you need to talk to the people who
were here a couple of months ago.

However, I seriously doubt they were "ordering people around." You
claimed that I was telling you what to do with my simple statement above
- perhaps that is what they were doing and you just twisted their words also.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1373. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991109045929.20978.00000322@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 9758

In article <19990529110338.09180.00008020@ng35.aol.com>, truck39270@aol.com (Truck39270) writes:

>a 6 ft. jumper between the radio and the amp. This length has been known to
>help against a "squeal on transmit with a linear on" . But if you are using
>a
>three foot length and don't have any problems, don't worry about.
>As for coax length to the antenna you can use multiples of 12 feet just to
>get
>an accurate reading at the radio (you would also want to remove the cable
>from
>linear). The 12 ft. or 24 ft. length gives you more accurate reading at the
>radio but it is not useful for anything else. No matter what length you use
>the antenna will perform exactly the same.
>

Is this true?

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1374. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3827F242.6624B143@amouse.net>
Source record: 9759

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> compairing apples to oranges again?
> what you say about robbery and getting
> involved should go without saying but
> understand, not all out-banders and
> people who run power on the "legal" 40
> always run mega-watt stations or always
> disturb their neighbors or others on
> the channel. there are a few of us who
> really take others into account on these
> matters.

Breaking the law is breaking the law, Jeff. You're trying to claim
that your law violation are less than another law violation, but it is
still a violation of the law.

> the question i asked a few months ago
> remains unanswered, "who appointed the
> hams as the defenders of the spectrum?"
> if an unlicensed person makes an incursion
> into ham airspace, shoot him down.

The FCC did, Jeff. One major aspect of Amateur Radio is the
self-policing of our own frequencies. The FCC has repeatedly said that
they expect that.

> if you live in seattle and i'm in fla talking 100 watts on a harmonic clean
> station on the out-bands and not riding a harmonic into 10 meters, leave me
> alone for this IS none of your business. if you hear me on the out-bands,
> either you are hopeing to hear dead air and am upset to hear a voice or you
> have alterior motives for being there yourself but that couldn't be because you
> sound like someone who would NEVER break the rules.
> if hams arn't supposed to be on the out-bands, why are they even aware that we
> are there and why are they bitching about us being there?

If you didn't go around bragging about your illegal activities in this
newsgroup, we would not even know you were there, Jeff. We know you are
there because you told us - right here in this newsgroup.

And, once you make statements in this newsgroup, other CB'ers have a
right to comment on those statements. That includes the CB'ers who also
hold a ham license.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician

F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1375. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3827FADA.E386FA09@amouse.net>
Source record: 9760

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> for me, i like good old ssb or am comms. this is why i would prefer a licensed
> portion of what is now considered the out-bands for an in between point between
> cb and ham.

Look Jeff, I'm not going to sit here in a tit to tat argument over
each little aspect of this issue. I simply don't have the time.

The simple fact is that the CB band is not going to be expanded.
According to the FCC, there is simply no ligitimate reason to do so.
And I fully agree.

If you want AM/SSB communications with greater range, get a ham
license. Then you can use the 12 meter, 15 meter, 17 meter, 20 meter,
30 meter, 40 meter, 80 meter, and 160 meter, ham bands. All of these
have far greater propagation properties than the 11 meter band.

If you want more reliable local communications, with occasional skip
conditions, then try the 6 meter, 2 meter, 1.25 meter, 70 centimeter,
and other, ham bands.

The CB band was created to provide local communications for people
with absolutely no radio or electronics skills. The limits exist for
those people. Removing those limits would place those people in
potential danger (few in CB know how to safely operate a linear, for
example). It would also subject the other radio services to potential
interference (few in CB know how to properly operate a linear or
modified radio).

If you think your skills are more advanced than that, again get a
license to prove it. And then operate on the legal frequencies that
have been set aside for more advanced radio hobby use.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1376. Re: Looking for 6pin for an old Midland

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Spike <spike@nospamglobaldialog.com>
Message-ID: <E_SV3.11$ME.6453@homer.alpha.net>
Source record: 9761

You wouldn't know where I could get a mic or a pin diagram so I could adapt
a mic. This was passed down from my father, he used it when he drove Milk
from Wisconsin to Chicago.
bill wrote in message <01bf2a70$52b80a80$6c84c03f@bill_pc>...
>
>Gawd, <memories :-)> I remember the good old 13-883.
>
>When I was a kid, our family had one in the car (around
>1975-76). Quite a good radio - seemed to be more
>sensitive & selective than the old 13-857 we had that
>was stolen. Can't remember if it was a -B submodel or
>whatever. I remember listening to it on a receiver -
>nice fat full AM sound.
>
>The 13-883 we had was NOT a PLL rig but used a "crystalplex"
>method that, if I recall correctly, used only 13 or 14
>crystals. So not a lot of self-inflicted background noise/
>phase noise/birdies, etc.
>
>-Bill
>
>
>
>
>
>Spike <spike@nospamglobaldialog.com> wrote in article
><oy9V3.848$Oj5.285683@homer.alpha.net>...
>> The model number 13-883B
>> Spike wrote in message ...
>> >I dont have the CB with me but it needs a 6 pin mic, cant seem to find
>one.
>> >Want to use it for a pickup truck. I will post the model later, plus
>does
>> >anyone have a pin out for this I would appreciate it. Thank you!
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>>

1377. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <wYKCkDA$c9J4EwHw@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 9762

Toll,
>Just because I squat on someone's property for 20 years
>doesn't mean I own it. And in any case, I don't think the
>SuperBowlers have actually "improved" the state of the
>band or contributed anything to CB except QRM.
>
>
>
>
>You better look into that a little further....
>
>Squatters rights have come a <<long>> way in some states... To the point of
>where it is owner beware!
Same here.

12 years and you can apply for Adverse Possession and then Full Title to
a property.

A couple recently sold a property for 200K+ USD which they had
'acquired' for nada, zilch, 12 years before.

Phil / UK

1378. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3827FEFF.64AB9284@amouse.net>
Source record: 9763

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> > Those people have a right to expect you to
> > take a simple test to prove that you at
> > least have a basic knowledge of
> > radio operation.
>
> help me out here. i've read the constitution
> twice but i can't remember who wrote the
> passage that you've mentioned here. was it
> Alexander Hamilton or one of the other
> framers that wrote it into the Bill Of
> Rights? or, maybe i'm wrong. it could have
> been in the Dead Sea Scrolls. if you know,
> please let me know.

The American people make the laws through our elected representatives, Jeff. There are many laws that are not specifically mentioned in the constitution. For example, the constitution does not establish murder or rape as violations of the law, but few people in this country would doubt that they are ligitimate laws.

I have already discussed this in another message, so I'll only cover is again quickly. The constitution puts the elected president in charge of the executive powers in this country.

The president has the power to appoint department heads that set rules having to do with the adminstrative aspects of this country. The FCC was established to administer radio use.

The FCC ruled that a person should be required to take a test to prove that he has a basic knowledge of radio operation prior to operating more advanced radio equipment.

If you don't like that rule, elect a new president and have him appoint someone over the FCC that will change that it. Since, in my opinion, most Americans would agree with that rule (and few would agree with you), you have very little chance of finding a president who would be willing to change it.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1379. INFO-E-MAIL TEST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ka9qjg@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <80934v$of7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 9764

INFO E-MAIL TEST

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1380. FOR TRADE: CCTV Cameras for Ham Gear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: K8TJ <tje@usol.com>
Message-ID: <xggoOOuPpRPJ=GwBQ42R7hfJmRbB@4ax.com>
Source record: 9765
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.equipment

I have seven (5) Panasonic WV-1414 CCTV cameras with lenses all in fine working condition that I would like to trade for some type of ham gear. A picture of one of the cameras can be seen at:

http://www.usol.com/~tje/pancam1.jpg

They require 24 VAC power. I can also provide power transformers for them if needed and the right deal comes along. These cameras are used but in great operating condition. Please email me with what you have to trade. PLEASE NO converted commercial vhf/uhf stuff.
--
Tim, K8TJ

1381. Re: Getting Paid

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <809554bhg1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 9766

ditto....

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave&#65533;s Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Bob C. <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us> wrote in message
news:3827a704_1@news.greatbasin.net...
> On numerous occasions I have seen stated that a shop is charging
> too much for what seems like a minute amount of work in a radio.
> This kind of comment always kinda' stuck in my craw. I would
> usually think to myself, "if it's that easy why don't {you} do it
> and save yourself a few bucks?"
> For those of you not in your own shop {defined as paying rent
> for a store front} that feel you are being taken advantage of, I can
> finally say out loud...."Kiss my fat freckled ass! That's what the
> price of ignorance is going for these days!"
> There! I finally said it. Whew! I been dying to say that since
> 1974. I feel much better now.
> Ok, let the flames begin.
>

1382. Catalog of CB and Hard to Find Items

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109075704.10735.00002566@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 9767

Free catalog of CB & Hard to Find Items. Will e-mail (Word or Wordperfect) or
USPS.
Ralph
D&R Electronics

1383. Buying amplifiers and radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: oldmantube@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109081352.04251.00003353@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 9768

Buying Amplifiers and Radios working or not , e-mails directly please .

1384. Re: Alfa Tango '99 Call Book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991109082625.15741.00003497@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 9769

>Probably you are one of the many operators that start any QSO by
>asking for having coordination instead of enjoying a very relaxed QSO

if you were to look at my signature youll notice a link to the real Kp dx group from the USA. anybody thats experienced on the freebands will know that the Kp(usa) group is not comprised of qsl card hunters but only expereinced people wanting to make friends and not a large qsl collection, although last cycle when i was sort of new on the band i did do very well collecting cards but the proliferation of qsl managers and SES stations has gotten out of hand so ive stopped with all that. you wrote something to me in a private mail about being anonymous but i sign with my callsign, i dont see yours anywhere. if you need a address i suggest you subscribe to wwdx like others and ask for it there or find somebody else to send you a email with the directory attached. ive helped a lot of people find address here but i wont with you.

>If the station I have worked for any reason (QSB, QRM or ball-breaker
>on the air) did'nt pass his coordination, I feel in the right to
>retrieve his coordination in a different manner.

plain and simple, if the station you worked gave the OK to send a qsl then its fine. if not then its not OK. just because you speak with somebody doesnt give you the right to send a qsl without permission, no matter how friendly or long your qso was. i can tell your not too long on 11 meters because you asked for a url with the AT callbook. anybody on 11 for a long time would know that the info is kept confidential to protect the identity of the members worldwide since there are over 5 thousand and they are all freebanders. have a good day and good luck getting the diectory from somebody else. 73 tim ex2-AT-436

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1385. Re: Riley's Influence? Oh yea

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991109084143.15741.00003502@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 9770

>show me in the infamous red book what it says specifically about radio
>equipment.

hi jeff, it doesnt metion it exactly but makes broad statements that include
any illegal activity.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1386. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <bob-baldwin@tamu.edu>
Message-ID: <38282305.385ED2A6@tamu.edu>
Source record: 9771

COLD as ICE wrote:

> In article <37782ade.4984388@news.cc.ucf.edu>, explorer@voyager.org (John
> Jenkins) writes:
>
> >Percentage of power loss when SWR differs from 1:1 ratio
> >---
> > SWR % Power loss | SWR % Power loss
> >---
> > 1.0:1 0.0 | 2.5:1 18.4
> > 1.1:1 0.227 | 3.0:1 25.0
> > 1.2:1 0.827 | 3.5:1 30.9
> > 1.3:1 1.71 | 4.0:1 36.0
> > 1.4:1 2.78 | 4.5:1 40.5
> > 1.5:1 4.0 | 5.0:1 44.5
> > 2.0:1 11.1 |
>
> Gee I haven't seen this in a while!
>
> He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> ICECOLDNYC

Not power lost, but rather power reflected. It will be sent back toward the
antenna with some percentage lost in the transmission line depending on the
type of transmission line, length and SWR.

bob

1387. Re: setup question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <38282716.AF360148@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 9772

I would do it

1
3
2
4

I bet he has a old Mobile linear with horrendous input matching problems and
would benefit from using the antenna tuner to tune the radio/Amp :)

MC

Toll Free wrote:

> It should go
>
> 1
> 2
> 4
> 3
>
> Then, use the #4 meter to match the tuner, and read the power output of the
> amp.
>
> Use the radios meter to find the match that the amplifier presents to the
> radio.
>
> Toll Free
>
> Jrd&Co <j.dupuis@arnprior.com> wrote in message
> news:3827587F.EC5@arnprior.com...
> > Hi, I'm wondering if you had the following to connect in series,
> > where would each go.
> >
> > 1.radio
> > 2.amp
> > 3.Antenna tuner
> > 4.swr\power meter
> >
> > Currently I have the following in the above listed
> > order. The thing that makes me wonder if the connection
> > order is right is that the radio has a built in swr meter,
> > the swr meter inline, and the matcher's swr. Which should
> > I be looking at? Currently I adjust the ant matcher to show
> > the lowest swr reading on the swr\power meter thats connected
> > before it. Sometimes I try balancing the ant tuner's swr with

> > the swr reading on the swr\power meter. I rarely look at the reading
> > the radio's swr meter gives
> >
> > Any thoughts on this would help.
> >
> > Jeff

1388. Re: Amp Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <382829CB.83AE6CB@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 9773

Yeah, But we know what he meant to say...

MC

~~~Radio Free Rumpshaker~~~ wrote:

> Hard Drive makes no sense.
> High Drive does.
>
> 131 wrote:
>
> > I've never known Texas Star to be involved in marketing nonsense.
> >
> > Rig Doctor <refused@thisdomain.com> wrote in message
> > news:381F88A2.1558BCBF@thisdomain.com...
> > > Sounds like marketing nonsense.
> > >
> > > Gunsmoke wrote:
> > >
> > > > Can someone please tell me when they refer to an amp as a hard drive
> > what
> > > > does this mean? I believe that Texas Star has a few amps like this. One
> > is
> > > > called the Killer Bee DX 250 HDV.
> > > >
> > > > Thank you,
> > > >
> > > > Gunsmoke
> > >
~~~

1389. Re: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <38282C8C.4F588DB1@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 9774

That's the absolute truth, And if the thing ever broke he could send it back to the guys who built it to have it repaired properly in a timely manner!

MC

William Warlock wrote:

> >Speaking of FOOL ARENT YOU THE IDIOT THAT POSTED A LIST OF KEYDOWN EVENTS ON
> >BIGRADIOS.COM?
>
> Speaking of fool, if you had ordered a 32pill X-Force, you'd have a product =
> or greater than the Dave you're waiting on, and you'd be talking right now
> instead of sitting on your hands waiting for the UPS man.
>
> Wm.
>
> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

1390. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <382813AE.1912@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9775

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >Whatever the case, as long as these people are attracted to public
> >forums, they will do their best to wreck any harmony and order that may
> >exist, just for their own pleasure. Other people's misery is their
> >pleasure. I have no tolerance for people like that.
>
> me either, i think the rf police should just knock off their bullshit, stop
> wrecking the harmony that we CB'ERS could have here and stop feeding like
> leaches off the blood of the misery that they cause here. instead of comming by
> and picking the scabbs of the wounds that they cause. it would be nice if they
> would just let them heal, check their rf police badges at the door, respond to
> the CB RELATED posts that they like and ignore the ones that they don't instead
> of dumping more spam than hormell could make in a year on them and pretend to
> be professional in their demenor like an elmer to guide rather than a false god
> who looks like an asshole to everyone but himself.
>
Elmering. What a nice concept. Unfortunately, sometimes when you "lead",
you have to tug a little bit to pull the "elmeree" in the right
direction. Hams, are not going to encourage lawless operation. The first
step in the "elmering" process, is to show the person, the error of
their ways and to steer them down an equally fufilling (but legal) path.
Along the way, there will be technical challenges to overcome, and
that's where elmering really shines. The sharing of technical knowlege.

But if you view each and every attempt to guide and elmer the legal way
as an affront to your "right" to do as you please, without due regard
for other people, then you'll never get anywhere, and your sour attitude
will remain.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1391. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <382818C9.57D1@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9776

Green Dragon wrote:
>
> > > Everyone seems to hate hearing this over and over, but the rules
> are the
> > > rules. You want to work DX legally, you have to take the test.
> >
> > Or file a petition to relax the rules.
>
> Hams don't want that. They think that taking some stupid test gives
> them some morale right to talk to anyone they can hear who is willing
> to talk back and that this right should be denied to anyone who
> doesn't take thier stupid test.

I guess this means that you can't pass the test. The majority of people who complain about the ham test are the people that can't pass it. And then they want everyone else to change the rules to suit THEM. Sorry, this is America, the land of opportunity. If you want something, you WORK for it.

What is the intrinsic value of something, when you don't have to work for it? If you work for something, you tend to take better care of it, and respect it better. How good do you think the ham bands would be if they let just anyone on without any test? Right, about as good as the CB band is now. No thanks......

You also have no concept of responsibility. That license that you so readily discredit, is a ticket that says that you understand (at least) the basic priciples of radio and are competent to operate a potentially high powered station, and understand the repercussions and responsibilities that this entails. This is a situation that could get you KILLED if you do not follow the proper precautions. There is also radiational hazards that need to be addressed, particularly if you run high power and high frequencies. It's a lot more involved than just buying a radio, slapping an antenna on the roof, and calling DX. But since you won't take the test (and learn the material) you'll never know this. Remain ignorant and happy, and spray your antenna with teflon, and all will be well....

> I challenge the authority of any group who does not answer to congress
> to be able to make laws that I have to live by. FCC officials are not
> elected by the people nor do they answer to Congress. They are
> appointees of the executive branch of our gov't. The FCC has even
> been used to place taxes on the American People. Taxes that Congress
> had already failed to pass. So what did the Clinton administration
> do? They had the FCC apply the tax to our phone bill then forbade the

> phone companies from itemizing the tax on our phone bills. In fact,
> the law is that if a citizen asks the phone company why the bill went
> up they are legally required to lie to us and tell us anything except
> the truth that the FCC increased the phone bill.

You sound like that guy who keeps claiming that the IRS is
unconstitutional, yet it's still here. Maybe if you'd redirect your
energies into learning the system, instead of fighting it, you'll get
along alot better in the end.

> The very existance of the FCC as it exists now is blatantly
> unconstitutional. Yet, no one with the green stamps or political
> influence to do anything seems to have the balls to challenge this and
> other threats to the Constitution.

Maybe because the people that count, know and understand the service
that the FCC provides, and are willing to live by the rules.

>
> I'm going to get off my soapbox now b/4 I get really going. The topic
> of gov't abuse of the Constitution makes my blood preasure rise.

Many people cite the constitution as the grounds for their perceived
injustices. In most cases, these same people really do not understand
the constitution well at all. The constitution allows for the government
to appoint agencies to assist in regulating commerce.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1392. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38281A4E.31CE@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9777

Green Dragon wrote:
>
> > Everyone seems to hate hearing this over and over, but the rules are
> the
> > rules. You want to work DX legally, you have to take the test.
>
> I ask again WHY? What possible logical reason could there be for such
> a limit?

One word. RESPONSIBILITY.

Maybe you think that the whole RF spectrum should be available to anyone that wants to use it? Throw all the rules out the window.

You remind me of one of those "BBS anarchists" that I used to run across when BBSing was the "in" thing with computers 10 years ago. They'd speak out against any and all authority, without the slightest clue of the repurcussions. Spoiled childhood.....

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1393. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3828199A.2C10@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9778

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >Or file a petition to relax the rules.
>
> what do you think our chances of getting a fair hearing before the fcc would be
> when it is controled by a ham and it is in the ARRL's pocket.
> the appeal would come after the excecution.
> does "snow ball's chance in hell" ring a bell?
>
> this just goes to show how one sided a government breurocricy can be.
> if everyone got a fair and impartial hearing for their requests or greivences,
> the word rebel would be as out-dated as the morse code.
> jeff

You really ought to seek proffessional help for this "persecution"
complex that you seem to be demonstrating all too regularly.

Hams are not out to "get you" or anyone else. You really need to stop
blaming other people for your problems. The CB band is in the mess that
it's in because of the people that use it, not due to any action by hams
or any other government conspiracy.

Dave
"sandbagger"

1394. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38281B81.3D51@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9779

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Mon, 08 Nov 1999 03:18:14 -0800, Dwight Stewart
> <stewart@amouse.net> wrote:
>
> >CB1999 wrote:
> >>
> >> Breaking the rules is not my priority on the DX agenda.
> >
> > Yes it is, Jeff. Getting a license is easy. So easy, in fact, that
> >the only explination for your continued illegal activities is that you
> >get a kick out of breaking the rules.
>
> How is getting a ham ticket going to help him talk legally to people
> on 27.555? This is what he is trying to accomplish.

What relevance is the frequency? It could just as easily be 28.555.
There is no technical difference.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1395. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38282408.17FF@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9780

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >pllo2a@aol.com wrote:
> ><<now the fcc has become a puppet of the ARRL and has become a sleeping giant
> >that has become bogged down by the lilliputions of the ham community and bows
> >to the wishes of said community or risks the wrath of it's ham masters.>>
>
> >Sounds hallucinatory to me.
>
> then a lot of hams have displayed the same hallucination here in the past few
> months.
> i know that you had kept up with the "news from the front" and we've even taken
> a few shots at each other.
> how many times had i suggested a new band for out-banders and other hams would
> fire back with "fat chance", "no chance", "good luck :)" etc. all with the same
> refrain that "as long as a ham is in charge of the fcc THIS WON'T HAPPEN"?
> that many rf gods CAN'T be wrong, can they?

You really need to get a grip on REALITY Jeff. The reason that many of us say "Fat chance", does not mean that we don't approve of it, but rather, that we understand the governmental and regulatory processes, and how they work, and what's involved. Because we have an opinion that differs from your, does not make us "god wannabees".

In order to create a new "Communicator" band, there would first have to be a formal petition filed. In the petition, you have to have a justifiable REASON for the proposed rulemaking. The type of service that you're proposing is already served by the ham radio service, so in the FCC's eyes, there is not a sufficient reason to create a seperate, but similar service. There is also the ITU to consider, and THEIR rules would have to change before the FCC could change theirs. Now unless you've been living in a cave for the last 25 years, you know that the CB and adjacent frequencies, are not at the top of the FCC's consideration list. CBers have, as a rule demonstrated a lack of cooperation and willingness to follow the rules of radio communication. Why would the FCC create a new band, with say, a 100 watt limit, and an associated set of rules, that these same people will break, just like part 95, when it suits them? You guys really dug your own hole here, so don't act surprised when the FCC does not come running when YOU need THEM.

THAT is reality. You can believe it, or make up any number of "persecution" scenarios to cover it, it matters not to me. There really are gov't agents hiding in your closet. Really.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1396. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <382827BD.5604@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9781

Green Dragon wrote:
>
> Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
> news:3826A8F4.1030C882@amouse.net...
> > CB1999 wrote:
> > > I agree. But why is it only a priviledge for
> > > Amateur operators to make long-distance QSL's?
> >
> >
> > > Ummm. Maybe its because they have a radio license which makes it
> > > legal for them to do it. Yeah, thats it.
>
> But WHY? There is no logical reason for it except that the ARRL (a
> body notoriously controlled by hams even tho anyone who is into radio
> is welcome to join) pushed for a limit to long distance CB comms when
> 11 meters was taken from hams to make them feel better. After all,
> from what I've heard on the air, and read in the news group, there is
> no other band quite like 11 meters when it comes to daily band
> openings. Hams were bitter and angry about losing one of thier best
> DX bands so the ARRL pushed for a limit on CBers to pacify them. I
> admit that this is a bit of a reach however there is no other even
> remotely logical reason for such a limit.
>

Another conspiracy theorist. Am I starting to see a pattern here?

There is virtually no difference between DX conditions on 11 meters and 10 meters. There's only a 1 Mhz difference, how much different could it be?

Hams were only upset at losing 11 meters, soley because they felt at the time that the FCC was "punishing" them for whatever reason.

The 11 meter band was not that desirable for hams. There were assignments in the band for industial, scientific and medical devices, that caused a considerable amount of interference. Hams much prefered the 10 meter band to the relatively small chunk of 11 meters that they HAD.

There is NO jealosy. Only a delusional mind would think that someone who worked hard for their privileges, would envy someone with no drive to learn or the accountability to follow their assigned rules.

I started out over 30 years ago on CB. Had a blast as a smart-assed teenager, who thumbed his nose at "the establishment" (leftover 60's influences). Met many wonderful people, and it was just great. But the

band has deteriorated. The great people have been replaced by more smart-assed teenagers, and others that are still acting like teenagers, who think that the more 4 letter words that they include in their vocubulary, the more important they feel. Or the ones that think that causing someone else difficulty, is their idea of fun.

This is what pushed me into taking the ham test. It may be true that some hams are "stuffy", or a bit conceited. But I'll take that over a mindless idiot swearing, playing music, and throwing carriers, all night long. I LIKE communicating. I don't like social deviates, and that is what I find on the majority of the CB channels these days.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1397. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3828295A.20B7@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9782

LCC wrote:
>
> >
> > The BIGGEST reason that the FCC will never lift the 150 mile limit is
> > that the HF bands all fall under ITU regulations. The ITU is an
> > international organization. One of the ITU rules stipulate that all
> > operators on bands that have the capability to propagate
>
> I knew you meant only amateur radio, but see below anyway :)
>
> > internationally, and support radio services that include international
> > contacts, be able to send and receive morse code. the reason that the
>
> Nope, only Amateur Radio has a code requirement under 30 mhz. The reasoning was to mitigate interference to other HF services that utilized CW.

No, the ITU regulations apply to ALL high power HF services, not just
Ham radio. For the reasons that you correctly applied as well, to
prevent interference to other services that utilized CW. While I agree
that CW is outdated, when the rules were established, it wasn't. But
like so many other laws, it's still on the books.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1398. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38282AA0.4ED7@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9783

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Mon, 08 Nov 1999 09:35:12 -0500, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
>
> >Oh please! You don't actually buy into all the media Y2K hype, do you?
> >Sit tight, and live life as you would normally. When you wake up on Jan
> >1, it will be the same as when you went to bed.......
>
> With the exception that you'll need to fire up the propane heater
> before you are comfortable enough to get out of bed.

Why? Will my oil fired furnace suddenly stop running? My electric company has tested all of their "critical" systems, and they all function correctly under a simulated Y2K date change.

The only potential trouble spot will be in the accounting and finacial markets that use date sensitive computers. Most other computer functions are not date sensitive. The micro controller in your VCR, Microwave, car, ham radio, etc, do not even know what the date is. There will be not REAL problems. As long as you have your finacial records (as a precaution), you have nothing to worry about.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1399. Re: Whiner's and TEFLON coated genius

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3828298D.2585@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9784

Chris wrote:
>
> If you use teflon tape on antenna threads and outdoor coax connectors it
> keeps the water out!!!!
>

YES!!!!! That IS one good use for teflon, in relation to antennas.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1400. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38282BCA.653B@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9785

COLD as ICE wrote:
>
> In article <38273E8B.7497@worldlynx.net>, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> writes:
>
> >> But your point that the SuperBowlers have been "active" for
> >> "more than a few years" is noted.
> > >
> > >Probably true, but not as long as some might believe.
>
> At one time in the 70's it was channel 11. It was far worse than you think the
> bowl is now..
> Constant 30+ over S9!!!

Channel 11 was the designated "call" channel back in the early days. 11
did seem to have a much higher acivity level, when the skip rolled.
That's one of the reasons that we moved off of 11 1n 1975 down to the
freshly vacated (When the truckers all moved to 19) channel 10.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1401. Re: Read this as....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38282B30.3860@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 9786

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Please sign up for our highly specialized communications / electronics
> SPAM list.
>
> And since you signed up by sending your information to us, we cannot be held
> responsible for our actions in selling this list to as many assholes as we
> can find who delight in sending you pornographic pictures and unrealted shit
> into your inbox for you wife and children to see!
>
> Yes, please send us your email... We promise that we will screw you!
>

Yet another example of how lowlifes will circumvent each and every
barrier that you place in their path to bother you with unwanted junk
mail.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1402. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: DCLIFF@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27153-3828259E-13@storefull-117.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9787

Well Mr.Dog Gone, I did not use the name of any company in my reply to the posting.
I don't care what you think about what I said, it was not my posting people were replying to in the first place. Means very little to me what anyone says directly to me as you have done.Direct your comments to the original poster. He may care, I don't. Have a nice day.

1403. Re: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <uJWV3.9925$Yp6.375693@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9788

I live less then an hour away from concrete man in New Jersey I don't have to wait for the ups truck and when I have a problem with any of my boxes I will visit him personal the same way I buy all my boxes. STRAIT UP CASH NO MIDDLE MAN. I own an M80, 400, M400, M400SE, M800, 16Pill, Waiting on 32 and I Never had a problem yet. 16 pills and under I can get in my hands in less then a week. Sometimes better then the price they advertise on the site. But I'm not a dealer so I don't expect and special prices. They are gust nice guys so they help me out.

1404. Re: Review of a Box (part 3)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <E5XV3.60603$23.2333978@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9789

remember what?,.....icm out.....
COLD as ICE wrote in message
<19991109043603.20708.00000851@ngol08.aol.com>...
>In article <77k7ep$17g$1@news.megsinet.net>, "Sean" <bigfoot1@megsinet.net>
>writes:
>
>>I won't get into the politics on this one. While we have all
>>seen and read about the personal war between the "X Force" guys
>>and the "Dave Made"crew, I'll stay out of it. I know people in
>>both camps and prefer to stay friendly with both of them. As it
>>is, I will continue to "tell it like it is". I don't mean to
>>offend anybody in either party, but here goes. Please keep in
>>mind that I have had very limited exposure to factory produced
>>Dave Made amps at this point in time and am just going by what I
>>have seen so far. Most Dave's that I have seen have been
>>modified / hacked in one way or another and didn't impress me.
>>
>>A customer brought in an X-Force AX - 400 today. In terms of
>>appearance, it looked like a Dave Made M-40 or M-80 on steroids.
>>The case is taller, but about the same length and width. It uses
>>the same style case, with the heatsink enclosed and vent holes
>>punched on one side. With the unit's good looking logo facing
>>right side up, the heat sink is facing downward. Since heat
>>rises, they really should mount the amp upside down in the case.
>>I really do think that this is a poor design and that the unit
>>either needs more ventilation or a small fan if your going to
>>ratchet jaw for any extended amount of time. The only control on
>>the face plate was the on / off switch. While I don't know if
>>these units come factory equipped with a fuse, this one had one
>>that had been spliced inline. The factory power wires appeared
>>to be 10 gauge, which is too small in my opinion.
>>
>>Upon opening the unit, I saw two 2879's in what appeared to be a
>>standard Dave Made "no-bias" design. This would be equivalent to
>>what most manufacturers refer to as a 350 Class "C" box. I
>>noticed that the pills were from two different batches, which I
>>didn't like. Circuitry was at a bare minimum, but done
>>effectively. The amp was decently put together but could use a
>>few more minutes of attention to simple things. The spacing
>>between where the hot wire attached to the board and the ground
>>trace wasn't adequately spaced in my opinion. It needs more of a
>>gap around it for safety purposes. It used a very large output
>>transformer which appeared to be the same as the Dave amps use.
>>All of the components used appeared to be of good to very good

>>quality.
>>
>>I really was interested to see what this amp would do, especially
>>considering all of the controversy and knowing the guys that
>>built it. As I have stated, my exposure to unmodified Dave Made
>>amps has been minimal and I wanted to see just how well this
>>"supposed clone" would do.
>>
>>Using my 29 bench radio for the test, I hooked it up and fired
>>away. I was pretty surprised on several counts. The waveform
>>looked pretty damn good. The output meter looked DAMN good also
>>!!!
>>
>>With my power supply running at 14.7 volts at idle, I was seeing
>>appr. 550 to 575 watts peak out of this unit !!! This is very
>>good and beats most of my modified Texas 350's, but not by very
>>much. This is equivalent to what I see out of a good running 4 x
>>1446 box. For an amp that somebody could just plop down the
>>money and throw in their vehicle, it impressed me.
>>
>>This unit truly is a high drive model but works fine at lower
>>carrier levels also. As long as I could supply enough peak power
>>input, it would do full output from any carrier level. I was
>>dumping anywhere from a 1.5 watt carrier up to 10 watt carrier
>>into it and it wasn't flinching. It could take a 10 watt carrier
>>and still sound punchy all day long, as long as adequate cooling
>>was involved.
>>
>>One thing that I didn't get a chance to do was to measure the
>>input swr. The customer was in a slight rush, so I didn't want
>>to hold him up. From what I could tell by how my radio was
>>loading up, it appeared to be very reasonable.
>>
>>I can still see some room for improvements on this unit though.
>>With a little tweaking here and there, I believe that I could
>>surpass the 600 watt peak mark. When comparing this to other
>>units, you also have to keep in mind that it isn't designed for
>>SSB use and wouldn't sound as sharp as an AB box on SSB. It also
>>doesn't have a switchable SSB delay, so the relay would be
>>chattering like mad. There also is no RX preamp. It is
>>primarily designed as a "battle box" for AM use and it does do
>>that quite well.
>>
>>Overall, I think that this amp is a pretty hot little piece. If
>>it really is a "clone" of a Dave Made, my hat's off to Dave for a
>>good design and the X-Force guys for making an excellent copy.
>>If it is a slightly different design, keep going guys. Your on
>>the right track ! Sean
>
>Remember this.....

>
>He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
>He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
>He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
>He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
>ICECOLDNYC

1405. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991109105823.24653.00000063@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 9790

In article <38282305.385ED2A6@tamu.edu>, Bob <bob-baldwin@tamu.edu> writes:

>Not power lost, but rather power reflected. It will be sent back toward the
>antenna with some percentage lost in the transmission line depending on the
>type of transmission line, length and SWR.

You are right bob.

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1406. Re: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991109105823.24653.00000064@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 9791

In article <uJWV3.9925$Yp6.375693@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>, "Prozac625"
<prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> writes:

>I live less then an hour away from concrete man in New Jersey I don't have
>to wait for the ups truck and when I have a problem with any of my boxes I
>will visit him personal the same way I buy all my boxes. STRAIT UP CASH NO
>MIDDLE MAN. I own an M80, 400, M400, M400SE, M800, 16Pill, Waiting on 32 and
>I Never had a problem yet. 16 pills and under I can get in my hands in less
>then a week. Sometimes better then the price they advertise on the site. But
>I'm not a dealer so I don't expect and special prices. They are gust nice
>guys so they help me out.

No offense to anyone out here but I too can get items from dave in a hurry. Not
like I am his best friend or anything but I have known him for quite a while. I
am also friendly with Concrete Man and I can almost guarantee this.
If I ask for an amp from those 2 I will drive down and get it within 2 days.
I dont normally advertise what I have so I won't but I just wanted to put some
fairness to this topic. If I have said anything that you feel is not true
Concrete post and correct my statement.
Take care all!

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

1407. Re: coax length - total bullshit.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <Bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <382847DE.EDBC756@bob.com>
Source record: 9792

Thanks for re-posting some total garbage on SWR....Real Vs. Apparent SWR
that is very creative. It serves to further confuse the confused.

What about Virtual, Combined, Homogenized and Pseudo SWR?

Bob.

1408. Re: Getting Paid

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "jstrohm@texas.net" <jstrohm@texas.net>
Message-ID: <38284F4F.5A36@texas.net>
Source record: 9793

Bob C. wrote:
>
> On numerous occasions I have seen stated that a shop is charging
> too much for what seems like a minute amount of work in a radio.
> This kind of comment always kinda' stuck in my craw. I would
> usually think to myself, "if it's that easy why don't {you} do it
> and save yourself a few bucks?"
> For those of you not in your own shop {defined as paying rent
> for a store front} that feel you are being taken advantage of, I can
> finally say out loud...."Kiss my fat freckled ass!

So much for YOUR customers.

This attitude prevails throughout a LOT of businesses and industries that have a significant hobby component. What makes it worse is that nowadays, so many products ave been consumerized and commoditized that it is almost always cheaper to replace something than to repair it.

And for most products, the equal-cost replacement is 10 times better than the old repaired thing.

There needs to be a way to get customers to understand what their sentimental attachment to a thing is worth. I sure do miss my old Invader 2000....replacing it today would cost about what it sold for new in 1961, five times what I paid for it in 1987.

Like...put a dollar sign in front of the PEP input.

If you own a shop -- what about "uypgrading" for your customers, and offering a trade-in on their broken old junk toward the purchase of new junk that'll break even sooner? At least you'd move some boxes.

1409. Re: setup question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <809jiehor1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9794

How many of which had mismatches between the radio and amp? Im sure he doesn't have THAT old of an amp........

I would recommend:

1
2
4

Why use an antenna tuner. If you get a decent antenna, you wont have to worry about "fooling" your radio/amp/meter.

MC Turner wrote in message <38282716.AF360148@ix.netcom.com>...
>I would do it
>
>1
>3
>2
>4
>
>I bet he has a old Mobile linear with horrendous input matching problems and
>would benefit from using the antenna tuner to tune the radio/Amp :)
>
>
>MC
>
>Toll Free wrote:
>
>> It should go
>>
>> 1
>> 2
>> 4
>> 3
>>
>> Then, use the #4 meter to match the tuner, and read the power output of the
>> amp.
>>
>> Use the radios meter to find the match that the amplifier presents to the
>> radio.
>>
>> Toll Free
>>

>> Jrd&Co <j.dupuis@arnprior.com> wrote in message
>> news:3827587F.EC5@arnprior.com...
>> > Hi, I'm wondering if you had the following to connect in series,
>> > where would each go.
>> >
>> > 1.radio
>> > 2.amp
>> > 3.Antenna tuner
>> > 4.swr\power meter
>> >
>> > Currently I have the following in the above listed
>> > order. The thing that makes me wonder if the connection
>> > order is right is that the radio has a built in swr meter,
>> > the swr meter inline, and the matcher's swr. Which should
>> > I be looking at? Currently I adjust the ant matcher to show
>> > the lowest swr reading on the swr\power meter thats connected
>> > before it. Sometimes I try balancing the ant tuner's swr with
>> > the swr reading on the swr\power meter. I rarely look at the reading
>> > the radio's swr meter gives
>> >
>> > Any thoughts on this would help.
>> >
>> > Jeff
>

1410. Re: Getting Paid

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: raycf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109122427.07359.00002293@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 9795

No doubt!I charge 50.00 for a smog check and it takes on the average of 10 minutes for each one.Let me tell you,I hear people complain every day!
317 Smog Control
TJ Border Controller

1411. FS KENWOOD TS-940S AT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Gabriel G. Melo" <w1ups@fastdial.net>
Message-ID: <s2gn4aer6i776@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 9796

FOR SALE KENWOOD TS-940S AT GOOD CONDITION WORKS
ON 11 METERS $1000 OR BEST CALL 1-401-434-2606

1412. 2000 gtl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Phillippe Draulans <Philippe.Draulans@student.kuleuven.ac.be>
Message-ID: <942170492.560649@marvin>
Source record: 9797

Hello,

I have a cobra 2000 gtl
how much money can I for it
I think I am going to sell it

olivier,

olivier.leirs@student.kuleuven.ac.be

1413. cobra 2000 GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Phillippe Draulans <Philippe.Draulans@student.kuleuven.ac.be>
Message-ID: <942170337.165484@marvin>
Source record: 9798

Hello,

I have a cobra 2000 gtl
how much money can I for it
I think I am going to sell it

olivier,

olivier.leirs@student.kuleuven.ac.be

1414. Re: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}llllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <809npkdqc1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9799

Prozac, the alternators you are going to use will just barely run the amp, if you crank the key up you will pull back down to almost battery voltage, I am eager to see you fit these three 250's under the hood of the firebird. Why did you do all of this to a firebird? did all of this equipment you have bought leave you broke? and what kind of bird watts will this swing to when you are finished?
What voltage are you going to run the amp, driver at?
Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message news:9XLV3.9853$Yp6.360528@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> If you can get Presto-Lite Leece-Nevile
> part number L/N 4854A 250 j-180 EVAC for less the $586.57 each
> or
> part number L/N 1112c rectifiers for the 250 j-180 EVAC for less then
> $344.92 each
> or
> part number MOT 110-555 12V130A for less then $178.00 each
>
> You are a lucky person but $160.00 cant be for the 250's or the rectifiers
> but they are the alternators I have three of and if you dont think they will
> drive a 32 pill and the m800 driver you are wronge.
>
> I'll the rest of the bull shit we are fighting over is just opinion so ill
> leave that alone. But you do put up a good fight.
>
>

1415. Re: KNY2VS Operations Center website updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <38295fc7.3285766@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 9800
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner

On Mon, 8 Nov 1999 09:48:07 -0500, "Tal Abell" <labell@navy.org>
wrote:

>Amen!
>
>I would also point out that the lack of an amateur license implies neither
>stupidity nor laziness but rather is the sort of elitist attitude that
>violates the best traditions of amateur radio, not to mention common
>manners.
>
>Tal Abell, KC8MMO
>

Hmmmm....somehow, I seem to have missed this entire thread and was
rather surprised to find this reply in four different newsgroups to
which I am subscribed. Apparently, my ISP has room for improvement.

KNY2VS is a monitor station registry issued by CRB Research in
Commack, New York on February 6, 1988. I do, in fact, have a ham
license (my call is KC2FNG), but for me, amateur radio is not the
alpha and the omega of my involvement in the radio hobby as is the
case with some people. There are hams who are hams only, there are
other hams who happen to enjoy SWL'ing and scanner monitoring and so
forth. Me, I'm into a lot of things - CB, SWL, Scanning, AMBC DX'ing,
and ham radio as well.

I was an SWL, CB operator, and registered monitor long before I ever
got a ham ticket. I know of some other guys who are hams who also
happen to be registered monitors. Me...I'm a registered monitor who
also happens to have a ham license.

I do appreciate the favorable comments from those out there who
understand that radio is a multi-faceted hobby and that there are many
different interests within radio for people to enjoy. As for the
people who sounded off about my use of my monitor registry I.D.,
well...I'm not going to waste bandwidth replying to people who
criticize something that they obviously know nothing about. :-)

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1416. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109131241.18112.00000960@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 9801

>Whatever the case, as long as these people are attracted to public
>forums, they will do their best to wreck any harmony and order that may
>exist, just for their own pleasure. Other people's misery is their
>pleasure. I have no tolerance for people like that.

<<me either, i think the rf police should just knock off their bullshit, stop wrecking the harmony that we CB'ERS could have here and stop feeding like leaches off the blood of the misery that they cause here. instead of comming by and picking the scabbs of the wounds that they cause. it would be nice if they would just let them heal, check their rf police badges at the door, respond to the CB RELATED posts that they like and ignore the ones that they don't instead of dumping more spam than hormell could make in a year on them and pretend to be professional in their demenor like an elmer to guide rather than a false god who looks like an asshole to everyone but himself.

OH, WAIT A MINUTE!!! WHAT TIME IS IT??? 4:20 AM!!! I MUST HAVE DOZED OFF. WOW, WHAT A DREAM!!! I DREAMPT THAT I HAD MISUNDERSTOOD SOMETHING THAT AN RF COP WROTE.
GEES, I THOUGHT, FOR A MOMENT THAT HE MIGHT HAVE AGREED WITH ME ON SOMETHING.
OH WELL, BACK TO THE NIGHTMARE.
GOOD NIGHT ALL.
JEFF>>>

Good Morning Jeff,

I just had an idea. What if you took some of that boundless energy and tenacity that you are using to keep the newsgroup a harmonious place, and apply it to 11 meters? Why not go after the jammers, the troublemakers, the splatterers, the idiots and the buffoons who are on the air in your locality making things miserable for all?

1417. FS. Misc items.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Susan Misener <Skam@tir.com>
Message-ID: <382865E5.C940DA80@tir.com>
Source record: 9802

> 1. AR8000INF Computer serial interface for AOR-8k scanner.
> Made by EDCO. Includes manual, exc. cond. $50
>
> 2. Heathkit electronic experimenter. Model ETW-3100B
> Includes manuals. Good cond. $30
>
> 3. Yaesu FP-700, 20A power supply with built in speaker.
> VG condition. Good for small amp or 100 watt radio. $70
>
> 4. Simpson model 269 multimeter. Works fine, in good cond.
> $50
>
> 5. Motorola 10A, 13.8v power supply. Model HPN1007A
> Looks and works fine. Good for most any CB or export rigs.
> $35

1418. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <382b66ca.5081386@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 9803

On Tue, 09 Nov 1999 01:26:07 -0800, Dwight Stewart
<stewart@amouse.net> wrote:

> Better read your constitution again, Green. The President is elected
>by the people. Article II of the Constitution gives the President
>executive power (the president is given this power, not congress). In
>other words, the President is in charge of the entire executive branch
>of our government, except where otherwise provided for in the constitution.

Actually, Dwight, the FCC was created by an act of Congress, which acted under its Constitutional powers according to Article 1, Section 8 of the Constitution to provide for the general welfare of the United States - in this case by regulating the use of a public natural resource (the RF spectrum).

About a month ago, I posted a lengthy summary of the constitutional issues and cited several instances of case law where the federal courts had upheld the constitutionality of FCC regulations. Basically, FCC's authority stems from the Communications Act of 1934, which the courts have of course also found to be constitutional.

We have a lot of people out here on Usenet who apparently have only a partial understanding of how our system of government, and our legal system, works. I've tried educating them in the past, the result has generally been a bunch of nonsensical ranting, obscenities, and flames, so I quit wasting my time...but if anyone cares to find out the truth, they can go back on deja.com and find the exhaustive case law cites and other information I have already posted, which documented quite a bit of information on how the courts have already ruled in FCC's favor in numerous instances. As for those who insist on maintaining that FCC is unconstitutional, I've chosen to let them continue to delude themselves if that is what they wish to do. Those of us who know better, are well aware that the courts have long since ruled otherwise.

> Article II, section 2, gives the President legal authority to create
>executive departments to assist him with the adminstrative aspects of
>government, and to appoint the heads of those various departments. The
>FCC clearly falls under the executive authority of the President, and is
>therefore completely constitutional.

Well, again, Congress created FCC, not a president...currently the President does appoint the five FCC Commissioners, which must then be confirmed by the U.S. Senate as is the case with other presidential appointees to various federal positions.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1419. Re: coax length - total bullshit.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: o <o@o.net>
Message-ID: <38286971$0$12618@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 9804

Right on! That SWR post was total, ignorant, BS. What a load of crap. You have to feel soory for these folk's.
Deep down, they are just stupid. Furthermore, they like it that way.

Bob wrote in message <382847DE.EDBC756@bob.com>...
>Thanks for re-posting some total garbage on SWR....Real Vs. Apparent SWR
>that is very creative. It serves to further confuse the confused.
>
>What about Virtual, Combined, Homogenized and Pseudo SWR?
>
>Bob.
>
>

1420. Re: Two or more CB antennas on a mobile

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3828705D.474319E@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 9805

******

Yeah, if you follow these directions you'll
need all the luck you can get.....

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1421. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109141526.18112.00000979@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 9806

>Are you saying that if one wants a frequency, you should just
>start using it, and eventually whoever it is allocated to will
>have to give it up?

pllo2a@aol.com wrote:
<<they have given these freqs up long ago. yes, they are still assigned but go unused. most of them are assigned as broadcast links below ch.1. how many news trucks do you see running around with 9 foot whips as their only transmitter antenna?
the ones above are mostly assigned for ittinerant businesses. today, a vhf / uhf business band radio system is easier to obtain than a 27.530 transmitter unless ofcourse they shop at antique shops and yard sales.
for these services, this is dead, wasted air that's cleaner and clearer than cb.
it's like the rancher that owns a ranch the size of new jersey and only owns 3 head of cattle. would he miss anything if a comparitivly few people stopped and took a drink from his rageing, mile wide river?
it may not be right but if he never looked, he'd never miss it except for the few assholes who try to dam and divert the river. (analogy to the mega watt splatter stations) if this were the case, i'd stand next to the rancher and shoot at the encroachers with him.>>>

This part of your philosophy I just don't agree with. CBers were
initially given custody of 23 channels. They failed to self-regulate
their allocation and the band became an anarchy infested by idiots.

Some 'serious CBers' felt justified in moving above channel 23
in order to "escape the idiots" because "23 channels aren't enough",
or so they reasoned.

Luckily for them, the CB boom of the 70's came along, and
the potential revenue seen by manufacturers prompted the
FCC to grant the expansion of CB to 40 channels.

But CBers failed to self-regulate this new expanded allocation.
The same problems arose with anarchy and idiots. This prompted
the 'serious CBers' to again move above channel 40 "in order to
escape the idiots".

So now freebanders ('serious CBers') are petitioning the
FCC to grant another 23 channels (from 27.405 to 28.000) above
channel 40.

What are the chances that, through lack of self-regulation,
these additional channels will also become polluted?

Will you then need to "escape the idiots" by appropriating
additonal RF real estate at 25.000 MHz (or some other
frequency you deem suitable)?

It's like being given a house, trashing it, and then
complaining that it's trashed. And then moving into
the house next door (because no one is using it
right now) until you can get the government to
cede it to you legally.

I believe that if you are given a chunk of RF spectrum and
then you turn it into trash-heap through your own neglect,
you are not justified in crying about it. You are certainly
not justified in moving onto frequencies allocated to other
services "to escape the idiots" - no matter how abandoned
these frequencies seem.

1422. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: LCC <hass@aznet.net>
Message-ID: <9x_V3.4974$Gk1.57104@news1.rdc1.sdca.home.com>
Source record: 9807

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991109141526.18112.00000979@ng-cm1.aol.com...
> >Are you saying that if one wants a frequency, you should just
> >start using it, and eventually whoever it is allocated to will
> >have to give it up?
>
> pllo2a@aol.com wrote:
> <<they have given these freqs up long ago. yes, they are still assigned
but go
> unused. most of them are assigned as broadcast links below ch.1. how many
news
> trucks do you see running around with 9 foot whips as their only
transmitter
> antenna?
> the ones above are mostly assigned for ittinerant businesses. today, a vhf
/
> uhf business band radio system is easier to obtain than a 27.530
transmitter
> unless ofcourse they shop at antique shops and yard sales.
> for these services, this is dead, wasted air that's cleaner and clearer
than
> cb.
> it's like the rancher that owns a ranch the size of new jersey and only
owns 3
> head of cattle. would he miss anything if a comparitivly few people
stopped and
> took a drink from his rageing, mile wide river?
> it may not be right but if he never looked, he'd never miss it except for
the
> few assholes who try to dam and divert the river. (analogy to the mega
watt
> splatter stations) if this were the case, i'd stand next to the rancher
and
> shoot at the encroachers with him.>>>
>
> This part of your philosophy I just don't agree with. CBers were
> initially given custody of 23 channels. They failed to self-regulate
> their allocation and the band became an anarchy infested by idiots.
>
> Some 'serious CBers' felt justified in moving above channel 23
> in order to "escape the idiots" because "23 channels aren't enough",
> or so they reasoned.
>
> Luckily for them, the CB boom of the 70's came along, and

> the potential revenue seen by manufacturers prompted the
> FCC to grant the expansion of CB to 40 channels.
>
> But CBers failed to self-regulate this new expanded allocation.
> The same problems arose with anarchy and idiots. This prompted
> the 'serious CBers' to again move above channel 40 "in order to
> escape the idiots".
>
> So now freebanders ('serious CBers') are petitioning the
> FCC to grant another 23 channels (from 27.405 to 28.000) above
> channel 40.
>
> What are the chances that, through lack of self-regulation,
> these additional channels will also become polluted?
>
> Will you then need to "escape the idiots" by appropriating
> additonal RF real estate at 25.000 MHz (or some other
> frequency you deem suitable)?
>
> It's like being given a house, trashing it, and then
> complaining that it's trashed. And then moving into
> the house next door (because no one is using it
> right now) until you can get the government to
> cede it to you legally.
>
> I believe that if you are given a chunk of RF spectrum and
> then you turn it into trash-heap through your own neglect,
> you are not justified in crying about it. You are certainly
> not justified in moving onto frequencies allocated to other
> services "to escape the idiots" - no matter how abandoned
> these frequencies seem.
>

Wait a minute, I never knew CB retained self-policing after deregulation :).

1423. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38287582.84D80388@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 9808

******

No, the power IS LOST! It's constantly
being converted into heat. If the swr is
3:1, then 25% of the power developed by the
transmitter is NEVER going to be seen coming
from the antenna regardless of how many
"trips" it makes up and down the transmission
line. You are wrong, Bob! If a high swr
is preventing any power from being absorbed
by the load, (antenna) it is lost in the form
of heat.....not to mention the inherent
damage being done to the output (PA)!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1424. Re: coax length - total bullshit.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <Bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <382877AF.D7C4BD84@bob.com>
Source record: 9809

Hold on now, I am not saying anyone is stupid (just extremely lazy).

It is very apparent some people on this board have
no shame. To guess on how something works, making stuff
as you go is crap. I would have never believed the News Group
would be so much (exactly) like it is on the air, where most people
know little or nothing.

There isn't much to say, I agree with you on one point,
most do like it this way. People seem like they would rather
read this board than pick up and read some text-books on
radio and actually learn something (except the
screwdriver experts guide to radio burning)..

Well, I am off to cut my coax to 12' long, make my round
coils flat and spray Teflon on my TV so I don't interfere with it.

Bob.

o wrote:

> Right on! That SWR post was total, ignorant, BS. What a load of crap. You
> have to feel soory for these folk's.
> Deep down, they are just stupid. Furthermore, they like it that way.
>
> Bob wrote in message <382847DE.EDBC756@bob.com>...
> >Thanks for re-posting some total garbage on SWR....Real Vs. Apparent SWR
> >that is very creative. It serves to further confuse the confused.
> >
> >What about Virtual, Combined, Homogenized and Pseudo SWR?
> >
> >Bob.
> >
> >

1425. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38287939.BE624A70@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 9810

******

The site is ok I guess, that is if you
ignore:

The poor spelling
The poor grammar
The dead links
The complete lack of any technical information

The site is replete with ignorant
personal opinions..................

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

Oh, and BTW, this is for all of you out there...

AM operation is 50 years out of date.....

1426. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109145147.18113.00000900@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 9811

hass@aznet.net wrote:
<<Wait a minute, I never knew CB retained self-policing after deregulation :).
>>

I appreciate that your comment was intended as irony.

But it does bring up another issue. Many will argue that it is the FCC's job to regulate CB - and that its users have no responsibility whatsoever to aid in this effort - and therefore it is the FCC's fault that 11 meters is continually in need of expansion to help the serious hobbyist "escape the idiots".

I completely disagree with this. In any society, cooperation is the key to an equitable sharing of resources. There simply aren't enough cops in the world to keep the peace if every citizen decided to destroy it. Likewise, no amount of FCC policing can keep CB a usable resource when its users universally ignore regulations intended to help keep it that way.

I must say that Dave Hall hit the proverbial nail on the head several times in his postings. A lack of personal responsibility by its users is the key to CB's troubles.

1427. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: davemade1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109145340.02777.00003545@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 9812

>Seems like if you had any truth to speak you would post it under your real
>email address.

What does the screen name that is used have to do to the truth that is posted.

>The Davemade guys seem
>to think that when you sell their products, you should sell only their
>product,
Wrong again Steve, if someone calls for your product you would hope the dealer would try to sell them yours instead of pushing them into another unit.

>When something goes
>wrong, the team Davemade has to send email and make phone calls to get their
>buddies envolved to cover their butts so >they don't look so bad.
Who is team davemade? people have emailed me in the past after they have inquired about buying an amp from you, they are not my buddies just consumers who didnt like your sales pitch.Whether you like it or not it has happened. Sorry cant do memphis I do the family thing on Thanksgiving. I know we again will be the hot topic of your conversations at memphis though. I am not crying you posted wht you did and i replied with what i feel are the facts

1428. digi-scan hookup

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109150030.10910.00002332@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 9813

Anybody out there know the hookup of a digi-scan 400 to a cobra 148GTL ?
Any info and instructions would be great . Please respond to this or email me
, thanks , Chris in Colorado , CLFASTBACK@AOL.COM .

1429. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-0911991419370001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 9814

FOR REF: I support this statement . . .

Brass

> Steve, please feel free to post any e-mails that say you didnt get an
> amp because someone was playing softball. You ordered 3 amps total and took
> your time paying for them after repeated calls to you looking for payment.
> I have emails too. Never ever heard anyone affiliated with davemade say
> they were the only one in Industry. You pushed the x force amp which has
> been proven in many calls to you and used davemade so they wanted nothing to
> do with you why do you think you were last inline?. Get over it

1430. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <2m%V3.9984$Yp6.377116@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9815

where are the dead links? The only links there are http://members.aol.com/davemade1, www.galaxyradios.com, www.astatic.com, and rangers site?

Bad spelling? oh well that didn't stop me from getting a diploma as an electronic tech, or an associates as an electronics engineering tech, and in a few weeks I will be finished with me bachelors degree. What kind of education do you have or are you a truck driver? No offense to all truck drivers.

As far as the lack of technical inf. goes I spent close to $60,000.00 for my education why would I want to give it away to you??

1431. Re: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <Kg%V3.9981$Yp6.377029@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9816

First of all! I don't think I'll go broke buying CB stuff but it could happen to you I'll give you my pity!

Second of all The Alernators dont fit and I said that already!

Third i never ran a 32 pill so I would not know what kind of bird watts but I promise to let you know when I read it off my dave made digital bird meter. That X-Force will never be able to copy.

Fourth I have some pretty big lee 8 volt batteries for the 32 pill And the m800 Will be on the 12 volt battery system. Both will be volted to the extrem.

1432. Re: Fuel pump noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38288F24.668A@imt.net>
Source record: 9817

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> i had 2 ford tempos that the electric fuel pump compleatly killed the recieve
> on my 2510.
> go to radio shack and buy a feed through capacitor. they're about $7.00 and the
> jeff

Was it a feed thru or just a filter cap?

1433. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chas <chas0001@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <80a872$ld7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 9818

In article <19991105191326.13651.00001138@ng-fl1.aol.com>,
jarrylaw@aol.com (JarryLaw) wrote:
> I am wondering what all cb people are doing for potential Y2k disaster
> planning. If there is some kind of crisis will there be a channel for
getting
> info and who will coordinate how this gets done? Are any cbers getting
> generators and batteries in order to prepare for Y2k and what do you
think is
> necessary to run without electric current from utility companies? Can
the
> superbowl high power mobile stations be used for emergency
information? Can the
> skip talkers be prepared to help out if need be to pass messages? Or
freeband
> used to pass data between countries? Should cb people ask local
police or Fcc
> how they can help? If the worst happens, I am wondering what role cb
can play
> to be of benefit to all.
>
> A. Jarry

It is amazing how they can put a man on the moon but can't figure out
how to deal with the clock/date changing to 2000. Now you know why
computer companies/software are so rich. They knew about this a long
time ago but didn't say anything because they knew the could make a
buck off it(should say alot of bucks).

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1434. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38288CEE.FB8CE813@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 9819

******

For 60,000 you would think that they
would teach you how to spell and form
sentences. BTW, who built the web site?
As for my being a truck driver, you had
better hope that I am not one, or you're
looking pretty bad right now! I see what
you are "giving away" on your web site, If
you spent 60,000 for that, you got robbed!
Is this how much you have to spend to
stupidly modify cb radios? Pathetic!
After looking over your web site, I
wouldn't be bragging to anyone about how
much I spent for my EDUCATION, technical
or otherwise!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecomunications/

1435. Re: 2000 gtl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109161334.10754.00002409@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 9820

Stock or modified ? Acessories , IE ext. speaker , orginal boxes ? What cond . is it ?

1436. Re: Pssssst...anybody know how to put an icom 740 on 11meters...thats just for listning...hehe

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wally <wallE@att.net>
Message-ID: <38288e75$0$12626@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 9821

Psst... Locate the frontmost left white nylon connector with the top lid removed. Ground the white wire. You may have to reset the radio to initiate 11 meter "listening"

1437. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wally <wallE@att.net>
Message-ID: <38289180$0$12626@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 9822

Nope. Bob is right. The power "lost" fable is one of the oldest out there.

Jack Thurston wrote in message <38287582.84D80388@cybertrails.com>...
> ******
>
> No, the power IS LOST! It's constantly
>being converted into heat. If the swr is
>3:1, then 25% of the power developed by the
>transmitter is NEVER going to be seen coming
>from the antenna regardless of how many
>"trips" it makes up and down the transmission
>line. You are wrong, Bob! If a high swr
>is preventing any power from being absorbed
>by the load, (antenna) it is lost in the form
>of heat.....not to mention the inherent
>damage being done to the output (PA)!
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1438. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: anylength@willdo.com
Message-ID: <anylength-0911991639260001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 9823

In article <36e16286.5975555@news.iserv.net>, CodysPC@Iserv.Net (Handy Andy) writes:

>Apparent SWR...can vary. Due to constructive and destructive
>standing waves that occur along the coaxial line.

Did Handy Andy actually write this? It is totally false.
SWR, "apparent" and otherwise, is a measurement of the standing waves on a transmission line. There is no "constructive" or "destructive" effect upon the SWR reading.

> To determine Apparent from True SWR, you'll need to use
> random lengths of coax for the patch cord of the SWR meter.
> The change of the coaxial length in the overall system,
> would change the Apparent SWR, while the True SWR will
> not change.

Totally false. What he calls the "apparent SWR", the SWR measured at the meter, is indeed the actual SWR at the meter. It is possible for the SWR at the meter to be different than the SWR at the antenna due to minor coax losses but this difference is generally small.

>Apparent, is like a point of view of an event.
>
>True, is based upon factual, or physical evidence of an event.
>
>Research needs to be done to determine if you are viewing Apparent or
>True SWR. So, the SWR really should be checked in at least, two
>points, or at the antenna, and a random length along the line. The
>differences, if any, give you the SWR at that point, and if it has
>changed from the antennas own SWR, you are then into a problem with
>Radiating coax, and the system suffers in performance due to it.

Standing waves are well understood and only one measurement is needed along a transmission line. However, I won't stop your research. It wouldn't hurt for you to research the work already done and the knowledge that already exists.

1439. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: AudioControl525@webtv.net
Message-ID: <7135-3828859E-19@storefull-613.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9824

Its the same as that 10 meter DX cr_p but on steriods.

1440. Re: What CB Radio has come down to.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38289860.44DBF5A3@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 9825

******

"Stomp all over everyone".
Pretty sad. This is why some "radio operators"
buy large amplifiers. You know who you are.
To be louder than the next guy, as if what
you have to say is any more important than what
someone else has to say. This will be the
epitaph that accompanies the death knell of
cb radio as some of the more sane among us
will remember it! Channel 6 operators are the
epitome of the inanity of such pasttimes.
Another of many situations where the majority
of operators will be punished for the stupidity
of a select few.
But in an age where most people talk "at"
people instead of talking "with" them, this
should come as no surprise.....
Anyone who is interested in preserving what
is "left" of the CBRS and would like to see
some much needed changes take place must
realize that the only way this can be done is
to organize and band together with this as
our common cause. It would seem to me
presently that the best way to go about this
would be to find a forum that is geared to this
end and give it our wholehearted support.
In the course of our "busy days" it might
behoove us all to check out the web site at:

http://home.att.net/~uscb_association/index.html

Here is an opportunity for cb radio operators
around the country to have a say as to what
happens to the CBRS in this country. To have
a voice that the FCC will have to pay attention
to, especially in light of their present policies!

"United We Stand, Divided We Fall"

There is no In Between

1441. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: anylength@willdo.com
Message-ID: <anylength-0911991708570001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 9826

In article <38282305.385ED2A6@tamu.edu>, Bob <bob-baldwin@tamu.edu> wrote:

> > >Percentage of power loss when SWR differs from 1:1 ratio
> > >---
> > > SWR % Power loss | SWR % Power loss
> > >---
> > > 1.0:1 0.0 | 2.5:1 18.4
> > > 1.1:1 0.227 | 3.0:1 25.0
> > > 1.2:1 0.827 | 3.5:1 30.9
> > > 1.3:1 1.71 | 4.0:1 36.0
> > > 1.4:1 2.78 | 4.5:1 40.5
> > > 1.5:1 4.0 | 5.0:1 44.5
> > > 2.0:1 11.1 |

> > Not power lost, but rather power reflected. It will be sent back toward
> > the antenna with some percentage lost in the transmission line depending
> > on the type of transmission line, length and SWR.
> >
> > bob

In article <38287582.84D80388@cybertrails.com>,
jackw.thurston@thurston.net wrote:

> No, the power IS LOST! It's constantly
> being converted into heat. If the swr is
> 3:1, then 25% of the power developed by the
> transmitter is NEVER going to be seen coming
> from the antenna regardless of how many
> "trips" it makes up and down the transmission
> line. You are wrong, Bob! If a high swr
> is preventing any power from being absorbed
> by the load, (antenna) it is lost in the form
> of heat.....not to mention the inherent
> damage being done to the output (PA)!
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

Part of Bob's post is correct and the other part is correct only under
certain conditions. Jack is correct only under certain conditions
(but these conditions are pretty typical).

The SWR measurement is basically a measurement of the percent of
reflected power (as shown in the chart). This power is not
necessarily lost. However, it is typically lost.

A typical scenario would be a CB radio with a 50 ohm output impedance. Reflected power would impinge upon this 50 ohm impedance an be terminated (lost).

Another possible scenario would be a radio with an antenna tuner on its output. This tuner could be tuned to make the radio/tuner output impedance equal to the complex conjugate of the input impedance at the radio end of the transmission line. At this impedance, reflected power is actually re-reflected back to the antenna. While the antenna still reflects the same percentage of power impinging upon it, that incident power level is now higher because it is now the sum of the radio output power plus the re-reflected power. The antenna now outputs a power level that is equal to the radio output power level. Thus, in this scenario, the power is not lost; no heat is created.

1442. Re: What CB Radio has come down to.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <382f9992.18083828@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 9827

On Tue, 09 Nov 1999 14:55:44 -0700, Jack Thurston
<fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote:

> In the course of our "busy days" it might
>behoove us all to check out the web site at:
>
> http://home.att.net/~uscb_association/index.html
>

Funny thing about that...a couple of weeks ago, I visited that web site, and in fact, I applied for membership in that organization, and after submitting the application, the next page that came up said that the application would be reviewed and I'd be notified of the result.

Well, I never got any notification of whether or not the application had been reviewed. I did notice that this morning, the USCBA newsletter showed up in my mailbox, but they never did tell me if I was a member of their organization now or not. This makes me wonder if they are primarily interested in getting together a sizable membership so as to be able to gain credibility in the eyes of the FCC, or if their primary purpose is to collect addresses to send propaganda to.

> Here is an opportunity for cb radio operators
>around the country to have a say as to what
>happens to the CBRS in this country. To have
>a voice that the FCC will have to pay attention
>to, especially in light of their present policies!

The above SOUNDS good, I admit...but if the USCBA can't be bothered to listen to the voices of those who apply for membership in their organization, I have to wonder........

1443. Re: mobile unit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Carl <cdpope@erols.com>
Message-ID: <80a5uf$1gs$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 9828

Sarge, Go for the Eagle Sidewinder 400. It has all the things you want plus more. It's very compact
and not expensive, $129.00 @ Copper electronics.
www.iglou.com/copper

1444. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: bkfromva@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109172248.01653.00005348@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 9829

>Bad spelling? oh well that didn't stop me from getting a diploma as an
>electronic tech, or an associates as an electronics engineering tech, and in
>a few weeks I will be finished with me bachelors degree. What kind of
>education do you have or are you a truck driver? No offense to all truck
>drivers.

How could this wise-ass statement not be offensive to truck drivers?

I guess it would be beneath your dignity to work on a lowly truckers radio.

Just a question.....how do you think all the merchandise in all the stores
you shop in get there? hmmmmm......

1445. Re: Wilson 1000 or 5000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22740-38289651-24@storefull-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9830

I heard that the 5000 magmount is really hard to tune. Is this true?

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

1446. Re: SUPERBOWL (CH.6) QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <xE1W3.14616$Ph7.101344@insync>
Source record: 9831

Even less if you pay the property tax.

And that is not too uncommon (although not the norm)...

Toll Free

phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote in message
news:wYKCkDA$c9J4EwHw@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk...
> Toll,
> >Just because I squat on someone's property for 20 years
> >doesn't mean I own it. And in any case, I don't think the
> >SuperBowlers have actually "improved" the state of the
> >band or contributed anything to CB except QRM.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >You better look into that a little further....
> >
> >Squatters rights have come a <<long>> way in some states... To the point
of
> >where it is owner beware!
> Same here.
>
> 12 years and you can apply for Adverse Possession and then Full Title to
> a property.
>
> A couple recently sold a property for 200K+ USD which they had
> 'acquired' for nada, zilch, 12 years before.
>
> Phil / UK

1447. Re: Siltronix dripping tar

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <5G1W3.14617$Ph7.101382@insync>
Source record: 9832

Doesn't make sense to me... Simple is to use a standart external HF radio power supply, or find something out of an old tube TV that would work, yep, they work...

You may know Silly's, but not the amps...

A sweep tube amp transformer was usually nothing more than a transformer pulled out of service or off the line of a radio manufacturing plant and put into an amplifier.

So, they would be the same.

Toll Free

1448. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <OD1W3.61829$23.2389005@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9833

yes johnno , that is correct, however, you brought it all on yourself, instead of being mr know-it-all ham radio tech, why don't you be informative and conversive , then , and maybe then , your flame problem will cease,.....icm out.....ps. and i, the great one , still say, if i lived near you , i would squash you like a grape , rinky dink,.....icm out again.....

John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS wrote in message <382b66ca.5081386@news3.buffnet.net>...

>On Tue, 09 Nov 1999 01:26:07 -0800, Dwight Stewart ><stewart@amouse.net> wrote:
>
>> Better read your constitution again, Green. The President is elected
>>by the people. Article II of the Constitution gives the President
>>executive power (the president is given this power, not congress). In
>>other words, the President is in charge of the entire executive branch
>>of our government, except where otherwise provided for in the constitution.
>
>Actually, Dwight, the FCC was created by an act of Congress, which
>acted under its Constitutional powers according to Article 1, Section
>8 of the Constitution to provide for the general welfare of the United
>States - in this case by regulating the use of a public natural
>resource (the RF spectrum).
>
>About a month ago, I posted a lengthy summary of the constitutional
>issues and cited several instances of case law where the federal
>courts had upheld the constitutionality of FCC regulations. Basically,
>FCC's authority stems from the Communications Act of 1934, which the
>courts have of course also found to be constitutional.
>
>We have a lot of people out here on Usenet who apparently have only a
>partial understanding of how our system of government, and our legal
>system, works. I've tried educating them in the past, the result has
>generally been a bunch of nonsensical ranting, obscenities, and
>flames, so I quit wasting my time...but if anyone cares to find out
>the truth, they can go back on deja.com and find the exhaustive case
>law cites and other information I have already posted, which
>documented quite a bit of information on how the courts have already
>ruled in FCC's favor in numerous instances. As for those who insist on
>maintaining that FCC is unconstitutional, I've chosen to let them
>continue to delude themselves if that is what they wish to do. Those
>of us who know better, are well aware that the courts have long since
>ruled otherwise.
>

>> Article II, section 2, gives the President legal authority to create
>>executive departments to assist him with the adminstrative aspects of
>>government, and to appoint the heads of those various departments. The
>>FCC clearly falls under the executive authority of the President, and is
>>therefore completely constitutional.
>
>Well, again, Congress created FCC, not a president...currently the
>President does appoint the five FCC Commissioners, which must then be
>confirmed by the U.S. Senate as is the case with other presidential
>appointees to various federal positions.
>
>
>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski
>KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1449. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <WF1W3.61833$23.2389179@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9834

seems to me there has been a large misinformation campaign being
orchestrated by those wascally x punks, in order to pump up their
orders,.....icm out.....
DaveMade1 wrote in message <19991109145340.02777.00003545@ng-fy1.aol.com>...
>>Seems like if you had any truth to speak you would post it under your real
>>email address.
>
>What does the screen name that is used have to do to the truth that is
posted.
>
> >The Davemade guys seem
>>to think that when you sell their products, you should sell only their
>>product,
>Wrong again Steve, if someone calls for your product you would hope the
dealer
>would try to sell them yours instead of pushing them into another unit.
>
>>When something goes
>>wrong, the team Davemade has to send email and make phone calls to get
their
>>buddies envolved to cover their butts so >they don't look so bad.
>Who is team davemade? people have emailed me in the past after they have
>inquired about buying an amp from you, they are not my buddies just
consumers
>who didnt like your sales pitch.Whether you like it or not it has happened.
>Sorry cant do memphis I do the family thing on Thanksgiving. I know we
again
>will be the hot topic of your conversations at memphis though. I am not
crying
>you posted wht you did and i replied with what i feel are the facts
>
>

1450. Re: What CB Radio has come down to.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <IK1W3.61844$23.2390002@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9835

aw come on jack, jump on in , the water is hot, go down to the goody store
and get ya one of those big, big, big, big, big radios and quit
whining,....like i said before , who made the rules that 11 meter operators
live by? it sure wasn't the newbies was it. these rules were laid down by
the first and second generation of cb operators, so if you want to complain,
would it be inappropriate for me to ask you to look in the mirror when you
start laying blame?,.....icm out.....
Jack Thurston wrote in message <38289860.44DBF5A3@cybertrails.com>...
> ******
>
> "Stomp all over everyone".
>Pretty sad. This is why some "radio operators"
>buy large amplifiers. You know who you are.
> To be louder than the next guy, as if what
>you have to say is any more important than what
>someone else has to say. This will be the
>epitaph that accompanies the death knell of
>cb radio as some of the more sane among us
>will remember it! Channel 6 operators are the
>epitome of the inanity of such pasttimes.
> Another of many situations where the majority
>of operators will be punished for the stupidity
>of a select few.
> But in an age where most people talk "at"
>people instead of talking "with" them, this
>should come as no surprise.....
> Anyone who is interested in preserving what
>is "left" of the CBRS and would like to see
>some much needed changes take place must
>realize that the only way this can be done is
>to organize and band together with this as
>our common cause. It would seem to me
>presently that the best way to go about this
>would be to find a forum that is geared to this
>end and give it our wholehearted support.
> In the course of our "busy days" it might
>behoove us all to check out the web site at:
>
> http://home.att.net/~uscb_association/index.html
>
> Here is an opportunity for cb radio operators
>around the country to have a say as to what
>happens to the CBRS in this country. To have
>a voice that the FCC will have to pay attention

>to, especially in light of their present policies!
>
> "United We Stand, Divided We Fall"
>
> There is no In Between

1451. Re: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <5T1W3.14622$Ph7.101399@insync>
Source record: 9836

Intelligent post....

If your an idiot.

Toll Free

Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
news:Kg%V3.9981$Yp6.377029@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> First of all! I don't think I'll go broke buying CB stuff but it could
> happen to you I'll give you my pity!
>
> Second of all The Alernators dont fit and I said that already!
>
> Third i never ran a 32 pill so I would not know what kind of bird watts
but
> I promise to let you know when I read it off my dave made digital bird
> meter. That X-Force will never be able to copy.
>
> Fourth I have some pretty big lee 8 volt batteries for the 32 pill And the
> m800 Will be on the 12 volt battery system. Both will be volted to the
> extrem.
>
>

1452. Re: What CB Radio has come down to.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3828AA4E.15214AF0@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 9837

******

That's right, go away!

Jack

1453. Re: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <WO1W3.14619$Ph7.101317@insync>
Source record: 9838

I don't run the 200A... The rotor is a little harder to turn, and I typically see 202A at slightly over 18 V out of the 165 chassis.

If you are running the 200A version, you will be able to get by with three of them on your station, but using a TX800 to drive a 32 pill will be way underdrive anyway...

Anyway, your right... It is all opinion.

But I will still stand by the rule of one 365A alternator per 8 transistors. Always worked, and I can always hold max power... Either swinging forward, holding it at carrier, or max PEP on SSB.

You can do it with less, but you can't hold it with less.

--Toll Free

Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message news:9XLV3.9853$Yp6.360528@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> If you can get Presto-Lite Leece-Nevile
> part number L/N 4854A 250 j-180 EVAC for less the $586.57 each
> or
> part number L/N 1112c rectifiers for the 250 j-180 EVAC for less then
> $344.92 each
> or
> part number MOT 110-555 12V130A for less then $178.00 each
>
> You are a lucky person but $160.00 cant be for the 250's or the rectifiers
> but they are the alternators I have three of and if you dont think they
will
> drive a 32 pill and the m800 driver you are wronge.
>
> I'll the rest of the bull shit we are fighting over is just opinion so ill
> leave that alone. But you do put up a good fight.
>
>

1454. Re: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <hP1W3.14620$Ph7.101344@insync>
Source record: 9839

hahahaha

Too funny.

Toll Free

William Warlock <warlok671@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991109004726.00961.00002605@ng-fu1.aol.com...
> >Speaking of FOOL ARENT YOU THE IDIOT THAT POSTED A LIST OF KEYDOWN EVENTS
ON
> >BIGRADIOS.COM?
>
> Speaking of fool, if you had ordered a 32pill X-Force, you'd have a
product =
> or greater than the Dave you're waiting on, and you'd be talking right now
> instead of sitting on your hands waiting for the UPS man.
>
>
> Wm.
>
> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

1455. Re: Pssssst...anybody know how to put an icom 740 on 11meters...thats just for listning...hehe

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <NP1W3.61852$23.2390717@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9840

```
step 1. remove power and antenna.
step 2. remove screws and open case.
step 3. locate rf board.
step 4. cut (white resistor) jumper located between D31 and 'c' wire.
step 5. reset the microprocessor.
step 6. reassemble the radio.
```

that should do it. piece of cake. even a ham radio tech could do it, that
should make johnno kasupsi real happy. i just love it when a plan comes
together,.....icm out....
Arian&#65533; Alien&#65533; wrote in message ...

1456. Re: cobra power ca -75

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109181445.08139.00002697@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 9841

anyone?

1457. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <xQ1W3.61855$23.2390925@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9842

hey dave, you got my 48 piller ready yet?,.....icm
out.....
DaveMade1 wrote in message <19991109145340.02777.00003545@ng-fy1.aol.com>...
>>Seems like if you had any truth to speak you would post it under your real
>>email address.
>
>What does the screen name that is used have to do to the truth that is
posted.
>
> >The Davemade guys seem
>>to think that when you sell their products, you should sell only their
>>product,
>Wrong again Steve, if someone calls for your product you would hope the
dealer
>would try to sell them yours instead of pushing them into another unit.
>
>>When something goes
>>wrong, the team Davemade has to send email and make phone calls to get
their
>>buddies envolved to cover their butts so >they don't look so bad.
>Who is team davemade? people have emailed me in the past after they have
>inquired about buying an amp from you, they are not my buddies just
consumers
>who didnt like your sales pitch.Whether you like it or not it has happened.
>Sorry cant do memphis I do the family thing on Thanksgiving. I know we
again
>will be the hot topic of your conversations at memphis though. I am not
crying
>you posted wht you did and i replied with what i feel are the facts
>
>

1458. Re: Connex?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <KI1W3.14618$Ph7.101239@insync>
Source record: 9843

RCi doesn't make them all...

Their is also Wireless Marketing to deal with.

The cheaper radios (shit Copper products, etc.) are made by them, and you also have the Ham International bunch made by Cybernet.

Then, their are a couple other manufacturers out their. Duf Sommerkamp also made their own line (produced them with no help of other people) for a while, but they where next to impossible to get stateside. I have only seen two radios, two models..... All Plessy Semiconductors inside, and used the MRF 454 for a final.

Ass kickin' radios, but hard as hell to get any information on....

And no, they are not the same as the Sommerkamp of today. Same company, different radios.

Toll Free

Debbie Hicks <redhicks@aol.comnojunk> wrote in message news:19991105054652.02755.00001281@ng-cc1.aol.com...
> Well, since the boards inside are all similar in make up, and a little birdie
> at ranger explained this to me, they are produces by the same factory. Nobody
> knows who connex is. It is just economically priced so the shops can get it
> out reasonable.
>
> Ranger claims they make all the 10 meter rigs and then they are stamped with
> the name that someone wants to pay for ie, Northstar.
>
> One of our most popular radio's. Connex 3300.
>
> Debbie Hicks
> Will's CB Shop
> Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
> P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

1459. Re: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <7S1W3.14621$Ph7.101403@insync>
Source record: 9844

I hate to take sides,

But since you claim that it is so great, because you live less than a hour away from DG,

X-Force has been shipping and delivering in less time than that!

So, what does that prove?

Personally, since I don't sell CB, nor am I in the CB business, I could give a shit about who sells what. Dave's boxes are good boxes. I just have heard too much shit about having to wait.

Dave's builders have said that X-Force is a direct copy of the Dave design. If you can get a box, and not have to wait, and it is a direct copy, then why wait?

That was the whole point.

Toll Free

Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message news:uJWV3.9925$Yp6.375693@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> I live less then an hour away from concrete man in New Jersey I don't have
> to wait for the ups truck and when I have a problem with any of my boxes I
> will visit him personal the same way I buy all my boxes. STRAIT UP CASH NO
> MIDDLE MAN. I own an M80, 400, M400, M400SE, M800, 16Pill, Waiting on 32
and
> I Never had a problem yet. 16 pills and under I can get in my hands in
less
> then a week. Sometimes better then the price they advertise on the site.
But
> I'm not a dealer so I don't expect and special prices. They are gust nice
> guys so they help me out.
>
>
>
>

1460. FS Leader CB Signal Generator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Grassa <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <3828ACDA.D241A8D4@mpinet.net>
Source record: 9845

Built for CB Testing and Repair. This is a Leader LSG-227. Some features

are :
1) Center +1, -1 and adjustable frequency to +/- 5 Khz.
2) PLL 40 channel.
3) Mod Output 400Hz , 1Khz and 2.5 Khz.
4) Modulation adjust from 0 -100%.
5) Calibrated output from -110 to -10 Db.
6) Twin Meters.
7) ANL/NB Tester.
8) Delta , Led's , ect...
9) A bunch more.

Almost like the B&K 2040 except made by Leader and a tad smaller.

Can be seen at the top center of the picture at
http://home.mpinet.net/grassa

$275 Shipped.

Bill

1461. FS: B&K Frequency Counter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Grassa <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <3828ACFA.F2D5FE3@mpinet.net>
Source record: 9846

Built for the B&K 2040. The Counter is perfect shape and is calibrated.
With the deal I offer another1801 for parts as well.2nd unit is in tact.

Can be seen at http://home.mpinet.net/grassa (upper left)

$80 for both.

Bill

1462. FS: 3 DX-88 Bezels

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Grassa <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <3828AD13.E055CFEB@mpinet.net>
Source record: 9847

3 Brand new Bezels and Front Panels for the Galaxy DX-88 Radios

$30 for all of them.

Bill

1463. FS: 3 New Galaxy Covers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Grassa <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <3828AD2E.C9A21CBD@mpinet.net>
Source record: 9848

3 sets of Brand new Top and Bottom Covers for Galaxy or similar size radios. They all have the the good speakers built in.

$35 fo all of them.

Bill

1464. Re: Another Grant XL question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3828ad5c.652981@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 9849

Greetings!

What a way to come back ;-)

Say Hi to Shadow...

While Dancing with the Mouse on Mon, 8 Nov 1999 19:19:02 -0600, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
RAM:

:+> Nice to see you back.

Thx!

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
... You're a resourceful CB'er when... .-.
... You use your Antenna to double as a / |
... Fishing pole... o / (^)
... and have the trophies to prove it! |/\ /_\
. '------
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

1465. Re: Antenna help?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3828ae09.825966@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 9900

Greetings!

Let me know when you've tried the links.

And what kind of radio are you using?

Much of the "noise" problem stems from what you're up against.

Company Car - can't touch it.
Auxillary Power - not sure of the power supply, if it's clean.
Antenna - Although small, shouldn't a big problem. Relocating the
antenna is another choice to see if noise goes down.
Radio - Noise rejection, kinds of filters the radio uses.
Theres' a difference between a Pro510XL vs a Cobra 29,
a simple Hand Held "HELP" radio versus Mobile.

So many different choices. All are inter-related to the problem you
have with noise.

Not a simple fix.

While Dancing with the Mouse on 09 Nov 1999 08:28:14 GMT, the Modem
interrupted with an MNI from "cgo2541273@aol.com5200 (Charles
Golden)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> actually I am using the aux power under the driver seat.
:+>
:+> >And since it's a company car, I take it you're using the Cigarette
:+> >Lighter for power...
:+>
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. .---\\---.
... You know you're freebanding when... | NOTICE |
... You receive a QSL card, and a |________|
... SUMMONS from the FCC! \ \
. `--------`
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

1466. Re: Mura Power Mic Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <3828B0B6.A5F9A71B@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 9901

No sweat. I'd do the same for a radio ham....:->

Chris wrote:

> Thanks for all of your help. I understood it completely.. Thanks again for
> taking the time to answer this post.
>
> Chris
>
> MC 10kW Jesus wrote:
>
> > Someone else gave you the link to your Cobra's mic socket. As for the
> > Mura......armed with a continuity checker you should be able to figure out
> > the microphone without tearing it apart. The leads are most likely....
> >
> > Tx Audio
> > Mic Gnd
> > GND
> > PTT
> > Rx
> >
> > Check all pins to find two that register continuity. Key the microphone
> > and find the other two that measure continuity. You'll find that one of
> > these pins is common. This will be your GND. The PTT line goes to ground
> > when you press the PTT button. When you release the button, it pulls the
> > Rx line to ground. Some radios need the Rx line pulled to ground before
> > the receiver is active, but some don't.
> >
> > To find the Mic output, turn your meter to AC volts on its lowest range.
> > Key the microphone and whistle into it until you measure a voltage on two
> > of the pins - make sure you turn the volume control on the microphone up
> > full bore first. If it is a pre-amplified mic, which yours is, you should
> > measure about 60mV, maybe a little more. A stock, or unamplified,
> > microphone will generate about 30mV - sometimes less, sometimes more if it
> > is a Shure unit. Keep in mind these are low voltages: 30mV = 0.03V
> >
> > On some (many) microphones, there is only one GND lead and it is common to
> > the microphone element and the Tx/Rx switch. However, this isn't normally
> > the case with preamplified microphones. It is sometimes impossible to
> > determine which one of the two microphone pins is the shield and the hot
> > lead with a hand-held meter. If you connect your radio up and it starts
> > squealing like a pig, you probably have them reversed!
> >
> > Hope this isn't too technical.
> >

> > Chris wrote:
> >
> > > I have a Mura Power mic with a five pin din connector... I cant figure
> > > out how to wire it to a Cobra 20 Plus... I cant seem to find any
> > > schematics or wiring diagrams.... Anyone know how this is done??
> > >
> > > Thanks for any help,
> > >
> > > Chris

1467. Re: CB Radio Mod Page

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <3828B00A.2C524A8@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 9902

Yeah, there are a number of sites. Problem is they link back to the same crappy mods. Post here what you are trying to do and what ya' got and get some fresh ideas.

Masta456 wrote:

> I need a CB radio modification page. I have looked on 6 search engines for
> about an hour each and I haven't been able to find any with any modifications
> for the CB radio that I have, nor a single one that had any realy good content
> or more then 6-7 plans for modifications. Any help would be great... Thankz

1468. WHAT CB RADIO SHOPS IN MID-ATLANTIC?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: DC <anonymous@cotse.com>
Message-ID: <199911100008.TAA25120@cotse.com>
Source record: 9903

Could you please tell me what radio shops that work on
CBs there are in about a 50-mile radius of
Washington DC, and if possible locations or
phone numbers?

Please post to the list. Thanks

--
www.cotse.com - Anonymous USENET posting made easy!

1469. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3828BC33.70BE6715@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 9904

Hey Stupid,

We are talking about "TYPICAL"
applications. CB radios have
an output impedance of "50 ohms"!
We are all in a newsgroup
called "rec.radio.cb"! Get the
picture? No special cases are
being discussed here! Energy
can neither be created nor
destroyed. The test scenario
is this. The swr at the feedpoint
of this antenna measures 3:1. The
chart says that at a 3:1 swr the
percentage of tx power being
absorbed by the load (antenna) is
75%, or 25% of the tx power is lost.
Now, given the information above,
If it wasn't converted into heat,
one of you tell me where the 25%
went? I want to know why
I'm replacing final transistors
in these radios due to damage from
operating them into grossly mismatched
antenna systems. If it isn't heat, then
WHAT? I'll tell you why. Because
operating this equipment into poor
excuses for antenna systems with
high swr's BURNS UP the final
transistor. If you still don't
believe me, you moron, then try this!
Hook up your cb radio and operate
the transmitter with no antenna,
(an extreme exaggeration, hoping you're
not too dense to understand) and hold a
finger on the heat sink and tell me what
you feel! DUH! feels like heat,
don't it! Well stupid, that's where
all of your reflected power is going!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1470. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <S33W3.14639$Ph7.101641@insync>
Source record: 9905

Then why does my RG-8X get hot when running an 8 pill into it with a shitty SWR, but runs with no heating when the match is terminated into a dummy load, perfect 50 ohms?

Toll Free

Wally <wallE@att.net> wrote in message
news:38289180$0$12626@news.sanjose1.level3.net...
> Nope. Bob is right. The power "lost" fable is one of the oldest out
there.
>
> Jack Thurston wrote in message <38287582.84D80388@cybertrails.com>...
> > ******
> >
> > No, the power IS LOST! It's constantly
> >being converted into heat. If the swr is
> >3:1, then 25% of the power developed by the
> >transmitter is NEVER going to be seen coming
> >from the antenna regardless of how many
> >"trips" it makes up and down the transmission
> >line. You are wrong, Bob! If a high swr
> >is preventing any power from being absorbed
> >by the load, (antenna) it is lost in the form
> >of heat.....not to mention the inherent
> >damage being done to the output (PA)!
> >
> > Jack
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
>

1471. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3828BFAF.6722649F@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 9906

Toll Free.

Thank you sir.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1472. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <bf3W3.14641$Ph7.101576@insync>
Source record: 9907

For reference, the coax usually gets the brunt of the absorption.. Not the radio, and not the antenna. Usually it is the coax. However, to prove a point, please read on:

. If it isn't heat, then
WHAT?

>>>>It is actually a high RF voltage that is breaking down the junctions of the transistor.

I'll tell you why. Because
operating this equipment into poor
excuses for antenna systems with
high swr's BURNS UP the final
transistor.

>>>>Not burns it up, per se, more like develops a high RF voltage that will puncture the junctions of the transistor.

If you still don't
believe me, you moron, then try this!
Hook up your cb radio and operate
the transmitter with no antenna,
(an extreme exaggeration, hoping you're
not too dense to understand)

>>>>Actually, this will work, and their will be no problem. Most transistors are rated at 30 to 1 SWR, at all phase angles.

>>>>I have done this. It was on a Cobra 29 and a 148. Both radios worked flawlessly.

>>>>Unless you are completely overdissipating the transistor, nothing will happen. Keep the carrier to the level prescribed by the manufacturer, and you have nothing to worry about.

and hold a
finger on the heat sink and tell me what
you feel!

>>>>And if you would really like to feel things getting a little warmy, try touching the caps and inductors in the tank circuit! That eats up WAY more RF energy than the "finals" will!

DUH! feels like heat,
don't it! Well stupid, that's where
all of your reflected power is going!

>>>>If you would like to prove what I just stated, here is a simple test that will show you exactly what is going on, and will also let you save your radio in the event of an antenna or amplifier failure.

Take a zener diode, rated at 16 to 18 volts, 2 watts, and run it from the collector of the transistor (directly to the collector, not after any bypass caps) to ground, observing the proper polarity.

Now, key the radio up and enjoy.

If you would like to see the fuse in your radio pop, screw up the match.

The resultant high voltage will hit the avalanche point of the zener causing it to begin to conduct. Because this diode is also shorting out the DC supply line to the transistor, it will short the radio, blowing the fuse!

This can also be applied to amplifiers, you just have to use larger zeners, so they will be able to pass the current in the event of an amp failure. It will also let you see if someone is volting your amps, or if they are getting power spikes on startup or something else.

Enjoy. I just taught you the cheapest and best VSWR protection circuit.

Toll Free

Jack

1473. Re: setup question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <qg3W3.14642$Ph7.101633@insync>
Source record: 9908

Guess you don't want to use a high Q antenna (which provides the most effeciency) with a radio that has a lot of channels, do you?

Toll Free

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:382780E1.B52331F1@hotmail.com...
> If I needed an antenna tuner, I would get a new antenna <:
>
> Jrd&Co wrote:
> >
> > Hi, I'm wondering if you had the following to connect in series,
> > where would each go.
> >
> > 1.radio
> > 2.amp
> > 3.Antenna tuner
> > 4.swr\power meter
> >
> > Currently I have the following in the above listed
> > order. The thing that makes me wonder if the connection
> > order is right is that the radio has a built in swr meter,
> > the swr meter inline, and the matcher's swr. Which should
> > I be looking at? Currently I adjust the ant matcher to show
> > the lowest swr reading on the swr\power meter thats connected
> > before it. Sometimes I try balancing the ant tuner's swr with
> > the swr reading on the swr\power meter. I rarely look at the reading
> > the radio's swr meter gives
> >
> > Any thoughts on this would help.
> >
> > Jeff

1474. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <963W3.14640$Ph7.101503@insync>
Source record: 9909

That is not true, either.

If that was the case, then you could put the antenna tuner anywhere in the line, and it wouldn't make a difference.

Somewhere along the line, it became convenient for people to tell others that it just gets rereflected until radiated.

Folks, this isn't the case.... Otherwise, transistors wouldn't be overdissipated when run into a high swr, amp units wouldn't get hot, and coax wouldn't get warm.

You can hope all you want... Unless it is a tuned line, the power won't get rereflected... It will get absorbed by something.. Coax, antenna and output network.

Toll Free

> Another possible scenario would be a radio with an antenna tuner on
> its output. This tuner could be tuned to make the radio/tuner output
> impedance equal to the complex conjugate of the input impedance at
> the radio end of the transmission line. At this impedance, reflected
> power is actually re-reflected back to the antenna. While the antenna
> still reflects the same percentage of power impinging upon it, that
> incident power level is now higher because it is now the sum of the
> radio output power plus the re-reflected power. The antenna now
> outputs a power level that is equal to the radio output power level.
> Thus, in this scenario, the power is not lost; no heat is created.

1475. Re: setup question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: jke <jke@advnet.net>
Message-ID: <s2hgipb26i781@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 9910

it would go to antenna first, then amp, meter, and radio I think
Jrd&Co <j.dupuis@arnprior.com> wrote in message
news:3827587F.EC5@arnprior.com...
> Hi, I'm wondering if you had the following to connect in series,
> where would each go.
>
> 1.radio
> 2.amp
> 3.Antenna tuner
> 4.swr\power meter
>
> Currently I have the following in the above listed
> order. The thing that makes me wonder if the connection
> order is right is that the radio has a built in swr meter,
> the swr meter inline, and the matcher's swr. Which should
> I be looking at? Currently I adjust the ant matcher to show
> the lowest swr reading on the swr\power meter thats connected
> before it. Sometimes I try balancing the ant tuner's swr with
> the swr reading on the swr\power meter. I rarely look at the reading
> the radio's swr meter gives
>
> Any thoughts on this would help.
>
> Jeff

1476. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3828C305.29A7B83C@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 9911

Toll Free,

Thanks again. I was going to go here next.

You wrote:

It is actually a high RF voltage that is breaking down the junctions
of
the transistor. (There's the heat!)

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1477. Re: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}llllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80ag0m$h39$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9912

Prozac, you dont have to worry about me going broke, I already have spent the dough, I have 5x 270's on my truck big brother,already have 32 pills and then some and I am not impressed at all about your davemade bragging, When you get yourself to the point where you feel like your talking then you can pull to the line and we will see what you got! And as far as the "Digital bird meter by Dave" yeah you let us know what it does, Man I done been there, point is when you get this stuff and get to talking then you can legitly talk shit, until then why dont you shut you pie hole!
Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message news:Kg%V3.9981$Yp6.377029@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> First of all! I don't think I'll go broke buying CB stuff but it could
> happen to you I'll give you my pity!
>
> Second of all The Alernators dont fit and I said that already!
>
> Third i never ran a 32 pill so I would not know what kind of bird watts
but
> I promise to let you know when I read it off my dave made digital bird
> meter. That X-Force will never be able to copy.
>
> Fourth I have some pretty big lee 8 volt batteries for the 32 pill And the
> m800 Will be on the 12 volt battery system. Both will be volted to the
> extrem.
>
>

1478. Re: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}lllllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80aiop$3h5$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9913

In my experience I agree as well, I was once told I could efficiently run 8x2879's on a 165, I found out if I run the key up and held the bird still (no forward or backswing) that I would lose voltage, this was caused by not enough alternator, I also know that I could not effectively run 16 pills on a 270 and not lose a little bit of voltage, That test being done with a 2 2290 x 6 2879's for a driver with the driver @ 16 volts and the 16 pill @ 20 volts, but as you said its just opinion.

)=======}lllllllllllllllllllllll}>-----------
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:WO1W3.14619$Ph7.101317@insync...
> I don't run the 200A... The rotor is a little harder to turn, and I
> typically see 202A at slightly over 18 V out of the 165 chassis.
>
> If you are running the 200A version, you will be able to get by with three
> of them on your station, but using a TX800 to drive a 32 pill will be way
> underdrive anyway...
>
> Anyway, your right... It is all opinion.
>
> But I will still stand by the rule of one 365A alternator per 8
transistors.
> Always worked, and I can always hold max power... Either swinging
forward,
> holding it at carrier, or max PEP on SSB.
>
> You can do it with less, but you can't hold it with less.
>
>
>
> --Toll Free
>
> Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> news:9XLV3.9853$Yp6.360528@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > If you can get Presto-Lite Leece-Nevile
> > part number L/N 4854A 250 j-180 EVAC for less the $586.57 each
> > or
> > part number L/N 1112c rectifiers for the 250 j-180 EVAC for less then
> > $344.92 each
> > or
> > part number MOT 110-555 12V130A for less then $178.00 each
> >
> > You are a lucky person but $160.00 cant be for the 250's or the
rectifiers

> > but they are the alternators I have three of and if you dont think they
> will
> > drive a 32 pill and the m800 driver you are wronge.
> >
> > I'll the rest of the bull shit we are fighting over is just opinion so
ill
> > leave that alone. But you do put up a good fight.
> >
> >
>
>

1479. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}llllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80aj6p$439$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9914

I don't need to explain, its obvious that if anybody could calculate the load it would have to be you, I know that for keying on your locals and talking across the river you probably can get away with this no problem, but in my experience I would have lost volts.
Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message news:Eb3W3.10044$Yp6.379078@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Can some one explain why you can drive a 16 pill with a M400 and one 250 AMP
> alt.
> But you tell me I cant drive a 32 Pill with an M800 and just two 250 AMP
> alts?
>
> I know not every one finished college algebra, pre calculus, calculus I, and
> calculus II like I have done but this math problem is very simple come on.
>
> If toll free or any one in this world can answer this question intelligently
> I will never argue on this News Group again!!!!
>
> Please Im all ears. I don't want to hear you cant run the 16 pill with one
> 250 AMP because me and two other people I live near peak 2,800 -3,000 watts
> on a bird meter @15 volts higher @20volts no problem like this.
>
>

1480. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: CB1999 <crazyDXer@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <s2hkpjeq6i793@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 9915

Who the fuck said I'm DXing 27.555? And when did I say anything about me getting a kick out of breaking the rules?

Assumption, folks? Assumption! You don't even know me. Hell, you only know what I want you to know.

For all intents and purposes, all the postings from you HAMs are just another great asinine attitude of Americans today. Fucking ASSUMPTIONS! And you (yes you... John Jenkins, Dwight Stewart, AB7RS, etc) HAMs are the American epitamy of our great country falling the fuck apart. But this is another story.

FUCK YOU VERY MUCH AND HAVE A SHITTY DAY!

John Jenkins wrote in message <3827744e.1954835@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
>On Mon, 08 Nov 1999 03:18:14 -0800, Dwight Stewart
><stewart@amouse.net> wrote:
>
>>CB1999 wrote:
>>>
>>> Breaking the rules is not my priority on the DX agenda.
>>
>> Yes it is, Jeff. Getting a license is easy. So easy, in fact, that
>>the only explination for your continued illegal activities is that you
>>get a kick out of breaking the rules.
>
>How is getting a ham ticket going to help him talk legally to people
>on 27.555? This is what he is trying to accomplish.

1481. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <80ak1d$92a$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 9916

if you get 50 ohms
COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:19991109105823.24653.00000063@ngol08.aol.com...
> In article <38282305.385ED2A6@tamu.edu>, Bob <bob-baldwin@tamu.edu>
writes:
>
> >Not power lost, but rather power reflected. It will be sent back toward
the
> >antenna with some percentage lost in the transmission line depending on
the
> >type of transmission line, length and SWR.
>
> You are right bob.
>
> He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> ICECOLDNYC

1482. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dr. Thunder" <o.smith@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <80ak5b$9gn$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 9917

you can have a 1.1:1 and not have 50 ohms
Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com> wrote in message
news:anylength-0911991708570001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com...
> In article <38282305.385ED2A6@tamu.edu>, Bob <bob-baldwin@tamu.edu> wrote:
>
> > > >Percentage of power loss when SWR differs from 1:1 ratio
> > > >---
> > > > SWR % Power loss | SWR % Power loss
> > > >---
> > > > 1.0:1 0.0 | 2.5:1 18.4
> > > > 1.1:1 0.227 | 3.0:1 25.0
> > > > 1.2:1 0.827 | 3.5:1 30.9
> > > > 1.3:1 1.71 | 4.0:1 36.0
> > > > 1.4:1 2.78 | 4.5:1 40.5
> > > > 1.5:1 4.0 | 5.0:1 44.5
> > > > 2.0:1 11.1 |
>
> > > Not power lost, but rather power reflected. It will be sent back
toward
> > > the antenna with some percentage lost in the transmission line
depending
> > > on the type of transmission line, length and SWR.
> > >
> > > bob
>
> In article <38287582.84D80388@cybertrails.com>,
> jackw.thurston@thurston.net wrote:
>
> > No, the power IS LOST! It's constantly
> > being converted into heat. If the swr is
> > 3:1, then 25% of the power developed by the
> > transmitter is NEVER going to be seen coming
> > from the antenna regardless of how many
> > "trips" it makes up and down the transmission
> > line. You are wrong, Bob! If a high swr
> > is preventing any power from being absorbed
> > by the load, (antenna) it is lost in the form
> > of heat.....not to mention the inherent
> > damage being done to the output (PA)!
> >
> > Jack
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>

> Part of Bob's post is correct and the other part is correct only under
> certain conditions. Jack is correct only under certain conditions
> (but these conditions are pretty typical).
>
> The SWR measurement is basically a measurement of the percent of
> reflected power (as shown in the chart). This power is not
> necessarily lost. However, it is typically lost.
>
> A typical scenario would be a CB radio with a 50 ohm output impedance.
> Reflected power would impinge upon this 50 ohm impedance an be
> terminated (lost).
>
> Another possible scenario would be a radio with an antenna tuner on
> its output. This tuner could be tuned to make the radio/tuner output
> impedance equal to the complex conjugate of the input impedance at
> the radio end of the transmission line. At this impedance, reflected
> power is actually re-reflected back to the antenna. While the antenna
> still reflects the same percentage of power impinging upon it, that
> incident power level is now higher because it is now the sum of the
> radio output power plus the re-reflected power. The antenna now
> outputs a power level that is equal to the radio output power level.
> Thus, in this scenario, the power is not lost; no heat is created.

1483. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <2dQoOlJz6ufxL7fej7mm3qXVLyLU@4ax.com>
Source record: 9918

On Tue, 09 Nov 1999 12:42:49 -0700, Jack Thurston
<fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote:

> ******
>
> The site is ok I guess, that is if you
>ignore:
>
> The poor spelling
> The poor grammar
> The dead links
> The complete lack of any technical information
>
> The site is replete with ignorant
>personal opinions..................
>
> Jack

Did you say something about ignorant personal opinions?

> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> Oh, and BTW, this is for all of you out there...
>
> AM operation is 50 years out of date.............

What did you say about ignorant personal opinions?

1484. Re: TRADE LIKE NEW LAPTOP FOR GALAXY OR RCI BASE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ad5W3.14810$Ph7.102335@insync>
Source record: 9919

Rebuttal via email.

Toll Free

ICE SHARK <iceshark@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991109025932.16562.00003308@ng-fn1.aol.com...
> I do belive you are correct in your input of the line being changed to the
more
> modern
> and faster proccessor but stand corrected it is still available from
resellers
> for 1100 to 1300 last I looked into it back in july. Toshiba laps fairly
suck
> and dont have much resale value. I am not saying Compac is a Dell or a
> Powerbook but much better than
> a Toshiba. Yes it does have a stock 33.6 modem plus a us robotics 56k and
128
> meg ram with a 2.1 gig hard drive. The only reason I bought it from Costco
is I
> am
> a Regional Manager for Blockbuster Ent. and because of an agreement I get
a 15%
> discount at there. Oh and by the way I could easily sell this laptop on
the
> market for 800-1000. Ebay trading is for Idiots like you.
> Have a nice day......]
> Tod Kertz

1485. Re: TRADE LIKE NEW LAPTOP FOR GALAXY OR RCI BASE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Jd5W3.14816$Ph7.102325@insync>
Source record: 9920

But, do you have the COA to go with the software?

Toll Free

Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
news:j_4W3.10209$Yp6.382201@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> I have a mint condition 266Mhx Pentium with 32 Meg sdram, 4 GIG HD, CD
ROM,
> With External 250Meg Zip Drive . Has thousands of dollars in software such
> as LAB VIEW, MAPLE V, BORLAND TURBO C++, ADOBE PHOTO SHOP, CORREL DRAW,
> OFFICE 97, Those programs alone are worth more then im asking for the
whole
> set up. Will Reinstall Electronics Work Bench Only if sold with ZIP DRIVE!
>
> $1,500 Takes all $1,300 With out zip drive. Email Me for PHONE #
>
>

1486. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <j75W3.14751$Ph7.102285@insync>
Source record: 9921

Not a problem

This subject has been a sore spot of mine for quite a while.

Toll Free

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:3828BFAF.6722649F@cybertrails.com...
> Toll Free.
>
> Thank you sir.
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1487. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <G85W3.14765$Ph7.102311@insync>
Source record: 9922

I think Ice saves damn near every post that is worth a shit somewhere.

The anals (obvious misspelling on purpose) of rec.radio.cb! By IceColdNYC

--Toll Free

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:3828cc95.3616426@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On 09 Nov 1999 08:37:48 GMT, icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE)
> wrote:
>
> >In article <37782ade.4984388@news.cc.ucf.edu>, explorer@voyager.org (John
> >Jenkins) writes:
> >>Percentage of power loss when SWR differs from 1:1 ratio
> >>--
>
> >Gee I haven't seen this in a while!
>
> Where did you see this posted? I posted this like 6 months ago.

1488. Re: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dog Gone <bowwow@woofie.com>
Message-ID: <0i5W3.679$Jp.23935@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 9923

Toll he will be runnin 3 - 250+ worth of alternator power along with some
hefty 8 volters on the 32 itself this should have no problem to supply his
32 pill, the m800 should give him 800-1000 rms forward drive
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:WO1W3.14619$Ph7.101317@insync...
> I don't run the 200A... The rotor is a little harder to turn, and I
> typically see 202A at slightly over 18 V out of the 165 chassis.
>
> If you are running the 200A version, you will be able to get by with three
> of them on your station, but using a TX800 to drive a 32 pill will be way
> underdrive anyway...
>
> Anyway, your right... It is all opinion.
>
> But I will still stand by the rule of one 365A alternator per 8
transistors.
> Always worked, and I can always hold max power... Either swinging
forward,
> holding it at carrier, or max PEP on SSB.
>
> You can do it with less, but you can't hold it with less.
>
>
>
> --Toll Free
>
> Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> news:9XLV3.9853$Yp6.360528@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > If you can get Presto-Lite Leece-Nevile
> > part number L/N 4854A 250 j-180 EVAC for less the $586.57 each
> > or
> > part number L/N 1112c rectifiers for the 250 j-180 EVAC for less then
> > $344.92 each
> > or
> > part number MOT 110-555 12V130A for less then $178.00 each
> >
> > You are a lucky person but $160.00 cant be for the 250's or the
rectifiers
> > but they are the alternators I have three of and if you dont think they
> will
> > drive a 32 pill and the m800 driver you are wronge.
> >
> > I'll the rest of the bull shit we are fighting over is just opinion so
ill

> > leave that alone. But you do put up a good fight.
> >
> >
>
>

1489. Re: Mura Power Mic Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <va5W3.14782$Ph7.102005@insync>
Source record: 9924

The Mura mic is the same as the Midland power mics of the day.

I used to have a Mura DX-116 power mic. Not a bad mic, especially when run into a clean radio. Clear audio, good amp section.

Toll Free

Chris <chris@moonco.com> wrote in message news:3827A04D.204F02B6@moonco.com...
> Thanks for all of your help. I understood it completely.. Thanks again for
> taking the time to answer this post.
>
> Chris
>
> MC 10kW Jesus wrote:
>
> > Someone else gave you the link to your Cobra's mic socket. As for the
> > Mura......armed with a continuity checker you should be able to figure out
> > the microphone without tearing it apart. The leads are most likely....
> >
> > Tx Audio
> > Mic Gnd
> > GND
> > PTT
> > Rx
> >
> > Check all pins to find two that register continuity. Key the microphone
> > and find the other two that measure continuity. You'll find that one of
> > these pins is common. This will be your GND. The PTT line goes to ground
> > when you press the PTT button. When you release the button, it pulls the
> > Rx line to ground. Some radios need the Rx line pulled to ground before
> > the receiver is active, but some don't.
> >
> > To find the Mic output, turn your meter to AC volts on its lowest range.
> > Key the microphone and whistle into it until you measure a voltage on two
> > of the pins - make sure you turn the volume control on the microphone up
> > full bore first. If it is a pre-amplified mic, which yours is, you should
> > measure about 60mV, maybe a little more. A stock, or unamplified,
> > microphone will generate about 30mV - sometimes less, sometimes more if it
> > is a Shure unit. Keep in mind these are low voltages: 30mV = 0.03V
> >

> > On some (many) microphones, there is only one GND lead and it is common
to
> > the microphone element and the Tx/Rx switch. However, this isn't
normally
> > the case with preamplified microphones. It is sometimes impossible to
> > determine which one of the two microphone pins is the shield and the hot
> > lead with a hand-held meter. If you connect your radio up and it starts
> > squealing like a pig, you probably have them reversed!
> >
> > Hope this isn't too technical.
> >
> > Chris wrote:
> >
> > > I have a Mura Power mic with a five pin din connector... I cant figure
> > > out how to wire it to a Cobra 20 Plus... I cant seem to find any
> > > schematics or wiring diagrams.... Anyone know how this is done??
> > >
> > > Thanks for any help,
> > >
> > > Chris
>
>
>

1490. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Yj5W3.14817$Ph7.102353@insync>
Source record: 9925

1. I hope you learn to program HTML and JAVA better.
2. I hope that you learn vector based graphics. Otherwise, you are already dated.
3. I hope that you REALLY didn't spend that much money on your education.
4. I hope....

Ahh hell.

Your site is barely average... No bullshit, just the way it is.

A bunch of bragging about what you have. Who cares. I don't talk to you, and have never heard anyone else talk about talking to you.

8 pills
3 Leece Nevilles.
All Texas Star

I got down.

Toll Free

Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message news:5loV3.9486$Yp6.254209@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM A CB site you will find your self visiting as often
> as it is updated. Allot! If you don't find the best inf. here you wont find
> it anywhere.
>
>

1491. Re: weak AM signal on Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Qk5W3.14818$Ph7.102517@insync>
Source record: 9926

YES!

Welcome to low level modulation!

Toll Free

Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU> wrote in message
news:802kn4$jg7$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU...
> Is it normal for a Grant XL to perform better on AM than a Lincoln? The
> Lincoln seems to have trouble giving clear audio on both RX and TX,
> sounding very muffled, while the Grant is very clean....
>
>

1492. Hunter Bandit 2000a

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: GMpartsguy@msn.com
Message-ID: <#lqBclyK$GA.239@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 9927

I picked this big pig up a couple years ago and am eyeballing it again. I am considering fixing it or getting rid of it. It worked last time i plugged it in, (1997)and had the big caps and a few other parts in it replaced right before i grabbed it up cheap. The previous owner got rid of it because he either gave up on it or got sick of the thing..It did about 800w or so when i last had given it a rip, but it needs a looking over by someone who sticks their fingers in tubesets for a living :)
Anyone in the central Connecticut to southern Massachusets area that is interested in repair estimates or buying it can mail me at GMpartsguy@msn.com , i dont think id wanna mail this thing anyway..hehe
See ya on the air

1493. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <8A5W3.14820$Ph7.102857@insync>
Source record: 9928

O.K., let's look at this mathematically.

If you are running a 2SC2879...

You have to run 12.5 volts on the collector, because Toshiba tells you that you have to... And at that voltage, they are rated at 20A input.

As you volt the amplifier, you increase the current dramatically (if you would like proof, look for Professor's ramblings on it last year... He tried it and reported it), so we will look at the average power draw, just remember, as you bring the volts up past 14 or so, the current pull goes WAY up.

The numbers above are for an optimally designed network, running class AB bias. If you take the cap values of the dave and other battle boxes, you will see that they are geared slightly low so they don't draw as much peak current at the higher voltages, and they are run class C, so they have slightly better efficiency. However, this will only give you about 14 volts or so that you can run.

Now, 20A per transistor.

8 X 20A = 160A
16 X 20A = 320A
32 X 20A = 640A

Factor in the driver (and if you think that a good running 4 pill won't draw 80 or more amps, you better think again! My 4 pill will blow 3X25A fuses with just a little bit of long windedness.) and you are well over what is needed.

Can you get by on less? Of course. I have run a 16 pill on a single alternator before, just to test. I was able to get 6Kw out of it carrier, but after about 10 seconds, the power was down to 4Kw... And that was all because of the volts falling off, because the batteries lost the top charge, because their wasn't enough alternator!

I can also run my 16 pill with a single alternator, but I can't get long winded with it. However, the current draw from my alternator is humongous, and the thing is sitting over 150A all the time (I have 450A shunts on my alternators, so I can monitor each alternator, or all of them cumulatively to see the total draw). However, when running the 8 pill, the constant current goes down to the 50 or so amp level, and the voltage is at or above 16.5 volts. However, when keyed, it is pulling 200A or more (depending on the case temperature of the alternator.. This is another variable to watch... If you keep the alternators cool, they put out more amperage, but when they heat up, and you are still stressing them, they will drop in

amperage, as well as begin a self destructing process).

Your batteries should only be their for supplying peak current, and not for the buffer of a underfed electric system. That is what you are looking at doing.

If you have any other questions, please feel free to ask. I hope this helps, and shows you what is really going on.

Toll Free

Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message news:dF4W3.10188$Yp6.380041@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> I said intelligent explanation. Instead of telling me what wont work tell me
> what you think it takes to work. I have had a ton of arguments saying that
> you cant do it that way but no one ever says how to do it the right way
> then.
>
>

1494. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <XA5W3.14821$Ph7.102815@insync>
Source record: 9929

Yes, thank you.

He told you the same thing that we are. He loses volts with an too-small electric system.

Toll Free

Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message news:YG4W3.10189$Yp6.380672@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Thank you very much.
>
>
> RAYCF <raycf@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991109211526.10511.00001357@ng-co1.aol.com...
> > I run a 16 pill with 1 250 alt. and it also peaks at 2800 to 3000 watts.I
> do
> > have several batteries in the bed that help quite a bit.Btw those numbers
> are
> > at a steady 13 volts.After keying for awhile though it does drop to about
> 2400
> > or so.It does need another alt to hold the volts but not bad for a daily
> > talker!Im still looking for you Ice!!!
> > 317 Smog Control
> > TJ Border Controller
>
>

1495. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <fB5W3.14822$Ph7.102867@insync>
Source record: 9930

You comin' to Houston any time soon?

Toll Free

RAYCF <raycf@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991109214255.10759.00001418@ng-co1.aol.com...
> I forgot to mention I will not win a keydown with this set up.I wont even
make
> the tape unless some one blows!!We'll all have a good time though!!
> 317 Smog Control
> TJ Border Controller

1496. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dog Gone <bowwow@woofie.com>
Message-ID: <FH5W3.682$Jp.24579@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 9931

there boxing it up as we speak icm. You should have it for Turkey Day .

ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:xQ1W3.61855$23.2390925@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> hey dave, you got my 48 piller ready yet?,.....icm
> out.....
> DaveMade1 wrote in message
<19991109145340.02777.00003545@ng-fy1.aol.com>...
> >>Seems like if you had any truth to speak you would post it under your
real
> >>email address.
> >
> >What does the screen name that is used have to do to the truth that is
> posted.
> >
> > >The Davemade guys seem
> >>to think that when you sell their products, you should sell only their
> >>product,
> >Wrong again Steve, if someone calls for your product you would hope the
> dealer
> >would try to sell them yours instead of pushing them into another unit.
> >
> >>When something goes
> >>wrong, the team Davemade has to send email and make phone calls to get
> their
> >>buddies envolved to cover their butts so >they don't look so bad.
> >Who is team davemade? people have emailed me in the past after they
have
> >inquired about buying an amp from you, they are not my buddies just
> consumers
> >who didnt like your sales pitch.Whether you like it or not it has
happened.
> >Sorry cant do memphis I do the family thing on Thanksgiving. I know we
> again
> >will be the hot topic of your conversations at memphis though. I am not
> crying
> >you posted wht you did and i replied with what i feel are the facts
> >
> >
>
>

1497. Re: WHAT CB RADIO SHOPS IN MID-ATLANTIC?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3828E583.9F1BEA64@hotmail.com>
Source record: 9932

Email me for one between Washington and Baltimore.

DC wrote:
>
> Could you please tell me what radio shops that work on
> CBs there are in about a 50-mile radius of
> Washington DC, and if possible locations or
> phone numbers?
>
> Please post to the list. Thanks
>
> --
> www.cotse.com - Anonymous USENET posting made easy!

1498. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}llllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80aqm9tgj1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9933

This may be true when changing the taps on a XFMR or the windings in a motor, but this is not true when you raise the voltage to the 2879's, if you do not believe this you can test for yourself. When you change the taps on the windings of a motor you are still producing the same horsepower, you are just changing from a series winding to a parallel winding and visa versa, this is done on a XFMR by changing the taps to achieve a different ratio. But if you take a 100 watt light bulb at say 120 v on a variac and increase the voltage you will notice that the current will increase as the lamp gets brighter, this is the same with rf transistors when we increase the voltage. I am not trying to prove you wrong, break out your OHM's pie and do the math.
Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message news:2R5W3.10227$Yp6.383526@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Toll free did you Ever hear of ohms law? (Voltage = Current X Resistance)
> When you raise the voltage to lessen the
> current!! Or did you prove the law
> of physics wrong? Do I need repeat that I have A Diploma as an Electronics
> Technician, An associates as An Electronics Engineering Technician, And In a
> Few Weeks I will have a bachelors of science In Engineering? I AM NOT SAYING
> IM A GENUS BUT YOU ARE NOT TALKING TO A ELECTRONICS ILLITERATE, JUST A BAD
> SPELLER AS MANY OF YOU TELL ME!
>
>

1499. Re: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}lllllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80aras$g51$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9934

And this will work, but he claimed he was using 2 250's on his 32. He said
he had no problem running a 16 on just one.
Dog Gone <bowwow@woofie.com> wrote in message
news:0i5W3.679$Jp.23935@news3.voicenet.com...
> Toll he will be runnin 3 - 250+ worth of alternator power along with some
> hefty 8 volters on the 32 itself this should have no problem to supply
his
> 32 pill, the m800 should give him 800-1000 rms forward drive
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:WO1W3.14619$Ph7.101317@insync...
> > I don't run the 200A... The rotor is a little harder to turn, and I
> > typically see 202A at slightly over 18 V out of the 165 chassis.
> >
> > If you are running the 200A version, you will be able to get by with
three
> > of them on your station, but using a TX800 to drive a 32 pill will be
way
> > underdrive anyway...
> >
> > Anyway, your right... It is all opinion.
> >
> > But I will still stand by the rule of one 365A alternator per 8
> transistors.
> > Always worked, and I can always hold max power... Either swinging
> forward,
> > holding it at carrier, or max PEP on SSB.
> >
> > You can do it with less, but you can't hold it with less.
> >
> >
> >
> > --Toll Free
> >
> > Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> > news:9XLV3.9853$Yp6.360528@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > > If you can get Presto-Lite Leece-Nevile
> > > part number L/N 4854A 250 j-180 EVAC for less the $586.57 each
> > > or
> > > part number L/N 1112c rectifiers for the 250 j-180 EVAC for less then
> > > $344.92 each
> > > or
> > > part number MOT 110-555 12V130A for less then $178.00 each
> > >
> > > You are a lucky person but $160.00 cant be for the 250's or the

> rectifiers
> > > but they are the alternators I have three of and if you dont think
they
> > will
> > > drive a 32 pill and the m800 driver you are wronge.
> > >
> > > I'll the rest of the bull shit we are fighting over is just opinion so
> ill
> > > leave that alone. But you do put up a good fight.
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>

1500. Re: Connex?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <Ui6W3.56859$YB4.1517849@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9935

FWIW, my Connex 4800DXL is the best radio I've ever had. Good receive, loud modulation, stable SSB, and pin drop clarity on both AM and SSB.

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:KI1W3.14618$Ph7.101239@insync...
> RCi doesn't make them all...
>
>
> Their is also Wireless Marketing to deal with.
>
> The cheaper radios (shit Copper products, etc.) are made by them, and you
> also have the Ham International bunch made by Cybernet.
>
>
> Then, their are a couple other manufacturers out their. Duf Sommerkamp also
> made their own line (produced them with no help of other people) for a
> while, but they where next to impossible to get stateside. I have only seen
> two radios, two models..... All Plessy Semiconductors inside, and used the
> MRF 454 for a final.
>
> Ass kickin' radios, but hard as hell to get any information on....
>
> And no, they are not the same as the Sommerkamp of today. Same company,
> different radios.
>
>
> Toll Free
>

1501. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}llllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80ar50$22v$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 9936

Hey Toll I agree with this 100%, and the further above battery voltage you attempt charge the higher the current draw on the alts, and the more batts the more current draw required when you increase the voltage above the batteries idle volts, If he were to run the cap bank he would realize how much of a voltage drop was really occurring.

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:8A5W3.14820$Ph7.102857@insync...
> O.K., let's look at this mathematically.
>
>
> If you are running a 2SC2879...
>
> You have to run 12.5 volts on the collector, because Toshiba tells you that
> you have to... And at that voltage, they are rated at 20A input.
>
> As you volt the amplifier, you increase the current dramatically (if you
> would like proof, look for Professor's ramblings on it last year... He
> tried it and reported it), so we will look at the average power draw, just
> remember, as you bring the volts up past 14 or so, the current pull goes WAY
> up.
>
> The numbers above are for an optimally designed network, running class AB
> bias. If you take the cap values of the dave and other battle boxes, you
> will see that they are geared slightly low so they don't draw as much peak
> current at the higher voltages, and they are run class C, so they have
> slightly better efficiency. However, this will only give you about 14 volts
> or so that you can run.
>
>
> Now, 20A per transistor.
>
> 8 X 20A = 160A
> 16 X 20A = 320A
> 32 X 20A = 640A
>
> Factor in the driver (and if you think that a good running 4 pill won't draw
> 80 or more amps, you better think again! My 4 pill will blow 3X25A fuses
> with just a little bit of long windedness.) and you are well over what is
> needed.

>
> Can you get by on less? Of course. I have run a 16 pill on a single
> alternator before, just to test. I was able to get 6Kw out of it carrier,
> but after about 10 seconds, the power was down to 4Kw... And that was all
> because of the volts falling off, because the batteries lost the top
charge,
> because their wasn't enough alternator!
>
> I can also run my 16 pill with a single alternator, but I can't get long
> winded with it. However, the current draw from my alternator is
humongous,
> and the thing is sitting over 150A all the time (I have 450A shunts on my
> alternators, so I can monitor each alternator, or all of them cumulatively
> to see the total draw). However, when running the 8 pill, the constant
> current goes down to the 50 or so amp level, and the voltage is at or
above
> 16.5 volts. However, when keyed, it is pulling 200A or more (depending on
> the case temperature of the alternator.. This is another variable to
> watch... If you keep the alternators cool, they put out more amperage,
but
> when they heat up, and you are still stressing them, they will drop in
> amperage, as well as begin a self destructing process).
>
> Your batteries should only be their for supplying peak current, and not
for
> the buffer of a underfed electric system. That is what you are looking at
> doing.
>
> If you have any other questions, please feel free to ask. I hope this
> helps, and shows you what is really going on.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
> Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> news:dF4W3.10188$Yp6.380041@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > I said intelligent explanation. Instead of telling me what wont work
tell
> me
> > what you think it takes to work. I have had a ton of arguments saying
that
> > you cant do it that way but no one ever says how to do it the right way
> > then.
> >
> >
>
>

1502. Re: Eagle Sidewinder 400

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27775-3828E9E4-7@storefull-112.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9937

Yea, its no Lincoln....but its fairly inexpensive for what it offers. I will be keeping mine too.

1503. Re: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dog Gone <bowwow@woofie.com>
Message-ID: <FW6W3.689$Jp.24605@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 9938

I have run a 16 on one 250 of course 2 would be better but i didnt see a big change in watts when the 2nd was turned on , figure 250 amps x 20 volts = 5000 watts of power the alt can produce 50%eff would give you 2500 watts,60% would give you 3000 rms not a real bad figure for a 16
)====}lllllllllllllllll}>------ <tappingdatass@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:80aras$g51$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net...
> And this will work, but he claimed he was using 2 250's on his 32. He said
> he had no problem running a 16 on just one.
> Dog Gone <bowwow@woofie.com> wrote in message
> news:0i5W3.679$Jp.23935@news3.voicenet.com...
> > Toll he will be runnin 3 - 250+ worth of alternator power along with some
> > hefty 8 volters on the 32 itself this should have no problem to supply
> his
> > 32 pill, the m800 should give him 800-1000 rms forward drive
> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:WO1W3.14619$Ph7.101317@insync...
> > > I don't run the 200A... The rotor is a little harder to turn, and I
> > > typically see 202A at slightly over 18 V out of the 165 chassis.
> > >
> > > If you are running the 200A version, you will be able to get by with
> three
> > > of them on your station, but using a TX800 to drive a 32 pill will be
> way
> > > underdrive anyway...
> > >
> > > Anyway, your right... It is all opinion.
> > >
> > > But I will still stand by the rule of one 365A alternator per 8
> > transistors.
> > > Always worked, and I can always hold max power... Either swinging
> > forward,
> > > holding it at carrier, or max PEP on SSB.
> > >
> > > You can do it with less, but you can't hold it with less.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > --Toll Free
> > >
> > > Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> > > news:9XLV3.9853$Yp6.360528@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > > > If you can get Presto-Lite Leece-Nevile
> > > > part number L/N 4854A 250 j-180 EVAC for less the $586.57 each

> > > > or
> > > > part number L/N 1112c rectifiers for the 250 j-180 EVAC for less
then
> > > > $344.92 each
> > > > or
> > > > part number MOT 110-555 12V130A for less then $178.00 each
> > > >
> > > > You are a lucky person but $160.00 cant be for the 250's or the
> > rectifiers
> > > > but they are the alternators I have three of and if you dont think
> they
> > > will
> > > > drive a 32 pill and the m800 driver you are wronge.
> > > >
> > > > I'll the rest of the bull shit we are fighting over is just opinion
so
> > ill
> > > > leave that alone. But you do put up a good fight.
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>

1504. Re: I HAVE A GREAT IDEA!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <ggale@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <3828FD18.58C6F051@pacbell.net>
Source record: 9939

I love you too, turn off your CAPS lock.
--
Gordy Gale

1505. Madison

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23006-3828F249-21@storefull-102.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 9940

I just bought a Madison and I was wondering what mod to do that wont effect SSB operation?

1506. WTB: FT107 WARC Parts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: VE7SEZ <tkpoustie@telus.net>
Message-ID: <HW8W3.67$ld.265238@news.bctel.net>
Source record: 9941
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

I am looking for the parts to add 17/12 to my early (s/n 04xxx) Yaesu FT107M. Does anybody have a dead/dying late model rig s/n 06xxxx+, or an early one with the RF and LOCAL boards populated in the AUX positions? Maybe an original Yaesu WARC kit? Also seeking the beige face VFO and transverter.

Tim VE7SEZ
ve7sez@rac.ca

1507. Re: Getting Paid

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-09 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <3829214a_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 9942

<jstrohm@texas.net> wrote in message news:38284F4F.5A36@texas.net...
> Bob C. wrote:
> >
> > On numerous occasions I have seen stated that a shop is
charging
> > too much for what seems like a minute amount of work in a
radio.---------------snipped

> So much for YOUR customers.
>
> This attitude prevails throughout a LOT of businesses and
industries
> that have a significant hobby component. What makes it worse is
that
> nowadays, so many products ave been consumerized and commoditized
that
> it is almost always cheaper to replace something than to repair
it.
> And for most products, the equal-cost replacement is 10 times
better
> than the old repaired thing.
> There needs to be a way to get customers to understand what their
> sentimental attachment to a thing is worth. I sure do miss my
> old Invader 2000....replacing it today would cost about what it
> sold for new in 1961, five times what I paid for it in 1987.
> Like...put a dollar sign in front of the PEP input.
> If you own a shop -- what about "uypgrading" for your customers,
and
> offering a trade-in on their broken old junk toward the purchase
of
> new junk that'll break even sooner? At least you'd move some
boxes.

Hello Mr. Strohm,

My original statements had to do with a post elsewhere in this
Ng pertaining to a customer's lack of understanding as to why things
cost what they do even though the customer perceives the work to be
minimal and trivial.
My mistake was in not replying to that particular post and going
ahead with a new one. My faux pas.
The gist of it had to do with the price of retuning a radio. The
poster seemed to think that the tech was just gonna go in there and
turn a screw or two and call the unit tuned. This wasn't to do with

deciding to replace a defective unit or repair it.
Although I think you misinterpreted what I meant and posted with a different thought, I would like to reply.
I agree with you in that there comes a time when repair might be the least cost effective for the customer even though the end result is the customer would pay a tad bit more for a new/newer piece. Under these circumstances I always let the customer decide if the repair was worth it without trying to influence them into an upgrade...unless I had a very strong feeling that the radio was on it's last leg.
As far as taking trade-ins towards newer gear. The markup on what I sold did not leave room for negotiation nor trade-in allowances on equipment that I would not put back out for sale. You see, if I told the customer he had a radio that was not worth repair, I meant it. I never took a trade in under those circumstances because I wouldn't put that radio back on the for-sale shelf. If I allowed such a trade, I would not make the correct profit on the sale and I would have to work twice as hard to recoup that loss.
Going a bit further on the trade in thing. I never did like to take a trade because I felt like I was screwing someone. In order to make a profit on the trade I had to low ball the value of the unit even though it was an ok unit. I know the customer had a good idea of what he could get for the unit on the market and I felt like I was insulting them with my offer. I know what it's like to trade in vehicles and how much I hated hearing your car isn't worth what you think it is. I just didn't want to lay those feelings on my customers.
Now, to the people out there who don't understand what goes on behind the scenes.
In the world of "Real" Electronics Technicians there is a certain satisfaction that only comes from a job well done. That means having some pretty sophisticated and expensive test equipment to verify your measurements, adjustments and repairs. Just to give you a clue what just one indispensable device costs. How about $12,000 to $20,000 for one piece of test equipment.
If you really know what you're doing you can oft times "get away" without the fancier pieces of gear but this degree of knowledge only comes from great amounts of experience brought about by using the fancier test gear. To "get away" without the fancier stuff you need to have a real understanding of the consequences of your part changes and adjustments and you need greater skill in interpreting the very subtle indications of the "make do" test equipment that you {are} using.
Does anyone realize the cost of the test equipment and what price you have paid for your experience? Not really. The customer doesn't have a clue and doesn't really care. All he wants is the best radio performance for his money and rightly so.
What customers do need to realize is that we have a tremendous investment in ourselves and the equipment that we use and we do

deserve to make a reasonable profit from each of these. As customers, you need to also realize that it is only through great amounts of experience that we can make the repairs, modifications and adjustments look so easy.
So for the next time you get a glimpse of something that looks too easy you can bet your ass that we paid our dues learning how to make it look that easy.

1508. Re: KNY2VS Operations Center website updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: sharpshooter_1@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <80akgeuek1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 9850
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner

In article <38295fc7.3285766@news3.buffnet.net>,
The Newsgroup ONLY wrote:
> KNY2VS is a monitor station registry issued by CRB Research in
> Commack, New York on February 6, 1988. I do, in fact, have a ham

Yeah, that was them, CRB. I circled their number on one of those reader service cards in PopComm once, about three years ago, and I'm still getting stuff from them in the mail (CRB, not PopComm). They do sell some pretty interesting books and stuff though, that you can't seem to get anywhere else.

> I was an SWL, CB operator, and registered monitor long before I ever
> got a ham ticket. I know of some other guys who are hams who also
> happen to be registered monitors. Me...I'm a registered monitor who
> also happens to have a ham license.

Isn't that, like, sacreligious or something? :-)

> different interests within radio for people to enjoy. As for the
> people who sounded off about my use of my monitor registry I.D.,
> well...I'm not going to waste bandwidth replying to people who
> criticize something that they obviously know nothing about. :-)

Hey, if they're that dumb that they can't tell a registered monitor ID from a ham call, why not point out how dumb they are? Maybe they'll be embarassed enough that next time they'll think twice before opening their mouths about something they don't know jack about.

I mean, three letters before the number...I'm not even a ham, and I'd know better than to waste my time looking in a ham callsign database for what is obviously not a ham call in the first place.

> KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279

Just out of curiosity...those are ham callsign, monitor registry, current CB call, old CB call, and sideband numbers, in that order...am I right?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1509. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <NZ2W3.10043$Yp6.379090@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9851

As my site says I didn't not invent any of the mods posed there. I don't work on CB radios, I don't build AMPS, I don't write books or enter spelling contest.

It just so happens that many truck drivers don't have high education is that my problem no it isn't. But I have Many friends that are truck drivers and some are educated and even they joke about truck drivers. The purpose of my site is to educate my self in writing HTML, CGI, JAVA, and JAVA SCRIPTS. This Is what I do when I'm not writing C, C++, Perl.

The reason I bought the domain name is so I could share it with the people who appreciate free information and understand the finest things in life are not free.

1510. FA on ebay: Lafayette Telsat SSB-75 Mobile CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Anselmo <manselmo@optonline.net>
Message-ID: <E%2W3.5933$Hc.16241627@news.optonline.net>
Source record: 9852
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?MfcISAPICommand=ViewItem&item=194249887

1511. Trade,Central Ontario Only!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shortwave <m.vink@home.com>
Message-ID: <I13W3.36388$At1.354889@news1.rdc2.on.home.com>
Source record: 9853

Power Supply

13.5v 3AMPS Nom. 5AMPS Peak

FOR

A C.B. Base Anntenna Prefeably 5/8's.

Will Settle For "Big Stick Or Copy"

No A-99 1/2 Over 1/4 Spatter Sticks Please In Close Proximity
To My Neighbours.

E-Mail Me At m.vink@home.com

1512. setup question\added info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jrd&Co <j.dupuis@arnprior.com>
Message-ID: <3828BFAC.5F99@arnprior.com>
Source record: 9854

Thanks Guys, I mixed up my connection order. I do infact have the
ant tuner last. The amp i'm using is a small 225 blue. The antenna
is a ABS1600. I like the antenna pretty well overall, but not keen
on the fact its not tunable. The swr on the antenna is fair, and i
realize that a 2 or lower is fine but I like my swr as flat as possible.
Thats why I use a tuner Scott. When your running an inexpensive small
power amp for a basestation I feel the lowest swr possible helps a
little. Maybe not much, but a bit. The thing that I noticed about my
225 is that on low\high I get forward mod\power, where on med setting
I get backswing according to my swr\power meter. Yes I realize these
are mass produced, and not the best quality control but thats all I
can afford.

Thanks to those who offered their 2 cents.

Jeff

Toll Free wrote:
>
> It should go
>
> 1
> 2
> 4
> 3
>
> Then, use the #4 meter to match the tuner, and read the power output of the
> amp.
>
> Use the radios meter to find the match that the amplifier presents to the
> radio.
>
> Toll Free
>
> Jrd&Co <j.dupuis@arnprior.com> wrote in message
> news:3827587F.EC5@arnprior.com...
> > Hi, I'm wondering if you had the following to connect in series,
> > where would each go.
> >
> > 1.radio
> > 2.amp
> > 3.Antenna tuner
> > 4.swr\power meter
> >
> > Currently I have the following in the above listed

> > order. The thing that makes me wonder if the connection
> > order is right is that the radio has a built in swr meter,
> > the swr meter inline, and the matcher's swr. Which should
> > I be looking at? Currently I adjust the ant matcher to show
> > the lowest swr reading on the swr\power meter thats connected
> > before it. Sometimes I try balancing the ant tuner's swr with
> > the swr reading on the swr\power meter. I rarely look at the reading
> > the radio's swr meter gives
> >
> > Any thoughts on this would help.
> >
> > Jeff

1513. Re: coax length - total bullshit.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3828bec5.5110376@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 9855

Greetings!

Is your name spelled backwards?

While Dancing with the Mouse on Tue, 09 Nov 1999 11:12:14 -0500, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Bob <Bob@bob.com>", and the
MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Thanks for re-posting some total garbage on SWR....Real Vs. Apparent SWR
:+> that is very creative. It serves to further confuse the confused.
:+>
:+> What about Virtual, Combined, Homogenized and Pseudo SWR?
:+>
:+> Bob.

Your Circularly Polarized friend...

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. .---\\---.
... You know you're freebanding when... | NOTICE |
... You receive a QSL card, and a |________|
... SUMMONS from the FCC! \ \
. `--------`
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

1514. PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <Eb3W3.10044$Yp6.379078@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9856

Can some one explain why you can drive a 16 pill with a M400 and one 250 AMP alt.
But you tell me I cant drive a 32 Pill with an M800 and just two 250 AMP alts?

I know not every one finished college algebra, pre calculus, calculus I, and calculus II like I have done but this math problem is very simple come on.

If toll free or any one in this world can answer this question intelligently I will never argue on this News Group again!!!!

Please Im all ears. I don't want to hear you cant run the 16 pill with one 250 AMP because me and two other people I live near peak 2,800 -3,000 watts on a bird meter @15 volts higher @20volts no problem like this.

1515. Re: Getting Paid

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3828b3d4.2309476@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 9857

Greetings!

Unfortunately, the same could be said about todays CB radios.

For instance...

PC-122 from 89 era' lot's of parts. Fewer problems with marginal
voltage rated parts. You can find them.

PC-122XL - many parts removed, lower quantity of parts. Even changes
to the main PCB to lessen copper and reworked some sections to make
them stable, but fewer support components that can be found readily.

With a little work, these older chassis designs can do wonders for a
itty bitty radio like those PB-122 chassis designs. Heck, they still
have the holes for the parts they took out!

As far a Cobra, well, I'm not going to tread there. Their mfgs' are in
too voltaile of areas that need stable democracies. It's hard to find
good help.

The best answers to the "charge for it versus fixit yurself'" is;

locate a book or two about radio,
read the mods out on the 'net,
acquire as many schematics as you can,
buy junk radios to help you find and locate parts,
Time - lots of it,
Patience - you'll need it,
Intuition - hey, everybodys gotta' learn,
Stamina - broken radios will test you. ;-)

While Dancing with the Mouse on Tue, 09 Nov 1999 10:44:06 -0600, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""jstrohm@texas.net"
<jstrohm@texas.net>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Bob C. wrote:
:+> >
:+> > On numerous occasions I have seen stated that a shop is charging
:+> > too much for what seems like a minute amount of work in a radio.
:+> > This kind of comment always kinda' stuck in my craw. I would
:+> > usually think to myself, "if it's that easy why don't {you} do it
:+> > and save yourself a few bucks?"
:+> > For those of you not in your own shop {defined as paying rent
:+> > for a store front} that feel you are being taken advantage of, I can
:+> > finally say out loud...."Kiss my fat freckled ass!
:+>

:+> So much for YOUR customers.
:+>
:+> This attitude prevails throughout a LOT of businesses and industries
:+> that have a significant hobby component. What makes it worse is that
:+> nowadays, so many products ave been consumerized and commoditized that
:+> it is almost always cheaper to replace something than to repair it.
:+>
:+> And for most products, the equal-cost replacement is 10 times better
:+> than the old repaired thing.
:+>
:+> There needs to be a way to get customers to understand what their
:+> sentimental attachment to a thing is worth. I sure do miss my
:+> old Invader 2000....replacing it today would cost about what it
:+> sold for new in 1961, five times what I paid for it in 1987.
:+>
:+> Like...put a dollar sign in front of the PEP input.
:+>
:+> If you own a shop -- what about "uypgrading" for your customers, and
:+> offering a trade-in on their broken old junk toward the purchase of
:+> new junk that'll break even sooner? At least you'd move some boxes.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ^ ~- '
. o * . !
... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
... your radio, than talking on it! //|| ||\\
. .-------.
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
. '-------'

1516. Re: You know you are Trailer Park Trash when.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3828b359.2186131@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 9858

Greetings!

It's good to know you're still around!

Kudos!

While Dancing with the Mouse on 09 Nov 1999 03:39:38 GMT, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> > > > You know you are Trailer Park Trash when:

Regards!
:+> Andy <+: |
. |
... You could be a CB'er when |
... The radio and the antenna]|[
... costs more than the car ---^---
... is worth... /_______\
. |oo|===|oo|
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
. |_| |_|

1517. Re: coax length - total bullshit.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3828bf22.5203951@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 9859

Greetings!

While Dancing with the Mouse on Tue, 09 Nov 1999 14:36:16 -0500, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Bob <Bob@bob.com>", and the
MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Hold on now, I am not saying anyone is stupid (just extremely lazy).

...[...]...

:+> Well, I am off to cut my coax to 12' long, make my round
:+> coils flat and spray Teflon on my TV so I don't interfere with it.

Shoot!

Just when I thought I had some competition...

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

..."Gawrsh darn it!"...

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

1518. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3828b7f6.3367846@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 9860

Greetings!

While Dancing with the Mouse on Tue, 09 Nov 1999 16:39:25 -0500, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "anylength@willdo.com (Coax Length Police)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Standing waves are well understood and only one measurement is
:+> needed along a transmission line. However, I won't stop your research.
:+> It wouldn't hurt for you to research the work already done and the
:+> knowledge that already exists.

Wow!

Are you a Ham operator?

I think you need to read up on the research.

Hint:
Z = ...

What happens then, when Z of the antenna, is different than Z of the coax?

Another thought process...

Known feepoint impedance, to match the known output impedance. What occurs when both differ?

How is coax used as a balun?

Why are multiples of 1/4 wave, thru the use of coax, offer different levels of SWR, when the feedpoint impedance is known to be far off?

Apparent versus True. Is it characteristic? Both can apply to the latter.

Now, apply the above thoughts to dipoles.

The common denominator is with coax and various lengths.

You have the coaxial impedance at any given point, and feedpoint impedance throughout the whole line.

When Zcoax <> Zantenna = what is the equation? It's R-jX or R+jX?

What occurs when -jX and +jX summed together, approach zero?
How can that be accomplished?

The biggest hint is a dead giveaway...

It is known that open ended coax, when trimmed to varying lengths,
offer varying Z from nearly Z=0ohms to Z=infinite.

Now, apply an antenna as a tuning stub to this...with it's own R+/-jX

We should now have a pretty good idea as to how coax can either act as
a mere conductor, or react as if it were part of the antenna.

Do you agree?

Regards!
:+> Andy <+: |
. |
... You could be a CB'er when |
... The radio and the antenna]|[
... costs more than the car ---^---
... is worth... /_______\
. |oo|===|oo|
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
. |_| |_|

1519. FS: CB RADIO'S

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109194827.02644.00001370@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 9861

Hi, I have a Johnson Messenger 100 mobile forsale. It has channels, A, B, C, D, AND E in it. Do not know if it has any crystals in them. No way of testing, no power cord. Comes with original mic. I'll take $8 plus shipping. Also, I have a Johnson Messenger III, it also comes with original Johnson mic. Has channels A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K,and L. This one does not come with power mic cord.I'll take $8 plus shipping. All are untested, cause I do not have any crystals to test them. The Johnson Messenger 100 was REALLY dirty. I cleaned it up REAL GOOD. The Johnson Messenger III has alittle scratches, but nothin bad. Also, I have a Johnson Messenger II (Blackface) forsale. Has 10 channels. channel 9 crystal is the only crystal in it. It has no mic. So I can't test it. Has all the tubes in its slots. I'll take $25 plus shipping. Also, I have a Johnson Viking Messenger (Whiteface) forsale. Has no power cord. Comes with mic, but it's not wired. It has a four pin and the radio. Mic comes with plug. Has all the tubes in its slots. Has no crystals. It has been repainted because of old age. It looks REAL NICE. I'll take $15 plus shipping.

Email me if interested.
For all = Johnson Blackface- $25
Johnson Whiteface- $15
Johnson 100- $8
Johnson III- $8
All together = $56 plus shipping
Or buy at a time... Buckaroo "223"

1520. Re: Mura Power Mic Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <3828C1D4.AC695F62@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 9862

I just realized that if you are changing the connector on the microphone you should be able to identify the microphone sheild visually anyway.

Rock-on!

MC 10kW Jesus wrote:

> No sweat. I'd do the same for a radio ham....:->
>
> Chris wrote:
>
> > Thanks for all of your help. I understood it completely.. Thanks again for
> > taking the time to answer this post.
> >
> > Chris
> >
> > MC 10kW Jesus wrote:
> >
> > > Someone else gave you the link to your Cobra's mic socket. As for the
> > > Mura......armed with a continuity checker you should be able to figure out
> > > the microphone without tearing it apart. The leads are most likely....
> > >
> > > Tx Audio
> > > Mic Gnd
> > > GND
> > > PTT
> > > Rx
> > >
> > > Check all pins to find two that register continuity. Key the microphone
> > > and find the other two that measure continuity. You'll find that one of
> > > these pins is common. This will be your GND. The PTT line goes to ground
> > > when you press the PTT button. When you release the button, it pulls the
> > > Rx line to ground. Some radios need the Rx line pulled to ground before
> > > the receiver is active, but some don't.
> > >
> > > To find the Mic output, turn your meter to AC volts on its lowest range.
> > > Key the microphone and whistle into it until you measure a voltage on two
> > > of the pins - make sure you turn the volume control on the microphone up
> > > full bore first. If it is a pre-amplified mic, which yours is, you should
> > > measure about 60mV, maybe a little more. A stock, or unamplified,
> > > microphone will generate about 30mV - sometimes less, sometimes more if it
> > > is a Shure unit. Keep in mind these are low voltages: 30mV = 0.03V
> > >
> > > On some (many) microphones, there is only one GND lead and it is common to
> > > the microphone element and the Tx/Rx switch. However, this isn't normally

> > > the case with preamplified microphones. It is sometimes impossible to
> > > determine which one of the two microphone pins is the shield and the hot
> > > lead with a hand-held meter. If you connect your radio up and it starts
> > > squealing like a pig, you probably have them reversed!
> > >
> > > Hope this isn't too technical.
> > >
> > > Chris wrote:
> > >
> > > > I have a Mura Power mic with a five pin din connector... I cant figure
> > > > out how to wire it to a Cobra 20 Plus... I cant seem to find any
> > > > schematics or wiring diagrams.... Anyone know how this is done??
> > > >
> > > > Thanks for any help,
> > > >
> > > > Chris

1521. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3828c5b4.1855641@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9863

On Mon, 08 Nov 1999 23:06:32 -0800, Dwight Stewart
<stewart@amouse.net> wrote:

>> > Yes it is, Jeff. Getting a license is easy. So easy, in fact, that
>> >the only explination for your continued illegal activities is that you
>> >get a kick out of breaking the rules.
>>
>> How is getting a ham ticket going to help him talk legally to people
>> on 27.555? This is what he is trying to accomplish.
>
>
> He cannot get a license to talk on 27.555. That frequency, and the
>ones around it, belong to another radio service that is not hobby in nature.

Er, that was my point....

1522. HELP: Radio Part for DRAKE TR-4C

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: kaijiang5572@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <80aolh$1ah$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 9864

Hi,

I need a part for an old DRAKE TR-4C transceiver
made in the sixties. I know some companies still
produce this part today but I couldn't find out
who and where to purchase from. Could anybody
point me to the right contact?

It's R10E1-Y4-V2.5K 48V DC AMF for TR-4C DRAKE.

Please reply to kaijiang@stanford.edu

Thanks a lot.

Regards,

Kai
KB0UFX

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1523. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3828c886.2577849@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9865

On Tue, 09 Nov 1999 22:45:55 GMT, Chas <chas0001@my-deja.com> wrote:

>It is amazing how they can put a man on the moon but can't figure out
>how to deal with the clock/date changing to 2000. Now you know why
>computer companies/software are so rich. They knew about this a long
>time ago but didn't say anything because they knew the could make a
>buck off it(should say alot of bucks).

I doubt that. Those guys are all retired now.

1524. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3828cc95.3616426@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9866

On 09 Nov 1999 08:37:48 GMT, icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE)
wrote:

>In article <37782ade.4984388@news.cc.ucf.edu>, explorer@voyager.org (John
>Jenkins) writes:
>>Percentage of power loss when SWR differs from 1:1 ratio
>>----------

>Gee I haven't seen this in a while!

Where did you see this posted? I posted this like 6 months ago.

1525. Re: Getting Paid

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3828cbbe.3401834@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9867

On Tue, 09 Nov 1999 10:44:06 -0600, "jstrohm@texas.net"
<jstrohm@texas.net> wrote:

>So much for YOUR customers.
>
>This attitude prevails throughout a LOT of businesses and industries
>that have a significant hobby component. What makes it worse is that
>nowadays, so many products ave been consumerized and commoditized that
>it is almost always cheaper to replace something than to repair it.

Isn't it all based on supply and demand? I mean, why does a doctor
charge you $55.00 just to talk to him for 5 minutes? Because of
supply and demand....

1526. Re: mobile unit

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3828cde7.3954874@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9868

On Tue, 09 Nov 1999 20:58:42 +0000, Sarge <Bearcat@cloudnet.com>
wrote:

>Looking for advice on a good mobile for my rig. Has to have am,fm,ssb
>(10 meters or HF). I already have a yeasu 840 for my base station but
>this sucks for am operation. Need a good talking mobile on am as well as

Look at the radio on the first page of www.copper.com. It is one
pretty looking rig...

1527. Re: What CB Radio has come down to.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3828ce38.4035998@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 9869

On Tue, 09 Nov 1999 22:06:49 GMT, kny2vs@buffnet.net (John D. Kasupski) wrote:

>Funny thing about that...a couple of weeks ago, I visited that web
>site, and in fact, I applied for membership in that organization, and
>after submitting the application, the next page that came up said that
>the application would be reviewed and I'd be notified of the result.

You may want to write them because if your got the newsletter than you are a member. Maybe their email systemm went down.

1528. Re: 2950/3900truboz/148gtl /channs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: kb8mcz@aol.comgoway
Message-ID: <19991109205408.04247.00003633@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 9870

Do you still have the 148GTL?
Dave.
KB8MCZ
DAVID T GARDYNIK
SHIOCTON,WI
AMA# 223597

1529. Eagle Mark 8 Question.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: RC <rssc@juno.com>
Message-ID: <3p4W3.2671$Mm1.26588@ha1>
Source record: 9871

Could anyone out there be so kind as to tell me a place to get the schematics / manual for an Eagle Mark 8 Tube Linear (I think it may also be known as an Eagle 1000, but I am not sure)? It has a Simulated wood grain finsih, lit switches, and uses (7) 20LF6's. I am pretty sure it was manufactured in the early eighties or late seventies. Also could someone fill me in, Is this linear made by a company named Kenrich? If not who?

Thx a lot for the help, it's greatly appreciated!

1530. Re: FS: RCI 2990

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: kb8mcz@aol.comgoway
Message-ID: <19991109211115.04247.00003640@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 9872

How much just for the RCI 2990?
Dave.
KB8MCZ
DAVID T GARDYNIK
SHIOCTON,WI
AMA# 223597

1531. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <dF4W3.10188$Yp6.380041@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9873

I said intelligent explanation. Instead of telling me what wont work tell me what you think it takes to work. I have had a ton of arguments saying that you cant do it that way but no one ever says how to do it the right way then.

1532. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: raycf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109211526.10511.00001357@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 9874

I run a 16 pill with 1 250 alt. and it also peaks at 2800 to 3000 watts.I do have several batteries in the bed that help quite a bit.Btw those numbers are at a steady 13 volts.After keying for awhile though it does drop to about 2400 or so.It does need another alt to hold the volts but not bad for a daily talker!Im still looking for you Ice!!!
317 Smog Control
TJ Border Controller

1533. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <YG4W3.10189$Yp6.380672@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9875

Thank you very much.

RAYCF <raycf@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991109211526.10511.00001357@ng-co1.aol.com...
> I run a 16 pill with 1 250 alt. and it also peaks at 2800 to 3000 watts.I
do
> have several batteries in the bed that help quite a bit.Btw those numbers
are
> at a steady 13 volts.After keying for awhile though it does drop to about
2400
> or so.It does need another alt to hold the volts but not bad for a daily
> talker!Im still looking for you Ice!!!
> 317 Smog Control
> TJ Border Controller

1534. Re: 142 GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob Winfield <winfield@escape.ca>
Message-ID: <6K4W3.4349$1J5.368295@typhoon.mbnet.mb.ca>
Source record: 9876

Hi Ron. I guess the road map I sent you did not do the trick for you eh?
I hop[e you can find what you are looking for. I have never seen that kind
of a butcher job before. Mine was neat with just 2, 2 position switches and
looked very professional.

best of luck.
Bob RC 626 MB, Canada
Ron & Norma <amron@ruralnet.org> wrote in message
news:808ub0mnm1@nd.eastky.net...
| Here is a photo of the modifications.............. just to the right of
the
| mike jack is a 6 position knob.....then there is a 3 way position switch
| that gets to the in-betweens (like 27.195)
|
|
|

1535. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <EK4W3.10193$Yp6.380713@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9877

thank you very much

Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
news:NZ2W3.10043$Yp6.379090@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> As my site says I didn't not invent any of the mods posed there. I don't
> work on CB radios, I don't build AMPS, I don't write books or enter
spelling
> contest.
>
> It just so happens that many truck drivers don't have high education is
that
> my problem no it isn't. But I have Many friends that are truck drivers and
> some are educated and even they joke about truck drivers. The purpose of
my
> site is to educate my self in writing HTML, CGI, JAVA, and JAVA SCRIPTS.
> This Is what I do when I'm not writing C, C++, Perl.
>
> The reason I bought the domain name is so I could share it with the people
> who appreciate free information and understand the finest things in life
> are not free.
>
>

1536. Re: TRADE LIKE NEW LAPTOP FOR GALAXY OR RCI BASE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Len <lenc@cgocable.net>
Message-ID: <F9goOE0fGTvy6xad3FRl7LvXX8Ot@4ax.com>
Source record: 9878

I'll trade you an RCI 2970 mobile radio for it

On 08 Nov 1999 07:42:15 GMT, iceshark@aol.com (ICE SHARK) wrote:

>LOOKING TO TRADE MY ALMOST NEW COMPAC ARMANDA 1530DM
>166 MHZ PENTIUM MMX LAPTOP FOR NEW OR PERFECT BASE, LAPTOP
>HAS ALL THE BELLS AND WHISTLES . CD, HARD DRIVE. MODEM WINDOWS
>98. COMES WITH NICE CARRING CASE. BOUGHT IT FOR 1800 FROM COSTCO 1 YEAR AGO.
>PROBABLY COULD GET 1000 ON EBAY. DONT WANT TO HASSLE FOR IT.
>PLEASE EMAIL FOR PHONE INFO.
>THANKS
>
>Tod Kertz

1537. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991109213343.23151.00000212@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 9879

Oh brother!!!
What did I start when I posted this!!!!!!!!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

1538. Re: KNY2VS Operations Center website updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3829df31.17159637@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 9880

On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 02:05:16 GMT, sharpshooter_1@my-deja.com wrote:

>The funny part of it is, the guy they're bitching about *is* a ham. He
>posts his ham callsign, his registered monitor ID, his CB callsigns past
>and present (or so I assume that's what the KSO-9650 is), and his
>sideband numbers in his signature file. These jokers are just plain too
>dumb to tell one from the other, I guess.

Nah, nobody could really be that dumb. I think it's just a case of
somebody looking to provoke an argument...and in this case they are
REALLY reaching to try to do it, but I ain't giving 'em the
satisfaction of arguing with them, which irritates 'em even more. :-)

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1539. Re: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <Tv5W3.10216$Yp6.383259@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9881

Thank you very Much Dog Gone.

Dog Gone <bowwow@woofie.com> wrote in message
news:0i5W3.679$Jp.23935@news3.voicenet.com...
> Toll he will be runnin 3 - 250+ worth of alternator power along with some
> hefty 8 volters on the 32 itself this should have no problem to supply
his
> 32 pill, the m800 should give him 800-1000 rms forward drive
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:WO1W3.14619$Ph7.101317@insync...
> > I don't run the 200A... The rotor is a little harder to turn, and I
> > typically see 202A at slightly over 18 V out of the 165 chassis.
> >
> > If you are running the 200A version, you will be able to get by with
three
> > of them on your station, but using a TX800 to drive a 32 pill will be
way
> > underdrive anyway...
> >
> > Anyway, your right... It is all opinion.
> >
> > But I will still stand by the rule of one 365A alternator per 8
> transistors.
> > Always worked, and I can always hold max power... Either swinging
> forward,
> > holding it at carrier, or max PEP on SSB.
> >
> > You can do it with less, but you can't hold it with less.
> >
> >
> >
> > --Toll Free
> >
> > Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> > news:9XLV3.9853$Yp6.360528@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > > If you can get Presto-Lite Leece-Nevile
> > > part number L/N 4854A 250 j-180 EVAC for less the $586.57 each
> > > or
> > > part number L/N 1112c rectifiers for the 250 j-180 EVAC for less then
> > > $344.92 each
> > > or
> > > part number MOT 110-555 12V130A for less then $178.00 each
> > >
> > > You are a lucky person but $160.00 cant be for the 250's or the

> rectifiers
> > > but they are the alternators I have three of and if you dont think
they
> > will
> > > drive a 32 pill and the m800 driver you are wronge.
> > >
> > > I'll the rest of the bull shit we are fighting over is just opinion so
> ill
> > > leave that alone. But you do put up a good fight.
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>

1540. Radio quality ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: cgo2541273@aol.com5200
Message-ID: <19991109222637.10735.00002889@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 9882

Is a Uniden PC 122 xl radio any good. I have seen them in a wide variety of price ranges

1541. Re: TRADE LIKE NEW LAPTOP FOR GALAXY OR RCI BASE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <%E5W3.10224$Yp6.383211@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9883

Sorry but no and if you don't back up the system you will lose all the extra software with the zip drive you can run ms back up and beside I already registered all the software.

1542. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <382ae0da.17585484@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 9884

On 09 Nov 1999 19:51:47 GMT, rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:

>But it does bring up another issue. Many will argue that
>it is the FCC's job to regulate CB - and that its users
>have no responsibility whatsoever to aid in this effort -
>and therefore it is the FCC's fault that 11 meters is
>continually in need of expansion to help the serious
>hobbyist "escape the idiots".

I think this is a reflection of society as a whole. It's the old "don't wanna get involved" syndrome.

In New York City a few years ago a woman was murdered in front of a whole bunch of people and nobody even called the cops. The same people who do things like this probably also gripe about how high the crime rate is in NYC and whine that they are afraid to go out at night.

This reflects an unwillingness in our society for people to take responsibility for their own actions. It's easier to find fault with someone else.

The people who have to eat Kraft dinners every night instead of meat and potatoes because of exorbitant taxes, insurance rates, utility costs, etc. blame the politicians for all their problems, but God forbid that any of them should actually go to the polls and participate in the electoral process themselves. Why, they might find themselves branded as an "establishment lackey" or something.

The people who are afraid to go out at night because of high crime rates in their neighborhoods blame the cops and the courts for the conditions where they live, but God forbid that they should ever actually pick up a phone and call the cops when they see a crime in progress, or sign a criminal complaint, or go to court and testify. Why, they might find themselves branded as a "narc" or something.

And the people who gripe about the state of the CB band today, well, God forbid that they should actually make an effort to find out who some of the offenders are and report them to FCC. Why, they might find themselves branded as "rf police" or something.

We have a situation in our society today where the emphasis that we had, say, 30 years ago on the individual being held responsible for his or her own actions has been diluted to the point where we have now raised an entire generation of people that has absolutely NO sense of responsibility for their own actions. Almost an entire generation of people grew up with no respect for their parents, their teachers, the law, or even themselves. It used to be that if a kid got too far out

of line, the result was that they got expelled from school. Nowadays the public schools can't even do that. The ACLU and other bleeding-heart liberal organizations like it filed lawsuit after lawsuit, until now we have a situation in the public schools where a teacher can talk about every manner of sexual topic imaginable...as long as they don't dare bring up the subject of God in a classroom.

Ever wonder why all these shooting rampages in schools happen in public schools and not in private or parochial schools? It's because the private schools can still expel troublemakers. They have the stick to go with the carrot. They can - and do - back up the authority of the teachers and faculty members, which the public schools can't. Thus, their students at least learn some sense of being responsible for their actions...learn at least some respect for authority. People blame the NRA for all these school shootings and such...they ought to be blaming the ACLU instead.

And yes, a lot of people blame FCC for what happened to the CB band after deregulation and the end of licensing on that band...but you know, nobody from the FCC ever fired up an illegal amp on that band. Nobody from the FCC ever modified a radio to transmit on unauthorized frequencies. And nobody from the FCC ever organized a keydown, or drove around town playing music on top of people's conversations, or interrupted a QSO between two people they don't even know to question the moral character of the parentage of one or both of the participants in as obscene a manner as possible.

It wasn't FCC who did any of those things...and it wasn't FCC that failed to file a complaint with the proper authorities when that type of behavior was observed on the band. Now, if someone behaved that way on one of the business bands, or in a public safety band, you can bet your bottom dollar that the phone would be ringing at the nearest FCC Field Office, possibly while the offender was still on the air. But on the CB band, for some reason, people stopped doing that some 25 years ago, and that's the reason we have the mess on CB that we have today. As the saying goes, if you aren't part of the solution, you're part of the problem. But if you think about it, the people who populate the CB band are pretty much a cross-section of the people who populate our society...so why should we be surprised that the problems that plague our society today, also plague the CB band?

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1543. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <2R5W3.10227$Yp6.383526@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9885

Toll free did you Ever hear of ohms law? (Voltage = Current X Resistance) When you raise the voltage to lessen the current!! Or did you prove the law of physics wrong? Do I need repeat that I have A Diploma as an Electronics Technician, An associates as An Electronics Engineering Technician, And In a Few Weeks I will have a bachelors of science In Engineering? I AM NOT SAYING IM A GENUS BUT YOU ARE NOT TALKING TO A ELECTRONICS ILLITERATE, JUST A BAD SPELLER AS MANY OF YOU TELL ME!

1544. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <zS5W3.10230$Yp6.383799@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9886

HE ALSO SAID HE WASNT VOLTING HIS BOX DIDNT HE? COMON IF YOU WISH TO ATTACK ME LOOK BEFORE YOU LEAP! YOU HAVENT PROVED ME WRONG YET ATLEAST IN MY EYES! SO THANK YOU BOTH VERY MUCH

1545. Re: Radio quality ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991109224502.14546.00000228@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 9887

excelent little radios.

>Is a Uniden PC 122 xl radio any good. I have seen them in a wide variety of
>price ranges

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1546. Re: Hollingsworth is a Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <SS5W3.8807$I16.302380@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 9888

Oh sure...
Big Linear Amp <joem@aol.com> wrote in message
news:usG$QsUK$GA.367@cpmsnbbsa05...
>
> Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
> news:38258A56.20F1A9DE@amouse.net...
> >
> >
> Blah blah blah, more ham radio trash.
> (snipped & deleted)
>
> CB Florida Quarterly did their own researh
> on the Flippo bust. They found the FCC news
> release, which the article you quote from, was
> base on, was full on half-truths, exaggerations,
> and outright lies. Flippo teed off a couple of
> you stupid arrogant hams because he had a
> stronger signal & worked more DX, so the Hambos
> decided to get even and begged the FCC to
> get Flippo.
>
> Hambos SUCK, CB rules.
>
>
>
>
>

1547. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <pW5W3.10231$Yp6.383709@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9889

6 kw RMS WITH ONE ALTERNATOR AND A 16 PILL? OK I WONT GO THERE BUT I WILL
ASK WHY YOU USE FUSES WITH YOU AMPS??
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:8A5W3.14820$Ph7.102857@insync...
> O.K., let's look at this mathematically.
>
>
> If you are running a 2SC2879...
>
> You have to run 12.5 volts on the collector, because Toshiba tells you
that
> you have to... And at that voltage, they are rated at 20A input.
>
> As you volt the amplifier, you increase the current dramatically (if you
> would like proof, look for Professor's ramblings on it last year... He
> tried it and reported it), so we will look at the average power draw, just
> remember, as you bring the volts up past 14 or so, the current pull goes
WAY
> up.
>
> The numbers above are for an optimally designed network, running class AB
> bias. If you take the cap values of the dave and other battle boxes, you
> will see that they are geared slightly low so they don't draw as much peak
> current at the higher voltages, and they are run class C, so they have
> slightly better efficiency. However, this will only give you about 14
volts
> or so that you can run.
>
>
> Now, 20A per transistor.
>
> 8 X 20A = 160A
> 16 X 20A = 320A
> 32 X 20A = 640A
>
> Factor in the driver (and if you think that a good running 4 pill won't
draw
> 80 or more amps, you better think again! My 4 pill will blow 3X25A fuses
> with just a little bit of long windedness.) and you are well over what is
> needed.
>
> Can you get by on less? Of course. I have run a 16 pill on a single
> alternator before, just to test. I was able to get 6Kw out of it carrier,
> but after about 10 seconds, the power was down to 4Kw... And that was all

> because of the volts falling off, because the batteries lost the top
charge,
> because their wasn't enough alternator!
>
> I can also run my 16 pill with a single alternator, but I can't get long
> winded with it. However, the current draw from my alternator is
humongous,
> and the thing is sitting over 150A all the time (I have 450A shunts on my
> alternators, so I can monitor each alternator, or all of them cumulatively
> to see the total draw). However, when running the 8 pill, the constant
> current goes down to the 50 or so amp level, and the voltage is at or
above
> 16.5 volts. However, when keyed, it is pulling 200A or more (depending on
> the case temperature of the alternator.. This is another variable to
> watch... If you keep the alternators cool, they put out more amperage,
but
> when they heat up, and you are still stressing them, they will drop in
> amperage, as well as begin a self destructing process).
>
> Your batteries should only be their for supplying peak current, and not
for
> the buffer of a underfed electric system. That is what you are looking at
> doing.
>
> If you have any other questions, please feel free to ask. I hope this
> helps, and shows you what is really going on.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
> Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> news:dF4W3.10188$Yp6.380041@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > I said intelligent explanation. Instead of telling me what wont work
tell
> me
> > what you think it takes to work. I have had a ton of arguments saying
that
> > you cant do it that way but no one ever says how to do it the right way
> > then.
> >
> >
>
>

1548. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <W_5W3.10233$Yp6.383781@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9890

BTW ALTEAST THAT ONE LOOKED INTELIGANT LOL

1549. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109225601.08139.00002790@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 9891

>
>What does the screen name that is used have to do to the truth that is
>posted.

You should have been a movie star with the roles you play.

>Wrong again Steve, if someone calls for your product you would hope the
>dealer
>would try to sell them yours instead of pushing them into another unit.

We did, just never had many calls like you think, let the ego go! We were known for the X Force products.

>Who is team davemade? >

People who for some reason come out of the closet when davemade is in a bind.

> People have emailed me in the past after they have
>inquired about buying an amp from you, they are not my buddies just
>consumers
>who didnt like your sales pitch. >

Due to the fact that they would have to wait 2 to 4 weeks for delivery. Sure you would say no way, but the proof is in the receipts. Our sales ratio is 8 orders for every 10 calls. Humm, this is only due to the way we have taken care of business. Went from two employees working to now 15 employees and we just hired yesterday and today.

>Whether you like it or not it has happened.>

Not a problem here.

>Sorry cant do memphis I do the family thing on Thanksgiving.>

We will do the family thing as you call it and then do it again in Memphis, Happy Thanksgiving to you any way.

> I know we again
will be the hot topic of your conversations at memphis though. I am not
>crying
>you posted wht you did and i replied with what i feel are the facts>

No there will be better things to discuss than Davemade products or you! As for facts, do you really want facts, dont think you do. They may be detrimental to you. Have a great day.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

1550. Re: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109230153.08139.00002791@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 9892

>
>Prozac, you dont have to worry about me going broke, I already have spent
>the dough, I have 5x 270's on my truck big brother,already have 32 pills and
>then some and I am not impressed at all about your davemade bragging, When
>you get yourself to the point where you feel like your talking then you can
>pull to the line and we will see what you got! And as far as the "Digital
>bird meter by Dave" yeah you let us know what it does, Man I done been
>there, point is when you get this stuff and get to talking then you can
>legitly talk shit, until then why dont you shut you pie hole!

AMEN

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

1551. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <Wg6W3.10245$Yp6.384055@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9893

I guess I have to take your word as like I said some where before I don't build amps, and if it breaks I wont be the one to fix it. Yes I could replace parts by myself, yes I can build a box by looking at some one else's buy why bother? There are many people who build wheels but only one inventor. this kind of gets off the subject but how cares I see allot of that on this ng

1552. Re: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: raycf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109231248.19623.00002304@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 9894

Shane,is that a 8 pill?
317 Smog Control
TJ Border Controller

1553. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: raycf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109230723.19623.00002303@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 9895

Im not one to take sides and am not going to do so but my electrical system IS too small for my boxes!It takes sveral minutes for my batteries to charge back up before I can see the 3kw again.I just have to remember my limitations!!Hell,Prime was surprised I could get that much out of it!!
317 Smog Control
TJ Border Controller

1554. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: raycf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109231541.19623.00002305@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 9896

Im hoping for xmas.Were searching for a bigger house so its up in the air for now.You realize its been a year since Hattiesburg.Time goes by quick doesnt it!!!
317 Smog Control
TJ Border Controller

1555. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109231755.24300.00003647@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 9897

>O.K., let's look at this mathematically.
>If you are running a 2SC2879...

Snip.....

>If you have any other questions, please feel free to ask. I hope this helps,
and shows you what is really going on.
>Toll Free

Toll, you are "Da Man"

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

1556. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109233036.24300.00003655@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 9898

>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
>Thanks, Steve
>Exports R Us
>http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Steve, do you think you can e-mail me as to the 2970 issue?

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

1557. I HAVE A GREAT IDEA!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <XA6W3.10250$Yp6.386159@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9899

HEAR IS MY IDEA INSTEAD OF BEATING UP ON EACH OTHER AND MAKEIN FUN OF PEOPLE WHY NOT ENCORAGE AND HELP PEOPLE. IM GIVING UP ON ALL THE OTHER STUFF I WAS FIGHTING ABOUT. I CAME TO THIS NEWS GROUP STUFF THINKING I WOULD LEARN SOMETHING SO TURN THE WORLD AGAINST ME. MY FIST MESSAGES HERE WERE TO STAND UP FOR DAVE MADE I TRIES TO DO SO WITH OUT PUTTING ANY ONE ELSE DOWN. BUT YOU GUYS DID NOTHING BUT THE OPPOSITE.

GOD BLESS ALL THE PEOPLE WHO PUT THERE NAMES ON OTHER PEOPLES PRODUCTS YOU KNOW WHO YOU ARE.
GOD BLESS ALL THE WANNA BE TECHNITIONS OUT THERE YOU KNOW WHO YOU ARE.
GOD BLESS THE PEOPLE THAT REALLY DESERVE TO BE BLESSED YOU ALSO KNOW WHO YOU ARE.

1558. test message, disregard

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: sharpshooter_1@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <80acmfoki1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 9943

test, disregard

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1559. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: sharpshooter_1@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <80ae2vpql1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 9944

In article <19991109021516.07552.00004545@ng-ch1.aol.com>,
pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:
> i never denied this. we all know that hams NEVER stray outside of
their
> assigned bands except to be on the legal 40.
> if they want to come here and, key word comming up here, DISCUSS cb
related
> topics, they are more than welcome.
> it's when they come here like the clay-footed gods that they act like
and try
> to shove their holier than thou attitudes down our throats, this is
when i puke
> it back at them because it really doesn't sit well and doesn't stay
with me
> very long. i don't care if they express their views against power or
the
> out-bands. they have this right. it's when they all crowd in here with
the
> attitude of an fcc inspector or an rf cop that gets them into trouble.
they
> have a right to report their complaints to the fcc just like any other
citizen.
> they do NOT have the right to come in here like gang busters on a
raid and
> push everyone here into the paddy wagon.

Translation: You have no problem with anybody expressing their opinions
here, as long as they agree with YOUR opinion, otherwise they're
clay-footed gods.

> you DO have a right to, here comes that key word again, DISCUSS
out-band
> issues. but if you, as a ham, can't go into the out-bands and we, as
cb'ers,
> are willing to suffer the consequences for doing so. WHAT IS YOUR
BITCH ABOUT?

Maybe it has something to do with the fact that a lot of the hams in
here are also CB operators, and get sick and tired of other hams AND the
general public painting them with the same brush because of the actions
of morons like YOU that can't be bothered to obey a few simple rules
that specify where we are allowed to operate and how much power we are
allowed to use. I'm a Cb'er and I operate legal power on the legal
channels. I'd like to see the band free of people like you with your
illegal amps that cause you to interfere with comms several states away

that you can't even hear to know you're interfering with someone else because you're too busy blabbing to hear anybody else.

You bitch about other people's attitudes in here...you're the one who needs an attitude adjustment. Your behavior on the CB band and your encroachment on parts of the RF spectrum where we as Cbers are NOT supposed to be transmitting...you jerks are the reason we will probably NEVER see any further authorized frequencies, or get the FCC to let us legally use FM on the CB band. You and people like you screw everything up for everybody else...and you could care less what effect it has on anybody else's rights or privileges. Screw you!

> YOU TOO want this right so dump the horse shit rightious attitude. it makes you
> look like an idiot.

I've seen enough people in this newsgroup call you an idiot, too...and other things. After lurking here for awhile, I can see that they are absolutely right. You are one of the biggest jerks I have ever seen on Usenet. But you don't need anything to make you look like an idiot, all you have to do is be yourself.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1560. Re: CB today Sucks !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: sharpshooter_1@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <80afqr$r2c$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 9945

In article <19991109041801.07027.00004517@ng-cg1.aol.com>,
pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:

> me either, i think the rf police should just knock off their bullshit,
stop
> wrecking the harmony that we CB'ERS could have here and stop feeding
like
> leaches off the blood of the misery that they cause here. instead of
comming by
> and picking the scabbs of the wounds that they cause. it would be

Who's causing the wounds? There wouldn't BE any misery on CB if peabrains like you obeyed the rules and stopped ruining the band for the rest of us.

nice if they
> would just let them heal, check their rf police badges at the door,
respond to
> the CB RELATED posts that they like and ignore the ones that they
don't instead

Yeah, sure, I'm sure that you and the rest of your hoodlum buddies in here with no respect for the FCC regulations and no respect for the other users of the CB band would just love it if us LEGAL users of CB just shut up and went away and let people like you go right on polluting the airwaves with impunity. But guess what...that's NEVER going to happen. So take your illegal amps and your non-type accepted radios and shove them in there where they belong. I don't think you need to be told where that is since you seem to spend most of the time in this newsgroup with your head shoved up there anyway.

> of dumping more spam than hormell could make in a year on them and
pretend to
> be professional in their demenor like an elmer to guide rather than a
false god
> who looks like an asshole to everyone but himself.

To me, and probably also to the rest of us in this newsgroup who operate legally, it's YOU who likes like the asshole. I'm acquainted with several hams, and I doubt if any of them would find the likes of you worth elmering into a hobby they enjoy so much. At least not until you showed that you were capable of paying attention to not-so-minor little details such as considerate operation, and paying attention to the rules you're supposed to operate under.

> OH, WAIT A MINUTE!!! WHAT TIME IS IT??? 4:20 AM!!! I MUST HAVE DOZED OFF. WOW,
> WHAT A DREAM!!! I DREAMPT THAT I HAD MISUNDERSTOOD SOMETHING THAT AN RF COP
> WROTE.
> GEES, I THOUGHT, FOR A MOMENT THAT HE MIGHT HAVE AGREED WITH ME ON SOMETHING.
> OH WELL, BACK TO THE NIGHTMARE.
> GOOD NIGHT ALL.
> JEFF

Yeah, go back to bed and dream about operating on 27.555 MHz - which none of us will ever be able to do LEGALLY thanks to idiots like you.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1561. Re: Ignore these people John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, N9WOS,k5net, Rholligan

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: sharpshooter_1@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <80agvs$rv6$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 9946
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

```
In article ,
"Big Sexy" wrote:
> This is a multi-part message in MIME format.
>
> ------=_NextPart_000_013B_01BF23C5.E3E18380
> Content-Type: text/plain;
> charset="iso-8859-1"
> Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable

> ------=_NextPart_000_013B_01BF23C5.E3E18380
> Content-Type: text/html;
> charset="iso-8859-1"
> Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
>
>
>
>
>
If we ignore these morons posts they will go
=
> away, They=20
> are no Code Techs wanting to prove thier worth to the ham communityThe
=
> FCC has=20
> more to worry about such as child porn, frauduelent web site, cellular
=
> problems,=20
> cable companies, Ham bands Why would they worry about 11 meters when =
> there=20
> licensed hams have screwed up there own bands with profanity, =
> excess=20
> power, jamming, pirate radio stations, this is all from a group of =
> people who=20
> hold FCC license and are supposed to know the rules. The CB band
=
> also has=20
> its share of hams that come to 11 meters and play there games. Your =
> saying this=20
> doesnt happen. I beg to differ i have seen firsthand many hams running
=
> excess=20
> power, profanity, and there dropping down to the cb band. I have also
```

=
> been=20
> licensed for 21 years in the amatuer service. Just as on the radio if
=
> you ignore=20
> the carrier throwers etc they will get tired of the one way =
> conversations , if=20
> we continue to talk and reply to them it feeds thier fire. Let them =
> ramble on=20
> without a reply they will go away

>
> ------=_NextPart_000_013B_01BF23C5.E3E18380--
>
>

Licensed ham for 21 years? I doubt it...you can't even handle an NNTP
client, let alone a radio. What a friggin' moron!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1562. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: sharpshooter_1@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <80ai5usqi1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 9947

In article <OD1W3.61829$23.2389005@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>,
"ice cream man" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote:

> cease,......icm out.......ps. and i, the great one , still say, if i
lived
> near you , i would squash you like a grape , rinky dink,........icm
out

Could be it's lucky for you that you don't live near him. How do you know he's not a former Navy SEAL who would fold you up like a newspaper, dump you in the middle of the street, give you a good swift kick in the butt and then stand there laughing as he watched you roll downhill into a pile of trash where you belong? Or maybe he runs a karate school, and you wouldn't get anywhere near him because there are two dozen of his students that could wipe the floor with you without even breaking a sweat, never mind what their instructor who is half a dozen or so degrees higher in rank could do with you. So what are you trying to do, make the guy laugh himself to death?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1563. Re: KNY2VS Operations Center website updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: sharpshooter_1@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <80ajgrtle1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 9948
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner

In article <_67T3.11856$Ph7.80964@insync>,
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> "Now just relax and do everything the nice registered monitoring man
says"

You're just pissed because he blew the whistle on the illegal activities
you and your hoodlum buddies on bigradios.com engage in, and told the
FCC about it. Don't think the rest of us don't recognize sour grapes
whining when we see/hear it...especially from the likes of you.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1564. Re: KNY2VS Operations Center website updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: sharpshooter_1@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <80ajsr$u1f$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 9949
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner

In article <805aim$1ola$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>,
"Steven W. Neumann" <WA2FSO@prodigy.net> wrote:
> you guys have a lot of nerve, to pick on this gentleman. Although
I've
> never met this person, being a registered monitor station, was very
popular
> back in the '60s and '70s, it was sponsored by the same people who
publish
> CQ for S 9 magazine, not sure which one.

Actually, I think it was a company that advertised in CQ, not the
magazine itself. The same company advertises in pretty much all the
radio magazines.

> I doubt, that there's any harm in being or continuing to use the
> registration call signs issued by the magazine. What you care as long
as
> he's not broadcasting on amateur radio frequencies for public service
> frequencies. this is America, if this is how this person enjoys his
pursuit
> of happiness, let him, without insulting for making fun because his
hobby is
> not your hobby.

The funny part of it is, the guy they're bitching about *is* a ham. He
posts his ham callsign, his registered monitor ID, his CB callsigns past
and present (or so I assume that's what the KSO-9650 is), and his
sideband numbers in his signature file. These jokers are just plain too
dumb to tell one from the other, I guess.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1565. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <3828c43a.7593491@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 9950

On Tue, 9 Nov 1999 18:45:48 -0600, in rec.radio.cb you wrote:

>>>>>It is actually a high RF voltage that is breaking down the junctions of
>the transistor.

>>>>>Not burns it up, per se, more like develops a high RF voltage that will
>puncture the junctions of the transistor.

>>>>>Actually, this will work, and their will be no problem. Most
>transistors are rated at 30 to 1 SWR, at all phase angles.
>
>>>>>I have done this. It was on a Cobra 29 and a 148. Both radios worked
>flawlessly.
>
>>>>>Unless you are completely overdissipating the transistor, nothing will
>happen. Keep the carrier to the level prescribed by the manufacturer, and
>you have nothing to worry about.
>

I hate to agree but you are 100% correct TOLL !!!!!!!!

73 DE N9WOS

1566. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109232647.24300.00003651@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 9951

>From: "Prozac625" prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com
>Date: Tue, 09 November 1999 10:44 PM EST HE ALSO SAID HE WASNT VOLTING HIS BOX DIDNT HE? COMON IF YOU WISH TO ATTACK ME LOOK BEFORE YOU LEAP! YOU HAVENT PROVED ME WRONG YET ATLEAST IN MY EYES!

Just as the books will state that a 1/4 wave is the most efficient mobile antenna, that in no way would a coil antenna EVER outperform a straight 1/4 wave, doesn't make it true in radio...real world application. Same goes with all the theory you've learned in your many years of education, that normally using a "rule of thumb" that VxA=W, by increasinc volts you decrease amps, not true in amplifiers in the REAL WORLD.
The Rock says, "Know your role, and shut your mouth"

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

1567. Re: Fuel pump noise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <fU6W3.10257$Yp6.386933@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 9952

I have a feeling you are driving a ford? I have had many problems with noise in a few fords CB, and after market stereo equip will produce loud whistle when accelerating, sometimes I could hear the wiper motor, or ever the blinker system over the Radio. Like I said before I'm not a mechanic so this message is useless I guess?

<tim583@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:805j3f$800$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> How do I get rid of Fuel Pump noise! As far as I can tell everthing is
> grounded real well Body to frame engine to frame and batt to frame!
> Picking up noise from wilson 5000 mag mount PLEASE HELP!!
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

1568. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-0911992356060001@du01162.pco.ptd.net>
Source record: 9953

In article <963W3.14640$Ph7.101503@insync>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> That is not true, either.

It's all true. What do you think isn't true?

> If that was the case, then you could put the antenna tuner anywhere in the
> line, and it wouldn't make a difference.

You're not talking sense here.
How do you figure it wouldn't make a difference?

> Somewhere along the line, it became convenient for people to tell others
> that it just gets rereflected until radiated.

As I said (and you conveniently clipped out), typically the power does
not get rereflected but, with proper tuning, it can. How do you think
an antenna tuner reduces your SWR reading? What happenned to that
power that is still being reflected at the antenna? Answer: it is
being rereflected.

> Folks, this isn't the case.... Otherwise, transistors wouldn't be
> overdissipated when run into a high swr, amp units wouldn't get hot, and
> coax wouldn't get warm.

You've given us a bunch of non sequiturs here. Answer my questions
from my last paragraph and stop snipping out relevant portions of my
posts.

> You can hope all you want... Unless it is a tuned line, the power won't get
> rereflected... It will get absorbed by something.. Coax, antenna and
> output network.

Oh, so are you now saying that the power can be rereflected? Then,
how can your last paragraph be true?

>
> Toll Free

...and fact free.

> > Another possible scenario would be a radio with an antenna tuner on
> > its output. This tuner could be tuned to make the radio/tuner output
> > impedance equal to the complex conjugate of the input impedance at
> > the radio end of the transmission line. At this impedance, reflected
> > power is actually re-reflected back to the antenna. While the antenna
> > still reflects the same percentage of power impinging upon it, that

> > incident power level is now higher because it is now the sum of the
> > radio output power plus the re-reflected power. The antenna now
> > outputs a power level that is equal to the radio output power level.
> > Thus, in this scenario, the power is not lost; no heat is created.

1569. channel 9

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jeffl234@cs.com
Message-ID: <19991109234928.10679.00002889@ng-cr1.news.cs.com>
Source record: 9954

I'm thinking about getting a cb radio and i was wondering just how well channel 9 is really monitored in case i were to assistance on the road. Since cb's are cheaper than cell phones i figured it would be a good thing to have for my drive to college and back. Any input would help especially about monitoring in NC.
Thanks,
Jeff

1570. Re: What CB Radio has come down to.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <382bfab0.24200253@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 9955

On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 01:46:57 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
wrote:

>You may want to write them because if your got the newsletter than you
>are a member. Maybe their email systemm went down.

Apparently something along those lines must have happened.

In the newsletter-bearing e-mail, I found user name and password for
how to get into the members-only section of the USCBA web site, and
upon making use of that information, availed myself of the members
list and found that I am on it. There are another dozen or so people
on it after me, so maybe they processed a whole bunch of people at
once just before the newsletter went out and saved some time by just
sending out the newsletter by way of notification.

In any event, this is USCB-53, 10-10.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279, USCB-53
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1571. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-1011990010500001@du01162.pco.ptd.net>
Source record: 9956

In article <3828BC33.70BE6715@cybertrails.com>,
jackw.thurston@thurston.net wrote:

> Hey Stupid,
>
> We are talking about "TYPICAL"
> applications. CB radios have
> an output impedance of "50 ohms"!

So, are you saying that antenna tuners are atypical?

Also, you said, "If the swr is 3:1, then 25% of the power
developed by the transmitter is NEVER going to be seen coming
from the antenna regardless of how many "trips" it makes up
and down the transmission line."

This is simply not true. You *are* wrong. All of the transmitter
power can be made to radiate from an antenna even with an SWR of 3:1.
It was explained how this can happen. I understood the explanation.

> We are all in a newsgroup
> called "rec.radio.cb"! Get the
> picture? No special cases are
> being discussed here!

An antenna tuner is a "special case"? Every Radio Shack
sells them. They are very common.

> Energy can neither be created nor
> destroyed. The test scenario
> is this. The swr at the feedpoint
> of this antenna measures 3:1. The
> chart says that at a 3:1 swr the
> percentage of tx power being
> absorbed by the load (antenna) is
> 75%, or 25% of the tx power is lost.

Lost where? The antenna isn't getting hot. As you said,
power cannot be destroyed. Where did it go? Answer: it
was reflected (not dissipated). That reflected power does
not necessarily get converted to heat.

> Now, given the information above,
> If it wasn't converted into heat,
> one of you tell me where the 25%
> went?

I told you. It was reflected.

> I want to know why
> I'm replacing final transistors
> in these radios due to damage from
> operating them into grossly mismatched
> antenna systems.

It is because you don't use an antenna tuner to
rereflect the power. If you read the message and stopped
name-calling, you would understand.

> If it isn't heat, then
> WHAT? I'll tell you why. Because
> operating this equipment into poor
> excuses for antenna systems with
> high swr's BURNS UP the final
> transistor. If you still don't
> believe me, you moron, then try this!
> Hook up your cb radio and operate
> the transmitter with no antenna,
> (an extreme exaggeration, hoping you're
> not too dense to understand) and hold a
> finger on the heat sink and tell me what
> you feel! DUH! feels like heat,
> don't it! Well stupid, that's where
> all of your reflected power is going!
>
> Jack

Your reflected power *is* being converted to heat in
your finals -- but it doesn't have to be. An antenna
tuner would rectify your problem.

1572. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dog Gone <bowwow@woofie.com>
Message-ID: <497W3.690$Jp.25213@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 9957

Toll a dm - 5 pill will draw 53 amps at 15 volts into a 50 ohm load. Holding 400 rms watts. I do agree 15-20 amps max per device when in key down mode. Ohms law still comes into play 250 amps x 20 volts = 5000 watts of power created - Efficency = watts

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:8A5W3.14820$Ph7.102857@insync...
> O.K., let's look at this mathematically.
>
>
> If you are running a 2SC2879...
>
> You have to run 12.5 volts on the collector, because Toshiba tells you that
> you have to... And at that voltage, they are rated at 20A input.
>
> As you volt the amplifier, you increase the current dramatically (if you
> would like proof, look for Professor's ramblings on it last year... He
> tried it and reported it), so we will look at the average power draw, just
> remember, as you bring the volts up past 14 or so, the current pull goes WAY
> up.
>
> The numbers above are for an optimally designed network, running class AB
> bias. If you take the cap values of the dave and other battle boxes, you
> will see that they are geared slightly low so they don't draw as much peak
> current at the higher voltages, and they are run class C, so they have
> slightly better efficiency. However, this will only give you about 14 volts
> or so that you can run.
>
>
> Now, 20A per transistor.
>
> 8 X 20A = 160A
> 16 X 20A = 320A
> 32 X 20A = 640A
>
> Factor in the driver (and if you think that a good running 4 pill won't draw
> 80 or more amps, you better think again! My 4 pill will blow 3X25A fuses
> with just a little bit of long windedness.) and you are well over what is
> needed.
>

> Can you get by on less? Of course. I have run a 16 pill on a single
> alternator before, just to test. I was able to get 6Kw out of it carrier,
> but after about 10 seconds, the power was down to 4Kw... And that was all
> because of the volts falling off, because the batteries lost the top
charge,
> because their wasn't enough alternator!
>
> I can also run my 16 pill with a single alternator, but I can't get long
> winded with it. However, the current draw from my alternator is
humongous,
> and the thing is sitting over 150A all the time (I have 450A shunts on my
> alternators, so I can monitor each alternator, or all of them cumulatively
> to see the total draw). However, when running the 8 pill, the constant
> current goes down to the 50 or so amp level, and the voltage is at or
above
> 16.5 volts. However, when keyed, it is pulling 200A or more (depending on
> the case temperature of the alternator.. This is another variable to
> watch... If you keep the alternators cool, they put out more amperage,
but
> when they heat up, and you are still stressing them, they will drop in
> amperage, as well as begin a self destructing process).
>
> Your batteries should only be their for supplying peak current, and not
for
> the buffer of a underfed electric system. That is what you are looking at
> doing.
>
> If you have any other questions, please feel free to ask. I hope this
> helps, and shows you what is really going on.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
> Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> news:dF4W3.10188$Yp6.380041@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > I said intelligent explanation. Instead of telling me what wont work
tell
> me
> > what you think it takes to work. I have had a ton of arguments saying
that
> > you cant do it that way but no one ever says how to do it the right way
> > then.
> >
> >
>
>

1573. TRAM/BROWNING SERVICE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: TechWiz <majikman97@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <3828ffc6@news.iglou.com>
Source record: 9958

Nomad Radio Service
1615 Bardstown Rd.
Louisville, KY. 40205
502.459.5554
Tues - Sat 10-5:30pm EST
Established 1975

Tram/Browning service...digital readout/synthesized conversions replacing crystals and erratic channel selectors....Tram modulator board direct plugin replacements....Mark 4 to 4A conversions....and other quality work.
--
TechWiz
<majikman97@yahoo.com>
.....coming 2 u from Earth;
Western Spiral Arm;
Milky Way Galaxy

1574. Re: Tram D201 needs repairman

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: TechWiz <majikman97@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <3828fdd4@news.iglou.com>
Source record: 9959

Nomad Radio Service
1615 Bardstown Rd.
Louisville, KY. 40205
502.459.5554
Tues - Sat 10-5:30pm EST
Established 1975

Tram/Browning service...digital readout/synthesized conversions replacing
crystals and erratic
channel selectors....Tram modulator board direct plugin replacements....Mark
4 to 4A
conversions...
"There's the Best....
then all the rest"....
--
TechWiz
<majikman97@yahoo.com>
.....coming 2 u from Earth;
Western Spiral Arm;
Milky Way Galaxy.....

1575. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dog Gone <bowwow@woofie.com>
Message-ID: <Pf7W3.691$Jp.25209@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 9960

William Warlock <warlok671@aol.com> wrote in message >
> Just as the books will state that a 1/4 wave is the most efficient mobile
> antenna, that in no way would a coil antenna EVER outperform a straight
1/4
> wave, doesn't make it true in radio...real world application
---

Get in the next big keydown with a coil antenna vs a 1/4 wave fighting stick
. See who come out on top.

Same goes with
> all the theory you've learned in your many years of education, that
normally
> using a "rule of thumb" that VxA=W, by increasinc volts you decrease amps,
not
> true in amplifiers in the REAL WORLD.

--
.. Your saying the theory on amplifiers is wrong?

> The Rock says, "Know your role, and shut your mouth"
>
>
>
> Wm.
>
> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

1576. Re: ARRL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991110003401.01251.00003752@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 9961

pllo2a@aol.com wrote:
<<the ARRL wants to feel like it's the mayberry sherrif's
office>>

<<the ham community needs to come to the realization that not
all people walk the goose step that the ARRL would like to see>>

<<now the fcc has become a puppet of the ARRL and has
become a sleeping giant>>

<<if someone doesn't agree with the ham / arrl platform, they
are lepers who's opinion doesn't count>>

Jeff. The ARRL has certainly taken a beating from you
in this NG. I was wondering if you have ever read any
issues of QST, or the ARRL handbook, or any of their
publications. I have found nothing in any of them to
even hint at the kind of treachery you suggest. I do
however find things like "The Amateurs Code",
written during the early days of ham radio.
Admittedly, it is somewhat 'quaint' in
the light of today's more cynical society, yet the
ARRL still publishes it quite unashamedly in
their handbooks.

I re-read it the other day. It does not sound to me
like the marching orders of a totalitarian organization.

Of course, not all amateurs embrace the qualities
written below. But what's so bad about an association
that publicly urges them to try?

(From The ARRL Handbook)

"The Radio Amateur is:

Considerate... Never knowingly operates in such a way
as to lessen the pleasure of others

Loyal...Offers loyalty, encouragement and support to
other amatuers,local clubs, through which Amateur radio
in the United States is represented nationally and
internationally.

Progressive... With the knowledge abreast of science,
a well built and efficient station and operation above reproach.

Friendly... Slow and patient operating when requested; friendly advice and counsel to the beginner; kindly assistance, cooperation and consideration for the interests of others. These are the hallmarks of the Amateur spirt.

Balanced... Radio is a avocation, never interfering with the duties owed to family, job, school, or community.

Patriotic...Station and skill always ready for service to country and community"

1577. Re: Eagle Mark 8 Question.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: oldmantube@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991110002808.07359.00002568@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 9962

>Eagle Mark 8 Tube Linear (I think it may also be
>known as an Eagle 1000,

THE NEW EAGLE V111 (8)
These are made by a party down south that has access to all the leftover chasis and parts from the early Eagle 200 , 500 , 515 , he sells these amps which are really the original 515 but with a preamp and no cw , get them while you can only a few brand new ones left and they are very nice but pricey .

Oldmantube

1578. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-1011990041090001@du01162.pco.ptd.net>
Source record: 9963

Andy:
Stay on the original subject for once. How do "constructive and
destructive" standing waves that occur along the coaxial line
vary the "apparent SWR"?

The Coax Length Police seem to disagree with your claim.
I do, too.

In article <3828b7f6.3367846@news.iserv.net>, codyspc@iserv.net wrote:

> Greetings!
>
> While Dancing with the Mouse on Tue, 09 Nov 1999 16:39:25 -0500, the
> Modem interrupted with an MNI from "anylength@willdo.com (Coax Length
> Police)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:
>
> :+> Standing waves are well understood and only one measurement is
> :+> needed along a transmission line. However, I won't stop your research.
> :+> It wouldn't hurt for you to research the work already done and the
> :+> knowledge that already exists.
>
> Wow!
>
> Are you a Ham operator?

Does it matter?

> I think you need to read up on the research.

Well, if you can point out some specific research that supports your
"constructive and destructive" claim, I'll look at it. But I'll
guarantee that there is none.

> Hint:
> Z = ...
>
> What happens then, when Z of the antenna, is different than Z of the
> coax?
>
> Another thought process...
>
> Known feepoint impedance, to match the known output impedance. What
> occurs when both differ?
>
> How is coax used as a balun?
>

> Why are multiples of 1/4 wave, thru the use of coax, offer different
> levels of SWR, when the feedpoint impedance is known to be far off?
>
> Apparent versus True. Is it characteristic? Both can apply to the
> latter.
>
> Now, apply the above thoughts to dipoles.
>
> The common denominator is with coax and various lengths.
>
> You have the coaxial impedance at any given point, and feedpoint
> impedance throughout the whole line.
>
> When Zcoax <> Zantenna = what is the equation? It's R-jX or R+jX?
>
> What occurs when -jX and +jX summed together, approach zero?
> How can that be accomplished?
>
> The biggest hint is a dead giveaway...
>
> It is known that open ended coax, when trimmed to varying lengths,
> offer varying Z from nearly Z=0ohms to Z=infinite.
>
> Now, apply an antenna as a tuning stub to this...with it's own R+/-jX
>
> We should now have a pretty good idea as to how coax can either act as
> a mere conductor, or react as if it were part of the antenna.
>
> Do you agree?

I would respond to this if there were a coherent question there.
You seem to be rambling. Your thought processes seem drug impaired
at the moment. Try again in the morning to piece together a meaningful
paragraph and question.

> Regards!
> :+> Andy <+: |
> . |
> ... You could be a CB'er when |
> ... The radio and the antenna]|[
> ... costs more than the car ---^---
> ... is worth... /_______\
> . |oo|===|oo|
> . http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
> . |_| |_|

Your friend in CB radio,
George

1579. Re: channel 9

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jon Lippert <jlipper@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <38293219.5634@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 9964

JeffL234 wrote:
>
> I'm thinking about getting a cb radio and i was wondering just how well channel
> 9 is really monitored in case i were to assistance on the road. Since cb's are
> cheaper than cell phones i figured it would be a good thing to have for my
> drive to college and back. Any input would help especially about monitoring in
> NC.
> Thanks,
> Jeff

Jeff,

Channel 9 is not monitored too well in most places these days, but there
are exceptions. Other channels are usually operated during the day and
I have had good luck in the past gettting help on some of the local
"home channels" and on 19 from some of the locals. I personally listen
on 9 sometimes, and often give local info on my home channel or 19. I
live close to the interstate. I think it would be a good idea to have
one. I have one in my wifes' vehicle. Have a great day! Jon.

1580. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80b0avedg3@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 9965

Jack Thurston (fire228@cybertrails.com) wrote:
: Hey Stupid,

You shouldn't accuse someone of that, when it is you that is wrong.

: We are talking about "TYPICAL"
: applications. CB radios have
: an output impedance of "50 ohms"!
: We are all in a newsgroup
: called "rec.radio.cb"! Get the
: picture? No special cases are
: being discussed here! Energy
: can neither be created nor
: destroyed. The test scenario
: is this. The swr at the feedpoint
: of this antenna measures 3:1. The
: chart says that at a 3:1 swr the
: percentage of tx power being
: absorbed by the load (antenna) is
: 75%, or 25% of the tx power is lost.

No, it means that about 25% of the power is being
reflected back towards the transmitter.

: Now, given the information above,
: If it wasn't converted into heat,
: one of you tell me where the 25%
: went? I want to know why

Almost all of it is reflected back towards the
antenna when it reaches the transmitter output.
There IS some additional loss - and there are
charts that show what it is. The loss depends
on the loss that the coax would have anyway with
a perfect match.

For example: lets assume a forward power measurement
of 10 watts and a reflected power measurement of 11
watts. If you go to the charts, you will find that
this is a 2:1 VSWR. (Note that the transmitter is
probably radiating a bit less than 10 watts - part
of that forward power is the reflected power that
is re-reflected back towards the antenna.

Now assume that you have a 100 foot run of RG-8 coax,
which has a line loss of about 1.2 dB/100 ft at 27 MHz.

By returning to the charts, you would find that the
additional loss was about 0.3 dB. If you were using a
short length of coax, so the matched coax loss was
negligible, then the additional loss due to the VSWR
on the coax would also be negligible.

: I'm replacing final transistors
: in these radios due to damage from
: operating them into grossly mismatched
: antenna systems. If it isn't heat, then
: WHAT? I'll tell you why. Because
: operating this equipment into poor
: excuses for antenna systems with
: high swr's BURNS UP the final
: transistor. If you still don't
: believe me, you moron, then try this!

Sure, the transistors burn up. But it is not due to
reflected power into the finals - that does not happen.
What happens is that you have a mismatch. As the finals
are designed to operated into a 50 ohm match, and yours
(at a 3:1 mismatch) is either 150 ohms or 17 ohms, the
finals cannot operate at their designed efficiency. Now
the power from this reduced efficiency has to go somewhere.
Guess where that is! Right! Heat in the finals! This is
power that never gets into the coax in the first place.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1581. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80b113edg4@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 9966

Toll Free (tollfree@bigradios.com) wrote:
: That is not true, either.
:
: If that was the case, then you could put the antenna tuner anywhere in the
: line, and it wouldn't make a difference.
:
: Somewhere along the line, it became convenient for people to tell others
: that it just gets rereflected until radiated.

It does, except for the losses in the coax.

: Folks, this isn't the case.... Otherwise, transistors wouldn't be
: overdissipated when run into a high swr, amp units wouldn't get hot, and
: coax wouldn't get warm.

See my other post. The transistors do not overheat due to reflected
power - they overheat because they are not running at designed efficiency.
THAT is the power that is overheating the transistors - and power that
never gets into the coax in the first place.

Disconnect the coax from the radio and key it up. The finals will run at
0% efficiency - e.g. no power out at all. They will get very hot very fast.

: You can hope all you want... Unless it is a tuned line, the power won't get
: rereflected... It will get absorbed by something.. Coax, antenna and
: output network.

Not all of it will get rereflected. As you note, some of it get absorbed by
the coax. But all the power that reaches the output stage of the transmitter
will be re-reflected. Some of that power will be absorbed by the coax on the
way back to the antenna and is lost.
:
: > Another possible scenario would be a radio with an antenna tuner on
: > its output. This tuner could be tuned to make the radio/tuner output
: > impedance equal to the complex conjugate of the input impedance at
: > the radio end of the transmission line. At this impedance, reflected
: > power is actually re-reflected back to the antenna. While the antenna
: > still reflects the same percentage of power impinging upon it, that
: > incident power level is now higher because it is now the sum of the
: > radio output power plus the re-reflected power. The antenna now
: > outputs a power level that is equal to the radio output power level.
: > Thus, in this scenario, the power is not lost; no heat is created.

The tuner is not necessary - all the power is still re-reflected. But
by using a tuner at the transmitter - you can now load the transmitter
into the designed load - so it can output full power (instead of turning

an undesireable percentage of the input power into heat). You thus have full power into the antenna (as you note) minus any coax losses. If the coax losses are insignificant (such as with open wire feeders or short runs of coax) then essentially all the power will be absorbed by the antenna.

This is all elementary transmission line theory - and it all can be demonstrated in practical circuits. There are probably hundreds of texts on the subject (it seems just about every college professor who teaches the subject writes his own book). The Radio Amateur's Handbook covers it in a very sketchy and basic way. Far more rigorous texts are available.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1582. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80b19tedg5@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 9967

Coax Length Police (anylength@willdo.com) wrote:
:
: Totally false. What he calls the "apparent SWR", the SWR measured
: at the meter, is indeed the actual SWR at the meter. It is possible
: for the SWR at the meter to be different than the SWR at the antenna
: due to minor coax losses but this difference is generally small.

Not necessarily. The SWR meter can be fooled into producing a false
reading. This is the "apparent SWR" - and can be radically different
than the actual SWR at the meter.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1583. Any thoughts on this one? II--meteor shower

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net>
Message-ID: <G38W3.582$Up1.3943@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 9968

Here's another one that I got that I thought may be useful to pass on.
Any predictions for the gurus? Will it be a good one, or bad or skip?

*** Listmaster Advisory ***
Subject: Meteor Storm Nov. 17-18, 1999
Due to the forcasted Leonid Meteor Storm that is coming up, cbers on this
and other groups should be advised and get the word out that skip
conditions may be mildly to severely increased/decreased during this time
as a result of the forcasted Leonid Meteor Storm.
The Leonid Meteor shower (and in this case a Meteor Storm) involves
the earth running into small particles (the size of a grain of sand or
slightly larger) from a passing comet. These particles hit the Earth's
surface at speeds around 100,000 mph and burn up (CNN).

For this group, I am wondering if members on this list try to pass
along reports of skip conditions on AM, Sideband, and the Outband areas
of the CB spectrum during this meteor storm.

Thank You!

Sincerely,
Keith Thews-CB Radio Egroup listmaster

1584. Any thoughts on this???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net>
Message-ID: <_08W3.581$Up1.3836@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 9969

I received this in the mail today and thought it was pretty interesting. Maybe it'll spark some intelligent conversations. I doubt it, but what do you think?

-----Original Message -----
From: <alfaromeodxgroup@hotmail.com>
To: <cbradio@eGroups.com>
Sent: Tuesday, November 09, 1999 8:43 PM
Subject: [cbradio] Keep Am Cbers Below Channel 35

> Keep Am Cbers below channels 35.
> This educational message i am posting all over any and ever 11 meter
> message
> board as sideband operators we need to take action before its to late.
> First are radio shops making sure that their customers know how to use
> the
> equipment they are selling to them?
> I think many are not and only care about making a quick dollar these
> days.
> I am asking all ssb groups to set up monitoring station in all states
> and
> in canada aswell as Central and South American countries that have
> clubs aswell.We should educate the amers coming on ssb frquencies that
> if they have
> sideband mode on their equipment they are invited to join the local
> area sidebander and learn the fun one can have using ssb communications.
> Granted not all 11 meter operators want to use ssb communication and
> only will
> talk am in there area,thats fine to as long as they keep it below 35.
> I am suggesting that monitoring station volunteers listen mornings
> midday,
> afternoon,early eveings,and late evening aswell as those who operate
> early mornings after 12 midnight with other ssb ops in qso's.
> If you here amers from 27.355mhz through 27.955mhz explain firmly about
> the
> agreement and use of these frequencies,this is the only way we as
> sidebanders
> will have an enjoyable band to communicate on sitting back and allowing
> it to
> happen will only mess up the upper portion of 11 meters for all of us.
> 73's and good dxing to all.

1585. Re: Any thoughts on this???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <zm8W3.63122$23.2466387@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9970

When 40 channels first came out, it was a "Gentlemans Agreement" that channels 31-40 would be for S.S.B. and channels 1-30 would be for A.M.'ers. WHO decided this? I don't know. But it worked fine. THEN, after people started to modify their radios, generally A.M.'ers went down below channel 1, and Sidebanders went above 40. But nowadays... it's a CLUSTERFREAK !!!

MIKE (707)
R.J. wrote in message <_08W3.581$Up1.3836@newsfeed.slurp.net>...
> I received this in the mail today and thought it was pretty
interesting.
>Maybe it'll spark some intelligent conversations. I doubt it, but what do
>you think?
>
>-----Original Message -----
>From: <alfaromeodxgroup@hotmail.com>
>To: <cbradio@eGroups.com>
>Sent: Tuesday, November 09, 1999 8:43 PM
>Subject: [cbradio] Keep Am Cbers Below Channel 35
>
>
>> Keep Am Cbers below channels 35.
>> This educational message i am posting all over any and ever 11 meter
>> message
>> board as sideband operators we need to take action before its to late.
>> First are radio shops making sure that their customers know how to use
>> the
>> equipment they are selling to them?
>> I think many are not and only care about making a quick dollar these
>> days.
>> I am asking all ssb groups to set up monitoring station in all states
>> and
>> in canada aswell as Central and South American countries that have
>> clubs aswell.We should educate the amers coming on ssb frquencies that
>> if they have
>> sideband mode on their equipment they are invited to join the local
>> area sidebander and learn the fun one can have using ssb communications.
>> Granted not all 11 meter operators want to use ssb communication and
>> only will
>> talk am in there area,thats fine to as long as they keep it below 35.
>> I am suggesting that monitoring station volunteers listen mornings
>> midday,
>> afternoon,early eveings,and late evening aswell as those who operate
>> early mornings after 12 midnight with other ssb ops in qso's.
>> If you here amers from 27.355mhz through 27.955mhz explain firmly about

>> the
>> agreement and use of these frequencies,this is the only way we as
>> sidebanders
>> will have an enjoyable band to communicate on sitting back and allowing
>> it to
>> happen will only mess up the upper portion of 11 meters for all of us.
>> 73's and good dxing to all.
>
>
>

1586. SILTRONIX VFO QUESTION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <Ks8W3.63143$23.2466846@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9971

Can someone possibly direct me to a site that lists which Siltronix VFO's work for which radio. I am primarily interested in the model 90 VFO. Thanks in advance.

MIKE (707)

1587. HURRY...HURRY...HURRY !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <gT8W3.63163$23.2469636@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9972

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/ebayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=195078191

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/ebayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=194982088

1588. Re: FA on ebay: Lafayette Telsat SSB-75 Mobile CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <MW8W3.63166$23.2469286@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9973
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur

Comes back as "invalid."
Michael Anselmo wrote in message ...
>http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?MfcISAPICommand=ViewItem&item=1942
4
>9887
>
>

1589. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38291C71.5780EE57@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 9974

******

There was no antenna tuner included in this scenario.
The majority of operators do not use antenna tuners.

Jack

1590. GREAT MESSAGE BOARD !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8k9W3.63181$23.2471467@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 9975

www.outsidetheweb.com/mbs.cgi/mb427925 BUT WAIT !!! Since I am being 'filtered', CHANGE "outsidetheweb" to "insidetheweb." The rest of the URL is the same. Sorry for the inconvienence.

1591. For Sale: Courier Gladiator 40 channel with Digi-Scan

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcs4us@earthlink.net
Message-ID: <38291d38.26221958@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 9976

For Sale: Courier Gladiator with digi-scan.. Needs repair does not work... $100.00 shipped AS-IS..
EMAIL: jcs4us@earthlink.net Thank You, Alan

1592. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382925F7.BA683203@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 9977

******

There was no antenna tuner included in this scenario.
The majority of operators do not use antenna tuners.

Jack

1593. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38292559.AD2E8BC7@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 9978

******

There was no antenna tuner included in this scenario.
The majority of operators do not use antenna tuners.

Jack

1594. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: KAT77 <kat77@softcom.net>
Message-ID: <38292EC6.B33A62B6@softcom.net>
Source record: 9979

> No, the power IS LOST! It's constantly being converted into heat.
> If the swr is 3:1, then 25% of the power developed by the transmitter
> is NEVER going to be seen coming from the antenna regardless of how
> many "trips" it makes up and down the transmission line. You are
> wrong, Bob! If a high swr is preventing any power from being absorbed
> by the load, (antenna) it is lost in the form of heat.....not to
> mention the inherent damage being done to the output (PA)!

Now I heard of a way that you can test SWR with a DMM, is that true. If so, does anyone know.. I really don't feel like unplugging, unwiring my base SWR to check a mobile.

KaT

1595. Re: weak AM signal on Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <80bbgbnis1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 9980

Why would a radio be made with low level AM modulation on purpose? It seems to defeat the purpose of having the mode in the first place, since the TX is really poor...at least in my experience (ppl had a hard time understanding me less than 2 blocks away).

Toll Free
(tollfree@bigradios.com) wrote: : YES! :
: Welcome to low level modulation!
:
:
:
: Toll Free
:
: Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU> wrote in message
: news:802kn4$jg7$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU...
: > Is it normal for a Grant XL to perform better on AM than a Lincoln? The
: > Lincoln seems to have trouble giving clear audio on both RX and TX,
: > sounding very muffled, while the Grant is very clean....
: >
: >
:
:

1596. Does Franklin's IF filter help 2950s S/N ratio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <38293D5C.9B873D83@netzero.net>
Source record: 9981

I think most of the noise in the 2950's receiver is generated
in the front end rather than the IF strip, therefore the sharper
IF filtering really won't help much. Am I right?
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1597. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38293DD5.FA1F9C3B@amouse.net>
Source record: 9982

"John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS" wrote:
>
> On Tue, 09 Nov 1999 01:26:07 -0800, Dwight Stewart
> <stewart@amouse.net> wrote:
>
> > Better read your constitution again, Green. The President is elected
> >by the people. Article II of the Constitution gives the President
> >executive power (the president is given this power, not congress). In
> >other words, the President is in charge of the entire executive branch
> >of our government, except where otherwise provided for in the constitution.
>
> Actually, Dwight, the FCC was created by an act of Congress, which
> acted under its Constitutional powers according to Article 1, Section
> 8 of the Constitution to provide for the general welfare of the United
> States - in this case by regulating the use of a public natural
> resource (the RF spectrum).

Okay, the FCC was created by congress. Actually, I had no idea which
branch created it. I assumed the executive branch and then set out to
quickly describe how that process worked.

Actually, its probably not that important which one created it in this
context - the main point is that it was legally created, contrary to
Green's claims. In this case, Green should read Article I of the
Constitution, instead of Article II.

However, thanks for the correction.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1598. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38294168.CC4E518A@amouse.net>
Source record: 9983

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> by my own admission where? it seems that the "uppers and lowers" reside much
> closer in the relm of cb than ham. you're the ones that stumbled around in the
> dark and woke the sleeping dragon here. your display, here, looks like a veiled
> attempt to run the cb'ers / out-banders and take over this news group or at
> least install a ham as a seudo-moderator. nice try but no cigar as your logic
> is so flawed your loop won't even lock.

Just applying your own standards to you, PLL. You have repeatedly
claimed that nothing but CB radio topics can be discussed in this
newsgroups - therefore Hams have no business being here.

Well, it is obvious that illegal outbanding, or illegal freebanding,
are not CB radio topics. Therefore, by your own standard, the people
who want to discuss these topics have no business in this newsgroup.

The Hams in this newsgroup also enjoy CB radio, and restrict our
conversations to topics related to that. Or we address topics relating
to this newsgroup, such as the use of this newsgroup by people who do
not belong here - the illegal operators who operate on non-CB frequencies.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1599. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382945D6.D505E3F4@amouse.net>
Source record: 9984

CB1999 wrote:
>
> Who the fuck said I'm DXing 27.555?
> And when did I say anything about me
> getting a kick out of breaking the rules?

Calm down, CB1999. We were all addressing the comments made by another person. If the shoe fits, wear it. If it doesn't, then what the heck are you getting so excited about?

> Assumption, folks? Assumption! You
> don't even know me. <gratuitous foul
> language snipped>, you only know what
> I want you to know.
>
> For all intents and purposes, all the
> postings from you HAMs are just another
> great asinine attitude of Americans
> today. <gratuitous foul language
> snipped> ASSUMPTIONS! And you (yes
> you... John Jenkins, Dwight Stewart,
> AB7RS, etc) HAMs are the American
> epitamy of our great country falling
> the <gratuitous foul language snipped>
> apart. But this is another story.
>
> FUCK YOU VERY MUCH AND HAVE A
> <gratuitous foul language snipped> DAY!

And, after that tirade, I doubt any of us would want to know you. You need to learn how to relax, CB1999. Your thin skin is going to give you a bad case of high blood pressure. Have you seen a doctor recently?

Actually, it is probably more your angry attitude towards others who disagree with you that is the "epitame of our great country falling the <gratuitous foul language snipped> apart."

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1600. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3829483B.2CF447DC@amouse.net>
Source record: 9985

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>
> Reminds me of the famous novel, LORD
> OF THE FLIES where a group of schoolboys
> were shipwrecked on an island without
> adult supervision.

Very good analogy. A perfect narrative of why a community creates
laws, and what could happen when those laws are ingored by large numbers
within that community. Just as valid in the world-wide radio community.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1601. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38294E97.5BB0D695@amouse.net>
Source record: 9986

Dave Hall wrote:
>
> There really are gov't agents hiding
> in your closet. Really.

Hey, don't say that, Dave. My closet is a mess. If someone is hiding
in there, I really pity him. ;-)

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1602. Re: newbie question????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kelly & Sherry <crylo@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <38294D89.166E@swbell.net>
Source record: 9987

Justin535 wrote:
>
> try a uniden washington for about 180 bucks,also there are many places on the
> internet to buy equipment,i suggest you figure on your own what you would be
> best off buying from,but here are a few popular sites to buy equipment
>
> http://www.bills2way.com
> http://www.copper.com
>
> good luck and 73

You can also try Ebay. I have purchased some excellent used radios
there.

1603. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38294DDD.8B033181@amouse.net>
Source record: 9988

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> how many times had i suggested a new band for out-banders and other hams would
> fire back with "fat chance", "no chance", "good luck :)" etc. all with the same
> refrain that "as long as a ham is in charge of the fcc THIS WON'T HAPPEN"?
> that many rf gods CAN'T be wrong, can they?

PLL, there is simply no good reason why the FCC should create another non-commercial hobby-related radio band when there are already nearly 20 bands in existence for that purpose? There is absolutely nothing that you could do in a new band that you could not do in one of the already existing bands.

Therefore, there is absolutely NO REASON for the creation of a new band. Therefore, it is not going to happen. I'm not saying that, simple logic is saying that.

If you want more than you already have in the CB band, then study, take a test, and get a license. Again, I'm not saying that, the FCC is.

Stop trying to blame ham radio operators for all this. The opportunities are already there - YOU are the only one preventing yourself from taking advantage of them.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1604. Re: Connex?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991110062030.07308.00004902@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 9989

>
>FWIW, my Connex 4800DXL is the best radio I've ever had. Good receive, loud
>modulation, stable SSB, and pin drop clarity on both AM and SSB.
>

A lot of people pull the limiters out of this chassis to get modulation. Put a 1/4 watt 1K resistor from the emiiter on Q39 and Q57 to the board and recheck the modulation. it is unbelieveable! back the stock carrier down to 5 watts(mine came in the box doing 8). Watch it run.....

1605. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3829550A.52F29FE4@amouse.net>
Source record: 9990

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>
> I appreciate that your comment was
> intended as irony.
>
> But it does bring up another issue.
> Many will argue that it is the FCC's
> job to regulate CB - and that its users
> have no responsibility whatsoever to
> aid in this effort - and therefore it
> is the FCC's fault that 11 meters is
> continually in need of expansion to
> help the serious hobbyist "escape the
> idiots".
>
> I completely disagree with this. In any
> society, cooperation is the key to an
> equitable sharing of resources. There
> simply aren't enough cops in the world
> to keep the peace if every citizen
> decided to destroy it. Likewise, no
> amount of FCC policing can keep CB a
> usable resource when its users
> universally ignore regulations intended
> to help keep it that way.
>
> I must say that Dave Hall hit the
> proverbial nail on the head several
> times in his postings. A lack of personal
> responsibility by its users is the key to
> CB's troubles.

Hear! Hear! I posted your entire message again because I wanted
everyone to read it one more time. It is exactly to the point of many
discussions in this newsgroup. CB'ers have to clean up our own act it
we want a better radio service. It is time to start protecting our own
self-interests by getting rid of those who harm this radio band.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1606. buying a handscanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Olivier leirs <Olivier.leirs@student.kuleuven.ac.be>
Message-ID: <942237580.460887@marvin>
Source record: 9991

I 'm going to buy a handscanner but I don't know much about scanners.

I want to use it especially for making emergency calls on mountain trips.
And also just for fun.
What type should I buy?
Is it possible to transmit wtih scanners?

Thanx,

Olivier,

1607. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <jSdW3.14840$Ph7.104184@insync>
Source record: 9992

Yes, I have.

You just didn't realize it.

Does this ring a bell?

"I guess I have to take your word as like I said some where before I don't build amps, and if it breaks I wont be the one to fix it. Yes I could replace parts by myself, yes I can build a box by looking at some one else's buy why bother? There are many people who build wheels but only one inventor. this kind of gets off the subject but how cares I see allot of that on this ng"

It should.

--Toll Free

Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message news:zS5W3.10230$Yp6.383799@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> HE ALSO SAID HE WASNT VOLTING HIS BOX DIDNT HE? COMON IF YOU WISH TO ATTACK
> ME LOOK BEFORE YOU LEAP! YOU HAVENT PROVED ME WRONG YET ATLEAST IN MY EYES!
> SO THANK YOU BOTH VERY MUCH
>
>

1608. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <LKdW3.14834$Ph7.104168@insync>
Source record: 9993

You have just proven yourself wrong.

Ohms law is yes, V*I=W, but their are other facets that you need to take into account.

You have shown us that:

1. Your degrees are nothing (what you state doesn't exist. Where are the accreditations from the "Universities" that you attend(ed))
2. You don't know what you are talking about
A. Because of lack of experience
B. Because you didn't pay attention in class
C. Because you never did go to class.
3. You have a lot to learn!

I suggest that you purchase a large current meter, and get a variable regulator (one shown in the pics on your lame web page will work).

Measure the current draw as you bring the voltage up and down.

Problem proven.

And don't try to impress us with your mastery of Lou Franklin's books... You don't even have them down pat yet!

Toll Free

Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message news:2R5W3.10227$Yp6.383526@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Toll free did you Ever hear of ohms law? (Voltage = Current X Resistance)
> When you raise the voltage to lessen the
> current!! Or did you prove the law
> of physics wrong? Do I need repeat that I have A Diploma as an Electronics
> Technician, An associates as An Electronics Engineering Technician, And In a
> Few Weeks I will have a bachelors of science In Engineering? I AM NOT SAYING
> IM A GENUS BUT YOU ARE NOT TALKING TO A ELECTRONICS ILLITERATE, JUST A BAD
> SPELLER AS MANY OF YOU TELL ME!
>
>

1609. Re: Wilson 1000 or 5000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991110074404.18198.00000514@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 9994

No harder to tune than any other antenna on a vehicle. Depends on the physical makeup of the vehicle. Or ground plane surface.

Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

1610. Re: HTX-10 Product Review

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991110074520.01653.00002873@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 9995

Joe,
The Mic plug is the same one as the one on the 2950. These are available just about everywhere but RAT SHACK as you stated..
Thanks for the great review!
Andy AMR 30

1611. Re: What CB Radio has come down to.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38296916.8C793C70@amouse.net>
Source record: 9996

"John D. Kasupski" wrote:
>
>
> The above SOUNDS good, I admit...but if the USCBA can't be bothered to
> listen to the voices of those who apply for membership in their
> organization, I have to wonder........

I'd like to know a little more anout USCBA before I consider membership. I have checked over their website, and found nothing obvious concerning a statement of the goals or purpose of this group. I would also like to know how the leadership is selected (is is a club with elected officers or a business). And finally, I would like to know where they stand on certain issues (illegal radio equipment, freebanding, etc).

At this point, their poll suggests that they intend to promote FM, freebanding, and higher power output (seven of the twenty questions related to this). I saw nothing in the poll about the promotion of proper operating practices, the use of legal equipment, or self-policing of the band.

I was also concerned about the question asking if this organization should keep a database of callsigns, handles, names. and addresses. And the question about this organization policing the ranks of CB operators. I would like to know a lot more about the people involved in this group, and how they plan to do this, before even considering either of these questions.

At this point, I have far more questions than answers.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1612. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <mPdW3.14836$Ph7.104167@insync>
Source record: 9997

Why wouldn't you use fuses?

What would you say is a favorable max 10 second output from a 16 pill amp being driven by an 8 pill in competition? Hell, there is well over a thousand watts of feedthrough power there!

You, as the EE, would know that, right?

Toll Free

Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message news:pW5W3.10231$Yp6.383709@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> 6 kw RMS WITH ONE ALTERNATOR AND A 16 PILL? OK I WONT GO THERE BUT I WILL
> ASK WHY YOU USE FUSES WITH YOU AMPS??
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:8A5W3.14820$Ph7.102857@insync...
> > O.K., let's look at this mathematically.
> >
> >
> > If you are running a 2SC2879...
> >
> > You have to run 12.5 volts on the collector, because Toshiba tells you
> that
> > you have to... And at that voltage, they are rated at 20A input.
> >
> > As you volt the amplifier, you increase the current dramatically (if you
> > would like proof, look for Professor's ramblings on it last year... He
> > tried it and reported it), so we will look at the average power draw,
just
> > remember, as you bring the volts up past 14 or so, the current pull goes
> WAY
> > up.
> >
> > The numbers above are for an optimally designed network, running class
AB
> > bias. If you take the cap values of the dave and other battle boxes,
you
> > will see that they are geared slightly low so they don't draw as much
peak
> > current at the higher voltages, and they are run class C, so they have
> > slightly better efficiency. However, this will only give you about 14
> volts
> > or so that you can run.
> >
> >

> > Now, 20A per transistor.
> >
> > 8 X 20A = 160A
> > 16 X 20A = 320A
> > 32 X 20A = 640A
> >
> > Factor in the driver (and if you think that a good running 4 pill won't
> draw
> > 80 or more amps, you better think again! My 4 pill will blow 3X25A
fuses
> > with just a little bit of long windedness.) and you are well over what
is
> > needed.
> >
> > Can you get by on less? Of course. I have run a 16 pill on a single
> > alternator before, just to test. I was able to get 6Kw out of it
carrier,
> > but after about 10 seconds, the power was down to 4Kw... And that was
all
> > because of the volts falling off, because the batteries lost the top
> charge,
> > because their wasn't enough alternator!
> >
> > I can also run my 16 pill with a single alternator, but I can't get long
> > winded with it. However, the current draw from my alternator is
> humongous,
> > and the thing is sitting over 150A all the time (I have 450A shunts on
my
> > alternators, so I can monitor each alternator, or all of them
cumulatively
> > to see the total draw). However, when running the 8 pill, the constant
> > current goes down to the 50 or so amp level, and the voltage is at or
> above
> > 16.5 volts. However, when keyed, it is pulling 200A or more (depending
on
> > the case temperature of the alternator.. This is another variable to
> > watch... If you keep the alternators cool, they put out more amperage,
> but
> > when they heat up, and you are still stressing them, they will drop in
> > amperage, as well as begin a self destructing process).
> >
> > Your batteries should only be their for supplying peak current, and not
> for
> > the buffer of a underfed electric system. That is what you are looking
at
> > doing.
> >
> > If you have any other questions, please feel free to ask. I hope this
> > helps, and shows you what is really going on.
> >

> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> > news:dF4W3.10188$Yp6.380041@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > > I said intelligent explanation. Instead of telling me what wont work
> tell
> > me
> > > what you think it takes to work. I have had a ton of arguments saying
> that
> > > you cant do it that way but no one ever says how to do it the right
way
> > > then.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
>
>

1613. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <BPdW3.14837$Ph7.104130@insync>
Source record: 9998

More than we can say for the majority of your posts.

Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
news:W_5W3.10233$Yp6.383781@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> BTW ALTEAST THAT ONE LOOKED INTELIGANT LOL
>
>

1614. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991110074755.24653.00000250@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 9999

In article <G85W3.14765$Ph7.102311@insync>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> writes:

>I think Ice saves damn near every post that is worth a shit somewhere.
>
>
>The anals (obvious misspelling on purpose) of rec.radio.cb! By IceColdNYC
>

You know it!!!
I can go back to the time before this nesgroup really took off.
Sean and I were on Boomer's I believe!!!
Now that is a long time ago!! Do you remember that???

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

1615. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <qQdW3.14838$Ph7.104214@insync>
Source record: 10000

Exactly!

I use current shunts on the output of my alternators (HUGE wirewound
resistors) and a dash mounted ammeter.

Let's me know exactly what is going on.

Toll Free

)====}lllllllllllllllll}>------ <tappingdatass@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:80ar50$22v$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net...
> Hey Toll I agree with this 100%, and the further above battery voltage you
> attempt charge the higher the current draw on the alts, and the more batts
> the more current draw required when you increase the voltage above the
> batteries idle volts, If he were to run the cap bank he would realize how
> much of a voltage drop was really occurring.
>
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:8A5W3.14820$Ph7.102857@insync...
> > O.K., let's look at this mathematically.
> >
> >
> > If you are running a 2SC2879...
> >
> > You have to run 12.5 volts on the collector, because Toshiba tells you
> that
> > you have to... And at that voltage, they are rated at 20A input.
> >
> > As you volt the amplifier, you increase the current dramatically (if you
> > would like proof, look for Professor's ramblings on it last year... He
> > tried it and reported it), so we will look at the average power draw,
just
> > remember, as you bring the volts up past 14 or so, the current pull goes
> WAY
> > up.
> >
> > The numbers above are for an optimally designed network, running class
AB
> > bias. If you take the cap values of the dave and other battle boxes,
you
> > will see that they are geared slightly low so they don't draw as much
peak
> > current at the higher voltages, and they are run class C, so they have
> > slightly better efficiency. However, this will only give you about 14

> volts
> > or so that you can run.
> >
> >
> > Now, 20A per transistor.
> >
> > 8 X 20A = 160A
> > 16 X 20A = 320A
> > 32 X 20A = 640A
> >
> > Factor in the driver (and if you think that a good running 4 pill won't
> draw
> > 80 or more amps, you better think again! My 4 pill will blow 3X25A
fuses
> > with just a little bit of long windedness.) and you are well over what
is
> > needed.
> >
> > Can you get by on less? Of course. I have run a 16 pill on a single
> > alternator before, just to test. I was able to get 6Kw out of it
carrier,
> > but after about 10 seconds, the power was down to 4Kw... And that was
all
> > because of the volts falling off, because the batteries lost the top
> charge,
> > because their wasn't enough alternator!
> >
> > I can also run my 16 pill with a single alternator, but I can't get long
> > winded with it. However, the current draw from my alternator is
> humongous,
> > and the thing is sitting over 150A all the time (I have 450A shunts on
my
> > alternators, so I can monitor each alternator, or all of them
cumulatively
> > to see the total draw). However, when running the 8 pill, the constant
> > current goes down to the 50 or so amp level, and the voltage is at or
> above
> > 16.5 volts. However, when keyed, it is pulling 200A or more (depending
on
> > the case temperature of the alternator.. This is another variable to
> > watch... If you keep the alternators cool, they put out more amperage,
> but
> > when they heat up, and you are still stressing them, they will drop in
> > amperage, as well as begin a self destructing process).
> >
> > Your batteries should only be their for supplying peak current, and not
> for
> > the buffer of a underfed electric system. That is what you are looking
at
> > doing.

> >
> > If you have any other questions, please feel free to ask. I hope this
> > helps, and shows you what is really going on.
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> > news:dF4W3.10188$Yp6.380041@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > > I said intelligent explanation. Instead of telling me what wont work
> tell
> > me
> > > what you think it takes to work. I have had a ton of arguments saying
> that
> > > you cant do it that way but no one ever says how to do it the right
way
> > > then.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
>
>

1616. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <oRdW3.14839$Ph7.104207@insync>
Source record: 10001

Where are you going to get an alternator that provides 20 volts at 250 amps?

One that does this in driving around mode, with the stock pulley on the crank, that will do this at rated temperature?

(hint... It doesn't output DC).

Toll Free

Dog Gone <bowwow@woofie.com> wrote in message news:497W3.690$Jp.25213@news3.voicenet.com...
> Toll a dm - 5 pill will draw 53 amps at 15 volts into a 50 ohm load. Holding
> 400 rms watts. I do agree 15-20 amps max per device when in key down mode.
> Ohms law still comes into play 250 amps x 20 volts = 5000 watts of power
> created - Efficency = watts
>
>
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:8A5W3.14820$Ph7.102857@insync...
> > O.K., let's look at this mathematically.
> >
> >
> > If you are running a 2SC2879...
> >
> > You have to run 12.5 volts on the collector, because Toshiba tells you
> that
> > you have to... And at that voltage, they are rated at 20A input.
> >
> > As you volt the amplifier, you increase the current dramatically (if you
> > would like proof, look for Professor's ramblings on it last year... He
> > tried it and reported it), so we will look at the average power draw, just
> > remember, as you bring the volts up past 14 or so, the current pull goes
> WAY
> > up.
> >
> > The numbers above are for an optimally designed network, running class AB
> > bias. If you take the cap values of the dave and other battle boxes, you
> > will see that they are geared slightly low so they don't draw as much peak

> > current at the higher voltages, and they are run class C, so they have
> > slightly better efficiency. However, this will only give you about 14
> volts
> > or so that you can run.
> >
> >
> > Now, 20A per transistor.
> >
> > 8 X 20A = 160A
> > 16 X 20A = 320A
> > 32 X 20A = 640A
> >
> > Factor in the driver (and if you think that a good running 4 pill won't
> draw
> > 80 or more amps, you better think again! My 4 pill will blow 3X25A
fuses
> > with just a little bit of long windedness.) and you are well over what
is
> > needed.
> >
> > Can you get by on less? Of course. I have run a 16 pill on a single
> > alternator before, just to test. I was able to get 6Kw out of it
carrier,
> > but after about 10 seconds, the power was down to 4Kw... And that was
all
> > because of the volts falling off, because the batteries lost the top
> charge,
> > because their wasn't enough alternator!
> >
> > I can also run my 16 pill with a single alternator, but I can't get long
> > winded with it. However, the current draw from my alternator is
> humongous,
> > and the thing is sitting over 150A all the time (I have 450A shunts on
my
> > alternators, so I can monitor each alternator, or all of them
cumulatively
> > to see the total draw). However, when running the 8 pill, the constant
> > current goes down to the 50 or so amp level, and the voltage is at or
> above
> > 16.5 volts. However, when keyed, it is pulling 200A or more (depending
on
> > the case temperature of the alternator.. This is another variable to
> > watch... If you keep the alternators cool, they put out more amperage,
> but
> > when they heat up, and you are still stressing them, they will drop in
> > amperage, as well as begin a self destructing process).
> >
> > Your batteries should only be their for supplying peak current, and not
> for
> > the buffer of a underfed electric system. That is what you are looking

at
> > doing.
> >
> > If you have any other questions, please feel free to ask. I hope this
> > helps, and shows you what is really going on.
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> > news:dF4W3.10188$Yp6.380041@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > > I said intelligent explanation. Instead of telling me what wont work
> tell
> > me
> > > what you think it takes to work. I have had a ton of arguments saying
> that
> > > you cant do it that way but no one ever says how to do it the right
way
> > > then.
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>

1617. Re: I HAVE A GREAT IDEA!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <_ZdW3.14841$Ph7.104161@insync>
Source record: 10002

> HEAR IS MY IDEA INSTEAD OF BEATING UP ON EACH OTHER AND MAKEIN FUN OF
PEOPLE
> WHY NOT ENCORAGE AND HELP PEOPLE.

We usually try to. You are the one that came here, admitting that you never ran serious high power, then told us that we where wrong.

Their is your problem with this group.... You think that you are right, because you saw something or read something.

Since you are so close to Dave and crew, why don't you drop by and ask Dennis what he thinks of what I say.

You will be unpleasantly surprised.

IM GIVING UP ON ALL THE OTHER STUFF I WAS
> FIGHTING ABOUT.

Giving up, or admitting defeat?

I CAME TO THIS NEWS GROUP STUFF THINKING I WOULD LEARN
> SOMETHING

If you would shut the f*ck up, and listen when you ask a question, instead of asking a question, then arguing with all the answers that you get, you would learn.

Until you learn that basic fundemental of education, you will be a nothing.

Sad, but that is the truth.

SO TURN THE WORLD AGAINST ME.

I don't have to. You have done it with your mouth and fingers.

MY FIST MESSAGES HERE WERE TO STAND
> UP FOR DAVE MADE

Dave already has a reputation as a good box and builder. He doesn't need someone who hasn't run serious power standing up for him. You can have your loyalties, but when you open mouth and insert foot, you make him look bad by association.

When you are ready to run some serious power, come on down to Texas. We will show you a 25K slug popped in the corner, AC style.

And that is the daily driver!

I TRIES TO DO SO WITH OUT PUTTING ANY ONE ELSE DOWN. BUT
> YOU GUYS DID NOTHING BUT THE OPPOSITE.

Oh bullshit. You have come on this newsgroup, putting everyone and their opinions down.

You ask a question, or make a statement, then the first time anyone disagrees with you, you jump their shit and attempt to make them look like an idiot. Only when the rest of the knowledge on the group makes a counterattack do you sit humbly down and admit defeat, but only to an anonymous post.

Nice try at whining, but you suck.

>
> GOD BLESS ALL THE PEOPLE WHO PUT THERE NAMES ON OTHER PEOPLES PRODUCTS YOU
> KNOW WHO YOU ARE.

Yes, and God Bless the companies that sell blank faced amplifiers, knowing damn good and well that people are doing it.

Let's see..

That would be every manufacturer of amplifiers out their! So, unless they have a problem with people doing it, I suggest that they continue.

Dave and crew is just pissed because they are making no residuals from the sale of Dannie's boxes. They had no problem with Ricky selling the Galaxy Gold amps, because they where being purchased from them.

So, who is the bad guy here?

> GOD BLESS ALL THE WANNA BE TECHNITIONS OUT THERE YOU KNOW WHO YOU ARE.

Looking in the mirror when you wrote this, huh?

> GOD BLESS THE PEOPLE THAT REALLY DESERVE TO BE BLESSED YOU ALSO KNOW WHO
YOU
> ARE.
>

Thank you for your support.

In the future, sit down, shut up and listen.

Toll Free

>

1618. Re: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <O0eW3.14843$Ph7.104188@insync>
Source record: 10003

Yes.

The 16 pill (Jason's old box) is still in the closet. I don't run it much.

Too much sentimental value, being Cat's old amp and all.

And, it was one of the first Messenger's ever built for that size.

Toll Free

RAYCF <raycf@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991109231248.19623.00002304@ng-fq1.aol.com...
> Shane,is that a 8 pill?
> 317 Smog Control
> TJ Border Controller

1619. Re: I HAVE A GREAT IDEA! *CB KING?*

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991110075916.02643.00001703@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 10004

this guy sounds like the CBKING with his message.

>
>HEAR IS MY IDEA INSTEAD OF BEATING UP ON EACH OTHER AND MAKEIN FUN OF PEOPLE
>WHY NOT ENCORAGE AND HELP PEOPLE. IM GIVING UP ON ALL THE OTHER STUFF I WAS
>FIGHTING ABOUT. I CAME TO THIS NEWS GROUP STUFF THINKING I WOULD LEARN
>SOMETHING SO TURN THE WORLD AGAINST ME. MY FIST MESSAGES HERE WERE TO STAND
>UP FOR DAVE MADE I TRIES TO DO SO WITH OUT PUTTING ANY ONE ELSE DOWN. BUT
>YOU GUYS DID NOTHING BUT THE OPPOSITE.
>
>GOD BLESS ALL THE PEOPLE WHO PUT THERE NAMES ON OTHER PEOPLES PRODUCTS YOU
>KNOW WHO YOU ARE.
>GOD BLESS ALL THE WANNA BE TECHNITIONS OUT THERE YOU KNOW WHO YOU ARE.
>GOD BLESS THE PEOPLE THAT REALLY DESERVE TO BE BLESSED YOU ALSO KNOW WHO YOU
>AR

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1620. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <0%dW3.14842$Ph7.104036@insync>
Source record: 10005

Dog Gone <bowwow@woofie.com> wrote in message
news:Pf7W3.691$Jp.25209@news3.voicenet.com...
>
> William Warlock <warlok671@aol.com> wrote in message >
> > Just as the books will state that a 1/4 wave is the most efficient
mobile
> > antenna, that in no way would a coil antenna EVER outperform a straight
> 1/4
> > wave, doesn't make it true in radio...real world application
> ----------
--
> -----------
> Get in the next big keydown with a coil antenna vs a 1/4 wave fighting
stick
> . See who come out on top.

Pit Bull did it in the 32 pill class.

Hot Springs

1996

He won.

>
> Same goes with
> > all the theory you've learned in your many years of education, that
> normally
> > using a "rule of thumb" that VxA=W, by increasinc volts you decrease
amps,
> not
> > true in amplifiers in the REAL WORLD.
> ----------
--
> --
> .. Your saying the theory on amplifiers is wrong?

He is saying that Prozac's theory is wrong, which it is, and you agreed!

Toll Free

1621. Re: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <N1eW3.14844$Ph7.104134@insync>
Source record: 10006

Except that current is not naturally RMS.

Whatever the peak current figure is, is what the box can do with no batteries.

I will stand by my figures, as I know they work.

Toll Free

Dog Gone <bowwow@woofie.com> wrote in message news:FW6W3.689$Jp.24605@news3.voicenet.com...
> I have run a 16 on one 250 of course 2 would be better but i didnt see a big
> change in watts when the 2nd was turned on , figure 250 amps x 20 volts =
> 5000 watts of power the alt can produce 50%eff would give you 2500
> watts,60% would give you 3000 rms not a real bad figure for a 16
>)====}lllllllllllllllll}>------ <tappingdatass@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:80aras$g51$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net...
> > And this will work, but he claimed he was using 2 250's on his 32. He said
> > he had no problem running a 16 on just one.
> > Dog Gone <bowwow@woofie.com> wrote in message
> > news:0i5W3.679$Jp.23935@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > Toll he will be runnin 3 - 250+ worth of alternator power along with
> some
> > > hefty 8 volters on the 32 itself this should have no problem to supply
> > his
> > > 32 pill, the m800 should give him 800-1000 rms forward drive
> > > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:WO1W3.14619$Ph7.101317@insync...
> > > > I don't run the 200A... The rotor is a little harder to turn, and I
> > > > typically see 202A at slightly over 18 V out of the 165 chassis.
> > > >
> > > > If you are running the 200A version, you will be able to get by with
> > three
> > > > of them on your station, but using a TX800 to drive a 32 pill will be
> > way
> > > > underdrive anyway...
> > > >
> > > > Anyway, your right... It is all opinion.
> > > >
> > > > But I will still stand by the rule of one 365A alternator per 8

> > > transistors.
> > > > Always worked, and I can always hold max power... Either swinging
> > > forward,
> > > > holding it at carrier, or max PEP on SSB.
> > > >
> > > > You can do it with less, but you can't hold it with less.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > --Toll Free
> > > >
> > > > Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:9XLV3.9853$Yp6.360528@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > > > > If you can get Presto-Lite Leece-Nevile
> > > > > part number L/N 4854A 250 j-180 EVAC for less the $586.57 each
> > > > > or
> > > > > part number L/N 1112c rectifiers for the 250 j-180 EVAC for less
> then
> > > > > $344.92 each
> > > > > or
> > > > > part number MOT 110-555 12V130A for less then $178.00 each
> > > > >
> > > > > You are a lucky person but $160.00 cant be for the 250's or the
> > > rectifiers
> > > > > but they are the alternators I have three of and if you dont think
> > they
> > > > will
> > > > > drive a 32 pill and the m800 driver you are wronge.
> > > > >
> > > > > I'll the rest of the bull shit we are fighting over is just
opinion
> so
> > > ill
> > > > > leave that alone. But you do put up a good fight.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >

1622. Re: weak AM signal on Lincoln

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991110080450.02643.00001705@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 10007

thats not normal at all. yours had a problem if the modulation was that low. they work fine on am for me, perhaps yours needed adjusting. these radios were primarily made for ssb use and they outshine any others in that class.

>Why would a radio be made with low level AM modulation on purpose? It
>seems to defeat the purpose of having the mode in the first place, since
>the TX is really poor...at least in my experience (ppl had a hard time
>understanding me less than 2 blocks away).

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

1623. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <lOdW3.14835$Ph7.104212@insync>
Source record: 10008

Any electrical engineer understudy would be able to build a box from
scratch..

Hell, it's real hard...

Turn on the transformer squared = impedance transformation
Vcc squared / 2(Power out) = necessary turns ratio.

Their. You know pretty much all you need. Add 120 pF caps to the collector
to ground and you have parasitic suppression. If you have high gain lot
transistors, decrease the base to ground resistance. I use 7 ohm resistors,
but feel free to use the standard 10 ohm ones.

Hard shit, huh?

And I also think it is funny how you go off on me for stating something,
that has been argued and proven on this newsgroup for quite some time, then
when one other person comes out and states that you are wrong, you make a
feeble attempt at redeeming yourself by agreeing..

But nowhere did you acknowledge that I was right, nor did you apologize for
your childish antics.

I hope that Dave and crew enjoy having a customer like you... Enjoy it all
the way to the bank.

Toll Free

Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
news:Wg6W3.10245$Yp6.384055@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> I guess I have to take your word as like I said some where before I don't
> build amps, and if it breaks I wont be the one to fix it. Yes I could
> replace parts by myself, yes I can build a box by looking at some one
else's
> buy why bother? There are many people who build wheels but only one
> inventor. this kind of gets off the subject but how cares I see allot of
> that on this ng
>
>

1624. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <382968EE.643D@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10009

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>
> >Are you saying that if one wants a frequency, you should just
> >start using it, and eventually whoever it is allocated to will
> >have to give it up?
>
> pllo2a@aol.com wrote:
> <<they have given these freqs up long ago. yes, they are still assigned but go
> unused. most of them are assigned as broadcast links below ch.1. how many news
> trucks do you see running around with 9 foot whips as their only transmitter
> antenna?
> the ones above are mostly assigned for ittinerant businesses. today, a vhf /
> uhf business band radio system is easier to obtain than a 27.530 transmitter
> unless ofcourse they shop at antique shops and yard sales.
> for these services, this is dead, wasted air that's cleaner and clearer than
> cb.
> it's like the rancher that owns a ranch the size of new jersey and only owns 3
> head of cattle. would he miss anything if a comparitivly few people stopped and
> took a drink from his rageing, mile wide river?
> it may not be right but if he never looked, he'd never miss it except for the
> few assholes who try to dam and divert the river. (analogy to the mega watt
> splatter stations) if this were the case, i'd stand next to the rancher and
> shoot at the encroachers with him.>>>
>
> This part of your philosophy I just don't agree with. CBers were
> initially given custody of 23 channels. They failed to self-regulate
> their allocation and the band became an anarchy infested by idiots.
>
> Some 'serious CBers' felt justified in moving above channel 23
> in order to "escape the idiots" because "23 channels aren't enough",
> or so they reasoned.
>
> Luckily for them, the CB boom of the 70's came along, and
> the potential revenue seen by manufacturers prompted the
> FCC to grant the expansion of CB to 40 channels.
>
> But CBers failed to self-regulate this new expanded allocation.
> The same problems arose with anarchy and idiots. This prompted
> the 'serious CBers' to again move above channel 40 "in order to
> escape the idiots".
>
> So now freebanders ('serious CBers') are petitioning the
> FCC to grant another 23 channels (from 27.405 to 28.000) above
> channel 40.

>
> What are the chances that, through lack of self-regulation,
> these additional channels will also become polluted?
>
> Will you then need to "escape the idiots" by appropriating
> additonal RF real estate at 25.000 MHz (or some other
> frequency you deem suitable)?
>
> It's like being given a house, trashing it, and then
> complaining that it's trashed. And then moving into
> the house next door (because no one is using it
> right now) until you can get the government to
> cede it to you legally.
>
> I believe that if you are given a chunk of RF spectrum and
> then you turn it into trash-heap through your own neglect,
> you are not justified in crying about it. You are certainly
> not justified in moving onto frequencies allocated to other
> services "to escape the idiots" - no matter how abandoned
> these frequencies seem.

The irony to all of this is that the same people, that complain about the "RF police" hams, are the same "elite" CBers, that operate on freeband, to get away from the riff-raff on the legal 40. Maybe the riff-raff should complain about the "stuck-up" freebanders?

What you say makes perfect sense, and a perfect example of why there needs to be a test to get on to the ham bands. If you give a chunk of bandwidth to "the public" without any testing, then the lowest common denominators of society will ruin it in short order. If you want to seperate the "serious" CBer from the trash, then you have to devise a way to do it. If you give a test to operate on the former freeband, then what's to distinguish it from ham radio? Taking the test seems to be what these people fear/dispise most.

Bottom line, you can't have it both ways.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1625. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38296AE8.4B3@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10010

CB1999 wrote:
>
> Who the fuck said I'm DXing 27.555? And when did I say anything about me
> getting a kick out of breaking the rules?
>
> Assumption, folks? Assumption! You don't even know me. Hell, you only
> know what I want you to know.
>
> For all intents and purposes, all the postings from you HAMs are just
> another great asinine attitude of Americans today. Fucking ASSUMPTIONS!
> And you (yes you... John Jenkins, Dwight Stewart, AB7RS, etc) HAMs are the
> American epitamy of our great country falling the fuck apart. But this is
> another story.
>
> FUCK YOU VERY MUCH AND HAVE A SHITTY DAY!
>

So, according to you, people that defend personal responsibility, and the accountability to be a good citizen and to follow the rules as set forth by whomever, are the reason that the country is falling apart? Which then implies conversely, that people who ignore responsibilities and rules, are somehow making this a better place? Better for who? In what way? I'd love to hear your "logic" on this one....

Then you conclude with vulgarity.

And we're now supposed to believe this?

You try to tell a nut that he's nuts, and he'll swear that you're crazy.....

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1626. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38296B86.7A73@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10011

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> ******
>
> No, the power IS LOST! It's constantly
> being converted into heat. If the swr is
> 3:1, then 25% of the power developed by the
> transmitter is NEVER going to be seen coming
> from the antenna regardless of how many
> "trips" it makes up and down the transmission
> line. You are wrong, Bob! If a high swr
> is preventing any power from being absorbed
> by the load, (antenna) it is lost in the form
> of heat.....not to mention the inherent
> damage being done to the output (PA)!
>
>

You're both right, and are merely arguing semantics. Bob is correct in
that the power is reflected back, but that reflected power is not
radiated, so for all intents and purposes, is lost.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1627. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38296C11.6FB@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10012

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Then why does my RG-8X get hot when running an 8 pill into it with a shitty
> SWR, but runs with no heating when the match is terminated into a dummy
> load, perfect 50 ohms?
>
>
Simple. It's the reflected power "bouncing" back. Since it has nowhere
to go, once reflected, it dissipates as heat loss. That does not
diminish the fact that the power is reflected. But you might as well say
that reflected power is also "lost" as it is never radiated.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1628. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38296E22.7E7F@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10013

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> Hey Stupid,
>
> We are talking about "TYPICAL"
> applications. CB radios have
> an output impedance of "50 ohms"!
> We are all in a newsgroup
> called "rec.radio.cb"! Get the
> picture? No special cases are
> being discussed here! Energy
> can neither be created nor
> destroyed. The test scenario
> is this. The swr at the feedpoint
> of this antenna measures 3:1. The
> chart says that at a 3:1 swr the
> percentage of tx power being
> absorbed by the load (antenna) is
> 75%, or 25% of the tx power is lost.
> Now, given the information above,
> If it wasn't converted into heat,
> one of you tell me where the 25%
> went? I want to know why
> I'm replacing final transistors
> in these radios due to damage from
> operating them into grossly mismatched
> antenna systems. If it isn't heat, then
> WHAT? I'll tell you why. Because
> operating this equipment into poor
> excuses for antenna systems with
> high swr's BURNS UP the final
> transistor. If you still don't
> believe me, you moron, then try this!
> Hook up your cb radio and operate
> the transmitter with no antenna,
> (an extreme exaggeration, hoping you're
> not too dense to understand) and hold a
> finger on the heat sink and tell me what
> you feel! DUH! feels like heat,
> don't it! Well stupid, that's where
> all of your reflected power is going!
>
>

Actually final transistors burn out due to the extreme mismatch casuing an out-of-resonance condition that causes the final to draw more current (Remember a transitor draws the least current in resonance) than it can handle.

I've keyed stock, no screwdrivered, 3.5 watt output CBs into no load for hours, and have not damaged the final, because the extra final current due to mismatch did not exceed the design rating of the device.

But you are right about the reflected power being absorbed SOMEWHERE, and being converted to heat.

This is a silly arguement. BOTH sides are right! It's just semantics Reflected power is lost power regardless of what happens to it.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1629. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <382970B6.4D51@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10014

Toll Free wrote:
>
>
> >>>>Not burns it up, per se, more like develops a high RF voltage that will
> puncture the junctions of the transistor.

Or simply draws more current than the device is rated for.

>
> If you still don't
> believe me, you moron, then try this!
> Hook up your cb radio and operate
> the transmitter with no antenna,
> (an extreme exaggeration, hoping you're
> not too dense to understand)
>
> >>>>Actually, this will work, and their will be no problem. Most
> transistors are rated at 30 to 1 SWR, at all phase angles.
>
> >>>>I have done this. It was on a Cobra 29 and a 148. Both radios worked
> flawlessly.

I did it to a Spark-O-Matic on display in K-Mart 20 years ago, that had
no antenna (But did have the mike), and no problem.

What happens is when people screwdriver their radios, they push the
limit of the final, so that there is no more reserve left when the match
is bad, so the radios are more likely to pop finals after a peak job,
than if they are left stock (Unless you also replace the final with a
"beefier" part).

>
> >>>>Unless you are completely overdissipating the transistor, nothing will
> happen. Keep the carrier to the level prescribed by the manufacturer, and
> you have nothing to worry about.

Right!

>
> and hold a
> finger on the heat sink and tell me what
> you feel!
>
> >>>>And if you would really like to feel things getting a little warmy, try
> touching the caps and inductors in the tank circuit! That eats up WAY more
> RF energy than the "finals" will!

I had to repair a radio shack cheapy mobile rig once that had very weak
output. I thought the final had popped, since they were using it with a
very Mickey-Mouse Antenna, with a bad SWR. Turns out the final was fine,
but they cooked the enamel insulation off of the final tank coil (Which
was way too small for that kind of power), from running it out of
resonance, and it shorted out. I replaced the coil with a "bigger" one,
and they haven't had another problem.

>
> DUH! feels like heat,
> don't it! Well stupid, that's where
> all of your reflected power is going!
>
> >>>>If you would like to prove what I just stated, here is a simple test
> that will show you exactly what is going on, and will also let you save your
> radio in the event of an antenna or amplifier failure.
>
> Take a zener diode, rated at 16 to 18 volts, 2 watts, and run it from the
> collector of the transistor (directly to the collector, not after any bypass
> caps) to ground, observing the proper polarity.
>
> Now, key the radio up and enjoy.

>
> If you would like to see the fuse in your radio pop, screw up the match.
>
> The resultant high voltage will hit the avalanche point of the zener causing
> it to begin to conduct. Because this diode is also shorting out the DC
> supply line to the transistor, it will short the radio, blowing the fuse!
>

I'm not sure about that one. What happens during modulation peaks, when
the peak collector voltage doubles for 100% modulation? Wouldn't the
zener clip the mod peaks?
I guess if you aren't modulating the final stages (in a low level
setup), then this would work ok.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1630. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <382973FD.5AB1@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10015

Chas wrote:
>
>
> It is amazing how they can put a man on the moon but can't figure out
> how to deal with the clock/date changing to 2000. Now you know why
> computer companies/software are so rich. They knew about this a long
> time ago but didn't say anything because they knew the could make a
> buck off it(should say alot of bucks).
>

I'm sure that there has been a multi-million dollar industry that sprung up around the generating of, and responding to the hype surrounding the Y2K scare. Many people have gotten rich off of other people's gullibility....

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1631. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <bob-baldwin@tamu.edu>
Message-ID: <382978D7.17A73FF7@tamu.edu>
Source record: 10016

Handy Andy wrote:

> Greetings!
>
> While Dancing with the Mouse on Tue, 09 Nov 1999 16:39:25 -0500, the
> Modem interrupted with an MNI from "anylength@willdo.com (Coax Length
> Police)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:
>
> :+> Standing waves are well understood and only one measurement is
> :+> needed along a transmission line. However, I won't stop your research.
> :+> It wouldn't hurt for you to research the work already done and the
> :+> knowledge that already exists.
>
> Wow!
>
> Are you a Ham operator?
>
> I think you need to read up on the research.
>
> Hint:
> Z = ...
>
> What happens then, when Z of the antenna, is different than Z of the
> coax?
>
> Another thought process...
>
> Known feepoint impedance, to match the known output impedance. What
> occurs when both differ?
>
> How is coax used as a balun?
>
> Why are multiples of 1/4 wave, thru the use of coax, offer different
> levels of SWR, when the feedpoint impedance is known to be far off?
>
> Apparent versus True. Is it characteristic? Both can apply to the
> latter.
>
> Now, apply the above thoughts to dipoles.
>
> The common denominator is with coax and various lengths.
>
> You have the coaxial impedance at any given point, and feedpoint
> impedance throughout the whole line.

>
> When Zcoax <> Zantenna = what is the equation? It's R-jX or R+jX?
>
> What occurs when -jX and +jX summed together, approach zero?
> How can that be accomplished?
>
> The biggest hint is a dead giveaway...
>
> It is known that open ended coax, when trimmed to varying lengths,
> offer varying Z from nearly Z=0ohms to Z=infinite.
>
> Now, apply an antenna as a tuning stub to this...with it's own R+/-jX
>
> We should now have a pretty good idea as to how coax can either act as
> a mere conductor, or react as if it were part of the antenna.
>
> Do you agree?
>
> Regards!
> :+> Andy <+: |
> . |
> ... You could be a CB'er when |
> ... The radio and the antenna]|[
> ... costs more than the car ---^---
> ... is worth... /_______\
> . |oo|===|oo|
> . http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
> . |_| |_|

Now it's time to roll up our sleeves, break out our Smith Charts, and go to
work.
bob

1632. Re: buying a handscanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3829874A.27E13F6A@hotmail.com>
Source record: 10017

Radio scanners receive only.

Olivier leirs wrote:
>
> I 'm going to buy a handscanner but I don't know much about scanners.
>
> I want to use it especially for making emergency calls on mountain trips.
> And also just for fun.
> What type should I buy?
> Is it possible to transmit wtih scanners?
>
> Thanx,
>
> Olivier,

1633. Re: What CB Radio has come down to.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <FKfW3.63436$23.2502324@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10018

shut up stupid,.....icm out.....
John D. Kasupski wrote in message <382bfab0.24200253@news3.buffnet.net>...
>On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 01:46:57 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
>wrote:
>
>>You may want to write them because if your got the newsletter than you
>>are a member. Maybe their email systemm went down.
>
>Apparently something along those lines must have happened.
>
>In the newsletter-bearing e-mail, I found user name and password for
>how to get into the members-only section of the USCBA web site, and
>upon making use of that information, availed myself of the members
>list and found that I am on it. There are another dozen or so people
>on it after me, so maybe they processed a whole bunch of people at
>once just before the newsletter went out and saved some time by just
>sending out the newsletter by way of notification.
>
>In any event, this is USCB-53, 10-10.
>
>
>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski
>KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279, USCB-53
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

1634. Re: Billy Baldwin

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <Bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <38298C59.502998B4@bob.com>
Source record: 10019

Bob wrote:

>
> Now it's time to roll up our sleeves, break out our Smith Charts, and go to
> work.
> bob

Why don't you go by "Bob Baldwin". Your cramping my style.

Bob.

Ps. I have no last name.

1635. Heathkit info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: doc <k0imj@juno.com>
Message-ID: <38299101.D8BFF910@juno.com>
Source record: 10020

Get info on 100s of Heathkits at http://home.earthlink.net/~docky

1636. Re: buying a handscanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Olivier leirs <Olivier.leirs@student.kuleuven.ac.be>
Message-ID: <942249789.874252@marvin>
Source record: 10021

So you don't have anything that receives many frequencies and that receives as well

1637. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: anylength@willdo.com
Message-ID: <anylength-1011991117340001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 10022

In article <80b19tedg5@bashir.peak.org>, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:

> Coax Length Police (anylength@willdo.com) wrote:
> :
> : Totally false. What he calls the "apparent SWR", the SWR measured
> : at the meter, is indeed the actual SWR at the meter. It is possible
> : for the SWR at the meter to be different than the SWR at the antenna
> : due to minor coax losses but this difference is generally small.
>
> Not necessarily. The SWR meter can be fooled into producing a false
> reading. This is the "apparent SWR" - and can be radically different
> than the actual SWR at the meter.

I disagree. Fooled how? Give an example of how the SWR meter would
be fooled.

1638. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: anylength@willdo.com
Message-ID: <anylength-1011991128550001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 10023

In article <38291C71.5780EE57@cybertrails.com>,
jackw.thurston@thurston.net wrote:

> ******
>
> There was no antenna tuner included in this scenario.
> The majority of operators do not use antenna tuners.
>
> Jack

You didn't choose a scenario. You said, "the [reflected power] is NEVER going to be seen coming from the antenna regardless of how many "trips" it makes up and down the transmission line."

Keyword: NEVER (you even capitalized it)

You were very emphatic (but wrong).

Furthermore, an antenna tuner isn't even actually needed. The transmitter output circuit could be retuned to perform the identical function of the antenna tuner.

1639. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: anylength@willdo.com
Message-ID: <anylength-1011991124380001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 10024

In article <80b0avedg3@bashir.peak.org>, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:

In article <80b0avedg3@bashir.peak.org>, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:

> Almost all of it is reflected back towards the
> antenna when it reaches the transmitter output.
> There IS some additional loss - and there are
> charts that show what it is. The loss depends
> on the loss that the coax would have anyway with
> a perfect match.

Typically, no power is reflected back towards the antenna
when it reaches the transmitter output. If the transmitter
output impedance is 50 ohms, it is a perfect match (termination)
for the reflected power. The power enters the transmitter
and is dissipated as heat.

Use your formulas and/or Smith chart to find the reflection
coefficient for a 50 ohm transmission line terminated with
a 50 ohm impedance.

> : I'm replacing final transistors
> : in these radios due to damage from
> : operating them into grossly mismatched
> : antenna systems. If it isn't heat, then
> : WHAT? I'll tell you why. Because
> : operating this equipment into poor
> : excuses for antenna systems with
> : high swr's BURNS UP the final
> : transistor. If you still don't
> : believe me, you moron, then try this!
>
> Sure, the transistors burn up. But it is not due to
> reflected power into the finals - that does not happen.
> What happens is that you have a mismatch. As the finals
> are designed to operated into a 50 ohm match, and yours
> (at a 3:1 mismatch) is either 150 ohms or 17 ohms, the
> finals cannot operate at their designed efficiency. Now
> the power from this reduced efficiency has to go somewhere.
> Guess where that is! Right! Heat in the finals! This is
> power that never gets into the coax in the first place.

It *is* due to reflected power. It *does* happen. This
"reduced efficiency" that you describe is the effect of
power reflected into the transmitter.

1640. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: anylength@willdo.com
Message-ID: <anylength-1011991150110001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 10025

In article <80b113edg4@bashir.peak.org>, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:

> Toll Free (tollfree@bigradios.com) wrote:
> : Somewhere along the line, it became convenient for people to tell others
> : that it just gets rereflected until radiated.
>
> It does, except for the losses in the coax.

No, it doesn't. If the transmitter output impedance is 50 ohms, any power incident upon it (i.e. reflected power), will be absorbed; not reflected.

> : Folks, this isn't the case.... Otherwise, transistors wouldn't be
> : overdissipated when run into a high swr, amp units wouldn't get hot, and
> : coax wouldn't get warm.
>
> See my other post. The transistors do not overheat due to reflected
> power - they overheat because they are not running at designed efficiency.
> THAT is the power that is overheating the transistors - and power that
> never gets into the coax in the first place.

See my response to your other post. Toll Free is correct here.

> Disconnect the coax from the radio and key it up. The finals will run at
> 0% efficiency - e.g. no power out at all. They will get very hot very fast.

That is not inconsistent with Toll Free's and my position.

> : You can hope all you want... Unless it is a tuned line, the power won't get
> : rereflected... It will get absorbed by something.. Coax, antenna and
> : output network.
>
> Not all of it will get rereflected. As you note, some of it get absorbed by
> the coax. But all the power that reaches the output stage of the transmitter
> will be re-reflected. Some of that power will be absorbed by the coax on the
> way back to the antenna and is lost.

Yes, some power is lost in the coax. No power reaching a 50 ohm transmitter will be rereflected.

> : > Another possible scenario would be a radio with an antenna tuner on
> : > its output. This tuner could be tuned to make the radio/tuner output
> : > impedance equal to the complex conjugate of the input impedance at
> : > the radio end of the transmission line. At this impedance, reflected
> : > power is actually re-reflected back to the antenna. While the antenna
> : > still reflects the same percentage of power impinging upon it, that
> : > incident power level is now higher because it is now the sum of the

> : > radio output power plus the re-reflected power. The antenna now
> : > outputs a power level that is equal to the radio output power level.
> : > Thus, in this scenario, the power is not lost; no heat is created.
>
> The tuner is not necessary - all the power is still re-reflected. But
> by using a tuner at the transmitter - you can now load the transmitter
> into the designed load - so it can output full power (instead of turning
> an undesireable percentage of the input power into heat). You thus have
> full power into the antenna (as you note) minus any coax losses. If the
> coax losses are insignificant (such as with open wire feeders or short
> runs of coax) then essentially all the power will be absorbed by the
> antenna.

"Loading" the transmitter is functionally equivalent to using an
antenna tuner. Whether you perform the tuning in the transmitter
output circuitry, or with an antenna matcher, you are performing the
same function. You are tuning the transmitter output impedance
(or transmitter/tuner output impedance) to an impedance that is the
complex conjugate of the input impedance seen entering the transmission
line. At this impedance, total rereflection occurs.

A typical CB radio does not provide a convenient ability to "load"
the transmitter. Thus, its output impedance is typically 50 ohms
(where absolutely no rereflection occurs) and an antenna tuner is
a more practical solution.

> This is all elementary transmission line theory - and it all can be
> demonstrated in practical circuits. There are probably hundreds of
> texts on the subject (it seems just about every college professor who
> teaches the subject writes his own book). The Radio Amateur's Handbook
> covers it in a very sketchy and basic way. Far more rigorous texts
> are available.

Yes, it is. So let me repeat my question on elementary transmission line
theory:
If power in a 50 ohm characteristic impedance transmission line, impinges
upon a 50 ohm impedance, what percentage of the power is reflected?
(This is the exact scenario seen when reflected power meets a 50 ohm
transmitter)

1641. Re: channel 9

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wally <wallE@att.net>
Message-ID: <3829a560$0$12618@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 10026

A CB radio is not an emergency tool anymore. CB has regrettably become
largely a hang-out for society misfits. The last thing a young lady wants
to do is get on a CB radio and say, "I am alone, and I need help."
Get a cell-phone.

JeffL234 wrote in message
<19991109234928.10679.00002889@ng-cr1.news.cs.com>...
>I'm thinking about getting a cb radio and i was wondering just how well
channel
>9 is really monitored in case i were to assistance on the road. Since cb's
are
>cheaper than cell phones i figured it would be a good thing to have for my
>drive to college and back. Any input would help especially about
monitoring in
>NC.
> Thanks,
> Jeff
>
>

1642. Re: SILTRONIX VFO QUESTION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Woody <cbgazett@insync.net>
Message-ID: <qShW3.14875$Ph7.104830@insync>
Source record: 10027

Go to my site
http://www.cbgazette.com/gaz2.html

click on siltronix
Regards,
Woody

MIKE (707) wrote in message ...
>Can someone possibly direct me to a site that lists which Siltronix VFO's
>work for which radio. I am primarily interested in the model 90 VFO.
>Thanks in advance.
>
> MIKE (707)
>
>

1643. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3829B0B4.38FA4E7C@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10028

******

Do a fast fourier-transform analysis and
call me in the morning.....

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1644. was Toll Free Dave Made products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <yxoSOPA7dUK4Ewse@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 10029

Toll,
>I don't run the 200A... The rotor is a little harder to turn, and I
>typically see 202A at slightly over 18 V out of the 165 chassis.
How is it that you're able to measure these output current levels when the manufacturers data sheet output curves seem to run out of steam at a little over their rating?

Spinning them faster 'should' only generate more heat, not amps:-)!

I am not criticising, just questioning.

I received the full catalogue from C.E. Niehoff Brushless Alternators.

Did you ever find out more info on the large Mitsubishi 500 ampre?

My last e-mail from Mitsubishi told me that they would look into the availability of such, to date I've not heard back.

I think at the end of the day it's difficult to beat Leece for price V's output. they seem to be relatively mass produced as compared to either of the above or Electrodyne.

As well as continuing down the higher efficiency FET route (no doubt not allowed in shoot-outs) I will spend some time looking into the pro's and con's of switching supplies for the HT in an AC mobile situ.

You mention hash from a switcher supply, which I'm sure can be sorted. Have you used an Icom power supply lately, they are very clean? I have a PS30 on the bench sitting right next to a Harris transceiver and it's totally quiet.

Kind of off topic.

Sorry

Phil / UK
>If you are running the 200A version, you will be able to get by with three
>of them on your station, but using a TX800 to drive a 32 pill will be way
>underdrive anyway...
>
>Anyway, your right... It is all opinion.
>
>But I will still stand by the rule of one 365A alternator per 8 transistors.
>Always worked, and I can always hold max power... Either swinging forward,
>holding it at carrier, or max PEP on SSB.
>
>You can do it with less, but you can't hold it with less.
>

>
>
>--Toll Free
>
>Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
>news:9XLV3.9853$Yp6.360528@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
>> If you can get Presto-Lite Leece-Nevile
>> part number L/N 4854A 250 j-180 EVAC for less the $586.57 each
>> or
>> part number L/N 1112c rectifiers for the 250 j-180 EVAC for less then
>> $344.92 each
>> or
>> part number MOT 110-555 12V130A for less then $178.00 each
>>
>> You are a lucky person but $160.00 cant be for the 250's or the rectifiers
>> but they are the alternators I have three of and if you dont think they
>will
>> drive a 32 pill and the m800 driver you are wronge.
>>
>> I'll the rest of the bull shit we are fighting over is just opinion so ill
>> leave that alone. But you do put up a good fight.
>>
>>
>
>

--
phil

1645. Re: Stargun Performance

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <ORtdWSAtmUK4EwJx@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 10030

So when will you pitch Try's finest against one of Terry's 55's?
>>one with dual coil Stargun on tallest shank
>>21.002 highest reading was on the dipole

Phil / UK

1646. Re: Eagle Mark 8 Question.....oldmantube

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: RC <goniners@home.com>
Message-ID: <3829B754.B9569217@home.com>
Source record: 10031

Oldmantube thanks for your response. Judging by your response and your name, I take it you know a lot about tube boxes. The particular box that I have most people I talk to, have never seen before, and have no idea what it is. They all know what the Eagle 500 is but are at a loss for the Mark VIII. I have a few more questions I hope you do not mind if I ask you them. So are you saying that these linears are still being manufactured now? If so do you know how I could contact the person that makes them, I need to get a lit switch, one of the bulbs in the switches burnt out on me so it no longer lights. And just ot of curiosity, How much do you think this linear is worth? It is in perfect shape, not even a scratch (except for one switch that no longer lights, but operationally it works), I get about 1.2 kw on am with low drive. If I am not mistaken I think this one was manufactured several years ago. Also is this linear a 1000 watt rated box, a 500 or a 2000? I kinda figured it was a 1000 based upon the output I was getting. Thank you very much for the help Oldmantube,, I greatly appreciate it!

OldManTube wrote:

> >Eagle Mark 8 Tube Linear (I think it may also be
> >known as an Eagle 1000,
>
> THE NEW EAGLE V111 (8)
> These are made by a party down south that has access to all the leftover chasis
> and parts from the early Eagle 200 , 500 , 515 , he sells these amps which are
> really the original 515 but with a preamp and no cw , get them while you can
> only a few brand new ones left and they are very nice but pricey .
>
> Oldmantube

1647. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}lllllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80cf6h$g2a$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10032

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:oRdW3.14839$Ph7.104207@insync...
> Where are you going to get an alternator that provides 20 volts at 250
amps?
>
> One that does this in driving around mode, with the stock pulley on the
> crank, that will do this at rated temperature?
>
> (hint... It doesn't output DC).
>
>
> Toll Free

On most of the alternators, including the leece nevilles, if you were to run them at 225 volts DC output, you would just about cut its current capabilities in half. Put one on a test bench, load it up and let it get good and warm and this will be very noticeable. I agree with you on this one Toll.

1648. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}lllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80cferskj1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10033

I have some shunts I test with, they are 150 amp shunts, old military stuff.
I have a bank of these tied together and I use a 50 ma full scale meter to
measure the voltage drop across the shunt, the meter is handwritten and
calibrated to my fluke dc current transformer, works real good and is fairly
accurate, Cheap to.
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:qQdW3.14838$Ph7.104214@insync...
> Exactly!
>
> I use current shunts on the output of my alternators (HUGE wirewound
> resistors) and a dash mounted ammeter.
>
> Let's me know exactly what is going on.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>)====}lllllllllllllllll}>------ <tappingdatass@hotmail.com> wrote in
message
> news:80ar50$22v$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net...
> > Hey Toll I agree with this 100%, and the further above battery voltage
you
> > attempt charge the higher the current draw on the alts, and the more
batts
> > the more current draw required when you increase the voltage above the
> > batteries idle volts, If he were to run the cap bank he would realize
how
> > much of a voltage drop was really occurring.
> >
> >
> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:8A5W3.14820$Ph7.102857@insync...
> > > O.K., let's look at this mathematically.
> > >
> > >
> > > If you are running a 2SC2879...
> > >
> > > You have to run 12.5 volts on the collector, because Toshiba tells you
> > that
> > > you have to... And at that voltage, they are rated at 20A input.
> > >
> > > As you volt the amplifier, you increase the current dramatically (if
you
> > > would like proof, look for Professor's ramblings on it last year...

He
> > > tried it and reported it), so we will look at the average power draw,
> just
> > > remember, as you bring the volts up past 14 or so, the current pull
goes
> > WAY
> > > up.
> > >
> > > The numbers above are for an optimally designed network, running class
> AB
> > > bias. If you take the cap values of the dave and other battle boxes,
> you
> > > will see that they are geared slightly low so they don't draw as much
> peak
> > > current at the higher voltages, and they are run class C, so they have
> > > slightly better efficiency. However, this will only give you about 14
> > volts
> > > or so that you can run.
> > >
> > >
> > > Now, 20A per transistor.
> > >
> > > 8 X 20A = 160A
> > > 16 X 20A = 320A
> > > 32 X 20A = 640A
> > >
> > > Factor in the driver (and if you think that a good running 4 pill
won't
> > draw
> > > 80 or more amps, you better think again! My 4 pill will blow 3X25A
> fuses
> > > with just a little bit of long windedness.) and you are well over what
> is
> > > needed.
> > >
> > > Can you get by on less? Of course. I have run a 16 pill on a single
> > > alternator before, just to test. I was able to get 6Kw out of it
> carrier,
> > > but after about 10 seconds, the power was down to 4Kw... And that was
> all
> > > because of the volts falling off, because the batteries lost the top
> > charge,
> > > because their wasn't enough alternator!
> > >
> > > I can also run my 16 pill with a single alternator, but I can't get
long
> > > winded with it. However, the current draw from my alternator is
> > humongous,
> > > and the thing is sitting over 150A all the time (I have 450A shunts on
> my

> > > alternators, so I can monitor each alternator, or all of them
> cumulatively
> > > to see the total draw). However, when running the 8 pill, the
constant
> > > current goes down to the 50 or so amp level, and the voltage is at or
> > above
> > > 16.5 volts. However, when keyed, it is pulling 200A or more
(depending
> on
> > > the case temperature of the alternator.. This is another variable to
> > > watch... If you keep the alternators cool, they put out more
amperage,
> > but
> > > when they heat up, and you are still stressing them, they will drop in
> > > amperage, as well as begin a self destructing process).
> > >
> > > Your batteries should only be their for supplying peak current, and
not
> > for
> > > the buffer of a underfed electric system. That is what you are
looking
> at
> > > doing.
> > >
> > > If you have any other questions, please feel free to ask. I hope this
> > > helps, and shows you what is really going on.
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> > > news:dF4W3.10188$Yp6.380041@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > > > I said intelligent explanation. Instead of telling me what wont work
> > tell
> > > > me
> > > > what you think it takes to work. I have had a ton of arguments
saying
> > that
> > > > you cant do it that way but no one ever says how to do it the right
> way
> > > > then.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >

>
>

1649. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <bob-baldwin@tamu.edu>
Message-ID: <3829BDAD.E14460C0@tamu.edu>
Source record: 10034

Jack Thurston wrote:

> Hey Stupid,
>
> We are talking about "TYPICAL"
> applications. CB radios have
> an output impedance of "50 ohms"!
> We are all in a newsgroup
> called "rec.radio.cb"! Get the
> picture? No special cases are
> being discussed here! Energy
> can neither be created nor
> destroyed. The test scenario
> is this. The swr at the feedpoint
> of this antenna measures 3:1. The
> chart says that at a 3:1 swr the
> percentage of tx power being
> absorbed by the load (antenna) is
> 75%, or 25% of the tx power is lost.
> Now, given the information above,
> If it wasn't converted into heat,
> one of you tell me where the 25%
> went? I want to know why
> I'm replacing final transistors
> in these radios due to damage from
> operating them into grossly mismatched
> antenna systems. If it isn't heat, then
> WHAT? I'll tell you why. Because
> operating this equipment into poor
> excuses for antenna systems with
> high swr's BURNS UP the final
> transistor. If you still don't
> believe me, you moron, then try this!
> Hook up your cb radio and operate
> the transmitter with no antenna,
> (an extreme exaggeration, hoping you're
> not too dense to understand) and hold a
> finger on the heat sink and tell me what
> you feel! DUH! feels like heat,
> don't it! Well stupid, that's where
> all of your reflected power is going!
>
> Jack
>

> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

And to think all the time and money I've wasted reading publications of Turman, Maxwell, Smith, Caron and the ARRL, when I could have learned transmission line theory right here- and for free.....
bob

1650. Re: I HAVE A GREAT IDEA!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991110142205.08691.00002837@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10035

tollfree@bigradios.com wrote:
<<When you are ready to run some serious power, come on down to Texas. We will show you a 25K slug popped in the corner, AC style. And that is the daily driver!>>

Does that mean you run a 25 KW on a daily basis?

1651. Re: SILTRONIX VFO QUESTION

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <D%jW3.64647$23.2535013@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10036

Thanks Woody !
Woody wrote in message ...
>
>Go to my site
>http://www.cbgazette.com/gaz2.html
>
>click on siltronix
>Regards,
>Woody
>
>
>MIKE (707) wrote in message ...
>>Can someone possibly direct me to a site that lists which Siltronix VFO's
>>work for which radio. I am primarily interested in the model 90 VFO.
>>Thanks in advance.
>>
>> MIKE (707)
>>
>>
>
>

1652. WTB Lowpass Filters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: tipatcarmc@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991110153848.04433.00004153@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 10037

1.8-30 MHz. Impendance: 50 ohms. Power rating: 1.5 KW continuous. Thanks Tim KC2ESQ

1653. Re: Any thoughts on this???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: clip <clip@epix.net>
Message-ID: <01bf2bbe$83b63400$82878685@clip>
Source record: 10038

Good luck....you'll need it!

R.J. <rjmcman@nb.net> wrote in article
<_08W3.581$Up1.3836@newsfeed.slurp.net>...
> I received this in the mail today and thought it was pretty
interesting.
> > Keep Am Cbers below channels 35.
> > This educational message i am posting all over any and ever 11 meter
> > message
> > board as sideband operators we need to take action before its to late.
> > First are radio shops making sure that their customers know how to use
> > the
> > equipment they are selling to them?
> > I think many are not and only care about making a quick dollar these
> > days.
> > I am asking all ssb groups to set up monitoring station in all states
> > and
> > in canada aswell as Central and South American countries that have
> > clubs aswell.We should educate the amers coming on ssb frquencies that
> > if they have
> > sideband mode on their equipment they are invited to join the local
> > area sidebander and learn the fun one can have using ssb
communications.
> > Granted not all 11 meter operators want to use ssb communication and
> > only will
> > talk am in there area,thats fine to as long as they keep it below 35.
> > I am suggesting that monitoring station volunteers listen mornings
> > midday,
> > afternoon,early eveings,and late evening aswell as those who operate
> > early mornings after 12 midnight with other ssb ops in qso's.
> > If you here amers from 27.355mhz through 27.955mhz explain firmly about
> > the
> > agreement and use of these frequencies,this is the only way we as
> > sidebanders
> > will have an enjoyable band to communicate on sitting back and allowing
> > it to
> > happen will only mess up the upper portion of 11 meters for all of us.
> > 73's and good dxing to all.
>
>
>
>

1654. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <UNspOIdxhv5DyEgeWuHBim6hpqge@4ax.com>
Source record: 10039

>Typically, no power is reflected back towards the antenna
>when it reaches the transmitter output. If the transmitter
>output impedance is 50 ohms, it is a perfect match (termination)
>for the reflected power. The power enters the transmitter
>and is dissipated as heat.

The output does not appear to be a static 50 ohm load when it is
generating power. Most of the re reflected power does make a
return to the antenna.

1655. ***HELP***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <79lW3.464$dH1.33426@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 10040

Does anyone know where the Pyramid Co who manufactures the Phase 3 power supplies is located or better yet what their phone number is?
Thanks,

Gunsmoke

1656. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <KN0pOKZjZZJBoGXwnyGSKIhchVnP@4ax.com>
Source record: 10041

>But you are right about the reflected power being absorbed SOMEWHERE,
>and being converted to heat.

Most of the reflected power does re reflect back to the antenna.

Look at it this way: A 100 watt transmitter sees a 3:1 match.
Approximately 25 watts gets reflected back to the generator.
Let's assume no coax losses for simplicity sake.

This is where we get imaginary.....
Put yourself in the place of the 25 watts. You have just gotten kicked out of your home and would love to find a 50 ohm apartment. You come upon transmitter that bombards you with100 watts. Hardly a static 50 ohm termination. You high tail your ass out of there and ask for mommies permission to come back home.
.....End of the imagination

If the reflected power was dissipated in the transmitter then you would have to believe that you could take a TS-940 (100 watt) transmitter and key it at one end of a piece of coax, and then take a 2510 (25 watt) transmitter at the other end and key it.and see a perfect match on the 2510.

I dare you to try it.

1657. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}lllllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80cnrlvfp1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10042

Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
news:pW5W3.10231$Yp6.383709@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> 6 kw RMS WITH ONE ALTERNATOR AND A 16 PILL? OK I WONT GO THERE BUT I WILL
> ASK WHY YOU USE FUSES WITH YOU AMPS??

I know personally that a good 16 will key this easily on a 18 v battery bank, with one alternator. It will not stay up that high for very long. The reason for fuses is simple. Imagine I am driving down the road and Joe blow runs into the side of my truck and shorts out 3 of the 4/0 welding cables going from my charging system to the battery bank in the back, and at the same time he knocks a hole in the gas tank and gas is leaking all over the ground and I am knocked out in the wreck, or what if my daughters are with me? You get the point, I only use 1of the 270's on my truck for drive around and that is to run an 8 pill, I only leave one 300 amp fuse inline while doing this, all the other fuses are removed, but sometimes you want to go to the pump, anyway, all of the fuses are right at the batteries, and I run the 270 independently, I dont run any fuse in competition, I have 1/4"x1" buss bars to take the place of the fuses in competition. When I get back to the hotel the fuse goes back in buss bars come out. Here is a link to a couple of pictures of the truck, you cannot really see the fuses. but can maybe get the idea.

http://www.geocities.com/Baja/Outback/6165/lubbock014g.jpg This is under the hood, the other two alternators are out of site, one down low and one behind the fan shroud. all this is run on one REAL long serpentine belt. I can change to my factory belt in just a couple of minutes, for those long trips.

http://www.geocities.com/Baja/Outback/6165/lubbock015g.jpg This is in the tool box, the small opening on the far side is where the fuses are located, the large opening is where the six gelcells are at, the wires go from the batts to the amps, the wires leaving the batts to the charging system are fused within on foot of the batteries, there is a 4/0 welding cable out of site in the bed of the truck where there is another tool box, the bird slugs are a 5watt (forward) and a 50 miliwatts (reflect), Cause as you know I run only a barefoot radio, I just mounted all the alternators for the hell of it.....ha ha ha ha. P.S. Now keep in mind that all of this is not real, and all pictures are fake.

1658. WTB: large 4 pin amphenol mic connector

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skyrider Defiant <cfries@tic.bisman.com>
Message-ID: <ZvlW3.1107$Up1.7159@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 10043

Wanted large 4 pin Amphenol mic connector. It's like the 4 pin connector used on most Cobra CB's, only larger. It's for a Cobra Cam88. If you have one for sale, please email:

cfries@tic.bisman.com

Regards,

Cary Fries

--
/~\ sir automorphic smithy NBS appropriate pin fetal beware scathe
C oo impair chlordane resourceful Pericles propylene step antisemite
_(^) 1 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 0 m o n k e y s c a n ' t b e w r o n g

Never worry about theory as long as the machinery does what it's supposed to do.
-- R. A. Heinlein

1659. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3829EAA1.56A3@imt.net>
Source record: 10044

By the time my potty mouth filter bleeped out all your playground language there wasn't enough left to tell what you were talking about.

1660. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: mad dog <maddog@freei.net>
Message-ID: <=dkpOLBzE6UzWABWriml+lig4p3U@4ax.com>
Source record: 10045

On Tue, 9 Nov 1999 18:45:48 -0600, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
>Take a zener diode, rated at 16 to 18 volts, 2 watts, and run it from the
>collector of the transistor (directly to the collector, not after any bypass
>caps) to ground, observing the proper polarity.
>
>Now, key the radio up and enjoy.
>
>If you would like to see the fuse in your radio pop, screw up the match.
>
>The resultant high voltage will hit the avalanche point of the zener causing
>it to begin to conduct. Because this diode is also shorting out the DC
>supply line to the transistor, it will short the radio, blowing the fuse!
>
>This can also be applied to amplifiers, you just have to use larger zeners,
>so they will be able to pass the current in the event of an amp failure. It
>will also let you see if someone is volting your amps, or if they are
>getting power spikes on startup or something else.
>
>Enjoy. I just taught you the cheapest and best VSWR protection circuit.
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>

Now thats real smart, what happens when your transmitting and your rf
peaks exceed the forward turn on of the zener? Anytime your RF output
exceeds .7 volts in the forward bias direction of your zener, you have
just shorted out your output.

Enjoy. You have just made your transmitter unusable.

1661. Re: Any thoughts on this???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3829F14A.7021@imt.net>
Source record: 10046

R.J. wrote:
> > Keep Am Cbers below channels 35.
> > Granted not all 11 meter operators want to use ssb communication and
> > only will
> > talk am in there area,thats fine to as long as they keep it below 35.

No way you can get CBers to only use 34 channels of a 40 channel radio

> > If you here amers from 27.355mhz through 27.955mhz

Uh,excuse me but these are NOT CB freqs above 27.405!

>> explain firmly about the agreement

There is no agreement!

and use of these frequencies,this is the only way we as
> > sidebanders
> > will have an enjoyable band to communicate on sitting back and allowing
> > it to
> > happen will only mess up the upper portion of 11 meters for all of us.
> > 73's and good dxing to all.

Well the other way would be to get a license and SSB to your hearts
content,the SSB portions of those bands are not populated by AMers.I
agree that SSB is a great mode but the SSBers can at least understand
the signals when an AM station breaks in,the poor AMers can't even
understand you guys enough to hear you politly tell them about the
non-existent agreement.

1662. Re: Any thoughts on this???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <80cpuockj1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 10047

All I have to say is "Yeah, right!" Tell that to the average CBer who has an AM only rig then duck.

Mike

clip <clip@epix.net> wrote in message news:01bf2bbe$83b63400$82878685@clip...
> Good luck....you'll need it!
>
> R.J. <rjmcman@nb.net> wrote in article
> <_08W3.581$Up1.3836@newsfeed.slurp.net>...
> > I received this in the mail today and thought it was pretty
> interesting.
> > > Keep Am Cbers below channels 35.
> > > This educational message i am posting all over any and ever 11
meter
> > > message
> > > board as sideband operators we need to take action before its to
late.
> > > First are radio shops making sure that their customers know how to
use
> > > the
> > > equipment they are selling to them?
> > > I think many are not and only care about making a quick dollar
these
> > > days.
> > > I am asking all ssb groups to set up monitoring station in all
states
> > > and
> > > in canada aswell as Central and South American countries that have
> > > clubs aswell.We should educate the amers coming on ssb frquencies
that
> > > if they have
> > > sideband mode on their equipment they are invited to join the
local
> > > area sidebander and learn the fun one can have using ssb
> communications.
> > > Granted not all 11 meter operators want to use ssb communication
and
> > > only will
> > > talk am in there area,thats fine to as long as they keep it below
35.
> > > I am suggesting that monitoring station volunteers listen mornings
> > > midday,
> > > afternoon,early eveings,and late evening aswell as those who

operate
> > > early mornings after 12 midnight with other ssb ops in qso's.
> > > If you here amers from 27.355mhz through 27.955mhz explain firmly
about
> > > the
> > > agreement and use of these frequencies,this is the only way we as
> > > sidebanders
> > > will have an enjoyable band to communicate on sitting back and
allowing
> > > it to
> > > happen will only mess up the upper portion of 11 meters for all of
us.
> > > 73's and good dxing to all.
> >
> >
> >
> >

1663. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}llllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80cqk9$uh4$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10048

Reread the post dildo, then maybe you will understand.
mad dog <maddog@freei.net> wrote in message
news:=dkpOLBzE6UzWABWrimI+Iig4p3U@4ax.com...
> On Tue, 9 Nov 1999 18:45:48 -0600, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> >
> >Take a zener diode, rated at 16 to 18 volts, 2 watts, and run it from the
> >collector of the transistor (directly to the collector, not after any
bypass
> >caps) to ground, observing the proper polarity.
> >
> >Now, key the radio up and enjoy.
> >
> >If you would like to see the fuse in your radio pop, screw up the match.
> >
> >The resultant high voltage will hit the avalanche point of the zener
causing
> >it to begin to conduct. Because this diode is also shorting out the DC
> >supply line to the transistor, it will short the radio, blowing the fuse!
> >
> >This can also be applied to amplifiers, you just have to use larger
zeners,
> >so they will be able to pass the current in the event of an amp failure.
It
> >will also let you see if someone is volting your amps, or if they are
> >getting power spikes on startup or something else.
> >
> >Enjoy. I just taught you the cheapest and best VSWR protection circuit.
> >
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >
>
> Now thats real smart, what happens when your transmitting and your rf
> peaks exceed the forward turn on of the zener? Anytime your RF output
> exceeds .7 volts in the forward bias direction of your zener, you have
> just shorted out your output.
>
> Enjoy. You have just made your transmitter unusable.

1664. DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: moisesny@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991110171443.04406.00003676@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10049

I was just wondering what radio was your first. My radio was back when I hit 14 and my father got me the strangest thing. He got me a Gemtronics 40 channel radio. The Gemtronics, was a big beast. Had tubes in it, but this wasn't that long ago. It was 1979, and they still made this radio. It was great, but being young, I sold it about 6 months later, and put down the money on a new RS TRC 449. Now that was a great radio. AM, and SSB mobile, with a chrome face. Best radio Radio Shack ever made. It was a copy of the 138 GTL, and it was moded from 25 to 30 Mhz. I miss that one too. Well, tell us some stories folks.

Mo

1665. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s2jrvu18hsq50@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 10050

Just tell him to shut up. He's so damned noisy anyway whether he's on the CB or on the computer.

I''l do it for everyone here... "Triple 9"? Shut the f@#$ up, will ya? Don't make me run down to your 20 and pin your telephone cord.

137... back out!

1666. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991110172813.06490.00003396@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 10051

>
>Chas wrote:
>>
>>
>> It is amazing how they can put a man on the moon but can't figure out
>> how to deal with the clock/date changing to 2000. Now you know why
>> computer companies/software are so rich. They knew about this a long
>> time ago but didn't say anything because they knew the could make a
>> buck off it(should say alot of bucks).
>>
>
>I'm sure that there has been a multi-million dollar industry that sprung
>up around the generating of, and responding to the hype surrounding the
>Y2K scare. Many people have gotten rich off of other people's
>gullibility....
>
>
>Dave
>"Sandbagger"
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

When I got out of the Air Force in '80 I took some programing classes to make use of my GI Bill benifits. They were already talking about the Y2K bug then. The instuctor then said all the programs we wrote had to be compatible for use in the next century. We were making the programs Y2K compatible back then without buying new computers.

1667. Anyone from North Jersey?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <none>
Message-ID: <s2jsld40hsq30@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 10052

How are ya? Any one out there from the N. Jersey area? I'm usually on ch. 27, 39, or 40.

PB010

1668. Re: Mura Power Mic Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris <chris@moonco.com>
Message-ID: <3829F5FD.13472A60@moonco.com>
Source record: 10053

do you know the exact way to set it up for a Cobra 20 Plus?
My radio has a five pin din connector...i am still al little confused about how
to hook it up..
Thanks for your help..

Chris

Toll Free wrote:

> The Mura mic is the same as the Midland power mics of the day.
>
> I used to have a Mura DX-116 power mic. Not a bad mic, especially when run
> into a clean radio. Clear audio, good amp section.
>
> Toll Free
>
> Chris <chris@moonco.com> wrote in message
> news:3827A04D.204F02B6@moonco.com...
> > Thanks for all of your help. I understood it completely.. Thanks again for
> > taking the time to answer this post.
> >
> > Chris
> >
> > MC 10kW Jesus wrote:
> >
> > > Someone else gave you the link to your Cobra's mic socket. As for the
> > > Mura......armed with a continuity checker you should be able to figure
> out
> > > the microphone without tearing it apart. The leads are most likely....
> > >
> > > Tx Audio
> > > Mic Gnd
> > > GND
> > > PTT
> > > Rx
> > >
> > > Check all pins to find two that register continuity. Key the microphone
> > > and find the other two that measure continuity. You'll find that one of
> > > these pins is common. This will be your GND. The PTT line goes to ground
> > > when you press the PTT button. When you release the button, it pulls the
> > > Rx line to ground. Some radios need the Rx line pulled to ground before
> > > the receiver is active, but some don't.
> > >
> > > To find the Mic output, turn your meter to AC volts on its lowest range.
> > > Key the microphone and whistle into it until you measure a voltage on

> two
> > > of the pins - make sure you turn the volume control on the microphone up
> > > full bore first. If it is a pre-amplified mic, which yours is, you
> should
> > > measure about 60mV, maybe a little more. A stock, or unamplified,
> > > microphone will generate about 30mV - sometimes less, sometimes more if
> it
> > > is a Shure unit. Keep in mind these are low voltages: 30mV = 0.03V
> > >
> > > On some (many) microphones, there is only one GND lead and it is common
> to
> > > the microphone element and the Tx/Rx switch. However, this isn't
> normally
> > > the case with preamplified microphones. It is sometimes impossible to
> > > determine which one of the two microphone pins is the shield and the hot
> > > lead with a hand-held meter. If you connect your radio up and it starts
> > > squealing like a pig, you probably have them reversed!
> > >
> > > Hope this isn't too technical.
> > >
> > > Chris wrote:
> > >
> > > > I have a Mura Power mic with a five pin din connector... I cant figure
> > > > out how to wire it to a Cobra 20 Plus... I cant seem to find any
> > > > schematics or wiring diagrams.... Anyone know how this is done??
> > > >
> > > > Thanks for any help,
> > > >
> > > > Chris
> >
> >
> >

1669. Re: What CB Radio has come down to.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Little Feet <little.feet@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <e=cpOK9n6XvSW4dqJIjzNAKAmW4g@4ax.com>
Source record: 10054

On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 05:01:03 GMT, kny2vs@buffnet.net (John D.
Kasupski) wrote:

>On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 01:46:57 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
>wrote:

>Apparently something along those lines must have happened.
>
>In the newsletter-bearing e-mail, I found user name and password for
>how to get into the members-only section of the USCBA web site, and
>upon making use of that information, availed myself of the members
>list and found that I am on it. There are another dozen or so people
>on it after me, so maybe they processed a whole bunch of people at
>once just before the newsletter went out and saved some time by just
>sending out the newsletter by way of notification.
>
>In any event, this is USCB-53, 10-10.

>
>
>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski

John,

Your membership verification email bounced for what ever reason. If
you got the newsletter, you're in. Return email me at
uscb_association@worldnet.att.net so I can be sure I got your correct
email address throughout the system.

Jim

1670. Re: HELP: Radio Part for DRAKE TR-4C

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <x7nW3.14896$Ph7.105998@insync>
Source record: 10055

Mouser electronics would have that relay.

Or, www.rfparts.com

Merrit stocks most of the common relays.

Toll Free

<kaijiang5572@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:80aolh$1ah$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
>
>
> Hi,
>
> I need a part for an old DRAKE TR-4C transceiver
> made in the sixties. I know some companies still
> produce this part today but I couldn't find out
> who and where to purchase from. Could anybody
> point me to the right contact?
>
> It's R10E1-Y4-V2.5K 48V DC AMF for TR-4C DRAKE.
>
> Please reply to kaijiang@stanford.edu
>
> Thanks a lot.
>
> Regards,
>
> Kai
> KB0UFX
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

1671. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <80cugohrb1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10056

It was 1975 and I was 13. I got a Tram Titan IIa......It was a keeper!

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

MoisesNY <moisesny@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991110171443.04406.00003676@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> I was just wondering what radio was your first. My radio was back when I
hit
> 14 and my father got me the strangest thing. He got me a Gemtronics 40
channel
> radio. The Gemtronics, was a big beast. Had tubes in it, but this wasn't
that
> long ago. It was 1979, and they still made this radio. It was great, but
> being young, I sold it about 6 months later, and put down the money on a
new RS
> TRC 449. Now that was a great radio. AM, and SSB mobile, with a chrome
face.
> Best radio Radio Shack ever made. It was a copy of the 138 GTL, and it
was
> moded from 25 to 30 Mhz. I miss that one too. Well, tell us some stories
> folks.
>
> Mo

1672. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <G8nW3.14897$Ph7.105923@insync>
Source record: 10057

Schart software works just as good as the real thing.

Toll Free

Bob <bob-baldwin@tamu.edu> wrote in message
news:382978D7.17A73FF7@tamu.edu...
>
>
> Handy Andy wrote:
>
> > Greetings!
> >
> > While Dancing with the Mouse on Tue, 09 Nov 1999 16:39:25 -0500, the
> > Modem interrupted with an MNI from "anylength@willdo.com (Coax Length
> > Police)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:
> >
> > :+> Standing waves are well understood and only one measurement is
> > :+> needed along a transmission line. However, I won't stop your
research.
> > :+> It wouldn't hurt for you to research the work already done and the
> > :+> knowledge that already exists.
> >
> > Wow!
> >
> > Are you a Ham operator?
> >
> > I think you need to read up on the research.
> >
> > Hint:
> > Z = ...
> >
> > What happens then, when Z of the antenna, is different than Z of the
> > coax?
> >
> > Another thought process...
> >
> > Known feepoint impedance, to match the known output impedance. What
> > occurs when both differ?
> >
> > How is coax used as a balun?
> >
> > Why are multiples of 1/4 wave, thru the use of coax, offer different
> > levels of SWR, when the feedpoint impedance is known to be far off?
> >
> > Apparent versus True. Is it characteristic? Both can apply to the

> > latter.
> >
> > Now, apply the above thoughts to dipoles.
> >
> > The common denominator is with coax and various lengths.
> >
> > You have the coaxial impedance at any given point, and feedpoint
> > impedance throughout the whole line.
> >
> > When Zcoax <> Zantenna = what is the equation? It's R-jX or R+jX?
> >
> > What occurs when -jX and +jX summed together, approach zero?
> > How can that be accomplished?
> >
> > The biggest hint is a dead giveaway...
> >
> > It is known that open ended coax, when trimmed to varying lengths,
> > offer varying Z from nearly Z=0ohms to Z=infinite.
> >
> > Now, apply an antenna as a tuning stub to this...with it's own R+/-jX
> >
> > We should now have a pretty good idea as to how coax can either act as
> > a mere conductor, or react as if it were part of the antenna.
> >
> > Do you agree?
> >
> > Regards!
> > :+> Andy <+: |
> > . |
> > ... You could be a CB'er when |
> > ... The radio and the antenna]|[
> > ... costs more than the car ---^---
> > ... is worth... /_______\
> > . |oo|===|oo|
> > . http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
> > . |_| |_|
>
> Now it's time to roll up our sleeves, break out our Smith Charts, and go
to
> work.
> bob
>

1673. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <_8nW3.14898$Ph7.106027@insync>
Source record: 10058

We've been through this before.

Quit trolling.

Toll Free

Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com> wrote in message
news:anylength-10119911173400001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com...
> In article <80b19tedg5@bashir.peak.org>, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson)
wrote:
>
> > Coax Length Police (anylength@willdo.com) wrote:
> > :
> > : Totally false. What he calls the "apparent SWR", the SWR measured
> > : at the meter, is indeed the actual SWR at the meter. It is possible
> > : for the SWR at the meter to be different than the SWR at the antenna
> > : due to minor coax losses but this difference is generally small.
> >
> > Not necessarily. The SWR meter can be fooled into producing a false
> > reading. This is the "apparent SWR" - and can be radically different
> > than the actual SWR at the meter.
>
> I disagree. Fooled how? Give an example of how the SWR meter would
> be fooled.

1674. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <C9nW3.14899$Ph7.106027@insync>
Source record: 10059

That is what I have been saying all along!

Thanks for agreeing!

Toll Free

Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message
news:38296C11.6FB@worldlynx.net...
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > Then why does my RG-8X get hot when running an 8 pill into it with a
shitty
> > SWR, but runs with no heating when the match is terminated into a dummy
> > load, perfect 50 ohms?
> >
> >
> Simple. It's the reflected power "bouncing" back. Since it has nowhere
> to go, once reflected, it dissipates as heat loss. That does not
> diminish the fact that the power is reflected. But you might as well say
> that reflected power is also "lost" as it is never radiated.
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>
>

1675. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dale <nospam@sorry>
Message-ID: <3829fe46$0$12622@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 10060

No. It is an error in the reading, and meaningless. Do you run "apparent"
green lights?

Bill Nelson wrote in message <80b19tedg5@bashir.peak.org>...
>Coax Length Police (anylength@willdo.com) wrote:
>:
>: Totally false. What he calls the "apparent SWR", the SWR measured
>: at the meter, is indeed the actual SWR at the meter. It is possible
>: for the SWR at the meter to be different than the SWR at the antenna
>: due to minor coax losses but this difference is generally small.
>
>Not necessarily. The SWR meter can be fooled into producing a false
>reading. This is the "apparent SWR" - and can be radically different
>than the actual SWR at the meter.
>
>--
>Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

1676. Re: CB CONVERSION TO 10 METERS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <8fnW3.14901$Ph7.106008@insync>
Source record: 10061

Look in QST.

They did it to the old Midland chassis radios.

Fair Radio Sales still has some of them, as does #12, if I remember correctly.

Toll Free

MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org> wrote in message news:38279662.862E4702@thisdomain.org...
> Yeah, I'm gonna try and get more information on this. Apparently it is a
> little more radical than 10m as you have to change the injection side on the
> RX. I smell a project coming on here....
>
> Mike Yetsko wrote:
>
> > 6Meters??? I'd LOVE to see where the info for a 6M conversion
> > is available for the 449/457/458!!
> >
> > Mike
> >
> > MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org> wrote in message
> > news:3826492A.CC6E1695@thisdomain.org...
> > > Nah, there's something to be said for doing it yourself. Mind you, I
> > > wouldn't use a TRC47 as a starting point. That doesn't use the
> > single-chip
> > > PLLs and can be a bitch if you trash something in the project. I don't
> > know
> > > if you can easily divide down the operating frequency to get you into
> > 10m
> > > SSB proper either. I would start with a TRC457 or 458 for this
> > project.
> > > Getting it to work in 10m is a piece of cake. Mind you it is beyond
> > the
> > > scope of my posting here and now, but if you have a clue I don't mind
> > > helpin' out.
> > >
> > > I would start with the following....
> > >
> > > - determine if you can get at the 10m SSB frequencies with the PLL
> > circuit
> > > in the radio.
> > > - if so, you will probably have to modify the VCO as it'll drop out of

> > > oscillation up there and will have to be tweaked.
> > > - tune up the Tx. This should come up pretty easy.
> > > - tune up the Rx, this might be a little difficult as the coils are
> > > intended for 11m. A little padding may be in order here - but not a
> > lot. .
> > >
> > > If this makes sense to you then you should be in good shape. FWIW, I'm
> > told
> > > you can take a TRC449 and get it working on 6m, so 10m is doable.
> > >
> > > MC 10kW is gone dattaway....
> > >
> > >
> > > "Capt. Over" wrote:
> > >
> > > > Auction off the old CB rig and put the proceeds towards a legitimate
> > 10
> > > > meter rig. VOILA !
> > > > --
> > > > DON'T FORGET:
> > > >
> > > > YAHOO! Auctions are absolutely FREE!
> > > >
> > > > http://auctions.yahoo.com
> > >
>

1677. Re: was Toll Free Dave Made products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <NonW3.14903$Ph7.106076@insync>
Source record: 10062

> Toll,
> >I don't run the 200A... The rotor is a little harder to turn, and I
> >typically see 202A at slightly over 18 V out of the 165 chassis.

> How is it that you're able to measure these output current levels when
> the manufacturers data sheet output curves seem to run out of steam at a
> little over their rating?
>

Larger pulley's on the output shaft of the alternator, testing them when
they are cold, not running them all the time.

> Spinning them faster 'should' only generate more heat, not amps:-)!

Not necessarily true.

People are running 3CX3K amps on a single alternator, using a 14 inch or
bigger mainshaft pulley, and getting full power out of them because the
alternator will push more current the faster the rotor is spinning in the
stator.

Law of physics their.

>
> I am not criticising, just questioning.

Not a problem.

>
> I received the full catalogue from C.E. Niehoff Brushless Alternators.

And what do you think?

>
> Did you ever find out more info on the large Mitsubishi 500 ampre?

No. Last time I called the place he wasn't too friendly about it, either.

Makes me think he was fulla shit about it in the first place.

What have you seen in the Neihoff catalog.

>
> My last e-mail from Mitsubishi told me that they would look into the
> availability of such, to date I've not heard back.
>
> I think at the end of the day it's difficult to beat Leece for price V's
> output. they seem to be relatively mass produced as compared to either
> of the above or Electrodyne.

Your right. They are the biggest, baddest alternator out their Vs. Price.

Because they are the biggest company in the game.

>
> As well as continuing down the higher efficiency FET route (no doubt not
> allowed in shoot-outs) I will spend some time looking into the pro's and
> con's of switching supplies for the HT in an AC mobile situ.

Sky class will let you run anything.

And for that matter, you should be able to run whatever transistor you want
in the classes, in whatever mode you want.

Because that transistor is rated at 12 volts input makes it legal.. At
least, it is legal when I use 8XMRF455s in the same class with 8X2879s!

But, then again, we went through this last year, too.

>
> You mention hash from a switcher supply, which I'm sure can be sorted.
> Have you used an Icom power supply lately, they are very clean? I have a
> PS30 on the bench sitting right next to a Harris transceiver and it's
> totally quiet.

Nope.

The last switcher I used was about 10 years ago. I have 3X5 volt at 75 amp.
I put them at 4.75 a piece (or thereabouts) and used them to power 4 pills
on the base.

Had to turn them off when I was not keyed, as it took out the RX.

As well as the fact that for a switcher to stay together, it has to have
nearly 20 percent load on the output at all times.

Kinda takes away the efficiency unloaded.

I would be interested in seeing the new ones, though. I hear they are
clean.

Toll Free

>
> Kind of off topic.
>
> Sorry
>
> Phil / UK
> >If you are running the 200A version, you will be able to get by with
three
> >of them on your station, but using a TX800 to drive a 32 pill will be way
> >underdrive anyway...
> >
> >Anyway, your right... It is all opinion.
> >

> >But I will still stand by the rule of one 365A alternator per 8
transistors.
> >Always worked, and I can always hold max power... Either swinging
forward,
> >holding it at carrier, or max PEP on SSB.
> >
> >You can do it with less, but you can't hold it with less.
> >
> >
> >
> >--Toll Free
> >
> >Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> >news:9XLV3.9853$Yp6.360528@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> >> If you can get Presto-Lite Leece-Nevile
> >> part number L/N 4854A 250 j-180 EVAC for less the $586.57 each
> >> or
> >> part number L/N 1112c rectifiers for the 250 j-180 EVAC for less then
> >> $344.92 each
> >> or
> >> part number MOT 110-555 12V130A for less then $178.00 each
> >>
> >> You are a lucky person but $160.00 cant be for the 250's or the
rectifiers
> >> but they are the alternators I have three of and if you dont think they
> >will
> >> drive a 32 pill and the m800 driver you are wronge.
> >>
> >> I'll the rest of the bull shit we are fighting over is just opinion so
ill
> >> leave that alone. But you do put up a good fight.
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
> --
> phil

1678. 138 XLR faceplate wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sheryle'n'Jeff <j.dupuis@arnprior.com>
Message-ID: <382A04C3.41DC@arnprior.com>
Source record: 10063

looking for a clean nice condition front faceplate for my Cobra 138 xlr

Thanks, Jeff

1679. Re: Getting Paid

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Poppa Smurf <mjfischNOmjSPAM@clemson.edu.invalid>
Message-ID: <11f733ec.4edd7b07@usw-ex0106-044.remarq.com>
Source record: 10064

I was wondering about how i could possibly get better distance?

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

1680. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: kpredwolf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991110185015.11269.00003064@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10065

i got my first radio when i was 10 it was a cobra 18 ultra and i used a 4 foot antenna i am now 15.5 am run a cobra 148 with a a-99

1681. Re: buying a handscanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <382A0478.715F2AC8@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 10066

Check out rec.radio.scanner
I think you'll find that a scanner is a recieve only unit.....

Olivier leirs wrote:

> I 'm going to buy a handscanner but I don't know much about scanners.
>
> I want to use it especially for making emergency calls on mountain trips.
> And also just for fun.
> What type should I buy?
> Is it possible to transmit wtih scanners?
>
> Thanx,
>
> Olivier,

1682. Re: channel 9

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <382A04B7.232E63AE@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 10067

I would just get a cellular phone. Even one that hasn't been "activated" can dial 911 anyone in the USA.

I wouldn't call for help on a CB personally. You never know who might show up!

JeffL234 wrote:

> I'm thinking about getting a cb radio and i was wondering just how well channel
> 9 is really monitored in case i were to assistance on the road. Since cb's are
> cheaper than cell phones i figured it would be a good thing to have for my
> drive to college and back. Any input would help especially about monitoring in
> NC.
> Thanks,
> Jeff

1683. Re: ***HELP***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <382A0398.11EEF243@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 10068

Shipping power supplies around can get expensive. What's the problem with your unit?

Gunsmoke wrote:

> Does anyone know where the Pyramid Co who manufactures the Phase 3 power
> supplies is located or better yet what their phone number is?
> Thanks,
>
> Gunsmoke

1684. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <GbnW3.14900$Ph7.106037@insync>
Source record: 10069

Once again, showing that you don't know a fucking thing, aren't you...

The Zener action of a Zener diode won't happen until you hit the prescribed voltage.

All diodes are zeners. The standard silicon diode avalanches at .6 to .7 volts.

A larger zener diode avalanches at a higher, prescribed voltage.

Have a nice day, and next time, do a little reading before you spew.

Toll Free

mad dog <maddog@freei.net> wrote in message news:=dkpOLBzE6UzWABWrimI+Iig4p3U@4ax.com...
> On Tue, 9 Nov 1999 18:45:48 -0600, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> >
> >Take a zener diode, rated at 16 to 18 volts, 2 watts, and run it from the
> >collector of the transistor (directly to the collector, not after any bypass
> >caps) to ground, observing the proper polarity.
> >
> >Now, key the radio up and enjoy.
> >
> >If you would like to see the fuse in your radio pop, screw up the match.
> >
> >The resultant high voltage will hit the avalanche point of the zener causing
> >it to begin to conduct. Because this diode is also shorting out the DC
> >supply line to the transistor, it will short the radio, blowing the fuse!
> >
> >This can also be applied to amplifiers, you just have to use larger zeners,
> >so they will be able to pass the current in the event of an amp failure. It
> >will also let you see if someone is volting your amps, or if they are
> >getting power spikes on startup or something else.
> >
> >Enjoy. I just taught you the cheapest and best VSWR protection circuit.
> >
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >

> >
>
> Now thats real smart, what happens when your transmitting and your rf
> peaks exceed the forward turn on of the zener? Anytime your RF output
> exceeds .7 volts in the forward bias direction of your zener, you have
> just shorted out your output.
>
> Enjoy. You have just made your transmitter unusable.

1685. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <5inW3.14902$Ph7.105915@insync>
Source record: 10070

Those pics look like they just came out of a ~crackerjack~ box!

Toll Free

)====}lllllllllllllllll}>------ <tappingdatass@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:80cnrlvfp1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net...
>
> Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> news:pW5W3.10231$Yp6.383709@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > 6 kw RMS WITH ONE ALTERNATOR AND A 16 PILL? OK I WONT GO THERE BUT I
WILL
> > ASK WHY YOU USE FUSES WITH YOU AMPS??
>
> I know personally that a good 16 will key this easily on a 18 v battery
> bank, with one alternator. It will not stay up that high for very long.
> The reason for fuses is simple. Imagine I am driving down the road and Joe
> blow runs into the side of my truck and shorts out 3 of the 4/0 welding
> cables going from my charging system to the battery bank in the back, and
at
> the same time he knocks a hole in the gas tank and gas is leaking all over
> the ground and I am knocked out in the wreck, or what if my daughters are
> with me? You get the point, I only use 1of the 270's on my truck for drive
> around and that is to run an 8 pill, I only leave one 300 amp fuse inline
> while doing this, all the other fuses are removed, but sometimes you want
to
> go to the pump, anyway, all of the fuses are right at the batteries, and I
> run the 270 independently, I dont run any fuse in competition, I have
> 1/4"x1" buss bars to take the place of the fuses in competition. When I
get
> back to the hotel the fuse goes back in buss bars come out. Here is a link
> to a couple of pictures of the truck, you cannot really see the fuses. but
> can maybe get the idea.
>
> http://www.geocities.com/Baja/Outback/6165/lubbock014g.jpg This is under
> the hood, the other two alternators are out of site, one down low and one
> behind the fan shroud. all this is run on one REAL long serpentine belt. I
> can change to my factory belt in just a couple of minutes, for those long
> trips.
>
> http://www.geocities.com/Baja/Outback/6165/lubbock015g.jpg This is in
the
> tool box, the small opening on the far side is where the fuses are
located,
> the large opening is where the six gelcells are at, the wires go from the
> batts to the amps, the wires leaving the batts to the charging system are

> fused within on foot of the batteries, there is a 4/0 welding cable out of
> site in the bed of the truck where there is another tool box, the bird
slugs
> are a 5watt (forward) and a 50 miliwatts (reflect), Cause as you know I
run
> only a barefoot radio, I just mounted all the alternators for the hell of
> it.....ha ha ha ha. P.S. Now keep in mind that all of this is not
> real, and all pictures are fake.
>
>

1686. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <none>
Message-ID: <s2k1cinnhsq91@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 10071

Mine was a Cobra 1000GTL. I still have it and actively use it. It is 100% stock. Not peaked, modded, nothing. I love that rig. It brings back so many memories. I think I got that for my b-day in '83...I think.

PB010

MoisesNY <moisesny@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991110171443.04406.00003676@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> I was just wondering what radio was your first. My radio was back when I hit
> 14 and my father got me the strangest thing. He got me a Gemtronics 40 channel
> radio. The Gemtronics, was a big beast. Had tubes in it, but this wasn't that
> long ago. It was 1979, and they still made this radio. It was great, but
> being young, I sold it about 6 months later, and put down the money on a new RS
> TRC 449. Now that was a great radio. AM, and SSB mobile, with a chrome face.
> Best radio Radio Shack ever made. It was a copy of the 138 GTL, and it was
> moded from 25 to 30 Mhz. I miss that one too. Well, tell us some stories
> folks.
>
> Mo

1687. Re: Any thoughts on this???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <382A0417.544F73B9@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 10072

Conditions have been pretty good that last few weeks. The best contacts I've had are south asia and africa. I guess a chat with someone tossin' a shrimp on the barbie in Sydney would be nice. I'll check it out and see if the conditions are wild 'n crazy. :->

"R.J." wrote:

> I received this in the mail today and thought it was pretty interesting.
> Maybe it'll spark some intelligent conversations. I doubt it, but what do
> you think?
>
> -----Original Message -----
> From: <alfaromeodxgroup@hotmail.com>
> To: <cbradio@eGroups.com>
> Sent: Tuesday, November 09, 1999 8:43 PM
> Subject: [cbradio] Keep Am Cbers Below Channel 35
>
> > Keep Am Cbers below channels 35.
> > This educational message i am posting all over any and ever 11 meter
> > message
> > board as sideband operators we need to take action before its to late.
> > First are radio shops making sure that their customers know how to use
> > the
> > equipment they are selling to them?
> > I think many are not and only care about making a quick dollar these
> > days.
> > I am asking all ssb groups to set up monitoring station in all states
> > and
> > in canada aswell as Central and South American countries that have
> > clubs aswell.We should educate the amers coming on ssb frquencies that
> > if they have
> > sideband mode on their equipment they are invited to join the local
> > area sidebander and learn the fun one can have using ssb communications.
> > Granted not all 11 meter operators want to use ssb communication and
> > only will
> > talk am in there area,thats fine to as long as they keep it below 35.
> > I am suggesting that monitoring station volunteers listen mornings
> > midday,
> > afternoon,early eveings,and late evening aswell as those who operate
> > early mornings after 12 midnight with other ssb ops in qso's.
> > If you here amers from 27.355mhz through 27.955mhz explain firmly about
> > the
> > agreement and use of these frequencies,this is the only way we as
> > sidebanders
> > will have an enjoyable band to communicate on sitting back and allowing

> > it to
> > happen will only mess up the upper portion of 11 meters for all of us.
> > 73's and good dxing to all.

1688. Re: Two or more CB antennas on a mobile

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991110185823.01659.00003179@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10073

hi ice cold ice the capacitor is only for when you are running over 20k and you can bring your reflect down the cap will help other wise just ground the rear antenna and so be it c'ya 1iwilly

1689. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gordy Gale <ggale@pacbell.net>
Message-ID: <382A06B4.57364F58@pacbell.net>
Source record: 10074

1969 Lafayette Comstat 25b, then got a Telsat 100, and then a Johnson
Viking Valiant. Shakespeare Big Stick, replaced by a 3 element beam.
Original callsign KCL6184.
--
Gordy Gale

1690. Re: Wilson 1000 or 5000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <382a0a43.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 10075

NO, not on a metal surface. On fiberglass any antenna would be hard to tune.

Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message news:22740-38289651-24@storefull-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> I heard that the 5000 magmount is really hard to tune. Is this true?
>
> http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH
>

1691. Re: Anyone from North Jersey?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Miller <greg@millerweb.com>
Message-ID: <eSnW3.92$QH2.8138@nntp1>
Source record: 10076

Yep, commute rt 280/80 to exit 19, hang on 19 and talk to the drivers.

Greg
PB010 <none> wrote in message news:s2jsld40hsq30@corp.supernews.com...
How are ya? Any one out there from the N. Jersey area? I'm usually on ch. 27, 39, or 40.

PB010

1692. Re: Anyone from North Jersey?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <none>
Message-ID: <s2k6ec14hsq57@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 10077

I also commute the good 'ol rt. 80. I'm usually in the 50's yardstick range from 7-7:30 in the AM. I'll give tou a shout. What's the handle?

PB010
Greg Miller <greg@millerweb.com> wrote in message news:eSnW3.92$QH2.8138@nntp1...
Yep, commute rt 280/80 to exit 19, hang on 19 and talk to the drivers.

Greg
PB010 <none> wrote in message news:s2jsld40hsq30@corp.supernews.com...
How are ya? Any one out there from the N. Jersey area? I'm usually on ch. 27, 39, or 40.

PB010

1693. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <none>
Message-ID: <s2k679cthsq67@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 10078

LOL!

>>No regrets on the ham license though (ducking). :->

MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org> wrote in message
news:382A1496.F937ABA0@thisdomain.org...
> Colt Black Shadow 1000. Not a bad radio. "Upgraded" to TRC-457. Great
radio. Got
> amateur license, sold '457 and bought 2m handie. Years later regretted
selling
> '457, and buying 2m handie! No regrets on the ham license though
(ducking). :->
>
> MoisesNY wrote:
>
> > I was just wondering what radio was your first. My radio was back when
I hit
> > 14 and my father got me the strangest thing. He got me a Gemtronics 40
channel
> > radio. The Gemtronics, was a big beast. Had tubes in it, but this
wasn't that
> > long ago. It was 1979, and they still made this radio. It was great,
but
> > being young, I sold it about 6 months later, and put down the money on a
new RS
> > TRC 449. Now that was a great radio. AM, and SSB mobile, with a chrome
face.
> > Best radio Radio Shack ever made. It was a copy of the 138 GTL, and it
was
> > moded from 25 to 30 Mhz. I miss that one too. Well, tell us some
stories
> > folks.
> >
> > Mo
>

1694. Re: Anyone from North Jersey?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <none>
Message-ID: <s2k6bfhvhsq46@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 10079

Do you remember "TwoStroke 441" by any chance? He has a 3900 as well. He was out of W. Nyack.

PB010

Ian Rotten <lockjaw666@aol.communism> wrote in message news:19991110194056.11526.00002784@ng-fr1.aol.com...
> i am from NY, not far from n. NJ
> i used to talk on ch. 40
> have not been on my cb in a while
> Lockjaw666@aol.com
>
> Long Live Macross
>
> " sometimes the pain of being alive hurts more than being dead "
> " for he is the Kwisats Haderach "
>
>
>
>

1695. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <UvqW3.14908$Ph7.106963@insync>
Source record: 10080

Dumby, eh?

I believe that you meant... Dummy..., DUMMY!

Anyway, I can see from you lack of mastery of even basic phonetic skills (Hooked on Phonics would have been a better XMas present for yourself than that 32 pill) that you don't have a degree... Hell, to get a degree you also have to pass the basic RRR classes.

So, have a nice day. It is plainly obvious that you don't know what you are talking about, don't have a clue as to RF amplifiers in either theory or working knowledge, and can't shut your hole long enough to learn something from the boyz on this newsgroup who have "been their, done that".

Have a nice day, Pozersack, but please, I beggith of you, don't attempt to tell people what you know.

This newsgroup doesn't listen to anyone tell us how smart they are... We stand by and wait for you to slip up and make a fool out of yourself (like you have, and I pointed out in this thread... Hell, at one point, you AGREED to what I am stating), and then shows no mercy.

Sad, but true. You buried yourself with your lies and fairy tales of grandness.

Toll Free

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message news:ffqW3.10502$Yp6.394128@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Ohms law is V = I*R dumby
>
>

1696. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <uyqW3.14910$Ph7.106807@insync>
Source record: 10081

Somewhat like the author of the page no less.

Toll Free

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:382a319a.7826482@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 00:42:12 GMT, "Prozac625"
> <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote:
>
> Lose the popups on your webpage. They are insanely irritating!
>

1697. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <2yqW3.14909$Ph7.106800@insync>
Source record: 10082

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:1jqW3.10505$Yp6.393767@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> toll free the alts I own are leece nevile 250 amps with external
rectifiers
> and regulators that go to 24 volts dummy again

I don't care what your regulators go to, what the standard voltage output is on those alternators is governed by more than those DaveMade regulators you have!

Hell, a 165 amp Leece alternator will do nearly 65 volts full field, with close to no load, but nowhere near that when you put a load on it.

Once again, you have shown you are a newbie, an idiot, and incapable of learning anything.

Almost all alternators will go to 24 volts, they just don't do rated current at that level.

Once you go above 14.4 volts, all bets are off as to what that stator will put out when subjected to a load.

Toll Free

>
>

1698. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: maddog@freei.net
Message-ID: <3829e630.311928@news.newsguy.com>
Source record: 10083

Well once again you are showing that you don't know a fucking thing.
The Zener action happens when you reverse bias the diode. A standard
diode avalanches at the reverse break over voltage, and its not .7
stupid. a 1N4004 has a reverse break over of 400 volts, but the
forward bias is still .6 to .7. Do you know the difference between
forward and reverse bias? Here's a hint dumb ass, a 16 volt zener
will break over in reverse bias at 16 volts, but guess what when you
forward bias its .6 to .7 volts. Do you have another idea what the
forward break over on a zener diode is? Put a diode across your output
and see what happens. Read up on diodes next time, you don't have a
damn clue. Elementary electronics and you flunked.
Have a nice day, and next time, do a little reading before you spew.

On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 17:27:23 -0600, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Once again, showing that you don't know a fucking thing, aren't you...
>
>
>The Zener action of a Zener diode won't happen until you hit the prescribed
>voltage.
>
>All diodes are zeners. The standard silicon diode avalanches at .6 to .7
>volts.

Sure if you have a .6 to .7 volt zener

>
>A larger zener diode avalanches at a higher, prescribed voltage.
>
>
>Have a nice day, and next time, do a little reading before you spew.
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>
>
>mad dog <maddog@freei.net> wrote in message
>news:=dkpOLBzE6UzWABWrimI+Iig4p3U@4ax.com...
>> On Tue, 9 Nov 1999 18:45:48 -0600, "Toll Free"
>> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>> >
>> >Take a zener diode, rated at 16 to 18 volts, 2 watts, and run it from the
>> >collector of the transistor (directly to the collector, not after any

>bypass
>> >caps) to ground, observing the proper polarity.
>> >
>> >Now, key the radio up and enjoy.
>> >
>> >If you would like to see the fuse in your radio pop, screw up the match.
>> >
>> >The resultant high voltage will hit the avalanche point of the zener
>causing
>> >it to begin to conduct. Because this diode is also shorting out the DC
>> >supply line to the transistor, it will short the radio, blowing the fuse!
>> >
>> >This can also be applied to amplifiers, you just have to use larger
>zeners,
>> >so they will be able to pass the current in the event of an amp failure.
>It
>> >will also let you see if someone is volting your amps, or if they are
>> >getting power spikes on startup or something else.
>> >
>> >Enjoy. I just taught you the cheapest and best VSWR protection circuit.
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >Toll Free
>> >
>> >
>>
>> Now thats real smart, what happens when your transmitting and your rf
>> peaks exceed the forward turn on of the zener? Anytime your RF output
>> exceeds .7 volts in the forward bias direction of your zener, you have
>> just shorted out your output.
>>
>> Enjoy. You have just made your transmitter unusable.
>

1699. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: maddog@freei.net
Message-ID: <382ae9a9.1200447@news.newsguy.com>
Source record: 10084

No you reread it dildo, Tool free is trying to tell everyone to put a zener diode across their output. Do you know what voltage it takes to turn on a zener when its forward biased? I thought not, its .7 volts. How would you say that would effect your output when you clip half of your output waveform to .7 volts? You evidently don't understand simple electronics theory do you? Get a book and READ, then maybe you will understand.

On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 16:08:25 -0600, ")====}lllllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com> wrote:

>Reread the post dildo, then maybe you will understand.

1700. Re: Madison

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24240-382A3C4B-48@storefull-101.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10085

Im sorry ,I mean that will improve SSB and not make it sound bad

1701. Problem with a Jackson. Help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: cdtruth2@webtv.net
Message-ID: <18681-382A3C7D-31@storefull-117.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10086

While in Decatur Illinois.How many times did Jessie Jackson use the words " We must reclaim our children"? It's a shame nothing was said about Unique Dream Williams or Atrue Dream Williams. Please look at the sight below and forward this msg. to as many people as you can. Why cant we reclaim these two Decatur,Illinois children?
http://expage.com/page/therealdreamteam

1702. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <382a458e_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 10087

Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com> wrote in message
news:anylength-10119911285500001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com...

> In article <38291C71.5780EE57@cybertrails.com>,
> jackw.thurston@thurston.net wrote:
> There was no antenna tuner included in this scenario.
> The majority of operators do not use antenna tuners.
> Jack

> You didn't choose a scenario. You said, "the [reflected power]
is NEVER
> going to be seen coming from the antenna regardless of how many
"trips"
> it makes up and down the transmission line."
> Keyword: NEVER (you even capitalized it)
> You were very emphatic (but wrong).

> Furthermore, an antenna tuner isn't even actually needed. The
> transmitter output circuit could be retuned to perform the
identical
> function of the antenna tuner.

....I think the chances of retuning the typical output stages of a solid state rig to match a 3:1 swr is almost nil. I won't say it can't be done but I doubt there is sufficient range in the tuning mechanisms to conjugate match a high +/-j factor. You would most likely need to modify the output stage with different component values which still doesn't increase the output from your antenna to any great degree.
BobC

1703. Re: BIG BASE AMP MUST SELL FAST!!!!!!!!!!!!1

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <6%rW3.65539$23.2632430@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10088

i don't know lou, what is it you want?,....icm out.....
Iou75 wrote in message <19991110232022.17132.00001405@ng-cn1.aol.com>...
>
> OK GUYS
> GOT TO GOOD THE MAN IS CLOSE!!!!!!!!!GOT TO SELL MY STUFF
> BUILT BY A HAM OP
> HOMEBREW AMP
>
> RUNS .... 10 YES 10 3-500ZG EIMAC TUBES
> 4500 VOLTS AT 10 AMPS POWER SUPPLY WITH 100 AMP
> POWERSTAT .. 220 VOLT 50 AMP BREAKER NEEDED TO RUN
> THIS THING ..VAC CAPS ... OIL CAP...VAC RELAYS...
> ROLLER INDUCTOR TUNE...TUNED INPUT..BIG WINDOW TO SEE
> ALL THEM RED PLATES GLOW!!!!!!!!!!!! " XRAY LEAD GLASS"
> COMES IN A 4FT BUD TYPE CABNET WITH WHEELS
>
> WT IS ABOUT??????? HELL ITS HEAVY?????
>
> 1000 WATTS DRIVE GETS YOU 15 KW
>
> OFFERS?????????????????
>
> THANKS RF POWER MAN
> .
>

1704. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <X0sW3.65540$23.2629367@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10089

why is it those people seem to be so pumped up on xforce? what they do on this ng, could be construed as spamming, by some but so far hasn't , for whatever reason. anyway,.....icm out....
Programbo5 wrote in message
<19991110234333.01894.00002614@ng-ci1.aol.com>...
>>Subject: Re: Davemade Products
>>From: exportsrus@aol.com (EXPORTSRUS)
>
>>Quit crying and start doing the right thing, Produce what I will say
>>is a good product and quit trying to be selfish.
>
>He`s already done that.Your so high on X-Force and since its a exact rip off of
>Daves design you must think highly of Daves product too
>
>I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

1705. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <382a51c9_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 10090

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:S33W3.14639$Ph7.101641@insync...
> Then why does my RG-8X get hot when running an 8 pill into it with
a shitty
> SWR, but runs with no heating when the match is terminated into a
dummy
> load, perfect 50 ohms?
>
> Toll Free
>---------------------------------------
> Wally <wallE@att.net> wrote in message
> news:38289180$0$12626@news.sanjose1.level3.net...
> Nope. Bob is right. The power "lost" fable is one of the oldest
out
> there.
>---------------------------------------

....It is not a fable. The power is lost (in coax) as heat.
....Here's what happens to cause it.
....Think of your signal as a series of pulses or charges leaving
the transmitter. These pulses reach the antenna and are absorbed by
the antenna's resistance which in turn creates circulating currents
on an antenna element thus radiating that signal into the air. This
assumes the antenna is well tuned and matched to the coax impedance
leaving only a resistance and no reactances. i.e.. no reflected
power.
....Now present that series of pulses to an antenna that is reactive
in either direction and see what happens.
....As the forward power advances towards the antenna it will meet
up with that reflected power coming back down the line. The
magnitude and phase of that ref power will depend on whether the
antenna presents a high inductive or capacitive reactance.
....When these signal components meet there's gonna' be a tangle.
You'll have voltages and currents of opposite polarity trying to
occupy the same space on the line. In it's simplest form, like
connecting both ends of a battery together. You get a current flow
as the two voltages try to defeat each other. If the voltages are
high enough you can have a fairly large current flow. If the current
is high and the wire size is too small to carry that amount of
current you will have heat generated. Not unlike the action in
everyday household wiring. Too much current on a small a wire causes
heat.
....Since these pulses or charges are repetitive and change polarity
every few feet (hence 1/4 wave, 1/2 wave etc.) you will find that

the coax begins to heat at regular intervals along the length of the line. These points are the physical indication of a series of standing waves.
....Trust me when I say this is a simplification and I hope it brings to light the idea I was attempting to illuminate.
Thanks for the reading, BobC

1706. Re: HTX-10 Product Review

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23844-382A4CA3-56@storefull-113.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10091

It does have a 6 pin microphone...but it is not the same as the 6 pin on a 2950. However, it is the same as the 6 pin on the Eagle Sidewinder 400, Tomahawk, Superstar 4900+ and the Magnum 257.

1707. Re: HTX-10 Product Review

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23845-382A4BA7-42@storefull-113.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10092

It does have a 6 pin microphone, but it is not like a 2950. It is like an Eagle Sidewinder 400, Tomahawk, Superstar 4900+ and the Magnum 257.

1708. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382A5E96.98461AA8@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10093

Bob C,

Someone must have gone to a lot of work to come
up with all of this.....like a Fast Fourier
Transform Analysis?

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1709. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382A5CB7.989C108A@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10094

Bob C,

Thank you.....

Jack

1710. Re: BIG BASE AMP MUST SELL FAST!!!!!!!!!!!!1

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80drl1$169$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10095

Joe!!! You're back.

To talk to Mars and back it my guess. 15KW is a helluva lot of power for a base. Maybe the locals have a key down.

Just humor. Cant say I wouldn't mind owning that toy though.. Then I could key up on all the Hams. <g>

Hank

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19991111013700.15373.00001745@ng-ba1.aol.com>...
>Why would anyone need 15 KW?

1711. Re: What CB Radio has come down to.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbrs@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12084-382A663E-53@storefull-125.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10096

A little clarification does seem to be in order since Ed's net chart for those interested in DXing doesn't exactly seem to indicate that legal CB operation is necessarily the focus of this group.

While it is admirable to petition the FCC to make changes to their outdated CB rules, perhaps it would be wise to downplay activities which don't comply with the current rules.

It may not be possible or desirable to organize CB operators, but any effort to bring the rules more in line with real world operation might be worth pursuing.

1712. WANTED: Lincoln, HR-2510, 2600

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: REBEL <rebel@worldaccessnet.com>
Message-ID: <382a6b42.0@news.worldaccessnet.com>
Source record: 10097

Im looking for a HR-2510 or Lincoln radio... give me details as to working order and if Mic, mounting Bracket and side knobs, power cord, multi wire cord are with it.
Thanks and 73's
john

1713. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: raycf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991109214255.10759.00001418@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 10098

I forgot to mention I will not win a keydown with this set up.I wont even make the tape unless some one blows!!We'll all have a good time though!!
317 Smog Control
TJ Border Controller

1714. Re: TRADE LIKE NEW LAPTOP FOR GALAXY OR RCI BASE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <j_4W3.10209$Yp6.382201@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10099

I have a mint condition 266Mhx Pentium with 32 Meg sdram, 4 GIG HD, CD ROM, With External 250Meg Zip Drive . Has thousands of dollars in software such as LAB VIEW, MAPLE V, BORLAND TURBO C++, ADOBE PHOTO SHOP, CORREL DRAW, OFFICE 97, Those programs alone are worth more then im asking for the whole set up. Will Reinstall Electronics Work Bench Only if sold with ZIP DRIVE!

$1,500 Takes all $1,300 With out zip drive. Email Me for PHONE #

1715. Re: KNY2VS Operations Center website updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-10 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3828d942.15640649@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 10100

On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 02:15:44 GMT, sharpshooter_1@my-deja.com wrote:

>Yeah, that was them, CRB. I circled their number on one of those reader
>service cards in PopComm once, about three years ago, and I'm still
>getting stuff from them in the mail (CRB, not PopComm). They do sell
>some pretty interesting books and stuff though, that you can't seem to
>get anywhere else.

Yeah, if you take the number from their ad, circle it on the reader service card and send in the card, you get their catalog, and then after that they send you their flyers and stuff...I didn't mind that because, as you pointed out, they sell a lot of stuff you can't find elsewhere. Only once in my entire life have I ever seen a book published by Palladium Press in Barnes & Noble, for example.

>> I was an SWL, CB operator, and registered monitor long before I ever
>> got a ham ticket. I know of some other guys who are hams who also
>> happen to be registered monitors. Me...I'm a registered monitor who
>> also happens to have a ham license.
>
>Isn't that, like, sacreligious or something? :-)

There are probably some hams who think so...I'm not one of them. For me, ham radio is PART of my hobby, but it is not the only thing in radio that interests me, and it's not even the MAIN thing that interests me.

>Hey, if they're that dumb that they can't tell a registered monitor ID
>from a ham call, why not point out how dumb they are? Maybe they'll be

Anybody who knows the difference between a ham callsign and a monitor registry already knows...no need for me to waste bandwidth by calling further attention to it.

>> KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
>
>Just out of curiosity...those are ham callsign, monitor registry,
>current CB call, old CB call, and sideband numbers, in that order...am I
>right?

Yup. KSO-9650 is from 1975, which is when I first got started in CB. Back in the good old days, when you could still get a CB license, and could still be proud to hang it on the wall in your shack.

1716. Re: Two Hot Antennas on a mobile

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: jvillafane@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991110190004.01659.00003181@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10101

hey ice next time you hear or talk to double nickel from ct ask him he runs 2 hots on his mobilee enjoy 1iwilly

1717. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382a01d3.1535927@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10102

Greetings!

[For those reading this thread - some are renowned for their knowledge, this is a re-hash, my appologies - but for those interested but not quite getting an idea, this is for them.]

You're forgetting some key points. Coax becomes an active part of the antenna system when SWR measured at the feedpoint, is far different from the measurement done at the radio [point of origin]. The coax in this case, cannot be assumed to give "true" SWR, only "apparent" for injection of the SWR meter and it's patch cord affects the response of the whole system.

The above is the best definition I can give.

Simply, when the coax quits being a simple feedline, and becomes part of the antenna [radiating coax], true versus apparent SWR readings become clear.

Apparent versus true. If foward and reflected waves are out of phase, the standing waves generated on the line, at various points along the coax, are summed together. This summation has negative values. This can have, and has, a measureable effect on trying to obtain true SWR readings. For forward power waves, travelling along the line, can meet and react with reflected waves from the unused power, and altered phase angle [+/-jX] due to interaction of the forward waves with the radiator being returned and the resulting interaction.

There have been cases where forward power is 180 degrees out of phase with the reflected, and return energy meeting at the meter, are effectively cancelled out. Just a few inches away along this same line, a dangerously high reflected voltage appears that can do some serious damage to finals.

True SWR, should be the entire systems SWR. Correct? [Thinking that Characteristic Impedance = True SWR for whole system.]

I should also step-back a moment and help to define this Characteristic Impedance meaning as I see it.

This is simply the overall impedance of the antenna system - measured at the radio, or origin of the feeline. This overall value, is based upon the whole antenna system, including feedline, mount, and antenna.

Then this value is compared to an expected impedance of the device producing RF. In this case, CB radios have 50 ohms. This gives you at least a value for comparison.

To derive SWR, if the impedance of the antenna system equals the impedance at the test SWR jig, then we can safely assume that SWR should be 1:1.

If the impedance is not equal, we have a R+/-jX problem. Could be interpeted as the fault of the antenna, or the coax - or both.

Standing waves exist on any antennas' feedline. If reflected and forward waves are not out of phase [phase relationship] we can also see a low SWR.

Apparent SWR is by measurement at points along the coax, demonstrating that SWR at that given point changes - and is not consistent with overall Characertistic Impedance, proven by re-locating the SWR test jig at another random point.

You can use an antenna on a poor ground plane. With a given length of coax, this presents arbitrarily, a 2:1 mis-match.

Add a patch cord, now the antenna system shows 1.5:1 mis-match.

Ok, whats happening?

Are we fooling the meter? How?

Apparent, at that point of measurement.

True is only characteristic of the whole system, measured at the feedpoint - and is *or should be* the same measured at the radios feedline end.

Why do some applications fail to agree?

You need to re-evaluate the system.

Coax, inherently, is unbalanced. It provides a given level of inductance and capacitance for it's length.

When using coax on an unbalanced system, e.g. - Magnetic Mounts. We only are seeing the antenna as the radiator, working against two variables that occur - the coax, because of it's unbalanced electrical connection made at the antennas' mount, and the reflecting/reactive element of the ground plane.

The antenna is this case is really a mono-pole type.

It's not truly a dipole for the other element is not electrically connected to the antenna. It's generating an image by impinging an opposite effect on the other working element. It's characteristic impedance may be different than that of the coax. It's inductively and capacitively working a field that is generating an opposite effect onto another element that simply is not bonded to the coax at the feedpoint.

People should understand that the use of Coax on an antenna system can have two basic effects. A feedline, and, an active portion of the

antenna. Between these two effects, you have "True" verus "Apparent".

I hope this stays on topic with your standards.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Wed, 10 Nov 1999 05:40:40 GMT, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner)",
and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Andy:
:+> Stay on the original subject for once. How do "constructive and
:+> destructive" standing waves that occur along the coaxial line
:+> vary the "apparent SWR"?
:+>
:+> The Coax Length Police seem to disagree with your claim.
:+> I do, too.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+: |
. |
... You could be a CB'er when |
... The radio and the antenna]|[
... costs more than the car ---^---
... is worth... /_______\
. |oo|===|oo|
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
. |_| |_|

1718. Re: Anyone from North Jersey?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: lockjaw666@aol.communism
Message-ID: <19991110194056.11526.00002784@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 10103

i am from NY, not far from n. NJ
i used to talk on ch. 40
have not been on my cb in a while
Lockjaw666@aol.com

Long Live Macross

" sometimes the pain of being alive hurts more than being dead "
" for he is the Kwisats Haderach "

1719. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: lockjaw666@aol.communism
Message-ID: <19991110194420.11526.00002787@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 10104

my first cb was inn 1988-89
it was a cobra 19 plus
next i got a cobra 148 GTL, got it peaked and extra channels,
i sold it a yr later, and got a superstar 3900, and i still have it for the
last 5-6 years

Lockjaw666@aol.com

Long Live Macross

" sometimes the pain of being alive hurts more than being dead "
" for he is the Kwisats Haderach "

1720. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382a14bd.438026@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10105

On Tue, 9 Nov 1999 18:12:39 -0800, "CB1999" <crazyDXer@yahoo.com>
wrote:

>FUCK YOU VERY MUCH AND HAVE A SHITTY DAY!

Why thank you very much.

1721. Re: Madison

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <382A1500.E1F0C867@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 10106

Huh?

Rephrase the question, preeze!

BILL213@webtv.net wrote:

> I just bought a Madison and I was wondering what mod to do that wont
> effect SSB operation?

1722. Re: Mura Power Mic Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <382A159F.3567CCC0@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 10107

Do the same measurements I talked about the other day on the stock microphone and make notes. Actually, I would first see if the radio receives with the microphone unplugged. If it doesn't, you know that it uses the Rx lead to Gnd in the microphone. Compare these to the measurements taken on the Mura mic. I think you'll find that each microphone has equivalent connections.

Chris wrote:

> do you know the exact way to set it up for a Cobra 20 Plus?
> My radio has a five pin din connector...i am still al little confused about how
> to hook it up..
> Thanks for your help..
>
> Chris
>
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > The Mura mic is the same as the Midland power mics of the day.
> >
> > I used to have a Mura DX-116 power mic. Not a bad mic, especially when run
> > into a clean radio. Clear audio, good amp section.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > Chris <chris@moonco.com> wrote in message
> > news:3827A04D.204F02B6@moonco.com...
> > > Thanks for all of your help. I understood it completely.. Thanks again for
> > > taking the time to answer this post.
> > >
> > > Chris
> > >
> > > MC 10kW Jesus wrote:
> > >
> > > > Someone else gave you the link to your Cobra's mic socket. As for the
> > > > Mura......armed with a continuity checker you should be able to figure
> > out
> > > > the microphone without tearing it apart. The leads are most likely....
> > > >
> > > > Tx Audio
> > > > Mic Gnd
> > > > GND
> > > > PTT
> > > > Rx
> > > >
> > > > Check all pins to find two that register continuity. Key the microphone

> > > > and find the other two that measure continuity. You'll find that one of
> > > > these pins is common. This will be your GND. The PTT line goes to ground
> > > > when you press the PTT button. When you release the button, it pulls the
> > > > Rx line to ground. Some radios need the Rx line pulled to ground before
> > > > the receiver is active, but some don't.
> > > >
> > > > To find the Mic output, turn your meter to AC volts on its lowest range.
> > > > Key the microphone and whistle into it until you measure a voltage on
> > two
> > > > of the pins - make sure you turn the volume control on the microphone up
> > > > full bore first. If it is a pre-amplified mic, which yours is, you
> > should
> > > > measure about 60mV, maybe a little more. A stock, or unamplified,
> > > > microphone will generate about 30mV - sometimes less, sometimes more if
> > it
> > > > is a Shure unit. Keep in mind these are low voltages: 30mV = 0.03V
> > > >
> > > > On some (many) microphones, there is only one GND lead and it is common
> > to
> > > > the microphone element and the Tx/Rx switch. However, this isn't
> > normally
> > > > the case with preamplified microphones. It is sometimes impossible to
> > > > determine which one of the two microphone pins is the shield and the hot
> > > > lead with a hand-held meter. If you connect your radio up and it starts
> > > > squealing like a pig, you probably have them reversed!
> > > >
> > > > Hope this isn't too technical.
> > > >
> > > > Chris wrote:
> > > >
> > > > > I have a Mura Power mic with a five pin din connector... I cant figure
> > > > > out how to wire it to a Cobra 20 Plus... I cant seem to find any
> > > > > schematics or wiring diagrams.... Anyone know how this is done??
> > > > >
> > > > > Thanks for any help,
> > > > >
> > > > > Chris
> > >
> > >
> > >

1723. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <382A1496.F937ABA0@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 10108

Colt Black Shadow 1000. Not a bad radio. "Upgraded" to TRC-457. Great radio. Got amateur license, sold '457 and bought 2m handie. Years later regretted selling '457, and buying 2m handie! No regrets on the ham license though (ducking). :->

MoisesNY wrote:

> I was just wondering what radio was your first. My radio was back when I hit
> 14 and my father got me the strangest thing. He got me a Gemtronics 40 channel
> radio. The Gemtronics, was a big beast. Had tubes in it, but this wasn't that
> long ago. It was 1979, and they still made this radio. It was great, but
> being young, I sold it about 6 months later, and put down the money on a new RS
> TRC 449. Now that was a great radio. AM, and SSB mobile, with a chrome face.
> Best radio Radio Shack ever made. It was a copy of the 138 GTL, and it was
> moded from 25 to 30 Mhz. I miss that one too. Well, tell us some stories
> folks.
>
> Mo

1724. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <382A1674.F284AB82@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 10109

Do a search on the internet for "RFT". This is a programme that gives you all sorts of convervions - including the one you are looking for.

I got a copy of it off the net a few weeks ago but gosh darnit, I didn't keep the link...

John Jenkins wrote:

> On 09 Nov 1999 08:37:48 GMT, icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE)
> wrote:
>
> >In article <37782ade.4984388@news.cc.ucf.edu>, explorer@voyager.org (John
> >Jenkins) writes:
> >>Percentage of power loss when SWR differs from 1:1 ratio
> >>--
>
> >Gee I haven't seen this in a while!
>
> Where did you see this posted? I posted this like 6 months ago.

1725. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382a1803.7217291@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10110

Greetings!

It deserves mentioning, because a lot of people are getting confused from it.

The Apparent versus True debate, from my perspective, is only for issues regarding Coax length being used to reduce SWR in "problematic" situations.

I do not approve the use of Coax to lower SWR when it comes to CB radios. It is for applications in a "worst case" situation that coax length can provide you with the means to be "on the air" verus not at all.

True versus apparent debate cannot apply to all, nor is this for that purpose. The evidence mounts against using coax to tune for low SWR because the coax is now involved as part of an active antenna system versus being a feedline to the antenna. This reduces performance in many cases, but increases the survivability of the radio in these cases.

Back to the message...

Baluns work like they do for the effort of running Green lights.

It's not an error.

What you call "error", can be ruled out. Do you change the length of the radiator to tune an antenna? Sure you do, you're supposed to.

When you run into problems with trying to tune the radiator, what is the problem?

Bad Coax? Possible - but Brand new?
Connections? Getting warmer.
Location? Strong possibility.
Tried using different lengths of coax? Although not recommended, can offset what the above 3 options give you in choices to make.

Apparent versus True can offer some insights as to use what you have, even though you may not get stellar results from it, you have to settle for what you get.

Coax can work a lot like a balun...

Hint...graphically...

```
-]==================--------------------|
|<--1/4 wave--------|--------1/4 wave-->|
```

Open end of coax left un-connected - with center lead 1/4 wave in
length.

Now, try this...

```
-]==========*---------------------|
|<-1/8 wave->|<-------1/2 wave---->|
```

Only now, short the shield to the center lead at the "*".

Apparent versus True, we can safely believe that the above antennas
would, or at least should, work.

But if you change the length of the shield portion of the antenna, you
affect SWR. The coax needs to be at particular lengths for these
antennas to work. They're coaxial dipoles, but are applied
differently.

They offer balanced current feeds, but use the elements differently.

Without coax, there'd be a lot of silent keys.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Wed, 10 Nov 1999 15:27:57 -0800, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Dale" <nospam@sorry>", and the
MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

```
:+> No. It is an error in the reading, and meaningless.Do you run "apparent"
:+> green lights?
:+>
:+> Bill Nelson wrote in message <80b19t$edg$5@bashir.peak.org>...
:+> >Coax Length Police (anylength@willdo.com) wrote:
:+> >:
:+> >: Totally false. What he calls the "apparent SWR", the SWR measured
:+> >: at the meter, is indeed the actual SWR at the meter. It is possible
:+> >: for the SWR at the meter to be different than the SWR at the antenna
:+> >: due to minor coax losses but this difference is generally small.
:+> >
:+> >Not necessarily. The SWR meter can be fooled into producing a false
:+> >reading. This is the "apparent SWR" - and can be radically different
:+> >than the actual SWR at the meter.
:+> >
:+> >--
:+> >Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
:+> >
:+>
:+>
```

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
. |\/|
. ZAP! _| _/
... You know your LINEAR is working when... _| _/
... Fashion jewelry, being worn by people \ /

... around you, starts arcing! \/
. OUCH
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

1726. Re: Radio quality ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382a18b8.7398063@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10111

Greetings!

Highly recommended. Good to use in those small spaces in newer
vehicles.

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

I'm working on a page for getting the most out of these little guy's.

You get a lot of bang for the buck for $99.00 or lower. Only SSB CB
radio that I know of costing below $100.00 but can work just like
their bigger counterparts costing much, much more!

While Dancing with the Mouse on 10 Nov 1999 03:26:37 GMT, the Modem
interrupted with an MNI from "cgo2541273@aol.com5200 (Charles
Golden)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Is a Uniden PC 122 xl radio any good. I have seen them in a wide variety of
:+> price ranges

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ^ ~- '
. o * . !
... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
... your radio, than talking on it! //|| ||\\
. .-------.
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
. '-------'

1727. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991110202716.04260.00003814@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 10112

Lafayette HB-200 TUBE rig, 23 channel receive/ 5 channel
xtal transmit. Antenna Specialist "Super Magnum" ground
plane antenna. (Circa 1966)

1728. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bkfromva@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991110203730.07027.00005814@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10113

My first CB was a used Courier Traveller II mobile radio (purchased from EJ's Electronics in Woodbridge, Va anybody remember the place?) .....all chrome case, heavy as a brick.....great radio. Traded it for a "Black Face" Johnson to use as a base radio and purchased a JC Penney 23 channel SSB rig that was the size of a large mobile rig, but worked on both 110 and 12 volts....

By the way, if anyone knows the whereabouts of one of the old Couriers I would be interested in purchasing it.

BK.............

original CB license # KGX-6917 cost $20.00 back in 1971.

>I was just wondering what radio was your first. My radio was back when I hit
>14 and my father got me the strangest thing. He got me a Gemtronics 40
>channel
>radio. The Gemtronics, was a big beast. Had tubes in it, but this wasn't
>that
>long ago. It was 1979, and they still made this radio. It was great, but
>being young, I sold it about 6 months later, and put down the money on a new
>RS
>TRC 449. Now that was a great radio. AM, and SSB mobile, with a chrome
>face.
>Best radio Radio Shack ever made. It was a copy of the 138 GTL, and it was
>moded from 25 to 30 Mhz. I miss that one too. Well, tell us some stories
>folks.
>
>Mo
>

1729. Re: Mura Power Mic Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris <chris@moonco.com>
Message-ID: <382A1E0C.C177F5B3@moonco.com>
Source record: 10114

ok.. it doesnt recieve with mic out.. ill do the checks and try to get it to work

MC 10kW Jesus wrote:

> Do the same measurements I talked about the other day on the stock microphone and
> make notes. Actually, I would first see if the radio receives with the microphone
> unplugged. If it doesn't, you know that it uses the Rx lead to Gnd in the
> microphone. Compare these to the measurements taken on the Mura mic. I think you'll
> find that each microphone has equivalent connections.
>
> Chris wrote:
>
> > do you know the exact way to set it up for a Cobra 20 Plus?
> > My radio has a five pin din connector...i am still al little confused about how
> > to hook it up..
> > Thanks for your help..
> >
> > Chris
> >
> > Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > > The Mura mic is the same as the Midland power mics of the day.
> > >
> > > I used to have a Mura DX-116 power mic. Not a bad mic, especially when run
> > > into a clean radio. Clear audio, good amp section.
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > Chris <chris@moonco.com> wrote in message
> > > news:3827A04D.204F02B6@moonco.com...
> > > > Thanks for all of your help. I understood it completely.. Thanks again for
> > > > taking the time to answer this post.
> > > >
> > > > Chris
> > > >
> > > > MC 10kW Jesus wrote:
> > > >
> > > > > Someone else gave you the link to your Cobra's mic socket. As for the
> > > > > Mura......armed with a continuity checker you should be able to figure
> > > out
> > > > > the microphone without tearing it apart. The leads are most likely....
> > > > >
> > > > > Tx Audio
> > > > > Mic Gnd
> > > > > GND

> > > > > PTT
> > > > > Rx
> > > > >
> > > > > Check all pins to find two that register continuity. Key the microphone
> > > > > and find the other two that measure continuity. You'll find that one of
> > > > > these pins is common. This will be your GND. The PTT line goes to ground
> > > > > when you press the PTT button. When you release the button, it pulls the
> > > > > Rx line to ground. Some radios need the Rx line pulled to ground before
> > > > > the receiver is active, but some don't.
> > > > >
> > > > > To find the Mic output, turn your meter to AC volts on its lowest range.
> > > > > Key the microphone and whistle into it until you measure a voltage on
> > > two
> > > > > of the pins - make sure you turn the volume control on the microphone up
> > > > > full bore first. If it is a pre-amplified mic, which yours is, you
> > > should
> > > > > measure about 60mV, maybe a little more. A stock, or unamplified,
> > > > > microphone will generate about 30mV - sometimes less, sometimes more if
> > > it
> > > > > is a Shure unit. Keep in mind these are low voltages: 30mV = 0.03V
> > > > >
> > > > > On some (many) microphones, there is only one GND lead and it is common
> > > to
> > > > > the microphone element and the Tx/Rx switch. However, this isn't
> > > normally
> > > > > the case with preamplified microphones. It is sometimes impossible to
> > > > > determine which one of the two microphone pins is the shield and the hot
> > > > > lead with a hand-held meter. If you connect your radio up and it starts
> > > > > squealing like a pig, you probably have them reversed!
> > > > >
> > > > > Hope this isn't too technical.
> > > > >
> > > > > Chris wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > > I have a Mura Power mic with a five pin din connector... I cant figure
> > > > > > out how to wire it to a Cobra 20 Plus... I cant seem to find any
> > > > > > schematics or wiring diagrams.... Anyone know how this is done??
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Thanks for any help,
> > > > > >
> > > > > > Chris
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >

1730. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382a1d2f.8541226@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10115

Greetings!

My first "dabble" in CB's was when I had a paper route and saved up the money to buy a walkie-talkie - TRC-130[?] - 3watt 3channel WT.

Neat about these things was the ability to "swap" the TX/RX X-tals to get instant oddballs. Fun at the time, and with skip rolling in the late 70's - made it hard to appreciate it. To change Xtals was a bear, and expensive at the time.

Dropped out for a while, then got back into it in 1986. First "true" mobile I had was a Cobra 19+ and a 3' Mag-mount Barjan/Diesel Dummy load of an antenna, on a "mini" ground-plane called "Chevrolet Sprint" with the option of buying the 4th cylinder after the last payment was made. ;-)

Then I grew up...

Gradumacated to:
SS - 360 / SS - 120 FM
TRC-453
Pro640e
PC-122
Cobra 148GTL/Grant XL
HR2510
Emperor TS-5010/3010
Pro810e

Along those times I acquired a Robyn T-240D [Tube-IC-Discrete Hybird], Kraco KCB-4010 [XYLs' odd-ball], Midland 77-160 [Road Max] & 77-115 [another odd-ball].

I guess if it came to "true" love, I'd have to say the Midland 77-160 was the one I appreciated. Merely, for it's survivability in an accident that I had involving a 70+ year old man claiming the "sun was in his eyes". A few scratches and some storage, years later it still works, it's 10+ years old itself - an "old timer" by todays standards.

...[am I old or what?]...

GAWD those were some good times!

Still in it today - even with a Ham license. A lot more fun and the people a lot less complex.

I've even developed a philosophy around CB.

A CB'er will never make a good politician - we're simply too honest!

We "tell it like it is"!

While Dancing with the Mouse on 10 Nov 1999 22:14:43 GMT, the Modem
interrupted with an MNI from "moisesny@aol.com (MoisesNY)", and the
MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> I was just wondering what radio was your first. My radio was back when I hit
:+> 14 and my father got me the strangest thing. He got me a Gemtronics 40 channel
:+> radio. The Gemtronics, was a big beast. Had tubes in it, but this wasn't that
:+> long ago. It was 1979, and they still made this radio. It was great, but
:+> being young, I sold it about 6 months later, and put down the money on a new RS
:+> TRC 449. Now that was a great radio. AM, and SSB mobile, with a chrome face.
:+> Best radio Radio Shack ever made. It was a copy of the 138 GTL, and it was
:+> moded from 25 to 30 Mhz. I miss that one too. Well, tell us some stories
:+> folks.
:+>
:+> Mo

. |
Regards! |
.:+> Andy <+: | .--------. | ,-------.
... You know your antenna is too long when... |/ ____.
... The local airport prohibits you from |] ,-. .-. `|
... ever being within a mile radius of [==( )======( )--'
... them unless you have a Clearance Marker Light on the top of the antenna!
.
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

1731. Re: F.S. Galaxy 88HL Brand New

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: ripsy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991110210109.00959.00002847@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 10116

do you still have?
steve

1732. Homebrew Yagi SWR trouble..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: iron@netcnct.net
Message-ID: <382a2265.57376815@news.netcnct.net>
Source record: 10117

I have a 3 element yagi that when the director is pointed upward you can adjust the SWR..when the antenna is mounted horizonical..the SWR go s up and cannot be adjusted...I have looked at all the connections and all are sound..any help would be appreciated..thanks in advance..

1733. ~~~~FS: Astron 70 Amp Power Supply~~~~

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: qsk694@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991110211833.06832.00003094@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 10118

I have a Astron RS-70M power supply for sale. This unit has only been used 2
times and then put away. I have no need for something this big.
The price for this unit is $240.00 plus any shipping charges from Connecticut.

1734. Re: Anyone from North Jersey?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991110212515.14416.00002949@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 10119

hey guys,im usualy on 27 or somtimes 3 or 8...justin 360,give a shout somtime,73

1735. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <ffqW3.10502$Yp6.394128@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10120

```
Ohms law is V = I*R dumby
```

1736. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <1jqW3.10505$Yp6.393767@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10121

toll free the alts I own are leece nevile 250 amps with external rectifiers
and regulators that go to 24 volts dummy again

1737. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382a319a.7826482@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10122

On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 00:42:12 GMT, "Prozac625"
<prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote:

Lose the popups on your webpage. They are insanely irritating!

1738. Re: Homebrew Yagi SWR trouble..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <382A35CE.11B6E70F@flash.net>
Source record: 10123

By 'pointed up' do you mean vertically polarized, or aimed at the heavens? I assume the antenna is using a gamma match. Have you checked the distance from the driven element and played with adjusting it in or out? Also, how far off the ground is the antenna when you take measurements. At 11 meters, you are going to get some very different readings if the antenna is at ground level.

Josuha wrote:
>
> I have a 3 element yagi that when the director is pointed upward you
> can adjust the SWR..when the antenna is mounted horizonical..the SWR
> go s up and cannot be adjusted...I have looked at all the connections
> and all are sound..any help would be appreciated..thanks in advance..

1739. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <lLqW3.10530$Yp6.394793@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10124

Toll free Please explain any lies you may have tought i made? Is I said already Im not a master I came hear to learn. Im sure your hear for the same reason but your to ignorant to admit that. Every thing you Know about RF is most likley from what other people lied to you about. I am never going to post hear again so talk about all you want.

1740. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <382A376C.6893EE44@flash.net>
Source record: 10125

Isn't this a little like the pot calling the kettle black?

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Dumby, eh?
>
> I believe that you meant... Dummy..., DUMMY!
>
> Anyway, I can see from >>>>you<<<< lack of mastery of even basic
snip
> This newsgroup doesn't listen to anyone tell us how smart they are... We
> stand by and wait for you to slip up and make a fool out of yourself
snip
> Toll Free
>
> PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
> news:ffqW3.10502$Yp6.394128@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > Ohms law is V = I*R dumby
> >
> >

1741. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <382A37C4.74D74351@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 10126

Handy Andy wrote:

> Along those times I acquired a Robyn T-240D [Tube-IC-Discrete Hybird],
> Kraco KCB-4010 [XYLs' odd-ball], Midland 77-160 [Road Max] & 77-115
> [another odd-ball].
>

Do you have the schematic of the Robyn unit? I have a Colt Midnite Special 40 channel PLL which I believe is almost identical. I'd
love to get the schematic of it. It is working perfectly - perfectly stock, if you know what I'm sayin'. :-> I gather there weren't
too many made of this model, but I've seen one other than mine.

1742. Re: Any thoughts on this one? II--meteor shower

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382a3cd6.10702960@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10127

On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 01:31:06 -0500, "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net> wrote:

> Here's another one that I got that I thought may be useful to pass on.
>Any predictions for the gurus? Will it be a good one, or bad or skip?

Ever heard of meteor skip?

1743. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: maddog@freei.net
Message-ID: <382c3299.1891568@news.newsguy.com>
Source record: 10128

Well once again you are showing that you don't know a fucking thing.
The Zener action happens when you reverse bias the diode. A standard
diode avalanches at the reverse break over voltage, and its not .7
stupid. a 1N4004 has a reverse break over of 400 volts, but the
forward bias is still .6 to .7. Do you know the difference between
forward and reverse bias? Here's a hint dumb ass, a 16 volt zener
will break over in reverse bias at 16 volts, but guess what when you
forward bias its .6 to .7 volts. Do you have another idea what the
forward break over on a zener diode is? Put a diode across your output
and see what happens. Read up on diodes next time, you don't have a
damn clue. Elementary electronics and you flunked.
Have a nice day, and next time, do a little reading before you spew.

On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 17:27:23 -0600, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Once again, showing that you don't know a fucking thing, aren't you...
>
>
>The Zener action of a Zener diode won't happen until you hit the prescribed
>voltage.
>
>All diodes are zeners. The standard silicon diode avalanches at .6 to .7
>volts.

Sure if you have a .6 to .7 volt zener

>
>A larger zener diode avalanches at a higher, prescribed voltage.
>
>
>Have a nice day, and next time, do a little reading before you spew.
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>
>
>mad dog <maddog@freei.net> wrote in message
>news:=dkpOLBzE6UzWABWrimI+Iig4p3U@4ax.com...
>> On Tue, 9 Nov 1999 18:45:48 -0600, "Toll Free"
>> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>> >
>> >Take a zener diode, rated at 16 to 18 volts, 2 watts, and run it from the
>> >collector of the transistor (directly to the collector, not after any

>bypass
>> >caps) to ground, observing the proper polarity.
>> >
>> >Now, key the radio up and enjoy.
>> >
>> >If you would like to see the fuse in your radio pop, screw up the match.
>> >
>> >The resultant high voltage will hit the avalanche point of the zener
>causing
>> >it to begin to conduct. Because this diode is also shorting out the DC
>> >supply line to the transistor, it will short the radio, blowing the fuse!
>> >
>> >This can also be applied to amplifiers, you just have to use larger
>zeners,
>> >so they will be able to pass the current in the event of an amp failure.
>It
>> >will also let you see if someone is volting your amps, or if they are
>> >getting power spikes on startup or something else.
>> >
>> >Enjoy. I just taught you the cheapest and best VSWR protection circuit.
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >Toll Free
>> >
>> >
>>
>> Now thats real smart, what happens when your transmitting and your rf
>> peaks exceed the forward turn on of the zener? Anytime your RF output
>> exceeds .7 volts in the forward bias direction of your zener, you have
>> just shorted out your output.
>>
>> Enjoy. You have just made your transmitter unusable.
>

1744. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: maddog@freei.net
Message-ID: <382d32a4.1902398@news.newsguy.com>
Source record: 10129

No you reread it dildo, Tool free is trying to tell everyone to put a zener diode across their output. Do you know what voltage it takes to turn on a zener when its forward biased? I thought not, its .7 volts. How would you say that would effect your output when you clip half of your output waveform to .7 volts? You evidently don't understand simple electronics theory do you? Get a book and READ, then maybe you will understand.

On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 16:08:25 -0600, ")====}lllllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com> wrote:

>Reread the post dildo, then maybe you will understand.

1745. FREE program that generates antenna radiation patterns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: original_dowser@my-dejanews.com
Message-ID: <382a3c42.14639446@news.xmission.com>
Source record: 10130
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.family,rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

```
http://www.xmission.com/~lkilgore
/\_/\ I never met a cat |\ /| | fpowell@iname.com
( o.o ) I didn't like! O.O | fpowell@navy.org
\ - / ___,,,^..^,,,___ =(___)= | Nature has a cure
/ \ p2=p1*((d2*e2)/(d1*e1))^2 | for stupid people.
http://www.xmission.com/~lkilgore | 0 + 0 = 3
http://www.geocities.com/CapeCanaveral/Galaxy/1513
```

1746. Re: channel 9

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382a3a47.10047704@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10131

On 10 Nov 1999 04:49:28 GMT, jeffl234@cs.com (JeffL234) wrote:

>I'm thinking about getting a cb radio and i was wondering just how well channel
>9 is really monitored in case i were to assistance on the road. Since cb's are
>cheaper than cell phones i figured it would be a good thing to have for my
>drive to college and back. Any input would help especially about monitoring in
>NC.

CB's are not an alternative to a cellular phone. But, it wouldn't
hurt having one with you if your going to drive on interstates. They
are more for fun with the side benefit that you can get information on
the road and occasionally be used for helping someone out. If you
listen to channel 9 for awhile you will hear the local police using
that channel to bs to each other while they are passing the time in
their cruisers.

1747. Re: buying a handscanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382a3d34.10796991@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10132

On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 13:40:02 +0100, "Olivier leirs"
<Olivier.leirs@student.kuleuven.ac.be> wrote:

>I 'm going to buy a handscanner but I don't know much about scanners.

A handscanner? I think Lockheed Martin is working on a handscanner
for digital finger printing. Maybe you should contact them...

1748. Re: I HAVE A GREAT IDEA! *CB KING?*

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382a3d8e.10886574@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10133

On 10 Nov 1999 12:59:16 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Unit 082 Tim)
wrote:

>this guy sounds like the CBKING with his message.

Very good observation. To bad its probably true...

1749. Re: Billy Baldwin

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382a3dd8.10960778@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10134

On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 10:16:42 -0500, Bob <Bob@bob.com> wrote:

>> Now it's time to roll up our sleeves, break out our Smith Charts, and go to
>> work.
>> bob

Hows Alec doing?

1750. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <H9rW3.10548$Yp6.395227@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10135

This is my last post. Please I mean really please dont think your none educated replys have anything to do with. I know what I know, and I will find out what I dont know. I Will go through all my text books and cross out all the stuff I learned and be sure to replace it with your TOLL FREE LAW. Then I will photo copy the whole book and put my name As the author. It works with the amp builders right? lol The best thing about the whole alternator thing is that if the voltages dropps too much I'll spend a few pennies to buy some new alternators. Big deal. Or I can trade the ones I got in for a dozen of the cheezy (did i spell that right?) $160.00 ones you use with built in rectifiers that build up heat and make the alt slugish and cant be volter @ 24 volts. but since you are the master of all no educated guesses I sure you already know that right? Enjoy your Life As I know I will mine.

1751. Re: Radio quality ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382a3f86.11391225@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10136

On 10 Nov 1999 03:26:37 GMT, cgo2541273@aol.com5200 (Charles Golden)
wrote:

>Is a Uniden PC 122 xl radio any good. I have seen them in a wide variety of
>price ranges

I got one and am very pleased!

1752. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bill <bwiese>
Message-ID: <01bf2bfa$22240eb0$6c84c03f@bill_pc>
Source record: 10137

Ahhh, memories...

Aug. 1973 I was a little 10 yr old punk kid really getting into ham & CB stuff - didn't get the code down for another 2 years so the ham ticket had to wait. Visiting my aunt/uncle/cousins in La Grande, Oregon in the summer, I played w/cousin Dan's ("Red Dog") E.F. Johnson Messenger 223 with a Turner Super Sidekick mic along w/a nice vertical + radials antenna on the roof (2nd story). Cousin John ("Rat Patrol") had a Pace basic compact 23 ch CB (can't remember the model's name) in his Jeep that I thought was quite nice at the time.

Since I was to only use the Johnson "with supervision" (no fun there!) I would go up on the roof sometimes with a Midland 1 watt walkie-talkie - think it was a single channel (not 14!, prob. 3), with the PTT button on the *front* of the radio (push it with your thumb, I guess) and actually worked some DX when the skip was rollin' in: talked to some guy in Las Vegas very briefly before the band died. The local sheriff in LaGrande kept trying to kick me off the channel, saying it was "his" - much to the amusement of my dad, who picked up the radio and told him to get a life (and a real job :-).

Christmas 1973 my dad got the "family" (meaning me, as I was chomping at the bit for one) a Midland 13-867 radio - non-PLL, "crystalplex" w/14(?) crystals, a basic good no-frills radio plus delta tune. Put a Hustler trunk mount on w/detachable antenna whip.

We paid our $20 to the FCC and got callsign KGN-6074. My dad made me read a bunch of Part 95 - and tested me on it! - before he'd let me use the rig.

We bought it from CB Center of America (Burlingame, CA branch), who was trying to become a national CB distributor, etc. - kinda a Ham Radio Outlet or AES of the time for CB. Thick catalog w/lotsa goodies. They lasted til Radio Shack got into it big time and when the auto parts stores & Sears & Wards carried CBs at low prices - they became essentially commodity items, nothing special. CB Center of America couldn't handle the boom, and certainly didn't handle the bust when people got bored with CBs and the market reduced back down to heavy travellers, truckers and the real core CB fanatics that had always been there.

I remember "S9" magazine in those years; when I'd do grocery runs for the folks as a kid, I'd get delayed coming home because I was reading "S9" and "CQ" mags - along with Popular Electronics and Radio-Electronics,

back when those were "real" magazines - on the stand. Computer bu
was already biting ;-) Ham rigs I remember seeing in ads in 73/74
were the Hallicrafters FPM300, the Galaxy (HyGain) rigs, Yaesu FTDX
twins and transceiver, the big Swans, the Kenwood T599/R599 twins,
and of course Heath. (Our Heathkit store in Redwood City, CA was
jumping at the time.) Anyway, these rags were were fifty cents at the
time. Saw quite a few "Kris" CBs in S9 ads but never in person.
HyGain and Midland were big at the time - at least thru 76/77, lots of
full-page color ads, etc. Motorola was trying to get in the CB market
too in 76, and had some nice-looking - and probably quite good - radios.
Some of the radios were starting to sport LED displays - somewhere
around 76? 77? the 23ch to 40ch migration - mishandled by the FCC -
began.

The 13-867 was great, we used it in our travels, helped us out since
it was a good safety thing to have, etc. Another Oregon trip, I saw
cousin Dan had borrowed a Siltronix base rig (while the Johnson was
out for repairs) which was quite impressive. Several friends of the
family had Midland or Lafayette base rigs.

The 13-867 was stolen out of our car and insurance replaced it with
a 13-883 radio. This was Midland's top (or near top) of the line AM
rig, with all the bells & whistles. Can't remember if it was a 13-883
A or B model but it was still a crystalplex radio; the later '883-C
version apparently went over to the 3-crystal Cybernet PLL02A board
shared with HyGain/Kraco/GE platforms. The 13-883 we had seemed to be
nice & quiet but sensitive. Noise blanker worked pretty well. The
"AWI" (antenna warning light) kept firing - we finally realized that
the whip would loosen while driving and that it needed to be more than
hand-tight so we always kept a cheapo crescent wrench around.

Anyway, fell out of the CB racket for no good reason, got into ham
stuff (please, no flames ;-) as a teenager, schoolwork took over,
got into computers, etc. etc....

But I'm getting a new vehicle this year (truck) and I'm going to put a
nice Uniden Grant XL in it. What better way could I spend $130?

-Bill

MoisesNY <moisesny@aol.com> wrote in article
<19991110171443.04406.00003676@ng-fg1.aol.com>...
> I was just wondering what radio was your first. My radio was back when I
hit
> 14 and my father got me the strangest thing. He got me a Gemtronics 40
channel
> radio. The Gemtronics, was a big beast. Had tubes in it, but this
wasn't that
> long ago. It was 1979, and they still made this radio. It was great,
but
> being young, I sold it about 6 months later, and put down the money on a
new RS

> TRC 449. Now that was a great radio. AM, and SSB mobile, with a chrome
face.
> Best radio Radio Shack ever made. It was a copy of the 138 GTL, and it
was
> moded from 25 to 30 Mhz. I miss that one too. Well, tell us some
stories
> folks.
>
> Mo
>

1753. Re: Hams Suck!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc5zzk@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991110231038.06406.00003142@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 10138

I dont wear glasses, my antennas are great,I have a little hair left, junk equipment? I kinda like my yaesu's, icom, and kenwood, also enjoy, my cobra 148gtl for 11 meters, cb. lighten up. 73

1754. MACO LAZER 500 FOR SELL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: ts950sdx@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991110230512.17140.00001306@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 10139

JUST TOOK DOWN MY MACO LAZER 500 BEAM

GOING TO MOVE TO A NEW HOUSE SOON AND IM NOT

GOING TO PUT THEM BACK UP VERY GOOD COND WITH

MACO 5 KW GAMMAS THIS IS A BIG BEAM 40' LONG

7 VERT AND 7 HORZ ELEMENTS WITH A QUAD REF

3" BOOM WT IS 70 PDS $350.00 PICK UP IN ASHLAND CITY TN

"CLOSE TO NASHVILLE TN " TO BIG TO SHIP UPS

WOULD DELIVER TO SOMEONE WITHIN 100 MILES OR SO

FOR A SMALL FEE AND PRE PAIDED

THANKS JOE

1755. BIG BASE AMP MUST SELL FAST!!!!!!!!!!!!1

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: iou75@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991110232022.17132.00001405@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 10140

OK GUYS
GOT TO GOOD THE MAN IS CLOSE!!!!!!!!!GOT TO SELL MY STUFF
BUILT BY A HAM OP
HOMEBREW AMP

RUNS .... 10 YES 10 3-500ZG EIMAC TUBES
4500 VOLTS AT 10 AMPS POWER SUPPLY WITH 100 AMP
POWERSTAT .. 220 VOLT 50 AMP BREAKER NEEDED TO RUN
THIS THING ..VAC CAPS ... OIL CAP...VAC RELAYS...
ROLLER INDUCTOR TUNE...TUNED INPUT..BIG WINDOW TO SEE
ALL THEM RED PLATES GLOW!!!!!!!!!!!! " XRAY LEAD GLASS"
COMES IN A 4FT BUD TYPE CABNET WITH WHEELS

WT IS ABOUT??????? HELL ITS HEAVY?????

1000 WATTS DRIVE GETS YOU 15 KW

OFFERS?????????????????

THANKS RF POWER MAN
.

1756. Toll's diode question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: maddog@freei.net
Message-ID: <382e391c.3558857@news.newsguy.com>
Source record: 10141

Toll Free seems to have a big problem with Zener diodes.
If you have a 16 volt zener:
What is the reverse breakover? 16 Volts
What is the forward bias drop? .7 volts
What part of forward bias don't you undertsand?
You and)====}lllllllllllllllll}>------ seem to have a real problem
with simple electonics.
There are books that you both can read to understand how diodes work.

1757. Info,manual for Courier Port-a-Lab 500D

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: uwanago2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991110231937.10770.00003145@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 10142

Need a manual for this meter. Any info. would be helpful. Thanks

1758. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991110234333.01894.00002614@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 10143

>Subject: Re: Davemade Products
>From: exportsrus@aol.com (EXPORTSRUS)

>Quit crying and start doing the right thing, Produce what I will say
>is a good product and quit trying to be selfish.

He`s already done that.Your so high on X-Force and since its a exact rip off of Daves design you must think highly of Daves product too

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

1759. Re: Toll's diode question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <y%rW3.10566$Yp6.395868@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10144

I said I would no longer post but it seems you are right there. see ya im out.

1760. Re: BIG BASE AMP MUST SELL FAST!!!!!!!!!!!!1

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <W1sW3.10567$Yp6.395928@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10145

Why not just use a 3cx15000? Any how sounds like a Nice toy.

1761. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <382A3E21.6842@no.net>
Source record: 10146

Toll Free wrote:
>
> You have just proven yourself wrong.
>
> Ohms law is yes, V*I=W, but their are other facets that you need to take
> into account.
>
> You have shown us that:
>
> 1. Your degrees are nothing (what you state doesn't exist. Where are the
> accreditations from the "Universities" that you attend(ed))
> 2. You don't know what you are talking about
> A. Because of lack of experience
> B. Because you didn't pay attention in class
> C. Because you never did go to class.
> 3. You have a lot to learn!
>
> I suggest that you purchase a large current meter, and get a variable
> regulator (one shown in the pics on your lame web page will work).
>
> Measure the current draw as you bring the voltage up and down.
>
> Problem proven.
>
> And don't try to impress us with your mastery of Lou Franklin's books...
> You don't even have them down pat yet!
>
> Toll Free
>
>

If you are going to quote the formulas for ohms law, use the proper
symbols, in ohms law formulas voltage is represented by the letter E
(electromotive force). E = I X R

1762. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <tfsW3.10570$Yp6.396034@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10147

LoL Toll free can call me a leier now cause here is another post by prozac.

Anyway I have a question?? If I go to the junk yards and buy all the parts needed to build a chevy 400 small block will it still be a chevy 400 small block or a prozac 625? Yes it is a chevy Just like X force is a dave made.

1763. just for the records Ohms law!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <ZrsW3.10576$Yp6.396124@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10148

Current flows in a circuit due to the force of voltage appled; however, the amount of current flow is limited by the amount of resistance in the circuit. In actual fact, the amount of current flow around a circuit is dependent on both voltage and resistance. This relationship between the three electrical properties of current, voltage, and resistance was discovered by George Sion Ohm, (Where you thinking toll free?) a German physicist, in 1872. Published originally in 1826, Ohm's Lax states that the current flow in a circuit is directly proportional to the source voltage applied and inversly proportional to the resistance of the circuit. Stated in mathmatical form, Ohm arrived at this formula: Current I = Voltage V / Resistance R.

Yes you are right E is often used in place of V but Oms law uses V.

But who cares what ohm says TOLL FREE PROVED HIM WRONGE

1764. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: moisesny@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991111002852.15403.00001831@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 10149

Great stories gang. thanks

By the way, I also hav my ham ticket, but sometimes I miss the days of CB. Go fig.

1765. Question on SWR's on SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: jlascottys@mindspring.com
Message-ID: <382a5589.8827320@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 10150

Hey
I run a Connex 3300 with a Wilson 500 magmount. I had heard that because of the length on the Wilson 500 whip my SWR's, that are matched perfect (1:1) on CB channels, will be shot to hell when I talk on SSB. I heard that it wouldn't be too bad 40 ch up or down from CB but that the SWR's would hit the roof when I go 80 ch up or down form CB. Is there any truth in this? I haven't had the time to test it out with a meter yet, so I am just staying off SSB until I find out.

Mater Worm 152
Channel 28

1766. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: jlascottys@mindspring.com
Message-ID: <382a5956.9800514@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 10151

Well you are right these are good stories.

I got my first radio about 5 months ago. Yes I am a nebbie in the CB world so don't kill me. My first radio is a Connex 3300 and I love it to death. I have no complaints. I already have my eye on my next radio, a Majrage 88.

1767. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991111010642.24566.00000022@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 10152

I think it was a Maxcom??? Or was it JC Penney????

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN.....

1768. Re: I HAVE A GREAT IDEA!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991111010642.24566.00000023@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 10153

In article <19991110142205.08691.00002837@ng-fg1.aol.com>, rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) writes:

>tollfree@bigradios.com wrote:
><<When you are ready to run some serious power, come on down to Texas. We
>will
>show you a 25K slug popped in the corner, AC style. And that is the daily
>driver!>>
>
>Does that mean you run a 25 KW on a daily basis?
>

Uh R Hooligan Giligan!!!!
DUH!!!!!
What do you think?

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN.....

1769. State Motto's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991111010644.24566.00000025@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 10154

> >> Alabama: Yes, we have electricity
> >> Arizona: But It's a Dry Heat
> >> Arkansas: Litterasy Ain't Everthing
> >> California: As Seen on TV
> >> Colorado: If You Don't Ski, Don't Bother
> >> Connecticut: Like Massachusetts, Only Dirtier and
> >> With Less Character
> >> Delaware: We Really Do Like the Chemicals in our
> >> Water
> >> Florida: Ask Us About Our Grandkids
> >> Georgia: We Put the "Fun" in Fundamentalist
> >> Extremism
> >> Hawaii: Haka Tiki Mou Sha'ami Leeki Toru
> >> (Death to Mainland Scum, But Leave Your Money)
> >> Idaho: Potatoes and NeoNazi's ... What More Could
> >> You Ask For?
> >> Illinois: Please Don't Pronounce the "S"
> >> Indiana: 2 Billion Years Tidal Wave Free
> >> Iowa: We Do Amazing Things With Corn
> >> Kansas: Where Science Don't Mean Shit
> >> Kentucky: Five Million People; Fifteen Last Names
> >> Louisiana: We're Not All Drunk Cajun Wackos, But
> >> That's Our
> >> Tourism Campaign
> >> Maine: We're Really Cold, But We Have Cheap Lobster
> >> Maryland: A Thinking Man's Delaware
> >> Massachusetts: Our Taxes Are Lower Than Sweden's
> >> (For Most
> >> Tax Brackets)
> >> Michigan: First Line of Defense From the Canadians
> >> Minnesota: 10,000 Lakes and
> >> 10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000
> >> Mosquitoes
> >> Mississippi: Come Feel Better About Your Own State
> >> Missouri: Your Federal Flood Relief Tax Dollars at
> >> Work
> >> Montana: Land of the Big Sky, the Unabomber,
> >> Right-Wing Crazies,
> >> and Very Little Else
> >> Nebraska: Ask About Our State Motto Contest
> >> Nevada: Whores and Poker!
> >> New Hampshire: Go Away and Leave Us Alone
> >> New Jersey: You Want a ##$%##! Motto? I Got Yer
> >> ##$%##! Motto

> >> Right Here!
> >> New Mexico: Lizards Make Excellent Pets
> >> New York: You Have the Right to Remain Silent, You
> >> Have the Right to an
> >> Attorney...
> >> North Carolina: Tobacco is a Vegetable
> >> North Dakota: We Really are One of the 50 States!
> >> Ohio: At Least We're Not Michigan
> >> Oklahoma: Like the Play, only No Singing
> >> Oregon: Spotted Owl... It's What's For Dinner
> >> Pennsylvania: Cook With Coal
> >> Rhode Island: We're Not REALLY An Island
> >> South Carolina: Remember the Civil War? We Didn't
> >> Actually Surrender
> >> South Dakota: Closer Than North Dakota
> >> Tennessee: The Educashun State
> >> Texas: Si' Hablo Ing'les (Yes, I speak English)
> >> Utah: Our Jesus Is Better Than Your Jesus
> >> Vermont: Yep
> >> Virginia: Who Says Government Stiffs and Slackjaw
> >> Yokels Don't Mix?
> >> Washington: Help! We're Overrun By Nerds and
> >> Slackers!
> >> Washington, D.C.: Wanna Be Mayor?
> >> West Virginia: One Big Happy Family-Really!
> >> Wisconsin: Come Cut Our Cheese
> >> Wyoming: Where men are men and sheep are scared

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

1770. Another Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991111010644.24566.00000026@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 10155

This was sent to me from Silly813@aol.com

Three third graders, a Jew, an Italian and a Hillbilly kid are on the
>> playground at recess. The Jewish kid suggests that they play a new
>> game."Lets see who has the largest penis," he says. "Okay." They all
>agree.
>>
>> The Jewish kid pulls down his zipper and whips it out. "That's
>nothing,"says
>> the Italian kid. He whips his out. His is a couple of inches longer.
>Now
>> not to be outdone, the Hillbilly kid whips his out. It is by far the
>biggest,
>> dwarfing the other two in both length and girth. The Jewish and Italian
>kid
>> are stunned and amazed. "Wow that thing is huge!" they exclaim.
>>
>> That night, eating dinner at home, the Hillbilly kid's mother asks him
>what
>> he did at school today. "Oh, we worked on a science project, had a math
>test
>> and read out loud from a new book ... and during recess, my friends and
I
>> played 'Let's see who has the largest penis."
>>
>> "What kind of game is that, honey?" says the mother. "Well, me, Sidney
>and
>> Anthony each pulled out our cranks, and I had the biggest! The other
kids
>> say its because I'm a Hillbilly. Is that true, Mom?"
>>
>> The Mom replies: "No, Honey It's because you're twenty-three"

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

1771. Another ICECOLD Funny!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991111010643.24566.00000024@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 10156

>>Subject: sex, love & marriage
>
>Ah, yes, divorce, from the Latin word meaning to rip out a man's
>genitals through his wallet.
> -Robin Williams
>
>Women complain about premenstrual syndrome, but I think of it as the
>only time of the month that I can be myself.
> -Roseanne
>
>Women need a reason to have sex. Men just need a place.
> -Billy Crystal
>
>You can say any foolish thing to a dog, and the dog will give you a look
>that says, "My God, you're right! I never would've thought of that!"
> -Dave Barry
>
>According to a new survey, women say they feel more comfortable
>undressing in front of men than they do undressing in front of other women.
>they say that women are too judgmental, where, of course, men are just
>grateful.
> -Jay Leno
>
>I am not the boss of my house. I don't know how I lost it. I don't
>know when I lost it. I don't think I ever had it. But I've seen the
>boss's job and I don't want it.
> -Bill Cosby
>
>In the last couple of weeks I have seen the ads for the Wonder Bra. Is
>that really a problem in this country...men not paying enough attention to
>women's breasts?
> -Jay Leno
>
>We have women in the military, but they don't put us in the front lines.
>They don't know if we can fight, if we can kill. I think we can. All the
>general has to do is walk over to the women and say,
>"You see the enemy over there? They say you look fat in those uniforms."
> -Elayne Boosler
>
>There's a new medical crisis. Doctors are reporting that many men are
>having allergic reactions to latex condoms. They say they cause severe
>swelling. So what's the problem?
> -Jay Leno
>

>When the sun comes up, I have morals again.
> -Elayne Boosler
>
>There's very little advice in men's magazines, because men don't think
>there's a lot they don't know. Women do. Women want to learn. Men
>think, "I know what I'm doing, just show me somebody naked."
> -Jerry Seinfield
>
>If you can't beat them, arrange to have them beaten.
> -George Carlin
>
>Instead of getting married again, I'm going to find a woman I don't like
>and give her a house.
> -Lewis Grizzard
>
>The problem with the designated driver program is, it's not a desirable
>job. But if you ever get sucked into doing it, have fun with it. At the
>end of the night, drop them off at the wrong house.
> -Jeff Foxworthy
>
>See, the problem is that God gives men a brain and a penis, and only
>enough blood to run one at a time.
>
> -Robin Williams

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN.....

1772. Re: BIG BASE AMP MUST SELL FAST!!!!!!!!!!!!1

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991111013700.15373.00001745@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 10157

Why would anyone need 15 KW?

1773. Python amp, by Palomar?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11114-382A55EF-42@storefull-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10158

I was wondering if Palomar made the Python 225 amp? I like it because of its size. I've e-mailed Coax Kid about it 4 times but haven't gotten any type of response. Any help on these amps would be great. Thanks.

www.coaxkid.com/python.htm

1774. PIRATE AMPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: schar32388@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991111015848.18247.00000806@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 10159

LOOKING FOR INFO ON PIRATE AMPS FROM THE WEST COAST . NEED A NUMBER FOR THE GUY THAT MAKES PIRATE AMPS OR A DEALER . THANKS SEND ANY E-MAILS TO ME
THANKS AGAIN

schar32388@aol.com

1775. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382a6b54.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10160

However CBers had absolutely no voice in the laws we are supposed to follow. The FCC does not answer in any way to the voters or Congress. The laws we're supposed to live by were imposed upon us by Hams and the ARRL (they're the ones who make many of the recommendations to the FCC for rules concerning the hobby bands). Hams that still to this day resent that 11 meters is no longer theirs exclusively but open to the general public. They placed those restrictions on us in an attempt to make the band unusable (4 watts is awfully weak on such a noisy band) or at least unpleasant. What they didn't expect (or perhaps they were counting on it?) was that the public demand for radio for the masses would be so great that most were perfectly willing to break those rules and make the band usable by running power, etc. Now, they're bitchin' about us breaking the rules. Some of the hams that opposed the allocation of 11 meters for CB are again rearing thier ugly heads shouting that CB has become a home for outlaws and rebels. (Who founded this country if not outlaws and rebels?) and should be de-allocated as a result of a lack of "self policing". I saw in another post were CBers were compared to those who don't vote but then complain about politicians. The problem is that until now we've never had a say in the rules we're supposed to follow. We weren't given the opportunity. Now, a group of Cbers get together and decide to start excercising the power of numbers in an attempt to change things. What do the hams do? They bitch and whine and accuse us of "trashing the house" and wanting to move next door to get away from the trash. I say the house was trashed before we ever moved in. Trashed by hams who deliberately used thier voice with the FCC to ensure that if they couldn't have exclusive use of 11 meters then no one would be able to use it.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
news:3829483B.2CF447DC@amouse.net...
>
> RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
> >
> > Reminds me of the famous novel, LORD
> > OF THE FLIES where a group of schoolboys
> > were shipwrecked on an island without
> > adult supervision.
>
>

> Very good analogy. A perfect narrative of why a community creates
> laws, and what could happen when those laws are ingored by large
numbers
> within that community. Just as valid in the world-wide radio
community.
>
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1776. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382a6b56.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10161

I've forgotten the numbers, but right now there are a rather large number of people in Presidentially appointed jobs that were never agreed to by the Senate. I've written several letters to Senators asking why they haven't taken steps to correct that issue and have gotten no response. No one has the balls to stand up to slick willy.

As far as the FCC is concerned, legally, Congress is supposed to affirm any appointments made by the President. However, once that is done they no longer have any control or power over what those appointees do. In the case of the FCC, they are apparently free (in practice if not by law) to create any laws or rules they see fit without the consent of those who have to live by those rules. Vice Perpetrator Al Gore has even used the FCC to enact TAXES upon the people. A blatant violation of the Constitution.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message news:382b66ca.5081386@news3.buffnet.net...
> On Tue, 09 Nov 1999 01:26:07 -0800, Dwight Stewart
> <stewart@amouse.net> wrote:
>
> > Better read your constitution again, Green. The President is elected
> >by the people. Article II of the Constitution gives the President
> >executive power (the president is given this power, not congress). In
> >other words, the President is in charge of the entire executive branch
> >of our government, except where otherwise provided for in the constitution.
>
> Actually, Dwight, the FCC was created by an act of Congress, which
> acted under its Constitutional powers according to Article 1, Section
> 8 of the Constitution to provide for the general welfare of the United
> States - in this case by regulating the use of a public natural
> resource (the RF spectrum).
>
> About a month ago, I posted a lengthy summary of the constitutional
> issues and cited several instances of case law where the federal
> courts had upheld the constitutionality of FCC regulations.

Basically,
> FCC's authority stems from the Communications Act of 1934, which the
> courts have of course also found to be constitutional.
>
> We have a lot of people out here on Usenet who apparently have only
a
> partial understanding of how our system of government, and our legal
> system, works. I've tried educating them in the past, the result has
> generally been a bunch of nonsensical ranting, obscenities, and
> flames, so I quit wasting my time...but if anyone cares to find out
> the truth, they can go back on deja.com and find the exhaustive case
> law cites and other information I have already posted, which
> documented quite a bit of information on how the courts have already
> ruled in FCC's favor in numerous instances. As for those who insist
on
> maintaining that FCC is unconstitutional, I've chosen to let them
> continue to delude themselves if that is what they wish to do. Those
> of us who know better, are well aware that the courts have long
since
> ruled otherwise.
>
> > Article II, section 2, gives the President legal authority to
create
> >executive departments to assist him with the adminstrative aspects
of
> >government, and to appoint the heads of those various departments.
The
> >FCC clearly falls under the executive authority of the President,
and is
> >therefore completely constitutional.
>
> Well, again, Congress created FCC, not a president...currently the
> President does appoint the five FCC Commissioners, which must then
be
> confirmed by the U.S. Senate as is the case with other presidential
> appointees to various federal positions.
>
>
> 73 and good DX'ing,
> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please
contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup
thread.

1777. Re: Another ICECOLD Funny!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382a750a.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10162

I think I heard you the other morning on the bowl. I was in my mobile
on the way to the salty mine and heard:
"ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN"
boomin in my receive. I tried to get back at ya but conditions just
weren't there for my little ol' 2-pill mobile down here in Alabama.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:19991111010643.24566.00000024@ngol04.aol.com...
> >>Subject: sex, love & marriage
> >
> >Ah, yes, divorce, from the Latin word meaning to rip out a man's
> >genitals through his wallet.
> > -Robin Williams
> >
> >Women complain about premenstrual syndrome, but I think of it as
the
> >only time of the month that I can be myself.
> > -Roseanne
> >
> >Women need a reason to have sex. Men just need a place.
> > -Billy Crystal
> >
> >You can say any foolish thing to a dog, and the dog will give you a
look
> >that says, "My God, you're right! I never would've thought of
that!"
> > -Dave Barry
> >
> >According to a new survey, women say they feel more comfortable
> >undressing in front of men than they do undressing in front of
other women.
> >they say that women are too judgmental, where, of course, men are
just
> >grateful.
> > -Jay Leno
> >
> >I am not the boss of my house. I don't know how I lost it. I
don't
> >know when I lost it. I don't think I ever had it. But I've seen
the

> >boss's job and I don't want it.
> > -Bill Cosby
> >
> >In the last couple of weeks I have seen the ads for the Wonder Bra.
Is
> >that really a problem in this country...men not paying enough
attention to
> >women's breasts?
> > -Jay Leno
> >
> >We have women in the military, but they don't put us in the front
lines.
> >They don't know if we can fight, if we can kill. I think we can.
All the
> >general has to do is walk over to the women and say,
> >"You see the enemy over there? They say you look fat in those
uniforms."
> > -Elayne Boosler
> >
> >There's a new medical crisis. Doctors are reporting that many men
are
> >having allergic reactions to latex condoms. They say they cause
severe
> >swelling. So what's the problem?
> > -Jay Leno
> >
> >When the sun comes up, I have morals again.
> > -Elayne Boosler
> >
> >There's very little advice in men's magazines, because men don't
think
> >there's a lot they don't know. Women do. Women want to learn. Men
> >think, "I know what I'm doing, just show me somebody naked."
> > -Jerry Seinfield
> >
> >If you can't beat them, arrange to have them beaten.
> > -George Carlin
> >
> >Instead of getting married again, I'm going to find a woman I don't
like
> >and give her a house.
> > -Lewis Grizzard
> >
> >The problem with the designated driver program is, it's not a
desirable
> >job. But if you ever get sucked into doing it, have fun with it. At
the
> >end of the night, drop them off at the wrong house.
> > -Jeff Foxworthy
> >

> >See, the problem is that God gives men a brain and a penis, and
only
> >enough blood to run one at a time.
> >
> > -Robin Williams
>
>
> ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT
DOWN........

1778. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382A7871.C5C6E7EF@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10163

******

I know this is off the subject, but the
number of channels between 27.405 and
28.000 would be 59....(and 5 khz left over)
not 23!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1779. Re: PIRATE AMPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <80dufbja1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 10164

E-mail me.
Schar32388 <schar32388@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991111015848.18247.00000806@ng-cs1.aol.com...
> LOOKING FOR INFO ON PIRATE AMPS FROM THE WEST COAST . NEED A NUMBER FOR
THE
> GUY THAT MAKES PIRATE AMPS OR A DEALER . THANKS SEND ANY E-MAILS
TO ME
> THANKS AGAIN
>
> schar32388@aol.com

1780. ??anyone have a mount bracket they don't need ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: onebadsuv@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991111033604.10950.00003163@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 10165

I have a Galaxy DX-88 radio I bought used , and the previous owner didn't send a mounting bracket along with the radio ...if you have one , please email me for details ... thanks ! Scott - musicman -

1781. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <382A7E29.6A80F6AF@hotmail.com>
Source record: 10166

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> ******
>
> I know this is off the subject, but the
> number of channels between 27.405 and
> 28.000 would be 59....(and 5 khz left over)
> not 23!
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

Uh, it's a math problem...they wouldn't understand <:!!!

1782. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <80dvq5$o7$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 10167

A Radio Shack Walkie Talkie. Came with Ch 14 and two more empty slots. I remember I could only talk to one person. I got a base that Christmas (1977). A Montgomery Ward 702 and a PDL2.
MoisesNY <moisesny@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991110171443.04406.00003676@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> I was just wondering what radio was your first. My radio was back when I hit
> 14 and my father got me the strangest thing. He got me a Gemtronics 40 channel
> radio. The Gemtronics, was a big beast. Had tubes in it, but this wasn't that
> long ago. It was 1979, and they still made this radio. It was great, but
> being young, I sold it about 6 months later, and put down the money on a new RS
> TRC 449. Now that was a great radio. AM, and SSB mobile, with a chrome face.
> Best radio Radio Shack ever made. It was a copy of the 138 GTL, and it was
> moded from 25 to 30 Mhz. I miss that one too. Well, tell us some stories
> folks.
>
> Mo

1783. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382a77a7.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10168

Late 70's, 23 channel black faced Johnson mobile. Still have it altho the hardwired mic has deceased. It was the best talkin radio I ever owned. Up until I was old enough to drive it was used as a base powered by a battery and charger for a power supply using a 102" steel whip mounted on a roof tripod. Once I was driving it moved into my first car and was used until the mic quit working in the late 80's when I got a Cobra 25 ltd. Then I thought 40 channels was awesome. A few months later I learned of the existance of sideband and got a Rat Shack sideband radio. I've since graduated to a RCI 2950 (the orriginal ones, not those watered down versions RCI is making now and not the Mirage) in the mobile and am using an Eagle Tomahawk base. My mobile antenna is a "Whiskey Still" big open air coil antenna. On the base I'm using a set of stacked threes on 70' tower.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991110202716.04260.00003814@ng-fp1.aol.com...
> Lafayette HB-200 TUBE rig, 23 channel receive/ 5 channel
> xtal transmit. Antenna Specialist "Super Magnum" ground
> plane antenna. (Circa 1966)
>
>

1784. Re: Alfa Tango '99 Call Book

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: AL-VARUS / ZEUS <alvaro.a.rochanospam@telecom.pt>
Message-ID: <80e0us$972$1@pthp35.telecom.pt>
Source record: 10169

Sorry, my friend, but Alfa Tango 99 Call book it's only for AT members !!!!
:-(
Best 73"
Tony
31-AT-170
Material Manager
Porto

P.S. - But if i can help you, mail me directly, o.k.. ?????
Portugal

--

L-VARUS/ZEUS :-{)

" SI DEVS PRO NOBIS, QVI CONTRA NOS "

ISDN VIDEOCONFERENCING TEST NUMBER : 351222039200 (Picturetel 128 Kb)

UIN/ICQ # 15161256
FIRE TALK # 29113
http://www.alladvantage.com/go.asp?refid=DNF226

CT01264/CQM9306
31-AT-170/KNIGHT PATROL-170/31-CDP-175

MEET ME TOO :
comp.dcom.videoconf/pt.binarios/pt.rec.aquaria/pt.rec.amadorismo/
pt.soc.sexologia/ptelecom.geral/ptelecom.novogrupo/ptelecom.recortes.geral/
rec.aquaria.freshwater.misc/rec.aquaria.freshwater.plants/rec.aquaria.misc/r
ec.aquaria.tech/
rec.guns/rec.music.classical/rec.music.opera/rec.photo.darkroom/rec.photo.eq
uipment.35mm/
rec.photo.misc/rec.photo.technique.misc/rec.radio.amateur.antenna/rec.radio.
amateur.dx/
rec.radio.cb/sci.aquaria/sci.med.cardiology/sci.med.dseases.cancer/sci.med.d
iseases.hepatitis/
sci.med.immunology/sci.med.pathology/sci.med.plasticssurgery/sci.med.telemed
icine/telepac.binarios/
telepac.geral/telepac.test

acik wrote in message <3826f115.3296015@news.tiscalinet.it>...

1785. Re: Anyone from North Jersey?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: lockjaw666@aol.communism
Message-ID: <19991111062511.22605.00000001@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 10170

>From: "PB010" none
>Date: Wed, 10 November 1999 08:26 PM EST

>
>Do you remember "TwoStroke 441" by any chance? He has a 3900 as well. He
>was out of W. Nyack.
>

not really i am closer to stony point area, and did not get nyack in that well.

i have not talked much on the cb since at least 1995-6, i used to call myself
" cool breeze " or sometimes
"blue cheese"

Lockjaw666@aol.com

Long Live Macross

" sometimes the pain of being alive hurts more than being dead "
" for he is the Kwisats Haderach "

1786. FA on ebay: CPI WM1000 power meters and Palomar

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: sky444@mint.net
Message-ID: <382a7e3a.2868002@news.mint.net>
Source record: 10171

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=197133110
CPI

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=197128207
Palomar

1787. Re: just for the records Ohms law!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <R6yW3.14914$Ph7.107914@insync>
Source record: 10172

No, your statements once again proved me right!

"current flow in a circuit is directly proportional to the source voltage
applied"

Meaning, if the source voltage goes up, the sunk current will, also.

"inversely proportional to the resistance of the circuit"

Meaning if the resistance goes up, the current goes down.

Toll Free

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:ZrsW3.10576$Yp6.396124@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Current flows in a circuit due to the force of voltage appled; however,
the
> amount of current flow is limited by the amount of resistance in the
> circuit. In actual fact, the amount of current flow around a circuit is
> dependent on both voltage and resistance. This relationship between the
> three electrical properties of current, voltage, and resistance was
> discovered by George Sion Ohm, (Where you thinking toll free?) a German
> physicist, in 1872. Published originally in 1826, Ohm's Lax states that
the
> current flow in a circuit is directly proportional to the source voltage
> applied and inversly proportional to the resistance of the circuit. Stated
> in mathmatical form, Ohm arrived at this formula: Current I = Voltage V /
> Resistance R.
>
> Yes you are right E is often used in place of V but Oms law uses V.
>
> But who cares what ohm says TOLL FREE PROVED HIM WRONGE
>
>

1788. Re: was Toll Free Dave Made products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <vf41FXA6GqK4EwtV@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 10173

Toll,

This paragraph below was not mine, but no matter.

>> >I don't run the 200A... The rotor is a little harder to turn, and I
>> >typically see 202A at slightly over 18 V out of the 165 chassis.

>
>
>> How is it that you're able to measure these output current levels when
>> the manufacturers data sheet output curves seem to run out of steam at a
>> little over their rating?
>>
>
>
>Larger pulley's on the output shaft of the alternator, testing them when
>they are cold, not running them all the time.
On my next system, I was thinking of matching the torque peak rpm of my diesel engine to match up with the peak current output on the alternator, taking into consideration the manufacturers suggested pulley ratio which I believe on diesel engines is 2:1. I could be wrong as I don't have my references to hand.

I want this as my daily driver. No shoot outs in the UK.

Is this what you do to guarantee max torque from the engine to turn those 8 alternators with minimum drag or do you match max alternator output to max engine RPM? Am I missing something?
>
>
>> Spinning them faster 'should' only generate more heat, not amps:-)!
>
>Not necessarily true.
OK, I'll accept this, even though I don't fully understand how.
>People are running 3CX3K amps on a single alternator, using a 14 inch or
>bigger mainshaft pulley, and getting full power out of them because the
>alternator will push more current the faster the rotor is spinning in the
>stator.
God, a 14" pulley on the crank. That's a monster pulley!
>Law of physics their.
<snip>
>> I received the full catalogue from C.E. Niehoff Brushless Alternators.
>
>And what do you think?
These guys are not messing about. They seem to be looking after the

military vehicle department! Their 28V alternators are the true monsters. 400A x 28V out of the box = nearly 12kw out of one alternator = Class-C amp maybe 8-9KW of RF, yes/no? or maybe more using your experience.

That'll do nicely, make that with heavy on the onions and fries.

<snip>

>What have you seen in the Neihoff catalog.
The same as you.

From their standard range the C712 is rated 12V @ 400A. The output curve shows a peak of 425A at 8000 RPM but IMO is still rising. This is where your theory comes in - what would it do if spinning at 9 or 10K!

This rating is with the temp at 72 deg F. It shows another graph with the temp at 200 deg F where at 8000 RPM the output is down to approximately 385A.

I'm sure most people know that alternators do not like excessive heat but I think they do not realise just 'how' important it is to keep things as cool as possible.

They mention that their alternator design is as much as 25% more efficient than Lundel (claw-pole) rotor designs. I'm no alternator man. Do Leece or Electrodyne use claw-pole rotors?

<snip>
>As well as the fact that for a switcher to stay together, it has to have
>nearly 20 percent load on the output at all times.
I thought that too, but there's far less than 20% drain on the Icom PSU when the radio in on receive!
>Kinda takes away the efficiency unloaded.
>
>
>I would be interested in seeing the new ones, though. I hear they are
>clean.
I'll be back.

Phil / UK

1789. Contacts for testing

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Roger <liberty@preferred.com>
Message-ID: <382aafe6_1@news5.newsfeeds.com>
Source record: 10174

Looking for contacts in a 120 mile radius give or take of Bristol TN. Would like to test in SSB mode. Send time available directly to me.

Thanks

----------== Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News ==----------
http://www.newsfeeds.com The Largest Usenet Servers in the World!
------== Over 73,000 Newsgroups - Including Dedicated Binaries Servers ==-----

1790. Re: Homebrew Yagi SWR trouble..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <382ABE15.C13182C1@qnet.com>
Source record: 10175

Hello Josuha: You left a lot of stuff out of you antenna installation here. What type antenna, matching system, how high, how close to other objects, what type coax, and how long. How is mounted or installed, on what type of mast? And what do what to do with the beam, get out better, reject others, ect.

Getting a antenna to work right can be a can of worms, a big can of worms. If its a store bought beam antenna, ya got to go buy the assembly instructions to a Tee.

Suggest you look over a ARRL Antenna Handbook, and look at the other beams at the MaCo web site at:
http://www.majestic-comm.com/maco/support/index.htm

See the M103C. These pictures and assembly instructions of the MaCo Beam Antennas requiers the Adoby software to view, but its free, and also listed at the noted site.

Let me know how ya make out.

Jay in the Mojave

Josuha wrote:

> I have a 3 element yagi that when the director is pointed upward you
> can adjust the SWR..when the antenna is mounted horizonical..the SWR
> go s up and cannot be adjusted...I have looked at all the connections
> and all are sound..any help would be appreciated..thanks in advance..

1791. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382abd47.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10176

I don't think anyone ever said it was only 23 channels in there... I
don't think they ever even said they wanted all of the channels
between there. Just 23 of them. Probably the ones on the lower end.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:382A7871.C5C6E7EF@cybertrails.com...
> ******
>
> I know this is off the subject, but the
> number of channels between 27.405 and
> 28.000 would be 59....(and 5 khz left over)
> not 23!
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1792. Re: Any thoughts on this???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80ef80$ig0$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 10177

first of all the ssb'ers have no legal right to claim the upper channels for ssb only.... However there is a Gentlemans Agreement that these be used for ssb operation.......when I set up a new cb'er I always make sure that they are aware of this.....operating AM there s not illeagle....but it sure ain't no way (double negitive) to make friends...

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

> clip <clip@epix.net> wrote in message
> news:01bf2bbe$83b63400$82878685@clip...
> > Good luck....you'll need it!
> >
> > R.J. <rjmcman@nb.net> wrote in article
> > <_08W3.581$Up1.3836@newsfeed.slurp.net>...
> > > I received this in the mail today and thought it was pretty
> > interesting.
> > > > Keep Am Cbers below channels 35.
> > > > This educational message i am posting all over any and ever 11
> meter
> > > > message
> > > > board as sideband operators we need to take action before its to
> late.
> > > > First are radio shops making sure that their customers know how to
> use
> > > > the
> > > > equipment they are selling to them?
> > > > I think many are not and only care about making a quick dollar
> these
> > > > days.
> > > > I am asking all ssb groups to set up monitoring station in all
> states
> > > > and
> > > > in canada aswell as Central and South American countries that have
> > > > clubs aswell.We should educate the amers coming on ssb frquencies
> that
> > > > if they have

> > > > sideband mode on their equipment they are invited to join the
> local
> > > > > area sidebander and learn the fun one can have using ssb
> > communications.
> > > > > Granted not all 11 meter operators want to use ssb communication
> and
> > > > > only will
> > > > > talk am in there area,thats fine to as long as they keep it below
> 35.
> > > > > I am suggesting that monitoring station volunteers listen mornings
> > > > > midday,
> > > > > afternoon,early eveings,and late evening aswell as those who
> operate
> > > > > early mornings after 12 midnight with other ssb ops in qso's.
> > > > > If you here amers from 27.355mhz through 27.955mhz explain firmly
> about
> > > > > the
> > > > > agreement and use of these frequencies,this is the only way we as
> > > > > sidebanders
> > > > > will have an enjoyable band to communicate on sitting back and
> allowing
> > > > > it to
> > > > > happen will only mess up the upper portion of 11 meters for all of
> us.
> > > > > 73's and good dxing to all.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
>
>
>

1793. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80efep$ii4$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 10178

then you and your father are outlaws......the legal age for operating a CB
is 18..

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

MoisesNY <moisesny@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991110171443.04406.00003676@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> I was just wondering what radio was your first. My radio was back when I
hit
> 14 and my father got me the strangest thing. He got me a Gemtronics 40
channel
> radio. The Gemtronics, was a big beast. Had tubes in it, but this wasn't
that
> long ago. It was 1979, and they still made this radio. It was great, but
> being young, I sold it about 6 months later, and put down the money on a
new RS
> TRC 449. Now that was a great radio. AM, and SSB mobile, with a chrome
face.
> Best radio Radio Shack ever made. It was a copy of the 138 GTL, and it
was
> moded from 25 to 30 Mhz. I miss that one too. Well, tell us some stories
> folks.
>
> Mo

1794. Re: Eagle Mark 8 Question.....oldmantube

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: oldmantube@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991111082000.09156.00000017@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 10179

>Also is this linear a 1000 watt rated box, a 500
>or a 2000? I kinda figured it was a 1000 based upon the output I was
>getting.

This is rated @ 1KW , the party that has these left over , but are brand new Eagle 8 (515). The person is down south but has asked to not be identifed . The amp is cream face with black case , two original Eagle meters (plate and output) still uses the original chasis and cover . All the switches on the new ones have heavy stainless switches with no lamps , has a small red led lamp for power on like the old 515 . These amps sell for $500.00 retail , $40.00 shipping
.....
OMT

1795. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <382AB85F.3548@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10180

mad dog wrote:
>
> No you reread it dildo, Tool free is trying to tell everyone to put a
> zener diode across their output. Do you know what voltage it takes to
> turn on a zener when its forward biased? I thought not, its .7 volts.
> How would you say that would effect your output when you clip half of
> your output waveform to .7 volts? You evidently don't understand
> simple electronics theory do you? Get a book and READ, then maybe you
> will understand.
>
>

Where did Toll ever mention that the diode was forward biased? I would think that you would assume that you put the diode in the reversed biased position (In order to use it as a zener). The idea is sound until you start to consider the effects of modulation. If your rig has 12V on the final collector, at a dead key of 4 watts, then (in a high level modulator) when you 100% modulate it (16 watts peak), the collector voltage will double to 24 volts during the modulation peaks. A 16 V zener would most likely clip those peaks, and square off your modulation at a much lower peak power level.

I found a schematic of a old Pace 23 channel radio that I used to own. In it they do have a zener from collector to ground. The value is 48V however..... I guess they didn't want to clip the modulation peaks, although I think they would have been safe at 30V.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1796. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <382AB979.48AC@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10181

mad dog wrote:
>
> Well once again you are showing that you don't know a fucking thing.
> The Zener action happens when you reverse bias the diode. A standard
> diode avalanches at the reverse break over voltage, and its not .7
> stupid. a 1N4004 has a reverse break over of 400 volts, but the
> forward bias is still .6 to .7. Do you know the difference between
> forward and reverse bias? Here's a hint dumb ass, a 16 volt zener
> will break over in reverse bias at 16 volts, but guess what when you
> forward bias its .6 to .7 volts. Do you have another idea what the
> forward break over on a zener diode is? Put a diode across your output
> and see what happens. Read up on diodes next time, you don't have a
> damn clue. Elementary electronics and you flunked.
> Have a nice day, and next time, do a little reading before you spew.
>

This is all true, however you don't need to be so condescending about it. I don't remember Toll ever stating that the diode was forward biased. Anyone that understands diodes knows that zeners are used in the reversed biased position.

Let's try to keep the theory discussions a little more civil please. That way we may all learn something.....

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1797. Re: just for the records Ohms law!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <382ABCE3.280C@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10182

PROZAC 625 wrote:
>
> Current flows in a circuit due to the force of voltage appled; however, the
> amount of current flow is limited by the amount of resistance in the
> circuit. In actual fact, the amount of current flow around a circuit is
> dependent on both voltage and resistance. This relationship between the
> three electrical properties of current, voltage, and resistance was
> discovered by George Sion Ohm, (Where you thinking toll free?) a German
> physicist, in 1872. Published originally in 1826, Ohm's Lax states that the
> current flow in a circuit is directly proportional to the source voltage
> applied and inversly proportional to the resistance of the circuit. Stated
> in mathmatical form, Ohm arrived at this formula: Current I = Voltage V /
> Resistance R.
>
> Yes you are right E is often used in place of V but Oms law uses V.
>
> But who cares what ohm says TOLL FREE PROVED HIM WRONGE

The equation for Ohm's law can solve for any of the variable. E= I X R
is only one of them. I= E/R or R= E/I. They are all ohm's law.

If you know any two of the variables, you can solve for the 3rd. But if
you only know one, then the formula is useless.

And again, this assumes that each value for the variables remains
constant, which it rarely does in this example.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1798. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <382AC039.7533@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10183

MoisesNY wrote:
>
> I was just wondering what radio was your first. My radio was back when I hit
> 14 and my father got me the strangest thing. He got me a Gemtronics 40 channel
> radio. The Gemtronics, was a big beast. Had tubes in it, but this wasn't that
> long ago. It was 1979, and they still made this radio. It was great, but
> being young, I sold it about 6 months later, and put down the money on a new RS
> TRC 449. Now that was a great radio. AM, and SSB mobile, with a chrome face.
> Best radio Radio Shack ever made. It was a copy of the 138 GTL, and it was
> moded from 25 to 30 Mhz. I miss that one too. Well, tell us some stories
> folks.
>
> Mo

My first "real" radio (not counting the various walkie talkies) was a
Pace 223, that I got also at the tender young age of 14 on July 4th
1974. It cost me $100 back then for a radio that had nothing more than
volume, squelch and 23 channels.

My next radio came 3 month later (which seemed like a long time then),
when I sold the Pace, and got a used Lafayette Comstat 25 base. This was
a tube rig, and I had the most fun with this radio for the next 2 years.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1799. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <382AC08B.6417@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10184

Train wrote:
>
> It was 1975 and I was 13. I got a Tram Titan IIa......It was a keeper!
>
>

Wow! I wish I'd have been that lucky! I'm still scouring the hamfests
and garage sales for vintage Trams to add to my collection. Someday I'll
find one.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1800. Re: channel 9

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80eg3v$9u2$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 10185

Well, CBs are not the best tool for getting help anymore but depending on what part of NC you are in there is/was one group that monitored channel 9 in Raleigh. Don't know if they are still around.

John Jenkins wrote in message <382a3a47.10047704@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
>On 10 Nov 1999 04:49:28 GMT, jeffl234@cs.com (JeffL234) wrote:
>
>>I'm thinking about getting a cb radio and i was wondering just how well channel
>>9 is really monitored in case i were to assistance on the road. Since cb's are
>>cheaper than cell phones i figured it would be a good thing to have for my
>>drive to college and back. Any input would help especially about monitoring in
>>NC.
>
>CB's are not an alternative to a cellular phone. But, it wouldn't
>hurt having one with you if your going to drive on interstates. They
>are more for fun with the side benefit that you can get information on
>the road and occasionally be used for helping someone out. If you
>listen to channel 9 for awhile you will hear the local police using
>that channel to bs to each other while they are passing the time in
>their cruisers.
>

1801. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <U84qOFhX0l3DEnWmgI7PJkqpVQeK@4ax.com>
Source record: 10186

Ditto

1802. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <bob-baldwin@tamu.edu>
Message-ID: <382ACB05.5A0A4335@tamu.edu>
Source record: 10187

Jack Thurston wrote:

> ******
>
> No, the power IS LOST! It's constantly
> being converted into heat. If the swr is
> 3:1, then 25% of the power developed by the
> transmitter is NEVER going to be seen coming
> from the antenna regardless of how many
> "trips" it makes up and down the transmission
> line. You are wrong, Bob! If a high swr
> is preventing any power from being absorbed
> by the load, (antenna) it is lost in the form
> of heat.....not to mention the inherent
> damage being done to the output (PA)!
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

Still way off base. More and more power is lost in the transmission line as SWR goes up, but most of that 25% will be radiated in any normal station configuration (no long runs of rg58). It is not absorbed by the finals. If the SWR is infinite, then yes, the power will be lost as heat in the transmission line- not the radio. This well documented fact can be found in any of several antenna/ transmission line matching books. Walt Maxwell's newest edition of Reflections should be out soon, and will be worth it's weight in gold for all radio operators.

bob

1803. Re: just for the records Ohms law!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <382AC5FE.7C34@no.net>
Source record: 10188

Dave Hall wrote:

> The equation for Ohm's law can solve for any of the variable. E= I X R
> is only one of them. I= E/R or R= E/I. They are all ohm's law.
>
> If you know any two of the variables, you can solve for the 3rd. But if
> you only know one, then the formula is useless.
>
> And again, this assumes that each value for the variables remains
> constant, which it rarely does in this example.

See http://www.flash.net/~billhar/ohmslaw.htm

1804. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <Bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <382AD5F6.4AB14CFD@bob.com>
Source record: 10189

Hi Andy,

Let me ask you this, how do most SWR Meters measure SWR?

Bob.

Handy Andy wrote:

> Greetings!
>
> [For those reading this thread - some are renowned for their
> knowledge, this is a re-hash, my appologies - but for those interested
> but not quite getting an idea, this is for them.]
>
> You're forgetting some key points. Coax becomes an active part of the
> antenna system when SWR measured at the feedpoint, is far different
> from the measurement done at the radio [point of origin]. The coax in
> this case, cannot be assumed to give "true" SWR, only "apparent" for
> injection of the SWR meter and it's patch cord affects the response of
> the whole system.
>
> The above is the best definition I can give.
>
> Simply, when the coax quits being a simple feedline, and becomes part
> of the antenna [radiating coax], true versus apparent SWR readings
> become clear.
>
> Apparent versus true. If foward and reflected waves are out of phase,
> the standing waves generated on the line, at various points along the
> coax, are summed together. This summation has negative values. This
> can have, and has, a measureable effect on trying to obtain true SWR
> readings. For forward power waves, travelling along the line, can meet
> and react with reflected waves from the unused power, and altered
> phase angle [+/-jX] due to interaction of the forward waves with the
> radiator being returned and the resulting interaction.
>
> There have been cases where forward power is 180 degrees out of phase
> with the reflected, and return energy meeting at the meter, are
> effectively cancelled out. Just a few inches away along this same
> line, a dangerously high reflected voltage appears that can do some
> serious damage to finals.
>
> True SWR, should be the entire systems SWR. Correct? [Thinking that
> Characteristic Impedance = True SWR for whole system.]
>

> I should also step-back a moment and help to define this
> Characteristic Impedance meaning as I see it.
>
> This is simply the overall impedance of the antenna system - measured
> at the radio, or origin of the feeline. This overall value, is based
> upon the whole antenna system, including feedline, mount, and antenna.
>
> Then this value is compared to an expected impedance of the device
> producing RF. In this case, CB radios have 50 ohms. This gives you at
> least a value for comparison.
>
> To derive SWR, if the impedance of the antenna system equals the
> impedance at the test SWR jig, then we can safely assume that SWR
> should be 1:1.
>
> If the impedance is not equal, we have a R+/-jX problem. Could be
> interpeted as the fault of the antenna, or the coax - or both.
>
> Standing waves exist on any antennas' feedline. If reflected and
> forward waves are not out of phase [phase relationship] we can also
> see a low SWR.
>
> Apparent SWR is by measurement at points along the coax, demonstrating
> that SWR at that given point changes - and is not consistent with
> overall Characertistic Impedance, proven by re-locating the SWR test
> jig at another random point.
>
> You can use an antenna on a poor ground plane. With a given length of
> coax, this presents arbitrarily, a 2:1 mis-match.
>
> Add a patch cord, now the antenna system shows 1.5:1 mis-match.
>
> Ok, whats happening?
>
> Are we fooling the meter? How?
>
> Apparent, at that point of measurement.
>
> True is only characteristic of the whole system, measured at the
> feedpoint - and is *or should be* the same measured at the radios
> feedline end.
>
> Why do some applications fail to agree?
>
> You need to re-evaluate the system.
>
> Coax, inherently, is unbalanced. It provides a given level of
> inductance and capacitance for it's length.
>
> When using coax on an unbalanced system, e.g. - Magnetic Mounts. We

> only are seeing the antenna as the radiator, working against two
> variables that occur - the coax, because of it's unbalanced electrical
> connection made at the antennas' mount, and the reflecting/reactive
> element of the ground plane.
>
> The antenna is this case is really a mono-pole type.
>
> It's not truly a dipole for the other element is not electrically
> connected to the antenna. It's generating an image by impinging an
> opposite effect on the other working element. It's characteristic
> impedance may be different than that of the coax. It's inductively and
> capacitively working a field that is generating an opposite effect
> onto another element that simply is not bonded to the coax at the
> feedpoint.
>
> People should understand that the use of Coax on an antenna system can
> have two basic effects. A feedline, and, an active portion of the
> antenna. Between these two effects, you have "True" verus "Apparent".
>
> I hope this stays on topic with your standards.
>
> While Dancing with the Mouse on Wed, 10 Nov 1999 05:40:40 GMT, the
> Modem interrupted with an MNI from "warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner)",
> and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:
>
> :+> Andy:
> :+> Stay on the original subject for once. How do "constructive and
> :+> destructive" standing waves that occur along the coaxial line
> :+> vary the "apparent SWR"?
> :+>
> :+> The Coax Length Police seem to disagree with your claim.
> :+> I do, too.
>
> Regards!
> :+> Andy <+: |
> . |
> ... You could be a CB'er when |
> ... The radio and the antenna]|[
> ... costs more than the car ---^---
> ... is worth... /_______\
> . |oo|===|oo|
> . http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
> . |_| |_|

1805. Re: just for the records Ohms law!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <IqBW3.10648$Yp6.398330@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10190

TOLL FREE LOOK @ #3: Proportional meanting if the current goes up the voltage must go down. And if the voltage goes up the current must go down. IN A CONTATANT RATIO! OR IN OTHER WORDS PROPORTIONAL

proportional (pre-p�r�she-nel, -por�-) adjective
Abbr. P.R.
1.Forming a relationship with other parts or quantities; being in proportion.
2.Properly related in size, degree, or other measurable characteristics; corresponding: Punishment ought to be proportional to the crime.
3.Mathematics. Having the same or a constant ratio.

noun
One of the quantities in a mathematical proportion.
- propor�tional�ity (-she-n�l��-t�) noun
- propor�tionally adverb

Excerpted from The American Heritage® Dictionary of the English Language, Third Edition © 1996 by Houghton Mifflin Company. Electronic version licensed from INSO Corporation; further reproduction and distribution in accordance with the Copyright Law of the United States. All rights reserved.

1806. Re: CB CONVERSION TO 10 METERS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <382ae52a@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 10191

WHY would you take a GOOD CB radio & convert it to Rambobo Hambobo bands ?
The trend these days is to convert Hambo to CB ! CB is Superior !
Dave !!!

Toll Free wrote in message <8fnW3.14901$Ph7.106008@insync>...
>Look in QST.
>
>They did it to the old Midland chassis radios.
>
>Fair Radio Sales still has some of them, as does #12, if I remember
>correctly.
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>
>
>MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org> wrote in message
>news:38279662.862E4702@thisdomain.org...
>> Yeah, I'm gonna try and get more information on this. Apparently it is a
>> little more radical than 10m as you have to change the injection side on
>the
>> RX. I smell a project coming on here....
>>
>> Mike Yetsko wrote:
>>
>> > 6Meters??? I'd LOVE to see where the info for a 6M conversion
>> > is available for the 449/457/458!!
>> >
>> > Mike
>> >
>> > MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org> wrote in message
>> > news:3826492A.CC6E1695@thisdomain.org...
>> > > Nah, there's something to be said for doing it yourself. Mind you, I
>> > > wouldn't use a TRC47 as a starting point. That doesn't use the
>> > single-chip
>> > > PLLs and can be a bitch if you trash something in the project. I
don't
>> > know
>> > > if you can easily divide down the operating frequency to get you into
>> > 10m
>> > > SSB proper either. I would start with a TRC457 or 458 for this
>> > project.
>> > > Getting it to work in 10m is a piece of cake. Mind you it is beyond

>> > the
>> > > scope of my posting here and now, but if you have a clue I don't mind
>> > > helpin' out.
>> > >
>> > > I would start with the following....
>> > >
>> > > - determine if you can get at the 10m SSB frequencies with the PLL
>> > circuit
>> > > in the radio.
>> > > - if so, you will probably have to modify the VCO as it'll drop out
of
>> > > oscillation up there and will have to be tweaked.
>> > > - tune up the Tx. This should come up pretty easy.
>> > > - tune up the Rx, this might be a little difficult as the coils are
>> > > intended for 11m. A little padding may be in order here - but not a
>> > lot. .
>> > >
>> > > If this makes sense to you then you should be in good shape. FWIW,
I'm
>> > told
>> > > you can take a TRC449 and get it working on 6m, so 10m is doable.
>> > >
>> > > MC 10kW is gone dattaway....
>> > >
>> > >
>> > > "Capt. Over" wrote:
>> > >
>> > > > Auction off the old CB rig and put the proceeds towards a
legitimate
>> > 10
>> > > > meter rig. VOILA !
>> > > > --
>> > > > DON'T FORGET:
>> > > >
>> > > > YAHOO! Auctions are absolutely FREE!
>> > > >
>> > > > http://auctions.yahoo.com
>> > >
>>
>
>

1807. Re: just for the records Ohms law!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <WBBW3.10650$Yp6.398194@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10192

TOLL FREE DO YOU SIT ON YOUR COMPTER 24-7 RESEARCHING WHAT I SAY YOU LOOK SMART? Well its not working so go to bed get some rest and drink some orange juice, it is good for the brain. THIS WAY MAYBE YOU WILL ACTUALLY UNDERSTAND WHAT YOU READ. You have got to be one of the dumbest techs I ever read about. AND WHY SHOULD I ASK CONCRETE MAN WHAT HE THINKS ABOUT YOU DUMB MESSAGES? IM SURE HE GETS PLENY OF HUMOR OUT OF US ACTING LIKE CHILDERN.

GET OVER IT. AND NEXT TIME YOUR EXPERIMENTS TELL YOU SOMTHING DIFFERENT THE THE TEXT BOOKS STOP AND THINK SOMTHING IS WRONGE.....
.....

1808. TRC-502 Tune up info requested !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <382ae40e@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 10193

Does anyone have info on which part is the MOD. limiter in this FINE PIECE
OF JUNK? Yes it is Made in China & I've not seen such JUNK in years !

Please e mail me response @ truth@planetc.com
Thanks!
Dave

1809. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: moisesny@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991111111039.08597.00000058@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 10194

Well, these are some great stories. I think I'll continue with some good stuff. After the TRC 449, I was not finished. i never gave up that radio, but I did have some cool stuff though the years, so I'll share. I had a Johnson 23 channel ssb mobile, but this is the only mobile I ever saw with a power supply in the bottom. Yup this mobile had a lump underneath that was a power supply to plug it in. Worked great. I also had I think the best radio I ever owned, a Lafyette Constat 23. Not Comstat... This was a 23 channel base with wook grain, and it came witht eh sweetest souning Turner plus 2 mike I ever heard. Well, because 23 challens was out, I got rid of these 2 radios, but they gave me a lot of fun.

1810. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: moisesny@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991111111209.08597.00000059@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 10195

He had the Licence, I had the radio. Hehe.... he was the legal owner and supervised my chatting.

>then you and your father are outlaws......the legal age for operating a CB
>is 18..
>
>Dave
>KG5XR, WB5CYX
>Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
>AAT6YC ARMY MARS
>10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
>KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
>Dave's Radio Electronics
>Since 1972
>The (little) voice of the Ozarks
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
>MoisesNY <moisesny@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19991110171443.04406.00003676@ng-fg1.aol.com...
>> I was just wondering what radio was your first. My radio was back when I
>hit
>> 14 and my father got me the strangest thing. He got me a Gemtronics 40
>channel
>> radio. The Gemtronics, was a big beast. Had tubes in it, but this wasn't
>that
>> long ago. It was 1979, and they still made this radio. It was great, but
>> being young, I sold it about 6 months later, and put down the money on a
>new RS
>> TRC 449. Now that was a great radio. AM, and SSB mobile, with a chrome
>face.
>> Best radio Radio Shack ever made. It was a copy of the 138 GTL, and it
>was
>> moded from 25 to 30 Mhz. I miss that one too. Well, tell us some stories
>> folks.
>>
>> Mo

1811. Re: State Motto's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <80eqd8$2r@nnrp4.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 10196

Arkansas -- We're all just one big happy family.

1812. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <382ADF1C.73A@imt.net>
Source record: 10197

Green Dragon wrote:
>
> However CBers had absolutely no voice in the laws we are supposed to
> follow. The FCC does not answer in any way to the voters or Congress.
> The laws we're supposed to live by were imposed upon us by Hams and
> the ARRL

Many hams don't think much of the ARRL,even members,we just like the bennies.I don't think hams or the ARRL have much pull with the FCC.

> They placed those restrictions on us in an
> attempt to make the band unusable (4 watts is awfully weak on such a
> noisy band) or at least unpleasant.
> Green Dragon

What makes the band unusable IS THE CBers running more than 4 watts.4 watts is not only enough for what the band was intended for but also enough for the ilegal worldwide DXing.Besides the limit is 12 watts on SSB and an SSB signal is more efficient anyway.

1813. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <382AE290.1BEC@imt.net>
Source record: 10198

1st was a 29LTD but I upgraded very soon.The oldest was a Hallicrafters with 6 "channels"and lunch box type hinges so you could open the lid and get at the tubes.

1814. Re: Any thoughts on this???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: cdtruth2@webtv.net
Message-ID: <3365-382AE770-13@storefull-113.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10199

I remember back in the day, the truckers were on channel 10 and somehow a agreement was made that truckers would move to 19 so as not to cause so much bleedover on channel 9, which was considered to be the emergency channel. These agreement are only among those who agree. Sideband makes it hard for a AMer to talk and AM makes it hard for a sidebander to. But to say that someone should'nt talk because a channel is reserved for Sideband is crazy. Just click to Am and tell the AMer you are talking on sideband and hopefully he will move on, if not maybe you have to move to another one of your so called sideband channel. I love sidebanding but I'm not about to add to the cb confusion by trying to police seldom used channel or call them sideband only channel..........

Bluesky 636
Boothill of Missouri
QSL

Some children are wrongfully put up for adoption see:
http://expage.com/page/therealdreamteam

1815. Re: just for the records Ohms law!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dog Gone <bowwow@woofie.com>
Message-ID: <kMIW3.805$Jp.32450@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 10200

It should draw more current since you are producing mo watts .

)====}lllllllllllllllll}>------ <tappingdatass@hotmail.com> wrote in message
...
> Do yourself a few experiments with a current meter and raising the voltage
> to your new 32 pill and you to will see what I have seen in numerous
> experiments.
>

1816. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <qMIW3.15265$Ph7.109531@insync>
Source record: 10201

O.K., whatever you say, Mad Dog.

Toll Free

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:3MHW3.10726$Yp6.400558@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> hey asshole the sight with the mods clearly states that I nothing at all
do
> do with inventing or bettering them. As far as panther goes that swing mod
> has been around long before his site!!!!!! and i got it from rciweb to be
> exact.
>
>
>

1817. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <nJIW3.15260$Ph7.109239@insync>
Source record: 10202

I admitted to being wrong about the voltage. I normally use 36 (or thereabout) devices.

Sorry for the confusion.

The moron that keeps telling everyone different just doesn't understand. He sees diode, and automatically assumes that he (we) must be using it as a rectifier.

Toll Free

Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message news:382AB85F.3548@worldlynx.net...
> mad dog wrote:
> >
> > No you reread it dildo, Tool free is trying to tell everyone to put a
> > zener diode across their output. Do you know what voltage it takes to
> > turn on a zener when its forward biased? I thought not, its .7 volts.
> > How would you say that would effect your output when you clip half of
> > your output waveform to .7 volts? You evidently don't understand
> > simple electronics theory do you? Get a book and READ, then maybe you
> > will understand.
> >
> >
>
> Where did Toll ever mention that the diode was forward biased? I would
> think that you would assume that you put the diode in the reversed
> biased position (In order to use it as a zener). The idea is sound until
> you start to consider the effects of modulation. If your rig has 12V on
> the final collector, at a dead key of 4 watts, then (in a high level
> modulator) when you 100% modulate it (16 watts peak), the collector
> voltage will double to 24 volts during the modulation peaks. A 16 V
> zener would most likely clip those peaks, and square off your modulation
> at a much lower peak power level.
>
> I found a schematic of a old Pace 23 channel radio that I used to own.
> In it they do have a zener from collector to ground. The value is 48V
> however..... I guess they didn't want to clip the modulation peaks,
> although I think they would have been safe at 30V.
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>
>

1818. Re: State Motto's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: mlebar2838@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991111185752.08697.00000100@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 10203

>: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE)
>Date: Thu, 11 November 1999 01:06 AM EST
>Message-id: <19991111010644.24566.00000025@ngol04.aol.com>
wrote:

>> >> Alabama: Yes, we have electricity
>> >> Arizona: But It's a Dry Heat
>> >> Arkansas: Litterasy Ain't Everthing
>> >> California: As Seen on TV
>> >> Colorado: If You Don't Ski, Don't Bother
>> >> Connecticut: Like Massachusetts, Only Dirtier and
>> >> With Less Character
>> >> Delaware: We Really Do Like the Chemicals in our
>> >> Water
>> >> Florida: Ask Us About Our Grandkids
>> >> Georgia: We Put the "Fun" in Fundamentalist
>> >> Extremism
>> >> Hawaii: Haka Tiki Mou Sha'ami Leeki Toru
>> >> (Death to Mainland Scum, But Leave Your Money)
>> >> Idaho: Potatoes and NeoNazi's ... What More Could
>> >> You Ask For?
>> >> Illinois: Please Don't Pronounce the "S"
>> >> Indiana: 2 Billion Years Tidal Wave Free
>> >> Iowa: We Do Amazing Things With Corn
>> >> Kansas: Where Science Don't Mean Shit
>> >> Kentucky: Five Million People; Fifteen Last Names
>> >> Louisiana: We're Not All Drunk Cajun Wackos, But
>> >> That's Our
>> >> Tourism Campaign
>> >> Maine: We're Really Cold, But We Have Cheap Lobster
>> >> Maryland: A Thinking Man's Delaware
>> >> Massachusetts: Our Taxes Are Lower Than Sweden's
>> >> (For Most
>> >> Tax Brackets)
>> >> Michigan: First Line of Defense From the Canadians
>> >> Minnesota: 10,000 Lakes and
>> >> 10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000
>> >> Mosquitoes
>> >> Mississippi: Come Feel Better About Your Own State
>> >> Missouri: Your Federal Flood Relief Tax Dollars at
>> >> Work
>> >> Montana: Land of the Big Sky, the Unabomber,
>> >> Right-Wing Crazies,
>> >> and Very Little Else

>> >> Nebraska: Ask About Our State Motto Contest
>> >> Nevada: Whores and Poker!
>> >> New Hampshire: Go Away and Leave Us Alone
>> >> New Jersey: You Want a ##$%##! Motto? I Got Yer
>> >> ##$%##! Motto
>> >> Right Here!
>> >> New Mexico: Lizards Make Excellent Pets
>> >> New York: You Have the Right to Remain Silent, You
>> >> Have the Right to an
>> >> Attorney...
>> >> North Carolina: Tobacco is a Vegetable
>> >> North Dakota: We Really are One of the 50 States!
>> >> Ohio: At Least We're Not Michigan
>> >> Oklahoma: Like the Play, only No Singing
>> >> Oregon: Spotted Owl... It's What's For Dinner
>> >> Pennsylvania: Cook With Coal
>> >> Rhode Island: We're Not REALLY An Island
>> >> South Carolina: Remember the Civil War? We Didn't
>> >> Actually Surrender
>> >> South Dakota: Closer Than North Dakota
>> >> Tennessee: The Educashun State
>> >> Texas: Si' Hablo Ing'les (Yes, I speak English)
>> >> Utah: Our Jesus Is Better Than Your Jesus
>> >> Vermont: Yep
>> >> Virginia: Who Says Government Stiffs and Slackjaw
>> >> Yokels Don't Mix?
>> >> Washington: Help! We're Overrun By Nerds and
>> >> Slackers!
>> >> Washington, D.C.: Wanna Be Mayor?
>> >> West Virginia: One Big Happy Family-Really!
>> >> Wisconsin: Come Cut Our Cheese
>> >> Wyoming: Where men are men and sheep are scared
>

What happened to Alaska? For your
info D.C. is not a state.

1819. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <fKIW3.15261$Ph7.109520@insync>
Source record: 10204

I did read it

And I reread it, to make sure of the terminology of what I was talking
about.

Go back to the books, Prozac. Your still making a fool of yourself.

Toll Free

mad dog <maddog@freei.net> wrote in message
news:3829e630.311928@news.newsguy.com...
> Well once again you are showing that you don't know a fucking thing.
> The Zener action happens when you reverse bias the diode. A standard
> diode avalanches at the reverse break over voltage, and its not .7
> stupid. a 1N4004 has a reverse break over of 400 volts, but the
> forward bias is still .6 to .7. Do you know the difference between
> forward and reverse bias? Here's a hint dumb ass, a 16 volt zener
> will break over in reverse bias at 16 volts, but guess what when you
> forward bias its .6 to .7 volts. Do you have another idea what the
> forward break over on a zener diode is? Put a diode across your output
> and see what happens. Read up on diodes next time, you don't have a
> damn clue. Elementary electronics and you flunked.
> Have a nice day, and next time, do a little reading before you spew.
>
> On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 17:27:23 -0600, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> >Once again, showing that you don't know a fucking thing, aren't you...
> >
> >
> >The Zener action of a Zener diode won't happen until you hit the
prescribed
> >voltage.
> >
> >All diodes are zeners. The standard silicon diode avalanches at .6 to .7
> >volts.
>
> Sure if you have a .6 to .7 volt zener
>
> >
> >A larger zener diode avalanches at a higher, prescribed voltage.
> >
> >
> >Have a nice day, and next time, do a little reading before you spew.
> >

> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >mad dog <maddog@freei.net> wrote in message
> >news:=dkpOLBzE6UzWABWrimI+Iig4p3U@4ax.com...
> >> On Tue, 9 Nov 1999 18:45:48 -0600, "Toll Free"
> >> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> >> >
> >> >Take a zener diode, rated at 16 to 18 volts, 2 watts, and run it from
the
> >> >collector of the transistor (directly to the collector, not after any
> >bypass
> >> >caps) to ground, observing the proper polarity.
> >> >
> >> >Now, key the radio up and enjoy.
> >> >
> >> >If you would like to see the fuse in your radio pop, screw up the
match.
> >> >
> >> >The resultant high voltage will hit the avalanche point of the zener
> >causing
> >> >it to begin to conduct. Because this diode is also shorting out the
DC
> >> >supply line to the transistor, it will short the radio, blowing the
fuse!
> >> >
> >> >This can also be applied to amplifiers, you just have to use larger
> >zeners,
> >> >so they will be able to pass the current in the event of an amp
failure.
> >It
> >> >will also let you see if someone is volting your amps, or if they are
> >> >getting power spikes on startup or something else.
> >> >
> >> >Enjoy. I just taught you the cheapest and best VSWR protection
circuit.
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >Toll Free
> >> >
> >> >
> >>
> >> Now thats real smart, what happens when your transmitting and your rf
> >> peaks exceed the forward turn on of the zener? Anytime your RF output
> >> exceeds .7 volts in the forward bias direction of your zener, you have
> >> just shorted out your output.
> >>

> >> Enjoy. You have just made your transmitter unusable.
> >
>

1820. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <IKIW3.15262$Ph7.109513@insync>
Source record: 10205

No it won't.

That is what makes a zener special.

Toll Free

Christopher W. Buckley <cwbuckle@mtu.edu> wrote in message
news:80f7kf$8it$1@campus3.mtu.edu...
> On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 21:54:36 GMT , mad spewed forth to rec.radio.cb:
> :md>Well once again you are showing that you don't know a fucking thing.
> :md>The Zener action happens when you reverse bias the diode. A standard
> :md>diode avalanches at the reverse break over voltage, and its not .7
> :md>stupid. a 1N4004 has a reverse break over of 400 volts, but the
> :md>forward bias is still .6 to .7. Do you know the difference between
> :md>forward and reverse bias? Here's a hint dumb ass, a 16 volt zener
> :md>will break over in reverse bias at 16 volts, but guess what when you
> :md>forward bias its .6 to .7 volts. Do you have another idea what the
> :md>forward break over on a zener diode is? Put a diode across your output
> :md>and see what happens. Read up on diodes next time, you don't have a
> :md>damn clue. Elementary electronics and you flunked.
> :md>Have a nice day, and next time, do a little reading before you spew.
>
>
> Hey, guess what? Unless you can flip your little diode around 27
> million times a second, that RF is going to reverse bias it through
> half the cycle, and forward bias it through the other half.
>
> Unless you figure out some other way to hook up this circuit, you
> are not going to have much at all for a waveform.....
>
> Just goes to show that the language used is at about the same level
> of intellegence as those who use it.
>
> AND TRIM YOUR DARN POSTS!
>
>
> ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ----
> Chris Buckley -- KC0DBY
> Vice President / Treasurer
> Husky Amateur Radio Club -- W8YY (906)487-1303
> Computational Mathematics Consultant
> MTU Math Science Department (906)487-3406
> Electrical Engineering Undergraduate
> Michigan Technological University
> Houghton, MI 49931 - (906)487-1885

> cwbuckle@mtu.edu @ Da House -- (906)482-8662
> ---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ----
>

1821. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <kLIW3.15263$Ph7.109520@insync>
Source record: 10206

And learn elementary electronics before you try to become a technician.

Lou Franklin's books don't teach everything, but you would never guess by
your posts!

Toll Free

mad dog <maddog@freei.net> wrote in message
news:XT8rOHMhdx11ltbdd0WQ5mjxvgZJ@4ax.com...
> Thanks for agreeing with me. Thats what my original post said. I
> didn't design this nifty little circuit, Toll Free did. Learn how to
> follow a thread, ok?
>
>
>
> On 11 Nov 1999 20:06:39 GMT, Christopher W. Buckley <cwbuckle@mtu.edu>
> wrote:
>
> >Hey, guess what? Unless you can flip your little diode around 27
> >million times a second, that RF is going to reverse bias it through
> >half the cycle, and forward bias it through the other half.
> >
> >Unless you figure out some other way to hook up this circuit, you
> >are not going to have much at all for a waveform.....
> >
> >Just goes to show that the language used is at about the same level
> >of intellegence as those who use it.
> >
> >AND TRIM YOUR DARN POSTS!
> >
> >
> >---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ----
> >Chris Buckley -- KC0DBY
> >Vice President / Treasurer
> >Husky Amateur Radio Club -- W8YY (906)487-1303
> >Computational Mathematics Consultant
> >MTU Math Science Department (906)487-3406
> >Electrical Engineering Undergraduate
> >Michigan Technological University
> >Houghton, MI 49931 - (906)487-1885
> >cwbuckle@mtu.edu @ Da House -- (906)482-8662
> >---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ----
>

1822. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <xLIW3.15264$Ph7.109544@insync>
Source record: 10207

For the third time.

mad dog <maddog@freei.net> wrote in message
news:382c3299.1891568@news.newsguy.com...
> Well once again you are showing that you don't know a fucking thing.
> The Zener action happens when you reverse bias the diode. A standard
> diode avalanches at the reverse break over voltage, and its not .7
> stupid. a 1N4004 has a reverse break over of 400 volts, but the
> forward bias is still .6 to .7. Do you know the difference between
> forward and reverse bias? Here's a hint dumb ass, a 16 volt zener
> will break over in reverse bias at 16 volts, but guess what when you
> forward bias its .6 to .7 volts. Do you have another idea what the
> forward break over on a zener diode is? Put a diode across your output
> and see what happens. Read up on diodes next time, you don't have a
> damn clue. Elementary electronics and you flunked.
> Have a nice day, and next time, do a little reading before you spew.
>
> On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 17:27:23 -0600, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> >Once again, showing that you don't know a fucking thing, aren't you...
> >
> >
> >The Zener action of a Zener diode won't happen until you hit the
prescribed
> >voltage.
> >
> >All diodes are zeners. The standard silicon diode avalanches at .6 to .7
> >volts.
>
> Sure if you have a .6 to .7 volt zener
>
> >
> >A larger zener diode avalanches at a higher, prescribed voltage.
> >
> >
> >Have a nice day, and next time, do a little reading before you spew.
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >mad dog <maddog@freei.net> wrote in message

> >news:=dkpOLBzE6UzWABWrimI+Iig4p3U@4ax.com...
> >> On Tue, 9 Nov 1999 18:45:48 -0600, "Toll Free"
> >> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
> >> >
> >> >Take a zener diode, rated at 16 to 18 volts, 2 watts, and run it from
the
> >> >collector of the transistor (directly to the collector, not after any
> >bypass
> >> >caps) to ground, observing the proper polarity.
> >> >
> >> >Now, key the radio up and enjoy.
> >> >
> >> >If you would like to see the fuse in your radio pop, screw up the
match.
> >> >
> >> >The resultant high voltage will hit the avalanche point of the zener
> >causing
> >> >it to begin to conduct. Because this diode is also shorting out the
DC
> >> >supply line to the transistor, it will short the radio, blowing the
fuse!
> >> >
> >> >This can also be applied to amplifiers, you just have to use larger
> >zeners,
> >> >so they will be able to pass the current in the event of an amp
failure.
> >It
> >> >will also let you see if someone is volting your amps, or if they are
> >> >getting power spikes on startup or something else.
> >> >
> >> >Enjoy. I just taught you the cheapest and best VSWR protection
circuit.
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >Toll Free
> >> >
> >> >
> >>
> >> Now thats real smart, what happens when your transmitting and your rf
> >> peaks exceed the forward turn on of the zener? Anytime your RF output
> >> exceeds .7 volts in the forward bias direction of your zener, you have
> >> just shorted out your output.
> >>
> >> Enjoy. You have just made your transmitter unusable.
> >
>

1823. Re: was Toll Free Dave Made products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <AZIW3.15266$Ph7.109535@insync>
Source record: 10208

> On my next system, I was thinking of matching the torque peak rpm of my
> diesel engine to match up with the peak current output on the
> alternator, taking into consideration the manufacturers suggested pulley
> ratio which I believe on diesel engines is 2:1. I could be wrong as I
> don't have my references to hand.

Well, in my experience, the faster you turn those alternators, the higher
the current goes. I run a stock chevy pulley on the crank, but the pulley
on my alternator(s) is only about an inch and a half in diameter. Makes
that shaft rotate like mad.

This is the same alternator that rates 202A at 18+ volts.

>
> I want this as my daily driver. No shoot outs in the UK.

We can change that, you know?

Think UK customs would let me bring my suburban in if I was to go to work
for Conoco in Aberdeen? (Scottish customs... Sorry)

>
> Is this what you do to guarantee max torque from the engine to turn
> those 8 alternators with minimum drag or do you match max alternator
> output to max engine RPM? Am I missing something?

We usually take the alternators and mount them.

There. Spin them as fast as you can.

Peak output.

If that isn't fast enough, build a nitrous motor.

Or, take the route that one of the big AC boys does... His brother is a pro
drag racer, and he gets the engines for next to nothing (comparitively).

This makes for a nice engine, built for high RPM revs, as well as
lots-o-torque for spinning the Electrodynes!

> >
> >
> >> Spinning them faster 'should' only generate more heat, not amps:-)!
> >
> >Not necessarily true.
> OK, I'll accept this, even though I don't fully understand how.

Well, I have to take part of that back... Spinning the alternator doesn't
produce more current, per se, but it will allow you to run higher voltages

at a given current level.

With that said, you can get 18 volts constant out of the alternator (designed for 14.4) at 165 amps, same as the other guy, with a slower shaft rotational speed, with lower volts.

Make sense in this regard?

> >People are running 3CX3K amps on a single alternator, using a 14 inch or
> >bigger mainshaft pulley, and getting full power out of them because the
> >alternator will push more current the faster the rotor is spinning in the
> >stator.
> God, a 14" pulley on the crank. That's a monster pulley!

Yes. Sludgehammer has a monster on his crank on his old Suburban. I have yet to see his new ride.

One of the DaveMade AC vehicles in Memphis last year also had a 14 or 15 inch Billet crank on his.

I will try to get some pics this year.

> >Law of physics their.
> <snip>
> >> I received the full catalogue from C.E. Niehoff Brushless Alternators.
> >
> >And what do you think?
> These guys are not messing about. They seem to be looking after the
> military vehicle department! Their 28V alternators are the true
> monsters. 400A x 28V out of the box = nearly 12kw out of one alternator
> = Class-C amp maybe 8-9KW of RF, yes/no? or maybe more using your
> experience.

Probably more, full field.

I see lots-more current out of an alternator when run full field, rather than running it regulated.

I don't think that a regulator can produce the voltage necessary to get the field fully energized. I am thinking of trying a 24 volt field system (running a small alternator to power the field system, then using that to run the bigger alternators) as a test. This would also allow more current out of the big alternators, as they would not have to put the field current up themselves (which can run over 7A DC)

>
> That'll do nicely, make that with heavy on the onions and fries.

I am on a diet. But no tomatoes and heavy catsup!

>
> <snip>
>
> From their standard range the C712 is rated 12V @ 400A. The output curve

> shows a peak of 425A at 8000 RPM but IMO is still rising. This is where
> your theory comes in - what would it do if spinning at 9 or 10K!

Then, full field it, and you see even more!

>
> This rating is with the temp at 72 deg F. It shows another graph with
> the temp at 200 deg F where at 8000 RPM the output is down to
> approximately 385A.

Loss of 15 amps? Not bad at all.

Leece Nevilles go from 200+ amps to 165 amps when going from rated to
operating temp!

>
> I'm sure most people know that alternators do not like excessive heat
> but I think they do not realise just 'how' important it is to keep
> things as cool as possible.

That is starting to happen, what with people running external rectifiers.

What some of the people running the external rectification systems don't
realize is that they can see even more current if they use EXTREMELY fast
diodes in their bridges.

I found another 20 or so amps that way once! The diodes where not fully
rectifying the AC component because they where designed for sub 150 CPS.

You can do the math... When a stator has a field energized by a rotor
spinning 10K or more RPM, what do you think the output frequency is!?

>
> They mention that their alternator design is as much as 25% more
> efficient than Lundel (claw-pole) rotor designs. I'm no alternator man.
> Do Leece or Electrodyne use claw-pole rotors?

Not sure about Electrodyne, but I do believe the Leece is the Claw-Pole
design (brushed).

>
> <snip>
> >As well as the fact that for a switcher to stay together, it has to have
> >nearly 20 percent load on the output at all times.
> I thought that too, but there's far less than 20% drain on the Icom PSU
> when the radio in on receive!

Agreed, but does the supply have an internal resistor to supply this
needed?? load?

Toll Free

1824. a radio station for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: tcr21@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23729-382B4D3C-31@storefull-252.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10209

I have a few radios for sale, an HR2510, RCI2950, CHEROKEE CM-5, and a Washington base station. I also have a Silver Eagle slightly used, also a Phantom 10 tube that does over 1K depending on what you drive it with. 1 Dosy test center and PDC 700 if interested E-mail me and leave your number. If you need power supplies I have trip lite pr50 and 60's thank you. I will respond to all inquiries.

1825. Re: BIG BASE AMP MUST SELL FAST!!!!!!!!!!!!1

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <V4JW3.15268$Ph7.109567@insync>
Source record: 10210

Wait, after rereading this....

> OK GUYS
> GOT TO GOOD THE MAN IS CLOSE!!!!!!!!!GOT TO SELL MY STUFF
> BUILT BY A HAM OP

Who gives a shit? Does that attest to the quality?

> HOMEBREW AMP
>
> RUNS .... 10 YES 10 3-500ZG EIMAC TUBES

Should run Amperex. Better tubes, higher gain, and they make a better graphite tube!

> 4500 VOLTS AT 10 AMPS

You have a 45Kw power supply?

Transformer will have to be lifted with a crane! I have a 6500 volt 5 amp power transformer and I can't lift it. Needed an engine hoist to get it out of the suburban!

POWER SUPPLY WITH 100 AMP
> POWERSTAT

You mean variac, right?

.. 220 VOLT 50 AMP BREAKER NEEDED TO RUN

So let's see.

You need 10Kw of input to get 15Kw of output! And that is with a 45Kw power supply!

Pretty good, I must say!

> THIS THING ..VAC CAPS ... OIL CAP...VAC RELAYS...
> ROLLER INDUCTOR TUNE...

Must be a HUGE roller inductor, considering what the plate currents are going to be.

The roller inductor in most all of the antenna tuners (3K rated) won't handle a single 3CX1500A7 when used in a pi network. The Q is too high because of the transformation ratio needed.

This inductor must be half the size of the RF deck, and ribbon wound at that!

Besides, with those tubes, current ratings and such, you will almost be able
to hook the plate cap up directly to the antenna!

TUNED INPUT..

Well, how the hell else are you going to drive all those cathodes?

BIG WINDOW TO SEE
> ALL THEM RED PLATES GLOW!!!!!!!!!!! " XRAY LEAD GLASS"
> COMES IN A 4FT BUD TYPE CABNET WITH WHEELS
>
> WT IS ABOUT??????? HELL ITS HEAVY?????
>
> 1000 WATTS DRIVE GETS YOU 15 KW
>
> OFFERS?????????????????

5 bucks?

Toll Free

1826. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <eIIW3.15259$Ph7.109542@insync>
Source record: 10211

The rebuttal, with evidence, was posted in another thread.

Mad Dog is an idiot, just another screen name to the Prozac Moron, do doubt.

Toll Free

mad dog <maddog@freei.net> wrote in message news:382ae9a9.1200447@news.newsguy.com...
> No you reread it dildo, Tool free is trying to tell everyone to put a
> zener diode across their output. Do you know what voltage it takes to
> turn on a zener when its forward biased? I thought not, its .7 volts.
> How would you say that would effect your output when you clip half of
> your output waveform to .7 volts? You evidently don't understand
> simple electronics theory do you? Get a book and READ, then maybe you
> will understand.
>
>
> On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 16:08:25 -0600, ")====}lllllllllllllllll}>------"
> <tappingdatass@hotmail.com> wrote:
>
> >Reread the post dildo, then maybe you will understand.
>

1827. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <q6JW3.15269$Ph7.109570@insync>
Source record: 10212

Or are you his lover?

You two seem to like to hold hands a lot!

Toll Free

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:qMIW3.15265$Ph7.109531@insync...
> O.K., whatever you say, Mad Dog.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
> news:3MHW3.10726$Yp6.400558@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > hey asshole the sight with the mods clearly states that I nothing at all
> do
> > do with inventing or bettering them. As far as panther goes that swing
mod
> > has been around long before his site!!!!!! and i got it from rciweb to
be
> > exact.
> >
> >
> >
>
>

1828. Re: SSB and Linears question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <A6JW3.15270$Ph7.109496@insync>
Source record: 10213

Texas Star

Bat361 <bat361@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991111142407.08567.00000124@ng-bd1.aol.com...
> i'm looking for a small linear!!!!about 250watts or less!!!!

1829. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <A7JW3.15271$Ph7.109534@insync>
Source record: 10214

That was when he "invented" the internet I think!
;-)

Toll Free

Green Dragon <nunya@business.com> wrote in message
news:382a6b56.0@monster.zebra.net...
> I've forgotten the numbers, but right now there are a rather large
> number of people in Presidentially appointed jobs that were never
> agreed to by the Senate. I've written several letters to Senators
> asking why they haven't taken steps to correct that issue and have
> gotten no response. No one has the balls to stand up to slick willy.
>
> As far as the FCC is concerned, legally, Congress is supposed to
> affirm any appointments made by the President. However, once that is
> done they no longer have any control or power over what those
> appointees do. In the case of the FCC, they are apparently free (in
> practice if not by law) to create any laws or rules they see fit
> without the consent of those who have to live by those rules. Vice
> Perpetrator Al Gore has even used the FCC to enact TAXES upon the
> people. A blatant violation of the Constitution.
>
> --
> **********
> Green Dragon
> **********
> John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message
> news:382b66ca.5081386@news3.buffnet.net...
> > On Tue, 09 Nov 1999 01:26:07 -0800, Dwight Stewart
> > <stewart@amouse.net> wrote:
> >
> > > Better read your constitution again, Green. The President is
> elected
> > >by the people. Article II of the Constitution gives the President
> > >executive power (the president is given this power, not congress).
> In
> > >other words, the President is in charge of the entire executive
> branch
> > >of our government, except where otherwise provided for in the
> constitution.
> >
> > Actually, Dwight, the FCC was created by an act of Congress, which
> > acted under its Constitutional powers according to Article 1,
> Section
> > 8 of the Constitution to provide for the general welfare of the

> United
> > States - in this case by regulating the use of a public natural
> > resource (the RF spectrum).
> >
> > About a month ago, I posted a lengthy summary of the constitutional
> > issues and cited several instances of case law where the federal
> > courts had upheld the constitutionality of FCC regulations.
> Basically,
> > FCC's authority stems from the Communications Act of 1934, which the
> > courts have of course also found to be constitutional.
> >
> > We have a lot of people out here on Usenet who apparently have only
> a
> > partial understanding of how our system of government, and our legal
> > system, works. I've tried educating them in the past, the result has
> > generally been a bunch of nonsensical ranting, obscenities, and
> > flames, so I quit wasting my time...but if anyone cares to find out
> > the truth, they can go back on deja.com and find the exhaustive case
> > law cites and other information I have already posted, which
> > documented quite a bit of information on how the courts have already
> > ruled in FCC's favor in numerous instances. As for those who insist
> on
> > maintaining that FCC is unconstitutional, I've chosen to let them
> > continue to delude themselves if that is what they wish to do. Those
> > of us who know better, are well aware that the courts have long
> since
> > ruled otherwise.
> >
> > > Article II, section 2, gives the President legal authority to
> create
> > >executive departments to assist him with the adminstrative aspects
> of
> > >government, and to appoint the heads of those various departments.
> The
> > >FCC clearly falls under the executive authority of the President,
> and is
> > >therefore completely constitutional.
> >
> > Well, again, Congress created FCC, not a president...currently the
> > President does appoint the five FCC Commissioners, which must then
> be
> > confirmed by the U.S. Senate as is the case with other presidential
> > appointees to various federal positions.
> >
> >
> > 73 and good DX'ing,
> > John D. Kasupski
> > KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
> > Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please
> contain all

> > discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup
> thread.
>
>

1830. Re: Anyone from North Jersey?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <none>
Message-ID: <s2modoh9hsq60@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 10215

Stony Pt, eh? So you know good 'ol Jake?

Ian Rotten <lockjaw666@aol.communism> wrote in message
news:19991111062511.22605.00000001@ng-fk1.aol.com...
> >From: "PB010" none
> >Date: Wed, 10 November 1999 08:26 PM EST
>
> >
> >Do you remember "TwoStroke 441" by any chance? He has a 3900 as well.
He
> >was out of W. Nyack.
> >
>
> not really i am closer to stony point area, and did not get nyack in that
well.
>
> i have not talked much on the cb since at least 1995-6, i used to call
myself
> " cool breeze " or sometimes
> "blue cheese"
>
>
> Lockjaw666@aol.com
>
> Long Live Macross
>
> " sometimes the pain of being alive hurts more than being dead "
> " for he is the Kwisats Haderach "
>
>
>
>

1831. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <YHJW3.15272$Ph7.109581@insync>
Source record: 10216

hehe

I like the Whiskey Stills! Good antennas, from a friend in Santa Cruz, California!

Toll Free

Green Dragon <nunya@business.com> wrote in message news:382a77a7.0@monster.zebra.net...
> Late 70's, 23 channel black faced Johnson mobile. Still have it altho
> the hardwired mic has deceased. It was the best talkin radio I ever
> owned. Up until I was old enough to drive it was used as a base
> powered by a battery and charger for a power supply using a 102" steel
> whip mounted on a roof tripod. Once I was driving it moved into my
> first car and was used until the mic quit working in the late 80's
> when I got a Cobra 25 ltd. Then I thought 40 channels was awesome. A
> few months later I learned of the existance of sideband and got a Rat
> Shack sideband radio. I've since graduated to a RCI 2950 (the
> orriginal ones, not those watered down versions RCI is making now and
> not the Mirage) in the mobile and am using an Eagle Tomahawk base. My
> mobile antenna is a "Whiskey Still" big open air coil antenna. On
> the base I'm using a set of stacked threes on 70' tower.
>
> --
> **********
> Green Dragon
> **********
> RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991110202716.04260.00003814@ng-fp1.aol.com...
> > Lafayette HB-200 TUBE rig, 23 channel receive/ 5 channel
> > xtal transmit. Antenna Specialist "Super Magnum" ground
> > plane antenna. (Circa 1966)
> >
> >
>
>

1832. FS: Cobra 25w/toys cheap!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adam <adam26@nol.net>
Message-ID: <382B72B0.54059B54@nol.net>
Source record: 10217

I have a Cobra 25 LTD Classic. It come with echo/reverb, 5 tone roger beep, and "Good, Bad, and Ugly" noise toy. Internal speaker has been removed to make room for the toys. I will also include a Valor external speaker that has talkback.

$20.00 + $8.00 shipping

-- Adam
Net Island
http://www.geocities.com/barefootadam/

1833. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <_LJW3.15275$Ph7.109580@insync>
Source record: 10218

I was referring to the way that you like to ride Mad Dog's leg...

Seems to me that if I wanted to get a remark, comment or answer to you as quick as possible, the best way was to address it to Mad Dog.... Seeing as how you two seem to hold hands so well!

Toll Free

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message news:nTIW3.10743$Yp6.401005@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Im not sure what you are talking about in this message because i never posed
> anything about diodes but I will still say fuck you anyway.
>
>

1834. Re: CB CONVERSION TO 10 METERS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <8NJW3.15276$Ph7.109425@insync>
Source record: 10219

Your an idiot.

Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message
news:382ae52a@news.planetc.com...
> WHY would you take a GOOD CB radio & convert it to Rambobo Hambobo bands ?
> The trend these days is to convert Hambo to CB ! CB is Superior !
> Dave !!!
>
> Toll Free wrote in message <8fnW3.14901$Ph7.106008@insync>...
> >Look in QST.
> >
> >They did it to the old Midland chassis radios.
> >
> >Fair Radio Sales still has some of them, as does #12, if I remember
> >correctly.
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org> wrote in message
> >news:38279662.862E4702@thisdomain.org...
> >> Yeah, I'm gonna try and get more information on this. Apparently it is
a
> >> little more radical than 10m as you have to change the injection side
on
> >the
> >> RX. I smell a project coming on here....
> >>
> >> Mike Yetsko wrote:
> >>
> >> > 6Meters??? I'd LOVE to see where the info for a 6M conversion
> >> > is available for the 449/457/458!!
> >> >
> >> > Mike
> >> >
> >> > MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org> wrote in message
> >> > news:3826492A.CC6E1695@thisdomain.org...
> >> > > Nah, there's something to be said for doing it yourself. Mind you,
I
> >> > > wouldn't use a TRC47 as a starting point. That doesn't use the
> >> > single-chip
> >> > > PLLs and can be a bitch if you trash something in the project. I

> don't
> >> > know
> >> > > if you can easily divide down the operating frequency to get you
into
> >> > 10m
> >> > > SSB proper either. I would start with a TRC457 or 458 for this
> >> > project.
> >> > > Getting it to work in 10m is a piece of cake. Mind you it is beyond
> >> > the
> >> > > scope of my posting here and now, but if you have a clue I don't
mind
> >> > > helpin' out.
> >> > >
> >> > > I would start with the following....
> >> > >
> >> > > - determine if you can get at the 10m SSB frequencies with the PLL
> >> > circuit
> >> > > in the radio.
> >> > > - if so, you will probably have to modify the VCO as it'll drop out
> of
> >> > > oscillation up there and will have to be tweaked.
> >> > > - tune up the Tx. This should come up pretty easy.
> >> > > - tune up the Rx, this might be a little difficult as the coils are
> >> > > intended for 11m. A little padding may be in order here - but not a
> >> > lot. .
> >> > >
> >> > > If this makes sense to you then you should be in good shape. FWIW,
> I'm
> >> > told
> >> > > you can take a TRC449 and get it working on 6m, so 10m is doable.
> >> > >
> >> > > MC 10kW is gone dattaway....
> >> > >
> >> > >
> >> > > "Capt. Over" wrote:
> >> > >
> >> > > > Auction off the old CB rig and put the proceeds towards a
> legitimate
> >> > 10
> >> > > > meter rig. VOILA !
> >> > > > --
> >> > > > DON'T FORGET:
> >> > > >
> >> > > > YAHOO! Auctions are absolutely FREE!
> >> > > >
> >> > > > http://auctions.yahoo.com
> >> > >
> >>
> >

> >
>
>

1835. Proof... For the idiots who graduated Lou Franklin's school of CB Engineering.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <5QJW3.15277$Ph7.109364@insync>
Source record: 10220

Really?

Page 59, ARRL Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur

(see figure on Page 60, Fig. 27)

A protective measure for unballasted transistors is seen in fig 27. A Zener diode is connected as a peak voltage clamp from collector to ground. Assuming the Max collector voltage will be twice the supply amount (comes out to 24 volts), ZD1 is not part of the circuit. However, should a load mismatch occur, or the stage break into self oscillation, the collector RF voltage will soar to high values. At that point, ZD1 will conduct at 36V and clamp the voltage above that value, thereby protecting the transistor. Furthermore, should voltage spikes occur on the supply line, the zener will clamp at 36 volts or higher, thereby again protecting the transistor. If protection from positive and negative swings is desired, two zeners can be bridged from collector to ground, back-to-back fashion. ARRL lab tests indicate that no degradation in amplifier performance results from use of Zener diodes at hf and mf, provided the diode conduction point is well above the normal RF voltage peak value. No evidence has been found that ZD1 enhances harmonic energy output."

Banded end of the Zener to collector, unbanded straight to ground.

I was wrong in the value. Been a while. Should be 36 volts (or anything above around 30). Late nights are catching up with me.

Toll Free

1836. Re: Radio quality ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <qKJW3.15273$Ph7.109423@insync>
Source record: 10221

I, too, am impressed.

Best bang for the buck, in a small SSB rig.

If you want AM only, the Pro510XL is another screamer. Put a D-104 Minteman
behind either one, and you have a talker.

Toll Free

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:382a3f86.11391225@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On 10 Nov 1999 03:26:37 GMT, cgo2541273@aol.com5200 (Charles Golden)
> wrote:
>
> >Is a Uniden PC 122 xl radio any good. I have seen them in a wide variety
of
> >price ranges
>
> I got one and am very pleased!

1837. Busted Power Supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80fqptgso1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 10222

Did the dumb thing of hooking up my Diawa PS-50TM to a 7.8volt battery to charge in and now the thing puts out 26 volts instead of 9-12. I hate to have to throw this thing away so does anyone know how to repair it and what to check for? Should I change the variable resistor that changes the voltage? I have checked that with a a multitester and it looks bad. Any other ideas???? Thanks!!!

1838. Re: Proof... For the idiots who graduated Lou Franklin's school of CB Engineering.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dog Gone <bowwow@woofie.com>
Message-ID: <48KW3.815$Jp.33049@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 10223

hmm sounds like what i have in my ac box in parrallel 4- 50 watt zeners/39v
.
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:5QJW3.15277>
> I was wrong in the value. Been a while. Should be 36 volts (or anything
> above around 30). Late nights are catching up with me.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

1839. Re: was Toll Free Dave Made products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}llllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80fqr0$e24$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10224

When you raise the voltage on your dc amp you will increase the current draw as well, call Dave and ask him, then maybe you will believe someone.

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message news:sRJW3.10765$Yp6.402036@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> As I First will say I never studied or experienced with them BUT dont they
> get there power from stepping up the voltage not current?
>
> Dont mix apples with oranges unless you want to kake juice!
>
>
> > >People are running 3CX3K amps on a single alternator, using a 14 inch
or
> > >bigger mainshaft pulley, and getting full power out of them because the
> > >alternator will push more current the faster the rotor is spinning in
the
> > >stator.
> > God, a 14" pulley on the crank. That's a monster pulley!
>
> Yes. Sludgehammer has a monster on his crank on his old Suburban. I have
> yet to see his new ride.
>
> One of the DaveMade AC vehicles in Memphis last year also had a 14 or 15
> inch Billet crank on his.
>
> I will try to get some pics this year.
>
>
>

1840. Re: just for the records Ohms law!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}llllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80frqt$9b3$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10225

Sho yo Right!
Dog Gone <bowwow@woofie.com> wrote in message
news:kMIW3.805$Jp.32450@news3.voicenet.com...
> It should draw more current since you are producing mo watts .
>
>
>)====}llllllllllllllll}>------ <tappingdatass@hotmail.com> wrote in
message
> ...
> > Do yourself a few experiments with a current meter and raising the
voltage
> > to your new 32 pill and you to will see what I have seen in numerous
> > experiments.
> >
>
>

1841. Re: was Toll Free Dave Made products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dog Gone <bowwow@woofie.com>
Message-ID: <LmKW3.816$Jp.33490@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 10226

Toll old 747,KY should be there again this year, with a new line section
3-1/8" bolted directly to back of the box compared to the bird 43 1- 5/8"
he blew off of it last year. It will be interesting to see how he fairs this
year if he doesnt break, 3 alternators on 2-3000's in sky is kinda rough
He is going up against guys with quite a bit more oooomphh in the alt and
tube dept. perhaps he can sneak one of em... get some good pixs like last
year.. we love em...
CM
SteelMobile

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:AZIW3.15266
> One of the DaveMade AC vehicles in Memphis last year also had a 14 or 15
> inch Billet crank on his.
>
> I will try to get some pics this year.
>

1842. Re: Toll's diode question -- Answered, with proof.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}llllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80fs3qajt1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10227

I have already read a lot of the books, but most of what I know and believe
in is derived from my own personal experiments, which I do on a daily basis,
I tried the one with the zener diode, and I do not see any problem with it.
Not so far.
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:DEIW3.15257$Ph7.109533@insync...
> Really?
>
> Page 59, ARRL Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur
>
> (see figure on Page 60, Fig. 27)
>
>
> A protective measure for unballasted transistors is seen in fig 27. A
Zener
> diode is connected as a peak voltage clamp from collector to ground.
> Assuming the Max collector voltage will be twice the supply amount (comes
> out to 24 volts), ZD1 is not part of the circuit. However, should a load
> mismatch occur, or the stage break into self oscillation, the collector RF
> voltage will soar to high values. At that point, ZD1 will conduct at 36V
> and clamp the voltage above that value, thereby protecting the transistor.
> Furthermore, should voltage spikes occur on the supply line, the zener
will
> clamp at 36 volts or higher, thereby again protecting the transistor. If
> protection from positive and negative swings is desired, two zeners can be
> bridged from collector to ground, back-to-back fashion. ARRL lab tests
> indicate that no degradation in amplifier performance results from use of
> Zener diodes at hf and mf, provided the diode conduction point is well
above
> the normal RF voltage peak value. No evidence has been found that ZD1
> enhances harmonic energy output."
>
> Guess the idiots that do this stuff on a daily basis don't know as much as
> you and prozac either, eh?
>
> Or could it be that you don't know what you are talking about?
>
>
> Banded end of the Zener to collector, unbanded straight to ground.
>
>
> I was wrong in the value. Been a while.
>
>

>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>
>
> mad dog <maddog@freei.net> wrote in message
> news:382e391c.3558857@news.newsguy.com...
> > Toll Free seems to have a big problem with Zener diodes.
> > If you have a 16 volt zener:
> > What is the reverse breakover? 16 Volts
> > What is the forward bias drop? .7 volts
> > What part of forward bias don't you undertsand?
> > You and)====}lllllllllllllllll}>------ seem to have a real problem
> > with simple electonics.
> > There are books that you both can read to understand how diodes work.
>
>

1843. Re: Sun spot cycle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <382B6811.5DE6@imt.net>
Source record: 10228

Actually the cycle is a whimpy one,1/2 as strong as the 2 previous and
may have already peaked.Check out this sight
http://www.dxlc.com/solar/
then click on the 5th link down.

1844. Re: Busted Power Supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <mGKW3.15278$Ph7.109947@insync>
Source record: 10229

Change out the pass transistor(s).

Most likely they are bad, and are now not regulating.

On an extreme case, their is a regulator (usually an IC on the bigger supplies) that can also be bad, not regulating to the pass transistors, but I would check the big transistors mounted to the heat sink first.

Toll Free

Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:80fqptgso1@autumn.news.rcn.net...
> Did the dumb thing of hooking up my Diawa PS-50TM to a 7.8volt battery to
> charge in and now the thing puts out 26 volts instead of 9-12. I hate to
> have to throw this thing away so does anyone know how to repair it and what
> to check for? Should I change the variable resistor that changes the
> voltage? I have checked that with a a multitester and it looks bad. Any
> other ideas???? Thanks!!!
>
>

1845. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}llllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80ft12ehv1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10230

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:4MHW3.10727$Yp6.400558@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Oh well there is nothewr here worth staying but to argue with people that
> think they know more the the other person

And you have put the proof in this comment, man we have been here a while, we are used to it, For someone who claims to know so little, your sure do know a lot, This argument going old has happened before, I can tell you for a fact that when you test with a current meter on an amplifier using 2SC2879's you will see the current go up when increase the voltage to the amp, there is a lot of phenomenon's involving dc amps that might not make since, but will show the same in every test you make, For instance if you take an 8 pill box and key it at 3400 bird and talk it down to 1800 bird what do you think the current meter would show? I can tell you this at 1800 watts the 8 pill will draw around 200 amps, but it will draw more on key and swing down on the current meter.

1846. Re: was Toll Free Dave Made products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <mLKW3.15279$Ph7.110054@insync>
Source record: 10231

Of course we will.

Shadow is working with Calvin this year... Last year, we did it alone.

If we can get something going with Calvin, we should be able to get a lot more pics.

And your right... If he wouldn't have blown the line it would have been somewhat more interesting!

Toll Free

Dog Gone <bowwow@woofie.com> wrote in message news:LmKW3.816$Jp.33490@news3.voicenet.com...
> Toll old 747,KY should be there again this year, with a new line section
> 3-1/8" bolted directly to back of the box compared to the bird 43 1- 5/8"
> he blew off of it last year. It will be interesting to see how he fairs this
> year if he doesnt break, 3 alternators on 2-3000's in sky is kinda rough
> He is going up against guys with quite a bit more oooomphh in the alt and
> tube dept. perhaps he can sneak one of em... get some good pixs like last
> year.. we love em...
> CM
> SteelMobile
>
>
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:AZIW3.15266
> > One of the DaveMade AC vehicles in Memphis last year also had a 14 or 15
> > inch Billet crank on his.
> >
> > I will try to get some pics this year.
> >
>
>

1847. FS: Cobra 25w/toys cheap!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adam <adam26@nol.net>
Message-ID: <382B6E6E.1B6ABCFB@nol.net>
Source record: 10232

I have a Cobra 25 LTD Classic. It come with echo/reverb, 5 tone roger beep, and "Good, Bad, and Ugly" noise toy. Internal speaker has been removed to make room for the toys. I will also include a Valor external speaker that has talkback.

$20.00 + $8.00 shipping

-- Adam
Net Island
http://www.geocities.com/barefootadam/

1848. FS: Cobra 25w/toys cheap!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adam <adam26@nol.net>
Message-ID: <382B6E95.76A472FD@nol.net>
Source record: 10233

I have a Cobra 25 LTD Classic. It come with echo/reverb, 5 tone roger beep, and "Good, Bad, and Ugly" noise toy. Internal speaker has been removed to make room for the toys. I will also include a Valor external speaker that has talkback.

$20.00 + $8.00 shipping

-- Adam
Net Island
http://www.geocities.com/barefootadam/

1849. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <NNJW3.67455$23.2778950@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10234

sir, as the well known and respected protector of english grammar on this ng and supported by my dozens of fans out there, I protest your abusive misuse of the written text. Please check your spelling. I realize that we are all not perfect , but obvious error is not necessary, unless you know not what you do, which is indicative of a lack of good schooling. This new age and its learning methods , so prevalent in today's screwals, of which you probably, cough, cough, 'graduated', is a most disturbing part of today's society. If you do not know that you are making a lot of grammatical errors, then I for one, want my damn money back, for paying through the nose to make you functional in this world, and I think the damn school districts of this country should be entirely ashamed at what kind of product they produce. Thank you , thank you very much, ...icm out.....

PROZAC 625 wrote in message
<8GCW3.10661$Yp6.398648@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>...
>TOLL FREE I THINK I JUST REALIZED WHERE YOU GOT YOUR HANDLE. A toll free #
>usually has a shit load of stuff to say but never gets anywere. and as far
>as web pages go I took a look at you hot page. Damn your better then I
>thought. Why did you take the locations of the key downs away since the
>damage is already done? I have read the letter that was sent to the FCC
>thanks to your page and I also read the reply that was sent to the guy.
NEED
>I SAY MORE. I TOLD YOU I WAS GOING TO STOP POSTING BUT YOU CANT SEEM TO
GROW
>UP. So i guess IT IS MY TURN TO MAKE YOU LOOK LIKE AN ASSHOLE the way you
>have been trying to me. ONLY I SUPPLY FACTS NOT FICTION.
>
>When you want answere pay the toll cause 1-800 is not the
>answere!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
>
>

1850. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <M4LW3.15280$Ph7.110073@insync>
Source record: 10235

As usual, Ice! ;-0

Toll Free

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:19991111212157.13501.00000160@ngol01.aol.com...
> In article <_LJW3.15275$Ph7.109580@insync>, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> writes:
>
> >I was referring to the way that you like to ride Mad Dog's leg...
> >
> >Seems to me that if I wanted to get a remark, comment or answer to you as
> >quick as possible, the best way was to address it to Mad Dog.... Seeing
as
> >how you two seem to hold hands so well!
> >
>
> Did I start all this bullshit?????
>
>
> ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

1851. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <isLW3.147$YI2.6977@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10236

sir, as the well known and respected protector of english grammar on this ng and supported by my dozens of fans out there, I protest your abusive misuse of the written text. Please check your spelling. I realize that we are all not perfect , but obvious error is not necessary, unless you know not what you do, which is indicative of a lack of good schooling. This new age and its learning methods , so prevalent in today's screwals, of which you probably, cough, cough, 'graduated', is a most disturbing part of today's society. If you do not know that you are making a lot of grammatical errors, then I for one, want my damn money back, for paying through the nose to make you functional in this world, and I think the damn school districts of this country should be entirely ashamed at what kind of product they produce. Thank you , thank you very much, ...icm out.....

PROZAC 625 wrote in message
<8GCW3.10661$Yp6.398648@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>...
>TOLL FREE I THINK I JUST REALIZED WHERE YOU GOT YOUR HANDLE. A toll free #
>usually has a shit load of stuff to say but never gets anywere. and as far
>as web pages go I took a look at you hot page. Damn your better then I
>thought. Why did you take the locations of the key downs away since the
>damage is already done? I have read the letter that was sent to the FCC
>thanks to your page and I also read the reply that was sent to the guy.
NEED
>I SAY MORE. I TOLD YOU I WAS GOING TO STOP POSTING BUT YOU CANT SEEM TO
GROW
>UP. So i guess IT IS MY TURN TO MAKE YOU LOOK LIKE AN ASSHOLE the way you
>have been trying to me. ONLY I SUPPLY FACTS NOT FICTION.
>
>When you want answere pay the toll cause 1-800 is not the
>answere!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
>
>

1852. Re: Pirate CB alive and well!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <jsLW3.148$YI2.6977@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10237
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

yeh i got my own ideas about 'pirate cb' , if you smell what icm is
cookin?,.............icm out.......
Anon wrote in message <199911111900.OAA07523@cotse.com>...
>
>Heard about 1/2 hr broadcast on channel 31
>here in the PDX area (Oregon) two nights ago.
>Had spoofs of President Clinton and old Saturday
>Night live skits. Signal was ok, but occasional
>skip stepped on the signal.
>
>The tred in growing! I can see why some pirates
>are turning to the CB band for their broadcasts. With
>the increased enforcement of the FCC, it makes more
>sense to move to a band that is not full of commercial
>stations whining about the micro-power pirates.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>--
>www.cotse.com - Anonymous USENET posting made easy!
>
>

1853. Re: coax length - MC 10kW Has the answers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <7xLW3.173$YI2.8203@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10238

taking all of what you say into consideration , what do you think about the
mfj 259b as a good way of determining antenna system
tuning?,.............icm out........
MC 10kW Jesus wrote in message <382B7396.ACD405B8@thisdomain.org>...
>Size does matter......how to trim your coax for best performance.
>
>Guess what? Mobile antennas are not 50 Ohms! Honest injun. Because of this,
>coaxial cable acts as an impedance transformer. So if it is anything other
>than an electric half wave (or even multiple thereof) the reading you take
>with your 50 Ohm VSWR meter at the radio end will be erroneous. This is not
>conjecture and I will not answer anyone challenging this premise.
>
>There is an article in the latest MRT magazine that talks about the easiest
>way I know of trimming your coax for best performance with a mobile antenna
>- specifically quarter wave antennas. I'll translate how to do it for CB
>radio. You'll need a radio, a VSWR meter, 50 Ohm dummy load & a PL259 "T"
>connector. Attach the radio to the input of the meter - no magic here.
>Attach the "T" to the output of the meter. Put the 50 Ohm dummy load on one
>output of the T. Attach a PL259 connector to your coax and screw this into
>the other output of the T. The coax should be unterminated, that is,
NOTHING
>attached to the end. Key up the radio, set your forward calibration, flick
>to reflected. Prune the coax until the reflected power drops to nothing. I
>suggest trimming off about 1/4" at a time. At every electrical half wave
>length of coax the VSWR will drop to 1:1. (This could be handy if you need
>more than say a 12ft run.) Take the cable off of the T, strip it back and
>solder, or screw on, to your mount. When your antenna is perfectly tuned it
>will measure an SWR of about 1.3:1 - this is totally normal, and totally
>acceptable.
>
>That's it!
>
>Phase those twin truckers!
>Now it gets a little complicated....... if you wanted to prune a phasing
>harness for two mobile whips you could use a similar trick. Except this
time
>instead of leaving the coax unterminated you'll have to terminate it with a
>37 Ohm resistor every time you trim a little off. Make sure the lead
lengths
>on the 37 Ohm resistor are nice and short. A 1W resistor could work here -
>just give it really short blasts on the Tx (or use a radio with 1W output).
>Make sure the resistor is not wirewound otherwise you are wasting your
time!
>Also, the dummy load on the T will become 100 Ohms from the 50 Ohms used

>above. Thankfully, you only have to do this prune, clip and measure
>repetition once. Then you can just trim the other half of the harness to
the
>same length. Oh yeah, it would be wise to use 75 Ohm coax here (for reason
>I'll explain if anyone cares to know).
>
>Phase those two Super Big Guns!
>Same as above but change the the terminating resistor to 50 Ohms.Once
again,
>75 Ohm coax works good here. RG-6 isn't too bad. The maximum gain from
>co-phasing, or stacking, two beam antennas is when they are EXACTLY 0.95 of
>a wavelength apart - that's a physical wavelength, not an electrical one.
>Once again this isn't conjecture, it's the truth.
>
>Phase two sets of Super Big Guns.
>This is actually easy. Do the above procedure but cut six lengths of 75 Ohm
>cable instead of just two. Phase the first two beams with two leads, then
>the second set of beams with two more pieces of coax. Use the two left over
>pieces to join the two sets together. Having trouble envisioning this? It
>will look like a pyramid. I'll try and draw it here. If it gets distorted
>try viewing it in a "reply to" window.
>
>H-------
> I
> I---------
> I I
>H------- I
> I==================RADIO
>H------- I
> I I
> I---------
> I
>H-------
>
>The "=" signs are the coax to the radio and can be any length. The "-"
signs
>are your six pieces of cut coax and are all identical lengths. You can
>terminate each with PL259 and then use three T connectors.
>
>The same procedure can be used for co-phasing 8 or 16 antennas - although
>you may find that you'll have to go to electrical full-wavelengths on some
>of the leads to reach all those antennas. BTW, the most obscene array of
>cophased multiple-element beam antennas this author has seen are 16 and
>these were used for meteor-trail communications.
>
>Oh yeah, it is probably worthwhile to tune up each beam independantly with
>an electrical half-wave (or even multiple thereof) of coax (see first
>paragraph) before putting the entire contrivance together. There is
>absolutely no reason on gawds green earth that the beam antennas should
have

>anything less than a 1:1 VSWR if they are indeed designed properly. Oh
yes,
>be sure to wait for a snowy, windy day to install this behemoth.
>
>Hope someone benefits from all this typing.
>
>MC 10kW
>

1854. Re: coax length - MC 10kW Has the answers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382B8803.A349CF53@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10239

******

This is great and all, but wouldn't it
be easier to just use a 14' length piece
of some quality RG-X foam (at cb frequencies)
coaxial cable and simply tune the antennas?

I use this method on a daily basis and it seems
to work very well....actually, depending on the
type of vehicle, I have had good results with
various lengths between 13' - 18' feet! I do
realize though that the mounting location and
surrounding body metal, (or lack thereof) plays
heavily into the overall results!

To account for the above I am looking at
another method. With the mobile antenna in it's
final location, (mounted) first tuning the antenna
by conventional means (your method also sounds
interesting) using various lengths in the above
mentioned range and then using a noise bridge to be
able to measure things such as radiation resistance
or impedance as well as values of inductive and
capacitive reactances........Tell me what you
think!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

You wrote:

Size does matter......how to trim your coax for best performance.

Guess what? Mobile antennas are not 50 Ohms! Honest injun. Because of
this,
coaxial cable acts as an impedance transformer. So if it is anything
other
than an electric half wave (or even multiple thereof) the reading you
take
with your 50 Ohm VSWR meter at the radio end will be erroneous. This is
not
conjecture and I will not answer anyone challenging this premise.

There is an article in the latest MRT magazine that talks about the
easiest
way I know of trimming your coax for best performance with a mobile

antenna
- specifically quarter wave antennas. I'll translate how to do it for CB
radio. You'll need a radio, a VSWR meter, 50 Ohm dummy load & a PL259
"T"
connector. Attach the radio to the input of the meter - no magic here.
Attach the "T" to the output of the meter. Put the 50 Ohm dummy load on
one
output of the T. Attach a PL259 connector to your coax and screw this
into
the other output of the T. The coax should be unterminated, that is,
NOTHING
attached to the end. Key up the radio, set your forward calibration,
flick
to reflected. Prune the coax until the reflected power drops to nothing.
I
suggest trimming off about 1/4" at a time. At every electrical half wave
length of coax the VSWR will drop to 1:1. (This could be handy if you
need
more than say a 12ft run.) Take the cable off of the T, strip it back
and
solder, or screw on, to your mount. When your antenna is perfectly tuned
it
will measure an SWR of about 1.3:1 - this is totally normal, and totally
acceptable.

That's it!

1855. Re: Toll's diode question -- Answered, with proof.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <44MW3.15286$Ph7.110215@insync>
Source record: 10240

Cool.

Thanks for the input.

Time for bed... I will add my own comments tomorrow.

Toll Free

Handy Andy <CodysPC@Iserve.Net> wrote in message
news:382b790e.6769978@news.iserv.net...
> Greetings!
>
> Good job Toll...I've been reading this whole thread, and I only want
> to excersize one caution.
>
> One thing that people don't seem to realize, the potential at the
> collector, is based upon a zero, or ground reference. The Voltage
> reference is derived from a mean, or average of the PEP which can
> never go below zero volts, at collector potential.
>
> By that time, the transistor cuts itself off. But, if you use a
> chassis that is insulated from board ground, you only receive a
> portion of the protection you may need.
>
> The second part of the Zener diode paragraph is what really should be
> used in a floating ground chassis, like Unidens. Dual Diode protection
> like the MOV used in many power line filters - work in a similar way.
> This way, stray RF currents that are below ground potential due to the
> floating nature of the chassis and matching network, are shunted to
> equalize potentials across the collector and emitter. A floating
> chassis ground is like neutral at the fusebox, a GFCI detects current
> that can flow from neutral to ground and vice-versa - and pops. In
> fact it uses a technique similar to that of what you're describing out
> of the ARRL HB.
>
> The antennas own ground potential may be different, but that is why
> the shield of the coax is used to offer some common current potentials
> to remain at the same reference. Can't always apply to elements
> insulated from the earth some considerable height above.
>
> Now, if the radio uses a floating chassis, you'd want to rate those
> Zeners at slightly below the max reverse breakdown voltages.
>
> 36 volts at 2 watts is about tops.
>

> 100V at 1 watt, Diac or Dual Zener, for direct connection to the
> output terminal of the SO-239 for *input* protection also helps.
>
> [and is why Varistor Diodes work the way they do on those finals, when
> chassis potential versus board potential, drops out or goes more
> negative, the forward base-emitter bias to ground keeps the transistor
> bias from going overboard on class-AB, until the insul-pad or RF-cap
> is punctured by an arc, then toast. Clamping speed is also a factor.]
>
> While Dancing with the Mouse on Thu, 11 Nov 1999 17:51:52 -0600, the
> Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
> RAM:
>
> :+> Really?
> :+>
> :+> Page 59, ARRL Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur
> :+>
> :+> (see figure on Page 60, Fig. 27)
>
> :+> ...[...]... thereby again protecting the transistor. If
> :+> protection from positive and negative swings is desired, two zeners
can
> :+> be bridged from collector to ground, back-to-back fashion. ARRL lab
> :+> tests indicate that no degradation in amplifier performance results
from
> :+> use of Zener diodes at hf and mf, provided the diode conduction point
is
> :+> well above the normal RF voltage peak value. No evidence has been
found
> :+> that ZD1 enhances harmonic energy output."
>
> ...[...]...
>
> :+> I was wrong in the value. Been a while.
>
> I was beginning to worry about you...;-)
>
> :+> Toll Free
>
>
> Regards!
> :+> Andy <+:
> .
> . |!?! |
> . ZAP! _| __/
> ... You know your LINEAR is working when... _| __/
> ... Fashion jewelry, being worn by people \ _/
> ... around you, starts arcing! \/
> . OUCH

> . http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

1856. Re: coax length - MC 10kW Has the answers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <K5MW3.15289$Ph7.110125@insync>
Source record: 10241

With the mobile antenna in it's
final location, (mounted) first tuning the antenna
by conventional means (your method also sounds
interesting) using various lengths in the above
mentioned range and then using a noise bridge to be
able to measure things such as radiation resistance
or impedance as well as values of inductive and
capacitive reactances....

That is how I do it, and when it is found that the impedance is not a true
50 ohms, I design a small L network at the base of the antenna to
compensate.

Toll Free

1857. Re: coax length - MC 10kW Has the answers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382B8E63.C9612ED0@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10242

******

Most mobile antennas are usually somewhere
in the area of 36 ohms. The fact of the matter
is, the extra 4 feet in an 18 foot piece of
RG-8/X foam will "add" the other 14 ohms, so
to speak. For the most part, (with some
exception) 18 feet of good grade 8M or 8X
coaxial usually works very well!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1858. Re: Any thoughts on this one? II--meteor shower

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <382b82ac.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 10243

Yes I have heard of meteor skip! The meteors positively charge the
atmosphere at the point of entry.
Temporarily creating skip conditions.

Cool aaaa!

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:382a3cd6.10702960@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 01:31:06 -0500, "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net> wrote:
>
> > Here's another one that I got that I thought may be useful to pass
on.
> >Any predictions for the gurus? Will it be a good one, or bad or skip?
>
> Ever heard of meteor skip?

1859. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382B93F7.6C6DD564@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10244

******

I'll bet it's the medication you're on too!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

P.S. you might consider "upping" your dosage!

1860. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382B97B0.43289E0B@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10245

******

Well, you have a voice now!

http://home.att.net/~uscb_association/

Become a member and be heard!

1861. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <yUMW3.475$YI2.26410@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10246

maybe the bayshore network will one day rival the bigradios.com site, in its importance,....icm out.....

Jack Thurston wrote in message <382B93F7.6C6DD564@cybertrails.com>...
> ******
>
> I'll bet it's the medication you're on too!
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> P.S. you might consider "upping" your dosage!

1862. Re: Chrome case covers for Galaxy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: dillo <armadillo@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <D4NW3.65105$YB4.1787948@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10247

You can also look for the Chrome covers for a Cobra 148 GTL they will work too.
MC Turner wrote in message <382B2D7F.438C3415@ix.netcom.com>...
>Who stocks the chrome case covers for Galaxy radios? I have seen them
>before but cant seem to find them...
>
>Thanks
>
>MC
>

1863. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}llllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80ga91kkq1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10248

Very possible
PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:%zNW3.10820$Yp6.405695@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Could it be that where the current increase it decreases some where
else??
>
>

1864. Re: Cobra Cam 88 help please...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <382bb5a3_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 10249

MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
news:381F1F9A.C799F01@ix.netcom.com...
> The other guys that posted have good advice. If it is the relay
then take a
> piece of scotch tape and rap it around the coil to insulate it.
Over time
> the relay will magnetize and cause it to stick. #12 told me this
trick and
> it has since fixed two amps...
> MC

I didn't see anything that said the relay was sticking. And #12 is correct as long as you put the tape between the coil core and the contactor arm. It keeps the contactor arm from touching the core and remaining stuck there due to the magnetization of the core over time.

1865. FS: Icom IC-728 HF rig in mint cond.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rpemers@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991111120224.07440.00000103@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 10250

I have an Icom IC-728 all band, all mode compact hf transceiver for sale. Rig is in like new condition with no scratches, scuffs or blemishes of any kind. Never been mobile. Rig has optional AM/FM board installed. Comes with power cord, HM-12 up/down hand mic, SM-6 desk mic, full manual and all original boxes and packing. This is GREAT buy. I'm only selling to pay off New Knwd TS-570 SG I just purchased. If serious about buying, email me for photos of the rig. Buyer pays shipping. Will sell only in Cont. US. You can check out my ebay feedback as user ID rpemers@aol.com.

Thanks,

Ron
KB9E

1866. TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <8GCW3.10661$Yp6.398648@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10251

TOLL FREE I THINK I JUST REALIZED WHERE YOU GOT YOUR HANDLE. A toll free # usually has a shit load of stuff to say but never gets anywere. and as far as web pages go I took a look at you hot page. Damn your better then I thought. Why did you take the locations of the key downs away since the damage is already done? I have read the letter that was sent to the FCC thanks to your page and I also read the reply that was sent to the guy. NEED I SAY MORE. I TOLD YOU I WAS GOING TO STOP POSTING BUT YOU CANT SEEM TO GROW UP. So i guess IT IS MY TURN TO MAKE YOU LOOK LIKE AN ASSHOLE the way you have been trying to me. ONLY I SUPPLY FACTS NOT FICTION.

When you want answere pay the toll cause 1-800 is not the answere!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

1867. TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <uHCW3.10662$Yp6.398630@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10252

TOLL FREE I THINK I JUST REALIZED WHERE YOU GOT YOUR HANDLE. A toll free # usually has a shit load of stuff to say but never gets anywere. and as far as web pages go I took a look at you hot page. Damn your better then I thought. Why did you take the locations of the key downs away since the damage is already done? I have read the letter that was sent to the FCC thanks to your page and I also read the reply that was sent to the guy. NEED I SAY MORE. I TOLD YOU I WAS GOING TO STOP POSTING BUT YOU CANT SEEM TO GROW UP. So i guess IT IS MY TURN TO MAKE YOU LOOK LIKE AN ASSHOLE the way you have been trying to me. ONLY I SUPPLY FACTS NOT FICTION.

When you want answere pay the toll cause 1-800 is not the answere!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

1868. Wtb.excaliber base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Roy Jackson <snowman2@freewwweb.com>
Message-ID: <382AF669.8A0FE0DA@freewwweb.com>
Source record: 10253

I am looking for a colt excaliber base station with am/fm/usb/lsb and
extra channels i had one but the board burned up and i cant seem to find
another because they are no longer made if anyone has one for sale
please e-mail me

1869. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <382AFCC3.18EC1FB7@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 10254

Hey Toll, Did you notice that he ripped off my swing kit (from www.pantherco.com) and added it to his sight under Galaxy. I made that kit years ago after experimenting with Silicon switching diodes. He even has a little diagram of the back of the board. He changed the resistor value so it would be a little different. He would be better off with my value..

MC

Toll Free wrote:

> 1. I hope you learn to program HTML and JAVA better.
> 2. I hope that you learn vector based graphics. Otherwise, you are already
> dated.
> 3. I hope that you REALLY didn't spend that much money on your education.
> 4. I hope....
>
> Ahh hell.
>
> Your site is barely average... No bullshit, just the way it is.
>
> A bunch of bragging about what you have. Who cares. I don't talk to you,
> and have never heard anyone else talk about talking to you.
>
> 8 pills
> 3 Leece Nevilles.
> All Texas Star
>
> I got down.
>
> Toll Free
>
> Prozac625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> news:5loV3.9486$Yp6.254209@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM A CB site you will find your self visiting as
> often
> > as it is updated. Allot! If you don't find the best inf. here you wont
> find
> > it anywhere.
> >
> >

1870. Re: just for the records Ohms law!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Josh Wyatt <jdwyatt@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <382B01B4.DE8EE8E3@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 10255

PROZAC 625 wrote:
>
> TOLL FREE LOOK @ #3: Proportional meanting if the current goes up the
> voltage must go down. And if the voltage goes up the current must go down.
> IN A CONTATANT RATIO! OR IN OTHER WORDS PROPORTIONAL
Toll is exactly right.
Prozac, you say that as voltage goes up current goes down. That's based on
P=E x I
(power=voltage times current).
And assumes a constant power/wattage.

However, power is not a constant in the amp situation. As voltage goes up,
so does power.

Why does this happen?
(take notes here)

Focus on the following:

E=I x R
(voltage equals current times resistance)

R is the load resistance, which is the resistance on the C-E junction of the
power transistor. For a given input, this resistance is constant.
So with a constant R in E=I x R, E and I are directly proportional (see
definition or proportional at the end of this post).

So, if we want to solve for power, substitute E (in the power equation) for I x
R:
P=(I x R) x I
P=I^2 X R
(Power equals current squared, times the resistance)
So, increasing voltage proportionally increases the current.
Increasing current geometrically increases the power.

NOT just my .02. Do some experiments and see it yourself.
Thanks,
Josh

From your own post:
> proportional (pre-pï¿½rï¿½she-nel, -porï¿½-) adjective
> Abbr. P.R.
> 1.Forming a relationship with other parts or quantities; being in
> proportion.
> 2.Properly related in size, degree, or other measurable characteristics;
> corresponding: Punishment ought to be proportional to the crime.
> 3.Mathematics. Having the same or a constant ratio.

>
> noun
> One of the quantities in a mathematical proportion.
> - proporï¿½tionalï¿½ity (-she-nï¿½lï¿½iï¿½-tï¿½) noun
> - proporï¿½tionally adverb
>
> Excerpted from The American Heritageï¿½ Dictionary of the English Language,
> Third Edition ï¿½ 1996 by Houghton Mifflin Company. Electronic version
> licensed from INSO Corporation; further reproduction and distribution in
> accordance with the Copyright Law of the United States. All rights reserved.

1871. Re: Question on SWR's on SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <382AE762.2D6E@imt.net>
Source record: 10256

Master Worm wrote:
>
> Hey
> I run a Connex 3300 with a Wilson 500 magmount. I had heard that
> because of the length on the Wilson 500 whip my SWR's, that are
> matched perfect (1:1) on CB channels, will be shot to hell when I talk
> on SSB.

SWRs have nothing to do with mode,so if they are good when operating AM on the CB band they will be the same when operating SSB.

I heard that it wouldn't be too bad 40 ch up or down from CB
> but that the SWR's would hit the roof when I go 80 ch up or down form
> CB. Is there any truth in this? I haven't had the time to test it
> out with a meter yet, so I am just staying off SSB until I find out.
>
> Mater Worm 152
> Channel 28
You will have to check the bandwidth but the further you stray from the resonant freq.(lowest VSWR) either up or down the higher the VSWR will get.Anything below channel 1 or above channel 40 is ilegal anyway.AGAIN you can operate LSB or USB and your VSWR will be the same as it is on AM as long as you stay on the same channel(1-40).Get your advice from someone who knows at least the basics,this guy doesn't even seem to know what SSB is.

1872. Re: Eagle Mark 8 Question.....oldmantube

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: RC <rssc@juno.com>
Message-ID: <382B0898.E5277676@juno.com>
Source record: 10257

Well it sounds like the one I have in an older version indeed. Being that it has a few lit switches and a wood grain face along with a wood grain case. Damn, I would expect that he probably does not have any of the left over switches from the older models.....I will keep my eyes out to see what I can run across around here, it may take a while but I am bound to find one eventually.....

Hey thank you very much for your input, it was very helpful !

RC

OldManTube wrote:

> >Also is this linear a 1000 watt rated box, a 500
> >or a 2000? I kinda figured it was a 1000 based upon the output I was
> >getting.
>
> This is rated @ 1KW , the party that has these left over , but are brand new
> Eagle 8 (515). The person is down south but has asked to not be identifed . The
> amp is cream face with black case , two original Eagle meters (plate and output
>) still uses the original chasis and cover . All the switches on the new ones
> have heavy stainless switches with no lamps , has a small red led lamp for
> power on like the old 515 . These amps sell for $500.00 retail , $40.00
> shipping
> .....
> OMT

1873. Pirate CB alive and well!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Anon <anonymous@cotse.com>
Message-ID: <199911111900.OAA07523@cotse.com>
Source record: 10258
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

Heard about 1/2 hr broadcast on channel 31
here in the PDX area (Oregon) two nights ago.
Had spoofs of President Clinton and old Saturday
Night live skits. Signal was ok, but occasional
skip stepped on the signal.

The tred in growing! I can see why some pirates
are turning to the CB band for their broadcasts. With
the increased enforcement of the FCC, it makes more
sense to move to a band that is not full of commercial
stations whining about the micro-power pirates.

--
www.cotse.com - Anonymous USENET posting made easy!

1874. Re: just for the records Ohms law!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}llllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80f3s3$2o4$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10259

Do yourself a few experiments with a current meter and raising the voltage to your new 32 pill and you to will see what I have seen in numerous experiments.

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message news:IqBW3.10648$Yp6.398330@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> TOLL FREE LOOK @ #3: Proportional meanting if the current goes up the
> voltage must go down. And if the voltage goes up the current must go down.
> IN A CONTATANT RATIO! OR IN OTHER WORDS PROPORTIONAL
>
>
> proportional (pre-p�r�she-nel, -por�-) adjective
> Abbr. P.R.
> 1.Forming a relationship with other parts or quantities; being in
> proportion.
> 2.Properly related in size, degree, or other measurable characteristics;
> corresponding: Punishment ought to be proportional to the crime.
> 3.Mathematics. Having the same or a constant ratio.
>
> noun
> One of the quantities in a mathematical proportion.
> - propor�tional�ity (-she-n�l��-t�) noun
> - propor�tionally adverb
>
> Excerpted from The American Heritage® Dictionary of the English Language,
> Third Edition © 1996 by Houghton Mifflin Company. Electronic version
> licensed from INSO Corporation; further reproduction and distribution in
> accordance with the Copyright Law of the United States. All rights
reserved.
>
>
>

1875. Re: just for the records Ohms law!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382B12F5.41AE34A2@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10260

******

More evidence that a good education is
getting harder to come by.....
Hey Prozac, isn't it about time for your
meds?

Jack

1876. F.S. Power Supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <StEW3.920$dH1.65043@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 10261

*****For sale*****

Pyramid Phase III
Model # PS-25
ADJUSTABLE REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

FEATURES
*OUTPUT:4.5-15VDC-25AMP REGULATED LOW RIPPLE
*ELECTRONIC OVERLOAD PROTECTION WITH INSTANT AUTOMATIC RESET
*INPUT: 117V.AC 60Hz- FUSE PROCTECTED
* VARIABLY POWER LEVELS
* DC CURRENT/ DC VOLTAGE METERS
Excellent Condition
No reasonable offer refused.....
If interested I can be contacted at rwilliams@megsinet.net

1877. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart - swrloss.jpg (0/1)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <cwkrOITXaRogoxplXMgVLd=M=ECw@4ax.com>
Source record: 10262

```
>>Percentage of power loss when SWR differs from 1:1 ratio
>>--------------------------------------------------------------------
>> SWR % Power loss | SWR % Power loss
>>--------------------------------------------------------------------
>> 1.0:1 0.0 | 2.5:1 18.4
>> 1.1:1 0.227 | 3.0:1 25.0
>> 1.2:1 0.827 | 3.5:1 30.9
>> 1.3:1 1.71 | 4.0:1 36.0
>> 1.4:1 2.78 | 4.5:1 40.5
>> 1.5:1 4.0 | 5.0:1 44.5
>> 2.0:1 11.1 |

This power chart above does not show power loss.
It shows power reflected. The power that is lost comes
from only line attenuation. Line attenuation from the
original journey to the antenna, and subsequent line
attenuation of the reflected and re-reflected waves.

Contrary to what is being stated by some, the reflected
power is not dissipated in the transmitter. It eventually,
minus line attenuation, makes its way to the antenna where
it radiates as useful energy. There is not even a need for a
transmatch in order to make use of this reflected power. It will
occur regardless.The transmatches usefulness is only to present
a good load to the transmitter.

Attached is a chart. The horizontal axis shows the original
attenuation of your particular piece of coax. You can figure that
out on your own.
The vertical axis shows additional attenuation in db for a given
SWR ratio.

To make a long story short if you used the top chart to figure the
lost power for piece of lossless transmission line at a 3:1 match, you
would lose 25%
If you used the attached file on a lossless piece of transmission
line the power loss would be ZERO.

Of coarse all transmission lines have attenuation losses. Let's
pick a typical loss. Let's use 1db. With the top chart we would lose
20% of the power from the original journey to the antenna. Then we
would lose another 25% according to the top chart for the 3:1 match.
This means only 60% of our original power makes it to the antenna.
WRONG.
Using the attached chart on the same system we get this. The
original trip to the antenna causes a loss of 1db. Find the 1db loss
```

on the horizontal axis. Follow it upward to the 3:1 match. Cross over to the additional loss (vertical axis) of .5 db This means that 71% of the original power makes it to the antenna.

1878. Sun spot cycle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <NsEW3.62913$YB4.1716299@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10263

I heard on the AM/FM the other day that we are soon to begin a long and strong sun spot cycle. I think they called it Solar Max. Well, if it's any stronger that what I've seen in the past month or so it will be a sight. Most of my rigs have been staying a 8-9+ of Hex during most of the day.

712-Dave
27.325
27.405 USB
27.555 LSB

1879. Re: SSB and Linears question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bat361@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991111142407.08567.00000124@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 10264

i'm looking for a small linear!!!!about 250watts or less!!!!

1880. Re: radio shack is closing in UK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Millen <David.Millin1@tesco.net>
Message-ID: <80f565$b2h$1@barcode.tesco.net>
Source record: 10265
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

Yes that's right. Tandy UK (Intertan UK) was taken over some while ago by
The Carphone Warehouse Group. Most stores are already coverted to Carphone
warehouse Stores whilst some will change to "Techno" stores, another company
taken over by Carphone Warehouse! Apparently they may not be stocking Radio
Shack product in UK. David
Steve Silverwood <kb6ojs@gte.net> wrote in message
news:MPG.128a8b22b38955899898bb@news.gte.net...
> In article <FKJKzo.Brz@pootle.demon.co.uk>, {$mjb/news-
> reply$}_@pootle.demon.co.uk says...
> > In article <K2MR3.141$L78.2490734@news5.usenetserver.com>,
> > Mooker <beasfer@hotmail.com> wrote:
> >
> > >A long time ago I was in there pricing 3 1/2" disks. I decided to buy
a
> > >box, and when I brought them up to the counter, the guy says, "You need
> > >batteries with that?" WTF?!?
> >
> > Training, brainwashing, whatever you call it. They always ask that. It's
> > like going into McDonalds and asking for fries. "Do-you-want-fries-with-
> > that?". "No thanks, just the fries".
>
> At least they are getting a little smarter about it (corporate-wise) --
> they now have "suggestive-sales" prompts on the point-of-sale computers
> that list items to suggest to the customer as each item is scanned or
> entered. If you buy a piece of equipment, usually it prompts for
> extended warranty, for example, as well as batteries if the item uses
> them. They're getting better at that. Granted, it lowers the IQ
> required to be a Radio Shack salesperson, so that anyone with a third-
> grade education can probably qualify. (OK, so say it -- that was the
> requirement before!)
>
> --
>
> -- file://Steve//
>
> Steve Silverwood, KB6OJS Home page: http://home.gte.net/kb6ojs
> Fountain Valley, CA AOL Instant Messaging: "stevesilverwood"
> Email: kb6ojs@arrl.net <-- [note new email address]

1881. Re: Any thoughts on this one? II--meteor shower

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <382B1877.3C7E@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 10266

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 01:31:06 -0500, "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net> wrote:
>
> > Here's another one that I got that I thought may be useful to pass on.
> >Any predictions for the gurus? Will it be a good one, or bad or skip?
>
> Ever heard of meteor skip?
Yeah, get a six meter radio, a yagi and point to the meteor trail.

1882. Re: Sun spot cycle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382B1B4D.D8957A07@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10267

******

Count is 230 and climbing!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

1883. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991111144749.08588.00000108@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 10268

> I know this is off the subject, but the
> number of channels between 27.405 and
> 28.000 would be 59....(and 5 khz left over)
> not 23!

Thanks, I guess I was spacing them 25KHz apart to
reduce QRM!!

1884. Re: Pirate CB alive and well!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <w8FW3.66674$23.2730390@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10269
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.misc

I have been hearing a Cuban station on 27.500 A.M. lately. I listen to them on my Rat-Shack DX-390 receiver with a stock antenna in the house. They are DEFINATELY throwing some heat!

MIKE (707)
Anon wrote in message <199911111900.OAA07523@cotse.com>...
>
>Heard about 1/2 hr broadcast on channel 31
>here in the PDX area (Oregon) two nights ago.
>Had spoofs of President Clinton and old Saturday
>Night live skits. Signal was ok, but occasional
>skip stepped on the signal.
>
>The tred in growing! I can see why some pirates
>are turning to the CB band for their broadcasts. With
>the increased enforcement of the FCC, it makes more
>sense to move to a band that is not full of commercial
>stations whining about the micro-power pirates.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>--
>www.cotse.com - Anonymous USENET posting made easy!
>
>

1885. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: LCC <hass@aznet.net>
Message-ID: <69FW3.8599$Gk1.87596@news1.rdc1.sdca.home.com>
Source record: 10270

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:80efep$ii4$1@news1.alltel.net...
> then you and your father are outlaws......the legal age for operating a CB
> is 18..

Now isn't that ironic!

1886. Re: Wtb.excaliber base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <t9FW3.66676$23.2730810@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10271

Check www.ebay.com search for EXCALIBER.
Roy Jackson wrote in message <382AF669.8A0FE0DA@freewwweb.com>...
I am looking for a colt excaliber base station with am/fm/usb/lsb and extra channels i had one but the board burned up and i cant seem to find another because they are no longer made if anyone has one for sale please e-mail me

1887. Re: Sun spot cycle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <%4FW3.66670$23.2708199@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10272

We are currently SMACK-DAB in the middle of Solor Cycle 23. That means GREAT DX until approx. 2000-2001 A.D. (wow, that seems weird typing those years) ENJOY...ENJOY...ENJOY !! And happy DX'ing.

MIKE (707)
David P. wrote in message ...
>I heard on the AM/FM the other day that we are soon to begin a long and
>strong sun spot cycle. I think they called it Solar Max. Well, if it's any
>stronger that what I've seen in the past month or so it will be a sight.
>Most of my rigs have been staying a 8-9+ of Hex during most of the day.
>
>712-Dave
>27.325
>27.405 USB
>27.555 LSB
>
>
>

1888. Re: Ebay??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <qhFW3.66682$23.2731705@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10273

Ah, Yes...Weedhopper. But it sometimes brings the 'Big Bucks'...
radiofun wrote in message <80f75f$4p5q$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>...
>Whats with all of this Ebay? Some people don't want to mess with that!!
>
>
>
>
>

1889. Ebay??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiofun <radiofun@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <80f75f$4p5q$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 10274

Whats with all of this Ebay? Some people don't want to mess with that!!

1890. Re: Ebay??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <5mFW3.66687$23.2732839@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10275

Here's a new one: www.upstateauctions.com
radiofun wrote in message <80f75f$4p5q$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>...
>Whats with all of this Ebay? Some people don't want to mess with that!!
>
>
>
>
>

1891. FREE AUCTION SITE !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <6wFW3.66787$23.2734548@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10276

www.upstateauction.com

1892. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Christopher W. Buckley" <cwbuckle@mtu.edu>
Message-ID: <80f7kf$8it$1@campus3.mtu.edu>
Source record: 10277

On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 21:54:36 GMT , mad spewed forth to rec.radio.cb:
:md>Well once again you are showing that you don't know a fucking thing.
:md>The Zener action happens when you reverse bias the diode. A standard
:md>diode avalanches at the reverse break over voltage, and its not .7
:md>stupid. a 1N4004 has a reverse break over of 400 volts, but the
:md>forward bias is still .6 to .7. Do you know the difference between
:md>forward and reverse bias? Here's a hint dumb ass, a 16 volt zener
:md>will break over in reverse bias at 16 volts, but guess what when you
:md>forward bias its .6 to .7 volts. Do you have another idea what the
:md>forward break over on a zener diode is? Put a diode across your output
:md>and see what happens. Read up on diodes next time, you don't have a
:md>damn clue. Elementary electronics and you flunked.
:md>Have a nice day, and next time, do a little reading before you spew.

Hey, guess what? Unless you can flip your little diode around 27
million times a second, that RF is going to reverse bias it through
half the cycle, and forward bias it through the other half.

Unless you figure out some other way to hook up this circuit, you
are not going to have much at all for a waveform.....

Just goes to show that the language used is at about the same level
of intellegence as those who use it.

AND TRIM YOUR DARN POSTS!

---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ----
Chris Buckley -- KC0DBY
Vice President / Treasurer
Husky Amateur Radio Club -- W8YY (906)487-1303
Computational Mathematics Consultant
MTU Math Science Department (906)487-3406
Electrical Engineering Undergraduate
Michigan Technological University
Houghton, MI 49931 - (906)487-1885
cwbuckle@mtu.edu @ Da House -- (906)482-8662
---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ----

1893. Re: Pirate CB alive and well!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: LCC <hass@aznet.net>
Message-ID: <C_FW3.8611$Gk1.89559@news1.rdc1.sdca.home.com>
Source record: 10278

MIKE (707) <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:w8FW3.66674$23.2730390@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> I have been hearing a Cuban station on 27.500 A.M. lately. I listen to
them
> on my Rat-Shack DX-390 receiver with a stock antenna in the house. They
are
> DEFINATELY throwing some heat!

Does Cuba have an 80 channel CB service?

> MIKE (707)
> Anon wrote in message <199911111900.OAA07523@cotse.com>...
> >
> >Heard about 1/2 hr broadcast on channel 31
> >here in the PDX area (Oregon) two nights ago.
> >Had spoofs of President Clinton and old Saturday
> >Night live skits. Signal was ok, but occasional
> >skip stepped on the signal.
> >
> >The tred in growing! I can see why some pirates
> >are turning to the CB band for their broadcasts. With
> >the increased enforcement of the FCC, it makes more
> >sense to move to a band that is not full of commercial
> >stations whining about the micro-power pirates.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >--
> >www.cotse.com - Anonymous USENET posting made easy!
> >
> >
>
>

1894. Chrome case covers for Galaxy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <382B2D7F.438C3415@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 10279

Who stocks the chrome case covers for Galaxy radios? I have seen them before but cant seem to find them...

Thanks

MC

1895. Re: WTB: FT107 WARC Parts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ron Trepka <w8ron@stratos.net>
Message-ID: <382B2C6B.CC00A4B6@stratos.net>
Source record: 10280
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

I have the transverter...new ....no modules.

Ron

VE7SEZ wrote:

> I am looking for the parts to add 17/12 to my early (s/n 04xxx) Yaesu
> FT107M. Does anybody have a dead/dying late model rig s/n 06xxxx+, or an
> early one with the RF and LOCAL boards populated in the AUX positions? Maybe
> an original Yaesu WARC kit? Also seeking the beige face VFO and transverter.
>
> Tim VE7SEZ
> ve7sez@rac.ca

1896. Re: Does Franklin's IF filter help 2950s S/N ratio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <382B3353.26628981@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 10281

You are right... I have found that those kits do not really work as well as they claim. It depends on the interference. I have found that a good alignment will help most noisy 2950's I have also tried the Channel guard. I found that they are great in 8719 SSB radios. I put one in my Demco Satellite as it has NO rejection. It worked BUT: it made the the VFo control WAY to touchy.... For some other mods and kits for 2950's go to www.pantherco.com...

MC

Bill Eitner wrote:

> I think most of the noise in the 2950's receiver is generated
> in the front end rather than the IF strip, therefore the sharper
> IF filtering really won't help much. Am I right?
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

1897. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <382B3441.88641C99@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 10282

I remember when I was his age and the 1/2 you added to your age mattered.....

MC

Kpredwolf wrote:

> i got my first radio when i was 10 it was a cobra 18 ultra and i used a 4 foot
> antenna i am now 15.5 am run a cobra 148 with a a-99

1898. Re: Question on SWR's on SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <382B29BB.5F3E@no.net>
Source record: 10283

Master Worm wrote:
>
> Hey
> I run a Connex 3300 with a Wilson 500 magmount. I had heard that
> because of the length on the Wilson 500 whip my SWR's, that are
> matched perfect (1:1) on CB channels, will be shot to hell when I talk
> on SSB. I heard that it wouldn't be too bad 40 ch up or down from CB
> but that the SWR's would hit the roof when I go 80 ch up or down form
> CB. Is there any truth in this? I haven't had the time to test it
> out with a meter yet, so I am just staying off SSB until I find out.
>
> Mater Worm 152
> Channel 28

More cb myth, if the swr (singular, not plural) is OK, it is OK for any mode, (ssb, am, fm, cw, packet, anything). The swr has nothing to do with what mode you are using.

1899. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <382B3B3E.B203BBE5@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 10284

My first CB came at about 10 it was a Rat shack mobile hooked to a train track power supply and fed into a 7 foot fiberglass stick hung outside the window. You had to be careful with the power supply and only turn it up enough to get the rig to come on or the RX would crap out :)

Oh by the way I think I still have fiberglass splinters in my hands...

Might as well continue. You will Notice that CB really stands for Constantly buying :)

Next came several other Rat shack mobiles and various Cobra CB's that i cant even remember.

Then I got a President 2510. I still have it..

Then a President Washington base. The First 8719 PLL version with the "odd" board. Still have it.

A Cobra 148. Warbled bad on SSB to the point where I sold it in a week..

Grant Xl. Sold it..

Cobra 29 with major mods.. 50+ watts out.. Sold it.

Cobra 25. sold it

Two Cobra 18's. sold them..

Old Uniden PC76. Purchased for $15 to try mods on. That way I could not Mess up anything expensive. Sold it with every possible mod you could do to it and it still worked and put out 54 watts :)

Another 148 but the old style. Sold it.

Cherokee CBS 1000. Sold it..

Cherokee AH 100 handheld. Sold it..

Browning LTD mobile in great shape. Still the loudest radio I have... Incredible audio. I just wish it was cleaner on the Spec-an :) I.E cant run it into an amp as it is Dirty and reflected power is real high...

President George mobile. Still got it

Galaxy 99v. Gave it to a guy so he could give it to his kid for his birthday because he no cash and could not purchase him one..(the kid wanted a Galaxy bad)..

Another 99v to replace that one..

Browning Mark III with Glen VFO. Sold it

Another Browning MKIII with Matching Browning base linear to replace the MK III that I never should have sold. Still have it.

A brand new Robyn T123b in the box. Still have it.

A brand new Johnson Black face brand new in the box. Still have it.

A Demco satelite with all 6 pieces. (transmitter, receiver, Modulator, Speaker, SWR/watt meter, and the 500 watt amp. Still have it.

Yaesu 101ee with Speaker and Freq counter. Still have it..

A Colt Midnight special in perfect condition. Sold it as it was the same as the Robyn.

I am sure I missed a few but you get the idea.

MC

MoisesNY wrote:

> I was just wondering what radio was your first. My radio was back when I hit
> 14 and my father got me the strangest thing. He got me a Gemtronics 40 channel
> radio. The Gemtronics, was a big beast. Had tubes in it, but this wasn't that
> long ago. It was 1979, and they still made this radio. It was great, but
> being young, I sold it about 6 months later, and put down the money on a new RS
> TRC 449. Now that was a great radio. AM, and SSB mobile, with a chrome face.
> Best radio Radio Shack ever made. It was a copy of the 138 GTL, and it was
> moded from 25 to 30 Mhz. I miss that one too. Well, tell us some stories
> folks.
>
> Mo

1900. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <382B3C3C.1A048091@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 10285

Give it a break. We are tired of listening to you go on and on about this. This is the kind of SH*T that makes people leave this group.

MC

PROZAC 625 wrote:

> TOLL FREE I THINK I JUST REALIZED WHERE YOU GOT YOUR HANDLE. A toll free #
> usually has a shit load of stuff to say but never gets anywere. and as far
> as web pages go I took a look at you hot page. Damn your better then I
> thought. Why did you take the locations of the key downs away since the
> damage is already done? I have read the letter that was sent to the FCC
> thanks to your page and I also read the reply that was sent to the guy. NEED
> I SAY MORE. I TOLD YOU I WAS GOING TO STOP POSTING BUT YOU CANT SEEM TO GROW
> UP. So i guess IT IS MY TURN TO MAKE YOU LOOK LIKE AN ASSHOLE the way you
> have been trying to me. ONLY I SUPPLY FACTS NOT FICTION.
>
> When you want answere pay the toll cause 1-800 is not the
> answere!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

1901. Re: Pirate CB alive and well!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <382B3DDD.17D1@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 10286

LCC wrote:
>
> MIKE (707) <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:w8FW3.66674$23.2730390@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> > I have been hearing a Cuban station on 27.500 A.M. lately. I listen to
> them
> > on my Rat-Shack DX-390 receiver with a stock antenna in the house. They
> are
> > DEFINATELY throwing some heat!
>
> Does Cuba have an 80 channel CB service?

CUBA doesn't have a CB service, UNLICENSED transmitters there will bring
serious heat.
> > MIKE (707)
> > Anon wrote in message <199911111900.OAA07523@cotse.com>...
> > >
> > >Heard about 1/2 hr broadcast on channel 31
> > >here in the PDX area (Oregon) two nights ago.
> > >Had spoofs of President Clinton and old Saturday
> > >Night live skits. Signal was ok, but occasional
> > >skip stepped on the signal.
> > >
> > >The tred in growing! I can see why some pirates
> > >are turning to the CB band for their broadcasts. With
> > >the increased enforcement of the FCC, it makes more
> > >sense to move to a band that is not full of commercial
> > >stations whining about the micro-power pirates.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >

> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >

> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >

> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > >--
> > > >www.cotse.com - Anonymous USENET posting made easy!
> > >
> > >
> >
> >

1902. FA on ebay: Lafayette Telsat SSB-75 Mobile CB ONE HOUR LEFT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael Anselmo <manselmo@optonline.net>
Message-ID: <YdHW3.6282$Hc.17745890@news.optonline.net>
Source record: 10287
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=194249887

1903. FS: Icom IC-728 in mint cond (Repost)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: rpemers@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991111172106.07988.00000101@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 10288

My fault...I forgot to add the asking price for the rig. I am asking $575.
AES Sells the same rig used for $700 plus.

I have an Icom IC-728 all band, all mode compact hf transceiver for sale. Rig
is in like new condition with no scratches, scuffs or blemishes of any kind.
Never been mobile. Rig has optional AM/FM board installed. Comes with power
cord, HM-12 up/down hand mic, SM-6 desk mic, full manual and all original boxes
and packing. This is GREAT buy. I'm only selling to pay off New Knwd TS-570 SG
I just purchased. If serious about buying, email me for photos of the rig.

Buyer pays shipping. Will sell only in Cont. US. You can check out my ebay
feedback as user ID rpemers@aol.com.

Thanks,

Ron
KB9E

1904. Re: 2000 gtl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: gyoung2209@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991111172145.07987.00000075@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 10289

ha how much you asking

1905. WTB: HyGain 623's...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: bill <bwiese>
Message-ID: <01bf2c92$4d0d5530$6c84c03f@bill_pc>
Source record: 10290

Hi folks...

Looking for one or two nice HyGain 623s. While perfect
rigs are desirable, exterior condition (lack of dings,
front panel wear, etc.) is more important than minor
fixable electrical problems.

Please reply also to

wiese@jps.net

as I don't think I always get all newsgroup postings.

Thanks,
Bill

1906. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <3MHW3.10726$Yp6.400558@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10291

hey asshole the sight with the mods clearly states that I nothing at all do do with inventing or bettering them. As far as panther goes that swing mod has been around long before his site!!!!!! and i got it from rciweb to be exact.

1907. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <4MHW3.10727$Yp6.400558@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10292

Oh well there is nothewr here worth staying but to argue with people that think they know more the the other person

1908. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: mad dog <maddog@freei.net>
Message-ID: <XT8rOHMhdx11ltbdd0WQ5mjxvgZJ@4ax.com>
Source record: 10293

Thanks for agreeing with me. Thats what my original post said. I
didn't design this nifty little circuit, Toll Free did. Learn how to
follow a thread, ok?

On 11 Nov 1999 20:06:39 GMT, Christopher W. Buckley <cwbuckle@mtu.edu>
wrote:

>Hey, guess what? Unless you can flip your little diode around 27
>million times a second, that RF is going to reverse bias it through
>half the cycle, and forward bias it through the other half.
>
>Unless you figure out some other way to hook up this circuit, you
>are not going to have much at all for a waveform.....
>
>Just goes to show that the language used is at about the same level
>of intellegence as those who use it.
>
>AND TRIM YOUR DARN POSTS!
>
>
>---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ----
>Chris Buckley -- KC0DBY
>Vice President / Treasurer
>Husky Amateur Radio Club -- W8YY (906)487-1303
>Computational Mathematics Consultant
>MTU Math Science Department (906)487-3406
>Electrical Engineering Undergraduate
>Michigan Technological University
>Houghton, MI 49931 - (906)487-1885
>cwbuckle@mtu.edu @ Da House -- (906)482-8662
>---- ---- ---- ---- ---- ----

1909. SP1A speech processor

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight & Lina Zerkle <lmzerkle@dklb.net>
Message-ID: <%QHW3.616$Vn2.21620@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 10294

Does anybody know if this little goody does work? Would it work in my Galaxy dx 2527?

1910. Re: Python amp, by Palomar?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheRadioDude@mail.com
Message-ID: <382b4ccf.84711564@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 10295

On Thu, 11 Nov 1999 00:36:47 -0500 (EST), thumper485@webtv.net (Chris) wrote:

>I was wondering if Palomar made the Python 225 amp? I like it because of
>its size. I've e-mailed Coax Kid about it 4 times but haven't gotten any
>type of response. Any help on these amps would be great. Thanks.
>
>www.coaxkid.com/python.htm
>

Just a clone of the Red Devil/Palomar 250A Same builder.

The Radio Dude

MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

1911. Re: Question on SWR's on SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991111184521.07219.00000208@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 10296

Master Worm wrote:
>
> Hey
> I run a Connex 3300 with a Wilson 500 magmount. I had heard that
> because of the length on the Wilson 500 whip my SWR's, that are
> matched perfect (1:1) on CB channels, will be shot to hell when I talk
> on SSB. I heard that it wouldn't be too bad 40 ch up or down from CB
> but that the SWR's would hit the roof when I go 80 ch up or down form
> CB. Is there any truth in this? I haven't had the time to test it
> out with a meter yet, so I am just staying off SSB until I find out.
>
> Mater Worm 152
> Channel 28

More cb myth, if the swr (singular, not plural) is OK, it is OK for any mode, (ssb, am, fm, cw, packet, anything). The swr has nothing to do with what mode you are using.

This is very well put. The SWR will change when you change frequency. The higher the frequency you go the lower the antenna needs to be. The lower the frequency you go the higher the antenna needs to be. Electronically, your antenna may or may not go to those bands without going over a 2. Nominal SWR is what we all strive for. For band use if your antenna is not "broad banded" and that will definatly depend on the vehicle/antenna marriage, you can use an antenna matcher to tune down your Antenna. This is not something I like to do all the time. The more things you put between your antenna and radio the more risk you run of a failure. So, the answer to the second part of your artical is that you may or may not be able to go 40 up and 40 down safely. You will just have to check the antenna between the frequencies that you are going to use and then determine if it is safe. Otherwise your favorite CB Shop does have parts to fix the malfunction that will happen.

Happy DX'ing.
Boy hope I spelled everything ok. I know the spelling patrol is about. :)
Debbie

Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

1912. Re: Toll's diode question -- Answered, with proof.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <DEIW3.15257$Ph7.109533@insync>
Source record: 10297

Really?

Page 59, ARRL Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur

(see figure on Page 60, Fig. 27)

A protective measure for unballasted transistors is seen in fig 27. A Zener diode is connected as a peak voltage clamp from collector to ground. Assuming the Max collector voltage will be twice the supply amount (comes out to 24 volts), ZD1 is not part of the circuit. However, should a load mismatch occur, or the stage break into self oscillation, the collector RF voltage will soar to high values. At that point, ZD1 will conduct at 36V and clamp the voltage above that value, thereby protecting the transistor. Furthermore, should voltage spikes occur on the supply line, the zener will clamp at 36 volts or higher, thereby again protecting the transistor. If protection from positive and negative swings is desired, two zeners can be bridged from collector to ground, back-to-back fashion. ARRL lab tests indicate that no degradation in amplifier performance results from use of Zener diodes at hf and mf, provided the diode conduction point is well above the normal RF voltage peak value. No evidence has been found that ZD1 enhances harmonic energy output."

Guess the idiots that do this stuff on a daily basis don't know as much as you and prozac either, eh?

Or could it be that you don't know what you are talking about?

Banded end of the Zener to collector, unbanded straight to ground.

I was wrong in the value. Been a while.

Toll Free

mad dog <maddog@freei.net> wrote in message
news:382e391c.3558857@news.newsguy.com...
> Toll Free seems to have a big problem with Zener diodes.
> If you have a 16 volt zener:
> What is the reverse breakover? 16 Volts
> What is the forward bias drop? .7 volts
> What part of forward bias don't you undertsand?
> You and)====}lllllllllllllllll}>------ seem to have a real problem
> with simple electonics.
> There are books that you both can read to understand how diodes work.

1913. Re: BIG BASE AMP MUST SELL FAST!!!!!!!!!!!!1

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <nFIW3.15258$Ph7.109382@insync>
Source record: 10298

Your output estimate is a little high.

Toll Free

Iou75 <iou75@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991110232022.17132.00001405@ng-cn1.aol.com...
>
> OK GUYS
> GOT TO GOOD THE MAN IS CLOSE!!!!!!!!!GOT TO SELL MY STUFF
> BUILT BY A HAM OP
> HOMEBREW AMP
>
> RUNS .... 10 YES 10 3-500ZG EIMAC TUBES
> 4500 VOLTS AT 10 AMPS POWER SUPPLY WITH 100 AMP
> POWERSTAT .. 220 VOLT 50 AMP BREAKER NEEDED TO RUN
> THIS THING ..VAC CAPS ... OIL CAP...VAC RELAYS...
> ROLLER INDUCTOR TUNE...TUNED INPUT..BIG WINDOW TO SEE
> ALL THEM RED PLATES GLOW!!!!!!!!!!! " XRAY LEAD GLASS"
> COMES IN A 4FT BUD TYPE CABNET WITH WHEELS
>
> WT IS ABOUT??????? HELL ITS HEAVY?????
>
> 1000 WATTS DRIVE GETS YOU 15 KW
>
> OFFERS?????????????????
>
> THANKS RF POWER MAN
> .
>

1914. Re: Question on SWR's on SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991111185251.07215.00000259@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 10299

This part was not authored by me. I was agreeing to it.

>
>More cb myth, if the swr (singular, not plural) is OK, it is OK for any
>mode, (ssb, am, fm, cw, packet, anything). The swr has nothing to do
>with what mode you are using.
>
>

Debbie Hicks, Buttons and More
P.O. Box 431, Naples, NC 28760

1915. Re: Cobra Cam 88 help please...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <382bba31_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 10300

Skyrider Defiant <cfries@tic.bisman.com> wrote in message
news:ZK%S3.2064$UG4.15904@newsfeed.slurp.net...
> Hi there:
>
> I have a 1965 Cobra Cam 88. Recently, when I key down the mic.
The
> transmit/receive relay just pulls down about half way, causing the
rig to
> oscillate between transmit and receive. If I manually push the
relay all
> the way down, it goes into transmit fine. I've cleaned the relay
to no
> avail. Does anyone have any insight into this problem? It
doesn't look
> like I'd ever be able to find another relay for replacement, short
of a
> parts rig, so I hope it's something else.
> Your thoughts would be appreciated.
>
I don't have a schematic of this radio on hand but let me throw
something your way from memory.
In those vintage radios, the relay coil was often a 110 vdc
winding. To supply the coil this voltage meant maker had to provide
another winding on the power xformer or tap the hi voltage supply
with resistors to drop the voltage.
There was another way to get this voltage and I think this is
what you have in front of you.
What they probably did was use the center tap of the hi volt
xformer. In doing this they use a small value electrolytic cap in
series from the xformer to one side of the relay coil. You will most
likely find a rectifier diode across this cap to give you dc.
Because the caps impedance is relatively high at the power line
frequency only a small ac voltage is coupled from the xformer.
Judging by the age of the unit the cap is probably bad and is
not able to supply enough voltage and current to pull the relay in.
In effect the internal resistance of the cap is too high at the
power line frequency to provide sufficient coupling from the
xformers center tap.
Had you said the relay was chattering I would have suggested
that the cap was ok but the diode was bad.
Anyway, if you can trace the relay wiring back to an
electrolytic that is connected to the hi voltage center tap then you
could replace this with one of similar ratings and this should cure
the problem.

1916. Re: Python amp, by Palomar?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <382BBEC7.F4E67052@netzero.net>
Source record: 10301

Chris wrote:
>
> I was wondering if Palomar made the Python 225 amp?

It isn't made by the people that make the Blue Face
Palomar 225s.

> I like it because of
> its size. I've e-mailed Coax Kid about it 4 times but haven't gotten any
> type of response. Any help on these amps would be great. Thanks.
>
> www.coaxkid.com/python.htm

If you want a small amp that's a better than average
performer and well built, get a Silver Streak 175.
With 35 peak watts in at 14.5 volts the output is
300 peak watts on a powered, peak-reading meter into
a purely resistive 50 ohm dummy load. The unit is
very small (5.25"W X 2H X 5.5"L) for the amount of
power it produces. It uses a radial (wrap-around)
heatsink and has an electrical outlet for a fan on
the rear panel. It uses a pair of SD1446s and comes
with a mounting bracket. The downsides are that it's
unbiased (will sound a little crunchy on SSB especially
if the input signal is light) and it has the sometimes
irritating full-time SSB delay. The SSB delay on this
unit is quite a bit shorter than the one on the Blue
Face 225s and shouldn't bother the majority of users.

I hope this helps.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

1917. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-11 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <382bc159_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 10302

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
news:381F0F05.F379AAD1@amouse.net...
>
> Bill Nelson wrote:
> >
> > Dwight Stewart (stewart@amouse.net) wrote:
> > :
> > : The GPK-1 ground plane kit will slightly improve
line-of-site
> > : distance, but will slightly decrease skip performance. In
other words,
> > : the ground plane kit will pull the signals closer to the
ground, with
> > : less signal going up into the air above the antenna.
> >
> > But the best radiation angle for skip is right at the horizon,
NOT up
> > into the air. The ground plane has always improved the range
over
> > which skip has worked for me.
>
> snipped a little here

The optimum radiation angle depends on where you want to talk.
It's very much like a billiard shot when you think of the ionosphere
as one of the bumpers. I find that a higher angle of radiation seems
to work best for me for skip but that depends on where you are in
relation to the other stations and the height of the ionoshere at
your particular time of day. Whatever works for you.
Everything at RF is a trade-off in one way or another.
BobC

1918. Re: Question on SWR's on SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: mlebar2838@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991111190547.08697.00000103@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 10303

> redhicks@aol.comnojunk (Debbie Hicks)
>Date: Thu, 11 November 1999 06:45 PM EST
>Message-id: <19991111184521.07219.00000208@ng-cl1.aol.com>
>
writes:

> The SWR will change when you change frequency.

True.

> The
>higher the frequency you go the lower the antenna needs to be. The lower
>the
>frequency you go the higher the antenna needs to be.

I think you mean shorter not lower and longer not higher?

1919. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <nTIW3.10743$Yp6.401005@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10304

Im not sure what you are talking about in this message because i never posed anything about diodes but I will still say fuck you anyway.

1920. Re: Anyone from North Jersey?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: lockjaw666@aol.communism
Message-ID: <19991111192221.07487.00000232@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10305

>
>>Do you remember "TwoStroke 441" by any chance? He has a 3900 as well. He
>>was out of W. Nyack.
>>
>
>not really i am closer to stony point area, and did not get nyack in that
>well.
>
>i have not talked much on the cb since at least 1995-6, i used to call myself
>" cool breeze " or sometimes
>"blue cheese"
>
>
>Lockjaw666@aol.com
>
>Long Live Macross
>
>" sometimes the pain of being alive hurts more than being dead "
>" for he is the Kwisats Haderach "
>
actually i
now recall someone named 2 stroke, but never actually conversed with him.

Lockjaw666@aol.com

Long Live Macross

" sometimes the pain of being alive hurts more than being dead "
" for he is the Kwisats Haderach "

1921. Re: Question on SWR's on SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991111192609.07217.00000281@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 10306

Yep. That is what I mean. Usually I am moving my hands to illistrate that.
Kind of hard to do on the news group. ;)

Debbie Hicks,
Will's CB Shop
Yahoo auctions redhicks & dw28760
Ebay auctions redhicks & willhicks
Check them out

1922. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <GGJW3.10763$Yp6.401746@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10307

Sorry PROZAC IS MY HANDLE . GET USED TO IT YOU WILL BE HEARING IT ALOTT.

1923. Re: was Toll Free Dave Made products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <sRJW3.10765$Yp6.402036@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10308

As I First will say I never studied or experienced with them BUT dont they get there power from stepping up the voltage not current?

Dont mix apples with oranges unless you want to kake juice!

> >People are running 3CX3K amps on a single alternator, using a 14 inch or
> >bigger mainshaft pulley, and getting full power out of them because the
> >alternator will push more current the faster the rotor is spinning in the
> >stator.
> God, a 14" pulley on the crank. That's a monster pulley!

Yes. Sludgehammer has a monster on his crank on his old Suburban. I have yet to see his new ride.

One of the DaveMade AC vehicles in Memphis last year also had a 14 or 15 inch Billet crank on his.

I will try to get some pics this year.

1924. Another ICECOLD Funny

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991111205146.25011.00000181@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 10309

nunya@business.com said....

<< I think I heard you the other morning on the bowl. I was in my mobile
on the way to the salty mine and heard:
"ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN"
boomin in my receive. I tried to get back at ya but conditions just
weren't there for my little ol' 2-pill mobile down here in Alabama. >>

I hear ya green!
That is my call sign and I was talking to quite a few yesterday morning!!!!
Later dude!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

1925. FS:CB'S

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991111205233.07231.00000227@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 10310

Hi, Anyone interested in buy my Johnson radio's i had forsale. My ad was deleted for some reason. Email for any questions

1926. Re: coax length - MC 10kW Has the answers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <382B7396.ACD405B8@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 10311

Size does matter......how to trim your coax for best performance.

Guess what? Mobile antennas are not 50 Ohms! Honest injun. Because of this, coaxial cable acts as an impedance transformer. So if it is anything other than an electric half wave (or even multiple thereof) the reading you take with your 50 Ohm VSWR meter at the radio end will be erroneous. This is not conjecture and I will not answer anyone challenging this premise.

There is an article in the latest MRT magazine that talks about the easiest way I know of trimming your coax for best performance with a mobile antenna - specifically quarter wave antennas. I'll translate how to do it for CB radio. You'll need a radio, a VSWR meter, 50 Ohm dummy load & a PL259 "T" connector. Attach the radio to the input of the meter - no magic here. Attach the "T" to the output of the meter. Put the 50 Ohm dummy load on one output of the T. Attach a PL259 connector to your coax and screw this into the other output of the T. The coax should be unterminated, that is, NOTHING attached to the end. Key up the radio, set your forward calibration, flick to reflected. Prune the coax until the reflected power drops to nothing. I suggest trimming off about 1/4" at a time. At every electrical half wave length of coax the VSWR will drop to 1:1. (This could be handy if you need more than say a 12ft run.) Take the cable off of the T, strip it back and solder, or screw on, to your mount. When your antenna is perfectly tuned it will measure an SWR of about 1.3:1 - this is totally normal, and totally acceptable.

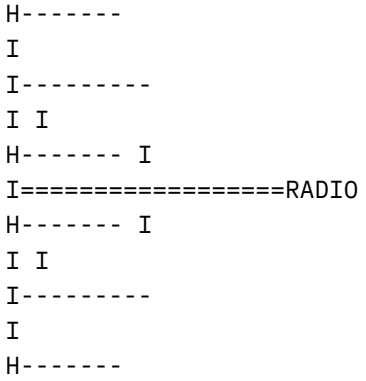
That's it!

Phase those twin truckers!
Now it gets a little complicated..... if you wanted to prune a phasing harness for two mobile whips you could use a similar trick. Except this time instead of leaving the coax unterminated you'll have to terminate it with a 37 Ohm resistor every time you trim a little off. Make sure the lead lengths on the 37 Ohm resistor are nice and short. A 1W resistor could work here - just give it really short blasts on the Tx (or use a radio with 1W output). Make sure the resistor is not wirewound otherwise you are wasting your time! Also, the dummy load on the T will become 100 Ohms from the 50 Ohms used above. Thankfully, you only have to do this prune, clip and measure repetition once. Then you can just trim the other half of the harness to the same length. Oh yeah, it would be wise to use 75 Ohm coax here (for reason I'll explain if anyone cares to know).

Phase those two Super Big Guns!
Same as above but change the the terminating resistor to 50 Ohms.Once again, 75 Ohm coax works good here. RG-6 isn't too bad. The maximum gain from co-phasing, or stacking, two beam antennas is when they are EXACTLY 0.95 of a wavelength apart - that's a physical wavelength, not an electrical one.

Once again this isn't conjecture, it's the truth.

Phase two sets of Super Big Guns.
This is actually easy. Do the above procedure but cut six lengths of 75 Ohm cable instead of just two. Phase the first two beams with two leads, then the second set of beams with two more pieces of coax. Use the two left over pieces to join the two sets together. Having trouble envisioning this? It will look like a pyramid. I'll try and draw it here. If it gets distorted try viewing it in a "reply to" window.



The "=" signs are the coax to the radio and can be any length. The "-" signs are your six pieces of cut coax and are all identical lengths. You can terminate each with PL259 and then use three T connectors.

The same procedure can be used for co-phasing 8 or 16 antennas - although you may find that you'll have to go to electrical full-wavelengths on some of the leads to reach all those antennas. BTW, the most obscene array of cophased multiple-element beam antennas this author has seen are 16 and these were used for meteor-trail communications.

Oh yeah, it is probably worthwhile to tune up each beam independantly with an electrical half-wave (or even multiple thereof) of coax (see first paragraph) before putting the entire contrivance together. There is absolutely no reason on gawds green earth that the beam antennas should have anything less than a 1:1 VSWR if they are indeed designed properly. Oh yes, be sure to wait for a snowy, windy day to install this behemoth.

Hope someone benefits from all this typing.

MC 10kW

1927. Re: State Motto's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991111212156.13501.00000159@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 10312

In article <19991111185752.08697.00000100@ng-fo1.aol.com>, mlebar2838@aol.com (MLebar2838) writes:

>What happened to Alaska? For your
>info D.C. is not a state.

Sorry but I am only posting what was sent to me. I asked about Alaska and they said "THERE ARE ONLY STATE MOTTO'S FOR THE IMPORTANT STATES"

Sorry but you did ask!!! As far as D.C. not being a state, well I think most of us know that!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN.....

1928. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991111212157.13501.00000160@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 10313

In article <_LJW3.15275$Ph7.109580@insync>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> writes:

>I was referring to the way that you like to ride Mad Dog's leg...
>
>Seems to me that if I wanted to get a remark, comment or answer to you as
>quick as possible, the best way was to address it to Mad Dog.... Seeing as
>how you two seem to hold hands so well!
>

Did I start all this bullshit?????

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

1929. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382b5d35.5560639@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10314

Greetings!

Via voltage.

Thru a bridge network. The forward, or current detected flowing in one direction, is used as the reference thru which currents detected flowing in another direction, are passed thru the bridge and this calibrated reference to display on the meter.

A Moni-match is about the complexity of these SWR meters. Very simple and only can detect stronger currents.

I'm not kidding when I say that part of the fooling of the SWR meter, arrives from the method of detection used.

Hear [or read;-], me out on this one...

Most SWR meter use two conductors spaced [some are single] evenly with the center conductor pass-thru. Allowing the field to remain thru the center wire, and conduct a field equally into sensor wires without direct connection. Ground, or shield passes thru a series of pass thru wires arranged radially or via a series of plates around the center and sensors - past the sensors. Like a Faraday shield.

Some of the simpler ones use PCB board with etched foil spacing and a slight inductive length to compensate for the conductor spacing and allow for some surface area for field radiation and detection.

How the meter is fooled is done by surface area length used, and sensitivity of components used. Smaller surface areas, or actual length used, are more likely to reside in areas of the standing waves that make the detectors own accuracy difficult.

SWR from long wavelengths are not as easily discerned, and shorter wavelengths are oftentimes reactive and the detector senses both directions at once without good isolation.

Part of the blame lies in the SWR meters own bandwidth. A greater bandwidth does not always equate to same accuracy at any given frequency. What may show up as inductive on one end of the bandwidth spectrum, can show up as capacitive on the other extreme end. A .01 uF cap for RF bypass out of a meter circuit may do fine on low frequencies, but act as a dead short on the high end.

Some high-quality units [read commercial and precision] don't use a diode, they use op amps and are set up like differential amplifiers.

Each type has specific benefits and drawbacks.

One problem, and is a big one, is the pass-thru method of detection and the surface area of the detector parts radiating and the overall ability to provide bandwidth without compromising performance and linear operation through it's frequency range.

As meters get smaller, the method used becomed compromised.

Take a look at a SWR meter section in a Cobra 148 GTL, a piece of coax, and compare that to a typical SWR meter. The GTL one is so small that surface area used to obtain detection cannot supply enough current to saturate the meter to the point of reliable detection. The forward voltage drop across the diode is sometimes greater than the surface area of the detector can obtain enough energy to generate from to pass energy thru the diode. You don't get a reading unless something is absolutely wrong. It hurts performance and accuracy.

Ok folks, don't sell those radios out...I know, I know - anything less than a 2:1 is ok, and these detectors do work for that purpose, unless you're nit-picky pur-sknickety...;-)

One meter I have in my possession uses a Germainium diode and is extremely sensitive. Can be used a grid-dip meter with an external frequency generator - of the type I don't have. It's for LW and SW band use, can't be used for HF or above. Makes an interesting conversation piece, thats about it.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Thu, 11 Nov 1999 09:43:02 -0500, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Bob <Bob@bob.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Hi Andy,
:+>
:+> Let me ask you this, how do most SWR Meters measure SWR?
:+>
:+> Bob.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

... You know you're no longer a mud-duck when...
... You break their squelch, owe them a new needle,
... and rattle their speakers so bad that their
... Dentures fall out!
. --- Handy Andy

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

1930. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382b60cd.560963@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10315

Greetings!

Via voltage.

Thru a bridge network. The forward, or current detected flowing in one direction, is used as the reference thru which currents detected flowing in another direction, are passed thru the bridge and this calibrated reference to display on the meter.

A Moni-match is about the complexity of these SWR meters. Very simple and only can detect stronger currents.

I'm not kidding when I say that part of the fooling of the SWR meter, arrives from the method of detection used.

Hear [or read;-], me out on this one...

Most SWR meter use two conductors spaced [some are single] evenly with the center conductor pass-thru. Allowing the field to remain thru the center wire, and conduct a field equally into sensor wires without direct connection. Ground, or shield passes thru a series of pass thru wires arranged radially or via a series of plates around the center and sensors - past the sensors. Like a Faraday shield.

Some of the simpler ones use PCB board with etched foil spacing and a slight inductive length to compensate for the conductor spacing and allow for some surface area for field radiation and detection.

How the meter is fooled is done by surface area length used, and sensitivity of components used. Smaller surface areas, or actual length used, are more likely to reside in areas of the standing waves that make the detectors own accuracy difficult.

SWR from long wavelengths are not as easily discerned, and shorter wavelengths are oftentimes reactive and the detector senses both directions at once without good isolation.

Part of the blame lies in the SWR meters own bandwidth. A greater bandwidth does not always equate to same accuracy at any given frequency. What may show up as inductive on one end of the bandwidth spectrum, can show up as capacitive on the other extreme end. A .01 uF cap for RF bypass out of a meter circuit may do fine on low frequencies, but act as a dead short on the high end.

Some high-quality units [read commercial and precision] don't use a diode, they use op amps and are set up like differential amplifiers.

Each type has specific benefits and drawbacks.

One problem, and is a big one, is the pass-thru method of detection and the surface area of the detector parts radiating and the overall ability to provide bandwidth without compromising performance and linear operation through it's frequency range.

As meters get smaller, the method used becomed compromised.

Take a look at a SWR meter section in a Cobra 148 GTL, a piece of coax, and compare that to a typical SWR meter. The GTL one is so small that surface area used to obtain detection cannot supply enough current to saturate the meter to the point of reliable detection. The forward voltage drop across the diode is sometimes greater than the surface area of the detector can obtain enough energy to generate from to pass energy thru the diode. You don't get a reading unless something is absolutely wrong. It hurts performance and accuracy.

Ok folks, don't sell those radios out...I know, I know - anything less than a 2:1 is ok, and these detectors do work for that purpose, unless you're nit-picky pur-sknickety...;-)

One meter I have in my possession uses a Germainium diode and is extremely sensitive. Can be used a grid-dip meter with an external frequency generator - of the type I don't have. It's for LW and SW band use, can't be used for HF or above. Makes an interesting conversation piece, thats about it.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Thu, 11 Nov 1999 09:43:02 -0500, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Bob <Bob@bob.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Hi Andy,
:+>
:+> Let me ask you this, how do most SWR Meters measure SWR?
:+>
:+> Bob.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

... You know you're no longer a mud-duck when...
... You break their squelch, owe them a new needle,
... and rattle their speakers so bad that their
... Dentures fall out!
. --- Handy Andy

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

1931. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382b6104.615163@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10316

Greetings!

Mine was a total wreck, the fingers in it before I got it, well,
butchering isn't the word for it - doesn't even come close.

As far as a schematic, I couldn't get one for it. Thats why I gave it
up.

I had it the year when they annouced tubes would no longer be produced
in the U.S. so I bailed out on it.

Wish I could help. I couldn't help mine.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Thu, 11 Nov 1999 03:29:17 GMT, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "MC 10kW Jesus
<bogus@thisdomain.org>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
RAM:

:+> Handy Andy wrote:
:+>
:+> > Along those times I acquired a Robyn T-240D [Tube-IC-Discrete Hybird],
:+> > Kraco KCB-4010 [XYLs' odd-ball], Midland 77-160 [Road Max] & 77-115
:+> > [another odd-ball].
:+> >
:+>
:+> Do you have the schematic of the Robyn unit? I have a Colt Midnite Special 40 channel
PLL which I believe is almost identical. I'd
:+> love to get the schematic of it. It is working perfectly - perfectly stock, if you know
what I'm sayin'. :-> I gather there weren't
:+> too many made of this model, but I've seen one other than mine.
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+: |
. |
... You could be a CB'er when |
... The radio and the antenna]|[
... costs more than the car ---^---
... is worth... /_______\
. |oo|===|oo|
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
. |_| |_|

1932. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382b6413.1398188@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10317

Greetings!

Via voltage.

Thru a bridge network. The forward, or current detected flowing in one direction, is used as the reference thru which currents detected flowing in another direction, are passed thru the bridge and this calibrated reference to display on the meter.

A Moni-match is about the complexity of these SWR meters. Very simple and only can detect stronger currents.

I'm not kidding when I say that part of the fooling of the SWR meter, arrives from the method of detection used.

Hear [or read;-], me out on this one...

Most SWR meter use two conductors spaced [some are single] evenly with the center conductor pass-thru. Allowing the field to remain thru the center wire, and conduct a field equally into sensor wires without direct connection. Ground, or shield passes thru a series of pass thru wires arranged radially or via a series of plates around the center and sensors - past the sensors. Like a Faraday shield.

Some of the simpler ones use PCB board with etched foil spacing and a slight inductive length to compensate for the conductor spacing and allow for some surface area for field radiation and detection.

How the meter is fooled is done by surface area length used, and sensitivity of components used. Smaller surface areas, or actual length used, are more likely to reside in areas of the standing waves that make the detectors own accuracy difficult.

SWR from long wavelengths are not as easily discerned, and shorter wavelengths are oftentimes reactive and the detector senses both directions at once without good isolation.

Part of the blame lies in the SWR meters own bandwidth. A greater bandwidth does not always equate to same accuracy at any given frequency. What may show up as inductive on one end of the bandwidth spectrum, can show up as capacitive on the other extreme end. A .01 uF cap for RF bypass out of a meter circuit may do fine on low frequencies, but act as a dead short on the high end.

Some high-quality units [read commercial and precision] don't use a diode, they use op amps and are set up like differential amplifiers.

Each type has specific benefits and drawbacks.

One problem, and is a big one, is the pass-thru method of detection and the surface area of the detector parts radiating and the overall ability to provide bandwidth without compromising performance and linear operation through it's frequency range.

As meters get smaller, the method used becomed compromised.

Take a look at a SWR meter section in a Cobra 148 GTL, a piece of coax, and compare that to a typical SWR meter. The GTL one is so small that surface area used to obtain detection cannot supply enough current to saturate the meter to the point of reliable detection. The forward voltage drop across the diode is sometimes greater than the surface area of the detector can obtain enough energy to generate from to pass energy thru the diode. You don't get a reading unless something is absolutely wrong. It hurts performance and accuracy.

Ok folks, don't sell those radios out...I know, I know - anything less than a 2:1 is ok, and these detectors do work for that purpose, unless you're nit-picky pur-sknickety...;-)

One meter I have in my possession uses a Germainium diode and is extremely sensitive. Can be used a grid-dip meter with an external frequency generator - of the type I don't have. It's for LW and SW band use, can't be used for HF or above. Makes an interesting conversation piece, thats about it.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Thu, 11 Nov 1999 09:43:02 -0500, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Bob <Bob@bob.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Hi Andy,
:+>
:+> Let me ask you this, how do most SWR Meters measure SWR?
:+>
:+> Bob.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

... You know you're no longer a mud-duck when...
... You break their squelch, owe them a new needle,
... and rattle their speakers so bad that their
... Dentures fall out!
. --- Handy Andy

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

1933. Re: Question on SWR's on SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382b64f3.1622738@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10318

Greetings!

You're getting confused with SSB versus bandwidth.

SSB is a method, or mode of transmission and reception.

Bandwidth is a range of frequencies. You can use SSB in a range of frequencies you select by using the channel and band selector.

Your Lil-Wil antenna is tuned for a low match in the CB band, that band is a range of frequencies. Channel 1 is at 26.965 MHz and Channel 40 is at 27.405 MHz. Channel 19 is at 27.185 MHz for mid-point.

Your radios' band selector allows you to go out of this band and into other ones above and below this CB band.

SSB is a mode. You can use SSB on a typical CB radio channel. Same applies to Connex too...

The only thing you need to be concerned is the difference in *frequency* you use. SSB is a mode that you can use on any CB frequency [although you might get yelled at for it].

SWR is related to bandwidth. Or what range of frequencies the antenna is tuned for. Mode, is just how you use that frequency, or channel, you select. Channels are the frequencies you use, mode is the way the radio will operate on it.

Single Side Band - is a mode, using a very, very narrow range of audio information that is part of the channel you're on. It's not a whole new frequency. In fact, SSB mode uses just a small part of the channel that AM mode would otherwise hog up.

Yes, a short antenna has less bandwidth, or your ability to use a lot of channels above and below the CB-band will be limited.

You can use SSB on the 40 channel CB band. You can also use this mode above and below on channels you have in the other bands your radio can go to.

The only thing you need to make sure is, that the SWR of the frequency you're on, is low enough not to cause damage.

The Lil-Wil antenna, when properly installed, allows you to use 40 channels above and 40 channels below *in frequency* [don't get in confused with mode] without hurting the radio a bit.

You've got a 1:1 now, so you're fine. If you use the CB band a lot, then stick with the way your antenna is tuned now, and when you need

to "get away" from the crowd, just don't go too many bands, above or below. What mode you use doesn't matter.

And BTW - if you were checking your SWR while using SSB. Please don't, it's too confusing! Stick with the AM mode for checking SWR. Then use any mode you wish when you're done checking.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Thu, 11 Nov 1999 05:40:09 GMT, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "jlascottys@mindspring.com (Master Worm)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Hey
:+> I run a Connex 3300 with a Wilson 500 magmount. I had heard that
:+> because of the length on the Wilson 500 whip my SWR's, that are
:+> matched perfect (1:1) on CB channels, will be shot to hell when I talk
:+> on SSB. I heard that it wouldn't be too bad 40 ch up or down from CB
:+> but that the SWR's would hit the roof when I go 80 ch up or down form
:+> CB. Is there any truth in this? I haven't had the time to test it
:+> out with a meter yet, so I am just staying off SSB until I find out.
:+>
:+> Mater Worm 152
:+> Channel 28

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
... You're a resourceful CB'er when... .-.
... You use your Antenna to double as a / |
... Fishing pole... o / (^)
... and have the trophies to prove it! |/\ /_\
. '------
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

1934. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <382B80B2.1B3A15D3@flash.net>
Source record: 10319

Just trolling along with more baseless bullshit.

Green Dragon wrote:
>
> However CBers had absolutely no voice in the laws we are supposed to
> follow. The FCC does not answer in any way to the voters or Congress.
> The laws we're supposed to live by were imposed upon us by Hams and
> the ARRL (they're the ones who make many of the recommendations to the
> FCC for rules concerning the hobby bands). Hams that still to this
> day resent that 11 meters is no longer theirs exclusively but open to
> the general public. They placed those restrictions on us in an
> attempt to make the band unusable (4 watts is awfully weak on such a
> noisy band) or at least unpleasant. What they didn't expect (or
> perhaps they were counting on it?) was that the public demand for
> radio for the masses would be so great that most were perfectly
> willing to break those rules and make the band usable by running
> power, etc. Now, they're bitchin' about us breaking the rules. Some
> of the hams that opposed the allocation of 11 meters for CB are again
> rearing thier ugly heads shouting that CB has become a home for
> outlaws and rebels. (Who founded this country if not outlaws and
> rebels?) and should be de-allocated as a result of a lack of "self
> policing". I saw in another post were CBers were compared to those
> who don't vote but then complain about politicians. The problem is
> that until now we've never had a say in the rules we're supposed to
> follow. We weren't given the opportunity. Now, a group of Cbers get
> together and decide to start excercising the power of numbers in an
> attempt to change things. What do the hams do? They bitch and whine
> and accuse us of "trashing the house" and wanting to move next door to
> get away from the trash. I say the house was trashed before we ever
> moved in. Trashed by hams who deliberately used thier voice with the
> FCC to ensure that if they couldn't have exclusive use of 11 meters
> then no one would be able to use it.
>
> --
> **********
> Green Dragon
> **********
> Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
> news:3829483B.2CF447DC@amouse.net...
> >
> > RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
> > >
> > > Reminds me of the famous novel, LORD
> > > OF THE FLIES where a group of schoolboys

> > > were shipwrecked on an island without
> > > adult supervision.
> >
> >
> > Very good analogy. A perfect narrative of why a community creates
> > laws, and what could happen when those laws are ingored by large
> numbers
> > within that community. Just as valid in the world-wide radio
> community.
> >
> >
> > Dwight Stewart
> > Amateur Radio, Technician
> > F.C.C. License: W5NET
> > http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1935. Re: Any thoughts on this one? II--meteor shower

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382b75c6.5930518@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10320

Greetings!

Those ideas, along with a good Aurora, you'll be rockin' and rollin'
all night!

While Dancing with the Mouse on Thu, 11 Nov 1999 13:26:47 -0600, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>",
and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> John Jenkins wrote:
:+> >
:+> > On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 01:31:06 -0500, "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net> wrote:
:+> >
:+> > > Here's another one that I got that I thought may be useful to pass on.
:+> > >Any predictions for the gurus? Will it be a good one, or bad or skip?
:+> >
:+> > Ever heard of meteor skip?
:+> Yeah, get a six meter radio, a yagi and point to the meteor trail.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
. |!?! |
. ZAP! _| __/
... You know your LINEAR is working when... _| __/
... Fashion jewelry, being worn by people \ _/
... around you, starts arcing! \/
. OUCH
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

1936. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382b75ce.5938013@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10321

Greetings!

Mine was a total wreck, the fingers in it before I got it, well,
butchering isn't the word for it - doesn't even come close.

As far as a schematic, I couldn't get one for it. Thats why I gave it
up.

I had it the year when they annouced tubes would no longer be produced
in the U.S. so I bailed out on it.

Wish I could help. I couldn't help mine.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Thu, 11 Nov 1999 03:29:17 GMT, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "MC 10kW Jesus
<bogus@thisdomain.org>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
RAM:

:+> Handy Andy wrote:
:+>
:+> > Along those times I acquired a Robyn T-240D [Tube-IC-Discrete Hybird],
:+> > Kraco KCB-4010 [XYLs' odd-ball], Midland 77-160 [Road Max] & 77-115
:+> > [another odd-ball].
:+> >
:+>
:+> Do you have the schematic of the Robyn unit? I have a Colt Midnite Special 40 channel
PLL which I believe is almost identical. I'd
:+> love to get the schematic of it. It is working perfectly - perfectly stock, if you know
what I'm sayin'. :-> I gather there weren't
:+> too many made of this model, but I've seen one other than mine.
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+: |
. |
... You could be a CB'er when |
... The radio and the antenna]|[
... costs more than the car ---^---
... is worth... /_______\
. |oo|===|oo|
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
. |_| |_|

1937. Re: Another ICECOLD Funny!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382b6a78.3035613@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10322

Greetings!

Oh Man! Great stuff!

LOL!!!

While Dancing with the Mouse on 11 Nov 1999 06:06:43 GMT, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> >>Subject: sex, love & marriage
:+> >We have women in the military, but they don't put us in the front lines.
:+> >They don't know if we can fight, if we can kill. I think we can. All the
:+> >general has to do is walk over to the women and say,
:+> >"You see the enemy over there? They say you look fat in those uniforms."
:+> > -Elayne Boosler

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

..."Gawrsh darn it!"...

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

1938. Re: State Motto's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382b6b5b.3263223@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10323

Greetings!

While Dancing with the Mouse on 11 Nov 1999 06:06:44 GMT, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> > >> Michigan: First Line of Defense From the Canadians

Michigan: We're the one that looks like a Mitten on the Map.

Keep up the good work!

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

..."Gawrsh darn it!"...

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

1939. Re: Sun spot cycle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382b6c17.3450668@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10324

Greetings!

For daily updates, check out...

http://www.sunspotcycle.com

While Dancing with the Mouse on Thu, 11 Nov 1999 13:14:23 -0600, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>",
and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> I heard on the AM/FM the other day that we are soon to begin a long and
:+> strong sun spot cycle. I think they called it Solar Max. Well, if it's any
:+> stronger that what I've seen in the past month or so it will be a sight.
:+> Most of my rigs have been staying a 8-9+ of Hex during most of the day.
:+>
:+> 712-Dave
:+> 27.325
:+> 27.405 USB
:+> 27.555 LSB
:+>
:+>
:+>

1940. Re: Sun spot cycle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382b6c3d.3489173@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10325

Greetings!

If it's any benefit, my Win 98' handled those numbers you typed in
just fine...;-)

While Dancing with the Mouse on Thu, 11 Nov 1999 14:51:01 -0500, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""MIKE (707)"
<no4n4x4@hotmail.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
RAM:

:+> DX until approx. 2000-2001 A.D. (wow, that seems weird typing those
:+> years)
:+> ENJOY...ENJOY...ENJOY !! And happy DX'ing.
:+>
:+> MIKE (707)

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ^ ~- '
. o * . !
... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
... your radio, than talking on it! //|| ||\\
. .-------.
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
. '-------'

1941. Re: Toll's diode question -- Answered, with proof.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382b790e.6769978@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10326

Greetings!

Good job Toll...I've been reading this whole thread, and I only want to excersize one caution.

One thing that people don't seem to realize, the potential at the collector, is based upon a zero, or ground reference. The Voltage reference is derived from a mean, or average of the PEP which can never go below zero volts, at collector potential.

By that time, the transistor cuts itself off. But, if you use a chassis that is insulated from board ground, you only receive a portion of the protection you may need.

The second part of the Zener diode paragraph is what really should be used in a floating ground chassis, like Unidens. Dual Diode protection like the MOV used in many power line filters - work in a similar way. This way, stray RF currents that are below ground potential due to the floating nature of the chassis and matching network, are shunted to equalize potentials across the collector and emitter. A floating chassis ground is like neutral at the fusebox, a GFCI detects current that can flow from neutral to ground and vice-versa - and pops. In fact it uses a technique similar to that of what you're describing out of the ARRL HB.

The antennas own ground potential may be different, but that is why the shield of the coax is used to offer some common current potentials to remain at the same reference. Can't always apply to elements insulated from the earth some considerable height above.

Now, if the radio uses a floating chassis, you'd want to rate those Zeners at slightly below the max reverse breakdown voltages.

36 volts at 2 watts is about tops.

100V at 1 watt, Diac or Dual Zener, for direct connection to the output terminal of the SO-239 for *input* protection also helps.

[and is why Varistor Diodes work the way they do on those finals, when chassis potential versus board potential, drops out or goes more negative, the forward base-emitter bias to ground keeps the transistor bias from going overboard on class-AB, until the insul-pad or RF-cap is punctured by an arc, then toast. Clamping speed is also a factor.]

While Dancing with the Mouse on Thu, 11 Nov 1999 17:51:52 -0600, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video

RAM:

:+> Really?
:+>
:+> Page 59, ARRL Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur
:+>
:+> (see figure on Page 60, Fig. 27)

:+> ...[...]... thereby again protecting the transistor. If
:+> protection from positive and negative swings is desired, two zeners can
:+> be bridged from collector to ground, back-to-back fashion. ARRL lab
:+> tests indicate that no degradation in amplifier performance results from
:+> use of Zener diodes at hf and mf, provided the diode conduction point is
:+> well above the normal RF voltage peak value. No evidence has been found
:+> that ZD1 enhances harmonic energy output."

...[...]...

:+> I was wrong in the value. Been a while.

I was beginning to worry about you...;-)

:+> Toll Free

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
. |!?! |
. ZAP! _| __/
... You know your LINEAR is working when... _| __/
... Fashion jewelry, being worn by people \ _/
... around you, starts arcing! \/
. OUCH
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

1942. Re: 138 XLR faceplate wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: kateyes009@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991111232112.10402.00000222@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 10327

i get that radio i want $75for it vary good 120ch 12watts an am in usb lsb
20watts an a d104mic or a dask mic
kateyes009 e mail me bye

1943. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991111233203.23485.00000330@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 10328

This dude must be misleading us about his education! It's very scary to think a college grad. has spelling and grammer skills less than that of a 5th grader?! I mean, I can see a few letters hit next to the right one, or missing a letter, but wow!

>Toll free Please explain any lies you may have tought i made? Is I said
>already Im not a master I came hear to learn. Im sure your hear for the same
>reason but your to ignorant to admit that. Every thing you Know about RF is
>most likley from what other people lied to you about. I am never going to
>post hear again so talk about all you want.
>

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

1944. Re: WHAT CB RADIO SHOPS IN MID-ATLANTIC?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: kateyes009@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991111232912.10402.00000229@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 10329

look up
www.copper.com
thay get some good mics and radios

1945. Re: cobra 2000 GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: kateyes009@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991111233325.10402.00000234@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 10330

i give 150 the mast 175 ok so mail me
kateyes009

1946. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <ViNW3.10818$Yp6.405513@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10331

I'll be the first to admit that both bigradios.com, and bayshorenetwork.com are 100% usless but atleast the pictures on my site are of my own stuff not some stranger at a key down that doesnt even know you exist on this planit or did you have to pay to take them pictures?

1947. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper <notlemkir@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <9oNW3.68427$Q6.1142346@news1.rdc2.tx.home.com>
Source record: 10332

Sounds like how you get an SSB signal.

thumper

mad dog <maddog@freei.net> wrote in message
news:382ae9a9.1200447@news.newsguy.com...
> No you reread it dildo, Tool free is trying to tell everyone to put a
> zener diode across their output. Do you know what voltage it takes to
> turn on a zener when its forward biased? I thought not, its .7 volts.
> How would you say that would effect your output when you clip half of
> your output waveform to .7 volts? You evidently don't understand
> simple electronics theory do you? Get a book and READ, then maybe you
> will understand.
>
>
> On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 16:08:25 -0600, ")====}lllllllllllllllll}>------"
> <tappingdatass@hotmail.com> wrote:
>
> >Reread the post dildo, then maybe you will understand.
>

1948. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <%zNW3.10820$Yp6.405695@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10333

Could it be that where the current increase it decreases some where else? ?

1949. Digi-scan hookup

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112004203.10404.00000269@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 10334

2nd request . l have a digi-scan 400 that l want to hook up to a cobra 148 GTl . Someone , somewhere out there on the web has the instructions to hook up this . Please , please respond if you can help !!! Thanks , Chris . Respond to post or email direct @ clfastback@aol.com

1950. Re: State Motto's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5494-382BA909-43@storefull-215.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10335

You forgot Puerto Rico and American Samoa, both are U.S. possessions whose citizens pay U.S. taxes and vote......

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

1951. Re: Cobra Cam 88 help please...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skyrider Defiant <cfries@tic.bisman.com>
Message-ID: <H%OW3.1195$h22.5534@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 10336

Hello Bob:

Your post is absolutely correct...it was that particular cap that was bad! Another Cam88 owner wrote with exactly the same problem, and had solved it by changing out the cap. He was able to tell me exactly which one, and it cured what ailed me! Thanks for your perceptive response, Bob.

Regards,

Cary F.

Bob C. <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us> wrote in message news:382bba31_1@news.greatbasin.net...
>
> Skyrider Defiant <cfries@tic.bisman.com> wrote in message
> news:ZK%S3.2064$UG4.15904@newsfeed.slurp.net...
> > Hi there:
> >
> > I have a 1965 Cobra Cam 88. Recently, when I key down the mic.
> The
> > transmit/receive relay just pulls down about half way, causing the
> rig to
> > oscillate between transmit and receive. If I manually push the
> relay all
> > the way down, it goes into transmit fine. I've cleaned the relay
> to no
> > avail. Does anyone have any insight into this problem? It
> doesn't look
> > like I'd ever be able to find another relay for replacement, short
> of a
> > parts rig, so I hope it's something else.
> > Your thoughts would be appreciated.
> >
> I don't have a schematic of this radio on hand but let me throw
> something your way from memory.
> In those vintage radios, the relay coil was often a 110 vdc
> winding. To supply the coil this voltage meant maker had to provide
> another winding on the power xformer or tap the hi voltage supply
> with resistors to drop the voltage.
> There was another way to get this voltage and I think this is
> what you have in front of you.
> What they probably did was use the center tap of the hi volt
> xformer. In doing this they use a small value electrolytic cap in
> series from the xformer to one side of the relay coil. You will most
> likely find a rectifier diode across this cap to give you dc.

> Because the caps impedance is relatively high at the power line
> frequency only a small ac voltage is coupled from the xformer.
> Judging by the age of the unit the cap is probably bad and is
> not able to supply enough voltage and current to pull the relay in.
> In effect the internal resistance of the cap is too high at the
> power line frequency to provide sufficient coupling from the
> xformers center tap.
> Had you said the relay was chattering I would have suggested
> that the cap was ok but the diode was bad.
> Anyway, if you can trace the relay wiring back to an
> electrolytic that is connected to the hi voltage center tap then you
> could replace this with one of similar ratings and this should cure
> the problem.
>

1952. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80gfu1$17o$1@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 10337

Dave Hall (nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net) wrote:
: >
: > It is amazing how they can put a man on the moon but can't figure out
: > how to deal with the clock/date changing to 2000. Now you know why
: > computer companies/software are so rich. They knew about this a long
: > time ago but didn't say anything because they knew the could make a
: > buck off it(should say alot of bucks).
:
: I'm sure that there has been a multi-million dollar industry that sprung
: up around the generating of, and responding to the hype surrounding the
: Y2K scare. Many people have gotten rich off of other people's
: gullibility....

Yep. And the computer makers (like the company I work for) have spent millions of dollars correcting the bugs that were created by short sighted programmers in our company who thought that their code would only be used for a few years.

There was no "intentional hiding" of the problem. There was a lot of ignoring the problem until the last minute. Many companies still have not done anything about the date problem.

There is a lot of hype and hysteria, certainly. But the problem will not be as great is the doom-sayers are screaming - as the major utilities etc have been working for a long time to clear up their code/machines. They have also put backup systems into place to handle any unforseen problems.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1953. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80gg0s$17o$2@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 10338

Jack Thurston (fire228@cybertrails.com) wrote:
: ******
:
: There was no antenna tuner included in this scenario.
: The majority of operators do not use antenna tuners.

It doesn't matter. The reflected signal does not get back through
the output circuitry into the finals.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1954. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80ggo3$17o$3@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 10339

Coax Length Police (anylength@willdo.com) wrote:
:
: Typically, no power is reflected back towards the antenna
: when it reaches the transmitter output. If the transmitter
: output impedance is 50 ohms, it is a perfect match (termination)
: for the reflected power. The power enters the transmitter
: and is dissipated as heat.

Look up "conjugate match".

: Use your formulas and/or Smith chart to find the reflection
: coefficient for a 50 ohm transmission line terminated with
: a 50 ohm impedance.

Better yet - use the Smith chart with a 50 ohm input and a
mismatched output (take your pick). You will find that the
reflected power (except for coax loss) IS re-reflected at
the transmitter.

: > : high swr's BURNS UP the final
: > : transistor. If you still don't
: > : believe me, you moron, then try this!
: >
: > Sure, the transistors burn up. But it is not due to
: > reflected power into the finals - that does not happen.
: > What happens is that you have a mismatch. As the finals
: > are designed to operated into a 50 ohm match, and yours
: > (at a 3:1 mismatch) is either 150 ohms or 17 ohms, the
: > finals cannot operate at their designed efficiency. Now
: > the power from this reduced efficiency has to go somewhere.
: > Guess where that is! Right! Heat in the finals! This is
: > power that never gets into the coax in the first place.
:
: It *is* due to reflected power. It *does* happen. This
: "reduced efficiency" that you describe is the effect of
: power reflected into the transmitter.

Read a text on transmission line theory - rather than going by
popular belief.

Since there is a mismatch at the antenna - the impedance that the
transmitter sees is not 50 ohms. The impedance that it does see
can be calculated by formula. As the design impedance is not
present - the finals cannot operate at designed efficiency.

The end result is the same - the finals get hot. It is just the mechanism is different than what you would think using simple logic.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1955. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80ghfd$17o$5@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 10340

Coax Length Police (anylength@willdo.com) wrote:
: > :
: > : Totally false. What he calls the "apparent SWR", the SWR measured
: > : at the meter, is indeed the actual SWR at the meter. It is possible
: > : for the SWR at the meter to be different than the SWR at the antenna
: > : due to minor coax losses but this difference is generally small.
: >
: > Not necessarily. The SWR meter can be fooled into producing a false
: > reading. This is the "apparent SWR" - and can be radically different
: > than the actual SWR at the meter.
:
: I disagree. Fooled how? Give an example of how the SWR meter would
: be fooled.

For one thing - if the impedance that the meter "sees" is not the design
50 ohms, then it will produce an inaccurate reading.

Second - place the meter at a current or voltage node (depending on the
meter design) and you will again get an inaccurate reading.

It is easy to demonstrate. Place a meter in your transmission line where
there is a mismatch and take a reading. Now add 1/4 wavelength of coax.
When you repeat the reading - you will find that it is different.

This even occurs to some extent on my Bird meters - although not as bad
as with cheap CB SWR meters.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1956. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80gh4p$17o$4@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 10341

Coax Length Police (anylength@willdo.com) wrote:
:
: Yes, it is. So let me repeat my question on elementary transmission line
: theory:
: If power in a 50 ohm characteristic impedance transmission line, impinges
: upon a 50 ohm impedance, what percentage of the power is reflected?
: (This is the exact scenario seen when reflected power meets a 50 ohm
: transmitter)

If the impedance looking back into the transmitter output were 50 ohms,
I would agree with you. But it isn't.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1957. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80ghur$17o$6@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 10342

MoisesNY (moisesny@aol.com) wrote:
: I was just wondering what radio was your first. My radio was back when I hit
: 14 and my father got me the strangest thing. He got me a Gemtronics 40 channel
: radio. The Gemtronics, was a big beast. Had tubes in it, but this wasn't that

Mine was a Lafayette that I built from a kit. It was a tube radio with
two crystals for each channel. I forget the model.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1958. Re: coax length - MC 10kW Has the answers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80giia$17o$7@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 10343

MC 10kW Jesus (bogus@thisdomain.org) wrote:
: Size does matter......how to trim your coax for best performance.
:
: Guess what? Mobile antennas are not 50 Ohms! Honest injun. Because of this,
: coaxial cable acts as an impedance transformer. So if it is anything other
: than an electric half wave (or even multiple thereof) the reading you take
: with your 50 Ohm VSWR meter at the radio end will be erroneous. This is not
: conjecture and I will not answer anyone challenging this premise.

Sorry, son. Regardless of whether you answer or not, you are wrong.
To act as an impedance transformer - the coax would have to be either
higher or lower in impedance than 50 ohms (depending on whether the
antenna impedance was higher or lower than 50 ohms.

Now the impedance that the transmitter sees will vary with coax length,
but that does not mean that the impedance is being transformed. The
mismatch at the antenna will remain the same - no matter what you do
to the 50 ohm coax length.

: There is an article in the latest MRT magazine that talks about the easiest
: way I know of trimming your coax for best performance with a mobile antenna
: - specifically quarter wave antennas. I'll translate how to do it for CB
: radio. You'll need a radio, a VSWR meter, 50 Ohm dummy load & a PL259 "T"
: connector. Attach the radio to the input of the meter - no magic here.
: Attach the "T" to the output of the meter. Put the 50 Ohm dummy load on one
: output of the T. Attach a PL259 connector to your coax and screw this into
: the other output of the T. The coax should be unterminated, that is, NOTHING
: attached to the end. Key up the radio, set your forward calibration, flick
: to reflected. Prune the coax until the reflected power drops to nothing. I
: suggest trimming off about 1/4" at a time. At every electrical half wave
: length of coax the VSWR will drop to 1:1. (This could be handy if you need
: more than say a 12ft run.) Take the cable off of the T, strip it back and
: solder, or screw on, to your mount. When your antenna is perfectly tuned it
: will measure an SWR of about 1.3:1 - this is totally normal, and totally
: acceptable.

So you are turning your coax into an antenna, then trimming it for
resonance. Big deal - that has nothing to do with impedance transformation.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1959. a99 vs echo base antennas

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112033932.21703.00000282@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 10344

is the echo 1000 that much better than the 99? is the gain that much of a
differance for the price.
Tod Kertz

1960. I need help mic wireing for IC 706

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Anthony Cooper <tonycoop@mpx.com.au>
Message-ID: <80gkqpsq1@news1.mpx.com.au>
Source record: 10345

could some one please e. mail to me how wire up a EchoMax 2000 to a icom
706 mk 1 or even contact me on air my call is 43 LD 106 TONY.
AUSTRALIA all help would be very much thanked. 73 51 to
everyone good D.X

1961. Re: Python amp, by Palomar?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: leftcoast@thegrid.net
Message-ID: <382bf5cf.1528757@news.thegrid.net>
Source record: 10346

On Thu, 11 Nov 1999 23:10:51 GMT, TheRadioDude@mail.com (The Radio
Dude) wrote:

>On Thu, 11 Nov 1999 00:36:47 -0500 (EST), thumper485@webtv.net (Chris)
>wrote:
>
>>I was wondering if Palomar made the Python 225 amp? I like it because of
>>its size. I've e-mailed Coax Kid about it 4 times but haven't gotten any
>>type of response. Any help on these amps would be great. Thanks.
>>
>>www.coaxkid.com/python.htm
>>
>
==========
I've really been swamped and short handed lateley, I have a ton of
emails to catch up on. I try to answer every email personally but it's
tough at times, I should be caught up this weekend.
CoaxKid dot Com
==========

>
>Just a clone of the Red Devil/Palomar 250A Same builder.
>
>
>The Radio Dude
>
>MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

1962. FS CB Tune-up Manual $20.00

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wireless <N3JKM@qsl.net>
Message-ID: <382BC5CA.A4422B4@qsl.net>
Source record: 10347
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

Mod Manual for over 2000 different radios. 23 & 40 channel models.
$20.00 plus $3.55 shipping. copyright 1992
Was $39.95 new

1963. Re: Anyone from North Jersey?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: lockjaw666@aol.communism
Message-ID: <19991112081906.10462.00000254@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 10348

>From: "PB010" none
>Date: Thu, 11 November 1999 07:47 PM EST

>
>Stony Pt, eh? So you know good 'ol Jake?
>

i do not really know him well, he modded my cobra 148gtl in the early 90's. from what i remember, jake's was joked about by many cb' ers. i had no problem with him. his prices were a little high.

i remember 1 time going imto jake's shop, and asking about a mobile power mic for my cb, and then i said thanks for the info and left, as i am halfway to my car, 1 of his employees comes outside with the mic with the wires hanging out, saying i have this almost all wired up for you. i told them i was only asking questions and was not interested and never told them i wanted to purchase one. after that i never went there again.

i wound up getting a superstar 3900 from someone i met on the cb for $250 and peaked, and jake was selling them for $300 not peaked.

i forgot the handle of the person i got my superstar 3900 from, he lived in peekskill, NY. he was a really nice guy, once you got to know him.

Lockjaw666@aol.com

Long Live Macross

" sometimes the pain of being alive hurts more than being dead "
" for he is the Kwisats Haderach "

1964. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <bob-baldwin@tamu.edu>
Message-ID: <382C1671.8DC15854@tamu.edu>
Source record: 10349

Dave Hall wrote:

> Jack Thurston wrote:
> >
> > ******
> >
> > No, the power IS LOST! It's constantly
> > being converted into heat. If the swr is
> > 3:1, then 25% of the power developed by the
> > transmitter is NEVER going to be seen coming
> > from the antenna regardless of how many
> > "trips" it makes up and down the transmission
> > line. You are wrong, Bob! If a high swr
> > is preventing any power from being absorbed
> > by the load, (antenna) it is lost in the form
> > of heat.....not to mention the inherent
> > damage being done to the output (PA)!
> >
> >
>
> You're both right, and are merely arguing semantics. Bob is correct in
> that the power is reflected back, but that reflected power is not
> radiated, so for all intents and purposes, is lost.
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"

The chart is about right for percent reflected power for a given SWR for any transmission line, but the chart does not mention transmission line type and frequency. There is a big difference in loss for various types and versions of transmission lines, and each one has different specs for different frequencies. This should be a hint that the chart is referring to reflected power and not lost power. Terman, Maxwell, and Smith explain this subject in detail in their published works, as well as many other RF engineers.

bob

1965. Re: I need help mic wireing for IC 706

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: NVC <xxx@ooo.net>
Message-ID: <382c1878$0$12618@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 10350

You also need help spelling.

Anthony Cooper <tonycoop@mpx.com.au> wrote in message
news:80gkqpsq1@news1.mpx.com.au...
> could some one please e. mail to me how wire up a EchoMax 2000 to a
icom
> 706 mk 1 or even contact me on air my call is 43 LD 106 TONY.
> AUSTRALIA all help would be very much thanked. 73 51 to
> everyone good D.X
>
>

1966. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <382C09C6.7B9@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10351

MC Turner wrote:
>
> My first CB came at about 10 it was a Rat shack mobile hooked to a train track
> power supply and fed into a 7 foot fiberglass stick hung outside the window. You
> had to be careful with the power supply and only turn it up enough to get the rig
> to come on or the RX would crap out :)
>
> Oh by the way I think I still have fiberglass splinters in my hands...
>
> Might as well continue. You will Notice that CB really stands for Constantly
> buying :)
>
> Next came several other Rat shack mobiles and various Cobra CB's that i cant even
> remember.
>
> Then I got a President 2510. I still have it..
>
> Then a President Washington base. The First 8719 PLL version with the "odd"
> board. Still have it.
>
> A Cobra 148. Warbled bad on SSB to the point where I sold it in a week..
>
> Grant Xl. Sold it..
>
> Cobra 29 with major mods.. 50+ watts out.. Sold it.
>
> Cobra 25. sold it
>
> Two Cobra 18's. sold them..
>
> Old Uniden PC76. Purchased for $15 to try mods on. That way I could not Mess up
> anything expensive. Sold it with every possible mod you could do to it and it
> still worked and put out 54 watts :)
>
> Another 148 but the old style. Sold it.
>
> Cherokee CBS 1000. Sold it..
>
> Cherokee AH 100 handheld. Sold it..
>
> Browning LTD mobile in great shape. Still the loudest radio I have... Incredible
> audio. I just wish it was cleaner on the Spec-an :) I.E cant run it into an amp as
> it is Dirty and reflected power is real high...
>

> President George mobile. Still got it
>
> Galaxy 99v. Gave it to a guy so he could give it to his kid for his birthday
> because he no cash and could not purchase him one..(the kid wanted a Galaxy bad)..
>
> Another 99v to replace that one..
>
> Browning Mark III with Glen VFO. Sold it
>
> Another Browning MKIII with Matching Browning base linear to replace the MK III
> that I never should have sold. Still have it.
>
> A brand new Robyn T123b in the box. Still have it.
>
> A brand new Johnson Black face brand new in the box. Still have it.
>
> A Demco satelite with all 6 pieces. (transmitter, receiver, Modulator, Speaker,
> SWR/watt meter, and the 500 watt amp. Still have it.
>
> Yaesu 101ee with Speaker and Freq counter. Still have it..
>
> A Colt Midnight special in perfect condition. Sold it as it was the same as the
> Robyn.
>
> I am sure I missed a few but you get the idea.
>

Wow! That's quite a collection. My own collection of "stuff" has grown
and shrunk over the years, depending on my moods. Throughout the years
my more noteworthy radios have included:

Pace 223 (First rig)
Lafayette Comstat 25 (First base, and with 25 channels)
Realistic TRC 47 SSB mobile (First SSB rig. Had very weak AM modulation)
SBE Cortez
Midland 13-885 SSB base (Traded TRC 47 for it. Was hit by lightning when
I got it)
Johnson 5 channel mobile (Became the "bicycle mobile")
Contex 6706 Linear (traded the Bicycle mobile for it)
Tram XL5 SSB mobile. (traded Cortez and Contex for it)
Realistic TRC 152 (First PLL rig. Was also hit by lightning)
Hy-Gain 623 "Utopia" (Real nice audio)
Realistic TRC 458 (Paid $15 at a hamfest for it, non working. Modified
the heck out of this rig and used it for many years)
Midland 77-882 mobile
Realistic TRC 459 (Computer base. Interfaced it with a Commodore 64, for
some "interesting" fun)
Realistic TRC 490
Siltronix 1011D
Yaesu FT101E
Yaesu FT757

President Jackson
Superstar 360
Superstar 3900
President HR 2510
Ranger RCI 2950
Icom 706
Realistic TRC 451

My current "Vintage collection" includes:
Midland 13-885 (Original from the 70's)
Lafayette Comstat 25 (Original from the 70's)
Another Hy-gain 623
Cobra 135
SBE Trinidad
Cobra 139 XLR
Realistic TRC 30A (3)

Cobra 29 XLR
Lafayette SSB50A

Am always on the lookout for memorable "vintage" base stations from "the day".

Dave
"sandbagger"

1967. Re: Busted Power Supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <382C0F03.1D9A@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10352

Frizz wrote:
>
> Did the dumb thing of hooking up my Diawa PS-50TM to a 7.8volt battery to
> charge in and now the thing puts out 26 volts instead of 9-12. I hate to
> have to throw this thing away so does anyone know how to repair it and what
> to check for? Should I change the variable resistor that changes the
> voltage? I have checked that with a a multitester and it looks bad. Any
> other ideas???? Thanks!!!

A regulated power supply typically regulated by buffering a voltage
reference, through high current series pass transistors. If you try to
charge a battery, the reverse current that can flow, can cause the pass
transistors to short collector to emitter, which will then place the
full unregulated voltage at the output.

Most likely your series pass transistor(s) are fried.

It's not a good idea to use a regulated power supply as a battery
charger.....

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1968. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <382C15A1.5ECB@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10353

Bill Nelson wrote:
>
> Dave Hall (nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net) wrote:
> : >
> : > It is amazing how they can put a man on the moon but can't figure out
> : > how to deal with the clock/date changing to 2000. Now you know why
> : > computer companies/software are so rich. They knew about this a long
> : > time ago but didn't say anything because they knew the could make a
> : > buck off it(should say alot of bucks).
> :
> : I'm sure that there has been a multi-million dollar industry that sprung
> : up around the generating of, and responding to the hype surrounding the
> : Y2K scare. Many people have gotten rich off of other people's
> : gullibility....
>
> Yep. And the computer makers (like the company I work for) have spent
> millions of dollars correcting the bugs that were created by short
> sighted programmers in our company who thought that their code would
> only be used for a few years.
>
> There was no "intentional hiding" of the problem. There was a lot of
> ignoring the problem until the last minute. Many companies still have
> not done anything about the date problem.
>
> There is a lot of hype and hysteria, certainly. But the problem will not
> be as great is the doom-sayers are screaming - as the major utilities etc
> have been working for a long time to clear up their code/machines. They
> have also put backup systems into place to handle any unforseen problems.
>

Exactly!

There are definite problems in the computer programs and in the BIOS's
of many machines, that cannot handle Y2K. The problem is real, it's just
not going to be the "end of civilization as we know it" doom and gloom
that some have been preaching. Airplanes are not going to fall from the
skies, the power systems will not go off-line, the traffic lights will
not go out, elevators will not halt in the middle of floors, dogs and
cats will not start living together etc.

The computers at the IRS (And other gov't agencies) on the other hand,
may be royally screwed. April 15th 2000 will be interesting......

Dave
"Sandbagger"

1969. Re: I need help mic wireing for IC 706

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <382C5312.C0AB83EE@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 10354

my spell checker didn't find anything?

NVC wrote:

> You also need help spelling.
>
> Anthony Cooper <tonycoop@mpx.com.au> wrote in message
> news:80gkqpsq1@news1.mpx.com.au...
> > could some one please e. mail to me how wire up a EchoMax 2000 to a
> icom
> > 706 mk 1 or even contact me on air my call is 43 LD 106 TONY.
> > AUSTRALIA all help would be very much thanked. 73 51 to
> > everyone good D.X
> >
> >

1970. Re: WANTED: Lincoln, HR-2510, 2600

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "www.exportradios.com" <exports@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <80h9nk$d21$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10355

We have a working HR2510, recently refurbished and in fair condition, but electronically sound.
We also have a very dead President Lincoln, it has no power output, but everything else works. Basically it needs one MRF477, and we are too cheap to fix it when we get them so cheap new.
If you are interested in either one of them let us know.

www.exportradios.com
Express Electronics Inc.
Toll Free Order Line (877)296-2097
Feel free to call, or e-mails us.

REBEL <rebel@worldaccessnet.com> wrote in message news:382a6b42.0@news.worldaccessnet.com...
> Im looking for a HR-2510 or Lincoln radio... give me details as to working
> order and if Mic, mounting Bracket and side knobs, power cord, multi wire
> cord are with it.
> Thanks and 73's
> john
>
>

1971. Re: I need help mic wireing for IC 706

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112095640.29864.00000267@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 10356

wiring was spelled wrong,anyway be very carefulwiring up that 706 to another
mic,it has power wiresthat come from the radio to power the mic circuit unlike
most cb radio's,i beleive it is 8v or somthing around there,good luck and 73
))
((
<ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ> /\
Spark One Up! | |
_\/_
O___|
| |
| ___|

1972. I guess NOBODY knows so I'll have to figure it out myself !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <382c2ca6@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 10357

Where are you Hi-Tech CB shop Geeks @ when I need you ?
Dave!!!!

Dave or Debby wrote in message <382ae40e@news.planetc.com>...
>Does anyone have info on which part is the MOD. limiter in this FINE PIECE
>OF JUNK? Yes it is Made in China & I've not seen such JUNK in years !
>
>Please e mail me response @ truth@planetc.com
>Thanks!
>Dave
>
>

1973. DELTA FORCE CB's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <382c2e13@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 10358

(a) Which country are they made in?,
(b) What are they the same as?,
(c) are they worth selling ?

Dave !!!!

1974. Re: Anyone from North Jersey?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <jdWW3.10907$Yp6.407674@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10359

Im from Monmouth County NJ. Close to Sandy Hook. I listen to ch. 6 but talk on 17 as the local home channel.

1975. Someone is DX-ville please tell this fella....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "_._" <rnrampage@netscape.net>
Message-ID: <9hWW3.15394$Ph7.111488@insync>
Source record: 10360

The locals have tried (with little success) so maybe the DXer's can help:
When you hear the bozo calling himself the "Hokey-Pokey" from "Hokey-Pokey"
Texas on 38/39 LSB, please tell him to turn his echo mike down or OFF, and
quit over driving his ampifier (the distortion is terrible). He thinks we're
just jealous when we tell him.

1976. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <bmWW3.10908$Yp6.407681@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10361

My first radio was a cobra 29ltd WX classic about 4 years ago. I very shortly after but my Galaxy Saturn Turbo. I own A couple Galaxy DX99's and a few RCI 2950's. I must say I love the punch of a cobra 29 but the receive is very poor. I the dx 99 is a pretty radio but is pretty insatiable as far as weather goes, and I hate noise toys. Needless to say the 2950 is my favorite radio. IM the original owner of every thing I own and they are in next to mint condition.

1977. **Christmas Gift**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <fmWW3.1136$dH1.93711@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 10362

*****For sale*****

Pyramid Phase III
Model # PS-25
ADJUSTABLE REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

FEATURES
*OUTPUT:4.5-15VDC-25AMP REGULATED LOW RIPPLE
*ELECTRONIC OVERLOAD PROTECTION WITH INSTANT AUTOMATIC RESET
*INPUT: 117V.AC 60Hz- FUSE PROCTECTED
* VARIABLY POWER LEVELS
* DC CURRENT/ DC VOLTAGE METERS
Excellent Condition
No reasonable offer refused.....
If interested I can be contacted at rwilliams@megsinet.net

1978. 27 mhz or 49

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: beedman007@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112112037.10720.00000396@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 10363

i know its off the topic but maybe you would know which transmits further for rc cars 27 or 49 mhz?

1979. Re: 27 mhz or 49

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: ah549@chebucto.ns.ca
Message-ID: <DsXW3.139$3Y3.201@client>
Source record: 10364

>i know its off the topic but maybe you would know which transmits further for
>rc cars 27 or 49 mhz?

I would stick to 49 Mhz as you will not get interfered with from a CB
radio.

Homer

1980. Re: toll free Dave-Made Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80hlu7$397$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 10365

> No offense to anyone out here but I too can get items from dave in a
hurry. Not
> like I am his best friend or anything but I have known him for quite
a while. I
> am also friendly with Concrete Man and I can almost guarantee this.
> If I ask for an amp from those 2 I will drive down and get it within
2 days.
> I dont normally advertise what I have so I won't but I just wanted to
put some
> fairness to this topic. If I have said anything that you feel is not
true
> Concrete post and correct my statement.
> Take care all!
>
> He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
> He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
> He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
> He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
> ICECOLDNYC
>
THAT MIGHT BE BECAUSE YOU ARE DA MAN. OR YOU MAY HAVE A VERY GOOD
RELATIONSHIP WITH THEM, BUT I THINK THAT IS THE FASTEST TURN AROUND
TIME I HAVE HEARD.
ALSO I SEE CONCRETE MAN DID NOT POST A REPLY SO I GUESS THAT MEANS YOU
ARE RIGHT.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

1981. COAX LENGTH DOES NOT EFFECT SWR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <Bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <382C4D2F.65493313@bob.com>
Source record: 10366

Hi Andy,

Well, I won't dispute that most SWR meters are junk.....
but there is one thing that we need to stress here to the
uneducated - I see a few posts down from some guy
named "MC 10KW Jesus" spreading more misinformation.

Like you said, SWR meters read SWR by reading the ratio of
forward to reflected power. This is what SWR is:

THE RATIO OF FORWARD TO REFLECTED POWER

This ratio is constant AT ALL POINTS on the coax. At the
feedpoint, at the radio, in the middle, 1/4 wave down the coax,
1/2 wave down the coax. Assuming the antenna system
is good (good 50 Ohm coax with good connectors) - the
mismatch is at the antenna feedpoint - where the antennas feedpoint
impedance does not exactly match 50 Ohms. This is where some power
is reflected back down the coax (how much power is reflected depends on
how
far the antennas feedpoint impedance varies from 50 Ohms).

Figuring out SWR is simple, how much power is going down
the coax towards the antenna - and how much is be reflected back
down the coax? What is the ratio between the amount of
power going forward and the power coming back? It's SWR.
The amount of power going down the coax towards the antenna and
the amount being reflected from the feedpoint IS NOT EFFECTED
by the length of the 50 Ohm coax. It's that simple.
You can sample the forward and reflected power at any point
on the coax and the ratio between the two is the same.

Throw out your SWR meter!!! SWR IS NOT EFFECTED
by varying the length of coax (I am strictly speaking about
a 50 Ohm radio into coax with a characteristic impedance of 50 Ohms,
where there isn't any feedline interaction with the antenna, also
feedline loss is minimal - no 500 foot runs of coax).

Now, empirically, most everyone knows that when they change coax length
their crappy SWR meters indicates a different SWR...I think
this is what Handy Andy is trying to say. Although your piece of
crap SWR meter does indicate a different SWR - it is lying.

In actuality, SWR is CONSTANT at any and all points on the coax.

Bob.

Handy Andy wrote:

> Greetings!
>
> Via voltage.
>
> Thru a bridge network. The forward, or current detected flowing in one
> direction, is used as the reference thru which currents detected
> flowing in another direction, are passed thru the bridge and this
> calibrated reference to display on the meter.
>
> A Moni-match is about the complexity of these SWR meters. Very simple
> and only can detect stronger currents.
>
> I'm not kidding when I say that part of the fooling of the SWR meter,
> arrives from the method of detection used.
>
> Hear [or read;-], me out on this one...
>
> Most SWR meter use two conductors spaced [some are single] evenly with
> the center conductor pass-thru. Allowing the field to remain thru the
> center wire, and conduct a field equally into sensor wires without
> direct connection. Ground, or shield passes thru a series of pass thru
> wires arranged radially or via a series of plates around the center
> and sensors - past the sensors. Like a Faraday shield.
>
> Some of the simpler ones use PCB board with etched foil spacing and a
> slight inductive length to compensate for the conductor spacing and
> allow for some surface area for field radiation and detection.
>
> How the meter is fooled is done by surface area length used, and
> sensitivity of components used. Smaller surface areas, or actual
> length used, are more likely to reside in areas of the standing waves
> that make the detectors own accuracy difficult.
>
> SWR from long wavelengths are not as easily discerned, and shorter
> wavelengths are oftentimes reactive and the detector senses both
> directions at once without good isolation.
>
> Part of the blame lies in the SWR meters own bandwidth. A greater
> bandwidth does not always equate to same accuracy at any given
> frequency. What may show up as inductive on one end of the bandwidth
> spectrum, can show up as capacitive on the other extreme end. A .01 uF
> cap for RF bypass out of a meter circuit may do fine on low
> frequencies, but act as a dead short on the high end.
>
> Some high-quality units [read commercial and precision] don't use a
> diode, they use op amps and are set up like differential amplifiers.
>
> Each type has specific benefits and drawbacks.
>

> One problem, and is a big one, is the pass-thru method of detection
> and the surface area of the detector parts radiating and the overall
> ability to provide bandwidth without compromising performance and
> linear operation through it's frequency range.
>
> As meters get smaller, the method used becomed compromised.
>
> Take a look at a SWR meter section in a Cobra 148 GTL, a piece of
> coax, and compare that to a typical SWR meter. The GTL one is so small
> that surface area used to obtain detection cannot supply enough
> current to saturate the meter to the point of reliable detection. The
> forward voltage drop across the diode is sometimes greater than the
> surface area of the detector can obtain enough energy to generate from
> to pass energy thru the diode. You don't get a reading unless
> something is absolutely wrong. It hurts performance and accuracy.
>
> Ok folks, don't sell those radios out...I know, I know - anything less
> than a 2:1 is ok, and these detectors do work for that purpose, unless
> you're nit-picky pur-sknickety...;-)
>
> One meter I have in my possession uses a Germainium diode and is
> extremely sensitive. Can be used a grid-dip meter with an external
> frequency generator - of the type I don't have. It's for LW and SW
> band use, can't be used for HF or above. Makes an interesting
> conversation piece, thats about it.
>
> While Dancing with the Mouse on Thu, 11 Nov 1999 09:43:02 -0500, the
> Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Bob <Bob@bob.com>", and the
> MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:
>
> :+> Hi Andy,
> :+>
> :+> Let me ask you this, how do most SWR Meters measure SWR?
> :+>
> :+> Bob.
>
> Regards!
> :+> Andy <+:
>
> ... You know you're no longer a mud-duck when...
> ... You break their squelch, owe them a new needle,
> ... and rattle their speakers so bad that their
> ... Dentures fall out!
> . --- Handy Andy
>
> http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

1982. Amateur Mobile Transceiver for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: jusgd4u@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112124257.07216.00000461@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 10367

Hi All,
Nov.12, 1999

I have a new Ranger RG-66 for sale. I paid $310 for the unit. It is peaked and tweaked. Swings 55 watts, 1.5 watt dead key. It lists for $289.99 on the west coast. It has the freq counter jack on the back of the radio. Microphone jack is on the left side. Mod/Rf button, Rf power control, Roger beep, etc. This radio has not been used, is still in the box, with everything it came with. I am asking for $300 plus shipping and handling, payable by money order or certified check, shipped same day money is received.

Interested parties respond to Jusgd4u@aol.com

1983. Re: coax length - MC 10kW Has the answers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <Bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <382C4FC4.F04C17B0@bob.com>
Source record: 10368

Thank you Bill,

Everyone seems to ignore the fact they need to tune their antennas not
their damn feedline. He could have accomplished the same effect
by using an "antenna" tuner, but I don't think he quite understands
what he is really doing.

Bob.

Bill Nelson wrote:

> MC 10kW Jesus (bogus@thisdomain.org) wrote:
> : Size does matter......how to trim your coax for best performance.
> :
> : Guess what? Mobile antennas are not 50 Ohms! Honest injun. Because of this,
> : coaxial cable acts as an impedance transformer. So if it is anything other
> : than an electric half wave (or even multiple thereof) the reading you take
> : with your 50 Ohm VSWR meter at the radio end will be erroneous. This is not
> : conjecture and I will not answer anyone challenging this premise.
>
> Sorry, son. Regardless of whether you answer or not, you are wrong.
> To act as an impedance transformer - the coax would have to be either
> higher or lower in impedance than 50 ohms (depending on whether the
> antenna impedance was higher or lower than 50 ohms.
>
> Now the impedance that the transmitter sees will vary with coax length,
> but that does not mean that the impedance is being transformed. The
> mismatch at the antenna will remain the same - no matter what you do
> to the 50 ohm coax length.
>
> : There is an article in the latest MRT magazine that talks about the easiest
> : way I know of trimming your coax for best performance with a mobile antenna
> : - specifically quarter wave antennas. I'll translate how to do it for CB
> : radio. You'll need a radio, a VSWR meter, 50 Ohm dummy load & a PL259 "T"
> : connector. Attach the radio to the input of the meter - no magic here.
> : Attach the "T" to the output of the meter. Put the 50 Ohm dummy load on one
> : output of the T. Attach a PL259 connector to your coax and screw this into
> : the other output of the T. The coax should be unterminated, that is, NOTHING
> : attached to the end. Key up the radio, set your forward calibration, flick
> : to reflected. Prune the coax until the reflected power drops to nothing. I
> : suggest trimming off about 1/4" at a time. At every electrical half wave
> : length of coax the VSWR will drop to 1:1. (This could be handy if you need
> : more than say a 12ft run.) Take the cable off of the T, strip it back and
> : solder, or screw on, to your mount. When your antenna is perfectly tuned it
> : will measure an SWR of about 1.3:1 - this is totally normal, and totally

> : acceptable.
>
> So you are turning your coax into an antenna, then trimming it for
> resonance. Big deal - that has nothing to do with impedance transformation.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

1984. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382c5434.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10369

AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:382ADF1C.73A@imt.net...
> > They placed those restrictions on us in an
> > attempt to make the band unusable (4 watts is awfully weak on such
a
> > noisy band) or at least unpleasant.
>
> What makes the band unusable IS THE CBers running more than 4
watts.4
> watts is not only enough for what the band was intended for but also
> enough for the ilegal worldwide DXing.

The only time your're going to get DX with 4 watts by anything other than accident is during the peak sunspot cycle which happens what? Like every 11 years or so? Even when there is NO one talking, daytime is nothing but 7 - 8 s-units of static. Late night is about the only time you can even talk locally more than a mile away or so with only 4 watts. People running power here in the US has absolutely nothing to do with the static and spanish speaking skip that rolls in EVERY DAY for hours and hours and hours and is all that can be heard even when sunspots are at a low. Hams can run power, so they didn't mind all of the crap that rolls in from places where the FCC has no control when 11 meters belonged to them exclusively. If they wanted to talk to a neighbor 5 or 10 miles away and had 10 s-units of some senorita from Mexico hollering "hola hola, uno dos thres quatro, quatro quatro, hola hola hola" over and over and over all they had to do was bump it down a notch and bingo, they had comms. However, CBers can't do that (at least not legally). We have to put up with friggin burito eaters plugging our ears and wiping out our comms.

And when DX is actually rolling in from somewhere that we can understand em, it's illegal for us to try to talk to those we can hear, and it's illegal for us to bump it down to be able to talk to the local folks as well. Catch 22. Two rules that combined make it nearly impossible to use 11 meters well unless you stay up late night. To get good comms in the daytime on 11 meters you MUST either run power, or talk DX (if you're lucky enough to get DX in a language you speak).

And as far as the ARRL not having any pull with the FCC. It's only logical. The FCC was about to make a decision that would impact directly on the radio hobby. Giving 11 meters to the general public without any testing requirement. Who would they consult regarding appropriate rules for such a new radio hobbiest service? Why the ARRL of course. Probably the largest such group of radio hobiest in existance (at least in the US anyways.) The ARRL is composed almost

completely of hams who just lost one of their best DX bands. Of course they're going to try and make it so that CB wont catch on by suggesting rules that make it as hard as possible to use effectively without being too obvious about it. If CB didn't catch on and remained unused they would after a time have a shot at getting the band back.

>Besides the limit is 12 watts on
> SSB and an SSB signal is more efficient anyway.

Only if ya like havin to constantly tune folks in to defeat the bad freq drift common on many FCC Type Accepted CB radios.

--
****
Green Dragon
****

1985. Re: I guess NOBODY knows so I'll have to figure it out myself !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <1xYW3.48878$it.1131664@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 10370

Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message
news:382c2ca6@news.planetc.com...
> Where are you Hi-Tech CB shop Geeks @ when I need you ?
> Dave!!!!
>
> Dave or Debby wrote in message <382ae40e@news.planetc.com>...
> >Does anyone have info on which part is the MOD. limiter in this FINE
PIECE
> >OF JUNK? Yes it is Made in China & I've not seen such JUNK in years !
> >
> >Please e mail me response @ truth@planetc.com
> >Thanks!
> >Dave
> >
> >
>
>

nice way to ask!

1986. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382c56d9.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10371

Actually, it's commonly called the Gore Tax. The first time it was applied, the phone companies itemized it on our phone bills calling an FCC charge for universal connectivity or something like that. Then a few months ago, the FCC decided it wasn't high enough and tacked some more $$$ onto the charge and wrote the new law so that the phone companies couldn't itemize it and in fact forbade them from telling us where the extra charge really came from even if we ask. I listen to various talk radio shows and as a result knew about the upcoming rate hike before it happened. When it happened I called AT&T who was at the time my long distance carrier and asked them why the extra charge. They said that it was to "cover increased costs." When I asked them if those increased costs were from the FCC he refused to comment. So every time you write that check for your long distance bill, there is a minimum 3 dollar charge that is in fact a tax applied by the FCC which they didn't want you to know about. It's supposed to be going toward wiring the schools for the internet. I for one see no purpose behind wiring schools for the internet as long as schools are turning out kids that can't even read. Internet isn't going to do anything toward teaching kids to read that a live teacher can't do.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:A7JW3.15271$Ph7.109534@insync...
> That was when he "invented" the internet I think!
> ;-)
>
>
> Toll Free

1987. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382c5943.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10372

Only baseless because you don't like it when someone points the finger where it really belongs. You guys for all intents and purposes made the rules we have to live by on CB. The only logical reason why we should have any power limits that hams don't have is because you guys didn't want CB to become popular so that you might get your 11 meter band back.

And don't give me that RF exposure or interferance bullshit. At 11 meters it would require gigawatts to do any harm to any living being. And the only way you'll get any bleedover from the 40 channel CB band on a ham band is if you're on a harmonically resonant frequency, at which point you'll get it even if we only run 1 watt. I don't bleed on my own stuff, not even my cordless phone since I upgraded it, and I don't bleed on my neighbors TV or any other electronic gear either. And rest assured if I ever did I'd hear about it quickly because my nearest neighbor works for the ABI (Alabama Bureau of Investigations).

--
****
Green Dragon
****
Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
news:382B80B2.1B3A15D3@flash.net...
> Just trolling along with more baseless bullshit.
>
> Green Dragon wrote:
> >
> > However CBers had absolutely no voice in the laws we are supposed
to
> > follow. The FCC does not answer in any way to the voters or
Congress.
> > The laws we're supposed to live by were imposed upon us by Hams
and
> > the ARRL (they're the ones who make many of the recommendations to
the
> > FCC for rules concerning the hobby bands). Hams that still to
this
> > day resent that 11 meters is no longer theirs exclusively but open
to
> > the general public. They placed those restrictions on us in an
> > attempt to make the band unusable (4 watts is awfully weak on such
a
> > noisy band) or at least unpleasant. What they didn't expect (or
> > perhaps they were counting on it?) was that the public demand for
> > radio for the masses would be so great that most were perfectly

> > willing to break those rules and make the band usable by running
> > power, etc. Now, they're bitchin' about us breaking the rules.
Some
> > of the hams that opposed the allocation of 11 meters for CB are
again
> > rearing thier ugly heads shouting that CB has become a home for
> > outlaws and rebels. (Who founded this country if not outlaws and
> > rebels?) and should be de-allocated as a result of a lack of "self
> > policing". I saw in another post were CBers were compared to
those
> > who don't vote but then complain about politicians. The problem
is
> > that until now we've never had a say in the rules we're supposed
to
> > follow. We weren't given the opportunity. Now, a group of Cbers
get
> > together and decide to start excercising the power of numbers in
an
> > attempt to change things. What do the hams do? They bitch and
whine
> > and accuse us of "trashing the house" and wanting to move next
door to
> > get away from the trash. I say the house was trashed before we
ever
> > moved in. Trashed by hams who deliberately used thier voice with
the
> > FCC to ensure that if they couldn't have exclusive use of 11
meters
> > then no one would be able to use it.
> >
> > --
> > **********
> > Green Dragon
> > **********
> > Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
> > news:3829483B.2CF447DC@amouse.net...
> > >
> > > RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Reminds me of the famous novel, LORD
> > > > OF THE FLIES where a group of schoolboys
> > > > were shipwrecked on an island without
> > > > adult supervision.
> > >
> > >
> > > Very good analogy. A perfect narrative of why a community
creates
> > > laws, and what could happen when those laws are ingored by large
> > numbers
> > > within that community. Just as valid in the world-wide radio

> > community.
> > >
> > >
> > > Dwight Stewart
> > > Amateur Radio, Technician
> > > F.C.C. License: W5NET
> > > http://www.qsl.net/w5net

1988. Re: 27 mhz or 49

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <80hm7o$1c8$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 10373

Homer (ah549@chebucto.ns.ca) wrote:

: >i know its off the topic but maybe you would know which transmits further for
: >rc cars 27 or 49 mhz?
:
: I would stick to 49 Mhz as you will not get interfered with from a CB
: radio.

Might get interference from cordless phones and speakers and whatnot
though...

:
: Homer
:
:

1989. Re: 27 mhz or 49

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112134111.26091.00000131@ng-tx1.aol.com>
Source record: 10374

it depends on how far you want to talk.
27 mhz has a limit of 4 watts where 49 mhz is limited to 100 mw.
49 mhz's sound quality is better at close range as it is fm but for any distance over 1/4 mile, i would go for 27 mhz or, at least FRS up to 1 or 2 miles.
good luck.
jeff

1990. Re: SOLD FS CB Tune-up Manual $20.00

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Wireless <N3JKM@qsl.net>
Message-ID: <382C1B8C.EACE8332@qsl.net>
Source record: 10375
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

Wireless wrote:

> Mod Manual for over 2000 different radios. 23 & 40 channel models.
> $20.00 plus $3.55 shipping. copyright 1992
> Was $39.95 new

1991. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382C64F4.C690C108@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10376

******

Yeah, and maybe someday pigs will fly!

Jack

1992. Re: Question on SWR's on SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112140735.26091.00000145@ng-tx1.aol.com>
Source record: 10377

the only time that you may have a problem on ssb over am is if you have a problem with your antenna that varies your SWR reading with power like dirty connections or bad coax in which case when your power goes up, so can your SWR as ssb is about triple the power of am with a stock radio on voice peaks.
if your antenna is in good shape, your SWR shouldn't change from am to ssb WITHIN THE SAME BAND OF FREQUENCYS.
if your antenna is narrow banded, your SWR will go up, the further you move away from the frequency that it was orginally set for ie; set for cb and used on 10 or 12 meters.
good luck.
jeff

1993. LA 900 Mobile Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: qsk694@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112141503.29994.00000440@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 10378

I am looking for some help from the radio and amp techs.

I have to replace a choke in my LA900 amp and I am looking for help locating one or for someone that can tell me the value of the choke in question.

The location of the red chokes with the white dot on it is as follows:

The first one is located directly off the first input pad on the radio so239 connection to the board.The other one is located at the large combiner on the output side, just in front of the relay .

I need to get 6 of them.

If you can help, Please respond to me Via. E-mail at: qsk694@aol.com

Thanks for your time

1994. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112141604.06327.00000390@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 10379

nunya@business.com:
<<The only time your're going to get DX with 4 watts by anything other
than accident is during the peak sunspot cycle which happens what?
Like every 11 years or so? Even when there is NO one talking, daytime
is nothing but 7 - 8 s-units of static. Late night is about the only
time you can even talk locally more than a mile away or so with only 4
watts. People running power here in the US has absolutely nothing to
do with the static and spanish speaking skip that rolls in EVERY DAY
for hours and hours and hours and is all that can be heard even when
sunspots are at a low. >>

I the 60's-70's we took the daytime heterodyne as a fact of life and
just didn't use our radios except for super-local coms. We waited until
sundown when everything was fine. Hm. I guess from your POV we should
have run linears huh?

<<<Hams can run power, so they didn't mind all of
the crap that rolls in from places where the FCC has no control when
11 meters belonged to them exclusively. If they wanted to talk to a
neighbor 5 or 10 miles away and had 10 s-units of some senorita from
Mexico hollering "hola hola, uno dos thres quatro, quatro quatro, hola
hola hola" over and over and over all they had to do was bump it down
a notch and bingo, they had comms. >>>

First of all, I can't say what 11 meters sounded like in the pre-CB
era because I wasn't there. But I seriously doubt there was any
activity by unlicensed foreign stations if it was an international
ham band. I could be wrong here, but I'm willing to bet that the band
was not at that time shared with any other service.

Secondly, you have an unrealistic view of how hams operate.
You seem to think that the first thing a ham does in the face of
interference or tough conditions is to kick on a linear and "run power".
As if power solves everything. Truth is, most hams don't even own an
amplifier and get by with a barefoot 100 watt transceiver.

Thirdly, it's been posted a million times here and you've probably read
it before so I won't bore you again with all the details, but briefly, hams
simply were not using 11 meters and when it was shifted to CB they didn't
miss it and to this day 99.9 percent of hams could not care less about the
11 meter band and don't hold any grudges about "losing it".

<<<However, CBers can't do that (at
least not legally). We have to put up with friggin burito eaters
plugging our ears and wiping out our comms.>>>

I find your POV truly disturbing. You are saying that people in South America have no right to their CB radios. But you, an American, do. As if your communications is more important - because it's in English.

<<And when DX is actually rolling in from somewhere that we can understand em, it's illegal for us to try to talk to those we can hear, and it's illegal for us to bump it down to be able to talk to the local folks as well. Catch 22. Two rules that combined make it nearly impossible to use 11 meters well unless you stay up late night. To get good comms in the daytime on 11 meters you MUST either run power, or talk DX (if you're lucky enough to get DX in a language you speak).>>>

Not a good justification for adding more noise and interference to the band and taking away other users right to it.

<<<And as far as the ARRL not having any pull with the FCC. It's only logical. The FCC was about to make a decision that would impact directly on the radio hobby. Giving 11 meters to the general public without any testing requirement. Who would they consult regarding appropriate rules for such a new radio hobbiest service? Why the ARRL of course. Probably the largest such group of radio hobiest in existance (at least in the US anyways.) The ARRL is composed almost completely of hams who just lost one of their best DX bands. Of course they're going to try and make it so that CB wont catch on by suggesting rules that make it as hard as possible to use effectively without being too obvious about it. If CB didn't catch on and remained unused they would after a time have a shot at getting the band back.>>

Paranoid fantasy. The actual facts of how 11 meters came into existence (and how many hams were its first users) have been posted here a million times. I suggest you look it up.

1995. Re: 27 mhz or 49

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80hr79hvl1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 10380

if I were you I would change it all over to 72 mhz

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
10-10#9151, ISSB# 9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Beedman007 <beedman007@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991112112037.10720.00000396@ng-bh1.aol.com...
> i know its off the topic but maybe you would know which transmits further
for
> rc cars 27 or 49 mhz?

1996. Re: DELTA FORCE CB's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80hqsn$ht4$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 10381

I have no idea where they are made.... and they are not the same as anything
I've seen......I've sold about 30 units and havn't had the first bit of
trouble yet....plus I use one myself......so it seems to me that they are
going to be some of the better rigs on the market.....
a bit touchy to convert but easy when you get used to them....

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
10-10#9151, ISSB# 9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message
news:382c2e13@news.planetc.com...
> (a) Which country are they made in?,
> (b) What are they the same as?,
> (c) are they worth selling ?
>
> Dave !!!!
>
>

1997. Re: I guess NOBODY knows so I'll have to figure it out myself !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80hrjs$i25$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 10382

sorry but I don't give that information out for free......go back to school
and learn something....

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
10-10#9151, ISSB# 9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message
news:382c2ca6@news.planetc.com...
> Where are you Hi-Tech CB shop Geeks @ when I need you ?
> Dave!!!!
>
> Dave or Debby wrote in message <382ae40e@news.planetc.com>...
> >Does anyone have info on which part is the MOD. limiter in this FINE
PIECE
> >OF JUNK? Yes it is Made in China & I've not seen such JUNK in years !
> >
> >Please e mail me response @ truth@planetc.com
> >Thanks!
> >Dave
> >
> >
>
>

1998. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382C75C5.19015AFC@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10383

******

For all of those who constantly complain about overcrowding on the frequencies between 26.965 - 27.405. For every 10 kc. wide am signal in the band, the same 10 kc will accomodate 3 ssb signals or 2-way contacts. What will it be, 40 channels on am or 292+ channels ssb? Some of you will wonder how this figure was arrived at, this I will be glad to explain!

Be part of the solution, not part of the problem!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications

P.S. Any rebuttals will be ignored as pure nonsense!

1999. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <GC_W3.10943$Yp6.408900@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10384

what are you referring to?

Jack Thurston wrote in message <382C64F4.C690C108@cybertrails.com>...
> ******
>
> Yeah, and maybe someday pigs will fly!
>
> Jack

2000. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382C783B.8AAC5A52@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10385

******

This!

maybe the bayshore network will one day rival the bigradios.com site, in
its
importance,....icm out.........

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

Conserve our natural resources:

"Use Single-Sideband"

2001. Re: Python amp, by Palomar?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112154045.07446.00000519@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 10386

>
>Just a clone of the Red Devil/Palomar 250A Same builder.
>
>
>The Radio Dude
>
>MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com
>
Right on the money with this imformation. The AB-1 bias circuit that is there
is not even hooked up, but just like the black face units, it goes to ground.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

2002. FM verse AM ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23975-382C77B5-30@storefull-211.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10387

Which is better to use for distance AM or FM? I know SSB is better than both, but I'm just wondering if FM has any advantages over AM. I just got an Eagle Sidewinder which I'm using with an A99. I'm thinking about getting another one for the car so I can use the FM mode on the B or C band for clearer communications between the base and mobile. Thanks.

2003. Skullcracka & Foxiemade Amps!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: chocalatejay@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23975-382C7B02-33@storefull-211.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10388

Call Dirty South Cb & Music They Sell Foxiemade,Skullcracka,and Apple Jack Linears.They also have High Voltage Power Supplies Up to 200 Amps unregulated 20 Volts. Call For Pricing 318-413-0549 Open Monday-Saturday 3p.m until 12 midnight.
Closeout Sale!! Jo Gunn Super Audio 5 beam in Stock $325 plus shipping!![New]
5kw low pass filter $40[new]
Silver Eagle D-104 $75[new]
Blackface JOHNSON BASE $75.00[USED]
Skullcracka 12 pill $700 2-year warranty

2004. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80i682$g5k$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 10389

In article <382C783B.8AAC5A52@cybertrails.com>,
jackw.thurston@thurston.net wrote:
> ******
>
> This!
>
> maybe the bayshore network will one day rival the bigradios.com site,
in
> its
> importance,....icm out.........
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> Conserve our natural resources:
>
> "Use Single-Sideband"
>
HAHAHAHAHAHAHAHA!!!!!!!!!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2005. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80i6am$g64$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 10390

In article <382C75C5.19015AFC@cybertrails.com>,
jackw.thurston@thurston.net wrote:
> ******
>
> For all of those who constantly complain about
> overcrowding on the frequencies between 26.965 -
> 27.405. For every 10 kc. wide am signal in the
> band, the same 10 kc will accomodate 3 ssb signals
> or 2-way contacts. What will it be, 40 channels
> on am or 292+ channels ssb? Some of you will wonder
> how this figure was arrived at, this I will be glad
> to explain!
>
> Be part of the solution, not part of the problem!
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications
>
> P.S. Any rebuttals will be ignored as pure nonsense!
>
OH BROTHER!!!!!
HOW MUCH MONEY DO I HAVE TO PAY TO GET RID OF THESE GUYS???

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2006. Re: COAX LENGTH DOES NOT EFFECT SWR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80i75egmm1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 10391

In article <382C4D2F.65493313@bob.com>,
Bob <Bob@bob.com> wrote:
> Hi Andy,
>
> Well, I won't dispute that most SWR meters are junk........
> but there is one thing that we need to stress here to the
> uneducated - I see a few posts down from some guy
> named "MC 10KW Jesus" spreading more misinformation.
>
> Like you said, SWR meters read SWR by reading the ratio of
> forward to reflected power. This is what SWR is:
>
> THE RATIO OF FORWARD TO REFLECTED POWER
>
> This ratio is constant AT ALL POINTS on the coax. At the
> feedpoint, at the radio, in the middle, 1/4 wave down the coax,
> 1/2 wave down the coax. Assuming the antenna system
> is good (good 50 Ohm coax with good connectors) - the
> mismatch is at the antenna feedpoint - where the antennas feedpoint
> impedance does not exactly match 50 Ohms. This is where some power
> is reflected back down the coax (how much power is reflected depends
on
> how
> far the antennas feedpoint impedance varies from 50 Ohms).
>
> Figuring out SWR is simple, how much power is going down
> the coax towards the antenna - and how much is be reflected back
> down the coax? What is the ratio between the amount of
> power going forward and the power coming back? It's SWR.
> The amount of power going down the coax towards the antenna and
> the amount being reflected from the feedpoint IS NOT EFFECTED
> by the length of the 50 Ohm coax. It's that simple.
> You can sample the forward and reflected power at any point
> on the coax and the ratio between the two is the same.
>
> Throw out your SWR meter!!! SWR IS NOT EFFECTED
> by varying the length of coax (I am strictly speaking about
> a 50 Ohm radio into coax with a characteristic impedance of 50 Ohms,
> where there isn't any feedline interaction with the antenna, also
> feedline loss is minimal - no 500 foot runs of coax).
>
> Now, empirically, most everyone knows that when they change coax
length
> their crappy SWR meters indicates a different SWR...I think

> this is what Handy Andy is trying to say. Although your piece of
> crap SWR meter does indicate a different SWR - it is lying.
>
> In actuality, SWR is CONSTANT at any and all points on the coax.
>
> Bob.
>
SO IF IT IS CONSTANT ALWAYS, AND WE KNOW THAT OTHERS HAVE SAID IT
CHANGES WITH DIFFERENT COAX LENGTHS, EVEN WITH (THE EXPENSIVE BIRD
METER)..... WHY DOES THAT HAPPEN??? AND WHICH IS THE CORRECT REFLECTION
READING?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2007. Re: COAX LENGTH DOES NOT EFFECT SWR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}llllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80i3fl$t66$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10392

OK MR. Coax, answer me this, does trimming the feedline affect the SWR of a endfire array? and what about the phasing? will trimming the coax change the phasing? IM interested in seeing your answer this. Now we would be taking readings at the xmtr and this is 50 ohm coax.

Bob <Bob@bob.com> wrote in message news:382C4D2F.65493313@bob.com...
> Hi Andy,
>
> Well, I won't dispute that most SWR meters are junk........
> but there is one thing that we need to stress here to the
> uneducated - I see a few posts down from some guy
> named "MC 10KW Jesus" spreading more misinformation.
>
> Like you said, SWR meters read SWR by reading the ratio of
> forward to reflected power. This is what SWR is:
>
> THE RATIO OF FORWARD TO REFLECTED POWER
>
> This ratio is constant AT ALL POINTS on the coax. At the
> feedpoint, at the radio, in the middle, 1/4 wave down the coax,
> 1/2 wave down the coax. Assuming the antenna system
> is good (good 50 Ohm coax with good connectors) - the
> mismatch is at the antenna feedpoint - where the antennas feedpoint

2008. FS: Delay Relay Tubes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: ovrreactor@aol.com-nospam
Message-ID: <19991112172220.28415.00000197@ng-bx1.aol.com>
Source record: 10393

I am selling 29 assorted delay relay tubes. These were included with a bunch of tubes that I recently bought from a retired repair guy. He claimed that these are all new/unused, but have been reboxed into plain white cartons. They appear new, but since my tube hobbyist activities are limited to audio, I have no way to test or verify them, therefore I must sell them "as-is".

I would prefer to sell the whole lot to a single buyer to make things easy, but I will consider breaking the lot up if I can't find a home for the whole pile. The list is at the end of this post.

Please make offers by EMAIL (do not post).

Regards,
Tom Mitchell
email - OvrReactor@aol.com

===Amperite 9-pin miniatures===

3 - 26N03T
2 - 26N0120T
2 - 115N015T

===Amperite octal based===

1 - 6N015
1 - 6N030
1 - 26N05
16 - 115C2
1 - 115C5

===4-pin base (no name)===

2 - 71-5016 (on base)
Also hand written on bottle "115V NO, 35 sec, B1501".
Additional markings, "15768-E" on one,
and "17588-J" on the other.

2009. FS: TX800, DX1600, Galaxy Pluto,Connex 4800dxl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112180017.00173.00000925@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10394

For sale:
TX800 VGC $400
DX1600 like new w/fan kit $475
Galaxy Pluto new 2 days. $250 converted, tuned.

Connex 4800DXL 2 days old $275 (reserve)converted. . this unit On auction now!
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=196983885

Uniden Grant XL on auction... (95 dollar reserve.)complete.
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=196991104

All work as new, and look like new. Radios have original boxes and all accesories.
If you're not serious, or don't want to pay my asking price for VGC equipment,then don't waste each others time please. Plus shipping actual cost.
thanks for reading.
mobile51@aol.com

2010. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382C9E5F.B58DCC80@amouse.net>
Source record: 10395

Green Dragon wrote:
>
> And as far as the ARRL not having any pull with the FCC. It's only
> logical. The FCC was about to make a decision that would impact
> directly on the radio hobby. Giving 11 meters to the general public
> without any testing requirement. Who would they consult regarding
> appropriate rules for such a new radio hobbiest service? Why the ARRL
> of course. Probably the largest such group of radio hobiest in
> existance (at least in the US anyways.) The ARRL is composed almost
> completely of hams who just lost one of their best DX bands. Of
> course they're going to try and make it so that CB wont catch on by
> suggesting rules that make it as hard as possible to use effectively
> without being too obvious about it. If CB didn't catch on and
> remained unused they would after a time have a shot at getting the
> band back.

If the ARRL and hams have as much pull with the FCC as you claim, how did they lose the 11-meter band to begin with? Obviously, they didn't have enough pull to prevent the loss of a whole band.

Or, perhaps the ARRL/Hams do have the pull, but really didn't care that much for the 11-meter band? Of course, that would shoot down your argument about imposing limits on CB in an effort to get the band back.

Either way, your argument is wrong. You should try to listen to your arguments a little better before posting. They simply don't make sense.

By the way, why do you keep repeating that the 11-meter band was one of Ham's best DX bands? That is total nonsense. The 20-meter band is, and always has been, the most popular DX band (followed closely by 75/80). I doubt the 11-meter band was even in the top ten.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2011. Re: coax length - MC 10kW Has the answers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <bob-baldwin@tamu.edu>
Message-ID: <382C97EA.FDCF6009@tamu.edu>
Source record: 10396

ice cream man wrote:

> taking all of what you say into consideration , what do you think about the
> mfj 259b as a good way of determining antenna system
> tuning?,.............icm out........

The MFJ 259b is great-- use mine every day-- highly recommended..........

Now, here is something else to think about over the weekend (I have no computer
at home).
What if I told the group here that I have a way to construct an antenna that :

- is tuned with the length of it's transmission line
- is relatively easy and inexpensive to build
- will handle high power
- uses no tuner or transformer
- will cover all 40 cb channels
- is as close to 100% efficient as any antenna you will ever build
- low SWR
- can be designed for ham or cb
- few drawbacks

This is one of the neatest tricks I have ever seen in all my years in radio,
but few operators (ham and cb alike) have ever thought about it. It is not for
everyone, and it has some drawbacks (you figured that didn't you?). It is not
my idea, but it's very simple. This antenna is all I use at home, seven days a
week. I am not selling anything, and Monday I will post a website with all the
info needed to construct one. Also, I'll list all parts needed and prices from
my AES summer 99 catalog.
Try to figure out how an antenna like this could possibly be, and I'll post
all the drawbacks that I can think of Monday morning (11/15/99).
Have a good weekend and 73.........

bob

2012. !!!!!!!!!CHECK THIS OUT!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: brollinsixes@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112180504.22602.00000501@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 10397

I am selling a Midland 23 channel AM Usb LSB radio.HasD104 power Mic.Has its own external variable frequency osolator for the Graetest sideband performance allows you to lock on to the station.Has clock and timer 2 meters for signal strength and swr.In a real wood shell.6 watts am 16 watts sideband.

email me for price at brollinsixes@aol.com 73's

2013. Re: I need help mic wireing for IC 706

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382C9DB0.FB3895E3@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10398

Anthony,

You'll have to fogive us as we are still
reeling at the idea of using a pos echo microphone
on such a fine piece of hf equipment!

Jack

2014. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382CA0C4.6D008E1C@amouse.net>
Source record: 10399

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>
> Secondly, you have an unrealistic view of how hams operate.
> You seem to think that the first thing a ham does in the face of
> interference or tough conditions is to kick on a linear and "run power".
> As if power solves everything. Truth is, most hams don't even own an
> amplifier and get by with a barefoot 100 watt transceiver.

Agreed. If anything is kicked in, it is a host of filters (narrow, notch, DSP, etc.). If that does not work, there are always other frequencies (that frequency will be better another day).

In fact, my big project for next year is a little EME (moonbounce). I'm going to try it with only 100 watts on SSB. I'm hoping a good antenna system (in the design stage now) will make up for the relatively low power. I'll consider more power only if that does not give me the desired results.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2015. Re: I guess NOBODY knows so I'll have to figure it out myself !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <382CA238.ED401176@hotmail.com>
Source record: 10400

I checked a few mod sites and found listings to TRC-501.
Maybe someone will figure it out shortly.

Dave or Debby wrote:
>
> Where are you Hi-Tech CB shop Geeks @ when I need you ?
> Dave!!!!
>
> Dave or Debby wrote in message <382ae40e@news.planetc.com>...
> >Does anyone have info on which part is the MOD. limiter in this FINE PIECE
> >OF JUNK? Yes it is Made in China & I've not seen such JUNK in years !
> >
> >Please e mail me response @ truth@planetc.com
> >Thanks!
> >Dave
> >
> >

2016. Re: 27 mhz or 49

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <382CA2C6.7C536F3A@hotmail.com>
Source record: 10401

You could get a ham license and use those frequencies <G>

72 MHz requires some kind of permit/license????

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> if I were you I would change it all over to 72 mhz
>
> Dave
> KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
> EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
> ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
> 10-10#9151, ISSB# 9224
> KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> (little voice of the Ozarks)
> Daves Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> Beedman007 <beedman007@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991112112037.10720.00000396@ng-bh1.aol.com...
> > i know its off the topic but maybe you would know which transmits further
> for
> > rc cars 27 or 49 mhz?

2017. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382CA2A5.265FC86F@amouse.net>
Source record: 10402

Green Dragon wrote:
>
> And don't give me that RF exposure or interferance bullshit. At 11
> meters it would require gigawatts to do any harm to any living being.
> And the only way you'll get any bleedover from the 40 channel CB band
> on a ham band is if you're on a harmonically resonant frequency, at
> which point you'll get it even if we only run 1 watt. I don't bleed
> on my own stuff, not even my cordless phone since I upgraded it, and I
> don't bleed on my neighbors TV or any other electronic gear either.
> And rest assured if I ever did I'd hear about it quickly because my
> nearest neighbor works for the ABI (Alabama Bureau of Investigations).

Even if everything you say here is completely honest (and I doubt
that), even you would have to admit that this (interference) is not
typical for the average person running illegal equipment in the CB band.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2018. Re: coax length - MC 10kW Has the answers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <382CA4B2.CD6DEC86@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 10403

Howdy Ice

I've never used the MFJ259B but I have used the Anritsu Site Master. This baby measures return loss from 5MHz to 1.2GHz. It plots these boss lookin' graphs that you can save in the memory. This can be really handy if you are trying out a number of different antennas on a standard antenna mount. It also costs about 20 times what the MFJ does. In my experience MFJ products are pretty low quality. However seeing as VSWR is a voltage ratio I guess it is pretty hard to screw that up. Armed with this tool I would tune the antenna right at the antenna, if possible. I think they are worth about 3 bills and this is probably a good deal.

ice cream man wrote:

> taking all of what you say into consideration , what do you think about the
> mfj 259b as a good way of determining antenna system
> tuning?,.............icm out........
> MC 10kW Jesus wrote in message <382B7396.ACD405B8@thisdomain.org>...
> >Size does matter......how to trim your coax for best performance.
> >
> >Guess what? Mobile antennas are not 50 Ohms! Honest injun. Because of this,
> >coaxial cable acts as an impedance transformer. So if it is anything other
> >than an electric half wave (or even multiple thereof) the reading you take
> >with your 50 Ohm VSWR meter at the radio end will be erroneous. This is not
> >conjecture and I will not answer anyone challenging this premise.
> >
> >There is an article in the latest MRT magazine that talks about the easiest
> >way I know of trimming your coax for best performance with a mobile antenna
> >- specifically quarter wave antennas. I'll translate how to do it for CB
> >radio. You'll need a radio, a VSWR meter, 50 Ohm dummy load & a PL259 "T"
> >connector. Attach the radio to the input of the meter - no magic here.
> >Attach the "T" to the output of the meter. Put the 50 Ohm dummy load on one
> >output of the T. Attach a PL259 connector to your coax and screw this into
> >the other output of the T. The coax should be unterminated, that is,
> NOTHING
> >attached to the end. Key up the radio, set your forward calibration, flick
> >to reflected. Prune the coax until the reflected power drops to nothing. I
> >suggest trimming off about 1/4" at a time. At every electrical half wave
> >length of coax the VSWR will drop to 1:1. (This could be handy if you need
> >more than say a 12ft run.) Take the cable off of the T, strip it back and
> >solder, or screw on, to your mount. When your antenna is perfectly tuned it
> >will measure an SWR of about 1.3:1 - this is totally normal, and totally
> >acceptable.
> >
> >That's it!

> >
> >Phase those twin truckers!
> >Now it gets a little complicated..... if you wanted to prune a phasing
> >harness for two mobile whips you could use a similar trick. Except this
> time
> >instead of leaving the coax unterminated you'll have to terminate it with a
> >37 Ohm resistor every time you trim a little off. Make sure the lead
> lengths
> >on the 37 Ohm resistor are nice and short. A 1W resistor could work here -
> >just give it really short blasts on the Tx (or use a radio with 1W output).
> >Make sure the resistor is not wirewound otherwise you are wasting your
> time!
> >Also, the dummy load on the T will become 100 Ohms from the 50 Ohms used
> >above. Thankfully, you only have to do this prune, clip and measure
> >repetition once. Then you can just trim the other half of the harness to
> the
> >same length. Oh yeah, it would be wise to use 75 Ohm coax here (for reason
> >I'll explain if anyone cares to know).
> >
> >Phase those two Super Big Guns!
> >Same as above but change the the terminating resistor to 50 Ohms.Once
> again,
> >75 Ohm coax works good here. RG-6 isn't too bad. The maximum gain from
> >co-phasing, or stacking, two beam antennas is when they are EXACTLY 0.95 of
> >a wavelength apart - that's a physical wavelength, not an electrical one.
> >Once again this isn't conjecture, it's the truth.
> >
> >Phase two sets of Super Big Guns.
> >This is actually easy. Do the above procedure but cut six lengths of 75 Ohm
> >cable instead of just two. Phase the first two beams with two leads, then
> >the second set of beams with two more pieces of coax. Use the two left over
> >pieces to join the two sets together. Having trouble envisioning this? It
> >will look like a pyramid. I'll try and draw it here. If it gets distorted
> >try viewing it in a "reply to" window.
> >
> >H-------
> > I
> > I---------
> > I I
> >H------- I
> > I==================RADIO
> >H------- I
> > I I
> > I---------
> > I
> >H-------
> >
> >The "=" signs are the coax to the radio and can be any length. The "-"
> signs
> >are your six pieces of cut coax and are all identical lengths. You can

> >terminate each with PL259 and then use three T connectors.
> >
> >The same procedure can be used for co-phasing 8 or 16 antennas - although
> >you may find that you'll have to go to electrical full-wavelengths on some
> >of the leads to reach all those antennas. BTW, the most obscene array of
> >cophased multiple-element beam antennas this author has seen are 16 and
> >these were used for meteor-trail communications.
> >
> >Oh yeah, it is probably worthwhile to tune up each beam independantly with
> >an electrical half-wave (or even multiple thereof) of coax (see first
> >paragraph) before putting the entire contrivance together. There is
> >absolutely no reason on gawds green earth that the beam antennas should
> have
> >anything less than a 1:1 VSWR if they are indeed designed properly. Oh
> yes,
> >be sure to wait for a snowy, windy day to install this behemoth.
> >
> >Hope someone benefits from all this typing.
> >
> >MC 10kW
> >

2019. Re: coax length - MC 10kW Has the answers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <382CA61C.216A6BC8@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 10404

Howdy Jack

> This is great and all, but wouldn't it
> be easier to just use a 14' length piece
> of some quality RG-X foam (at cb frequencies)
> coaxial cable and simply tune the antennas?
>

I think the group is in agreement that a mobile antenna is not a naturally resistive 50 Ohms.
It you do this you are introducing reactance to your antenna system. When you have reactance, capacitive or inductive, you will lose bandwidth. Now before you jump down my throat, I admit this is not a big issue with +some+ users.

2020. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382ca61a.1463256@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10405

On Fri, 12 Nov 1999 12:06:30 -0600, "Green Dragon"
<nunya@business.com> wrote:

>Actually, it's commonly called the Gore Tax. The first time it was
>applied, the phone companies itemized it on our phone bills calling an
>FCC charge for universal connectivity or something like that. Then a

I remember when I first learned about this. I just about blew my top.
For those people who are getting a bill every month from AT&T and do
not want this, call up AT&T and tell them you do not want to be their
customer, and you absolutely do not want to receive a bill from them
each month. This will put an end to it. The next time your make a
long distance phone call you can just use one of those special dialing
codes like 10-10-321 and pick whatever long distance carrier you want.

This tax is a total scam.

2021. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <382c7b8a.2371606@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 10406

On Fri, 12 Nov 1999 23:47:45 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:

>This tax is a total scam.

this may be of help

• Accounting Policy Division

Accounting Policy Division
Universal Service Common Carrier Bureau

Universal Service

What is Universal Service?

This rulemaking was initiated to define the services that will be supported by Federal universal service support mechanisms; define those support mechanisms; and otherwise recommend changes to FCC regulations to implement the universal service directives of the 1996 Act. These directives are intended to promote the availability of quality services at just, reasonable, and affordable rates; increase access to advanced telecommunications services throughout the Nation; advance the availability of such services to all consumers, including those in low income, rural, insular, and high cost areas at rates that are reasonably comparable to those charged in urban areas. In addition, the 1996 Act states that: all providers of telecommunications services should contribute to Federal universal service in some equitable and nondiscriminatory manner; there should be specific, predictable, and sufficient Federal and State mechanisms to preserve and advance universal service; all schools, classrooms, health care providers, and libraries should, generally, have access to advanced telecommunications services; and finally, that the Federal-State Joint Board and the Commission should determine those other principles that, consistent with the 1996 Act, are necessary to protect the public interest.

November 1999 High Cost Items
Universal Service Programs:
•Schools and Libraries Program •High Cost Support Program & Hybrid Cost Proxy Model •Rural Health Care Program •Low Income Program
Universal Service Orders and History:
•Contribution Factors & Quarterly Administrative Filings •Federal-State Universal Service Joint Board (Recommended Decision) •Original Order & Supporting Documents •Orders Subsequent to May 8, 1997 •Universal Service Report to Congress •Speeches & Statements •Help Files & Links

Universal Service Headlines

November 1999

Common Carrier Bureau Seeks Comment on Joint Submission of Program Administrators Regarding Consolidated Data Collection Procedures & Cost Allocation Methods, CC Docket No. 98-171, DA 99-2334�� Text������ Wordperfect ������

Federal-State Joint Board on Universal Service seeks comment on phasing out the interim hold-harmless provision of the Commission's forward-looking high-cost support mechanism, CC Docket No. 96-45, Public Notice. [�FCC 990j2: Text�� | Word �]

Sixth Order on Reconsideration (CC Docket No. 97-21) and Fifteenth Order on Reconsideration (CC Docket No. 96-45). This Order reconsiders many of the Commission's conclusions in the Universal Service Order to simplify the process for rural health care providers to receive support from the universal service support mechanism. [Text ��� Word]

Fourteenth Order on Reconsideration concludes that all telecommunications carriers that provide supported services to eligible rural health care provides at a discount, are entitle to have the total amount of the discount treated as a contribution to the universal service fund. CC Docket No. 96-45 (ETC Order), FCC 99-256. [Text Wordperfect] 11/3/99

October 1999

Commission releases order denying petitions for waiver and/or reconsideration of the universal service contribution methodology. (CC Docket No. 96-45) [�FCC 99-280: WordPerfect | Text |] 10/14/1999

Commission releases order amending universal service rules in response to decision of the 5th Circuit Court of Appeals in Texas Office of Public Utility Counsel v. FCC. (CC Docket Nos. 96-45, 96-262) [�FCC 99-290: WordPerfect | Text | Appendix C: WordPerfect | Text | Appendix D: WordPerfect | Text | News Release: Word97 | Erratum: WordPerfect | Text] 10/21/1999

Proposed Fourth quarter 1999 Universal Service contribution factor for November and December 1999, CC Docket No. 96-45, DA 99-2109�� [Text ��� Wordperfect]

September 1999

Commission adopts Further Notice of Proposed Rulemaking on Promoting Deployment and Subscribership in Unserved and Underserved Areas, Including Tribal and Insular Areas. [News Release: Text | Word97 FCC 99-204: Text | WordPerfect | Acrobat - Includes Appendix E] 9/15/1999

CCB agrees with Washington Commission's proposed service area designation, and grants the requested waiver to permit the disaggregation of federal high cost support currently given at the study area level. (CC Dkt. No. 96-45) [�DA 99-1844: Text | WordPerfect�] 9/15/1999

More...

August 1999
�Commission grants and denies, in part, requests for review filed by the Tennessee DOE and Education Networks of America (ENA) regarding discounts on Internet access service. (CC Dkt. Nos. 96-45, 97-21) [�FCC 99-216: Text | WordPerfect | Pleadings List: Word�] Acrobat�] 8/13/99

July 1999
�Line count information from non-rural local exchange carriers and holding companies requested to estimate high cost support. (CC Dkt. Nos. 96-45, 97-160) [�DA 99-1406: Text | WordPerfect | Attachment: Excel�] 7/22/99 �Common Carrier Bureau Releases Revised Spreadsheet for Estimating Universal Service Support Using Proposed Input Values in the Forward-Looking Cost Model. (CC Dkt. Nos. 96-45, 97-160) [�DA 99-1322: Text | WordPerfect�] 7/2/99

June 1999
�Comment Date and Reply Comment Date Extended for Universal Service High-Ccost Methodology Order and Inputs Further Notice. The new Comment Date is July 23, 1999, and the New Reply Comment Date is August 6, 1999. (CC Dkt. Nos. 96-45, 97-160, 96-262) [�DA 99-1277: Text | WordPerfect�] 6/30/99 �Common Carrier Bureau Seeks Comment on Letter Filed by Department of Commerce Regarding Schools and Libraries Universal Service Support Mechanism. (CC Dkt. No. 96-45). [�DA 99-1212: Text | WordPerfect �] 6/28/99 �Common Carrier Bureau Releases Preliminary Results Using Proposed Input Values in the Forward-Looking Cost Model for Universal Service (CC Dkt. Nos. 96-45, 97-160). [�Public Notice: Text | WordPerfect | Density Workbook: Excel | Wirecenter Workbook: Excel | Results Zip File (206 MB): Zip | Workfiles Zip File (107 MB): Zip�] 6/16/99 �Commission Prioritizes Funding for Schools and Libraries Based Upon Discount Levels (CC Dkt. Nos. 96-45, 97-160). [�FCC 99-49: Text | WordPerfect�] 6/8/99

May 1999
�Commission Establishes Year 2 Funding Levels for the Schools, Libraries, and Rural Health Care Federal Universal Service Support Mechanism (CC Dkt 96-45). [�FCC 99-121: Text | WordPerfect | Acrobat�] 5/27/99 �Commission Releases Order and Further Notice on High Cost Support Mechanism; [�FCC 99-119: Text | WordPerfect | Acrobat] and Further Notice on Cost Model Inputs, [�FCC 99-120 (without appendices): Text | WordPerfect | Acrobat] [�FCC 99-120 (including appendices): Zipped file containing WordPerfect, Word97, & Excel files, 531 KB] 5/27/99

----

updated 11/8/99

---

73 DE N9WOS

2022. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <64iAsBARW9K4Ewdz@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 10407

Will,
>This dude must be misleading us about his education! It's very scary to think a
>college grad. has spelling and grammer skills less than that of a 5th grader?!
>I mean, I can see a few letters hit next to the right one, or missing a letter,
>but wow!
>
>
>>Toll free Please explain any lies you may have tought i made? Is I said
>>already Im not a master I came hear to learn. Im sure your hear for the same
>>reason but your to ignorant to admit that. Every thing you Know about RF is
>>most likley from what other people lied to you about. I am never going to
>>post hear again so talk about all you want.
You're doing 5th graders an injustice:-)

Phil / UK

2023. Re: was Toll Free Dave Made products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <NIbNwHA2g9K4EwZH@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 10408

>We can change that, you know?
>
>Think UK customs would let me bring my suburban in if I was to go to work
>for Conoco in Aberdeen? (Scottish customs... Sorry)
Yes, I'd ask all the Scottish CB operators to lay the red carpet out -
for the Suburban that it.

<snip>
>> These guys are not messing about. They seem to be looking after the
>> military vehicle department! Their 28V alternators are the true
>> monsters. 400A x 28V out of the box = nearly 12kw out of one alternator
>> = Class-C amp maybe 8-9KW of RF, yes/no? or maybe more using your
>> experience.
>
>
>Probably more, full field.
>
>I see lots-more current out of an alternator when run full field, rather
>than running it regulated.
>
>I don't think that a regulator can produce the voltage necessary to get the
>field fully energized. I am thinking of trying a 24 volt field system
>(running a small alternator to power the field system, then using that to
>run the bigger alternators) as a test. This would also allow more current
>out of the big alternators, as they would not have to put the field current
>up themselves (which can run over 7A DC)
Yes, this area is one I have zero experience in.

I should very much like you to show and explain some of this to me next
time I get a chance to fly out your way.

There's more to this than meets the eye or what the alternator companies
know themselves.
<snip>
>What some of the people running the external rectification systems don't
>realize is that they can see even more current if they use EXTREMELY fast
>diodes in their bridges.
>
>I found another 20 or so amps that way once! The diodes where not fully
>rectifying the AC component because they where designed for sub 150 CPS.
Yes, an interesting phenomenon.
<snip>
>> They mention that their alternator design is as much as 25% more
>> efficient than Lundel (claw-pole) rotor designs. I'm no alternator man.
>> Do Leece or Electrodyne use claw-pole rotors?

>
>Not sure about Electrodyne, but I do believe the Leece is the Claw-Pole
>design (brushed).
Which would make things interesting to compare the CE Niehoff against a
Leece side by side on a test bed. The CE may come out on top, but at
what cost in $? x 8!
>
>>
>> <snip>
>> >As well as the fact that for a switcher to stay together, it has to have
>> >nearly 20 percent load on the output at all times.
>> I thought that too, but there's far less than 20% drain on the Icom PSU
>> when the radio in on receive!
>
>Agreed, but does the supply have an internal resistor to supply this
>needed?? load?
Yes, stupid of me to not realise that.

Later

Phil / UK

2024. Re: coax length - MC 10kW Has the answers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382CAB8E.56D2CBDC@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10409

******

Well, it's fine to say what ever you want,
but doesn't necessarily make it true. I have
used this method to match an 83" Solarcon
Thunderbolt and am able to cover 3 Mhz of
bandwidth and never see over a 1.7:1 swr.
The feedline ended up being 18 feet of quality
S.I.W. RG-8M. This worked the best in my
particuliar application as the antenna is
mounted on the center roof of my 79 chevy van.
Measurements were made with a MFJ 259B and
a Palomar Noise Bridge. Couldn't have gotten
any closer if I had wanted to.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

P.S. Just ran around the corner and had a nice
qso with Papa Sierra 02 in Sydney, Australia on
27.380 lsb. I'd say it's working just fine....

2025. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <RA2X3.15427$Ph7.112660@insync>
Source record: 10410

In an RF amp, no.

When you increase the current on the base, the current on the collector increases, also.

This is a law of operation on a transistor. The more you turn on the base, the more the collector will conduct.

Sorry, try again.

Toll Free

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message news:%zNW3.10820$Yp6.405695@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Could it be that where the current increase it decreases some where else??
>
>

2026. What a bargain

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <Fy2X3.1312$dH1.105527@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 10411

*****For sale*****

Pyramid Phase III
Model # PS-25
ADJUSTABLE REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

FEATURES
*OUTPUT:4.5-15VDC-25AMP REGULATED LOW RIPPLE
*ELECTRONIC OVERLOAD PROTECTION WITH INSTANT AUTOMATIC RESET
*INPUT: 117V.AC 60Hz- FUSE PROCTECTED
* VARIABLY POWER LEVELS
* DC CURRENT/ DC VOLTAGE METERS
Excellent Condition
No reasonable offer refused.....
If interested I can be contacted at rwilliams@megsinet.net

2027. Re: coax length - MC 10kW Has the answers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}lllllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80icso$j1k$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10412

Bob you did not answer my question.
Bob <bob-baldwin@tamu.edu> wrote in message
news:382C97EA.FDCF6009@tamu.edu...
>
>
> ice cream man wrote:
>
> > taking all of what you say into consideration , what do you think about
the
> > mfj 259b as a good way of determining antenna system
> > tuning?,.............icm out........
>
> The MFJ 259b is great-- use mine every day-- highly recommended.........
>
> Now, here is something else to think about over the weekend (I have no
computer
> at home).
> What if I told the group here that I have a way to construct an antenna
that :
>
> - is tuned with the length of it's transmission line
> - is relatively easy and inexpensive to build
> - will handle high power
> - uses no tuner or transformer
> - will cover all 40 cb channels
> - is as close to 100% efficient as any antenna you will ever build
> - low SWR
> - can be designed for ham or cb
> - few drawbacks
>
> This is one of the neatest tricks I have ever seen in all my years in
radio,
> but few operators (ham and cb alike) have ever thought about it. It is
not for
> everyone, and it has some drawbacks (you figured that didn't you?). It is
not
> my idea, but it's very simple. This antenna is all I use at home, seven
days a
> week. I am not selling anything, and Monday I will post a website with all
the
> info needed to construct one. Also, I'll list all parts needed and prices
from
> my AES summer 99 catalog.
> Try to figure out how an antenna like this could possibly be, and I'll

post
> all the drawbacks that I can think of Monday morning (11/15/99).
> Have a good weekend and 73.....
>
> bob
>
>

2028. Re: Amateur Mobile Transceiver for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <NI2X3.15429$Ph7.112684@insync>
Source record: 10413

Your asking $300.00 for a radio that lists for $289.00?

Are you fuc&ing crazy?

Toll Free

Jusgd4u <jusgd4u@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991112124257.07216.00000461@ng-cl1.aol.com...
> Hi All,
> Nov.12, 1999
>
> I have a new Ranger RG-66 for sale. I paid $310 for the unit. It is
> peaked and tweaked. Swings 55 watts, 1.5 watt dead key. It lists for
$289.99 on
> the west coast. It has the freq counter jack on the back of the radio.
> Microphone jack is on the left side. Mod/Rf button, Rf power control,
Roger
> beep, etc. This radio has not been used, is still in the box, with
everything
> it came with. I am asking for $300 plus shipping and handling, payable by
money
> order or certified check, shipped same day money is received.
>
> Interested parties respond to Jusgd4u@aol.com

2029. Re: FM verse AM ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <FJ2X3.15430$Ph7.112598@insync>
Source record: 10414

The FM band will help you pick up the signals in the noise, but AM signals
you can always go to SSB mode to RX them and get better S/N ratio.

Also, SSB is the best mode for getting the maximum distance.

Toll Free

Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:23975-382C77B5-30@storefull-211.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Which is better to use for distance AM or FM? I know SSB is better than
> both, but I'm just wondering if FM has any advantages over AM. I just
> got an Eagle Sidewinder which I'm using with an A99. I'm thinking about
> getting another one for the car so I can use the FM mode on the B or C
> band for clearer communications between the base and mobile. Thanks.
>

2030. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <DS2X3.15433$Ph7.112714@insync>
Source record: 10415

Out of his butt, maybe!

LONG LIVE BEAVIS AND BUTTHEAD!!!

Toll Free

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:382C64F4.C690C108@cybertrails.com...
> ******
>
> Yeah, and maybe someday pigs will fly!
>
> Jack

2031. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <xL2X3.15431$Ph7.112655@insync>
Source record: 10416

Maybe....

But, only after the owner learns a thing or two.

He has a good start... If he would only pull his head out of his ass and
learn that he doesn't know what he thinks he does!

Toll Free

ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:yUMW3.475$YI2.26410@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> maybe the bayshore network will one day rival the bigradios.com site, in
its
> importance,....icm out.........
>
> Jack Thurston wrote in message <382B93F7.6C6DD564@cybertrails.com>...
> > ******
> >
> > I'll bet it's the medication you're on too!
> >
> > Jack
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> >
> > P.S. you might consider "upping" your dosage!
>
>

2032. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <8E2X3.15428$Ph7.112645@insync>
Source record: 10417

What????

Toll Free
thumper <notlemkir@yahoo.com> wrote in message
news:9oNW3.68427$Q6.1142346@news1.rdc2.tx.home.com...
> Sounds like how you get an SSB signal.
>
> thumper
>
> mad dog <maddog@freei.net> wrote in message
> news:382ae9a9.1200447@news.newsguy.com...
> > No you reread it dildo, Tool free is trying to tell everyone to put a
> > zener diode across their output. Do you know what voltage it takes to
> > turn on a zener when its forward biased? I thought not, its .7 volts.
> > How would you say that would effect your output when you clip half of
> > your output waveform to .7 volts? You evidently don't understand
> > simple electronics theory do you? Get a book and READ, then maybe you
> > will understand.
> >
> >
> > On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 16:08:25 -0600, ")====}lllllllllllllllll}>------"
> > <tappingdatass@hotmail.com> wrote:
> >
> > >Reread the post dildo, then maybe you will understand.
> >
>
>

2033. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <gS2X3.15432$Ph7.112693@insync>
Source record: 10418

> I'll be the first to admit that both bigradios.com, and
bayshorenetwork.com
> are 100% usless

I beg to differ.

Your site is 100 percent useless... That I agree with.

Bigradios may be nonsensical at times, but it is not useless. I have brought quite a few people into the CB keydown scene with that site, given others who wouldn't otherwise have been "in the know" about them a chance to see what they are like, and exposed still others to something new.

What does your site do?

Tells us about your network of friends... Fine.

Post mods that others have posted on the internet... Who cares.

but atleast the pictures on my site are of my own stuff not
> some stranger at a key down that doesnt even know you exist on this planit

Really?

That is why we have special appreciation trophys from nearly every break we have attended, right?

That is why the clubs have listed us (Shadow and myself) as "special guests" at a couple?

That is why when Shadow and I walk into the Saturday ball, we are announced? (not that we are the only ones, but this is far from the norm)

That is why when I am on the bowl talking, people that run breaks are asking me to come to theirs?

That is why some of the break sponsors are asking us to do web sites for them? And, helping to pay the trip their?

I make nearly every break in the southern region.. I will guarantee to you that I have made more than you in the last year. Their are breaks that we have been to that have never been put on the web site, just because we didn't have the time.

Nearly once a month, I pack my family up and attend one of these functions. I enjoy it, and judging from the hits to my web site WORLDWIDE, so do some others.

In the future, I would ask that you don't bring bigradios.com and your site in the same sentence... Like comparing apples to oranges.

My site covers the events.

Yours covers your friends and yourself.

> or did you have to pay to take them pictures?

Actually, in some cases, it works the other way.

You are an insignificant little crack. I realize that with the last comment made.

I suggest you ask some of the people from Memphis on west about Toll Free and Shadow, and see what they say to you..

Then, ask them about Prozack.

At that point, they will more than likely hang up.

--Toll Free

www.bigradios.com/tollfree

>
>

2034. Re: PIRATE AMPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <80ig3acok1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10419

Tell Steve we all said hello!

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com> wrote in message
news:80dufbja1@nnrp02.primenet.com...
> E-mail me.
> Schar32388 <schar32388@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991111015848.18247.00000806@ng-cs1.aol.com...
> > LOOKING FOR INFO ON PIRATE AMPS FROM THE WEST COAST . NEED A NUMBER FOR
> THE
> > GUY THAT MAKES PIRATE AMPS OR A DEALER . THANKS SEND ANY
E-MAILS
> TO ME
> > THANKS AGAIN
> >
> > schar32388@aol.com
>
>

2035. Re: DigiScan...Do they still make then?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <none>
Message-ID: <s2pibnn1hsq95@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 10420

Unfortunately, No. Those units were really neat. If you can get you hands on one from Ebay, do so. They really work great.

PB010
Arian© Alien® <Arian@myself.com> wrote in message
news:LLYsOB0ahVs7aiR8rLkicCWgz+Vz@4ax.com...
Do they still make the digi scan and if so where?
I have seen one go on eBay for $50, anybody else have one for sale?

2036. Re: DELTA FORCE CB's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <none>
Message-ID: <s2pibop7hsq16@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 10421

Those are great rigs. I have one. They were designed in the USA by RF Limited, and they are manufactured in Korea. I have sold about 4 of 'em (Hillbilly Dave has me beat by a long shot!). If you want to read more about it, go to HERE

PB010
Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message news:382c2e13@news.planetc.com...
(a) Which country are they made in?,
(b) What are they the same as?,
(c) are they worth selling ?

Dave !!!!

2037. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}lllllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80ihn8$7pn$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10422

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:4v3X3.11006$Yp6.411560@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Toll free I'm sure you did go to more functions then I id since I only
been
> to one. If you pack your family up once a month for CB radio you are a
> loser. Is that the best thing you can come up with for a family event? See
> ya around.

You dickmunch, what the hell is that supposed to mean, What do you do for family fun? sit around waiting for your amp to come, or sit in the driveway with your oldlady and try to figure out how to fit all of those alternator under the hood of that raggly ass firebird? make some since once in a while you dickhole! Man if you really went to the school you say you did then they must of had special ed classes, and you talk like you got loads of money and your shit don't stink, then how come you got a mobile box for a base, and I listened to channel 17 for the hell of it, duck you better go to the pump soon, them boys aint letting you talk! HA HA HA..... what a MUDDUCK, why dont you go argue with your boys on the no name board and get the hell out of here, your to damn smart for us!!!!!!

2038. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <yQ3X3.15434$Ph7.112605@insync>
Source record: 10423

> Toll free I'm sure you did go to more functions then I id since I only
been
> to one.

Let's see..

You have been to one break.

You have never run anything over 16 pills.

But, you seem to think that you know everything about a linear.

How nice.

An uneducated, inexperienced asshole that can tell the rest of the world how
everything works.

If you pack your family up once a month for CB radio you are a
> loser.

Why? My family enjoys some of the breaks, and the ones that the kids don't
like, they don't go?

I guess I should be like you, and tell my family (doubtful that you have a
wife and kids in the first place, judging from your attitude) that CB radio
is not for them, and then I should go to the break by myself!

Of course, if Yummy is going to be their (Concrete Man's better half), maybe
I should leave the wife at the house! hehe

Is that the best thing you can come up with for a family event?

No. On top of that, we also take vacations every year, my youngest boy
races Methanol running go-carts, my second oldest is getting involved in
dirt bikes and my daughter is playing basketball.

I live a very happy life, all my kids enjoy going to the breaks, as well as
doing their own thing.

I suggest you get a family before you base on another mans family for doing
something they enjoy!

See
> ya around.

What with you only attending one break, I seriously doubt it.

--Toll Free

>
>

2039. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <pW3X3.15436$Ph7.112781@insync>
Source record: 10424

But how can an X-Force now be called a DaveMade when the input network is changed, as well as coming with a proprietary bias circuit in them?

That would mean that all amplifiers are DaveMades...

Or that Dave is a Marko, since they made class C boxes back in the 70s, as did Palomar and a couple other manufacturers.

So, what is the "Real Deal" (is his a Dave box, too.... Since basically anything that is class C is now a DaveMade, even when you change two MAJOR items in them) with this...

Seems like it is time to grow up about the whole thing.

Who really gives a $hit anymore, anyways?

Toll Free

Programbo5 <programbo5@aol.comnospam> wrote in message news:19991112203646.21792.00000504@ng-fb1.aol.com...
> >Subject: Re: Davemade Products
> >From: "PROZAC 625" PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM
>
> >Yes it is a chevy Just like X force is a dave made.
>
> THATS the bottom line!!!..If I bought all the parts I needed to build an exact
> copy of an M400 I`d call it a Dave box when I was done
>
> I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

2040. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <dU3X3.15435$Ph7.112728@insync>
Source record: 10425

I just had an interesting one at work:

We use IBM AS/400s and older IBM Mainframe computers, with dumb TTY terminals on them.

The software is programmed to have the users change their passwords every 90 days.

When that hit in October, we had a problem. The date of the next password change was in 2000.

As soon as the user changes their password, the computer logs them out, and they have to log back in, only this time, THE PASSWORD WAS EXPIRED, as the computer didn't translate to 2000 correctly, and the software was under the impression that the persons password had expired.

It was very tricky and laborious to get it back up. The programmers are still fixing it... We just disabled the every 90 days (upped it to 120, actually) password change, and business as usual.

These are the kinds of things that will happen.

Toll Free

Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message news:382C15A1.5ECB@worldlynx.net...
> Bill Nelson wrote:
> >
> > Dave Hall (nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net) wrote:
> > : >
> > : > It is amazing how they can put a man on the moon but can't figure out
> > : > how to deal with the clock/date changing to 2000. Now you know why
> > : > computer companies/software are so rich. They knew about this a long
> > : > time ago but didn't say anything because they knew the could make a
> > : > buck off it(should say alot of bucks).
> > :
> > : I'm sure that there has been a multi-million dollar industry that sprung
> > : up around the generating of, and responding to the hype surrounding the
> > : Y2K scare. Many people have gotten rich off of other people's
> > : gullibility....
> >
> > Yep. And the computer makers (like the company I work for) have spent
> > millions of dollars correcting the bugs that were created by short
> > sighted programmers in our company who thought that their code would

> > only be used for a few years.
> >
> > There was no "intentional hiding" of the problem. There was a lot of
> > ignoring the problem until the last minute. Many companies still have
> > not done anything about the date problem.
> >
> > There is a lot of hype and hysteria, certainly. But the problem will
not
> > be as great is the doom-sayers are screaming - as the major utilities
etc
> > have been working for a long time to clear up their code/machines. They
> > have also put backup systems into place to handle any unforseen
problems.
> >
>
> Exactly!
>
> There are definite problems in the computer programs and in the BIOS's
> of many machines, that cannot handle Y2K. The problem is real, it's just
> not going to be the "end of civilization as we know it" doom and gloom
> that some have been preaching. Airplanes are not going to fall from the
> skies, the power systems will not go off-line, the traffic lights will
> not go out, elevators will not halt in the middle of floors, dogs and
> cats will not start living together etc.
>
> The computers at the IRS (And other gov't agencies) on the other hand,
> may be royally screwed. April 15th 2000 will be interesting......
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>

2041. Re: Busted Power Supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <382CCC5D.479ECDB8@netzero.net>
Source record: 10426

A quicker way might be to check the base voltage on the any of the
big, pass (output) transistors. If the base voltage is normal, the
problem is shorted pass transistors. If the base voltage is high,
the problem is in the driver transistor or the regulator IC. Measure
the base voltage on the driver. If it's normal, the driver is
shorted. If the base voltage on the driver is high, the regulator
IC is likely to be bad. Unless you have a voltage chart for the
regulator, the easiest thing to do is to substitute a known good
regulator IC. Most manufacturers provide a socket for the regulator
IC in order to facilitate servicing. When you get it working again,
chart all the key voltages so it'll be easier to troubleshoot the
next time.
--
MC 10kW Jesus wrote:
>
> You've done broken it. The most common failure of cheap linear power supplies
> is the output transistors. Yours must be cheap too 'cuz it didn't have any
> current foldback or crowbar protection circuitry. But before I would go wasting
> money on new transistors, I would pull them off the heat sink one by one and
> check for shorting. This is easy with a digital meter. Use a Fluke meter 'cuz
> all others are made in foreign sweatshops. Flukes are made in good all American
> sweat shops. Flick your Fluke meter to diode check and probe all three contacts
> on the transistor each way. That's 6 measurements altogether. 2 of these
> measurements will read 0.6 on your real' American meter. The other four
> measurements will read nothing. If you measure anything other than that, the
> device is damaged and must be replaced. Each output transistor has a porcelain
> power resistor soldered to the emitter. If any of the transistors were blown,
> see above, replace all of these porcelain resistors - preferably with the same
> value and power rating, just in case that wasn't obvious. Some guys don't do
> this part. These guys end up fixing their power supply many times. Sometimes
> they realize that the same output transistor keeps blowing, sometimes they
> don't. Some guys know about current-hogging, some guys don't. Back to our
> scheduled dissertation....If it wasn't the output transistors it could be one
> of the transistors driving them. You can test these in the same manner but
> it'll probably be more difficult 'cuz you'll have to desolder them from the
> circuit instead of just unscrewing.
>
> If you have ruled out any transistors, it's time to start looking at the
> regulator. This is almost certainly a MC1723 or equivalent. These are notorious
> for blowing the input junction inside the chip. Given they cost less than a
> dollar each, just buy a new one and replace it. Oh yeah, it would be a good
> idea to get a chip socket so it will be easier to replace next time - and there
> will be a next time.
>

> If you replace it and it still doesn't regulate......the problem is elsewhere
> and that is where power supplies start getting unique. Hope this helps. Unplug
> the unit before you start messing with it otherwise the experience could be
> shocking.
>
> Frizz wrote:
>
> > Did the dumb thing of hooking up my Diawa PS-50TM to a 7.8volt battery to
> > charge in and now the thing puts out 26 volts instead of 9-12. I hate to
> > have to throw this thing away so does anyone know how to repair it and what
> > to check for? Should I change the variable resistor that changes the
> > voltage? I have checked that with a a multitester and it looks bad. Any
> > other ideas???? Thanks!!!

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2042. Re: I guess NOBODY knows so I'll have to figure it out myself !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <382CCF96.E06BCF9F@netzero.net>
Source record: 10427

Almost all radios use the shunt type AMC circuit these days.
To find the limiter in a new radio, trace the mic audio line
from the radio's mic plug, through the mic gain control (if
used), to the main board, and along the main board until you
come to a transistor that has one leg in the mic audio signal
path and another at ground. More than likely that is the
active device in the AMC circuit. Removing it will completely
disable the AMC circuit.

I've used this technique a number of times on very new model
radios and it always works. The transistor you're looking
for is almost always the first one you run into along the
mic audio signal path. What that means is that it shouldn't
take you very long to find it. I usually have had to do it
while the customer was waiting, and I've never had a customer
complain about it taking too long. Even if it's the second
or third transistor down the line, it shouldn't take you more
than 15 minutes to find it and remove it.
--
Dave or Debby wrote:
>
> Where are you Hi-Tech CB shop Geeks @ when I need you ?
> Dave!!!!
>
> Dave or Debby wrote in message <382ae40e@news.planetc.com>...
> >Does anyone have info on which part is the MOD. limiter in this FINE PIECE
> >OF JUNK? Yes it is Made in China & I've not seen such JUNK in years !
> >
> >Please e mail me response @ truth@planetc.com
> >Thanks!
> >Dave
> >
> >

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

2043. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <382cd0fc_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 10428

Bill Nelson <billn@peak.org> wrote in message
news:80gg0s$17o$2@bashir.peak.org...
> Jack Thurston (fire228@cybertrails.com) wrote:
> : ******
> :
> : There was no antenna tuner included in this scenario.
> : The majority of operators do not use antenna tuners.
>
> It doesn't matter. The reflected signal does not get back through
> the output circuitry into the finals.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

Why not?

2044. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <382CD2EA.77D51523@hotmail.com>
Source record: 10429

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> ******
>
> For all of those who constantly complain about
> overcrowding on the frequencies between 26.965 -
> 27.405. For every 10 kc. wide am signal in the
> band, the same 10 kc will accomodate 3 ssb signals
> or 2-way contacts. What will it be, 40 channels
> on am or 292+ channels ssb? Some of you will wonder
> how this figure was arrived at, this I will be glad
> to explain!
>
> Be part of the solution, not part of the problem!
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications
>
> P.S. Any rebuttals will be ignored as pure nonsense!

Ok, lets start the nonsense <G>

40 channel * 10 KHz = 400,000 Hz

400,000 Hz / 3 = 133 1/3

If the other sideband could be used at the same time = 166 2/3

If a station is on USB every 3 KHz (skipping the "A" channels)
you can fit 133 conversations on the band.

Example:
CH 19 = 27,185 KHz
3 Khz bandwidth takes you to 27,188 KHz.
Now if your on 27,185 KHz on USB and I'm on 27,188 KHz LSB,
we're on the same frequencies. We'll sound inverted to each
other. The low voice freqs will be high and the high voice
freqs will be low.

Where's the 292?

2045. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <382CD44B.A00FCBBA@hotmail.com>
Source record: 10430

Dwight Stewart wrote:

>
> In fact, my big project for next year is a little EME (moonbounce).
> I'm going to try it with only 100 watts on SSB. I'm hoping a good
> antenna system (in the design stage now) will make up for the relatively
> low power. I'll consider more power only if that does not give me the
> desired results.

I read somewhere that the only mode the works for EME is CW due
to fading and libration (the moon vibrates!). Did technology
catch up the moon?

2046. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382CD6E3.BF9FD948@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10431

******

2 x 133 = 266!

Jack

2047. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382CD7AC.D38D98F8@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10432

******

We might as well petition for use of the
whole 440 kc of bandwidth between 26.965 -
27.405. 440 kc divided by 3 kc = 146.66.
Times 2 = 293.2 channels.................

Jack

2048. Re: I guess NOBODY knows so I'll have to figure it out myself !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <382cd7b9@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 10433

Bill:
Have you seen one of these "ext. spkr. jack less" pieces of junk ? I've been doing it for over 20 years & never seen trash like this before. It has MINI (very mini) transistors mounted on the FOIL SIDE of the board !!! I ain't gonna take the time & unsolder every one til I find it, because I'm afraid of breaking them , since they are so small. But I like your finding meathod. I sold the guy a used 78 instead & told him to have his wife use it! I may see it again, so I'll try your method IF I see it again. I can usually tell by looking @ it, as to which part it is. I KNOW it is on the foil side, & 1 of those wee little biddy transistors is it--but which one ?
Dave

Bill Eitner wrote in message <382CCF96.E06BCF9F@netzero.net>...
>Almost all radios use the shunt type AMC circuit these days.
>To find the limiter in a new radio, trace the mic audio line
>from the radio's mic plug, through the mic gain control (if
>used), to the main board, and along the main board until you
>come to a transistor that has one leg in the mic audio signal
>path and another at ground. More than likely that is the
>active device in the AMC circuit. Removing it will completely
>disable the AMC circuit.
>
>I've used this technique a number of times on very new model
>radios and it always works. The transistor you're looking
>for is almost always the first one you run into along the
>mic audio signal path. What that means is that it shouldn't
>take you very long to find it. I usually have had to do it
>while the customer was waiting, and I've never had a customer
>complain about it taking too long. Even if it's the second
>or third transistor down the line, it shouldn't take you more
>than 15 minutes to find it and remove it.
>--
>Dave or Debby wrote:
>>
>> Where are you Hi-Tech CB shop Geeks @ when I need you ?
>> Dave!!!!
>>
>> Dave or Debby wrote in message <382ae40e@news.planetc.com>...
>> >Does anyone have info on which part is the MOD. limiter in this FINE
PIECE
>> >OF JUNK? Yes it is Made in China & I've not seen such JUNK in years !
>> >
>> >Please e mail me response @ truth@planetc.com
>> >Thanks!

>> >Dave
>> >
>> >
>
>
>--
>---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
>Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>and The Dark Side:
>http://kd6tas.conk.com
>---

2049. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382CD7FD.74C32DF3@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10434

******

Better brush up on your math skills!

Jack

2050. Re: I guess NOBODY knows so I'll have to figure it out myself !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <382cd850@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 10435

You don't learn this in school, you HICK ! I bet you don't even have THAT info! I can't go to "college" because their religion violates Biblical Christianity! They don't teach anything of value anyway!
Dave!!!!!

Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <80hrjs$i25$1@news1.alltel.net>...
>sorry but I don't give that information out for free......go back to school
>and learn something....
>
>Dave
>KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
>EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
>ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
>10-10#9151, ISSB# 9224
>KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
>(little voice of the Ozarks)
>Daves Radio Electronics
>Since 1972
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message
>news:382c2ca6@news.planetc.com...
>> Where are you Hi-Tech CB shop Geeks @ when I need you ?
>> Dave!!!!
>>
>> Dave or Debby wrote in message <382ae40e@news.planetc.com>...
>> >Does anyone have info on which part is the MOD. limiter in this FINE
>PIECE
>> >OF JUNK? Yes it is Made in China & I've not seen such JUNK in years !
>> >
>> >Please e mail me response @ truth@planetc.com
>> >Thanks!
>> >Dave
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>
>

2051. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382CD8C8.EF094C20@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10436

******

Even with lsb operation only there would be
from 133 - 146 channels instead of 40 - 45!
A little over 3 times the available bandwidth
compared to exclusively am operation!

Jack

2052. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <rtgsOC6Xg8pgsblKAqwamUEDbBhp@4ax.com>
Source record: 10437

Gee Jack, how can we have SSB if we ban AM?

2053. Re: **Christmas Gift**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim Tonak USCB -9 <uscb_association@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <YNosOGPKxWJopmdX=meSqNWf4vlq@4ax.com>
Source record: 10438

Gunsmoke,

You might want to check into removing that virus that's causing you
to post a duplicate 0 line message for every message you post.

Jim
Jim Tonak
USCB-9
http://home.att.net/~uscb_association

2054. Re: DigiScan...Do they still make then?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <oU4X3.15437$Ph7.112914@insync>
Source record: 10439

I have two new in the box.

One RDS-1 (858 chassis)
One DS-400 (Universal one).

I am keeping them both.

Toll Free

PB010 <none> wrote in message news:s2pibnn1hsq95@corp.supernews.com...
Unfortunately, No. Those units were really neat. If you can get you hands
on one from Ebay, do so. They really work great.

PB010
Arian&#65533; Alien&#65533; <Arian@myself.com> wrote in message
news:LLYsOB0ahVs7aiR8rLkicCWgz+Vz@4ax.com...
Do they still make the digi scan and if so where?
I have seen one go on eBay for $50, anybody else have one for sale?

2055. Re: 27 mhz or 49

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim Tonak USCB -9 <uscb_association@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <jtgsOAsHun0evFgsWY3xprD0SFdA@4ax.com>
Source record: 10440

On Fri, 12 Nov 1999 18:29:10 -0500, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@hotmail.com> wrote:

>You could get a ham license and use those frequencies <G>
>
>72 MHz requires some kind of permit/license????
>
>Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>>
>> if I were you I would change it all over to 72 mhz

I wouldn't worry about interference with R/C cars. Boats I would,
aircraft definitely. I used to have a couple R/C aircraft and it's
not pretty when someone's transmitter takes a hit from another
transmitter or other interference. Fortunately it never happened to
me, but I witnessed it a couple times. One was destroyed after it's
sudden impact with ground, the other flew off into the wild blue
yonder never to be seen again by it's rightful owner. Bad way to lose
three or four hundred dollars.

The ham frequencies for R/C are definitely the best way to go. Not
too many people use them so you hardly ever have to worry about not
being able to fly/drive/boat because someone else is already
transmitting on your transmitter's frequency. If I was still into the
hobby, that alone would convince me to get a ham license. The club I
belonged to had well over a hundred members and on Saturday and
Sunday, there was always a big crowd at the field. One guy in the
whole club used the ham frequencies. He could fly whenever he wanted.

Jim

Jim Tonak
USCB-9
http://home.att.net/~uscb_association

2056. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382CDBA1.98B90700@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10441

******

I'll let you figure that out!

Jack

2057. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382CDC04.6AA044F8@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10442

******

That was a joke, right?

Jack

2058. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <TtssOE7h0ffkXWVHWEA1qxBMoREZ@4ax.com>
Source record: 10443

> What will it be, 40 channels
>on am or 240+ channels ssb?

You obviously think usb and lsb can occupy the same space.

2059. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <e_4X3.15439$Ph7.112864@insync>
Source record: 10444

Good.

Stop replying to me.

Toll Free

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:iK4X3.11026$Yp6.412540@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> TOLL FREE PLEASE LET ME KNOW WHERE I SAID I KNOW EVERYTHING ABOUT AMPS? ID
> LIKE TO READ IT.
>
> I THINK IT IS GREAT YOU DO ALL THAT WITH YOUR FAMILY. I MEAN THE DIRT
BIKES
> AND VACATIONS. But I think CB is a little toy that I play with it isn't a
> family event for me. You must be a lucky person if you have all this time
on
> your hands. I Have to work 40 hours a week after doing the same at school.
>
> You told me in your Email that you make well over 100,000 a year? Well if
> you do make that much money and have all that time left to play and still
> sit here and fight with a total stranger you are really fucking lucky.
>
> Maybe that is what your problem is you take this shit to seriously.
> I don't know what you are trying to accomplish by saying I don't know
> everything because I said it many times already.
>
> How long are going to act like children and keep going in circles? PS how
> old are you? Not that it really makes a difference but I'd like to think
> that When I get old I will have better things to do with my life. I just
> turned 22 and I feel like a retard fighting like this. IM your mind you
may
> think you made me look small and maybe you idols that think you know your
> shit think you made me look small but you Mean nothing to me.
>
>

2060. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <382CDC50.23760D89@hotmail.com>
Source record: 10445

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> ******
>
> We might as well petition for use of the
> whole 440 kc of bandwidth between 26.965 -
> 27.405. 440 kc divided by 3 kc = 146.66.
> Times 2 = 293.2 channels.................
>
> Jack

> ******
>
> Better brush up on your math skills!
>
> Jack

My math is fine, my fingers aren't! <G> I meant 266 2/3 not 166 2/3.

You cannot occupy the same frequencies with USB and LSB at the same time.

Everyone will have to use either LSB or USB. Read my post again. The
part about the speech inversion. You can descramble an inverted speech
cordless phone with a WT and an SSB CB.

Try this: (I figure you've got a digital tuned VFO radio)
Find an SSB transmission. If it's USB, increase your freq
by 3 KHz, switch to LSB, attempt to tune them in. Go 3 KHz
down and switch to USB if they're on LSB. Let me know if
you are successful in tuning them in. If your radio has good
filters, you won't.

Previous post requote:
>40 channel * 10 KHz = 400,000 Hz
>
>400,000 Hz / 3 = 133 1/3
>
>If the other sideband could be used at the same time = 166 2/3
>
>If a station is on USB every 3 KHz (skipping the "A" channels)
>you can fit 133 conversations on the band.
>
>Example:
>CH 19 = 27,185 KHz
>3 Khz bandwidth takes you to 27,188 KHz.
>Now if your on 27,185 KHz on USB and I'm on 27,188 KHz LSB,

>we're on the same frequencies. We'll sound inverted to each
>other. The low voice freqs will be high and the high voice
>freqs will be low.
>
>Where's the 292?

2061. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <%%4X3.15440$Ph7.112737@insync>
Source record: 10446

> When A guy works for sombody and learns hoe to build the product and then
> leaves and makes them himself it is a differnt story?

This would mean that Texas Star is Palomar...

Except the Class C models.... Those would be Prides.

Still doesn't jive. When someone learns, the mentor should be happy they
left to make their own product...

ESPECIALLY if they improve upon the design. That means that the mentor made
him into something, rather than taught him how to copy part values.

But who cares.
>
>

??

Toll Free

2062. Re: **Christmas Gift**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <382CDCE6.CB375831@hotmail.com>
Source record: 10447

Jim Tonak USCB -9 wrote:
>
> Gunsmoke,
>
> You might want to check into removing that virus that's causing you
> to post a duplicate 0 line message for every message you post.

That's a picture of a large cloud of Gunsmoke.

2063. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <382CDDE0.F32BACFD@hotmail.com>
Source record: 10448

tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> Gee Jack, how can we have SSB if we ban AM?

That's my question!!

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> ******
>
> I'll let you figure that out!
>
> ******
>
> That was a joke, right?
>
> Jack

There's nothing funny here.

2064. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382CDFB7.30B08D17@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10449

******

Your question makes absolutely no sense whatsoever!

Jack

2065. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <fs5X3.15441$Ph7.112989@insync>
Source record: 10550

What's up with this????
Don't go blaming Toll for the FCC bull !@#$..... go after Rick Bullon and John John whatever....ski the lame wanna-be-fcc-cops or better known as the Ham Supremacy.

I created that page two years ago and it has been talked about for just as long on Channel 6. I took the locations away so the Ham Supremist's would not bother us. You know, show up with their guns (Like John John wants to do) and Rambo us all away! I have no doubt that the FCC has been to our pages and also there is no doubt in my mind that the FCC has been to our functions a few times. There has never been any damage done because of our web page. If anything, it brought hundreds of people closer together and they made a lot of new friends. So pay attention to what you say and what you accuse someone of before you write.

Those messages sent to the FCC (if they ever were) were all bogus threats and the FCC only would respond with a form letter. We are not afraid of them. We know the source of their hatred and anger. It is not with us. They are just using us as their scapegoat.

You still want that link to your site on Toll's??????

hhhmmmm

ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message news:uHCW3.10662$Yp6.398630@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> TOLL FREE I THINK I JUST REALIZED WHERE YOU GOT YOUR HANDLE. A toll free #
> usually has a shit load of stuff to say but never gets anywere. and as far
> as web pages go I took a look at you hot page. Damn your better then I
> thought. Why did you take the locations of the key downs away since the
> damage is already done? I have read the letter that was sent to the FCC
> thanks to your page and I also read the reply that was sent to the guy.
NEED
> I SAY MORE. I TOLD YOU I WAS GOING TO STOP POSTING BUT YOU CANT SEEM TO
GROW
> UP. So i guess IT IS MY TURN TO MAKE YOU LOOK LIKE AN ASSHOLE the way you
> have been trying to me. ONLY I SUPPLY FACTS NOT FICTION.
>
> When you want answere pay the toll cause 1-800 is not the
> answere!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
>

>
>

2066. Re: was Toll Free Dave Made products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <xD5X3.3073$YI2.182232@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10551

well if you go to scotland be sure and don't go out and get drunk with your friends and then meet some girls and get a ride home with them, then get in a sticky situation with them and jump out of the car you are riding in , jump over someone's fence and start pounding on their back door at 4:00 am in the morning, ok. because if you do, you will be shot cause it jus bees that way sometimes,.....icm out.....
phil wrote in message ...
>>We can change that, you know?
>>
>>Think UK customs would let me bring my suburban in if I was to go to work
>>for Conoco in Aberdeen? (Scottish customs... Sorry)
>Yes, I'd ask all the Scottish CB operators to lay the red carpet out -
>for the Suburban that it.
>
><snip>
>>> These guys are not messing about. They seem to be looking after the
>>> military vehicle department! Their 28V alternators are the true
>>> monsters. 400A x 28V out of the box = nearly 12kw out of one alternator
>>> = Class-C amp maybe 8-9KW of RF, yes/no? or maybe more using your
>>> experience.
>>
>>
>>Probably more, full field.
>>
>>I see lots-more current out of an alternator when run full field, rather
>>than running it regulated.
>>
>>I don't think that a regulator can produce the voltage necessary to get
the
>>field fully energized. I am thinking of trying a 24 volt field system
>>(running a small alternator to power the field system, then using that to
>>run the bigger alternators) as a test. This would also allow more current
>>out of the big alternators, as they would not have to put the field
current
>>up themselves (which can run over 7A DC)
>Yes, this area is one I have zero experience in.
>
>I should very much like you to show and explain some of this to me next
>time I get a chance to fly out your way.
>
>There's more to this than meets the eye or what the alternator companies
>know themselves.
><snip>
>>What some of the people running the external rectification systems don't

>>realize is that they can see even more current if they use EXTREMELY fast
>>diodes in their bridges.
>>
>>I found another 20 or so amps that way once! The diodes where not fully
>>rectifying the AC component because they where designed for sub 150 CPS.
>Yes, an interesting phenomenon.
><snip>
>>> They mention that their alternator design is as much as 25% more
>>> efficient than Lundel (claw-pole) rotor designs. I'm no alternator man.
>>> Do Leece or Electrodyne use claw-pole rotors?
>>
>>Not sure about Electrodyne, but I do believe the Leece is the Claw-Pole
>>design (brushed).
>Which would make things interesting to compare the CE Niehoff against a
>Leece side by side on a test bed. The CE may come out on top, but at
>what cost in $? x 8!
>>
>>>
>>> <snip>
>>> >As well as the fact that for a switcher to stay together, it has to
have
>>> >nearly 20 percent load on the output at all times.
>>> I thought that too, but there's far less than 20% drain on the Icom PSU
>>> when the radio in on receive!
>>
>>Agreed, but does the supply have an internal resistor to supply this
>>needed?? load?
>Yes, stupid of me to not realise that.
>
>Later
>
>Phil / UK

2067. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <tF5X3.3078$YI2.182012@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10552

hey i think the bayshore network has a lot of potential and is a much better
web site than bigradios.com,.....just a thought,.......icm out.......
BRAND SPANKIN' NEW wrote in message <80i682$g5k$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>In article <382C783B.8AAC5A52@cybertrails.com>,
> jackw.thurston@thurston.net wrote:
>> ******
>>
>> This!
>>
>> maybe the bayshore network will one day rival the bigradios.com site,
>in
>> its
>> importance,....icm out.........
>>
>> Jack
>>
>> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>>
>> Conserve our natural resources:
>>
>> "Use Single-Sideband"
>>
>HAHAHAHAHAHAHAHA!!!!!!!!!
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

2068. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <4H5X3.3082$YI2.182516@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10553

i do not or have i ever wanted to talk sideband,...icm out.....
BRAND SPANKIN' NEW wrote in message <80i6am$g64$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>In article <382C75C5.19015AFC@cybertrails.com>,
> jackw.thurston@thurston.net wrote:
>> ******
>>
>> For all of those who constantly complain about
>> overcrowding on the frequencies between 26.965 -
>> 27.405. For every 10 kc. wide am signal in the
>> band, the same 10 kc will accomodate 3 ssb signals
>> or 2-way contacts. What will it be, 40 channels
>> on am or 292+ channels ssb? Some of you will wonder
>> how this figure was arrived at, this I will be glad
>> to explain!
>>
>> Be part of the solution, not part of the problem!
>>
>> Jack
>>
>> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications
>>
>> P.S. Any rebuttals will be ignored as pure nonsense!
>>
>OH BROTHER!!!!!
>HOW MUCH MONEY DO I HAVE TO PAY TO GET RID OF THESE GUYS???
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

2069. Re: I guess NOBODY knows so I'll have to figure it out myself !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <UX4X3.15438$Ph7.112904@insync>
Source record: 10554

They don't teach anything of value anyway!

>>>They teach you how to find a mod limiter, you asshole!

2070. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <382CE936.3E28C2F3@hotmail.com>
Source record: 10555

William Warlock wrote:

>
> Previous statement is a joke.....much less he's illiterate.
>
> Wm.
>
> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

Lets see... he appeared about the same time we lost:

ADAMS, RICHARD A, KE8HH (Advanced)

Could it be...

2071. Re: **Christmas Gift**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <zV5X3.1408$dH1.114705@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 10556

How many times do I have to tell you guys it's a picture of a snow
storm....lol

Scott (Unit 69) wrote in message <382CDCE6.CB375831@hotmail.com>...
>
>
>Jim Tonak USCB -9 wrote:
>>
>> Gunsmoke,
>>
>> You might want to check into removing that virus that's causing you
>> to post a duplicate 0 line message for every message you post.
>
>
>That's a picture of a large cloud of Gunsmoke.

2072. Re: PIRATE AMPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ML5X3.15443$Ph7.112941@insync>
Source record: 10557

ME TOO ME TOO!!!!!!!!

Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com> wrote in message
news:80ig3acok1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net...
> Tell Steve we all said hello!
>
> --
> Train
> train@cbmods.com
> www.cbmods.com
>
> Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:80dufbja1@nnrp02.primenet.com...
> > E-mail me.
> > Schar32388 <schar32388@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:19991111015848.18247.00000806@ng-cs1.aol.com...
> > > LOOKING FOR INFO ON PIRATE AMPS FROM THE WEST COAST . NEED A NUMBER
FOR
> > THE
> > > GUY THAT MAKES PIRATE AMPS OR A DEALER . THANKS SEND ANY
> E-MAILS
> > TO ME
> > > THANKS AGAIN
> > >
> > > schar32388@aol.com
> >
> >
>
>

2073. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-12 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382cfb91.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10558

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991112141604.06327.00000390@ng-fp1.aol.com...
> I the 60's-70's we took the daytime heterodyne as a fact of life and
> just didn't use our radios except for super-local coms. We waited
until
> sundown when everything was fine. Hm. I guess from your POV we
should
> have run linears huh?

What is the general rule, as little power as you can and still have
clear comms?

> First of all, I can't say what 11 meters sounded like in the pre-CB
> era because I wasn't there. But I seriously doubt there was any
> activity by unlicensed foreign stations if it was an international
> ham band. I could be wrong here, but I'm willing to bet that the
band
> was not at that time shared with any other service.

I know some that were, and according to them the interferance from
south of the border was just as bad on them as it is on us now.

> Secondly, you have an unrealistic view of how hams operate.
> You seem to think that the first thing a ham does in the face of
> interference or tough conditions is to kick on a linear and "run
power".
> As if power solves everything. Truth is, most hams don't even own
an
> amplifier and get by with a barefoot 100 watt transceiver.

You guys consider 100 watts to be barefooted... 'nuff said.

> Thirdly, it's been posted a million times here and you've probably
read
> it before so I won't bore you again with all the details, but
briefly, hams
> simply were not using 11 meters and when it was shifted to CB they
didn't
> miss it and to this day 99.9 percent of hams could not care less
about the
> 11 meter band and don't hold any grudges about "losing it".

Not according to the old timer hams that I've known. It was used a
lot for shooting DX because it has more frequent band openings that
most other bands.

> I find your POV truly disturbing. You are saying that people in
South America
> have no right to their CB radios. But you, an American, do. As if
your
> communications is more important - because it's in English.

Heheh... gunna try to twist something around aren't ya? I never said that they didn't have a right to talk. However, they don't have any GREATER right to talk than I do. The problem with them is that they have virtually no restrictions on the amount of power they can run. All I want is to be able to do the same thing you guys do. Run the least amount of power possible for clear comms. Day or night. Here is a brief description of how I and nearly every other CBer I know runs thier equipment. If conditions let me get clear comms with half a watt, great, that's what I use, the amp stays on standby. If conditions require 4 watts, great, I roll the radio up to that point. If conditions require more, I turn on a small driver amp that gets me just a tad more, something like 30 watts PEP. If that's not enough for clear comms I flip that stand by switch and let the 6 pack of 6LF6 tubes to thier thing on the low side. If that's still not enough then we go to the high side. If conditions clean up and it sounds like I can get away with lower power again, then the entire process starts over and I drop wattage as far as I can and still have clear comms. At max power, I can crank 1.5kw out of my stacked threes. And guess what? I rarely have to go that far. It pretty much only happens when we have someone on the channel deliberately trying to disrupt comms. Under the worst natural conditions, I can get by with about 100 watts PEP which I can attain with only my driver on high stage.

> <<And when DX is actually rolling in from somewhere that we can
> understand em, it's illegal for us to try to talk to those we can
> hear, and it's illegal for us to bump it down to be able to talk to
> the local folks as well. Catch 22. Two rules that combined make it
> nearly impossible to use 11 meters well unless you stay up late
night.
> To get good comms in the daytime on 11 meters you MUST either run
> power, or talk DX (if you're lucky enough to get DX in a language
you
> speak).>>>
>
> Not a good justification for adding more noise and interference
> to the band and taking away other users right to it.

If it's good for you guys it's good for us. According to the ham test study book I have even the no-code tech class hams can run 1500 watts on all bands they have rights to if such is needed to get clear comms. I fail to see any difference between that and what the vast majority of CBers who use amps do. Contrary to what you obviously think, not every amp using CBer runs a "splatter box" as I've seen em called in this NG. If I look up at my modulation meter and it's going over into the red it's time to retune my equipment. I've got neighbors who run CB's less than a mile away, and even on the rare occaisions that I run

max power they never get any bleedover from me. That's because I like most amp users, run my equipment clean. Stopping all amp usage just because some few morons run amps with several 500Z tubes driven so hard that they throw purple lightning around inside the glass is just as stupid as banning high performance automobiles just because some few morons can't seem to control them and keep wrapping them around trees or other people.

> <<<And as far as the ARRL not having any pull with the FCC. It's only
> logical. The FCC was about to make a decision that would impact
> directly on the radio hobby. Giving 11 meters to the general public
> without any testing requirement. Who would they consult regarding
> appropriate rules for such a new radio hobbiest service? Why the ARRL
> of course. Probably the largest such group of radio hobiest in
> existance (at least in the US anyways.) The ARRL is composed almost
> completely of hams who just lost one of their best DX bands. Of
> course they're going to try and make it so that CB wont catch on by
> suggesting rules that make it as hard as possible to use effectively
> without being too obvious about it. If CB didn't catch on and
> remained unused they would after a time have a shot at getting the
> band back.>>
>
> Paranoid fantasy. The actual facts of how 11 meters came
> into existence (and how many hams were its first users) have been
> posted here a million times. I suggest you look it up.

Facts as far as what was made public. Think about it. It's plain human nature. You never miss something until it's gone. Even if as you say 11 meters wasn't used that simple fact of human nature still stands. Look at any one of the millions of children in this country. Give one of them a toy. If he doesn't like it he wont play with it. But let some other child come by and pick it up, the first child will pitch a fit about the other child playing with his toy and will try to take it back. If the parent or person in authority over the children makes the first child let the other one play with the toy he'll cry and whine about it and try to think up ways to get it back without getting in trouble with the authority figure. That's exactly what's been happening between CBers and Hams since 11 meters was allocated for CB.

2074. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <Ot7X3.3243$YI2.203370@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10450

It can... I do it all the time!

Mike (707)
tnom@mucks.net wrote in message ...
>> What will it be, 40 channels
>>on am or 240+ channels ssb?
>
>You obviously think usb and lsb can occupy the same space.

2075. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113013043.00157.00001404@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10451

>
> If the ARRL and hams have as much pull with the FCC as you claim, how
>did they lose the 11-meter band to begin with? Obviously, they didn't
>have enough pull to prevent the loss of a whole band.
>
key word here is "didn't". they've obviously haden't learned their lesson with cb. when ups became a threat, they jumped on their minute man horses and tried to come to the rescue there too.
politics were different in the 50's when the cb band was born.
in the last 40 some years the ARRL has had a lot of time to hone it's lobbying skills in congress and the FCC as well as the probability that their numbers have grown somewhat since then with more politically active members also.

>You should try to listen to your
>arguments a little better before posting. They simply don't make sense.

neither did the one posted earlier this week by the ham who threatened the guy with the wrath of the FCC. he asked a question about a linear.
the only problem is that the guy's e-mail address clearly stated that he was in the U.K. clearly out of reach of the FCC.
the last time i checked, the FCC wasn't an arm of interpol. or is the ARRL trying to get that changed too?

>By the way, why do you keep repeating that the 11-meter band was one
>of Ham's best DX bands?

by the way, why do the hams keep repeating their complaints about cb'ers doing dx on cb? jealous?
if 20, 75, and 80 meters is so good, what the hell are all of you doing up here in this, admittedly, no good band? why aren't you down there having all of the fun that we can't possibly have without having us bother you?
jeff

2076. FA (LOOK) GALAXY 99V

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: reg1647@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113013235.23489.00000723@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 10452

CHECK IT OUT

2077. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113013345.00157.00001405@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10453

>Just trolling along with more baseless bullshit.
>

this must be said about the hams.
if he were on rec.radio.amateur, you would be absolutly right.
being that the hams are fishing on our side of the pond, THEY are the ones with
the trolling motors running.
jeff

2078. ONCE AGAIN GALAXY 99V

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: reg1647@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113014213.23488.00000797@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 10454

MABY THIS WILL
WORKhttp://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=197509080

2079. Re: coax length - MC 10kW Has the answers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382d06e2.15482709@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10455

Greetings!

You had to spill the beans, play the trump card, let the cat out of the bag, beat it to the punch, describe the ending chapter of a good book on how it ends, be a magician telling the tricks of the trade, secrete the secrets...e&c...

I'm glad to see this type of response from people over the idea...

Dammit! - Er, Gosh Darn It!

I've been playing around with this item [dummy and tee] for about a year now - and I'm currently working on VF using different metals using this trick. Got it from [ulp] an older ARRL article someone photocopied for me.

And this method of parallel, which I tried and liked, is why I received a lot of flames over the topic of impedances that exist on a transmission line.

A key-word? Sweet Spots - meaning the better locations on a vehicle for mounting the antenna due to SWR performance before tuning.

For the circuit can be drawn two ways.

You have a series impedance, and a parallel impedance. Combined, both give you overall, or Characteristic impedance the system appears to have.

The method you describe is more along the lines of parallel impedance, using a 50 ohm load, and a complex impedance of the coax. You simply trim the coax to show close to infinite as possible, and with this ruling of parallel resistance, you only see the 50 ohm load, or close enough to that, once the coax is trimmed to show infinite impedance.

Either way you look at it, an SWR meter in-line with the coax, is more like the series circuit, detection of impedance in series with the coax. The patch cord offers a variable in the length.

The T fitting, referenced to a dummy load, gives you a parallel measurement across a known reference of resistance, at that point on the coax.

What is strange, if not peculiar, about this arrangement, is what you see at the meter between both types of measurements. Both are about equal in length of coax once done, with minor adjustments to length between both series and parallel measured/trimmed types of coax for that particular application. The series one needs the antenna, while

the parallel test requires only the mount to be at the antenna's location. The antenna is mounted afterwards.

I'll keep the hints you gave about the Twin-truckers [co-phased], that is a good one to remember.

The part that burns me is, once you've trimmed coax, the antenna needs very little tuning right out of the package. So the seals can remain in place once everything is mounted as per instructions - but alas, the owner looks at it differently...;-)

One strong hint in the favor of trimming technique, is the sheer bandwidth this provides. When you think about the overall lenght used for the whole system, you'll understand why the bandwidth of a system with adaquate ground works the way it does. The longer the antenna, the greater the bandwidth it can provide for tuning, even though the antenna itself is very small. It's not the read bandwidth of the antenna here, it's the overall length and surface area of the system that provides this.

The method I use is a little backwards to your description, the "parallel-type" as I call it. It's for permament-types of mounts where I use the mount as the "fixed" end and the parallel or T-fitting on the trimming side to the radio, with a simple check using the SWR meter in-series afterwards.

To set-up the initial tuning;
With the mounts' connector established and mount installed, I use a "quick, spin-on" PL259 adapter that mates with RG-8X or the smaller RG-58, for trimming the proper length in Semis. The trimming is done at the radios end, and you tune to what the mount sees. When finished, the connector is hand soldered on the trimmed end that goes to the radio. The remaining slack is not a bother to the customer, er - sometimes [another story for later ;-]. Finger cuts from Utility knives not included...

To me, series method is much more effective in using the mounting location as the final determination of SWR. The mounts' own response plays a role as well as the antennas. This way, any errors show up immediately without having to wait until afterwards.

To demonstrate to a customer, and to obtain an idea of how SWR will be affected, I use two types of tools with an SWR meter and a Hand-held "Help" radio with the Motorola adapter. A quick hand clamp for Semis, and a mag-mount with felt, both use 18' of RG-8x. An El-Cheapo Francis or a simple Base-load whip also gives the owner, and myself, an idea of what we're up against.

Personal vehicles? I use the mag-mount at various locations to give the owner an idea of what an antenna would look like on the vehicle at various locations, and also for myself to obtain the lower SWR readings at key locations that I would prefer to mount the antenna at, or at least let the owner choose and select either the mag-mount

option [most do] or permament. To be used in or around that area on the vehicle.

As far as choices, some prefer the more exotic [as I call it] Dominators or Penetrators [some just like big coils I guess]. Some like a slim-line appeal of the Francis, but Francis types are tricky and are better off in performance if you trim coax versus the whip to reduce splitting and water-entry due to the fiberglass sheath protecting the coil-wind. Others select Firestik, myself included, but I suggest using a permament mount for them, due to the heavy-solid core and amount of copper on these types.

A few that use Firestik, switch over to a lighter antenna like the Francis once they've learned the lesson of having to chase after the antenna once it's blown off or knocked over on a mag-mount. [Sigh]

Semis pose a different type of problem, it's not looks, but the best location to mount. Almost all prefer mirror side mounts. Not a tough job, but a minute deviation of an inch too close or away from the cab and side pillar, and the SWR can skyrocket. But, once mounted, a piece of electrical tape on the bracket tubing for reference and they can have little problems, or worry, about SWR afterwards. Some need to take it down to switch cabs or shift-workers. Put it right back at the same spot, you're 10-8.

Works quite well and have litterally no complaints. I do a lot of leg work, but if it doesn't have to be re-done, you and the customer are satisfied.

Oh well...Thanks for sharing this...you've helped redeem some of the pain incurred over the flames...

You turkey! LOL! ;-)

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sat, 13 Nov 1999 00:01:05 GMT, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Dearest Bill
:+>
:+> I know I said I wasn't going to respond - but the little guy on my left
:+> shoulder with the horns and the pitch-fork keeps encouraging me.....

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ----
. .------''-----.
... You've gotta' be a CB'er when... | |
... You rewrite the message in the '-------------'
... rear-view mirror to read...
... OBJECTS MAY APPEAR TO BE
... PARTS OF YOUR ANTENNA!

2080. Re: DELTA FORCE CB's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382ce493.6698399@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10456

Greetings!

[From a buyers point of view]

Well, I like it, but I don't...at least I can't use it for the purposes I thought it can do.

A Faceplate a lot like the 148F or the older [read older] SS Saturns.

I like it for what it can do, it's just not an "everyday" radio for commutes in a noisy mobile.

Some flaws, but then I guess I'm happy with a PC-122. If you techs out there can take a note or two, look at the center portion of the board. You'll see a lot of after assembly re-work due to errors in etching the foil traces and mine must be an early production model. Lots of clips and re-soldering of jumpers to make the radio work [rear portion and at mic-input and at connex board]. A caution for others that are curious about the first-off-the-line reports.

So, what the h*ll am I doing with a radio like this? At least I have one, and these things can work, and hard. But are sensitive to vibration and maybe not a good idea to have something this expensive bouncing around on your dash or floorboards just to tease others with echo or to hear yourself with the talkback.

My main complaint? I just don't like the "oversensitized" receiver that this thing has. Picks up Mouse-Phartz from Europa. Schottky diodes in the ANL and NB - with no ability to toggle just one or the other noise reducers - adds noise on their own, and the feed-forward RF-preamp Varactor tuner is a novel application for such a radio.

RF and AF clipping can make a voice sound a bit different, some audio compression is occuring on this radio. And with the addition of the Connex board as a Mic-preamp, this radio makes me wish others used this type of signal processing for their audio. Things would be a lot different if others use this method. Makes Cobras' ST look tame!

Lots of knobs to play with, converted the clarifier, peaked out the Dual-finals. Is capable of a lot more power that many realize.

It's a lot of radio, but the price to me was too high. The built-in noise toys are embarassing to use in some circles. But is outstanding on SSB performance!

Nice little radio to tinker on, with a big price tag.

Maker? RF Limited.

Same size as a GrantXL/Cobra148 chassis...

Similar to? Galaxy 99 [many of the components in AM mod section use
parts and layout like their chassis; M4558 Mic amp and dual 1969
finals, single 2166 driver. Got the thing to work 30 watts AM RMS with
forward swing, close to 50 watts on SSB - but gets hot and unstable.
Put it away when it washed out the TV...;-]

http://www.magnum-radio.com

While Dancing with the Mouse on Fri, 12 Nov 1999 10:13:08 -0500, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Dave or Debby"
<truth@planetc.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> (a) Which country are they made in?,
:+> (b) What are they the same as?,
:+> (c) are they worth selling ?
:+>
:+> Dave !!!!
:+>
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ^ ~- '
. o * . !
... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
... your radio, than talking on it! //|| ||\\
. .--------.
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
. '-------'

2081. Re: COAX LENGTH DOES NOT EFFECT SWR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382cf541.10969269@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10457

Greetings!

This still does not address the issues surrounding a system that has radiating signal-loss due to poor ground provided at the mounting location.

This is my beef.

When SWR is changed by trimming length, the coax is part of the antenna, it's not just a feedline anymore.

That is the line in the sand, where I say, "Yes, it does!"

Another facet of this, that no one seems to want to think about, is the fact of using an SWR meter, and swapping out with different lengths of coax, can prove you have a properly operating system. If swapping coax changes SWR, we have a series of problems.

Has anyone ever thought of the lowly ground and it's own problems in working with an element thats always gotta' be on top? Hey! Grounds' got rights too you know!

Theres' two parts to every circuit, and Ground is oftentimes neglected to be accounted for, and a lot of people are left scratching their heads as to why "this thing worked fine at the store! I don't get it!"

Poor Ground? Either by Bad location, or Mounting? You still force the coax to work as part of the antenna, it's an active part of the antenna when you need to trim coax. This pertains to both the element and the working ground it's up [or down] against.

When you have the correct mount, properly mounted at the *best* location, the only problem you will have is how to keep it from rusting.

As said earlier, and I will re-iterate. This debate is not addressing the problems associated with mounting location and proper installation. In a crappy set-up, the coax cannot decouple itself from ground at the antennas location due to physical contraints placed on the antenna by the owners desire to use the antenna at that particular spot versus another ideal location that will allow the owner to use any length of coax to provide for the needs of simple connection.

How many times do I have to explain that?

Once people get a clue that the *reason* a 50 ohm antenna can't present 50 ohms all the time, is due to the working counterpoise not making the element act like it was 50 ohms to begin with.

Coax can provide the means to act as a feedline, or become an active part of the antenna system - period.

If trimming the coax solves the problem, then the owner is at fault for not properly positioning the antenna, mounting the right antenna, and/or using the proper mount for it. They have to settle for what they get!

I'm sure that when you search Deja-news regarding the antenna situations people post about, that I reply to. I'll say pretty much the same thing each time.

"Use what works for you." and "If you need to trim the coax...", or, "if you put your antenna there, you have to settle for what you get."

Now, if both the element and ground were working together, like they should - the SWR debate ends. People just don't understand it when I say "Don't put the antenna there just because it looks cool! Because, your life may depend on it someday."

"What good is a big-$$$ radio running a pretty antenna at a cool location if it don't work worth a crap?"

Now, once the ground an radiator work properly, the coax acts like simple feedline.

It's when ground and the radiator present their own reactances that can't leave just R in the R+/-jX problem - we have a situation that the coax now plays a role in acting as a complex and unterminated cable that throws itself into the R+/-jX problem by acting as an active antenna itself with it's own impedance. This then can be conjugated by trimming itself to meet these other reactances to leave just R.

Whats' so disheartening is this "Trim" crap that arises when someone like myself admits to looking at a problem two ways - Series and Parallel circuit forms.

10KW Jesus is dead on the money for what he describes. I've accomplished the same thing but for different reasons with a totally different premise - effects different metals have on Velocity Factor, or RF conductivity to meet the ideal wave in free space.

From my own experiments with the limited budget I have, I came across testing ideas based upon antenna project books that 10KW is relating to.

I'm merely stating facts that are based upon other experiences and proveable results. 10KW found what William Orr and others have discovered about coax, and active antennas. Baluns and Ununs have a place in RF, without their use, we'd have a lot more problems. Coax plays a dual-role in the everyday Radio Operator. Not only is it a conductor, but can also provide the means to stay on the air versus shut down or folded back because of SWR constraints.

Further down...

While Dancing with the Mouse on Fri, 12 Nov 1999 12:24:00 -0500, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Bob <Bob@bob.com>", and the
MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Hi Andy,
:+>
:+> Well, I won't dispute that most SWR meters are junk........
:+> but there is one thing that we need to stress here to the
:+> uneducated - I see a few posts down from some guy
:+> named "MC 10KW Jesus" spreading more misinformation.

I can't believe this...

I came out here to help people, and those same people throw out good
ideas because it doesn't "fit the mold".

To tell someone that SWR is *constant and never changes* is not the
answer to the question of "Why trimming coax changes SWR?".

The answer is simple...

The coax, by it's design, becomes an active part of the antenna system
when the center and shield currents present, are not allowed to meet
the antennas own impedance at the feedpoint connection. The coaxial
impedance and antenna impedance are not equal, energy is not being
absorbed by the antenna as a load, it becomes reactive and the coax
then reacts to this difference as it offers a complex series of
reactances based upon 50 ohms upon itself.

Unless the antenna is tuned, the impedance of the coax will not
terminate properly and deliver power to the load equally in both the
center and shield conductors.

Power is reflected back and is altered by any or all combination of
three different aspects;
One, by the antenna itself and it's reactive response as R+/-jX.
Two, the counterpoise that the antennas driven element works as R+/-jX
connection to the shield of an unbalanced cable.
Three, Due to the reactances above, the coax then cannot offer ideal
power delivery, so therefore offers is own independent R+/-jX.

These three factors, the first two, driven and the counterpoise
[ground] elements form the antennas R+/-jX.

Can be expressed as the antennas own impedance to the coax at the
feedpoint.

When coax and antenna do not meet at the same impedance, the coaxial
line will then act as a reactance to the radio.

A reflection occurs, or the Standing Wave formed along the coaxial
line is not a Conjugate match to either the Radio or Antenna. The coax
maintains it's impedance along the line with opposite reactive effects

at points along the line that offer Conjugate reactance to oppose the load that the coax is attempting to terminate into.

Unterminated coax offers reactive elements based upon it's impedance along it's length that are frequency dependent.

At these given points, unterminated, or the unbalanced character of coax, offers Inductive or Capacitive reactances, R-/+jX that can be used for conjugate matching of a load to the transmission line.

To arrive to a Conjugate match, the -jX and +jX operators the antenna *system* [this includes driven and counterpoise elements] presents to the frequency of interest, can be applied in series and parallel configurations, towards the unterminated coax.

The Coax, offering various levels of -jX and +jX at 50 ohms of both series and parallel impedance configurations, can offer a conjugate match at key regions along the length of the line to cancel out the antennas own operand [+/-jX] leaving only the resistive element of the coax and the antennas own resistive element providing a loss against the standing wave at this termination point.

Basically, the antenna becomes a tuning stub providing a +/-jX at that point along the length of coax, that can cancel out the +/-jX operator the coax has at the feedpoint for reflection of standing waves - allowing for this given length of coax to provide the radio or meter with a standing wave with the impedance of the coax being reflected to the radio.

What I'm saying here is, a bad SWR problem is when the antenna is not radiating efficiently and therefore provides a complex impedance to the coax. The coax then no longer terminates into a load, it reacts.

How it reacts is frequency dependent and due to its inherent impedance of 50 ohms with a wide variety of various Capacitive and Inductive reactances for this impedance, can provide the capacitive or inductive reactance to cancel out the antennas complex impedance but cannot solve for R - or the resistive element of the antenna itself.

With smaller [read shorter] antennas, this R value is small, so therefore a lot of power is wasted by the coax due to the tuning stub bleeding off energy it's attempting to absorb from the coaxs' termination point.

When the value for R in the antenna system is equal to the R impedance [R without -/+jX] of the expected impedance at the termination point, this point becomes a feedpoint to transfer power from the coax to the antenna system. We still do not have a conjugate match, for in order to leave R - both the coax and antenna system operands must cancel out to leave only R. Due to limitations of resistance of wires and mounting insulators and required hardware, the +/-jX operators will remain with smaller values but never abolute zero.

Since R for a 1/4 wave antenna is 36 ohms with a 90 degree perpendicular ground plane surface, some +jX is needed to raise the R value closer to 50 ohms thru the use of extra wire or inductance. The inherent capacitance of coax [-jX] due to spacing of the conductors, can provide the conjugate needed to meet R for both coax and the radios expected impedance load.

Now Quit! Geez!

Next question I have for you...

How do you determine SWR when the meters' own SWR readings vary along the length of coax? At the feedpoint? Just how do we obtain that when we use a mag mount that is sealed?

Go figure?

Regards!
:+> Andy <+: |
. |
... You could be a CB'er when |
... The radio and the antenna]|[
... costs more than the car ---^---
... is worth... /_______\
. |oo|===|oo|
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
. |_| |_|

2082. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382d086e.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10458

Here ya go... When ya can't argue against something you start with the personal attacks. In this case you're calling into question my honesty. I have absolutely no reason to lie on this newsgroup.

That level is typical. The reason you think it isn't is because of the few you hear. I guarantee that for every amp user that is causing problems there are hundreds if not thousands that are not causing trouble. How does that saying go? It only takes one bad apple to ruin the barrell? I'd be extremely surprised if there was a single CB radio in my town that doesn't have at least a small 100 watt kicker. And of those that have more power, they rarely have the need to use more.

It's late night and quiet now (as far as static and such) and we're having a good time on channel 32 here. I just took a poll of the CBers on the channel. Out of 10 cbers talking on the channel now the highest power right now is 7 watts. I'm running the lowest at 2 watts. Now I've asked folks to crank up everything and tell me what it can do. The highest is 4kw, I'm a little lower than half way down the scale at 1.5kw, the lowest is 400 watts. Now we're all back to where we were before. Every CBer on this channel in this local area runs the lowest power they can to get clear comms. Last night, we were all running along about like we are now and this guy named Richard, who happens to be a ham by the way, came on the channel and started trying to wipe out our comms. He was swearing at us, calling us all kinds of disgusting names, talking bad about our lineage. We first attempted to reason with him, to no avail. The next thing we did was start upping the power until we once again had clear comms. If I can find out Richard's call sign I'll probably post it here and on all the ham NG's to make this jackass known to all. From what I've heard listening to my scanner he does the same crap on 2 meters. It's a wonder no one has already reported him for such behavior up there. Now that I think about it, that may be what has happened because I haven't heard him on the scanner in a while now. He can't get his agitation fix up there so he came down here to mess with us.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
news:382CA2A5.265FC86F@amouse.net...
>
> Green Dragon wrote:
> >
> > And don't give me that RF exposure or interferance bullshit. At 11
> > meters it would require gigawatts to do any harm to any living being.
> > And the only way you'll get any bleedover from the 40 channel CB band

> > on a ham band is if you're on a harmonically resonant frequency, at
> > which point you'll get it even if we only run 1 watt. I don't bleed
> > on my own stuff, not even my cordless phone since I upgraded it, and I
> > don't bleed on my neighbors TV or any other electronic gear either.
> > And rest assured if I ever did I'd hear about it quickly because my
> > nearest neighbor works for the ABI (Alabama Bureau of Investigations).
>
>
> Even if everything you say here is completely honest (and I doubt
> that), even you would have to admit that this (interference) is not
> typical for the average person running illegal equipment in the CB band.
>
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2083. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382d08c1.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10459

I've been seriously considering it. What kind of membership numbers do you guys have now?

--
****
Green Dragon
****
Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message news:382B97B0.43289E0B@cybertrails.com...
> ******
>
> Well, you have a voice now!
>
> http://home.att.net/~uscb_association/
>
> Become a member and be heard!

2084. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113013817.00157.00001407@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10460

>And don't give me that RF exposure or interferance bullshit. At 11
>meters it would require gigawatts to do any harm to any living being.

not to mention the fact that most cb'ers usually don't experiment with antenna farms and usually use commerically made antennas and do their best to get them up, (and out of reach), as high as possible where people and childern won't come in contact with them.
jeff

2085. Re: FM verse AM ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382d0aa0.16440295@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10461

Greetings!

FM give you "capture" - or the stronger FM signal wins - even when AM traffic is high.

Otherwise the biggest benefit is from SSB for DX [I agree].

While Dancing with the Mouse on Fri, 12 Nov 1999 18:59:04 -0600, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> The FM band will help you pick up the signals in the noise, but AM signals
:+> you can always go to SSB mode to RX them and get better S/N ratio.
:+>
:+> Also, SSB is the best mode for getting the maximum distance.
:+>
:+>
:+> Toll Free
:+>
:+> Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message
:+> news:23975-382C77B5-30@storefull-211.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
:+> > Which is better to use for distance AM or FM? I know SSB is better than
:+> > both, but I'm just wondering if FM has any advantages over AM. I just
:+> > got an Eagle Sidewinder which I'm using with an A99. I'm thinking about
:+> > getting another one for the car so I can use the FM mode on the B or C
:+> > band for clearer communications between the base and mobile. Thanks.
:+> >
:+>
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ----
. .------''-----.
... You've gotta' be a CB'er when... | |
... You rewrite the message in the '-------------'
... rear-view mirror to read...
... OBJECTS MAY APPEAR TO BE
... PARTS OF YOUR ANTENNA!

2086. help me with my Uniden

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pimp_daddy_aaron@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <80j6bk$4vb$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 10462

i just received a cb from a friend, it is a Uniden PRO 510e. i got it hooked up all right, and i was able to talk to people 10-15 miles away, but now, i can hear everybody, but i am unable to transmit. all they hear is a click and static when i transmit, i tried a different mike, and it just mad a horrible screeching noise when i plugged it in, please help.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2087. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <382ce5ad.5378256@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 10463

On Sat, 13 Nov 1999 03:32:11 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:

>One question, why didn't they pass this when the telephone was
>invented?

Well they did not pass the REA (rural electrification act)
till many years after widely used electricity came around.

73 DE N9WOS

2088. Re: COAX LENGTH DOES NOT EFFECT SWR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382D21FA.C38F212D@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10464

******

Go read here. More coming later.

http://www.qsl.net/w9dmk/dummies.html

Don't argue with idiots, go read it
for yourself

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2089. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382D2385.E0DCBE49@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10465

******

USCB# s

2090. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382d1ce2.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10466

Amen... I've got my Hygain stacked threes up 70' to get them above the power line noise that plagued me for the longest time when I had only an antron 99 at 40 feet.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991113013817.00157.00001407@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> >And don't give me that RF exposure or interferance bullshit. At 11
> >meters it would require gigawatts to do any harm to any living being.
>
> not to mention the fact that most cb'ers usually don't experiment with antenna
> farms and usually use commerically made antennas and do their best to get them
> up, (and out of reach), as high as possible where people and childern won't
> come in contact with them.
> jeff
>

2091. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382d1dde.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10467

Rogee Fo! I heard you I did.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991112220610.00157.00001338@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> >Subject: Re: Petition Filed With FCC
> >From: "Green Dragon" nunya@business.com
> >Date: Thu, 11 November 1999 02:01 AM EST
> >Message-id: <382a6b54.0@monster.zebra.net>
> >
> >However CBers had absolutely no voice in the laws we are supposed to
> >follow. The FCC does not answer in any way to the voters or Congress.
longest part of the orriginal post snipped to save bandwidth...
> >>
> >> RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
> >> >
> >> > Reminds me of the famous novel, LORD
> >> > OF THE FLIES where a group of schoolboys
> >> > were shipwrecked on an island without
> >> > adult supervision.
> >>
> >>
> >> Very good analogy. A perfect narrative of why a community creates
> >> laws, and what could happen when those laws are ingored by large
> >numbers
> >> within that community. Just as valid in the world-wide radio
> >community.
> >>
> >>
> >> Dwight Stewart
> >> Amateur Radio, Technician
> >> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> >> http://www.qsl.net/w5net
> >>
> >>
> > well put. i wonder how much of the ham community would rally behind the head
of
> > the FCC if he were replaced by an avid, non-ham cb'er.
> > i'd bet the entire ham spectrum would fall silent as they would all be in
> > washington lobbying to have the "bum" thrown out.
> > when the shoe is on the other foot, it just doesn't seem to fit quite the

same.
> jeff
>
>

2092. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113043342.22598.00000648@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 10468
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

> http://home.att.net/~uscb_association/
> Become a member and be heard!

<>

You probably wouldn't like it. They advocate considerate and
legal operating practices.

2093. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382D3142.14958D37@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10469

******

Motorola performed extensive tests some time
back and concluded the prolonged exposure to
rf power at 27 mhz (100 watt levels and up)
is quite capable of inducing cancerous tumors
in both the brain and liver. I personally
know of two people (both past acquaintances)
who ran cb shops who died of cancerous tumors
which were found in both of these organs! The
tests also concluded that the MTBF of individuals
involved in this type of work is approximately
20 - 30 years....

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2094. trade scanner for galaxy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: waterweasel@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113044327.05296.00000679@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 10470

have great opened up bearcat scanner trade for galaxe export type radio.
let me know...

2095. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113045749.22609.00000675@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 10471

<<exactly our point. we don't have a whole lot of options and prefer not to choose your ham option so we invent our own.>>

Exactly my point (and I speak only for myself). You invent your own rules. You break existing rules as you see fit. If you deem it necessary to run 4KW, you would run 4KW. If you feel the urge to transmit on frequencies not allocated
to you, you just go ahead and transmit on those frequencies. By the example you set, It's no wonder many hams (and the FCC) see CBers as lawless, untrustworthy, and lacking any sense of accountability for their actions.

2096. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <382D3676.D4ECFB90@flash.net>
Source record: 10472

Why not go back in the files and find the posts where I provided the
near field rf exposure information for 11 meters. You might be surprised
by how little is required to place you in some danger, based upon
government findings.

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >And don't give me that RF exposure or interferance bullshit. At 11
> >meters it would require gigawatts to do any harm to any living being.
>
> not to mention the fact that most cb'ers usually don't experiment with antenna
> farms and usually use commerically made antennas and do their best to get them
> up, (and out of reach), as high as possible where people and childern won't
> come in contact with them.
> jeff

2097. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113054237.22597.00000706@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 10473

<<when you have a ham in charge of enforcement, it's like having a sheriff in a town where most of the residents are hanging from his family tree, or in this case his beam. Outsiders beware! don't piss off any family members or you won't stand a chance.>>

My opinion:

All this business about the ARRL and FCC being "out to get CBers" is a smokescreen for those who are looking for an excuse not to obey any rules.

No one can justify poaching on frequencies that belong to other people. And until the law is changed, they still *do* belong to other people. (See below)

FCC Frequency Band plan

27.430 Business
27.450 Business
25.000 Time Standard
25.020 Petroleum Products
25.040 Petroleum Products
25.060 Petroleum Products
25.080 Petroleum Products
25.100 Petroleum Products
25.120 Petroleum Products
25.140 Petroleum Products
25.160 Petroleum Products
25.180 Petroleum Products
25.200 Petroleum Products
25.220 Petroleum Products
25.240 Petroleum Products
25.260 Petroleum Products
25.280 Petroleum Products
25.300 Petroleum Products
25.320 Petroleum Products
25.600 Shortwave Broadcast 11 Meters
25.870 Broadcast Pickup
25.910 Broadcast Pickup
25.950 Broadcast Pickup
25.990 Broadcast Pickup
26.030 Broadcast Pickup
26.070 Broadcast Pickup
26.090 Broadcast Pickup

26.110 Broadcast Pickup
26.130 Broadcast Pickup
26.150 Broadcast Pickup
26.170 Broadcast Pickup
26.190 Broadcast Pickup
26.210 Broadcast Pickup
26.230 Broadcast Pickup
26.250 Broadcast Pickup
26.270 Broadcast Pickup
26.290 Broadcast Pickup
26.310 Broadcast Pickup
26.330 Broadcast Pickup
26.350 Broadcast Pickup
26.370 Broadcast Pickup
26.390 Broadcast Pickup
26.410 Broadcast Pickup
26.430 Broadcast Pickup
26.450 Broadcast Pickup
26.470 Broadcast Pickup
26.480 Government
26.620 Civil Air Patrol
26.950 International Fixed Service

27.470 Business
27.490 Business
27.510 Business
27.530 Business
27.710 Forest Products
27.730 Forest Products
27.750 Forest Products
27.770 Forest Products
27.790 Forest Products
27.900 US Army

2098. Re: SWR's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991113061356.00110.00000590@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 10474

You might check Deja.com about this subject. It gets hashed every couple days. The bottom line is this. The antenna is a vehicle/antenna thing. When you change frequencies your SWR will change. I have been installing and tuning antenna's for 4 years. I have done every antenna imaginable. I have not seen any antenna that will stay at a 1:1 SWR consistantly when you change the bands. Its a rare occurance to get it to happen on the regular 40. Put a Magnetic made and mounted antenna on the top of the truck. Tune in the frequency spectrum you want to use and be happy. Otherwise get an antenna matcher, keep a digital swr meter in line and tune your swr to a 1:1 match on the channel you are using.

Good luck.
Debbie
Debbie Hicks,
Will's CB Shop, www.willscb.com
Yahoo auctions redhicks & dw28760
Ebay auctions redhicks & willhicks
Check them out

2099. Re: help me with my Uniden

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken & Melony Graham <jumpy@bluegrass.net>
Message-ID: <942498418.652043@news.bluegrass.net>
Source record: 10475

The mike that you had tried was probably not wired up correctly for that particular radio. I would definitely check the connector of the original mike first. Also I would check for any loose connections in the coax. Good luck.

Jumpy

2100. Re: **Christmas Gift**

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <382D8FD7.3DC5132C@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 10476

love it..lol

Gunsmoke wrote:

2101. Re: FA (LOOK) GALAXY 99V

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <382D9253.BA85940D@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 10477

looks like gunsmoke has been here!

Reg1647 wrote:

> CHECK IT OUT

2102. Think I'll Turn This NG Off and Go to Channel 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rarcher4@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113083553.10398.00000417@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 10478

It's quieter and the truckers get along better

2103. Re: DELTA FORCE CB's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <382d6acc@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 10479

Handy:
So what you are saying is that it is NOT a good "truck driver" CB, right ?
Why do you mention a PC-122 ? Just comparing it to one? Is it the SAME
board as the 99 ?
Dave

Handy Andy wrote in message <382ce493.6698399@news.iserv.net>...
>Greetings!
>
>[From a buyers point of view]
>
>Well, I like it, but I don't...at least I can't use it for the
>purposes I thought it can do.
>
>A Faceplate a lot like the 148F or the older [read older] SS Saturns.
>
>I like it for what it can do, it's just not an "everyday" radio for
>commutes in a noisy mobile.
>
>Some flaws, but then I guess I'm happy with a PC-122. If you techs out
>there can take a note or two, look at the center portion of the board.
>You'll see a lot of after assembly re-work due to errors in etching
>the foil traces and mine must be an early production model. Lots of
>clips and re-soldering of jumpers to make the radio work [rear portion
>and at mic-input and at connex board]. A caution for others that are
>curious about the first-off-the-line reports.
>
>So, what the h*ll am I doing with a radio like this? At least I have
>one, and these things can work, and hard. But are sensitive to
>vibration and maybe not a good idea to have something this expensive
>bouncing around on your dash or floorboards just to tease others with
>echo or to hear yourself with the talkback.
>
>My main complaint? I just don't like the "oversensitized" receiver
>that this thing has. Picks up Mouse-Phartz from Europa. Schottky
>diodes in the ANL and NB - with no ability to toggle just one or the
>other noise reducers - adds noise on their own, and the feed-forward
>RF-preamp Varactor tuner is a novel application for such a radio.
>
>RF and AF clipping can make a voice sound a bit different, some audio
>compression is occuring on this radio. And with the addition of the
>Connex board as a Mic-preamp, this radio makes me wish others used
>this type of signal processing for their audio. Things would be a lot
>different if others use this method. Makes Cobras' ST look tame!

>
>Lots of knobs to play with, converted the clarifier, peaked out the
>Dual-finals. Is capable of a lot more power that many realize.
>
>It's a lot of radio, but the price to me was too high. The built-in
>noise toys are embarassing to use in some circles. But is outstanding
>on SSB performance!
>
>Nice little radio to tinker on, with a big price tag.
>
>Maker? RF Limited.
>
>Same size as a GrantXL/Cobra148 chassis...
>
>Similar to? Galaxy 99 [many of the components in AM mod section use
>parts and layout like their chassis; M4558 Mic amp and dual 1969
>finals, single 2166 driver. Got the thing to work 30 watts AM RMS with
>forward swing, close to 50 watts on SSB - but gets hot and unstable.
>Put it away when it washed out the TV...;-]
>
>http://www.magnum-radio.com
>
>While Dancing with the Mouse on Fri, 12 Nov 1999 10:13:08 -0500, the
>Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Dave or Debby"
><truth@planetc.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:
>
>:+> (a) Which country are they made in?,
>:+> (b) What are they the same as?,
>:+> (c) are they worth selling ?
>:+>
>:+> Dave !!!!
>:+>
>:+>
>
>
>Regards!
>:+> Andy <+:
>. ^ ~- '
>. o * . !
>... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
>... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
>... your radio, than talking on it! //|| ||\\
>. .--------.
>. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
>. '-------'

2104. Re: I guess NOBODY knows so I'll have to figure it out myself !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <80jqjr$lq5$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10480

--

Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message
news:382cd850@news.planetc.com...
> You don't learn this in school, you HICK ! I bet you don't even have THAT
> info! I can't go to "college" because their religion violates Biblical
> Christianity! They don't teach anything of value anyway!
> Dave!!!!!
>
You wouldn't believe the info i have!...LOL
I was unaware the going to college violates "Biblical Christianity" .
I spent a year at a nice little Lutheran college in Allentown,PA in 80-81
and they NEVER tried to push religion one anyone!
Muhlenburg was nice but Columbia was the best! 3 years of beer, women and
mainframes ! ! ! ! !
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

2105. Re: I guess NOBODY knows so I'll have to figure it out myself !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80jrj6$2li$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 10481

thank you, and proud to be a "hick".....what they will teach you in scool is
a knowledge of how things work....once you learn that you'll know where to
look...

dave

Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message
news:382cd850@news.planetc.com...
> You don't learn this in school, you HICK ! I bet you don't even have THAT
> info! I can't go to "college" because their religion violates Biblical
> Christianity! They don't teach anything of value anyway!
> Dave!!!!!
>
> Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <80hrjs$i25$1@news1.alltel.net>...
> >sorry but I don't give that information out for free......go back to
school
> >and learn something....
> >
> >Dave
> >KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
> >EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
> >ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
> >10-10#9151, ISSB# 9224
> >KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> >(little voice of the Ozarks)
> >Daves Radio Electronics
> >Since 1972
> >http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
> >Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message
> >news:382c2ca6@news.planetc.com...
> >> Where are you Hi-Tech CB shop Geeks @ when I need you ?
> >> Dave!!!!
> >>
> >> Dave or Debby wrote in message <382ae40e@news.planetc.com>...
> >> >Does anyone have info on which part is the MOD. limiter in this FINE
> >PIECE
> >> >OF JUNK? Yes it is Made in China & I've not seen such JUNK in years !
> >> >
> >> >Please e mail me response @ truth@planetc.com
> >> >Thanks!
> >> >Dave
> >> >
> >> >
> >>

> >>
> >
> >
>
>

2106. Re: I guess NOBODY knows so I'll have to figure it out myself !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80jrkk$2lu$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 10482

you tell em toll!

dave

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:UX4X3.15438$Ph7.112904@insync...
> They don't teach anything of value anyway!
>
>
>
>
> >>>They teach you how to find a mod limiter, you asshole!
>
>
>

2107. Re: COAX LENGTH DOES NOT EFFECT SWR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <80jsbn$64$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10483

Andy,
As usual, your post was well thought out and accurate as well. Missing from your post was the one small thing most people overlook when checking the SWR on an antenna and that is this....The SWR should be read AS CLOSE TO THE ANTENNA AS POSSIBLE! ! !
As this is not always easily done most people will just stick a meter in line where they see fit to put one and this is where the allowances for coax have to come into play.

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Handy Andy <CodysPC@Iserve.Net> wrote in message
news:382cf541.10969269@news.iserv.net...
> Greetings!
>
> This still does not address the issues surrounding a system that has
> radiating signal-loss due to poor ground provided at the mounting
> location.
>
> This is my beef.
>
> When SWR is changed by trimming length, the coax is part of the
> antenna, it's not just a feedline anymore.
>
> That is the line in the sand, where I say, "Yes, it does!"
>
> Another facet of this, that no one seems to want to think about, is
> the fact of using an SWR meter, and swapping out with different
> lengths of coax, can prove you have a properly operating system. If
> swapping coax changes SWR, we have a series of problems.
>
> Has anyone ever thought of the lowly ground and it's own problems in
> working with an element thats always gotta' be on top? Hey! Grounds'
> got rights too you know!
>
> Theres' two parts to every circuit, and Ground is oftentimes neglected
> to be accounted for, and a lot of people are left scratching their
> heads as to why "this thing worked fine at the store! I don't get it!"
>
> Poor Ground? Either by Bad location, or Mounting? You still force the
> coax to work as part of the antenna, it's an active part of the
> antenna when you need to trim coax. This pertains to both the element

> and the working ground it's up [or down] against.
>
> When you have the correct mount, properly mounted at the *best*
> location, the only problem you will have is how to keep it from
> rusting.
>
> As said earlier, and I will re-iterate. This debate is not addressing
> the problems associated with mounting location and proper
> installation. In a crappy set-up, the coax cannot decouple itself from
> ground at the antennas location due to physical contraints placed on
> the antenna by the owners desire to use the antenna at that particular
> spot versus another ideal location that will allow the owner to use
> any length of coax to provide for the needs of simple connection.
>
> How many times do I have to explain that?
>
> Once people get a clue that the *reason* a 50 ohm antenna can't
> present 50 ohms all the time, is due to the working counterpoise not
> making the element act like it was 50 ohms to begin with.
>
> Coax can provide the means to act as a feedline, or become an active
> part of the antenna system - period.
>
> If trimming the coax solves the problem, then the owner is at fault
> for not properly positioning the antenna, mounting the right antenna,
> and/or using the proper mount for it. They have to settle for what
> they get!
>
> I'm sure that when you search Deja-news regarding the antenna
> situations people post about, that I reply to. I'll say pretty much
> the same thing each time.
>
> "Use what works for you." and "If you need to trim the coax...", or,
> "if you put your antenna there, you have to settle for what you get."
>
> Now, if both the element and ground were working together, like they
> should - the SWR debate ends. People just don't understand it when I
> say "Don't put the antenna there just because it looks cool! Because,
> your life may depend on it someday."
>
> "What good is a big-$$$ radio running a pretty antenna at a cool
> location if it don't work worth a crap?"
>
> Now, once the ground an radiator work properly, the coax acts like
> simple feedline.
>
> It's when ground and the radiator present their own reactances that
> can't leave just R in the R+/-jX problem - we have a situation that
> the coax now plays a role in acting as a complex and unterminated
> cable that throws itself into the R+/-jX problem by acting as an

> active antenna itself with it's own impedance. This then can be
> conjugated by trimming itself to meet these other reactances to leave
> just R.
>
> Whats' so disheartening is this "Trim" crap that arises when someone
> like myself admits to looking at a problem two ways - Series and
> Parallel circuit forms.

2108. Re: DELTA FORCE CB's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <80jsg7$d1h$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10484

What happened to the days when Dave and Debby knew all there was to know about Cb radio? Did they get to the part in the Bible that tells of humility being a virtue?

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message news:382d6acc@news.planetc.com...
> Handy:
> So what you are saying is that it is NOT a good "truck driver" CB, right ?
> Why do you mention a PC-122 ? Just comparing it to one? Is it the SAME
> board as the 99 ?
> Dave
>
> Handy Andy wrote in message <382ce493.6698399@news.iserv.net>...
> >Greetings!
> >
> >[From a buyers point of view]
> >
> >Well, I like it, but I don't...at least I can't use it for the
> >purposes I thought it can do.
> >
> >A Faceplate a lot like the 148F or the older [read older] SS Saturns.
> >
> >I like it for what it can do, it's just not an "everyday" radio for
> >commutes in a noisy mobile.
> >
> >Some flaws, but then I guess I'm happy with a PC-122. If you techs out
> >there can take a note or two, look at the center portion of the board.
> >You'll see a lot of after assembly re-work due to errors in etching
> >the foil traces and mine must be an early production model. Lots of
> >clips and re-soldering of jumpers to make the radio work [rear portion
> >and at mic-input and at connex board]. A caution for others that are
> >curious about the first-off-the-line reports.
> >
> >So, what the h*ll am I doing with a radio like this? At least I have
> >one, and these things can work, and hard. But are sensitive to
> >vibration and maybe not a good idea to have something this expensive
> >bouncing around on your dash or floorboards just to tease others with
> >echo or to hear yourself with the talkback.
> >
> >My main complaint? I just don't like the "oversensitized" receiver

> >that this thing has. Picks up Mouse-Phartz from Europa. Schottky
> >diodes in the ANL and NB - with no ability to toggle just one or the
> >other noise reducers - adds noise on their own, and the feed-forward
> >RF-preamp Varactor tuner is a novel application for such a radio.
> >
> >RF and AF clipping can make a voice sound a bit different, some audio
> >compression is occuring on this radio. And with the addition of the
> >Connex board as a Mic-preamp, this radio makes me wish others used
> >this type of signal processing for their audio. Things would be a lot
> >different if others use this method. Makes Cobras' ST look tame!
> >
> >Lots of knobs to play with, converted the clarifier, peaked out the
> >Dual-finals. Is capable of a lot more power that many realize.
> >
> >It's a lot of radio, but the price to me was too high. The built-in
> >noise toys are embarassing to use in some circles. But is outstanding
> >on SSB performance!
> >
> >Nice little radio to tinker on, with a big price tag.
> >
> >Maker? RF Limited.
> >
> >Same size as a GrantXL/Cobra148 chassis...
> >
> >Similar to? Galaxy 99 [many of the components in AM mod section use
> >parts and layout like their chassis; M4558 Mic amp and dual 1969
> >finals, single 2166 driver. Got the thing to work 30 watts AM RMS with
> >forward swing, close to 50 watts on SSB - but gets hot and unstable.
> >Put it away when it washed out the TV...;-]
> >
> >http://www.magnum-radio.com
> >
> >While Dancing with the Mouse on Fri, 12 Nov 1999 10:13:08 -0500, the
> >Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Dave or Debby"
> ><truth@planetc.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:
> >
> >:+> (a) Which country are they made in?,
> >:+> (b) What are they the same as?,
> >:+> (c) are they worth selling ?
> >:+>
> >:+> Dave !!!!
> >:+>
> >:+>
> >
> >
> >Regards!
> >:+> Andy <+:
> >. ^ ~- '
> >. o * . !
> >... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //

> >... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
> >... your radio, than talking on it! file://|| ||\\
> >. .-------.
> >. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
> >. '-------'
>
>

2109. Re: help me with my Uniden

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80jt0f$30o$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 10485

you tried the wrong mic.....try a mic wired for that radio....the 510e uses
a 5 pin din, can be a bitch sometimes..

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

<pimp_daddy_aaron@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:80j6bk$4vb$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> i just received a cb from a friend, it is a Uniden PRO 510e. i got it
> hooked up all right, and i was able to talk to people 10-15 miles away,
> but now, i can hear everybody, but i am unable to transmit. all they
> hear is a click and static when i transmit, i tried a different mike,
> and it just mad a horrible screeching noise when i plugged it in,
> please help.
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2110. Re: Sun spot cycle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <382d7a60.29359480@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 10486

On Thu, 11 Nov 1999 13:14:23 -0600, "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
wrote:

>I heard on the AM/FM the other day that we are soon to begin a long and
>strong sun spot cycle. I think they called it Solar Max. Well, if it's any
>stronger that what I've seen in the past month or so it will be a sight.
>Most of my rigs have been staying a 8-9+ of Hex during most of the day.
>
>712-Dave
>27.325
>27.405 USB
>27.555 LSB

We are approaching solar max, current guess is that we'll reach
peak around the middle of next year. The old sun is already quite the
sight.

Tom

2111. Dak 6 Mobile info ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sheryle'n'Jeff <j.dupuis@arnprior.com>
Message-ID: <382D7E79.414D@arnprior.com>
Source record: 10487

Has anyone out there heard of a Dak IV (6) mobile 40 channel ssb\am radio? I can't even find a Sams Photofacts reference for this model on the Sams site. This radio seems to be a mystery. I've asked on the ng before if anyone has seen or familiar with this model with no luck.

I've even searched ebay past auctions and there has never been one for sale there either.

Jeff

2112. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <bIfmNtaqK76OpzC0cU8opOT6rIYv@4ax.com>
Source record: 10488

>> Gee Jack, how can we have SSB if we ban AM?
Snip
> Your question makes absolutely no sense whatsoever!
>
> Jack

Had to borrow this Ice. It seems real appropriate. Hope you
don't mind.

He who knows not and knows not he knows not,is a fool Shun him
He who knows not and knows he knows not,is simple Teach him
He who knows and knows not he knows,is asleep Awaken him
He who knows and knows that he knows,is wise Follow him
ICECOLDNYC

2113. Re: Python amp, by Palomar?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheRadioDude@mail.com
Message-ID: <382d7e86.228531484@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 10489

On 12 Nov 1999 20:40:45 GMT, exportsrus@aol.com (EXPORTSRUS) wrote:

>>
>>Just a clone of the Red Devil/Palomar 250A Same builder.
>>
>>
>>The Radio Dude
>>
>>MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com
>>
>Right on the money with this imformation. The AB-1 bias circuit that is there
>is not even hooked up, but just like the black face units, it goes to ground.
of course I'm right, Steve, It don't take a rocket scientist to figure
that out.

:-)

73's

>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
>Thanks, Steve
>Exports R Us
>http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

The Radio Dude

MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

2114. FA: Very Very BIG amp tube!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: jimmoci@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113103305.18932.00000621@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 10490

For Auction: Very Large amplifier tube. Build the mother of all CB amps! 400 watts in will give you 15000watts output!
Thanks for reading.
Jim

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=196735929

2115. Looking for prefix list

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.W.M. Evenementen" <rwm.music@worldonline.nl>
Message-ID: <80jv0m$ak5$1@news.worldonline.nl>
Source record: 10491

Hello everybody,

Who can help me????? I often listen to ssb/usb stations on the 27 mhz For example frequency 27.555
I know every country has his own call sign. (for example: The Netherlands call-sign starts with: 19.

My question to you is: Who can help me by mailing me the complete list of country's and their numbers.

If you have such a list you can mail it to: rwm.music@worldonline.nl

Many, many thanks from Ricardo
The Netherlands

2116. Re: Dak 6 Mobile info ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <NvfX3.15458$Ph7.113486@insync>
Source record: 10492

Same as the DAK 10, but without the tube modulator and final.

Typical Cybernet chassis.

Toll Free

Sheryle'n'Jeff <j.dupuis@arnprior.com> wrote in message
news:382D7E79.414D@arnprior.com...
> Has anyone out there heard of a Dak IV (6) mobile 40 channel ssb\am
> radio? I can't even find a Sams Photofacts reference for this model
> on the Sams site. This radio seems to be a mystery. I've asked on the
> ng before if anyone has seen or familiar with this model with no luck.
>
> I've even searched ebay past auctions and there has never been one for
> sale there either.
>
> Jeff

2117. Re: help me with my Uniden

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113104316.07825.00000739@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10493

thats right. you took the words right out of my mouth........lol

2118. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <UFfX3.15459$Ph7.113502@insync>
Source record: 10494

You ask me to leave you alone.

You send email to my email address, but don't have the common courtesy to reply.

You still talk shit, like you know what you are doing.... But, your ignorance shows with every post you make.

> Toll free you make fun of me because I havent ran bigger then a 16 pil

No, I post what is the truth. You are telling us that you know what will work with a higher power setup, but then admittedly later, you come and say that you have never run anything that large.

How do you KNOW it will work, when you have never done it, and how are you going to argue with people who have "been their, done that" when you haven't done it?

Are
> you saying your first set up was bigger?

4CX10K on the base.

That was my first real setup, being driven by a Johnson Viking Valiant II

In case you didnt realize That was
> my first Amp Set Up.

So?

This 2 drivin 8 driven 32 Pill is my second set up and
> from most people I talk to that is pretty impressive.

Just because you can quote what someone else is running, doesn't make you a big strap.

Like I said... I have yet to hear you or your station, but yet I talk to the big boys in your area on nearly a daily basis. Ask them...

My mext one will most
> likely be a single 3cx15000.

So, your going to go from a 3 K, to a 6K to a 35K?

And not know how any of it works!

Sounds like DaveMade found another idiot that they can keep selling to!

When they say "Stop cryin', and start buyin'", it is only a figure of speech.

>
> Didnt you say you run texas star? Come on what a joke.

A joke in what way?

I get more out of my Texas Star 8 pill than I have seen out of most any
other box (Competition or not).

Compared it to a Dave... I get more with less drive
Compared it to a Cookie .I get more with less drive
Compared it to a Pirate ...I get more with less drive.

Just because it says Dave, Cookie, Pirate, Pac Man, Cocaine, etc. on the
front doesn't make it the best amp on the market.

My 8 pill does a thousand Bird watts with 35 watts of drive.

Your's won't! And that is with 15.5 to 16 volts on the collectors.

So, who is the joke now? The guy who bought a name, or the guy that can
actually build something that works better than the other guy?

--Toll Free

>
>

2119. Re: Looking for prefix list

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991113104541.18931.00000699@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 10495

hi my friend. i invite you to see our holland web site at
http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01 we would love to have you as a member. the HQ has a
good team there. you can see the 11 meter prefix list here
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/prefix~1.htm hope this helps.

73 tim 2-IR-082 http://www.irdx.org

>
>Hello everybody,
>
>Who can help me????? I often listen to ssb/usb stations on the 27 mhz For
>example frequency 27.555
>I know every country has his own call sign. (for example: The Netherlands
>call-sign starts with: 19.
>
>My question to you is: Who can help me by mailing me the complete list of
>country's and their numbers.
>
>If you have such a list you can mail it to: rwm.music@worldonline.nl
>
>Many, many thanks from Ricardo
>The Netherlands

2120. Re: SWR's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113104610.07825.00000740@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10496

on the antenna should be a screw on where the whip stick down to the base load. unscrew it and pull it down in the base load, if the swr's are still not down, saw alittle off the whip to get the antenna to go down farther in the base load. GOOD LUCK

Buckaroo "223''

2121. Still avaiable!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113104922.07825.00000742@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10497

I STILL HAVE MY JOHNSON RADIO'S, IF ANY ONE IS INTERESTED.
PLEASE EMAIL AT CBBOY@AOL.COM. THEY ARE UNTESTED BECAUSE NONE OF THEM HAVE A
POWER CORD.BUT YOU CAN MAKE ONE, ALSO I HAVE A COBRA POWER MIC CA-75. BRAND NEW
IN THE BOX. $20

HAVE A GOOD DAY!

BUCKAROO "223"

2122. Re: COAX LENGTH DOES NOT EFFECT SWR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <nNfX3.4127$YI2.236143@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10498

ok andy check this out. a lot of guys run these suburbans. ok why is it necessary to put a ground strap on every moving part of this vehicle if these parts already have metal attached to them, to wit, the doors, the engine compartment hood, etc. it would seem to me that the fact that these parts of the car are attached, if you will, then rf will find this an adequate ground , but evidentally it doesn't , so i leave it to the distinguished professor of hook ups, ...sir you have the floor,......icm out....
Handy Andy wrote in message <382cf541.10969269@news.iserv.net>...
>Greetings!
>
>This still does not address the issues surrounding a system that has
>radiating signal-loss due to poor ground provided at the mounting
>location.
>
>This is my beef.
>
>When SWR is changed by trimming length, the coax is part of the
>antenna, it's not just a feedline anymore.
>
>That is the line in the sand, where I say, "Yes, it does!"
>
>Another facet of this, that no one seems to want to think about, is
>the fact of using an SWR meter, and swapping out with different
>lengths of coax, can prove you have a properly operating system. If
>swapping coax changes SWR, we have a series of problems.
>
>Has anyone ever thought of the lowly ground and it's own problems in
>working with an element thats always gotta' be on top? Hey! Grounds'
>got rights too you know!
>
>Theres' two parts to every circuit, and Ground is oftentimes neglected
>to be accounted for, and a lot of people are left scratching their
>heads as to why "this thing worked fine at the store! I don't get it!"
>
>Poor Ground? Either by Bad location, or Mounting? You still force the
>coax to work as part of the antenna, it's an active part of the
>antenna when you need to trim coax. This pertains to both the element
>and the working ground it's up [or down] against.
>
>When you have the correct mount, properly mounted at the *best*
>location, the only problem you will have is how to keep it from
>rusting.
>

>As said earlier, and I will re-iterate. This debate is not addressing
>the problems associated with mounting location and proper
>installation. In a crappy set-up, the coax cannot decouple itself from
>ground at the antennas location due to physical contraints placed on
>the antenna by the owners desire to use the antenna at that particular
>spot versus another ideal location that will allow the owner to use
>any length of coax to provide for the needs of simple connection.
>
>How many times do I have to explain that?
>
>Once people get a clue that the *reason* a 50 ohm antenna can't
>present 50 ohms all the time, is due to the working counterpoise not
>making the element act like it was 50 ohms to begin with.
>
>Coax can provide the means to act as a feedline, or become an active
>part of the antenna system - period.
>
>If trimming the coax solves the problem, then the owner is at fault
>for not properly positioning the antenna, mounting the right antenna,
>and/or using the proper mount for it. They have to settle for what
>they get!
>
>I'm sure that when you search Deja-news regarding the antenna
>situations people post about, that I reply to. I'll say pretty much
>the same thing each time.
>
>"Use what works for you." and "If you need to trim the coax...", or,
>"if you put your antenna there, you have to settle for what you get."
>
>Now, if both the element and ground were working together, like they
>should - the SWR debate ends. People just don't understand it when I
>say "Don't put the antenna there just because it looks cool! Because,
>your life may depend on it someday."
>
>"What good is a big-$$$ radio running a pretty antenna at a cool
>location if it don't work worth a crap?"
>
>Now, once the ground an radiator work properly, the coax acts like
>simple feedline.
>
>It's when ground and the radiator present their own reactances that
>can't leave just R in the R+/-jX problem - we have a situation that
>the coax now plays a role in acting as a complex and unterminated
>cable that throws itself into the R+/-jX problem by acting as an
>active antenna itself with it's own impedance. This then can be
>conjugated by trimming itself to meet these other reactances to leave
>just R.
>
>Whats' so disheartening is this "Trim" crap that arises when someone
>like myself admits to looking at a problem two ways - Series and

>Parallel circuit forms.
>
>10KW Jesus is dead on the money for what he describes. I've
>accomplished the same thing but for different reasons with a totally
>different premise - effects different metals have on Velocity Factor,
>or RF conductivity to meet the ideal wave in free space.
>
>From my own experiments with the limited budget I have, I came across
>testing ideas based upon antenna project books that 10KW is relating
>to.
>
>I'm merely stating facts that are based upon other experiences and
>proveable results. 10KW found what William Orr and others have
>discovered about coax, and active antennas. Baluns and Ununs have a
>place in RF, without their use, we'd have a lot more problems. Coax
>plays a dual-role in the everyday Radio Operator. Not only is it a
>conductor, but can also provide the means to stay on the air versus
>shut down or folded back because of SWR constraints.
>
>Further down...
>
>While Dancing with the Mouse on Fri, 12 Nov 1999 12:24:00 -0500, the
>Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Bob <Bob@bob.com>", and the
>MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:
>
>:+> Hi Andy,
>:+>
>:+> Well, I won't dispute that most SWR meters are junk........
>:+> but there is one thing that we need to stress here to the
>:+> uneducated - I see a few posts down from some guy
>:+> named "MC 10KW Jesus" spreading more misinformation.
>
>I can't believe this...
>
>I came out here to help people, and those same people throw out good
>ideas because it doesn't "fit the mold".
>
>To tell someone that SWR is *constant and never changes* is not the
>answer to the question of "Why trimming coax changes SWR?".
>
>The answer is simple...
>
>The coax, by it's design, becomes an active part of the antenna system
>when the center and shield currents present, are not allowed to meet
>the antennas own impedance at the feedpoint connection. The coaxial
>impedance and antenna impedance are not equal, energy is not being
>absorbed by the antenna as a load, it becomes reactive and the coax
>then reacts to this difference as it offers a complex series of
>reactances based upon 50 ohms upon itself.
>

>Unless the antenna is tuned, the impedance of the coax will not
>terminate properly and deliver power to the load equally in both the
>center and shield conductors.
>
>Power is reflected back and is altered by any or all combination of
>three different aspects;
>One, by the antenna itself and it's reactive response as R+/-jX.
>Two, the counterpoise that the antennas driven element works as R+/-jX
>connection to the shield of an unbalanced cable.
>Three, Due to the reactances above, the coax then cannot offer ideal
>power delivery, so therefore offers is own independent R+/-jX.
>
>These three factors, the first two, driven and the counterpoise
>[ground] elements form the antennas R+/-jX.
>
>Can be expressed as the antennas own impedance to the coax at the
>feedpoint.
>
>When coax and antenna do not meet at the same impedance, the coaxial
>line will then act as a reactance to the radio.
>
>A reflection occurs, or the Standing Wave formed along the coaxial
>line is not a Conjugate match to either the Radio or Antenna. The coax
>maintains it's impedance along the line with opposite reactive effects
>at points along the line that offer Conjugate reactance to oppose the
>load that the coax is attempting to terminate into.
>
>Unterminated coax offers reactive elements based upon it's impedance
>along it's length that are frequency dependent.
>
>At these given points, unterminated, or the unbalanced character of
>coax, offers Inductive or Capacitive reactances, R-/+jX that can be
>used for conjugate matching of a load to the transmission line.
>
>To arrive to a Conjugate match, the -jX and +jX operators the antenna
>*system* [this includes driven and counterpoise elements] presents to
>the frequency of interest, can be applied in series and parallel
>configurations, towards the unterminated coax.
>
>The Coax, offering various levels of -jX and +jX at 50 ohms of both
>series and parallel impedance configurations, can offer a conjugate
>match at key regions along the length of the line to cancel out the
>antennas own operand [+/-jX] leaving only the resistive element of the
>coax and the antennas own resistive element providing a loss against
>the standing wave at this termination point.
>
>Basically, the antenna becomes a tuning stub providing a +/-jX at that
>point along the length of coax, that can cancel out the +/-jX operator
>the coax has at the feedpoint for reflection of standing waves -
>allowing for this given length of coax to provide the radio or meter

>with a standing wave with the impedance of the coax being reflected to
>the radio.
>
>What I'm saying here is, a bad SWR problem is when the antenna is not
>radiating efficiently and therefore provides a complex impedance to
>the coax. The coax then no longer terminates into a load, it reacts.
>
>How it reacts is frequency dependent and due to its inherent impedance
>of 50 ohms with a wide variety of various Capacitive and Inductive
>reactances for this impedance, can provide the capacitive or inductive
>reactance to cancel out the antennas complex impedance but cannot
>solve for R - or the resistive element of the antenna itself.
>
>With smaller [read shorter] antennas, this R value is small, so
>therefore a lot of power is wasted by the coax due to the tuning stub
>bleeding off energy it's attempting to absorb from the coaxs'
>termination point.
>
>When the value for R in the antenna system is equal to the R impedance
>[R without -/+jX] of the expected impedance at the termination point,
>this point becomes a feedpoint to transfer power from the coax to the
>antenna system. We still do not have a conjugate match, for in order
>to leave R - both the coax and antenna system operands must cancel out
>to leave only R. Due to limitations of resistance of wires and
>mounting insulators and required hardware, the +/-jX operators will
>remain with smaller values but never abolute zero.
>
>Since R for a 1/4 wave antenna is 36 ohms with a 90 degree
>perpendicular ground plane surface, some +jX is needed to raise the R
>value closer to 50 ohms thru the use of extra wire or inductance. The
>inherent capacitance of coax [-jX] due to spacing of the conductors,
>can provide the conjugate needed to meet R for both coax and the
>radios expected impedance load.
>
>Now Quit! Geez!
>
>Next question I have for you...
>
>How do you determine SWR when the meters' own SWR readings vary along
>the length of coax? At the feedpoint? Just how do we obtain that when
>we use a mag mount that is sealed?
>
>Go figure?
>
>Regards!
>:+> Andy <+: |
>. |
>... You could be a CB'er when |
>... The radio and the antenna

```
>... costs more than the car ---^---
>... is worth... /_______\
>. |oo|===|oo|
>. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
>. |_| |_|
```

2123. Re: Think I'll Turn This NG Off and Go to Channel 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <5OfX3.4129$YI2.251868@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10499

that's because they are all in the same boat, on here it is a different
story,.....icm out.....
RArcher4 wrote in message <19991113083553.10398.00000417@ng-fw1.aol.com>...
>It's quieter and the truckers get along better

2124. Re: I guess NOBODY knows so I'll have to figure it out myself !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <kPfX3.4136$YI2.252086@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10500

oh train, you must have gone to college when women still liked men and
needed us for things other than our money,.....icm out.....
Train wrote in message <80jqjr$lq5$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>...
>
>
>--
>
>Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message
>news:382cd850@news.planetc.com...
>> You don't learn this in school, you HICK ! I bet you don't even have
THAT
>> info! I can't go to "college" because their religion violates Biblical
>> Christianity! They don't teach anything of value anyway!
>> Dave!!!!!
>>
>You wouldn't believe the info i have!...LOL
>I was unaware the going to college violates "Biblical Christianity" .
>I spent a year at a nice little Lutheran college in Allentown,PA in 80-81
>and they NEVER tried to push religion one anyone!
>Muhlenburg was nice but Columbia was the best! 3 years of beer, women and
>mainframes ! ! ! ! !
>Train
>train@cbmods.com
>www.cbmods.com
>
>
>
>

2125. FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113105339.07825.00000745@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10501

WHY DON'T PEOPLE GET CAUGHT IF THEY ARE RUNNING POWER. IT SEEMS TO ME LIKE THE FCC IS NOT DOING THERE JOB. THERE'S A GUY ON THE CB RADIO THAT PUTS OUT 50,000 WATTS, BUT HE CAN'T USE IT CAUSE IT WILL BURN EVERYTHING UP IN HIS HOUSE. HE EVEN PUTS IT ON 10,000 AND IT STILL BURNS EVERYTHING UP. EVERYBODY NEEDS TO GO BACK TO USING 5 WATTS OR A LINEAR REAL SMALL LIKE A 40 WATTER.

JUST MY OPINION

BUCKAROO "223"

2126. Re: Very Very BIG amp tube!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <xSfX3.4150$YI2.252294@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10502

i tell you what, mr. thumbs might accidentally touch the b+ on that baby and
the next thing you know, i'm out of here so i tell you what, why don't you
build me the mother of all cb amps , then we can discuss price, and then i
will flush the bowl, can you smell what icm is cookin,....icm out......
Jim Moci wrote in message <19991113103305.18932.00000621@ng-cp1.aol.com>...
>For Auction: Very Large amplifier tube. Build the mother of all CB amps!
400
>watts in will give you 15000watts output!
>Thanks for reading.
>Jim
>
>http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=196735929
>

2127. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 KW amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Aaron Childs <scorpion@modempool.com>
Message-ID: <382d8faa.0@news.modempool.com>
Source record: 10503
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

I have persoanlly seen a hand-made 20Kw amp. The guy who uses it also uses
it as a heater for his house in the winter. Honest!
73's!!!
Aaron
KB8ZVN

Carl & Delores Walthall wrote in message <7ulucd$28ss$1@news.inc.net>...
Is there really a 10KW amp?

2128. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <5rgX3.11118$Yp6.415768@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10504

SCOT concrete man Just introduced my to this news group stuff about a week ago when I went to pick up a box three days after I ordered it. SO no it couldent be.

2129. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <rvgX3.11120$Yp6.416164@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10505

But who cares.
> it seems you do or you would not post that.

2130. Re: FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <SpQtOP7eAe8U9TGleMu+cDlPw0ow@4ax.com>
Source record: 10506

On 13 Nov 1999 15:53:39 GMT, cbboy@aol.com (Buckaroo223) wrote:

>WHY DON'T PEOPLE GET CAUGHT IF THEY ARE RUNNING POWER. IT SEEMS TO ME LIKE THE
>FCC IS NOT DOING THERE JOB. THERE'S A GUY ON THE CB RADIO THAT PUTS OUT 50,000
>WATTS, BUT HE CAN'T USE IT CAUSE IT WILL BURN EVERYTHING UP IN HIS HOUSE. HE
>EVEN PUTS IT ON 10,000 AND IT STILL BURNS EVERYTHING UP. EVERYBODY NEEDS TO GO
>BACK TO USING 5 WATTS OR A LINEAR REAL SMALL LIKE A 40 WATTER.
>
> JUST MY OPINION
>
> BUCKAROO "223"

Yah, I know what you mean. 4 watts is fine for the kind of
communications that CB was designed for. Also,Theres nothing worse
than some Idiot screaming into his mic with the gain turned all the
way up and splattering the whole band. Thats why i took my ham test
yesterday.

73's
Cliffhanger

2131. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <gAgX3.11122$Yp6.416025@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10507

no I dont want my link anywhere near toll frees site big radios or shadows or baby blues site or any of them sites WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM HAS BUILT ITS NAME BY ITS SELF AND DOESN'T ADD LINKS TO ANY SITES ACCEPT THE MANUFACTURES OF THE STUFF I USE.

2132. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <LCgX3.11125$Yp6.416211@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10508

ice cream man THANKS ICM

2133. Re: FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <80k5vs$bi6$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10509

50,000 watts is bordering on MUD DUCK......specially when talking about
mobile applications.
Memphis should be interesting this year.....I'll see those who are going
next week!
--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Buckaroo223 <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991113105339.07825.00000745@ng-bg1.aol.com...
> WHY DON'T PEOPLE GET CAUGHT IF THEY ARE RUNNING POWER. IT SEEMS TO ME LIKE
THE
> FCC IS NOT DOING THERE JOB. THERE'S A GUY ON THE CB RADIO THAT PUTS OUT
50,000
> WATTS, BUT HE CAN'T USE IT CAUSE IT WILL BURN EVERYTHING UP

2134. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com>
Message-ID: <3chX3.26$lk1.3390@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 10510

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:UFfX3.15459
> I get more out of my Texas Star 8 pill than I have seen out of most any
> other box (Competition or not).

> My 8 pill does a thousand Bird watts with 35 watts of drive.
> Your's won't! And that is with 15.5 to 16 volts on the collectors.
=----------

Toll, is your amp biased.? This would probably be the reason you are using
less drive.
My 8 pill will do 1150-1250 at 15 volts going forward on a bird. I have no
problem with driving it with more watts as long as I get more watts. I run
200 rms into it never tried a 5 pill like some .

>
> So, who is the joke now? The guy who bought a name, or the guy that can
> actually build something that works better than the other guy?
>
>
>
>
> --Toll Free
>
>
> >
> >
>
>

2135. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com>
Message-ID: <qehX3.27$lk1.3303@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 10511

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message:
> ESPECIALLY if they improve upon the design. That means that the mentor
made
> him into something, rather than taught him how to copy part values.

Still havent seen any improvements? Are you talking about #12's help or
what 123 has done.

2136. Re: Very Very BIG amp tube!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ghhX3.15551$Ph7.113632@insync>
Source record: 10512

That is the smaller of the 15Kw tubes.

The B series tubes are only good for what their plate dissipation is, as they do not have the current handling capabilities.

If anyone has dreams of competing against a 3CX15KA series tube with that one, dream on.

The 3CX15KB7 would have a hard time holding it's own with a 4CX5000R tube.

And, that is a little high in price. You can pick them up at a break for 750 or so, with a guarantee, and sometimes NIB.

--Toll Free

Jim Moci <jimmoci@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991113103305.18932.00000621@ng-cp1.aol.com...
> For Auction: Very Large amplifier tube. Build the mother of all CB amps! 400
> watts in will give you 15000watts output!
> Thanks for reading.
> Jim
>
> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=196735929
>

2137. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <%ihX3.15552$Ph7.113642@insync>
Source record: 10513

Made the reputation of being a joke.....

And why did you send us an email asking us to put a link up on our site?

Could it be that you are going to go and play in your own little sandbox
now?

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:gAgX3.11122$Yp6.416025@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> no I dont want my link anywhere near toll frees site big radios or shadows
> or baby blues site or any of them sites WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM HAS BUILT
> ITS NAME BY ITS SELF AND DOESN'T ADD LINKS TO ANY SITES ACCEPT THE
> MANUFACTURES OF THE STUFF I USE.
>
>

2138. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <0khX3.15553$Ph7.113511@insync>
Source record: 10514

Either or.

Dave's designs are nothing but Class C Motorola test fixtures with
"improvements".

Toll Free

GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com> wrote in message
news:qehX3.27$lk1.3303@news3.voicenet.com...
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message:
> > ESPECIALLY if they improve upon the design. That means that the mentor
> made
> > him into something, rather than taught him how to copy part values.
> --
--
> -----------
> Still havent seen any improvements? Are you talking about #12's help or
> what 123 has done.
>

2139. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <dwhX3.11174$Yp6.416620@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10515

TOLL FREE I NEVER EXCHANGE LINKS WITH ANYONE. SOME ONE ELSE MUST HAVE
SUGGESTED IT TO YOU.
i HAVE ALSO DONE WORK FOR PEOPLES SITES VISIT ZERO ONE AND SWEETTHANGS SITE
GO TO THE WATER GATES SECTION AND VIEW THE SOURCE. EVERTIME THAT SITE LOADS
IT PLAYS ANOUTHER WATERGATE THANKS TO PROZAC 625.

2140. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com>
Message-ID: <MxhX3.28$lk1.3448@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 10516

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:pW3X3.15436$Ph7.112781@insync...
> But how can an X-Force now be called a DaveMade when the input network is
> changed, as well as coming with a proprietary bias circuit in them?

Toll, I have seen some of the latest x force dc comp amps last weekend at a small keydown havent seen any change in the input, daves have been long acclaimed to have one of the best if not the best input in the business what could have been changed and what did it improve? Other than possibly a cap value changes. Are you saying the competition amps now have bias? Maybe some negative bias is in order. How can adding a bias circuit make it proprietary?
I have dave amps with negative bias supply, ab-1 for my ssb 3 pill,

> That would mean that all amplifiers are DaveMades...

>
> Who really gives a $hit anymore, anyways?
==========
Personally I don't since danny isnt with x force any longer from what i heard. He is with sludgehammer building the Bulldog amps. i guess they are going to be the next best thing since sliced bread.

>
>
> Toll Free
>

2141. TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <HyhX3.11176$Yp6.416580@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10517

THIS IS GOING TO BE THE PLACE WHERE I POST ALL TOLL FREES PERSONAL EMAILS IT SEEMS HE MUST SOMTHING TO HIDE:

STARTS HERE:

TOLL IM TELLING YOU

>>>Yes, that is your problem... You like to tell people everything, rather than ask.

IF i RUN A 16 PILL WITH AN M400, I CAN RUN A 32 PILL WITH AN M800.

>>>O.K. Whatever you want to run.

>>>Just doesn't make sense to me to run something that will underdrive your stuff.

>>>You should always strive to run 1 into 4 when it comes to 2879s.

>>>That has been proven to be the best, especially if you are going to run high volts on the pumphouse, and lower or 14 volts on the drivers.

>>>But, don't take my word for it, try it for yourself.

>>>When you don't see the numbers that some of the other guys see, you'l be back at Dennis' house to pick up yet another box!

IM ALSO SAYING IF I CAN RUN A 16 PILL WITH A SINGLE 250A I CAN RUN A 32 PILL WITH THE 250A ALTS.

>>>Whatever floats your boat.

>>>Can you get 6Kw out of your single 250A alternator setup?

>>>If not, then you don't have enough alternator.

>>>Dave's boxes will do it. I have seen it.

THIS SEEMS TO GROOVE WITH CONCRETE MAN

>>>Good. Dennis is telling you what you want to know.... Or is that want to hear?

BUT IT COULD BE POSSIBLE THAT HE IS JUST TRYING TO MAKE THE SALE.

>>>That could be, too. Whatever floats your boat!

HE SEEMS TO BE YOUR IDOL SO WHY NOT ASK HIM?

>>>I have already spoken to Dennis about it once.

>>>BTW, he is far from my idol. He is just another box builder, in a long line.

>>>However, you where the one that originally brought him into this, stating that you where only less than an hour away. That is why I stated anything that had to do with him.

>>>He is someone that can vouch for my credibility when it comes to building and working on this shit we call CB... You wanted someone nearby... How about your builder.

Toll Free

2142. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <wphX3.15554$Ph7.113600@insync>
Source record: 10518

> Toll, is your amp biased.?

>>>No. I use a more efficient input network than "the other guys".

>>>However, you are right. A non-biased amp needs more drive to get the same power output as a biased amp, however, the total saturated power is usually higher from the Class C, non-biased amplifier.

This would probably be the reason you are using
> less drive.

>>>No. I use a more efficient input network than "the other guys".

> My 8 pill will do 1150-1250 at 15 volts going forward on a bird.

Probably tops out at close to 1500 (15-1700?)? That would be my guess.

I have no
> problem with driving it with more watts as long as I get more watts.

>>>That is somewhat of a catch 22, as some of the input power will be fed through to the collector, and out the matching network.

>>>This is the same thing the tubes do... People think when they piledrive a box with mo watts, they are seeing more out... Some of that is feedthrough.

>>>To test for this, you need a meter at the input and output of your box. Measure the increase in output while you increase the input.

>>>You will find a point when you increase the input 100 more watts, the output only increases 90 or so watts.

>>>The other 10 watts is being used to heat up your pills in the big box.

I run
> 200 rms into it never tried a 5 pill like some .

That is a respectable level.

I run a Texas Star 350 into mine (Class C as well, but uses a Texas Star board, and so forth) when I really want to play. 30 watt carrier, swinging up to 150 or so. This will give me nearly 1600 watts Bird, swinging from 1Kw.

The setup I use low drive (read that as around town and general skip talking) keys 300 watts and swings a thousand.

I like forward bump.

--Toll Free

2143. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <FDhX3.11179$Yp6.416523@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10519

I dont give a flying fuck what you say and im sure you feel the same way.

>>>Actually, if I didn't care what you said, I wouldn't respond to you.
Their are plenty of people that I ignore on that group.

HEY TOLL IM GLAD YOU CARE?<?<PROZAC SAID THAT

>>>You spread disinformation because you don't know what you are talking
about. I correct you. That pisses you off and you get emotional about it.

WHERE IS THE DISINFORMATIOS?<?<PROZAC SAID THAT

>>>Get over it. You don't know everything. Neither do I. I know that I
have been building linears for quite some time, have the respect of most
every box builder on the keydown circuit, both for AC and DC skills, and
that you are a relatively unknown.

>>>What does that tell you?

OH NOW YOU ARE COMMING OUT OF THE CLOSET?<?<PROZAC SAID THAT
I ADMITTED THAT ON THE NEWS GROUP?<?<PROZAC SAID THAT

What you have against me I dont know but Like I said I dont give a flying
fuck. I have no reason to lie about anything or make up stories or what ever
you think I do.

>>>I don't think that you purposefully lie, make up stories or anything
else.

THEN WHY SAY IT?<?<PROZAC SAID THAT

>>>I think that you really don't know what you are talking about, because
you have little experience in what you are talking about!

I already told you that I dont know every thing there is to know, I have
gone though a shit load of schooling but the way I look at school is as a
place to learn how to learn.

>>>That is what grade school and middle school are for.

>>>High school is for you to lay the mathematical foundations for the
college level classes you have to take to become someone.

>>>If you are only learning how to learn by the time you are taking ordinary
differential equations, then you are about 15 years behind the competition!

It doent matter what you learn it is that fact that you have the ability to
lean that the emloyer of today is looking for.

>>>Not my employer! If I told him that I didn't know what I was doing, but I was willing to learn, he would have never hired me.

>>>I make 100+ thousand dollars a year. I usually don't do a damn thing, either.

WHY DONT I BELIEVE THIS?<unk>?<unk>PROZAC SAID THAT

>>>But, when the shit hits the fan, and MCI has taken an entire office down, and that office loses a quarter of a million dollars or more a day, my boss can send me to Chicago and knows that by the next morning I will have a workaround in place unless MCI gets their shit together and fixes it!

And you know what That is exactly what I have to offer.

>>>Great! Shut your mouth, listen and learn. If you don't agree with something someone posts, I suggest you get a small amplifier, a voltmeter and ammeter and a variable power supply and test it for yourself.

>>>I have done it, and I know what it will do. So have all the other people on the newsgroup that told you that you where wrong.

>>>If you wouldn't have spouted off with all your ranting about how smart you are, what your education level is / was, told us that we didn't know what we where talking about and made an ass out of yourself, you would have earned the respect of the people on it, and they would have taught you things.

>>>At this point, you have a long, uphill climb ahead of you to make people think that you are not just a normal asshole. Sorry, but that is the truth.

YOu know what else an employer looks for? Degree's

>>>No shit.

>>>Guess I am O.K. their.

>>>BSEE, ASM (I double majored in Mathematics and Electrical Engineering), both given by UCSD.

>>>Also, MCSE, CNE / CNA / CNX, A+ and CCNE.

>>>So, I guess I have the diplomas, as well as the certifications to go along with them, huh?

WHY DONT I BELIVE THAT EITHER?<unk>?<unk>PROZAC SAID THAT

do they care that you
played around with Multi Meters and read current in your car?

>>>Yes. It shows carefulness and attention to details. I know that I can tell you exactly what is going on in my station at all times. Without that, your half lost.

They dont care how much current is running through your radio shack meter

>>>Radio Shack? Now you are showing your ignorance again. Sorry, all digital meters are made by Fluke, Tektronix makes my scopes, HP my counters and all analog meters and meter movements are Simpson.

in for can sit down do some calculas and prove your theory on paper.

>>>If need be, I can do it all on paper, as well as BEEN THEIR, DONE THAT in the real world.

Have a nice day... I do mean that.

Toll Free

2144. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com>
Message-ID: <IEhX3.29$lk1.3128@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 10520

They may be, but his building of plasma genrators, broadcast amplifiers etc must have had some help he was the one who implemented the changes. Perhaps if you ask ice he will tell you some stories of how some things got designed /built many years ago. he started modifying tx stars, tnt's hes not much on reading books. so you could actually say tx star had a big hand in his experimenting days. Im Out reading the mail.

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:0khX3.15553$Ph7.113511@insync...
> Either or.
>
> Dave's designs are nothing but Class C Motorola test fixtures with
> "improvements".
>
> Toll Free
>
> GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com> wrote in message
> news:qehX3.27$lk1.3303@news3.voicenet.com...
> >
> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message:
> > > ESPECIALLY if they improve upon the design. That means that the
mentor
> > made
> > > him into something, rather than taught him how to copy part values.
>
> ---
> --
> > ----------
> > Still havent seen any improvements? Are you talking about #12's help or
> > what 123 has done.
> >
>
>

2145. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <zFhX3.5280$YI2.269081@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10521

well i think the bayshore network is got it going on over on the east side new jersey way, no doubt about it, just needs some refinement and a goal of what you want to do and you can do it, i think it is a start and at least someone is trying , so my hat is off to the young blood, so don't worry about some of these old codgers trying to piss in your cornflakes, do what you want to do when it comes to cb stuff, and if you don't feel like going to these 'breaks' as they are called, i got a secret for ya, you ain't missin much. i will say this much . if i went, i wouldn't tell my girlfriend, because if she found out i was into this cb nonsense she would drop me like a bad habit...anyway, i am a secret admirer of the bayshore network,.....icm out
PROZAC 625 wrote in message ...
>
>ice cream man THANKS ICM
>
>

2146. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <GGhX3.5323$YI2.268885@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10522

that is right on bud, march to your own drummer and if some good buddy wants
you to kiss his ass about this cb stuff, tell him to go get himself another
boy,.....icm out.....
PROZAC 625 wrote in message ...
>no I dont want my link anywhere near toll frees site big radios or shadows
>or baby blues site or any of them sites WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM HAS BUILT
>ITS NAME BY ITS SELF AND DOESN'T ADD LINKS TO ANY SITES ACCEPT THE
>MANUFACTURES OF THE STUFF I USE.
>
>

2147. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 KW amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <eMhX3.5511$YI2.269846@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10523
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Aaron, would you introduce the old ice cream man to this fine gentlemen, i am sure we could find lots of cool stuff to talk about while we are getting real toasty around those heating tubes, or heating tube,.....icm out
Aaron Childs wrote in message <382d8faa.0@news.modempool.com>...
>I have persoanlly seen a hand-made 20Kw amp. The guy who uses it also uses >it as a heater for his house in the winter. Honest!
>73's!!!
>Aaron
>KB8ZVN
>
>Carl & Delores Walthall wrote in message <7ulucd$28ss$1@news.inc.net>...
>Is there really a 10KW amp?
>
>
>
>

2148. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <YJhX3.5419$YI2.269759@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10524

oh hell prozac, you mean that idiot has been spamming you about this ng
shit, well i never,....icm out.......
PROZAC 625 wrote in message ...
>THIS IS GOING TO BE THE PLACE WHERE I POST ALL TOLL FREES PERSONAL EMAILS
IT
>SEEMS HE MUST SOMTHING TO HIDE:
>
>STARTS HERE:
>
>TOLL IM TELLING YOU
>
>>>>Yes, that is your problem... You like to tell people everything, rather
>than ask.
>
>
> IF i RUN A 16 PILL WITH AN M400, I CAN RUN A 32 PILL WITH AN M800.
>
>>>>O.K. Whatever you want to run.
>
>>>>Just doesn't make sense to me to run something that will underdrive your
>stuff.
>
>>>>You should always strive to run 1 into 4 when it comes to 2879s.
>
>>>>That has been proven to be the best, especially if you are going to run
>high volts on the pumphouse, and lower or 14 volts on the drivers.
>
>
>>>>But, don't take my word for it, try it for yourself.
>
>>>>When you don't see the numbers that some of the other guys see, you'l be
>back at Dennis' house to pick up yet another box!
>
> IM ALSO SAYING IF I CAN RUN A 16 PILL WITH A SINGLE 250A I CAN RUN A 32
>PILL WITH THE 250A ALTS.
>
>
>>>>Whatever floats your boat.
>
>>>>Can you get 6Kw out of your single 250A alternator setup?
>
>>>>If not, then you don't have enough alternator.
>
>>>>Dave's boxes will do it. I have seen it.

>
>THIS SEEMS TO GROOVE WITH CONCRETE MAN
>
>>>>Good. Dennis is telling you what you want to know.... Or is that want
>to hear?
>
> BUT IT COULD BE POSSIBLE THAT HE IS JUST TRYING TO MAKE THE SALE.
>
>>>>That could be, too. Whatever floats your boat!
>
>HE SEEMS TO BE YOUR IDOL SO WHY NOT ASK HIM?
>
>
>>>>I have already spoken to Dennis about it once.
>
>>>>BTW, he is far from my idol. He is just another box builder, in a long
>line.
>
>>>>However, you where the one that originally brought him into this,
stating
>that you where only less than an hour away. That is why I stated anything
>that had to do with him.
>
>>>>He is someone that can vouch for my credibility when it comes to
building
>and working on this shit we call CB... You wanted someone nearby... How
>about your builder.
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>

2149. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com>
Message-ID: <MLhX3.30$lk1.3601@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 10525

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:wphX3.15554$Ph7.113600@insync...
> > Toll, is your amp biased.?
>
> >>>No. I use a more efficient input network than "the other guys".
>
> >>>However, you are right. A non-biased amp needs more drive to get the
same
> power output as a biased amp, however, the total saturated power is
usually
> higher from the Class C, non-biased amplifier.
>
>
> This would probably be the reason you are using
> > less drive.
>
> >>>No. I use a more efficient input network than "the other guys".
>
>
> > My 8 pill will do 1150-1250 at 15 volts going forward on a bird.
>
> Probably tops out at close to 1500 (15-1700?)? That would be my guess.
==========
Good guess but depending on the slug I get a legit 1800/1900 on a 2500 slug
and over 2kw on a 10 kw slug.

> >>>That is somewhat of a catch 22, as some of the input power will be fed
> through to the collector, and out the matching network.

I agree again, this happens when sum use a 5 pill to drive a 8 pill or
2/2290's driving a 2 pill.

>
> >>>This is the same thing the tubes do... People think when they piledrive
a
> box with mo watts, they are seeing more out... Some of that is
feedthrough.
> >>>To test for this, you need a meter at the input and output of your box.
> Measure the increase in output while you increase the input.
>
> >>>You will find a point when you increase the input 100 more watts, the
> output only increases 90 or so watts.
>
> >>>The other 10 watts is being used to heat up your pills in the big box.

==========
I agree also the point of diminishing return, 100 watts more drive and no amplified return only 100 watts more comig out

>
> I run
> > 200 rms into it never tried a 5 pill like some .
>
> That is a respectable level.
==========

>
> I run a Texas Star 350 into mine (Class C as well, but uses a Texas Star
> board, and so forth) when I really want to play. 30 watt carrier, swinging
> up to 150 or so. This will give me nearly 1600 watts Bird, swinging from
> 1Kw.
>
> The setup I use low drive (read that as around town and general skip
> talking) keys 300 watts and swings a thousand.
>
> I like forward bump.
==========
me too, I usually don't worry about where my dead key is as long at it is swingigng like Benny Goodman i am happy.
>
> --Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>
>

2150. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com>
Message-ID: <LNhX3.31$lk1.3647@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 10526

I gotta get out to the Bowl old Weed, fla is battling it out with 311 in florida, 311 has the upper hand as of now they are talking to Mean Pill. 311 is smoking sounds like he is on a base though.

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:wphX3.15554$Ph7.113600@insync...
> > Toll, is your amp biased.?
>
> >>>No. I use a more efficient input network than "the other guys".
>
> >>>However, you are right. A non-biased amp needs more drive to get the same
> power output as a biased amp, however, the total saturated power is usually
> higher from the Class C, non-biased amplifier.
>
>
> This would probably be the reason you are using
> > less drive.
>
> >>>No. I use a more efficient input network than "the other guys".
>
>
> > My 8 pill will do 1150-1250 at 15 volts going forward on a bird.
>
> Probably tops out at close to 1500 (15-1700?)? That would be my guess.
>
> I have no
> > problem with driving it with more watts as long as I get more watts.
>
> >>>That is somewhat of a catch 22, as some of the input power will be fed
> through to the collector, and out the matching network.
>
> >>>This is the same thing the tubes do... People think when they piledrive a
> box with mo watts, they are seeing more out... Some of that is feedthrough.
>
> >>>To test for this, you need a meter at the input and output of your box.
> Measure the increase in output while you increase the input.
>
> >>>You will find a point when you increase the input 100 more watts, the
> output only increases 90 or so watts.
>

> >>>The other 10 watts is being used to heat up your pills in the big box.
>
> I run
> > 200 rms into it never tried a 5 pill like some .
>
> That is a respectable level.
>
> I run a Texas Star 350 into mine (Class C as well, but uses a Texas Star
> board, and so forth) when I really want to play. 30 watt carrier,
swinging
> up to 150 or so. This will give me nearly 1600 watts Bird, swinging from
> 1Kw.
>
> The setup I use low drive (read that as around town and general skip
> talking) keys 300 watts and swings a thousand.
>
> I like forward bump.
>
>
>
> --Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>
>

2151. Re: FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <iPhX3.5650$YI2.270618@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10527

buckaroo, i definitely want to meet this guy, old icm and he can always have something good to talk about,.....icm out.....
Buckaroo223 wrote in message <19991113105339.07825.00000745@ng-bg1.aol.com>...
>WHY DON'T PEOPLE GET CAUGHT IF THEY ARE RUNNING POWER. IT SEEMS TO ME LIKE THE
>FCC IS NOT DOING THERE JOB. THERE'S A GUY ON THE CB RADIO THAT PUTS OUT 50,000
>WATTS, BUT HE CAN'T USE IT CAUSE IT WILL BURN EVERYTHING UP IN HIS HOUSE. HE
>EVEN PUTS IT ON 10,000 AND IT STILL BURNS EVERYTHING UP. EVERYBODY NEEDS TO GO
>BACK TO USING 5 WATTS OR A LINEAR REAL SMALL LIKE A 40 WATTER.
>
> JUST MY OPINION
>
> BUCKAROO "223"

2152. Whats up with Left Coast Radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4616-382D9E72-1@storefull-214.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10528

I placed an online order Thursday. I haven't received the order confirmation yet. I e-mailed four times with no reply and nobody is answering the phone. Is this normal practice for them? I'm giving them until Monday then ordering from Exports R US........

2153. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 KW amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Aaron Childs <scorpion@modempool.com>
Message-ID: <382dafe4.0@news.modempool.com>
Source record: 10529
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Actually, it's funny that you call yourself ICM.
One of the biggest statiosn outside the "bowl" gamers in the local mixed up world of Ancint Mary C.B.er's up/down/way over here is "ICM 2000" and is good friend with the good doctor that makes the house warmers.
When I first joined on and saw the name, I figured you might be him.
Oh yeah.. the good doctor that built the 20kw is rumoured to be working on a 50kw that he is naming "Spike." He calls his 10kw-er's "Clam Bakers." If I ever meet him I plan to ask him why.
Aaron
de
KB8ZVN

2154. THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ts950sdx@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113133056.15138.00000679@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 10530

I DO BELIVIE THIS GUYS A IDIOT

SOME OF HIS REPLYS TO POSTS ARE "OUT THERE"

PLATE VOLTAGE.......GRID........BAIS........CURRENT.........

CLASS AB.......B........C........WOW INPUT VS OUTPUT.......

WOWWW HOW DOES HE GET IT ALL SOO.....................

SCREWED UP.............

73 CAP HEAD

2155. Re: help me with my Uniden

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <382DAF7E.5A7C3B6F@hotmail.com>
Source record: 10531

Hi Pimp

Describe your set up. mic(s)? antenna/location? supply/mobile?

MC

pimp_daddy_aaron@my-deja.com wrote:

> i just received a cb from a friend, it is a Uniden PRO 510e. i got it
> hooked up all right, and i was able to talk to people 10-15 miles away,
> but now, i can hear everybody, but i am unable to transmit. all they
> hear is a click and static when i transmit, i tried a different mike,
> and it just mad a horrible screeching noise when i plugged it in,
> please help.
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2156. Re: DELTA FORCE CB's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382dad7f.9098439@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10532

Greetings!

[Hi Dave, good to know you're curious about this radio...]

... Ahhh, but wait, theres' more! ...

Delta Force, a big radio, with a lot of buttons. Fun to play with, but can be dangerously distracting on the road when attempting to use the controls. You gotta' have it right in front of you at times to see the function buttons and set it up right.

It's not a simple radio, but can work like a Grant or Cobra 148 once set. Getting it set or re-set when accidentally bumped, makes this radio dangerous to use in a moving vehicle!

Vertical mounting of the front face, and the sheer weight of parts on the main PCB does create a problem or two with vibration. Had one listener comment about SSB warble, due to the radios weight boucing on the bracket - there seems to be the need for some small revisions to some areas of the board to increase mass for connections.

The "warble" was due to voltage across some junction being affected by vibration, not by regulation. Tapping the main PCB, this shows up. Another fault of "First off the line model".

Speaking of which, I thought this was kinda neat, the board uses a larger regulator that can deliver power to the echo-talkback boards as well as supply the current demands rather well without tremendous amounts of heat. The regulator circuit is simple, doesn't have short circuit protection, but does offer plenty of amperage to supply the board with power.

This would make an excellent base radio, but not an easy one to use in a moving vehicle.

Once you've set the display and tuning controls to what you want, the radio works just like any other CB radio, only a lot louder. Receiver performance is important. If you suffer from engine noise from a previous radio, this is not a miracle cure. But, once above the noise level, the received signals are wonderfully clear and crisp sounding.

The RF gain section needs more work, and AGC with ANL and NB - I found the radio noisier with these functions turned on in some cases than with them off and riding the RF gain control instead.

PCB board gets my vote on being better than Midland or other thinner boards and thickness of copper. Offers better and more solid connections. But this adds weight too. Some spacers on the bottom -

foil side- of the board to help dampen vibration may help.

If they [new owners] drive, this radio is a bit complex. Once set, I found the front controls layout pretty good, although the dual gang controls at the clarifier and talkback/echo can be hard to work with when you have fat fingers.

As a benefit, there is a confirmation beep thru the speaker for some functions. To discern the different types, a long or short beep is heard. Not a bad idea, but once again, in a noisy environment you may never hear these tone beeps for keys pressed, and while you're standing still these beeps are annoying as h*ll in volume. Having to hold down a button till it beeps is another annoyance.

A simple radio, like the PC-122 is a lot less complicated for those that drive a lot and use the radio everytime in their vehicle. No confusing dual-gang controls and easy to "find home" versus on the MDF.

The dual gang controls are another one of my beef. The clarifier and talkback on on the same ganged control. Doesn't help with SSB users - touch one, the other control will also operate. Mine has a small "eccentric", read bent shaft, which affected the clarifier then you adjusted the talkback and vice-versa.

Changing bands were also another, as well as using modes and some of the "SHIFT" and "Function" buttons. Hard to remember programming and even harder to choose while driving. A rotary knob is far better to use in driving situations versus a small button, while you're bouncing along. You have to glance at the display all the time to verify where you're at and the mode your on.

Hey, Dave I appreciate you asking the question, I'm just being honest with you. This just isn't a radio for those that can be too easily disracted while driving - too complex to use all it's functions, all while hurling youself down the road. I don't have the time to waste on trying to make a radio like this work when I've got other things to do while on the road. A simpler function radio does the same job and sounds about the same. Although if it's possible, the audio from the MDF would do wonders for any other CB radio.

But when you have time to play, this radio is good for that.

Another neat thing that could be expanded on, is the lighting control.

It has a brushed aluminum faceplate decal on a clear plastic back. If they would only thicken the plastic a little more and offer less aluminum just under or around the knobs, to allow the clear plastic back to work like a fiber optic, the radio will have outstanding nightime illumination which would help a lot of drivers for nightime use. The LCD panel is quite bright at night, even with the dim feature on, and the model I have allows some of the light to pass thru into the front panel knobs so you could at least locate the Echo and

Clarifier/Talkback pots if you look just right.

And er, no - not quite the same board. It's just components used in the areas like the final driver sections, and the audio amp sections as well as RX portions of the board, are similar - but layout is different. I'm saying that the operation of these areas, when trouble aises, are to be thought of as those along the 88-99 series for troubleshooting. The component lables are good, but don't follow the Galaxy due to revisions in the numbering of parts. So, what my be D39 on the Galaxy, might be D144 on the MDF.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sat, 13 Nov 1999 08:44:26 -0500, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Dave or Debby" <truth@planetc.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Handy:
:+> So what you are saying is that it is NOT a good "truck driver" CB, right ?
:+> Why do you mention a PC-122 ? Just comparing it to one? Is it the SAME
:+> board as the 99 ?
:+> Dave
:+>
:+> Handy Andy wrote in message <382ce493.6698399@news.iserv.net>...
:+> >Greetings!
:+> >
:+> >[From a buyers point of view]
:+> >
:+> >Well, I like it, but I don't...at least I can't use it for the
:+> >purposes I thought it can do.
:+> >
:+> >A Faceplate a lot like the 148F or the older [read older] SS Saturns.
:+> >
:+> >I like it for what it can do, it's just not an "everyday" radio for
:+> >commutes in a noisy mobile.
:+> >
:+> >Some flaws, but then I guess I'm happy with a PC-122. If you techs out
:+> >there can take a note or two, look at the center portion of the board.
:+> >You'll see a lot of after assembly re-work due to errors in etching
:+> >the foil traces and mine must be an early production model. Lots of
:+> >clips and re-soldering of jumpers to make the radio work [rear portion
:+> >and at mic-input and at connex board]. A caution for others that are
:+> >curious about the first-off-the-line reports.
:+> >
:+> >So, what the h*ll am I doing with a radio like this? At least I have
:+> >one, and these things can work, and hard. But are sensitive to
:+> >vibration and maybe not a good idea to have something this expensive
:+> >bouncing around on your dash or floorboards just to tease others with
:+> >echo or to hear yourself with the talkback.
:+> >
:+> >My main complaint? I just don't like the "oversensitized" receiver
:+> >that this thing has. Picks up Mouse-Phartz from Europa. Schottky
:+> >diodes in the ANL and NB - with no ability to toggle just one or the

:+> >other noise reducers - adds noise on their own, and the feed-forward
:+> >RF-preamp Varactor tuner is a novel application for such a radio.
:+> >
:+> >RF and AF clipping can make a voice sound a bit different, some audio
:+> >compression is occuring on this radio. And with the addition of the
:+> >Connex board as a Mic-preamp, this radio makes me wish others used
:+> >this type of signal processing for their audio. Things would be a lot
:+> >different if others use this method. Makes Cobras' ST look tame!
:+> >
:+> >Lots of knobs to play with, converted the clarifier, peaked out the
:+> >Dual-finals. Is capable of a lot more power that many realize.
:+> >
:+> >It's a lot of radio, but the price to me was too high. The built-in
:+> >noise toys are embarassing to use in some circles. But is outstanding
:+> >on SSB performance!
:+> >
:+> >Nice little radio to tinker on, with a big price tag.
:+> >
:+> >Maker? RF Limited.
:+> >
:+> >Same size as a GrantXL/Cobra148 chassis...
:+> >
:+> >Similar to? Galaxy 99 [many of the components in AM mod section use
:+> >parts and layout like their chassis; M4558 Mic amp and dual 1969
:+> >finals, single 2166 driver. Got the thing to work 30 watts AM RMS with
:+> >forward swing, close to 50 watts on SSB - but gets hot and unstable.
:+> >Put it away when it washed out the TV...;-]
:+> >
:+> >http://www.magnum-radio.com
:+> >
:+> >While Dancing with the Mouse on Fri, 12 Nov 1999 10:13:08 -0500, the
:+> >Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Dave or Debby"
:+> ><truth@planetc.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:
:+> >
:+> >:+> (a) Which country are they made in?,
:+> >:+> (b) What are they the same as?,
:+> >:+> (c) are they worth selling ?
:+> >:+>
:+> >:+> Dave !!!!
:+> >:+>
:+> >:+>
:+> >
:+> >
:+> >Regards!
:+> >:+> Andy <+:
:+> >. ^ ~- '
:+> >. o * . !
:+> >... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
:+> >... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
:+> >... your radio, than talking on it! //|| ||\\

```
:+> >. .-------.
:+> >. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
:+> >. '-------'
:+>
:+>
```

Regards!

```
:+> Andy <+:
.
... You're a resourceful CB'er when... .-.
... You use your Antenna to double as a / |
... Fishing pole... o / (^)
... and have the trophies to prove it! |/\ /_\
. '------
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc
```

2157. Re: COAX LENGTH DOES NOT EFFECT SWR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382da933.7998369@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10533

Greetings!

Thank you, I've bookmarked it.

The one formula I was trying to recall is the

Zi=Zo^2/Zt ... one.

It would have helped last night...;-)

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sat, 13 Nov 1999 01:31:54 -0700, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> ******
:+>
:+> Go read here. More coming later.
:+>
:+> http://www.qsl.net/w9dmk/dummies.html
:+>
:+> Don't argue with idiots, go read it
:+> for yourself
:+>
:+> Jack
:+>
:+> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ----
. .------''-----.
... You've gotta' be a CB'er when... | |
... You rewrite the message in the '-------------'
... rear-view mirror to read...
... OBJECTS MAY APPEAR TO BE
... PARTS OF YOUR ANTENNA!

2158. Re: help me with my Uniden

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382dabb5.8640749@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10534

Greetings!

Sounds like a bad switch with the first one - it happens. The other mic, you hear a squeal, so that tells me the Mic is not wired correctly.

There is a difference in models of the 510.

There is the 510e - 5pin - I believe this uses a Condensor mike type and the 510XL - 4 pin - uses Dynamic element.

Make sure you get the right mike and cord for it.

I beleive the 510e will mate up with a Cobra 19+ [grey key] mic. They both use condesor elements and they get power from the radio in the mike socket.

Unless, since you've got it from a friend and it's a used radio - they may have modified the wiring to accomodate the mike from another radio.

Hope this helps.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sat, 13 Nov 1999 08:09:24 GMT, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "pimp_daddy_aaron@my-deja.com", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> i just received a cb from a friend, it is a Uniden PRO 510e. i got it
:+> hooked up all right, and i was able to talk to people 10-15 miles away,
:+> but now, i can hear everybody, but i am unable to transmit. all they
:+> hear is a click and static when i transmit, i tried a different mike,
:+> and it just mad a horrible screeching noise when i plugged it in,
:+> please help.
:+>
:+>
:+> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:+> Before you buy.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
. |!?! |
. ZAP! _| __/
... You know your LINEAR is working when... _| __/
... Fashion jewelry, being worn by people \ _/
... around you, starts arcing! \/
. OUCH

. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

2159. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Aaron Childs <scorpion@modempool.com>
Message-ID: <382db107.0@news.modempool.com>
Source record: 10535

Not taking sides in this issue, but Hey Prozac, would you at least mind nixxing the caps when you type?

73's
Aaron
KB8ZVN

2160. Re: Whats up with Left Coast Radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13311-382DA773-89@storefull-113.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10536

They are probably closed until monday because of veterans day.

2161. Re: FM verse AM ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23263-382DAA85-57@storefull-116.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10537

They are about the same distance wise. However, because most radio wave interference is ampitude in origin, FM is alot quieter, and at the extreme limits of range, this quieter signal can be the difference between understanding or being understood, or not.

2162. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113134841.07477.00000739@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10538

nunya@business.com "Green Dragon" wrote:
<< I guarantee that for every amp user that is causing problems there
are hundreds if not thousands that are not causing trouble. How does that
saying go? It only takes one bad apple to ruin the barrell? I'd be extremely
surprised if there was a single CB radio in my town that doesn't have at least
a small 100 watt kicker. And of those that have more power, they rarely have
the need to use more.>>

Using the minimum amount of power needed to communicate is
considerate of others, and if you honestly subscribe to that idea,
my hat's off to you, sir.

However it seems many 'linear enthusiasts' never turn them
off, simply because they want to be louder than anybody else,
all the time.

Note this post from another current active thread:

> I run a Texas Star 350 into mine (Class C as well, but uses a Texas
> Star board, and so forth) when I really want to play. 30 watt carrier
> swinging up to 150 or so. This will give me nearly 1600 watts Bird,
> swinging from 1Kw. The setup I use low drive (read that as around
> town and general skip talking) keys 300 watts and swings a thousand.

2163. POWER OUT OF AMPS?????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: jimmoci@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113141319.08681.00000782@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 10539

Can you get 6Kw out of your single 250A alternator setup?

>>>If not, then you don't have enough alternator.

>>>Dave's boxes will do it. I have seen it.

I dont know where these guys come up with this stuff- Ohms power law does not lie. Power = Volts X Amps. Even if the alternator is doing 18 volts @ 250 amps it is still only is making 4500 watts so how are we doing 6KW. And thats input power- not even output power. No amp is 100% efficient. Id like to meet this guy Dave becasue if he can get more power out of an amp than the power supply is actually dissapating he just found a way to solve the energy crisis! He should be running his own electric company instead of making CB amps! Much more profitable.

Jim

2164. Re: FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <382DB7E8.EC7@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 10540

cliffhanger wrote:
>
> On 13 Nov 1999 15:53:39 GMT, cbboy@aol.com (Buckaroo223) wrote:
>
> >WHY DON'T PEOPLE GET CAUGHT IF THEY ARE RUNNING POWER. IT SEEMS TO ME LIKE THE
> >FCC IS NOT DOING THERE JOB. THERE'S A GUY ON THE CB RADIO THAT PUTS OUT 50,000
> >WATTS, BUT HE CAN'T USE IT CAUSE IT WILL BURN EVERYTHING UP IN HIS HOUSE. HE
> >EVEN PUTS IT ON 10,000 AND IT STILL BURNS EVERYTHING UP. EVERYBODY NEEDS TO GO
> >BACK TO USING 5 WATTS OR A LINEAR REAL SMALL LIKE A 40 WATTER.
> >
> > JUST MY OPINION
> >
> > BUCKAROO "223"
>
> Yah, I know what you mean. 4 watts is fine for the kind of
> communications that CB was designed for. Also,Theres nothing worse
> than some Idiot screaming into his mic with the gain turned all the
> way up and splattering the whole band. Thats why i took my ham test
> yesterday.
>
> 73's
> Cliffhanger
Congrads on passing the test, we also have power meisters in ham but I
personally don't want to get too close, might sizzle something I need
latter. (The Willy No Brains of this world still do not know the
principal behind the microwave oven).
73s de Martin N5PZJ

2165. How to start internet radio show??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cooljello@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <80khte$1cj$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 10541

Can anyone give tips on how to start an internet radio show? Hardware and software needed. i.e., sound card reccomendations, real audio, radio destiny, Microphones, receivers, -----you get the picture. If there is someome out there doing it, please let me know what is needed.

Thanks!!!
Brian

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2166. How to start internet radio show??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cooljello@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <80khu6$1cp$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 10542

Can anyone give tips on how to start an internet radio show? Hardware and software needed. i.e., sound card reccomendations, real audio, radio destiny, Microphones, receivers, -----you get the picture. If there is someome out there doing it, please let me know what is needed.

Thanks!!!
Brian

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2167. Re: COAX LENGTH DOES NOT EFFECT SWR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382DBEDF.4A4A713E@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10543

******

Hope it helped!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

Greetings!

Thank you, I've bookmarked it.

The one formula I was trying to recall is the

Zi=Zo^2/Zt ... one.

It would have helped last night...;-)

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sat, 13 Nov 1999 01:31:54 -0700, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Jack Thurston
<fire228@cybertrails.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
RAM:

:+> ******
:+>
:+> Go read here. More coming later.
:+>
:+> http://www.qsl.net/w9dmk/dummies.html
:+>
:+> Don't argue with idiots, go read it
:+> for yourself
:+>
:+> Jack
:+>
:+> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ----
. .------''-----.
... You've gotta' be a CB'er when... | |
... You rewrite the message in the '-------------'
... rear-view mirror to read...
... OBJECTS MAY APPEAR TO BE
... PARTS OF YOUR ANTENNA!

2168. Jo Gunn

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <382DE8C6.15C6941F@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 10544

I'm thinking of going with a JG 3+3 Star does anyone have any experience with these, or any comments?

2169. Re: FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382DC026.6955064D@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10545

******

Yeah, like you would NEVER hear anything
like that on the HAM BANDS!.............
OOOKAAAY.............

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2170. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cracker Jack <rickyw@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <80kg4fqvj1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10546

Prozac are you saying that you can get 6kw out of one 250 amp alt, I just checking before I post anything else.I want make sure I'm reading this right.
Aaron Childs <scorpion@modempool.com> wrote in message news:382db107.0@news.modempool.com...
> Not taking sides in this issue, but Hey Prozac, would you at least mind
> nixxing the caps when you type?
>
> 73's
> Aaron
> KB8ZVN
>
>
>

2171. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382DC29F.222EDBEC@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10547

******

No one by that name here in the ng.
Maybe you meant Toll Free. You gotta
spellchecker in that thing? Use it!

not belivie, BELIEVE
not bais, BIAS
not replys, replies
not troll, toll

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2172. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cracker Jack <rickyw@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <80kgh7dlg1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10548

hay Toll don't lose any sleep over the ducks in this ng especially
prozac&that little shit pinhead take care.
ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:GGhX3.5323$YI2.268885@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> that is right on bud, march to your own drummer and if some good buddy
wants
> you to kiss his ass about this cb stuff, tell him to go get himself
another
> boy,.....icm out.....
> PROZAC 625 wrote in message ...
> >no I dont want my link anywhere near toll frees site big radios or
shadows
> >or baby blues site or any of them sites WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM HAS BUILT
> >ITS NAME BY ITS SELF AND DOESN'T ADD LINKS TO ANY SITES ACCEPT THE
> >MANUFACTURES OF THE STUFF I USE.
> >
> >
>
>

2173. Active 2 Way Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: active2way@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113152503.07137.00000673@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 10549

For ALL the best in 2 Way Radio
Call Us 1-313-525-7141
We carry Galaxy, Cobra, Uniden, Astatic, Bearcat, Kenwood, Yeasu, Icom, and
MUCH, MUCH, MORE!!!!!

We Accept ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS!!!!!!

We also do full repairs on ALL types of radio Equipment!!!

Watch for the NEW WEBSITE, http://www.active2way.com coming VERY soon!

E-mail or Call for pricing!

73's

Active 2 Way Radio

2174. President Madison CB on ebay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: nvjoe@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <80ia8c$ip7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 10559

Starting bid $55.00 - auction ends 11/17/99

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=199286311

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2175. Re: coax length - MC 10kW Has the answers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <382CA9F9.45356075@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 10560

Dearest Bill

I know I said I wasn't going to respond - but the little guy on my left shoulder with the horns and the pitch-fork keeps encouraging me.....

> Sorry, son. Regardless of whether you answer or not, you are wrong.
> To act as an impedance transformer - the coax would have to be either
> higher or lower in impedance than 50 ohms (depending on whether the
> antenna impedance was higher or lower than 50 ohms.
>

I'm not in disagreement with this at all. I think you are saying the same thing as I am but just a little differently.

>
> Now the impedance that the transmitter sees will vary with coax length,
> but that does not mean that the impedance is being transformed. The
> mismatch at the antenna will remain the same - no matter what you do
> to the 50 ohm coax length.
>

I won't disagree with this either. But insofar as the impedance that the transmitter sees will vary with the length of the coax, it is, in essence, a transformation.

> So you are turning your coax into an antenna, then trimming it for
> resonance. Big deal - that has nothing to do with impedance transformation.
>

Not exactly. You see, when you have an electrical half-wave of coax, it will reflect the load at the other end. In my example, the load will be infinity (or close to it) because the coax is unterminated. Don't forget there is a 50 Ohm dummy load in parallel at the T connector. If you take your parallel resistance formula, Rt=1/(1/R1+1/R2) Apply this to our experiment 1/(1/50+1/inf) [1 over infinity is always 0. If you don't believe me, sub in 99999999etc.or study the exciting life & times of Newton, that's Isaac, not fig] You get 50 Ohms. There is nothing inherently antenna'ish about the coax itself. It is not resonant and all the power is being dissipated in the 50 Ohm load.

2176. Re: Busted Power Supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <382CAED6.E8A5A3D0@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 10561

You've done broken it. The most common failure of cheap linear power supplies is the output transistors. Yours must be cheap too 'cuz it didn't have any current foldback or crowbar protection circuitry. But before I would go wasting money on new transistors, I would pull them off the heat sink one by one and check for shorting. This is easy with a digital meter. Use a Fluke meter 'cuz all others are made in foreign sweatshops. Flukes are made in good all American sweat shops. Flick your Fluke meter to diode check and probe all three contacts on the transistor each way. That's 6 measurements altogether. 2 of these measurements will read 0.6 on your real' American meter. The other four measurements will read nothing. If you measure anything other than that, the device is damaged and must be replaced. Each output transistor has a porcelain power resistor soldered to the emitter. If any of the transistors were blown, see above, replace all of these porcelain resistors - preferably with the same value and power rating, just in case that wasn't obvious. Some guys don't do this part. These guys end up fixing their power supply many times. Sometimes they realize that the same output transistor keeps blowing, sometimes they don't. Some guys know about current-hogging, some guys don't. Back to our scheduled dissertation....If it wasn't the output transistors it could be one of the transistors driving them. You can test these in the same manner but it'll probably be more difficult 'cuz you'll have to desolder them from the circuit instead of just unscrewing.

If you have ruled out any transistors, it's time to start looking at the regulator. This is almost certainly a MC1723 or equivalent. These are notorious for blowing the input junction inside the chip. Given they cost less than a dollar each, just buy a new one and replace it. Oh yeah, it would be a good idea to get a chip socket so it will be easier to replace next time - and there will be a next time.

If you replace it and it still doesn't regulate......the problem is elsewhere and that is where power supplies start getting unique. Hope this helps. Unplug the unit before you start messing with it otherwise the experience could be shocking.

Frizz wrote:

> Did the dumb thing of hooking up my Diawa PS-50TM to a 7.8volt battery to
> charge in and now the thing puts out 26 volts instead of 9-12. I hate to
> have to throw this thing away so does anyone know how to repair it and what
> to check for? Should I change the variable resistor that changes the
> voltage? I have checked that with a a multitester and it looks bad. Any
> other ideas???? Thanks!!!

2177. help needed on a mirage 88

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ralph <shadow18@epix.net>
Message-ID: <q72X3.158$q6.33111@news1.epix.net>
Source record: 10562

anyone knowing or having a mirage 88 would like to talk to you having trouble with mine ,if anybody has a scematic of one i could really use it.

2178. Re: Someone is DX-ville please tell this fella....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <382CB0F7.7DB60474@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 10563

Ignore him and he'll go away. You are just giving him the attention that he wants. Sort of reminds me of the saying, "There's no such thing as bad publicity".

"_._" wrote:

> The locals have tried (with little success) so maybe the DXer's can help:
> When you hear the bozo calling himself the "Hokey-Pokey" from "Hokey-Pokey"
> Texas on 38/39 LSB, please tell him to turn his echo mike down or OFF, and
> quit over driving his ampifier (the distortion is terrible). He thinks we're
> just jealous when we tell him.

2179. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112193105.06708.00000450@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 10564

>>>Toll free Please explain any lies you may have tought i made? Is I said
>>>already Im not a master I came hear to learn. Im sure your hear for the
>same
>>>reason but your to ignorant to admit that. Every thing you Know about RF is
>>>most likley from what other people lied to you about. I am never going to
>>>post hear again so talk about all you want.

>You're doing 5th graders an injustice:-)
>
>Phil / UK

I meant the typical publically educated 5th grader in the US!

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

2180. Re: I guess NOBODY knows so I'll have to figure it out myself !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <382CB052.EAA5E9D@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 10565

Didn't yo' Momma tell you to ask nice like? Send me the schematic and I'll tell ya' what to do.

Dave or Debby wrote:

> Where are you Hi-Tech CB shop Geeks @ when I need you ?
> Dave!!!!
>
> Dave or Debby wrote in message <382ae40e@news.planetc.com>...
> >Does anyone have info on which part is the MOD. limiter in this FINE PIECE
> >OF JUNK? Yes it is Made in China & I've not seen such JUNK in years !
> >
> >Please e mail me response @ truth@planetc.com
> >Thanks!
> >Dave
> >
> >

2181. Sold New Galaxy 88 HL Sold

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbvarmint@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112202125.05575.00000473@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 10566

The Galaxy 88 HL is SOLD,

2182. CB Web Site

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: jknope@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112202829.25684.00000525@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 10567
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Check out
Big Mac's CB Web Page
http://www.angelfire.com/fl/jknope/cb.html

2183. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991112203646.21792.00000504@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 10568

>Subject: Re: Davemade Products
>From: "PROZAC 625" PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM

>Yes it is a chevy Just like X force is a dave made.

THATS the bottom line!!!..If I bought all the parts I needed to build an exact copy of an M400 I`d call it a Dave box when I was done

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

2184. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <4v3X3.11006$Yp6.411560@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10569

Toll free I'm sure you did go to more functions then I id since I only been to one. If you pack your family up once a month for CB radio you are a loser. Is that the best thing you can come up with for a family event? See ya around.

2185. Re: State Motto's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112210240.00157.00001316@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10570

>
>Arkansas -- We're all just one big happy family.
>

if you're a democrat. if you're a republican, you're just an in-law.

2186. Re: State Motto's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112210434.00157.00001318@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10571

>
>Sorry but I am only posting what was sent to me. I asked about Alaska and
>they
>said "THERE ARE ONLY STATE MOTTO'S FOR THE IMPORTANT STATES"
>
>Sorry but you did ask!!! As far as D.C. not being a state, well I think most
>of us know that!
>
>
>ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........
>
>
alaska, where they pump vasoline out of the ground.

2187. Re: Problem with a Jackson. Help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112212739.00157.00001324@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10572

i don't doubt the truth of this story as i've heard some un-true and out right false dealings with the florida dept of children and families that were so outragous as to border on nightmarish.
usually there is at least something, even if it is totally false, that started the investigation. there is nothing in the article that says why the state started the investigation in the first place.
i can't draw any conclusions either way on this situation as i don't know the parents or the states cause of action. it would be interesting to know.
my prayers go with the party that God knows is right.
the parents, if they are right.
the children if the state's right.
and God help the one's that are wrong because, either way, the children are the only victims regardless of who's right.
jeff

2188. C.B. Radios For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: w2irl@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112213203.07476.00000544@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10573

Hi
I have three CBs that I want to sell,They are all in working condition they
are as follows
1 Midland 40 CH Model 77-104
Includes Mike
Condition 6
2 Midland 40 Ch Model 77-145
Includes Mike and mounting bracket
Condition 7
3 General Electric 40 Ch Model 3-5806A
Includes Mike ,Bracket,power cord
Condition 7
Please make me an offer and also allow for shipping from NY

Thankyou & 73
Pat W2IRL
w2irl@aol.com

2189. Re: Homebrew Yagi SWR trouble..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112214131.00157.00001329@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10574

the fine points of beams arn't exactly my strong suit but here's something to think about.
when you built it, did you use an SO-239 coax connector or connect the coax directly to the radiator elements?
in which ever case, are your coax connections tight enough and secure when you move it from the veritical to the horizontal?
if not, your problem may lie there.
also, when you go to the vertical, does the grounded radiator parallel the mast or does the hot, (center conductor), one?
if the hot one does and you adjusted the SWR under these circumstances, when you move the hot leg away from the mast, you've just changed the reflective properties of the whole antenna system.
take it for what it's worth and good luck.
jeff

2190. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112215817.00157.00001336@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10575

>
>RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>>
>> Reminds me of the famous novel, LORD
>> OF THE FLIES where a group of schoolboys
>> were shipwrecked on an island without
>> adult supervision.
>
>
> Very good analogy. A perfect narrative of why a community creates
>laws, and what could happen when those laws are ingored by large numbers
>within that community. Just as valid in the world-wide radio community.
>
>
>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net
>
>
it never ceases to amaze me that the ham community ALWAYS make an analogy
between people who choose to interpret the FCC rules their own way and total
the breakdown of society as a whole as though we were going to cause armagedon
to come early but when there is an overly broad statement about the ham
community being lumped together as a bunch of holier than thou ass holes, they
come out of the wood work and try to distance themselves from each other
saying,
"i never said that" or "we all don't agree with that opinion".
where are these not-of -the-same-opinion people when we are called to task for
bringing a plague upon the earth?
i probably won't get an answer to this question like i couldn't get an answer
to the question i asked 100 times a month ago.
jeff

2191. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: dorfdog101@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112220051.08576.00000593@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 10576

Besides some Clarion and Midland walkies and a Sears Base Station mine was a ten tube Aircastle JE321(which was actually a Courier),that my uncle gave to me in 1972 when I was 15,along with a 9' whip. Both of which I still use today. The whip is mounted on my barn's metal roof. Shelled out $20 for a license in my dad's name, KGZ-8688. Got a Lafayette HB 940 in 1975,and a 3 element beam,later a Navaho 458,a Browning MIV, a ham ticket, a KW 930s,and a bunch of other radios off and on. I still have everything listed above and use it quite often.
Brian

2192. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <ey4X3.11020$Yp6.412427@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10577

When A guy works for sombody and learns hoe to build the product and then leaves and makes them himself it is a differnt story? But who cares.

2193. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112220610.00157.00001338@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10578

>Subject: Re: Petition Filed With FCC
>From: "Green Dragon" nunya@business.com
>Date: Thu, 11 November 1999 02:01 AM EST
>Message-id: <382a6b54.0@monster.zebra.net>
>
>However CBers had absolutely no voice in the laws we are supposed to
>follow. The FCC does not answer in any way to the voters or Congress.
>The laws we're supposed to live by were imposed upon us by Hams and
>the ARRL (they're the ones who make many of the recommendations to the
>FCC for rules concerning the hobby bands). Hams that still to this
>day resent that 11 meters is no longer theirs exclusively but open to
>the general public. They placed those restrictions on us in an
>attempt to make the band unusable (4 watts is awfully weak on such a
>noisy band) or at least unpleasant. What they didn't expect (or
>perhaps they were counting on it?) was that the public demand for
>radio for the masses would be so great that most were perfectly
>willing to break those rules and make the band usable by running
>power, etc. Now, they're bitchin' about us breaking the rules. Some
>of the hams that opposed the allocation of 11 meters for CB are again
>rearing thier ugly heads shouting that CB has become a home for
>outlaws and rebels. (Who founded this country if not outlaws and
>rebels?) and should be de-allocated as a result of a lack of "self
>policing". I saw in another post were CBers were compared to those
>who don't vote but then complain about politicians. The problem is
>that until now we've never had a say in the rules we're supposed to
>follow. We weren't given the opportunity. Now, a group of Cbers get
>together and decide to start excercising the power of numbers in an
>attempt to change things. What do the hams do? They bitch and whine
>and accuse us of "trashing the house" and wanting to move next door to
>get away from the trash. I say the house was trashed before we ever
>moved in. Trashed by hams who deliberately used thier voice with the
>FCC to ensure that if they couldn't have exclusive use of 11 meters
>then no one would be able to use it.
>
>--
>*****************
>Green Dragon
>*****************
>Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
>news:3829483B.2CF447DC@amouse.net...
>>
>> RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>> >
>> > Reminds me of the famous novel, LORD

>> > OF THE FLIES where a group of schoolboys
>> > were shipwrecked on an island without
>> > adult supervision.
>>
>>
>> Very good analogy. A perfect narrative of why a community creates
>> laws, and what could happen when those laws are ingored by large
>numbers
>> within that community. Just as valid in the world-wide radio
>community.
>>
>>
>> Dwight Stewart
>> Amateur Radio, Technician
>> F.C.C. License: W5NET
>> http://www.qsl.net/w5net
>
>
well put. i wonder how much of the ham community would rally behind the head of
the FCC if he were replaced by an avid, non-ham cb'er.
i'd bet the entire ham spectrum would fall silent as they would all be in
washington lobbying to have the "bum" thrown out.
when the shoe is on the other foot, it just doesn't seem to fit quite the same.
jeff

2194. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112220907.02213.00000530@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 10579

<<where are these not-of-the-same-opinion people when we are called to task for bringing a plague upon the earth? i probably won't get an answer to this question like i couldn't get an answer to the question i asked 100 times a month ago.>>

I'd love to try and help you with an answer, but you'll need to make your question more specific.

2195. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <iK4X3.11026$Yp6.412540@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10580

TOLL FREE PLEASE LET ME KNOW WHERE I SAID I KNOW EVERYTHING ABOUT AMPS? ID LIKE TO READ IT.

I THINK IT IS GREAT YOU DO ALL THAT WITH YOUR FAMILY. I MEAN THE DIRT BIKES AND VACATIONS. But I think CB is a little toy that I play with it isn't a family event for me. You must be a lucky person if you have all this time on your hands. I Have to work 40 hours a week after doing the same at school.

You told me in your Email that you make well over 100,000 a year? Well if you do make that much money and have all that time left to play and still sit here and fight with a total stranger you are really fucking lucky.

Maybe that is what your problem is you take this shit to seriously.
I don't know what you are trying to accomplish by saying I don't know everything because I said it many times already.

How long are going to act like children and keep going in circles? PS how old are you? Not that it really makes a difference but I'd like to think that When I get old I will have better things to do with my life. I just turned 22 and I feel like a retard fighting like this. IM your mind you may think you made me look small and maybe you idols that think you know your shit think you made me look small but you Mean nothing to me.

2196. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <AM4X3.11027$Yp6.412465@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10581

>Seems like it is time to grow up about the whole thing.
>
>Who really gives a $hit anymore, anyways?
>

It seems you do? DOE

2197. Re: I need help mic wireing for IC 706

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112222057.10714.00000611@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 10582

<<could some one please e. mail to me how wire up a EchoMax 2000 to a icom 706 mk 1 or even contact me on air my call is 43 LD 106 TONY. AUSTRALIA all help would be very much thanked. 73 51 to everyone good D.X>>

Sigh. Well, at least if we hear you above 28.000 we'll know who you are by your echo-distorted signal.

2198. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112222448.08227.00000606@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 10583

I have a Uniden Washington with Silver Eagle mic and Palomar 225 amp, and Antron99 in the pine tree about 110ft.

10-4? Buckaroo "223"

2199. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112222615.08227.00000609@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 10584

I bought a Robyn T-123B off ebay for $102, its brand new in the box with manual!!!!!!!!!!

2200. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <XX4X3.11030$Yp6.412659@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10585

Toll free you make fun of me because I havent ran bigger then a 16 pil Are you saying your first set up was bigger? In case you didnt realize That was my first Amp Set Up. This 2 drivin 8 driven 32 Pill is my second set up and from most people I talk to that is pretty impressive. My mext one will most likely be a single 3cx15000.

Didnt you say you run texas star? Come on what a joke.

2201. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382cdb49.15078065@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10586

On Fri, 12 Nov 1999 20:42:36 GMT, N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett (N9WOS)
wrote:

>What is Universal Service?
>
>to implement the universal service directives of the 1996 Act. These
>directives are intended to promote the availability of quality services
>at just, reasonable, and affordable rates; increase access to advanced
>telecommunications services throughout the Nation; advance the

One question, why didn't they pass this when the telephone was
invented?

2202. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112223757.00157.00001356@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10587

>Many hams don't think much of the ARRL,even members,we just like the
>bennies.I don't think hams or the ARRL have much pull with the FCC.
>
i think your beanie is too tight.
when you have a ham in charge of enforcement, it's like having a sheriff in a town where most of the residents are hanging from his family tree, or in this case his beam.
outsiders beware! don't piss off any family members or you won't stand a chance.
there are some of us who do believe in the constitution and won't allow our rights to be walked over like the door mat and the supposed automatic right to inspections at the first key of a microphone.

>
>What makes the band unusable IS THE CBers running more than 4 watts.

what makes a car unusable on the interstate is when it runs on 2 cylinders.
back in the 50's when the band was comparatively quiet, 4 watts wasn't too much of a struggle.
when the band started to get populated, the FCC opened up a whopping 17 more channels in 1978. i agree that the people who use linears can be a problem but the bigger problem lies in the proliferation of cheap cb radio's that anyone can afford.
when the were more complicated and expensive, they were an object for the "upper class" who could afford them. now, they're so cheap, you can pick up one for under $30.00.
it is all of this "air pollution" that causes more problems than all of the amps in use today. this is why people feel the need for 100 watts to just get across the street in some areas. a good analogy to this is light pollution that astronomers suffer when a telescope is built on a dark mountain and 40 years later a bustling city is wrapped around that mountain rendering the telescope usless. you either build a bigger, more powerful telescope or you shut it down.
if the recruting efforts by the arrl and the ham community in general were wildly sucessful and everyone operated WITH A TICKET AND WITHIN THE RULES, you would have the same pile-ups across the spectrum that we have daily in our small 450 khz corner today. you would be tripping over fellow hams all of the time like we do cb'ers but you wouldn't be able to complain because everyone would have their ticket.

>4
>watts is not only enough for what the band was intended for but also
>enough for the ilegal worldwide DXing.

and so was the 23 original channels, IN IT'S DAY. there is a need for change just like there was in 1978.

>Besides the limit is 12 watts on
>SSB and an SSB signal is more efficient anyway.
>

this is true but i think you'll find that if the price of ssb radios were to come down to where am cb's are today, you'll find as much or more congestion on ssb as there is on am today.
jeff

2203. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112231744.06708.00000523@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 10588

>Toll free you make fun of me because I havent ran bigger then a 16 pil Are
>you saying your first set up was bigger? In case you didnt realize That was
>my first Amp Set Up. This 2 drivin 8 driven 32 Pill is my second set up and
>from most people I talk to that is pretty impressive. My mext one will most
>likely be a single 3cx15000.
>
>Didnt you say you run texas star? Come on what a joke.
>

Previous statement is a joke.....much less he's illiterate.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

2204. Re: FS: TX800, DX1600, Galaxy Pluto,Connex 4800dxl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112232337.08212.00001029@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 10589

The Texas Star DX1600 is SOLD!!!

> For sale:
>TX800 VGC $400
>DX1600 like new w/fan kit $475
>Galaxy Pluto new 2 days. $250 converted, tuned.
>
>Connex 4800DXL 2 days old $275 (reserve)converted. . this unit On auction
>now!
>http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=196983885
>
>Uniden Grant XL on auction... (95 dollar reserve.)complete.
>http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=196991104
>
> All work as new, and look like new. Radios have original boxes and all
>accesories.
>If you're not serious, or don't want to pay my asking price for VGC
>equipment,then don't waste each others time please. Plus shipping actual
>cost.
>thanks for reading.
>mobile51@aol.com
>
>
>

2205. Re: 27 mhz or 49

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: beedman007@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991112234456.07490.00000606@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10590

well how could i change the freq of one?

2206. Re: Busted Power Supply

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <382CEF34.922D3922@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 10591

Bill Eitner wrote:

> A quicker way might be to check the base voltage on the any of the
> big, pass (output) transistors. If the base voltage is normal, the
> problem is shorted pass transistors.

Normal would be about 14.2V. But you'd never see this because we already know the output is way too high. The feedback voltage would also be correspondingly high and, consequently, the drive to the bases of the output transistors would be, well, low.

> If the base voltage is high,
> the problem is in the driver transistor or the regulator IC. Measure
> the base voltage on the driver. If it's normal, the driver is
> shorted. If the base voltage on the driver is high, the regulator
> IC is likely to be bad.

I disagree. The output transistor(s) could be melted through and the supply rail could in fact be pulling the base up. Seen this before.

> Unless you have a voltage chart for the
> regulator, the easiest thing to do is to substitute a known good
> regulator IC. Most manufacturers provide a socket for the regulator
> IC in order to facilitate servicing. When you get it working again,
> chart all the key voltages so it'll be easier to troubleshoot the
> next time.

At the risk of sounding like a hypocrite, I wouldn't attack the unit exactly how I was trying to tell the owner too. This is because I know power supplies like I know women. Well, maybe I know power supplies a little better. I was giving the owner some simple trouble-shooting techniques worthy of trying out before he mule-kicked it across the room. As boring as they may sound, power supplies are an excellent starting point for learning about electronics. They incorporate many concepts that are incredibly useful such as voltage reference, high-gain amplifiers, voltage dividers, current sense, current sources, negative feedback techniques, current amplification, transformers, transient suppression, filtering, bandwidth limiting and power disipation techniques - and that's just linear supplies. Switchers teach you about pulse width modulation techniques, RF suppression and drive requirements at much higher frequecies which is a great starting point for understanding RF circuitry. I got my start in electronics with power supplies and have used the techniques in products that I've designed for myself and the compnay I work for. These include products in the digital, analog, power and RF domains.

MC 10kW is gone flatside....

2207. Re: PLEASE EXPLAIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <bogus@thisdomain.org>
Message-ID: <382CF004.E7C7F08F@thisdomain.org>
Source record: 10592

Check your spellin' on the word "grammar" Heehee!

phil wrote:

> Will,
> >This dude must be misleading us about his education! It's very scary to think a
> >college grad. has spelling and grammer skills less than that of a 5th grader?!
> >I mean, I can see a few letters hit next to the right one, or missing a letter,
> >but wow!
> >
> >
> >>Toll free Please explain any lies you may have tought i made? Is I said
> >>already Im not a master I came hear to learn. Im sure your hear for the same
> >>reason but your to ignorant to admit that. Every thing you Know about RF is
> >>most likley from what other people lied to you about. I am never going to
> >>post hear again so talk about all you want.
> You're doing 5th graders an injustice:-)
>
> Phil / UK

2208. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: raycf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113000819.07215.00000634@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 10593

Most of the radios out there have half a different names but are basically the same radio,nobody says a damn thing about them.99% of all GM cars are clones as are most fords lincoln mercury.The new y2k Navigator costs twice as much as my y2k expedition but is the same vehicle.Come on guys appreciate what you have because if you really think about it, the only person your in competiton with is youself!!!
317 Smog Control
TJ Border Controller

2209. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113003809.00157.00001381@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10594

>I the 60's-70's we took the daytime heterodyne as a fact of life and
>just didn't use our radios except for super-local coms. We waited until
>sundown when everything was fine. Hm. I guess from your POV we should
>have run linears huh?

get off the pot, boy.
you know that the FCC regs. say that hams can use as much power as nesessary,
up to your license limits, to carry on a usable communication and you can't
tell me that a large number of hams don't use it to get over high
concentrations of atmospheric noise. this is what ham is all about unless
you're doing qrp work.

>But I seriously doubt there was any
>activity by unlicensed foreign stations if it was an international
>ham band.

haven't you gotten off the pot yet?
there were / are many countries out there that haven't signed the itu treaties.
"out-band" operations are really nothing new and in those countries,
technically don't exist. there, anything goes.
if you ain't been there, you shouldn't assume anything.

>Secondly, you have an unrealistic view of how hams operate.
>You seem to think that the first thing a ham does in the face of
>interference or tough conditions is to kick on a linear and "run power".

again, this is what hams are allowed to do up to your license limits unless
you're running qrp. we don't have this needed luxury.

>As if power solves everything. Truth is, most hams don't even own an
>amplifier and get by with a barefoot 100 watt transceiver.
>

most of us would be happy with that and some of us are.

2210. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113010029.00157.00001388@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10595

>to this day 99.9 percent of hams could not care less about the
>11 meter band

so why are all of you bitching about it now??????

>and don't hold any grudges about "losing it".
>
then what's your beef?????

>I find your POV truly disturbing. You are saying that people in South America
>
>have no right to their CB radios. But you, an American, do. As if your
>communications is more important - because it's in English.

i find your, (hams), POV disturbing because you act like you have a God given
right to bitch about what we do when you have all of that unused spectrum out
there wasting away and you want to crowd into a little 450 khz space and act
like you own the place.
the people in the latin speaking countries either have no controls on them or
they aren't enforced. we have to put up with all of there crap but you come
here and only bitch at us, not them. even if we do run legal, it ruins our
comms too.
there was a cb'er the other day who asked a question about how to use a linear.
the word linear poked some ham-with-a-badge in the eye and he didn't look any
farther before he started throwing threats at him about the FCC.
the REALLY, REALLY STUPID part of all this was that if the ham had looked at
the guy's e-mail address, he would have seen that the guy was in the U.K. where
the FCC has no reach.
you hams-with-a-badge are so narrow-minded that we need a 1 hz filter or we
loose your message in all the noise that you make.

>Not a good justification for adding more noise and interference
>to the band and taking away other users right to it.
>

another piece of mis-leading information.
you guys get on here and act like we position people all over the country with
amps just to jam the band.
each station is independantly owned and operated. there are some assholes out
there but, i assure you, it is NOT a concerted effort to take away everyones
rights to ust the band.
if ham is so great why are you here?
yes, you have the right to be here but it's begining to sound like you have no
interest in cb other than to use it as a reason to bitch.

>Paranoid fantasy. The actual facts of how 11 meters came
>into existence (and how many hams were its first users) have been
>posted here a million times. I suggest you look it up.
>
by who? hams? i rest my case.
jeff

2211. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382cfebb.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10596

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
news:382C9E5F.B58DCC80@amouse.net...
>
> Green Dragon wrote:
> >
> > And as far as the ARRL not having any pull with the FCC. It's
only
> > logical. The FCC was about to make a decision that would impact
> > directly on the radio hobby. Giving 11 meters to the general
public
> > without any testing requirement. Who would they consult regarding
> > appropriate rules for such a new radio hobbiest service? Why the
ARRL
> > of course. Probably the largest such group of radio hobiest in
> > existance (at least in the US anyways.) The ARRL is composed
almost
> > completely of hams who just lost one of their best DX bands. Of
> > course they're going to try and make it so that CB wont catch on
by
> > suggesting rules that make it as hard as possible to use
effectively
> > without being too obvious about it. If CB didn't catch on and
> > remained unused they would after a time have a shot at getting the
> > band back.
>
>
> If the ARRL and hams have as much pull with the FCC as you claim,
how
> did they lose the 11-meter band to begin with? Obviously, they
didn't
> have enough pull to prevent the loss of a whole band.

The same way in which guns are on thier way to being banned. They
weren't paying attention. There were probably groups of hams
(probably those that used 11 meters) who tried to raise a red flag,
just like groups such as the NRA are raising a red flag about guns.
But nobody listened. And the band was lost.
>
> Or, perhaps the ARRL/Hams do have the pull, but really didn't care
> that much for the 11-meter band? Of course, that would shoot down
your
> argument about imposing limits on CB in an effort to get the band
back.

If you guys don't care much about the 11 meter band then why the heck are you on this NG day after day after day preaching about what we do here?
>
> Either way, your argument is wrong. You should try to listen to your
> arguments a little better before posting. They simply don't make sense.

Typical, just like the anti-gun crowd, you anti-amp-on-cb folks can't argue your point with logical thought. All you can do is claim that the logical thoughts of those on the opposing side don't make sense.
>
> By the way, why do you keep repeating that the 11-meter band was one
> of Ham's best DX bands? That is total nonsense. The 20-meter band is,
> and always has been, the most popular DX band (followed closely by
> 75/80). I doubt the 11-meter band was even in the top ten.

I keep saying that because that's what I've been told by some old-timer hams who were actually there using 11 meters back in the day. The ones I knew who were around back then have unfortunately gone silent key since then so even if I knew thier call sign so you could look it up and get their contact info from the FCC (Which is another thing I dislike about hams and is why I changed my mind and decided not to get my ticket. The less the gov't know about me the better. The fewer gov't databases my name shows up in the better. Especially ones that are open to the public.) it wouldn't do ya any good

--
****
Green Dragon
****

2212. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113011108.00157.00001394@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10597

>there are always other
>frequencies (that frequency will be better another day).

exactly our point. we don't have a whole lot of options and prefer not to choose your ham option so we invent our own.

>I'll consider more power only if that does not give me the
>desired results.

we do this too.

> In fact, my big project for next year is a little EME (moonbounce).
>I'm going to try it with only 100 watts on SSB. I'm hoping a good
>antenna system (in the design stage now) will make up for the relatively
>low power.

it would be more constructive if you and the rf police would pile into the top of a saturn V rocket. i guarantee you'll make the trip.
jeff

2213. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382d01b5.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10598

Mostly because the level of apathy in this country as to what we let the gov't and it's various agencies get away with was very low. Now it's very high. Most people have never even read the Constitution or even understand what it means. I saw a poll once in which people were asked to describe what was in the 1st Amendment. A full 30 % said that it guaranteed freedom from pain. Now days most of the Bill of Rights is ignored by our gov't whenever it suits it's purposes. Look at all the property seizures that happen. I read once about a 60 year old grandmother who had children in Louisana and in Texas. She spent most of her time driving back and forth between the children in her motor home. The DEA noticed how much she drove up and down that route and pulled her over, confiscated her motor home and she didn't get it back until nearly three years later after she had spent almost enough $$$ on lawyers to buy a new one at which time the gov't simply gave it back to her without it ever going to court. By the way, they never found any evidence of drugs. The Constitution protects us from that type of BS, yet the gov't ignores that part because it's inconvenient. The Constitution says that congress must approve ALL taxes placed upon the people by the federal gov't. Yet the FCC taxes us at will without such congressional approval.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:382cdb49.15078065@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Fri, 12 Nov 1999 20:42:36 GMT, N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett (N9WOS)
> wrote:
>
> >What is Universal Service?
> >
> >to implement the universal service directives of the 1996 Act. These
> >directives are intended to promote the availability of quality services
> >at just, reasonable, and affordable rates; increase access to advanced
> >telecommunications services throughout the Nation; advance the
>
> One question, why didn't they pass this when the telephone was
> invented?

2214. SWR's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tracer_B@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1882-382CF196-39@storefull-624.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10599

I have a Galaxy DX55V that is connected to a K40 3" fiberglass whip with 18' RG-58 coax. On D band channel 1 my SWR's are 1.2 while on channel 40 they are a little above 2. I've tried a 4' whip and also tried a different antenna but my SWR's remain about the same. I'd like to lower my SWR's on the upper channels. Any advice would be greatly appreciated. The rig is installed in my '96 Ford Ranger. I previously had a similar set-up with a Radio Shack CB (I don't remember the model #) and my SWR's were almost non-readable.

The ultimate measure of a man is not where he stands in moments of comfort and convenience, but where he stands at times of challenge and controversy.

2215. Need information on Tubes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: partytim@postoffice.swbell.net
Message-ID: <382DC0E3.E478B236@postoffice.swbell.net>
Source record: 10600
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,alt.ham-radio.marketplace,alabama.birmingham.radio.amateur

I need information on the following tubes. I also need the prices of
these tubes (used prices). Does anyone have information on where I can
get data sheets for these tubes:

8807
8792
8122
7289
8791

Please reply to the following e mail addresses:
redbone1@swbell.net
redbone1_99@yahoo.com
yellowman75@hotmail.com

Thanks in Advance.....
Patrick Green.....KC5WCC
Beaumont, Texas

2216. Re: Jo Gunn

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <SekX3.7470$YI2.296036@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10601

yeh , i would suggest a good tower and rotor setup, this is a healthy antenna with switchable polarity, i have one new in stored in my garage. i tried to put it up on a poor man's tower but it didn't work out too good so i took it down and put it in storage, but things change don't you know, so maybe i will take it out and try again, except this time with a rohn tower or some reasonable facsimile thereof. i am impressed about the quality of jo gunn antennas. it would take a lot of abuse to damage these things. they are stout and you can get different gamma matches for whatever power you are thinking about using. i think stock they come with 2000 watt capabilities, not sure on that though, take care and enjoy,.....icm out
David wrote in message <382DE8C6.15C6941F@infoblvd.net>...
>I'm thinking of going with a JG 3+3 Star does anyone have any experience
>with these, or any comments?
>

2217. Re: FM verse AM ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991113155529.07837.00001009@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10602

all the guys over driving amps on am will sound perfect still on fm. it will be so much better on our ears.

73 and best regards de tim unit 082
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2218. Re: Whats up with Left Coast Radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <jkkX3.7479$YI2.296227@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10603

yeh i noticed they pulled their texas star advertising also, maybe they have ants in their pants or perhaps they are under the microscope courtesy of you know who,......icm out...`
Chris wrote in message <4616-382D9E72-1@storefull-214.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
I placed an online order Thursday. I haven't received the order confirmation yet. I e-mailed four times with no reply and nobody is answering the phone. Is this normal practice for them? I'm giving them until Monday then ordering from Exports R US........

2219. Re: POWER OUT OF AMPS?????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <KhkX3.7477$YI2.296476@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10604

well it isn't going to do 250 amps at 18 volts, these things i think are rated at that amperage only for the usual 12-13.5 volts area and i always shy away from wild outrageous power claims , i don't think dave has ever made any wild claims , it is just these excited and excitable kids that are doing that sort of thing,...icm out......
Jim Moci wrote in message <19991113141319.08681.00000782@ng-fs1.aol.com>...
>Can you get 6Kw out of your single 250A alternator setup?
>
>>>>If not, then you don't have enough alternator.
>
>>>>Dave's boxes will do it. I have seen it.
>
>I dont know where these guys come up with this stuff- Ohms power law does not
>lie. Power = Volts X Amps. Even if the alternator is doing 18 volts @ 250 amps
>it is still only is making 4500 watts so how are we doing 6KW. And thats input
>power- not even output power. No amp is 100% efficient. Id like to meet this
>guy Dave becasue if he can get more power out of an amp than the power supply
>is actually dissapating he just found a way to solve the energy crisis! He
>should be running his own electric company instead of making CB amps! Much more
>profitable.
>
>Jim

2220. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}lllllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80kkp8kpu1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10605

Yeah back in the day a friend of mine was around when a lot of that was
going on, He has showed me a bunch of pictures he has in a photo album of
some of the early ones he did, he used to live up that way and now He is
down this way, He is not to into the keydowns anymore, Hey CC do you
remember a 333, tripp, Franco? good friend of mine. Had a blue astro van.
GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com> wrote in message
news:IEhX3.29$lk1.3128@news3.voicenet.com...
> They may be, but his building of plasma genrators, broadcast amplifiers
etc
> must have had some help he was the one who implemented the changes.
Perhaps
> if you ask ice he will tell you some stories of how some things got
designed
> /built many years ago. he started modifying tx stars, tnt's hes not much
on
> reading books. so you could actually say tx star had a big hand in his
> experimenting days. Im Out reading the mail.
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:0khX3.15553$Ph7.113511@insync...
> > Either or.
> >
> > Dave's designs are nothing but Class C Motorola test fixtures with
> > "improvements".
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com> wrote in message
> > news:qehX3.27$lk1.3303@news3.voicenet.com...
> > >
> > > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message:
> > > > ESPECIALLY if they improve upon the design. That means that the
> mentor
> > > made
> > > > him into something, rather than taught him how to copy part values.
> >
>
> ---
> > --
> > > -----------
> > > Still havent seen any improvements? Are you talking about #12's help
or
> > > what 123 has done.
> > >

> >
> >
>

2221. FS. Realistic TRC-458 with echo board and Cobra 139XLR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: preacherky@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113163039.07828.00000841@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10606

Hi.

I have a Realistic TRC-458 that i have personally used and it has varable key mod done and extra channels with a connex board installed and ready to go...infact when i took it to my cb shop for the yearly tune up i was told that the connex board that is in that radio was the biggest one that he had ever seen. i would rate this one a 8 out of 10.

I also have a Cobra 139XLR with upper and lower channels with the varable key (varable wattage) mod done i would rate this one a 7 out of 10

you make offers.
Please e-mail my friend about this stuff he is the one that wanted me to advertise this stuff. you can e-mail him at b3dude@hotmail.com

2222. Re: SOLD FS CB Tune-up Manual $20.00

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: outd00rsguy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113162746.18927.00000826@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 10607

am interested does it cover cobra 29? what all does it get into? is it plain english or do i need to enroll in Harvard to use the manual?

2223. Re: FS:CB'S

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: outd00rsguy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113162836.18927.00000828@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 10608

what is good about Johnson radios? never heard of em

2224. Wanna tune my own

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: outd00rsguy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113163319.18927.00000830@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 10609

I am wanting info on how to tune my own radio. I have a Cobra 29 LTD classic. Not a high dollar guy but don't see any point in paying some guy 50 bucks to do the work when his cost is $1. Am very inclined just don't know where to get the schematics and info that is not too far over my head. thanks.

2225. Re: FS. Realistic TRC-458 with echo board and Cobra 139XLR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: preacherky@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113163433.07828.00000842@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10610

he is new to the internet so please make him feel welcome him to the message board...and please try to explain to him how to post messages. lol. i have tryed but just dont understand.

2226. Re: FS:CB'S

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113163454.08690.00000850@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 10611

They were GOOD radio's in the 60's and 70's. Just ask some of the people in this ng, they'll tell ya

2227. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: outd00rsguy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113163615.18927.00000832@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 10612

my first was and still is a cobra 29 ltd classic.

2228. Re: FS. Realistic TRC-458 with echo board and Cobra 139XLR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113163742.08690.00000853@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 10613

15 for the 458?

2229. SKIP SHOOTIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80kr8f$7is$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 10614

I HEARD ICECOLD OUT THERE TODAY KICKIN ASS FROM THE BIG APPLE STATE. I
WILL BE READY SOON. AND I WILL BE OUT THERE TRYING TO COMPETE WITH YOU.

BRAND SPANKIN'

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2230. EURO 3900 QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <c3lX3.7567$YI2.299829@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10615

A friend of mine bought a converted EURO 3900. Can someone direct me to a web-site that lists the band/channel/frequency correlation. Basically, I would like to print-out a "road map" for him. Thanks in advance.

MIKE (707)

2231. Re: Catalog of CB and Hard to Find Items

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: outd00rsguy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113164619.18927.00000834@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 10616

hey interested in the catalog. Pls send to:
Outdoorsguy@aol.com

2232. Re: Need information on Tubes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: w9ebk <w9ebk@warpnet.net>
Message-ID: <01bf2e24$8a753260$582e4b3f@W9EBK>
Source record: 10617
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,alt.ham-radio.marketplace,alabama.birmingham.radio.amateur

Older ARRL Handbook are a good place to find tube specs. Check with some older hams. It should not too much looking to find book which list those tubes. Gook Luck, Don

2233. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <382DD5D9.7999@imt.net>
Source record: 10618

SSB works fine.

2234. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <382DD5EC.4315@imt.net>
Source record: 10619

SSB works fine for moonbounce.

2235. GALAXY 66 F/S OR TRADE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skip725@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4490-382DD4A3-38@storefull-296.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10620

Purchased the Galaxy 66, had mods done, brought home and has not been out of the box since. Best offer over $225.00 & I will pay shipping...Or trade for Galaxy 77HML in same condition...Also, I have a Predator 10K single coil antenna with the Predator spun aluminum stud, never been out of the package. Best offer over $50.00 & I will pay shipping. Please e-mail me with offers. Thanks.....725

2236. Chucks CB Shop in Holiday, TN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skip725@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4491-382DD709-7@storefull-296.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10621

Does anyone know the web address or e-mail address for Chucks CB Shop in Holiday, TN.
I lost this info..Thanks...725

2237. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <382DD796.5AAC@imt.net>
Source record: 10622

>
> What is the general rule, as little power as you can and still have
> clear comms?

Only enough power to maintain contact,doesn't say anything about
clear.Often instead of turning up the power switching antennas or modes
does the trick.

2238. Re: FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <382DDA88.4445@imt.net>
Source record: 10623

Your "caps lock"is on.

Buckaroo223 wrote:
>
> WHY DON'T PEOPLE GET CAUGHT IF THEY ARE RUNNING POWER. IT SEEMS TO ME LIKE THE
> FCC IS NOT DOING THERE JOB. THERE'S A GUY ON THE CB RADIO THAT PUTS OUT 50,000
> WATTS, BUT HE CAN'T USE IT CAUSE IT WILL BURN EVERYTHING UP IN HIS HOUSE. HE
> EVEN PUTS IT ON 10,000 AND IT STILL BURNS EVERYTHING UP. EVERYBODY NEEDS TO GO
> BACK TO USING 5 WATTS OR A LINEAR REAL SMALL LIKE A 40 WATTER.
>
> JUST MY OPINION
>
> BUCKAROO "223"

2239. FS: Hallicrafters & Globe Scout.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: mme6577111@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113174122.10395.00000706@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 10624

FS: Hallicrafters SX-71.
Also a "Globe Scout" # 680 x-miter
Let me know.....Mike
814-868-0866
814-450-7979
Thanks

2240. Re: FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <382DDB0C.3B2D@imt.net>
Source record: 10625

You must not watch this NG enough,don't you know hams suck? ;)
Good luck and hope to here you somewhere.Tracy,AB7RS
cliffhanger wrote:
Yah, I know what you mean. 4 watts is fine for the kind of
> communications that CB was designed for. Also,Theres nothing worse
> than some Idiot screaming into his mic with the gain turned all the
> way up and splattering the whole band. Thats why i took my ham test
> yesterday.
>
> 73's
> Cliffhanger

2241. Re: SWR's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <382DD9C1.65B8@imt.net>
Source record: 10626

Shorten your antenna,and wwhen you talk about band d channel 1 just give
us the freq as some of these radios have 3,5,or more bands.

Tracer_B@webtv.net wrote:
>
> I have a Galaxy DX55V that is connected to a K40 3" fiberglass whip with
> 18' RG-58 coax. On D band channel 1 my SWR's are 1.2 while on channel
> 40 they are a little above 2. I've tried a 4' whip and also tried a
> different antenna but my SWR's remain about the same. I'd like to lower
> my SWR's on the upper channels. Any advice would be greatly
> appreciated. The rig is installed in my '96 Ford Ranger. I previously
> had a similar set-up with a Radio Shack CB (I don't remember the model
> #) and my SWR's were almost non-readable.
>
> The ultimate measure of a man is not where he stands in moments of
> comfort and convenience, but where he stands at times of challenge and
> controversy.

2242. Re: 27 mhz or 49

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113174749.06575.00000649@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 10627

>Subject: Re: 27 mhz or 49
>From: Jim Tonak USCB -9 uscb_association@worldnet.att.net
>Date: Fri, 12 November 1999 10:26 PM EST
>Message-id: <jtgsOAsHun0evFgsWY3xprD0SFdA@4ax.com>
>
>On Fri, 12 Nov 1999 18:29:10 -0500, "Scott (Unit 69)"
><upplus@hotmail.com> wrote:
>
>>You could get a ham license and use those frequencies <G>
>>
>>72 MHz requires some kind of permit/license????
>>
>>Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>>>
>>> if I were you I would change it all over to 72 mhz
>
>I wouldn't worry about interference with R/C cars. Boats I would,
>aircraft definitely. I used to have a couple R/C aircraft and it's
>not pretty when someone's transmitter takes a hit from another
>transmitter or other interference. Fortunately it never happened to
>me, but I witnessed it a couple times. One was destroyed after it's
>sudden impact with ground, the other flew off into the wild blue
>yonder never to be seen again by it's rightful owner. Bad way to lose
>three or four hundred dollars.
>
>The ham frequencies for R/C are definitely the best way to go. Not
>too many people use them so you hardly ever have to worry about not
>being able to fly/drive/boat because someone else is already
>transmitting on your transmitter's frequency. If I was still into the
>hobby, that alone would convince me to get a ham license. The club I
>belonged to had well over a hundred members and on Saturday and
>Sunday, there was always a big crowd at the field. One guy in the
>whole club used the ham frequencies. He could fly whenever he wanted.
>
>Jim
>
>Jim Tonak
>USCB-9
>http://home.att.net/~uscb_association
>
not to mention if that r/c plane took a nose dive into someones face.
back 35 years ago, my brother hand built an r/c plane on 27 mhz from balsa,
paper and dope from scratch. he put a lot of work into it.
at the time, the rochester ny police used a freq somewhere near 30 mhz.

he was in the park flying his plane when a nearby cop keyed up and his air plane became a sea plane right into the lake.
needless to say, he was mildly upset.
jeff

2243. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <H9mX3.11227$Yp6.418891@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10628

i KNOW WHAT YOU MEAN A BOUT TELLING PEOPLE YOUR INTO CB I THINK OF IT AS ONE OF MY TOYS NOT MY LIFE. I WILL BE ADDING LOTS OF STUFF TO BAYSHORENETWORK.COM LIKE PICTURES OF MY ALTS, 32 PILL, MY FRIENDS DAVE MADE SETUPS AND STUFF.

2244. Re: Davemade Products

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com>
Message-ID: <bcmX3.52$lk1.5031@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 10629

Yes I have heard of franco, dont know him personally but know he moved down
to your locale

)====}lllllllllllllllll}>------ <tappingdatass@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:80kkp8kpu1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net...
> Yeah back in the day a friend of mine was around when a lot of that was
> going on, He has showed me a bunch of pictures he has in a photo album of
> some of the early ones he did, he used to live up that way and now He is
> down this way, He is not to into the keydowns anymore, Hey CC do you
> remember a 333, tripp, Franco? good friend of mine. Had a blue astro van.
> GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com> wrote in message
> news:IEhX3.29$lk1.3128@news3.voicenet.com...
> > They may be, but his building of plasma genrators, broadcast amplifiers
> etc
> > must have had some help he was the one who implemented the changes.
> Perhaps
> > if you ask ice he will tell you some stories of how some things got
> designed
> > /built many years ago. he started modifying tx stars, tnt's hes not much
> on
> > reading books. so you could actually say tx star had a big hand in his
> > experimenting days. Im Out reading the mail.
> >
> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:0khX3.15553$Ph7.113511@insync...
> > > Either or.
> > >
> > > Dave's designs are nothing but Class C Motorola test fixtures with
> > > "improvements".
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com> wrote in message
> > > news:qehX3.27$lk1.3303@news3.voicenet.com...
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message:
> > > > > ESPECIALLY if they improve upon the design. That means that the
> > mentor
> > > > > made
> > > > > him into something, rather than taught him how to copy part
values.
> > >
> >
>

> --
> > > --
> > > > -----------
> > > > Still havent seen any improvements? Are you talking about #12's
help
> or
> > > > > what 123 has done.
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
>
>

2245. Re: 27 mhz or 49

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: beedman007@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113180921.10717.00000993@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 10630

but which car would be better to buy the 49 or the 27 mhz

2246. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <OcmX3.11228$Yp6.418801@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10631

i USE BIRD METERS AND i WOULDNT EVEN THINK OF SQUEEZING 6kw BIRD OUT OF A 16 PILL SO TELL TOLL FREE TO GET REAL

2247. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <memX3.11229$Yp6.418952@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10632

ID SAY HE HAS ONE HELL OF A LIFE. TROLL FREEK

2248. Re: Any thoughts on this???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113182230.06575.00000663@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 10633

>the poor AMers can't even
>understand you guys enough to hear you politly tell them about the
>non-existent agreement.

yes, but the ssb'ers can zero beat the am'ers enough to hear them say to kiss
their ass. :):):)
jeff

2249. Re: Any thoughts on this???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113181521.06575.00000657@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 10634

if all involved would freely agree to this, it would be great.
to try to enforce this would be to form a second elite radio group that would only serve to divide the cb'ers cause against the holy ham position.
the other problem with this, at least in the U.S., it the fact that the only reserved or dedicated channel on cb is channel 9. ssb activity above ch 35 is, by tradition, only and is in no way binding.

>> If you here amers from 27.355mhz through 27.955mhz explain firmly about
>> the
>> agreement and use of these frequencies

it appears that the only people in agreement on this are the sidebanders.
i also enjoy ssb but i also enjoy am dx work on the "quieter" channels.
if a sidebander were to come on and try to "firmly" tell me to go ssb or get off the frequency, what i would have to say to him would make his antenna look like a burned out match when i was through with him.

>This is the only way we as
>> sidebanders
>> will have an enjoyable band to communicate on sitting back and allowing
>> it to
>> happen will only mess up the
>upper portion of 11 meters for all of us.
>> 73's and good dxing to all.

as a sidebander, i would like to agree with you. but as one who also enjoys am dx,
i would have to ask you the same question that i've asked the hams for 2 months and that is:
who are you to dictate what cb'ers do on the cb band?
none of us own the band nor can we control it's use as this is the relm of the FCC and the FCC only.
the hams don't control the cb bands and, by the same token, neither do the sidebanders.
this is not directed to you as much as the original author who ever he may be.
you asked for opinions and this one is mine.
have a good day.
jeff

2250. Antenna question for RV

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: davesg@freenet.tlh.fl.us
Message-ID: <davesg-1311991823300001@192.168.0.2>
Source record: 10635

It's come time to drop a CB into my RV. I've just ordered a Midland 77-115. Looks like a decent radio, nice high-tech look. Now I need to decide how to set up the antenna. I've read the FAQ but still have a few specific questions. I remember reading a while back that Wilson antennas are a good brand, so I figured I'd go with them. It will be mounted in a '95 GMC conversion camper van with a fiberglass roof. I'd like to bolt the antenna either to one of the front side view mirrors, to the roof rack or the ladder on the rear door. Are any of these positions suitable to give decent reception? The bumper would be fine also. I'm sure I'll have more beginner questions once everything gets hooked up.

Thanks,
David

2251. Re: Any thoughts on this???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113181954.06575.00000660@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 10636

>Boothill of Missouri

if people try this, you may find boot hill a bit more populated than it is now.
:):):)
jeff
>Subject: Re: Any thoughts on this???

2252. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113185216.06575.00000670@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 10637

one thing to be aware of is the fact that, since the 50's, the world picture has changed dramatically.
there are countries that don't exist anymore and, also, there are hundreds of new countries that have cropped up that didn't exist back then either.
a lot of the countries that signed the ITU treaties have "changed hands" and don't subscribe to those restrictions anymore and a lot of the new ones haven't signed those treaties either.
it's akin to the U.S. states each declairing independence from the United States and becomming an individual country unto it's self.
some may abide by the treaty and others may not as, in this case, the original United States government would no longer exist.
how many countries sprouted from the original soviet union or the larger african nations and how many do and don't abide by the treaties?
their political structure is in such a shambles that i would think the ITU would be below the bottom of their list of priorities.
if one were to check into this, i think one would find that by shear numbers, the ITU treaties have pretty much fallen apart mearly by the nature of the world politictical structure today.
members have withdrawn either by attrition, evaporation or by placing important priorities first that really benefit their populations.
just my opinion.
jeff

2253. WANTED SILTRONIX SSB-23

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: jack <cmb@owc.net>
Message-ID: <382DF9D2.B7C4BC0A@owc.net>
Source record: 10638

looking for a siltronix ssb-23 cb radio or sbe sidebander or any
sideband 23 channel sythesized crystal transceiver with an 11.955 mc
crystal so i can hook up my siltronix model 90-1 vfo
thanks jack

2254. WANTED 23 channel ssb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: jack <cmb@owc.net>
Message-ID: <382DFA4F.D8B81266@owc.net>
Source record: 10639

looking for a 23 channel cb ssb that is sythesized crystal transceiver
with an 11.955 mc crystal,so i can hook up my siltronix model 90-1 vfo
to it.
thanks 73 jack

2255. wanted cobra 135 am/ssb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: jack <cmb@owc.net>
Message-ID: <382E011B.6BF47AD5@owc.net>
Source record: 10640

looking for a nice cobra 135 am/ssb base
thans jack

2256. Jo Gunn Beams For Sale.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: chocalatejay@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23698-382DF559-176@storefull-218.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10641

I have of Jo Gunn Super Audio Beams For SAle $300 plus shipping! check out at www.JoGUNN.COM IF INTERESTED CALL 318-413-0549 JOHN

dirty south

2257. LOW PASS FILTER!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: chocalatejay@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23698-382DF79A-178@storefull-218.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10642

I HAVE A 10 KW LOW PASS FILTER AS SEEN IN COPPER ELECTRONICS SIGHT I AM SELLING FRO $40.CALL 318-413-0549

dirty south

2258. JOHNSON 250 BASE FOR SALE!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: chocalatejay@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23698-382DF752-177@storefull-218.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10643

I HAVE A JOHNSON 23 CHANNEL BASE IT HAS THE WOOD GRAIN CABINET I AM SELLING FOR $60.CALL 318-413-0549

dirty south

2259. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <382E049B.1036@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 10644

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> one thing to be aware of is the fact that, since the 50's, the world picture
> has changed dramatically.
> there are countries that don't exist anymore and, also, there are hundreds of
> new countries that have cropped up that didn't exist back then either.
> a lot of the countries that signed the ITU treaties have "changed hands" and
> don't subscribe to those restrictions anymore and a lot of the new ones haven't
> signed those treaties either.
> it's akin to the U.S. states each declairing independence from the United
> States and becomming an individual country unto it's self.
> some may abide by the treaty and others may not as, in this case, the original
> United States government would no longer exist.
> how many countries sprouted from the original soviet union or the larger
> african nations and how many do and don't abide by the treaties?
> their political structure is in such a shambles that i would think the ITU
> would be below the bottom of their list of priorities.
> if one were to check into this, i think one would find that by shear numbers,
> the ITU treaties have pretty much fallen apart mearly by the nature of the
> world politictical structure today.
> members have withdrawn either by attrition, evaporation or by placing important
> priorities first that really benefit their populations.
> just my opinion.
> jeff
Jeff,
Strangly enough, the "Central Governments" of those so called Banana
Republics do care about 3rd party ITU agreements because they are a
amjor source of revenue. The International Telephone Companies pay the
local telephone company for the use of the telephone lines in their
respective countries for calls originating outside their borders. ITU
is a mjor supporter of somal 3rd world countries and that revenue is
jealously guarded since the local post & telecommunication ministry
usually runs the telephone service. Money talks, BS walks. BTW, most
of these countries really frown upon any 2 way radio comms outside Ham
and then you are not allowed any 3rd party traffic inorder to protect
the revenue source. CBs are unknown in some parts of Africa and
possession of an unregistered radio transmitter is serious business.
73 de Martin N5PZJ (Been there, got my tee shirt (and don't let the
mosquitos bite)) :-0

2260. Re: Whats up with Left Coast Radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "www.exportradios.com" <tech@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <382e0ed6@news.shreve.net>
Source record: 10645

Try www.exportradios.com , we'll beat Exports'r'us and coax kid's prices,
give you a one-year warranty, and we answer the phone :)

Check us out
http://www.exportradios.com/cb_radios.shtml

Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:4616-382D9E72-1@storefull-214.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> I placed an online order Thursday. I haven't received the order
> confirmation yet. I e-mailed four times with no reply and nobody is
> answering the phone. Is this normal practice for them? I'm giving them
> until Monday then ordering from Exports R US........
>

2261. Export Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: "www.exportradios.com" <tech@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <382e0e04@news.shreve.net>
Source record: 10646

More Radios, More Amps, and more Mics at

www.exportradios.com

We will beat any advertised price for the same product in the same condition.

We offer our exclusive one-year warranty on everything we sell.

Check us out.

www.exportradios.com/cb_radio.shtml

2262. Re: help me with my Uniden

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6175-382E0354-25@storefull-211.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10647

I thought the 510e had a 4 pin mic?

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

2263. Re: FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <oRouOLaAYEjVOiKLdwsDfcfAbRrJ@4ax.com>
Source record: 10648

My goal here is to stay active in CB while pursuing new adventures in ham. Hopefully its as civilized as the books Ive read say it is.... COUGH.......

anyway, by being a ham I will probably piss off some CB'ers, and by using CB I will probably piss off some hams. Oh well. I guess its a double edged sword....

73's

Cliffhanger

2264. F.S TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: BOB BIEKER <n9tew@jorsm.com>
Message-ID: <382E1C87.128B429D@jorsm.com>
Source record: 10649
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,alt.ham-radio.marketplace

NOS TUBES
Matched pair of 6JS6C tubes and a 12BY7A driver 70.00 (35.00 each)
Matched pair of GE or RCA 6JB6A and a 12BY7A driver 36.00 (18.00 each)
(SYLVANIA 6JB6 22.00 EACH)
Matched pairs of GE 6146w and a 12by7a or 6cl6 driver 36.00 (18.00 each)
Centron 811 (usa) 20.00 each (matched pair or quads)

GE 7027 35.00 7360 20.00 6kn6 12.00 36kd6 15.00 12by7a 7.00
6LQ6 35.00 6LF6 40.00 35LR6 18.00 6LX6 30.00 30KD6 20.00
6BQ5 10.00 6146W 18.00 6LR6 25.00 6JG6 25.00 6KD6 32.00
20LF6 40.00 6HS6 6.00 7558 10.00 6KD6 32.00 12BY7A 7.00

Used tubes available for 50% of nos price
used 6v6gt 5.00 used 6sn7 4.00 used 12by7a 3.50 used 6bq5 5.00
used 12bh7 5.00 used 12ax7 5.00 usa used 12at7 2.50 usa
Other tubes are available ,Click here for more information
(http://www.jorsm.com/~n9tew)
Email me at n9tew@jorsm.com

2265. Re: DigiScan...Do they still make then?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <ball-sack@coolmail.com>
Message-ID: <s2s9is17hsq62@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 10650

...and?
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:oU4X3.15437$Ph7.112914@insync...
I have two new in the box.

One RDS-1 (858 chassis)
One DS-400 (Universal one).

I am keeping them both.

Toll Free

PB010 <none> wrote in message news:s2pibnn1hsq95@corp.supernews.com...
Unfortunately, No. Those units were really neat. If you can get you hands
on one from Ebay, do so. They really work great.

PB010
Arian© Alien® <Arian@myself.com> wrote in message
news:LLYsOB0ahVs7aiR8rLkicCWgz+Vz@4ax.com...
Do they still make the digi scan and if so where?
I have seen one go on eBay for $50, anybody else have one for sale?

2266. Re: DELTA FORCE CB's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <ball-sack@coolmail.com>
Message-ID: <s2s9r1muhsq71@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 10651

Breathe....breathe!
Handy Andy <CodysPC@Iserve.Net> wrote in message news:382dad7f.9098439@news.iserv.net...
Greetings!

[Hi Dave, good to know you're curious about this radio...]

... Ahhh, but wait, theres' more! ...

Delta Force, a big radio, with a lot of buttons. Fun to play with, but can be dangerously distracting on the road when attempting to use the controls. You gotta' have it right in front of you at times to see the function buttons and set it up right.

It's not a simple radio, but can work like a Grant or Cobra 148 once set. Getting it set or re-set when accidentally bumped, makes this radio dangerous to use in a moving vehicle!

Vertical mounting of the front face, and the sheer weight of parts on the main PCB does create a problem or two with vibration. Had one listener comment about SSB warble, due to the radios weight boucing on the bracket - there seems to be the need for some small revisions to some areas of the board to increase mass for connections.

The "warble" was due to voltage across some junction being affected by vibration, not by regulation. Tapping the main PCB, this shows up. Another fault of "First off the line model".

Speaking of which, I thought this was kinda neat, the board uses a larger regulator that can deliver power to the echo-talkback boards as well as supply the current demands rather well without tremendous amounts of heat. The regulator circuit is simple, doesn't have short circuit protection, but does offer plenty of amperage to supply the board with power.

This would make an excellent base radio, but not an easy one to use in a moving vehicle.

Once you've set the display and tuning controls to what you want, the radio works just like any other CB radio, only a lot louder. Receiver performance is important. If you suffer from engine noise from a previous radio, this is not a miracle cure. But, once above the noise level, the received signals are wonderfully clear and crisp sounding.

The RF gain section needs more work, and AGC with ANL and NB - I found the radio noisier with these functions turned on in some cases than with them off and riding the RF gain control instead.

PCB board gets my vote on being better than Midland or other thinner boards and thickness of copper. Offers better and more solid connections. But this adds weight too. Some spacers on the bottom - foil side- of the board to help dampen vibration may help.

If they [new owners] drive, this radio is a bit complex. Once set, I found the front controls layout pretty good, although the dual gang controls at the clarifier and talkback/echo can be hard to work with when you have fat fingers.

As a benefit, there is a confirmation beep thru the speaker for some functions. To discern the different types, a long or short beep is heard. Not a bad idea, but once again, in a noisy environment you may never hear these tone beeps for keys pressed, and while you're standing still these beeps are annoying as h*ll in volume. Having to hold down a button till it beeps is another annoyance.

A simple radio, like the PC-122 is a lot less complicated for those that drive a lot and use the radio everytime in their vehicle. No confusing dual-gang controls and easy to "find home" versus on the MDF.

The dual gang controls are another one of my beef. The clarifier and talkback on on the same ganged control. Doesn't help with SSB users - touch one, the other control will also operate. Mine has a small "eccentric", read bent shaft, which affected the clarifier then you adjusted the talkback and vice-versa.

Changing bands were also another, as well as using modes and some of the "SHIFT" and "Function" buttons. Hard to remember programming and even harder to choose while driving. A rotary knob is far better to use in driving situations versus a small button, while you're bouncing along. You have to glance at the display all the time to verify where you're at and the mode your on.

Hey, Dave I appreciate you asking the question, I'm just being honest with you. This just isn't a radio for those that can be too easily disracted while driving - too complex to use all it's functions, all while hurling youself down the road. I don't have the time to waste on trying to make a radio like this work when I've got other things to do while on the road. A simpler function radio does the same job and sounds about the same. Although if it's possible, the audio from the MDF would do wonders for any other CB radio.

But when you have time to play, this radio is good for that.

Another neat thing that could be expanded on, is the lighting control.

It has a brushed aluminum faceplate decal on a clear plastic back. If they would only thicken the plastic a little more and offer less aluminum just under or around the knobs, to allow the clear plastic back to work like a fiber optic, the radio will have outstanding nightime illumination which would help a lot of drivers for nightime use. The LCD panel is quite bright at night, even with the dim feature

on, and the model I have allows some of the light to pass thru into
the front panel knobs so you could at least locate the Echo and
Clarifier/Talkback pots if you look just right.

And er, no - not quite the same board. It's just components used in
the areas like the final driver sections, and the audio amp sections
as well as RX portions of the board, are similar - but layout is
different. I'm saying that the operation of these areas, when trouble
aises, are to be thought of as those along the 88-99 series for
troubleshooting. The component lables are good, but don't follow the
Galaxy due to revisions in the numbering of parts. So, what my be D39
on the Galaxy, might be D144 on the MDF.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sat, 13 Nov 1999 08:44:26 -0500, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Dave or Debby"
<truth@planetc.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Handy:
:+> So what you are saying is that it is NOT a good "truck driver" CB, right ?
:+> Why do you mention a PC-122 ? Just comparing it to one? Is it the SAME
:+> board as the 99 ?
:+> Dave
:+>
:+> Handy Andy wrote in message <382ce493.6698399@news.iserv.net>...
:+> >Greetings!
:+> >
:+> >[From a buyers point of view]
:+> >
:+> >Well, I like it, but I don't...at least I can't use it for the
:+> >purposes I thought it can do.
:+> >
:+> >A Faceplate a lot like the 148F or the older [read older] SS Saturns.
:+> >
:+> >I like it for what it can do, it's just not an "everyday" radio for
:+> >commutes in a noisy mobile.
:+> >
:+> >Some flaws, but then I guess I'm happy with a PC-122. If you techs out
:+> >there can take a note or two, look at the center portion of the board.
:+> >You'll see a lot of after assembly re-work due to errors in etching
:+> >the foil traces and mine must be an early production model. Lots of
:+> >clips and re-soldering of jumpers to make the radio work [rear portion
:+> >and at mic-input and at connex board]. A caution for others that are
:+> >curious about the first-off-the-line reports.
:+> >
:+> >So, what the h*ll am I doing with a radio like this? At least I have
:+> >one, and these things can work, and hard. But are sensitive to
:+> >vibration and maybe not a good idea to have something this expensive
:+> >bouncing around on your dash or floorboards just to tease others with
:+> >echo or to hear yourself with the talkback.
:+> >
:+> >My main complaint? I just don't like the "oversensitized" receiver

:+> >that this thing has. Picks up Mouse-Phartz from Europa. Schottky
:+> >diodes in the ANL and NB - with no ability to toggle just one or the
:+> >other noise reducers - adds noise on their own, and the feed-forward
:+> >RF-preamp Varactor tuner is a novel application for such a radio.
:+> >
:+> >RF and AF clipping can make a voice sound a bit different, some audio
:+> >compression is occuring on this radio. And with the addition of the
:+> >Connex board as a Mic-preamp, this radio makes me wish others used
:+> >this type of signal processing for their audio. Things would be a lot
:+> >different if others use this method. Makes Cobras' ST look tame!
:+> >
:+> >Lots of knobs to play with, converted the clarifier, peaked out the
:+> >Dual-finals. Is capable of a lot more power that many realize.
:+> >
:+> >It's a lot of radio, but the price to me was too high. The built-in
:+> >noise toys are embarassing to use in some circles. But is outstanding
:+> >on SSB performance!
:+> >
:+> >Nice little radio to tinker on, with a big price tag.
:+> >
:+> >Maker? RF Limited.
:+> >
:+> >Same size as a GrantXL/Cobra148 chassis...
:+> >
:+> >Similar to? Galaxy 99 [many of the components in AM mod section use
:+> >parts and layout like their chassis; M4558 Mic amp and dual 1969
:+> >finals, single 2166 driver. Got the thing to work 30 watts AM RMS with
:+> >forward swing, close to 50 watts on SSB - but gets hot and unstable.
:+> >Put it away when it washed out the TV...;-]
:+> >
:+> >http://www.magnum-radio.com
:+> >
:+> >While Dancing with the Mouse on Fri, 12 Nov 1999 10:13:08 -0500, the
:+> >Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Dave or Debby"
:+> ><truth@planetc.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:
:+> >
:+> >:+> (a) Which country are they made in?,
:+> >:+> (b) What are they the same as?,
:+> >:+> (c) are they worth selling ?
:+> >:+>
:+> >:+> Dave !!!!
:+> >:+>
:+> >:+>
:+> >
:+> >
:+> >Regards!
:+> >:+> Andy <+:
:+> >. ^ ~- '
:+> >. o * . !
:+> >... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //

```
:+> >... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
:+> >... your radio, than talking on it! file://|| ||\\
:+> >. .-------.
:+> >. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
:+> >. '-------'
:+>
:+>
```

Regards!

```
:+> Andy <+:
.
... You're a resourceful CB'er when... .-.
... You use your Antenna to double as a / |
... Fishing pole... o / (^)
... and have the trophies to prove it! |/\ /_\
. '------
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc
```

2267. Re: POWER OUT OF AMPS?????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <uRpX3.15576$Ph7.114162@insync>
Source record: 10652

You also have to look at the power the batteries can instantaneously
supply..

Approximately 1100 amps per battery, for near 10 seconds.

And proportionally longer, when you don't ask them to supply as much.

Simple thinking skills should let you know that.

Toll Free

Jim Moci <jimmoci@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991113141319.08681.00000782@ng-fs1.aol.com...
> Can you get 6Kw out of your single 250A alternator setup?
>
> >>>If not, then you don't have enough alternator.
>
> >>>Dave's boxes will do it. I have seen it.
>
> I dont know where these guys come up with this stuff- Ohms power law does
not
> lie. Power = Volts X Amps. Even if the alternator is doing 18 volts @ 250
amps
> it is still only is making 4500 watts so how are we doing 6KW. And thats
input
> power- not even output power. No amp is 100% efficient. Id like to meet
this
> guy Dave becasue if he can get more power out of an amp than the power
supply
> is actually dissapating he just found a way to solve the energy crisis! He
> should be running his own electric company instead of making CB amps! Much
more
> profitable.
>
> Jim

2268. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <cUpX3.15602$Ph7.114162@insync>
Source record: 10653

Glad to see that you are a fuck.

With this, you have proven it.

But, have a nice day.

Toll Free

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:HyhX3.11176$Yp6.416580@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> THIS IS GOING TO BE THE PLACE WHERE I POST ALL TOLL FREES PERSONAL EMAILS
IT
> SEEMS HE MUST SOMTHING TO HIDE:
>
> STARTS HERE:
>
> TOLL IM TELLING YOU
>
> >>>Yes, that is your problem... You like to tell people everything,
rather
> than ask.
>
>
> IF i RUN A 16 PILL WITH AN M400, I CAN RUN A 32 PILL WITH AN M800.
>
> >>>O.K. Whatever you want to run.
>
> >>>Just doesn't make sense to me to run something that will underdrive
your
> stuff.
>
> >>>You should always strive to run 1 into 4 when it comes to 2879s.
>
> >>>That has been proven to be the best, especially if you are going to run
> high volts on the pumphouse, and lower or 14 volts on the drivers.
>
>
> >>>But, don't take my word for it, try it for yourself.
>
> >>>When you don't see the numbers that some of the other guys see, you'l
be
> back at Dennis' house to pick up yet another box!
>
> IM ALSO SAYING IF I CAN RUN A 16 PILL WITH A SINGLE 250A I CAN RUN A 32
> PILL WITH THE 250A ALTS.

>
>
> >>>Whatever floats your boat.
>
> >>>Can you get 6Kw out of your single 250A alternator setup?
>
> >>>If not, then you don't have enough alternator.
>
> >>>Dave's boxes will do it. I have seen it.
>
> THIS SEEMS TO GROOVE WITH CONCRETE MAN
>
> >>>Good. Dennis is telling you what you want to know.... Or is that want
> to hear?
>
> BUT IT COULD BE POSSIBLE THAT HE IS JUST TRYING TO MAKE THE SALE.
>
> >>>That could be, too. Whatever floats your boat!
>
> HE SEEMS TO BE YOUR IDOL SO WHY NOT ASK HIM?
>
>
> >>>I have already spoken to Dennis about it once.
>
> >>>BTW, he is far from my idol. He is just another box builder, in a long
> line.
>
> >>>However, you where the one that originally brought him into this,
stating
> that you where only less than an hour away. That is why I stated anything
> that had to do with him.
>
> >>>He is someone that can vouch for my credibility when it comes to
building
> and working on this shit we call CB... You wanted someone nearby... How
> about your builder.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>

2269. Re: Think I'll Turn This NG Off and Go to Channel 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <ball-sack@coolmail.com>
Message-ID: <s2saq43khsq77@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 10654

Good thinking. We're clear and gone.

PB010
RArcher4 <rarcher4@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991113083553.10398.00000417@ng-fw1.aol.com...
It's quieter and the truckers get along better

2270. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <4WpX3.15623$Ph7.114226@insync>
Source record: 10655

I'm not.

Prozac has me wishing that we could have Professor back.

He makes more sense than this idiot.

--Toll Free

Cracker Jack <rickyw@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
news:80kgh7dlg1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net...
> hay Toll don't lose any sleep over the ducks in this ng especially
> prozac&that little shit pinhead take care.
> ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:GGhX3.5323$YI2.268885@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> > that is right on bud, march to your own drummer and if some good buddy
> wants
> > you to kiss his ass about this cb stuff, tell him to go get himself
> another
> > boy,.....icm out.....
> > PROZAC 625 wrote in message ...
> > >no I dont want my link anywhere near toll frees site big radios or
> shadows
> > >or baby blues site or any of them sites WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM HAS
BUILT
> > >ITS NAME BY ITS SELF AND DOESN'T ADD LINKS TO ANY SITES ACCEPT THE
> > >MANUFACTURES OF THE STUFF I USE.
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

2271. Re: COAX LENGTH DOES NOT EFFECT SWR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <sYpX3.15647$Ph7.114234@insync>
Source record: 10656

Because of the following reasons:

1. Some of them are attached via rubber grommets to keep squeaks down.
2. Some of them are painted before they are attached, because of primering and such. The RF connection needs a low impedance to travel across, and something that shows zero ohms DC resistance may not be good for RF....
Case in point, a piece of 24 guage wire.

But, you should know this already, right Pinhead?

Toll Free

ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:nNfX3.4127$YI2.236143@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> ok andy check this out. a lot of guys run these suburbans. ok why is it
> necessary to put a ground strap on every moving part of this vehicle if
> these parts already have metal attached to them, to wit, the doors, the
> engine compartment hood, etc. it would seem to me that the fact that these
> parts of the car are attached, if you will, then rf will find this an
> adequate ground , but evidentally it doesn't , so i leave it to the
> distinguished professor of hook ups, ...sir you have the floor,......icm
> out....
> Handy Andy wrote in message <382cf541.10969269@news.iserv.net>...
> >Greetings!
> >
> >This still does not address the issues surrounding a system that has
> >radiating signal-loss due to poor ground provided at the mounting
> >location.
> >
> >This is my beef.
> >
> >When SWR is changed by trimming length, the coax is part of the
> >antenna, it's not just a feedline anymore.
> >
> >That is the line in the sand, where I say, "Yes, it does!"
> >
> >Another facet of this, that no one seems to want to think about, is
> >the fact of using an SWR meter, and swapping out with different
> >lengths of coax, can prove you have a properly operating system. If
> >swapping coax changes SWR, we have a series of problems.
> >
> >Has anyone ever thought of the lowly ground and it's own problems in
> >working with an element thats always gotta' be on top? Hey! Grounds'
> >got rights too you know!
> >

> >Theres' two parts to every circuit, and Ground is oftentimes neglected
> >to be accounted for, and a lot of people are left scratching their
> >heads as to why "this thing worked fine at the store! I don't get it!"
> >
> >Poor Ground? Either by Bad location, or Mounting? You still force the
> >coax to work as part of the antenna, it's an active part of the
> >antenna when you need to trim coax. This pertains to both the element
> >and the working ground it's up [or down] against.
> >
> >When you have the correct mount, properly mounted at the *best*
> >location, the only problem you will have is how to keep it from
> >rusting.
> >
> >As said earlier, and I will re-iterate. This debate is not addressing
> >the problems associated with mounting location and proper
> >installation. In a crappy set-up, the coax cannot decouple itself from
> >ground at the antennas location due to physical contraints placed on
> >the antenna by the owners desire to use the antenna at that particular
> >spot versus another ideal location that will allow the owner to use
> >any length of coax to provide for the needs of simple connection.
> >
> >How many times do I have to explain that?
> >
> >Once people get a clue that the *reason* a 50 ohm antenna can't
> >present 50 ohms all the time, is due to the working counterpoise not
> >making the element act like it was 50 ohms to begin with.
> >
> >Coax can provide the means to act as a feedline, or become an active
> >part of the antenna system - period.
> >
> >If trimming the coax solves the problem, then the owner is at fault
> >for not properly positioning the antenna, mounting the right antenna,
> >and/or using the proper mount for it. They have to settle for what
> >they get!
> >
> >I'm sure that when you search Deja-news regarding the antenna
> >situations people post about, that I reply to. I'll say pretty much
> >the same thing each time.
> >
> >"Use what works for you." and "If you need to trim the coax...", or,
> >"if you put your antenna there, you have to settle for what you get."
> >
> >Now, if both the element and ground were working together, like they
> >should - the SWR debate ends. People just don't understand it when I
> >say "Don't put the antenna there just because it looks cool! Because,
> >your life may depend on it someday."
> >
> >"What good is a big-$$$ radio running a pretty antenna at a cool
> >location if it don't work worth a crap?"
> >

> >Now, once the ground an radiator work properly, the coax acts like
> >simple feedline.
> >
> >It's when ground and the radiator present their own reactances that
> >can't leave just R in the R+/-jX problem - we have a situation that
> >the coax now plays a role in acting as a complex and unterminated
> >cable that throws itself into the R+/-jX problem by acting as an
> >active antenna itself with it's own impedance. This then can be
> >conjugated by trimming itself to meet these other reactances to leave
> >just R.
> >
> >Whats' so disheartening is this "Trim" crap that arises when someone
> >like myself admits to looking at a problem two ways - Series and
> >Parallel circuit forms.
> >
> >10KW Jesus is dead on the money for what he describes. I've
> >accomplished the same thing but for different reasons with a totally
> >different premise - effects different metals have on Velocity Factor,
> >or RF conductivity to meet the ideal wave in free space.
> >
> >From my own experiments with the limited budget I have, I came across
> >testing ideas based upon antenna project books that 10KW is relating
> >to.
> >
> >I'm merely stating facts that are based upon other experiences and
> >proveable results. 10KW found what William Orr and others have
> >discovered about coax, and active antennas. Baluns and Ununs have a
> >place in RF, without their use, we'd have a lot more problems. Coax
> >plays a dual-role in the everyday Radio Operator. Not only is it a
> >conductor, but can also provide the means to stay on the air versus
> >shut down or folded back because of SWR constraints.
> >
> >Further down...
> >
> >While Dancing with the Mouse on Fri, 12 Nov 1999 12:24:00 -0500, the
> >Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Bob <Bob@bob.com>", and the
> >MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:
> >
> >:+> Hi Andy,
> >:+>
> >:+> Well, I won't dispute that most SWR meters are junk.....
> >:+> but there is one thing that we need to stress here to the
> >:+> uneducated - I see a few posts down from some guy
> >:+> named "MC 10KW Jesus" spreading more misinformation.
> >
> >I can't believe this...
> >
> >I came out here to help people, and those same people throw out good
> >ideas because it doesn't "fit the mold".
> >

> >To tell someone that SWR is *constant and never changes* is not the
> >answer to the question of "Why trimming coax changes SWR?".
> >
> >The answer is simple...
> >
> >The coax, by it's design, becomes an active part of the antenna system
> >when the center and shield currents present, are not allowed to meet
> >the antennas own impedance at the feedpoint connection. The coaxial
> >impedance and antenna impedance are not equal, energy is not being
> >absorbed by the antenna as a load, it becomes reactive and the coax
> >then reacts to this difference as it offers a complex series of
> >reactances based upon 50 ohms upon itself.
> >
> >Unless the antenna is tuned, the impedance of the coax will not
> >terminate properly and deliver power to the load equally in both the
> >center and shield conductors.
> >
> >Power is reflected back and is altered by any or all combination of
> >three different aspects;
> >One, by the antenna itself and it's reactive response as R+/-jX.
> >Two, the counterpoise that the antennas driven element works as R+/-jX
> >connection to the shield of an unbalanced cable.
> >Three, Due to the reactances above, the coax then cannot offer ideal
> >power delivery, so therefore offers is own independent R+/-jX.
> >
> >These three factors, the first two, driven and the counterpoise
> >[ground] elements form the antennas R+/-jX.
> >
> >Can be expressed as the antennas own impedance to the coax at the
> >feedpoint.
> >
> >When coax and antenna do not meet at the same impedance, the coaxial
> >line will then act as a reactance to the radio.
> >
> >A reflection occurs, or the Standing Wave formed along the coaxial
> >line is not a Conjugate match to either the Radio or Antenna. The coax
> >maintains it's impedance along the line with opposite reactive effects
> >at points along the line that offer Conjugate reactance to oppose the
> >load that the coax is attempting to terminate into.
> >
> >Unterminated coax offers reactive elements based upon it's impedance
> >along it's length that are frequency dependent.
> >
> >At these given points, unterminated, or the unbalanced character of
> >coax, offers Inductive or Capacitive reactances, R-/+jX that can be
> >used for conjugate matching of a load to the transmission line.
> >
> >To arrive to a Conjugate match, the -jX and +jX operators the antenna
> >*system* [this includes driven and counterpoise elements] presents to
> >the frequency of interest, can be applied in series and parallel

> >configurations, towards the unterminated coax.
> >
> >The Coax, offering various levels of -jX and +jX at 50 ohms of both
> >series and parallel impedance configurations, can offer a conjugate
> >match at key regions along the length of the line to cancel out the
> >antennas own operand [+/-jX] leaving only the resistive element of the
> >coax and the antennas own resistive element providing a loss against
> >the standing wave at this termination point.
> >
> >Basically, the antenna becomes a tuning stub providing a +/-jX at that
> >point along the length of coax, that can cancel out the +/-jX operator
> >the coax has at the feedpoint for reflection of standing waves -
> >allowing for this given length of coax to provide the radio or meter
> >with a standing wave with the impedance of the coax being reflected to
> >the radio.
> >
> >What I'm saying here is, a bad SWR problem is when the antenna is not
> >radiating efficiently and therefore provides a complex impedance to
> >the coax. The coax then no longer terminates into a load, it reacts.
> >
> >How it reacts is frequency dependent and due to its inherent impedance
> >of 50 ohms with a wide variety of various Capacitive and Inductive
> >reactances for this impedance, can provide the capacitive or inductive
> >reactance to cancel out the antennas complex impedance but cannot
> >solve for R - or the resistive element of the antenna itself.
> >
> >With smaller [read shorter] antennas, this R value is small, so
> >therefore a lot of power is wasted by the coax due to the tuning stub
> >bleeding off energy it's attempting to absorb from the coaxs'
> >termination point.
> >
> >When the value for R in the antenna system is equal to the R impedance
> >[R without -/+jX] of the expected impedance at the termination point,
> >this point becomes a feedpoint to transfer power from the coax to the
> >antenna system. We still do not have a conjugate match, for in order
> >to leave R - both the coax and antenna system operands must cancel out
> >to leave only R. Due to limitations of resistance of wires and
> >mounting insulators and required hardware, the +/-jX operators will
> >remain with smaller values but never abolute zero.
> >
> >Since R for a 1/4 wave antenna is 36 ohms with a 90 degree
> >perpendicular ground plane surface, some +jX is needed to raise the R
> >value closer to 50 ohms thru the use of extra wire or inductance. The
> >inherent capacitance of coax [-jX] due to spacing of the conductors,
> >can provide the conjugate needed to meet R for both coax and the
> >radios expected impedance load.
> >
> >Now Quit! Geez!
> >
> >Next question I have for you...

> >
> >How do you determine SWR when the meters' own SWR readings vary along
> >the length of coax? At the feedpoint? Just how do we obtain that when
> >we use a mag mount that is sealed?
> >
> >Go figure?
> >
> >Regards!
> >:+> Andy <+: |
> >. |
> >... You could be a CB'er when |
> >... The radio and the antenna
>
> >... costs more than the car ---^---
> >... is worth... /_______\
> >. |oo|===|oo|
> >. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
> >. |_| |_|
>
>

2272. Re: Whats up with Left Coast Radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <80la90vlm1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10657

I'd have to go with Exports R Us.....He's the one that "has it going on".
Coaxkid has done this in the past and export radios is an "unknown" .

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:4616-382D9E72-1@storefull-214.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> I placed an online order Thursday. I haven't received the order
> confirmation yet. I e-mailed four times with no reply and nobody is
> answering the phone. Is this normal practice for them? I'm giving them
> until Monday then ordering from Exports R US........
>

2273. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80la9u$fl2$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 10658

come back when you grow up

dave

TS950SDX <ts950sdx@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991113133056.15138.00000679@ng-fn1.aol.com...
>
>
> I DO BELIVIE THIS GUYS A IDIOT
>
> SOME OF HIS REPLYS TO POSTS ARE "OUT THERE"
>
> PLATE VOLTAGE.......GRID........BAIS........CURRENT.........
>
> CLASS AB.......B........C........WOW INPUT VS OUTPUT.......
>
> WOWWW HOW DOES HE GET IT ALL SOO.....................
>
>
> SCREWED UP..............
>
> 73 CAP HEAD
>

2274. Re: FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <382E2AEF.7D1C@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 10659

cliffhanger wrote:
>
> My goal here is to stay active in CB while pursuing new adventures in
> ham. Hopefully its as civilized as the books Ive read say it is....
> COUGH.......
>
> anyway, by being a ham I will probably piss off some CB'ers, and by
> using CB I will probably piss off some hams. Oh well. I guess its a
> double edged sword....
>
> 73's
>
> Cliffhanger
Don't worry Cliffhanger, most hams started out as CBers but very few hams sent their licenses back to the FCC and said let me go back to CB. But I keep my CB in my truck and RV alnog with base station to speak to my friends on CB. Never forget your roots and be willing to help all, be radio-active.
Martin N5PZJ

2275. Re: help me with my Uniden

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80lbhdgok1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 10660

the 510e "e" used a 5 pin din....later they changed to a 4 pin on the XL series..

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:6175-382E0354-25@storefull-211.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> I thought the 510e had a 4 pin mic?
>
> http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH
>

2276. Re: Export Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80lbkpgpp1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 10661

www.exportradios.com <tech@exportradios.com> wrote in message
news:382e0e04@news.shreve.net...
> More Radios, More Amps, and more Mics at

More Spam
Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

2277. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <382E3166.1DDC@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 10662

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >
> > Breaking the law is breaking the law, Jeff. You're trying to claim
> >that your law violation are less than another law violation, but it is
> >still a violation of the law.
>
> for one thing, i am NOT breaking any "LAWS".
> the ONLY law that congress has made regarding the RF spectrum was 65 years ago
> in forming the FCC.
> everything since has been "RULES" written by the FCC.
> so what your saying is that if i deserve a public flogging for my activities,
> you do too for excedeing the speed limit on the highways or if you J-walk or
> flip a piece of trash on the ground? after all, your law violation is no less
> than my rule violation.
>
The general idea is that fines are levied as a form of punishment.

> > One major aspect of Amateur Radio is the
> >self-policing of our own frequencies.
>
> key word here is policing "OUR" frequencies.
> cb policing is out of the hams domain and in the domain of the FCC ONLY.
> even then, in your frequencies, you have no "police" authorities in the ham
> bands.
> you can use direction finding equipment and ASSIST the FCC but you, yourselves
> have NO right to tell anyone anything. contrary to popular belief, you did NOT
> receve a badge with your ticket.

Jeff, in the AMATEUR BANDS ONLY, the OO program only functions as an
Auxiliary to the FCC, the OO may accompany or work with the FCC. The
OO usually gathers evidence for the FCC. The OO is, however, respected
as an Expert Witness in a proceeding due to his "Ham" licensure and some
weight (Legal term-means judge usually believes him or her).

The same Federal Law that created the Amateur Auxiliary also also allows
for a CB FCC Auxiliary if an Organization could be found to sponsor
it.
>
> >The FCC has repeatedly said that
> >they expect that.
>
> of the hams on the ham freqs. not cb.
> >If you didn't go around bragging about your illegal activities in this
> >newsgroup, we would not even know you were there, Jeff. We know you are

> >there because you told us - right here in this newsgroup.
>
> and, by the same token, the hams have no right to complain when they get their
> hair scorched when they come here with their DF antennas on their heads like
> halos and presume that they have the power of God to tell anyone what to do.
> we don't go to rec.amateur and troll for arguements there, do we? the funny
> thing is, i've been there and helped hams with ILLEGAL mars / cap mods and
> admitted publically that i was an out-bander.
> i have never met with so much as one post condemning me for what i do.
> most comments are either neutral or live and let live. it's a whole different,(
> higher), class of ham there unlike here.
>
> > And, once you make statements in this newsgroup, other CB'ers have a
> >right to comment on those statements. That includes the CB'ers who also
> >hold a ham license.
> >
> this is true. if you want to comment for or against my activities and debate
> the issues, i welcome this with open arms.
> it's when you come here and act like we're some kind of trash, just because we
> don't wipe our collective asses with a ticket, this is when i start shooting
> the RF mounted police right out of their saddles at the first sound of a
> gallop.
>
> with every point you have brought up here, you have lost so many feathers that
> none of them fly.
> does this mean that you have plucked yourself?
> jeff
The RF police can only call the FCC (the legal right of any free citizen
of the US), the FCC usually only watches, they are slow moving like a
snake but when they strike, they know how to hit. They love to gather
evidence as to keep everything airtight. And Secret, they don't revel
much due to the Federal Secrecy Law.

Martin N5PZJ

2278. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382E36A7.4CCD3960@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10663

******

And for this you spent 60,000 dollars?

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2279. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382e3936.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10664

I don't trust ANYTHING the gov't says. These are the same people who make attempts to ban guns when all of the data shows that the stricter your gun control laws are the worse the violent crime rate is. These are the same people who refuse to ban products that have been the direct cause of many thousands of doccumented deaths but ban things like red M&M's because cancer showed up in some lab rat when it was force fed enough of that dye to cause it's fur to turn red. It was years before M&M Mars was able to find a different red dye that matched the orriginal color and passed the gov't approval. These are the same people who waste billions of dollars on a so-called war on drugs that has gone on for years with no noticable effect on the amount of drug use. In fact, drug use has increased instead of decreased.

And I'm supposed to believe what these folks say? Especially when it's supporting some law they've passed without my having a chance to vote on it? It'll be a frosty day in the under-regions before that happens.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net> wrote in message
news:382D3676.D4ECFB90@flash.net...
> Why not go back in the files and find the posts where I provided the
> near field rf exposure information for 11 meters. You might be surprised
> by how little is required to place you in some danger, based upon
> government findings.
>
> PLLO2A wrote:
> >
> > >And don't give me that RF exposure or interferance bullshit. At 11
> > >meters it would require gigawatts to do any harm to any living being.
> >
> > not to mention the fact that most cb'ers usually don't experiment with
antenna
> > farms and usually use commerically made antennas and do their best to get
them
> > up, (and out of reach), as high as possible where people and childern won't
> > come in contact with them.
> > jeff

2280. Re: POWER OUT OF AMPS?????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <dpqX3.15732$Ph7.114165@insync>
Source record: 10665

O.K., let me make this simple for you...

I posted this once, but I guess that you can't read, or can't comprehend.

Please try this time.

You also have to look at the power the batteries can instantaneously supply..

Approximately 1100 amps per battery, for near 10 seconds.

And proportionally longer, when you don't ask them to supply as much.

Simple thinking skills should let you know that.

Toll Free

Jim Moci <jimmoci@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991113224627.08347.00000966@ng-ft1.aol.com...
> Simple thinking skills tells you that 6000 Watts of power output will draw over
> 10KW of power and a 250 amp alternator aint gonna cut the mustard! (Or maybe
> your amp is the thing that really isnt cutting the mustard)

2281. Re: How to start internet radio show??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <MOqX3.15734$Ph7.114366@insync>
Source record: 10666

Answered via email

<cooljello@my-deja.com> wrote in message news:80khte$1cj$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Can anyone give tips on how to start an internet radio show? Hardware
> and software needed. i.e., sound card reccomendations, real audio,
> radio destiny, Microphones, receivers, -----you get the picture. If
> there is someome out there doing it, please let me know what is needed.
>
> Thanks!!!
> Brian
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2282. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382e39fe.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10667

This country owes it's very existence to people who broke the rules. The orriginal European settlers of this country saw fit to break the rules because they were unreasonable, and unfair.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991113045749.22609.00000675@ng-fk1.aol.com...
> <<exactly our point. we don't have a whole lot of options and prefer not to
> choose your ham option so we invent our own.>>
>
> Exactly my point (and I speak only for myself). You invent your own rules.
> You break existing rules as you see fit. If you deem it necessary to run 4KW,
> you would run 4KW. If you feel the urge to transmit on frequencies not
> allocated
> to you, you just go ahead and transmit on those frequencies. By the example
> you set, It's no wonder many hams (and the FCC) see CBers as lawless,
> untrustworthy, and lacking any sense of accountability for their actions.
>
>
>
>
>

2283. Re: FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <pSqX3.15736$Ph7.114474@insync>
Source record: 10668

Good advice.

Toll Free

mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com> wrote in message
news:382E2AEF.7D1C@mobiletel.com...
> cliffhanger wrote:
> >
> > My goal here is to stay active in CB while pursuing new adventures in
> > ham. Hopefully its as civilized as the books Ive read say it is....
> > COUGH.......
> >
> > anyway, by being a ham I will probably piss off some CB'ers, and by
> > using CB I will probably piss off some hams. Oh well. I guess its a
> > double edged sword....
> >
> > 73's
> >
> > Cliffhanger
> Don't worry Cliffhanger, most hams started out as CBers but very few
> hams sent their licenses back to the FCC and said let me go back to
> CB. But I keep my CB in my truck and RV alnog with base station to
> speak to my friends on CB. Never forget your roots and be willing to
> help all, be radio-active.
> Martin N5PZJ

2284. Looking for Slaveboy

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ITqX3.15737$Ph7.114462@insync>
Source record: 10669

Anyone know what happened to him?

The box builder from the 80s.... Haven't heard anything about him, and have a couple people looking for him.

Anyone know?

Please reply via email.

Toll Free

2285. Re: DELTA FORCE CB's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <7VqX3.15738$Ph7.114449@insync>
Source record: 10670

Name one that does?

jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com> wrote in message
news:HfqX3.9845$I16.365693@newsfeed.intelenet.net...
that piece of junk doesnt even have a PL for 10 meter repeaters its no 10
meter rig..
PB010 <none> wrote in message news:s2pibop7hsq16@corp.supernews.com...
Those are great rigs. I have one. They were designed in the USA by RF
Limited, and they are manufactured in Korea. I have sold about 4 of 'em
(Hillbilly Dave has me beat by a long shot!). If you want to read more
about it, go to HERE

PB010
Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message
news:382c2e13@news.planetc.com...
(a) Which country are they made in?,
(b) What are they the same as?,
(c) are they worth selling ?

Dave !!!!

2286. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382e3b3d.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10671
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

From what I've seen so far they also advocate changes that just might eliminate the need to run amplifiers. I saw a poll on thier web site that was designed to help decide the order in which they want to make changes. One of the changes was increasing the power limit. I don't know where in the poll results that fell as far as order of importance, It obviously wasn't first as the first was apparently removing the 250km limit. The fact that they were even willing to consider it as an option means they're open to the idea.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
news:19991113043342.22598.00000648@ng-fk1.aol.com...
> > http://home.att.net/~uscb_association/
> > Become a member and be heard!
>
> <>
>
> You probably wouldn't like it. They advocate considerate and
> legal operating practices.

2287. Re: DELTA FORCE CB's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <382e3ad6@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 10672

Yo train is on da wrong track ! Do YOU know the answer to the question ?
FEAR GOD & KEEP HIS Commandments--that is our duty!
Dave!!!!

Train wrote in message <80jsg7$d1h$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>...
>What happened to the days when Dave and Debby knew all there was to know
>about Cb radio? Did they get to the part in the Bible that tells of
humility
>being a virtue?
>
>--
>Train
>train@cbmods.com
>www.cbmods.com
>
>Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message
>news:382d6acc@news.planetc.com...
>> Handy:
>> So what you are saying is that it is NOT a good "truck driver" CB, right
?
>> Why do you mention a PC-122 ? Just comparing it to one? Is it the SAME
>> board as the 99 ?
>> Dave
>>
>> Handy Andy wrote in message <382ce493.6698399@news.iserv.net>...
>> >Greetings!
>> >
>> >[From a buyers point of view]
>> >
>> >Well, I like it, but I don't...at least I can't use it for the
>> >purposes I thought it can do.
>> >
>> >A Faceplate a lot like the 148F or the older [read older] SS Saturns.
>> >
>> >I like it for what it can do, it's just not an "everyday" radio for
>> >commutes in a noisy mobile.
>> >
>> >Some flaws, but then I guess I'm happy with a PC-122. If you techs out
>> >there can take a note or two, look at the center portion of the board.
>> >You'll see a lot of after assembly re-work due to errors in etching
>> >the foil traces and mine must be an early production model. Lots of
>> >clips and re-soldering of jumpers to make the radio work [rear portion
>> >and at mic-input and at connex board]. A caution for others that are
>> >curious about the first-off-the-line reports.

>> >
>> >So, what the h*ll am I doing with a radio like this? At least I have
>> >one, and these things can work, and hard. But are sensitive to
>> >vibration and maybe not a good idea to have something this expensive
>> >bouncing around on your dash or floorboards just to tease others with
>> >echo or to hear yourself with the talkback.
>> >
>> >My main complaint? I just don't like the "oversensitized" receiver
>> >that this thing has. Picks up Mouse-Phartz from Europa. Schottky
>> >diodes in the ANL and NB - with no ability to toggle just one or the
>> >other noise reducers - adds noise on their own, and the feed-forward
>> >RF-preamp Varactor tuner is a novel application for such a radio.
>> >
>> >RF and AF clipping can make a voice sound a bit different, some audio
>> >compression is occuring on this radio. And with the addition of the
>> >Connex board as a Mic-preamp, this radio makes me wish others used
>> >this type of signal processing for their audio. Things would be a lot
>> >different if others use this method. Makes Cobras' ST look tame!
>> >
>> >Lots of knobs to play with, converted the clarifier, peaked out the
>> >Dual-finals. Is capable of a lot more power that many realize.
>> >
>> >It's a lot of radio, but the price to me was too high. The built-in
>> >noise toys are embarassing to use in some circles. But is outstanding
>> >on SSB performance!
>> >
>> >Nice little radio to tinker on, with a big price tag.
>> >
>> >Maker? RF Limited.
>> >
>> >Same size as a GrantXL/Cobra148 chassis...
>> >
>> >Similar to? Galaxy 99 [many of the components in AM mod section use
>> >parts and layout like their chassis; M4558 Mic amp and dual 1969
>> >finals, single 2166 driver. Got the thing to work 30 watts AM RMS with
>> >forward swing, close to 50 watts on SSB - but gets hot and unstable.
>> >Put it away when it washed out the TV...;-]
>> >
>> >http://www.magnum-radio.com
>> >
>> >While Dancing with the Mouse on Fri, 12 Nov 1999 10:13:08 -0500, the
>> >Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Dave or Debby"
>> ><truth@planetc.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:
>> >
>> >:+> (a) Which country are they made in?,
>> >:+> (b) What are they the same as?,
>> >:+> (c) are they worth selling ?
>> >:+>
>> >:+> Dave !!!!
>> >:+>

>> >:+>
>> >
>> >
>> >Regards!
>> >:+> Andy <+:
>> >. ^ ~- '
>> >. o * . !
>> >... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
>> >... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
>> >... your radio, than talking on it! file://|| ||\\
>> >. .-------.
>> >. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
>> >. '-------'
>>
>>
>
>

2288. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382e3f04.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10673

wow, that really made sense... NOT!!!

The Constitution says that the FCC coming into my home without a warrant is illegal.

FCC rules are way different from state laws. In the majority of states, a new state law is put before the voting public. If the people of Alabama were given an opportunity to vote on the subject of CB rules and they voted to make amps illegal it'd be a totally different matter. I, as a citizen of Alabama, would be perfectly willing to abide by those rules. The federal gov't on the other hand has absolutely no business making any laws or rules or anything else that effects an individual American citizen. The federal gov't was created for the purpose of arbitrating disputes between the states, providing a military defense, and anything else that is beyond the ability of state gov't. There is no law the federal gov't can pass effecting an individual citizen that isn't easily within the ability of the state gov't where that individual lives. If California want's to legalize the medical use of marijuana it's absolutely none of the federal government's business. If Louisiana wants to keep the legal drinking age at 18, it's none of the fed's business. Yet in both of these cases the fed's overstepped thier Constitutional bounds by sticking thier nose into the internal affairs of those two states. Louisiana was forced by the federal gov't to raise the drinking age to 21. California legalized the medical use of marijuana, then the federal gov't said that they'd prosecute any doctor writing prescriptions for it.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991113205840.08568.00000808@ng-bd1.aol.com...
> <<what worries me is that more and more branches of the government will bypass
> the constitution by instituting "rules" instead of "laws". big brother will
> become more and more intrusive as time goes on and, eventually, the
> constitution will become as effective as the ITU treaties, ie; nill.
> don't call me paranoid as it happend with the FCC "rules and has happened here
> in florida. how many other federal, state and local laws follow this pattern
> and how many more are to follow?
> think about it.
> jeff>>
>
> Thanks for setting me straight, Jeff! I think I finally
> unerstand:
>
> You have $20 in your wallet.

> You're not using it right now.
> I will just take it.
> The Constitution says nothing about this being illegal.
> And the state laws are silly and unfair anyway.
> The elected officials who wrote them are probably corrupt.
> They discriminate against people who need $20.
> After all, I need that $20 more than you do.
> Lots of people take money every day and don't get caught.
> And who's never broken a rule or two?
> Police have more important crimes to deal with anyway.
> You have $20 in your wallet.
> You're not using it right now.
> Therefore I will just take it.
>

2289. Re: SKIP SHOOTIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382e40ce.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10674

I've been hearing him lately to. He's been blowing major smoke on my receive down here in Bam Bam.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:80kr8f$7is$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I HEARD ICECOLD OUT THERE TODAY KICKIN ASS FROM THE BIG APPLE STATE. I
> WILL BE READY SOON. AND I WILL BE OUT THERE TRYING TO COMPETE WITH YOU.
>
> BRAND SPANKIN'
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2290. Re: FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <WRqX3.15735$Ph7.114313@insync>
Source record: 10675

Sure we do.

It is the scare-tactic listening people that don't realize that HF is the
least harmful to your body tissue.

The microwave ovens run at 100 times the frequency of the CB radio.

Toll Free

mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com> wrote in message
news:382DB7E8.EC7@mobiletel.com...
> cliffhanger wrote:
> >
> > On 13 Nov 1999 15:53:39 GMT, cbboy@aol.com (Buckaroo223) wrote:
> >
> > >WHY DON'T PEOPLE GET CAUGHT IF THEY ARE RUNNING POWER. IT SEEMS TO ME
LIKE THE
> > >FCC IS NOT DOING THERE JOB. THERE'S A GUY ON THE CB RADIO THAT PUTS OUT
50,000
> > >WATTS, BUT HE CAN'T USE IT CAUSE IT WILL BURN EVERYTHING UP IN HIS
HOUSE. HE
> > >EVEN PUTS IT ON 10,000 AND IT STILL BURNS EVERYTHING UP. EVERYBODY
NEEDS TO GO
> > >BACK TO USING 5 WATTS OR A LINEAR REAL SMALL LIKE A 40 WATTER.
> > >
> > > JUST MY OPINION
> > >
> > > BUCKAROO "223"
> >
> > Yah, I know what you mean. 4 watts is fine for the kind of
> > communications that CB was designed for. Also,Theres nothing worse
> > than some Idiot screaming into his mic with the gain turned all the
> > way up and splattering the whole band. Thats why i took my ham test
> > yesterday.
> >
> > 73's
> > Cliffhanger
> Congrads on passing the test, we also have power meisters in ham but I
> personally don't want to get too close, might sizzle something I need
> latter. (The Willy No Brains of this world still do not know the
> principal behind the microwave oven).
> 73s de Martin N5PZJ

2291. Re: FM verse AM ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382e425e.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10676

Watch out... the RF police might get ya. FM is illegal on CB ya know... >>>EVIL GRIN<<<

--
****
Green Dragon
****
Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message news:23975-382C77B5-30@storefull-211.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Which is better to use for distance AM or FM? I know SSB is better than
> both, but I'm just wondering if FM has any advantages over AM. I just
> got an Eagle Sidewinder which I'm using with an A99. I'm thinking about
> getting another one for the car so I can use the FM mode on the B or C
> band for clearer communications between the base and mobile. Thanks.
>

2292. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382e43f3.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10677

At least Pornfester was entertaining.

--
****
Green Dragon
****
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:4WpX3.15623$Ph7.114226@insync...
> I'm not.
>
> Prozac has me wishing that we could have Professor back.
>
> He makes more sense than this idiot.
>
>
>
> --Toll Free
>
>
>
>
> Cracker Jack <rickyw@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> news:80kgh7dlg1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net...
> > hay Toll don't lose any sleep over the ducks in this ng especially
> > prozac&that little shit pinhead take care.
> > ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:GGhX3.5323$YI2.268885@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> > > that is right on bud, march to your own drummer and if some good buddy
> > wants
> > > you to kiss his ass about this cb stuff, tell him to go get himself
> > another
> > > boy,.....icm out.....
> > > PROZAC 625 wrote in message ...
> > > >no I dont want my link anywhere near toll frees site big radios or
> > shadows
> > > >or baby blues site or any of them sites WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM HAS
> BUILT
> > > >ITS NAME BY ITS SELF AND DOESN'T ADD LINKS TO ANY SITES ACCEPT THE
> > > >MANUFACTURES OF THE STUFF I USE.
> > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> >

> >
>
>

2293. Re: POWER OUT OF AMPS?????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}llllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80lhkc$e7a$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10678

You sir fit the profile of a PROZAC, the only thing I see in you in you that makes any sense in the amplifier world is that you must have 32 pill set of lips, problem is its producing only harmonics!

Jim Moci <jimmoci@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991113224627.08347.00000966@ng-ft1.aol.com...
> Simple thinking skills tells you that 6000 Watts of power output will draw over
> 10KW of power and a 250 amp alternator aint gonna cut the mustard! (Or maybe
> your amp is the thing that really isnt cutting the mustard)

2294. the skip is a-rollin tonite!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <382e4c7a.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 10679

11 meters is definitely open tonight!!! I got skip rolling in from all over the place. Even getting folks in on the back side of my beams. And that aint an easy thing on a set of stacked threes.
--
****
Green Dragon
****

2295. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-13 00:00:00 UTC
From: LCC <hass@aznet.net>
Message-ID: <382E64A1.8AAE8F6D@aznet.net>
Source record: 10680

CBs are unknown in some parts of Africa and
> possession of an unregistered radio transmitter is serious business.

Probably more so as to stifle free speech and anti-government broadcasting heh :)

> 73 de Martin N5PZJ (Been there, got my tee shirt (and don't let the
> mosquitos bite)) :-0

Don't know if this is true or not anymore, but isn't South Africa a very liberal nation when it comes to radio communications?

2296. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 KW amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Williams <richard.a.williams@attcanada.net>
Message-ID: <ianX3.2086$fy1.210@tundra.ops.attcanada.net>
Source record: 10681
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

The shift key on your keyboard is broken.

PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991018003341.08815.00000237@ng-fy1.aol.com...
> i work in a warehouse that ships our product world wide by truck only to
boat
> docks, across continental / national boarders etc.
> you'd be suprized at some of the junk radios that these truckers hook up
to
> these "10kw" antennas.
> the antennas cost more than the radio did new and most don't even OWN an
amp.
> if i had a swastica flag hanging from my front door, it wouldn't mean that
any
> illegal activities were going on inside.
> some of these truckers care more about the looks of there trucks than they
care
> about their onw health.
> there is no law against vanity run wild and i seriously doubt that any
federal
> judge would risk looking foolish by issuing a warrant to bust a 2 watt
junker
> just on the looks of an antenna and yes the fcc does need field strength
> readings, key signature or voice prints to back their case.
> otherwise there could be laws made for being ugly which would be the case
here.
> a 7 foot firestick can easily handle 1.5kw but is this justification for
the
> inconvienance of a search?
> i don't think that would hold up on an appeal. worse things have gotten by
on
> this technicality.
> worse yet, if it didn't hold up, the fcc would be open for a malicious
> prosecution suit.
> they can't afford to do their jobs now let alone defend a suit over an
"ugly"
> antenna.
> think about it.
> jeff
>
>
>

2297. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113191532.01299.00000742@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 10682

> I DO BELIVIE THIS GUYS A IDIOT

Does this fellow mean "an idiot"?
Like someone with a $1000 radio and $.10 spelling capabilities, much less caps lock on? Obviously one of those "young, dumb, and full of .....".
Stick around and read a while young fella, before you go stirring the pot.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

2298. Re: 27 mhz or 49

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991113193613.29850.00000666@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 10683

the 49

>but which car would be better to buy the 49 or the 27 mhz

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2299. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113195451.06575.00000694@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 10684

>in this case by regulating the use of a public natural
>resource (the RF spectrum).
>
a natural resource??? what tree do you pick your ocillators off from?
trees, petrolium, metals etc are a natural resource.
radio transmissions, (RF spectrum), for reasons of this disscussion, are purely
manufactured and synthetic and do not occur in nature.

>About a month ago, I posted a lengthy summary of the constitutional
>issues and cited several instances of case law where the federal
>courts had upheld the constitutionality of FCC regulations. Basically,
>FCC's authority stems from the Communications Act of 1934, which the
>courts have of course also found to be constitutional.
>
>We have a lot of people out here on Usenet who apparently have only a
>partial understanding of how our system of government, and our legal
>system, works. I've tried educating them in the past, the result has
>generally been a bunch of nonsensical ranting, obscenities, and
>flames, so I quit wasting my time...but if anyone cares to find out
>the truth, they can go back on deja.com and find the exhaustive case
>law cites and other information I have already posted, which
>documented quite a bit of information on how the courts have already
>ruled in FCC's favor in numerous instances. As for those who insist on
>maintaining that FCC is unconstitutional, I've chosen to let them
>continue to delude themselves if that is what they wish to do. Those
>of us who know better, are well aware that the courts have long since
>ruled otherwise.
>
>> Article II, section 2, gives the President legal authority to create
>>executive departments to assist him with the adminstrative aspects of
>>government, and to appoint the heads of those various departments. The
>>FCC clearly falls under the executive authority of the President, and is
>>therefore completely constitutional.
>
>Well, again, Congress created FCC, not a president...currently the
>President does appoint the five FCC Commissioners, which must then be
>confirmed by the U.S. Senate as is the case with other presidential
>appointees to various federal positions.
>
>
>73 and good DX'ing,
>John D. Kasupski
>KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279
>Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all

>discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>
>
sifting through all of the " why's and where for's", on the surface, the FCC and it's regulations are legal and have a noble mission.
looking under the carpet, there is one piece of dirt that ruins the whole carpet.
the constitution guarantees that no one can come into my home and search or sieze my property without just cause as determined buy a dualy appointed judge and have a warrant issued by said judge.
then, if anything is taken, there is a right of due process that protects me from government abuse and this is called right of appeal. in the mean time i am innocent untill proven guilty.

ON THE OTHER HAND,

if the FCC thinks that i have broken a rule, by keying the microphone, they have written in the rules an assumed waiver of my rights to the above protections and think they can walk into my home without a warrant and rifle my radio shack.
if i refuse to let them in, they walk away and, in a few days, i get a letter from happy hollingsworth with a $4000.00 ticket to the FCC ball. NO probable cause and NO evidence to back up their suspicicions which i must pay unless i go to their office and convince them of my innocince.
if i get a speeding ticket, i can choose to pay it and plead guilty or i can go to court and not say a word and force the county to prove their case against me without helping their case at all unlike letting the FCC in and giving them the evidence against me which flies in the face of my rights against self incrimination.
the FCC "rules" were written in exact opposite of these constitutional protections.
here in florida, when you sign your drivers license application, you are also agreeing to take a blood alcohol test when asked by a law officer. this too has a noble cause as it can help deter drunk driving. i am 15 years sober and in no way condone drunk driving but if you look under the carpet, you'll find that if you refuse this intrusion into your body, (some localities require a blood test), you automatically loose your license for 6 months and your insurance company raises your rates as though you were convicted of dui.
there are some religions that ban alcohol use and also ban blood letting or transfusions.
what if some poor shmuck of one of these religious persuations works a double shift and is tired while driving home. he crosses into the next lane and is pulled over. granted, he shouldn't have been driving under these circumstances but he is NOT drunk, refuses a blood test and at most is guilty of careless driving, (a $54.00 ticket).
now he looses his license for 6 months and his insurance rates jump high enough to make an antenna enthusiast jealous.
all because he was exercizing his RIGHT to practice his religion by not letting the state violate his body.
same applys to my exercizing my RIGHT not to let the federal government violate my home un-waranted.

what worries me is that more and more branches of the government will bypass the constitution by instituting "rules" instead of "laws". big brother will become more and more intrusive as time goes on and, eventually, the constitution will become as effective as the ITU treaties, ie; nill.
don't call me paranoid as it happend with the FCC "rules and has happened here in florida. how many other federal, state and local laws follow this pattern and how many more are to follow?
think about it.
jeff

2300. WANT COBRA 148 GTL WITH EXTRA CHANNELS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: kb8mcz@aol.comgoway
Message-ID: <19991113202854.08697.00000723@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 10685

If you have one for sale please email me.
Dave.
KB8MCZ
DAVID T GARDYNIK
SHIOCTON,WI
AMA# 223597

2301. Re: FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113205056.10454.00000951@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 10686

>You must not watch this NG enough,don't you know hams suck? ;)
>Good luck and hope to here you somewhere.Tracy,AB7RS

Thats right HAMs suck. So I have heard.
Dont believe it now but you know.
Andy KG4FET formerly Not the "real" Andy AMR 30

2302. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113204946.06575.00000706@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 10687

>Subject: Re: Petition Filed With FCC
>From: "CB1999" crazyDXer@yahoo.com
>Date: Tue, 09 November 1999 09:12 PM EST
>Message-id: <s2hkpjeq6i793@corp.supernews.com>
>
>Who the fuck said I'm DXing 27.555? And when did I say anything about me
>getting a kick out of breaking the rules?
>
>Assumption, folks? Assumption! You don't even know me. Hell, you only
>know what I want you to know.
>
>For all intents and purposes, all the postings from you HAMs are just
>another great asinine attitude of Americans today. Fucking ASSUMPTIONS!
>And you (yes you... John Jenkins, Dwight Stewart, AB7RS, etc) HAMs are the
>American epitamy of our great country falling the fuck apart. But this is
>another story.
>
>FUCK YOU VERY MUCH AND HAVE A SHITTY DAY!
>
>
>John Jenkins wrote in message <3827744e.1954835@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
>>On Mon, 08 Nov 1999 03:18:14 -0800, Dwight Stewart
>><stewart@amouse.net> wrote:
>>
>>>CB1999 wrote:
>>>>
>>>> Breaking the rules is not my priority on the DX agenda.
>>>
>>> Yes it is, Jeff. Getting a license is easy. So easy, in fact, that
>>>the only explination for your continued illegal activities is that you
>>>get a kick out of breaking the rules.
>>
>>How is getting a ham ticket going to help him talk legally to people
>>on 27.555? This is what he is trying to accomplish.
>
>
the thing i get a kick out of with the RF police is all of the FCC threats that
they make.
in one breath, they threaten to turn over to the FCC all the e-mail addresses
of people who post on the subject of mods or amps like they have some personal
control over enforcement and in the next, they say they have absolutly no pull
with the FCC so they don't look like a bunch of brown nosers.
the one that really made me LOL was the poor guy that asked a question about an
amp and some ham scorched him with threats of the wrath of the FCC.

the only hitch was that the guy's e-mail address clearly showed that he lived in the U.K..i think the ham thought that the FCC was a division of interpol or his mind was so narrow and single-minded that he thought his RF badge had jurisdiction in England.
i actually enjoy assholes like these because it exposes the RF police for the bunch of shit heads that they really are.
jeff

2303. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113210137.06575.00000709@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 10688

>Okay, the FCC was created by congress. Actually, I had no idea which
>branch created it. I assumed the executive branch and then set out to
>quickly describe how that process worked.

who created it is not as important as what course it has taken in the last 65 years.
we have the best form of government in the world but, as with anything else, it's not perfect.
with the changing of the guard every 4 to 6 years, things can get pulled and distorted over that length of time into something that is unrecognizable as compared to what it looked like or what it's stated goals were at the time of it's inception.
jeff

2304. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113205840.08568.00000808@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 10689

<<what worries me is that more and more branches of the government will bypass the constitution by instituting "rules" instead of "laws". big brother will become more and more intrusive as time goes on and, eventually, the constitution will become as effective as the ITU treaties, ie; nill.
don't call me paranoid as it happend with the FCC "rules and has happened here in florida. how many other federal, state and local laws follow this pattern and how many more are to follow?
think about it.
jeff>>

Thanks for setting me straight, Jeff! I think I finally unerstand:

You have $20 in your wallet.
You're not using it right now.
I will just take it.
The Constitution says nothing about this being illegal.
And the state laws are silly and unfair anyway.
The elected officials who wrote them are probably corrupt.
They discriminate against people who need $20.
After all, I need that $20 more than you do.
Lots of people take money every day and don't get caught.
And who's never broken a rule or two?
Police have more important crimes to deal with anyway.
You have $20 in your wallet.
You're not using it right now.
Therefore I will just take it.

2305. F/S/ R.S. (2) TRC 238 HH CB's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: jboresta@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113211221.02209.00000854@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 10690

```
F/S/ Radio Shack TRC 238 Handheld CB (2) 40 channel 5 watt. $ 50 each
email jboresta@aol.com
```

2306. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113211246.06575.00000710@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 10691

>So, according to you, people that defend personal responsibility, and
>the accountability to be a good citizen and to follow the rules as set
>forth by whomever, are the reason that the country is falling apart?

the people who believed in the third reich followed the rules as did the people
who believed in stalin.
the really bad people were the ones who polluted boston harbor with cases of
tea and the bad, bad rebels who told king george that they didn't like his
rules either.
right???

>Which then implies conversely, that people who ignore responsibilities
>and rules, are somehow making this a better place? Better for who? In
>what way? I'd love to hear your "logic" on this one....

please see above.

>Then you conclude with vulgarity.

got your attention, didn't it?

>You try to tell a nut that he's nuts, and he'll swear that you're
>crazy.........

ever read mein kempf??

show me YOUR logic.
follow the other sheep to slaughter or dying of old age.
i like the color of naturally gray wool.
jeff

2307. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113212038.06575.00000713@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 10692

>>What is Universal Service?

it goes waaaay beyond moon bounce. :):):)

2308. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113211932.06575.00000712@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 10693

just don't use red dog or what ever dog they call it. it is owned by at&t to be it's own competitor. it doesn't matter which company the money goes to. it all goes into the same coffers.
jeff

2309. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: jimmoci@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113212748.05302.00000774@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 10694

He may be young, dumb, and full of..... - but he is pretty perceptive!

2310. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113214537.06575.00000718@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 10695

>The DEA noticed how much she drove up and down that route and pulled her
>over,
>confiscated her motor home and she didn't get it back until nearly three
>years
>later after she had spent almost enough $$$ on lawyers to buy a new one

in pinellas county fla, a man was arrested on suspicion of drug possession.
his new vette was confiscated. the charges were dropped and it took him a year
to get his car back.
when he got it back, the sheriffs dept had racked up 19,000 miles on the car
with the excuse that they didn't want the drive train to lock up so they let
the deputies take it home at night.
i drive 34 miles a day round trip to work every day and don't rack up 19,000
miles.
he sued for the dept for devaluation of the car.
this is the problem with the FCC. they don't write "LAWS", they write "RULES".
they don't have "FINES", they have "CIVIL FOREFEITURES" which DON"T require the
same level of proof that a guilty verdict in a criminal court requires and
doesn't always have the benefit of appeal.
it's a word game that they play that circumvents your civil rights.
regardless of wether O.J. was innocent or guilty, he was found innocent of
murder in a criminal court but was found liable in a civil court for nicoles
death.
show me the logic in this???
if the criminal court says he had nothing to to with the deaths, why does he
owe $33,000,000.00 to the familys?
this is the same thing with the FCC.
they know that the triangulation coordanances, the key signature and voice
print technology would be weak in a criminal court so the take it into the
civil court arena where the preponderance of the evidence rules arn't so
strict.
all they have to show is that they have a good idea that you're guilty and
you've been had.
if it were taken into criminal court under it's rules, they'd all be wearing
clown hats.
this is the scarry part.
jeff

2311. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <mopX3.11287$Yp6.420849@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10696

SSB SUCKS BECAUSE NO ONE KNOWS HOW TO ALLIGN THERE RADIO AND IT IS
IMPOSSIBLE TO TRACK MORE THEN ONE MISSALIGNED RADIO.

2312. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113221800.06575.00000725@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 10697

>
> Breaking the law is breaking the law, Jeff. You're trying to claim
>that your law violation are less than another law violation, but it is
>still a violation of the law.

for one thing, i am NOT breaking any "LAWS".
the ONLY law that congress has made regarding the RF spectrum was 65 years ago in forming the FCC.
everything since has been "RULES" written by the FCC.
so what your saying is that if i deserve a public flogging for my activities, you do too for excedeing the speed limit on the highways or if you J-walk or flip a piece of trash on the ground? after all, your law violation is no less than my rule violation.

> One major aspect of Amateur Radio is the
>self-policing of our own frequencies.

key word here is policing "OUR" frequencies.
cb policing is out of the hams domain and in the domain of the FCC ONLY.
even then, in your frequencies, you have no "police" authorities in the ham bands.
you can use direction finding equipment and ASSIST the FCC but you, yourselves have NO right to tell anyone anything. contrary to popular belief, you did NOT receve a badge with your ticket.

>The FCC has repeatedly said that
>they expect that.

of the hams on the ham freqs. not cb.
>If you didn't go around bragging about your illegal activities in this
>newsgroup, we would not even know you were there, Jeff. We know you are
>there because you told us - right here in this newsgroup.

and, by the same token, the hams have no right to complain when they get their hair scorched when they come here with their DF antennas on their heads like halos and presume that they have the power of God to tell anyone what to do.
we don't go to rec.amateur and troll for arguements there, do we? the funny thing is, i've been there and helped hams with ILLEGAL mars / cap mods and admitted publically that i was an out-bander.
i have never met with so much as one post condemning me for what i do.
most comments are either neutral or live and let live. it's a whole different,(higher), class of ham there unlike here.

> And, once you make statements in this newsgroup, other CB'ers have a
>right to comment on those statements. That includes the CB'ers who also
>hold a ham license.

>
this is true. if you want to comment for or against my activities and debate the issues, i welcome this with open arms.
it's when you come here and act like we're some kind of trash, just because we don't wipe our collective asses with a ticket, this is when i start shooting the RF mounted police right out of their saddles at the first sound of a gallop.

with every point you have brought up here, you have lost so many feathers that none of them fly.
does this mean that you have plucked yourself?
jeff

2313. New Ham Radio Site - Worth checking out !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: info316@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113222557.01126.00000991@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 10698

http://myfreeoffice.com/hamkey

Great place to look and search for the old Ham Radios

2314. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113223539.06575.00000730@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 10699

>You're the one going around claiming that hams have no business
>posting to this newsgroup. If we did say that you couldn't post to the
>ham newsgroups, we would only be applying your own standards there.

>>I was simply stating that you, as a CB'er without a ham
>license, would have little reason to post anything in the ham radio
>newsgroups.

i was corrected on this on this 3 months ago and have modified my stance since.
i HAVE posted to rec.amateur and HAVE helped hams with different problems
including mars and cap mods and mobile electrical noise problems and have
receved thank you's for them.
just because i don't wipe my ass with a ticket doesn't mean i don't have
something to contribute.
i just don't go trolling for trouble like you and the other RF police do here.

>Please stop trying to twist
>my words.

this is a trait that i've learned well in self defense from the RF police.

>If you want to read more into that then there is, then you
>have a very vivid imagination.

no, just past experence.
> However, I seriously doubt they were "ordering people around." You
>claimed that I was telling you what to do with my simple statement above
>- perhaps that is what they were doing and you just twisted their words also.

if you wern't here a couple of months ago, then you have no idea what you're
talking about.
it is you that is not reading something into this arguement something that was
here.
i suggest that, until you know exactly what you're talking about, you shouldn't
draw any conclusions about what went on here.
i'm not hasseling you, it just seemed that you fell right in line with the rest
of the RF police in the "company line" about peoples RF practices so in turn,
you got caught in the crossfire.
jeff

2315. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991114115951.13501.00000873@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 10700

In article <4H5X3.3082$YI2.182516@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>, "ice cream man"
<pinhead_16@hotmail.com> writes:

>i do not or have i ever wanted to talk sideband,...icm out.......
>BRAND SPANKIN' NEW wrote in message <80i6am$g64$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>>In article <382C75C5.19015AFC@cybertrails.com>,
>> jackw.thurston@thurston.net wrote:
>>> ******
>>>
>>> For all of those who constantly complain about
>>> overcrowding on the frequencies between 26.965 -
>>> 27.405. For every 10 kc. wide am signal in the
>>> band, the same 10 kc will accomodate 3 ssb signals
>>> or 2-way contacts. What will it be, 40 channels
>>> on am or 292+ channels ssb? Some of you will wonder
>>> how this figure was arrived at, this I will be glad
>>> to explain!
>>>
>>> Be part of the solution, not part of the problem!
>>>
>>> Jack
>>>
>>> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications
>>>
>>> P.S. Any rebuttals will be ignored as pure nonsense!
>>>
>>OH BROTHER!!!!!
>>HOW MUCH MONEY DO I HAVE TO PAY TO GET RID OF THESE GUYS???

I don't know!
But that is a very good question.

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

2316. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991114115951.13501.00000874@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 10701

All I can say is I can vouch for Toll or Shane making that much money on his job since we both have the same profession. Only difference I am a SQL Server DBA and he is a Oracle DBA. Am I right Toll????
I am going out now to put the hammer down!!!!!!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN.....

2317. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991114115951.13501.00000875@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 10702

In article <4WpX3.15623$Ph7.114226@insync>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> writes:

>I'm not.
>
>Prozac has me wishing that we could have Professor back.
>
>He makes more sense than this idiot.
>

Ohhhh that's real bad!
Where is the prof anyway???

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

2318. God's Creations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991114115955.13501.00000877@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 10703

God created the mule, and told him, "You will be mule, working constantly from dusk to dawn, carrying heavy loads on your back. You will eat grass and lack intelligence. You will live for 50 years."

The mule answered, "To live like this for 50 years is too much. Please, give me no more than 20." And it was so.

Then God created the dog, and told him, "You will hold vigilance over the dwellings of Man, to whom you will be his greatest companion. You will eat his table scraps and live for 25 years."

And the dog responded, "Lord, to live 25 years as a dog like that is too much. Please, no more than 10 years." And it was so.

God then created the monkey, and told him, "You are monkey. You shall swing from tree to tree, acting like an idiot. You will be funny, and you shall live for 20 years." And the monkey responded, "Lord, to live 20 years as the clown of the world is too much. Please, Lord, give me no more than 10 years." And it was so.

Finally, God created Man and told him, "You are Man, the only rational being that walks the earth. You will use your intelligence to have mastery over the creatures of the world. You will dominate the earth and live for 20 years."

And the man responded, "Lord, to be Man for only 20 years is too little. Please, Lord, give me the 20 years the mule refused, the 15 years the dog refused, and the 10 years the monkey rejected." And it was so.

And so God made Man to live 20 years as a man, then marry and live 20 years like a mule working and carrying heavy loads on his back. Then, he is to have children and live 15 years as a dog, guarding his house and eating the leftovers after they empty the pantry; then, in his old age, to live 10 years as a monkey, acting like an idiot to amuse his grandchildren. And it is so.

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN.....

2319. Consider This.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991114115955.13501.00000876@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 10704

Shit is a powerful word. Just think of all the concepts
and ideas you can communicate with it. Shit may just be
the most powerful word in the English language.

CONSIDER THIS:

You can be shit faced, be shit out of luck, or have shit for brains.

With a little effort you can get your shit together, find a
place for your shit or decide to shit or get off the pot.

You can smoke shit, buy shit, sell shit, lose shit, find
shit, forget shit, and tell others to eat shit and die.

You can shit or go blind, have a shit fit or just shit your life away.

People can be shit headed, shit brained, shit blinded, and shit over.

Some people know their shit while others can't tell the
difference between shit and shineola.

There are lucky shits, dumb shits, crazy shits, and sweet shits.

There is bull shit, and horse shit.

You can throw shit, sling shit, catch shit, or duck when
the shit hits the fan.

You can take a shit, give a shit, or serve shit on a shingle.

You can find yourself in deep shit, or be happier than a
pig in shit.

Some days are colder than shit, some days are hotter than
shit, and some days are just plain shitty.

Some music sounds like shit, things can look like shit, and
there are times when you feel like shit.

You can have too much shit, not enough shit, the right
shit, the wrong shit or a lot of weird shit.

You can carry shit, have a mountain of shit, or find
yourself up shit creek without a paddle.

Sometimes you really need this shit and sometimes you don't
want any shit at all.

Sometimes everything you touch turns to shit and other
times you swim in a lake of shit and come out smelling like

a rose.

Shit! When you stop to consider all the facts, it's the
basic building block of creation.

And remember, once you know your shit, you don't need to
know anything else.

Many people are at a loss for a response when someone says "you don't
know Jack Schitt". Now, you will be able to handle the situation...

Jack is the only son of Awe Schitt and O. Schitt. Awe Schitt, the
fertilizer magnate, married O. Schitt, the lawyer with Knee, Deep, &
Schitt law firm.

In turn, Jack Schitt married Noe Schitt and the couple produced 6
children: Holie Schitt, Fulla Schitt, Giva Schitt, Bowl Schitt, and the
twins, Deep Schitt and Dip Schitt (a high school drop-out).

After being married for 15 years, Jack and Noe divorced. Noe later
married Joe Sherlock. Because her kids were still living with her, she wanted
to keep her previous name. She was known as Noe Schitt-Sherlock.

Dip Schitt married Loda Schitt and they produced a cowardly son, Chic
Ken Schitt. Fulla Schitt and Giva Schitt were inseparable throughout
childhood and consequntly, married the Happens brothers in a dual ceremony.

The Schitt-Happens children were Dawg, Byrd, and Hoss. Bowl Schitt, the
prodigal son, left home to tour the world. He recently returned with
his new Italian bride, Pisa Schitt.

Now, when someone says you don't know Jack Schitt, you can correct them.

The Compleat SHIT List

THE GHOST SHIT
The kind where you feel shit come out, see the shit on the toilet paper,
but there's no shit in the bowl.

THE CLEAN SHIT
The kind where you feel shit come out, see the shit in the bowl,
but there's no shit on the toilet paper.

THE WET SHIT
You wipe your ass fifty times and it still feels unwiped. So you end up
putting toilet paper between your ass and your underwear so you don't
ruin them with those dreadful skid marks.

THE SECOND WAVE SHIT
This shit happens when you've finished, your pants are up to your knees,
and you suddenly realize you have to shit some more.

THE BRAIN HEMORRAHAGE THROUGH YOUR NOSE SHIT
Also known as "Pop a Vein in your Forehead Shit".
You have to strain so much to get it out that you turn purple and

practically have a stroke.

THE CORN SHIT
No explanation necessary.

THE LINCOLN LOG SHIT
The kind of shit that's so enormous you're afraid to flush it down
without first breaking it up into little pieces with the toilet brush.

THE NOTORIUS DRINKER SHIT
The kind of shit you have the morning after a long night of drinking.
It's most noticeable trait is the skid mark left on the bottom of the
toilet bowl after you flush.

THE "GEE, I REALLY WISH I COULD SHIT" SHIT-
The kind where you want to shit, but even after straining your guts out,
all you can do is sit on the toilet, cramped and farting.

THE WET CHEEKS SHIT
Also known as the "Power Dump". That's the kind that comes out of your ass
so fast
that your butt cheeks get splashed with the toilet water.

THE LIQUID SHIT
That's the kind where yellowish-brown liquid shoots out of your butt,
splashes all over the side of the toilet bowl and, at the same time,
chronically burns your tender poop-chute.

THE CROWD PLEASER
This shit is so intriguing in size and/or appearance that you have to
show it to someone before flushing.

THE CRACK FLAPPER SHIT
This shit seems to create its own weather system. Your butt cheeks
feel like they're flapping in the wind when this shit comes out.

THE MOOD ENHANCER
This shit occurs after a lengthy period of constipation, thereby
allowing you to be your old self again.

THE "ON THE CLOCK" SHIT
This is any shit that you take while you are punched in at work.
Lunch hour and coffee break shits do not qualify.

THE "BEST NICKEL I EVER SPENT" SHIT
This is any shit that you take in a "pay" bathroom. Thankfully,
there aren't too many of these left. If you're ever in a Mexican border
town, be sure to try one!

THE RITUAL
This shit occurs at the same time each day and is accomplished with
the aid of a newspaper.

THE GUINESS BOOK OF RECORDS SHIT
A shit so noteworthy it should be recorded for future generations.

THE AFTERSHOCK SHIT
This shit has an odor so powerful than anyone entering the vicinity within the next 7 hours is affected.

THE "HONEYMOON'S OVER" SHIT
This is any shit created in the presence of another person.

THE GROANER
A shit so huge it cannot exit without vocal assistance.

THE FLOATER
Characterized by its floatability, this shit has been known to resurface after many flushings.

THE RANGER
A shit which refuses to let go. It is usually necessary to engage in a rocking or bouncing motion, but quite often the only solution is to push it away with a small piece of toilet paper.

THE PHANTOM SHIT
This appears in the toilet mysteriously and no one will admit to putting it there.

THE PEEK-A-BOO SHIT
Now you see it, now you don't. This shit is playing games with you. Requires patience and muscle control.

THE BOMBSHELL
A shit that comes as a complete surprise at a time that is either inappropriate to shit (ie. during lovemaking or a root canal) or you are nowhere near shitting facilities.

THE SNAKE CHARMER
A long skinny shit which has managed to coil itself into a frightening position - usually harmless.

THE OLYMPIC SHIT
This shit occurs exactly one hour prior to the start of any competitive event in which you are entered and bears a close resemblance to the Drinker's Shit.

THE BACK-TO-NATURE SHIT
This shit may be of any variety but is always deposited either in the woods or while hiding behind the passenger side of your car.

THE PEBBLES-FROM-HEAVEN SHIT
An adorable collection of small turds in a cluster, often a gift from God when you actually CAN'T shit.

PREMEDITATED SHIT
Laxative induced. Doesn't count.

SHITZOPHERENIA
Fear of shitting - can be fatal!

ENERGIZER vs DURACELL SHIT
Also known as a "Still Going" shit.

THE ROCKET SHIT
The kind that comes out so fast, you barely get your pants down when you're done.

THE LIQUID PLUMBER SHIT
This kind of shit is so big it plugs up the toilet and it overflows all over the floor. (You should have followed the advice from the Lincoln Log Shit.)

THE SPINAL TAP SHIT
The kind of shit that hurts so much coming out, you'd swear it's got to be coming out sideways.

THE "I THINK I'M GIVING BIRTH THROUGH MY ASSHOLE" SHIT
Similar to the Lincoln Log and The Spinal Tap Shits. The shape and size of the turd resembles a tall boy beer can. Vacuous air space remains in the rectum for some time afterwards.

THE PORRIDGE SHIT
The type that comes out like toothpaste, and just keeps on coming. You have two choices: (a) flush and keep going, or (b) risk it piling up to your butt while you sit there helpless.

THE "I'M GOING TO CHEW MY FOOD BETTER" SHIT
When the bag of Doritos you ate last night lacerates the insides of your rectum on the way out in the morning.

THE "I THINK I'M TURNING INTO A BUNNY" SHIT
When you drop lots of cute, little round ones that look like marbles and make tiny splashing sounds when they hit the water.

THE "WHAT THE HELL DIED IN HERE?" SHIT
Also sometimes referred to as The Toxic Dump. Of course you don't warn anyone of the
poisonous bathroom odour. Instead, you stand innocently near the door and enjoy the
show as they run out gaggin and gasping for air.

THE "I JUST KNOW THERE'S A TURD STILL DANGLING THERE" SHIT
Where you just sit there patiently and wait for the last cling-on to drop off because if you wipe now, it's going to smear all over the place.

FARTS DEFINED

THE ANTICIPATED FART: This one warns that it is back there waiting for some time before it arrives. A person who is uneasy for a time in a crowd and who later farts at a time when they think no one will notice has farted an Anticipated Fart.

THE BACK SEAT FART: This is a fart that occurs only in automobiles. It is identified chiefly by odor. The Back Seat Fart can usually be concealed by traffic noise as it is an eased-out fart and not very loud. But its odor is foul, will give it away, due to the way air moves around in a car. And then someone
will say, who farted in the back seat?

THE BARN OWL FART: A familiarity with owl calls is helpful in identifying this fart. Almost any morning if you get up just before daybreak you can hear one of these birds talking to himself. It's a sort of a crazy laugh, particularly
the way it ends. If you hear a fart that has about eight notes in it, ending on a
couple of down notes, and it sounds maniacal, you have heard the rare Barn Owl Fart.

THE BULLET FART: Its single and most pronounced diagnostic characteristic is its sound. It sounds like a rifle shot. The farter can be said to have snapped it off. It can startle spectators and farter alike. Fairly common following
the eating of the more common fart foods, such as beans.

THE COMMAND FART: This fart differs from the Anticipated Fart in that it can be held for long periods of time waiting for the right moment. Unlike the Anticipated Fart, it is intended to be noticed. Harold Tabor recently held a Command Fart for the whole period in history class and let it go right at the end when the teacher asked if there were any questions.

>THE COMMON FART: This fart needs little description. It is to the world of farts what the house sparrow is to the world of birds. I can see no point in describing this far any further.

THE CUSHIONED FART: A concealed fart, sometimes successful. The farter is usually on the fat side, sometimes a girl. They will squirm and push their butt way down into the cushions of a sofa or over-stuffed chair and ease-out a fart very carefully without moving then or for some time after. Some odor may escape, but usually not much. Common with some people.

THE DUD FART: The Dud Fart is not really a fart at all. It's a fart that fails. For this reason it is strictly a group one identification fart, because there
is no real way you can identify a fart that somebody else expected to fart but didn't. It is the most private of all farts. In most cases the farter usually feels a little disappointed.

THE ECHO FART: This is a fart that can be wrongly identified. It is not some great loud fart in an empty gym or on the rim of the Grand Canyon. The true Echo Fart is a fart that makes its own echo. It is a two-toned fart, the first tone loud, then a pause, and then the second tone. Like an echo.

THE G AND L FART: This is one of the most ordinary and pedestrian of farts, known to everyone. Certainly it is the least gross. If you have not already guessed, G and L stands for Gambled and Lost. One of the most embarrassing of all farts, even when you are alone.

THE GHOST FART: A doubtful fart in most cases, as it is supposed to be identified by odor alone and to occur, for instance, in an empty house. You enter and smell a fart, yet no one is there. People will insist that only a fart could have that odor, but some believe it is just something that happens to smell like a fart.

THE HIC-HACHOO-FART FART: This is strictly an old lady's fart. What happens is that the person manages to hic cough, sneeze, and fart all at the same time. After an old lady farts a Hic-Hachoo-Fart Fart she will usually pat her chest and say, "My, my", or "Well, well". There is no reason she should not be proud, as this is probably as neat an old person's fart as there is.

THE JERK FART: The Jerk Fart is a fart by a jerk who smirks, smiles, grins, and points to himself in case you missed it. It is usually a single-noted, off-key, fading away, sort of whistle fart, altogether pitiful, but the jerk will act as if he has just farted the Biggest Fart in the World Fart.

THE JOHN FART: The John Fart is simply any ordinary fart farted on the john. It is naturally a group one identification, with the wound, whatever it was, somewhat muffled. If it is all the person's trip to the john amounted to he will be disappointed for sure. Common as pigeons.

THE LEAD FART: The heaviest of all farts. It sounds like a dropped ripe watermelon. Or a falling body in some cases. It is the only fart that goes thud. Except for the odor, which is also very heavy, it could be missed altogether as a far. What was that, you might think? And never guess.

THE MALTED MILK BALL FART: Odor alone is diagnostic and positively identifies this fart. It smells exactly like malted milk balls. No other food works this way. It is rare.

THE OH MY GOD FART: This is the most awful and dreadful stinking of all farts -a fart that smells like a month-old rotten egg - as the Oh My God Fart. If you should ever encounter it, however, you may first want to say, oh shit, which would be understandable.

THE OMEN FART: This is the adult version of the Poo-Poo Fart. About the only difference is that the farter will not say anything. He will just look kind of funny and head for the john. This one is easy to spot if you pay attention.

THE ORGANIC FART: Sometimes called the Health Food Nut Fart. The person who farts an Organic Fart may be talking about the healthy food he eats even when he farts. If he is heavily into health foods he may even ask if you noticed how good and pure and health his fart smells. It may smell to you like any other fart, but there is no harm in agreeing with him. He is doing what he thinks is best.

THE QUIVER FART: A group one identification fart only. When you fart, it quivers. If it tickles, then it is the Tickle Fart. If you have to scratch it, then it is the Scratchass Fart.

THE RAMBLING PHADUKA FART: You must not be fooled by its pretty-sounding name, as this is one of the most frightening of all farts. It is frightening to farter and spectator alike. It has a sound of pain to it. What is most
diagnostic about it, however, is its length. It is the longest-lasting fart there is. It will sometimes leave the farter unable to speak. As though he has
had the wind knocked out of him. A strong, loud, wavering fart, it goes on for at least fifteen seconds.

THE RELIEF FART: Sound or odor don't matter on this one. What matters is the tremendous sense of relief that you have finally farted. Some people will even say, "Wow, what a relief". Very common.

THE RELUCTANT FART: This is probably one of the oldest farts known to man. The Reluctant Fart is a fart that seems to have a mind of its own. It gives the

impression that it likes staying where it is. It will come when it is ready, not
before. This can take half-a-day in some instances.

THE RUSTY GATE FART: The sound of this fart seems almost impossible for a fart. Is is the most dry and squeaky sound a fart can make. The Rusty Gate Fart sounds as if it would have worked a lot easier if it had been oiled. It sounds like a fart that hurts.

THE S.B.D. FART: S.B.D. stands for Silent But Deadly. This is no doubt one of the most common farts that exists. No problem of identification with this one.

THE SANDPAPER FART: This one scratches. Otherwise it may not amount to much. You should remember that if you reach back and scratch, it automatically becomes a Scratchass Fart. Common.

THE SKILLSAW FART: A truly awesome fart. It vibrates the farter. Really shakes him up. People back away. It sounds like an electric skillsaw ripping through a piece of half-inch plywood. Very impressive. Not too common.

THE SONIC BOOM FART: The people who believe in this fart claim it is even bigger than the Biggest Fart In The World Fart. The Sonic Boom Fart is supposed to shake the house and rattle the windows. This is ridiculous. No fart in the world shakes houses and rattles windows. A fart that could do that would put the farter into orbit or blow his crazy head off.

THE SPLATTER FART: Unfortunately the Splatter Fart exists. It is the wettest of all farts. It probably should not be called a fart at all.

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN.....

2320. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cracker Jack <rickyw@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <80mqdghnr1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10705

hey toll whats up with this guy, what a damn jerk
PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:_qsX3.11317$Yp6.423960@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> THIS WAS JUST PART OF A LONG EMAIL TOLL FREE SENT BUT I DIDNT REWORD ANY
OF
> IT.�?PROZAC SAID THAT
>
> >>>Good. Dennis is telling you what you want to know.... Or is that want
> to hear?
> ---------
> HEY dENIS THIS IS YOUR FRIEND�?PROZAC SAID THAT
> ---------
> BUT IT COULD BE POSSIBLE THAT HE IS JUST TRYING TO MAKE THE SALE.
>
> >>>That could be, too. Whatever floats your boat!
>
> HE SEEMS TO BE YOUR IDOL SO WHY NOT ASK HIM?
>
>
> >>>I have already spoken to Dennis about it once.
>
> ABOUT WHAT�?PROZAC SAID THAT
>
> >>>BTW, he is far from my idol. He is just another box builder, in a long
> line.
>
> IM SURE HE WILL BE GLAD TO HEAR YOU FEEL THAT WAY�?PROZAC SAID THAT
>
> >>>However, you where the one that originally brought him into this,
stating
> that you where only less than an hour away. That is why I stated anything
> that had to do with him.
>
> WHY WOULD YOU TALK DOWN ABOUT SOME ONE BECAUSE I SAID I LIVE NEAR
> THEM�?PROZAC SAID THAT
>
>
>
>

2321. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <382EEFA0.CA2A227@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 10706

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Glad to see that you are a fuck.
>
> With this, you have proven it.
>
> But, have a nice day.
>
> Toll Free
>
> PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
> news:HyhX3.11176$Yp6.416580@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > THIS IS GOING TO BE THE PLACE WHERE I POST ALL TOLL FREES PERSONAL EMAILS
> IT
> > SEEMS HE MUST SOMTHING TO HIDE:
> >
> > STARTS HERE:
> >
> > TOLL IM TELLING YOU
> >
> > >>>Yes, that is your problem... You like to tell people everything,
> rather
> > than ask.
> >
> >
> > IF i RUN A 16 PILL WITH AN M400, I CAN RUN A 32 PILL WITH AN M800.
> >
> > >>>O.K. Whatever you want to run.
> >
> > >>>Just doesn't make sense to me to run something that will underdrive
> your
> > stuff.
> >
> > >>>You should always strive to run 1 into 4 when it comes to 2879s.
> >
> > >>>That has been proven to be the best, especially if you are going to run
> > high volts on the pumphouse, and lower or 14 volts on the drivers.
> >
> >
> > >>>But, don't take my word for it, try it for yourself.
> >
> > >>>When you don't see the numbers that some of the other guys see, you'l
> be
> > back at Dennis' house to pick up yet another box!

> >
> > IM ALSO SAYING IF I CAN RUN A 16 PILL WITH A SINGLE 250A I CAN RUN A 32
> > PILL WITH THE 250A ALTS.
> >
> >
> > >>>Whatever floats your boat.
> >
> > >>>Can you get 6Kw out of your single 250A alternator setup?
> >
> > >>>If not, then you don't have enough alternator.
> >
> > >>>Dave's boxes will do it. I have seen it.
> >
> > THIS SEEMS TO GROOVE WITH CONCRETE MAN
> >
> > >>>Good. Dennis is telling you what you want to know.... Or is that want
> > to hear?
> >
> > BUT IT COULD BE POSSIBLE THAT HE IS JUST TRYING TO MAKE THE SALE.
> >
> > >>>That could be, too. Whatever floats your boat!
> >
> > HE SEEMS TO BE YOUR IDOL SO WHY NOT ASK HIM?
> >
> >
> > >>>I have already spoken to Dennis about it once.
> >
> > >>>BTW, he is far from my idol. He is just another box builder, in a long
> > line.
> >
> > >>>However, you where the one that originally brought him into this,
> stating
> > that you where only less than an hour away. That is why I stated anything
> > that had to do with him.
> >
> > >>>He is someone that can vouch for my credibility when it comes to
> building
> > and working on this shit we call CB... You wanted someone nearby... How
> > about your builder.
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >

Fuck him, don't give the jealous bastard the opportunity.

The Landshark
--
"A day without riding a Buell, is like
a day without Sunshine"

98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 for Antenna platform

2322. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <HbCX3.15756$Ph7.114980@insync>
Source record: 10707

He wants to become famous!!! His name speaks for itself.

Cracker Jack <rickyw@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
news:80mqdghnr1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> hey toll whats up with this guy, what a damn jerk
> PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
> news:_qsX3.11317$Yp6.423960@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > THIS WAS JUST PART OF A LONG EMAIL TOLL FREE SENT BUT I DIDNT REWORD ANY
> OF
> > IT.?PROZAC SAID THAT
> >
> > >>>Good. Dennis is telling you what you want to know.... Or is that
want
> > to hear?
> > ---------
> > HEY dENIS THIS IS YOUR FRIEND?PROZAC SAID THAT
> > ---------
> > BUT IT COULD BE POSSIBLE THAT HE IS JUST TRYING TO MAKE THE SALE.
> >
> > >>>That could be, too. Whatever floats your boat!
> >
> > HE SEEMS TO BE YOUR IDOL SO WHY NOT ASK HIM?
> >
> >
> > >>>I have already spoken to Dennis about it once.
> >
> > ABOUT WHAT?PROZAC SAID THAT
> >
> > >>>BTW, he is far from my idol. He is just another box builder, in a
long
> > line.
> >
> > IM SURE HE WILL BE GLAD TO HEAR YOU FEEL THAT WAY?PROZAC SAID THAT
> >
> > >>>However, you where the one that originally brought him into this,
> stating
> > that you where only less than an hour away. That is why I stated
anything
> > that had to do with him.
> >
> > WHY WOULD YOU TALK DOWN ABOUT SOME ONE BECAUSE I SAID I LIVE NEAR
> > THEM?PROZAC SAID THAT
> >

> >
> >
> >
>
>

2323. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <m_BX3.15755$Ph7.115103@insync>
Source record: 10708

> >
> a natural resource??? what tree do you pick your ocillators off from?
> trees, petrolium, metals etc are a natural resource.
> radio transmissions, (RF spectrum), for reasons of this disscussion, are
purely
> manufactured and synthetic and do not occur in nature.

Not totally true.

RF is a limited resourse, and mother nature has provided it to us.

Their was RF long before their was a receiver to hear it on.

Just listed to one of the radio telescopes.

We aren't making those signals.

> sifting through all of the " why's and where for's", on the surface, the
FCC
> and it's regulations are legal and have a noble mission.
> looking under the carpet, there is one piece of dirt that ruins the whole
> carpet.
> the constitution guarantees that no one can come into my home and search
or
> sieze my property without just cause as determined buy a dualy appointed
judge
> and have a warrant issued by said judge.

That is only to protect your rights.

Since the FCC has been created to "rule" (for lack of better terms) over the
RF specturm, your "right" to operate a radio transmitter becomes a
priveledge.

The constitution says nothing, nor does it serve to protect, priveledges.
Only rights. You don't have the right to operate a transmitter.

> then, if anything is taken, there is a right of due process that protects
me
> from government abuse and this is called right of appeal. in the mean time
i am
> innocent untill proven guilty.

And you are. That is why they don't throw you in prison when they find a
Palomar 225 on the bench when you are "invaded".

>
> ON THE OTHER HAND,

>
> if the FCC thinks that i have broken a rule, by keying the microphone,
they
> have written in the rules an assumed waiver of my rights to the above
> protections and think they can walk into my home without a warrant and
rifle my
> radio shack.

No, you have let their "assumed waiver" clause stick by putting an antenna on your roof and broadcasting.

Or, even wording it closer, you have agreed to that rule by a binding contract that took place when you put your station up.

Simple. Don't want to be invaded by the FCC, don't buy a transmitter.

> if i refuse to let them in, they walk away and, in a few days, i get a
letter
> from happy hollingsworth with a $4000.00 ticket to the FCC ball.

Right, but you also don't have to pay this until the FCC proves that you where illegal, and they WILL get a warrant when you refuse entry, as that is probably cause of illegal actions happening in the home or business! You agreed to the rules when you put a transmitter in your home!

NO probable
> cause

Yes, the probable cause was you not granting entry!

>and NO evidence to back up their suspicicions

Sure their was... Your neighbors where complaining of bleedover.

You have a transmitter.

They must take measurements, up to and including monitoring of your shack before they can say it was you.

This is called "Probable Cause".

Don't like it, don't agree to the rules.

For that to happen, you have to cease and decist with your transmitter!

which i must pay unless i
> go to their office and convince them of my innocince.

Or take to court.

Newsflash... Your going to lose. Should have granted entry in the first place.

> if i get a speeding ticket, i can choose to pay it and plead guilty or i
can go
> to court and not say a word and force the county to prove their case

against me
> without helping their case at all

Right. And then all that has to happen is for the cop to state that he got you on RADAR, or that he clocked you.

He shows that the RADAR gun has been run in accordance with the guidelines of calibration, and you are dead in the water.

Silent the entire time.

unlike letting the FCC in and giving them the
> evidence against me which flies in the face of my rights against self
> incrimination.

You really think it is any different?

Dont speed. You won't get a ticket.

Don't run a linear... You won't get busted.

> the FCC "rules" were written in exact opposite of these constitutional
> protections.

No their not. They give you a choice. Don't want to follow them, or allow the intrusions into your home or private space... Don't! Just make sure that you are legal...

Or, don't run anything that will cause you to fall under their jurisdiction!

And, you can see below to see more evidence of this:

> here in florida, when you sign your drivers license application, you are
also
> agreeing to take a blood alcohol test when asked by a law officer. this
too has
> a noble cause as it can help deter drunk driving. i am 15 years sober and
in no
> way condone drunk driving but if you look under the carpet, you'll find
that if
> you refuse this intrusion into your body, (some localities require a blood
> test), you automatically loose your license for 6 months and your
insurance
> company raises your rates as though you were convicted of dui.

Because when you signed the papers getting your license, you agreed that if you refused a test, you where in essense pleading nolo contendre to the charge.

> there are some religions that ban alcohol use and also ban blood letting
or
> transfusions.
> what if some poor shmuck of one of these religious persuations works a
double
> shift and is tired while driving home. he crosses into the next lane and

is
> pulled over. granted, he shouldn't have been driving under these
circumstances
> but he is NOT drunk, refuses a blood test and at most is guilty of
careless
> driving, (a $54.00 ticket).
> now he looses his license for 6 months and his insurance rates jump high
enough
> to make an antenna enthusiast jealous.
> all because he was exercizing his RIGHT to practice his religion by not
letting
> the state violate his body.

Yes, but he agreed to let it happen when he decided that he wanted to
exercise the PRIVILEDGE of driving!

Simple concept here. The government regulates both.

You agree to them when you

A. Get a drivers license
B. Operate a "licenseless" transmitter.

> same applys to my exercizing my RIGHT not to let the federal government
violate
> my home un-waranted.

But, you waive the right when you purchase a CB radio transmitter.

Simple concept, Jeff. If you don't want to have to let them in your home,
don't purchase and use a transmitter.

> what worries me is that more and more branches of the government will
bypass
> the constitution by instituting "rules" instead of "laws". big brother
will
> become more and more intrusive as time goes on and, eventually, the
> constitution will become as effective as the ITU treaties, ie; nill.

However, their is one thing that you seem to not want to face...

A law is something that deals with your freedoms or intangible items
(rights).....

A RULE is something that deals with a priviledge. Both operating a CB radio
station and driving a car are not your god given rights.

Toll Free

2324. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <joCX3.15757$Ph7.115097@insync>
Source record: 10709

Oh yeah....I just found the e-mail you sent me a few months ago asking me to put you on our links page.
Then you go to say that you will add a link to my page from yours. There have been others that you have asked too. Should I post them too?

Don't make me proove that you are a liar.

You need to grow up and stop this nonsense. You are getting nowhere with all this garbage that you are posting. Except making enemies.

--
ttyl
Shadow :)

www.bigradios.com/shadow

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message news:gAgX3.11122$Yp6.416025@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> no I dont want my link anywhere near toll frees site big radios or shadows
> or baby blues site or any of them sites WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM HAS BUILT
> ITS NAME BY ITS SELF AND DOESN'T ADD LINKS TO ANY SITES ACCEPT THE
> MANUFACTURES OF THE STUFF I USE.
>
>

2325. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382EF5CE.24C79308@amouse.net>
Source record: 10710

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> sifting through all of the " why's and where for's", on the surface, the FCC
> and it's regulations are legal and have a noble mission.
> looking under the carpet, there is one piece of dirt that ruins the whole
> carpet.
> the constitution guarantees that no one can come into my home and search or
> sieze my property without just cause as determined buy a dualy appointed judge
> and have a warrant issued by said judge.
> then, if anything is taken, there is a right of due process that protects me
> from government abuse and this is called right of appeal. in the mean time i am
> innocent untill proven guilty.
>
> ON THE OTHER HAND,
>
> if the FCC thinks that i have broken a rule, by keying the microphone, they
> have written in the rules an assumed waiver of my rights to the above
> protections and think they can walk into my home without a warrant and rifle my
> radio shack.
> if i refuse to let them in, they walk away and, in a few days, i get a letter
> from happy hollingsworth with a $4000.00 ticket to the FCC ball. NO probable
> cause and NO evidence to back up their suspicicions which i must pay unless i
> go to their office and convince them of my innocince.

Oh come on, Jeff. That whole tirade above is pure misinformation.
The FCC does not just issue "Apparent Liability for Forfeiture" notices
to just anybody. They always have probable cause, and evidence, before
they go around handing out those notices.

This evidence may include RDF evidence, signal analysis, tapes of
actual broadcasts, sworn statements of others, and more. In other
words, they do not have to enter your home to establish that your radio
equipment is being operated illegally.

As far as entering your home is concerned, the FCC does not just enter
your home without a warrant. They knock on your door and ask permission
to enter. You always retain the right to refuse entrance.

Yes, if you refuse, you stand a good chance of getting a "Notice of
Apparent Liability for Forfeiture." But, since they already had enough
evidence to warrant an attempted inspection of your station in the first
place, you would probably get that notice no matter what you did.

If fact, the station inspection if more of an effort to establish the
innocence of the operator, not the guilt (they already think you are
guilty before attempting the station inspection). The inspection would

prove that your equipment is legal (in spite of evidence otherwise), and therefore eliminate any further actions by the FCC. Refusing the station inspection only means that the FCC must rely on its existing evidence, with already shows that you are operating illegally.

You always have to right to appeal a "Notice of Apparent Liability for Forfeiture," Jeff. You can appeal within the FCC system or you can request that the case be heard in a civil court. Of course, when heard in a civil court, the amount of potential liability may increase and you may also have to pay court costs if found guilty.

And, if you had refused a station inspection, the burdon falls on you to prove that their existing evidence is wrong. That is absolutely no different than any other civil court case. The prosecutor gives evidence that attempts to prove your guilt in the civil matter. Your defense is to prove that the evidence is wrong.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2326. Re: FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@AOL.COM>
Message-ID: <80mmablhe1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 10711

"My goal here is to stay active in CB while pursuing new adventures in ham. Hopefully its as civilized as the books Ive read say it is.... COUGH.......

anyway, by being a ham I will probably piss off some CB'ers, and by using CB I will probably piss off some hams. Oh well. I guess its a double edged sword....

73's

Cliffhanger"

Why should you care if their pissed-off? It's your radio. Look, there are a lot of crybabies in this NG and others like it. They are going to try to tell you how you should run your radio, what you should say , who your enemies are etc. Be careful. That guy patting you on the back has got a knife.

2327. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382EFB32.5EC1F805@amouse.net>
Source record: 10712

Green Dragon wrote:
>
> wow, that really made sense... NOT!!!
>
> The Constitution says that the FCC coming into my home without a warrant is
> illegal.

Show me a single case where the FCC has entered a home without the permission of the owner and without a warrant. The FCC does not enter your home without permission from you (therefore, they never seek a warrant). If the FCC wants to inspect your station, they will simply knock on your door and ask permission to enter. You are always free to say no.

> FCC rules are way different from state laws. In the majority of states, a new
> state law is put before the voting public. If the people of Alabama were given
> an opportunity to vote on the subject of CB rules and they voted to make amps
> illegal it'd be a totally different matter. I, as a citizen of Alabama, would
> be perfectly willing to abide by those rules. The federal gov't on the other
> hand has absolutely no business making any laws or rules or anything else that
> effects an individual American citizen. The federal gov't was created for the
> purpose of arbitrating disputes between the states, providing a military
> defense, and anything else that is beyond the ability of state gov't.

Your radio signal does not stop at the state line of Alabama. It has the potential to affect the residents of other states (in fact, many other states). And it also has the potential to affect the residents of other nations. Therefore, the regulation of radio operation does clearly fall under the authority of the federal government.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2328. Browning One Eighty Amplifier on Ebay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mary <womble@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <80mtvpnhb1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10713

Rare Browning One Eighty Amplifier which matches the Browning Mark III transmitter on ebay. This was bought new by my recently deceased husband.

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=200381895

2329. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382F033B.CCE801C@amouse.net>
Source record: 10714

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> so what your saying is that if i deserve a public flogging for my activities,

You know, jeff. You really do have a vivid imagination. Did you use
too much drugs in your youth?

> key word here is policing "OUR" frequencies.

That's what I said.

> cb policing is out of the hams domain and in the domain of the FCC ONLY.
> even then, in your frequencies, you have no "police" authorities in the ham
> bands.

Never said I did. I said I have a right to complain to the FCC just
like any other citizen.

> you can use direction finding equipment and ASSIST the FCC but you, yourselves
> have NO right to tell anyone anything. contrary to popular belief, you did NOT
> receve a badge with your ticket.

Okay.

> and, by the same token, the hams have no right to complain when they get their
> hair scorched when they come here with their DF antennas on their heads like
> halos and presume that they have the power of God to tell anyone what to do.

Try not using drugs during these conversations, Jeff. You're having
paranoid delusions.

Sober up and try to listen to this one more time. We (the hams) are
not trying to tell you what to do. The FCC sets the rules for radio
use. We have a right to say that we agree with those rules. And we
have a right to give our opinion when you claim to break those rules.

But, we are not telling you what to do. We do not have to power to do
that, and we have never said that we do. And that fact that you are
still operating illegally, in spite of the fact that you claim that we
are telling you not to, clearly demonstrates that you know that. So why
do you keep repeating this nonsense in these newsgroups?

> we don't go to rec.amateur and troll for arguements there

Nobody is trolling for arguments, Jeff. You have stated that you
operate your radio illegally, and we have given our opinions about that.
If you don't want an argument, keep your illegal activities to yourself.

> this is true. if you want to comment for or against my activities and debate
> the issues, i welcome this with open arms.

Okay.

> it's when you come here and act like we're some kind of trash, just because we
> don't wipe our collective asses with a ticket, this is when i start shooting
> the RF mounted police right out of their saddles at the first sound of a
> gallop.

Drugs again, Jeff? You are the only one who has used the word "trash"
in connection with yourself in this newsgroup. Is that how you see
yourself? How sad.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2330. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382F0517.E75A81D9@amouse.net>
Source record: 10715

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >So, according to you, people that defend personal responsibility, and
> >the accountability to be a good citizen and to follow the rules as set
> >forth by whomever, are the reason that the country is falling apart?
>
> the people who believed in the third reich followed the rules as did the people
> who believed in stalin.

And the people who thought they were above the rules operated the concentration camps. There can be both good rules and bad rules. You have an obligation as a human being to follow the good rules, and an obligation as a human being to fight the bad rules.

But, a rule does not become a bad rule just because you as an individual does not like it, Jeff. If that were the case, the men who operated the concentration camps would have been justified in their actions.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2331. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cracker Jack <rickyw@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <80n05mhve1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10716

hey prozac can you get 6kw out of one 250 amp alt.
Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:HbCX3.15756$Ph7.114980@insync...
> He wants to become famous!!! His name speaks for itself.
>
>
> Cracker Jack <rickyw@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> news:80mqdghnr1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> > hey toll whats up with this guy, what a damn jerk
> > PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
> > news:_qsX3.11317$Yp6.423960@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > > THIS WAS JUST PART OF A LONG EMAIL TOLL FREE SENT BUT I DIDNT REWORD
ANY
> > OF
> > > IT.?PROZAC SAID THAT
> > >
> > > >>>Good. Dennis is telling you what you want to know.... Or is that
> want
> > > to hear?
> > > ---------
> > > HEY dENIS THIS IS YOUR FRIEND?PROZAC SAID THAT
> > > ---------
> > > BUT IT COULD BE POSSIBLE THAT HE IS JUST TRYING TO MAKE THE SALE.
> > >
> > > >>>That could be, too. Whatever floats your boat!
> > >
> > > HE SEEMS TO BE YOUR IDOL SO WHY NOT ASK HIM?
> > >
> > >
> > > >>>I have already spoken to Dennis about it once.
> > >
> > > ABOUT WHAT?PROZAC SAID THAT
> > >
> > > >>>BTW, he is far from my idol. He is just another box builder, in a
> long
> > > line.
> > >
> > > IM SURE HE WILL BE GLAD TO HEAR YOU FEEL THAT WAY?PROZAC SAID THAT
> > >
> > > >>>However, you where the one that originally brought him into this,
> > stating
> > > that you where only less than an hour away. That is why I stated
> anything

> > > that had to do with him.
> > >
> > > WHY WOULD YOU TALK DOWN ABOUT SOME ONE BECAUSE I SAID I LIVE NEAR
> > > THEM?PROZAC SAID THAT
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

2332. Re: Consider This.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <SHDX3.11072$YI2.456082@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10717

Now THAT'S pretty shitty.

MIKE (707)
The World-Wide East-Side
COLD as ICE wrote in message
<19991114115955.13501.00000876@ngol01.aol.com>...
>Shit is a powerful word. Just think of all the concepts
>and ideas you can communicate with it. Shit may just be
>the most powerful word in the English language.
>
> CONSIDER THIS:
>
>You can be shit faced, be shit out of luck, or have shit for brains.
>
>With a little effort you can get your shit together, find a
>place for your shit or decide to shit or get off the pot.
>
>You can smoke shit, buy shit, sell shit, lose shit, find
>shit, forget shit, and tell others to eat shit and die.
>
>You can shit or go blind, have a shit fit or just shit your life away.
>
>People can be shit headed, shit brained, shit blinded, and shit over.
>
>Some people know their shit while others can't tell the
>difference between shit and shineola.
>
>There are lucky shits, dumb shits, crazy shits, and sweet shits.
>
>There is bull shit, and horse shit.
>
>You can throw shit, sling shit, catch shit, or duck when
>the shit hits the fan.
>
>You can take a shit, give a shit, or serve shit on a shingle.
>
>You can find yourself in deep shit, or be happier than a
>pig in shit.
>
>Some days are colder than shit, some days are hotter than
>shit, and some days are just plain shitty.
>
>Some music sounds like shit, things can look like shit, and
>there are times when you feel like shit.

>
>You can have too much shit, not enough shit, the right
>shit, the wrong shit or a lot of weird shit.
>
>You can carry shit, have a mountain of shit, or find
>yourself up shit creek without a paddle.
>
>Sometimes you really need this shit and sometimes you don't
>want any shit at all.
>
>Sometimes everything you touch turns to shit and other
>times you swim in a lake of shit and come out smelling like
>a rose.
>
>Shit! When you stop to consider all the facts, it's the
>basic building block of creation.
>
>And remember, once you know your shit, you don't need to
>know anything else.
>
>Many people are at a loss for a response when someone says "you don't
>know Jack Schitt". Now, you will be able to handle the situation...
>
>Jack is the only son of Awe Schitt and O. Schitt. Awe Schitt, the
>fertilizer magnate, married O. Schitt, the lawyer with Knee, Deep, &
>Schitt law firm.
>
>In turn, Jack Schitt married Noe Schitt and the couple produced 6
>children: Holie Schitt, Fulla Schitt, Giva Schitt, Bowl Schitt, and the
>twins, Deep Schitt and Dip Schitt (a high school drop-out).
>
>After being married for 15 years, Jack and Noe divorced. Noe later
>married Joe Sherlock. Because her kids were still living with her, she
wanted
>to keep her previous name. She was known as Noe Schitt-Sherlock.
>
>Dip Schitt married Loda Schitt and they produced a cowardly son, Chic
>Ken Schitt. Fulla Schitt and Giva Schitt were inseparable throughout
>childhood and consequntly, married the Happens brothers in a dual ceremony.
>
>The Schitt-Happens children were Dawg, Byrd, and Hoss. Bowl Schitt, the
>prodigal son, left home to tour the world. He recently returned with
>his new Italian bride, Pisa Schitt.
>
>Now, when someone says you don't know Jack Schitt, you can correct them.
>
> The Compleat SHIT List
>
>THE GHOST SHIT
> The kind where you feel shit come out, see the shit on the toilet

paper,
>but there's no shit in the bowl.
>
>THE CLEAN SHIT
> The kind where you feel shit come out, see the shit in the bowl,
> but there's no shit on the toilet paper.
>
>THE WET SHIT
> You wipe your ass fifty times and it still feels unwiped. So you end up
> putting toilet paper between your ass and your underwear so you don't
> ruin them with those dreadful skid marks.
>
>THE SECOND WAVE SHIT
> This shit happens when you've finished, your pants are up to your
knees,
>and you suddenly realize you have to shit some more.
>
>THE BRAIN HEMORRAHAGE THROUGH YOUR NOSE SHIT
> Also known as "Pop a Vein in your Forehead Shit".
> You have to strain so much to get it out that you turn purple and
> practically have a stroke.
>
>THE CORN SHIT
> No explanation necessary.
>
>THE LINCOLN LOG SHIT
> The kind of shit that's so enormous you're afraid to flush it down
> without first breaking it up into little pieces with the toilet brush.
>
>THE NOTORIUS DRINKER SHIT
> The kind of shit you have the morning after a long night of drinking.
> It's most noticeable trait is the skid mark left on the bottom of the
> toilet bowl after you flush.
>
>THE "GEE, I REALLY WISH I COULD SHIT" SHIT-
> The kind where you want to shit, but even after straining your guts
out,
> all you can do is sit on the toilet, cramped and farting.
>
>THE WET CHEEKS SHIT
> Also known as the "Power Dump". That's the kind that comes out of your
ass
>so fast
>that your butt cheeks get splashed with the toilet water.
>
>THE LIQUID SHIT
> That's the kind where yellowish-brown liquid shoots out of your butt,
> splashes all over the side of the toilet bowl and, at the same time,
> chronically burns your tender poop-chute.
>

>THE CROWD PLEASER
> This shit is so intriguing in size and/or appearance that you have to
> show it to someone before flushing.
>
>THE CRACK FLAPPER SHIT
> This shit seems to create its own weather system. Your butt cheeks
> feel like they're flapping in the wind when this shit comes out.
>
>THE MOOD ENHANCER
> This shit occurs after a lengthy period of constipation, thereby
> allowing you to be your old self again.
>
>THE "ON THE CLOCK" SHIT
> This is any shit that you take while you are punched in at work.
> Lunch hour and coffee break shits do not qualify.
>
>THE "BEST NICKEL I EVER SPENT" SHIT
> This is any shit that you take in a "pay" bathroom. Thankfully,
> there aren't too many of these left. If you're ever in a Mexican
border
> town, be sure to try one!
>
>THE RITUAL
> This shit occurs at the same time each day and is accomplished with
> the aid of a newspaper.
>
>THE GUINESS BOOK OF RECORDS SHIT
> A shit so noteworthy it should be recorded for future generations.
>
>THE AFTERSHOCK SHIT
> This shit has an odor so powerful than anyone entering the vicinity
> within the next 7 hours is affected.
>
>THE "HONEYMOON'S OVER" SHIT
> This is any shit created in the presence of another person.
>
>THE GROANER
> A shit so huge it cannot exit without vocal assistance.
>
>THE FLOATER
> Characterized by its floatability, this shit has been known to
> resurface after many flushings.
>
>THE RANGER
> A shit which refuses to let go. It is usually necessary to engage in
> a rocking or bouncing motion, but quite often the only solution is to
> push it away with a small piece of toilet paper.
>
>THE PHANTOM SHIT
> This appears in the toilet mysteriously and no one will admit to

> putting it there.
>
>THE PEEK-A-BOO SHIT
> Now you see it, now you don't. This shit is playing games with
> you. Requires patience and muscle control.
>
>THE BOMBSHELL
> A shit that comes as a complete surprise at a time that is either
> inappropriate to shit (ie. during lovemaking or a root canal) or you
> are nowhere near shitting facilities.
>
>THE SNAKE CHARMER
> A long skinny shit which has managed to coil itself into a frightening
> position - usually harmless.
>
>THE OLYMPIC SHIT
> This shit occurs exactly one hour prior to the start of any competitive
> event in which you are entered and bears a close resemblance to the
> Drinker's Shit.
>
>THE BACK-TO-NATURE SHIT
> This shit may be of any variety but is always deposited either in the
> woods or while hiding behind the passenger side of your car.
>
>THE PEBBLES-FROM-HEAVEN SHIT
> An adorable collection of small turds in a cluster, often a gift from
> God when you actually CAN'T shit.
>
>PREMEDITATED SHIT
> Laxative induced. Doesn't count.
>
>SHITZOPHERENIA
> Fear of shitting - can be fatal!
>
>ENERGIZER vs DURACELL SHIT
> Also known as a "Still Going" shit.
>
>THE ROCKET SHIT
> The kind that comes out so fast, you barely get your pants down when
> you're done.
>
>THE LIQUID PLUMBER SHIT
> This kind of shit is so big it plugs up the toilet and it overflows all
> over the floor. (You should have followed the advice from the Lincoln
Log
>Shit.)
>
>THE SPINAL TAP SHIT
> The kind of shit that hurts so much coming out, you'd swear it's got to
> be coming out sideways.

>
>THE "I THINK I'M GIVING BIRTH THROUGH MY ASSHOLE" SHIT
> Similar to the Lincoln Log and The Spinal Tap Shits. The shape and size
> of the turd resembles a tall boy beer can. Vacuous air space remains in
> the rectum for some time afterwards.
>
>THE PORRIDGE SHIT
> The type that comes out like toothpaste, and just keeps on coming. You
> have two choices: (a) flush and keep going, or (b) risk it piling up to
> your butt while you sit there helpless.
>
>THE "I'M GOING TO CHEW MY FOOD BETTER" SHIT
> When the bag of Doritos you ate last night lacerates the insides of
your
> rectum on the way out in the morning.
>
>THE "I THINK I'M TURNING INTO A BUNNY" SHIT
> When you drop lots of cute, little round ones that look like marbles
and
> make tiny splashing sounds when they hit the water.
>
>THE "WHAT THE HELL DIED IN HERE?" SHIT
> Also sometimes referred to as The Toxic Dump. Of course you don't warn
>anyone of the
>poisonous bathroom odour. Instead, you stand innocently near the door and
enjoy
>the
>show as they run out gaggin and gasping for air.
>
>THE "I JUST KNOW THERE'S A TURD STILL DANGLING THERE" SHIT
> Where you just sit there patiently and wait for the last cling-on to
drop
> off because if you wipe now, it's going to smear all over the place.
>
>
> FARTS DEFINED
>
>THE ANTICIPATED FART: This one warns that it is back there waiting for some
>time before it arrives. A person who is uneasy for a time in a crowd and
who
>later farts at a time when they think no one will notice has farted an
>Anticipated Fart.
>
>THE BACK SEAT FART: This is a fart that occurs only in automobiles. It is
>identified chiefly by odor. The Back Seat Fart can usually be concealed by
>traffic noise as it is an eased-out fart and not very loud. But its odor
>is foul, will give it away, due to the way air moves around in a car. And
then
>someone
> will say, who farted in the back seat?

>
>THE BARN OWL FART: A familiarity with owl calls is helpful in identifying
>this fart. Almost any morning if you get up just before daybreak you can
hear
>one of these birds talking to himself. It's a sort of a crazy laugh,
>particularly
>the way it ends. If you hear a fart that has about eight notes in it,
ending on
>a
>couple of down notes, and it sounds maniacal, you have heard the rare Barn
Owl
>Fart.
>
>THE BULLET FART: Its single and most pronounced diagnostic characteristic
>is its sound. It sounds like a rifle shot. The farter can be said to have
>snapped it off. It can startle spectators and farter alike. Fairly common
>following
>the eating of the more common fart foods, such as beans.
>
>THE COMMAND FART: This fart differs from the Anticipated Fart in that it
can
>be held for long periods of time waiting for the right moment. Unlike the
>Anticipated Fart, it is intended to be noticed. Harold Tabor recently held
a
>Command Fart for the whole period in history class and let it go right at
>the end when the teacher asked if there were any questions.
>
>>THE COMMON FART: This fart needs little description. It is to the world of
>farts what the house sparrow is to the world of birds. I can see no point
in
>describing this far any further.
>
>THE CUSHIONED FART: A concealed fart, sometimes successful. The farter is
>usually on the fat side, sometimes a girl. They will squirm and push their
>butt way down into the cushions of a sofa or over-stuffed chair and
ease-out a
>fart very carefully without moving then or for some time after. Some odor
may
>escape, but usually not much. Common with some people.
>
>THE DUD FART: The Dud Fart is not really a fart at all. It's a fart that
>fails. For this reason it is strictly a group one identification fart,
because
>there
>is no real way you can identify a fart that somebody else expected to fart
but
>didn't. It is the most private of all farts. In most cases the farter
usually
>feels a little disappointed.
>

>THE ECHO FART: This is a fart that can be wrongly identified. It is not
some
>great loud fart in an empty gym or on the rim of the Grand Canyon. The true
>Echo Fart is a fart that makes its own echo. It is a two-toned fart, the
>first tone loud, then a pause, and then the second tone. Like an echo.
>
>THE G AND L FART: This is one of the most ordinary and pedestrian of farts,
>known to everyone. Certainly it is the least gross. If you have not already
>guessed, G and L stands for Gambled and Lost. One of the most embarrassing
>of all farts, even when you are alone.
>
>THE GHOST FART: A doubtful fart in most cases, as it is supposed to be
>identified by odor alone and to occur, for instance, in an empty house.
>You enter and smell a fart, yet no one is there. People will insist that
only a
>fart
>could have that odor, but some believe it is just something that happens
>to smell like a fart.
>
>THE HIC-HACHOO-FART FART: This is strictly an old lady's fart. What
>happens is that the person manages to hic cough, sneeze, and fart all at
the
>same time. After an old lady farts a Hic-Hachoo-Fart Fart she will usually
>pat her chest and say, "My, my", or "Well, well". There is no reason she
>should not be proud, as this is probably as neat an old person's fart as
there
>is.
>
>THE JERK FART: The Jerk Fart is a fart by a jerk who smirks, smiles, grins,
>and points to himself in case you missed it. It is usually a single-noted,
>off-key, fading away, sort of whistle fart, altogether pitiful, but the
jerk
>will
>act as if he has just farted the Biggest Fart in the World Fart.
>
>THE JOHN FART: The John Fart is simply any ordinary fart farted on the
>john. It is naturally a group one identification, with the wound, whatever
it
>was,
>somewhat muffled. If it is all the person's trip to the john amounted to
>he will be disappointed for sure. Common as pigeons.
>
>THE LEAD FART: The heaviest of all farts. It sounds like a dropped ripe
>watermelon. Or a falling body in some cases. It is the only fart that goes
>thud. Except for the odor, which is also very heavy, it could be missed
>altogether as a far. What was that, you might think? And never guess.
>
>THE MALTED MILK BALL FART: Odor alone is diagnostic and positively
>identifies this fart. It smells exactly like malted milk balls. No other
>food works this way. It is rare.

>
>THE OH MY GOD FART: This is the most awful and dreadful stinking of all
>farts -a fart that smells like a month-old rotten egg - as the Oh My God
Fart.
>If you should ever encounter it, however, you may first want to say, oh
shit,
>which
>would be understandable.
>
>THE OMEN FART: This is the adult version of the Poo-Poo Fart. About the
only
>difference is that the farter will not say anything. He will just look
>kind of funny and head for the john. This one is easy to spot if you pay
>attention.
>
>THE ORGANIC FART: Sometimes called the Health Food Nut Fart. The person
>who farts an Organic Fart may be talking about the healthy food he eats
even
>when he farts. If he is heavily into health foods he may even ask if you
>noticed how good and pure and health his fart smells. It may smell to you
like
>any
>other fart, but there is no harm in agreeing with him. He is doing what he
>thinks is best.
>
>THE QUIVER FART: A group one identification fart only. When you fart, it
>quivers. If it tickles, then it is the Tickle Fart. If you have to scratch
>it, then it is the Scratchass Fart.
>
>THE RAMBLING PHADUKA FART: You must not be fooled by its pretty-
>sounding name, as this is one of the most frightening of all farts. It is
>frightening to farter and spectator alike. It has a sound of pain to it.
What
>is most
>diagnostic about it, however, is its length. It is the longest-lasting
>fart there is. It will sometimes leave the farter unable to speak. As
though he
>has
>had the wind knocked out of him. A strong, loud, wavering fart,
>it goes on for at least fifteen seconds.
>
>THE RELIEF FART: Sound or odor don't matter on this one. What matters is
>the tremendous sense of relief that you have finally farted. Some people
>will even say, "Wow, what a relief". Very common.
>
>THE RELUCTANT FART: This is probably one of the oldest farts known to man.
>The Reluctant Fart is a fart that seems to have a mind of its own. It gives
the
>
>impression that it likes staying where it is. It will come when it is

ready,
>not
>before. This can take half-a-day in some instances.
>
>THE RUSTY GATE FART: The sound of this fart seems almost impossible for a
>fart. Is is the most dry and squeaky sound a fart can make. The Rusty Gate
>Fart sounds as if it would have worked a lot easier if it had been oiled.
>It sounds like a fart that hurts.
>
>THE S.B.D. FART: S.B.D. stands for Silent But Deadly. This is no doubt one
>of the most common farts that exists. No problem of identification with
this
>one.
>
>THE SANDPAPER FART: This one scratches. Otherwise it may not amount to
>much. You should remember that if you reach back and scratch, it
>automatically becomes a Scratchass Fart. Common.
>
>THE SKILLSAW FART: A truly awesome fart. It vibrates the farter. Really
>shakes him up. People back away. It sounds like an electric skillsaw
ripping
>through a piece of half-inch plywood. Very impressive. Not too common.
>
>THE SONIC BOOM FART: The people who believe in this fart claim it is even
>bigger than the Biggest Fart In The World Fart. The Sonic Boom Fart is
>supposed to shake the house and rattle the windows. This is ridiculous. No
>fart in the world shakes houses and rattles windows. A fart that could do
that
>would put the farter into orbit or blow his crazy head off.
>
>THE SPLATTER FART: Unfortunately the Splatter Fart exists. It is the
wettest
>of all farts. It probably should not be called a fart at all.
>
>
>ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

2333. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382F0680.D988DFE4@amouse.net>
Source record: 10718

Green Dragon wrote:
>
> This country owes it's very existence to people who broke the rules. The
> orriginal European settlers of this country saw fit to break the rules because
> they were unreasonable, and unfair.

But you have not established that the rules concerning CB radio use
are unreasonable or unfair (we are talking about CB here). Just because
one rule is unreasonable or unfair, it does not mean that ALL rules are
unreasonable or unfair.

In my opinion, for the reasons I have stated many times in this
newsgroup, the current rules concerning CB are reasonable and fair.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2334. GIMME A SHOUT !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <mODX3.11084$YI2.457853@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10719

American Eagle 352 in Upstate New York monitoring 27.415 LSB.

2335. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382F0992.9420C5DD@amouse.net>
Source record: 10720

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >Just trolling along with more baseless bullshit.
> >
>
> this must be said about the hams.
> if he were on rec.radio.amateur, you would be absolutly right.
> being that the hams are fishing on our side of the pond, THEY are the ones with
> the trolling motors running.
> jeff

Again Jeff, you are attempting to mislead the readers of this newsgroup. Every single one on the ham operators posting to this newsgroup is also active on the CB band. Therefore, it is just as much their newsgroup as it is yours.

So, get off this our side of the pond versus their side of the pond crap. Since you know that we're also CB'ers (we've said it many times before), its intentionally misleading and therefore dishonest.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2336. Re: GIMME A SHOUT !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <DQDX3.11086$YI2.458150@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10721

Umm...Ya. I'm monitoring 27.415 LSB on my DX-390 shortwave receiver. Silly me ! I forgot.
MIKE (707) wrote in message ...
>American Eagle 352 in Upstate New York monitoring 27.415 LSB.
>
>
>

2337. Re: Consider This.......

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: TheRadioDude@mail.com
Message-ID: <382f08cf.329484258@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 10722

On 14 Nov 1999 16:59:55 GMT, icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE)
wrote:

>Shit is a powerful word. Just think of all the concepts
>and ideas you can communicate with it.

ROFLMAO!!!

The Radio Dude

MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

2338. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991114141523.08210.00001589@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 10723

>
>Thanks for setting me straight, Jeff! I think I finally
>unerstand:
>
>You have $20 in your wallet.
>You're not using it right now.
>I will just take it.
>The Constitution says nothing about this being illegal.
>And the state laws are silly and unfair anyway.
>The elected officials who wrote them are probably corrupt.
>They discriminate against people who need $20.
>After all, I need that $20 more than you do.
>Lots of people take money every day and don't get caught.
>And who's never broken a rule or two?
>Police have more important crimes to deal with anyway.
>You have $20 in your wallet.
>You're not using it right now.
>Therefore I will just take it.
>
>
let's see. last night was saturday night.
a lot of people get drunk on sat. night.
that must be it as i can see no other reason for someone of your intelligence
to babble like this.
the laws against theft of personal property make sense and do exist. besides,
one could meet with great bodily harm in an attempt to take ones personal
property.
none of what you said has anything to do with the issue at hand.
this is another attempt to compare apples to oranges and doesn't fly here and
is just another attempt to side step the issue.
i recieved an e-mail from a ham this morning that answers many questions that i
have presented here with no sucessful answers.
i am awaiting his permission to reproduce it here. if i do get it, i will
reproduce it.
meanwhile, i'll send it to you privately along with some of my thoughts on the
subject.
jeff

jeff

2339. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991114142149.08210.00001592@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 10724

> Show me a single case where the FCC has entered a home without the
>permission of the owner and without a warrant. The FCC does not enter
>your home without permission from you (therefore, they never seek a
>warrant). If the FCC wants to inspect your station, they will simply knock on
your door and ask permission to enter. You are always free to
>say no.

this is true but the catch is they will send you a heafty notice of apairent
liabilty with it's associated cash forefeiture.
this is another attempt at mis-information as you make it sound as though they
will just walk away and forget the whole thing.
that is out and out bullshit and you know it.

2340. Re: Radio quality ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Pat Dolla <pdolla@videotron.ca>
Message-ID: <382F0B67.BDF1EA44@videotron.ca>
Source record: 10725

Where does the Uniden Grant LT and XL fit into this equation as far as cost vs quality? What in your opinion is the no holds barred best mobile CB on the market, price not withstanding? Pat.

Toll Free wrote:

> I, too, am impressed.
>
> Best bang for the buck, in a small SSB rig.
>
> If you want AM only, the Pro510XL is another screamer. Put a D-104 Minteman
> behind either one, and you have a talker.
>
> Toll Free
>
> John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
> news:382a3f86.11391225@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> > On 10 Nov 1999 03:26:37 GMT, cgo2541273@aol.com5200 (Charles Golden)
> > wrote:
> >
> > >Is a Uniden PC 122 xl radio any good. I have seen them in a wide variety
> of
> > >price ranges
> >
> > I got one and am very pleased!

2341. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382f11d1.1172593@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10726

On Sat, 13 Nov 1999 18:38:51 -0600, mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
wrote:

>the revenue source. CBs are unknown in some parts of Africa and
>possession of an unregistered radio transmitter is serious business.

Ouch, that sounds like somewhere that I would like to keep away from.
RF facism is not my idea of freedom. Definately makes you kneel down
and kiss the ground of our beloved U.S.A!

2342. Re: FM verse AM ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <5554-382F0299-34@storefull-215.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10727

You know what even worse? Using FM on non CB frequencies on a converted
10 meter radio OOOOOO MMMMMYYYYY

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

2343. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382f1165.1064940@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10728

On 13 Nov 1999 23:52:16 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:

>if one were to check into this, i think one would find that by shear numbers,
>the ITU treaties have pretty much fallen apart mearly by the nature of the
>world politictical structure today.

Good observation.

2344. FA: Very Large Amplifier Power Supply Capacitors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: jimmoci@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991114145512.07219.00001112@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 10729

At the risk of getting flamed by TollFree I am listing some 10KV Oil filled
High Voltage Capacitors on Ebay. These are big and perfect for a PolePig power
supply (an electric company transformer). Check them out at-
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=200452819
Thanks for reading,
Jim

2345. WTB: 40-60' Rohn tower near NC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: blueglow <blueglow@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <80n4o5$o11$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10730
Cross-posted to:
alt.ham-radio.hf,rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

Want to buy 40-60 feet of Rohn tower (any size). Must be in good shape and have top section that will hold a rotor and bearing. I will drive anywhere in NC to pickup. Please reply directly to blueglow@mindspring.com.

Thanks,
Mark
KG4FDR

2346. LQQK HERE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <UAEX3.230$bV6.23978@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 10731

*****For sale*****

Pyramid Phase III
Model # PS-25
ADJUSTABLE REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

FEATURES
*OUTPUT:4.5-15VDC-25AMP REGULATED LOW RIPPLE
*ELECTRONIC OVERLOAD PROTECTION WITH INSTANT AUTOMATIC RESET
*INPUT: 117V.AC 60Hz- FUSE PROCTECTED
* VARIABLY POWER LEVELS
* DC CURRENT/ DC VOLTAGE METERS
Excellent Condition
No reasonable offer refused.....
If interested I can be contacted at rwilliams@megsinet.net

2347. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382f16eb.588356@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10732

On Sun, 14 Nov 1999 10:11:15 -0800, Dwight Stewart
<stewart@amouse.net> wrote:

> Your radio signal does not stop at the state line of Alabama. It has
>the potential to affect the residents of other states (in fact, many
>other states). And it also has the potential to affect the residents of
>other nations. Therefore, the regulation of radio operation does
>clearly fall under the authority of the federal government.

So if I live on a state border, and I start talking, my sound waves
will cross the state line. Does the federal government have the right
to control my voice?

2348. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Aaron Childs <scorpion@modempool.com>
Message-ID: <382f1616.0@news.modempool.com>
Source record: 10733

Dwight Stewart wrote in...
Perhaps that is true, but he claimed contact with 112 countries. There are not 112 countries in Europe, nor are there 112 countries within the range of any CB radio in this country, no matter how much power it was running or how good the skip conditions are. So, like I said, impossible.

I'm sorry, but I do not buy this. As a matter of fact, I know for damn sure this is a crock o crap. I'll admit I have never contacted 112 different divisions/countries/terrotories/whatever-you-want-to-call-them.etc. yet with my 2510 on 11 meters, but I do know from looking at other freebander's log books and QSL collections that it IS possible to contact atleast 112 countries/divisions/territories/whatever-you-want-to-call-them/etc with a reasonable amount of power.
I was able to contact almost every country is South America one day while drivng down Interstate 94 between Detroit and Ann Arbor using 200w. This was a few years before I got my ticket. No, it's not 112 differnet countries, but not bad when your zipping down the highway on the way home from work....

Aaron
de KB8ZVN

2349. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Aaron Childs <scorpion@modempool.com>
Message-ID: <382f17f3.0@news.modempool.com>
Source record: 10734

Dwight Stewart wrote...
Don't waste your time, Tim. My demand for proof was rhetorical. First of all, you could send me all the QSL cards in the world, complete with certified letters swearing to their authenticity, and I still would not believe they were authentic. I do not believe that what you are claiming is possible, so any evidence to support that claim would obviously have to be fake.

What a pompus, self-righteous ass! Hey guys, not all of us ham..and in my case a professional AND ham radio person are not like this guy. Some of us are willing to open are minds to different ideas. I have seen proof that it CAN be done.. although I've yet to see proof of it BEING done.

Aaron
de KB8ZVN

2350. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382f1646.423526@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10735

On 14 Nov 1999 01:58:40 GMT, rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:

>Thanks for setting me straight, Jeff! I think I finally
>unerstand:
>
>You have $20 in your wallet.
>You're not using it right now.
>I will just take it.
>The Constitution says nothing about this being illegal.

Your right, thats why the government takes your $20.00 in the form
of taxes everyday.

Have a nice constitutional day...

2351. Re: FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382f19bf.1311938@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10736

On Sat, 13 Nov 1999 21:17:00 -0500, cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
wrote:

>anyway, by being a ham I will probably piss off some CB'ers, and by
>using CB I will probably piss off some hams. Oh well. I guess its a
>double edged sword....

No, you'll probably just end up spending a bunch of money, then get
frusterated and wish you had just stuck with CB instead.

2352. Re: WTB: 40-60' Rohn tower near NC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: W6RCecilA <Cecil.A.Moore@IEEE.org>
Message-ID: <382F1872.F3D55A97@IEEE.org>
Source record: 10737
Cross-posted to:
alt.ham-radio.hf,rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

blueglow wrote:
>
> Want to buy 40-60 feet of Rohn tower (any size). Must be in good shape and
> have top section that will hold a rotor and bearing. I will drive anywhere
> in NC to pickup. Please reply directly to blueglow@mindspring.com.

I have three ten-foot pieces of Rohn25G plus bottom mounting plate that
I will part with in East Texas if anyone is interested. I'm about
equi-distant from Dallas/Austin/Houston.
--
73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

2353. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382f1848.936855@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10738

On Sun, 14 Nov 1999 14:20:07 -0500, Pat Dolla <pdolla@videotron.ca>
wrote:

>Where does the Uniden Grant LT and XL fit into this equation as far as cost vs
>quality? What in your opinion is the no holds barred best mobile CB on the
>market, price not withstanding? Pat.

Probably the Grant (XL or LT). Also, take a look at the Texas
Rangers. I have never used one but I've heard they are nice radios.

2354. Re: Antenna question for RV

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382f1b13.1651924@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10739

On Sat, 13 Nov 1999 23:18:03 GMT, davesg@freenet.tlh.fl.us (D.S.
Goldsmith K.S.C.) wrote:

>'95 GMC conversion camper van with a fiberglass roof. I'd like to bolt the
>antenna either to one of the front side view mirrors, to the roof rack or

Bolt one of these to the side mirrors and you'll be all set.

http://www.wilsonantenna.com/P2000t.jpg

2355. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991114153540.08210.00001646@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 10740

>
>The FCC does not just issue "Apparent Liability for Forfeiture" notices
>to just anybody. They always have probable cause, and evidence, before
>they go around handing out those notices.

in a civil court forum, this is right. this what i said before. they have written the rules to circumvent the rules of evidence.they have twisted the legal system to suit their agenda.

> This evidence may include RDF evidence, signal analysis, tapes of
>actual broadcasts, sworn statements of others, and more. In other
>words, they do not have to enter your home to establish that your radio
>equipment is being operated illegally.

again, this is what i said before, these things, in a criminal court proceding, would be weak at best.
if i were accused of murder, any analogy of these things could be used to establish probable cause. without the murder weapon with my finger prints on it, (my radio), it is all circumstantial evidence and would be difficult, at best, to prove. under the FCC rules, i am required to give them evidence against me by allowing them into my radio shack to confiscate my equipment. all without benefit of due process and a warrant. the constitution just took another step down.
if the FCC were heald to the constitutional rules of evidence, they would loose 99% of the cases that they would bring before a judge.

.> As far as entering your home is concerned, the FCC does not just enter
>your home without a warrant. They knock on your door and ask permission
>to enter. You always retain the right to refuse entrance.

then, under the premise of being guilty untill you prove your innocence, you get an nal. again, against the constitution.

>
> Yes, if you refuse, you stand a good chance of getting a "Notice of
>Apparent Liability for Forfeiture." But, since they already had enough
>evidence to warrant an attempted inspection of your station in the first
>place, you would probably get that notice no matter what you did.

answered above.

>they already think you are
>guilty before attempting the station inspection).

i rest my case. the constitution suffers another blow.

>Refusing the
>station inspection only means that the FCC must rely on its existing
>evidence, with already shows that you are operating illegally.
>

in a criminal court, the govt. would have to prove it's case without my help.
in a civil proceding, i would have to fight to prove my innocence. again,
against the constitution.

> You always have to right to appeal a "Notice of Apparent Liability for
>Forfeiture," Jeff. You can appeal within the FCC system or you can
>request that the case be heard in a civil court. Of course, when heard
>in a civil court, the amount of potential liability may increase and you
>may also have to pay court costs if found guilty.

exactly my point. i have to prove my innocence. if i were to appeal a murder
charge, basically, i would go to court and say i disagree with this or that
evidence and the govt. would have to prove to the judge the evidence is still
valid. in a civil court, no matter if i'm innocent or guilty, the advantage
lies with the FCC and the burden of proof lies with me. once again, against the
constitution.

> And, if you had refused a station inspection, the burdon falls on you
>to prove that their existing evidence is wrong. That is absolutely no
>different than any other civil court case. The prosecutor gives
>evidence that attempts to prove your guilt in the civil matter. Your
>defense is to prove that the evidence is wrong.

answered above with one side note here.
criminal courts were designed to settle offenses against laws made by the
government in accordance with the constitution.
civil courts were designed to settle disputes between private parties that do
not concern "legal issues".
if i were to put my fence over your side of the property line or damaged your
house and refused to rectify the situation.
we would wind up in civil court.
if we got into a fight over these issues and i attacked and injured you in the
fight, we would wind up in criminal court as i had broke a "law" involving
asault and battery.
the FCC "rules" are not laws, written and passed by congress as they should be
because the intent of these rules are to control the entire public should
everyone choose to own a transmitter.
just like the highway department controls the public should everyone choose to
drive.
the highway department goes through proper channels to make and pass laws
wether through local or national law making bodies.
the way the FCC "RULES" should be written as laws, if i disturb my neighbor
with my RF activities and say, God forbid, i disrupt a 911 call and someone
dies, he should be able to report me to the FCC with my "LAW" breaking
complant. once cited, my neighbor could take me to civil court for redress of
his loss.
this is what civil court was supposed to be about.
the way it is now with the FCC, by your own admission above, it has used the

civil process to bypass constitutional rules of evidence and due process to expedite their agenda.
how many other govt agencys will catch on to this ruse and follow suit?
like i said before, O.J. was found innocent by a jury of his piers but he still owes $33,000,000.00 for something that a jury said he didn't do.
where's the logic in this?
i have nothing to hide but everything, (my constitutional rights), to protect.
jeff

2356. Re: the skip is a-rollin tonite!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382f1c65.1989658@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10741

On Sat, 13 Nov 1999 23:44:21 -0600, "Green Dragon"
<nunya@business.com> wrote:

>11 meters is definitely open tonight!!! I got skip rolling in from all over the
>place. Even getting folks in on the back side of my beams. And that aint an
>easy thing on a set of stacked threes.

Listen to 27385 or 27555 USB/LSB by going to this site and controlling
this guy's TenTec shortwave radio. This guy is in New York. You'll
need Real Player to hear the radio.

http://www.ralabs.com/webradio/

2357. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 KW amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991114154302.08210.00001651@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 10742

>The shift key on your keyboard is broken.

if you are refering to the lack of caps in my posts, i don't use them unless i
am emphasizing a word or point.
i do use them if i am writting an important letter but for purposes of this ng,
i don't bother.
JEFF

2358. Re: the skip is a-rollin tonite!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382f1e32.2450863@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10743

On Sun, 14 Nov 1999 20:36:01 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:

>Listen to 27385 or 27555 USB/LSB by going to this site and controlling
>this guy's TenTec shortwave radio. This guy is in New York. You'll
>need Real Player to hear the radio.

I forgot to mention that you should please refrain from having channel competitions with other people. This will only cause the owner to shut the radio down.

He's already locked out the "Great Liberty Net" channel (3950) becuase it apparently offended some people.

The Liberty Net has really gotten some people so stirred up that apparently they will do just about anything to stop it.

2359. Re: WANTED 23 channel ssb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991114154452.08210.00001653@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 10744

>looking for a 23 channel cb ssb that is sythesized crystal transceiver
>with an 11.955 mc crystal,so i can hook up my siltronix model 90-1 vfo
>to it.
>thanks 73 jack
>
look for a SBE sidebander 2. they use that xtal.
good luck
jeff

2360. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 KW amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991114154739.08675.00001157@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 10745

he wasnt talking to you, stop being so paranoid jeff, the Rf cops only have authority over you if you give it to them. your posts used to be good and informative but now there really predictable. rfenforcer and the others have really gotten the best of you. thats evident because there the only thing on your mind these days.

>
>>The shift key on your keyboard is broken.
>
>if you are refering to the lack of caps in my posts, i don't use them unless
>i
>am emphasizing a word or point.
>i do use them if i am writting an important letter but for purposes of this
>ng,
>i don't bother.
> JEFF

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2361. Conflicting stories of Mods for the 148 GTL - ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Camarata <rtcamarata@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <rTFX3.8020$Xa5.138843@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net>
Source record: 10746

I have heard conflicting modification procedures for the modulation for the Cobra 148 GTL ST.

They say to cut R131. (Yet I heard from someone that you should not cut the R131 if you have a radio with Sound Tracker).

Adjust VR10 for the AM power to max it out, (Counter clockwise)
Adjust VR11 for the SSB Power. (Clockwise)

Anybody know what to do with the R131 on a Sound Tracker (ST) Radio?

Thanks.

2362. FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991114164112.08213.00001607@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 10747

Subj: Re: Petition Filed With FCC
Date: 11/14/99 11:46:50 AM Eastern Standard Time
From: mdwade@mobiletel.com (mdwade)
Reply-to: mdwade@mobiletel.com
To: PLLO2A@aol.com

PLLO2A@aol.com wrote:
>
> i can't argue with what you are saying but i have noticed that you keep
> referring to telephone systems.
> are these remote radio telephone systems like the ones that i've seen in

ITU ADMINISTERS ALL TEELCOMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN NATIONS!!!!
> pictures out west with the solar cell chargers and radio phones or are they
> hard wired phones?
> considering the vast un-populated distances, the radio phones would make
> better sense.
> if they are the hard wired phones, what does the ITU have to do with them?

CAIRO RADIO CONFERENCE OF 1906

> i know the FCC controls some aspects of our phone system here but, in my
> belief, when they figured phones needed controls, the fcc was the logical
> choice. that's the way our govt. delegates responsibility from the way i see
> it as it concerns communications especially since we use RF links.
> have a good night.
>
> jeff
Jeff,
the interconnection between countries on ANY type of telcommunications
is overseen by the ITU, The ITU was founded in 1859 to standardize
telegraph connections between European countries as to allow for the
rapid passing of traffic or messages. With invention of Telephone and
radio, the ITU assumed duties in regards with the Cairo Conferance of
1906 which set up an international standards committee which came up
with the phonetic allocation scheme (K,N, and W along with AA to AK for
the US, G and M for the UK, D for Germany, I for Italy and so on).
The ITU regulates the international usage of telephone, telegraph, data,
radio etc. It became a dept of the UN when the UN was founded in 1945
and before that it was under the League of Nations in Geneva,
Switzerland. The ITU is called a specialized dept of the UN and the
Telephone money is a great source of revenue for some small countries.
Radio is included since international conferences have delgated radio to
the IYU since 1906. The IYU has set up the international allocations in
regard to Marine, Business, military, amateur, radio telephone, medical

devices and other radio services. The standard ITU agreement cover any type of electronic communication and is many pages long with technical BS from DC to Light. Every country on this planet has signed the ITU agreement since international interconnection depends on ITU standarization. Some countries are not close followers of ITU and some have no central functioning governments but those that do (about 99 percent of the world) want that telephone money.

The FCC administers the Civilian Portion of this program in the US and the NTIA (see www.ntia.gov) allocates usuage in the US for government and military usage on the Federal Level. (Some of freeband is NTIA stuff!). The FCC and FBI have concurrant jurisdiction with NTIA stuff. SCARY...

On the International level, ITU allocations differ from region to region, most of the Western Hemishpere is in Region 2 (Ham Test Question). CB radio in North America (Canada and the US) is 40 channel AM type emission (called A3 in ITU parlance) with a limitation imposed by only the countries themselves. In Cntral and South America, These so called export radios can be used on different channels since each country can set their own standards. (Hint: 26 to 28 Mhz around the world has been allocated to individual countries usuage, so each country may set up its own type of radio service as it wants). The high power stations from the south are mainly business types since VHF and UHF radio are so expensive. Costa Rica allows usuage of up to 100 watts ERP on Radio Personal which is their name for CB. Belize allows Business usage radio upto 35 watts on CB with extra channels available. This will shed some light on why CB is low priority with the FCC. The only beef I could see with this arrange and the ITU is that the ITU agreement states that the general usuage band we call CB can not be used for international contacts. Unless some country complains, the FCC will only pay minimal duty to the CB Band, however, some countries have been complaining about our CB and Ham Bands which I think has sparked the current round of enforcement. CUBA has complained about interference to its ham nets and repeater systems (We do pay some attention to Cuba since most Carribean telephone and microwave links pass by and through CUBA by international agreement from Florida).

I would recommend looking at the FCC website, searching the UN and ITU with search engines, The ARRL has a portion (chapter) of the rulebook outlining the ITU and relationships.

The main reason I got an Amateur Radio License was to communicate with home and almost every country honors an Amateur license without fail, however, there may be some bookwork involved but recip licenses can be obtained and it clears the path for you to carry radio gear in some countries which have a different view about 2 way radio.

In Columbia, CB radios are illegal without licensure and possession of unauthorized radios will put you on a collision course with the local gendarmes. Had a friend who was a radio hobbist who worked in Columbia on a Drilling Rig in the Jungle. He brought his scanner and 2950

10/11meter radio and got through customs (Oil drilling equipment) but on
the rig, his radio skip chasing got quick notice form the Columbian
Authorities (HOW? I really don't know, but I suspect drug/guerilla
fighting). The legal hassle without a license cost him his job and
expulsion from the country. He was asked, he told them he was a Ham and
they asked for a licnese and found he wasn't licensed for Ham in the US,
he was told he would have been eligible for a reciprical license but
illegal operations were another thing. A $100,000 a year job lost.

73 de Martin N5PZJ

PLLO2A@aol.com wrote:
>
> thank you for the time that it took you to write all of this information.
> it has answered some of the questions that has led to some arguments on
> rec.cb.
> i wish more of the hams on rec.cb were like you and would supply accurate
> information like this instead of trying to use their licenses to beat people
> over the head without explanations other than "i said so".
> with your permission, i would like to try to post this on rec.cb. i won't do
> it if you don't want me to or unless you e-mail me back saying yes.
> either way, thanks again.
>
> jeff
Sure,
I welcome open discussion and the why becauses? Some Hams doen't know
the becauses due to the fact they never studied Radio History and Radio
Law and then the urban myths assciated with Ham and CB which both radio
active types and civilians have no concept.
Example: 1. FCC Enforcement 2. Local or State Enforcement 3. ARRL and
their volunteers 4. Emergency Operations 5. Powers and duties of
an OO 6. Power, Harmonic and interference 7. Federal Privacy Law
and other things.

Dispel the myths, get fact and ficton seperated and remember this:

Ignorance can be cured but hardheaded stupity can be terminal.
Listen and Learn and remember, research is the key to truth in Law.

Yes post me as you need to, use common sense and the truth is usually
quite logical, there is a reason for every rule (not that I agree with
the rules but they were created for a puropose.) :>

73 de Martin N5PZJ
if more hams would come here with accurate information as this gentleman has
rather than the RF police, holier than thou, "because I said so" attitude,
there would be a lot more dialog and education here than verbal bloodshed. take
a lesson!!!
THANK YOU MARTIN!!!

jeff

2363. Re: wanted cobra 135 am/ssb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991114163738.15116.00000380@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 10748

Why would you want the Cobra 135 Base? Why not the 142 or the 2000? I am more curious than anything.

2364. Re: the skip is a-rollin tonite!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991114163740.15116.00000382@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 10749

How long do you think the skip will last as it is today?

2365. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <ciGX3.105$dl6.16882@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10750

THE ONLT TIME I EMAILD YOU WAS ASKING FOR INFOR ON THE SEPT 2000 FUNCTION IN NEW JERSEY. YOU COULDNT EVEN ANSWERE THAT.

I WOULD BE HAPPY TO SE THE MESSAGE AS A MATTER OF FACT.

2366. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <382F2CCF.322E@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 10751

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Sat, 13 Nov 1999 18:38:51 -0600, mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
> wrote:
>
> >the revenue source. CBs are unknown in some parts of Africa and
> >possession of an unregistered radio transmitter is serious business.
>
> Ouch, that sounds like somewhere that I would like to keep away from.
> RF facism is not my idea of freedom. Definately makes you kneel down
> and kiss the ground of our beloved U.S.A!
Just gotta remember, to feed my family, Oil is not found always in the easist of radio habitats just remeber to stay legal, be friends with those in power, do your job and leave when you are paid. HI HI

2367. Re: FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <382F31D4.24C66D7F@hotmail.com>
Source record: 10752

Toll Free wrote:
>
>
> The microwave ovens run at 100 times the frequency of the CB radio.
>
> Toll Free

I like my water molecules to vibrate at 2,450,000,000 Hz!

2368. Re: Radio quality ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382f2e2d.24263189@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10753

Greetings!

When you say "CB" This limits the field to CB-only radios.

The two that come to mind are full-function with AM and SSB, but don't
have WX.

Uniden Grant XL/LT.
Cobra 148 GTL.

The best of these two, are in favor with Uniden.

Simply, Uniden has maintained a better level of Quality while Cobras'
once stellar high-cost-but-worth-it reputation has been marred by
setbacks in both production and performance quality.

If you want WX, the bar lowers a bit and I would suggest...

Midland 79-290. Also includes AM/SSB but has WX and a removable
Faceplate.

Some compromises here, small buttons, less than ideal Noise Reduction
[ANL/NB] but does offer security and Weather. Small package a big plus
for interiors with small limited space.

If you were to say, "best of any 11-meter radio both Import and
Export", the field widens and I'm not even going to touch it...

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sun, 14 Nov 1999 14:20:07 -0500, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Pat Dolla <pdolla@videotron.ca>",
and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Where does the Uniden Grant LT and XL fit into this equation as far as cost vs
:+> quality? What in your opinion is the no holds barred best mobile CB on the
:+> market, price not withstanding? Pat.
:+>
:+> Toll Free wrote:
:+>
:+> > I, too, am impressed.
:+> >
:+> > Best bang for the buck, in a small SSB rig.
:+> >
:+> > If you want AM only, the Pro510XL is another screamer. Put a D-104 Minteman
:+> > behind either one, and you have a talker.
:+> >
:+> > Toll Free
:+> >
:+> > John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message

:+> > news:382a3f86.11391225@news.cc.ucf.edu...
:+> > > On 10 Nov 1999 03:26:37 GMT, cgo2541273@aol.com5200 (Charles Golden)
:+> > > wrote:
:+> > >
:+> > > >Is a Uniden PC 122 xl radio any good. I have seen them in a wide variety
:+> > of
:+> > > >price ranges
:+> > >
:+> > > I got one and am very pleased!
:+>

2369. Re: Skullcracka & Foxiemade Amps!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <GoGX3.15765$Ph7.115479@insync>
Source record: 10754

They are listed on his price sheet.

The 12 pill is about useless, though.

Toll Free

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:19991114115950.13501.00000872@ngol01.aol.com...
> In article <23975-382C7B02-33@storefull-211.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
> chocalatejay@webtv.net (love you) writes:
>
> >Call Dirty South Cb & Music They Sell Foxiemade,Skullcracka,and Apple
> >Jack Linears.They also have High Voltage Power Supplies Up
> >to 200 Amps unregulated 20 Volts. Call For Pricing 318-413-0549 Open
> >Monday-Saturday 3p.m until 12 midnight.
> >Closeout Sale!! Jo Gunn Super Audio 5 beam in Stock $325 plus
> >shipping!![New]
> >5kw low pass filter $40[new]
> >Silver Eagle D-104 $75[new]
> >Blackface JOHNSON BASE $75.00[USED]
> >Skullcracka 12 pill $700 2-year warranty
>
> I don't remember the last time Prime Minister made a 12 pill amp.
>
>
> ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

2370. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991114170706.08555.00001084@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 10755

<<let's see. last night was saturday night. a lot of people get drunk on sat. night. that must be it as i can see no other reason for someone of your intelligence to babble like this. the laws against theft of personal property make sense and do exist. besides, one could meet with great bodily harm in an attempt to take ones personal property. none of what you said has anything to do with the issue at hand. this is another attempt to compare apples to oranges and doesn't fly here and is just another attempt to side step the issue.>>

Not at all. I'm trying to point out that a great many of your present "justifications" for ignoring CB rules have a similarly delusional logic to them, that, as an otherwise reasonable person, you may not be aware of.

You continually compare 'apples and oranges' here, e.g.; the ARRL is like the Nazis...using illegal amplifiers is like Jaywalking....etc.

So stick to the issues, or call it quits.

2371. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <zoGX3.106$dl6.17457@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10756

gIVE ME SOME TIME TO TRY AND FIND OUT WHAT THE HELL YOU ARE TALING ABOUT. I NEVER OWNED ANY OF THE RADIOS YOU ARE TALKING ABOUT?

2372. FS: CB Signal Generator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Grassa <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <382F32AA.AFD86BAE@mpinet.net>
Source record: 10757

I had 2 of these. I sold one and have this one left. It is a Leader LSG-227. It is almost like the B&K 2040 except it has digital readout. 2 meters and all that stuff are the same.This unit is an 8.5 on a 10 scale. The unit has NO RF output. I think it is the +5 volt power supply.

$100 plus about $12 to ship it to you.
(see it at...top center)
http://home.mpinet.net/grassa

Bill

2373. Re: Conflicting stories of Mods for the 148 GTL - ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382f3210.25257784@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10758

Greetings!

Just don't buy an ST when it comes to figuring out what to do with
R131.

Taking R131 out, and having ST, doesn't do anything for it. ST is the
actual "Bottleneck". I'm looking to find sites that actually have
removed the ST function, because I'll link to them due to the sheer
number of questions I'm Emailed about this ST verus non-ST stuff.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sun, 14 Nov 1999 16:36:32 -0500, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Richard Camarata"
<rtcamarata@mediaone.net>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
RAM:

:+> I have heard conflicting modification procedures for the modulation for the
:+> Cobra 148 GTL ST.
:+>
:+> They say to cut R131. (Yet I heard from someone that you should not cut the
:+> R131 if you have a radio with Sound Tracker).
:+>
:+> Adjust VR10 for the AM power to max it out, (Counter clockwise)
:+> Adjust VR11 for the SSB Power. (Clockwise)
:+>
:+> Anybody know what to do with the R131 on a Sound Tracker (ST) Radio?
:+>
:+> Thanks.
:+>
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ^ ~- '
. o * . !
... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
... your radio, than talking on it! //|| ||\\
. .-------.
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
. '-------'

2374. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <MvGX3.110$dl6.17468@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10759

HEY >ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES DO YOU DO YOUR
TALKING ON CHANNEL 6? IM RIGHT ACROSS THE BAY IN JERSEY AND I WANT TO LISTEN
FOR YOU SOME TIMES.
I WONT TRY TALKING TO YOU CAUSE I DONT HAVE ANYTHING SET UP BUT MY LITTLE
BASE STATION WITH AN ANTRON.

2375. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <dyGX3.111$dl6.17422@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10760

Shadow wrote in message ...
>He wants to become famous!!! His name speaks for itself.

ARE YOU TALKING ABOUT PATRICK OR PROZAC? I DONT SEE WHERE THEY SPELL FAME?

I DONT NEED THIS PLACE TO BECOME FAMOUSE MY DAVE MADE 32 PILL WILL DO THAT
FOR ME.
IF YOUR LUCKY I MIGHT LET YOU TYAKE A PICTURE OF IT WHEN IT IS ALL SET UP.

2376. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991114173310.18919.00001385@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 10761

hope you know all those stars on the bowl you hear daily use a lot more than a 32 pill. with that youll be already to talk between the big strappers and get your name called when nobody else is hammered down.

>
>
>Shadow wrote in message ...
>>He wants to become famous!!! His name speaks for itself.
>
>ARE YOU TALKING ABOUT PATRICK OR PROZAC? I DONT SEE WHERE THEY SPELL FAME?
>
>I DONT NEED THIS PLACE TO BECOME FAMOUSE MY DAVE MADE 32 PILL WILL DO THAT
>FOR ME.
>IF YOUR LUCKY I MIGHT LET YOU TYAKE A PICTURE OF IT WHEN IT IS ALL SET UP.

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2377. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <382F2D6B.1CAB@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 10762

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On 13 Nov 1999 23:52:16 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:
>
> >if one were to check into this, i think one would find that by shear numbers,
> >the ITU treaties have pretty much fallen apart mearly by the nature of the
> >world politictical structure today.
>
> Good observation.
As long as ITT, Sprint, Cable & Wireless etc. keep paying the ITU, the
central governments will be there to get their share.

2378. Re: Conflicting stories of Mods for the 148 GTL - ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <Ij0vOMvVwyfi5uOjJkLvI5n0kVas@4ax.com>
Source record: 10763

Hi andy,
I noticed that your ISP is Iserv. Cool. Im from GR also. Is
handy andy your CB handle? If so, I'll give you a shout sometime.

73's

Cliffhanger

2379. I still own a CB, and I need web site hits....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: elwiii@macon.mindspring.com
Message-ID: <80nf5q$9l4$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10764

I really do still keep a CB in my pick-up - seems a tad more macho than a cell phone, and frankly, is easier to use.

My name is Ed Williams. About two years ago I wrote down some old wild ass country boy stories about my upbringing in the big city of Juliette, Georgia - the tiny community where the movie "Fried Green Tomatoes" was filmed. It is the only thing other than term papers that I have ever written in my life.

Through a series of flukes, these stories were published the summer of 1998 under the title, "Sex, Dead Dogs, and Me - the Juliette Journals." When I first saw it in some bookstores I felt distinctly like the Forrest Gump of literature.

The book sold several thousand hardback copies, to the point that my publisher, a tiny one out of Dallas, Texas, began having problems filling the orders. Accordingly, he reverted the rights to the book back to me and I currently have a literary agent shopping the book around to some larger publishers.

My agent called me and told me that an editor from a large southern regional publisher had contacted her and told her that she was going to look over my book during the next few days. She then added that she was going to review my web site as well.

This is where I need some help - my agent is telling me that we need to get as many web site hits as we can as it will help our book appear more viable to the publisher. Would ya'll possibly consider going over to my site and perhaps registering 1-2 hits? I don't even mind if you don't read one word while you are there, I'll still be grateful for just the hits alone. The URL is:

http://www.ed-williams.com

Thank you so much for any consideration you can give me.

Ed Williams

2380. Re: Jo Gunn Beams For Sale.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbdxer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991114182140.10456.00001072@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 10765

But it does not say which one you have for sale!

2381. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <quHX3.122$dl6.17972@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10766

I mentionded this already but I never asked it as a question. Maybe toll can answere it. why doesent big radios dot com have anything aobut you or your stuff or how you got into cb or who you talk to or anything.

You should call it other-peoples-big-radios.com

2382. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <jqHX3.120$dl6.18676@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10767

thats ok. no matter how big i go there will alsways be some one bigger.

2383. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <PwHX3.123$dl6.18840@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10768

another question do people actually pay $10.00 a month to have a bigadios web site? You can get your own domainname for less then that. shesh

2384. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <zxHX3.124$dl6.18902@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10769

another question do people actually pay $10.00 a month to have a bigadios web site? You can get your own domainname for less then that. shesh

2385. Re: Conflicting stories of Mods for the 148 GTL - ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382f4626.30400699@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10770

Greetings!

Yep! And I hang out on Ch 28 mostly in the mornings - about 6:00 to 7:00 during the commute into work.

Have some friends on 2M that I chat with when skip is heavy around noon. All of them started and still use CB.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sun, 14 Nov 1999 17:53:51 -0500, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Hi andy,
:+> I noticed that your ISP is Iserv. Cool. Im from GR also. Is
:+> handy andy your CB handle? If so, I'll give you a shout sometime.
:+>
:+> 73's
:+>
:+> Cliffhanger
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

..."Gawrsh darn it!"...

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

2386. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382f4bce.14127424@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10771

On 04 Nov 1999 10:25:00 GMT, k4yz@aol.com (Steve Robeson) wrote:

> There is nothing bitter about it. It's simply fact that the FCC is not
>about to relent on 30+ years of virulent "no-hobby service" on 11 meters.

Never say never...

2387. Re: Very Large Amplifier Power Supply Capacitors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <ball-sack@coolmail.com>
Message-ID: <s2uj7ju2hsq21@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 10772

LOL........
PB010

>>>>"At the risk of getting flamed by TollFree"
Jim Moci <jimmoci@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991114145512.07219.00001112@ng-cl1.aol.com...
At the risk of getting flamed by TollFree I am listing some 10KV Oil filled
High Voltage Capacitors on Ebay. These are big and perfect for a PolePig power
supply (an electric company transformer). Check them out at-
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=200452819
Thanks for reading,
Jim

2388. Re: Consider This.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <ball-sack@coolmail.com>
Message-ID: <s2uja7tphsq6@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 10773

Ice, you kill me! ....ROTF!!!!!!

PB010
The Radio Dude <TheRadioDude@mail.com> wrote in message
news:382f08cf.329484258@netnews.att.net...
On 14 Nov 1999 16:59:55 GMT, icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE)
wrote:

>Shit is a powerful word. Just think of all the concepts
>and ideas you can communicate with it.

ROFLMAO!!!

The Radio Dude

MailTo:theradiodude@mail.com

2389. Re: Export Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <ball-sack@coolmail.com>
Message-ID: <s2ujge79hsq94@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 10774

You hit it right on the head....

PB010
Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com> wrote in message
news:80mp94$c7g$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net...
SPAMBOY.....This is not usually a good way to make friends. Show us you know more about radios than spamming the NG to move your radio crap and you'll get the customers.....not by thinking this is just a free place for you to dump on with ads for junk we can get anywhere. I think it would be safe to say that many of us on in this NG either ARE or HAVE BEEN dealers and know where we would go to purchase a radio if needed. There are surely others in here that are here to learn and discuss ideas and opinions and advertising spam id usually a good way to get your opinion quickly discounted down to your just wanting to move product. We have people in here that write for radio magazines, are amp builders, electronic engineers, truck drivers , and housewives too. Your wasting your time if you think spam is something that we need in here.

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

www.exportradios.com <tech@exportradios.com> wrote in message
news:382e0e04@news.shreve.net...
> More Radios, More Amps, and more Mics at
>
> www.exportradios.com
>
> We will beat any advertised price for the same product in the same
> condition.
>
> We offer our exclusive one-year warranty on everything we sell.
>
> Check us out.
>
> www.exportradios.com/cb_radio.shtml
>
>
>
>

2390. Re: Conflicting stories of Mods for the 148 GTL - ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Camarata <rtcamarata@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <vkIX3.8400$Xa5.143634@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net>
Source record: 10775

Does the R131 affect the SSB Power???

Handy Andy <CodysPC@Iserve.Net> wrote in message
news:382f3210.25257784@news.iserv.net...
> Greetings!
>
> Just don't buy an ST when it comes to figuring out what to do with
> R131.
>
> Taking R131 out, and having ST, doesn't do anything for it. ST is the
> actual "Bottleneck". I'm looking to find sites that actually have
> removed the ST function, because I'll link to them due to the sheer
> number of questions I'm Emailed about this ST verus non-ST stuff.
>
> While Dancing with the Mouse on Sun, 14 Nov 1999 16:36:32 -0500, the
> Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Richard Camarata"
> <rtcamarata@mediaone.net>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
> RAM:
>
> :+> I have heard conflicting modification procedures for the modulation
for the
> :+> Cobra 148 GTL ST.
> :+>
> :+> They say to cut R131. (Yet I heard from someone that you should not
cut the
> :+> R131 if you have a radio with Sound Tracker).
> :+>
> :+> Adjust VR10 for the AM power to max it out, (Counter clockwise)
> :+> Adjust VR11 for the SSB Power. (Clockwise)
> :+>
> :+> Anybody know what to do with the R131 on a Sound Tracker (ST) Radio?
> :+>
> :+> Thanks.
> :+>
> :+>
>
>
> Regards!
> :+> Andy <+:
> . ^ ~- '
> . o * . !
> ... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
> ... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
> ... your radio, than talking on it! file://|| ||\\

```
> . .-------.
> . http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
> . '-------'
```

2391. Re: FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <382F4B2A.115C@imt.net>
Source record: 10776

I'm very active and havn't meant a ham yet that felt that way John.

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Sat, 13 Nov 1999 21:17:00 -0500, cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
> wrote:
>
> >anyway, by being a ham I will probably piss off some CB'ers, and by
> >using CB I will probably piss off some hams. Oh well. I guess its a
> >double edged sword....
>
> No, you'll probably just end up spending a bunch of money, then get
> frusterated and wish you had just stuck with CB instead.

2392. Re: wanted cobra 135 am/ssb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <382f5992@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 10777

The Man wants a BROWNING (Cobra) 135 base CLASSIC, so why do you want him to get a common 142 or 2000, which are less rare ?
Dave

KLHOKANSON wrote in message <19991114163738.15116.00000380@ngol01.aol.com>...
>Why would you want the Cobra 135 Base? Why not the 142 or the 2000? I am more
>curious than anything.

2393. Re: God's Creations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <382f5eb2@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 10778

Tos:
No, God did make the 11 meter CB band, & every other freq. too. The 6th plank of the Communist Manifesto is what is evil. What about the USSR owning low freq. transmitters doing alleged damage to US ? Who is more evil --a 50kw 6th planker radio station, or an individual running 100 watts ? What about the wicked broadcasters on 52-890 mhz ? What goes on there is a lot more evil than some dummy splattering a few 10kc on 11 meters ! Dem TV stations have BIG linears, & when that E skip rolls, you can get their junk over 1k miles away!!!
Dave !!!!!

Toscano wrote in message <80nlnifve1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>...
>Just remember, God did not make linear amplifiers for
>use on US CB radio frequencies.
>
>They are the work of Satan and only vicious, demonic,
>evil people own them!

2394. CLEAR CHANNEL 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <382f6f92@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 10779

I was asked about this radio the other day.

(a) what is it the same as?

(b) If different, is it a good mobile or "truck driver" radio ?

Dave !

2395. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <382f70ac@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 10780

Like the OLD song goes, "I don't care what people say, ANCIENT MARY (AM) is here to stay! You SSB geeks are even trying to convert the SWL broadcast stations! Take donald & Rubber DUCK & go float down the Hambobo river !!!
Remember, AM was here FIRST !!!!!
Dave!!!!!!!!!!

ice cream man wrote in message
<4H5X3.3082$YI2.182516@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>...
>i do not or have i ever wanted to talk sideband,...icm out.....
>BRAND SPANKIN' NEW wrote in message <80i6am$g64$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>>In article <382C75C5.19015AFC@cybertrails.com>,
>> jackw.thurston@thurston.net wrote:
>>> ******
>>>
>>> For all of those who constantly complain about
>>> overcrowding on the frequencies between 26.965 -
>>> 27.405. For every 10 kc. wide am signal in the
>>> band, the same 10 kc will accomodate 3 ssb signals
>>> or 2-way contacts. What will it be, 40 channels
>>> on am or 292+ channels ssb? Some of you will wonder
>>> how this figure was arrived at, this I will be glad
>>> to explain!
>>>
>>> Be part of the solution, not part of the problem!
>>>
>>> Jack
>>>
>>> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications
>>>
>>> P.S. Any rebuttals will be ignored as pure nonsense!
>>>
>>OH BROTHER!!!!!
>>HOW MUCH MONEY DO I HAVE TO PAY TO GET RID OF THESE GUYS???
>>
>>
>>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>>Before you buy.
>
>

2396. Re: the skip is a-rollin tonite!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <382f72df@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 10781

Years, Sunny, Years! When is the peak of the 11 year 11 meter cycle ? Just before sunset & most afternoon it runs high on CH. 19 !!! I make $$ off Hetrodyne !!! Dave!!!!!

KLHOKANSON wrote in message <19991114163740.15116.00000382@ngol01.aol.com>...
>How long do you think the skip will last as it is today?

2397. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80nrc5dqp1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 10782

hey zac, i got a good idea. when you get that monster up and running , go somewhere up high, and when the skip roles in and you hear that ball attendin, photograph taken mudduck , toll free, just go ahead and stomp a electronic muddhole in his ass and put that piece of junk long nose he is always braggin about on hold, can you smell what icm is cookin, cause if you don't i will, cause that gibroni needs to know his role,.long live the bayshore network and long live dave made cause jersey definitely has got it going on,.....icm out.....
PROZAC 625 wrote in message
<9VyX3.11358$Yp6.426123@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>...
>ICM AS LONG AS THERE IS DAVE MADE THERE WILL BE THE BAYSHORENETWORK. I
>SCREAM YOU SCREAM WE ALL SCREAM FOR ICECREAM!
>
>

2398. Re: Very Large Amplifier Power Supply Capacitors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <zQKX3.15780$Ph7.116049@insync>
Source record: 10783

The only thing you would be flamed for is spreading disinformation.

However, those seem like decent caps..

A little low in capacity for a complete 15Kw broadcast transmitter,
especially using a pole-pig, but decent nonetheless.

--Toll Free

Jim Moci <jimmoci@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991114145512.07219.00001112@ng-cl1.aol.com...
> At the risk of getting flamed by TollFree I am listing some 10KV Oil
filled
> High Voltage Capacitors on Ebay. These are big and perfect for a PolePig
power
> supply (an electric company transformer). Check them out at-
> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=200452819
> Thanks for reading,
> Jim

2399. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <3SKX3.15782$Ph7.116047@insync>
Source record: 10784

Don't know...

Toll Free

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:PwHX3.123$dl6.18840@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> another question do people actually pay $10.00 a month to have a bigadios
> web site? You can get your own domainname for less then that. shesh
>
>

2400. Re: Skullcracka & Foxiemade Amps!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <cTKX3.15783$Ph7.116055@insync>
Source record: 10785

Answered via email.

RAYCF <raycf@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991114213012.07835.00001257@ng-bg1.aol.com...
> I have a 98 price list and its not listed.Is it from a older list?
> Im reluctant to ask this but whats wrong with a 12 pill?
> 317 Smog Control
> TJ Border Controller

2401. Re: Radio quality ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <PWKX3.15787$Ph7.116039@insync>
Source record: 10786

I totally agree.

However, I still prefer the 11 meter MB8719 (148 / Grant) chassis to the "export" type radios.

Toll Free

Handy Andy <CodysPC@Iserve.Net> wrote in message news:382f2e2d.24263189@news.iserv.net...
> Greetings!
>
> When you say "CB" This limits the field to CB-only radios.
>
> The two that come to mind are full-function with AM and SSB, but don't
> have WX.
>
> Uniden Grant XL/LT.
> Cobra 148 GTL.
>
> The best of these two, are in favor with Uniden.
>
> Simply, Uniden has maintained a better level of Quality while Cobras'
> once stellar high-cost-but-worth-it reputation has been marred by
> setbacks in both production and performance quality.
>
> If you want WX, the bar lowers a bit and I would suggest...
>
> Midland 79-290. Also includes AM/SSB but has WX and a removable
> Faceplate.
>
> Some compromises here, small buttons, less than ideal Noise Reduction
> [ANL/NB] but does offer security and Weather. Small package a big plus
> for interiors with small limited space.
>
> If you were to say, "best of any 11-meter radio both Import and
> Export", the field widens and I'm not even going to touch it...
>
> While Dancing with the Mouse on Sun, 14 Nov 1999 14:20:07 -0500, the
> Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Pat Dolla <pdolla@videotron.ca>",
> and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:
>
> :+> Where does the Uniden Grant LT and XL fit into this equation as far as cost vs
> :+> quality? What in your opinion is the no holds barred best mobile CB on the

> :+> market, price not withstanding? Pat.
> :+>
> :+> Toll Free wrote:
> :+>
> :+> > I, too, am impressed.
> :+> >
> :+> > Best bang for the buck, in a small SSB rig.
> :+> >
> :+> > If you want AM only, the Pro510XL is another screamer. Put a D-104
Minteman
> :+> > behind either one, and you have a talker.
> :+> >
> :+> > Toll Free
> :+> >
> :+> > John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
> :+> > news:382a3f86.11391225@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> :+> > > On 10 Nov 1999 03:26:37 GMT, cgo2541273@aol.com5200 (Charles
Golden)
> :+> > > wrote:
> :+> > >
> :+> > > >Is a Uniden PC 122 xl radio any good. I have seen them in a wide
variety
> :+> > of
> :+> > > >price ranges
> :+> > >
> :+> > > I got one and am very pleased!
> :+>
>

2402. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <dYKX3.15788$Ph7.116047@insync>
Source record: 10787

I don't know.

Why do you double post everything?

Why don't you ask the owner of bigradios.com

Why do you continually feel the need to talk to, with, or about me?

Something lacking in your life?

I mean, please... Move on. Their are other people in the world besides me!

Toll Free

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:zxHX3.124$dl6.18902@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> another question do people actually pay $10.00 a month to have a bigadios
> web site? You can get your own domainname for less then that. shesh
>
>
>

2403. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <CcLX3.15789$Ph7.116104@insync>
Source record: 10788

Jeff,

Your getting out in left field with this.

Sorry bud, but I must interject into a thread that I really tried to stay away from:

> >The FCC does not just issue "Apparent Liability for Forfeiture" notices
> >to just anybody. They always have probable cause, and evidence, before
> >they go around handing out those notices.
>
> in a civil court forum, this is right. this what i said before. they have
> written the rules to circumvent the rules of evidence.they have twisted the
> legal system to suit their agenda.

No, they haven't. You agreed to the rules when you bought a CB and began to operate it. It is plain and simple.

>
> > This evidence may include RDF evidence, signal analysis, tapes of
> >actual broadcasts, sworn statements of others, and more. In other
> >words, they do not have to enter your home to establish that your radio
> >equipment is being operated illegally.
>
> again, this is what i said before, these things, in a criminal court proceding,
> would be weak at best.

Sorry, but they are not. You can prove with digital "fingerprinting" of a transmitters key-clicks that it is the only one.

The key clicks of a transmitter are the electronic DNA of said piece of equipment.

Then, they can fall back on field strength measurements.

These are all based upon scientific fact.

Their have even been court cases (I know of) out in California against people (for stolen equipment) that they used the digital fingerprinting of the keyclicks.

The people with the stolen equipment where busted.

It is legal, it is scientific, and it is fact.

> if i were accused of murder, any analogy of these things could be used to
> establish probable cause.

You contradict yourself.

If they establish probable cause, your GUILTY!

without the murder weapon with my finger prints on
> it, (my radio), it is all circumstantial evidence and would be difficult,
at
> best, to prove.

No, but it isn't. Digital fingerprinting can, and is, used to convict
people of misusing radios, causing interferience and out of band
broadcasting.

under the FCC rules, i am required to give them evidence
> against me by allowing them into my radio shack to confiscate my
equipment. all
> without benefit of due process and a warrant.

Yes.

Don't like it?

Don't use a radio.

Plain and simple.

If you don't like having to give blood or breath when a cop thinks your
drunk?

Don't drive.

the constitution just took
> another step down.

No it didn't.

The constitution protects your rights.

Operating a radio is not a right.

Neither is driving a car.

> if the FCC were heald to the constitutional rules of evidence, they would
loose
> 99% of the cases that they would bring before a judge.

They do have to hold to those rules.

Take a look at part 95 and part 97.

When you purchase a radio that falls under the amateur radio clause, and get
your license, you have given the FCC carte blanche to enter your premises
when they believe your causing a problem.

When you purchase a CB and operate it, you do the same thing.... That is a passive agreement, much like a verbal one, but holds water in court.

Don't think it would?

Go take a look at how many people have lost cases in the courts!

>
> .> As far as entering your home is concerned, the FCC does not just enter
> >your home without a warrant. They knock on your door and ask permission
> >to enter. You always retain the right to refuse entrance.
>
> then, under the premise of being guilty untill you prove your innocence,
you
> get an nal. again, against the constitution.
>
> >
> > Yes, if you refuse, you stand a good chance of getting a "Notice of
> >Apparent Liability for Forfeiture." But, since they already had enough
> >evidence to warrant an attempted inspection of your station in the first
> >place, you would probably get that notice no matter what you did.
>
> answered above.

But, you didn't answer it.

>
> >they already think you are
> >guilty before attempting the station inspection).
>
> i rest my case. the constitution suffers another blow.

Where? Are you stating that a simple field strength reading wouldn't be able to tell if someone was running illegal power or not?

Hell, my twelve year old can operate a field strength meter!

>
> >Refusing the
> >station inspection only means that the FCC must rely on its existing
> >evidence, with already shows that you are operating illegally.
> >
>
> in a criminal court, the govt. would have to prove it's case without my
help.
> in a civil proceding, i would have to fight to prove my innocence. again,
> against the constitution.

No, in either case, the government would present it's facts, you would say that you wouldn't let them in. This, in and of itself is against the "rules" you agreed to when you began operation of the radio!

BAM!!!

GUILTY!

>
> > You always have to right to appeal a "Notice of Apparent Liability for
> >Forfeiture," Jeff. You can appeal within the FCC system or you can
> >request that the case be heard in a civil court. Of course, when heard
> >in a civil court, the amount of potential liability may increase and you
> >may also have to pay court costs if found guilty.
>
> exactly my point. i have to prove my innocence. if i were to appeal a
murder
> charge, basically, i would go to court and say i disagree with this or
that
> evidence and the govt. would have to prove to the judge the evidence is
still
> valid. in a civil court, no matter if i'm innocent or guilty, the
advantage
> lies with the FCC and the burden of proof lies with me. once again,
against the
> constitution.

No, you decided that you would rather face them in court when you said "no"
to them when they asked to inspect your station.

Once again..

Don't like it?

Don't use a radio.

Simple.

The FCC has stated that if you want to use a radio transmitter in the US or
it's possessions, you have to allow for inspection upon other evidence(s)
that alledge you are operating illegally.

If they asked to inspect, you said no, and then they went to court and had
no evidence that the inspection was warranted, and on good faith, then you
would win.

However, since you BROKE the agreement that you entered into with the United
States of America, and the Federal Communications Commission, you are in the
wrong.

>
> > And, if you had refused a station inspection, the burdon falls on you
> >to prove that their existing evidence is wrong. That is absolutely no
> >different than any other civil court case. The prosecutor gives
> >evidence that attempts to prove your guilt in the civil matter. Your
> >defense is to prove that the evidence is wrong.
>
> answered above with one side note here.
> criminal courts were designed to settle offenses against laws made by the
> government in accordance with the constitution.
> civil courts were designed to settle disputes between private parties that
do

> not concern "legal issues".
> if i were to put my fence over your side of the property line or damaged
your
> house and refused to rectify the situation.
> we would wind up in civil court.
> if we got into a fight over these issues and i attacked and injured you in
the
> fight, we would wind up in criminal court as i had broke a "law" involving
> asault and battery.
> the FCC "rules" are not laws, written and passed by congress as they
should be
> because the intent of these rules are to control the entire public should
> everyone choose to own a transmitter.
> just like the highway department controls the public should everyone
choose to
> drive.
> the highway department goes through proper channels to make and pass laws
> wether through local or national law making bodies.

You must have really flipped your lid!

The highway department doesn't have to ask the voters what they want the
speed limit to be!

They set it at what they feel is right.

If they want to change it, they can ask, but they certainly don't have to!

> the way the FCC "RULES" should be written as laws, if i disturb my
neighbor
> with my RF activities and say, God forbid, i disrupt a 911 call and
someone
> dies, he should be able to report me to the FCC with my "LAW" breaking
> complant. once cited, my neighbor could take me to civil court for redress
of
> his loss.
> this is what civil court was supposed to be about.
> the way it is now with the FCC, by your own admission above, it has used
the
> civil process to bypass constitutional rules of evidence and due process
to
> expedite their agenda.
> how many other govt agencys will catch on to this ruse and follow suit?
> like i said before, O.J. was found innocent by a jury of his piers but he
still
> owes $33,000,000.00 for something that a jury said he didn't do.
> where's the logic in this?
> i have nothing to hide but everything, (my constitutional rights), to
protect.
> jeff

Sorry, Jeff, but your argument just doesn't hold water.

Operating a radio is not a right.
If you don't like the way the rules are, then don't operate a radio, or move out of the US.

Toll Free

>
>
>
>

2404. Totally Out of Hand!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <382F84B9.E83A4461@bob.com>
Source record: 10789

Hi,

Well, this discussion is getting out of hand....I think everyone
is just going crazy and talking about different things.
Its come to the point where it seems everyone is just confused.
If you think trimming your coax makes great improvements,
and you spend time pruning it (instead of your antenna) - I say you are
wasting your time,
but hey, it's your time.

It's why there are so many articles in QST magazine that are repeated
over
and over ("My feedline tunes my antenna!", QST magazine) about SWR.
These misconceptions have been around as long as coax itself.

Handy Andy likes to point out that ***mobile*** antennas have a problem
with the coax becoming part of the antenna system. Mobile antennas rely
on
the car body for the "ground plane" - its literally part of the antenna
system.
Since the connection to the car body is usually bad and the length of
the car body isn't the same as the shaft length - a certain condition
occurs.

Instead of the antenna currents being canceled out, current flows
back down the *outside* of the shield (braid) of the coax.

(The technical term for this is "common mode currents")

The coax actually becomes part of the antenna system. Therefore,
changing
the length of the coax actually *will change* the SWR.

HOWEVER - this is NOT a desirable OR normal condition, and you should
strive
to eliminate it. In fact, it's really a malfunctioning antenna system.
Coax is merely suppose to transfer energy from the radio to the antenna
(RG stands for Radio Guide).

On base antennas - this usually isn't a problem. Beams have
gamma-matches or
baluns that de-couple the antenna FROM the feedline - eliminating
common mode currents. Therefore, when this condition IS NOT happening,
changing
the length has no effect on the SWR.

Furthermore, feedline radiation (caused from common mode currents) skews
radiation patterns of beams and destroys gain and antenna efficiency.

Handy Andy also points out correctly, SWR meters suffer design problems
really making them a very inaccurate tool. If you change the length
of your coax and your SWR does change - this doesn't only mean you
have a common mode currents problem. The SWR meter could be in error.
(usually the lower your SWR - the more accurate the reading is).
This stems from several internal design flaws - cheaper SWR
meters are worse. I classify most internal SWR as useless.

So what does this all mean? When you have a properly functioning
CB antenna system - changing the length of your 50 Ohm coax will not
actually change the SWR - at any point on the coax line.
Of course, there are a few more unusual conditions that can cause SWR
to change - but if your system is working correctly - this won't
happen!
|
|
|
\ /
|

Now, some guys here know that changing the coax length changes how well
their radio "loads" (or couples) to the coax. They found changing the
coax
length effects how much power the get into their coax. Simply
said, changing coax length does effect what impedance your radio "sees"
where the coax hooks to the radio. This impedance is a complex function
of the antenna feedpoint impedance and coax length.

The closer this impedance (the combination of the antenna's feedpoint
impedance
and the effect of the coax length on the impedance) is to the impedance
of the final Power Amp's impedance, the more power that actually goes
into
the coax (guys with tube finals don't have this problem, they have a
built
in matching network).

Instead of changing the coax length to get better coupling - you could
use
an "antenna tuner", which has the same effect as changing the coax
length.
(Antenna tuner is in quotes because it doesn't actually tune the
antenna,
it tunes the feedline!). The mismatch ******STILL******** exists at the
antenna
feedpoint!

")====}lllllllllllllllll}>------" wrote:
>
> OK MR. Coax, answer me this, does trimming the feedline affect the SWR of a

> endfire array?

I don't know what you mean, endfire arrays usally have an impedance of
over
1000 Ohms - you don't use coax to feed them. I am strictly speaking of
typical
CB antenna fed with 50 Ohm coax...not ladder-line.

>and what about the phasing? will trimming the coax change the
> phasing? IM interested in seeing your answer this. Now we would be taking
> readings at the xmtr and this is 50 ohm coax.

Phasing? To the single antenna - what difference does the phase that the
current
is in when feeding the antenna? This doesn't have an effect on SWR.

What I am saying is - tune your antenna - its what counts. 50 Ohm Coax
length
is meaningless and unimportant to the properly functioning CB antenna.
It should be kept as short as possible to minimize loss.

BoB.

2405. Re: SKIP SHOOTIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com>
Message-ID: <NwLX3.443$lk1.12069@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 10790

ice your worse than me.

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:19991114115950.13501.00000871@ngol01.aol.com...
> In article <80kr8f$7is$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, BRAND SPANKIN' NEW
> <brandnew@hotmail.com> writes:
>
> >I HEARD ICECOLD OUT THERE TODAY KICKIN ASS FROM THE BIG APPLE STATE. I
> >WILL BE READY SOON. AND I WILL BE OUT THERE TRYING TO COMPETE WITH YOU.
> >
> >BRAND SPANKIN'
>
> No Offense hahahahaha but I doubt it!
> Sorry I had to say that, I was compelled!!!!!!!
>
>
> ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........
>

2406. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com>
Message-ID: <2yLX3.444$lk1.12117@news3.voicenet.com>
Source record: 10791

at least twice that.

Cracker Jack <rickyw@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
news:80n05mhve1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net...
> hey prozac can you get 6kw out of one 250 amp alt.
> Shadow <shadow@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:HbCX3.15756$Ph7.114980@insync...
> > He wants to become famous!!! His name speaks for itself.
> >
> >
> > Cracker Jack <rickyw@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> > news:80mqdghnr1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> > > hey toll whats up with this guy, what a damn jerk
> > > PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
> > > news:_qsX3.11317$Yp6.423960@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > > > THIS WAS JUST PART OF A LONG EMAIL TOLL FREE SENT BUT I DIDNT REWORD
> ANY
> > > OF
> > > > IT.ï¿½?PROZAC SAID THAT
> > > >
> > > > >>>Good. Dennis is telling you what you want to know.... Or is
that
> > want
> > > > to hear?
> > > > ---------
> > > > HEY dENIS THIS IS YOUR FRIENDï¿½?PROZAC SAID THAT
> > > > ---------
> > > > BUT IT COULD BE POSSIBLE THAT HE IS JUST TRYING TO MAKE THE SALE.
> > > >
> > > > >>>That could be, too. Whatever floats your boat!
> > > >
> > > > HE SEEMS TO BE YOUR IDOL SO WHY NOT ASK HIM?
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > >>>I have already spoken to Dennis about it once.
> > > >
> > > > ABOUT WHATï¿½?PROZAC SAID THAT
> > > >
> > > > >>>BTW, he is far from my idol. He is just another box builder, in
a
> > long
> > > > line.
> > > >
> > > > IM SURE HE WILL BE GLAD TO HEAR YOU FEEL THAT WAYï¿½?PROZAC SAID THAT

> > > >
> > > > >>>However, you where the one that originally brought him into this,
> > > stating
> > > > that you where only less than an hour away. That is why I stated
> > anything
> > > > that had to do with him.
> > > >
> > > > WHY WOULD YOU TALK DOWN ABOUT SOME ONE BECAUSE I SAID I LIVE NEAR
> > > > THEMi¿½?PROZAC SAID THAT
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

2407. Mods for Realistic TRC-446

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Spike <spike@nospamglobaldialog.com>
Message-ID: <gKLX3.457$3h2.176417@homer.alpha.net>
Source record: 10792

Any mods for this cb.

2408. rifleman on ch10 is a sexual offender!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: big869 <nastyassboy@netscape.net>
Message-ID: <80o18f$nl4$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10793

this guy talks on ch 10 and calls himself rifleman. he is a convicted sexual offender! beware! keep an eye on you children around this guy!!!

2409. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382F896C.5D031865@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10794

******

"See what I mean"?

Jack

2410. Re: God's Creations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Kevin Muenzler, WB5RUE" <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <80o282$14c@nnrp3.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 10795

It think that both of you might have missed the point. Linears themselves are not evil nor are they the work of Satan. It is their use that is the work of Satan. It is written that we are to obey every ordinance of man (1 Pet 2:13). It doesn't matter if you agree with that ordinance. It is against the ordinances of man to use ANY amplifier no matter how small or large on 11-meters. You must agree that those who are in rule over you are there because GOD put them there. Evil people get evil rulers, I believe that is why God allows evil governments like Communists and other evil dictators. We are on the verge of another evil ruler here in America if we are not careful! If there is another democrat in the White House, Al Gore, I believe it will be then end of America as you and I have known it. Pray that we get a Republican or at least a real God fearing American in the leader's chair. BTW Dave, a 50kw station is a small station. Most FM radio stations in the US are 100kw. Most TV stations are 2 mega-watts or greater. Most VOA (Voice of America) stations are at least 25kw, some 100kw and larger.

Kevin

Dave or Debby wrote in message <382f5eb2@news.planetc.com>...
>Tos:
>No, God did make the 11 meter CB band, & every other freq. too. The 6th
>plank of the Communist Manifesto is what is evil. What about the USSR
>owning low freq. transmitters doing alleged damage to US ? Who is more
>evil --a 50kw 6th planker radio station, or an individual running 100 watts
>? What about the wicked broadcasters on 52-890 mhz ? What goes on there
is
>a lot more evil than some dummy splattering a few 10kc on 11 meters ! Dem
>TV stations have BIG linears, & when that E skip rolls, you can get their
>junk over 1k miles away!!!
>Dave !!!!!
>
>Toscano wrote in message <80nlnifve1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>...
>>Just remember, God did not make linear amplifiers for
>>use on US CB radio frequencies.
>>
>>They are the work of Satan and only vicious, demonic,
>>evil people own them!
>
>

2411. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80o2c5$dc8$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 10796

no, CW was here first

I learned that in school

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message
news:382f70ac@news.planetc.com...
> Like the OLD song goes, "I don't care what people say, ANCIENT MARY (AM)
is
> here to stay! You SSB geeks are even trying to convert the SWL broadcast
> stations! Take donald & Rubber DUCK & go float down the Hambobo river
!!!
> Remember, AM was here FIRST !!!!!
> Dave!!!!!!!!!!
>
> ice cream man wrote in message
> <4H5X3.3082$YI2.182516@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>...
> >i do not or have i ever wanted to talk sideband,...icm out.......
> >BRAND SPANKIN' NEW wrote in message <80i6am$g64$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
> >>In article <382C75C5.19015AFC@cybertrails.com>,
> >> jackw.thurston@thurston.net wrote:
> >>> ******
> >>>
> >>> For all of those who constantly complain about
> >>> overcrowding on the frequencies between 26.965 -
> >>> 27.405. For every 10 kc. wide am signal in the
> >>> band, the same 10 kc will accomodate 3 ssb signals
> >>> or 2-way contacts. What will it be, 40 channels
> >>> on am or 292+ channels ssb? Some of you will wonder
> >>> how this figure was arrived at, this I will be glad
> >>> to explain!
> >>>
> >>> Be part of the solution, not part of the problem!
> >>>
> >>> Jack

> >>>
> >>> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications
> >>>
> >>> P.S. Any rebuttals will be ignored as pure nonsense!
> >>>
> >>OH BROTHER!!!!!
> >>HOW MUCH MONEY DO I HAVE TO PAY TO GET RID OF THESE GUYS???
> >>
> >>
> >>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> >>Before you buy.
> >
> >
>
>

2412. WTD Advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: "S.F.Gale" <sgale@kingston.net>
Message-ID: <s2v2uu2bhsq95@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 10797

I have a president 2510 i am going to use as a base...would like to know what type of antenna i should use....have a Wilson 1000 ...also if anyone has a good rooftop antenna for sale

2413. Re: Conflicting stories of Mods for the 148 GTL - ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382F8DA4.D377D864@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10798

******

Does the R131 affect the SSB Power???

No, it doesn't!

Jack

2414. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <382F8E42.6A8436DE@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10799

Dave,

That's right!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2415. Re: PIRATE AMPS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: rking@as.net
Message-ID: <382ed766.4576744@news.as.net>
Source record: 10800

Me too tell Mr 1500 a big HELLO!!!!On Fri, 12 Nov 1999 22:26:21 -0600,
"Shadow" <shadow@bigradios.com> wrote:

>ME TOO ME TOO!!!!!!!!
>
>
>
>Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com> wrote in message
>news:80ig3acok1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net...
>> Tell Steve we all said hello!
>>
>> --
>> Train
>> train@cbmods.com
>> www.cbmods.com
>>
>> Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com> wrote in message
>> news:80dufbja1@nnrp02.primenet.com...
>> > E-mail me.
>> > Schar32388 <schar32388@aol.com> wrote in message
>> > news:19991111015848.18247.00000806@ng-cs1.aol.com...
>> > > LOOKING FOR INFO ON PIRATE AMPS FROM THE WEST COAST . NEED A NUMBER
>FOR
>> > THE
>> > > GUY THAT MAKES PIRATE AMPS OR A DEALER . THANKS SEND ANY
>> E-MAILS
>> > TO ME
>> > > THANKS AGAIN
>> > >
>> > > schar32388@aol.com
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>
>

2416. Re: What a bargain

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: rking@as.net
Message-ID: <382ed866.4833308@news.as.net>
Source record: 10801

We had a PS-35 transformer went out using it as a boat anchor!!!!On
Fri, 12 Nov 1999 18:58:05 -0600, "Gunsmoke" <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
wrote:

>*****For sale*****
>
> Pyramid Phase III
> Model # PS-25
> ADJUSTABLE REGULATED POWER SUPPLY
>
> FEATURES
>*OUTPUT:4.5-15VDC-25AMP REGULATED LOW RIPPLE
>*ELECTRONIC OVERLOAD PROTECTION WITH INSTANT AUTOMATIC RESET
>*INPUT: 117V.AC 60Hz- FUSE PROCTECTED
>* VARIABLY POWER LEVELS
>* DC CURRENT/ DC VOLTAGE METERS
> Excellent Condition
> No reasonable offer refused.....
> If interested I can be contacted at rwilliams@megsinet.net
>
>
>

2417. Re: Another ICECOLD Funny!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991113224428.27481.00000261@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 10802

In article <382b6a78.3035613@news.iserv.net>, CodysPC@Iserve.Net (Handy Andy) writes:

>Greetings!
>
>Oh Man! Great stuff!
>
>LOL!!!

My pleasure old friend!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN.....

2418. Re: POWER OUT OF AMPS?????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: jimmoci@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113224627.08347.00000966@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 10803

Simple thinking skills tells you that 6000 Watts of power output will draw over 10KW of power and a 250 amp alternator aint gonna cut the mustard! (Or maybe your amp is the thing that really isnt cutting the mustard)

2419. Re: DELTA FORCE CB's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <HfqX3.9845$I16.365693@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 10804

that piece of junk doesnt even have a PL for 10 meter repeaters its no 10 meter rig..
PB010 <none> wrote in message news:s2pibop7hsq16@corp.supernews.com...
Those are great rigs. I have one. They were designed in the USA by RF Limited, and they are manufactured in Korea. I have sold about 4 of 'em (Hillbilly Dave has me beat by a long shot!). If you want to read more about it, go to HERE

PB010
Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message news:382c2e13@news.planetc.com...
(a) Which country are they made in?,
(b) What are they the same as?,
(c) are they worth selling ?

Dave !!!!

2420. Re: Jo Gunn

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: rking@as.net
Message-ID: <382edb55.5584080@news.as.net>
Source record: 10805

The smokin gunn II can handle 3000!!!!!!!!!!On Sat, 13 Nov 1999
15:07:14 -0600, "ice cream man" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote:

>yeh , i would suggest a good tower and rotor setup, this is a healthy
>antenna with switchable polarity, i have one new in stored in my garage. i
>tried to put it up on a poor man's tower but it didn't work out too good so
>i took it down and put it in storage, but things change don't you know, so
>maybe i will take it out and try again, except this time with a rohn tower
>or some reasonable facsimile thereof. i am impressed about the quality of jo
>gunn antennas. it would take a lot of abuse to damage these things. they are
>stout and you can get different gamma matches for whatever power you are
>thinking about using. i think stock they come with 2000 watt capabilities,
>not sure on that though, take care and enjoy,......icm out
>David wrote in message <382DE8C6.15C6941F@infoblvd.net>...
>>I'm thinking of going with a JG 3+3 Star does anyone have any experience
>>with these, or any comments?
>>
>
>

2421. LOOKING-Elkin tube type base linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: harleyrdrr@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991113235253.08233.00000892@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 10806

Im looking for any ELKIN tube type base amps. If you have any that you want to sell. E-mail me at harleyrdrr@aol.com

2422. Re: LOOKING-Elkin tube type base linears

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <87sX3.8691$YI2.378450@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10807

why are you looking for them,.....icm out.....
HarleyRdrr wrote in message
<19991113235253.08233.00000892@ng-fd1.aol.com>...
>Im looking for any ELKIN tube type base amps. If you have any that you
want to
>sell. E-mail me at harleyrdrr@aol.com

2423. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <9gsX3.11316$Yp6.423428@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10808

OUCH THAT HURT.

2424. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <_qsX3.11317$Yp6.423960@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10809

THIS WAS JUST PART OF A LONG EMAIL TOLL FREE SENT BUT I DIDNT REWORD ANY OF IT.�?PROZAC SAID THAT

>>>Good. Dennis is telling you what you want to know.... Or is that want
to hear?

HEY dENIS THIS IS YOUR FRIEND�?PROZAC SAID THAT

BUT IT COULD BE POSSIBLE THAT HE IS JUST TRYING TO MAKE THE SALE.

>>>That could be, too. Whatever floats your boat!

HE SEEMS TO BE YOUR IDOL SO WHY NOT ASK HIM?

>>>I have already spoken to Dennis about it once.

ABOUT WHAT�?PROZAC SAID THAT

>>>BTW, he is far from my idol. He is just another box builder, in a long
line.

IM SURE HE WILL BE GLAD TO HEAR YOU FEEL THAT WAY�?PROZAC SAID THAT

>>>However, you where the one that originally brought him into this, stating
that you where only less than an hour away. That is why I stated anything
that had to do with him.

WHY WOULD YOU TALK DOWN ABOUT SOME ONE BECAUSE I SAID I LIVE NEAR THEM�?PROZAC SAID THAT

2425. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <rssX3.11319$Yp6.423980@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10810

Out of his butt, maybe!

LONG LIVE BEAVIS AND BUTTHEAD!!!

Toll Free

THAT IS MATURE PROZAC SAID THAT

2426. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <ktsX3.11320$Yp6.423947@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10811

ARE YOU SAYING I FUCKED YOU? WAS IT AS GOOD FOR YOU AS IT WAS FOR ME?

2427. Re: COAX LENGTH DOES NOT EFFECT SWR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382e4b49.648410@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10812

Greetings!

While I have faced a series of set-backs with setups I've done, most of the problems arise from Frame to Finish metal.

Well, it would be a long story, but one of the quick tricks is to not worry too much about "bonding" everything, it's not truly practical. If you have the time to do it, some of the rewards are nice, but you really should focus on the other aspect of getting most out of the metal you have.

The easiest way to demonstrate this, is to remember the old days and those older vehicles that tended to rust away at either a door hinge, or handle - where a simple bolt held it on the vehicle.

Those days are gone now, and if you look into how they fixed a lot of these problems, are thru the use of plastic spacers, nylon washers and PVC enclosures.

A few newer vehicles I've come across, and I don't know if this applies to all of them either, have some form of road-noise isolation for quieter rides. Although fine for most, a bane for a CB'er.

If you remember, one trick to help reduce noise is to bond the muffler to the frame of the vehicle.

Doing this on some vehicles, may actually increase noise.

The fix is simple. You don't simply "bond" the muffler to the frame with a simple drilled hole and a bolt. You tie the muffler to the frame and shell of the vehicle - you bolt it to ground at two locations close to the muffler - the hanger bolt attaching it to the vehicle and a short distance away, the Unibody structure. The nuts used to accept the muffler bolts may be only epoxied onto the shell, the additional bolt provides the direct connection.

These vehicles are Unibody - or seam welded and placed on a small and short frame that can withstand the torque produced by the motor, and able drag everything attached to it.

These connection points to the frame are isolated with rubber washer and spacers to provide movement for flex during high tourqe and lower road noise passed into the passengers, but can electrically insulate themselves from the two halves. The frame and shell are tied together at some point with some simple wire jumpers. Albeit simple, they appear to RF as useless.

My emphasis on this, is to make sure the frame and shell are bonded together more than a door panel. Many vehicles are painted first then assembled. Just loosen a bolt or two on the fender panels and tighten them back down helps loosen the painted threads and make a better connection needed to "bond" that part to the whole of the vehicle.

This method helps a lot in cases where the Fenders and even the hood latch, can increase the vehicles ability to conduct RF.

I don't recommend loosening and attempting to re-tighten the door hinges, you'd be better off using a braided ground strap on these parts. It's very difficult to get a door realigned to shut properly unless you have two or three people to help hold the door in alignment as you re-tighten. Unless you like to remove interior trim to hold it yourself...not fun.

Here's another trick, and a local store sells them. Its' a conductive grease with copper fillings suspensed in the fluid. You can remove a bolt, spread some of this conductive grease onto the threads, and then retighten the bolt. Bingo, good ground with corrosion resistance!

Works good for getting longer life out of battery cable connections too, but wonderful for taming noise and better conduction of key electrical connections needed to get the most out of your vehicle.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sat, 13 Nov 1999 10:02:38 -0600, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""ice cream man" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> ok andy check this out. a lot of guys run these suburbans. ok why is it
:+> necessary to put a ground strap on every moving part of this vehicle if
:+> these parts already have metal attached to them, to wit, the doors, the
:+> engine compartment hood, etc. it would seem to me that the fact that these
:+> parts of the car are attached, if you will, then rf will find this an
:+> adequate ground , but evidentally it doesn't , so i leave it to the
:+> distinguished professor of hook ups, ...sir you have the floor,......icm
:+> out....
:+> Handy Andy wrote in message <382cf541.10969269@news.iserv.net>...
:+> >Greetings!
:+> >
:+> >This still does not address the issues surrounding a system that has
:+> >radiating signal-loss due to poor ground provided at the mounting
:+> >location.
:+> >
:+> >This is my beef.
:+> >
:+> >When SWR is changed by trimming length, the coax is part of the
:+> >antenna, it's not just a feedline anymore.
:+> >
:+> >That is the line in the sand, where I say, "Yes, it does!"
:+> >
:+> >Another facet of this, that no one seems to want to think about, is

:+> >the fact of using an SWR meter, and swapping out with different
:+> >lengths of coax, can prove you have a properly operating system. If
:+> >swapping coax changes SWR, we have a series of problems.
:+> >
:+> >Has anyone ever thought of the lowly ground and it's own problems in
:+> >working with an element thats always gotta' be on top? Hey! Grounds'
:+> >got rights too you know!
:+> >
:+> >Theres' two parts to every circuit, and Ground is oftentimes neglected
:+> >to be accounted for, and a lot of people are left scratching their
:+> >heads as to why "this thing worked fine at the store! I don't get it!"
:+> >
:+> >Poor Ground? Either by Bad location, or Mounting? You still force the
:+> >coax to work as part of the antenna, it's an active part of the
:+> >antenna when you need to trim coax. This pertains to both the element
:+> >and the working ground it's up [or down] against.
:+> >
:+> >When you have the correct mount, properly mounted at the *best*
:+> >location, the only problem you will have is how to keep it from
:+> >rusting.
:+> >
:+> >As said earlier, and I will re-iterate. This debate is not addressing
:+> >the problems associated with mounting location and proper
:+> >installation. In a crappy set-up, the coax cannot decouple itself from
:+> >ground at the antennas location due to physical contraints placed on
:+> >the antenna by the owners desire to use the antenna at that particular
:+> >spot versus another ideal location that will allow the owner to use
:+> >any length of coax to provide for the needs of simple connection.
:+> >
:+> >How many times do I have to explain that?
:+> >
:+> >Once people get a clue that the *reason* a 50 ohm antenna can't
:+> >present 50 ohms all the time, is due to the working counterpoise not
:+> >making the element act like it was 50 ohms to begin with.
:+> >
:+> >Coax can provide the means to act as a feedline, or become an active
:+> >part of the antenna system - period.
:+> >
:+> >If trimming the coax solves the problem, then the owner is at fault
:+> >for not properly positioning the antenna, mounting the right antenna,
:+> >and/or using the proper mount for it. They have to settle for what
:+> >they get!
:+> >
:+> >I'm sure that when you search Deja-news regarding the antenna
:+> >situations people post about, that I reply to. I'll say pretty much
:+> >the same thing each time.
:+> >
:+> >"Use what works for you." and "If you need to trim the coax...", or,
:+> >"if you put your antenna there, you have to settle for what you get."
:+> >

:+> >Now, if both the element and ground were working together, like they
:+> >should - the SWR debate ends. People just don't understand it when I
:+> >say "Don't put the antenna there just because it looks cool! Because,
:+> >your life may depend on it someday."
:+> >
:+> >"What good is a big-$$$ radio running a pretty antenna at a cool
:+> >location if it don't work worth a crap?"
:+> >
:+> >Now, once the ground an radiator work properly, the coax acts like
:+> >simple feedline.
:+> >
:+> >It's when ground and the radiator present their own reactances that
:+> >can't leave just R in the R+/-jX problem - we have a situation that
:+> >the coax now plays a role in acting as a complex and unterminated
:+> >cable that throws itself into the R+/-jX problem by acting as an
:+> >active antenna itself with it's own impedance. This then can be
:+> >conjugated by trimming itself to meet these other reactances to leave
:+> >just R.
:+> >
:+> >Whats' so disheartening is this "Trim" crap that arises when someone
:+> >like myself admits to looking at a problem two ways - Series and
:+> >Parallel circuit forms.
:+> >
:+> >10KW Jesus is dead on the money for what he describes. I've
:+> >accomplished the same thing but for different reasons with a totally
:+> >different premise - effects different metals have on Velocity Factor,
:+> >or RF conductivity to meet the ideal wave in free space.
:+> >
:+> >From my own experiments with the limited budget I have, I came across
:+> >testing ideas based upon antenna project books that 10KW is relating
:+> >to.
:+> >
:+> >I'm merely stating facts that are based upon other experiences and
:+> >proveable results. 10KW found what William Orr and others have
:+> >discovered about coax, and active antennas. Baluns and Ununs have a
:+> >place in RF, without their use, we'd have a lot more problems. Coax
:+> >plays a dual-role in the everyday Radio Operator. Not only is it a
:+> >conductor, but can also provide the means to stay on the air versus
:+> >shut down or folded back because of SWR constraints.
:+> >
:+> >Further down...
:+> >
:+> >While Dancing with the Mouse on Fri, 12 Nov 1999 12:24:00 -0500, the
:+> >Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Bob <Bob@bob.com>", and the
:+> >MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:
:+> >
:+> >:+> Hi Andy,
:+> >:+>
:+> >:+> Well, I won't dispute that most SWR meters are junk........
:+> >:+> but there is one thing that we need to stress here to the

:+> >:+> uneducated - I see a few posts down from some guy
:+> >:+> named "MC 10KW Jesus" spreading more misinformation.
:+> >
:+> >I can't believe this...
:+> >
:+> >I came out here to help people, and those same people throw out good
:+> >ideas because it doesn't "fit the mold".
:+> >
:+> >To tell someone that SWR is *constant and never changes* is not the
:+> >answer to the question of "Why trimming coax changes SWR?".
:+> >
:+> >The answer is simple...
:+> >
:+> >The coax, by it's design, becomes an active part of the antenna system
:+> >when the center and shield currents present, are not allowed to meet
:+> >the antennas own impedance at the feedpoint connection. The coaxial
:+> >impedance and antenna impedance are not equal, energy is not being
:+> >absorbed by the antenna as a load, it becomes reactive and the coax
:+> >then reacts to this difference as it offers a complex series of
:+> >reactances based upon 50 ohms upon itself.
:+> >
:+> >Unless the antenna is tuned, the impedance of the coax will not
:+> >terminate properly and deliver power to the load equally in both the
:+> >center and shield conductors.
:+> >
:+> >Power is reflected back and is altered by any or all combination of
:+> >three different aspects;
:+> >One, by the antenna itself and it's reactive response as R+/-jX.
:+> >Two, the counterpoise that the antennas driven element works as R+/-jX
:+> >connection to the shield of an unbalanced cable.
:+> >Three, Due to the reactances above, the coax then cannot offer ideal
:+> >power delivery, so therefore offers is own independent R+/-jX.
:+> >
:+> >These three factors, the first two, driven and the counterpoise
:+> >[ground] elements form the antennas R+/-jX.
:+> >
:+> >Can be expressed as the antennas own impedance to the coax at the
:+> >feedpoint.
:+> >
:+> >When coax and antenna do not meet at the same impedance, the coaxial
:+> >line will then act as a reactance to the radio.
:+> >
:+> >A reflection occurs, or the Standing Wave formed along the coaxial
:+> >line is not a Conjugate match to either the Radio or Antenna. The coax
:+> >maintains it's impedance along the line with opposite reactive effects
:+> >at points along the line that offer Conjugate reactance to oppose the
:+> >load that the coax is attempting to terminate into.
:+> >
:+> >Unterminated coax offers reactive elements based upon it's impedance
:+> >along it's length that are frequency dependent.

:+> >
:+> >At these given points, unterminated, or the unbalanced character of
:+> >coax, offers Inductive or Capacitive reactances, R-/+jX that can be
:+> >used for conjugate matching of a load to the transmission line.
:+> >
:+> >To arrive to a Conjugate match, the -jX and +jX operators the antenna
:+> >*system* [this includes driven and counterpoise elements] presents to
:+> >the frequency of interest, can be applied in series and parallel
:+> >configurations, towards the unterminated coax.
:+> >
:+> >The Coax, offering various levels of -jX and +jX at 50 ohms of both
:+> >series and parallel impedance configurations, can offer a conjugate
:+> >match at key regions along the length of the line to cancel out the
:+> >antennas own operand [+/-jX] leaving only the resistive element of the
:+> >coax and the antennas own resistive element providing a loss against
:+> >the standing wave at this termination point.
:+> >
:+> >Basically, the antenna becomes a tuning stub providing a +/-jX at that
:+> >point along the length of coax, that can cancel out the +/-jX operator
:+> >the coax has at the feedpoint for reflection of standing waves -
:+> >allowing for this given length of coax to provide the radio or meter
:+> >with a standing wave with the impedance of the coax being reflected to
:+> >the radio.
:+> >
:+> >What I'm saying here is, a bad SWR problem is when the antenna is not
:+> >radiating efficiently and therefore provides a complex impedance to
:+> >the coax. The coax then no longer terminates into a load, it reacts.
:+> >
:+> >How it reacts is frequency dependent and due to its inherent impedance
:+> >of 50 ohms with a wide variety of various Capacitive and Inductive
:+> >reactances for this impedance, can provide the capacitive or inductive
:+> >reactance to cancel out the antennas complex impedance but cannot
:+> >solve for R - or the resistive element of the antenna itself.
:+> >
:+> >With smaller [read shorter] antennas, this R value is small, so
:+> >therefore a lot of power is wasted by the coax due to the tuning stub
:+> >bleeding off energy it's attempting to absorb from the coaxs'
:+> >termination point.
:+> >
:+> >When the value for R in the antenna system is equal to the R impedance
:+> >[R without -/+jX] of the expected impedance at the termination point,
:+> >this point becomes a feedpoint to transfer power from the coax to the
:+> >antenna system. We still do not have a conjugate match, for in order
:+> >to leave R - both the coax and antenna system operands must cancel out
:+> >to leave only R. Due to limitations of resistance of wires and
:+> >mounting insulators and required hardware, the +/-jX operators will
:+> >remain with smaller values but never abolute zero.
:+> >
:+> >Since R for a 1/4 wave antenna is 36 ohms with a 90 degree
:+> >perpendicular ground plane surface, some +jX is needed to raise the R

:+> >value closer to 50 ohms thru the use of extra wire or inductance. The
:+> >inherent capacitance of coax [-jX] due to spacing of the conductors,
:+> >can provide the conjugate needed to meet R for both coax and the
:+> >radios expected impedance load.
:+> >
:+> >Now Quit! Geez!
:+> >
:+> >Next question I have for you...
:+> >
:+> >How do you determine SWR when the meters' own SWR readings vary along
:+> >the length of coax? At the feedpoint? Just how do we obtain that when
:+> >we use a mag mount that is sealed?
:+> >
:+> >Go figure?
:+> >
:+> >Regards!
:+> >:+> Andy <+: |
:+> >. |
:+> >... You could be a CB'er when |
:+> >... The radio and the antenna
:+>
:+> >... costs more than the car ---^---
:+> >... is worth... /_______\
:+> >. |oo|===|oo|
:+> >. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
:+> >. |_| |_|
:+>
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
. |!?! |
. ZAP! _| __/
... You know your LINEAR is working when... _| __/
... Fashion jewelry, being worn by people \ _/
... around you, starts arcing! \/
. OUCH
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

2428. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991114013007.08572.00000860@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 10813

<<This country owes it's very existence to people who broke the rules. The orriginal European settlers of this country saw fit to break the rules because they were unreasonable, and unfair.>>

OK. :) 'm taking a $20 bill from your wallet
because:

(a) It's My Constitutional Right
(b) You're Not Using It Right Now
(c) The Rules Against Me Taking It Are Unreasonable And Unfair (To Me)

2429. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <ALsX3.8727$YI2.384797@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 10814

long live dave made and long live the bayshore network,......icm out........
PROZAC 625 wrote in message ...
>Out of his butt, maybe!
>
>
>LONG LIVE BEAVIS AND BUTTHEAD!!!
>
>Toll Free
>
>THAT IS MATURE PROZAC SAID THAT
>
>

2430. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim Tonak USCB -9 <uscb_association@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <zlwuOBeNnTKs5G8JRRH5rd0CSeoK@4ax.com>
Source record: 10815

On Sat, 13 Nov 1999 22:31:08 -0600, "Green Dragon"
<nunya@business.com> wrote:

>From what I've seen so far they also advocate changes that just might eliminate
>the need to run amplifiers. I saw a poll on thier web site that was designed to
>help decide the order in which they want to make changes. One of the changes
>was increasing the power limit. I don't know where in the poll results that
>fell as far as order of importance, It obviously wasn't first as the first was
>apparently removing the 250km limit. The fact that they were even willing to
>consider it as an option means they're open to the idea.

What we are promoting is courteous, respectful operations and further development of the CB Radio Service.

There are many on the "freebands" who while breaking the law (or rules for the sake of rec.radio.cb) operate in a fashion that would be approved by many, excepting their out of band transmissions. There are those who use amplifiers or modified radios to increase output levels. As long as they are not using them in a mischievous or haphazard manner and want to see a change, they are welcome to be a part of the process. It's our hope that one day there won't be a need for amps or operating out of band by virtue of rule changes and better operating practices.

The fact of the matter is, I or anyone else has never denied membership to anyone so long as they filled out the membership form correctly. The whole concept of USCBOA is that if you join, you have a voice. Your voice, your chance to influence what we do to try and effect a change in CB radio. There are those in our ranks who operate illegally, those that do not. The common thread is that they practice good operating procedures, or are trying to anyway, and they want to see a change.

It seems that our ambiguity on the legal/illegal topic has caused some speculation. We that started the organization, happen to believe that there are problems with the Part 95 rules as well as with the lack of courtesy that permeates the band. This was evidenced in the poll that you referenced. I once thought that you could sum up the problems of the band simply as legal/illegal. When I gave the issue some thought, I had to question whether the rules have a roll in that. Obviously, laws that are grossly un-abided by many, aren't that practical. That's when I came to the conclusion that the problem lies on both sides of that particular fence. If we are to represent CB operators, then we must welcome all who want to see better communications on the band.

As I mentioned above, the whole idea of the organization is that everyone has a voice. I don't run it, although I do much of the work right now. Slowly others are taking on those responsibilities. When the ground work is laid, it will run on democratic principals. Members will voice their opinions to representatives who will then vote on the outcome. A person will preside over them, but only to conduct the process, not to influence the outcome. And hopefully, with a bare minimum of politics. If I have anything to do with it, the first person to bring up Roberts Rules Of Order will be tar and feathered <grin> We don't need political infighting and people on power trips. It gets everybody nowhere. That has been the downfall of many groups who had the chance to do something constructive. That and what color the hats, shoulder patches and tee-shirts will be. All of that is nonsense. We don't need any of that. There are enough hats and tee-shirts in the world already.

As for the recent petition, that more or less fell in our laps. Alan Dixon wrote it and handed it to us on a silver platter. He's had experience with petitioning the FCC for rule changes in the past. His advice was to start with the one most likely to succeed, and go from there. The DX limit actually came second in the poll with the freeband issue coming in at first. We were working on bringing people into the organization who could help us in such matters when Alan handed us the petition and asked how to join. We are very grateful to have him.

We have had the good fortune of having people in the organization from it's start that had connections to some very resourceful and influential people.

We do not charge anything for membership. There is a link on the site for those who wish to make a monetary donation, but that's it. We are doing everything on volunteer power right now. There are many who want to see CB stick around for the long run, and make it a better place. We recently had the good fortune of acquiring a sponsor who's generosity will pay for many of our administrative costs and get our web site on it's own domain name and a server.

I'm through arguing over what's bad about CB and how to change it. The people who joined me in the effort feel the same. It's time to actually do something about it.

We are having our second "net" by voice over the internet today (Sunday, November 14) at 1100 EST. We use a free program called Firetalk for this purpose. Anyone is welcome to join in. If you go to our web site at http://home.att.net/~uscb_association you will find all the information and links you need to download and setup the software.

And so there will be no speculation on the results of the poll, they are listed under my sig.

73
Jim USCB-9

Poll Results of USCBOA Poll #01
July 1999 to November 1999

Total Number Of Surveys Taken: 105

1. Many people who have been involved with CB since the 70's feel that when the FCC stopped issuing call signs, it allowed too much anonymity on the air, leading to the lack of courtesy and respect we hear on the radio today. Do you agree with this statement?

Base: Total Votes 102

51 (50%) Yes
40 (39%) I agree with it some.
11 (11%) No

2. It has been proposed that this organization maintain a database of call signs and handles that can be referenced to the operator's name and address. This information would be made available to the organization's members via the internet. Do you think this is a good idea?

Base: Total Votes 102

68 (67%) Yes
34 (33%) No

3. Do you feel that changes are needed to the current Part 95 CB regulations?

Base: Total Votes 104

102 (98%) Yes
2 (2%) No...Skip to question 11.

4. If you answered yes to question 3, are you in favor of opening the "Freebands" to CB?

Base: Total Votes 104

88 (85%) Yes
16 (15%) No

5. If you answered yes to question 3, are you in favor of increasing the distance we are allowed to communicate under Part 95?

Base: Total Votes 102

95 (93%) Yes
7 (7%) No

6. If you answered yes to question 3, are you in favor of allowing FM communications on CB?

Base: Total Votes 103

83 (81%) Yes
20 (19%) No

7. If you answered yes to question 3, do you feel that the current power output limit of 4/12 watts should be increased?

Base: Total Votes 103

76 (74%) Yes
27 (26%) No

8 If you answered yes to question 3, which of these changes do you feel is most important?

Base: Total Votes 99

52 (53%) Opening the freebands.
24 (24%) Increasing the DX limit.
8 (8%) Allowing FM communications.
15 (15%) Increasing power output.

9. If you answered yes to question 3, which of these changes do you feel is second most important?

Base: Total Votes 97

25 (26%) Opening the freebands.
48 (49%) Increasing the DX limit.
12 (12%) Allowing FM communications.
12 (12%) Increasing power output.

10. If you answered yes to question 3, which of these changes do you feel is least important?

Base: Total Votes 98

8 (8%) Opening the freebands.
12 (12%) Increasing the DX limit.
52 (53%) Allowing FM communications.
26 (27%) Increasing power output.

11. What role, if any, do you feel that this organization should have in policing the ranks of CB operators?

Base: Total Votes 104

12 (12%) None. That is the FCC's job.
67 (64%) A passive roll. We should set an example of courteous and respectful operations on the air for others to follow.
25 (24%) An aggressive roll. We should actively seek out offenders and turn their names over to the FCC.

12. Some people believe that one of the functions of such an organization should be to make available to it's members certain

products and publications pertinent to the CB hobby. The profits of such enterprises should then be used to fund the organization's activities. Do you agree with this statement?

Base: Total Votes 102

59 (58%) Yes
38 (37%) I agree with it some.
5 (5%) No

13. The only focus of this organization should be to represent the members to the FCC and other governmental agencies. Do you agree with this statement?

Base: Total Votes 104

38 (37%) Yes
42 (40%) I agree with it some.
24 (23%) No

14. How should this organization be financially structured?

Base: Total Votes 102

62 (61%) Non-profit
37 (36%) Not-for-profit
3 (3%) For-profit

15. Should this organization publish a newsletter?

Base: Total Votes 104

102 (98%) Yes
2 (2%) No

16. If you answered yes to question 15, how should this news letter be sent to its members?

Base: Total Votes 103

33 (32%) Via email only.
62 (60%) Via email and snail mail.
8 (8%) Via snail mail.

17. Are you willing to donate time and effort to help with the administrative functions of this organization?

Base: Total Votes 100

18 (18%) Yes
37 (37%) Yes, but on a limited basis.
45 (45%) No, I don't have the time.

18. Even if members donated time and equipment to this organization to conduct it's administrative functions, funds may still be needed for things such as web hosting, advertising and telephone service. How

do you think such funds should be obtained?

Base: Total Votes 102

20 (20%) Through charitable contributions.
27 (26%) By charging dues to the members.
47 (46%) All of the above.
8 (8%) None of the above.

19. If you answered "By charging dues to the members" to the above question, what do you think is a fair amount to charge?

Base: Total Votes 78

45 (58%) Less than $15 a year.
27 (35%) $15 to $25 a year.
6 (8%) $25 to $35 a year.

20. If this organization had an official web site, should it offer advertising on it's site to CB related enterprises to help offset administrative costs?

Base: Total Votes 103

97 (94%) Yes
6 (6%) No

Jim Tonak
USCB-9
http://home.att.net/~uscb_association

2431. Re: What a bargain

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <8mtX3.31$bV6.7392@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 10816

Well then, I don't have to worry I am using mine as a door stop...

Hammer wrote in message <382ed866.4833308@news.as.net>...
>We had a PS-35 transformer went out using it as a boat anchor!!!!On
>Fri, 12 Nov 1999 18:58:05 -0600, "Gunsmoke" <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
>wrote:
>
>>*****For sale*****
>>
>> Pyramid Phase III
>> Model # PS-25
>> ADJUSTABLE REGULATED POWER SUPPLY
>>
>> FEATURES
>>*OUTPUT:4.5-15VDC-25AMP REGULATED LOW RIPPLE
>>*ELECTRONIC OVERLOAD PROTECTION WITH INSTANT AUTOMATIC RESET
>>*INPUT: 117V.AC 60Hz- FUSE PROCTECTED
>>* VARIABLY POWER LEVELS
>>* DC CURRENT/ DC VOLTAGE METERS
>> Excellent Condition
>> No reasonable offer refused.....
>> If interested I can be contacted at rwilliams@megsinet.net
>>
>>
>>
>

2432. Ziezotec Electronics online shop

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ziezotec Electronics <info@ziezotec.nl>
Message-ID: <01bf2e6d$5fac3ee0$LocalHost@ziezotec.xs4all.nl>
Source record: 10817

```
Ziezotec Electronics online shop.
De communicatie specialist.

Transceivers
CB Radio
Scanners
Linears
Rotoren
Netvoedingen
Antennes
Antenne masten
en nog veel, veel meer.....

Bezoek onze website!
http://www.ziezotec.nl
```

2433. thanks for the help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pimp_daddy_aaron@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <80lrq9$sv8$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 10818

thanks for helping me with the uniden. i was too lazy to try anything
and by the time i got any replies, i already went to wally world and
bought a new one.

thanks
aaron

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2434. Re: the skip is a-rollin tonite!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991114022920.01290.00000913@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 10819

Boy , once the sun sets here in Colorado the skip goes out the door Conditions.won"t tast for long so enjoy it while you can . Happy DXing and hope to talk to you . Central Rockies # 205 running a old Yaesu FT-101B on 27.425 .

2435. i need more help please

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: pimp_daddy_aaron@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <80m38b$1c1$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 10820

hi again
i am stupid, i got my new cb, but i am having a terrible time trying to figure out where to mount it in my 96 chevrolet cavalier. i was going to try mounting under the ashtray, but i can't get it out to get to it to drill holes for the bracket. so if anyone has any ideas, would you please help me

thanks again
aaron

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2436. Attention Australian CBers !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Axle Jack <jack.axl@btinternet.com>
Message-ID: <80m4ug$7hs$1@neptunium.btinternet.com>
Source record: 10821

Hi folks

I am living in the UK, but next year I will be moving to Australia. To be more precise, Coffs Harbour in north east NSW.
I would like to hear from any CB enthusiasts in Australia, and particularly in the Coffs area. I am very interested in your UHF system and I'm also a licensed ham, so I'm looking forward to getting "radio active" when I arrive.
If you can offer any advise about aus CB, or send me relevant website addresses, or just fancy a chat about CB or radio in general. Please drop me an email.

cheers all
Jack

2437. Re: i need more help please

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991114081326.10465.00001070@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 10822

> but i am having a terrible time trying to
>figure out where to mount it in my 96 chevrolet cavalier. i was going
>to try mounting under the ashtray,

Do you have the center console? If so the back side of that is a good place tp
mount it. Use double sided tape if you dont want to drill holes in it.
Another good spot is between the visors. Coax can be hidden underneath the
head liner and in the the panels along the doors(pwr cord too). just a couple
of chioces to go on.
Andy KG4FET formerly AMR 30

2438. Re: POWER OUT OF AMPS?????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: jimmoci@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991114081413.04671.00000748@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 10823

>O.K., let me make this simple for you...
>
>
>I posted this once, but I guess that you can't read, or can't comprehend.
>
>Please try this time.
>
>
>You also have to look at the power the batteries can instantaneously
>supply..
>
>Approximately 1100 amps per battery, for near 10 seconds.
>
>And proportionally longer, when you don't ask them to supply as much.
>
>Simple thinking skills should let you know that.
>
>Toll Free
>
OK- Let me make it simpler for you Mr. Toll Free. I dont want to run 6KW for 10 seconds per battery. Most people that run that kind of power are not doing it with 12 volts (thats a whole other topic) which goes back to the even simpler formula of Ohms Power law (Power = Voltage X Current). My point is still that if you are running a box that is supposedly doing 6KW out, a 250 amp alternator is not going to keep up with it, at least not for very long. A good class AB2 amp(most of you are running class C by the distorted sound that I hear across the band) is only 55% efficent and would have to draw close to 12000watts of power from your alternator and battery(s). That equates to 1000amps. You are very correct that if I parallel a bunch of batteries this can be acheived but keep in mind that batteries are supposed to have 10 to 15% more alternator voltage to keep them charged and the specs for most alternators state that the total current drawn from an automotive system should never exceed the output of the maximum alternator current by more 10-15% for short periods of time. Now keying up for 10 seconds is a short period of time but the huge load placed on the alternator after you pull 1000amps from you batteries will still exceed the alternator ratings by many times its output current for a much longer time until they are charged up again. But then why am I explaining this to you? The simple way is to pull out your check book, buy a bunch of batteries, keep burning up alternators, wasting batteries, money and equipment rather than doing it the right way.

Jim

2439. Re: i need more help please

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <2LguOL5d6YhsZVjOFxr=nCb5Syo4@4ax.com>
Source record: 10824

On Sun, 14 Nov 1999 10:34:50 GMT, pimp_daddy_aaron@my-deja.com wrote:

>hi again
>i am stupid, i got my new cb, but i am having a terrible time trying to
>figure out where to mount it in my 96 chevrolet cavalier. i was going
>to try mounting under the ashtray, but i can't get it out to get to it
>to drill holes for the bracket. so if anyone has any ideas, would you
>please help me
>
>thanks again
>aaron
>

I ended up mounting mine on the glove box of my cav. Its ugly but it
works

73's

cliffhanger

2440. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <9VyX3.11358$Yp6.426123@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10825

ICM AS LONG AS THERE IS DAVE MADE THERE WILL BE THE BAYSHORENETWORK. I SCREAM YOU SCREAM WE ALL SCREAM FOR ICECREAM!

2441. Re: Whats up with Left Coast Radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: unit23 <yyy@spam.net>
Message-ID: <382ebe87$0$12619@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 10826

That confirms what i heard. They got in trouble with Hollingsworth.

ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:jkkX3.7479$YI2.296227@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> yeh i noticed they pulled their texas star advertising also, maybe they
have
> ants in their pants or perhaps they are under the microscope courtesy of
you
> know who,......icm out...`
> Chris wrote in message
> <4616-382D9E72-1@storefull-214.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
> I placed an online order Thursday. I haven't received the order
> confirmation yet. I e-mailed four times with no reply and nobody is
> answering the phone. Is this normal practice for them? I'm giving them
> until Monday then ordering from Exports R US........
>
>
>

2442. Re: FS. Realistic TRC-458 with echo board and Cobra 139XLR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sheryle'n'Jeff <j.dupuis@arnprior.com>
Message-ID: <382EC3D1.5E2B@arnprior.com>
Source record: 10827

Buckaroo223 wrote:
>
> 15 for the 458?

this guy must be kidding! 15 bucks?

2443. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991114092203.29849.00000886@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 10828

>Don't know if this is true or not anymore, but isn't South Africa a very
>liberal nation when it comes to radio communications?

i dont know what the laws but there are some very active 11 meter dxers from there. made the contacts into south africa many times.

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2444. Re: FS. Realistic TRC-458 with echo board and Cobra 139XLR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: beedman007@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991114093253.10459.00001141@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 10829

ill raise ya 5
20

2445. Re: SP1A speech processor

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Power__House@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14797-382EBE39-3@storefull-135.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10830

It works wonders in my radio. I don't have a means to test distortion, but the area folks say it sounds clear, even though it is loud. And believe me, it gets LOUD.

When I first installed mine, I was unsure of the settings, as I was using it in combination with a D104. I flipped the switch on, and people told me it was too loud. They had to turn their volumes down, but then they were barely able to hear anyone else besides myself...

Power House

==========
Visit my Home page!
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/

Check out my CB Page!
(Cookies!)
http://community.webtv.net/Power__House/CBPage/

(NO Cookies!)
http://www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Strand/3776/cbpage/
==========

2446. Re: Think I'll Turn This NG Off and Go to Channel 19

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: jke <jke@advnet.net>
Message-ID: <s2tjtv96hsq28@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 10831

I think some truckers can be really jerks when you talk on your stand by and you ask them to take it to another channel nicely, but instead they start swearing and cussing at you for no reason and they are ignorant not all but some

316 GreatLakes
RArcher4 <rarcher4@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991113083553.10398.00000417@ng-fw1.aol.com...
> It's quieter and the truckers get along better

2447. Re: EURO 3900 QUESTION...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: jke <jke@advnet.net>
Message-ID: <s2tk2eehsq22@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 10832

Buy the freq. counter for it
MIKE (707) <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:c3lX3.7567$YI2.299829@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> A friend of mine bought a converted EURO 3900. Can someone direct me to a
> web-site that lists the band/channel/frequency correlation. Basically, I
> would like to print-out a "road map" for him. Thanks in advance.
>
> MIKE (707)
>
>

2448. Re: POWER OUT OF AMPS?????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: jimmoci@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991114102050.10408.00000821@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 10833

>You sir fit the profile of a PROZAC, the only thing I see in you in you that
>makes any sense in the amplifier world is that you must have 32 pill set of
>lips, problem is its producing only harmonics!
>

I'd like to keep a semi-intelligent thread going but I guess this just reinforces the type of people I am dealing with. I'd love to try to learn something out here but I guess its not going to happen.

Have fun all!

Jim

2449. schematic for cobra 148? fried R 183.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dogadeer <dddancy@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <3GAX3.73$XQ3.12192@typhoon2.rdc-detw.rr.com>
Source record: 10834

Does any one know where i can find the schematic diagram for the cobra 148 mobile? or better yet the resistor for R 183? I fried it and i can't read the color codes. Thanks

2450. RE: TollFree & Schooling??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: draagracer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991114105016.08340.00001122@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 10835

>I already told you that I dont know every thing there is to know, I >have gone though a shit load of schooling but the way I look at >school is as a place to learn how to learn.

What did you take in school? CBLingo101
Whatta DumbAss

2451. Re: the skip is a-rollin tonite!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <382EE00E.CDF060DD@hotmail.com>
Source record: 10836

The skip's been rollin' for weeks now. Where ya' been?

Green Dragon wrote:

> 11 meters is definitely open tonight!!! I got skip rolling in from all over the
> place. Even getting folks in on the back side of my beams. And that aint an
> easy thing on a set of stacked threes.
> --
> **********
> Green Dragon
> **********

2452. Re: help me!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991114112733.07829.00001047@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10837

>i am looking for a mod to boost wattage for a , uniden grant xl . =20
>what is there to do !!

buy a small amp instead of stressing your radio trying to squeeze too much
power out.

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2453. Re: POWER OUT OF AMPS?????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <uDBX3.15748$Ph7.114927@insync>
Source record: 10838

Well, I'll be damned..

Jim here only wants to argue, and not realize that he is agreeing with me!

Jim, why don't you go back and look at the exchange I was having with the dummy and find out that I was not advocating this style of operation, just stating that it could, and has been, done.

Then, I guess I will have to show you a thing or two....
> OK- Let me make it simpler for you Mr. Toll Free. I dont want to run 6KW for 10
> seconds per battery.

>>>1. Who said per battery? Usually their is a bank of three batteries, and when running this type of power, you are running at 16 or 18 volts, by series / parralleling either two 8 volts or a mix of 6 and 12 volts.

>>>2. So you don't want to see that kind of power for 10 seconds. This means shit to me. I am, and was then, talking of a shootout mobile setup. You can get by with less alternator in a shootout mobile, and this just reaffirms what I told the dummy when I said that it wouldn't hold it for 10 seconds.

>>>I really wish they had a school on-line to help people with reading comprehension skills. This newsgroup is really lacking!

Most people that run that kind of power are not doing it
> with 12 volts (thats a whole other topic)

>>>>Your right.

>>>>See above. We do it with 16 or 18 volt systems.

>>>>That was already stated. Your slow to catch on.

which goes back to the even simpler
> formula of Ohms Power law (Power = Voltage X Current). My point is still that
> if you are running a box that is supposedly doing 6KW out, a 250 amp alternator
> is not going to keep up with it, at least not for very long.

>>>>And that is exactly what I stated. Do we need to go back to the original thread and see what was said, or are you just in the business of arguing and making an ass out of yourself by quoting selectively?

A good class AB2
> amp(most of you are running class C by the distorted sound that I hear

across
> the band) is only 55% efficent and would have to draw close to 12000watts
of
> power from your alternator and battery(s).

>>>Class AB doesn't enter into the equation. We use Class C,. non-biased boxes with what we use for competition. Enter 75 (or so) percent efficiency.

That equates to 1000amps. You are
> very correct that if I parallel a bunch of batteries

>>>>Not a bunch. The gell cell batteries that I run hold 1100 amps at 12 volts for a good 8 seconds, and that is after not being charged for a while.

this can be acheived but
> keep in mind that batteries are supposed to have 10 to 15% more alternator
> voltage to keep them charged

>>>Duh... And on a 16 volt system (2 8s in series), we charge them about 18.5 volts.

>>>On a 18 volt system, I charge at 20 to 21 volts.

and the specs for most alternators state that the
> total current drawn from an automotive system should never exceed the
output of
> the maximum alternator current by more 10-15% for short periods of time.
Now
> keying up for 10 seconds is a short period of time but the huge load
placed on
> the alternator after you pull 1000amps from you batteries will still
exceed the
> alternator ratings by many times its output current for a much longer time
> until they are charged up again. But then why am I explaining this to you?
The
> simple way is to pull out your check book, buy a bunch of batteries, keep
> burning up alternators, wasting batteries, money and equipment rather than
> doing it the right way.

Gee, Jim, you just paraphrased what I had told the dummy.

Congratulations. You just became a parrot.

All that, just so you could argue. Where proud.

--Toll Free

2454. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <gFBX3.15749$Ph7.115045@insync>
Source record: 10839

No, I layed their and laughed...

It seems that you fell in love, though, judging by the fact that you have become infatuated with me.

I was talking about you being a fuck, not fucking me, and not getting fucked.

I thought that was plainly simple.... But then again, I guess with your 60K dollar education, we better spell things out to the "T" with you.

You don't seem to understand english well.

--Toll Free

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message news:ktsX3.11320$Yp6.423947@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> ARE YOU SAYING I FUCKED YOU? WAS IT AS GOOD FOR YOU AS IT WAS FOR ME?
>
>
>
>

2455. Re: thanks for the help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <9GBX3.15750$Ph7.115041@insync>
Source record: 10840

Thanks for wasting our time.

Next time you need to ask a question, DON"T!

<pimp_daddy_aaron@my-deja.com> wrote in message
news:80lrq9$sv8$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> thanks for helping me with the uniden. i was too lazy to try anything
> and by the time i got any replies, i already went to wally world and
> bought a new one.
>
> thanks
> aaron
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2456. Re: schematic for cobra 148? fried R 183.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382ee347.5085954@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10841

Greetings!

Smoked R 183? Well, thats a 10 ohm resistor. Brown Black Black.

It belongs to the emitter of TR39. A 2SC1973. The wrong place to work
on getting more power.

Try replacing it, and getting the Radio to TX again.

Once thats done, a search for mods on the radio can reveal a lot of
different ways to accomplish the job.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sun, 14 Nov 1999 15:36:31 GMT, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Dogadeer"
<dddancy@mediaone.net>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
RAM:

:+> Does any one know where i can find the schematic diagram for the cobra =
:+> 148 mobile? or better yet the resistor for R 183? I fried it and i =
:+> can't read the color codes. Thanks=20

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ^ ~- '
. o * . !
... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
... your radio, than talking on it! //|| ||\\
. .-------.
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
. '-------'

2457. Re: POWER OUT OF AMPS?????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: jimmoci@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991114115042.23487.00001216@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 10842

Well if you consider doing it for 10 seconds as really doing it I will concede and agree. Thats not doing it in my book though!

2458. Re: Export Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <80mp94$c7g$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10843

SPAMBOY.....This is not usually a good way to make friends. Show us you know more about radios than spamming the NG to move your radio crap and you'll get the customers.....not by thinking this is just a free place for you to dump on with ads for junk we can get anywhere. I think it would be safe to say that many of us on in this NG either ARE or HAVE BEEN dealers and know where we would go to purchase a radio if needed. There are surely others in here that are here to learn and discuss ideas and opinions and advertising spam id usually a good way to get your opinion quickly discounted down to your just wanting to move product. We have people in here that write for radio magazines, are amp builders, electronic engineers, truck drivers , and housewives too. Your wasting your time if you think spam is something that we need in here.

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

www.exportradios.com <tech@exportradios.com> wrote in message
news:382e0e04@news.shreve.net...
> More Radios, More Amps, and more Mics at
>
> www.exportradios.com
>
> We will beat any advertised price for the same product in the same
> condition.
>
> We offer our exclusive one-year warranty on everything we sell.
>
> Check us out.
>
> www.exportradios.com/cb_radio.shtml
>
>
>
>

2459. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <6HBX3.15751$Ph7.114957@insync>
Source record: 10844

Agreed.

Toll Free

Green Dragon <nunya@business.com> wrote in message
news:382e43f3.0@monster.zebra.net...
> At least Pornfester was entertaining.
>
> --
> **********
> Green Dragon
> **********
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:4WpX3.15623$Ph7.114226@insync...
> > I'm not.
> >
> > Prozac has me wishing that we could have Professor back.
> >
> > He makes more sense than this idiot.
> >
> >
> >
> > --Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Cracker Jack <rickyw@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> > news:80kgh7dlg1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net...
> > > hay Toll don't lose any sleep over the ducks in this ng especially
> > > prozac&that little shit pinhead take care.
> > > ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > news:GGhX3.5323$YI2.268885@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> > > > that is right on bud, march to your own drummer and if some good
buddy
> > > wants
> > > > you to kiss his ass about this cb stuff, tell him to go get himself
> > > another
> > > > boy,.....icm out.....
> > > > PROZAC 625 wrote in message ...
> > > > >no I dont want my link anywhere near toll frees site big radios or
> > > shadows
> > > > >or baby blues site or any of them sites WWW.BAYSHORENETWORK.COM HAS
> > BUILT
> > > > >ITS NAME BY ITS SELF AND DOESN'T ADD LINKS TO ANY SITES ACCEPT THE

> > > > >MANUFACTURES OF THE STUFF I USE.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

2460. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <iJBX3.15752$Ph7.115050@insync>
Source record: 10845

Yes, but this is the fact...

The ITU treaties serve the FCC well, so they will choose to continue to enforce them.

Makes money.

And that is the way it is:

Toll Free

PLLO2A <pllo2a@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991113185216.06575.00000670@ng-cn1.aol.com...
> one thing to be aware of is the fact that, since the 50's, the world picture
> has changed dramatically.
> there are countries that don't exist anymore and, also, there are hundreds of
> new countries that have cropped up that didn't exist back then either.
> a lot of the countries that signed the ITU treaties have "changed hands" and
> don't subscribe to those restrictions anymore and a lot of the new ones haven't
> signed those treaties either.
> it's akin to the U.S. states each declairing independence from the United
> States and becomming an individual country unto it's self.
> some may abide by the treaty and others may not as, in this case, the original
> United States government would no longer exist.
> how many countries sprouted from the original soviet union or the larger
> african nations and how many do and don't abide by the treaties?
> their political structure is in such a shambles that i would think the ITU
> would be below the bottom of their list of priorities.
> if one were to check into this, i think one would find that by shear numbers,
> the ITU treaties have pretty much fallen apart mearly by the nature of the
> world politictical structure today.
> members have withdrawn either by attrition, evaporation or by placing important
> priorities first that really benefit their populations.
> just my opinion.
> jeff
>
>

2461. Re: TollFree & Schooling??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <8uBX3.15747$Ph7.115027@insync>
Source record: 10846

Yes..... I would have to agree with your synopsis of the situation...

Too bad you quoted what Prozac said here, Drag Queen!

Guess you are among the uneducated, too, eh?

--Toll Free

DraagRacer <draagracer@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991114105016.08340.00001122@ng-ft1.aol.com...
> >I already told you that I dont know every thing there is to know, I >have
gone
> though a shit load of schooling but the way I look at >school is as a
place to
> learn how to learn.
>
> What did you take in school? CBLingo101
> Whatta DumbAss
>
>

2462. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <382EE9DA.452@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 10847

LCC wrote:
>
> CBs are unknown in some parts of Africa and
> > possession of an unregistered radio transmitter is serious business.
>
> Probably more so as to stifle free speech and anti-government broadcasting heh :)
>
The local powers to be are usually one party states. GET MY DRIFT;}
> > 73 de Martin N5PZJ (Been there, got my tee shirt (and don't let the
> > mosquitos bite)) :-0
>
> Don't know if this is true or not anymore, but isn't South Africa a very liberal nation when it comes to radio communications?
Yes, a large number of hams and something that resembles CB complete with FM is in use.

2463. Re: SKIP SHOOTIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991114115950.13501.00000871@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 10848

In article <80kr8f$7is$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, BRAND SPANKIN' NEW
<brandnew@hotmail.com> writes:

>I HEARD ICECOLD OUT THERE TODAY KICKIN ASS FROM THE BIG APPLE STATE. I
>WILL BE READY SOON. AND I WILL BE OUT THERE TRYING TO COMPETE WITH YOU.
>
>BRAND SPANKIN'

No Offense hahahahaha but I doubt it!
Sorry I had to say that, I was compelled!!!!!!!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

2464. Re: Skullcracka & Foxiemade Amps!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991114115950.13501.00000872@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 10849

In article <23975-382C7B02-33@storefull-211.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
chocalatejay@webtv.net (love you) writes:

>Call Dirty South Cb & Music They Sell Foxiemade,Skullcracka,and Apple
>Jack Linears.They also have High Voltage Power Supplies Up
>to 200 Amps unregulated 20 Volts. Call For Pricing 318-413-0549 Open
>Monday-Saturday 3p.m until 12 midnight.
>Closeout Sale!! Jo Gunn Super Audio 5 beam in Stock $325 plus
>shipping!![New]
>5kw low pass filter $40[new]
>Silver Eagle D-104 $75[new]
>Blackface JOHNSON BASE $75.00[USED]
>Skullcracka 12 pill $700 2-year warranty

I don't remember the last time Prime Minister made a 12 pill amp.

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

2465. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382F9300.43A3C3EA@amouse.net>
Source record: 10850

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> > Show me a single case where the FCC has entered a home without the
> >permission of the owner and without a warrant. The FCC does not enter
> >your home without permission from you (therefore, they never seek a
> >warrant). If the FCC wants to inspect your station, they will simply knock on
> your door and ask permission to enter. You are always free to
> >say no.
>
> this is true but the catch is they will send you a heafty notice of apairent
> liabilty with it's associated cash forefeiture.
> this is another attempt at mis-information as you make it sound as though they
> will just walk away and forget the whole thing.
> that is out and out bullshit and you know it.

There was no reason to address the possible results of a refusal to allow a station inspection. My comments were addressing only the claim, in the message I quoted, that the FCC entered homes without permission or a warrant.

Yes, as I said in another message, you will get a "Apparent Liability for Forfeiture" notice if you refuse to allow a station inspection. But that has nothing to do with your refusal. The FCC already had evidence of illegal operation before attempting a station inspection. The station inspection is designed to either prove your innocence or gather more evidence.

Of course, I have already said this in another message.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2466. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382F9EDF.DA769064@amouse.net>
Source record: 10851

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Sun, 14 Nov 1999 10:11:15 -0800, Dwight Stewart
> <stewart@amouse.net> wrote:
>
> > Your radio signal does not stop at the state line of Alabama. It has
> >the potential to affect the residents of other states (in fact, many
> >other states). And it also has the potential to affect the residents of
> >other nations. Therefore, the regulation of radio operation does
> >clearly fall under the authority of the federal government.
>
> So if I live on a state border, and I start talking, my sound waves
> will cross the state line. Does the federal government have the right
> to control my voice?

Your voice has rights. Your radio does not.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2467. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382F9FD1.E435EDF6@amouse.net>
Source record: 10852

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> the laws against theft of personal property make sense and do exist. besides,
> one could meet with great bodily harm in an attempt to take ones personal
> property.
> none of what you said has anything to do with the issue at hand.
> this is another attempt to compare apples to oranges and doesn't fly here and
> is just another attempt to side step the issue.

The rules concerning CB radio make sense and do exist. I don't see a
big difference between the two.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2468. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382FAC54.611C85E5@amouse.net>
Source record: 10853

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >
> >The FCC does not just issue "Apparent Liability for Forfeiture" notices
> >to just anybody. They always have probable cause, and evidence, before
> >they go around handing out those notices.
>
> in a civil court forum, this is right. this what i said before. they have
> written the rules to circumvent the rules of evidence.they have twisted the
> legal system to suit their agenda.

Are you saying that we should change the laws to make the illegal
operation of a radio a criminal offense similar to murder? The rules
concerning radio operation is a civil matter and should remain in the
civil courts.

> > This evidence may include RDF evidence, signal analysis, tapes of
> >actual broadcasts, sworn statements of others, and more. In other
> >words, they do not have to enter your home to establish that your radio
> >equipment is being operated illegally.
>
> again, this is what i said before, these things, in a criminal court proceding,
> would be weak at best.

People have been sentenced to the electric chair on far less evidence
(sworn statements, taped conversations, etc.). It is more than enough
to argue before a civil court judge.

> if i were accused of murder, any analogy of these things could be used to
> establish probable cause. without the murder weapon with my finger prints on
> it, (my radio), it is all circumstantial evidence and would be difficult, at
> best, to prove. under the FCC rules, i am required to give them evidence
> against me by allowing them into my radio shack to confiscate my equipment. all
> without benefit of due process and a warrant. the constitution just took
> another step down.

We've already covered this. The FCC does not enter your home without
a warrant. Lets not keep going over the same old ground.

> if the FCC were heald to the constitutional rules of evidence, they would loose
> 99% of the cases that they would bring before a judge.

They are held to the rules of evidence concerning civil proceedings,
not criminal proceedings.

> in a criminal court, the govt. would have to prove it's case without my help.
> in a civil proceding, i would have to fight to prove my innocence. again,

> against the constitution.

In a civil proceeding, both you and the FCC would have to present evidence. And each can challenge the other's evidence. That sounds pretty fair to me. And, since the constitution allows for civil proceedings, it is constitutional.

> exactly my point. i have to prove my innocence. if i were to appeal a murder
> charge, basically, i would go to court and say i disagree with this or that
> evidence and the govt. would have to prove to the judge the evidence is still
> valid. in a civil court, no matter if i'm innocent or guilty, the advantage
> lies with the FCC and the burden of proof lies with me. once again, against the
> constitution.

That is absolute nonsense, Jeff. In a civil court, neither side has an advantage. Both you and the FCC would have to present evidence. The FCC would have to argue their case against you. And you would have to present argument that supports your position. The judge decides only after hearing both sides of the case.

There is no automatic assumption of guilt in a civil case, nor an automatic assumption of innocence. Unlike a criminal court, where you are assumed innocent until proven guilty, in a civil court both parties on equal ground going in (you are not assumed to be innocent or guilty - you are just a person who disagrees with the another party).

> criminal courts were designed to settle offenses against laws made by the
> government in accordance with the constitution.
> civil courts were designed to settle disputes between private parties that do
> not concern "legal issues".

Civil courts were designed to settle civil disputes between anybody. That includes individuals, groups, companies, corporations, or government agencies. There are no laws which place a limitation on the parties in a civil dispute.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2469. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382FB394.CE729A40@amouse.net>
Source record: 10854

Green Dragon wrote:
>
> Here ya go... When ya can't argue against something you start with the personal
> attacks. In this case you're calling into question my honesty. I have
> absolutely no reason to lie on this newsgroup.

I gave you the benefit of the doubt, Green. I said "even if
everything your say here is completely honest..." However, I have my
doubts that it is "completely" honest and stated that.

That is a valid opinion considering the absolute nature of your
statements. For example, you claim that you "don't bleed on my
neighbors TV or any other electronic gear either." Now, unless you have
talked to each of your neighbors, and have tested each item of
electronics owned by them, that would be impossible for you to know for certain.

Therefore, that statement cannot be "completely" honest. It is only
conjecture based on the fact that you have not received any specific complaints.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2470. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382FB665.1728F833@amouse.net>
Source record: 10855

Aaron Childs wrote:
>
> I'm sorry, but I do not buy this. As a matter of fact, I know for damn sure
> this is a crock o crap. I'll admit I have never contacted 112 different
> divisions/countries/terrotories/whatever-you-want-to-call-them.etc. yet with
> my 2510 on 11 meters, but I do know from looking at other freebander's log
> books and QSL collections that it IS possible to contact atleast 112
> countries/divisions/territories/whatever-you-want-to-call-them/etc with a
> reasonable amount of power.

Sorry Aaron, but you're twisting the argument to support your opinion.
He did not say divisions or territories. He specifically said
countries. And therefore, I stand by my argument - it is impossible to
contact nearly half the countries in the whole world with only a 25 watt
radio and an Antron 99 (which is exactly what he claimed that he had done).

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2471. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-14 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382FB9FB.C5039512@amouse.net>
Source record: 10856

Aaron Childs wrote:
>
> What a pompus, self-righteous ass! Hey guys, not all of us ham..and in my
> case a professional AND ham radio person are not like this guy. Some of us
> are willing to open are minds to different ideas. I have seen proof that it
> CAN be done.. although I've yet to see proof of it BEING done.

The person claimed to have contacted 112 countries with a 25 watt radio and an Antron 99. Since there are only 260 countries in the whole world, that would mean that he has contacted nearly half the countries in the whole world (on ll-meters and with that radio equipment).

Far more than half of the world is out of the skip capabilities of 11-meters. For example, it would be impossible to contact China with a CB radio in New York. An 11-meter signal simply cannot skip that far (no matter how much power you are using - and it is absolutely certain that it cannot be done with a 25 watt radio and a simple antenna).

However, since you have seen "proof" that it can be done, perhaps you would like to share that "proof" with us. Until then, perhaps you should be careful who you are calling a "pompus, self-righteous ass." Someone might apply that phrase to you.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2472. Re: Radio quality ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382f4cf1.14418416@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10857

On Sun, 14 Nov 1999 21:58:50 GMT, CodysPC@Iserve.Net (Handy Andy)
wrote:

>Uniden Grant XL/LT.
>Cobra 148 GTL.

What about Texas Ranger? I've heard they are nice.

2473. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382f4d41.14497618@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10858

On Sun, 14 Nov 1999 22:00:40 GMT, "PROZAC 625"
<PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote:

>THE ONLT TIME I EMAILD YOU WAS ASKING FOR INFOR ON THE SEPT 2000

Why is it that some of your posts are typed in proper case, yet other
ones are in all uppercase?

2474. Re: I still own a CB, and I need web site hits....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382f4ddd.14653440@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10859

On Sun, 14 Nov 1999 00:32:46 GMT, elwiii@macon.mindspring.com (Ed Williams) wrote:

>more viable to the publisher. Would ya'll possibly consider going over
>to my site and perhaps registering 1-2 hits? I don't even mind if you
>don't read one word while you are there, I'll still be grateful for
>just the hits alone. The URL is:

How are you registering the hits? Are you just using a counter? If so, then why don't you just sit there and hit your reload button over and over.

2475. Re: the skip is a-rollin tonite!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <382f4e21.14722261@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 10860

On 14 Nov 1999 21:37:40 GMT, klhokanson@aol.com (KLHOKANSON) wrote:

>How long do you think the skip will last as it is today?

It should last a couple of years.

2476. Re: God's Creations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <80nlnifve1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 10861

Just remember, God did not make linear amplifiers for use on US CB radio frequencies.

They are the work of Satan and only vicious, demonic, evil people own them!

2477. Re: TOLL FREE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <UnJX3.167$dl6.22405@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10862

DoEs It MaKe A dIfFeReNcE?

>Why is it that some of your posts are typed in proper case, yet other
>ones are in all uppercase?
>

2478. Re: Skullcracka & Foxiemade Amps!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: raycf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991114213012.07835.00001257@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10863

I have a 98 price list and its not listed.Is it from a older list?
Im reluctant to ask this but whats wrong with a 12 pill?
317 Smog Control
TJ Border Controller

2479. Re: Radio quality ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382f60d3.37231189@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10864

Greetings!

Built a lot like the Cobra 148F-GTL point of origin.

Although the bugs have been worked out, I still side with Uniden.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Mon, 15 Nov 1999 00:00:26 GMT, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "explorer@voyager.org (John
Jenkins)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> On Sun, 14 Nov 1999 21:58:50 GMT, CodysPC@Iserve.Net (Handy Andy)
:+> wrote:
:+>
:+> >Uniden Grant XL/LT.
:+> >Cobra 148 GTL.
:+>
:+> What about Texas Ranger? I've heard they are nice.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
... You're a resourceful CB'er when... .-.
... You use your Antenna to double as a / |
... Fishing pole... o / (^)
... and have the trophies to prove it! |/\ /_\
. '------
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

2480. Re: Conflicting stories of Mods for the 148 GTL - ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <382f618b.37414855@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 10865

Greetings!

No, TR34 ALC sense/amp connects to TR25 AMC/ALC amp.

R131 affects TR26 AMC sense/amp.

<Why? This is where it gets long winded. Readers are invited to comment...>

The bad thing about TR26, is the inherent fault of placing the emitter on the AM regulator output line to the finals, audio is always applied to the emitter versus using the base and running it as a limiter versus a regulator in itself when the radios' in AM mode.

It conducts when the base voltage reference done by R131 and R130 affects the emitter voltage off the sense line from AM regualtor. It begins to begins to fall when audio is applied. Falls too far, the emitter of TR26 is at a lower reference voltage than the base, and begins to conduct, pulling TR25s' base low and this forces TR25 to work. By sensing the dropping DC voltage, this circuit operates to prevent negative peaks from forcing cuttoff at the Finals. The forward swing is allowed, but C109 acts as a peak/hold filter that recovers thru a series of set limiter resistors.

It's a cascade effect. Under SSB mode, this automatically biases off TR26 [straight 12V reverse biases the emitter but the collector acheives a high impedance 8 volts to provide a reference to TR25 due to what R131 and R130, along with R129/R128 provide to the sense line].

In SSB, TR34 runs TR25 instead. TR25 conducts when it's base voltage is pulled below the reference voltage R129/R128 gives from the line shared by the collectors of TR26 and TR34.

Due to the biasing of the base of TR26, the collector output is a steady voltage, but at a high-impedance set by R130 and R131 and TR25's R128/R129.

A small change in voltage on TR34's collector affects the collector of TR26 and the base of TR25, and TR25 acts like a switch and changes it's state [due to the bias reference of R129/R128] and a capacitor 10uF acts like a filter and also something to work against when the charge removed from C109 is recovered due to biasing R128/R129/R130/R131 provide. That in turn forces the AF limiter TR24 to conduct.

In AM mode, 8 volts constant is applied to the emitter of TR34, so any sensing of envelope exceeding a refrence TR34 wants to conduct on, it can't, no current flows because the emitter is reverse biased.

Whats a pain, is you'd think that simply removing TR26 would take care of the problem right? Alas, it's not that way. A voltage needs to be present to make TR25 remain off, and because of the 8 volt constant used to regulate the base of TR26, this is where the ALC works against a set value, and TR25 remains off until TR24 pulls this reference voltage low enough to force TR24 to conduct and limit audio. R128 offers high-impedance to TR34, but will always have a voltage present on it due to the forward voltage drop of TR26's collector to base and R130. So, it will always provide a voltage sense and is why TR26 needs to remain there. The collector to base drop is only .7 volts, but R130, along with R128/R129, gives TR34's sense line some reference, only at a high impedance, and a slight change of this line and TR25 acts like it did before. R128 drains off R129's reference from 8 volts constant.

[condensed from my notes over a Cobra 148 - due to labeling and additional changes, some parts noted above may vary from 148 to 148 ST models.]

There's ways around this of course, but TR24 being removed or R131, is the down and dirty way, except removing TR24 is inherently affecting both modes and is a lot dirtier in results.

Removing R131 takes care of the 8 volt reference TR26 needs, it then remains conducting due to R130 keeping the base reference to ground, but keeping the emitter effectively "off" all the time - no matter what voltage may be present at the emitter. The radio is not capable of dropping that much in AM regulation voltage on the emitter to go below base reference R130 has.

But, due to the bleedoff of R129 from the base of TR25 and R128 and forward voltage drop and bias of collector to base of TR26 and R130, this reference voltage is close to, but not quite at the same voltage had R131 been in place.

Hopefully I have this right...;-)

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sun, 14 Nov 1999 19:24:04 -0500, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Richard Camarata" <rtcamarata@mediaone.net>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Does the R131 affect the SSB Power???

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ^ ~- '
. o * . !
... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--

```
... your radio, than talking on it! //|| ||\\
. .-------.
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
. '-------'
```

2481. Re: the skip is a-rollin tonite!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <382F7A81.E47493F0@hotmail.com>
Source record: 10866

I think we are peaking out by the middle of next summer. However, February-March are typically gangbusta' skip. Even at the bottom of the sun spot cycle there are openings. The farthest I've got lately were south asia and south africa. The regular 40 channels are hopeless though. It's pretty much impossible to break through the garbage unless you are runnin' some big amplifier. 27.555USB (channel 55) seems to be the calling frequency and stations QSY from there. This is quite illegal, of course. I've had the best luck in the early morning myself. Skip seems to switch from east/west to north/south as you get later in the day.

KLHOKANSON wrote:

> How long do you think the skip will last as it is today?

2482. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991114221644.29854.00001194@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 10867

who said one of those suburbans isnt toll's? better listen on 6 for his big
long nosed Dc competition burban when he gets down. its no joke.

>
>I mentionded this already but I never asked it as a question. Maybe toll can
>answere it. why doesent big radios dot com have anything aobut you or your
>stuff or how you got into cb or who you talk to or anything.
>
>You should call it other-peoples-big-radios.com

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2483. Re: Conflicting stories of Mods for the 148 GTL - ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991114221856.29854.00001196@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 10868

damn! you dont know a little about radios do you ???

>
>Greetings!
>
>No, TR34 ALC sense/amp connects to TR25 AMC/ALC amp.
>
>R131 affects TR26 AMC sense/amp.
>
><Why? This is where it gets long winded. Readers are invited to
>comment...>
>
>The bad thing about TR26, is the inherent fault of placing the emitter
>on the AM regulator output line to the finals, audio is always applied
>to the emitter versus using the base and running it as a limiter
>versus a regulator in itself when the radios' in AM mode.
>
>It conducts when the base voltage reference done by R131 and R130
>affects the emitter voltage off the sense line from AM regualtor. It
>begins to begins to fall when audio is applied. Falls too far, the
>emitter of TR26 is at a lower reference voltage than the base, and
>begins to conduct, pulling TR25s' base low and this forces TR25 to
>work. By sensing the dropping DC voltage, this circuit operates to
>prevent negative peaks from forcing cuttoff at the Finals. The forward
>swing is allowed, but C109 acts as a peak/hold filter that recovers
>thru a series of set limiter resistors.
>
>
>It's a cascade effect. Under SSB mode, this automatically biases off
>TR26 [straight 12V reverse biases the emitter but the collector
>acheives a high impedance 8 volts to provide a reference to TR25 due
>to what R131 and R130, along with R129/R128 provide to the sense
>line].
>
>In SSB, TR34 runs TR25 instead. TR25 conducts when it's base voltage
>is pulled below the reference voltage R129/R128 gives from the line
>shared by the collectors of TR26 and TR34.
>
>Due to the biasing of the base of TR26, the collector output is a
>steady voltage, but at a high-impedance set by R130 and R131 and
>TR25's R128/R129.
>
>A small change in voltage on TR34's collector affects the collector of
>TR26 and the base of TR25, and TR25 acts like a switch and changes

>it's state [due to the bias reference of R129/R128] and a capacitor
>10uF acts like a filter and also something to work against when the
>charge removed from C109 is recovered due to biasing
>R128/R129/R130/R131 provide. That in turn forces the AF limiter TR24
>to conduct.
>
>In AM mode, 8 volts constant is applied to the emitter of TR34, so any
>sensing of envelope exceeding a refrence TR34 wants to conduct on, it
>can't, no current flows because the emitter is reverse biased.
>
>Whats a pain, is you'd think that simply removing TR26 would take care
>of the problem right? Alas, it's not that way. A voltage needs to be
>present to make TR25 remain off, and because of the 8 volt constant
>used to regulate the base of TR26, this is where the ALC works against
>a set value, and TR25 remains off until TR24 pulls this reference
>voltage low enough to force TR24 to conduct and limit audio. R128
>offers high-impedance to TR34, but will always have a voltage present
>on it due to the forward voltage drop of TR26's collector to base and
>R130. So, it will always provide a voltage sense and is why TR26 needs
>to remain there. The collector to base drop is only .7 volts, but
>R130, along with R128/R129, gives TR34's sense line some reference,
>only at a high impedance, and a slight change of this line and TR25
>acts like it did before. R128 drains off R129's reference from 8 volts
>constant.
>
>[condensed from my notes over a Cobra 148 - due to labeling and
>additional changes, some parts noted above may vary from 148 to 148 ST
>models.]
>
>There's ways around this of course, but TR24 being removed or R131, is
>the down and dirty way, except removing TR24 is inherently affecting
>both modes and is a lot dirtier in results.
>
>Removing R131 takes care of the 8 volt reference TR26 needs, it then
>remains conducting due to R130 keeping the base reference to ground,
>but keeping the emitter effectively "off" all the time - no matter
>what voltage may be present at the emitter. The radio is not capable
>of dropping that much in AM regulation voltage on the emitter to go
>below base reference R130 has.
>
>But, due to the bleedoff of R129 from the base of TR25 and R128 and
>forward voltage drop and bias of collector to base of TR26 and R130,
>this reference voltage is close to, but not quite at the same voltage
>had R131 been in place.
>
>Hopefully I have this right...;-)
>
>
>
>While Dancing with the Mouse on Sun, 14 Nov 1999 19:24:04 -0500, the

>Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Richard Camarata"
><rtcamarata@mediaone.net>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
>RAM:
>
>:+> Does the R131 affect the SSB Power???
>
>
>Regards!
>:+> Andy <+:
>. ^ ~- '
>. o * . !
>... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
>... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
>... your radio, than talking on it! //|| ||\\
>. .-------.
>. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
>. '-------'

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2484. Re: Skullcracka & Foxiemade Amps!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991114222221.29854.00001198@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 10869

thats what i was wondering my self.

>Im reluctant to ask this but whats wrong with a 12 pill?

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2485. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991114222612.29854.00001200@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 10870

ice, why you gettin that ducks ego all up? you know a 32 pill aint gonna cut toll off, and if by some chance he was high enough toll can just tag one of his partners here in the astrodome city. we got more than fewbig ac mobiles down this way. a 32 pill dc is a driver in texas. why do you think the big horn is in everybodies reciever all day?

>
>hey zac, i got a good idea. when you get that monster up and running , go
>somewhere up high, and when the skip roles in and you hear that ball
>attendin, photograph taken mudduck , toll free, just go ahead and stomp a
>electronic muddhole in his ass and put that piece of junk long nose he is
>always braggin about on hold, can you smell what icm is cookin, cause if you
>don't i will, cause that gibroni needs to know his role,.long live the
>bayshore network and long live dave made cause jersey definitely has got it
>going on,.....icm out.....

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2486. Re: Totally Out of Hand!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991114230256.07442.00001563@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 10871

great reply bob!

>Hi,
>
>Well, this discussion is getting out of hand....I think everyone
>is just going crazy and talking about different things.
>Its come to the point where it seems everyone is just confused.
>If you think trimming your coax makes great improvements,
>and you spend time pruning it (instead of your antenna) - I say you are
>wasting your time,
>but hey, it's your time.
>
>It's why there are so many articles in QST magazine that are repeated
>over
>and over ("My feedline tunes my antenna!", QST magazine) about SWR.
>These misconceptions have been around as long as coax itself.
>
>Handy Andy likes to point out that ***mobile*** antennas have a problem
>with the coax becoming part of the antenna system. Mobile antennas rely
>on
>the car body for the "ground plane" - its literally part of the antenna
>system.
>Since the connection to the car body is usually bad and the length of
>the car body isn't the same as the shaft length - a certain condition
>occurs.
>
>Instead of the antenna currents being canceled out, current flows
>back down the *outside* of the shield (braid) of the coax.
>
>(The technical term for this is "common mode currents")
>
>The coax actually becomes part of the antenna system. Therefore,
>changing
>the length of the coax actually *will change* the SWR.
>
>HOWEVER - this is NOT a desirable OR normal condition, and you should
>strive
>to eliminate it. In fact, it's really a malfunctioning antenna system.
>Coax is merely suppose to transfer energy from the radio to the antenna
>(RG stands for Radio Guide).
>
>On base antennas - this usually isn't a problem. Beams have
>gamma-matches or
>baluns that de-couple the antenna FROM the feedline - eliminating

>common mode currents. Therefore, when this condition IS NOT happening,
>changing
>the length has no effect on the SWR.
>
>Furthermore, feedline radiation (caused from common mode currents) skews
>radiation patterns of beams and destroys gain and antenna efficiency.
>
>Handy Andy also points out correctly, SWR meters suffer design problems
>really making them a very inaccurate tool. If you change the length
>of your coax and your SWR does change - this doesn't only mean you
>have a common mode currents problem. The SWR meter could be in error.
>(usually the lower your SWR - the more accurate the reading is).
>This stems from several internal design flaws - cheaper SWR
>meters are worse. I classify most internal SWR as useless.
>
>
>So what does this all mean? When you have a properly functioning
>CB antenna system - changing the length of your 50 Ohm coax will not
>actually change the SWR - at any point on the coax line.
>Of course, there are a few more unusual conditions that can cause SWR
>to change - but if your system is working correctly - this won't
>happen!
> |
> |
> |
>\ /
> |
>
>Now, some guys here know that changing the coax length changes how well
>their radio "loads" (or couples) to the coax. They found changing the
>coax
>length effects how much power the get into their coax. Simply
>said, changing coax length does effect what impedance your radio "sees"
>where the coax hooks to the radio. This impedance is a complex function
>of the antenna feedpoint impedance and coax length.
>
>
>The closer this impedance (the combination of the antenna's feedpoint
>impedance
>and the effect of the coax length on the impedance) is to the impedance
>of the final Power Amp's impedance, the more power that actually goes
>into
>the coax (guys with tube finals don't have this problem, they have a
>built
>in matching network).
>
>Instead of changing the coax length to get better coupling - you could
>use
>an "antenna tuner", which has the same effect as changing the coax
>length.

>(Antenna tuner is in quotes because it doesn't actually tune the
>antenna,
>it tunes the feedline!). The mismatch ******STILL******** exists at the
>antenna
>feedpoint!
>
>
>
>
>")====}lllllllllllllllll}>------" wrote:
>>
>> OK MR. Coax, answer me this, does trimming the feedline affect the SWR of a
>> endfire array?
>
>I don't know what you mean, endfire arrays usally have an impedance of
>over
>1000 Ohms - you don't use coax to feed them. I am strictly speaking of
>typical
>CB antenna fed with 50 Ohm coax...not ladder-line.
>
>
>
>>and what about the phasing? will trimming the coax change the
>> phasing? IM interested in seeing your answer this. Now we would be taking
>> readings at the xmtr and this is 50 ohm coax.
>
>
>Phasing? To the single antenna - what difference does the phase that the
>current
>is in when feeding the antenna? This doesn't have an effect on SWR.
>
>What I am saying is - tune your antenna - its what counts. 50 Ohm Coax
>length
>is meaningless and unimportant to the properly functioning CB antenna.
>It should be kept as short as possible to minimize loss.
>
>
>
>BoB.
>
>
>

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2487. Re: WTD Advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991114234222.07442.00001575@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 10872

go with the antron99. its time tested as a great performer. no matter what, stay away from the radio shack crossbow. they really suck

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2488. FA PALOMAR 300 BASE AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: reg1647@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991114235507.07421.00001261@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 10873

This amp is almost new
wayhttp://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=200638919

2489. The real truth, MC 10kw Jesus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <382F959E.C5033698@bob.com>
Source record: 10874

MC 10kw Jesus,

You are totally correct, a 1/2 wavelength line of coax does
present the impedance of the antenna feedpoint back to the radio.
Also, you do a good job describing how to accurately prune
your coax line to a certain wavelength. You also accurately
state that the SWR would be 1.3:1 on that mobile antenna.
(more accurately, the 102" whip - shorter whips have
a lower impedance (than 36 ohms) and have a greater mismatch).

You totally commit the crime saying the 1/2 wavelength
of coax is magical and is capable of raising performance!!!

MC 10kW Jesus wrote:
>
> Size does matter......how to trim your coax for best performance.
>

You seem to miss the point that the impedance of the load
the finals "sees" DOES NOT have anything to do with SWR. The real
mismatch condition occurs at the antenna feedpoint -
like I have said 10 million times. Try thinking for yourself.

SWR is a ratio of forward to reflected power -
how much power is going down the coax and how
much is being reflected back - is constant
at all points on the line.

I used to share your exact beliefs until
I studied this closely and asked lots of questions.
This exact conversation has occurred a million times and will occur
a million more - but I won't be happy until
you really understand it.

If you don't believe me..here is some more supporting
facts...here is the same (huge) conversation with some real
antenna experts....you can find this on by searching
past posts on deja news. This thread was the best
thing I have ever read anywhere.

> Isn't it true that if coax isn't terminated (loaded,
whatever you
> want to say) in its "characteristic impedance", the
impedance
> at the feed end will be a mix of the antennas

impedance components
> and some added components of the coax?

Actually, it's the antenna impedance transformed to a
different value by the
transmission line. The transmission line length and
impedance as well as the
load impedance determine what you see at the input
end. In that sense it's a
"mix" of the two impedance's.

> I am pretty sure
> that at 1/2 wavelength multiples on the coax, the
impedance
> components of the antennas feedpoint (resistance and
reactance) are
> mirrored (without additional impedance components of
> the coax).

Yes, as long as the feedline loss is negligible, this
is true.

> Since the impedance components change as
> the coax length varies, why doesn't different
mismatch conditions
> occur right at that point?

One value of SWR can be the result of an infinite
combination of impedance's.
And these are just the impedance's you see along the
line. Take, for example, a
(lossless) 50 ohm line terminated in 25 ohms. At the
load, the impedance is 25 +
j0, which calculates to an SWR of 2. 1/8 wave toward
the transmitter, the
impedance is 40 + j30 ohms. This also is an SWR of 2.
(The calculation for
SWR, given a complex
impedance like this, isn't as simple as some people
assume. You can find the
equations in the ARRL handbooks. Notice that this
impedance 40 + j30 has a
magnitude of sqrt((40)^2 + (30)^2) = 50 ohms, but the
SWR is 2.) 1/4 wave from
the antenna or load, the impedance is
resistive again, 100 + j0. SWR = 2. Another 1/8 wave
back (now you're 3/8 wave
from the load), and the impedance is 40 - j30 ohms,
still 2:1 SWR. And 1/2 wave
back from the load it's 25 + j0, right where we
started.

A really great way to visualize this is with a Smith chart. You start with the impedance at the load and go around in a circle, with 360 degrees of circle representing 180 degrees (1/2 wavelength) along the line. All points on a circle on a Smith chart represent the same SWR.

> radio----SWRmeter[A]----------<Antenna
>
> As an example, say the antenna is *not* 50 Ohms (who ever
> really gets their antenna to be 50 Ohm purely resistive, anyway?).
> And the impedance measured at point A is, lets say 59 Ohms.
> If we shorten the coax length like this:
>
> radio-----SWRmeter[A]-----------<Antenna
>
> The impedance at point A would change, wouldn't it?

Yes.

> Wouldn't SWR vary, because of the mismatch at point A?

No. Although the impedance is different, the SWR is the same as before. Remember, given a transmission line impedance, an impedance represents just one possible SWR. But one value of SWR (except for 1:1) can be made from an infinite number of impedances. As it turns out, the impedances that make an SWR of, say, 59/50 ohms are precisely those impedances you find along a 50 ohm line terminated with a 59 ohm resistance.

> Lets assume the SWR meter is good, and has an impedance
> of 50 Ohms.
>
> Or, will the SWR in fact vary? Are there two places
> where standing waves setup (at the antenna feedpoint and
> at point A)?

As you go along a mismatched line, the ratio of voltage to current along the line go up and down (that is, the magnitude of the impedance goes up and down),

and their relative phases change (that is, the phase
angle of the impedance
changes). If the line is at least 1/2 wavelength long,
the SWR is the ratio of the
highest voltage along the line to the lowest. (It's
also equal to the ratio of the
highest current to the lowest.) At any point along the
line, if you look at the
impedance and calculate the SWR, you'll find it to be
the same. (Again providing
that the loss is negligible. If not, the SWR
decreases as you go toward the source.) The standing
waves (these increases
and decreases in voltage and current) are really the
sum of two (or more if you
like) constant-amplitude, constant-phase waves going
in opposite directions.

What you really need to do is read _Reflections_ by
Walt Maxwell, W2DU. It's
currently out of print, but I know Walt is working on
a new edition. I hope it's out soon!

Roy Lewallen, W7EL
ARRL Technical Advisor

In other posts here it is correctly discussed why an SWR meter can vary
with line length - but
it is totally false to say 1/2 wavelength multiples make SWR more true
or improve performance.

BoB.

2490. Re: FA PALOMAR 300 BASE AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <382FBF3C.9F9689A5@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 10875

need to take off the "way" off the address

Reg1647 wrote:

> This amp is almost new
> wayhttp://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=200638919

2491. Req. info on MoonrackerIV beam or Maco Shooting star

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Storm <Stormtracker@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <80o5rr$sa7$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 10876

I'm considering getting a Moonracker or similar ie Maco Shooting star beam. Anyone have specs. on either of these ? ie how long the elements are ?, the weight of it ?
Also do these type of beams need a rotor that can adjust the beam angle (azumith) as well as the direction ? And finally any comments or opinions if either one is better than the other.
I'm looking to increase my distance locally, and also want to get into DXing on ssb and 10 meter.
TIA

2492. Go see this =)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: acehump@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <80o9o5$f5j$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 10877

Heya All,

Check out this really funny easter egg, which I was told about recently!

First - Go to http://fly.to/dogbomb (this is a personal homepage of
some guy)

Click along to his [picctures] section...

Click on his NOSE in the TOP picture!!!

Et Voila!!!

Cool Huh?

AceHump

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2493. Another ICECOLD Funny

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991115005325.24218.00000639@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 10878

>Confucius Dirty Thoughts
>
>Man who run in front of car get tired
>Man who run behind car get exhausted
>Man with hand in pocket feel cocky all day
>Passionate kiss like spiders web - soon lead to undoing of fly.
>Virginity like bubble. One prick - all gone!
>Foolish man give wife grand piano. Wise man give wife upright organ.
>Man who walk thru airport turnstile sideways going to Bangkok
>Man with one chopstick go hungry.
>Panties not best thing on earth, but next to it.
>War doesn't determine who's right. War determines who's left.
>Wife who put husband in doghouse soon find him in cat house.
>Man who sleep in cathouse by day, sleep in doghouse by night.
>Man who fight with wife all day, get no piece at night!
>Man who tell one too many light bulb jokes soon burn out!
>It takes many nails to build crib, but one screw to fill it.
>Man who drive like hell, bound to get there!
>Man who sit on tack get point!
>Man who stand on toilet is high on pot!
>Man who lives in glass house should change in basement.
>Woman who goes to man's apartment for snack, gets titbit.
>Man who lay woman on ground, get piece on earth.
>Man who gets kicked in testicles, left holding the bag.
>Man who kisses girl's behind, gets crack in face.
>Passionate kiss like spider web--lead to undoing of fly.
>Man with holes in pants pockets, feels cocky all day.
>Girl who rides bicycle, peddles ass all over town.
>He who farts in church, sits in own pew.
>Baseball all wrong--man with four balls can't walk.
>Man who live in glass house, dress in basement.
>Kotex not best thing on earth, but next to best thing.
>Man with penis in peanut butter jar is fucking nuts.
>Man who walk through airport door sideways is going to Bangkok.
>Man who drop watch in toilet, bound to have shitty time.
>Man who take lady on camping trip, have one intent.
>When lady say no, she mean maybe, When lady say maybe, she mean Yes,
>When lady say yes--she no lady!
>Man who go to bed with question of sex on mind wake up with solution in
>Hand.

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN.....

2494. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 KW amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991115005326.24218.00000640@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 10879

What about the 9 KW amps?????

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN.....

2495. Re: Skullcracka & Foxiemade Amps!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991115005326.24218.00000641@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 10880

In article <GoGX3.15765$Ph7.115479@insync>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> writes:

>They are listed on his price sheet.
>
>The 12 pill is about useless, though.

He told me that he stopped making 12 pills. Why do you say they are useless??

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

2496. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991115005326.24218.00000642@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 10881

In article <MvGX3.110$dl6.17468@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>, "PROZAC 625"
<PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> writes:

>HEY >ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES DO YOU DO YOUR
>TALKING ON CHANNEL 6? IM RIGHT ACROSS THE BAY IN JERSEY AND I WANT TO LISTEN
>FOR YOU SOME TIMES.
>I WONT TRY TALKING TO YOU CAUSE I DONT HAVE ANYTHING SET UP BUT MY LITTLE
>BASE STATION WITH AN ANTRON.

Ask Concrete Man he always tries to compete with me!!!
I am always on channel 6. All that with a very special 5 pill. That I have had
since 1988. You probably will not hear me but, you will hear TOLL FREE, PRIME
MINISTER and many others in DX Land coming back to me!!!!!
Take care!!!!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

2497. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991115005327.24218.00000643@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 10882

In article <19991114173310.18919.00001385@ng-cp1.aol.com>,
zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Tim) writes:

>hope you know all those stars on the bowl you hear daily use a lot more than
>a
>32 pill. with that youll be already to talk between the big strappers and get
>your name called when nobody else is hammered down.

What about those guys in the mobiles that only use a 5 pill and key on 8 pills,
16 pills and even 32 pills?????

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

2498. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80o75k$ks5$5@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 10883

Dwight Stewart wrote...
: Don't waste your time, Tim. My demand for proof was rhetorical. First of
: all, you could send me all the QSL cards in the world, complete with
: certified letters swearing to their authenticity, and I still would not
: believe they were authentic. I do not believe that what you are claiming is
: possible, so any evidence to support that claim would obviously have to be
: fake.

As I posted before - you need to have a serious talk with a few of the
QRP Hams around. I assume that you would believe Ham operators, as you
do not seem to believe that CBers can tell the truth.

Ask them about how many countries they have worked on 10 meters, running
under 10 watts of power - possibly even less than 1 watt.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2499. Re: God's Creations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991115010536.25952.00000594@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 10884

In article <80o282$14c@nnrp3.farm.idt.net>, "Kevin Muenzler, WB5RUE"
<wb5rue@stic.net> writes:

>It think that both of you might have missed the point. Linears themselves
>are not evil nor are they the work of Satan. It is their use that is the
>work of Satan. It is written that we are to obey every ordinance of man (1
>Pet 2:13). It doesn't matter if you agree with that ordinance. It is
>against the ordinances of man to use ANY amplifier no matter how small or
>large on 11-meters. You must agree that those who are in rule over you are
>there because GOD put them there. Evil people get evil rulers, I believe
>that is why God allows evil governments like Communists and other evil
>dictators. We are on the verge of another evil ruler here in America if we
>are not careful! If there is another democrat in the White House, Al Gore,
>I believe it will be then end of America as you and I have known it. Pray
>that we get a Republican or at least a real God fearing American in the
>leader's chair. BTW Dave, a 50kw station is a small station. Most FM radio
>stations in the US are 100kw. Most TV stations are 2 mega-watts or greater.
>Most VOA (Voice of America) stations are at least 25kw, some 100kw and
>larger.
>
>Kevin
>
>
>Dave or Debby wrote in message <382f5eb2@news.planetc.com>...
>>Tos:
>>No, God did make the 11 meter CB band, & every other freq. too. The 6th
>>plank of the Communist Manifesto is what is evil. What about the USSR
>>owning low freq. transmitters doing alleged damage to US ? Who is more
>>evil --a 50kw 6th planker radio station, or an individual running 100 watts
>>? What about the wicked broadcasters on 52-890 mhz ? What goes on there
>is
>>a lot more evil than some dummy splattering a few 10kc on 11 meters ! Dem
>>TV stations have BIG linears, & when that E skip rolls, you can get their
>>junk over 1k miles away!!!
>>Dave !!!!!
>>
>>Toscano wrote in message <80nlnifve1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>...
>>>Just remember, God did not make linear amplifiers for
>>>use on US CB radio frequencies.
>>>
>>>They are the work of Satan and only vicious, demonic,
>>>evil people own them!

All you guys are scaring me!!!!!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN.....

2500. Re: Skullcracka & Foxiemade Amps!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991115010536.25952.00000595@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 10885

In article <19991114222221.29854.00001198@ng-co1.aol.com>,
zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Tim) writes:

>thats what i was wondering my self.
>
>>Im reluctant to ask this but whats wrong with a 12 pill?

I asked toll the same thing but I didn't get an email yet!!!!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN.....

2501. Re: SKIP SHOOTIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991115010537.25952.00000596@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 10886

In article <NwLX3.443$lk1.12069@news3.voicenet.com>, "GetSum"
<getsum@steelmobile.com> writes:

>ice your worse than me.

And you know that mystery man!!!!!!!!
Check out Prime Minister's Bumps it Down tape and you wil hear.............

>
>COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
>news:19991114115950.13501.00000871@ngol01.aol.com...
>> In article <80kr8f$7is$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, BRAND SPANKIN' NEW
>> <brandnew@hotmail.com> writes:
>>
>> >I HEARD ICECOLD OUT THERE TODAY KICKIN ASS FROM THE BIG APPLE STATE. I
>> >WILL BE READY SOON. AND I WILL BE OUT THERE TRYING TO COMPETE WITH YOU.
>> >
>> >BRAND SPANKIN'
>>
>> No Offense hahahahaha but I doubt it!
>> Sorry I had to say that, I was compelled!!!!!!!
>>
>>
>> ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

2502. Re: WTD Advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <382f7579.5907348@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 10887

On 15 Nov 1999 04:42:22 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Tim) wrote:

>go with the antron99. its time tested as a great performer. no matter what,
>stay away from the radio shack crossbow. they really suck
>
Rad shack don't sell crossbows any more.
What they do sell looks alot like the antron99.

(ie) 3 section fiberglass radiator.
Dual tuning rings.
17 1/4 ft tall
2000 watts max

It has a ground plane kit with radials
that are 6 ft long

Sounds like a a99 to me

21-869 for $69.99

and the gpk rsu 12133914 will go for $29.99

73 DE N9WOS

2503. Re: Req. info on MoonrackerIV beam or Maco Shooting star

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80o87f$ks5$6@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 10888

Storm (Stormtracker@worldnet.att.net) wrote:
: I'm considering getting a Moonracker or similar ie Maco Shooting star beam.
: Anyone have specs. on either of these ? ie how long the elements are ?, the
: weight of it ?

Both the Moonraker 4 and the Shooting Star have a boom length of about
16 feet. If I recall correctly, the longest element is slightly longer
than 16 feet.

: Also do these type of beams need a rotor that can adjust the beam angle
: (azumith) as well as the direction ? And finally any comments or opinions if
: either one is better than the other.

No, all you need is a direction rotator - unless you plan to work Moonbounce.

: I'm looking to increase my distance locally, and also want to get into DXing
: on ssb and 10 meter.

Get a switchbox and use a vertical for most local communication. It is a
pain to swing the beam for any communications that can be completed using
an omnidirectional antenna.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2504. Re: the skip is a-rollin tonite!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115013451.07473.00001310@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 10889
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

<>>

How does one make money off hetrodyne?

2505. Re: Antenna question for RV

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115015013.20184.00000234@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 10890

If you are considering Wilson Antennas, I suggest that you buy them quickly. Wilson Antenna Company is out of business. They sold out to Barjan, and the manufacturing will soon move to China. When it does, the quality will plummet, and so will the performance. Just a note in passing.

2506. Need expert advise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net>
Message-ID: <0POX3.2521$I73.18054@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 10891

Currently I have a Texas Star 667V. I was looking at buying a Storm Built amp and having a variable output, and a receive preamp installed in it. The receive preamp is a 30db variable gain type. The amp itself is a 5 pill, all 2879's. Question is should I buy the Storm and sell the T.S., or can the T.S. be built up to get a comparable output of the Storm? What kind of gain does the preamp in the T.S. have?

2507. Yaesu FL2100B

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scot Clayton <scotclayton@wichita4x4.com>
Message-ID: <oaPX3.4547$H8.163776@typhoon2.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 10892

Near Mint Yaesu FL2100B for sale on Ebay
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=201033603

Near Mint Condition FL2100b in original box. This unit is VERY nice. Still has the plastic film cover on the faceplate! Checked out by Tech. Works great! ...but due to electronics sold as is. Also has original owners manual. Must sell, as recently injured awaiting Spinal Fusion Surgery and out of work! Buyer pays shipping/packing from 67211-4833. Money Order and Cashier Check.

--
scotclayton@wichita4x4.com
sclayton@kscable.com
Check out the NEW Offroad Online Mall www.wichita4x4.com !
www.wichita4x4.com/scotclayton/
"They'll Take Your Diamonds, then Give You STEEL!" - Ronnie James Dio

2508. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <382FBF73.4D62B92A@amouse.net>
Source record: 10893

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> if more hams would come here with accurate information as this gentleman has
> rather than the RF police, holier than thou, "because I said so" attitude,
> there would be a lot more dialog and education here than verbal bloodshed. take
> a lesson!!!
> THANK YOU MARTIN!!!

Okay Jeff, I read all that Martin has said. How does any of that support anything that you have said in this newsgroup? And how does any of it contradict anything that we have said in this newsgroup?

And, while you're at it, perhaps you should also tell us why Martin's opinions (the opinions that you say supports what you have said) are more valid than any of the other opinions posted in this newsgroup.

Perhaps you should invite Martin to this newsgroup to read some of the messages you have posted. I doubt he would be so friendly afterward.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2509. Browning Golden Eagle S-23 Transmitter with very RARE receiver

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scot Clayton <scotclayton@wichita4x4.com>
Message-ID: <loPX3.4551$H8.164078@typhoon2.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 10894

Browning Golden Eagles for sale on Ebay.
http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=201021286

Browning Golden Eagle S-23 Transmitter with very RARE receiver. This is the only one of it's kind that I've seen. The receiver has the "large" meter like the Mark III's. Excellent Condition. Been checked out by a Tech. At least 9 on a scale of 10. The best one of it's kind I've ever seen. Works great, but because of it's age sold as is. Must go, as I'm off from work injured awaiting spinal fusion surgery. Buyer pays shipping/packing from 67211-4833. Cashier Check or Money Order.

--
scotclayton@wichita4x4.com
sclayton@kscable.com
Check out the NEW Offroad Online Mall www.wichita4x4.com !
www.wichita4x4.com/scotclayton/
"They'll Take Your Diamonds, then Give You STEEL!" - Ronnie James Dio

2510. Re: Conflicting stories of Mods for the 148 GTL - ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115035107.08341.00001140@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 10895

Good post Andy!!!!

2511. Re: God's Creations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115040115.08341.00001142@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 10896

There's a TV station where I live here in Chicago, called UPN Power 50 that broadcasts with 5 million watts... (!)
Boy, I'd love to be the one to key up that transmitter when they go on the air every morning...

>BTW Dave, a 50kw station is a small station. Most FM radio
>stations in the US are 100kw. Most TV stations are 2 mega-watts or greater.
>Most VOA (Voice of America) stations are at least 25kw, some 100kw and
>larger.
>
>Kevin
>
>

2512. Re: Consider This.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115041220.08341.00001144@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 10897

Ice, my gut now hurts from laughing so hard!!!

Keep 'em comming!!!!

2513. Re: Very Very BIG amp tube!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <a5rY8XAxz8L4Ewh5@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 10898

Toll,
>The 3CX15KB7 would have a hard time holding it's own with a 4CX5000R tube.
I have a 3CX3000A7 and a 3CX2500F3.

I do not have the 3000's data sheet to hand but remember reading the wildly different output power of these two. It's as if Eimac destined two different jobs for them.

What is your professional assessment?

Which one should I keep, which one should I throw?

I only intend keeping one for a long term project as a mobile 'daily driver'.

By the way, while we have these wonderful conditions I intend to trailer out a mobile pump up mast (60ft) that I have together with 5-ele Long John and the Pirate 8-pill that Dennis #12 modded. Should give me a conservative 10KW effective power.

I'd like to attempt to punch a small hole on the bowl. You'll have to let me know what times you listen at weekends. If you carry a mobile phone e-mail the number and I'll ring you from my car when I'm set up.

My mobile will look like Pee Wee's!

Phil / UK

2514. Re: POWER OUT OF AMPS?????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <pYdEUaArD9L4Ew0P@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 10899

Jim,
>I'd like to keep a semi-intelligent thread going but I guess this just
>reinforces the type of people I am dealing with. I'd love to try to learn
>something out here but I guess its not going to happen.
My thoughts on this, and I'm no expert is that if you want your amp to
run a higher duty cycle then it of course stands to reason that you need
the power supply to match.

In effect this setup will probably cost you more money in terms of
alternator/battery for any given power output.

It all goes back to the drag race scenario. The Hemi will stay together
for 6 seconds but not 8!

Phil / UK

2515. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115044114.08341.00001146@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 10900

What's bigadios web site? Are you new to the internet? don't you mean
www.bigradios.com? Or don't you know how to spell? Ahhhh.... Nevermind...

>another question do people actually pay $10.00 a month to have a bigadios
>web site? You can get your own domainname for less then that. shesh
>
>

2516. Re: Any thoughts on this one? II--meteor shower

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115051348.08341.00001148@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 10901

The DX here in Chicago has been excellent
from about 9:00 AM to 10:00 PM Central Time... I now got my girlfriend "hooked"
on CB DX'ing... Man, do I love that woman!!! ;-)

>Yes I have heard of meteor skip! The meteors positively charge the
>atmosphere at the point of entry.
>Temporarily creating skip conditions.
>
>Cool aaaa!
>
>John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
>news:382a3cd6.10702960@news.cc.ucf.edu...
>> On Wed, 10 Nov 1999 01:31:06 -0500, "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net> wrote:
>>
>> > Here's another one that I got that I thought may be useful to pass
>on.
>> >Any predictions for the gurus? Will it be a good one, or bad or skip?
>>
>> Ever heard of meteor skip?
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2517. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115052402.08341.00001149@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 10902

My first radio was a Palomar Skipper 73,
The radio uses 13 tubes... I still use it from time to time... The radio also
came with a Sam's PhotoFact Volume 59 too!!! I love these old rigs!!!

Best regards,
Jeff. 551 Chicago.

>my first was and still is a cobra 29 ltd classic.
>
>
>

2518. Re: i need more wattage! for a uniden grant xl !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <hmSX3.15796$Ph7.116460@insync>
Source record: 10903

BUY A LINEAR!

SOLOMON HUERTA <chrolox@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:80mo53$64o$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
i need a mod for a my uniden grant xl .
what can i do to boost wattage up . i all ready peak and clip it . what is
there to do !!

2519. Re: CLEAR CHANNEL 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991115064616.07230.00001346@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 10904

>I was asked about this radio the other day.
>
>(a) what is it the same as?
>
>(b) If different, is it a good mobile or "truck driver" radio ?
>
>Dave !
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

Dave,
It is a 10 meter ham radio. It comes with a 200 watt linear. It is a very sensitive radio. It hears and talks far but is not a good radio for up close use. I mean within a football field or so. Took mine out of the pickup because I couldn't talk to my customers up close. Now if you are looking to talk long distance on 10 meter then this is a good choice. It has a LCD readout.

There might be a 10 Meter person out there that can mod it for you to get that sensitivity down.

Good luck

Debbie Hicks,
Will's CB Shop, www.willscb.com
Yahoo auctions redhicks & dw28760
Ebay auctions redhicks & willhicks
Check them out

2520. ANTRON/SOLARCON I-MAX 2000 , PRICE,PLEASE ??????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: AL-VARUS / ZEUS/TONY <alvaro.a.rochanospam@telecom.pt>
Message-ID: <80opcr$c5p$1@pthp35.telecom.pt>
Source record: 10905

Dear friends :
Can anybody give me please the I-MAX 2000 best price ?????
Many thanks for all info !
Best 73"

Tony
31-AT-170
Knight-Patrol-170

Porto
Portugal

--
ÁL-VARUS/ZEUS :-{)

"SI DEVS PRO NOBIS,QVIS CONTRA NOS"

CT01264(SWL)/CQM9306 (CB)
31-ALFA TANGO-170 (MATERIAL MANAGER)
31-CHARLIE DELTA PAPA-175
KNIGHT PATROL-170

ICQ/UIN # 15161256
FIRETALK # 29113

SETI@THOME MEMBER
SETI@THOME SUPERCLOCKING LUSOFONIA MEMBER

ISDN VIDEOCONFERENCING TEST NUMBER (128 Kb)
351.22.2039200

MEET ME TOO : comp.dcom.videoconf/pt.binarios/pt.rec.aquaria/
pt.rec.radio.amadorismo/pt.soc.sexologia/ptelecom.geral/
ptelecom.novogrupo/ptelecom.recortes.geral/rec.aquaria.freshwater.misc/
rec.aquaria.freshwater.plants/rec.aquaria.misc/rec.aquaria.tech/
rec.guns/rec.music.classical/rec.music.opera/rec.photo.darkroom/
rec.photo.equipment.35mm/rec.photo.misc/rec.photo.technique.misc/
rec.radio.amateur.antenna/rec.radio.amateur.dx/rec.radio.cb/
sci.aquaria/sci.med.cardiology/sci.med.diseases.cancer/
sci.med.diseases.hepatitis/sci.med.immunology/
sci.med.pathology/sci.med.plasticsurgery/sci.med.telemedicine/telepac.binarios/
telapac.geral/telepac.teste

2521. Re: Very Very BIG amp tube!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <2pSX3.15797$Ph7.116400@insync>
Source record: 10906

Answered via email

phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote in message
news:a5rY8XAxz8L4Ewh5@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk...
> Toll,
> >The 3CX15KB7 would have a hard time holding it's own with a 4CX5000R
tube.
> I have a 3CX3000A7 and a 3CX2500F3.
>
> I do not have the 3000's data sheet to hand but remember reading the
> wildly different output power of these two. It's as if Eimac destined
> two different jobs for them.
>
> What is your professional assessment?
>
> Which one should I keep, which one should I throw?
>
> I only intend keeping one for a long term project as a mobile 'daily
> driver'.
>
> By the way, while we have these wonderful conditions I intend to trailer
> out a mobile pump up mast (60ft) that I have together with 5-ele Long
> John and the Pirate 8-pill that Dennis #12 modded. Should give me a
> conservative 10KW effective power.
>
> I'd like to attempt to punch a small hole on the bowl. You'll have to
> let me know what times you listen at weekends. If you carry a mobile
> phone e-mail the number and I'll ring you from my car when I'm set up.
>
> My mobile will look like Pee Wee's!
>
> Phil / UK

2522. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <xySX3.15799$Ph7.116488@insync>
Source record: 10907

My point exactly!

I am thinking...

"Bullhog Suburban"???? Not many people can compete with that cottonpicker!

Toll Free

Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
news:19991114222612.29854.00001200@ng-co1.aol.com...
> ice, why you gettin that ducks ego all up? you know a 32 pill aint gonna
cut
> toll off, and if by some chance he was high enough toll can just tag one
of
> his partners here in the astrodome city. we got more than fewbig ac
mobiles
> down this way. a 32 pill dc is a driver in texas. why do you think the big
horn
> is in everybodies reciever all day?
>
> >
> >hey zac, i got a good idea. when you get that monster up and running , go
> >somewhere up high, and when the skip roles in and you hear that ball
> >attendin, photograph taken mudduck , toll free, just go ahead and stomp a
> >electronic muddhole in his ass and put that piece of junk long nose he is
> >always braggin about on hold, can you smell what icm is cookin, cause if
you
> >don't i will, cause that gibroni needs to know his role,.long live the
> >bayshore network and long live dave made cause jersey definitely has got
it
> >going on,.....icm out.....
>
>
>
>
> Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2523. Colbra 148gtl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: geiter <geiter@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <uErtVC2L$GA.307@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 10908

I can't seem to find R131 . Can someone direct me the right way
thanks

2524. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <gxSX3.15798$Ph7.116534@insync>
Source record: 10909

> Far more than half of the world is out of the skip capabilities of
> 11-meters. For example, it would be impossible to contact China with a
> CB radio in New York. An 11-meter signal simply cannot skip that far
> (no matter how much power you are using - and it is absolutely certain
> that it cannot be done with a 25 watt radio and a simple antenna).

That statement, put simply, is not true.

I have contacted Moscow before..

How is that possible?

It is "out of skip range" of 11 meters?

What a crock. Skip is skip, is skip.

Their is no magical "range" that 11 meters will not skip too.

>
> However, since you have seen "proof" that it can be done, perhaps you
> would like to share that "proof" with us. Until then, perhaps you
> should be careful who you are calling a "pompus, self-righteous ass."
> Someone might apply that phrase to you.

And you keep making comments like the one in the paragraph above, and you
will continue to be called a pompous ass!

>
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2525. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <nCSX3.15800$Ph7.116440@insync>
Source record: 10910

> So if I live on a state border, and I start talking, my sound waves
> will cross the state line.

No, the radio waves will.

Does the federal government have the right
> to control my voice?

They are not controlling your voice.

The are controlling the medium of transmission.

Of course, living on the state line, you would be able to scream, and then
in turn, be heard.

However, then the local authorities would have jurisdiction, and they would
bust you for disturbing the peace!

I see your point, but fact is fact.

Toll Free

2526. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <9ITX3.180$Va.16328@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 10911

toll every time i tried to stop this kid shit i found anouth post by you so i keep playing your game. Im actually starting to like it.
And from the Emails I have been getting from people I can tell you dont have as many fans as you think you do.
you ask why i pick on bigradios? you started that shit with my site and a few people told you they like my site better now you want to change the subject?
toll im done when your done but every time you try and attack i wont let you try and make me look small. Like ICM said jersey definitely has got it going on.

2527. Re: Skullcracka & Foxiemade Amps!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991115075323.07445.00001163@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 10912

he told me he just doesnt like the designs used in 12 pill amps. it wsnt nothing against prime's boxes.

>>>Im reluctant to ask this but whats wrong with a 12 pill?
>
>I asked toll the same thing but I didn't get an email yet!!!!

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2528. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991115075501.07445.00001165@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 10913

>What about those guys in the mobiles that only use a 5 pill and key on 8
>pills,
>16 pills and even 32 pills?????

i'll believe it when i'm sitting copilot watching the 5 pill do its thing.

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2529. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991115080140.07445.00001167@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 10914

hi dwight, i sent you proof of contacts from about 30 different countries just because i happen to have those on hand photocopied. as you seen some were from the pacific, others where from africa, and even europe. i think you should know before you sound even more uneducated, there are 340 dxcc countries plus or minus 10 all counted as soveirgn nations by the fcc, dxcc, rsgb, and the arrl therefore i consider them the same way as do all radio operators on the ham bands as well as 11 meters. guess what? people in new york do work china all the time, they just point there beams north and talk over the pole. here you are asking for more proof. how much can you want? you really need to give this one up dwight, but i guess you cant tell when your losing.

>
>Aaron Childs wrote:
>>
>> What a pompus, self-righteous ass! Hey guys, not all of us ham..and in my
>> case a professional AND ham radio person are not like this guy. Some of us
>> are willing to open are minds to different ideas. I have seen proof that
>it
>> CAN be done.. although I've yet to see proof of it BEING done.
>
>
> The person claimed to have contacted 112 countries with a 25 watt
>radio and an Antron 99. Since there are only 260 countries in the whole
>world, that would mean that he has contacted nearly half the countries
>in the whole world (on ll-meters and with that radio equipment).
>
> Far more than half of the world is out of the skip capabilities of
>11-meters. For example, it would be impossible to contact China with a
>CB radio in New York. An 11-meter signal simply cannot skip that far
>(no matter how much power you are using - and it is absolutely certain
>that it cannot be done with a 25 watt radio and a simple antenna).
>
> However, since you have seen "proof" that it can be done, perhaps you
>would like to share that "proof" with us. Until then, perhaps you
>should be careful who you are calling a "pompus, self-righteous ass."
>Someone might apply that phrase to you.

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2530. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991115080810.07445.00001170@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 10915

now your splitting hairs, sorry if my lingo confused you since your a no-code tech. 1 dxcc = 1 country for all radio purposes. like i said before there are about 340 seperate radio countries. here is a direct link so you can see for yourself, for example if i work tahiti (sent you a copy of that card too) it is considered a totally different country than france for all radio purposes even though its only a french territory. getting it now? check out the link so you can stop posting un informed shit.
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMANY/prefix~1.htm follow this link and youll see what i was trying to say. i have 112 dxcc confirmed and thats a very small number compared to serious dx men in europe. mine would be higher but i stopped collecting qsl's last cycle.

>> I'm sorry, but I do not buy this. As a matter of fact, I know for damn
>sure
>> this is a crock o crap. I'll admit I have never contacted 112 different
>> divisions/countries/terrotories/whatever-you-want-to-call-them.etc. yet
>with
>> my 2510 on 11 meters, but I do know from looking at other freebander's log
>> books and QSL collections that it IS possible to contact atleast 112
>> countries/divisions/territories/whatever-you-want-to-call-them/etc with a
>> reasonable amount of power.
>
>
> Sorry Aaron, but you're twisting the argument to support your opinion.
> He did not say divisions or territories. He specifically said
>countries. And therefore, I stand by my argument - it is impossible to
>contact nearly half the countries in the whole world with only a 25 watt
>radio and an Antron 99 (which is exactly what he claimed that he had done).

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2531. Need Help !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: HVACJoe1 <hvacjoe1@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <oeUX3.550$bV6.51261@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 10916

I just bought a Firebird 500 base kicker, does any one know where I could get a user manual for this. Or someone who can tell me how to use it I do not want to blow it up.

2532. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: unit23 <yyy@spam.net>
Message-ID: <3830101c$0$12620@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 10917

Toll Free is just another CB witchdoctor. Like most of the pathetic
"experts" on this group.
Jim Moci <jimmoci@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991113212748.05302.00000774@ng-ca1.aol.com...
> He may be young, dumb, and full of..... - but he is pretty perceptive!

2533. Turning up a radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris Colquitt <colquitt@spawar.navy.mil>
Message-ID: <eMUX3.6566$W%.21956735@firenze.visi.net>
Source record: 10918

Any one got any ideas how to turn up the output on a Uniden PC66XL Radio????
Email me please.
--
Chris Colquitt

PRC, Inc. Office: 757-463-5578
2700 Avenger Dr. Suit 108 Fax: 757-463-0826
Virginia Beach, VA 23452 Mobile: 757-532-7163
Email: colquitt@spawar.navy.mil ICQ#: 28953363

2534. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Len <lenc@cgocable.net>
Message-ID: <0RowOCUG+Ypt24EvsTAnjIOwswrv@4ax.com>
Source record: 10919

Currently this cannot be done legally, it would require changes that the FCC put into effect a long time ago, all 40 channel radios have a fixed transmit on SSB and over the years it has gotten harder to make the changes to a radio, so now all manufacturer's will have to redesign their radio's but this can only be done after you get the FCC to allow for this. Was a stupid idea to begin with but what do you expect for the government.

On Fri, 12 Nov 1999 13:17:09 -0700, Jack Thurston
<fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote:

> ******
>
> For all of those who constantly complain about
>overcrowding on the frequencies between 26.965 -
>27.405. For every 10 kc. wide am signal in the
>band, the same 10 kc will accomodate 3 ssb signals
>or 2-way contacts. What will it be, 40 channels
>on am or 292+ channels ssb? Some of you will wonder
>how this figure was arrived at, this I will be glad
>to explain!
>
> Be part of the solution, not part of the problem!
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications
>
> P.S. Any rebuttals will be ignored as pure nonsense!

2535. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <382FFCCA.775A@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10920

Dave or Debby wrote:
>
> Like the OLD song goes, "I don't care what people say, ANCIENT MARY (AM) is
> here to stay! You SSB geeks are even trying to convert the SWL broadcast
> stations! Take donald & Rubber DUCK & go float down the Hambobo river !!!
> Remember, AM was here FIRST !!!!!
> Dave!!!!!!!!!!
>

And CW is even older, so what's your point?

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2536. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <382FFD5D.2550@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10921

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> ******
>
> I'll let you figure that out!
>
> Jack

Oh oh! I smell another nit pick arguement brewing....

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2537. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383001D7.52FD@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10922

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >The DEA noticed how much she drove up and down that route and pulled her
> >over,
> >confiscated her motor home and she didn't get it back until nearly three
> >years
> >later after she had spent almost enough $$$ on lawyers to buy a new one
>
> in pinellas county fla, a man was arrested on suspicion of drug possession.
> his new vette was confiscated. the charges were dropped and it took him a year
> to get his car back.
> when he got it back, the sheriffs dept had racked up 19,000 miles on the car
> with the excuse that they didn't want the drive train to lock up so they let
> the deputies take it home at night.
> i drive 34 miles a day round trip to work every day and don't rack up 19,000
> miles.
> he sued for the dept for devaluation of the car.
> this is the problem with the FCC. they don't write "LAWS", they write "RULES".
> they don't have "FINES", they have "CIVIL FOREFEITURES" which DON"T require the
> same level of proof that a guilty verdict in a criminal court requires and
> doesn't always have the benefit of appeal.
> it's a word game that they play that circumvents your civil rights.
> regardless of wether O.J. was innocent or guilty, he was found innocent of
> murder in a criminal court but was found liable in a civil court for nicoles
> death.
> show me the logic in this???
> if the criminal court says he had nothing to to with the deaths, why does he
> owe $33,000,000.00 to the familys?
> this is the same thing with the FCC.
> they know that the triangulation coordanances, the key signature and voice
> print technology would be weak in a criminal court so the take it into the
> civil court arena where the preponderance of the evidence rules arn't so
> strict.
> all they have to show is that they have a good idea that you're guilty and
> you've been had.
> if it were taken into criminal court under it's rules, they'd all be wearing
> clown hats.
> this is the scarry part.
> jeff

The bottom line, if you're ever "busted" by the FCC for running a 100%
legal station, then I'll listen to you cry foul and consider your
paranoid points. I've never heard of anyone busted by the FCC, who was
running a legal station. They have their hands full as it it is, keeping

up with the radically illegal operators, they're not going to waste their time going after legal ops.

If you are busted for running illegally, then you deserve what you get and I have no sympathy for you.

It's one thing to cry "unfair!" if you are wrongfully prosecuted. But don't promote illegal radio operation, and then try to cry foul when it all blows back in your face.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2538. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38300589.757B@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10923

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >Subject: Re: Petition Filed With FCC
> >From: "Green Dragon" nunya@business.com
> >Date: Thu, 11 November 1999 02:01 AM EST
> >Message-id: <382a6b54.0@monster.zebra.net>
> >
> >However CBers had absolutely no voice in the laws we are supposed to
> >follow. The FCC does not answer in any way to the voters or Congress.
> >The laws we're supposed to live by were imposed upon us by Hams and
> >the ARRL (they're the ones who make many of the recommendations to the
> >FCC for rules concerning the hobby bands). Hams that still to this
> >day resent that 11 meters is no longer theirs exclusively but open to
> >the general public. They placed those restrictions on us in an
> >attempt to make the band unusable (4 watts is awfully weak on such a
> >noisy band) or at least unpleasant. What they didn't expect (or
> >perhaps they were counting on it?) was that the public demand for
> >radio for the masses would be so great that most were perfectly
> >willing to break those rules and make the band usable by running
> >power, etc. Now, they're bitchin' about us breaking the rules. Some
> >of the hams that opposed the allocation of 11 meters for CB are again
> >rearing thier ugly heads shouting that CB has become a home for
> >outlaws and rebels. (Who founded this country if not outlaws and
> >rebels?) and should be de-allocated as a result of a lack of "self
> >policing". I saw in another post were CBers were compared to those
> >who don't vote but then complain about politicians. The problem is
> >that until now we've never had a say in the rules we're supposed to
> >follow. We weren't given the opportunity. Now, a group of Cbers get
> >together and decide to start excercising the power of numbers in an
> >attempt to change things. What do the hams do? They bitch and whine
> >and accuse us of "trashing the house" and wanting to move next door to
> >get away from the trash. I say the house was trashed before we ever
> >moved in. Trashed by hams who deliberately used thier voice with the
> >FCC to ensure that if they couldn't have exclusive use of 11 meters
> >then no one would be able to use it.
> >
> >--
> >**********
> >Green Dragon
> >**********
> >Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
> >news:3829483B.2CF447DC@amouse.net...
> >>
> >> RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:

> >> >
> >> > Reminds me of the famous novel, LORD
> >> > OF THE FLIES where a group of schoolboys
> >> > were shipwrecked on an island without
> >> > adult supervision.
> >>
> >>
> >> Very good analogy. A perfect narrative of why a community creates
> >> laws, and what could happen when those laws are ingored by large
> >numbers
> >> within that community. Just as valid in the world-wide radio
> >community.
> >>
> >>
> >> Dwight Stewart
> >> Amateur Radio, Technician
> >> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> >> http://www.qsl.net/w5net
> >>
> >>
> well put. i wonder how much of the ham community would rally behind the head of
> the FCC if he were replaced by an avid, non-ham cb'er.
> i'd bet the entire ham spectrum would fall silent as they would all be in
> washington lobbying to have the "bum" thrown out.
> when the shoe is on the other foot, it just doesn't seem to fit quite the same.
>

In the unlikely event that this would happen, why would hams complain?
Most hams follow the rules that they are supposed to follow.

You are once again displaying that persecution complex. Hams are not
hiding behind your bushes, and in your closet, plotting the end of the
CB band. The ARRL is a lobbying voice, that has some pull with the FCC
with respect to HAM RELATED ACTIVITIES, but nothing else. Yes, the ARRL
is made up of all hams, because it is a HAM ORGANIZATION (duh!). The FCC
officials may be made up of some hams as well, as it makes sense that
people who work around radio, tend to enjoy a radio hobby. That does not
mean that they are predisposed to dislike any other service.

CB radio (once again for the slow learners) was never designed to be a
lawless version of ham radio. There are specific rules that are to be
followed. Why should the FCC lend a sympathetic ear to the cause of the
CB band, when a great many of the users, display no desire to follow the
rules of the service? You keep fighting the system from the outside, and
you wonder why you never get anywhere.

If you want to try to rationalize and justify the reasons why you
blatently break the rules of Part 95, then so be it. But don't cry if
you get popped for it. You take your chances....

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2539. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38300A43.54E5@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10924

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >Many hams don't think much of the ARRL,even members,we just like the
> >bennies.I don't think hams or the ARRL have much pull with the FCC.
> >
> i think your beanie is too tight.
> when you have a ham in charge of enforcement, it's like having a sheriff in a
> town where most of the residents are hanging from his family tree, or in this
> case his beam.
> outsiders beware! don't piss off any family members or you won't stand a
> chance.
> there are some of us who do believe in the constitution and won't allow our
> rights to be walked over like the door mat and the supposed automatic right to
> inspections at the first key of a microphone.

What Constitutional rights do you have, that are being walked on? The
FCC is a recognized agency, responsible for regulating a natural
resource (the airwaves). Follow the rules, and you have nothing to fear.
Or are you saying that the FCC does not have the right to enforce the
rules that they mandate? Maybe you feel the same about the local police?

Your complaints and constant whining are no different than cable TV
pirates, pornographers, or any other petty criminal, that cries that
their rights have been violated when they get popped for violating the
rules. It's so unfair that they can't be allowed to operate above the
laws that eveyone of the rest of us have to adhere to. so tell me then,
WHAT MAKES YOU SO DARNED SPECIAL?

> >
> >What makes the band unusable IS THE CBers running more than 4 watts.
>
> what makes a car unusable on the interstate is when it runs on 2 cylinders.
> back in the 50's when the band was comparatively quiet, 4 watts wasn't too much
> of a struggle.
> when the band started to get populated, the FCC opened up a whopping 17 more
> channels in 1978. i agree that the people who use linears can be a problem but
> the bigger problem lies in the proliferation of cheap cb radio's that anyone
> can afford.
> when they were more complicated and expensive, they were an object for the
> "upper class" who could afford them. now, they're so cheap, you can pick up one
> for under $30.00.

Right, so now you want an "exclusive" lawless band, so only wealthy
people can ignore part 95.

> it is all of this "air pollution" that causes more problems than all of the
> amps in use today. this is why people feel the need for 100 watts to just get
> across the street in some areas.

Then why do so many of these people keep their amps on 24/7 even when
the band is quiet?

Maybe if the lawless people were removed, the band would be clean again
for the people who the band is intended for.

> a good analogy to this is light pollution that
> astronomers suffer when a telescope is built on a dark mountain and 40 years
> later a bustling city is wrapped around that mountain rendering the telescope
> usless. you either build a bigger, more powerful telescope or you shut it down.
> if the recruting efforts by the arrl and the ham community in general were
> wildly sucessful and everyone operated WITH A TICKET AND WITHIN THE RULES, you
> would have the same pile-ups across the spectrum that we have daily in our
> small 450 khz corner today. you would be tripping over fellow hams all of the
> time like we do cb'ers but you wouldn't be able to complain because everyone
> would have their ticket.

If every CBer were operating legally, there wouldn't be nearly the
complaints, as the amount of interference from a legal station would be
several db below the high power stations.

>
> >4
> >watts is not only enough for what the band was intended for but also
> >enough for the ilegal worldwide DXing.

Only during peak sun spots or occasional atmospheric conditions. You
cannot reliably talk over 150 miles on a daily basis during the lull
cycle

>
> and so was the 23 original channels, IN IT'S DAY. there is a need for change
> just like there was in 1978.
>
> >Besides the limit is 12 watts on
> >SSB and an SSB signal is more efficient anyway.
> >
>
> this is true but i think you'll find that if the price of ssb radios were to
> come down to where am cb's are today, you'll find as much or more congestion on
> ssb as there is on am today.
>
No, the majority of the lawless types (other than the srict
freebanders), don't like to run sideband, because it is tougher to
operate, and doesn't lend itself well to the "loud and proud" mentality.
SSB is a better mode for a true DXer though.

I understand the problems that are on the CB band (I've been there for
30 years). I understand that there are many people that have "taken the
law into their own hands", in order to be able to enjoy a radio hobby.

But you need to understand that the government is not likely to be sympathetic toward people that openly disregard the rules.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2540. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38300E1A.45A6@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10925

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >I the 60's-70's we took the daytime heterodyne as a fact of life and
> >just didn't use our radios except for super-local coms. We waited until
> >sundown when everything was fine. Hm. I guess from your POV we should
> >have run linears huh?
>
> get off the pot, boy.
> you know that the FCC regs. say that hams can use as much power as nesessary,
> up to your license limits, to carry on a usable communication and you can't
> tell me that a large number of hams don't use it to get over high
> concentrations of atmospheric noise. this is what ham is all about unless
> you're doing qrp work.

Ham radio is "about" communications. Ham radio is not about "king of the
hill" power contests. You seem to convey a considerable preconception of
ham radio for someone who isn't part of the group.

Power won't help you, if you can't hear anything. Most hams tyry to deal
with noise, through receiver enhancements, such as DSP, notch filters,
adjustable bandpass, and audio filters. Something you won't find on your
$30 CB.

>
> >But I seriously doubt there was any
> >activity by unlicensed foreign stations if it was an international
> >ham band.
>
> haven't you gotten off the pot yet?
> there were / are many countries out there that haven't signed the itu treaties.
> "out-band" operations are really nothing new and in those countries,
> technically don't exist. there, anything goes.
> if you ain't been there, you shouldn't assume anything.

It's true that RF doesn't recognize territorial boundaries. That is why
the ITU exists. There is great pressure for all countries to belong to
the ITU. It benefits all countries to have the protection from
interference, that comes with mutual compatible frequency assignments.

>
> >Secondly, you have an unrealistic view of how hams operate.
> >You seem to think that the first thing a ham does in the face of
> >interference or tough conditions is to kick on a linear and "run power".
>
> again, this is what hams are allowed to do up to your license limits unless
> you're running qrp. we don't have this needed luxury.

I'm allowed to run 1500 watts. Guess what? I don't run over 100 watts on HF and 200 on 2 meters. I don't need the hassle, and the TVI problems associated with high power. And I've never had a situation where a station that I was talking to needed me to "crank it up" any more than I already had.

>
> >As if power solves everything. Truth is, most hams don't even own an
> >amplifier and get by with a barefoot 100 watt transceiver.
> >
>
> most of us would be happy with that and some of us are.

Many of you "freeband hobbiests" would, in fact be happy with that. But the rest of the "loud and proud" crew, would not be happy with a mere 100 watts, and they would break that rule as well (assuming that the FCC created a 100 watt legal "freeband"). Of course judging from all the negative reactions to strictly SSB-only modes, that may be enough to keep the riff-raff off of the new band. Make it SSB only and you MIGHT make it work.......

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2541. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3830173A.5B51@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10926

Green Dragon wrote:
>
> RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991112141604.06327.00000390@ng-fp1.aol.com...
> > I the 60's-70's we took the daytime heterodyne as a fact of life and
> > just didn't use our radios except for super-local coms. We waited
> until
> > sundown when everything was fine. Hm. I guess from your POV we
> should
> > have run linears huh?
>
> What is the general rule, as little power as you can and still have
> clear comms?
>
> > First of all, I can't say what 11 meters sounded like in the pre-CB
> > era because I wasn't there. But I seriously doubt there was any
> > activity by unlicensed foreign stations if it was an international
> > ham band. I could be wrong here, but I'm willing to bet that the
> band
> > was not at that time shared with any other service.
>
> I know some that were, and according to them the interferance from
> south of the border was just as bad on them as it is on us now.
>
The "border jumpers" are relatively new to the 11 meter scene. I never
remembered hearing the sheer amount of Spanish speaking DX back in the
early 80's or in the 70's. I doubt if they were a problem for 11 meters
before CB.

> > Secondly, you have an unrealistic view of how hams operate.
> > You seem to think that the first thing a ham does in the face of
> > interference or tough conditions is to kick on a linear and "run
> power".
> > As if power solves everything. Truth is, most hams don't even own
> an
> > amplifier and get by with a barefoot 100 watt transceiver.
>
> You guys consider 100 watts to be barefooted... 'nuff said.
>
> > Thirdly, it's been posted a million times here and you've probably
> read
> > it before so I won't bore you again with all the details, but
> briefly, hams
> > simply were not using 11 meters and when it was shifted to CB they

> didn't
> > miss it and to this day 99.9 percent of hams could not care less
> about the
> > 11 meter band and don't hold any grudges about "losing it".
>
> Not according to the old timer hams that I've known. It was used a
> lot for shooting DX because it has more frequent band openings that
> most other bands.

What?!? 11 meters is virtually identical to 10 meters in DX propagation. And that propagation is dependent on active sunspots to be usefull or frequent. Other ham bands, that are lower in frequency, have much more consistent and predictable DX conditions. When the sunspots are high, you can't beat the DX on 10/11 meters, but when it is low, the DX is not there at all. 20 meters has DX almost any time, as does 40 and 80 meters.

11 meters also had interference from ISM devices that were also assigned to the band. This made the band less desirable than 10 meters.

11 meters was also an oddball in harmonic relation to the other bands. Look at the other ham bands 80 meters is twice 160, 40 is twice 80, 20 twice 40, 15 is 3 times 40, 10 is twice 20. This makes antenna resonances easier to make for multi-band operation, as well as crystal frequency synthesis. 11 meters does not conform to any of these schemes, so special antennas or tuners had to be used, as well as special oscillators for frequency generation.

>
> > I find your POV truly disturbing. You are saying that people in
> South America
> > have no right to their CB radios. But you, an American, do. As if
> your
> > communications is more important - because it's in English.
>
> Heheh... gunna try to twist something around aren't ya? I never said
> that they didn't have a right to talk. However, they don't have any
> GREATER right to talk than I do. The problem with them is that they
> have virtually no restrictions on the amount of power they can run.

Kinda like illegal Cbers in this country.

> All I want is to be able to do the same thing you guys do. Run the
> least amount of power possible for clear comms. Day or night. Here
> is a brief description of how I and nearly every other CBer I know
> runs thier equipment. If conditions let me get clear comms with half
> a watt, great, that's what I use, the amp stays on standby. If
> conditions require 4 watts, great, I roll the radio up to that point.
> If conditions require more, I turn on a small driver amp that gets me
> just a tad more, something like 30 watts PEP. If that's not enough
> for clear comms I flip that stand by switch and let the 6 pack of 6LF6
> tubes to thier thing on the low side. If that's still not enough then

> we go to the high side. If conditions clean up and it sounds like I
> can get away with lower power again, then the entire process starts
> over and I drop wattage as far as I can and still have clear comms.
> At max power, I can crank 1.5kw out of my stacked threes. And guess
> what? I rarely have to go that far. It pretty much only happens when
> we have someone on the channel deliberately trying to disrupt comms.
> Under the worst natural conditions, I can get by with about 100 watts
> PEP which I can attain with only my driver on high stage.

Then you and your buddies should all get your ham tickets and you'll be 100% legal, and there would be no problem. It will be hard to justify, in the FCC's eyes, the creation of a "mirror" service to ham radio. The only reason that I've seen from you guys against joining ham radio, has to do with some perceived personality stigma, most of which is exaggerated well beyond reality.

>
> > <<And when DX is actually rolling in from somewhere that we can
> > understand em, it's illegal for us to try to talk to those we can
> > hear, and it's illegal for us to bump it down to be able to talk to
> > the local folks as well. Catch 22. Two rules that combined make it
> > nearly impossible to use 11 meters well unless you stay up late
> night.
> > To get good comms in the daytime on 11 meters you MUST either run
> > power, or talk DX (if you're lucky enough to get DX in a language
> you
> > speak).>>>
> >
> > Not a good justification for adding more noise and interference
> > to the band and taking away other users right to it.
>
> If it's good for you guys it's good for us.

That's where you're wrong. Hams have to take a test to demonstrate that they understand what they are doing (even if the test is administered like a joke). Most CBers wouldn't know the difference between a class C and a class AB1 amp, unless their local "tech" tells them.

> According to the ham test
> study book I have even the no-code tech class hams can run 1500 watts
> on all bands they have rights to if such is needed to get clear comms.

Not entirely true. 10 meter operation is limited to the novice power level of 200 watts.

> I fail to see any difference between that and what the vast majority
> of CBers who use amps do. Contrary to what you obviously think, not
> every amp using CBer runs a "splatter box" as I've seen em called in
> this NG.

You have to distinguish between groups of illegals Cbers. Freebanders, who run a majority of SSB, require and tend to understand the need for

"clean" amps. Freebanders tend to be a bit more knowlegable about such things. On the other hand, the "king of the hill" loud and proud types that run on the regular 40, don't care much if their amps splatter. Class C will usually make a few more watts, and that's all these guys care about. A class C box can also be used as a "modulator" and can enhance (if not completely distort) the "swing" aspect of the modulation. All of this results in adjacent channel splatter, and RFI problems.

The simple fact here is that in the eyes of the FCC, their reckless power operation overshadows the freebanders more conservative application of power, and you all suffer as a result.

> If I look up at my modulation meter and it's going over into
> the red it's time to retune my equipment. I've got neighbors who run
> CB's less than a mile away, and even on the rare occaisions that I run
> max power they never get any bleedover from me. That's because I like
> most amp users, run my equipment clean.

You are not "most amp users". "Most amp users", in my area, run dirty competition class "C" amps with clipped, swing kit installed, garbage radios, and splatter 100 Khz in either direction.

> Stopping all amp usage just
> because some few morons run amps with several 500Z tubes driven so
> hard that they throw purple lightning around inside the glass is just
> as stupid as banning high performance automobiles just because some
> few morons can't seem to control them and keep wrapping them around
> trees or other people.

Bad analogy. A high perfomance car has the potential of injury if wrongly driven, and laws are written to protect the public from the idiots. A "high performance" Cb also has the potential to injure the operator, if misused, and to disrupt the communications of other people. That is why rules were written to address this.

> Facts as far as what was made public. Think about it. It's plain
> human nature. You never miss something until it's gone. Even if as
> you say 11 meters wasn't used that simple fact of human nature still
> stands. Look at any one of the millions of children in this country.
> Give one of them a toy. If he doesn't like it he wont play with it.
> But let some other child come by and pick it up, the first child will
> pitch a fit about the other child playing with his toy and will try to
> take it back. If the parent or person in authority over the children
> makes the first child let the other one play with the toy he'll cry
> and whine about it and try to think up ways to get it back without
> getting in trouble with the authority figure. That's exactly what's
> been happening between CBers and Hams since 11 meters was allocated
> for CB.

You were right in the period the immediately followed the "taking away" of 11 meters from the hams. There were (and still are) guys that might

never even use a band, but will piss and moan if it's taken from them. It is human nature. However, most of the hams that were active then are either inactive or dead now. Most current hams are not fighting the "incentive licensing"/ "loss of 11 meters" fight any more, except on a few of the geriatric nets.

Many newer hams don't even know that 11 meters was once a ham band.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2542. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3830188B.63B5@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10927

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >to this day 99.9 percent of hams could not care less about the
> >11 meter band
>
> so why are all of you bitching about it now??????
>
> >and don't hold any grudges about "losing it".
> >
> then what's your beef?????
>
> >I find your POV truly disturbing. You are saying that people in South America
> >
> >have no right to their CB radios. But you, an American, do. As if your
> >communications is more important - because it's in English.
>
> the people in the latin speaking countries either have no controls on them or
> they aren't enforced. we have to put up with all of there crap but you come
> here and only bitch at us, not them. even if we do run legal, it ruins our
> comms too.

Has it ever occured to you that the Spanish-speaking DX stations are
just Latin America's version of a lawless Cber? How do you think OUR CB
band sounds to them?

I find it ironic that you bitch about the lack of enforcement of Latino
stations, yet advocate that we (in the states) should be allowed to
ignore the rules.

FWIW, Latin' america's version of the FCC needs to crack down on their
problems as well. But that doesn't excuse us from the same
responsibilities.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2543. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383019E2.2ACD@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10928

Green Dragon wrote:
>
> I don't trust ANYTHING the gov't says. These are the same people who make
> attempts to ban guns when all of the data shows that the stricter your gun
> control laws are the worse the violent crime rate is. These are the same people
> who refuse to ban products that have been the direct cause of many thousands of
> doccumented deaths but ban things like red M&M's because cancer showed up in
> some lab rat when it was force fed enough of that dye to cause it's fur to turn
> red. It was years before M&M Mars was able to find a different red dye that
> matched the orriginal color and passed the gov't approval. These are the same
> people who waste billions of dollars on a so-called war on drugs that has gone
> on for years with no noticable effect on the amount of drug use. In fact, drug
> use has increased instead of decreased.
>
> And I'm supposed to believe what these folks say? Especially when it's
> supporting some law they've passed without my having a chance to vote on it?
> It'll be a frosty day in the under-regions before that happens.
>

So, you refuse to accept data due to a government paranoia, and instead
choose to believe your own "insticts", which have no basis in fact, or
evidence to back it up. When you are diagnosed with brain tumors,
sometime in the future, think back to this thread, and tell us again,
how there is no RF field exposure danger.

Boy, if ignorance is bliss, you must be very happy.....

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2544. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38301F7A.3F6B@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 10929

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >in this case by regulating the use of a public natural
> >resource (the RF spectrum).
> >
> a natural resource??? what tree do you pick your ocillators off from?
> trees, petrolium, metals etc are a natural resource.
> radio transmissions, (RF spectrum), for reasons of this disscussion, are purely
> manufactured and synthetic and do not occur in nature.

Oh, we manufacture the electromagnetic spectrum? That's news. We may
make the devices that use the airwaves, but electromagnetic propagation
follow the laws of physics and as such, are natural.

>
> >
> sifting through all of the " why's and where for's", on the surface, the FCC
> and it's regulations are legal and have a noble mission.
> looking under the carpet, there is one piece of dirt that ruins the whole
> carpet.
> the constitution guarantees that no one can come into my home and search or
> sieze my property without just cause as determined buy a dualy appointed judge
> and have a warrant issued by said judge.
> then, if anything is taken, there is a right of due process that protects me
> from government abuse and this is called right of appeal. in the mean time i am
> innocent untill proven guilty.
>
> ON THE OTHER HAND,
>
> if the FCC thinks that i have broken a rule, by keying the microphone, they
> have written in the rules an assumed waiver of my rights to the above
> protections and think they can walk into my home without a warrant and rifle my
> radio shack.
> if i refuse to let them in, they walk away and, in a few days, i get a letter
> from happy hollingsworth with a $4000.00 ticket to the FCC ball. NO probable
> cause and NO evidence to back up their suspicicions which i must pay unless i
> go to their office and convince them of my innocince.
> if i get a speeding ticket, i can choose to pay it and plead guilty or i can go
> to court and not say a word and force the county to prove their case against me
> without helping their case at all unlike letting the FCC in and giving them the
> evidence against me which flies in the face of my rights against self
> incrimination.
> the FCC "rules" were written in exact opposite of these constitutional
> protections.
> here in florida, when you sign your drivers license application, you are also

> agreeing to take a blood alcohol test when asked by a law officer. this too has
> a noble cause as it can help deter drunk driving. i am 15 years sober and in no
> way condone drunk driving but if you look under the carpet, you'll find that if
> you refuse this intrusion into your body, (some localities require a blood
> test), you automatically loose your license for 6 months and your insurance
> company raises your rates as though you were convicted of dui.
> there are some religions that ban alcohol use and also ban blood letting or
> transfusions.
> what if some poor shmuck of one of these religious persuations works a double
> shift and is tired while driving home. he crosses into the next lane and is
> pulled over. granted, he shouldn't have been driving under these circumstances
> but he is NOT drunk, refuses a blood test and at most is guilty of careless
> driving, (a $54.00 ticket).
> now he looses his license for 6 months and his insurance rates jump high enough
> to make an antenna enthusiast jealous.
> all because he was exercizing his RIGHT to practice his religion by not letting
> the state violate his body.
> same applys to my exercizing my RIGHT not to let the federal government violate
> my home un-waranted.
> what worries me is that more and more branches of the government will bypass
> the constitution by instituting "rules" instead of "laws". big brother will
> become more and more intrusive as time goes on and, eventually, the
> constitution will become as effective as the ITU treaties, ie; nill.
> don't call me paranoid as it happend with the FCC "rules and has happened here
> in florida. how many other federal, state and local laws follow this pattern
> and how many more are to follow?
> think about it.
>

Two words. "Implied Consent". In the issuance of the PRIVILEGE to drive as well as operate a radio station, as a condition of license for this PRIVILEGE, you acknowlege that if you are pulled over for an alchohol test (or an inspection of your radio station), as a condition of the granting of the license, you AGREE to allow them to take the test (or inspect). Failure to allow this, invalidates the license, and your PRIVILEGE is revoked.

You can try to Perry Mason the heck out of this all you want, but the rulings stand. If there weren't so many people like you, that try to beat the system at every turn, these laws wouldn't be necessary. What good would a blood alchohol test be if it weren't administered promptly after the violation? Without the blood alchohol test, there would not be sufficient evidence to convict a drunk driver.

Likewise, if an FCC official were denied immediate access to a radio station, the ability to catch an offender, before he's had a chance to "clean up the shack", for the purpose of evidence gathering, would be rendered inneffective.
You want to cripple the actions of law enforcement, so that scofflaws like you can continue to thumb your nose at the rules. The constitution is only a crutch, that you try to swing to try to support your case. The

rest of us can see the real truth clearly though.

It's not a violation of your constitutional rights, since when you sign on the dotted line, you AGREE to it. If you don't agree, then you don't get the license. If you have some weird, far out reason why this implied consent would prove a hardship to you, you can try to apply for a waiver. If you can provide sufficient evidence supporting your case, maybe you'll get it. But you have to try up front, not after a citation.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2545. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <80p7oa$2u3$1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 10930

Can you imagine the price of the units that would be able to put
people 3Kz apart without interference?

Mike

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:382CDC50.23760D89@hotmail.com...
>
>
> Jack Thurston wrote:
> >
> > ******
> >
> > We might as well petition for use of the
> > whole 440 kc of bandwidth between 26.965 -
> > 27.405. 440 kc divided by 3 kc = 146.66.
> > Times 2 = 293.2 channels.................
> >
> > Jack
>
>
> > ******
> >
> > Better brush up on your math skills!
> >
> > Jack
>
>
> My math is fine, my fingers aren't! <G> I meant 266 2/3 not 166 2/3.
>
> You cannot occupy the same frequencies with USB and LSB at the same
time.
>
> Everyone will have to use either LSB or USB. Read my post again. The
> part about the speech inversion. You can descramble an inverted speech
> cordless phone with a WT and an SSB CB.
>
> Try this: (I figure you've got a digital tuned VFO radio)
> Find an SSB transmission. If it's USB, increase your freq
> by 3 KHz, switch to LSB, attempt to tune them in. Go 3 KHz
> down and switch to USB if they're on LSB. Let me know if
> you are successful in tuning them in. If your radio has good
> filters, you won't.
>
>

> Previous post requote:
> >40 channel * 10 KHz = 400,000 Hz
> >
> >400,000 Hz / 3 = 133 1/3
> >
> >If the other sideband could be used at the same time = 166 2/3
> >
> >If a station is on USB every 3 KHz (skipping the "A" channels)
> >you can fit 133 conversations on the band.
> >
> >Example:
> >CH 19 = 27,185 KHz
> >3 Khz bandwidth takes you to 27,188 KHz.
> >Now if your on 27,185 KHz on USB and I'm on 27,188 KHz LSB,
> >we're on the same frequencies. We'll sound inverted to each
> >other. The low voice freqs will be high and the high voice
> >freqs will be low.
> >
> >Where's the 292?

2546. Re: Amateur Mobile Transceiver for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <80p823$3ek$1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 10931

He's not crazy! Just anyone who buys it is!

Like that commercial for IBM printers. "It's only 3 million dollars.
It's
mostly right. Well, isn't that kind of expensive? I only have to sell
one!"

Mike

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:NI2X3.15429$Ph7.112684@insync...
> Your asking $300.00 for a radio that lists for $289.00?
>
> Are you fuc&ing crazy?
>
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> Jusgd4u <jusgd4u@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991112124257.07216.00000461@ng-cl1.aol.com...
> > Hi All,
> > Nov.12, 1999
> >
> > I have a new Ranger RG-66 for sale. I paid $310 for the unit.
It is
> > peaked and tweaked. Swings 55 watts, 1.5 watt dead key. It lists for
> $289.99 on
> > the west coast. It has the freq counter jack on the back of the
radio.
> > Microphone jack is on the left side. Mod/Rf button, Rf power
control,
> Roger
> > beep, etc. This radio has not been used, is still in the box, with
> everything
> > it came with. I am asking for $300 plus shipping and handling,
payable by
> money
> > order or certified check, shipped same day money is received.
> >
> > Interested parties respond to Jusgd4u@aol.com
>
>

2547. Re: Go see this =)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <3830513E.DAB09B1@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 10932

cheese dick, we don't need your spam here, and you get a big picture of some asshole if you follow those directions!

acehump@hotmail.com wrote:

> Heya All,
>
> Check out this really funny easter egg, which I was told about recently!
>
> First - Go to http://fly.to/dogbomb (this is a personal homepage of
> some guy)
>
> Click along to his [picctures] section...
>
> Click on his NOSE in the TOP picture!!!
>
> Et Voila!!!
>
> Cool Huh?
>
> AceHump
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2548. Re: Need Help !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <383027CD.98AA4283@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 10933

I have one I use as a driver.. It is a one driving 3 6lq6 amp made by Demco I think?(Toll?). turn it on and warm it up. Start on Slave mode. Flip the amp into operate. Dead key on AM and adjust the Drive ,Tune, Load for max power out. Now modulate your radio with voice or a whistle and retune all the controls for peak power. You should end up with 450 peak from a 100 watt carrier if it works like mine. Master mode is just a high setting. My amp on Master keys up 250 and swings 550. I always run mine on slave(low) as it is much louder and easyer on the amp.

MC

HVACJoe1 wrote:

> I just bought a Firebird 500 base kicker, does any one know where I could
> get a user manual for this. Or someone who can tell me how to use it I do
> not want to blow it up.

2549. Re: i need more wattage! for a uniden grant xl !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80p96clhd1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 10934

Gee Toll, I would have never figured you to be one that would advise
someone to do something illegal <grin>

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:hmSX3.15796$Ph7.116460@insync...
> BUY A LINEAR!
>
>
>
> SOLOMON HUERTA <chrolox@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> news:80mo53$64o$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
> i need a mod for a my uniden grant xl .
> what can i do to boost wattage up . i all ready peak and clip it . what
is
> there to do !!
>
>
>

2550. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80p9i2ljl1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 10935

My first "CB" was an old White Face Johnson in 1963. At that time I worked for a coin machine copany and serviced Jukeboxs, Pin Balls and such as that.....will never forget the old one ball machines,,,,, didn't know they could get that many relays in one box, ha.....

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

2551. Re: Conflicting stories of Mods for the 148 GTL - ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC Turner <c_turner@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <38302BF6.80F359D2@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 10936

Not another guy that thinks Cranking the AM carrier power adjustment actually helps him! Leave the carrier adjustment alone and turn the AMC up or cut R131 and put the cover back on..

MC

Richard Camarata wrote:

> I have heard conflicting modification procedures for the modulation for the
> Cobra 148 GTL ST.
>
> They say to cut R131. (Yet I heard from someone that you should not cut the
> R131 if you have a radio with Sound Tracker).
>
> Adjust VR10 for the AM power to max it out, (Counter clockwise)
> Adjust VR11 for the SSB Power. (Clockwise)
>
> Anybody know what to do with the R131 on a Sound Tracker (ST) Radio?
>
> Thanks.

2552. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80paa5lpn1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 10937

I worked S. Africa with 1 watt....I have the card framed....

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

> As I posted before - you need to have a serious talk with a few of the
> QRP Hams around. I assume that you would believe Ham operators, as you
> do not seem to believe that CBers can tell the truth.
>
> Ask them about how many countries they have worked on 10 meters, running
> under 10 watts of power - possibly even less than 1 watt.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

2553. Re: Colbra 148gtl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115110239.07438.00001390@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 10938

with the front of the radio towards you (component side up ofcourse), it will be on the right side of the board,now start looking in the area of the side closest to you (front-right hand),it is a lil less than half way up the board(from front to back).just look for components near it until you zero in on it,once you find it the first time it will most likely stick in you head were to find it.good luck and 73!

>I can't seem to find R131 . Can someone direct me the right way
> thanks
>
>

))
((
<ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ> /\
Spark One Up! | |
_\/_
O___|
| |
| ___|

2554. Re: God's Creations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <38302e9a@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 10939

I was thinking of Broadcast band AM stations. The ultimate question is: IS the FCC there for our GOOD, pursuant to Romans 13 OR the 6th plank of the Communist manifesto, or are they an UNConstitutional alphabet soup agency, like the EPA (Gods that our fathers never served or new) , or are they just there to prevent damage (interferance to commercial Babylonian stations, like the 52-890 mhz "Devilvision.") God forbid if CB TVI jamms that TV trash!!!! Dave!!!

Kevin Muenzler, WB5RUE wrote in message <80o282$14c@nnrp3.farm.idt.net>...
>It think that both of you might have missed the point. Linears themselves
>are not evil nor are they the work of Satan. It is their use that is the
>work of Satan. It is written that we are to obey every ordinance of man (1
>Pet 2:13). It doesn't matter if you agree with that ordinance. It is
>against the ordinances of man to use ANY amplifier no matter how small or
>large on 11-meters. You must agree that those who are in rule over you are
>there because GOD put them there. Evil people get evil rulers, I believe
>that is why God allows evil governments like Communists and other evil
>dictators. We are on the verge of another evil ruler here in America if we
>are not careful! If there is another democrat in the White House, Al Gore,
>I believe it will be then end of America as you and I have known it. Pray
>that we get a Republican or at least a real God fearing American in the
>leader's chair. BTW Dave, a 50kw station is a small station. Most FM
radio
>stations in the US are 100kw. Most TV stations are 2 mega-watts or
greater.
>Most VOA (Voice of America) stations are at least 25kw, some 100kw and
>larger.
>
>Kevin
>
>
>Dave or Debby wrote in message <382f5eb2@news.planetc.com>...
>>Tos:
>>No, God did make the 11 meter CB band, & every other freq. too. The 6th
>>plank of the Communist Manifesto is what is evil. What about the USSR
>>owning low freq. transmitters doing alleged damage to US ? Who is more
>>evil --a 50kw 6th planker radio station, or an individual running 100
watts
>>? What about the wicked broadcasters on 52-890 mhz ? What goes on there
>is
>>a lot more evil than some dummy splattering a few 10kc on 11 meters ! Dem
>>TV stations have BIG linears, & when that E skip rolls, you can get their
>>junk over 1k miles away!!!
>>Dave !!!!!

>>
>>Toscano wrote in message <80nlnifve1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>...
>>>Just remember, God did not make linear amplifiers for
>>>use on US CB radio frequencies.
>>>
>>>They are the work of Satan and only vicious, demonic,
>>>evil people own them!
>>
>>
>
>

2555. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80pako$lr7$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 10940

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:gxSX3.15798$Ph7.116534@insync...
> > Far more than half of the world is out of the skip capabilities of
> > 11-meters. For example, it would be impossible to contact China with a
> > CB radio in New York. An 11-meter signal simply cannot skip that far
> > (no matter how much power you are using - and it is absolutely certain
> > that it cannot be done with a 25 watt radio and a simple antenna).
>
>

How funny, go back to school, study propagation.
you need to hurry and say something smart, maybe it will cover up the
dumb...

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

2556. Radios, Amps, HMMMM!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Charger <deanntx@tyler.net>
Message-ID: <38304CB5.786F3A4A@tyler.net>
Source record: 10941

If you havn't checked out the CB City message board lately, you may want to stop by and do just that.

There are lots of radios, amps, and just about anything radio related in there, and you will be surprised just how much there is in there.

Have a great day.

Charger
CB City
cbcity.com

2557. Re: Need expert advise

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: mybigcb@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115112014.05369.00001136@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 10942

My TS did better than a storm built did on transmit, but I use SSB more than AM. His box's are for comp setups.

>Subject: Need expert advise
>From: "R.J." rjmcman@nb.net
>Date: Mon, 15 November 1999 03:01 AM EST
>Message-id: <0POX3.2521$I73.18054@newsfeed.slurp.net>
>
> Currently I have a Texas Star 667V. I was looking at buying a Storm
>Built amp and having a variable output, and a receive preamp installed in
>it. The receive preamp is a 30db variable gain type. The amp itself is a 5
>pill, all 2879's. Question is should I buy the Storm and sell the T.S., or
>can the T.S. be built up to get a comparable output of the Storm? What kind
>of gain does the preamp in the T.S. have?
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2558. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115112118.08344.00001369@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 10943

Dave, do you remember those 8 segment fluorescent "tubes" that pinball machines used to use to display the score?

> At that time I worked
>for a coin machine copany and serviced Jukeboxs, Pin Balls and such as
>that.....will never forget the old one ball machines,,,,, didn't know they
>could get that many relays in one box, ha.....
>
>Dave
>KG5XR, WB5CYX
>Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
>AAT6YC ARMY MARS
>10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
>KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
>Dave's Radio Electronics
>Since 1972
>The (little) voice of the Ozarks
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

2559. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <38303d15.4210573@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 10944

My first CB (other than walkie-talkie type) was a Cobra Cam 89, bought in 1975. Ran it with a Starduster antenna and the Radio Shack desktop power microphone - I was going to buy a Turner mic for it, but a guy half a dozen or so houses down the street bought one of the Radio Shack ones, and when I compared the schematics for the Turner I was looking at and the RS one he'd bought, they were identical. The RS one, of course, sold for about $30 less.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279, USCB-53
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2560. complete list of 11 meter dx freqs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991115122745.29862.00001381@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 10945

when i told the news group about having 112 different dxcc countries confirmed a lot of people thought it was un true but its not. a lot of it has to do with knowledge of the band and what countries are where and what mode they use. maybe this list will help others work some of those hard to reach places. this is the most complete and accurate list there is to my knowledge.

26.260 LSB NF Norway
26.285 USB Int.Call QRG on 26 MHz
26.295 USB ON Belgium
26.300 LSB CT Members New Zealand
26.315 USB AA England
26.330 USB CE Belgium
26.335 LSB ON Belgium
26.340 LSB New Zealand
26.365 USB AG France
26.370 USB Cyprus
26.375 USB SC DX Group (Poland)
26.385 USB Lesotho
26.395 USB WAC Holland
26.395 USB CT Members USA
26.395 USB CT Members Namibia
26.395 USB German Africa Wave
26.395 USB CI England
26.400 LSB Christmas Isl.
26.410 USB Canada (British Columbia)
26.420 USB Central Africa
26.425 USB EE DX Group Poland
26.430 USB New Zealand
26.440 USB Central Afrcka
26.455 USB Japan Fisherman`s Port Office (00:30 - 11:30 UTC)
26.465 USB Bahamas
26.470 USB CO Canada, USA
26.485 USB PW England
26.485 USB EDX Scotland
26.485 USB YZ Spain
26.500 AM New Zealand
26.505 USB RAI Italy
26.535 FM SKY England
26.605 FM Polar Sweden
26.605 USB VA Holland
26.615 FM Packet Radio Deutschland
26.625 FM Packet Radio Deutschland
26.635 FM Packet Radio Deutschland
26.635 USB VN Holland

26.675 FM Packet Radio 1200bps
26.685 FM Packet Radio 1200bps
26.720 LSB New Zealand
26.735 FM Packet Radio SPAIN
26.790 USB Kuwait
26.795 USB Tamania
26.795 USB Tanzania
26.800 LSB Packet Radio Direct QSO's + 100 KHz
26.810 LSB Packet radio Direct QSO's + BBS (ita000)
26.820 LSB Packet qso's DX
26.820 LSB Packet Radio O1PGCO-8 BBS multicon.
26.825 USB ST Croatia
26.830 LSB Packet QSO's DX
26.840 LSB Packet Radio PG BBS many sysops
26.900 LSB Packet Radio Direct QSO's + 100 KHz
26.920 USB Marocco
26.925 FM CT-DX-Club Call Frequenz
26.935 LSB LR England
26.938 USB French Polynesia
26.995 DIG PF Holland (PR/FAX/SSTV)
27.005 FM PF Holland
27.085 FM France
27.125 FM Holland
27.225 FM SM Swizerland
27.235 FM Packet Radio Deutschland
27.245 FM Packet Radio Deutschland
27.265 FM CT Members Call Freq.Rees
27.275 USB Tanzania
27.275 USB Japan
27.275 USB NB South Africa
27.275 LSB Africa
27.280 AM Poland
27.295 LSB Latin America
27.315 FM CT.Members (Europa,2CT114 USA)
27.335 USB Gabon
27.335 LSB Phillipines
27.345 LSB Pacific Ocean
27.345 FM/PR Call Freq.Packet Radio Holland
27.345 FM/PR Call Freq.Packet Radio Belgium
27.345 LSB Turkye
27.355 LSB Australia and Pacific
27.375 USB Micronesia
27.385 FM CT-Club Call Frequenz (Hauptq)
27.385 FM CT-Members England
27.395 USB Salamon Island
27.405 USB JR England
27.405 FM Packet CF France (FM - 1200 Baud)
27.410 USB Ruanda
27.415 USB Haiti
27.420 USB Ruanda

27.420 USB Mauritius Islan
27.425 USB Thiland
27.425 USB BG France
27.425 CW OP Belgium
27.430 USB New Zealand
27.435 USB W.Malaysia
27.440 USB New Zealand
27.440 USB Japan
27.440 USB Domenican Republic
27.440 USB Marocco (76BG01)
27.535 USB OP Belgium
27.535 USB Poland
27.535 USB VA Holland
27.535 USB Yugoslavia
27.540 USB Angola
27.540 USB BRC Belgium
27.540 PR Int.Packet RadioCall Freq.
27.540 PR Packet FRA 3 BBS
27.550 DIG RTTY/AMTOR
27.555 USB FS Swizerland
27.555 USB Europa Call Frequenz
27.555 USB Int.Call Frequenz
27.555 USB AT Italy
27.555 USB CT Members Europa,Int.
27.555 USB KW Germany .
27.555 USB FT Switzerland .
27.555 USB SF Finland .
27.560 USB India
27.560 USB El Salvador
27.560 USB SU Russia
27.560 USB DX ped.QRG AT
27.565 USB New Delta DX Group
27.565 USB Polar Sweden
27.565 USB UH Denmark, Australia
27.570 USB DX ped.QRG AT
27.575 LSB ASB USA
27.575 USB BRC Belgium
27.575 USB SA Italy
27.575 USB 312CT-DX ped.Molidavia
27.580 USB DX ped.QRG AT
27.580 USB WE Holland
27.585 USB 312CT-DX ped.Molidavia
27.585 USB NF Norway
27.585 USB VC Italy
27.590 USB DX ped.QRG AT
27.590 USB Egypt
27.590 USB V Iceland
27.590 USB Namibia
27.590 USB KW Germany
27.595 USB AS Azores

27.595 LSB ZFL Zimbabwe
27.600 DIG CF France (FAX)
27.605 LSB West Canada
27.610 USB New Caledonia
27.615 LSB OP Belgium
27.615 USB SA ITaLY
27.620 USB BG France
27.625 USB WS Holland
27.625 CW OP Belgium
27.645 USB USA
27.645 LSB Barbados
27.645 USB UW CANADA
27.650 USB Bulgaria
27.655 USB CE Belgium
27.660 USB AR France
27.665 USB AR France
27.665 LSB CE Belgium
27.670 LSB N - F DX GROUP Belgium
27.675 USB Mali Westafrica
27.690 LSB BMI Belgium
27.695 LSB Spanish language
27.705 LSB PNP Italy
27.710 USB Romeo Charlie DX Group France
27.715 USB AG France
27.720 USB New Caledonia
27.725 USB ST.Croatia
27.730 USB Greenland
27.740 USB Mayotte
27.740 USB Fanuatu Isl.
27.740 USB Congo
27.765 USB Deutsche Welle
27.765 USB CT Members USA
27.765 USB CT Members Brasil
27.765 USB CT Members Canada
27.775 USB Alaska
27.785 USB Burundi
27.795 USB Tanzania
27.800 USB East Kiribati
27.800 USB Faroer Island
27.805 USB WAC Holland
27.815 USB NS
27.830 DIG DATA U.K.AMTOR
27.855 USB CF France
27.855 USB RAI Spain
27.865 USB RN Norway
27.880 USB Alaska
27.900 USB Faroer Island
27.915 USB KA Kuwait
27.915 USB Middie East
27.920 LSB USA (Central)

27.920 USB WW Canada
27.950 LSB Belize
27.960 LSB Gabon
27.965 USB Ucraine
27.977 USB Mongolia/China
27.980 USB Mongolia
27.985 USB Soviet Rep.
27.995 USB East Europa
28.000 10m Amateur Band!!
Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2561. Re: Amateur Mobile Transceiver for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: KaptainKaos@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17355-38303C03-7@storefull-294.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 10946

That's funny, they sell for 249.95 in the midwest.

2562. Re: help me!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: jke <jke@advnet.net>
Message-ID: <s30ist35hsq83@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 10947

POWER TWEAKS:
1. Remove TR24
2. Replace R126 (10k) with a 2.2k.
3. Replace R124 (10k) with a 4.7k
4. Re-tune coils L37 and L38 for maximum forward swing on AM mode.

MODULATION: Remove R131
AM POWER: VR10
SSB POWER: VR11

SOLOMON HUERTA <chrolox@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:80mnhqhke1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
i am looking for a mod to boost wattage for a , uniden grant xl .
what is there to do !!

2563. PRESIDENT ZACHARY T. BASE - MODIFICATIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kelly & Sherry <crylo@swbell.net>
Message-ID: <38304BB3.B41@swbell.net>
Source record: 10948

Does anyone have a copy of modifications for the President Zachary T. Base? I have looked everywhere and can't find them. If you have a copy or if you know of a site where I can get them it would greatly be appreciated. Thank you very much !!!

2564. low loss antenna- was coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <bob-baldwin@tamu.edu>
Message-ID: <383044E9.B052EDD4@tamu.edu>
Source record: 10949

Ok, first things first- I had to read the jokes posted by Cold as Ice.
Next-- I will sign my full name (several bobs here).
Now for the antenna. Everyone has guessed by now that it has to be a wire antenna to be cheap. It is a simple dipole configuration using 450 ohm ladder line, no transformer, and normally, no tuner. I didn't intend to say or imply that the transmission line tunes the antenna itself, but rather, the antenna *system*. The SWR at the feedpoint will remain constant at a given frequency (and will probably be high). It can be strung up in normal dipole fashion, vertical or inverted "V". This antenna is low loss, meaning that it will radiate a high percentage of the power supplied by your station. The neat thing about it is that you can feed low loss 450 ohm line with a 50 ohm system without the need to transform impedances. All that is required is a 1:1 choke balun (no transformer or impedance matching loss) to couple coax to balanced line. Of course, a tuner can be used if you want, but it will introduce some loss. The length of transmission line directly affects the resonance of the system. The dipole length can be 1/2 wavelength or longer.

All that is required is:

-- enough wire for the dipole + insulators almost free at Radio Shack
-- a roll of 450 ohm ladder line AES summer 99 lists 100' 18ga for $12.95
-- W2DU 1:1 non-transformer choke balun " " " " the HF model for $26.95
-- coax from balun to station to connect the balun to the radio
-- Ladder-Loc (optional) secures the 450 ohm line to the dipole-- $12.95

This antenna works very well, and is great for radio operators wishing to build/experiment with antennas. It is especially good when long runs of transmission line are necessary. It will not be practical for everyone. The HF balun works from 1.8 to 30 MHz. The VHF model works from 30 to 250 MHz.

The drawbacks are:
-- How to string the thing up with the line coming away at 90 degrees
-- Wet weather will affect the resonant frequency and will require changing transmission line length- or by using a tuner till things dry up.

For details, see Cecil's (W6RCA) web site
http://www.bigfoot.com/~w6rca
Select W6RCA's No-Tuner All-HF-Band Antenna

His basic program will calculate the length of ladder line needed to find the low impedance/high current points necessary to feed a 450 ohm system with 50 ohms. Pick a convenient length from those available, add some to be safe, and then start cutting back to resonate where desired. One length should work for all 40 cb channels in dry weather.

I didn't proofread this, so please excuse my speling.
I hope that I didn't miss anything- let me know if I can help.....

Robert L. Baldwin formerly just bob
bob-baldwin@tamu.edu

2565. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <383083D6.63D601CB@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10950
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

******

Looking at the large numbers of people
"hoarding" necessities, I would say that
the corporate strategy is working very,
very well!

Jack

2566. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115170720.08574.00001319@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 10951

<<CB radio was never designed to be a lawless version of ham radio>>

How true!

2567. Re: complete list of 11 meter dx freqs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115171641.08574.00001322@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 10952

From the Radio Spectrum International Bandplan. ITU Region 2.
(http://wkweb4.cableinet.co.uk/simon.collings/Bandplan/Region2.htm)

25005.0 25010.0 Standard Frequency/Time Signal, Space Research
25010.0 25070.0 Fixed Services, Mobile (except aircraft)
25070.0 25210.0 Shipping
25210.0 25550.0 Fixed Services, Mobile (except aircraft)
25550.0 25670.0 Radio Astronomy
25670.0 26100.0 11m Broadcasting
26100.0 26175.0 Shipping
26175.0 27500.0 Fixed Services, Mobile (except aircraft)
26957.0 26957.0 One-way pagers and industrial, scientific, medical
apparatus
26960.0 26960.0 Model control <1.5W, data bouys <250W
27450.0 27450.0 Alarms for elderly <0.5mW
27500.0 27600.0 Meterological sondes, Fixed Services, Mobile
27600.0 28000.0 C.B. radio

2568. Re: WTD Advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3830845F.4AC314DA@amouse.net>
Source record: 10953

N9WOS wrote:
>
> On 15 Nov 1999 04:42:22 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Tim) wrote:
>
> >go with the antron99. its time tested as a great performer. no matter what,
> >stay away from the radio shack crossbow. they really suck
> >
> Rad shack don't sell crossbows any more.
> What they do sell looks alot like the antron99.
>
> (ie) 3 section fiberglass radiator.
> Dual tuning rings.
> 17 1/4 ft tall
> 2000 watts max
>
> It has a ground plane kit with radials
> that are 6 ft long
>
> Sounds like a a99 to me
>
> 21-869 for $69.99
>
> and the gpk rsu 12133914 will go for $29.99
>
> 73 DE N9WOS

Hey, you have the same catalog I have. :-)

Actually, it is the Solarcon A99 - right down to the stickers on the
base to the yellow tip on the top. I wonder if Radio Shack left the
Solarcon sticker on, or replaced it with their own sticker.

And the price is not too bad either - about the price of the A-99 from
most mail order sources with shipping added.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2569. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3830889F.19B0D39E@amouse.net>
Source record: 10954

Tim wrote:
>

Tim, when you are responding to a newsgroup message, please stop sending a copy via email. This newsgroup is for public debates. Email is for personal correspondence.

I do not want to continue this public debate via private email. If you have something to say about anything that I have said in this newsgroup, then say it in this newsgroup.

I asked this politely several days ago by email and you said that you would stop. But you are still sending messages to my email address.

I'm asking you again to stop sending messages to my email address. Please!! I don't know how much more polite I can be than that.

Why do you continue to do what you said you would not do?

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2570. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com>
Message-ID: <YU%X3.7$hk.1125@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 10955

why dwit so you can tell him it was a rhetorical statement when he offers to show proof. For you to say an 11 meter signal cannot "skip that far " you had better learn about propagation before you come out here talking your stupid bullshit. We are not as dumb as you look.

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message news:382FB9FB.C5039512@amouse.net...
> Aaron Childs wrote:
> >
> > What a pompus, self-righteous ass! Hey guys, not all of us ham..and in my
> > case a professional AND ham radio person are not like this guy. Some of us
> > are willing to open are minds to different ideas. I have seen proof that it
> > CAN be done.. although I've yet to see proof of it BEING done.
>
>
> The person claimed to have contacted 112 countries with a 25 watt
> radio and an Antron 99. Since there are only 260 countries in the whole
> world, that would mean that he has contacted nearly half the countries
> in the whole world (on ll-meters and with that radio equipment).
>
> Far more than half of the world is out of the skip capabilities of
> 11-meters. For example, it would be impossible to contact China with a
> CB radio in New York. An 11-meter signal simply cannot skip that far
> (no matter how much power you are using - and it is absolutely certain
> that it cannot be done with a 25 watt radio and a simple antenna).
>
> However, since you have seen "proof" that it can be done, perhaps you
> would like to share that "proof" with us. Until then, perhaps you
> should be careful who you are calling a "pompus, self-righteous ass."
> Someone might apply that phrase to you.
>
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2571. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com>
Message-ID: <ZU%X3.8$hk.1125@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 10956

Dave I agree 100% he is a jackass who cannot even talk on HF on the amatuer bands, How would we expect him to have a clue .
Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message news:80pako$1r7$1@news1.alltel.net...
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:gxSX3.15798$Ph7.116534@insync...
> > > Far more than half of the world is out of the skip capabilities of
> > > 11-meters. For example, it would be impossible to contact China with a
> > > CB radio in New York. An 11-meter signal simply cannot skip that far
> > > (no matter how much power you are using - and it is absolutely certain
> > > that it cannot be done with a 25 watt radio and a simple antenna).
> >
> >
>
>
> How funny, go back to school, study propagation.
> you need to hurry and say something smart, maybe it will cover up the
> dumb...
>
> Dave
> KG5XR, WB5CYX
> Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
> AAT6YC ARMY MARS
> 10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
> KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> Dave's Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
>

2572. Re Toll: Re: Very Very BIG amp tube!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: jimmoci@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115173558.08224.00001446@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 10957

>Toll,
>>The 3CX15KB7 would have a >>hard time holding it's own with a >>4CX5000R tube.

Keep in mind that a 3CX15000B7 tube was built for efficiency and low operating cost. They are used in 30KW FM transmitters everyday of the week 24hrs/7 days a week. A 3CX15000A7, or any other directly heated cathode tube requires very much drive power and mega filament current. The A7 requires 100 amps of filament current where the B7 only requires 15 amps. The A7 also requires 1KW or more of drive power for full output where the B7 only requires 400 watts. This saves on operating cost and the hardware required to drive the amp. The directly heated cathode tubes are a good choice for a rugged tube that can take a bit more abuse but it is costly to drive and to heat the cathode requiring much more current. They are probably used by many of the CB amp builders because they are less expensive, and are more forgiving in poorly designed RF decks using sub-standard parts. Either way any of the large Eimac (now owned by CPI) ceramics are a good bet to go with and will do big CB power. You might use cost and availablity for your overall determining factor. I like the 3CX3000 because they are cheap, can take a beating, and will do 10KW. They work great on the lower ham bands but the problem on CB/10 meters is they are prone to VHF parasitics and if they are not tamed will cause premature failure due to cathode/grid sputtering. This is when the VHF/UHF parasitic causes the cathode to over heat and some of the trace elements (gold&BY if I remeber correctly) boil and become airborne and cause a cathode to grid short. The easiest way to fix this problem is to build a good parasitic suppressor at the frequency of the parasitic and swamp the input. Most dont swamp the input because the inefficient directly heated cathode tubes require so much drive already that they dont want to loose any drive power in the swamping network. Many amp builders sum up tube failure to operator error or beating the tube beyond specs but parasitics are the #1 reason of ceramic tube failure. A quick way to check your amp for a parasitic oscillation is to get a long plastic stick and attach a neon lamp to the end of it. Carefully key up your amp with the top cover off and bring the neon lamp close to some of the parts, suppressor, plate cap, tank circuit, DC blocking cap, Plate choke,etc.
The neon lamp should light up orange in the presence of HF energy-this is normal. If it lights up purple or blue you have VHF/UHF energy in the tank circuit. You will normally see a little of this in the parasitc suppressor but a properly designed amp will not have this anywhere else. If you find a parasitic you should detrmine the frequency and rewind your suppressor for that frequency. Be careful when doing any of this because you are dealing with LETHAL and DEADLY DC and RF Voltages. If you are not qualified to do this or even feel a little reluctant to- DONT! (thats the standard disclaimer just in case any of you guys try this and vapor lock in the process) Have fun amp building!

Jim

2573. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com>
Message-ID: <DW%X3.9$hk.1115@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 10958

Tim he is a useless piece of humanity.
you cannot reason with a asshole.
Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
news:19991115161329.08232.00001525@ng-fd1.aol.com...
> once again for radio purposes 1 dxcc = 1 country. are we not talking about
> radio contacts here? ive been around a long time i dont need anybody to
give me
> ideas.
>
> >
> > Tim, you said countries. You said that in three or four messages (and
> >you gave specific examples). You did not change your claim to dxcc
> >countries until another person gave you that idea.
> >
> > Anyone can read back over the messages to see what was said. They can
> >form their own opinions afer that.
> >
> > Enough said.
> >
> >
> >Dwight Stewart
> >Amateur Radio, Technician
> >F.C.C. License: W5NET
> >http://www.qsl.net/w5net
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
> Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2574. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38307FC3.805@imt.net>
Source record: 10959

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> Dave,
>
> That's right!
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
I'm confused,does AM stand for "awsome modulation",or "outdated
mode"?

2575. Re: complete list of 11 meter dx freqs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991115174349.08233.00001397@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 10960

your forgetting to say that all these freqs have been abandoned long ago by the users you stated here!!!

>
>From the Radio Spectrum International Bandplan. ITU Region 2.
>(http://wkweb4.cableinet.co.uk/simon.collings/Bandplan/Region2.htm)
>
>25005.0 25010.0 Standard Frequency/Time Signal, Space Research
>25010.0 25070.0 Fixed Services, Mobile (except aircraft)
>25070.0 25210.0 Shipping
>25210.0 25550.0 Fixed Services, Mobile (except aircraft)
>25550.0 25670.0 Radio Astronomy
>25670.0 26100.0 11m Broadcasting
>26100.0 26175.0 Shipping
>26175.0 27500.0 Fixed Services, Mobile (except aircraft)
>26957.0 26957.0 One-way pagers and industrial, scientific, medical
>apparatus
>26960.0 26960.0 Model control <1.5W, data bouys <250W
>27450.0 27450.0 Alarms for elderly <0.5mW
>27500.0 27600.0 Meterological sondes, Fixed Services, Mobile
>27600.0 28000.0 C.B. radio

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2576. Re: Re Toll: Re: Very Very BIG amp tube!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <a90Y3.15866$Ph7.117637@insync>
Source record: 10961

> Keep in mind that a 3CX15000B7 tube was built for efficiency and low
operating
> cost.

They where also built for a 15Kw transmitter... Nothing more.

Look at the specs.

Do the math.

They can't hold their own with the "other" triodes of equal dissipation.

They are used in 30KW FM transmitters everyday of the week 24hrs/7 days a
> week

Name one commercial (Harris, Gates, Collins, Henry) 30Kw transmitter using
the 3CX15000B7 tube?

The other tubes of 15Kw dissipation will do it, but the B7 tube is only
going to give you 15Kw output! At least, operated within ratings!

That, and the grid doesn't have the dissipation necessary to get the drive
level up high enough.

And, the cathode doesn't have enough emission capability to do 30 grand!
Their is a reason that the other 15Kw tubes have 100A on the filament!

. A 3CX15000A7, or any other directly heated cathode tube requires very
> much drive power and mega filament current. The A7 requires 100 amps of
> filament current where the B7 only requires 15 amps.

Because at 14.?? Kilowatts of output (which is what it is rated at), the fil
/ cathode doesn't need to give off that many electrons.

The A7 also requires 1KW
> or more of drive power for full output where the B7 only requires 400
watts.

It takes half the power input because it is outputting half the power!

> This saves on operating cost and the hardware required to drive the amp.

Agreed... And 15Kw is nothing to sneeze at!

The
> directly heated cathode tubes are a good choice for a rugged tube that can
take
> a bit more abuse but it is costly to drive and to heat the cathode
requiring

> much more current. They are probably used by many of the CB amp builders
> because they are less expensive, and are more forgiving in poorly designed
RF
> decks using sub-standard parts. Either way any of the large Eimac (now
owned by
> CPI) ceramics are a good bet to go with and will do big CB power. You
might use
> cost and availablity for your overall determining factor.

The BIGGEST reason people are running the 3CX3K tubes is because of their availability on the surplus market.

If the CB amp craze continues, keep looking and you will find the 3CX2500 tube being sold. It is starting to hit the surplus (medical pulls) market, and has the same dissipation on the plate, but a somewhat lighter grid.

I like the 3CX3000
> because they are cheap, can take a beating, and will do 10KW. They work
great
> on the lower ham bands but the problem on CB/10 meters is they are prone
to VHF
> parasitics and if they are not tamed will cause premature failure due to
> cathode/grid sputtering.

Easily handled by simple tricks like Nichrome wire in the plate leads, decent straps and other things.

This is when the VHF/UHF parasitic causes the cathode
> to over heat and some of the trace elements (gold&BY if I remeber
correctly)
> boil and become airborne and cause a cathode to grid short.

This was the problem with the "bad" runs of the 8877 tube in the 80s and early 90s.

I, among many, never got over it, and we shy away from the 8877 tube.

The easiest way to
> fix this problem is to build a good parasitic suppressor at the frequency
of
> the parasitic and swamp the input. Most dont swamp the input because the
> inefficient directly heated cathode tubes require so much drive already
that
> they dont want to loose any drive power in the swamping network

Actually, they don't want to do this for other reasons, as well.

Most of the CB amp builders consider the "extra" thousand watts of feedthrough / overdrive / whatever you want to call it necessary because of the "watt wars" that they must fight in order to stay in business.

If you lower the drive from a 3CX3K tube from 1500 watts to 750 watts, you only loose slightly over 1500 watts of output...

And you drop the drive in half!

Figure that out.

Overdrive, harmonics and feedthrough power!

. Many amp
> builders sum up tube failure to operator error or beating the tube beyond
specs
> but parasitics are the #1 reason of ceramic tube failure.

Sounds like you like Richy Measures!

A quick way to check
> your amp for a parasitic oscillation is to get a long plastic stick and
attach
> a neon lamp to the end of it. Carefully key up your amp with the top cover
off
> and bring the neon lamp close to some of the parts, suppressor, plate cap,
tank
> circuit, DC blocking cap, Plate choke,etc.
> The neon lamp should light up orange in the presence of HF energy-this is
> normal. If it lights up purple or blue you have VHF/UHF energy in the tank
> circuit. You will normally see a little of this in the parasitc suppressor
but
> a properly designed amp will not have this anywhere else. If you find a
> parasitic you should detrmine the frequency and rewind your suppressor for
that
> frequency. Be careful when doing any of this because you are dealing with
> LETHAL and DEADLY DC and RF Voltages. If you are not qualified to do this
or
> even feel a little reluctant to- DONT! (thats the standard disclaimer just
in
> case any of you guys try this and vapor lock in the process) Have fun amp
> building!
>

Agreed.

Shane
Toll Free

> Jim

2577. Re: CLEAR CHANNEL 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38307E79.425@imt.net>
Source record: 10962

Why would you want to"get that sensitivity down"? Selectivity and
sensitivity are 2 different things,they can interact with each other but
you want both to be as good as possible.
You run a shop,you should know that.

Debbie Hicks wrote:
>
> Dave,
> It is a 10 meter ham radio. It comes with a 200 watt linear. It is a very
> sensitive radio. It hears and talks far but is not a good radio for up close
> use. I mean within a football field or so. Took mine out of the pickup
> because I couldn't talk to my customers up close. Now if you are looking to
> talk long distance on 10 meter then this is a good choice. It has a LCD
> readout.
>
> There might be a 10 Meter person out there that can mod it for you to get that
> sensitivity down.
>
> Good luck
>
> Debbie Hicks,
> Will's CB Shop, www.willscb.com
> Yahoo auctions redhicks & dw28760
> Ebay auctions redhicks & willhicks
> Check them out

2578. Re: Skullcracka & Foxiemade Amps!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com>
Message-ID: <%10Y3.10$hk.1222@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 10963

hmm the davemade uses the same desgn for 4,6,8,10,12,16,18 etc

Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
news:19991115075323.07445.00001163@ng-fe1.aol.com...
> he told me he just doesnt like the designs used in 12 pill amps. it wsnt
> nothing against prime's boxes.
>
> >>>Im reluctant to ask this but whats wrong with a 12 pill?
> >
> >I asked toll the same thing but I didn't get an email yet!!!!
>
>
> Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2579. Re: rifleman on ch10 is a sexual offender!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3830811A.633@imt.net>
Source record: 10964

Grow up, gutless.

big869 wrote:
>
> this guy talks on ch 10 and calls himself rifleman. he is a convicted sexual
> offender! beware! keep an eye on you children around this guy!!!

2580. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991115174656.08233.00001398@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 10965

i never was asked anything like that. i think you have me confused with another person.

>
>
>
>Tim wrote:
>>
>
>
> Tim, when you are responding to a newsgroup message, please stop
>sending a copy via email. This newsgroup is for public debates. Email
>is for personal correspondence.
>
> I do not want to continue this public debate via private email. If
>you have something to say about anything that I have said in this
>newsgroup, then say it in this newsgroup.
>
> I asked this politely several days ago by email and you said that you
>would stop. But you are still sending messages to my email address.
>
> I'm asking you again to stop sending messages to my email address.
>Please!! I don't know how much more polite I can be than that.
>
> Why do you continue to do what you said you would not do?
>
>
>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net
>

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2581. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38308F41.DA93B795@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10966

Tracy,

You got it right the second time!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2582. Re: WTD Advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <383081C2.2267@imt.net>
Source record: 10967

S.F.Gale wrote:
>
> I have a president 2510 i am going to use as a base...would like to know
> what type of antenna i should use....have a Wilson 1000 ...also if anyone
> has a good rooftop antenna for sale

Any antenna intended for the band(10 or 11?)should work,I prefer Yagi
type beams the longer the better.Used ham tribanders work great
especially the good strong ones like a TH6DXX or a KT34XA

2583. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com>
Message-ID: <Yf0Y3.11$hk.1156@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 10968

Tim, I know there are some big radios in Texas everything is big there but realisticaly I don't think 32 pills are used for drivers since lots of the guys are in base stations, and almost nothing would require that much drive and if it somehow did they would be better of using an ac driver with 1 alternator rather than a 32 pill with 3 or more alternators and a load full of batteries. plus the driver for the 32 pill and the alternator to run that.

Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message :
a 32 pill dc is a driver in texas
news:19991114222612.29854.00001200@ng-co1.aol.com...
> ice, why you gettin that ducks ego all up? you know a 32 pill aint gonna cut
> toll off, and if by some chance he was high enough toll can just tag one of
> his partners here in the astrodome city. we got more than fewbig ac mobiles
> down this way. a 32 pill dc is a driver in texas. why do you think the big horn
> is in everybodies reciever all day?
>
> >
> >hey zac, i got a good idea. when you get that monster up and running , go
> >somewhere up high, and when the skip roles in and you hear that ball
> >attendin, photograph taken mudduck , toll free, just go ahead and stomp a
> >electronic muddhole in his ass and put that piece of junk long nose he is
> >always braggin about on hold, can you smell what icm is cookin, cause if you
> >don't i will, cause that gibroni needs to know his role,.long live the
> >bayshore network and long live dave made cause jersey definitely has got it
> >going on,.....icm out.....
>
>
>
>
> Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2584. Re: How do I test CB base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3830851E.2454@imt.net>
Source record: 10969
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

You need an VSWR (SWR)meter then you can check your ant from the shack end of the coax.the short/open thing you did will give you different readings with different antennas 1/4,5/8,etc.
I doubt the thing was hit by lightning or it probably wouldn't be there.

2585. Re: Texas Star 667V???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adam <adam26@nol.net>
Message-ID: <3830992D.A11A1C52@nol.net>
Source record: 10970

Sorry to burst your bubble but new ones go for more like $425.00

-Adam

Leon Snider wrote:

> Any DEALER want,or be willing,to sell a TS667v(NIB) for $300,shipped?? USPS
> money order!This is a legitimate offer......not dreaming! Thanks for all
> answers. Leon

--
Net Island
http://www.geocities.com/barefootadam/

2586. Re: Need Help !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38308342.2624@imt.net>
Source record: 10971

MC Turner wrote:
>
> I have one I use as a driver.. It is a one driving 3 6lq6 amp made by Demco
> I think?(Toll?). turn it on and warm it up. Start on Slave mode. Flip the
> amp into operate. Dead key on AM and adjust the Drive ,Tune, Load for max
> power out. Now modulate your radio with voice or a whistle and retune all
> the controls for peak power. You should end up with 450 peak from a 100 watt
> carrier if it works like mine. Master mode is just a high setting. My amp
> on Master keys up 250 and swings 550. I always run mine on slave(low) as it
> is much louder and easyer on the amp.
>
> MC
You forgot to mention the dummy load.

2587. Re: Skullcracka & Foxiemade Amps!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Qk0Y3.15869$Ph7.117593@insync>
Source record: 10972

So,

Your saying that they use a basic two port combiner to combine three ports?

Toll Free

GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com> wrote in message
news:%10Y3.10$hk.1222@news2.voicenet.com...
> hmm the davemade uses the same desgn for 4,6,8,10,12,16,18 etc
>
> Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
> news:19991115075323.07445.00001163@ng-fe1.aol.com...
> > he told me he just doesnt like the designs used in 12 pill amps. it wsnt
> > nothing against prime's boxes.
> >
> > >>>Im reluctant to ask this but whats wrong with a 12 pill?
> > >
> > >I asked toll the same thing but I didn't get an email yet!!!!
> >
> >
> > Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> > IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> > LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> > Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> > Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> > http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm
>

2588. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <383086CF.11A0@imt.net>
Source record: 10973
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

WRONG! You only get 3 DB MAX when stacking,you don't get to add the gain
from the 2 antennas..too bad
Example 15 DB beam + another 15 DB beam nets you 18DB.
Yes I run 2 15.2 DBI beams,not on 11,I wish!

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> And you know what? That advertised figure of 9.9dbi. (i=isotropic
> source
> /very few people know what this is) isn't that far off. Subtract a
> couple
> tenths of a db. from each of two loaded halfwave antennas then add 3db.
> for
> stacking and you'll see that this figure is fairly accurate.
>
> Example top loaded halfwave = 3.0 db.
> *bottom loaded halfwave = 3.0 db.
> gain from stacking = 3.0 db.
>
> Total gain = 9.0 db.
>
> * includes ground plane kit
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2589. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: k6mhe@arrl.net
Message-ID: <383092b0.16887208@news.mcn.org>
Source record: 10974
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 14:55:45 -0700, Jack Thurston
<fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote:

[snip]

>
> #1 provides a better match

That's possible

> #2 provides additional bandwidth

Radials should raise the Q of the antenna which will reduce bandwidth.

> #3 lowers angle of radiation

Nope. The takeoff angle of a vertical antenna is determined by ground
conditions extending far beyond the length of the radials.

> #4 effectively reduces interference to other services
> in the local area or near field

Huh?

> #5 increases the gain of the array

That's possible, however, that is done by increasing the Q of the
antenna hence better efficiency.
>

> If you have any further questions, email me at:
>
>
> Jack

Danny, K6MHE

2590. Re: I guess NOBODY knows so I'll have to figure it out myself !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <2m0Y3.15870$Ph7.117686@insync>
Source record: 10975

I haven't run across a woman that didn't need me for the "other things".

Must be all you that is having that problem!

Go figure.

Pinhead -- Needle dick.

ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:kPfX3.4136$YI2.252086@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> oh train, you must have gone to college when women still liked men and
> needed us for things other than our money,.....icm out.....
> Train wrote in message <80jqjr$lq5$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>...
> >
> >
> >--
> >
> >Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com> wrote in message
> >news:382cd850@news.planetc.com...
> >> You don't learn this in school, you HICK ! I bet you don't even have
> THAT
> >> info! I can't go to "college" because their religion violates Biblical
> >> Christianity! They don't teach anything of value anyway!
> >> Dave!!!!!
> >>
> >You wouldn't believe the info i have!...LOL
> >I was unaware the going to college violates "Biblical Christianity" .
> >I spent a year at a nice little Lutheran college in Allentown,PA in 80-81
> >and they NEVER tried to push religion one anyone!
> >Muhlenburg was nice but Columbia was the best! 3 years of beer, women
and
> >mainframes ! ! ! ! !
> >Train
> >train@cbmods.com
> >www.cbmods.com
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

2591. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <wn0Y3.15871$Ph7.117649@insync>
Source record: 10976

hehe

Small station.

Great big old long Suburban.

Toll Free

Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
news:19991114221644.29854.00001194@ng-co1.aol.com...
> who said one of those suburbans isnt toll's? better listen on 6 for his
big
> long nosed Dc competition burban when he gets down. its no joke.
>
> >
> >I mentionded this already but I never asked it as a question. Maybe toll
can
> >answere it. why doesent big radios dot com have anything aobut you or
your
> >stuff or how you got into cb or who you talk to or anything.
> >
> >You should call it other-peoples-big-radios.com
>
>
> Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2592. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <383087B2.26B5@imt.net>
Source record: 10977
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> ******
>
> Y2K is a hoax. The GPK-1 isn't!
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

I sure felt ripped off after I put mine on.

2593. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3830952C.61541C74@hotmail.com>
Source record: 10978

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:gxSX3.15798$Ph7.116534@insync...
> > > Far more than half of the world is out of the skip capabilities of
> > > 11-meters. For example, it would be impossible to contact China with a
> > > CB radio in New York. An 11-meter signal simply cannot skip that far
> > > (no matter how much power you are using - and it is absolutely certain
> > > that it cannot be done with a 25 watt radio and a simple antenna).
> >
> >
>
> How funny, go back to school, study propagation.
> you need to hurry and say something smart, maybe it will cover up the
> dumb...
>

1-Toll free did not write the quoted text in your message. Dwight Stewart is guilty.

2-You posted you talked with South Africa on 1 watt.

3-I have also spoken with Australia on SSB. If they had a couple watts in China, we might hear them, but they are very limited in power output. (their gov't doesn't want them to be heard!)

2594. Re: i need more wattage! for a uniden grant xl !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <4j0Y3.15868$Ph7.117682@insync>
Source record: 10979

hehe

I was just trying to take the words out of your mouth!

Toll Free

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:80p96clhd1@news1.alltel.net...
> Gee Toll, I would have never figured you to be one that would advise
> someone to do something illegal <grin>
>
> Dave
> KG5XR, WB5CYX
> Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
> AAT6YC ARMY MARS
> 10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
> KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> Dave's Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:hmSX3.15796$Ph7.116460@insync...
> > BUY A LINEAR!
> >
> >
> >
> > SOLOMON HUERTA <chrolox@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> > news:80mo53$64o$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net...
> > i need a mod for a my uniden grant xl .
> > what can i do to boost wattage up . i all ready peak and clip it . what
> is
> > there to do !!
> >
> >
> >
>
>

2595. Who has Euro 3900's besides Copper?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adam <adam26@nol.net>
Message-ID: <38309B68.BB813621@nol.net>
Source record: 10980

I am looking for a Euro 3900. Copper has them, but always on back order
for some reason. Anyone point in me in the right direction?

-- Adam
Net Island
http://www.geocities.com/barefootadam/

2596. !!!!!!FS: 12 Volt Gel Cell Batteries

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: K8TJ <tje@usol.com>
Message-ID: <9JYwOLUvBrTcGBI1Ig3XkyIjBAoe@4ax.com>
Source record: 10981
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

12 volt gel cell batteries for sale. Used but all load tested good. 30 day guarantee !!! Removed from burglar/fire alarm systems and replaced every 3-5 years with new ones as preventative maintenance for our customers. I have sold hundreds of these to the QRP boys on the QRP-L. I will stand behind every one sold 100% ! Prices listed INCLUDE shipping via UPS to your door.

12 volt 4AH --- $10
12 volt 6AH --- $12
12 volt 7AH --- $13

I have only a few 4's and 6's and about 36 of the 7's. Brands are mixed: Yuasa, Interstate, Portalac, Radionics, Power Patrol, MK Battery, Batteries Plus, Power Sonic and a couple of other brands. I do not and will not sell Panasonic brand as they have proven themselves to be total junk. Please email me with quantity desired and your zip code.

--
Tim, K8TJ
(810) 743-1782
Flint, MI

2597. FS: 12 Volt Gel Cell Batteries

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: K8TJ <tje@usol.com>
Message-ID: <IJcwOKJiqBoggiPaZT8oZzxF2WFo@4ax.com>
Source record: 10982
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

12 volt gel cell batteries for sale. Used but all load tested good. 30 day guarantee !!! Removed from burglar/fire alarm systems and replaced every 3-5 years with new ones as preventative maintenance for our customers. I have sold hundreds of these to the QRP boys on the QRP-L. I will stand behind every one sold 100% ! Prices listed INCLUDE shipping via UPS to your door.

12 volt 4AH --- $10
12 volt 6AH --- $12
12 volt 7AH --- $13

I have only a few 4's and 6's and about 36 of the 7's. Brands are mixed: Yuasa, Interstate, Portalac, Radionics, Power Patrol, MK Battery, Batteries Plus, Power Sonic and a couple of other brands. I do not and will not sell Panasonic brand as they have proven themselves to be total junk. Please email me with quantity desired and your zip code.

--
Tim, K8TJ
(810) 743-1782
Flint, MI

2598. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383099CF.ADE1A1E5@amouse.net>
Source record: 10983

mdwade wrote:
>
> Dwight,
> The big question that the news group usually keeps mulling over is the
> legality of FCC rules and their enforcement, Jeff and myself have
> discussed the following:
>
> 1. Right to Inspect: Yes the rules (CFR 47 part 95 and 97 state you
> MUST allow inspection but the law is only directory, not mandatory.
> That means, if you do not allow inspection, the 2 recourses allowed the
> FCC are:
> A. Monetary Fine (NAL for lack of candor)
> B. Warrant in which Mr. FCC brings along some of his Federal and
> State LEO friends (aka 3 letter agencies).
> 2. What is the ITU, what about the code requirement and why does each
> and every country of the world subscribe to the ITU.
> 3. Linears are they legal (read Part 95 and 97), their use and
> enforcement.
>
> The major thing is to learn the why fore and becauses inorder to explain
> the reasons behind any rule. People don't want "I told you so" answers,
> research is the key to presenting persasive debate so read the rules,
> study the laws and their application and always ask questions. As
> newbie to newsgroups, I want to emphazize you do not want to be
> relegated to TROLL status and something else which needs to be said,
> those persons who wish to do as they please must suffer their own
> consequences, I can not make myself miserable over those who wish to
> operate linears, freeband, out of band etc. The proper method is to
> point out, PRIVATELY and RESPSCTFULLY, the violation and if the person
> doesn't see the error of his or her ways, then you have done all that is
> in YOUR POWER to do, they must learn to suffer their consequences.
>
> The main conerstone to radio is polite operations, we want people to be
> curious about Amateur Radio and CB, not revolted by it.

Welcome to the discussion, Martin. I understand what you are trying
to say, but I must point out that all of this has been covered over and
over in this newsgroup. We have discussed the legal establishment of
the FCC. We have discussed the ITU.

We have discussed the reasons behind the rules. We have discussed the
negative effects of illegal equipment. We have discussed the negative
effects to other radio services. We have discussed the negative effects
to other CB operators. We have even discussed the negative effect all
this has on the image of CB radio. And we have discussed alternatives

to illegal operation.

And I should also point out that this is not just the position of the ham operators in this newsgroup (by the way, we are also active CB'ers - not just ham operators). Many non-ham Cb'ers have also argued with Jeff about these very same issues. Jeff has just centered on the few ham operators here in an effort to split his opposition and thereby strengthen his side of the discussion.

You are entering this debate after weeks of discussion back and forth. In the beginning, the debate was as polite as you advocate. However, after weeks of mudslinging (on both sides), the debate has become somewhat heated.

It is at this point that Jeff decided to invite you into the discussion. I'm sure Jeff has described himself as the poor victum of trolling ham operators out to pick on him (he has done this in the newsgroup many times). However, if you read over some of his past messages, you will quickly see that he has given as much as he has got.

You state that we should point out the violations privately and respectfully. However, when public statements are made, the only way to address those statements is to use the same public forum. And respect has to go both ways.

So Martin, the only thing you are right about is the futility of continued debate with Jeff. But, I must also point out that we are not just addressing Jeff in this public discussion - we are also addressing the countless people who may be reading Jeff's messages. Perhaps we cannot change Jeff's mind, but we might present an argument that will convince others.

However, I'm more than willing to drop the discussion if Jeff is. In fact, I've offered to do so many times. But, if he wants to continue his assault on the ham radio operators in this newsgroup (such as he did when HE USED YOU to try to support his claim that we have an ""RF police, holier than thou, "because I said so" attitude."), then I feel obligated to respond.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2599. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <383099C5.908061A1@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10984
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

******

> #1 provides a better match

That's possible

> #2 provides additional bandwidth

Radials should raise the Q of the antenna which will reduce bandwidth.
Wrong! adding the
gpk-1 radial kit improves bandwidth.....do the tests!

> #3 lowers angle of radiation

Nope. The takeoff angle of a vertical antenna is determined by ground
conditions extending far beyond the length of the radials. Wrong!
The radials lower the angle of radiation regardless of the height
above ground, however, the lowered angle can be enhanced by using
a good ground system as well as making sure that the feedpoint is
at least one wavelength or any multiple of whole wavelengths above
ground

> #4 effectively reduces interference to other services
> in the local area or near field

Huh? Yeah, you know! like television and telephone interference!

> #5 increases the gain of the array

That's possible, however, that is done by increasing the Q of the
antenna hence better efficiency. Wrong! See #2
>

> If you have any further questions, email me at:
>
>
> Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2600. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38309C4E.B3C965DC@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10985
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

******

Sorry Tracy,

We're not talking about beam antenna, we're
talking vertically polarized colinear arrays.
You of all people should know better than this!
Just go look at the colinear designs that they
use for vhf and uhf stations and repeaters....
There are vhf and uhf vertical colinear arrays
in the 9 - 15 db gain region and beyond. The same
type of design applies to the antron 99. If you
want to compare apples, well then let's compare
apples and leave the rest of the fruit out of
discussion!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

The addition of the gpk-1 changes the A-99 from
a 1/2 wave over a 1/4 wave to a 1/2 wave over a
1/2 wave........the physically shortened radials
are loaded 1/4 wave elements. The gain is still
somewhere between 7 and 9 db .

2601. Re: WTB: 40-60' Rohn tower near NC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: dmikep115@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115184706.08683.00001586@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 10986

I have a 48 Rohn free standing, just outside Wilmington if your interested.
Email me if you want more details....

thanks
David

2602. Re: Skullcracka & Foxiemade Amps!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com>
Message-ID: <r61Y3.16$hk.2306@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 10987

No one way would be a 6 port combiner and the other a 3 port combiner. the 6 port would be used when there are 2 pill stages where each 2 pill output imp is 50 ohms then they are all combined with the 6 port and a LC network, or the 3 port com would be used when 3 - 4 pill stage outputs are combined into a 3 port then into the LC network. Then there is the old days when 5 turns were used and 6 pills were fed into one 3 port and the other 6 went into another 3 port combiners, which then was combined and tuned at this point.

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:Qk0Y3.15869$Ph7.117593@insync...
> So,
>
> Your saying that they use a basic two port combiner to combine three
ports?
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
> GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com> wrote in message
> news:%10Y3.10$hk.1222@news2.voicenet.com...
> > hmm the davemade uses the same desgn for 4,6,8,10,12,16,18 etc
> >
> > Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
> > news:19991115075323.07445.00001163@ng-fe1.aol.com...
> > > he told me he just doesnt like the designs used in 12 pill amps. it
wsnt
> > > nothing against prime's boxes.
> > >
> > > >>>Im reluctant to ask this but whats wrong with a 12 pill?
> > > >
> > > >I asked toll the same thing but I didn't get an email yet!!!!
> > >
> > >
> > > Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> > > IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> > > LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> > > Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> > > Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> > > http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

> >
>
>

2603. Pinout for Eagle Sidewinder 400?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Taswolf <taswolf@svtv.com>
Message-ID: <80q6p3$pp6$1@republic.btigate.com>
Source record: 10988

Hi,

Does anyone have the mic pinout for the Eagle sidewinder?
I really hate the original mike and intend on wiring one of my own.
TIA

T.W.

2604. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com>
Message-ID: <oc1Y3.17$hk.2335@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 10989
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

Jack what have you been smoking, 9.9 dbi gain. Anyhow after a certain heigth above ground the radilas make very very little differance, the associated ground losses are not there after you go up more than 36 ft for 11 meters.

Get out your ARRL books you will see 85 ft in the air for an 11 meter vertical antenna the ground radials will probably not show any differance.

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message news:38307625.40A2CF9D@cybertrails.com...
> ******
>
> The Antron 99 is not a half wave antenna!
> (Another myth destroyed)
>
> You saw it, you looked at it, it was about 18 feet long, and right off
> the
> bat you decided, "It's a half wave antenna".....Well, you're wrong
> again!
>
> The Antron 99 is a loaded 1/2 wave over a loaded 1/4 wave, variable
> mutual
> transductance tuned vertical antenna! "Anyone who had read the
> advertising
> would know this"!
>
> The term colinear simply means "in a straight line". Any antenna
> using 2
> or more discrete elements stacked one above the other, is a colinear
> array.
> To be exact, it is a 2 element stacked colinear array for the 10 and 11
> meter bands! Put it together and place the feedpoint at 37 feet above
> the ground, (which is approximately one wavelength at 27 mhz) and don't
> forget to connect the other end of the feed to the "base". Pick up the
> ground plane kit for it later on as this is a worthwhile addition!
> Besides
> decoupling the antenna from the feedline and optimizing the input
> impedance
> the ground plane kit will also help further reduce rf interference and
> TVI
> in the near field of the antenna.
>
> The Antron 99 is a half wave over a quarter wave variable mutual
> transconductance tuned antenna. When you add the ground plane kit it
> becomes

> a true colinear antenna. During the last several months, with the
> exception
> of days of high solar x-ray activity, I have maintained semi-consistent
> contact with several stations in Australia using an HR-2510 running 40
> watts
> on ssb with an A-99 with a feedpoint height of approximately 74 feet.
> (92 feet to the tip)
> A simple 1/2 wave colinear array consists of two halfwave antennas,
> one
> stacked above the other. When you add the ground plane kit to the basic
> 99,
> this is what you end up with.
> Many have disputed this, and usually because:
>
> #1 They see it is 18 feet long and assume it is
> a halfwave antenna based on physical size.
>
> #2 They have simply never read the advertising.
>
> #3 They have never seen the inside of the A-99.
>
> And you know what? That advertised figure of 9.9dbi. (i=isotropic
> source
> /very few people know what this is) isn't that far off. Subtract a
> couple
> tenths of a db. from each of two loaded halfwave antennas then add 3db.
> for
> stacking and you'll see that this figure is fairly accurate.
>
> Example top loaded halfwave = 3.0 db.
> *bottom loaded halfwave = 3.0 db.
> gain from stacking = 3.0 db.
>
> Total gain = 9.0 db.
>
> * includes ground plane kit
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2605. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3830A141.97370766@hotmail.com>
Source record: 10990

SCSI UDMA wrote:
>
> Dave, do you remember those 8 segment fluorescent "tubes" that pinball machines
> used to use to display the score?
>
Hillbillly Dave wrote:

> > At that time I worked
> >for a coin machine copany and serviced Jukeboxs, Pin Balls and such as
> >that.....will never forget the old one ball machines,,,,, didn't know they
> >could get that many relays in one box, ha.....
> >

I have a few Nixie tubes. They have 10 fully formed digits in it.

2606. Re: Pinout for Eagle Sidewinder 400?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3830A15E.FFF5A924@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10991

******

Why don't you just copy the wiring of the
stock mic?

Jack

2607. Re: NEW SITES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <3830CC9F.25360EAD@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 10992

hey you fricken geek why did you post your spam here

Hypermaxed wrote:

> Need books or AdultCheck ID?????
>
> click on the links below and you can get what you need
>
> http://members.tripod.com/~Hypermaxed
> http://members.xoom.com/Hypermaxed

2608. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3830A30C.3A94EF38@hotmail.com>
Source record: 10993

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> ******
>
> All past, present and future references
> are regarding one ssb mode only, not both!
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

That made my day!!!

2609. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3830A2CA.897357@hotmail.com>
Source record: 10994

Mike Yetsko wrote:
>
> Can you imagine the price of the units that would be able to put
> people 3Kz apart without interference?
>

My DX-440 SW receiver has an IF filter with narrow and wide modes.
On narrow it filters out everything beyond 3 KHz. If I tune an AM
station and tune away 3 KHz, it sounds like bleedover. When I put
it back on wide mode, I can hear the high frequencies better because
the part of the signal with the higher frequencies is now is the
receiver's passband.

2610. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3830A4A2.3EAF75DF@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10995

******

So what? We're talking about ssb,
not am.

Scott wrote:

My DX-440 SW receiver has an IF filter with narrow and wide modes.
On narrow it filters out everything beyond 3 KHz. If I tune an AM
station and tune away 3 KHz, it sounds like bleedover. When I put
it back on wide mode, I can hear the high frequencies better because
the part of the signal with the higher frequencies is now is the
receiver's passband. So what!

SSB, not AM.....................

Jack

2611. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3830A861.E01966F5@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 10996
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

David,

You have email!

Jack

2612. Re: How do I test CB base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com>
Message-ID: <JJ1Y3.19$hk.2807@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 10997

perhaps the coax is also bad as it has been around since the 70's.

KLHOKANSON <klhokanson@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991115191737.24275.00000019@ngol07.aol.com...
> Go to Radio Shack and buy a SWR Meter. It comes with instructions. Take
a
> reading and you will know if the antenna is bad.

2613. Re: K40 question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <qakwOMbWqJIO2FQ3sqKDfx6nghYR@4ax.com>
Source record: 10998

On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 14:00:16 -0500 (EST), thumper485@webtv.net (Chris) wrote:

>I would like an honest opinion on the center loaded trucker antenna from >K40. Is it as good a performer as the base loaded K40 with the same low >SWR characteristics? And yes, I've tried the Wilson 2000 and didn't like >it.

Then you probably wont like the k40 either. Try a 102" whip

2614. wtb siltronix ssb23a

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: jack <cmb@owc.net>
Message-ID: <3830AAC2.50FD1164@owc.net>
Source record: 10999

looking for a good siltronix ssb23a
thanks jack

2615. Re: SP1A speech processor

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <8593-3830434A-28@storefull-111.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11000

Perfect!! Just the ticket for those dinks who are always asking if you are on your walky talky no matter how loud your radio is.

2616. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <38302530.3AA7@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 11001

Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> PLLO2A wrote:
> >
> > if more hams would come here with accurate information as this gentleman has
> > rather than the RF police, holier than thou, "because I said so" attitude,
> > there would be a lot more dialog and education here than verbal bloodshed. take
> > a lesson!!!
> > THANK YOU MARTIN!!!
>
> Okay Jeff, I read all that Martin has said. How does any of that
> support anything that you have said in this newsgroup? And how does any
> of it contradict anything that we have said in this newsgroup?
>
> And, while you're at it, perhaps you should also tell us why Martin's
> opinions (the opinions that you say supports what you have said) are
> more valid than any of the other opinions posted in this newsgroup.
>
> Perhaps you should invite Martin to this newsgroup to read some of the
> messages you have posted. I doubt he would be so friendly afterward.
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net
Dwight,
The big question that the news group usually keeps mulling over is the
legality of FCC rules and their enforcement, Jeff and myself have
discussed the following:

1. Right to Inspect: Yes the rules (CFR 47 part 95 and 97 state you
MUST allow inspection but the law is only directory, not mandatory.
That means, if you do not allow inspection, the 2 recourses allowed the
FCC are:
A. Monetary Fine (NAL for lack of candor)
B. Warrant in which Mr. FCC brings along some of his Federal and
State LEO friends (aka 3 letter agencies).
2. What is the ITU, what about the code requirement and why does each
and every country of the world subscribe to the ITU.
3. Linears are they legal (read Part 95 and 97), their use and
enforcement.

The major thing is to learn the why fore and becauses inorder to explain
the reasons behind any rule. People don't want "I told you so" answers,
research is the key to presenting persasive debate so read the rules,

study the laws and their application and always ask questions. As newbie to newsgroups, I want to emphazize you do not want to be relegated to TROLL status and something else which needs to be said, those persons who wish to do as they please must suffer their own consequences, I can not make myself miserable over those who wish to operate linears, freeband, out of band etc. The proper method is to point out, PRIVATELY and RESPSCTFULLY, the violation and if the person doesn't see the error of his or her ways, then you have done all that is in YOUR POWER to do, they must learn to suffer their consequences.

The main conerstone to radio is polite operations, we want people to be curious about Amateur Radio and CB, not revolted by it.

Martin D. Wade, N5PZJ
Adavnced Class
MARS AAR6EE
RACES OFFICER LAFOURCHE PARISH
OO
CB & FRS OPERATOR, LICENSED BY RULE
RADIO TECHNICHIAN

2617. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38304E6F.F2621098@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11002

Mike,

If you have a radio with ssb in it,
then you already have a radio like this.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

P.S. a single-sideband signal IS 3KHZ WIDE!

2618. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <80pjmj$rn3$1@fir.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 11003

In theory yes.

In practice no.

Mike

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:38304E6F.F2621098@cybertrails.com...
> Mike,
>
> If you have a radio with ssb in it,
> then you already have a radio like this.
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> P.S. a single-sideband signal IS 3KHZ WIDE!

2619. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <tzYX3.265$Va.17474@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11004

I will agree with that

unit23 wrote in message <3830101c$0$12620@news.sanjose1.level3.net>...
>Toll Free is just another CB witchdoctor. Like most of the pathetic
>"experts" on this group.
>Jim Moci <jimmoci@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19991113212748.05302.00000774@ng-ca1.aol.com...
>> He may be young, dumb, and full of..... - but he is pretty
perceptive!
>
>

2620. Re: Need Help !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: jscotty@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115141215.01290.00001289@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 11005

The amp was made my Elkhart
Enterprizes who was dozy.73,
Scotty's Radio

2621. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38305D1B.2156FB92@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11006

******

In practice, yes!

Jack

2622. How do I test CB base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: brent@NOSPAMscrc.umanitoba.ca
Message-ID: <383052d6.519343779@news.cc.umanitoba.ca>
Source record: 11007
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.amateur.antenna

Hi there,

Recently I attached an old (& cheap) CB base station to the antenna on top of the tower at our cabin (we inherited tower & antenna from previous owner). The tower is about 85' high, and the antenna is about

13-14' high (??) fibreglass pole, with 4 horizontal radials (each about same size as the antenna) at the base of it (up at top of tower). The antenna did work somewhat, I could talk to my mobile CB and back for a distance of 2-3 miles, with varying degrees of clarity. But sometimes talk was barely understandable at 2 miles. The terrain is flat & wooded, cabin is on a slight hill on lakeside.

The antenna has been up since the mid 70's, and I know for a fact that it has been hit by lightning several times. When checked with a multimeter, there is no resistance between the center conductor of the coax and the coax shielding (I was replacing the connector on the bottom). So, (here is where I start guessing), I think that the radials should be connected to the shield of the coax (true?) and the antenna should be connected to the core of the coax, and that there should be some resistance between them (?). Does the lack of resistance mean that something has been cooked & shorted up top because of a lightning strike? Do you think the performance would improve dramatically by replacing the antenna? I am thinking that the antenna is probably cooked and that maybe when I attach it to a CB, it sort of works, but might be having pathetic performance limiting my range (despite the fact that this tower is TALL). Of course the old, cheapo base station might not be helping either, but I can't really tell that until I get another unit to test (I can use another mobile on base antenna and see if things are any better).

Is there a way to determine whether a CB base antenna is in good working order, including the radials? (especially without having to take it down)

Thanks in advance for your $.02

Brent
remove "NOSPAM" to reply by email

2623. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: moisesny@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115143429.02213.00001240@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 11008

Boy I bet you saw a lot of old coins in those machien. A lot of silver stuff too.

>Subject: Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?
>From: "Hillbilly Dave" daves@oztech.com
>Date: Mon, 15 November 1999 10:39 AM EST
>Message-id: <80p9i2ljl1@news1.alltel.net>
>
>My first "CB" was an old White Face Johnson in 1963. At that time I worked
>for a coin machine copany and serviced Jukeboxs, Pin Balls and such as
>that.....will never forget the old one ball machines,,,,, didn't know they
>could get that many relays in one box, ha.....
>
>Dave
>KG5XR, WB5CYX
>Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
>AAT6YC ARMY MARS
>10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
>KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
>Dave's Radio Electronics
>Since 1972
>The (little) voice of the Ozarks
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
>
>
>
>

2624. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: moisesny@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115143842.02213.00001241@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 11009

Wow, antenna, did anyone ever try one of those back of the set antenna? I had a big stick for my forst antenns, but when I wanted to move my radio to my bed at night, I would put a back of the set I got from radio shack, and it worked great for local people. Then I had a 3 element beam, but a storm took it down, so I finally ended up with a 5/8 th wave which was great!... I mss my CB days. Haven't been on for a while myself, but this newsgroup has me thinking about a SSB mobile, but yes I am a h__ and talk on there too, but who says you can't go back from time to time?

2625. FS: SX-71 & Globe Scout & Sky Vox

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE M." <PROAUDIO99@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <80po2c$46mg$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 11010

FS: Hallicrafters SX-71 & "Globe Scout" # 680
Also A "Sky Vox" CB transmitter-receiver SQ-9 by Arkay
call,.....Mike
814-868-0866
814-450-7979

2626. NEW SITES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hypermaxed <hypermaxed@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <80pnvv$a7q$1@ash.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 11011

Need books or AdultCheck ID?????

click on the links below and you can get what you need

http://members.tripod.com/~Hypermaxed
http://members.xoom.com/Hypermaxed

2627. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991115150133.28749.00000040@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 11012

In article <3830101c$0$12620@news.sanjose1.level3.net>, "unit23" <yyy@spam.net>
writes:

>Toll Free is just another CB witchdoctor. Like most of the pathetic
>"experts" on this group.

It seems like there is alot of jealousy on this group now.
Question: IF IT IS SO BAD WHY EVEN COME HERE AND COMMUNICATE???

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

2628. Re: Consider This.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991115150134.28749.00000041@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 11013

In article <19991115041220.08341.00001144@ng-ft1.aol.com>, scsiudma@aol.com (SCSI UDMA) writes:

>Ice, my gut now hurts from laughing so hard!!!
>
>Keep 'em comming!!!!

My pleasure guys!!!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

2629. Re: Skullcracka & Foxiemade Amps!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991115150134.28749.00000042@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 11014

In article <19991115075323.07445.00001163@ng-fe1.aol.com>,
zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Tim) writes:

>he told me he just doesnt like the designs used in 12 pill amps. it wsnt
>nothing against prime's boxes.

Yeah that is what Prime told me long ago!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

2630. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991115150134.28749.00000043@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 11015

In article <19991115075501.07445.00001165@ng-fe1.aol.com>,
zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Tim) writes:

>>What about those guys in the mobiles that only use a 5 pill and key on 8
>>pills,
>>16 pills and even 32 pills?????
>
>i'll believe it when i'm sitting copilot watching the 5 pill do its thing.

No offense dude but you would have to come up here to NY and then I might allow
you to be my co-pilot!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

2631. Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: brent@NOSPAMscrc.umanitoba.ca
Message-ID: <383064d0.523946160@news.cc.umanitoba.ca>
Source record: 11016
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

Hiya,

This is a followup on my long post about testing a cb base antenna. If/when I replace with another (for example an Antron 99) should I bother getting the kit for adding radials up there? The guy at the shop I spoke to thought there shouldn't be much need for them on an 85' tower. What is their advantage? I'm interested in the best range for local communication with mobiles and HT's, not DXing if that makes any difference.

thanks,

Brent
remove "NOSPAM" to reply

2632. FS: Maco 3 Element Beam

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: GW <weatherguy@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <80povq$i4q$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 11017
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

I have a like new, 3 week old, 3 element beam antenna,
the M-103C by Maco, for sale. I'm selling this due to the
fact that I cannot install this antenna at my present
location. Thought I could, for many reasons cannot. I
also cannot return it from where I purchased it due to
the fact that the box was opened. The antenna has NEVER
been assembled and has all of the original UNOPENED hardware.
It also of course has the installation manual. This antenna
sells for around $100 new plus shipping.

For more info please click here:
http://www.majestic-comm.com/maco/products/antenna/m103c.htm

I'm selling it for $85 which includes shipping via UPS oversize.

2633. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <26512-38305A9E-22@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11018

A ham, huh? Let me add my 2 cents. I live and play in Tampa Bay. I have over a hundred countries myself(ALL contacts made between 25 and 27.995) with the cards to prove it. So I know 112 countries is not only possible, it is probable. I don't have a beam, only a Maco 5/8 GP about 46 foot in the air. The most power I have run is 100 watts(which is VERY rare, only to get a QSO card from a rare or exotic locale) and most were made with 12 whiskey out on the side. I do know that the amount of water that surrounds my state plays a part, but I am a driver who routinely talks DX from my mobile rig out of state and country when I am on the road. Get with a free-bander who knows his stuff. Sounds like the guy with 112 countries can teach you a thing or two about propagation!!!

2634. Re: God's Creations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <26514-38305C51-5@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11019

Hey Kev,

Know the true definition of a liberal? It is a republican who just got arrested.

2635. It's allready christmastime here

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Andr&#65533; <ga3dhg@casema.net>
Message-ID: <38306fee$0$13770@reader2.casema.net>
Source record: 11020
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,uk.rec.radio.cb

At least, on my site

http://www.casema.net/~ga3dhg/

Greetings

2636. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dan K Nelson <w6dkn@qsl.net>
Message-ID: <6b_X3.617$yA4.20600@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 11021
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

B.F. <brent@NOSPAMscrc.umanitoba.ca> wrote in message
news:383064d0.523946160@news.cc.umanitoba.ca...
> Hiya,
>
> This is a followup on my long post about testing a cb base antenna.
> If/when I replace with another (for example an Antron 99) should I
> bother getting the kit for adding radials up there? The guy at the
> shop I spoke to thought there shouldn't be much need for them on an
> 85' tower. What is their advantage? I'm interested in the best range
> for local communication with mobiles and HT's, not DXing if that makes
> any difference.
>
> thanks,
>
> Brent

The radials on a ground plane antenna are needed to provide a counterpoise
for the driven element. Since the A99 is nothing more than a 1/2 wave
vertical dipole, the counterpoise is already inside the antenna. The radial
kit they sell for it is a way to make a quick buck from the CB crowd.

73 de W6DKN

2637. K40 question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22883-38306650-6@storefull-211.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11022

I would like an honest opinion on the center loaded trucker antenna from K40. Is it as good a performer as the base loaded K40 with the same low SWR characteristics? And yes, I've tried the Wilson 2000 and didn't like it.

2638. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <Bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <38307252.1D2BDB8@bob.com>
Source record: 11023
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

Dan,

Careful Dan, Antron claimed the antenna is co-linear -
a 1/2 wave over a 1/4 wave antenna.....so, in this case,
are radials needed? They correctly slant down at 45 degrees -
to bring the radiation resistance up from 36 to 50 Ohms
like the typical ground plane antenna.....but, why are they only
6 feet long? One must wonder......

The B.O.B.

Dan K Nelson wrote:

> B.F. <brent@NOSPAMscrc.umanitoba.ca> wrote in message
> news:383064d0.523946160@news.cc.umanitoba.ca...
> > Hiya,
> >
> > This is a followup on my long post about testing a cb base antenna.
> > If/when I replace with another (for example an Antron 99) should I
> > bother getting the kit for adding radials up there? The guy at the
> > shop I spoke to thought there shouldn't be much need for them on an
> > 85' tower. What is their advantage? I'm interested in the best range
> > for local communication with mobiles and HT's, not DXing if that makes
> > any difference.
> >
> > thanks,
> >
> > Brent
>
> The radials on a ground plane antenna are needed to provide a counterpoise
> for the driven element. Since the A99 is nothing more than a 1/2 wave
> vertical dipole, the counterpoise is already inside the antenna. The radial
> kit they sell for it is a way to make a quick buck from the CB crowd.
>
> 73 de W6DKN

2639. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38307553.DBF0EB21@amouse.net>
Source record: 11024

Tim wrote:
>
> hi dwight, i sent you proof of contacts from about 30 different countries just
> because i happen to have those on hand photocopied. as you seen some were from
> the pacific, others where from africa, and even europe. i think you should know
> before you sound even more uneducated, there are 340 dxcc countries plus or
> minus 10 all counted as soveirgn nations by the fcc, dxcc, rsgb, and the arrl
> therefore i consider them the same way as do all radio operators on the ham
> bands as well as 11 meters. guess what? people in new york do work china all
> the time, they just point there beams north and talk over the pole. here you
> are asking for more proof. how much can you want? you really need to give this
> one up dwight, but i guess you cant tell when your losing.

Tim, you said countries. You said that in three or four messages (and
you gave specific examples). You did not change your claim to dxcc
countries until another person gave you that idea.

Anyone can read back over the messages to see what was said. They can
form their own opinions afer that.

Enough said.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2640. Texas Star 667V???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Leon Snider <leons@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <80ps4d$2em$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 11025

Any DEALER want,or be willing,to sell a TS667v(NIB) for $300,shipped?? USPS money order!This is a legitimate offer......not dreaming! Thanks for all answers. Leon

2641. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38307625.40A2CF9D@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11026
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

******

The Antron 99 is not a half wave antenna!
(Another myth destroyed)

You saw it, you looked at it, it was about 18 feet long, and right off the
bat you decided, "It's a half wave antenna".......Well, you're wrong again!

The Antron 99 is a loaded 1/2 wave over a loaded 1/4 wave, variable mutual
transductance tuned vertical antenna! "Anyone who had read the advertising
would know this"!

The term colinear simply means "in a straight line". Any antenna using 2
or more discrete elements stacked one above the other, is a colinear array.
To be exact, it is a 2 element stacked colinear array for the 10 and 11
meter bands! Put it together and place the feedpoint at 37 feet above
the ground, (which is approximately one wavelength at 27 mhz) and don't
forget to connect the other end of the feed to the "base". Pick up the
ground plane kit for it later on as this is a worthwhile addition! Besides
decoupling the antenna from the feedline and optimizing the input impedance
the ground plane kit will also help further reduce rf interference and TVI
in the near field of the antenna.

The Antron 99 is a half wave over a quarter wave variable mutual
transconductance tuned antenna. When you add the ground plane kit it becomes
a true colinear antenna. During the last several months, with the exception
of days of high solar x-ray activity, I have maintained semi-consistent
contact with several stations in Australia using an HR-2510 running 40 watts
on ssb with an A-99 with a feedpoint height of approximately 74 feet.
(92 feet to the tip)
A simple 1/2 wave colinear array consists of two halfwave antennas, one
stacked above the other. When you add the ground plane kit to the basic

99,
this is what you end up with.
Many have disputed this, and usually because:

#1 They see it is 18 feet long and assume it is
a halfwave antenna based on physical size.

#2 They have simply never read the advertising.

#3 They have never seen the inside of the A-99.

And you know what? That advertised figure of 9.9dbi. (i=isotropic
source
/very few people know what this is) isn't that far off. Subtract a
couple
tenths of a db. from each of two loaded halfwave antennas then add 3db.
for
stacking and you'll see that this figure is fairly accurate.

Example top loaded halfwave = 3.0 db.
*bottom loaded halfwave = 3.0 db.
gain from stacking = 3.0 db.

Total gain = 9.0 db.

* includes ground plane kit

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2642. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383075EE.E94D6975@amouse.net>
Source record: 11027

Tim wrote:
>
> now your splitting hairs, sorry if my lingo confused you since your a no-code
> tech. 1 dxcc = 1 country for all radio purposes.

No, your lingo did not confuse me, Tim. You made a specific claim
(and gave examples of the countries that you contacted). You did not
say a thing about dxcc countries until three of four messages later,
after another person brought it up.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2643. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991115161329.08232.00001525@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 11028

once again for radio purposes 1 dxcc = 1 country. are we not talking about radio contacts here? ive been around a long time i dont need anybody to give me ideas.

>
> Tim, you said countries. You said that in three or four messages (and
>you gave specific examples). You did not change your claim to dxcc
>countries until another person gave you that idea.
>
> Anyone can read back over the messages to see what was said. They can
>form their own opinions afer that.
>
> Enough said.
>
>
>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net
>
>
>
>
>
>

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2644. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3830769E.11A4@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11029

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> ******
>
> In practice, yes!
>
> Jack

Actually, not really. While you can have a station on USB, while another runs on LSB, all is fine until the signals get REAL strong, then there is bleedover, just like we have now. As long as you aren't over s9+, thee won't be a problem, but if you are in town with locals that run +20 over, you'd be wise to avoid the adjacent sideband.

Of course, with a slightly narrower filter (About 1.9 Khz), much of that interference could be minimized, at the expense of audio fidelity.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2645. Re: Turning up a radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383076E4.49CF@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11030

Chris Colquitt wrote:
>
> Any one got any ideas how to turn up the output on a Uniden PC66XL Radio????

One word: Don't!

It's not worth it.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2646. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38307767.B7FE6678@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11031
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

******

If anyone would like to see the pattern
of this antenna, email me.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2647. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiofun <radiofun@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <80pt5h$2gae$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 11032
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

The entire sales pitch with the A-99 and radials, is a huge hoax!! The antenna was designed in the first place to operate without radials!! It isn't a groundplane!! It will do fine as is!!

2648. Re: It's allready christmastime here

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: odo <odo@blinx.de>
Message-ID: <383076D3.E0FB33E@blinx.de>
Source record: 11033
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,uk.rec.radio.cb

"Andrï¿½" schrieb:

> At least, on my site

you live in the future?????????

odo

2649. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991115161507.08232.00001528@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 11034

everybody better listen to jack! he's read the owners manual. i could have
swore he posted this same message not too long ago, i guess nobody read it the
first time.

>
> ******
>
> The Antron 99 is not a half wave antenna!
> (Another myth destroyed)
>
> You saw it, you looked at it, it was about 18 feet long, and right off
>the
>bat you decided, "It's a half wave antenna".......Well, you're wrong
>again!
>
> The Antron 99 is a loaded 1/2 wave over a loaded 1/4 wave, variable
>mutual
>transductance tuned vertical antenna! "Anyone who had read the
>advertising
>would know this"!
>
> The term colinear simply means "in a straight line". Any antenna
>using 2
>or more discrete elements stacked one above the other, is a colinear
>array.
>To be exact, it is a 2 element stacked colinear array for the 10 and 11
>meter bands! Put it together and place the feedpoint at 37 feet above
>the ground, (which is approximately one wavelength at 27 mhz) and don't
>forget to connect the other end of the feed to the "base". Pick up the
>ground plane kit for it later on as this is a worthwhile addition!
>Besides
>decoupling the antenna from the feedline and optimizing the input
>impedance
>the ground plane kit will also help further reduce rf interference and
>TVI
>in the near field of the antenna.
>
> The Antron 99 is a half wave over a quarter wave variable mutual
>transconductance tuned antenna. When you add the ground plane kit it
>becomes
>a true colinear antenna. During the last several months, with the
>exception
>of days of high solar x-ray activity, I have maintained semi-consistent
>contact with several stations in Australia using an HR-2510 running 40

>watts
>on ssb with an A-99 with a feedpoint height of approximately 74 feet.
>(92 feet to the tip)
> A simple 1/2 wave colinear array consists of two halfwave antennas,
>one
>stacked above the other. When you add the ground plane kit to the basic
>99,
>this is what you end up with.
> Many have disputed this, and usually because:
>
>#1 They see it is 18 feet long and assume it is
>a halfwave antenna based on physical size.
>
>#2 They have simply never read the advertising.
>
>#3 They have never seen the inside of the A-99.
>
> And you know what? That advertised figure of 9.9dbi. (i=isotropic
>source
>/very few people know what this is) isn't that far off. Subtract a
>couple
>tenths of a db. from each of two loaded halfwave antennas then add 3db.
>for
>stacking and you'll see that this figure is fairly accurate.
>
> Example top loaded halfwave = 3.0 db.
> *bottom loaded halfwave = 3.0 db.
> gain from stacking = 3.0 db.
>
> Total gain = 9.0 db.
>
> * includes ground plane kit
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2650. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <383077ED.A7EE1FE6@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11035

******

All past, present and future references
are regarding one ssb mode only, not both!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2651. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38307A2E.2CA4A789@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11036

Brent and the ng,

The bottom half of the A-99 is a quarter wave element. Quarter wave antennas require a radial system for all the reasons previously mentioned!

With the addition of the radial system the A-99 becomes a true 1/2 wave colinear antenna.

Nothing any of you have to say will change that!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2652. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38307B63.4D868F6B@amouse.net>
Source record: 11037

Dave Hall wrote:
>
> The FCC officials may be made up of
> some hams as well, as it makes sense that
> people who work around radio, tend to
> enjoy a radio hobby. That does not
> mean that they are predisposed to dislike
> any other service.

Well Dave, maybe that explains all the horrible rules on the business bands. Or the radio regulations placed on commercial aricraft. Those guys at the FCC are a bunch of ham operators and are out to get everyone else. ;-)

You know, considering the popularity of CB over the years, it would not be too much of a stretch to image that at least several of the FCC heads (past and present) were once CB users. In fact, it would be rather surprising if they weren't.

Anyway, I have not seen any negative attitudes towards CB by the officials at the FCC. I have seen a demand that the rules be obeyed, and I have seen enforcement actions taken against those who did not obey the rules. But, I have not seen CB treated any differently than the other radio services.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2653. VDS [30] CB Station DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Fred BERNHEIM <bernheim@pop.i-france.com>
Message-ID: <38307C86.9C23AF9D@pop.i-france.com>
Source record: 11038
Cross-posted to: fr.rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,fr.rec.radio

Bonjour,

Suite ï¿½ Dï¿½mï¿½nagement, je Brade tout mon matos... Because pas de possibilitï¿½ d'installation fixe!!!

Delta Loop 4 Elements (agrimpex) + pylone 6m : 2500F
TX RX Prï¿½sident Lincoln modif 50W :1500F
Ampli BV2001 (lampe ï¿½ changer) + filtre pass Bas Kenwood LF30A : 1500F
Boite d'accord Zï¿½tagi HP 1000 : 300F
Micro Astatic : 500F
Divers cables + accessoires...

Le LOT: 6 500F Ferme.

73, 51
Fred, (ex 14AT913)

TEL : 04.66.88.95.62 / 06.62.60.36.15
mailto:bernheim@i-france.com

2654. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38307BBE.6DC482C0@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11039
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

******

Y2K is a hoax. The GPK-1 isn't!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2655. Burn baby, Burn!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <Bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <38307C1E.5D0CBC49@bob.com>
Source record: 11040
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

Hi Jack,

Relax...breath in, breath out.

I never said it was a 1/2 wave antenna.

I am kinda tired of arguing things on here, you know?

However, you screwed up your gain numbers totally, though.

Thankfully, Solarcon NO LONGER claims that gain figure - they
dropped in down to 3 dbi --- which is the absolute truth.

I am sure you sell these miracle antennas and tell all
your customers it has more gain than a 4 element
yagi!!!! Amazing!!!! Come on Jack, do you honestly
believe this has more gain than a 4 element beam?
More than a 3 or even a 2 element yagi?

A *loaded* 1/2 wave vertical antenna has about
2 dbi worth of gain, a loaded 1/4 wave antenna has
practically no gain ~ 1 dbi.

True, stacking increasing gain by 3db, but Jack, the
pattern of these two antennas are so tightly coupled
(they are too close to one another) that you see
no increase in gain from stacking. You
rely on the spec sheet for all your knowledge?

Why do you say 3db worth of gain for the 1/2 wave, add another 3 db for
a ground plane antenna, then add 3 db for stacking?
Thats not even how you calculate additional gain from stacking!

Say both antennas somehow had 3 db of gain, stacking them
only puts your gain up to 6 db (NOT 9, 3db + 3db +3 db)

But this is neither here, nor there, the A99 has the same
gain as a 1/2 wave vertical - but has the advantage
of wider bandwidth.

The radials are a gimmick - why do you think they are 6 feet
long? It is cheaper to just re-use the top sections rather than
endure the cost of making another fiberglass piece.

For the sake of more business, argue this until you fall over
dead.

BoB.

Jack Thurston wrote:

> ******
>
> The Antron 99 is not a half wave antenna!
> (Another myth destroyed)
>
> You saw it, you looked at it, it was about 18 feet long, and right off
> the
> bat you decided, "It's a half wave antenna".......Well, you're wrong
> again!
>
> That advertised figure of 9.9dbi. (i=isotropic
> source
> /very few people know what this is) isn't that far off. Subtract a
> couple
> tenths of a db. from each of two loaded halfwave antennas then add 3db.
> for
> stacking and you'll see that this figure is fairly accurate.
>
> Example top loaded halfwave = 3.0 db.
> *bottom loaded halfwave = 3.0 db.
> gain from stacking = 3.0 db.
>
> Total gain = 9.0 db.
>
> * includes ground plane kit
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2656. Re: Burn baby, Burn!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38307D77.A199A941@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11041
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

******

I see you are clueless as well!

Jack

2657. Re: Turning up a radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38307C72.D6ADE8E6@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11042

Chris,

Email me!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2658. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <ball-sack@coolmail.com>
Message-ID: <s30vo4plhsq62@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 11043
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

LMAO......

PB010
Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:38307BBE.6DC482C0@cybertrails.com...
******

Y2K is a hoax. The GPK-1 isn't!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2659. Re: Burn baby, Burn!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991115164701.08232.00001537@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 11044

>
> I see you are clueless as well!
>
> Jack

jack why was he clueless? what he said made a lot of sense to me and seemed
correct. i know i for one would love to see you prove him wrong point by point.
go a head jack, show your muscle. after all your the antron guy. right?

Subject: Burn baby, Burn!
From: Bob Bob@bob.com
Date: Mon, 15 November 1999 04:33 PM EST
Message-id: <38307C1E.5D0CBC49@bob.com>

Hi Jack,

Relax...breath in, breath out.

I never said it was a 1/2 wave antenna.

I am kinda tired of arguing things on here, you know?

However, you screwed up your gain numbers totally, though.

Thankfully, Solarcon NO LONGER claims that gain figure - they
dropped in down to 3 dbi --- which is the absolute truth.

I am sure you sell these miracle antennas and tell all
your customers it has more gain than a 4 element
yagi!!!! Amazing!!!! Come on Jack, do you honestly
believe this has more gain than a 4 element beam?
More than a 3 or even a 2 element yagi?

A *loaded* 1/2 wave vertical antenna has about
2 dbi worth of gain, a loaded 1/4 wave antenna has
practically no gain ~ 1 dbi.

True, stacking increasing gain by 3db, but Jack, the
pattern of these two antennas are so tightly coupled
(they are too close to one another) that you see
no increase in gain from stacking. You
rely on the spec sheet for all your knowledge?

Why do you say 3db worth of gain for the 1/2 wave, add another 3 db for
a ground plane antenna, then add 3 db for stacking?
Thats not even how you calculate additional gain from stacking!

Say both antennas somehow had 3 db of gain, stacking them
only puts your gain up to 6 db (NOT 9, 3db + 3db +3 db)

But this is neither here, nor there, the A99 has the same
gain as a 1/2 wave vertical - but has the advantage
of wider bandwidth.

The radials are a gimmick - why do you think they are 6 feet
long? It is cheaper to just re-use the top sections rather than
endure the cost of making another fiberglass piece.

For the sake of more business, argue this until you fall over
dead.

BoB.

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2660. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38308161.33FBD707@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11045
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

Brent,

Well, there you go! I can tell you this,
regardless of all the tech "headbumping"...
I maintain 'round the clock schedules
with stations in Flagstaff, about 100 miles
west of here and a fairly regular schedule
with 2 stations in Australia running 40 w.
lsb. If this is what you're looking for,
then the ground plane kit would be a worthy
addition, again for the reasons listed below:

#1 provides a better match
#2 provides additional bandwidth
#3 lowers angle of radiation
#4 effectively reduces interference to other services
in the local area or near field
#5 increases the gain of the array

If you have any further questions, email me at:

fire228@cybertrails.com

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2661. Re: Turning up a radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <ball-sack@coolmail.com>
Message-ID: <s31082uihsq15@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 11046

I know the tune up procedures, but I will not e-mail it. This is a public domain newsgroup. Any questions made public should be answered public. Much to the chagrin of my aggravation originating from the "please e-mail me the info" folks, I am refusing to post the info at this time. Go buy some books like the rest of us did.

PB010

Chris Colquitt <colquitt@spawar.navy.mil> wrote in message
news:eMUX3.6566$W%.21956735@firenze.visi.net...

Any one got any ideas how to turn up the output on a Uniden PC66XL Radio????
Email me please.
--
Chris Colquitt

PRC, Inc. Office: 757-463-5578
2700 Avenger Dr. Suit 108 Fax: 757-463-0826
Virginia Beach, VA 23452 Mobile: 757-532-7163
Email: colquitt@spawar.navy.mil ICQ#: 28953363

2662. *Need Pinout

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80pvmf$46k$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 11047

This is gonna sound strange but I need a pinout for a Radio Shack speaker mike. What pins on what connectors do what? Which or ground mike and speaker? Thanks!!

2663. Re: WTD Advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383082B0.5A310447@amouse.net>
Source record: 11048

Tim wrote:
>
> go with the antron99. its time tested as a great performer. no matter what,
> stay away from the radio shack crossbow. they really suck

Radio Shack does not carry the Crossbow anymore. In fact, they
currently carry the Solacon A99 in their catalog (the Antron 99). Item
number 21-869.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2664. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3830829B.7BC2DC@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11049
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

******

Didn't know that, did you!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

P.S. Y2K is a globally orchestrated, corporate
inventory reduction control program.....

If you're spending money on Y2K related stuff,
(other than computer related) then they have
you right where they want you! Your wallet,
that is!

2665. Re: Amateur Mobile Transceiver for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <26513-383097E5-30@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11050

Check out the new ARRL catalog. They want 289.00 for a USED Washington.
The retail down here in Dixie on a Uniden Washington is 279.00 NEW!!
Goes to show some people will pay anything.

2666. Re: cleanest

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <26512-38309AEC-56@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11051

I agree. Im not either. And I don't get mugged. The ACLU card in my wallet and that 'lil permit that allows for concealment attests to that.

2667. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3830B020.1AB948F7@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11052
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

Brent,

You have email!

Jack

2668. Re: God's Creations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: jim <jimcar@erols.com>
Message-ID: <3830B116.A8BCED89@erols.com>
Source record: 11053

too funny........

COLD as ICE wrote:

> In article <80o282$14c@nnrp3.farm.idt.net>, "Kevin Muenzler, WB5RUE"
> <wb5rue@stic.net> writes:
>
> >It think that both of you might have missed the point. Linears themselves
> >are not evil nor are they the work of Satan. It is their use that is the
> >work of Satan. It is written that we are to obey every ordinance of man (1
> >Pet 2:13). It doesn't matter if you agree with that ordinance. It is
> >against the ordinances of man to use ANY amplifier no matter how small or
> >large on 11-meters. You must agree that those who are in rule over you are
> >there because GOD put them there. Evil people get evil rulers, I believe
> >that is why God allows evil governments like Communists and other evil
> >dictators. We are on the verge of another evil ruler here in America if we
> >are not careful! If there is another democrat in the White House, Al Gore,
> >I believe it will be then end of America as you and I have known it. Pray
> >that we get a Republican or at least a real God fearing American in the
> >leader's chair. BTW Dave, a 50kw station is a small station. Most FM radio
> >stations in the US are 100kw. Most TV stations are 2 mega-watts or greater.
> >Most VOA (Voice of America) stations are at least 25kw, some 100kw and
> >larger.
> >
> >Kevin
> >
> >
> >Dave or Debby wrote in message <382f5eb2@news.planetc.com>...
> >>Tos:
> >>No, God did make the 11 meter CB band, & every other freq. too. The 6th
> >>plank of the Communist Manifesto is what is evil. What about the USSR
> >>owning low freq. transmitters doing alleged damage to US ? Who is more
> >>evil --a 50kw 6th planker radio station, or an individual running 100 watts
> >>? What about the wicked broadcasters on 52-890 mhz ? What goes on there
> >is
> >>a lot more evil than some dummy splattering a few 10kc on 11 meters ! Dem
> >>TV stations have BIG linears, & when that E skip rolls, you can get their
> >>junk over 1k miles away!!!
> >>Dave !!!!!
> >>
> >>Toscano wrote in message <80nlnifve1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>...
> >>>Just remember, God did not make linear amplifiers for
> >>>use on US CB radio frequencies.
> >>>
> >>>They are the work of Satan and only vicious, demonic,

> >>>evil people own them!
>
> All you guys are scaring me!!!!!
>
> ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

2669. Re: Who has Euro 3900's besides Copper?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew <mudpup@execpc.com>
Message-ID: <3830B609.46FC@execpc.com>
Source record: 11054

no one does- its a copper special- the right direction is another radio
such as a Uniden Grant XL!

73s,

Mudpuppy

http://www.angelfire.com/wi/citizensband

Adam wrote:
>
> I am looking for a Euro 3900. Copper has them, but always on back order
> for some reason. Anyone point in me in the right direction?
>
> -- Adam
> Net Island
> http://www.geocities.com/barefootadam/

------------== Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News ==----------
http://www.newsfeeds.com The Largest Usenet Servers in the World!
-------== Over 73,000 Newsgroups - Including Dedicated Binaries Servers ==-----

2670. Re: WTD Advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew <mudpup@execpc.com>
Message-ID: <3830B6C2.2FBB@execpc.com>
Source record: 11055

I had a crossbow way back when and it wasn't too bad! But the A99 works
better- I am currently going to go to a Maco 5/8 because I hear they
perform better than the A99- I will see

73s,

Mudpuppy

http://www.angelfire.com/wi/citizensband

Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> Tim wrote:
> >
> > go with the antron99. its time tested as a great performer. no matter what,
> > stay away from the radio shack crossbow. they really suck
>
> Radio Shack does not carry the Crossbow anymore. In fact, they
> currently carry the Solacon A99 in their catalog (the Antron 99). Item
> number 21-869.
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

----------== Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News ==----------
http://www.newsfeeds.com The Largest Usenet Servers in the World!
-------== Over 73,000 Newsgroups - Including Dedicated Binaries Servers ==-----

2671. Re: Amateur Mobile Transceiver for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew <mudpup@execpc.com>
Message-ID: <3830B726.318F@execpc.com>
Source record: 11056

Yeha you could easily get the RG-99 for $300!!

THE KAPTAIN wrote:
>
> That's funny, they sell for 249.95 in the midwest.

----------== Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News ==----------
http://www.newsfeeds.com The Largest Usenet Servers in the World!
------== Over 73,000 Newsgroups - Including Dedicated Binaries Servers ==-----

2672. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3830B9FE.856D1954@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11057
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

Dan,

You're right!

Jack

2673. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <3830B817.53D3@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 11058

Dave Hall wrote:
>
> PLLO2A wrote:
> >
> > >The DEA noticed how much she drove up and down that route and pulled her
> > >over,
> > >confiscated her motor home and she didn't get it back until nearly three
> > >years
> > >later after she had spent almost enough $$$ on lawyers to buy a new one
> >
> > in pinellas county fla, a man was arrested on suspicion of drug possession.
> > his new vette was confiscated. the charges were dropped and it took him a year
> > to get his car back.
> > when he got it back, the sheriffs dept had racked up 19,000 miles on the car
> > with the excuse that they didn't want the drive train to lock up so they let
> > the deputies take it home at night.
> > i drive 34 miles a day round trip to work every day and don't rack up 19,000
> > miles.
> > he sued for the dept for devaluation of the car.
> > this is the problem with the FCC. they don't write "LAWS", they write "RULES".
> > they don't have "FINES", they have "CIVIL FOREFEITURES" which DON"T require the
> > same level of proof that a guilty verdict in a criminal court requires and
> > doesn't always have the benefit of appeal.

Oh, jeff, there is an appeal route from the civil forfieture rules and
to even the Federal Court system under civil rules.

> > it's a word game that they play that circumvents your civil rights.
> > regardless of wether O.J. was innocent or guilty, he was found innocent of
> > murder in a criminal court but was found liable in a civil court for nicoles
> > death.
> > show me the logic in this???
> > if the criminal court says he had nothing to to with the deaths, why does he
> > owe $33,000,000.00 to the familys?
> > this is the same thing with the FCC.
> > they know that the triangulation coordanances, the key signature and voice
> > print technology would be weak in a criminal court

The evidence you stated would be acceptable due to expert witness rules
in the Federal Court System. The FBI uses the samre technology to
track "bugged" items and they even use "amateur" Fox-hound equipment
which the amateurs developed. (See dopsys.com and joe moell's (k0ov)
website which I think is http://members.aol.com/homingin)

so the take it into the
> > civil court arena where the preponderance of the evidence rules arn't so
> > strict.
> > all they have to show is that they have a good idea that you're guilty and
> > you've been had.

Again, see above mentioned websites.
> > if it were taken into criminal court under it's rules, they'd all be wearing
> > clown hats.
> > this is the scarry part.
> > jeff
GOOD THING, it would hate to see the FCC turned into an Bureau ATF with
full metaljacket type powers. The FCC was designed to be a regulatory
agency in 1934 (FRC, Federal Radio Commission before that was a Dept of
Commerce Organization with US Navy and FBI doing Radio Investigation),
not a Law Enforcement Agency.
>
> The bottom line, if you're ever "busted" by the FCC for running a 100%
> legal station, then I'll listen to you cry foul and consider your
> paranoid points. I've never heard of anyone busted by the FCC, who was
> running a legal station. They have their hands full as it it is, keeping
> up with the radically illegal operators, they're not going to waste
> their time going after legal ops.
>
> If you are busted for running illegally, then you deserve what you get
> and I have no sympathy for you.
>
> It's one thing to cry "unfair!" if you are wrongfully prosecuted. But
> don't promote illegal radio operation, and then try to cry foul when it
> all blows back in your face.
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"

2674. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <3830BC0E.5744@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 11059

Dave Hall wrote:
>
> Green Dragon wrote:
> >
> > RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:19991112141604.06327.00000390@ng-fp1.aol.com...
> > > I the 60's-70's we took the daytime heterodyne as a fact of life and
> > > just didn't use our radios except for super-local coms. We waited
> > until
> > > sundown when everything was fine. Hm. I guess from your POV we
> > should
> > > have run linears huh?
> > >
> > What is the general rule, as little power as you can and still have
> > clear comms?
> > >
> > > First of all, I can't say what 11 meters sounded like in the pre-CB
> > > era because I wasn't there. But I seriously doubt there was any
> > > activity by unlicensed foreign stations if it was an international
> > > ham band. I could be wrong here, but I'm willing to bet that the
> > band
> > > was not at that time shared with any other service.
> > >
> > I know some that were, and according to them the interferance from
> > south of the border was just as bad on them as it is on us now.
> > >
> The "border jumpers" are relatively new to the 11 meter scene. I never
> remembered hearing the sheer amount of Spanish speaking DX back in the
> early 80's or in the 70's. I doubt if they were a problem for 11 meters
> before CB.
>
The 26-27mhz region is lused in several Latin American Countries as a
"Business band" with high power limits, FM, Amps etc., the licensing
authorities of most South and Central American Countries are very strict
about their licensing and deal harshly with violators, on the other
hand, high power licensing is the Norm there.

> > > Secondly, you have an unrealistic view of how hams operate.
> > > You seem to think that the first thing a ham does in the face of
> > > interference or tough conditions is to kick on a linear and "run
> > power".
> > > As if power solves everything. Truth is, most hams don't even own
> > an
> > > amplifier and get by with a barefoot 100 watt transceiver.

> >
> > You guys consider 100 watts to be barefooted... 'nuff said.
> >
> > > Thirdly, it's been posted a million times here and you've probably
> > read
> > > it before so I won't bore you again with all the details, but
> > briefly, hams
> > > simply were not using 11 meters and when it was shifted to CB they
> > didn't
> > > miss it and to this day 99.9 percent of hams could not care less
> > about the
> > > 11 meter band and don't hold any grudges about "losing it".
> >
> > Not according to the old timer hams that I've known. It was used a
> > lot for shooting DX because it has more frequent band openings that
> > most other bands.
>
> What?!? 11 meters is virtually identical to 10 meters in DX propagation.
> And that propagation is dependent on active sunspots to be usefull or
> frequent. Other ham bands, that are lower in frequency, have much more
> consistent and predictable DX conditions. When the sunspots are high,
> you can't beat the DX on 10/11 meters, but when it is low, the DX is not
> there at all. 20 meters has DX almost any time, as does 40 and 80
> meters.
>
> 11 meters also had interference from ISM devices that were also assigned
> to the band. This made the band less desirable than 10 meters.
>
> 11 meters was also an oddball in harmonic relation to the other bands.
> Look at the other ham bands 80 meters is twice 160, 40 is twice 80, 20
> twice 40, 15 is 3 times 40, 10 is twice 20. This makes antenna
> resonances easier to make for multi-band operation, as well as crystal
> frequency synthesis. 11 meters does not conform to any of these schemes,
> so special antennas or tuners had to be used, as well as special
> oscillators for frequency generation.
>
> >
> > > I find your POV truly disturbing. You are saying that people in
> > South America
> > > have no right to their CB radios. But you, an American, do. As if
> > your
> > > communications is more important - because it's in English.
> >
> > Heheh... gunna try to twist something around aren't ya? I never said
> > that they didn't have a right to talk. However, they don't have any
> > GREATER right to talk than I do. The problem with them is that they
> > have virtually no restrictions on the amount of power they can run.

50 to 100 watts is the norm down South LEGAL.
>

> Kinda like illegal Cbers in this country.
>
> > All I want is to be able to do the same thing you guys do. Run the
> > least amount of power possible for clear comms. Day or night. Here
> > is a brief description of how I and nearly every other CBer I know
> > runs thier equipment. If conditions let me get clear comms with half
> > a watt, great, that's what I use, the amp stays on standby. If
> > conditions require 4 watts, great, I roll the radio up to that point.
> > If conditions require more, I turn on a small driver amp that gets me
> > just a tad more, something like 30 watts PEP. If that's not enough
> > for clear comms I flip that stand by switch and let the 6 pack of 6LF6
> > tubes to thier thing on the low side. If that's still not enough then
> > we go to the high side. If conditions clean up and it sounds like I
> > can get away with lower power again, then the entire process starts
> > over and I drop wattage as far as I can and still have clear comms.
> > At max power, I can crank 1.5kw out of my stacked threes. And guess
> > what? I rarely have to go that far. It pretty much only happens when
> > we have someone on the channel deliberately trying to disrupt comms.
> > Under the worst natural conditions, I can get by with about 100 watts
> > PEP which I can attain with only my driver on high stage.
>
> Then you and your buddies should all get your ham tickets and you'll be
> 100% legal, and there would be no problem. It will be hard to justify,
> in the FCC's eyes, the creation of a "mirror" service to ham radio. The
> only reason that I've seen from you guys against joining ham radio, has
> to do with some perceived personality stigma, most of which is
> exaggerated well beyond reality.
>
> >
> > > <<And when DX is actually rolling in from somewhere that we can
> > > understand em, it's illegal for us to try to talk to those we can
> > > hear, and it's illegal for us to bump it down to be able to talk to
> > > the local folks as well. Catch 22. Two rules that combined make it
> > > nearly impossible to use 11 meters well unless you stay up late
> > night.
> > > To get good comms in the daytime on 11 meters you MUST either run
> > > power, or talk DX (if you're lucky enough to get DX in a language
> > you
> > > speak).>>>
> > >
> > > Not a good justification for adding more noise and interference
> > > to the band and taking away other users right to it.
> >
> > If it's good for you guys it's good for us.
>
> That's where you're wrong. Hams have to take a test to demonstrate that
> they understand what they are doing (even if the test is administered
> like a joke). Most CBers wouldn't know the difference between a class C
> and a class AB1 amp, unless their local "tech" tells them.
>

> > According to the ham test
> > study book I have even the no-code tech class hams can run 1500 watts
> > on all bands they have rights to if such is needed to get clear comms.
>
CORRECT ANSWER-You must run the minimal power neccesary limit to 1500
watts max!

> Not entirely true. 10 meter operation is limited to the novice power
> level of 200 watts.
>
> > I fail to see any difference between that and what the vast majority
> > of CBers who use amps do. Contrary to what you obviously think, not
> > every amp using CBer runs a "splatter box" as I've seen em called in
> > this NG.
>
> You have to distinguish between groups of illegals Cbers. Freebanders,
> who run a majority of SSB, require and tend to understand the need for
> "clean" amps. Freebanders tend to be a bit more knowlegable about such
> things. On the other hand, the "king of the hill" loud and proud types
> that run on the regular 40, don't care much if their amps splatter.
> Class C will usually make a few more watts, and that's all these guys
> care about. A class C box can also be used as a "modulator" and can
> enhance (if not completely distort) the "swing" aspect of the
> modulation. All of this results in adjacent channel splatter, and RFI
> problems.
>
> The simple fact here is that in the eyes of the FCC, their reckless
> power operation overshadows the freebanders more conservative
> application of power, and you all suffer as a result.
>
> > If I look up at my modulation meter and it's going over into
> > the red it's time to retune my equipment. I've got neighbors who run
> > CB's less than a mile away, and even on the rare occaisions that I run
> > max power they never get any bleedover from me. That's because I like
> > most amp users, run my equipment clean.
>
> You are not "most amp users". "Most amp users", in my area, run dirty
> competition class "C" amps with clipped, swing kit installed, garbage
> radios, and splatter 100 Khz in either direction.
>
> > Stopping all amp usage just
> > because some few morons run amps with several 500Z tubes driven so
> > hard that they throw purple lightning around inside the glass is just
> > as stupid as banning high performance automobiles just because some
> > few morons can't seem to control them and keep wrapping them around
> > trees or other people.
>
> Bad analogy. A high perfomance car has the potential of injury if
> wrongly driven, and laws are written to protect the public from the
> idiots. A "high performance" Cb also has the potential to injure the

> operator, if misused, and to disrupt the communications of other people.
> That is why rules were written to address this.
>
> > Facts as far as what was made public. Think about it. It's plain
> > human nature. You never miss something until it's gone. Even if as
> > you say 11 meters wasn't used that simple fact of human nature still
> > stands. Look at any one of the millions of children in this country.
> > Give one of them a toy. If he doesn't like it he wont play with it.
> > But let some other child come by and pick it up, the first child will
> > pitch a fit about the other child playing with his toy and will try to
> > take it back. If the parent or person in authority over the children
> > makes the first child let the other one play with the toy he'll cry
> > and whine about it and try to think up ways to get it back without
> > getting in trouble with the authority figure. That's exactly what's
> > been happening between CBers and Hams since 11 meters was allocated
> > for CB.
>
> You were right in the period the immediately followed the "taking away"
> of 11 meters from the hams. There were (and still are) guys that might
> never even use a band, but will piss and moan if it's taken from them.
> It is human nature. However, most of the hams that were active then are
> either inactive or dead now. Most current hams are not fighting the
> "incentive licensing"/ "loss of 11 meters" fight any more, except on a
> few of the geriatric nets.
>
> Many newer hams don't even know that 11 meters was once a ham band.
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"

2675. Re: Texas Star 667V???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <80qf0k$q6c$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11060

$425 sounds kinda high to me.

Adam <adam26@nol.net> wrote in message news:3830992D.A11A1C52@nol.net...
> Sorry to burst your bubble but new ones go for more like $425.00
>
> -Adam
>
> Leon Snider wrote:
>
> > Any DEALER want,or be willing,to sell a TS667v(NIB) for $300,shipped??
USPS
> > money order!This is a legitimate offer......not dreaming! Thanks for all
> > answers. Leon
>
> --
> Net Island
> http://www.geocities.com/barefootadam/
>
>

2676. No more room

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gunsmoke <rwilliams@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <Oj3Y3.850$bV6.72047@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 11061

Can someone please answer this for me. I set my base station back up again with little room to work. Will I run into any problems if my radio and amp are to close to my power supply? I don't mean an electrical problem I am referring to an RF problem. I have keyed it up and have not detected anything so far. Other then coming though every channel on my TV's ...lol. I would really like some help on this matter.
Thank you,

Gunsmoke <<AKA>> Mr.. Double
post

2677. Re: Skullcracka & Foxiemade Amps!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Mp3Y3.16150$Ph7.118106@insync>
Source record: 11062

So then,

The two port based amplifiers (2, 4, 8, 16, 32) don't use the same splitters
and combiners the odd amps (6, 12, 24, 48) use then, do they.

Seems to me that is what I said in the first place.

Toll Free

GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com> wrote in message
news:r61Y3.16$hk.2306@news2.voicenet.com...
> No one way would be a 6 port combiner and the other a 3 port combiner.
the
> 6 port would be used when there are 2 pill stages where each 2 pill
output
> imp is 50 ohms then they are all combined with the 6 port and a LC
network,
> or the 3 port com would be used when 3 - 4 pill stage outputs are combined
> into a 3 port then into the LC network. Then there is the old days when 5
> turns were used and 6 pills were fed into one 3 port and the other 6
went
> into another 3 port combiners, which then was combined and tuned at this
> point.
>
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:Qk0Y3.15869$Ph7.117593@insync...
> > So,
> >
> > Your saying that they use a basic two port combiner to combine three
> ports?
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com> wrote in message
> > news:%10Y3.10$hk.1222@news2.voicenet.com...
> > > hmm the davemade uses the same desgn for 4,6,8,10,12,16,18 etc
> > >
> > > Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
> > > news:19991115075323.07445.00001163@ng-fe1.aol.com...

> > > > he told me he just doesnt like the designs used in 12 pill amps. it
> wsnt
> > > > nothing against prime's boxes.
> > > >
> > > > >>>Im reluctant to ask this but whats wrong with a 12 pill?
> > > > > >
> > > > > >I asked toll the same thing but I didn't get an email yet!!!!
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> > > > > IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> > > > > LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> > > > > Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> > > > > Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> > > > > http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm
> > > >
> >
> >
>

2678. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Wq3Y3.16151$Ph7.118131@insync>
Source record: 11063

1-Toll free did not write the quoted text in your message. Dwight Stewart is guilty.

Scott,

Thanks... I appreciate that.

Shane
Toll Free

2679. Maco 5/8 VS Imax 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew <mudpup@execpc.com>
Message-ID: <3830C6BD.8B4@execpc.com>
Source record: 11064

I am interested in getting either the Maco or the Imax. I was wondering what everyone experienced with these two models. I am looking for a good rugged antenna to replace my A99 which is WAY too dirty for my area because of the closeness of my neighbors. Also, I am open to other suggestions on vertical antennas that won't take out the surrounding houses' tvs, stereos and phones.

Thanks in advance and 73s

Mudpuppy

http://www.angelfire.com/wi/citizensband

----------== Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News ==----------
http://www.newsfeeds.com The Largest Usenet Servers in the World!
------== Over 73,000 Newsgroups - Including Dedicated Binaries Servers ==-----

2680. Re: WTD Advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80qgd8if1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11065

I had a crossbow for a while.....but the arthritis got so bad in my elbows I couldn't cock it anymore.....

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Matthew <mudpup@execpc.com> wrote in message
news:3830B6C2.2FBB@execpc.com...
> I had a crossbow way back when and it wasn't too bad! But the A99 works
> better- I am currently going to go to a Maco 5/8 because I hear they
> perform better than the A99- I will see
>
> 73s,
>
> Mudpuppy
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/wi/citizensband
>
> Dwight Stewart wrote:
> >
> > Tim wrote:
> > >
> > > go with the antron99. its time tested as a great performer. no matter
what,
> > > stay away from the radio shack crossbow. they really suck
> >
> > Radio Shack does not carry the Crossbow anymore. In fact, they
> > currently carry the Solacon A99 in their catalog (the Antron 99). Item
> > number 21-869.
> >
> > Dwight Stewart
> > Amateur Radio, Technician
> > F.C.C. License: W5NET
> > http://www.qsl.net/w5net
>
>
> ----------== Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News

==----------
> http://www.newsfeeds.com The Largest Usenet Servers in the World!
> ------== Over 73,000 Newsgroups - Including Dedicated Binaries Servers
==-----

2681. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80qhj7ss1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11066

>
> 1-Toll free did not write the quoted text in your message. Dwight Stewart is guilty.

I know that

>
> 2-You posted you talked with South Africa on 1 watt.

yes

>
> 3-I have also spoken with Australia on SSB. If they had a couple watts in China,
> we might hear them, but they are very limited in power output. (their gov't doesn't
> want them to be heard!)

well I don't know what their power limit is but I've worked2 o3 BY1's in china. for a long time they didn't have any Hams as they did not reconize the hobbie....but that all changed a few years ago...

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

2682. CB Tune Up Manual Volume 2

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s31ifg2hsq30@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 11067

Looking for a copy (or copies) of Vol.II of the CB Tune Up Manual. If you have this manual, I'd like to buy the copy or Xeroxed copies of your manual. Please email me if you do. Thanx in advance.

137

(remove nospam from address)

2683. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80qhq2$u9$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11068

I think what happened is that my server was down for a time.... and I never saw the original post....I commented to a copy of it that was shown in toll's post.......gosh, glad I got that off my chest....<giggle> man this is some important shit ain't it....

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:Wq3Y3.16151$Ph7.118131@insync...
> 1-Toll free did not write the quoted text in your message. Dwight Stewart is
> guilty.
>
>
>
>
> Scott,
>
>
> Thanks... I appreciate that.
>
>
> Shane
> Toll Free
>
>
>

2684. Re: Conflicting stories of Mods for the 148 GTL - ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80qid2$be1$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11069

These steps should be absolutely taken before using "common" found mods for the Cobra 148 GTL.

Remove C35 and C16. Short pins 3-(red wire) and 5 (yellow wire) of the connector on the channel selector PCB.

I have found by study that this is the most direct way (while best sounding) of smashing ST more less.

Hank

Handy Andy wrote in message <382f3210.25257784@news.iserv.net>...
>Greetings!
>
>Just don't buy an ST when it comes to figuring out what to do with
>R131.
>
>Taking R131 out, and having ST, doesn't do anything for it. ST is the
>actual "Bottleneck". I'm looking to find sites that actually have
>removed the ST function, because I'll link to them due to the sheer
>number of questions I'm Emailed about this ST verus non-ST stuff.
>
>While Dancing with the Mouse on Sun, 14 Nov 1999 16:36:32 -0500, the
>Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Richard Camarata"
><rtcamarata@mediaone.net>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
>RAM:
>
>:+> I have heard conflicting modification procedures for the modulation for
the
>:+> Cobra 148 GTL ST.
>:+>
>:+> They say to cut R131. (Yet I heard from someone that you should not
cut the
>:+> R131 if you have a radio with Sound Tracker).
>:+>
>:+> Adjust VR10 for the AM power to max it out, (Counter clockwise)
>:+> Adjust VR11 for the SSB Power. (Clockwise)
>:+>
>:+> Anybody know what to do with the R131 on a Sound Tracker (ST) Radio?
>:+>
>:+> Thanks.
>:+>
>:+>
>
>

>Regards!
>:+> Andy <+:
>. ^ ~- '
>. o * . !
>... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
>... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
>... your radio, than talking on it! file://|| ||\\
>. .-------.
>. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
>. '-------'

2685. Grant XL or LT???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <s31mqee9hsq62@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 11070

Do they seem to be the same quality? Do they take to tuning the same? RX or TX any different?

--

David Proske
L65diesel@ev1.net
redneck@switchboard.net
http://www.geocities.com/Baja/Dunes/5904/

2686. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80qm1i$2im$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11071

why does it always seem that the guys with the biggest axes to grind on this rf issue are ham radio technician class types. hell , i haven't seen any extras or even any general class hams on here whining about what goes on in the 11 meter band, know your role dwight and take a big number and stand by.....,...icm out.....
Dwight Stewart wrote in message <382FBF73.4D62B92A@amouse.net>...
>PLLO2A wrote:
>>
>> if more hams would come here with accurate information as this gentleman has
>> rather than the RF police, holier than thou, "because I said so" attitude,
>> there would be a lot more dialog and education here than verbal bloodshed. take
>> a lesson!!!
>> THANK YOU MARTIN!!!
>
>
> Okay Jeff, I read all that Martin has said. How does any of that
>support anything that you have said in this newsgroup? And how does any
>of it contradict anything that we have said in this newsgroup?
>
> And, while you're at it, perhaps you should also tell us why Martin's
>opinions (the opinions that you say supports what you have said) are
>more valid than any of the other opinions posted in this newsgroup.
>
> Perhaps you should invite Martin to this newsgroup to read some of the
>messages you have posted. I doubt he would be so friendly afterward.
>
>
>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2687. Re: help me!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3830EC17.9F4E862E@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11072

Scott,

This is much better!

Jack

POWER TWEAKS:
Re-tune coils L37 and L38 for maximum forward swing on AM mode.

MODULATION: Replace R131 with a 1.4 megohm, quarter watt resistor
AM POWER: VR10 (Do not exceed 4 watts carrier, 1.5 watts for amp)
SSB POWER: VR11 (Adjust for minimum distortion, 3/4 to full on)

TYPICAL OUTPUT:
AM: 18 - 25 watts pep
SSB: 25 - 30 watts pep

292 Radio Shop / Fire Communications
http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2688. Re: Pinout for Eagle Sidewinder 400?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Elmer or Sharon <eemmons@oregontrail.net>
Message-ID: <80qrh0$sg0$1@news.apaynet.com>
Source record: 11073

Tomahawk and Sidewinder 400

Standard:
1-audio
2-receive
3-transmit
4-n/c
5-shield
6-n/c

Astatic:
1-white
2-black
3-red
4-n/c
5-shield/blue
6-n/c
clip yellow wire

Turner:
1-white
2-black
3-blue
4-n/c
5-shield/red
6-n/c
clip yellow wire

Sadelta:
1-white
2-green
3-brown
4-n/c
5-shield
6-n/c
clip red wire

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:3830A15E.FFF5A924@cybertrails.com...
> ******
>
> Why don't you just copy the wiring of the
> stock mic?
>
> Jack

2689. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3830EEC7.5E48C7D1@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11074

******

I hear literally several hundred stations
every day on 38 lsb who have absolutely no
problem talking to anyone on the frequency!
This usually occurs because of inadvertant
"twisting and twiddling" with the ssb tx
and rcve offsets, usually unknowingly by
well meaning technicians who are unaware
that their "playing around" can create some
frustrating problems. Very few shops are
equipped to handle adjustments of this nature!
After you and another operator have "chased
each other around the dial" a few times, you
know what you have to do!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2690. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80q2c0gbo1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11075

why does it always seem that the guys with the biggest axes to grind on this rf issue are ham radio technician class types. hell , i haven't seen any extras or even any general class hams on here whining about what goes on in the 11 meter band, know your role dwight and take a big number and stand by.....,...icm out.....
Dwight Stewart wrote in message <382FBF73.4D62B92A@amouse.net>...
>PLLO2A wrote:
>>
>> if more hams would come here with accurate information as this gentleman has
>> rather than the RF police, holier than thou, "because I said so" attitude,
>> there would be a lot more dialog and education here than verbal bloodshed. take
>> a lesson!!!
>> THANK YOU MARTIN!!!
>
>
> Okay Jeff, I read all that Martin has said. How does any of that
>support anything that you have said in this newsgroup? And how does any
>of it contradict anything that we have said in this newsgroup?
>
> And, while you're at it, perhaps you should also tell us why Martin's
>opinions (the opinions that you say supports what you have said) are
>more valid than any of the other opinions posted in this newsgroup.
>
> Perhaps you should invite Martin to this newsgroup to read some of the
>messages you have posted. I doubt he would be so friendly afterward.
>
>
>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2691. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80q0i8$f77$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11076

why does it always seem that the guys with the biggest axes to grind on this rf issue are ham radio technician class types. hell , i haven't seen any extras or even any general class hams on here whining about what goes on in the 11 meter band, know your role dwight and take a big number and stand by.....,...icm out.....
Dwight Stewart wrote in message <382FBF73.4D62B92A@amouse.net>...
>PLLO2A wrote:
>>
>> if more hams would come here with accurate information as this gentleman has
>> rather than the RF police, holier than thou, "because I said so" attitude,
>> there would be a lot more dialog and education here than verbal bloodshed. take
>> a lesson!!!
>> THANK YOU MARTIN!!!
>
>
> Okay Jeff, I read all that Martin has said. How does any of that
>support anything that you have said in this newsgroup? And how does any
>of it contradict anything that we have said in this newsgroup?
>
> And, while you're at it, perhaps you should also tell us why Martin's
>opinions (the opinions that you say supports what you have said) are
>more valid than any of the other opinions posted in this newsgroup.
>
> Perhaps you should invite Martin to this newsgroup to read some of the
>messages you have posted. I doubt he would be so friendly afterward.
>
>
>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2692. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80q20f$g5v$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11077

why does it always seem that the guys with the biggest axes to grind on this rf issue are ham radio technician class types. hell , i haven't seen any extras or even any general class hams on here whining about what goes on in the 11 meter band, know your role dwight and take a big number and stand by.....,...icm out.....
Dwight Stewart wrote in message <382FBF73.4D62B92A@amouse.net>...
>PLLO2A wrote:
>>
>> if more hams would come here with accurate information as this gentleman has
>> rather than the RF police, holier than thou, "because I said so" attitude,
>> there would be a lot more dialog and education here than verbal bloodshed. take
>> a lesson!!!
>> THANK YOU MARTIN!!!
>
>
> Okay Jeff, I read all that Martin has said. How does any of that
>support anything that you have said in this newsgroup? And how does any
>of it contradict anything that we have said in this newsgroup?
>
> And, while you're at it, perhaps you should also tell us why Martin's
>opinions (the opinions that you say supports what you have said) are
>more valid than any of the other opinions posted in this newsgroup.
>
> Perhaps you should invite Martin to this newsgroup to read some of the
>messages you have posted. I doubt he would be so friendly afterward.
>
>
>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2693. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80pvog$en0$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11078

why does it always seem that the guys with the biggest axes to grind on this rf issue are ham radio technician class types. hell , i haven't seen any extras or even any general class hams on here whining about what goes on in the 11 meter band, know your role dwight and take a big number and stand by.....,...icm out.....
Dwight Stewart wrote in message <382FBF73.4D62B92A@amouse.net>...
>PLLO2A wrote:
>>
>> if more hams would come here with accurate information as this gentleman has
>> rather than the RF police, holier than thou, "because I said so" attitude,
>> there would be a lot more dialog and education here than verbal bloodshed. take
>> a lesson!!!
>> THANK YOU MARTIN!!!
>
>
> Okay Jeff, I read all that Martin has said. How does any of that
>support anything that you have said in this newsgroup? And how does any
>of it contradict anything that we have said in this newsgroup?
>
> And, while you're at it, perhaps you should also tell us why Martin's
>opinions (the opinions that you say supports what you have said) are
>more valid than any of the other opinions posted in this newsgroup.
>
> Perhaps you should invite Martin to this newsgroup to read some of the
>messages you have posted. I doubt he would be so friendly afterward.
>
>
>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2694. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80q3ej$h3i$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11079

why does it always seem that the guys with the biggest axes to grind on this rf issue are ham radio technician class types. hell , i haven't seen any extras or even any general class hams on here whining about what goes on in the 11 meter band, know your role dwight and take a big number and stand by.....,...icm out.....
Dwight Stewart wrote in message <382FBF73.4D62B92A@amouse.net>...
>PLLO2A wrote:
>>
>> if more hams would come here with accurate information as this gentleman has
>> rather than the RF police, holier than thou, "because I said so" attitude,
>> there would be a lot more dialog and education here than verbal bloodshed. take
>> a lesson!!!
>> THANK YOU MARTIN!!!
>
>
> Okay Jeff, I read all that Martin has said. How does any of that
>support anything that you have said in this newsgroup? And how does any
>of it contradict anything that we have said in this newsgroup?
>
> And, while you're at it, perhaps you should also tell us why Martin's
>opinions (the opinions that you say supports what you have said) are
>more valid than any of the other opinions posted in this newsgroup.
>
> Perhaps you should invite Martin to this newsgroup to read some of the
>messages you have posted. I doubt he would be so friendly afterward.
>
>
>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2695. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80q4h4htu1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11080

why does it always seem that the guys with the biggest axes to grind on this rf issue are ham radio technician class types. hell , i haven't seen any extras or even any general class hams on here whining about what goes on in the 11 meter band, know your role dwight and take a big number and stand by.....,...icm out.....
Dwight Stewart wrote in message <382FBF73.4D62B92A@amouse.net>...
>PLLO2A wrote:
>>
>> if more hams would come here with accurate information as this gentleman has
>> rather than the RF police, holier than thou, "because I said so" attitude,
>> there would be a lot more dialog and education here than verbal bloodshed. take
>> a lesson!!!
>> THANK YOU MARTIN!!!
>
>
> Okay Jeff, I read all that Martin has said. How does any of that
>support anything that you have said in this newsgroup? And how does any
>of it contradict anything that we have said in this newsgroup?
>
> And, while you're at it, perhaps you should also tell us why Martin's
>opinions (the opinions that you say supports what you have said) are
>more valid than any of the other opinions posted in this newsgroup.
>
> Perhaps you should invite Martin to this newsgroup to read some of the
>messages you have posted. I doubt he would be so friendly afterward.
>
>
>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2696. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-15 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80q2ng$gj6$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11081

why does it always seem that the guys with the biggest axes to grind on this rf issue are ham radio technician class types. hell , i haven't seen any extras or even any general class hams on here whining about what goes on in the 11 meter band, know your role dwight and take a big number and stand by.....,...icm out.....
Dwight Stewart wrote in message <382FBF73.4D62B92A@amouse.net>...
>PLLO2A wrote:
>>
>> if more hams would come here with accurate information as this gentleman has
>> rather than the RF police, holier than thou, "because I said so" attitude,
>> there would be a lot more dialog and education here than verbal bloodshed. take
>> a lesson!!!
>> THANK YOU MARTIN!!!
>
>
> Okay Jeff, I read all that Martin has said. How does any of that
>support anything that you have said in this newsgroup? And how does any
>of it contradict anything that we have said in this newsgroup?
>
> And, while you're at it, perhaps you should also tell us why Martin's
>opinions (the opinions that you say supports what you have said) are
>more valid than any of the other opinions posted in this newsgroup.
>
> Perhaps you should invite Martin to this newsgroup to read some of the
>messages you have posted. I doubt he would be so friendly afterward.
>
>
>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2697. Re: How do I test CB base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115191737.24275.00000019@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 11082

Go to Radio Shack and buy a SWR Meter. It comes with instructions. Take a reading and you will know if the antenna is bad.

2698. Re: Question on SWR's on SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115191740.24275.00000020@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 11083

The Connex 3300 does not function in the SSB Mode.

2699. Re: Re Toll: Re: Very Very BIG amp tube!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: jimmoci@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115201700.08697.00001324@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 11084

>> Keep in mind that a 3CX15000B7 tube was built for efficiency and low
>operating
>> cost.
>
>They where also built for a 15Kw transmitter... Nothing more.

>Look at the specs.
>
>Do the math.

I should have qualified my answer a little better- WMMR in Philadelphia runs a par of B7's in Class C FM service. In 24 hour a day service it is a very effiecient tube to run in comparison to a directly heated cathode tube (the B7)

>
>They can't hold their own with the "other" triodes of equal dissipation.

I agree on output power- but efficency and low drive power was the design parameter- not raw power output.
Thats why they are used in broadcast service- electric does cost money when the xmitter is always keyed. I dont think we worry about the electric meter too much for the short period of time we transmit. It also would be a good tube for mobile use. 15 amps of filament current is alot less than 100. If raw power output was the only objective i'd run (2) B7's instead of (1) A7. You would get the same output with less filament current, less drive and actually have a little more room for error. Before you say it... I agree that (2) tubes would be costly.

> They are used in 30KW FM transmitters everyday of the week 24hrs/7 days a
>> week
>
>
>Name one commercial (Harris, Gates, Collins, Henry) 30Kw transmitter using
>the 3CX15000B7 tube?

WMMR runs an Omnitronix Broadcast C30K, and Scientific radio also made a 15KW SSB amp for military use (not broadcast) that had a solid state driver driving a 3by15B7. They also made a 5KW using the 3CX5000B7. I dont know the model #'s of the SR stuff.

Some of the other tubes of 15Kw dissipation will do it, but the B7 tube is only
>going to give you 15Kw output! At least, operated within ratings!

When do you CB guys ever run anything within their ratings?!!!!
:)

>That, and the grid doesn't have the dissipation necessary to get the drive
>level up high enough.
>
>And, the cathode doesn't have enough emission capability to do 30 grand!

Actually the close proximity of the cathode to the control grid helps this, it wont do 30 grand, but it also only requires one seventh the filament current (directly related to cathode emission) to do half the power. Not a bad trade off and very helpful in some applications. (Efficiency again)

>Their is a reason that the other 15Kw tubes have 100A on the filament!

Yup!

>. A 3CX15000A7, or any other directly heated cathode tube requires very
>> much drive power and mega filament current. The A7 requires 100 amps of
>> filament current where the B7 only requires 15 amps.
>
>
>Because at 14.?? Kilowatts of output (which is what it is rated at), the fil
>/ cathode doesn't need to give off that many electrons.

Equal Drive power, Plate Voltage and Plate Current, Both tubes will do about the same out (at 15KW), but the B7 will still do it more efficiently. No need to dissapate a KW of filament current, especially if you go mobile.

> The A7 also requires 1KW
>> or more of drive power for full output where the B7 only requires 400
>watts.
>
>It takes half the power input because it is outputting half the power!

Not exactly half- 40% which is still more efficent.
>
>
>> This saves on operating cost and the hardware required to drive the amp.
>
>Agreed... And 15Kw is nothing to sneeze at!
>
>
>The
>> directly heated cathode tubes are a good choice for a rugged tube that can
>take
>> a bit more abuse but it is costly to drive and to heat the cathode
>requiring
>> much more current. They are probably used by many of the CB amp builders
>> because they are less expensive, and are more forgiving in poorly designed
>RF
>> decks using sub-standard parts. Either way any of the large Eimac (now
>owned by
>> CPI) ceramics are a good bet to go with and will do big CB power. You
>might use
>> cost and availablity for your overall determining factor.

I think that paragraph sums it all up- You should make your decision depending upon cost, availability, and required power output. B7's are evrywhere and can be had for Cheap but run whatever you can get! Another cost factor should be factored into reliabilty. I know this dude running (8) 3-500Z's and getting a rediculous amount of power out of them but he blows them every 3 months. He could just run one 3CX3000, do more power, and its still cheaper in the long run.
Too many guys out here are penny wise/dollar foolish. A good expensive tube can be much less expensive in the long run than a bunch of cheap tubes.

>the BIGGEST reason people are running the 3CX3K tubes is because of their
>availability on the surplus market.
>

And they are cheap as hell, just bought a brand new CPI 3CX3000 for $729

>If the CB amp craze continues, keep looking and you will find the 3CX2500
>tube being sold. It is starting to hit the surplus (medical pulls) market,
>and has the same dissipation on the plate, but a somewhat lighter grid.

I'd rather have the 3by3 in the long run- goes back to the penny-wise/dollar foolish theory. Spend a couple more bucks for the reliabiltiy.

> I like the 3CX3000
>> because they are cheap, can take a beating, and will do 10KW. They work
>great
>> on the lower ham bands but the problem on CB/10 meters is they are prone
>to VHF
>> parasitics and if they are not tamed will cause premature failure due to
>> cathode/grid sputtering.
>
>Easily handled by simple tricks like Nichrome wire in the plate leads,
>decent straps and other things.
>

Easily handled by those who know- but unfortunatly alot of the stuff out there does not have it!

> This is when the VHF/UHF parasitic causes the cathode
>> to over heat and some of the trace elements (gold&BY if I remeber
>correctly)
>> boil and become airborne and cause a cathode to grid short.
>
>This was the problem with the "bad" runs of the 8877 tube in the 80s and
>early 90s.
>
>I, among many, never got over it, and we shy away from the 8877 tube.
>

Its actually a problem with any ceramic that encounters a parasitic, but the 8877 was especially sensitive to it because of the close proximity of the grid and cathode. (one of the main reasons it is such an effiecient tube)
>
> The easiest way to

>> fix this problem is to build a good parasitic suppressor at the frequency
>of
>> the parasitic and swamp the input. Most dont swamp the input because the
>> inefficient directly heated cathode tubes require so much drive already
>that
>> they dont want to loose any drive power in the swamping network
>
>
>Actually, they don't want to do this for other reasons, as well.
>
>Most of the CB amp builders consider the "extra" thousand watts of
>feedthrough / overdrive / whatever you want to call it necessary because of
>the "watt wars" that they must fight in order to stay in business.
>
>If you lower the drive from a 3CX3K tube from 1500 watts to 750 watts, you
>only loose slightly over 1500 watts of output...
>
>And you drop the drive in half!
>
>Figure that out.
>
>Overdrive, harmonics and feedthrough power!
>

Hmmmmmm, sounds like you have been listening to channel 6. They are only
worried about what they see on there BIRD meter- not what they sound like.

>. Many amp
>> builders sum up tube failure to operator error or beating the tube beyond
>specs
>> but parasitics are the #1 reason of ceramic tube failure.
>
>Sounds like you like Richy Measures!

I dont always agree with Rich- he is a little to opinionated but he is right
about parasitics! Ask an Eimac engineer what makes most of these tubes fail.

>
> A quick way to check
>> your amp for a parasitic oscillation is to get a long plastic stick and
>attach
>> a neon lamp to the end of it. Carefully key up your amp with the top cover
>off
>> and bring the neon lamp close to some of the parts, suppressor, plate cap,
>tank
>> circuit, DC blocking cap, Plate choke,etc.
>> The neon lamp should light up orange in the presence of HF energy-this is
>> normal. If it lights up purple or blue you have VHF/UHF energy in the tank
>> circuit. You will normally see a little of this in the parasitc suppressor
>but
>> a properly designed amp will not have this anywhere else. If you find a

>> parasitic you should detrmine the frequency and rewind your suppressor for
>that
>> frequency. Be careful when doing any of this because you are dealing with
>> LETHAL and DEADLY DC and RF Voltages. If you are not qualified to do this
>or
>> even feel a little reluctant to- DONT! (thats the standard disclaimer just
>in
>> case any of you guys try this and vapor lock in the process) Have fun amp
>> building!
>>
>
>
>Agreed.
>
>
>Shane
>Toll Free
>
>
>
>> Jim
>
>
>
Jim..... Again, See ya!

2700. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9911152009360.25879-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 11085

mine was an old lincoln, and wish i had that thing now, it was made back
in the early 60's.

On 15 Nov 1999, MoisesNY wrote:

> Date: 15 Nov 1999 19:34:29 GMT
> From: MoisesNY <moisesny@aol.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?
>
>
> Boy I bet you saw a lot of old coins in those machien. A lot of silver stuff
> too.
>
> >Subject: Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?
> >From: "Hillbilly Dave" daves@oztech.com
> >Date: Mon, 15 November 1999 10:39 AM EST
> >Message-id: <80p9i2ljl1@news1.alltel.net>
> >
> >My first "CB" was an old White Face Johnson in 1963. At that time I worked
> >for a coin machine copany and serviced Jukeboxs, Pin Balls and such as
> >that.....will never forget the old one ball machines,,,,, didn't know they
> >could get that many relays in one box, ha.....
> >
> >Dave
> >KG5XR, WB5CYX
> >Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
> >AAT6YC ARMY MARS
> >10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
> >KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> >Dave's Radio Electronics
> >Since 1972
> >The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> >http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

2701. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9911152011030.25879-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 11086

i have one of those back of the set antannas now, and use it to run my cb friends in the naborgh hood crazy!!

On 15 Nov 1999, MoisesNY wrote:

> Date: 15 Nov 1999 19:38:42 GMT
> From: MoisesNY <moisesny@aol.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?
>
> Wow, antenna, did anyone ever try one of those back of the set antenna? I had
> a big stick for my forst antenns, but when I wanted to move my radio to my bed
> at night, I would put a back of the set I got from radio shack, and it worked
> great for local people. Then I had a 3 element beam, but a storm took it down,
> so I finally ended up with a 5/8 th wave which was great!... I mss my CB days.
> Haven't been on for a while myself, but this newsgroup has me thinking about a
> SSB mobile, but yes I am a h__ and talk on there too, but who says you can't go
> back from time to time?
>
>

2702. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: k6mhe@arrl.net
Message-ID: <3830b7cc.7023184@news.mcn.org>
Source record: 11087
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

There is no use in continuing this.

Enjoy your dream.

Danny

On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 16:39:49 -0700, Jack Thurston
<fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote:

> ******
>
> > #1 provides a better match
>
>That's possible
>
>> #2 provides additional bandwidth
>
>Radials should raise the Q of the antenna which will reduce bandwidth.
>Wrong! adding the
>gpk-1 radial kit improves bandwidth.....do the tests!
>
>> #3 lowers angle of radiation
>
>Nope. The takeoff angle of a vertical antenna is determined by ground
>conditions extending far beyond the length of the radials. Wrong!
>The radials lower the angle of radiation regardless of the height
>above ground, however, the lowered angle can be enhanced by using
>a good ground system as well as making sure that the feedpoint is
>at least one wavelength or any multiple of whole wavelengths above
>ground
>
>> #4 effectively reduces interference to other services
>> in the local area or near field
>
>Huh? Yeah, you know! like television and telephone interference!
>
>> #5 increases the gain of the array
>
>That's possible, however, that is done by increasing the Q of the
>antenna hence better efficiency. Wrong! See #2
>>
>
>> If you have any further questions, email me at:
>>

>>
>> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2703. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3830b976.1210272@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11088

On Sun, 14 Nov 1999 23:45:29 -0800, Dwight Stewart
<stewart@amouse.net> wrote:

>CB radio in New York. An 11-meter signal simply cannot skip that far

Why not?

2704. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3830b7e1.805035@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11089

On Sun, 14 Nov 1999 21:49:24 -0800, Dwight Stewart
<stewart@amouse.net> wrote:

>> So if I live on a state border, and I start talking, my sound waves
>> will cross the state line. Does the federal government have the right
>> to control my voice?
>
> Your voice has rights. Your radio does not.

How come, their both waves?

2705. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3830ba3b.1407013@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11090

On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 13:04:21 -0800, Dwight Stewart
<stewart@amouse.net> wrote:

> Tim, you said countries. You said that in three or four messages (and
>you gave specific examples). You did not change your claim to dxcc
>countries until another person gave you that idea.

Actually, if you are knowlegeable about HF work, you would have known
what he meant when he used "country" in context with "contacted."

2706. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115211147.00165.00002441@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 11091

"Jeff,
the interconnection between countries on ANY type of telcommunications is overseen by the ITU, The ITU was founded in 1859 to standardize telegraph connections between European countries as to allow for the rapid passing of traffic or messages. With invention of Telephone and radio, the ITU assumed duties in regards with the Cairo Conferance of 1906 which set up an international standards committee which came up with the phonetic allocation scheme (K,N, and W along with AA to AK for the US, G and M for the UK, D for Germany, I for Italy and so on). The ITU regulates the international usage of telephone, telegraph, data, radio etc. It became a dept of the UN when the UN was founded in 1945 and before that it was under the League of Nations in Geneva, Switzerland. The ITU is called a specialized dept of the UN and the Telephone money is a great source of revenue for some small countries. Radio is included since international conferences have delgated radio to the ITU since 1906. The ITU has set up the international allocations in regard to Marine, Business, military, amateur, radio telephone, medical devices and other radio services. The standard ITU agreement cover any type of electronic communication and is many pages long with technical BS from DC to Light. Every country on this planet has signed the ITU agreement since international interconnection depends on ITU standarization. Some countries are not close followers of ITU and some have no central functioning governments but those that do (about 99 percent of the world) want that telephone money."

"The FCC administers the Civilian Portion of this program in the US and the NTIA (see www.ntia.gov) allocates usuage in the US for government and military usage on the Federal Level. (Some of freeband is NTIA stuff!). The FCC and FBI have concurrant jurisdiction with NTIA stuff. SCARY..."

"On the International level, ITU allocations differ from region to region, most of the Western Hemishpere is in Region 2 (Ham Test Question). CB radio in North America (Canada and the US) is 40 channel AM type emission (called A3 in ITU parlance) with a limitation imposed by only the countries themselves. In Central and South America, These so called export radios can be used on different channels since each country can set their own standards. (Hint: 26 to 28 Mhz around the world has been allocated to individual countries usuage, so each country may set up its own type of radio service as it wants). The high power stations from the south are mainly business types since VHF and UHF radio are so expensive. Costa Rica allows usuage of up to 100 watts ERP on Radio Personal which is their name for CB. Belize allows Business usage radio upto 35 watts on CB with extra channels available. This will shed some light on why CB is low priority with the FCC. The only

beef I could see with this arrangement and the ITU is that the ITU agreement states that the general usuage band we call CB can not be used for international contacts. Unless some country complains, the FCC will only pay minimal duty to the CB Band, however, some countries have been complaining about our CB and Ham Bands which I think has sparked the current round of enforcement. CUBA has complained about interference to its ham nets and repeater systems (We do pay some attention to Cuba since most Carribean telephone and microwave links pass by and through CUBA by international agreement from Florida)."

"I would recommend looking at the FCC website, searching the UN and ITU with search engines, The ARRL has a portion (chapter) of the rulebook outlining the ITU and relationships."

"The main reason I got an Amateur Radio License was to communicate with home and almost every country honors an Amateur license without fail, however, there may be some bookwork involved but recip licenses can be obtained and it clears the path for you to carry radio gear in some countries which have a different view about 2 way radio."

"In Columbia, CB radios are illegal without licensure and possession of unauthorized radios will put you on a collision course with the local gendarmes. Had a friend who was a radio hobbist who worked in Columbia on a Drilling Rig in the Jungle. He brought his scanner and 2950 10/11meter radio and got through customs (Oil drilling equipment) but on the rig, his radio skip chasing got quick notice form the Columbian Authorities (HOW? I really don't know, but I suspect drug/guerilla fighting). The legal hassle without a license cost him his job and expulsion from the country. He was asked, he told them he was a Ham and they asked for a licnese and found he wasn't licensed for Ham in the US, he was told he would have been eligible for a reciprical license but illegal operations were another thing. A $100,000 a year job lost."

"73 de Martin N5PZJ"

to repeat martins text in it's entirety will keep me from being accused of taking words out of context.

NOTE TO MARTIN: please correct me if i misinterpret anything here.

" These so
called export radios can be used on different channels since each
country can set their own standards."

if we signed the ITU treaties, are we not entitled to the same rights under these treaties? with this, i should rest my case but i won't. there is much more.

"CB radio in North America (Canada and the US) is 40 channel
AM type emission (called A3 in ITU parlance) with a limitation imposed
by only the countries themselves."

so why is this the best kept secret in the U.S.A.?
either there are a whole bunch of hams, (RF police), who don't do anything but the ARRL lock step on this subject, or they are greatly uninformed, (as i was), on the political history of RF communications.
the "because i said so" bullshit never did cut it with me and now Martin has just ripped the edges from your RF swords with some rocks of truth.

"(Hint: 26 to 28 Mhz around the
world has been allocated to individual countries usuage, so each country
may set up its own type of radio service as it wants)."

so why are we so far behind the 3rd world on this???
because "I SAID SO" said so? more bullshit.

" Costa Rica allows usuage of up to 100 watts ERP
on Radio Personal which is their name for CB."

"I SAID SO" strikes again.

"The only
beef I could see with this arrangement and the ITU is that the ITU agreement states that the general usuage band we call CB can not be used for international contacts."

i don't know when this was written into the agreement but, in this day of comparitive world peace, it doesn't seem to be needed anymore. there is always going to be some trouble in the world and if terrorists need long distance comms, they can always go to illegal use of high freq, short wave or the so-called "numbers" station set-ups or even something as simple as a telephone. this rule is no longer needed, nesessary or wanted by the majority of the people that it affects the most. the cb'er. if these rules were to change, they would apply to hams and cb'ers alike so the hams would be welcome to increase their power / channel capabilities if they don't already have them. many do but the ones that do, won't admit it in public and the ones who don't, deny that any of the others do.
the only real, major opposition to any rule changes comes from the RF police types who appear to hold on to their licensed power / bandwidth privledges with great jealousy as they act like we should have to run the same gauntlet that they had to in order to get useful HF communications.
their effort is laudable but not nesessary for an average family when one partner has the electronic appitude to pass the test and the other and / or the children don't.
if the FCC would exercize their LATITUDE in this matter as mentioned above, there COULD be a license similar to the old cb license for a medium high powered "free band" that anyone in any family could get and use. my wife hasn't got a clue about electronics and is not interested in learning but knows enough to turn on a radio, change a channel and key a microphone.
for reliable communications between home and my job, for us, would require somewhat more than 4 watts am or even 12 watts pep. 100 watts pep would be a start in my case but i couldn't see a need for more than 300 watts max for this band.
i've talked all over the world from my mobile on 200 watts pep so it's not that big of a deal for 300 watts. one should be able to go anywhere with that. and

if the band isn't open, more power won't make a difference anyway.

"Unless some country complains, the FCC will
only pay minimal duty to the CB Band, "

here's the key!!! as long as there are people in charge of the FCC who are biased toward the ham communities' position, there will be no fair hearing for cb'ers.

"CUBA has complained about interference to its ham nets and repeater systems
(We do pay some attention to Cuba
since most Carribean telephone and microwave links pass by and through
CUBA by international agreement from Florida)."

this is a ham frequency problem. not a free band one. can't blame us this time.

"some countries have been
complaining about our CB and Ham Bands which I think has sparked the
current round of enforcement."

this is something that could be worked out with an enforced, LICENSED band with whatever adjustments to frequency and power allocations needed similar to the 5 skips within the first 23 channels of cb for r/c freqs.

to all of you RF police people out there,
if your parents would have slapped you down with a, "because i said so", and no other explaination every time you asked the question "WHY", you'd get pissed at them in a hurry.
this is the way that we've been treated here on this news group.
and then, to find out that all of the RF police either were mis-informed, too lazy to actually do some good by spelling out the situation as Martin has here, or lying / hiding the truth because it DOESN'T support your position has just un-plugged the last piece of life support afforded to your credibility.

now why don't we start over with some HONEST dialog and knock off the "BECAUSE I TOLD YOU SO" and the "BECAUSE THAT'S THE LAW" bullshit as well as the mis / dis-information that has been splattering our screans here for the last 3 months.
laws are laws and RULES are RULES.
as has been the history of the United States for more than 200 years, if certain laws and rules wern't changed in our history, we would be singing God save the queen or, if we didn't change our laws about being neutral during the 2nd war, we would be singing hail the furor, praise the emperor, (not the radio), or be VERY alone in a world of teriney. each were made to be changed when they have been found, BY THE PEOPLE, to be out dated, out moded or unfair. these rules, by the changing face of the present LEGAL aspects of cb alone with linears and out-band issues aside, and by the shear numbers of cb's in use today, are very out moded. cb will NEVER be the same as it was in the "good old days". if everyone were to junk-box their linears at mid-night tonight, in most metropolitian areas, comms of more than 1 or 2 miles would still be impossible with either the number of cb's on the air or the proliferation of high rise buildings that didn't exist in the 50's when cb was born. under these conditions today, there IS a need for either higher power or more channels.

> Okay Jeff, I read all that Martin has said. How does any of that
>support anything that you have said in this newsgroup? And how does any
>of it contradict anything that we have said in this newsgroup?
>
if you have any questions left, re-read all of the above.

>And, while you're at it, perhaps you should also tell us why Martin's
>opinions (the opinions that you say supports what you have said) are
>more valid than any of the other opinions posted in this newsgroup.

Martin has cited references that are relevant to the questions asked.
he hasen't only quoted from the holy book of "I SAID SO" like the rest of the RF police department has.
the questions asked were NOT, "what are the rules?", which has been the only thing quoted.
the questions asked HAVE been, "why do these rules exist and why can't they be changed?" no one has given an authoritative answer in 3 months.
here. now we have answers WITH references and they don't happen to agree with the RF police position. here comes the halo again.
just because you don't agree with what appears to be the truth backed up by references, now you call into question the credibility of the messenger. take another last gasp, friend. you're failing fast.

> Perhaps you should invite Martin to this newsgroup to read some of the
>messages you have posted. I doubt he would be so friendly afterward.
>
i have, he is welcome to review my posts and draw his own conclusions as he is free to do so.
by the attack that you fired at him first thing in your response to my attempt to present FACTS in a neutral non-adversarial fashion, i think he can get an impression on which side started the war.

either way, like me or not, i want to thank Martin for his contribution and education, in a neutral manner, on this subject which can lay to rest a lot of mis-conceptions that have flown around here IF people will research said references and get out of denial as it only makes them look more foolish.

NOTE FOR MARTIN,
just so i don't get accused of hiding anything, i have been a strong supporter of power and the out-bands.
i have also been harsh and vulger in my reponses but, generally, in self defense of myself or others who have been attacked and clubbed by the RF police here in the last 3 months.
if you can pull up my posts and the postings that i was responding to with them, i think you'll understand why i was the way i was.
if the RF police were to meet me / us eye to eye as you have here, they would have met with the same respect as you have from me.
it seems that they don't come here to "elmer" or educate but to try to push us down or bully us into getting a ham ticket because, "I SAID SO", said so.
ham licenses are great and i'm all for them for the people who want them. my only point is that ham is sometimes too much and cb is not enough for some people. frs can be out of the question sometimes too.
the rules do exist. can they be changed? if not, why not? if so, how? and what

do we have to do to get a fair hearing from the FCC.
some will say," stop breaking the rules and they will listen".
if everyone stopped breaking the rules, they would say, "there's no need to change anything as the band has settled down.
the squeaky wheel gets the grease except in our case, they grease the hub and insert a new shaft.
this will not improve comms much as the surface of the earth and it's changes in the metro areas will not shrink shorter to accomidate anything and the number of "legal" radios will stay the same with all the associated pile-ups that happen on a daily basis.
i hope this has answered ALL of the questions that you have asked of me on this post.
if not, re-read the entire thing 9 more times and then feel free to e-mail or post your questions again.
this is your one and only "FREE COUPON" to go over this whole bowl of hash ONE MORE TIME. coupon expires 11/16/2000.
get your stuff together, if nesessary, and ask away.
after that, i will answer you with a long string of HAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHA's.
have a good night.
jeff
P.S.
you asked, so i hit the e-mail box.
it won't happen again unless you e-mail me again, personally as you've requested.
jeff

2707. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: 2w8ji@contesting.com
Message-ID: <38309793.50525861@news.akorn.net>
Source record: 11092
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 14:07:49 -0700, Jack Thurston
<fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote:

> You saw it, you looked at it, it was about 18 feet long, and right off
>the
>bat you decided, "It's a half wave antenna".......Well, you're wrong
>again!

18 feet IS a half wave. It IS a half wave antenna.

> The Antron 99 is a loaded 1/2 wave over a loaded 1/4 wave, variable
>mutual
>transductance tuned vertical antenna! "Anyone who had read the
>advertising
>would know this"!

Wow! Can you repeat that again with a straight face???

How do you make a loaded 1/2 wave and place that over a loaded 1/4
wave? And exactly what is all that "loading" supposed to do? It sounds
like pure unvarnished CB hoo-doo jargon!

1.) Collinear antennas obtain gain by virtue of the physical
separation of the current loops. If the antenna is 1/2 wavelength
loaded over a 1/4 wl, as you claim, the MOST you can possibly do is
move the current maxima's maybe ten feet apart.

Collinear gain would be very small indeed, unlikely to have much more
FS than an "unfancy" 1/2 wl radiator.

2.) This loading, at the same, will decrease the ampere/feet of the
radiation areas of the antenna while adding loading system losses.

Woops, there goes the collinear gain!

> The term colinear simply means "in a straight line". Any antenna
>using 2
>or more discrete elements stacked one above the other, is a colinear
>array.

...and the gain depends on the physical spacing of current maximas, as
well as the area of those maxima's.......

>To be exact, it is a 2 element stacked colinear array for the 10 and 11
>meter bands!

A collinear that doesn't occupy any spatial area. What a magic trick!

> The Antron 99 is a half wave over a quarter wave variable mutual
>transconductance tuned antenna.

Supercalifrigerespealidosis, that word that I invent to impress the
girls the most'est!

>When you add the ground plane kit it
>becomes
>a true colinear antenna.

With no element spacing? As opposed to a false one?

>During the last several months, with the
>exception
>of days of high solar x-ray activity, I have maintained semi-consistent
>contact with several stations in Australia using an HR-2510 running 40
>watts
>on ssb with an A-99 with a feedpoint height of approximately 74 feet.
>(92 feet to the tip)

Wow, that's more impressive than Fractenna's runs! Imagine running 40
watts and working all the way to Australia on 11 meters during a
sunspot peak! I'm awestruck with the magnitude of such a difficult
accomplishment!

> A simple 1/2 wave colinear array consists of two halfwave antennas,
>one
>stacked above the other. When you add the ground plane kit to the basic
>99,
>this is what you end up with.

Does the groundplane hang straight down, to make it a truer than true
so'nuf collinear?

> Many have disputed this, and usually because:
>
>#1 They see it is 18 feet long and assume it is
>a halfwave antenna based on physical size.

Sounds like a half wave to me, unless Chip measured it fractally.

>#2 They have simply never read the advertising.

I know I trust advertising men.

>#3 They have never seen the inside of the A-99.

...and would they know what they were looking at, besides a bunch of
wyers and steff?

> And you know what? That advertised figure of 9.9dbi. (i=isotropic
>source
>/very few people know what this is) isn't that far off. Subtract a
>couple
>tenths of a db. from each of two loaded halfwave antennas then add 3db.
>for

>stacking and you'll see that this figure is fairly accurate.

Bull. Get your charts out and have a gander at collinears. 3 dB gain requires the current lobes be separated 3/4 of a wavelength physically. And that gain is gain over whatever a single element does.

If you load the single element, the gain drops.

So if you stacked "your" antenna current centers 3/4 wl apart, the gain would still be less than a true collinear with dipoles because the individual elements are loaded.

Now, unless you've found a way to fold space... you'll have a tough time seperating the current centers 3/4 wl in an antenna 1/2 wl long.

> Example top loaded halfwave = 3.0 db.
> *bottom loaded halfwave = 3.0 db.
> gain from stacking = 3.0 db.
>
> Total gain = 9.0 db.

Get real. What is that crap, new math?

> * includes ground plane kit
>
> Jack

Jack, seriously now....that stuff you came up with is all a bunch of crap.

73 Tom

2708. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3830bcfc.2111976@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11093

On Fri, 12 Nov 1999 13:17:09 -0700, Jack Thurston
<fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote:

> For all of those who constantly complain about
>overcrowding on the frequencies between 26.965 -
>27.405. For every 10 kc. wide am signal in the
>band, the same 10 kc will accomodate 3 ssb signals
>or 2-way contacts. What will it be, 40 channels
>on am or 292+ channels ssb? Some of you will wonder

But your forgetting one thing. Some people like to talk with more
than one person during a qso and they don't want to have to fiddle
with their clarifier every time a different person keys up. AM comes
in real handy for this.

2709. Re: i need more wattage! for a uniden grant xl !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115211506.07478.00001672@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 11094

<<Subject: Re: i need more wattage! for a uniden grant xl !!
From: "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Date: Mon, 15 November 1999 06:44 AM EST
Message-id: <hmSX3.15796$Ph7.116460@insync>

BUY A LINEAR!>>

Yes, by all means, join the other selfish idiots with linears.

2710. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Holford <holford@sympatico.ca>
Message-ID: <3830C21F.E227BCFB@sympatico.ca>
Source record: 11095
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

I dunno about apples and oranges, but you've got to be eating, drinking,
or smoking something powerful if you believe the stuff you're writing.

By the way it's dB, not db.

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> ******
>
> Sorry Tracy,
>
> We're not talking about beam antenna, we're
> talking vertically polarized colinear arrays.
> You of all people should know better than this!
> Just go look at the colinear designs that they
> use for vhf and uhf stations and repeaters....
> There are vhf and uhf vertical colinear arrays
> in the 9 - 15 db gain region and beyond. The same
> type of design applies to the antron 99. If you
> want to compare apples, well then let's compare
> apples and leave the rest of the fruit out of
> discussion!
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> The addition of the gpk-1 changes the A-99 from
> a 1/2 wave over a 1/4 wave to a 1/2 wave over a
> 1/2 wave........the physically shortened radials
> are loaded 1/4 wave elements. The gain is still
> somewhere between 7 and 9 db .

2711. Re: Antenna question for RV

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3830bec9.2573510@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11096

On 15 Nov 1999 06:50:13 GMT, klhokanson@aol.com (KLHOKANSON) wrote:

>If you are considering Wilson Antennas, I suggest that you buy them quickly.
>Wilson Antenna Company is out of business. They sold out to Barjan, and the
>manufacturing will soon move to China. When it does, the quality will plummet,
>and so will the performance. Just a note in passing.

Man your kidding!! What a drag. Now Wilsons will be relagated to the
same quality as Radio Shack antennas. I guess K40 is happy...

2712. Re: Another ICECOLD Funny

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115213000.00165.00002459@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 11097

man who screws in strawberry patch,
gets ass in jam. :)
jeff

2713. Re: Turning up a radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3830c249.3469447@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11098

On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 17:02:05 -0500, "PB010" <ball-sack@coolmail.com>
wrote:

>I know the tune up procedures, but I will not e-mail it. This is a
>public domain newsgroup. Any questions made public should be answered
>public. Much to the chagrin of my aggravation originating from the

Unless of course the person who asked the question would rather be
emailed. You know you can post a public reply to this message and at
the same time have a copy emailed to the original author don't you?
Thats the beauty of computers, they do so much for you
automatically...

2714. Re: WTD Advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3830c138.3196140@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11099

On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 14:08:47 -0800, Dwight Stewart
<stewart@amouse.net> wrote:

> Actually, it is the Solarcon A99 - right down to the stickers on the
>base to the yellow tip on the top. I wonder if Radio Shack left the
>Solarcon sticker on, or replaced it with their own sticker.

And notice they have a Uniden Washington base station as well.

2715. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3830c48d.4049235@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11100
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 20:05:56 GMT, brent@NOSPAMscrc.umanitoba.ca (B.F.) wrote:

>85' tower. What is their advantage? I'm interested in the best range
>for local communication with mobiles and HT's, not DXing if that makes
>any difference.

If your interested in local then yes the ground plane kit will help.
It will help to radiate more of your power horizontal to the earth.
Less of your signal will go up toward the sky.

2716. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <YQ3Y3.16$lY5.1073@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11101

i listen to 6 a lot and all I hear is the person talking to toll not toll himself.
I know your going to say Im full of sh!t but it is true. I hear other people in texas all day long but not him.
I know this doesnt mean much because I hear people talking to earplugger, concrete man, peter rabit, and other people in jeresy and I dont hear them either. Im not sure if is because they are direction or what but I just dont hear them.

2717. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115220838.08569.00001663@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 11102

> > All I want is to be able to do the same thing you guys do. Run the
> > least amount of power possible for clear comms. Day or night.

Easy. Get a Tech plus license.

2718. Re: Who has Euro 3900's besides Copper?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115220909.00175.00002440@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 11103

If they had them, they wouldn't be on backorder... get a real radio, you can
get a Grant XL and not have to listen to that scratchy receive.
>
>I am looking for a Euro 3900. Copper has them, but always on back order
>for some reason. Anyone point in me in the right direction?
>
>-- Adam
>Net Island
>http://www.geocities.com/barefootadam/
>
>
>
>
>
>

2719. Re: Who has Euro 3900's besides Copper?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3830d1cf.7442557@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11104

On 16 Nov 1999 03:09:09 GMT, mobile51@aol.com (Mobile 51) wrote:

> If they had them, they wouldn't be on backorder... get a real radio, you can
>get a Grant XL and not have to listen to that scratchy receive.
>>
>>I am looking for a Euro 3900. Copper has them, but always on back order
>>for some reason. Anyone point in me in the right direction?

If you want a 10 meter rig, then why wouldn't you get an RCI2950?

2720. Re: NEW SITES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3830cf83.6854804@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11105

>Hypermaxed wrote:
>
> Need books or AdultCheck ID?????

Oh, yeah, I need an adultcheck id so the best place to get it
is your lame website??? Hey moron, if I want an adultcheck id, I'll
go to the friggin source: http://www.adultcheck.com !!!

2721. Re: No more room

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3830d219.7516870@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11106

On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 20:39:37 -0600, "Gunsmoke"
<rwilliams@megsinet.net> wrote:

>with little room to work. Will I run into any problems if my radio and amp
>are to close to my power supply? I don't mean an electrical problem I am

I think the problem is that you haven't mounted it on the wagon
attached to the back of your bicycle. You remember that don't you?

2722. Re: WTD Advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3830d0da.7197866@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11107

On 15 Nov 1999 04:42:22 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Tim) wrote:

>go with the antron99. its time tested as a great performer. no matter what,
>stay away from the radio shack crossbow. they really suck

Isn't or wasn't the crossbow basically the same thing as an A99? I
mean, how difficult can it be to stick and 18 foot peice of copper
strap inside a hollow fiberglass tube?

2723. Re: Maco 5/8 VS Imax 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3830d313.7766779@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11108

On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 20:51:41 -0600, Matthew <mudpup@execpc.com> wrote:

>rugged antenna to replace my A99 which is WAY too dirty for my area
>because of the closeness of my neighbors. Also, I am open to other

Throw some bleach on it. Better yet, paint it...

>http://www.angelfire.com/wi/citizensband

I don't know if angelfire.com thinks they are playing a joke or what,
but forcing a pop-up window everytime a web page is navigated to a
different link is one of the most annoying things I could think of
putting anyone through...

2724. Re: How do I test CB base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115231656.23430.00000804@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 11109

In article <JJ1Y3.19$hk.2807@news2.voicenet.com>, "GetSum"
<getsum@steelmobile.com> writes:

>
>perhaps the coax is also bad as it has been around since the 70's.
>
>KLHOKANSON <klhokanson@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19991115191737.24275.00000019@ngol07.aol.com...
>> Go to Radio Shack and buy a SWR Meter. It comes with instructions. Take
>a
>> reading and you will know if the antenna is bad.
>

I stand corrected. He will know if the system has a problem.

2725. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115231657.23430.00000805@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 11110

I felt ripped off too.

2726. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991115231658.23430.00000806@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 11111

Bravo on Jeff's remarks.

2727. Re: WTD Advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <3830b0e9.2728454@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 11112

On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 14:08:47 -0800, Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote:

> Hey, you have the same catalog I have. :-)
>
> Actually, it is the Solarcon A99 - right down to the stickers on the
>base to the yellow tip on the top. I wonder if Radio Shack left the
>Solarcon sticker on, or replaced it with their own sticker.
>
> And the price is not too bad either - about the price of the A-99 from
>most mail order sources with shipping added.
>

And you get it the same day.

No waiting around one to two weeks.

73 DE N9WOS

2728. Re: help me!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3830E613.22C34A90@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11113

Guess this person didn't read Handy Andy's post on this.

More trashy scratchy radios out there...

2729. Re: Maco 5/8 VS Imax 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3830ECB2.D050437E@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11114

John Jenkins wrote:

> I don't know if angelfire.com thinks they are playing a joke or what,
> but forcing a pop-up window everytime a web page is navigated to a
> different link is one of the most annoying things I could think of
> putting anyone through...

Turn off the java and javascript functions. Keeps your PC secure.
Stops those damn windows from popping up. I have 2 profiles in my
Netscape. One has java enabled for surfing known sites. This profile
has java disabled to prevent someone from bombing me with some HTML
crap!

2730. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80qqrt$q30$6@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 11115
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

Jack Thurston (fire228@cybertrails.com) wrote:
:
: And you know what? That advertised figure of 9.9dbi. (i=isotropic
: source
: /very few people know what this is) isn't that far off. Subtract a
: couple
: tenths of a db. from each of two loaded halfwave antennas then add 3db.
: for
: stacking and you'll see that this figure is fairly accurate.
:
: Example top loaded halfwave = 3.0 db.
: *bottom loaded halfwave = 3.0 db.
: gain from stacking = 3.0 db.
:
: Total gain = 9.0 db.

You had better do some basic research on antenna stacking, Jack.

If you have two 3 dBi antennas, and you stack them at ideal spacing,
you gain 3 dB over the gain of ONE antenna - not the sum of the gains
of both.

So the gain for 2 stacked 3 dBi antennas is 6 dBi.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2731. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80qole$q30$1@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 11116

Dave Hall (nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net) wrote:
: >
: > Not according to the old timer hams that I've known. It was used a
: > lot for shooting DX because it has more frequent band openings that
: > most other bands.
:
: What?!? 11 meters is virtually identical to 10 meters in DX propagation.
: And that propagation is dependent on active sunspots to be usefull or
: frequent. Other ham bands, that are lower in frequency, have much more
: consistent and predictable DX conditions. When the sunspots are high,
: you can't beat the DX on 10/11 meters, but when it is low, the DX is not
: there at all. 20 meters has DX almost any time, as does 40 and 80
: meters.
:
: 11 meters also had interference from ISM devices that were also assigned
: to the band. This made the band less desirable than 10 meters.
:
: 11 meters was also an oddball in harmonic relation to the other bands.
: Look at the other ham bands 80 meters is twice 160, 40 is twice 80, 20
: twice 40, 15 is 3 times 40, 10 is twice 20. This makes antenna
: resonances easier to make for multi-band operation, as well as crystal
: frequency synthesis. 11 meters does not conform to any of these schemes,
: so special antennas or tuners had to be used, as well as special
: oscillators for frequency generation.

Yep. Contrary to what the other person posted - Hams had little or no
objection about 11 meters being allocated to other uses. The reasons
you state are the primary ones. The band was almost totally unused in
the 50s by Hams.
:
: That's where you're wrong. Hams have to take a test to demonstrate that
: they understand what they are doing (even if the test is administered
: like a joke). Most CBers wouldn't know the difference between a class C
: and a class AB1 amp, unless their local "tech" tells them.

Neither do a good share of Hams these days - including the Techs. The
worst thing that was ever done was deciding to publish the question pool
and make it multiple choice. A person can get their Extra ticket, and
not understand a bit about electronics - just have the ability to copy
20 wpm code.

: > According to the ham test
: > study book I have even the no-code tech class hams can run 1500 watts
: > on all bands they have rights to if such is needed to get clear comms.
:

: Not entirely true. 10 meter operation is limited to the novice power
: level of 200 watts.

A no-code Tech cannot operate on 10 meters. That requires a Tech plus
license.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2732. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80qp9b$q30$2@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 11117

Mike Yetsko (joe@user.com) wrote:
: Can you imagine the price of the units that would be able to put
: people 3Kz apart without interference?

You would probably never accomplish it if the people lived close
to each other - or ran a lot of power.

It wouldn't add much cost - maybe $100 or so. Maybe even less.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2733. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80qpjl$q30$3@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 11118

Dave Hall (nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net) wrote:
:
: Actually, not really. While you can have a station on USB, while another
: runs on LSB, all is fine until the signals get REAL strong, then there
: is bleedover, just like we have now. As long as you aren't over s9+,
: thee won't be a problem, but if you are in town with locals that run +20
: over, you'd be wise to avoid the adjacent sideband.
:
: Of course, with a slightly narrower filter (About 1.9 Khz), much of that
: interference could be minimized, at the expense of audio fidelity.

You don't need that narrow of a filter. The FCC is starting to mandate
about 6.5 kHz spacing between channels for some UHF FM operatiions. An
AM signal should not consume any more bandwith than an FM signal.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2734. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80qpsh$q30$4@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 11119

John Jenkins (explorer@voyager.org) wrote:
: On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 13:04:21 -0800, Dwight Stewart
: <stewart@amouse.net> wrote:
:
: > Tim, you said countries. You said that in three or four messages (and
: >you gave specific examples). You did not change your claim to dxcc
: >countries until another person gave you that idea.
:
: Actually, if you are knowlegeable about HF work, you would have known
: what he meant when he used "country" in context with "contacted."

But Dwight probably is not knowledgeable about HF. Why would a tech
study about frequencies on which he cannot legally operate?

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2735. Re: CLEAR CHANNEL 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80qqcl$q30$5@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 11120

Debbie Hicks wrote:
:
: Dave,
: It is a 10 meter ham radio. It comes with a 200 watt linear. It is a very
: sensitive radio. It hears and talks far but is not a good radio for up close
: use. I mean within a football field or so. Took mine out of the pickup
: because I couldn't talk to my customers up close. Now if you are looking to
: talk long distance on 10 meter then this is a good choice. It has a LCD
: readout.
:
: There might be a 10 Meter person out there that can mod it for you to get that
: sensitivity down.

There should be a knob on the radio labeled RF Gain. There might even be a switch labeled RF Attenuator. If it has neither, then I personally would not consider it a Ham radio, unless it is something out of the 1940s or earlier.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2736. Re: Burn baby, Burn!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80qrkj$q30$7@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 11121

Tim (zeroeightytwo@aol.come) wrote:
:
: The radials are a gimmick - why do you think they are 6 feet
: long? It is cheaper to just re-use the top sections rather than
: endure the cost of making another fiberglass piece.

Yep. 6 foot radials would be just about totally ineffective at
11 meters - although they might work on 6 meters. They would be
great on 2 meters.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2737. Re: Maco 5/8 VS Imax 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <tv6Y3.14921$YI2.746453@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 11122

I ran an Antron-99 with a ground plane kit for about five years. It was on a 36ft. mast on top of my roof. Now I run an I-MAX 2000 only on a 10ft. mast up on the roof. My I-MAX is about 26ft. LOWER (not counting antenna length) than my Antron was. My I-MAX 2000 BLOWS AWAY my old Antron-99. But the antron handles high winds better. The Antron is 18ft. long, and the I-MAX is 24ft. long.

MIKE (707)
Matthew wrote in message <3830C6BD.8B4@execpc.com>...
>I am interested in getting either the Maco or the Imax. I was wondering
>what everyone experienced with these two models. I am looking for a good
>rugged antenna to replace my A99 which is WAY too dirty for my area
>because of the closeness of my neighbors. Also, I am open to other
>suggestions on vertical antennas that won't take out the surrounding
>houses' tvs, stereos and phones.
>
>Thanks in advance and 73s
>
>Mudpuppy
>
>http://www.angelfire.com/wi/citizensband
>
>
> ----------== Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News
==----------
> http://www.newsfeeds.com The Largest Usenet Servers in the World!
>------== Over 73,000 Newsgroups - Including Dedicated Binaries Servers
==-----

2738. Re: Grant XL or LT???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <80qrhrhmr1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11123

I think the whole LT front panel is backlit not sure about the electronics
or drift stability, anyone know more?
I need to get one for the car.

David P. wrote in message ...
>Do they seem to be the same quality? Do they take to tuning the same? RX or
>TX any different?
>
>--
>
>David Proske
>L65diesel@ev1.net
>redneck@switchboard.net
>http://www.geocities.com/Baja/Dunes/5904/
>
>
>
>

2739. WTB Yaesu 757GX2 moble Mounting Bracket

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbvarmint@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116012731.08224.00001629@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 11124

I am looking for a nice Yaesu 757Gx2 mounting bracket. If anyone has one or knows of one let me know. Thanks

2740. Re: It's allready christmastime here

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Greg Tuby <nl1sol@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <80qvg1$71a@newstoo.ericsson.se>
Source record: 11125
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,uk.rec.radio.cb

Yes, he does..i guess since +1 hour of the UK time, hehehe.
Its nice to see some site with some effort involved showing up now and then
for CB stuff.
I think its time i updated my links pages so if anyone has any CB related
sites you have found interesting, let me know!

Regards
Greg

ukpg at mercianet dot co dot uk.
http://www.qsl.net/ukpg

odo <odo@blinx.de> wrote in message news:383076D3.E0FB33E@blinx.de...
> "Andr" schrieb:
>
> > At least, on my site
>
> you live in the future?????????
>
> odo
>

2741. Re: Grant XL or LT???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116025226.07440.00001852@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 11126

i got a new LT,and i like it even over the xl,it is easily modifiable also,its
a nice rig ,73!
))
((
<ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ> /\
Spark One Up! | |
_\/_
O___|
| |
| ___|

2742. Re: Who has Euro 3900's besides Copper?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116034100.07447.00001640@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 11127

>
>I am looking for a Euro 3900. Copper has them, but always on back order
>for some reason. Anyone point in me in the right direction?
>
>-- Adam
>Net Island
>http://www.geocities.com/barefootadam/
>
This is a private label for Coppers. A Superstar 3900 is a great radio also.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

2743. Re: ANTRON/SOLARCON I-MAX 2000 , PRICE,PLEASE ??????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116034813.26099.00001737@ng-tx1.aol.com>
Source record: 11128

Talkgear.com is 69.00 best buys on the net. Imax 2000 is the best
Tod Kertz

2744. Is the Imax 1000 really that much better than a99?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116034944.26099.00001738@ng-tx1.aol.com>
Source record: 11129

just wondering if this antenna is the new king or a hoax.
Tod Kertz

2745. galaxy saturn a good radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116035025.26099.00001739@ng-tx1.aol.com>
Source record: 11130

I hear they are awesome skip shooters.
Tod Kertz

2746. Re: !!!!!!FS: 12 Volt Gel Cell Batteries

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry <barry@wcvt.com>
Message-ID: <3830F24B.D304567A@wcvt.com>
Source record: 11131
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

K8TJ wrote:
>
> 12 volt gel cell batteries for sale. Used but all load tested good. 30
> day guarantee !!! Removed from burglar/fire alarm systems and replaced
> every 3-5 years with new ones as preventative maintenance for our
> customers. I have sold hundreds of these to the QRP boys on the QRP-L.
> I will stand behind every one sold 100% ! Prices listed INCLUDE
> shipping via UPS to your door.
>
> 12 volt 4AH --- $10
> 12 volt 6AH --- $12
> 12 volt 7AH --- $13
>
> I have only a few 4's and 6's and about 36 of the 7's. Brands are
> mixed: Yuasa, Interstate, Portalac, Radionics, Power Patrol, MK
> Battery, Batteries Plus, Power Sonic and a couple of other brands. I
> do not and will not sell Panasonic brand as they have proven
> themselves to be total junk. Please email me with quantity desired and
> your zip code.
>
> --
> Tim, K8TJ
> (810) 743-1782
> Flint, MI

2747. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38313D47.2C9A4173@amouse.net>
Source record: 11132

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 13:04:21 -0800, Dwight Stewart
> <stewart@amouse.net> wrote:
>
> > Tim, you said countries. You said that in three or four messages (and
> >you gave specific examples). You did not change your claim to dxcc
> >countries until another person gave you that idea.
>
> Actually, if you are knowlegeable about HF work, you would have known
> what he meant when he used "country" in context with "contacted."

Okay, this is the last time I'm going to comment on this, John. READ THE ORIGINAL MESSAGES FOR YOURSELF. Tim did not say dxcc countries. He specificially said countries. He did not change his claim to dxcc countries until several messages later when someone else brought that up.

Tim has come back now with a twisted version of his original claims, hoping that nobody will go back to see what he actually said in those earlier messages. I'm more than willing to stand by my original statements - it is Tim that is changing his claims.

However, I've had enough of this nonsense. If you want to believe that Tim has contacted 112 countries under the conditions he origionally stated, than more power to you. I've given my opinion on this subject (over and over) and do not plan on endlessly repeating myself.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2748. Re: ANTRON/SOLARCON I-MAX 2000 , PRICE,PLEASE ??????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: AL-VARUS / ZEUS/TONY <alvaro.a.rochanospam@telecom.pt>
Message-ID: <80rd82$ag8$1@pthp35.telecom.pt>
Source record: 11133

Many thank's Todd, for great info !!!!!!!
;-)

Best 73"

Tony

--
☺L-VARUS/ZEUS :-{)

"SI DEVS PRO NOBIS,QVIS CONTRA NOS"

CT01264(SWL)/CQM9306 (CB)
31-ALFA TANGO-170 (MATERIAL MANAGER)
31-CHARLIE DELTA PAPA-175
KNIGHT PATROL-170

ICQ/UIN # 15161256
FIRETALK # 29113

SETI@THOME MEMBER
SETI@THOME SUPERCLOCKING LUSOFONIA MEMBER

ISDN VIDEOCONFERENCING TEST NUMBER (128 Kb)
351.22.2039200

MEET ME TOO : comp.dcom.videoconf/pt.binarios/pt.rec.aquaria/
pt.rec.radio.amadorismo/pt.soc.sexologia/ptelecom.geral/
ptelecom.novogrupo/ptelecom.recortes.geral/rec.aquaria.freshwater.misc/
rec.aquaria.freshwater.plants/rec.aquaria.misc/rec.aquaria.tech/
rec.guns/rec.music.classical/rec.music.opera/rec.photo.darkroom/
rec.photo.equipment.35mm/rec.photo.misc/rec.photo.technique.misc/
rec.radio.amateur.antenna/rec.radio.amateur.dx/rec.radio.cb/
sci.aquaria/sci.med.cardiology/sci.med.diseases.cancer/
sci.med.diseases.hepatitis/sci.med.immunology/
sci.med.pathology/sci.med.plasticsurgery/sci.med.telemedicine/telepac.binari
os/
telapac.geral/telepac.teste

ICE SHARK wrote in message <19991116034813.26099.00001737@ng-tx1.aol.com>...

2749. Re: WTD Advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38314297.A2D0B17F@amouse.net>
Source record: 11134

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 14:08:47 -0800, Dwight Stewart
> <stewart@amouse.net> wrote:
>
> > Actually, it is the Solarcon A99 - right down to the stickers on the
> >base to the yellow tip on the top. I wonder if Radio Shack left the
> >Solarcon sticker on, or replaced it with their own sticker.
>
> And notice they have a Uniden Washington base station as well.

Yep, I noticed that. It's a big improvement on the radios that they have carried in the past. Price is a little high on the Washington though. I've seen it for somewhat less at other mail order sources. Of course, I've seen the A-99 for less also.

I guess it depends on how much you value immediate availability. If that is important, then neither is greatly overpriced.

You know, these radios have really come down in price over the years. I can remember when the Washington was priced at about $600, and the Cobra 1000 was a bargain at about $550. And I paid that much for a Cobra 1000.

I guess the "good ol' days" were not always that good. :-)

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2750. Pompus Ass Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Aaron Childs <scorpion@modempool.com>
Message-ID: <38314362.0@news.modempool.com>
Source record: 11135

I love how Radio Shack boy plays spin doctor and tosses it back at me.
1) You never originally said, you said any amount of power. Go look it up yourself in the posts, amigo. Nice try, though.
2) You just told the dude that no matter how much proof he had and how much proof of authnticity he had for the proof you would never believe him, yet you demand it from me and would believe it. Why? Because I'm also a fellow ham, and he isn't? So I guess this makes you a close minded prejudice pompus ass.

Aaron
de KB8ZVN

2751. Pompus Ass Is Still A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Aaron Childs <scorpion@modempool.com>
Message-ID: <3831458a.0@news.modempool.com>
Source record: 11136

Dwight Stewart wrote:
I'm more than willing to stand by my original statements - it is Tim that is changing his claims.

And Aaron writes:
Oh.. and then why did you bother twisting the'any amount' in the original to 25 watts, then in your response to me?

Dwight Stewart wrote:
However, I've had enough of this nonsense.

Aaron writes:
Good. Go QSY back to your repeater net. Or better yet, just QRT all together.

2752. Re: WTD Advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383145AD.5B29A556@amouse.net>
Source record: 11137

Matthew wrote:
>
> I had a crossbow way back when and it wasn't too bad! But the A99 works
> better- I am currently going to go to a Maco 5/8 because I hear they
> perform better than the A99- I will see

You know, I also had a base station antenna from Radio Shack many years ago. It wasn't a Crossbow (at least I don't remember it having that name), but it was a darn good antenna. I received a lot of positive reports about it. It out-talked my neighbor's antenna by a long shot. It even did better than the three element beam that I had on the other side of the yard at the time.

But that antenna was discontinued many years ago and I have not seen anything like it at Radio Shack since. The antennas they have had over the last few years don't seem to work as well (at least that is what everyone says - I've had no personal experience with them).

Maybe that is why they decided to replace them with the A-99.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2753. Re: WTD Advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38314946.D884A384@amouse.net>
Source record: 11138

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On 15 Nov 1999 04:42:22 GMT, zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Tim) wrote:
>
> >go with the antron99. its time tested as a great performer. no matter what,
> >stay away from the radio shack crossbow. they really suck
>
> Isn't or wasn't the crossbow basically the same thing as an A99? I
> mean, how difficult can it be to stick and 18 foot peice of copper
> strap inside a hollow fiberglass tube?

I haven't seen the Crossbow recently, but the A-99 is a little more advanced than what you describe. The top section has coiled wire running throughout the entire length. And, if I remember correctly, so does the middle section.

I'm not sure what the bottom section has. It is smooth on the outside with no visible wiring showing through the coating.

More importantly, the A-99's performance is outstanding. It has very wide bandwidth, with very low SWR over that entire bandwidth. And I have yet to see a similar styled antenna that can perform better than it does.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2754. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <nRbY3.77$IY5.3213@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11139

Hey dwight that is all this board is good for is going around in circles tring to say your are wrong about what ever you say. Most of the messages are the same as the first just reworded because they cant come up with any new or helpful material.

2755. Re: Maco 5/8 VS Imax 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <BUbY3.82$IY5.3386@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11140

WHY NOT GO FOR THE IMAX 99 IT IS THE SIZE OF THE ANTRON WITH IMAX 2000 POWER HANDLING.

MIKE (707) wrote in message ...
>I ran an Antron-99 with a ground plane kit for about five years. It was on
a
>36ft. mast on top of my roof. Now I run an I-MAX 2000 only on a 10ft. mast
>up on the roof. My I-MAX is about 26ft. LOWER (not counting antenna length)
>than my Antron was. My I-MAX 2000 BLOWS AWAY my old Antron-99. But the
>antron handles high winds better. The Antron is 18ft. long, and the I-MAX
is
>24ft. long.
>
>MIKE (707)
>Matthew wrote in message <3830C6BD.8B4@execpc.com>...
>>I am interested in getting either the Maco or the Imax. I was wondering
>>what everyone experienced with these two models. I am looking for a good
>>rugged antenna to replace my A99 which is WAY too dirty for my area
>>because of the closeness of my neighbors. Also, I am open to other
>>suggestions on vertical antennas that won't take out the surrounding
>>houses' tvs, stereos and phones.
>>
>>Thanks in advance and 73s
>>
>>Mudpuppy
>>
>>http://www.angelfire.com/wi/citizensband
>>
>>
>> ----------== Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News
>==----------
>> http://www.newsfeeds.com The Largest Usenet Servers in the World!
>>------== Over 73,000 Newsgroups - Including Dedicated Binaries Servers
>==-----
>
>

2756. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38314B22.B95A28B3@amouse.net>
Source record: 11141

ice cream man wrote:
>
> why does it always seem that the guys with the biggest axes to grind on this
> rf issue are ham radio technician class types. hell , i haven't seen any
> extras or even any general class hams on here whining about what goes on in
> the 11 meter band, know your role dwight and take a big number and stand

I think you hit the send button a few too many times on that one, ice.
Having server problems or did you just want to make sure your message
was read?

Anyway, I don't know why there are very few general+ hams posting to
these discussions. Who knows, perhaps there are very few general+ hams
reading this newsgroup. Or maybe they are more afraid to admit that
they use a CB.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2757. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80rj23$8cf$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11142

ICM you gotta do something about that studder....

dave

ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:80qm1i$2im$1@news.smartworld.net...
> why does it always seem that the guys with the biggest axes to grind on
this
> rf issue are ham radio technician class types. hell , i haven't seen any
> extras or even any general class hams on here whining about what goes on
in
> the 11 meter band, know your role dwight and take a big number and stand
> by.............,...icm out.........
> Dwight Stewart wrote in message <382FBF73.4D62B92A@amouse.net>...
> >PLLO2A wrote:
> >>
> >> if more hams would come here with accurate information as this
gentleman
> has
> >> rather than the RF police, holier than thou, "because I said so"
> attitude,
> >> there would be a lot more dialog and education here than verbal
> bloodshed. take
> >> a lesson!!!
> >> THANK YOU MARTIN!!!
> >
> >
> > Okay Jeff, I read all that Martin has said. How does any of that
> >support anything that you have said in this newsgroup? And how does any
> >of it contradict anything that we have said in this newsgroup?
> >
> > And, while you're at it, perhaps you should also tell us why Martin's
> >opinions (the opinions that you say supports what you have said) are
> >more valid than any of the other opinions posted in this newsgroup.
> >
> > Perhaps you should invite Martin to this newsgroup to read some of the
> >messages you have posted. I doubt he would be so friendly afterward.
> >
> >
> >Dwight Stewart
> >Amateur Radio, Technician
> >F.C.C. License: W5NET
> >http://www.qsl.net/w5net
>
>

2758. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80rj9e$8db$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11143

I just see no need to strut my stuff....Hell, I've been in QCWA 15 years...

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
news:38314B22.B95A28B3@amouse.net...
>
>
> ice cream man wrote:
> >
> > why does it always seem that the guys with the biggest axes to grind on
this
> > rf issue are ham radio technician class types. hell , i haven't seen any
> > extras or even any general class hams on here whining about what goes on
in
> > the 11 meter band, know your role dwight and take a big number and
stand
>
>
> I think you hit the send button a few too many times on that one, ice.
> Having server problems or did you just want to make sure your message
> was read?
>
> Anyway, I don't know why there are very few general+ hams posting to
> these discussions. Who knows, perhaps there are very few general+ hams
> reading this newsgroup. Or maybe they are more afraid to admit that
> they use a CB.
>
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2759. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <XrcY3.16186$Ph7.118183@insync>
Source record: 11144

That may be the case here,

BUT!!!

It is common among HF circles to refer to the DXCC entities as countries.

Hell, if you look at the DXCC award rules, you will find that EVEN THE SPONSOR calls each entity a country!

Toll Free

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message news:383075EE.E94D6975@amouse.net...
>
>
> Tim wrote:
> >
> > now your splitting hairs, sorry if my lingo confused you since your a no-code
> > tech. 1 dxcc = 1 country for all radio purposes.
>
>
> No, your lingo did not confuse me, Tim. You made a specific claim
> (and gave examples of the countries that you contacted). You did not
> say a thing about dxcc countries until three of four messages later,
> after another person brought it up.
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2760. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <8xcY3.116$lY5.3507@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11145

I CAN SAY THAT i HEAR THAT TERM ALSO. nOT THAT i CARE TO TALK TO OTHER COUNTRIES SO IM GOING TO SATY OUT OF THIS CIRCLE

2761. Re: Texas Star 667V???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80rl6akhg1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11146

hey poopfessor, front and center,.....icm out....
Leon Snider wrote in message <80ps4d$2em$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>...
>Any DEALER want,or be willing,to sell a TS667v(NIB) for $300,shipped?? USPS
>money order!This is a legitimate offer.....not dreaming! Thanks for all
>answers. Leon
>
>

2762. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80rlfjklh1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11147

yeh his bark is worse than his bite if you know what i mean especially if he runs around with texas star bull shit in his so called big car or whatever,.....hell if he thinks he is such an expert on radio stuff, why don't he get his ass on the line instead of running around taking pictures and acting like mr cb or some shit, heck he don't run nothin except his mouth,..icm out.....
PROZAC 625 wrote in message ...
>I will agree with that
>
>unit23 wrote in message <3830101c$0$12620@news.sanjose1.level3.net>...
>>Toll Free is just another CB witchdoctor. Like most of the pathetic
>>"experts" on this group.
>>Jim Moci <jimmoci@aol.com> wrote in message
>>news:19991113212748.05302.00000774@ng-ca1.aol.com...
>>> He may be young, dumb, and full of..... - but he is pretty
>perceptive!
>>
>>
>
>

2763. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80rlj0kmo1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11148

yeh but have you worked 11 meters with one watt dear old dad, that is the question that begs to be asked from you at this time by your long lost son,....icm out.....ps. voice of the ozarks, really,....icm out again.....
Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <80paa5lpn1@news1.alltel.net>...
>I worked S. Africa with 1 watt....I have the card framed....
>
>Dave
>KG5XR, WB5CYX
>Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
>AAT6YC ARMY MARS
>10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
>KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
>Dave's Radio Electronics
>Since 1972
>The (little) voice of the Ozarks
>http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
>>
>> As I posted before - you need to have a serious talk with a few of the
>> QRP Hams around. I assume that you would believe Ham operators, as you
>> do not seem to believe that CBers can tell the truth.
>>
>> Ask them about how many countries they have worked on 10 meters, running
>> under 10 watts of power - possibly even less than 1 watt.
>>
>> --
>> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>>
>
>

2764. Re: Maco 5/8 VS Imax 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matthew <mudpup@execpc.com>
Message-ID: <38315E52.D33@execpc.com>
Source record: 11149

Sorry, I can't turn off the popup windows anymore, so I am tring to
figure something else out..

Mudpuppy

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 20:51:41 -0600, Matthew <mudpup@execpc.com> wrote:
>
> >rugged antenna to replace my A99 which is WAY too dirty for my area
> >because of the closeness of my neighbors. Also, I am open to other
>
> Throw some bleach on it. Better yet, paint it...
>
> >http://www.angelfire.com/wi/citizensband
>
> I don't know if angelfire.com thinks they are playing a joke or what,
> but forcing a pop-up window everytime a web page is navigated to a
> different link is one of the most annoying things I could think of
> putting anyone through...

----------== Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News ==----------
http://www.newsfeeds.com The Largest Usenet Servers in the World!
------== Over 73,000 Newsgroups - Including Dedicated Binaries Servers ==-----

2765. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991116085543.02663.00000009@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 11150

you dont always have conditions to hear everybody, hell i rarely ever hear prime minister or concrete man or any of the guys everybody talks about in this group. theres big strappers evevry where. its all about conditions.

>
>i listen to 6 a lot and all I hear is the person talking to toll not toll
>himself.
>I know your going to say Im full of sh!t but it is true. I hear other people
>in texas all day long but not him.
>I know this doesnt mean much because I hear people talking to earplugger,
>concrete man, peter rabit, and other people in jeresy and I dont hear them
>either. Im not sure if is because they are direction or what but I just dont
>hear them.
>

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2766. Browning Eagle Manuals / Tram D201A

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ed <n4zwc@gate.net>
Message-ID: <383231F1.B2175F3F@gate.net>
Source record: 11151

Hello I have a copy of the original manuals F/S ;

1. Browning Golden Eagle Mark II
2. Browning Golden Eagle Mark III
3. Browning Golden Eagle Mark IV
4. Tram D201 A Manual
5. President Grant 120 Channel Manual

****** All w/schematics and operating instructions !
******
E-mail me if interested..! thanks much 73

Look at pics of these manuals here---> http://www.gate.net/~elz/

2767. Re: Who has Euro 3900's besides Copper?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991116085842.02663.00000011@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 11152

because they have the same scratchy recieve as the 3900

>> If they had them, they wouldn't be on backorder... get a real radio, you
>can
>>get a Grant XL and not have to listen to that scratchy receive.

>
>If you want a 10 meter rig, then why wouldn't you get an RCI2950?

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2768. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991116090049.02663.00000013@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 11153

why would he argue so strongly about something he knows nothing about? that shows what type person he is. he's the type of guy that walks up to people and starts fist fights. hell i am too for that matter.

>But Dwight probably is not knowledgeable about HF. Why would a tech
>study about frequencies on which he cannot legally operate?

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2769. Re: galaxy saturn a good radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991116090150.02663.00000015@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 11154

the qaulity totally sucks. i had one and it couldnt stay on freq. it was drifitng like a old timey tube rig or something. all the galaxies i have seen do the same.

>I hear they are awesome skip shooters.
>Tod Kertz

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2770. did icm use a echo box?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991116090422.02663.00000017@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 11155

how many times did you send thid damn message? i agree but shit man you dont have to post it 10 times.

>
>why does it always seem that the guys with the biggest axes to grind on this
>rf issue are ham radio technician class types. hell , i haven't seen any
>extras or even any general class hams on here whining about what goes on in
>the 11 meter band, know your role dwight and take a big number and stand
>by.............,...icm out.........

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2771. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <80ro0g$22l$1@fir.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 11156

John,

A properly adjusted rig, with an 'unlocked clarifier', should have the clarifier 'tracking' so that you DON'T have to muck. Where you run into trouble is people with 'fixed' transmit, each being slightly different, or misadjusted rigs.

But the big assumption here is 'properly adjusted'. With all the crappy mods done to rigs by people who have no idea what their doing (the saying a 'little' knowledge is dangerous really applies here, and it must be DAMN little!) no wonder most people have problems. I've seen people unlock clarifiers and NOT readjust them. And people tie them to voltage reference points in their rigs that just plain aren't stable enough and they sound like crap. Really, you should NOT be able to tell an 'unlocked' clarifier by it's sound on the air. The only thing that should give it away should be the fact the radio can 'move'. There's just too much shoddy crap out there.

Idealy, your tuning should work with BOTH your TX and RX, and they should track together. THEN you might (probably) want what's called RIT. I know, it's been mutated to say it stands for receive incremental tuning, but the very first time I saw that function on a rig, it was described in the literature ad "Receive Independant Tuning". This allows you to move your receiver around slightly without changing your TX.

Mike

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message news:3830bcfc.2111976@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Fri, 12 Nov 1999 13:17:09 -0700, Jack Thurston
> <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote:
>
> > For all of those who constantly complain about
> >overcrowding on the frequencies between 26.965 -
> >27.405. For every 10 kc. wide am signal in the
> >band, the same 10 kc will accomodate 3 ssb signals
> >or 2-way contacts. What will it be, 40 channels
> >on am or 292+ channels ssb? Some of you will wonder
>
> But your forgetting one thing. Some people like to talk with more
> than one person during a qso and they don't want to have to fiddle
> with their clarifier every time a different person keys up. AM comes
> in real handy for this.

2772. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38314D94.4D3E@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11157

Bill Nelson wrote:
>
> Dave Hall (nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net) wrote:
> :
> : Actually, not really. While you can have a station on USB, while another
> : runs on LSB, all is fine until the signals get REAL strong, then there
> : is bleedover, just like we have now. As long as you aren't over s9+,
> : thee won't be a problem, but if you are in town with locals that run +20
> : over, you'd be wise to avoid the adjacent sideband.
> :
> : Of course, with a slightly narrower filter (About 1.9 Khz), much of that
> : interference could be minimized, at the expense of audio fidelity.
>
> You don't need that narrow of a filter. The FCC is starting to mandate
> about 6.5 kHz spacing between channels for some UHF FM operatiions. An
> AM signal should not consume any more bandwith than an FM signal.

Standard communications quality AM is about a 6 Khz bandwidth. But I was not talking about Full carrier DSB AM, I was talking about SSB. Typically the bandwidth of an SSB signal is between 2.5 and 3 Khz. With this in mind, it gives rise to the belief that 2 signals on opposing sidebands can occupy the same channel, without interference. In practice this is only possible if the stations are not strong enough to overcome the bandpass filter's rejection. We used to do it in the 70's when channel 16 was the only "sideband channel". We had one group on USB and another on LSB. There were few problems with co-channel interference. We helped the situation by moving our clarifiers away from the other sideband (Radios had moveable TX/RX clarifiers out-of-box back then) instead of staying center slot.

If you run a narrower filter (1.9 Khz for example), you increase the rejection of the unwanted sideband, and will increase your ability to co-habitate on a channel with a person of the opposite sideband. The trade off, is that you roll off much of your audio fidelity. It will still be copyable, but just not as pleasent to listen to.
Narrower filters also have the added benefit of increasing the signal to noise ratio, which means better overall receive sensitivity.

If the FCC were to be hypothetically thinking about creating a "legal" freeband (I know the terms are mutually exclusive, but I'm just trying to illustrate a point), they would be able to make channel spacing 3 or 4 Khz wide, if we allow SSB only, which would effectively double the amount of channels available over what we would have with DSB AM.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2773. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38314E94.1FEF@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11158

Scott (Unit 69) wrote:
>
> Mike Yetsko wrote:
> >
> > Can you imagine the price of the units that would be able to put
> > people 3Kz apart without interference?
> >
>
> My DX-440 SW receiver has an IF filter with narrow and wide modes.
> On narrow it filters out everything beyond 3 KHz. If I tune an AM
> station and tune away 3 KHz, it sounds like bleedover. When I put
> it back on wide mode, I can hear the high frequencies better because
> the part of the signal with the higher frequencies is now is the
> receiver's passband.

If you stick with SSB, you can throw away the redundant sideband, and
you no longer need the extra bandwidth. Your fidelity at 3 Khz on SSB,
should be no worse than the normal 6 Khz on AM.

Communications grade audio is typically in the 300 - 3500 Hz range,
which is only about 3 Khz of needed bandwidth. The only reason we have
to double it, is to accomodate the extra sideband in the DSB AM signal.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2774. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383152E7.7443@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11159

Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> You know, considering the popularity of CB over the years, it would
> not be too much of a stretch to image that at least several of the FCC
> heads (past and present) were once CB users. In fact, it would be
> rather surprising if they weren't.

I'm sure that the FCC officials are very well "aware" of the CB band for whatever reason.

>
> Anyway, I have not seen any negative attitudes towards CB by the
> officials at the FCC. I have seen a demand that the rules be obeyed,
> and I have seen enforcement actions taken against those who did not obey
> the rules. But, I have not seen CB treated any differently than the
> other radio services.

The CB band HAS been treated differently. They have been mostly ignored by the FCC, since the FCC basically threw in the towel, when they eliminated the license requirement. When that happened, the CB band ceased to be a legitimate radio service, in the FCC's eyes, and became what it is now, a vast wasteland of frequencies, where the rules are no rules. The FCC only responds to flagrent interference problems. Other than that, until recently, the band was left to be whatever it was.

It looks to me that the CBer's got a case of "You asked for it, you got it", from the FCC. Since so many people never bothered to get licensed, even when it was required, the FCC eliminated the license, and with it, any sort of protection that the license gives you from interference. The FCC could not keep up with the wave of illegals, so rather than look ineffective, they abandoned the band.

This may be changing now, but the FCC still needs a ton of money to do an effective enforcement, unless the burden of policing the CB band, falls to the local law enforcement types (I hope that NEVER happens).

I think if the FCC was serious in providing a radio service for the citizens (In light of the relatively affordable competition from cell-phones), they would just do better to create a new band where DX would not be a problem, and far enough away from other radio services, that equipment could not be readily adapted.

My vote goes to the 72-76 Mhz band. Much less skip, but not so line-of-sight, as UHF, and not much commercial equipment that would drop in and be used without major modifications.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2775. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383155DE.4C3C@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11160

Bill Nelson wrote:
>
> Dave Hall (nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net) wrote:
> : >
> : > Not according to the old timer hams that I've known. It was used a
> : > lot for shooting DX because it has more frequent band openings that
> : > most other bands.
> :
> : What?!? 11 meters is virtually identical to 10 meters in DX propagation.
> : And that propagation is dependent on active sunspots to be usefull or
> : frequent. Other ham bands, that are lower in frequency, have much more
> : consistent and predictable DX conditions. When the sunspots are high,
> : you can't beat the DX on 10/11 meters, but when it is low, the DX is not
> : there at all. 20 meters has DX almost any time, as does 40 and 80
> : meters.
> :
> : 11 meters also had interference from ISM devices that were also assigned
> : to the band. This made the band less desirable than 10 meters.
> :
> : 11 meters was also an oddball in harmonic relation to the other bands.
> : Look at the other ham bands 80 meters is twice 160, 40 is twice 80, 20
> : twice 40, 15 is 3 times 40, 10 is twice 20. This makes antenna
> : resonances easier to make for multi-band operation, as well as crystal
> : frequency synthesis. 11 meters does not conform to any of these schemes,
> : so special antennas or tuners had to be used, as well as special
> : oscillators for frequency generation.
>
> Yep. Contrary to what the other person posted - Hams had little or no
> objection about 11 meters being allocated to other uses. The reasons
> you state are the primary ones. The band was almost totally unused in
> the 50s by Hams.
> :
> : That's where you're wrong. Hams have to take a test to demonstrate that
> : they understand what they are doing (even if the test is administered
> : like a joke). Most CBers wouldn't know the difference between a class C
> : and a class AB1 amp, unless their local "tech" tells them.
>
> Neither do a good share of Hams these days - including the Techs. The
> worst thing that was ever done was deciding to publish the question pool
> and make it multiple choice. A person can get their Extra ticket, and
> not understand a bit about electronics - just have the ability to copy
> 20 wpm code.

Funny thing. Back in the early 80's, when a guy named Dick Bash started polling freshly tested hams, to put together his "study guide", which contained actual test questions and answers. The ARRL and the rest of the ham community jumped all over him, and accused him of circumventing the learning process, and lowering the "standards" for becoming a ham.

In comes the VEC program and what does the ARRL do? Publish a "study guide" with the pool of questions and answers. Talk about hypocracy! This is one reason why I am not much in support of the ARRL.

>
> : > According to the ham test
> : > study book I have even the no-code tech class hams can run 1500 watts
> : > on all bands they have rights to if such is needed to get clear comms.
> :
> : Not entirely true. 10 meter operation is limited to the novice power
> : level of 200 watts.
>
> A no-code Tech cannot operate on 10 meters. That requires a Tech plus
> license.

Whoops! You are right. I was thinking tech plus. I still haven't gotten used to the whole tech/tech+ thing. They should have called the no-code and different name.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2776. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38316820.56E0@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11161

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> NOTE TO MARTIN: please correct me if i misinterpret anything here.
>
> " These so
> called export radios can be used on different channels since each
> country can set their own standards."

Yea, so? What's your point here? We've already known that.

>
> if we signed the ITU treaties, are we not entitled to the same rights under
> these treaties? with this, i should rest my case but i won't. there is much
> more.
>
> "CB radio in North America (Canada and the US) is 40 channel
> AM type emission (called A3 in ITU parlance) with a limitation imposed
> by only the countries themselves."

Note that the limitations imposed relates to emissions. The FCC could
give the CB band FM, but what's the point? What is their incentive?

>
> so why is this the best kept secret in the U.S.A.?
> either there are a whole bunch of hams, (RF police), who don't do anything but
> the ARRL lock step on this subject, or they are greatly uninformed, (as i was),
> on the political history of RF communications.
> the "because i said so" bullshit never did cut it with me and now Martin has
> just ripped the edges from your RF swords with some rocks of truth.

What "rocks of truth"? There is nothing that he stated, that we don't
already know, or have stated for you numerous times. Maybe one of those
"rocks of truth" finally hit you on the head, and you had a brief moment
of clarity.

>
> "(Hint: 26 to 28 Mhz around the
> world has been allocated to individual countries usuage, so each country
> may set up its own type of radio service as it wants)."
>
> so why are we so far behind the 3rd world on this???
> because "I SAID SO" said so? more bullshit.

The CB band was not intended to be more than a SHORT RANGE SERVICE. You
keep missing the point. It's violation of ITU regulations to be anything
else.

> "The only
> beef I could see with this arrangement and the ITU is that the ITU agreement
> states that the general usuage band we call CB can not be used for
> international contacts."

And THIS is precisely the reason WHY the FCC can't and won't expand the
present CB band to DX type operation. That takes the wind right out of
your "why can't we DX" arguement. THAT is why.

> i don't know when this was written into the agreement but, in this day of
> comparitive world peace, it doesn't seem to be needed anymore. there is always
> going to be some trouble in the world and if terrorists need long distance
> comms, they can always go to illegal use of high freq, short wave or the
> so-called "numbers" station set-ups or even something as simple as a
> telephone.

Think MONEY. The ITU is also a regulator of communications commerce. If
they allowed international radio communications by "citizens", then they
would use the free airwaves to circumvent paying long distance telephone
charges.(loss of revenue for the communications companies that support
the ITU) In fact, if you look at earlier FCC CB regs, there was a
section that stated that CB could not be used if another form of
communication existed (Since most cars did not have phones in them in
the 60's, a base-mobile contact was considered legal, but 2 base
stations should not communicate if they both had phone service
available.

> this rule is no longer needed, nesessary or wanted by the majority of the
> people that it affects the most. the cb'er.

It's nice that you think that the whole world's communications, the ITU,
the FCC and other agencies across the globe, are subjucated to the whim
of US CBers.

> if these rules were to change, they
> would apply to hams and cb'ers alike so the hams would be welcome to increase
> their power / channel capabilities if they don't already have them.

Ah Obi-wan, come! Join the dark side. There is POWER on the dark side!

> many do but
> the ones that do, won't admit it in public and the ones who don't, deny that
> any of the others do.

So, since there are a bunch of lawless radio ops (hams and CBers), we
should kow-tow to their wishes, to operate above the law.

> the only real, major opposition to any rule changes comes from the RF police
> types who appear to hold on to their licensed power / bandwidth privledges with
> great jealousy as they act like we should have to run the same gauntlet that
> they had to in order to get useful HF communications.

Why not? If you want something, you should have to work for it. The
value of something is proportional to the amount of effort it takes to
achieve it. Your idea of "RF welfare" is just a product of a small

thinking person, who can't see the "big" picture, otherwise you wouldn't question why the FCC, the ITU or whomever operates, and the reasons for the rules. You see each and every rule as an affront to your personal "rights". You can't see beyond YOU. You come off like a spoiled child, which is why no one will take you seriously, except maybe, other disenfranchised, persecution complex people.

> their effort is laudable but not nesessary for an average family when one
> partner has the electronic appitude to pass the test and the other and / or the
> children don't.
> if the FCC would exercize their LATITUDE in this matter as mentioned above,
> there COULD be a license similar to the old cb license for a medium high
> powered "free band" that anyone in any family could get and use.

We have one. It's called GMRS.

> my wife hasn't
> got a clue about electronics and is not interested in learning but knows enough
> to turn on a radio, change a channel and key a microphone.
> for reliable communications between home and my job, for us, would require
> somewhat more than 4 watts am or even 12 watts pep. 100 watts pep would be a
> start in my case but i couldn't see a need for more than 300 watts max for this
> band.

Why? On the CB band, when the DX conditions are not there, I can talk 30 or 40 miles with 4 watts, and even more with 12 watts on SSB.

On the GMRS bands, you have access to repeaters that give your child's handheld the same coverage as your base station. This is more than adaquate, for a dependable reliable family communications service.

> i've talked all over the world from my mobile on 200 watts pep so it's not that
> big of a deal for 300 watts. one should be able to go anywhere with that. and
> if the band isn't open, more power won't make a difference anyway.

Now the other shoe drops. You're not REALLY interested in creating a "family" communications band. You REALLY want a free ticket to talk DX. That ISN'T GOING TO HAPPEN, until the ITU relaxes the rules.

If you'd spend your time and energy studying for and passing your ham test, you'd have what you want, instead of crying and whining about your "RF Welfare" band, and how "unfair" we all are for agreeing with the current system.

> "Unless some country complains, the FCC will
> only pay minimal duty to the CB Band, "
>
> here's the key!!! as long as there are people in charge of the FCC who are
> biased toward the ham communities' position, there will be no fair hearing for
> cb'ers.

You cannot substantiate with any sort of solid evidence that this "ham bias" exists. Even when you've been given the reasons from a source that

you somehow trust, you still continue to banter on about the FCC
changing the rules that they have no control over. The "Ham bias", that
you claim, exists only in your persecuted, disenfranchised, and somewhat
paranoid mind. You sound silly when you keep making these claims,
especially when you can't back it up.

> "some countries have been
> complaining about our CB and Ham Bands which I think has sparked the
> current round of enforcement."
>
> this is something that could be worked out with an enforced, LICENSED band with
> whatever adjustments to frequency and power allocations needed similar to the 5
> skips within the first 23 channels of cb for r/c freqs.
>
> to all of you RF police people out there,
> if your parents would have slapped you down with a, "because i said so", and
> no other explaination every time you asked the question "WHY", you'd get pissed
> at them in a hurry.

NOBODY has ever told you "because I said so". I, and others, have told
you on numerous occasions about the ITU, and why we can't have an
international CB band, and you still refused to accept it, until another
person corroborates the story. And now you can't accept the rationale of
the ITU, and think that they sould just change their rules JUST FOR YOU
and other supporters of "RF Welfare". Well, you can try. But you have to
make your case, and not just because you say so.

> this is the way that we've been treated here on this news group.
> and then, to find out that all of the RF police either were mis-informed, too
> lazy to actually do some good by spelling out the situation as Martin has here,
> or lying / hiding the truth because it DOESN'T support your position has just
> un-plugged the last piece of life support afforded to your credibility.

You really know how to spin doctor information. What have you learned?
The ITU regulates international communications.
The ITU has set aside "purpose" bands, that local governments are free
to regulate within the ITU guidelines. However they are not free to
travel internationally. What's here that has not already been said by
several people?

>
> now why don't we start over with some HONEST dialog and knock off the "BECAUSE
> I TOLD YOU SO" and the "BECAUSE THAT'S THE LAW" bullshit as well as the mis /
> dis-information that has been splattering our screans here for the last 3
> months.
> laws are laws and RULES are RULES.
> as has been the history of the United States for more than 200 years, if
> certain laws and rules wern't changed in our history, we would be singing God
> save the queen or, if we didn't change our laws about being neutral during the
> 2nd war, we would be singing hail the furor, praise the emperor, (not the
> radio), or be VERY alone in a world of teriney. each were made to be changed
> when they have been found, BY THE PEOPLE, to be out dated, out moded or unfair.

> these rules, by the changing face of the present LEGAL aspects of cb alone with
> linears and out-band issues aside, and by the shear numbers of cb's in use
> today, are very out moded. cb will NEVER be the same as it was in the "good old
> days". if everyone were to junk-box their linears at mid-night tonight, in most
> metropolitian areas, comms of more than 1 or 2 miles would still be impossible
> with either the number of cb's on the air or the proliferation of high rise
> buildings that didn't exist in the 50's when cb was born. under these
> conditions today, there IS a need for either higher power or more channels.
>
> > Okay Jeff, I read all that Martin has said. How does any of that
> >support anything that you have said in this newsgroup? And how does any
> >of it contradict anything that we have said in this newsgroup?
> >
> if you have any questions left, re-read all of the above.
>
> >And, while you're at it, perhaps you should also tell us why Martin's
> >opinions (the opinions that you say supports what you have said) are
> >more valid than any of the other opinions posted in this newsgroup.
>
> Martin has cited references that are relevant to the questions asked.
> he hasen't only quoted from the holy book of "I SAID SO" like the rest of the
> RF police department has.

If you're THAT interested, Engage the use of your mind and a search
engine, and research the ITU and related material yourself. Unless of
course you belive that the internet is "ham biased" as well.......

> NOTE FOR MARTIN,
> just so i don't get accused of hiding anything, i have been a strong supporter
> of power and the out-bands.

Anything for free right?

> i have also been harsh and vulger in my reponses but, generally, in self
> defense of myself or others who have been attacked and clubbed by the RF police
> here in the last 3 months.

The majority of your "defenses" have been laced with a persecution
complex, innuendo, conjecture, and supposition (With no proof), broad
generalizations, stereotyping, ad hominem attacks, and paranoia. Not the
things to base a meaningful dialog on.

If you want the rules to change, you have to first understand WHY they
were created first. In order to do that, you have to get over that "Hams
are out to get us" complex. Once you understand the BIG picture, you can
judge for yourself if large international organizations, like the ITU,
may be reluctant to grant your wish. Your job is to mount an effort
(Yike, sounds like work!), to come up with clear, consise, logical and
meaningful reasons to support your position, and then to submit it, in
the proper forum.

Are you serious, are are you just another one of those "why me" types who sits and cries in their beer, but never makes any effort to bring about change.

My respect for you would increase dramatically if you acted on your notions to bring about change instead of trying to shove them down the rest of our throats. While we already know the reasons why and can accept them.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2777. Re: i need more wattage! for a uniden grant xl !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991116093706.01002.00000007@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 11162

In article <19991115211506.07478.00001672@ng-fg1.aol.com>, rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) writes:

><<Subject: Re: i need more wattage! for a uniden grant xl !!
>From: "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
>Date: Mon, 15 November 1999 06:44 AM EST
>Message-id: <hmSX3.15796$Ph7.116460@insync>
>
>BUY A LINEAR!>>
>
>Yes, by all means, join the other selfish idiots with linears.

Aww I thought he had died!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

2778. Re: Who has Euro 3900's besides Copper?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116093802.01086.00000013@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 11163

Get a Super Star 3900 radio, not the junk E3900 from Copper!
Ralph
D&R Electronics

2779. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80rqg5$9i8$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11164

no son, not on 11 mtrs but on 10 mtrs....same propagation less noise....
have a good day. we're thinking of ya...

dad

ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:80rlj0kmo1@news.smartworld.net...
> yeh but have you worked 11 meters with one watt dear old dad, that is the
> question that begs to be asked from you at this time by your long lost
> son,....icm out...........ps. voice of the ozarks, really,....icm out
> again.....
> Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <80paa5lpn1@news1.alltel.net>...
> >I worked S. Africa with 1 watt....I have the card framed....
> >
> >Dave
> >KG5XR, WB5CYX
> >Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
> >AAT6YC ARMY MARS
> >10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
> >KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> >Dave's Radio Electronics
> >Since 1972
> >The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> >http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
> >
> >>
> >> As I posted before - you need to have a serious talk with a few of the
> >> QRP Hams around. I assume that you would believe Ham operators, as you
> >> do not seem to believe that CBers can tell the truth.
> >>
> >> Ask them about how many countries they have worked on 10 meters,
running
> >> under 10 watts of power - possibly even less than 1 watt.
> >>
> >> --
> >> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
> >>
> >
> >
>
>

2780. Re: Browning Eagle Manuals / Tram D201A

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80rqo0$9ja$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11165

well, whoopy doo

dave

Ed <n4zwc@gate.net> wrote in message news:383231F1.B2175F3F@gate.net...

Hello I have a copy of the original manuals F/S ;
1. Browning Golden Eagle Mark II
2. Browning Golden Eagle Mark III
3. Browning Golden Eagle Mark IV
4. Tram D201 A Manual
5. President Grant 120 Channel Manual

****** All w/schematics and operating instructions ! ******
E-mail me if interested..! thanks much 73

Look at pics of these manuals here---> http://www.gate.net/~elz/

2781. Re: No more room

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <38319F0D.4B9A28B9@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 11166

i love these

Gunsmoke wrote:

2782. Re: Maco 5/8 VS Imax 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <3831A1C4.99278D89@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 11167

how about using some teflon, make it into a beam

John Jenkins wrote:

> On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 20:51:41 -0600, Matthew <mudpup@execpc.com> wrote:
>
> >rugged antenna to replace my A99 which is WAY too dirty for my area
> >because of the closeness of my neighbors. Also, I am open to other
>
> Throw some bleach on it. Better yet, paint it...
>
> >http://www.angelfire.com/wi/citizensband
>
> I don't know if angelfire.com thinks they are playing a joke or what,
> but forcing a pop-up window everytime a web page is navigated to a
> different link is one of the most annoying things I could think of
> putting anyone through...

2783. FS: Superstar 4900 10 meter radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Forsale <forsales@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <80ru2c$bs2$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 11168
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

I have a like new Superstar 4900 10 meter radio recently purchased from Bill's 2 way. I find that I'm not using it, will let it go for $150 plus shipping. This sells for $180 new. All ready for 11 meters.

For more info:
http://www.bills2way.com/equip/ss4900.html

2784. FS: Icom 707

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Forsale <forsales@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <80ru4l$c4s$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 11169
Cross-posted to: alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

A perfect condition Icom 707 with mic, manual, power cord and box.
Also has the optional FM board installed. $425 shipped.

2785. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <38317807.59BD@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 11170

Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> Dave Hall wrote:
> >
> > The FCC officials may be made up of
> > some hams as well, as it makes sense that
> > people who work around radio, tend to
> > enjoy a radio hobby. That does not
> > mean that they are predisposed to dislike
> > any other service.
>
> Well Dave, maybe that explains all the horrible rules on the business
> bands. Or the radio regulations placed on commercial aricraft. Those
> guys at the FCC are a bunch of ham operators and are out to get everyone
> else. ;-)
What horrible rules? The restriction on radios in aircraft is to
protect the avionics. The real power at the FCC is the Telephone
powers.

>
> You know, considering the popularity of CB over the years, it would
> not be too much of a stretch to image that at least several of the FCC
> heads (past and present) were once CB users. In fact, it would be
> rather surprising if they weren't.
>
there every where, even at the FCC. The Secret Service even carries a
CB in its Comm Van for Pres. Security!

> Anyway, I have not seen any negative attitudes towards CB by the
> officials at the FCC. I have seen a demand that the rules be obeyed,
> and I have seen enforcement actions taken against those who did not obey
> the rules. But, I have not seen CB treated any differently than the
> other radio services.
>
Basic: cause no problems, creat no mess, and Mr. FCC has bigger fish to
fry.
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2786. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Dennis C. O'Connor" <k8do@midmich.net>
Message-ID: <38317D12.40749C0E@midmich.net>
Source record: 11171
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

Just a minor nit picky point.... The dBi of a half wave vertical antenna
in the real world is < or ~2.15, not three... And with matching losses,
the stacking gain in the real world is more like 2.5dB, not three... So
we get 2.15 + 2.5 = 4.65dBi (and this is on a good day, with a tail wind
and favorable sunspots, and a salt water surface - YMMV, SAR, BNI)
I strongly urge those who are impressed by manufacturers claims about
antenna gain to do some basic reading on antennas... Radio shack has
some books... The ARRL has a ton of books on antennas... The RSGB has a
many books... CQ magazine advertises a library of available books...
Ditto for 73 magazine... There are many independent authors offering
books... Your local library can borrow any book in the world through the
interloan program... (Zero cost to you - zippo, nada, nyet)
AND, there is an entire world of antenna theory available right here
online... Just use the search engine in your web browser...

Bill Nelson wrote:
>
> Jack Thurston (fire228@cybertrails.com) wrote:
> :
> : And you know what? That advertised figure of 9.9dbi. (i=isotropic
> : source
> : /very few people know what this is) isn't that far off. Subtract a
> : couple
> : tenths of a db. from each of two loaded halfwave antennas then add 3db.
> : for
> : stacking and you'll see that this figure is fairly accurate.
> :
> : Example top loaded halfwave = 3.0 db.
> : *bottom loaded halfwave = 3.0 db.
> : gain from stacking = 3.0 db.
> :
> : Total gain = 9.0 db.
>
> You had better do some basic research on antenna stacking, Jack.
>
> If you have two 3 dBi antennas, and you stack them at ideal spacing,
> you gain 3 dB over the gain of ONE antenna - not the sum of the gains
> of both.
>
> So the gain for 2 stacked 3 dBi antennas is 6 dBi.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2787. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <38316E00.722C@no.net>
Source record: 11172

ice cream man wrote:
>
> why does it always seem that the guys with the biggest axes to grind on this
> rf issue are ham radio technician class types. hell , i haven't seen any
> extras or even any general class hams on here whining about what goes on in
> the 11 meter band, know your role dwight and take a big number and stand
> by.............,...icm out.........
> Dwight Stewart wrote in message <382FBF73.4D62B92A@amouse.net>...

Why is it you post this over and over?

2788. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <38317D95.153@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 11173

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> I just see no need to strut my stuff....Hell, I've been in QCWA 15 years...
>
> Dave
> KG5XR, WB5CYX
> Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
> AAT6YC ARMY MARS
> 10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
> KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> Dave's Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
> news:38314B22.B95A28B3@amouse.net...
> >
> >
> > ice cream man wrote:
> > >
> > > why does it always seem that the guys with the biggest axes to grind on
> this
> > > > rf issue are ham radio technician class types. hell , i haven't seen any
> > > > extras or even any general class hams on here whining about what goes on
> in
> > > > the 11 meter band, know your role dwight and take a big number and
> stand
> > >
> > >
> > > I think you hit the send button a few too many times on that one, ice.
> > > Having server problems or did you just want to make sure your message
> > > was read?
> > >
> > > Anyway, I don't know why there are very few general+ hams posting to
> > > these discussions. Who knows, perhaps there are very few general+ hams
> > > reading this newsgroup. Or maybe they are more afraid to admit that
> > > they use a CB.
> > >
> > >
> > > Dwight Stewart
> > > Amateur Radio, Technician
> > > F.C.C. License: W5NET
> > > http://www.qsl.net/w5net

DITTO, N5PZJ Advanced Class and CB Class

2789. FS c.b equipment excellent condition

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "\"StoneCold\"" <blnknshp@amel.tds.net>
Message-ID: <QwfY3.943$4D5.649167@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 11174

i have a uniden pc76xl excellent condition with a d-104 hand mic. varriable dead key installed and connex echo board. excellent condition $140. texas star 667v excellent condition has hi-lo power plus it's varriable with ssb switch and pre-amp. $425 brand new. will sell seperately but if you want both i will let it all go for $500. blnknshp@amel.tds.net

2790. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: 2w8ji@contesting.com
Message-ID: <38318912.22082130@news.akorn.net>
Source record: 11175
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

On Tue, 16 Nov 1999 02:43:43 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
wrote:

>If your interested in local then yes the ground plane kit will help.
>It will help to radiate more of your power horizontal to the earth.
>Less of your signal will go up toward the sky.

The radials have almost nothing to do with pattern, except as they
might reduce feedline radiation.

73 Tom

2791. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <yogY3.642$lY5.4395@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11176

ICM I HEAR THAT ILL PUT MY DAVE MADES UP AGANST ANYONE WITH EQUAL AMOUT OF PILLS. TEXAS STAR WATCH OUT.
ice cream man wrote in message <80rlfjklh1@news.smartworld.net>...
>yeh his bark is worse than his bite if you know what i mean especially if he
>runs around with texas star bull shit in his so called big car or
>whatever,.....hell if he thinks he is such an expert on radio stuff, why
>don't he get his ass on the line instead of running around taking pictures
>and acting like mr cb or some shit, heck he don't run nothin except his
>mouth,..icm out.....
>PROZAC 625 wrote in message ...
>>I will agree with that
>>
>>unit23 wrote in message <3830101c$0$12620@news.sanjose1.level3.net>...
>>>Toll Free is just another CB witchdoctor. Like most of the pathetic
>>>"experts" on this group.
>>>Jim Moci <jimmoci@aol.com> wrote in message
>>>news:19991113212748.05302.00000774@ng-ca1.aol.com...
>>>> He may be young, dumb, and full of..... - but he is pretty
>>perceptive!
>>>
>>>
>>
>>
>
>

2792. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <PqgY3.643$IY5.4327@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11177

YES YOUR SOME WHAT RIGHT BUT IF YOU OWN A DAVE MADE YOU KNOW YOU GOT CONDTIONS! ICM TELL EM IF IM RIGHT!

>you dont always have conditions to hear everybody, hell i rarely ever >hear
>prime minister or concrete man or any of the guys everybody talks >about in this
>group. theres big strappers evevry where. its all about conditions.

2793. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <38319000.3654@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 11178

Dave Hall wrote:
>
> PLLO2A wrote:
> >
> > NOTE TO MARTIN: please correct me if i misinterpret anything here.
MARTIN WILL CLARIFY POINTS HERE, LISTEN UP.
> >

> > " These so
> > called export radios can be used on different channels since each
> > country can set their own standards."
>
> Yea, so? What's your point here? We've already known that.
>
> >
> > if we signed the ITU treaties, are we not entitled to the same rights under
> > these treaties? with this, i should rest my case but i won't. there is much
> > more.
US HAS BEEN A SIGNOTORY SINCE THE 1860'S WITH ADVENT OF THE FIRST
TRANSATALNTIC TELEGRAPH CABLE. SEE CAIRO RADIO CONFERENCE OF 1906.
> >
> > "CB radio in North America (Canada and the US) is 40 channel
> > AM type emission (called A3 in ITU parlance) with a limitation imposed
> > by only the countries themselves."
>
> Note that the limitations imposed relates to emissions. The FCC could
> give the CB band FM, but what's the point? What is their incentive?
>
> >
> > so why is this the best kept secret in the U.S.A.?
> > either there are a whole bunch of hams, (RF police), who don't do anything but
> > the ARRL lock step on this subject, or they are greatly uninformed, (as i was),
> > on the political history of RF communications.
> > the "because i said so" bullshit never did cut it with me and now Martin has
> > just ripped the edges from your RF swords with some rocks of truth.
>
Your RF Police will be covered in a future posting. The ARRL has no
official position on the CB Service expect to make sure an adverse
ruling regarding CB isn't carried over to the Amateur Service. Example
Hb 2346. see=www.thomas.gov

> What "rocks of truth"? There is nothing that he stated, that we don't
> already know, or have stated for you numerous times. Maybe one of those
> "rocks of truth" finally hit you on the head, and you had a brief moment
> of clarity.

>
No, it is much easier to explain in polite terms the legal, moral,
scientific and rationale behind rules than to say I TOLD YOU SO.
Edification should be the main purpose of newsgroup without judgment
being passed.
> >
> > "(Hint: 26 to 28 Mhz around the
> > world has been allocated to individual countries usuage, so each country
> > may set up its own type of radio service as it wants)."
> >
> > so why are we so far behind the 3rd world on this???
> > because "I SAID SO" said so? more bullshit.
>
> The CB band was not intended to be more than a SHORT RANGE SERVICE. You
> keep missing the point. It's violation of ITU regulations to be anything
> else.
>
CB Band was originally set up to be for personal and business use in the
mid 1950s by the FCC. Due to the limitations of Electronics and
Transmitters of the day, VHF and UHF was basically very costly to
develop radios for transmission. (Early CB weren't a bargain either-my
father's Black Face Johnson cost over $200.00 a piece in the mid 1960's
now=to about $1000.00). So, 27 MHZ, was "borrowed" from the Amateur
Service as it is believed (BUT ITU didn't recognize any allocations in
the 10 meter band below 28.00MHz, the FCC just decided to let the Hams
park there and "study" the band?) The 150 mile (250km) rule was placed
in effect but lets face it, propagation is a force of nature and the 27
MHZ region is affected by skip, propagation or whatewver. However ITU
regulations frown on International Contacts Outside Common Carrier
Circuits due to revenue loss to the phone COMPANIES. Even Amateur Radio
has very strict 3rd party regulations between countries. In the US,
repeater phone patch rules are very strict.
and was established in
> > "The only
> > beef I could see with this arrangement and the ITU is that the ITU agreement
> > states that the general usuage band we call CB can not be used for
> > international contacts."
>
> And THIS is precisely the reason WHY the FCC can't and won't expand the
> present CB band to DX type operation. That takes the wind right out of
> your "why can't we DX" arguement. THAT is why.
>
> > i don't know when this was written into the agreement but, in this day of
> > comparitive world peace, it doesn't seem to be needed anymore. there is always
> > going to be some trouble in the world and if terrorists need long distance
> > comms, they can always go to illegal use of high freq, short wave or the
> > so-called "numbers" station set-ups or even something as simple as a
> > telephone.
>
> Think MONEY. The ITU is also a regulator of communications commerce. If

> they allowed international radio communications by "citizens", then they
> would use the free airwaves to circumvent paying long distance telephone
> charges.(loss of revenue for the communications companies that support
> the ITU) In fact, if you look at earlier FCC CB regs, there was a
> section that stated that CB could not be used if another form of
> communication existed (Since most cars did not have phones in them in
> the 60's, a base-mobile contact was considered legal, but 2 base
> stations should not communicate if they both had phone service
> available.
>
Phone patch rules on CB were only adopted reluctently since phone
companies had mobile radio telephone service. Telephone Patches on
Amateur Repeaters can be a major source of sore spots even
today-cellular wants its pound of flesh.

> > this rule is no longer needed, nesessary or wanted by the majority of the
> > people that it affects the most. the cb'er.
>
> It's nice that you think that the whole world's communications, the ITU,
> the FCC and other agencies across the globe, are subjucated to the whim
> of US CBers.
>
> > if these rules were to change, they
> > would apply to hams and cb'ers alike so the hams would be welcome to increase
> > their power / channel capabilities if they don't already have them.
>
> Ah Obi-wan, come! Join the dark side. There is POWER on the dark side!
>
> > many do but
> > the ones that do, won't admit it in public and the ones who don't, deny that
> > any of the others do.
>
> So, since there are a bunch of lawless radio ops (hams and CBers), we
> should kow-tow to their wishes, to operate above the law.
>
> > the only real, major opposition to any rule changes comes from the RF police
> > types who appear to hold on to their licensed power / bandwidth privledges with
> > great jealousy as they act like we should have to run the same gauntlet that
> > they had to in order to get useful HF communications.
>
> Why not? If you want something, you should have to work for it. The
> value of something is proportional to the amount of effort it takes to
> achieve it. Your idea of "RF welfare" is just a product of a small
> thinking person, who can't see the "big" picture, otherwise you wouldn't
> question why the FCC, the ITU or whomever operates, and the reasons for
> the rules. You see each and every rule as an affront to your personal
> "rights". You can't see beyond YOU. You come off like a spoiled child,
> which is why no one will take you seriously, except maybe, other
> disenfranchised, persecution complex people.
>

> > their effort is laudable but not nesessary for an average family when one
> > partner has the electronic appitude to pass the test and the other and / or the
> > children don't.
> > if the FCC would exercize their LATITUDE in this matter as mentioned above,
> > there COULD be a license similar to the old cb license for a medium high
> > powered "free band" that anyone in any family could get and use.
>
> We have one. It's called GMRS.
GMRS has been downplayed by the FCC and the licensing scheme is complex
to say the least. It was old Class A CB. License costs $75.00 for 5
years, repeaters can be used or placed in service, it is in the 460MHz
area. A family only needs a group license, power limitation is 25
watts, portables allowed, auto patches allowed and a portion of the
frequencies have been turned over to FRS on a non exclusive basis.
>
> > my wife hasn't
> > got a clue about electronics and is not interested in learning but knows enough
> > to turn on a radio, change a channel and key a microphone.
> > for reliable communications between home and my job, for us, would require
> > somewhat more than 4 watts am or even 12 watts pep. 100 watts pep would be a
> > start in my case but i couldn't see a need for more than 300 watts max for this
> > band.
>
> Why? On the CB band, when the DX conditions are not there, I can talk 30
> or 40 miles with 4 watts, and even more with 12 watts on SSB.
>
> On the GMRS bands, you have access to repeaters that give your child's
> handheld the same coverage as your base station. This is more than
> adaquate, for a dependable reliable family communications service.
>
> > i've talked all over the world from my mobile on 200 watts pep so it's not that
> > big of a deal for 300 watts. one should be able to go anywhere with that. and
> > if the band isn't open, more power won't make a difference anyway.
>
> Now the other shoe drops. You're not REALLY interested in creating a
> "family" communications band. You REALLY want a free ticket to talk DX.
> That ISN'T GOING TO HAPPEN, until the ITU relaxes the rules.
>
> If you'd spend your time and energy studying for and passing your ham
> test, you'd have what you want, instead of crying and whining about your
> "RF Welfare" band, and how "unfair" we all are for agreeing with the
> current system.
>
>
> > "Unless some country complains, the FCC will
> > only pay minimal duty to the CB Band, "
> >
> > here's the key!!! as long as there are people in charge of the FCC who are
> > biased toward the ham communities' position, there will be no fair hearing for
> > cb'ers.

>
> You cannot substantiate with any sort of solid evidence that this "ham
> bias" exists. Even when you've been given the reasons from a source that
> you somehow trust, you still continue to banter on about the FCC
> changing the rules that they have no control over. The "Ham bias", that
> you claim, exists only in your persecuted, disenfranchised, and somewhat
> paranoid mind. You sound silly when you keep making these claims,
> especially when you can't back it up.
>
> > "some countries have been
> > complaining about our CB and Ham Bands which I think has sparked the
> > current round of enforcement."
> >

The real key is that the FCC has a lot of pots on its stove and
CB/Amateur is a very small part of the picture, we bring in NO revenue
directly, and cost money to regulate.

> > this is something that could be worked out with an enforced, LICENSED band with
> > whatever adjustments to frequency and power allocations needed similar to the 5
> > skips within the first 23 channels of cb for r/c freqs.
> >
> > to all of you RF police people out there,
> > if your parents would have slapped you down with a, "because i said so", and
> > no other explaination every time you asked the question "WHY", you'd get pissed
> > at them in a hurry.
>
> NOBODY has ever told you "because I said so". I, and others, have told
> you on numerous occasions about the ITU, and why we can't have an
> international CB band, and you still refused to accept it, until another
> person corroborates the story. And now you can't accept the rationale of
> the ITU, and think that they sould just change their rules JUST FOR YOU
> and other supporters of "RF Welfare". Well, you can try. But you have to
> make your case, and not just because you say so.
>
> > this is the way that we've been treated here on this news group.
> > and then, to find out that all of the RF police either were mis-informed, too
> > lazy to actually do some good by spelling out the situation as Martin has here,
> > or lying / hiding the truth because it DOESN'T support your position has just
> > un-plugged the last piece of life support afforded to your credibility.
>
> You really know how to spin doctor information. What have you learned?
> The ITU regulates international communications.
> The ITU has set aside "purpose" bands, that local governments are free
> to regulate within the ITU guidelines. However they are not free to
> travel internationally. What's here that has not already been said by
> several people?
>
> >
> > now why don't we start over with some HONEST dialog and knock off the "BECAUSE
> > I TOLD YOU SO" and the "BECAUSE THAT'S THE LAW" bullshit as well as the mis /

> > dis-information that has been splattering our screans here for the last 3
> > months.
> > laws are laws and RULES are RULES.
> > as has been the history of the United States for more than 200 years, if
> > certain laws and rules wern't changed in our history, we would be singing God
> > save the queen or, if we didn't change our laws about being neutral during the
> > 2nd war, we would be singing hail the furor, praise the emperor, (not the
> > radio), or be VERY alone in a world of teriney. each were made to be changed
> > when they have been found, BY THE PEOPLE, to be out dated, out moded or unfair.
> > these rules, by the changing face of the present LEGAL aspects of cb alone with
> > linears and out-band issues aside, and by the shear numbers of cb's in use
> > today, are very out moded. cb will NEVER be the same as it was in the "good old
> > days". if everyone were to junk-box their linears at mid-night tonight, in most
> > metropolitian areas, comms of more than 1 or 2 miles would still be impossible
> > with either the number of cb's on the air or the proliferation of high rise
> > buildings that didn't exist in the 50's when cb was born. under these
> > conditions today, there IS a need for either higher power or more channels.
> >

The rules at the FCC ar usually bassed on the laws of physics as to
transmitter power, propagation and frequency usuage. Popular demand
could have created havoc in 1912 when the first Radio Laws passed. So
many people were setting up their own "radio stations" that the
commercial interests cried foul. With crude technology, there wasn't a
lot of room for the plethoria of transmitters which covered the airwaves
each night (Freq in use were below 1000 khz) so the congress stepped in
and turned radio over to the US Navy which promptly banned "Amateurs" to
below 200 meters, hence the cry 200 meters and below. Licenses were
granted by the Navy Dept to Amateurs but the cry to Congress was
tempered by the testimony from the Bureau of Standards explained to the
Congress how RF spectrum worked or so how they believed. With Amateurs
banished to 200 meters and below (1500 KHZ on up) Amateurs went ahead to
discover HF after WW I (In which ALL RADIOS were verboten!) Logic is
the key. Read about Radio History in the Days of the Giants.

> > > Okay Jeff, I read all that Martin has said. How does any of that
> > >support anything that you have said in this newsgroup? And how does any
> > >of it contradict anything that we have said in this newsgroup?
> > >
> > if you have any questions left, re-read all of the above.
> >
> > >And, while you're at it, perhaps you should also tell us why Martin's
> > >opinions (the opinions that you say supports what you have said) are
> > >more valid than any of the other opinions posted in this newsgroup.
> >
> > Martin has cited references that are relevant to the questions asked.
> > he hasen't only quoted from the holy book of "I SAID SO" like the rest of the
> > RF police department has.
>
> If you're THAT interested, Engage the use of your mind and a search
> engine, and research the ITU and related material yourself. Unless of

> course you belive that the internet is "ham biased" as well.......
>
> > NOTE FOR MARTIN,
> > just so i don't get accused of hiding anything, i have been a strong supporter
> > of power and the out-bands.
>
> Anything for free right?

HE IS BEING HONEST. Integrity.
>
> > i have also been harsh and vulger in my reponses but, generally, in self
> > defense of myself or others who have been attacked and clubbed by the RF police
> > here in the last 3 months.
>
> The majority of your "defenses" have been laced with a persecution
> complex, innuendo, conjecture, and supposition (With no proof), broad
> generalizations, stereotyping, ad hominem attacks, and paranoia. Not the
> things to base a meaningful dialog on.
>
> If you want the rules to change, you have to first understand WHY they
> were created first. In order to do that, you have to get over that "Hams
> are out to get us" complex. Once you understand the BIG picture, you can
> judge for yourself if large international organizations, like the ITU,
> may be reluctant to grant your wish. Your job is to mount an effort
> (Yike, sounds like work!), to come up with clear, consise, logical and
> meaningful reasons to support your position, and then to submit it, in
> the proper forum.
>
> Are you serious, are are you just another one of those "why me" types
> who sits and cries in their beer, but never makes any effort to bring
> about change.
>
> My respect for you would increase dramatically if you acted on your
> notions to bring about change instead of trying to shove them down the
> rest of our throats. While we already know the reasons why and can
> accept them.
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
The BIG PICTURE is the key. we are small players on a stage, one must
raed the script to understand the story.

Martin N5PZJ :)

What for my next post on RADIOS, INTEGRITY AND YOU

2794. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <TtgY3.646$lY5.4288@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11179

WHO ARE YOU REFERRING TO?

Tim wrote in message <19991116090049.02663.00000013@ng-co1.aol.com>...
>why would he argue so strongly about something he knows nothing about? that
>shows what type person he is. he's the type of guy that walks up to people
and
>starts fist fights. hell i am too for that matter.
>
>>But Dwight probably is not knowledgeable about HF. Why would a tech
>>study about frequencies on which he cannot legally operate?
>
>
>Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
>IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
>LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
>Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
>Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2795. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: k6mhe@arrl.net
Message-ID: <3831913b.8402075@news.mcn.org>
Source record: 11180
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

On Tue, 16 Nov 1999 16:44:31 GMT, 2w8ji@contesting.com (Tom W8JI)
wrote:

>On Tue, 16 Nov 1999 02:43:43 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
>wrote:
>
>>If your interested in local then yes the ground plane kit will help.
>>It will help to radiate more of your power horizontal to the earth.
>>Less of your signal will go up toward the sky.
>
>
>The radials have almost nothing to do with pattern, except as they
>might reduce feedline radiation.
>
>73 Tom

Hi Tom,

I had also commented on that fact earlier and was told I was wrong.
Funny no references as to why I was wrong.

I can't seem to find where I'm wrong in the reference books here, but
then again what do people like Kraus, Jasik and the like know about
antennas?

Funny, I can't even get NEC modeling programs to show that adding
radials lowers the take off angle. Changing ground conditions? Yes.
Adding radials? No. They do increase the gain slightly by improving
the antenna efficiency but not the angle.

Of course, if you wish to blindly forge ahead with nothing more than
an advertising brochure as a foundation - then all things are
possible.

73
Danny

2796. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116124224.16992.00000124@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 11181

Martin says he's an extra. look up his call sign.
jeff

2797. Re: God's Creations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <80s5g7$gs8@nnrp1.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 11182

Dave,
You should read up on the early history of broadcast radio.
It was chaos. There were no controls or standards for frequencies
or quality. Any "flea power" station could power up on any
frequency and interfere with the competitor. Radio stations
were free to overpower the other stations and be as wide as
they thought was necessary to block or jam the other stations
on the band. The FCC put a stop to all this requiring the
licensing of all broadcast stations and limiting them to certain
band segments. Without the FCC the AM broadcast band would
sound just like the CB band. If you look for commies under
every rock you're sure to find them. I would say that the
FCC is closer to Romans than Marx because it curbs irresponsible
interference and controls the quality of the stations. If
it was a Marxist type creation it would require stations to
air only certain types of content and would jam incoming
signals from other countries.
Kevin, WB5RUE

Dave or Debby wrote in message <38302e9a@news.planetc.com>...
>I was thinking of Broadcast band AM stations. The ultimate question is: IS
>the FCC there for our GOOD, pursuant to Romans 13 OR the 6th plank of the
>Communist manifesto, or are they an UNConstitutional alphabet soup agency,
>like the EPA (Gods that our fathers never served or new) , or are they just
>there to prevent damage (interferance to commercial Babylonian stations,
>like the 52-890 mhz "Devilvision.") God forbid if CB TVI jamms that TV
>trash!!!! Dave!!!
>

2798. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116130230.16992.00000144@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 11183

>Subject: Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS
>From: klhokanson@aol.com (KLHOKANSON)
>Date: Mon, 15 November 1999 11:16 PM EST
>Message-id: <19991115231658.23430.00000806@ngol05.aol.com>

>Bravo on Jeff's remarks

thank you.

for the last 3 or 4 months, i've asked, in a nut shell, why are the hams here
if ham radio was so great?

why do they have to come here and shove their views down our throats?
if cb is so bad, why don't they abandond it for the holy grail, the ham bands?

if they are going to come here, if they can't help someone, don't like the
subject matter or if they don't have anything positive to contribute, don't say
anything at all.

i may not know as much as some hams but i have gone to rec.radio.amateur and
answered some of their questions.
i've gone there and asked a few of my own and had gotten answers in a
respectful manner, even when i've stated that i was an out-bander.
my questions wern't technical in nature but pertaining to RF phylosophy and
regulations. i didn't always get the answers that i wanted or agreed with but
they were friendly. here, if you ask a question about amps or mods, you get
someones keyboard shoved down your throat.
there was one poor guy here 2 weeks ago that asked a question about an amp.
the flame thrower came out from one ham shack billowing threats of the FCC.
if the ham would have looked at the guy's e-mail address, he would have seen
that it ended in, ". UK".
no FCC regs there.
it is things like this that has given them the name RF police.
not all hams are like this though. even some who disagree with the alternative
cb life style. they are either neutral or helpful on antenna, power supply or
in non-technical issues.
this is all we ask.
jeff

2799. htx-100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80s69dcae1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11184

I need the mic pin out for th HTX-100 can't seem to find it any where....

a fella brought me one in a basket.....hate it when that happens....

dave

2800. Re: God's Creations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <80s5jo$gss@nnrp1.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 11185

Nope, here are the definitions:

Liberals have rights, real and imagined. They want government to pass laws that guarantee that no one will violate any of their rights. They have no responsibilities, it is up to government to take responsibility for everything.

Libertarians have rights, real and imagined. They want government to pass no laws that would violate their right to do what they feel is right, which is up to their own individual interpretation. Responsibilities? They take responsibility for only those things that would not hinder the exercising of their rights.

Conservatives have rights, real and imagined as well as responsibilities. They want government to pass laws to remind us the difference between our rights and responsibilities. There can be no freedom without responsibilities.

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote in message
<26514-38305C51-5@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>...
Hey Kev,

Know the true definition of a liberal? It is a republican who just got arrested.

2801. Re: I still own a CB, and I need web site hits....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116130719.16992.00000148@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 11186

nice white screen. that's all i got.
put something there and i'll look at it. :)
jeff

2802. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <38319B17.62B6@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 11187

Pll02a wrote:
>
> Martin says he's an extra. look up his call sign.
> jeff
ADVANCED CLASS, DON'T BOTHER. NEVER SAID EXTRA-I DID SAY CB CLASS.
MARTIN N5PZJ

2803. Re: Who has Euro 3900's besides Copper?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <29517-38319382-23@storefull-217.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11188

Try the Eagle Sidewinder 400. Its got a lot more features. Plus its a better radio!!!

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

2804. FS: Superstar 4900

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Forsale <forsales@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <80s7bfemi1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 11189

I have a like new Superstar 4900 10 meter radio recently purchased from Bill's 2 Way. I find that I'm not using it, would like to let it go for $140 plus shipping. This sells for $180 new. All ready for 11 meters.

For more info:
http://www.bills2way.com/equip/ss4900.html

2805. Re: FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116132407.16992.00000164@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 11190

>>
>> The microwave ovens run at 100 times the frequency of the CB radio.
>>
>> Toll Free
>
>
>I like my water molecules to vibrate at 2,450,000,000 Hz!
>
>
boy, talk about picky.
what's a few hundred megahertz among friends? pocket change. :)
jeff

2806. Re: FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116132649.16992.00000165@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 11191

>You must not watch this NG enough,don't you know hams suck

aren't you being overly broad with that sweeping statment?
all hams don't suck, just the ones wearing that big brASS badge.
jeff

2807. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: 2w8ji@contesting.com
Message-ID: <3831a0d3.28164087@news.akorn.net>
Source record: 11192
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

On Tue, 16 Nov 1999 17:33:01 GMT, k6mhe@arrl.net (Dan Richardson)
wrote:

>Hi Tom,
>
>I had also commented on that fact earlier and was told I was wrong.
>Funny no references as to why I was wrong.
>I can't seem to find where I'm wrong in the reference books here, but
>then again what do people like Kraus, Jasik and the like know about
>antennas?

They must be fools , because they never had the benefit of being
educated at Roadway Tech.

I think this explains the widespread lack of understanding how
antennas work on 11 meters. Things are, well, just different on that
band.

2808. Re: FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116132922.16992.00000166@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 11193

it's a hell of a fence to sit on but some hams / cb'ers do it well.
just stay neutral and you'll be fine. :)
jeff

2809. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116134124.16992.00000176@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 11194

> I'm confused,does AM stand for "awsome modulation",or "outdated
>mode"?
>

it isn't OM, it's AM.
the OM actually is CW.
jeff

2810. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116133734.16992.00000172@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 11195

>Subject: Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band
>From: "PROZAC 625" PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM
>Date: Sat, 13 November 1999 09:46 PM EST
>Message-id: <mopX3.11287$Yp6.420849@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
>
>SSB SUCKS BECAUSE NO ONE KNOWS HOW TO ALLIGN THERE RADIO AND IT IS
>IMPOSSIBLE TO TRACK MORE THEN ONE MISSALIGNED RADIO.
>
>
this is why i hate unlocked clarifiers.
you play RF tag.
if more people would bring their internal xmit freq adjustment to the front
panel and broaden their RX only clarifiers, it would be less frustrating.
jeff

2811. Power mics & FM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <29518-38319AD1-8@storefull-217.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11196

In an FM signal the frequency changes and not the amplitude, so is a cranked up power mic like the D104 really needed?

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

2812. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116133952.16992.00000174@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 11197

>no, CW was here first
>
>I learned that in school
>
was that at marconi jr. high? :)
jeff

2813. New Ham Radio Site ! Worth checking out !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamsearch@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116135326.09718.00000082@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 11198

http://myfreeoffice.com/hamkey

Great place to buy used equipment.
This site is full of information !! and fun !!

2814. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116135851.16992.00000182@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 11199

>Subject: Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band
>From: "Mike Yetsko" joe@user.com
>Date: Mon, 15 November 1999 10:10 AM EST
>Message-id: <80p7oa$2u3$1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
>
>Can you imagine the price of the units that would be able to put
>people 3Kz apart without interference?
>
>Mike
>
>Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
>news:382CDC50.23760D89@hotmail.com...
>>
>>
>> Jack Thurston wrote:
>> >
>> > ******
>> >
>> > We might as well petition for use of the
>> > whole 440 kc of bandwidth between 26.965 -
>> > 27.405. 440 kc divided by 3 kc = 146.66.
>> > Times 2 = 293.2 channels.................
>> >
>> > Jack
>>
>>
>> > ******
>> >
>> > Better brush up on your math skills!
>> >
>> > Jack
>>
>>
>> My math is fine, my fingers aren't! <G> I meant 266 2/3 not 166 2/3.
>>
>> You cannot occupy the same frequencies with USB and LSB at the same
>time.
>>
>> Everyone will have to use either LSB or USB. Read my post again. The
>> part about the speech inversion. You can descramble an inverted speech
>> cordless phone with a WT and an SSB CB.
>>
>> Try this: (I figure you've got a digital tuned VFO radio)
>> Find an SSB transmission. If it's USB, increase your freq

>> by 3 KHz, switch to LSB, attempt to tune them in. Go 3 KHz
>> down and switch to USB if they're on LSB. Let me know if
>> you are successful in tuning them in. If your radio has good
>> filters, you won't.
>>
>>
>> Previous post requote:
>> >40 channel * 10 KHz = 400,000 Hz
>> >
>> >400,000 Hz / 3 = 133 1/3
>> >
>> >If the other sideband could be used at the same time = 166 2/3
>> >
>> >If a station is on USB every 3 KHz (skipping the "A" channels)
>> >you can fit 133 conversations on the band.
>> >
>> >Example:
>> >CH 19 = 27,185 KHz
>> >3 Khz bandwidth takes you to 27,188 KHz.
>> >Now if your on 27,185 KHz on USB and I'm on 27,188 KHz LSB,
>> >we're on the same frequencies. We'll sound inverted to each
>> >other. The low voice freqs will be high and the high voice
>> >freqs will be low.
>> >
>> >Where's the 292?
>
lou franklin's if filters in a 2510 ought to do it. :):):)
jeff

2815. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116140141.16992.00000185@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 11200

>Subject: Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band
>From: Jack Thurston fire228@cybertrails.com
>Date: Mon, 15 November 1999 01:18 PM EST
>Message-id: <38304E6F.F2621098@cybertrails.com>
>
> Mike,
>
> If you have a radio with ssb in it,
>then you already have a radio like this.
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
>
> P.S. a single-sideband signal IS 3KHZ WIDE!
>
>
this is true, but could you imagine it with all of the radios out there today.
if every one could do this, you would need much better filtering than is in
most radios today.
jeff

2816. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116135725.16992.00000181@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 11201

>You can descramble an inverted speech
>cordless phone with a WT and an SSB CB.
>

the first cordless phone that rad shack came out with back in the 80's used 1 mhz AM for the base freq and 30 mhz AM for the hand set.
i bought one for my ex-wife so she could chatter on the phone while taking care of the baby.
i pulled into the driveway after work one night with the old style analog tuned AM car radio in my 73 pontiac tuned to a station near 1,000 khz.
i didn't know, at the time, what freqs the phone was on but that night i got a lesson in cordless phone technology and her extra curicular activities.
this is why she is my EX-WIFE. :):):):):):)
jeff

2817. Re: SHUT UP!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <29518-38319C81-9@storefull-217.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11202

The A99 is a damn good antenna with or without the radials!!!!!!!!!!!!

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

2818. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <80saav$th6$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11203

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:yogY3.642$lY5.4395@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> ICM I HEAR THAT ILL PUT MY DAVE MADES UP AGANST ANYONE WITH EQUAL AMOUT OF
> PILLS. TEXAS STAR WATCH OUT.
Man you might want to get something besides that firebird before you do
that, some people prefer a linear with something besides a grounded bias,
and what if they only want 5 pills, there is nothing wrong with Texas stars,
I personally dont care for 1" transformers on a box you might drive, but the
Texas star 1 pill (2290) & 2 pill (2290) are hard to beat, Believe me on
this one.

2819. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116142917.01121.00000041@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 11204

In article <383152E7.7443@worldlynx.net>, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> writes:

> the burden of policing the CB band,
>falls to the local law enforcement types (I hope that NEVER happens).

Effective Jan1, 1998 this happened. The local enforcement can, and does
enforce FCC rules.

2820. Re: Who has Euro 3900's besides Copper?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116142923.01121.00000042@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 11205

In article <19991116093802.01086.00000013@ng-fy1.aol.com>, rted821836@aol.com (RTed821836) writes:

>Get a Super Star 3900 radio, not the junk E3900 from Copper!
>Ralph
>D&R Electronics
>

Where is D & R Electronics?

2821. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: anylength@willdo.com
Message-ID: <anylength-1611991440170001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 11206

In article <382b6413.1398188@news.iserv.net>, codyspc@iserv.net wrote:

[Somebody asked how is SWR measured]

> Greetings!
>
> Via voltage.

You're half right. An SWR meter senses both voltage and current. This is how it creates the directional effect to separate forward power from reverse power. It takes advantage of the fact that forward current is "in phase" with the forward voltage and the reverse current is the opposite phase of the reverse voltage.

For example, when measuring forward power, the meter samples both voltage and current and sums the two signals. The sensed signal from the forward voltage is summed with the sensed signal from the forward current to contribute to a power reading on the meter. Also summed into the reading are the sensed signal from the reverse voltage and the sensed signal from the reverse current. Because these two particular signals are "out of phase" (opposite polarity of each other), they cancel each other out and make no contribution to the meter power reading. Thus, you are able to measure the power in a single direction despite the fact that power can actually be traveling in both directions simultaneously.

A similar second measurement is made in the opposite direction to determine the reverse power. Once both the forward and reverse power are known, the Standing Wave Ratio (SWR) can be determined. "Standing waves" are created by the interaction of forward and reverse power on the transmission line. The respective voltages and currents add constructively and destructively to create nodes of high (and low) average voltage along the transmission line and nodes of high (and low) average current along the transmission line.

The "standing wave ratio" is ratio of the highs to the lows; it is, in essence, a measurement which basically describes the ratio of forward to reflected power.

Because of the directionality of an SWR meter, at any given time, it sees only the forward signal or the reflected signal. It does not see these standing waves, or nodes, on the transmission line because they are the sum of both forward *and* reflected signals. Thus, contrary to what some claim on the newsgroup, placing the meter at a current or voltage node will *not* render an inaccurate reading.

Coax Length Police

2822. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: anylength@willdo.com
Message-ID: <anylength-1611991442350001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 11207

In article <80ghfd$17o$5@bashir.peak.org>, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:

> Coax Length Police (anylength@willdo.com) wrote:
> : > :
> : > : Totally false. What he calls the "apparent SWR", the SWR measured
> : > : at the meter, is indeed the actual SWR at the meter. It is possible
> : > : for the SWR at the meter to be different than the SWR at the antenna
> : > : due to minor coax losses but this difference is generally small.
> : >
> : > Not necessarily. The SWR meter can be fooled into producing a false
> : > reading. This is the "apparent SWR" - and can be radically different
> : > than the actual SWR at the meter.
> :
> : I disagree. Fooled how? Give an example of how the SWR meter would
> : be fooled.
>
> For one thing - if the impedance that the meter "sees" is not the design
> 50 ohms, then it will produce an inaccurate reading.

That is true.

> Second - place the meter at a current or voltage node (depending on the
> meter design) and you will again get an inaccurate reading.

That is not true. See my other post.

> It is easy to demonstrate. Place a meter in your transmission line where
> there is a mismatch and take a reading. Now add 1/4 wavelength of coax.
> When you repeat the reading - you will find that it is different.

Perhaps, but not because of your second reason.

Coax Length Police

2823. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: anylength@willdo.com
Message-ID: <anylength-16119914442600001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 11208

In article <_8nW3.14898$Ph7.106027@insync>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com> wrote in message
> news:anylength-10119911173400001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com...
> > In article <80b19tedg5@bashir.peak.org>, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson)
> wrote:
> >
> > > Coax Length Police (anylength@willdo.com) wrote:
> > > :
> > > : Totally false. What he calls the "apparent SWR", the SWR measured
> > > : at the meter, is indeed the actual SWR at the meter. It is possible
> > > : for the SWR at the meter to be different than the SWR at the antenna
> > > : due to minor coax losses but this difference is generally small.
> > >
> > > Not necessarily. The SWR meter can be fooled into producing a false
> > > reading. This is the "apparent SWR" - and can be radically different
> > > than the actual SWR at the meter.
> >
> > I disagree. Fooled how? Give an example of how the SWR meter would
> > be fooled.

> We've been through this before.
>
> Quit trolling.
>
>
>
> Toll Free

You never answered the question -- then or now.

2824. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3831B7F5.44CD6F49@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11209
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

******

LMAO........

Jack

2825. Re: Pinout for Eagle Sidewinder 400?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <3831b75c.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 11210

Copper has it on there website

Taswolf <taswolf@svtv.com> wrote in message
news:80q6p3$pp6$1@republic.btigate.com...
> Hi,
>
> Does anyone have the mic pinout for the Eagle sidewinder?
> I really hate the original mike and intend on wiring one of my own.
> TIA
>
> T.W.
>
>
>

2826. Re: galaxy saturn a good radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3831B86A.624F0411@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11211

******

Just another radio!

Jack

2827. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: anylength@willdo.com
Message-ID: <anylength-1611991503010001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 11212

In article <382a01d3.1535927@news.iserv.net>, codyspc@iserv.net wrote:

> Greetings!
>

[snip]

> There have been cases where forward power is 180 degrees out of phase
> with the reflected, and return energy meeting at the meter, are
> effectively cancelled out.

How is "power" 180 degrees out of phase? Do you have "negative"
power reflecting down your transmission line? Do you have a power
meter where the needle moves to the left when you key up? You must
have an anti-matter antenna. ;-D

> True SWR, should be the entire systems SWR. Correct? [Thinking that
> Characteristic Impedance = True SWR for whole system.]
>
> I should also step-back a moment and help to define this
> Characteristic Impedance meaning as I see it.
>
> This is simply the overall impedance of the antenna system - measured
> at the radio, or origin of the feeline. This overall value, is based
> upon the whole antenna system, including feedline, mount, and antenna.

That is not the characteristic impedance.
There is nothing "characteristic" about it; that is a genuine impedance.
"Characteristic impedance" is a term used to describe the relationship
between a voltage and a current when an actual impedance does not
exist. For example, a transmission line with a characteristic impedance
of 50 ohms will carry signals (in each direction) where the relationship
between the voltage (in a given direction) and the current (in the same
direction) is V/I = 50 ohms. There is no 50 ohm resistor (or resistance)
to be found; no power is being dissipated but the relationship between
the voltage and current are as if applied to a 50 ohm load. Thus, it
is a "characteristic impedance."

> Standing waves exist on any antennas' feedline. If reflected and
> forward waves are not out of phase [phase relationship] we can also
> see a low SWR.

Total BS. See my other post.

> Apparent SWR is by measurement at points along the coax, demonstrating
> that SWR at that given point changes - and is not consistent with
> overall Characertistic Impedance, proven by re-locating the SWR test

> jig at another random point.
>
> You can use an antenna on a poor ground plane. With a given length of
> coax, this presents arbitrarily, a 2:1 mis-match.
>
> Add a patch cord, now the antenna system shows 1.5:1 mis-match.
>
> Ok, whats happening?
>
> Are we fooling the meter? How?

How do you know that the meter is being "fooled"?
You've jumped to a conclusion.

Coax Length Police

2828. Re: Turning up a radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116150419.10983.00000086@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 11213

You cut D9 for modulation and L10, L9, L8 for wattage. GOOD LUCK

2829. Re: Conflicting stories of Mods for the 148 GTL - ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <3831b979.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 11214

Replace the R131 resistor with one half the current value. It will give
better modulation and slightly higher AM carrier wattage. Cutting R131
makes the radio over sensitive

Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:80qid2$be1$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net...
> These steps should be absolutely taken before using "common" found mods
for
> the Cobra 148 GTL.
>
> Remove C35 and C16. Short pins 3-(red wire) and 5 (yellow wire) of the
> connector on the channel selector PCB.
>
> I have found by study that this is the most direct way (while best
sounding)
> of smashing ST more less.
>
> Hank
>
>
>
> Handy Andy wrote in message <382f3210.25257784@news.iserv.net>...
> >Greetings!
> >
> >Just don't buy an ST when it comes to figuring out what to do with
> >R131.
> >
> >Taking R131 out, and having ST, doesn't do anything for it. ST is the
> >actual "Bottleneck". I'm looking to find sites that actually have
> >removed the ST function, because I'll link to them due to the sheer
> >number of questions I'm Emailed about this ST verus non-ST stuff.
> >
> >While Dancing with the Mouse on Sun, 14 Nov 1999 16:36:32 -0500, the
> >Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Richard Camarata"
> ><rtcamarata@mediaone.net>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
> >RAM:
> >
> >:+> I have heard conflicting modification procedures for the modulation
for
> the
> >:+> Cobra 148 GTL ST.
> >:+>
> >:+> They say to cut R131. (Yet I heard from someone that you should not
> cut the

> >:+> R131 if you have a radio with Sound Tracker).
> >:+>
> >:+> Adjust VR10 for the AM power to max it out, (Counter clockwise)
> >:+> Adjust VR11 for the SSB Power. (Clockwise)
> >:+>
> >:+> Anybody know what to do with the R131 on a Sound Tracker (ST) Radio?
> >:+>
> >:+> Thanks.
> >:+>
> >:+>
> >
> >
> >Regards!
> >:+> Andy <+:
> >. ^ ~- '
> >. o * . !
> >... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
> >... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
> >... your radio, than talking on it! file://|| ||\\
> >. .-------.
> >. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
> >. '-------'
>
>

2830. Re: FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116150538.10983.00000087@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 11215

its amazing what i can get started

2831. Re: COAX LENGTH DOES NOT EFFECT SWR

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: anylength@willdo.com
Message-ID: <anylength-16119915064400001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 11216

In article <382C4D2F.65493313@bob.com>, Bob <Bob@bob.com> wrote:

> Hi Andy,
>
> Well, I won't dispute that most SWR meters are junk.....
> but there is one thing that we need to stress here to the
> uneducated - I see a few posts down from some guy
> named "MC 10KW Jesus" spreading more misinformation.
>
> Like you said, SWR meters read SWR by reading the ratio of
> forward to reflected power. This is what SWR is:
>
> THE RATIO OF FORWARD TO REFLECTED POWER
>
> This ratio is constant AT ALL POINTS on the coax. At the
> feedpoint, at the radio, in the middle, 1/4 wave down the coax,
> 1/2 wave down the coax. Assuming the antenna system
> is good (good 50 Ohm coax with good connectors) - the
> mismatch is at the antenna feedpoint - where the antennas feedpoint
> impedance does not exactly match 50 Ohms. This is where some power
> is reflected back down the coax (how much power is reflected depends on
> how
> far the antennas feedpoint impedance varies from 50 Ohms).
>
> Figuring out SWR is simple, how much power is going down
> the coax towards the antenna - and how much is be reflected back
> down the coax? What is the ratio between the amount of
> power going forward and the power coming back? It's SWR.
> The amount of power going down the coax towards the antenna and
> the amount being reflected from the feedpoint IS NOT EFFECTED
> by the length of the 50 Ohm coax. It's that simple.
> You can sample the forward and reflected power at any point
> on the coax and the ratio between the two is the same.
>
> Throw out your SWR meter!!! SWR IS NOT EFFECTED
> by varying the length of coax (I am strictly speaking about
> a 50 Ohm radio into coax with a characteristic impedance of 50 Ohms,
> where there isn't any feedline interaction with the antenna, also
> feedline loss is minimal - no 500 foot runs of coax).
>
> Now, empirically, most everyone knows that when they change coax length
> their crappy SWR meters indicates a different SWR...I think
> this is what Handy Andy is trying to say. Although your piece of
> crap SWR meter does indicate a different SWR - it is lying.

>
> In actuality, SWR is CONSTANT at any and all points on the coax.
>
> Bob.

Right on, Bob!

2832. Re: Totally Out of Hand!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: anylength@willdo.com
Message-ID: <anylength-1611991512040001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 11217

In article <19991114230256.07442.00001563@ng-fe1.aol.com>,
zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Tim) wrote:

> great reply bob!

I couldn't have said it better.

Coax Length Police

2833. Re: Maco 5/8 VS Imax 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <3831bdf6.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 11218

I really like my IMAX. Its a lot easier to set up. You find better sales on it too. I got mine for $60 NEW. I have great ears and get good reports. SWR's are 1:1.7 from 25.165 to 29.655 Mhz. They stay under 1.3 up to about 28.4 Mhz. I have mine strapped to the chimney 55' in the air (no guy wires & I don't need them). It weathers better than aluminum and weights only 6 lbs.

Matthew <mudpup@execpc.com> wrote in message news:3830C6BD.8B4@execpc.com...
> I am interested in getting either the Maco or the Imax. I was wondering
> what everyone experienced with these two models. I am looking for a good
> rugged antenna to replace my A99 which is WAY too dirty for my area
> because of the closeness of my neighbors. Also, I am open to other
> suggestions on vertical antennas that won't take out the surrounding
> houses' tvs, stereos and phones.
>
> Thanks in advance and 73s
>
> Mudpuppy
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/wi/citizensband
>
>
> ----------== Posted via Newsfeeds.Com, Uncensored Usenet News
==----------
> http://www.newsfeeds.com The Largest Usenet Servers in the World!
> ------== Over 73,000 Newsgroups - Including Dedicated Binaries Servers
==------

2834. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: anylength@willdo.com
Message-ID: <anylength-1611991515220001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 11219

In article <80gh4p$17o$4@bashir.peak.org>, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:

> Coax Length Police (anylength@willdo.com) wrote:
> :
> : Yes, it is. So let me repeat my question on elementary transmission line
> : theory:
> : If power in a 50 ohm characteristic impedance transmission line, impinges
> : upon a 50 ohm impedance, what percentage of the power is reflected?
> : (This is the exact scenario seen when reflected power meets a 50 ohm
> : transmitter)
>
> If the impedance looking back into the transmitter output were 50 ohms,
> I would agree with you. But it isn't.

For a typical CB radio, it is.

2835. Cobra 23 Plus - Power Mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: jkittle117@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <80sepmhmm1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 11220

I am wanting to wire up a ParaDynamics Power Mic (echo and noises) to my Cobra 23 Plus (40 channel plus 3 weather bands). According to the Cobra website, they do not recommend putting a power mic on this unit. Does anyone know why? I have been having problems wireing it up to the 5-pin din connector that the radio needs. I "thought" I had it correct, but the radio would "moo" when i keyed - it gave a high pitch tone that would become low picth (imagine a bomb dropping).

Any ideas?

Josh Kittle

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2836. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: brent@NOSPAMscrc.umanitoba.ca
Message-ID: <3831bd17.612094540@news.cc.umanitoba.ca>
Source record: 11221
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 20:05:56 GMT, brent@NOSPAMscrc.umanitoba.ca (B.F.) wrote:

Ahhh, being a radio novice, I didn't realize that I was opening a can o' worms with my original post, makes me think it was a good question to ask! But, I really do appreciate all the opinions on radials for the Antron 99, both expressed here and via email.

My take on it (so far).... the Antron 99 is a decent antenna that won't break my wallet. It will be a worthy replacement for the 25 year old lightning rod currently on top of my tower. I think I will put it up and try it without radials... perhaps I will put them on later to see if they actually make a difference in my real world situation... There have been a few posters/emailers that have said they've made little or no difference when they've added them on, but it might be a fun experiment and reason to drive all the fire roads around our cabin with a mobile. If i do so, I'll make sure to post the results (and undoubtedly start another long thread in the process) ;)

thanks again,

Brent
remove "NOSPAM" to reply by email

2837. Re: Pinout for Eagle Sidewinder 400?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Taswolf <taswolf@svtv.com>
Message-ID: <80sf6q$77t$1@republic.btigate.com>
Source record: 11222

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:3830A15E.FFF5A924@cybertrails.com...
> ******
>
> Why don't you just copy the wiring of the
> stock mic?
>
Because I am uncertain what type of element I will end up using, and the mic
body itself is an old Motorola unit. (you know, the big, ugly heavy jobs)

2838. Re: Pinout for Eagle Sidewinder 400?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Taswolf <taswolf@svtv.com>
Message-ID: <80sf8e$780$1@republic.btigate.com>
Source record: 11223

Elmer or Sharon <eemmons@oregontrail.net> wrote in message
news:80qrh0$sg0$1@news.apaynet.com...
> Tomahawk and Sidewinder 400
>
> Standard:
> 1-audio
> 2-receive
> 3-transmit
> 4-n/c
> 5-shield
> 6-n/c
>
Many thanks Elmer! Or, was it Sharon! :)

T.W.

2839. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: anylength@willdo.com
Message-ID: <anylength-1611991536020001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 11224

In article <80ggo3$17o$3@bashir.peak.org>, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:

> Coax Length Police (anylength@willdo.com) wrote:
> :
> : Typically, no power is reflected back towards the antenna
> : when it reaches the transmitter output. If the transmitter
> : output impedance is 50 ohms, it is a perfect match (termination)
> : for the reflected power. The power enters the transmitter
> : and is dissipated as heat.
>
> Look up "conjugate match".
>
>
> : Use your formulas and/or Smith chart to find the reflection
> : coefficient for a 50 ohm transmission line terminated with
> : a 50 ohm impedance.
>
> Better yet - use the Smith chart with a 50 ohm input and a
> mismatched output (take your pick). You will find that the
> reflected power (except for coax loss) IS re-reflected at
> the transmitter.

What the hell are you talking about? You've created a completely
different scenario which has nothing to do with the question at hand.
A 50 ohm transmitter is not mismatched.

I'll spell it out for you:
1) Take your Smith chart
2) Consider a reflected signal traveling back down the transmission
line toward the radio.
3) You are using a typical CB radio with a 50 ohm output impedance.
4) Now consider what happens when that signal impinges upon the
50 ohm impedance at the radio.
5) Use your Smith chart to find the reflection coefficient for
50 ohms. Answer: 0.00

> : > : high swr's BURNS UP the final
> : > : transistor. If you still don't
> : > : believe me, you moron, then try this!
> : >
> : > Sure, the transistors burn up. But it is not due to
> : > reflected power into the finals - that does not happen.
> : > What happens is that you have a mismatch. As the finals
> : > are designed to operated into a 50 ohm match, and yours
> : > (at a 3:1 mismatch) is either 150 ohms or 17 ohms, the

> : > finals cannot operate at their designed efficiency. Now
> : > the power from this reduced efficiency has to go somewhere.
> : > Guess where that is! Right! Heat in the finals! This is
> : > power that never gets into the coax in the first place.
> :
> : It *is* due to reflected power. It *does* happen. This
> : "reduced efficiency" that you describe is the effect of
> : power reflected into the transmitter.
>
> Read a text on transmission line theory - rather than going by
> popular belief.

Why don't you quote me a chapter that disagrees with what I say?
It all comes from the book.

> Since there is a mismatch at the antenna - the impedance that the
> transmitter sees is not 50 ohms. The impedance that it does see
> can be calculated by formula. As the design impedance is not
> present - the finals cannot operate at designed efficiency.

Again, you are talking about the wrong impedance. We are talking
about the impedance seen by the power reflected back down the
transmission line. It sees the impedance of the transmitter which,
typically, is 50 ohms.

> The end result is the same - the finals get hot. It is just the
> mechanism is different than what you would think using simple
> logic.

Your analysis is flawed. You describe it as if no power goes up
and down the transmission line. You are using a "lumped element"
analysis for a "distributed element" system. This is a common
practice for simplifying a circuit for analysis but breaks down
under certain conditions such as this.

For example, if I transmit into an open ended transmission line
that is 1/2 wavelength long, the transmitter sees an impedance of
infinity at the coax input. Despite this infinite impedance,
current does flow into the transmission line all the way down
to the open end where it is then reflected back. This can be
proven with a power meter. I can measure power all along
the transmission line.
In fact, the transmitter would not see the infinite impedance
unless power were being reflected back.
Now, for some circuit design analysis, an infinite impedance
could be substituted for the transmission line here. But at
an infinite impedance, no current would flow. However, I can
prove that current does indeed flow because I can measure it
with a power meter. The reality is that current simultaneously
flows in both directions and the net current is zero.

Coax Length Police

2840. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: anylength@willdo.com
Message-ID: <anylength-16119915415200001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 11225

In article <382a458e_1@news.greatbasin.net>, "Bob C."
<bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us> wrote:

> Coax Length Police <anylength@willdo.com> wrote in message
> news:anylength-10119911285500001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com...
>
> > In article <38291C71.5780EE57@cybertrails.com>,
> > jackw.thurston@thurston.net wrote:
> > There was no antenna tuner included in this scenario.
> > The majority of operators do not use antenna tuners.
> > Jack
> -------------------------
> > You didn't choose a scenario. You said, "the [reflected power]
> > is NEVER going to be seen coming from the antenna regardless of
> > how many "trips"
> > it makes up and down the transmission line."
> > Keyword: NEVER (you even capitalized it)
> > You were very emphatic (but wrong).
>
> > Furthermore, an antenna tuner isn't even actually needed. The
> > transmitter output circuit could be retuned to perform the
> > identical function of the antenna tuner.
>
> ....I think the chances of retuning the typical output stages of a
> solid state rig to match a 3:1 swr is almost nil. I won't say it
> can't be done but I doubt there is sufficient range in the tuning
> mechanisms to conjugate match a high +/-j factor. You would most
> likely need to modify the output stage with different component
> values which still doesn't increase the output from your antenna to
> any great degree.
> BobC

I agree. It does depend on your radio.

Coax Length Police

2841. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <9ujY3.655$lY5.5055@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11226

I think I had every texas star ever made. Think not sure! But I think they are junk. I Just dont like them and that is my opinon. The fire bird story is getting kind of old since I already said more then one that im not going to use it. I will use a 3500 with a cap most likley.

2842. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116160728.03657.00000106@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 11227

<<here, if you ask a question about amps or mods, you get someones keyboard shoved down your throat. here was one poor guy here 2 weeks ago that asked a question about an amp. the flame thrower came out from one ham shack billowing threats of the FCC.>>

Take a browse through the threads here in rec.radio.cb. Toll Free and his crew are swapping tips on how to put 15 or 20 Kilowatts onto 11 meters. Two or three CB dealers are openly advertising export radios and amps for sale. There's a half dozen discussions about methods of tweaking amplifiers and changing transmitter frequencies.

Show me where your so-called "rf police" is threatening any of them.

2843. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3831C9B3.C65C5B18@amouse.net>
Source record: 11228

Dave Hall wrote:
>
>
> I'm sure that the FCC officials are very well "aware" of the CB band for
> whatever reason.

I was just responding to his comment that a some FCC officials are ham operators, and therefore may be biased, by pointing out that some of them may also have been CB'ers at one time.

> The CB band HAS been treated differently. They have been mostly ignored
> by the FCC, since the FCC basically threw in the towel, when they
> eliminated the license requirement. When that happened, the CB band
> ceased to be a legitimate radio service, in the FCC's eyes, and became
> what it is now, a vast wasteland of frequencies, where the rules are no
> rules. The FCC only responds to flagrent interference problems. Other
> than that, until recently, the band was left to be whatever it was.

Oh yes, I'll give you that. The FCC has largely ignored the CB band. However, I was still responding to the original argument that the FCC was biased against the CB band and was treating CB'ers differently (more harshly) than the operators in other bands.

> This may be changing now, but the FCC still needs a ton of money to do
> an effective enforcement, unless the burden of policing the CB band,
> falls to the local law enforcement types (I hope that NEVER happens).

I don't think the FCC wants to lose control (any control) over radio, so I expect them to make a handfull of high-profile CB busts just before any CB-related bill in congress comes up for a vote. Even if it does not change anything concerning the vote, the FCC would then be able to at least claim that it was trying.

> I think if the FCC was serious in providing a radio service for the
> citizens (In light of the relatively affordable competition from
> cell-phones), they would just do better to create a new band where DX
> would not be a problem, and far enough away from other radio services,
> that equipment could not be readily adapted.

I have not seen any movement towards creating another service. In fact, the FCC's current attitude seems to be enough is enough (as far as hobby radio is concerned).

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2844. Mods

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116163917.02665.00000142@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 11229

Who ever needed these mods, here you go: Uniden Grant XL, Wattage-VR10 and tune L38 for MAX POWER on AM. VR11 for ssb power. Modulation-cut R131.............................TRC-446, Wattage-L102, L104, L106-Modulation-cut D110

2845. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116165554.03657.00000117@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 11230

<<It looks to me that the CBer's got a case of "You asked for it, you got it", from the FCC. Since so many people never bothered to get licensed, even when it was required, the FCC eliminated the license, and with it, any sort of protection that the license gives you from interference. The FCC could not keep up with the wave of illegals, so rather than look ineffective, they abandoned the band.>>

Which is ironic, because if the FCC and ITU were to somehow accede to Jeff's wishes and create a lawless version of ham radio from 25 to 29 MHz with no power limits, no distance limits, no rules, and no enforcement....

...the result would be that all of 25 to 29 MHz would sound exactly like "the legal 40" does now. Maybe worse. You want no rules, right? Everything legal? Every Radio Shack could feature affordable CB amps and expanded coverage CB radios in their next Christmas flyer. Your pals at Exports-R-Us could make sure that vast quantities of affordable hi-power, full-coverage radios were available to all comers. Davemade, X-Force,

Skullcracka and other competition amp suppliers could come out of hiding and offer competing lines of 5 KW, 10 KW and 30 KW amps. And because there are no rules, any 12 year old kid could run his amplified echo-box radio right on top of
your "DX Net". Sound fun? You'd better think so, because this is what you have

been arguing so vehemently for, Jeff.

2846. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: k6mhe@arrl.net
Message-ID: <3831d39d.25398445@news.mcn.org>
Source record: 11231
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

On Tue, 16 Nov 1999 20:42:09 GMT, brent@NOSPAMscrc.umanitoba.ca (B.F.)
wrote:

>On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 20:05:56 GMT, brent@NOSPAMscrc.umanitoba.ca (B.F.)
>wrote:
>
>Ahhh, being a radio novice, I didn't realize that I was opening a can
>o' worms with my original post, makes me think it was a good question
>to ask! But, I really do appreciate all the opinions on radials for
>the Antron 99, both expressed here and via email.
>
>My take on it (so far).... the Antron 99 is a decent antenna that
>won't break my wallet. It will be a worthy replacement for the 25 year
>old lightning rod currently on top of my tower. I think I will put it
>up and try it without radials... perhaps I will put them on later to
>see if they actually make a difference in my real world situation...
>There have been a few posters/emailers that have said they've made
>little or no difference when they've added them on, but it might be a
>fun experiment and reason to drive all the fire roads around our cabin
>with a mobile. If i do so, I'll make sure to post the results (and
>undoubtedly start another long thread in the process) ;)
>
>thanks again,
>
>Brent
>remove "NOSPAM" to reply by email

Brent,

Why don't you try to get a copy of the book "The Amateur Radio
Vertical Antenna Handbook" by Capt. Paul Lee, N6PL (SK). It is
relatively inexpensive and is obtainable from CQ.

http://www.cq-amateur-radio.com/

It is about 130 pages in length and I'm sure it will answer all your
questions regarding vertical antennas without the BS.

73
Danny, K6MHE

2847. Re: Conflicting stories of Mods for the 148 GTL - ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3831D4E3.1A9DCC99@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11232

******

POWER TWEAKS:
Re-tune coils L37 and L38 for maximum forward swing on AM mode.

MODULATION: Replace R131 with a 1.4 megohm, quarter watt resistor
AM POWER: VR10 (Do not exceed 4 watts carrier, 1.5 watts for amp)
SSB POWER: VR11 (Adjust for minimum distortion, 3/4 to full on)

TYPICAL OUTPUT:
AM: 18 - 25 watts pep
SSB: 25 - 30 watts pep

292 Radio Shop / Fire Communications
http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

2848. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Cracker Jack <rickyw@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <80sk25$lk9$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11233

I think your an idiot you damn mudduck the currentdraw on 32 pill should be
around 600 amps, and if dave is running one alt he aint seeing the #'s.
PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:HyhX3.11176$Yp6.416580@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> THIS IS GOING TO BE THE PLACE WHERE I POST ALL TOLL FREES PERSONAL EMAILS
IT
> SEEMS HE MUST SOMTHING TO HIDE:
>
> STARTS HERE:
>
> TOLL IM TELLING YOU
>
> >>>Yes, that is your problem... You like to tell people everything,
rather
> than ask.
>
>
> IF i RUN A 16 PILL WITH AN M400, I CAN RUN A 32 PILL WITH AN M800.
>
> >>>O.K. Whatever you want to run.
>
> >>>Just doesn't make sense to me to run something that will underdrive
your
> stuff.
>
> >>>You should always strive to run 1 into 4 when it comes to 2879s.
>
> >>>That has been proven to be the best, especially if you are going to run
> high volts on the pumphouse, and lower or 14 volts on the drivers.
>
>
> >>>But, don't take my word for it, try it for yourself.
>
> >>>When you don't see the numbers that some of the other guys see, you'l
be
> back at Dennis' house to pick up yet another box!
>
> IM ALSO SAYING IF I CAN RUN A 16 PILL WITH A SINGLE 250A I CAN RUN A 32
> PILL WITH THE 250A ALTS.
>
>
> >>>Whatever floats your boat.
>
> >>>Can you get 6Kw out of your single 250A alternator setup?

>
> >>>If not, then you don't have enough alternator.
>
> >>>Dave's boxes will do it. I have seen it.
>
> THIS SEEMS TO GROOVE WITH CONCRETE MAN
>
> >>>Good. Dennis is telling you what you want to know.... Or is that want
> to hear?
>
> BUT IT COULD BE POSSIBLE THAT HE IS JUST TRYING TO MAKE THE SALE.
>
> >>>That could be, too. Whatever floats your boat!
>
> HE SEEMS TO BE YOUR IDOL SO WHY NOT ASK HIM?
>
>
> >>>I have already spoken to Dennis about it once.
>
> >>>BTW, he is far from my idol. He is just another box builder, in a long
> line.
>
> >>>However, you where the one that originally brought him into this,
stating
> that you where only less than an hour away. That is why I stated anything
> that had to do with him.
>
> >>>He is someone that can vouch for my credibility when it comes to
building
> and working on this shit we call CB... You wanted someone nearby... How
> about your builder.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
>

2849. Re: I still own a CB, and I need web site hits....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <bNUxOJxnq7Se3eY3xEjGqYdh1gZN@4ax.com>
Source record: 11234

On 16 Nov 1999 18:07:19 GMT, pll02a@aol.com (Pll02a) wrote:

>nice white screen. that's all i got.
>put something there and i'll look at it. :)
> jeff

probably got yanked for spamming. hehe.

2850. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3831D8BF.95B14F84@amouse.net>
Source record: 11235

Pll02a wrote:
>
> for the last 3 or 4 months, i've asked, in a nut shell, why are the hams here
> if ham radio was so great?

And we've answered that question many times before, Jeff. Many of our old friends still only have CB radios, so we keep our CB around to talk to them.

> why do they have to come here and shove their views down our throats?
> if cb is so bad, why don't they abandond it for the holy grail, the ham bands?

And we've addressed this also, Jeff. None of use has ever said that CB is bad, only that there are some illegal users who make it bad for everyone else.

> if they are going to come here, if they can't help someone, don't like the
> subject matter or if they don't have anything positive to contribute, don't say
> anything at all.

When you apply those same standards to yourself, we'll follow your lead, Jeff. You're the one in here ranting about ham operators. If you can't help someone, don't like the subject matter, or don't have anything positive to contribute, don't say anything at all.

> i may not know as much as some hams but i have gone to rec.radio.amateur and
> answered some of their questions.

You know, you've said this many times. What do you want, a medal? So what? How does the fact that you have answered a few questions in rec.radio.amateur justify your continued assault on ham operators in this newsgroup?

> i didn't always get the answers that i wanted or agreed with but
> they were friendly. here, if you ask a question about amps or mods, you get
> someones keyboard shoved down your throat.

Now that should be rather obvious, Jeff. If you asked about amplifiers in the ham band, then you were asking about something that was legal (ham operators can legally use a linear). An amplifier is illegal in the CB band, so you're not going to get the same response from the ham operators here.

I'm also sure that you did not spend weeks conplaining about ham operators (like you do here) before you asked your questions in rec.radio.amateur.

> there was one poor guy here 2 weeks ago that asked a question about an amp.
> the flame thrower came out from one ham shack billowing threats of the FCC.

> if the ham would have looked at the guy's e-mail address, he would have seen
> that it ended in, ". UK".

I saw that message thread, Jeff. Yes, the question was from a guy in
the UK. He asked about linears, which he admitted was also illegal in
the UK. The CB'er with a ham license responded that he should consider
other options, such as a better antenna or better radio.

The Cb'er with a ham license only mentioned the FCC once during his
entire response. I would hardly consider that "billowing threats of the FCC."

By the way, I also noticed that YOU did not offer to help the person
asking the question. You decided to attack the CB'er with the ham
license instead. You made a big fuss about the FCC comment, but did not
contribute anything that would have helped the person asking the question.

> not all hams are like this though. even some who disagree with the alternative
> cb life style. they are either neutral or helpful on antenna, power supply or
> in non-technical issues.
> this is all we ask.

Alternative CB lifestyle?? Now I have heard everything. What's next,
Jeff? Are you going to march on Washington, hand-in-hand, demanding
equal rights for your alternative lifestyle? I imagine that it is only
a matter of time before you start claiming that you didn't CHOOSE to be
an illegal operator, you were BORN that way.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2851. Re: Power mics & FM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: jwilkers@netcom.com
Message-ID: <80smfr$c7u$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11236

thumper485@webtv.net (Chris) writes:

>In an FM signal the frequency changes and not the amplitude, so is a
>cranked up power mic like the D104 really needed?

Not at all... plus it will cause your signal to overdeviate.. thus
distorting your signal.
--
John L. Wilkerson Jr. jwilkers@netcom.com
http://members.tripod.com/~jwilkers/frspage.html
See website above for Family Radio Service info for family safety & security.

2852. Re: galaxy saturn a good radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbdxer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116174156.16725.00000207@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 11237

I have one and do alot of DXing.

2853. Re: did icm use a echo box?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80sle8elg1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11238

friend i sent the damn message one time, dig it , and i the great one do not
know what in the sam hill you are talking about ,but take care mr
slimebander and don't get in my way or you will be crushed , stuffed and
bagged and i the great one have spoken , icm lurking in the bushes waiting
for my time, and you know what, it will be soon enough and the great
invasion of that pristine territory known as channel 6 will begin and i
cannot overemphasize that it will be jus tooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo
sweeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeetttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt
ttttttttttttttttt, icm out
Tim wrote in message <19991116090422.02663.00000017@ng-co1.aol.com>...
>how many times did you send thid damn message? i agree but shit man you
dont
>have to post it 10 times.
>
>>
>>why does it always seem that the guys with the biggest axes to grind on
this
>>rf issue are ham radio technician class types. hell , i haven't seen any
>>extras or even any general class hams on here whining about what goes on
in
>>the 11 meter band, know your role dwight and take a big number and stand
>>by.............,...icm out.........
>
>
>Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
>IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
>LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
>Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
>Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

2854. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80slfaeln1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11239

and you know why too , icm out.....
PROZAC 625 wrote in message ...
>i listen to 6 a lot and all I hear is the person talking to toll not toll
>himself.
>I know your going to say Im full of sh!t but it is true. I hear other
people
>in texas all day long but not him.
>I know this doesnt mean much because I hear people talking to earplugger,
>concrete man, peter rabit, and other people in jeresy and I dont hear them
>either. Im not sure if is because they are direction or what but I just
dont
>hear them.
>
>

2855. Re: Turning up a radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "www.exportradios.com" <tech@exportradios.com>
Message-ID: <3831de71@news.shreve.net>
Source record: 11240

Cutting D-9 causes over-modulation, watch the scope with a 1K tone injected,
very sloppy, tune the 1K Ohm potentiometer(VR5) for maximum power.

Buckaroo223 <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991116150419.10983.00000086@ng-fe1.aol.com...
> You cut D9 for modulation and L10, L9, L8 for wattage. GOOD LUCK

2856. Re: Conflicting stories of Mods for the 148 GTL - ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116173749.14572.00000084@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 11241

You cut R131 for modulation.....Turn VR11 for ssb power(doesn't matter which way you turn it. RV10 for AM power.

Buckaroo "223"

2857. Re: i need more wattage! for a uniden grant xl !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991116174621.01042.00000100@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 11242

In article <19991115211506.07478.00001672@ng-fg1.aol.com>, rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) writes:

><<Subject: Re: i need more wattage! for a uniden grant xl !!
>From: "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
>Date: Mon, 15 November 1999 06:44 AM EST
>Message-id: <hmSX3.15796$Ph7.116460@insync>
>
>BUY A LINEAR!>>
>
>Yes, by all means, join the other selfish idiots with linears.

Aww I thought he had died!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

2858. Re: Skullcracka & Foxiemade Amps!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991116174621.01042.00000101@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 11243

In article <r61Y3.16$hk.2306@news2.voicenet.com>, "GetSum"
<getsum@steelmobile.com> writes:

>No one way would be a 6 port combiner and the other a 3 port combiner. the
>6 port would be used when there are 2 pill stages where each 2 pill output
>imp is 50 ohms then they are all combined with the 6 port and a LC network,
>or the 3 port com would be used when 3 - 4 pill stage outputs are combined
>into a 3 port then into the LC network. Then there is the old days when 5
>turns were used and 6 pills were fed into one 3 port and the other 6 went
>into another 3 port combiners, which then was combined and tuned at this
>point.

There ya go!!
Hey where did you learn that from??? ME?????
Later dude!!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

2859. Re: Skullcracka & Foxiemade Amps!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com>
Message-ID: <zGIY3.23$8J.2533@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 11244

nope. to combine 3 ports you would use a 3 port combiner not a 2 port.

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:Qk0Y3.15869$Ph7.117593@insync...
> So,
>
> Your saying that they use a basic two port combiner to combine three
ports?
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
> GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com> wrote in message
> news:%10Y3.10$hk.1222@news2.voicenet.com...
> > hmm the davemade uses the same desgn for 4,6,8,10,12,16,18 etc
> >
> > Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
> > news:19991115075323.07445.00001163@ng-fe1.aol.com...
> > > he told me he just doesnt like the designs used in 12 pill amps. it
wsnt
> > > nothing against prime's boxes.
> > >
> > > >>>Im reluctant to ask this but whats wrong with a 12 pill?
> > > >
> > > >I asked toll the same thing but I didn't get an email yet!!!!
> > >
> > >
> > > Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> > > IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> > > LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> > > Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> > > Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> > > http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm
> >
>
>

2860. Re: Maco 5/8 VS Imax 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfenforcer@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116182724.01231.00000053@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 11245

In article <3831bdf6.0@news.sac.bfp.net>, "Toadster" <ktm@lanset.com> writes:

>I really like my IMAX. Its a lot easier to set up. You find better sales
>on it too. I got mine for $60 NEW. I have great ears and get good reports.
>SWR's are 1:1.7 from 25.165 to 29.655 Mhz. They stay under 1.3 up to about
>28.4 Mhz. I have mine strapped to the chimney 55' in the air (no guy wires
>& I don't need them).

Wait until a good wind storm not only takes your antenna down but destroys your
chimney as well. Then you will wish you had taken the extra few minutes to
install guy wires.

Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

2861. Re: galaxy saturn a good radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Marty <nospam@sorry>
Message-ID: <3831e7bd$0$12620@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 11246

All the export radios are attempts to sell CB'ers high profit margin, poorly engineered radios easily modifiable to operate with i llegal parameters. They are horribly expensive, and cheaply made. Look for a piece of used mobile ham HF gear (real ham gear, not the "10 meter" stuff that I just described) and have a tech modify it for 11 meters. You get a well engineered product (real selectivity, real speech processing, etc...) for probably the same or less money than one of the off-shore fraud radios.

ICE SHARK wrote in message <19991116035025.26099.00001739@ng-tx1.aol.com>...
>I hear they are awesome skip shooters.
>Tod Kertz

2862. Re: God's Creations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991116183607.01107.00000179@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 11247

In article <19991114115955.13501.00000877@ngol01.aol.com>,
icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE) writes:

>God created the mule, and told him, "You will be mule, working constantly
>from dusk to dawn, carrying heavy loads on your back. You will eat grass
>and lack intelligence. You will live for 50 years."
>
>The mule answered, "To live like this for 50 years is too much. Please,
>give me no more than 20." And it was so.
>
>Then God created the dog, and told him, "You will hold vigilance over the
>dwellings of Man, to whom you will be his greatest companion. You will eat
>his table scraps and live for 25 years."
>
>And the dog responded, "Lord, to live 25 years as a dog like that is too
>much. Please, no more than 10 years." And it was so.
>
>God then created the monkey, and told him, "You are monkey. You shall
>swing from tree to tree, acting like an idiot. You will be funny, and you
>shall
>live for 20 years." And the monkey responded, "Lord, to live 20 years as
>the clown of the world is too much. Please, Lord, give me no more than 10
>years." And it was so.
>
>Finally, God created Man and told him, "You are Man, the only rational
>being that walks the earth. You will use your intelligence to have mastery
>over
>the creatures of the world. You will dominate the earth and live for 20
>years."
>
>And the man responded, "Lord, to be Man for only 20 years is too little.
>Please, Lord, give me the 20 years the mule refused, the 15 years the dog
>refused, and the 10 years the monkey rejected." And it was so.
>
>And so God made Man to live 20 years as a man, then marry and live 20
>years like a mule working and carrying heavy loads on his back. Then, he is
>to
>have children and live 15 years as a dog, guarding his house and eating
>the leftovers after they empty the pantry; then, in his old age, to live 10
>years as a monkey, acting like an idiot to amuse his grandchildren. And it
>is so.

No offense guys but aren't we just a little off the original topic????

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN.....

2863. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3831ea38.1206926@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11248

Greetings!

Whap whap!

Please re-check your references.

Voltage is detected, show me a CB radio that uses a current sense
versus the simpler and less intrusive voltage.

Waves 180 degrees out of phase occur on the shield as shield currents.
Which when compared to reflection power within the coax center strand,
the complex impedance the coax presents at the point of detection and
the outer shield currents present, may alow the detector to actually
sense LOWER effect of the reflected, due to summation, or nodal
response. Basically, the coax currents being out of phase, results in
a summation problem this is the error that makes "trim length" work
like it does.

Summation during detection.

Please re-read your work!

While Dancing with the Mouse on Tue, 16 Nov 1999 15:03:01 -0500, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "anylength@willdo.com (Coax Length
Police)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> In article <382a01d3.1535927@news.iserv.net>, codyspc@iserv.net wrote:
:+>
:+> > Greetings!
:+> >
:+>
:+> [snip]
:+>
:+> > There have been cases where forward power is 180 degrees out of phase
:+> > with the reflected, and return energy meeting at the meter, are
:+> > effectively cancelled out.
:+>
:+> How is "power" 180 degrees out of phase? Do you have "negative"
:+> power reflecting down your transmission line? Do you have a power
:+> meter where the needle moves to the left when you key up? You must
:+> have an anti-matter antenna. ;-D
:+>
:+> > True SWR, should be the entire systems SWR. Correct? [Thinking that
:+> > Characteristic Impedance = True SWR for whole system.]
:+> >
:+> > I should also step-back a moment and help to define this
:+> > Characteristic Impedance meaning as I see it.

:+> >
:+> > This is simply the overall impedance of the antenna system - measured
:+> > at the radio, or origin of the feeline. This overall value, is based
:+> > upon the whole antenna system, including feedline, mount, and antenna.
:+>
:+> That is not the characteristic impedance.
:+> There is nothing "characteristic" about it; that is a genuine impedance.
:+> "Characteristic impedance" is a term used to describe the relationship
:+> between a voltage and a current when an actual impedance does not
:+> exist. For example, a transmission line with a characteristic impedance
:+> of 50 ohms will carry signals (in each direction) where the relationship
:+> between the voltage (in a given direction) and the current (in the same
:+> direction) is V/I = 50 ohms. There is no 50 ohm resistor (or resistance)
:+> to be found; no power is being dissipated but the relationship between
:+> the voltage and current are as if applied to a 50 ohm load. Thus, it
:+> is a "characteristic impedance."
:+>
:+> > Standing waves exist on any antennas' feedline. If reflected and
:+> > forward waves are not out of phase [phase relationship] we can also
:+> > see a low SWR.
:+>
:+> Total BS. See my other post.
:+>
:+> > Apparent SWR is by measurement at points along the coax, demonstrating
:+> > that SWR at that given point changes - and is not consistent with
:+> > overall Characertistic Impedance, proven by re-locating the SWR test
:+> > jig at another random point.
:+> >
:+> > You can use an antenna on a poor ground plane. With a given length of
:+> > coax, this presents arbitrarily, a 2:1 mis-match.
:+> >
:+> > Add a patch cord, now the antenna system shows 1.5:1 mis-match.
:+> >
:+> > Ok, whats happening?
:+> >
:+> > Are we fooling the meter? How?
:+>
:+> How do you know that the meter is being "fooled"?
:+> You've jumped to a conclusion.
:+>
:+> Coax Length Police

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ^ ~- '
. o * . !
... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
... your radio, than talking on it! //|| ||\\
. .--------.

```
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
. '-------'
```

2864. Re: Antenna question for RV

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3831EC05.6A1AEFEC@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11249

Have you ever tried to replace the coax on these Wilson things? Is it even possible? I gots me one and I can't figure it out. Guess I'll have to buy a SO-238 lesbian and run with it. Just don't tell the wife....8-)

MC

KLHOKANSON wrote:

> If you are considering Wilson Antennas, I suggest that you buy them quickly.
> Wilson Antenna Company is out of business. They sold out to Barjan, and the
> manufacturing will soon move to China. When it does, the quality will plummet,
> and so will the performance. Just a note in passing.

2865. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3831ED73.70DDD086@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11250

I'll go along with that. This is what separates the radios from the toys. Not all SSB filters are created equal. I always wondered why I could hear more people than I could talk to. I finally figured it out. They couldn't hear me! No brilliant revelation there but I realized that my reciever was better. Proved it when sitting next to a friend with a HR2510. His radio was swamped with noise & bleedover while I could hear the station clearly and work him. Also noticed my receiver was more quiet during no-skip conditions yet could hear more distant stations. Most good buddies are too concerned about power mics, getting out, noise toyz and swinging audio to notice their receivers are shit.

MC

Jack Thurston wrote:

> ******
>
> In practice, yes!
>
> Jack

2866. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3831ebd5.1619574@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11251

Greetings!

When you finally settle down, re-read. I think it's time you took a moment or two to realize are you quoting me or Bill?

My own comments are mixed in.

Better break it down.

And while you're at it, take a moment and realize that you make more headway with the wind, then against it.

Please explain why coax length doesn't matter in the CB world, and I'll show you a resonate system. Show me a CB system that needs coax trimmed to length, and I'll show you what needs to be changed.

Care to date?

;-)

While Dancing with the Mouse on Tue, 16 Nov 1999 14:42:35 -0500, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "anylength@willdo.com (Coax Length Police)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> In article <80ghfd$17o$5@bashir.peak.org>, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:
:+>
:+> > Coax Length Police (anylength@willdo.com) wrote:
:+> > : > :
:+> > : > : Totally false. What he calls the "apparent SWR", the SWR measured
:+> > : > : at the meter, is indeed the actual SWR at the meter. It is possible
:+> > : > : for the SWR at the meter to be different than the SWR at the antenna
:+> > : > : due to minor coax losses but this difference is generally small.
:+> > : >
:+> > : > Not necessarily. The SWR meter can be fooled into producing a false
:+> > : > reading. This is the "apparent SWR" - and can be radically different
:+> > : > than the actual SWR at the meter.
:+> > :
:+> > : I disagree. Fooled how? Give an example of how the SWR meter would
:+> > : be fooled.
:+> >
:+> > For one thing - if the impedance that the meter "sees" is not the design
:+> > 50 ohms, then it will produce an inaccurate reading.
:+>
:+> That is true.
:+>
:+> > Second - place the meter at a current or voltage node (depending on the
:+> > meter design) and you will again get an inaccurate reading.

:+>
:+> That is not true. See my other post.
:+>
:+> > It is easy to demonstrate. Place a meter in your transmission line where
:+> > there is a mismatch and take a reading. Now add 1/4 wavelength of coax.
:+> > When you repeat the reading - you will find that it is different.
:+>
:+> Perhaps, but not because of your second reason.
:+>
:+> Coax Length Police

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
... You're a resourceful CB'er when... .-.
... You use your Antenna to double as a / |
... Fishing pole... o / (^)
... and have the trophies to prove it! |/\ /_\
. '------
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

2867. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3831ed58.2006388@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11252

Greetings!

Ahemn... It's unbalanced.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Tue, 16 Nov 1999 15:36:02 -0500, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "anylength@willdo.com (Coax Length
Police)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> In article <80ggo3$17o$3@bashir.peak.org>, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:
:+>
:+> > Coax Length Police (anylength@willdo.com) wrote:
:+> > :
:+> > : Typically, no power is reflected back towards the antenna
:+> > : when it reaches the transmitter output. If the transmitter
:+> > : output impedance is 50 ohms, it is a perfect match (termination)
:+> > : for the reflected power. The power enters the transmitter
:+> > : and is dissipated as heat.
:+> >
:+> > Look up "conjugate match".
:+> >
:+> >
:+> > : Use your formulas and/or Smith chart to find the reflection
:+> > : coefficient for a 50 ohm transmission line terminated with
:+> > : a 50 ohm impedance.
:+> >
:+> > Better yet - use the Smith chart with a 50 ohm input and a
:+> > mismatched output (take your pick). You will find that the
:+> > reflected power (except for coax loss) IS re-reflected at
:+> > the transmitter.
:+>
:+> What the hell are you talking about? You've created a completely
:+> different scenario which has nothing to do with the question at hand.
:+> A 50 ohm transmitter is not mismatched.
:+>
:+> I'll spell it out for you:
:+> 1) Take your Smith chart
:+> 2) Consider a reflected signal traveling back down the transmission
:+> line toward the radio.
:+> 3) You are using a typical CB radio with a 50 ohm output impedance.
:+> 4) Now consider what happens when that signal impinges upon the
:+> 50 ohm impedance at the radio.
:+> 5) Use your Smith chart to find the reflection coefficient for
:+> 50 ohms. Answer: 0.00
:+>
:+> > : > : high swr's BURNS UP the final

:+> > : > : transistor. If you still don't
:+> > : > : believe me, you moron, then try this!
:+> > : >
:+> > : > Sure, the transistors burn up. But it is not due to
:+> > : > reflected power into the finals - that does not happen.
:+> > : > What happens is that you have a mismatch. As the finals
:+> > : > are designed to operated into a 50 ohm match, and yours
:+> > : > (at a 3:1 mismatch) is either 150 ohms or 17 ohms, the
:+> > : > finals cannot operate at their designed efficiency. Now
:+> > : > the power from this reduced efficiency has to go somewhere.
:+> > : > Guess where that is! Right! Heat in the finals! This is
:+> > : > power that never gets into the coax in the first place.
:+> > :
:+> > : It *is* due to reflected power. It *does* happen. This
:+> > : "reduced efficiency" that you describe is the effect of
:+> > : power reflected into the transmitter.
:+> >
:+> > Read a text on transmission line theory - rather than going by
:+> > popular belief.
:+>
:+> Why don't you quote me a chapter that disagrees with what I say?
:+> It all comes from the book.
:+>
:+> > Since there is a mismatch at the antenna - the impedance that the
:+> > transmitter sees is not 50 ohms. The impedance that it does see
:+> > can be calculated by formula. As the design impedance is not
:+> > present - the finals cannot operate at designed efficiency.
:+>
:+> Again, you are talking about the wrong impedance. We are talking
:+> about the impedance seen by the power reflected back down the
:+> transmission line. It sees the impedance of the transmitter which,
:+> typically, is 50 ohms.
:+>
:+> > The end result is the same - the finals get hot. It is just the
:+> > mechanism is different than what you would think using simple
:+> > logic.
:+>
:+> Your analysis is flawed. You describe it as if no power goes up
:+> and down the transmission line. You are using a "lumped element"
:+> analysis for a "distributed element" system. This is a common
:+> practice for simplifying a circuit for analysis but breaks down
:+> under certain conditions such as this.
:+>
:+> For example, if I transmit into an open ended transmission line
:+> that is 1/2 wavelength long, the transmitter sees an impedance of
:+> infinity at the coax input. Despite this infinite impedance,
:+> current does flow into the transmission line all the way down
:+> to the open end where it is then reflected back. This can be
:+> proven with a power meter. I can measure power all along
:+> the transmission line.

:+> In fact, the transmitter would not see the infinite impedance
:+> unless power were being reflected back.
:+> Now, for some circuit design analysis, an infinite impedance
:+> could be substituted for the transmission line here. But at
:+> an infinite impedance, no current would flow. However, I can
:+> prove that current does indeed flow because I can measure it
:+> with a power meter. The reality is that current simultaneously
:+> flows in both directions and the net current is zero.
:+>
:+> Coax Length Police

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

... You know you're no longer a mud-duck when...
... You break their squelch, owe them a new needle,
... and rattle their speakers so bad that their
... Dentures fall out!
. --- Handy Andy

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

2868. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3831EF60.897D2A22@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11253

AM = Ancient Modulation; Awful Mode, Antique Microphones, Audio Muddy, Absolute Mayhem

I'm sure you can think of some more. There's nothing that works very well on AM. Squelch doesn't work well 'cuz it gets falsed by noise; you need the carrier of the transmitting station to decode what they're saying; the IF bandwidth is wide and lets in all sorts of noise; the modulation envelope has a limit at 100%; any interference on the frequency will come through the speaker. Blech! If CBers were a little more organized and orderly they may have at one point had a case the lobby the government to allow other modes, and possibly other frequencies, on CB. I can't see that happening now. What I can see is licensing the band for some real' noisy commercial, scientific or industrial purpose that would wipe it out for CBers. Something like over-the-horizon radar, wind profiling, vehicle positioning, meteor scatter communications etc.

MC

AB7RS wrote:

> Jack Thurston wrote:
> >
> > Dave,
> >
> > That's right!
> >
> > Jack
> >
> > http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/
> I'm confused,does AM stand for "awsome modulation",or "outdated
> mode"?

2869. Re: Turning up a radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <ball-sack@coolmail.com>
Message-ID: <s33scumohsq21@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 11254

John,
You are not too detail oriented now, are you? Allow me to quote the original thread:

"Any one got any ideas how to turn up the output on a Uniden PC66XL Radio????
Email me please."

Now I sure as heck don't see the user requesting both a pubic and private (e-mail) reply. He is blatantly requesting a private e-mail. He is even courteous and polishes off the request with a "please". I think I have a flair for the obvious, John.

Also, John, I have 31 years military and commercial experience with SMTP/NNTP protocols (yes, they're that old), so I'm pretty sure I know how to use MicriSh*t Outlook to post in newsgroups. I was building and optimizing ARPANET (...and among other systems you've never heard of) before you even knew what a PC was.

Nevertheless, I refuse posts that are requesting information via private e-mail. Back to my original statement: This is a public newsgroup. Questions/requests made public should be answered public. That is what I think is fair.

73's, and don't tie up 119!

PB010

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:3830c249.3469447@news.cc.ucf.edu...
On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 17:02:05 -0500, "PB010" <ball-sack@coolmail.com>
wrote:

>I know the tune up procedures, but I will not e-mail it. This is a
>public domain newsgroup. Any questions made public should be answered
>public. Much to the chagrin of my aggravation originating from the

Unless of course the person who asked the question would rather be
emailed. You know you can post a public reply to this message and at
the same time have a copy emailed to the original author don't you?
Thats the beauty of computers, they do so much for you
automatically...

2870. Re: Skullcracka & Foxiemade Amps!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com>
Message-ID: <ezmY3.27$8J.3180@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 11255

Not true no such thing as an odd amp with this design, the 4,6,8,10,12,14,16 etc all the way up all use the same type combiner every 2 pill stage gets another port, notice i didnt say 2 pill because of course no combiner is needed. So when combining 2 x 2 pill stages(4pill) a 2 port is used for that, when combining 3 x 2 pill stages(6pill) a 3 port combiner is used, when 4x 2 pill stages are combined (8 pill) then a 4 port, (10pill) 5 port, so a (12pill) would get a 6 port , and (16 pill would get a 8 port combiner) and so on. Or it could be built in 4 pill stages you would then use a 3 port combiner to combine the 3- 4 pill stages(12pill). Not sure what you were trying to say. But they do use the exact same thing,.

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:Mp3Y3.16150$Ph7.118106@insync...
> So then,
>
> The two port based amplifiers (2, 4, 8, 16, 32) don't use the same
splitters
> and combiners the odd amps (6, 12, 24, 48) use then, do they.
>
> Seems to me that is what I said in the first place.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com> wrote in message
> news:r61Y3.16$hk.2306@news2.voicenet.com...
> > No one way would be a 6 port combiner and the other a 3 port combiner.
> the
> > 6 port would be used when there are 2 pill stages where each 2 pill
> output
> > imp is 50 ohms then they are all combined with the 6 port and a LC
> network,
> > or the 3 port com would be used when 3 - 4 pill stage outputs are
combined
> > into a 3 port then into the LC network. Then there is the old days when
5
> > turns were used and 6 pills were fed into one 3 port and the other 6
> went
> > into another 3 port combiners, which then was combined and tuned at
this
> > point.
> >
> >

> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:Qk0Y3.15869$Ph7.117593@insync...
> > > So,
> > >
> > > Your saying that they use a basic two port combiner to combine three
> > ports?
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com> wrote in message
> > > news:%10Y3.10$hk.1222@news2.voicenet.com...
> > > > hmm the davemade uses the same desgn for 4,6,8,10,12,16,18 etc
> > > >
> > > > Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
> > > > news:19991115075323.07445.00001163@ng-fe1.aol.com...
> > > > > he told me he just doesnt like the designs used in 12 pill amps.
it
> > wsnt
> > > > > nothing against prime's boxes.
> > > > >
> > > > > >>>Im reluctant to ask this but whats wrong with a 12 pill?
> > > > > >
> > > > > >I asked toll the same thing but I didn't get an email yet!!!!
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> > > > > IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> > > > > LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> > > > > Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> > > > > Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> > > > > http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>

2871. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <c=QxOFTkXwe0ri0Zz62PwdcwPfYb@4ax.com>
Source record: 11256

Snip

>If the FCC were to be hypothetically thinking about creating a "legal"
>freeband (I know the terms are mutually exclusive, but I'm just trying
>to illustrate a point), they would be able to make channel spacing 3 or
>4 Khz wide, if we allow SSB only, which would effectively double the
>amount of channels available over what we would have with DSB AM.
>
>
>Dave
>"Sandbagger"

If both sidebands were used in this manner a USB signal at 27.402
would directly interfere with a LSB signal on 27.405. So that in
keeping with this thread, the idea of multiple channels without a
full AM signal being present, we would only be able to obtain a
maximum three times the amount of channels. Spaced at 3.3KC's, or
120 closely spaced channels.

2872. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s33tm228hsq89@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 11257

Tim wrote in message <19991114173310.18919.00001385@ng-cp1.aol.com>...
>hope you know all those stars on the bowl you hear daily use a lot more
than a
>32 pill. with that youll be already to talk between the big strappers and
get
>your name called when nobody else is hammered down.
>

Not all SuperStars run bigger than a 32 Pill. Especially in Hawaii.
ModSquad is running an 8 pill, BIG Shot is running a 16 Pill, Big Poppa is
running a 3 Pill, StoneSkippah is running a 16 Pill, Money in the Grass is
running a 16 Pill and so on so forth. Small boxes but getting out. You
decide.

137... back out!

2873. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com>
Message-ID: <3TmY3.29$8J.3234@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 11258

In the mini grass conditon, position make a big difference. Lots of guys hooked up to 6-8 elements beams too. Depends on which side of the island you are on. If you have nothing but water in front of you look out, if the mountains are in your face tough luck. Ask Mod Squad who built his 8 pill. He is out there with guys running much bigger stuff than him.

Mr. 137 <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com> wrote in message >
> Not all SuperStars run bigger than a 32 Pill. Especially in Hawaii.
> ModSquad is running an 8 pill, >
> 137... back out!
>
>

2874. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com>
Message-ID: <zOmY3.28$8J.3211@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 11259

I would tend to agree with the amp draw crakerjack, but he can use 2 -250's on the 32 and still see good watts of course 3 or more would be much better, but I don't think he is going to get in any keydowns just yet and if he does he should could add the 3rd one, or there are many other tricks he could do like series some 12 volt batterys for 24 volts then when he keys it will naturally dip. I don't see many people who put shit in there vehicle not make changes they are always upgrading and fine tuning everything, especially with something of this size. He will learn from it

Cracker Jack <rickyw@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message news:80sk25$lk9$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> I think your an idiot you damn mudduck the currentdraw on 32 pill should be
> around 600 amps, and if dave is running one alt he aint seeing the #'s.

2875. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3831F9FC.6E6DDE0C@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11260

Pll02a wrote:
>
> >You can descramble an inverted speech
> >cordless phone with a WT and an SSB CB.
> >
>
> the first cordless phone that rad shack came out with back in the 80's used 1
> mhz AM for the base freq and 30 mhz AM for the hand set.
> i bought one for my ex-wife so she could chatter on the phone while taking care
> of the baby.
> i pulled into the driveway after work one night with the old style analog tuned
> AM car radio in my 73 pontiac tuned to a station near 1,000 khz.
> i didn't know, at the time, what freqs the phone was on but that night i got a
> lesson in cordless phone technology and her extra curicular activities.
> this is why she is my EX-WIFE. :):):):):):)
> jeff

Actually, they were on 1.7 MHz. I slightly retuned an AM radio, and found a
good spot in the center of my block to "monitor the neighborhood."

2876. Re: FCC.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3831FA5B.7518334F@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11261

Pll02a wrote:
>
> >>
> >> The microwave ovens run at 100 times the frequency of the CB radio.
> >>
> >> Toll Free
> >
> >
> >I like my water molecules to vibrate at 2,450,000,000 Hz!
> >
> >
> boy, talk about picky.
> what's a few hundred megahertz among friends? pocket change. :)
> jeff

To hams, it's everything!

2877. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2391-3831EF07-73@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11262

You have had enough. Good. So has everyone else. Now that you may have exhausted just about the last shred of credibility that you may have retained, there is only one way to redeem yourself and regain some credibility among these posts. That is to admit you were WRONG. We all are from time to time. But if you refuse to believe that type of DXing is possible(it is, was, and will contiue to be) despite the amount of operators that have refuted your claims, and cannot admit you are wrong, then you might as well come incognito 'cause anyone who knows a thing about radio is going to ignore anything you may have to say. Or read it as the joke of the day.

2878. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <23693-3831F491-25@storefull-123.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11263

Stock radio, from the mobile, 4 watts, wilson mag mount, sitting on the beach, The United Kingdom contacts are almost routine, with a few others scattered here and there on sideband. Not a hard thing to do as anyone in the Bay area will attest to.

2879. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3831FAE1.4FBAD7DC@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11264

PROZAC 625 wrote:
>
> ICM I HEAR THAT ILL PUT MY DAVE MADES UP AGANST ANYONE WITH EQUAL AMOUT OF
> PILLS. TEXAS STAR WATCH OUT.

But your gonna' have to use the same voltage.

2880. Re: Turning up a radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3831FE0C.E6AB4225@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11265

PB010 wrote:

73's, and don't tie up 119!

You mean I can't send out 10 copies of this message?!?!

2881. Re: Conflicting stories of Mods for the 148 GTL - ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Camarata <rtcamarata@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <P7nY3.11988$Xa5.203281@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net>
Source record: 11266

Good Info... Thanks.

I'll try to compile all the info and come up with a step-by-step process for the Mods.

Sounds as if this beast of a radio is one of the most difficult to properly modify.
Good think I waited for the input of this group.

I would conclude that the ST must be taken care of prior to mods.
Too bad it was useful to pull in weak AM. (Horrible for SSB).

I'll wait a few more days until the posts stop, then make the mods.

Sure do wish I could pass the game plan by someone prior to committing.

Handy Andy <CodysPC@Iserve.Net> wrote in message news:3831f2eb.3434319@news.iserv.net...
> Greetings!
>
> Thank you. I thought there was few more parts, but you are correct.
>
> My memory needs post-it note pads!
>
> Too bad I fixed and gave it back, it's the one I had the headaches
> over. I remember them asking to have it defeated and do some work.
> After jumpering the ST switch I set about working on it, I know
> theres' some other stuff that these two caps address, but the radio is
> back in their hands. And they like the work. So, I'm sure someone else
> will get their fingers in it and post some more mods out here soon.
>
> I just wish I remembered more of that had to be done. I do remember it
> took the mods rather well. Mostly modulation and some re-work of the
> driver/final section, and it was up to snuff and good enough!
>
> 4 months and a Divroce does that to people...sigh...
>
> While Dancing with the Mouse on Mon, 15 Nov 1999 19:28:15 -0500, the
> Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Hank Aaron"
> <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this
> to Video RAM:
>
> :+> These steps should be absolutely taken before using "common" found mods for
> :+> the Cobra 148 GTL.
> :+>

> :+> Remove C35 and C16. Short pins 3-(red wire) and 5 (yellow wire) of
the
> :+> connector on the channel selector PCB.
> :+>
> :+> I have found by study that this is the most direct way (while best
sounding)
> :+> of smashing ST more less.
> :+>
> :+> Hank
> :+>
> :+>
> :+>
> :+> Handy Andy wrote in message <382f3210.25257784@news.iserv.net>...
> :+> >Greetings!
> :+> >
> :+> >Just don't buy an ST when it comes to figuring out what to do with
> :+> >R131.
> :+> >
> :+> >Taking R131 out, and having ST, doesn't do anything for it. ST is the
> :+> >actual "Bottleneck". I'm looking to find sites that actually have
> :+> >removed the ST function, because I'll link to them due to the sheer
> :+> >number of questions I'm Emailed about this ST verus non-ST stuff.
> :+> >
> :+> >While Dancing with the Mouse on Sun, 14 Nov 1999 16:36:32 -0500, the
> :+> >Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Richard Camarata"
> :+> ><rtcamarata@mediaone.net>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to
Video
> :+> >RAM:
> :+> >
> :+> >:+> I have heard conflicting modification procedures for the
modulation for
> :+> the
> :+> >:+> Cobra 148 GTL ST.
> :+> >:+>
> :+> >:+> They say to cut R131. (Yet I heard from someone that you should
not
> :+> cut the
> :+> >:+> R131 if you have a radio with Sound Tracker).
> :+> >:+>
> :+> >:+> Adjust VR10 for the AM power to max it out, (Counter clockwise)
> :+> >:+> Adjust VR11 for the SSB Power. (Clockwise)
> :+> >:+>
> :+> >:+> Anybody know what to do with the R131 on a Sound Tracker (ST)
Radio?
> :+> >:+>
> :+> >:+> Thanks.
> :+> >:+>
> :+> >:+>
> :+> >
> :+> >

> :+> >Regards!
> :+> >:+> Andy <+:
> :+> >. ^ ~- '
> :+> >. o * . !
> :+> >... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
> :+> >... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
> :+> >... your radio, than talking on it! file://|| ||\\
> :+> >. .-------.
> :+> >. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
> :+> >. '-------'
> :+>
> :+>
>
> Regards!
> :+> Andy <+:
>
> ... You know you're no longer a mud-duck when...
> ... You break their squelch, owe them a new needle,
> ... and rattle their speakers so bad that their
> ... Dentures fall out!
> . --- Handy Andy
>
> http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

2882. Re: NEW SITES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <80sugqrjm1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11267

He calls that bullshit a "gift"????

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Hypermaxed <hypermaxed@earthlink.net> wrote in message
news:80pnvv$a7q$1@ash.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> Need books or AdultCheck ID?????
>
> click on the links below and you can get what you need
>
>
>
> http://members.tripod.com/~Hypermaxed
> http://members.xoom.com/Hypermaxed
>
>
>

2883. Re: PRESIDENT ZACHARY T. BASE - MODIFICATIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <80suj9ioa1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11268

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Kelly & Sherry <crylo@swbell.net> wrote in message
news:38304BB3.B41@swbell.net...
> Does anyone have a copy of modifications for the President Zachary T.
> Base? I have looked everywhere and can't find them. If you have a copy
> or if you know of a site where I can get them it would greatly be
> appreciated. Thank you very much !!!

2884. Re: Turning up a radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <80suk8vjj1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11269

```
--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Chris Colquitt <colquitt@spawar.navy.mil> wrote in message
news:eMUX3.6566$W%.21956735@firenze.visi.net...
>
> Any one got any ideas how to turn up the output on a Uniden PC66XL
Radio????
> Email me please.
> --
> Chris Colquitt
>
> PRC, Inc. Office: 757-463-5578
> 2700 Avenger Dr. Suit 108 Fax: 757-463-0826
> Virginia Beach, VA 23452 Mobile: 757-532-7163
> Email: colquitt@spawar.navy.mil ICQ#: 28953363
>
>
```

2885. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: CW <cmagers@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <80svat$7o$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11270
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

One additional point. Maximum legal height for an 11 meter antenna is 60
feet above ground.

--
CW
KC7NOD
B.F. <brent@NOSPAMscrc.umanitoba.ca> wrote in message
news:3831bd17.612094540@news.cc.umanitoba.ca...
> On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 20:05:56 GMT, brent@NOSPAMscrc.umanitoba.ca (B.F.)
> wrote:
>
> Ahhh, being a radio novice, I didn't realize that I was opening a can
> o' worms with my original post, makes me think it was a good question
> to ask! But, I really do appreciate all the opinions on radials for
> the Antron 99, both expressed here and via email.
>
> My take on it (so far).... the Antron 99 is a decent antenna that
> won't break my wallet. It will be a worthy replacement for the 25 year
> old lightning rod currently on top of my tower. I think I will put it
> up and try it without radials... perhaps I will put them on later to
> see if they actually make a difference in my real world situation...
> There have been a few posters/emailers that have said they've made
> little or no difference when they've added them on, but it might be a
> fun experiment and reason to drive all the fire roads around our cabin
> with a mobile. If i do so, I'll make sure to post the results (and
> undoubtedly start another long thread in the process) ;)
>
> thanks again,
>
> Brent
> remove "NOSPAM" to reply by email

2886. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3831FF72.86D01319@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11271
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

"B.F." wrote:
>
> On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 20:05:56 GMT, brent@NOSPAMscrc.umanitoba.ca (B.F.)
> wrote:
>
> Ahhh, being a radio novice, I didn't realize that I was opening a can
> o' worms with my original post, makes me think it was a good question
> to ask! But, I really do appreciate all the opinions on radials for
> the Antron 99, both expressed here and via email.
>
> My take on it (so far).... the Antron 99 is a decent antenna that
> won't break my wallet. It will be a worthy replacement for the 25 year
> old lightning rod currently on top of my tower. I think I will put it
> up and try it without radials... perhaps I will put them on later to
> see if they actually make a difference in my real world situation...
> There have been a few posters/emailers that have said they've made
> little or no difference when they've added them on, but it might be a
> fun experiment and reason to drive all the fire roads around our cabin
> with a mobile. If i do so, I'll make sure to post the results (and
> undoubtedly start another long thread in the process) ;)

If that antenna has been up there that long with the same coax, it's
time to replace the coax. If the antenna is still bad after you replace
the coax, then replace it. A friend and I put an antenna along a trail
in the woods. When we get some new working coax, we'll try it again.
(I hate SWR above 3!)

2887. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383200B4.C70CAA40@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11272

tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> Snip
>
> >If the FCC were to be hypothetically thinking about creating a "legal"
> >freeband (I know the terms are mutually exclusive, but I'm just trying
> >to illustrate a point), they would be able to make channel spacing 3 or
> >4 Khz wide, if we allow SSB only, which would effectively double the
> >amount of channels available over what we would have with DSB AM.
> >
> >
> >Dave
> >"Sandbagger"
>
> If both sidebands were used in this manner a USB signal at 27.402
> would directly interfere with a LSB signal on 27.405. So that in
> keeping with this thread, the idea of multiple channels without a
> full AM signal being present, we would only be able to obtain a
> maximum three times the amount of channels. Spaced at 3.3KC's, or
> 120 closely spaced channels.

Thank you for repeating that. It's too obvious to me, but some folks
just don't get it.

2888. Schematic for Cobra142GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s340b0hkhsq7@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 11273

Need schematic for a Cobra142GTL. Please email me if you have one. Thanx.

137

(remove NOSPAM to reply)

2889. Re: Who has Euro 3900's besides Copper?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <3950-3831FD43-55@storefull-122.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11274

D & R is now "Pacific Sales" at 1000 West 4th St. Ontario, California 91762

Web address is http://members.aol.com/pacificcb

Dealt with them a few times. 1st time was lousy. Gave them a chance to make it right and they did. Ordered twice since then and was satisfied.

2890. Euro 3900 mod?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adam <adam26@nol.net>
Message-ID: <38321F88.5D49BFB4@nol.net>
Source record: 11275

Where is the black plastic plug "CN5" I am supposed to move over one.
Idon't see it

-- Adam
Net Island
http://www.geocities.com/barefootadam/

2891. Re: Turning up a radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <ball-sack@coolmail.com>
Message-ID: <s341pit6hsq56@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 11276
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Andy,
Thanks for the heads up. You gotta love that good 'ol MS Outlook!
How does my rig sound?

PB010

Handy Andy wrote in message
news:3831f9e4.5219263@news.iserv.net...
> Greetings!
>
> Check your options and make sure you use UUencode, most Newsreaders
> tolerate MIME - it just shows extra garbage. You might want to disable
> the HTML formatting too.
>
> You'll see "=" signs at the end of your lines, this is so that MIME
> readers don't "truncate" and CR+LF - instead it "wraps". Otherwise we
> see "=20" as an (esc) sequence.
>
> Some ISP servers don't filter that, e.g. - like AOL. At least they
> don't re-format for their own users, instead they pass thru. Problem
> is with literal strings and how they're interpeted. Some routers will
> re-format the message so it's viewable - albeit full of extras, for
> both types of encoding.
>
> Those that use UUencode see a double message.
>
> UUencode? WYSIWYG - and you set the default font for your own eyes.
>
> Just wanted to let you know what we were seeing.
>
> While Dancing with the Mouse on Tue, 16 Nov 1999 19:14:51 -0500, the
> Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""PB010" ",
> and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:
>
> :+> This is a multi-part message in MIME format.
> :+>
> :+> ------=_NextPart_000_0090_01BF3066.DB32CC00
> :+> Content-Type: text/plain;
> :+> charset="iso-8859-1"
> :+> Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
> :+>
> :+> John,
> :+> You are not too detail oriented now, are you? Allow me to quote the =
> :+> original thread:

> :+>
> :+> "Any one got any ideas how to turn up the output on a Uniden PC66XL =
> :+> Radio????
> :+> Email me please."
> :+>
> :+> Now I sure as heck don't see the user requesting both a pubic and =
> :+> private (e-mail) reply. He is blatantly requesting a private e-mail.
=
> :+> He is even courteous and polishes off the request with a "please". I
=
> :+> think I have a flair for the obvious, John.
> :+>
> :+> Also, John, I have 31 years military and commercial experience with =
> :+> SMTP/NNTP protocols (yes, they're that old), so I'm pretty sure I know
=
> :+> how to use MicriSh*t Outlook to post in newsgroups. I was building
and =
> :+> optimizing ARPANET (...and among other systems you've never heard of)
=
> :+> before you even knew what a PC was.
> :+>
> :+> Nevertheless, I refuse posts that are requesting information via
private =
> :+> e-mail. Back to my original statement: This is a public newsgroup.
=
> :+> Questions/requests made public should be answered public. That is
what =
> :+> I think is fair.
> :+>
> :+> 73's, and don't tie up 119!
> :+>
> :+> PB010
> :+>
> :+> John Jenkins wrote in message =
> :+> news:3830c249.3469447@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> :+> On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 17:02:05 -0500, "PB010"
> :+> wrote:
> :+>
> :+> >I know the tune up procedures, but I will not e-mail it. This is a
> :+> >public domain newsgroup. Any questions made public should be =
> :+> answered
> :+> >public. Much to the chagrin of my aggravation originating from the
> :+>
> :+> Unless of course the person who asked the question would rather be
> :+> emailed. You know you can post a public reply to this message and
at
> :+> the same time have a copy emailed to the original author don't you?
> :+> Thats the beauty of computers, they do so much for you
> :+> automatically...
> :+>

> :+> ------=_NextPart_000_0090_01BF3066.DB32CC00
> :+> Content-Type: text/html;
> :+> charset="iso-8859-1"
> :+> Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
> :+>
> :+>
> :+>
> :+>
> :+>
John,

> :+>
You are not too detail oriented
now, =
> :+> are=20
> :+> you? Allow me to quote the original thread:

> :+>

> :+>
"Any one got any ideas how to
turn
> I can even play around with it to make it look like garbage...
> =
> :+> up the=20
> :+> output on a Uniden PC66XL Radio????
Email me=20
> :+> please."

> :+>

> :+>
Now I sure as heck don't see the
user =
> :+> requesting=20
> :+> both a pubic and private (e-mail) reply. He is
blatantly=20
> :+> requesting a private e-mail. He is even courteous and polishes
off =
> :+> the=20
> :+> request with a "please". I think I have a
flair =
> :+> for the=20
> :+> obvious, John.

> :+>

> :+>
Also, John, I have 31 years military
=
> :+> and=20
> :+> commercial experience with SMTP/NNTP protocols (yes, they're =

> :+> that=20
> :+> old), so I'm pretty sure I know how to use MicriSh*t =
> :+> Outlook to=20
> :+> post in newsgroups. I was building and optimizing =
> :+> ARPANET=20
> :+> (...and among other systems you've never heard of) before
you even =
> :+> knew=20
> :+> what a PC was.

> :+>

> :+>
Nevertheless, I refuse posts that
are =
> :+> requesting=20
> :+> information via private e-mail. Back to my original =
> :+> statement: =20
> :+> This is a public newsgroup. Questions/requests made public
should =
> :+> be=20
> :+> answered public. That is what I think is fair.

> :+>

> :+>
73's, and don't tie up =
> :+> 119!

> :+>

> :+>
PB010

> :+>

> :+>
John Jenkins < :+> href=3D"mailto:explorer@voyager.org">explorer@voyager.org>
wrote =
> :+> in message=20
> :+> :+>
href=3D"news:3830c249.3469447@news.cc.ucf.edu">news:3830c249.3469447@news=
> :+> .cc.ucf.edu...

> :+> :+> style=3D"BORDER-LEFT: #000000 2px solid; MARGIN-LEFT: 5px;
MARGIN-RIGHT: =
> :+> 0px; PADDING-LEFT: 5px; PADDING-RIGHT: 0px">On=20
> :+> Mon, 15 Nov 1999 17:02:05 -0500, "PB010" < :+> =
> :+>
href=3D"mailto:ball-sack@coolmail.com">ball-sack@coolmail.com>
=
> :+> wrote:

>I=20
> :+> know the tune up procedures, but I will not e-mail it. This
is=20
> :+> a
>public domain newsgroup. Any questions made public =
> :+> should be=20
> :+> answered
>public. Much to the chagrin of my
aggravation=20
> :+> originating from the

Unless of course the person who asked
the =
> :+> question=20
> :+> would rather be
emailed. You know you can post a public
reply =
> :+> to this=20
> :+> message and at
the same time have a copy emailed to the original
=
> :+> author=20
> :+> don't you?
Thats the beauty of computers, they do so much for=20
> :+> you
automatically...

> :+>
> :+> ------=_NextPart_000_0090_01BF3066.DB32CC00--
> :+>
>
>

2892. Re: Turning up a radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <ball-sack@coolmail.com>
Message-ID: <s341qng1hsq61@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 11277

VERY detail oriented my friend!!!!!
Kudos.

PB010

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:3831FE0C.E6AB4225@hotmail.com...
> PB010 wrote:
>
> 73's, and don't tie up 119!
>
> You mean I can't send out 10 copies of this message?!?!
>

2893. New Radio Review... President James

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <mUnY3.16346$Ph7.120096@insync>
Source record: 11278

Got a new radio to play with today. Actually, it has been on the market for quite a while, but nobody I have talked to stateside has EVER seen one.

It is a model President James, 240 (26.065 to 28.755) Channel AM / FM unit. Very similar to the President George in that the unlock codes are the same. The modification to get it up and running on all 240 channels was a breeze, and easily found on the internet.

Hooking it up on the bench, I see stock out of it just as President advertises.... 2 watts to 8 watts variable key (both AM and FM), and 100 percent modulation wherever you set the carrier. This works out to nearly 25 watts PEP on all the way up, and slightly less than 10 watts PEP with the carrier control all the way down.

RX section was good.. Very good sensitivity, however, I did notice one quirk... When on the A band, on channel 5, I could hear 27.025 the same as if I was on 27.025. Not harmonically related, but plain as day. Could be a quirk, or could be something related to my setup. Not sure, and didn't really play with it long enough to see if it was due to being cold or something similar.

After doing a slight tune-up on the bench, the radio really came alive... I could set the carrier as low as 1 watt, and up to 18 watts. When set to 18 watts, it would hold 100 percent modulation, and swung to a rock solid 50 watts!

Low power (amc defeated, variable turned up all the way) I was able to see 1 watt swinging to 35 watts! This is a low level modulated radio, and I will be the first to say that I was VERY skeptical because of this, but as in the George, it sounds great! However, unless you run near 4 watts of carrier (like a Galaxy), it sounds distorted on AM.

Their are separate power controls (internal) for AM and FM, so you can set the am section of the transmitter up to do exactly what you want, then crank up the FM section for even more power output. FM works great, as well.

I set mine up to do 10 watts of carrier and swing to 28. This seemed to sound the best, and corresponds to 100 percent modulation (or nearly so).

Radio has a roger beep (which is QUITE low in frequency... Sounds very distinct), reverb (they call it echo) that is quite pleasing.. Sounds like someone in a grocery store when their is nobody in it at night. This is variable, but I left mine where it was when I got the radio.

For metering, it is the standard Uniden 90s model LED display... Ala Pro 610e. Looks good, and you can make out what it is saying. Includes Mod, S/RF and SWR.

Radio does scanning both in memory channels (unfortunately, their are only 4, but they do hold frequency and mode) as well as band scan. I was unable to test the bandscan because of the high level of skip in tonight. Maybe next time.

Radio has dual lighting, green and orange.. Guess Alpine and Kenwood got their standards even in the CB market! ;-)

Anyway, this looks to be a good radio. I am happy with it, and will keep it and use it, rather than stuff it in the closet where most of the other "export" radios are sitting. I haven't ever seen one in the states, and neither has anyone else that I talked to. I picked it up via auction on E-Bay, so it was used, but I am happy with both the deal and the radio.

If anyone else has questions, feel free to ask.

Toll Free

2894. Colbra 148gtl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: geiter <geiter@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <#madp#JM$GA.176@cpmsnbbsa05>
Source record: 11279

Thanks for the help. I finally found R131

2895. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <38320FE2.312E@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 11280

MC 10kW Jesus wrote:
>
> Dearest Dwight,
>
> I'm half wondering if you are trawling for flames on this one. I assure you it is
> possible to work the world on very modest equipment on 11m. I have spoken from
> this continent to Asia and the Pacific rim many times. And I've done it with, dare
> I say it, legal equipment. I've spoken to Australia and Japan on several
> occaisions. I do admit that I have never spoken to China nor Antarctica though. I
> don't even know if China has many CBs. Most people there are saving up for a new
> bicycle, not a CB radio! And most people in Antarctica (all 27 of them) are
> probably busy working on scientific research anyway.
>
25 watts has gotten me to the Falklands, Japan, Australia on 10 meters,
I did work the S.Pole station KC4AAA. All is possible with an opening.
However, China has just allowed Amateur Radio, the transmitters are kept
at club locations but htere is talk of allowing home base sets. Comms
are very tightly controlled. Remember the square?
Martin
> MC
>
> Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> > Aaron Childs wrote:
> > >
> > > What a pompus, self-righteous ass! Hey guys, not all of us ham..and in my
> > > case a professional AND ham radio person are not like this guy. Some of us
> > > are willing to open are minds to different ideas. I have seen proof that it
> > > CAN be done.. although I've yet to see proof of it BEING done.
> >
> > The person claimed to have contacted 112 countries with a 25 watt
> > radio and an Antron 99. Since there are only 260 countries in the whole
> > world, that would mean that he has contacted nearly half the countries
> > in the whole world (on ll-meters and with that radio equipment).
> >
> > Far more than half of the world is out of the skip capabilities of
> > 11-meters. For example, it would be impossible to contact China with a
> > CB radio in New York. An 11-meter signal simply cannot skip that far
> > (no matter how much power you are using - and it is absolutely certain
> > that it cannot be done with a 25 watt radio and a simple antenna).
> >
> > However, since you have seen "proof" that it can be done, perhaps you
> > would like to share that "proof" with us. Until then, perhaps you
> > should be careful who you are calling a "pompus, self-righteous ass."

> > Someone might apply that phrase to you.
> >
> > Dwight Stewart
> > Amateur Radio, Technician
> > F.C.C. License: W5NET
> > http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2896. WTB: REGENCY RANGE GAIN II

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bruce <skynite@email.msn.com>
Message-ID: <ee7t4QKM$GA.287@cpmsnbbsa03>
Source record: 11281

Hi,
I am looking for a mint condition Regency Range Gain II 23 channel tube CB transceiver. Would prefer the original mic and manual. Will pay good price for such a radio , box would be a real plus!
Email me if you have one of this description.
Thanks
Bruce

2897. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <IRgyOKx=JWU7aiYm47CsW8+ZA5fM@4ax.com>
Source record: 11282
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

snip
>Funny, I can't even get NEC modeling programs to show that adding
>radials lowers the take off angle. Changing ground conditions? Yes.
>Adding radials? No. They do increase the gain slightly by improving
>the antenna efficiency but not the angle.
>
>Of course, if you wish to blindly forge ahead with nothing more than
>an advertising brochure as a foundation - then all things are
>possible.
>
>73
>Danny

The ground radials chief function is to help decouple the antenna
from the coax.
A typical end fed half wave mounted one wavelength high over
average ground will have 3.09dbi at a 24 degree takeoff angle.
Adding four quarter wave drooping ground radials will take this
same antenna to 3.47dbi at the same takeoff angle

2898. Re: Mod man

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <o6pY3.16347$Ph7.120221@insync>
Source record: 11283

President James

Toll Free

Buckaroo223 <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991116211529.23837.00000207@ng-cp1.aol.com...
> If anyone needs to know any mods for any radio, ask me, i have all the
mods for
> every radio in history. just name it.
>
> Buckaroo "223" in Atlanta, Ga .....Standin by

2899. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <UbpY3.16349$Ph7.120152@insync>
Source record: 11284

O.K.

Mine runs at 16.5 day to day, and I have rolled it up to nearly 20 before.

Last time it blew, I was at 24+ volts, but that was because the regulator
failed and the alternator went full field.

Toll Free

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:3831FAE1.4FBAD7DC@hotmail.com...
>
>
> PROZAC 625 wrote:
> >
> > ICM I HEAR THAT ILL PUT MY DAVE MADES UP AGANST ANYONE WITH EQUAL AMOUT
OF
> > PILLS. TEXAS STAR WATCH OUT.
>
> But your gonna' have to use the same voltage.

2900. Re: Jo Gunn Beams For Sale.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <U9pY3.16348$Ph7.120229@insync>
Source record: 11285

It is the 3 element.

Toll Free

CB DXER <cbdxer@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991114182140.10456.00001072@ng-cm1.aol.com...
> But it does not say which one you have for sale!

2901. Re: Skullcracka & Foxiemade Amps!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ffpY3.16351$Ph7.120246@insync>
Source record: 11286

The comment was not put out here to be answered, but you did get the correct answer.

--Toll Free

GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com> wrote in message
news:zGlY3.23$8J.2533@news2.voicenet.com...
> nope. to combine 3 ports you would use a 3 port combiner not a 2 port.
>
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:Qk0Y3.15869$Ph7.117593@insync...
> > So,
> >
> > Your saying that they use a basic two port combiner to combine three
> ports?
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com> wrote in message
> > news:%10Y3.10$hk.1222@news2.voicenet.com...
> > > hmm the davemade uses the same desgn for 4,6,8,10,12,16,18 etc
> > >
> > > Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
> > > news:19991115075323.07445.00001163@ng-fe1.aol.com...
> > > > he told me he just doesnt like the designs used in 12 pill amps. it
> wsnt
> > > > nothing against prime's boxes.
> > > >
> > > > >>>Im reluctant to ask this but whats wrong with a 12 pill?
> > > > >
> > > > >I asked toll the same thing but I didn't get an email yet!!!!
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> > > > IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> > > > LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> > > > Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> > > > Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> > > > http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

> > >
> >
> >
>

2902. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <fnpY3.16353$Ph7.120170@insync>
Source record: 11287

i listen to 6 a lot and all I hear is the person talking to toll not toll himself.
I know your going to say Im full of sh!t but it is true

Then, he goes on to say.....

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message news:uKmY3.688$lY5.6384@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> you mean I know why I dont hear toll ? Yeah cause he is a mud duck.

So, either I am a mudduck, or he hears people coming back to me all the time.

One way or the other, you can't have your cake and eat it too...

If you want to hear me, listen at 11:30 to 12:30 CST for lunchtime skip, then again at 4:00 to 5:00 in the afternoon, CST, for the skip on the way home.

I am out their a grand total of 2 hours a day, unless I stay out because I am having fun, or because their is nothing else to do.

Still, if you hear people coming back to me, how can I be a duck?

One way, or the other.

--Toll Free

2903. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80t7rf$mc2$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11288

hmmmmm, couldn't satisfy her huh? guess she had to look elsewhere...

dave

Pll02a <pll02a@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991116135725.16992.00000181@ng-fi1.aol.com...
> >You can descramble an inverted speech
> >cordless phone with a WT and an SSB CB.
> >
>
> the first cordless phone that rad shack came out with back in the 80's
used 1
> mhz AM for the base freq and 30 mhz AM for the hand set.
> i bought one for my ex-wife so she could chatter on the phone while taking
care
> of the baby.
> i pulled into the driveway after work one night with the old style analog
tuned
> AM car radio in my 73 pontiac tuned to a station near 1,000 khz.
> i didn't know, at the time, what freqs the phone was on but that night i
got a
> lesson in cordless phone technology and her extra curicular activities.
> this is why she is my EX-WIFE. :):):):):):)
> jeff
>
>

2904. Punk Rock From Argentina

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Punk <cc.m@angelfire.com>
Message-ID: <80raad$4lq$1@vnews.prima.com.ar>
Source record: 11289

www.labelrecord.com

Hardcore/Punk From America Latina

-Flema
-Todos Tus Muertos
-Mal de Parkinson
-Fun People
-SuperUva
-Doble Fuerza
-Sekos de Vientre
-Bulldog
-Violadores
and more

Visit www.labelrecord.com

2905. Re: Texas Star 667V???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80t8i6$qd7$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11290

Sorry to burst yours, I can find new ones for $320-350.

Adam wrote in message <3830992D.A11A1C52@nol.net>...
>Sorry to burst your bubble but new ones go for more like $425.00
>
>-Adam
>
>Leon Snider wrote:
>
>> Any DEALER want,or be willing,to sell a TS667v(NIB) for $300,shipped??
USPS
>> money order!This is a legitimate offer......not dreaming! Thanks for all
>> answers. Leon
>
>--
>Net Island
>http://www.geocities.com/barefootadam/
>
>

2906. Re: i need more wattage! for a uniden grant xl !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80t8lnfbd1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11291

As long as you go back with your jealous ones.

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19991115211506.07478.00001672@ng-fg1.aol.com>...
><<Subject: Re: i need more wattage! for a uniden grant xl !!
>From: "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
>Date: Mon, 15 November 1999 06:44 AM EST
>Message-id: <hmSX3.15796$Ph7.116460@insync>
>
>BUY A LINEAR!>>
>
>Yes, by all means, join the other selfish idiots with linears.
>

2907. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <8hpY3.16352$Ph7.120239@insync>
Source record: 11292

So your sayin' you want to go <<both ways>>> ???
'

Just kidding... Really come on back to CB.

It is still as much fun as it used to be .

Toll Free

MoisesNY <moisesny@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991115143842.02213.00001241@ng-ck1.aol.com...
> Wow, antenna, did anyone ever try one of those back of the set antenna? I
had
> a big stick for my forst antenns, but when I wanted to move my radio to my
bed
> at night, I would put a back of the set I got from radio shack, and it
worked
> great for local people. Then I had a 3 element beam, but a storm took it
down,
> so I finally ended up with a 5/8 th wave which was great!... I mss my CB
days.
> Haven't been on for a while myself, but this newsgroup has me thinking
about a
> SSB mobile, but yes I am a h__ and talk on there too, but who says you
can't go
> back from time to time?

2908. Re: Skullcracka & Foxiemade Amps!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <PepY3.16350$Ph7.120232@insync>
Source record: 11293

What I was trying to say is that you would not use a 2 pill combiner to run a 12 pill box on.

It is hard enough to get the balancing right on a two port combiner to where you are not burning up resistors, and most amp builders cannot get that right.

Dave and Cookie seem to do it right, so they have decent boxes for running "odd" sizes of pills in.

Still, you need to run the correct amount of drive into them, and then you are stuck with running odd pilled amps.

It seems easier to me to run a even number of transistors, then when SOMETHING does go wrong, the local idiot can fix them, rather than having to send them back to the manufacturer because he is one of about 10 people in the US that can understand how a port combiner / splitter REALLY works!

Toll Free

GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com> wrote in message
news:ezmY3.27$8J.3180@news2.voicenet.com...
> Not true no such thing as an odd amp with this design, the
4,6,8,10,12,14,16
> etc all the way up all use the same type combiner every 2 pill stage gets
> another port, notice i didnt say 2 pill because of course no combiner is
> needed. So when combining 2 x 2 pill stages(4pill) a 2 port is used for
> that, when combining 3 x 2 pill stages(6pill) a 3 port combiner is used,
> when 4x 2 pill stages are combined (8 pill) then a 4 port, (10pill) 5
port,
> so a (12pill) would get a 6 port , and (16 pill would get a 8 port
combiner)
> and so on. Or it could be built in 4 pill stages you would then use a 3
> port combiner to combine the 3- 4 pill stages(12pill). Not sure what you
> were trying to say. But they do use the exact same thing,.
>
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:Mp3Y3.16150$Ph7.118106@insync...
> > So then,
> >
> > The two port based amplifiers (2, 4, 8, 16, 32) don't use the same
> splitters
> > and combiners the odd amps (6, 12, 24, 48) use then, do they.
> >
> > Seems to me that is what I said in the first place.

> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com> wrote in message
> > news:r61Y3.16$hk.2306@news2.voicenet.com...
> > > No one way would be a 6 port combiner and the other a 3 port
combiner.
> > the
> > > 6 port would be used when there are 2 pill stages where each 2 pill
> > output
> > > imp is 50 ohms then they are all combined with the 6 port and a LC
> > network,
> > > or the 3 port com would be used when 3 - 4 pill stage outputs are
> combined
> > > into a 3 port then into the LC network. Then there is the old days
when
> 5
> > > turns were used and 6 pills were fed into one 3 port and the other 6
> > went
> > > into another 3 port combiners, which then was combined and tuned at
> this
> > > point.
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:Qk0Y3.15869$Ph7.117593@insync...
> > > > So,
> > > >
> > > > Your saying that they use a basic two port combiner to combine three
> > > ports?
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Toll Free
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:%10Y3.10$hk.1222@news2.voicenet.com...
> > > > > hmm the davemade uses the same desgn for 4,6,8,10,12,16,18 etc
> > > > >
> > > > > Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
> > > > > news:19991115075323.07445.00001163@ng-fe1.aol.com...
> > > > > > he told me he just doesnt like the designs used in 12 pill amps.
> it
> > > wsnt
> > > > > > nothing against prime's boxes.

> > > > > >
> > > > > > >>>Im reluctant to ask this but whats wrong with a 12 pill?
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >I asked toll the same thing but I didn't get an email yet!!!!
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > >
> > > > > > > Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> > > > > > > IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> > > > > > > LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> > > > > > > Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> > > > > > > Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> > > > > > > http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > >
> >
> >
>

2909. Re: did icm use a echo box?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80t8fimgi1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11294

ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:80sle8elg1@news.smartworld.net...
> friend i sent the damn message one time, dig it , and i the great one do
not
> know what in the sam hill you are talking about ,but take care mr
> slimebander and don't get in my way or you will be crushed , stuffed and
> bagged and i the great one have spoken , icm lurking in the bushes waiting
> for my time, and you know what, it will be soon enough and the great
> invasion of that pristine territory known as channel 6 will begin and i
> cannot overemphasize that it will be jus tooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo
>
sweeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeettttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt
> ttttttttttttttttt, icm out
>

take it easy son, forgive him for he knows not what he says....

pops

2910. Re: Conflicting stories of Mods for the 148 GTL - ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80t91r$3sv$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11295

Okay. I didn't think the ST's were any longer an issue, since I am not a genius (I pretend I am to myself though) I thought this information was old news. I apologize for not contributing earlier:

25WST
Remove C809 and C819. Short pins 1 & 2 of IC802.

29WST
Remove C821 and C809. Short pins 1 & 2 of IC802.

29LTD-NH
Remove C809. Cut trace between IC801 pin 10, and IC802 pin 4. Short pins 1 & 2 of IC802.

148GTL-ST
Remove C35 and C16. Short pins 3 & 5 of the connector on the channel selector PCB.

I believe I go them in order. I'll help where I can, just email me.

Hank

Richard Camarata wrote in message ...
>Good Info... Thanks.
>
>I'll try to compile all the info and come up with a step-by-step process
for
>the Mods.
>
>Sounds as if this beast of a radio is one of the most difficult to properly
>modify.
>Good think I waited for the input of this group.
>
>I would conclude that the ST must be taken care of prior to mods.
>Too bad it was useful to pull in weak AM. (Horrible for SSB).
>
>I'll wait a few more days until the posts stop, then make the mods.
>
>Sure do wish I could pass the game plan by someone prior to committing.
>
>
>Handy Andy <CodysPC@Iserve.Net> wrote in message
>news:3831f2eb.3434319@news.iserv.net...
>> Greetings!
>>
>> Thank you. I thought there was few more parts, but you are correct.

>>
>> My memory needs post-it note pads!
>>
>> Too bad I fixed and gave it back, it's the one I had the headaches
>> over. I remember them asking to have it defeated and do some work.
>> After jumpering the ST switch I set about working on it, I know
>> theres' some other stuff that these two caps address, but the radio is
>> back in their hands. And they like the work. So, I'm sure someone else
>> will get their fingers in it and post some more mods out here soon.
>>
>> I just wish I remembered more of that had to be done. I do remember it
>> took the mods rather well. Mostly modulation and some re-work of the
>> driver/final section, and it was up to snuff and good enough!
>>
>> 4 months and a Divroce does that to people...sigh...
>>
>> While Dancing with the Mouse on Mon, 15 Nov 1999 19:28:15 -0500, the
>> Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Hank Aaron"
>> <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this
>> to Video RAM:
>>
>> :+> These steps should be absolutely taken before using "common" found
>mods for
>> :+> the Cobra 148 GTL.
>> :+>
>> :+> Remove C35 and C16. Short pins 3-(red wire) and 5 (yellow wire) of
>the
>> :+> connector on the channel selector PCB.
>> :+>
>> :+> I have found by study that this is the most direct way (while best
>sounding)
>> :+> of smashing ST more less.
>> :+>
>> :+> Hank
>> :+>
>> :+>
>> :+>
>> :+> Handy Andy wrote in message <382f3210.25257784@news.iserv.net>...
>> :+> >Greetings!
>> :+> >
>> :+> >Just don't buy an ST when it comes to figuring out what to do with
>> :+> >R131.
>> :+> >
>> :+> >Taking R131 out, and having ST, doesn't do anything for it. ST is
the
>> :+> >actual "Bottleneck". I'm looking to find sites that actually have
>> :+> >removed the ST function, because I'll link to them due to the sheer
>> :+> >number of questions I'm Emailed about this ST verus non-ST stuff.
>> :+> >
>> :+> >While Dancing with the Mouse on Sun, 14 Nov 1999 16:36:32 -0500, the

>> :+> >Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Richard Camarata"
>> :+> ><rtcamarata@mediaone.net>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to
>Video
>> :+> >RAM:
>> :+> >
>> :+> >:+> I have heard conflicting modification procedures for the
>modulation for
>> :+> the
>> :+> >:+> Cobra 148 GTL ST.
>> :+> >:+>
>> :+> >:+> They say to cut R131. (Yet I heard from someone that you should
>not
>> :+> cut the
>> :+> >:+> R131 if you have a radio with Sound Tracker).
>> :+> >:+>
>> :+> >:+> Adjust VR10 for the AM power to max it out, (Counter clockwise)
>> :+> >:+> Adjust VR11 for the SSB Power. (Clockwise)
>> :+> >:+>
>> :+> >:+> Anybody know what to do with the R131 on a Sound Tracker (ST)
>Radio?
>> :+> >:+>
>> :+> >:+> Thanks.
>> :+> >:+>
>> :+> >:+>
>> :+> >
>> :+> >
>> :+> >Regards!
>> :+> >:+> Andy <+:
>> :+> >. ^ ~- '
>> :+> >. o * . !
>> :+> >... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
>> :+> >... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
>> :+> >... your radio, than talking on it! file://|| ||\\
>> :+> >. .-------.
>> :+> >. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
>> :+> >. '-------'
>> :+>
>> :+>
>>
>> Regards!
>> :+> Andy <+:
>>
>> ... You know you're no longer a mud-duck when...
>> ... You break their squelch, owe them a new needle,
>> ... and rattle their speakers so bad that their
>> ... Dentures fall out!
>> . --- Handy Andy
>>
>> http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc
>

>

2911. Re: Power mics & FM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80t8t0$ml0$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11296

the receiving radio will only accept so much deveation (misspelled) and will clip it... thus making your signal break up....

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

John L. Wilkerson Jr. <jwilkers@netcom.com> wrote in message
news:80smfr$c7u$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> thumper485@webtv.net (Chris) writes:
>
> >In an FM signal the frequency changes and not the amplitude, so is a
> >cranked up power mic like the D104 really needed?
>
>
> Not at all... plus it will cause your signal to overdeviate.. thus
> distorting your signal.
> --
> John L. Wilkerson Jr. jwilkers@netcom.com
>
http://members.tripod.com/~jwilkers/frspage.html
> See website above for Family Radio Service info for family safety &
security.

2912. Re: Turning up a radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80t90tmml1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11297

I think buckeroo is ready to go to work as a CB tech... he knows as much as most of them do...

dave

www.exportradios.com <tech@exportradios.com> wrote in message news:3831de71@news.shreve.net...
> Cutting D-9 causes over-modulation, watch the scope with a 1K tone injected,
> very sloppy, tune the 1K Ohm potentiometer(VR5) for maximum power.
>
>
> Buckaroo223 <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991116150419.10983.00000086@ng-fe1.aol.com...
> > You cut D9 for modulation and L10, L9, L8 for wattage. GOOD LUCK
>
>

2913. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <byYyONkPrZFs4SkJiE6Mpg+RFhUK@4ax.com>
Source record: 11298
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 16:50:38 -0700, Jack Thurston
<fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote:

> ******
>
> Sorry Tracy,
>
> We're not talking about beam antenna, we're
>talking vertically polarized colinear arrays.
> You of all people should know better than this!
>Just go look at the colinear designs that they
>use for vhf and uhf stations and repeaters....
> There are vhf and uhf vertical colinear arrays
>in the 9 - 15 db gain region and beyond. The same
>type of design applies to the antron 99. If you
>want to compare apples, well then let's compare
>apples and leave the rest of the fruit out of
>discussion!
>
> Jack

Jack when are you going to learn. Collinear in the dictionary
simply means in line.

In the antenna world it's a little more complex. It means at least two
half wave elements are in-line, and are fed in phase.

You use the simple definition. Why?......I'd love to answer that but
I will leave that for someone else.

Just answer this. Why is the A99 advertised as a 9.9dbi antenna
in CB publications and also advertised as a 3dbi antenna in Amateur
publications? Is it that much more effective at 27mhz?

2914. Re: Mod man

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80t9qimvg1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11299

I need the mod for a Utica 6 to put on the CAP freqs...

dave

Buckaroo223 <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991116211529.23837.00000207@ng-cp1.aol.com...
> If anyone needs to know any mods for any radio, ask me, i have all the
mods for
> every radio in history. just name it.
>
> Buckaroo "223" in Atlanta, Ga .....Standin by

2915. Re: Euro 3900 mod?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <luqY3.20764$YI2.903726@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 11300

It says "CN5" on the BOARD right next to the plug. It is in the CENTER of
the board, near the front. Move it over ONE space to the left.
Adam wrote in message <38321F88.5D49BFB4@nol.net>...
>Where is the black plastic plug "CN5" I am supposed to move over one.
>Idon't see it
>
>-- Adam
>Net Island
>http://www.geocities.com/barefootadam/
>
>

2916. Re: Conflicting stories of Mods for the 148 GTL - ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}llllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80tc7njav1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11301

What about the variable power mod for this radio?
Buckaroo223 <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991116173749.14572.00000084@ng-fq1.aol.com...
> You cut R131 for modulation........Turn VR11 for ssb power(doesn't matter
which
> way you turn it. RV10 for AM power.
>
> Buckaroo "223"

2917. Re: Mod man

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <nrqY3.20760$YI2.903128@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 11302

23 channel 'Smokey.'
Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <80t9qimvg1@news1.alltel.net>...
>I need the mod for a Utica 6 to put on the CAP freqs...
>
>dave
>
>
>Buckaroo223 <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19991116211529.23837.00000207@ng-cp1.aol.com...
>> If anyone needs to know any mods for any radio, ask me, i have all the
>mods for
>> every radio in history. just name it.
>>
>> Buckaroo "223" in Atlanta, Ga .....Standin by
>
>

2918. Re: Turning up a radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}llllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80tcchffj1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11303

He has been saving a long time to buy those Thomas publishing books.
Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:80t90tmml1@news1.alltel.net...
> I think buckeroo is ready to go to work as a CB tech... he knows as much
as
> most of them do...
>
> dave
>
>
> www.exportradios.com <tech@exportradios.com> wrote in message
> news:3831de71@news.shreve.net...
> > Cutting D-9 causes over-modulation, watch the scope with a 1K tone
> injected,
> > very sloppy, tune the 1K Ohm potentiometer(VR5) for maximum power.
> >
> >
> > Buckaroo223 <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:19991116150419.10983.00000086@ng-fe1.aol.com...
> > > You cut D9 for modulation and L10, L9, L8 for wattage. GOOD LUCK
> >
> >
>
>

2919. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}lllllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80td99mhk1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11304

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:W7pY3.745$lY5.7914@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> his 8 pill is a Dave Made!!
This is true but he would still be heard if it were some other brand of amp,
as long as it would perform as good as the Dave.

2920. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}llllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80td0hmuq1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11305

Well bring your ass to Memphis then Duck, we will grudge match after the break for $100 bucks, Your M80, I'll run a TS 250. I dont care what voltage you run, I have 2 M80's, 1 M40 and these two boxes do no more than an older Texas star 250, or 1 pill. Buy you some good test equipment and you to will see this.
I am not ragging Dave, I ran his equipment for years, and that was all in keydowns, I just know that these two Texas star's mention will run damn close with his at 14 volts.

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message news:wXoY3.736$lY5.7694@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Who says?
>
>

2921. Re: Skullcracka & Foxiemade Amps!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}lllllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80tdnr$od2$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11306

PORT O LET!

0 0
0 0
0 0
0 0
OR IS IT POT O LET!
Hell it should have little wooden horses around it, dont
you think!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

HUMMM?

2922. Re: Mod man

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3832356B.282949AF@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11307

Buckaroo223 wrote:
>
> If anyone needs to know any mods for any radio, ask me, i have all the mods for
> every radio in history. just name it.
>
> Buckaroo "223" in Atlanta, Ga .....Standin by

Spike wants it for a TRC-446. (spike@globaldialog.com)
Dave and Debby want it for a TRC-502 (truth@planetc.com)

2923. New Rules about Russian CB Contest 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "50KR02, Vlad May" <kubancbclub@mail.ru>
Message-ID: <80tjdm$p51$1@news.infotel.ru>
Source record: 11308

Hello All!

Look at Russian CB Pages of Contest at CB Band
http://www.krasnodar.ru/bakra/kubancb/contest.html

Vlad/ 50KR02.

2924. Specifications for Super Scanner Antenna.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: bierbier@freewwweb.com
Message-ID: <80tgan$80f$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11309

Does anybody happen to know the specifications for a Super Scanner Antenna (db gain and power handing)? Friend has one and does not have a spec. sheet.

Thanks

Gary

bierbier@netzero.net

2925. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-16 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <38323020_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 11310

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:38307BBE.6DC482C0@cybertrails.com...
> ******
>
> Y2K is a hoax. The GPK-1 isn't!
>
> Jack
>
> http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

Ok, I'm gonna repeat myself here. Some time ago I wrote this NG
that I was in fact the guy that gave the ground plane kit to all of
you. Naturally, I don't claim to have invented ground plane radials
but I did in fact give this idea to a certain manufacturer and they
ran with it until you have what you have now.
The radials I had made were to answer a small tvi problem a
customer of ours had. I figured I knew why the Antron was doing it
and thought the problem could be abated, or nearly so,with some
decoupling. I also thought maybe a small change in pattern would
also help get more range locally.
In this particular case I was correct. I minimized the tvi /
phone rfi issue for my customer and he also found a slight
improvement in his local coverage into certain areas.
Not unlike Dr. Freud's couch, these ground plane radials were
never meant to be a business unto themselves.
In explaining this before, I said not everyone would notice the
improvement in range or tvi reduction. The change in pattern is
subtle in most cases and would only be noticed by gaining an ability
to talk a little better into areas that were beforehand very
marginal. These kits were not what you'd call "a linear in a
box,,,just add water".
I also explained that most of today's halfwave or bigger
antennas did not absolutely require a gpkit as the halfwave has the
proper current distributions already.
So for those that tout the groundplane kits as the end-all
be-all of antenna accessories...forget it.
For those of you trying to call it a hoax..you can forget that too.
There is a purpose to them other than a gimmick and money.
As for me? I forgot it too 'cause I never did get even a thank
you from any of those manufacturers who picked up on this and went
with it. Next time I'll be a bit more careful of what ideas I give
out.
Bob C

2926. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3831F0E3.3E75949F@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11311

Dearest Dwight,

I'm half wondering if you are trawling for flames on this one. I assure you it is possible to work the world on very modest equipment on 11m. I have spoken from this continent to Asia and the Pacific rim many times. And I've done it with, dare I say it, legal equipment. I've spoken to Australia and Japan on several occaisions. I do admit that I have never spoken to China nor Antarctica though. I don't even know if China has many CBs. Most people there are saving up for a new bicycle, not a CB radio! And most people in Antarctica (all 27 of them) are probably busy working on scientific research anyway.

MC

Dwight Stewart wrote:

> Aaron Childs wrote:
> >
> > What a pompus, self-righteous ass! Hey guys, not all of us ham..and in my
> > case a professional AND ham radio person are not like this guy. Some of us
> > are willing to open are minds to different ideas. I have seen proof that it
> > CAN be done.. although I've yet to see proof of it BEING done.
>
> The person claimed to have contacted 112 countries with a 25 watt
> radio and an Antron 99. Since there are only 260 countries in the whole
> world, that would mean that he has contacted nearly half the countries
> in the whole world (on ll-meters and with that radio equipment).
>
> Far more than half of the world is out of the skip capabilities of
> 11-meters. For example, it would be impossible to contact China with a
> CB radio in New York. An 11-meter signal simply cannot skip that far
> (no matter how much power you are using - and it is absolutely certain
> that it cannot be done with a 25 watt radio and a simple antenna).
>
> However, since you have seen "proof" that it can be done, perhaps you
> would like to share that "proof" with us. Until then, perhaps you
> should be careful who you are calling a "pompus, self-righteous ass."
> Someone might apply that phrase to you.
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

2927. Re: Totally Out of Hand!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3831f2a4.3363460@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11312

Greetings!

Good points Bob.

This subject of trimming gets way too complex for the average CB'er
and may hinder their development.

As I dabble in this stuff, most of what I've learned isn't going to do
the average Joe a d*mn bit of good aside for the obvious.

Life around a CB should never be difficult. Some people seems to argue
finer points when the whole outlook is simple.

"They focus too much on the tree and not enough on the forest around
it" - it's a good motto, and the whole threaded mess fits it.

I'll always say that if it works for you, then use it.

If performance doesn't seem to be like it should, then let's talk.

I don't know how I got dragged into this mess, except to defend the
special considerations that require such a technique.

When people use 18' just for their own reasons, then I'd prefer to
leave them to their desire.

Besides, if they only needed 12-14 feet to reach the radio, and the
connections are pre-molded, and soldered - why bother trimming up the
excess just to look good?

My asked questions' have always been, "No, it works fine
just like it is. You can leave it alone."

You don't obtain any extra "gain" from removing 4 feet.

You may suffer problems with a poor connection later on,
because you had to re-do a connection.

A proper location, good mount, and soldered and sealed
connectors always provide support so you don't have to
concern yourself if you have an "Apparent" or "True" SWR
problem.

The CB'er would rather worry about other things,
they may not all have PhD's in Physics.
They don't need one. ;-)

I'd rather seem them happy with what they have.

When problems *do* arise, I'd like to be there to help.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sun, 14 Nov 1999 22:57:45 -0500, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Bob <bob@bob.com>", and the
MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Hi,
:+>
:+> Well, this discussion is getting out of hand....I think everyone
:+> is just going crazy and talking about different things.
:+> Its come to the point where it seems everyone is just confused.
:+> If you think trimming your coax makes great improvements,
:+> and you spend time pruning it (instead of your antenna) - I say you are
:+> wasting your time,
:+> but hey, it's your time.
:+>
:+> It's why there are so many articles in QST magazine that are repeated
:+> over
:+> and over ("My feedline tunes my antenna!", QST magazine) about SWR.
:+> These misconceptions have been around as long as coax itself.
:+>
:+> Handy Andy likes to point out that ***mobile*** antennas have a problem
:+> with the coax becoming part of the antenna system. Mobile antennas rely
:+> on
:+> the car body for the "ground plane" - its literally part of the antenna
:+> system.
:+> Since the connection to the car body is usually bad and the length of
:+> the car body isn't the same as the shaft length - a certain condition
:+> occurs.
:+>
:+> Instead of the antenna currents being canceled out, current flows
:+> back down the *outside* of the shield (braid) of the coax.
:+>
:+> (The technical term for this is "common mode currents")
:+>
:+> The coax actually becomes part of the antenna system. Therefore,
:+> changing
:+> the length of the coax actually *will change* the SWR.
:+>
:+> HOWEVER - this is NOT a desirable OR normal condition, and you should
:+> strive
:+> to eliminate it. In fact, it's really a malfunctioning antenna system.
:+> Coax is merely suppose to transfer energy from the radio to the antenna
:+> (RG stands for Radio Guide).
:+>
:+> On base antennas - this usually isn't a problem. Beams have
:+> gamma-matches or
:+> baluns that de-couple the antenna FROM the feedline - eliminating
:+> common mode currents. Therefore, when this condition IS NOT happening,
:+> changing
:+> the length has no effect on the SWR.
:+>

:+> Furthermore, feedline radiation (caused from common mode currents) skews
:+> radiation patterns of beams and destroys gain and antenna efficiency.
:+>
:+> Handy Andy also points out correctly, SWR meters suffer design problems
:+> really making them a very inaccurate tool. If you change the length
:+> of your coax and your SWR does change - this doesn't only mean you
:+> have a common mode currents problem. The SWR meter could be in error.
:+> (usually the lower your SWR - the more accurate the reading is).
:+> This stems from several internal design flaws - cheaper SWR
:+> meters are worse. I classify most internal SWR as useless.
:+>
:+>
:+> So what does this all mean? When you have a properly functioning
:+> CB antenna system - changing the length of your 50 Ohm coax will not
:+> actually change the SWR - at any point on the coax line.
:+> Of course, there are a few more unusual conditions that can cause SWR
:+> to change - but if your system is working correctly - this won't
:+> happen!
:+> |
:+> |
:+> |
:+> \ /
:+> |
:+>
:+> Now, some guys here know that changing the coax length changes how well
:+> their radio "loads" (or couples) to the coax. They found changing the
:+> coax
:+> length effects how much power the get into their coax. Simply
:+> said, changing coax length does effect what impedance your radio "sees"
:+> where the coax hooks to the radio. This impedance is a complex function
:+> of the antenna feedpoint impedance and coax length.
:+>
:+>
:+> The closer this impedance (the combination of the antenna's feedpoint
:+> impedance
:+> and the effect of the coax length on the impedance) is to the impedance
:+> of the final Power Amp's impedance, the more power that actually goes
:+> into
:+> the coax (guys with tube finals don't have this problem, they have a
:+> built
:+> in matching network).
:+>
:+> Instead of changing the coax length to get better coupling - you could
:+> use
:+> an "antenna tuner", which has the same effect as changing the coax
:+> length.
:+> (Antenna tuner is in quotes because it doesn't actually tune the
:+> antenna,
:+> it tunes the feedline!). The mismatch ******STILL******** exists at the
:+> antenna

:+> feedpoint!
:+>
:+>
:+>
:+>
:+> ")====}lllllllllllllllll}>------" wrote:
:+> >
:+> > OK MR. Coax, answer me this, does trimming the feedline affect the SWR of a
:+> > endfire array?
:+>
:+> I don't know what you mean, endfire arrays usally have an impedance of
:+> over
:+> 1000 Ohms - you don't use coax to feed them. I am strictly speaking of
:+> typical
:+> CB antenna fed with 50 Ohm coax...not ladder-line.
:+>
:+>
:+>
:+> >and what about the phasing? will trimming the coax change the
:+> > phasing? IM interested in seeing your answer this. Now we would be taking
:+> > readings at the xmtr and this is 50 ohm coax.
:+>
:+>
:+> Phasing? To the single antenna - what difference does the phase that the
:+> current
:+> is in when feeding the antenna? This doesn't have an effect on SWR.
:+>
:+> What I am saying is - tune your antenna - its what counts. 50 Ohm Coax
:+> length
:+> is meaningless and unimportant to the properly functioning CB antenna.
:+> It should be kept as short as possible to minimize loss.
:+>
:+>
:+>
:+> BoB.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ^ ~- '
. o * . !
... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
... your radio, than talking on it! //|| ||\\
. .--------.
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
. '-------'

2928. Re: Burn baby, Burn!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3831F1BA.AA378A58@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11313

Howdy Bill,

I disagree. (ducking) You could attach 6' radials to a CB antenna and improve the performance. However, that antenna would have to be specifically designed for them - the A99 isn't. Nor is any antenna I've seen lately come to think of it.....

MC

Bill Nelson wrote:

> Tim (zeroeightytwo@aol.come) wrote:
> :
> : The radials are a gimmick - why do you think they are 6 feet
> : long? It is cheaper to just re-use the top sections rather than
> : endure the cost of making another fiberglass piece.
>
> Yep. 6 foot radials would be just about totally ineffective at
> 11 meters - although they might work on 6 meters. They would be
> great on 2 meters.
>
> --
> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2929. Re: Colbra 148gtl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3831F51F.83C24408@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11314

Removing R131 will make the radio overmodulate. So leave the radio screwed together and go play with something else. There's a good boy.....

geiter wrote:

> I can't seem to find R131 . Can someone direct me the right way
> thanks

2930. Re: Cobra 23 Plus - Power Mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3831F3E7.7EA184C9@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11315

Take the microphone back to the store and get your money back. Not that there's anything wrong with it, but I'm sick of noise toyz on the air.

If Cobra says that you shouldn't use a power microphone on the radio it is because they've engineered it not to need one. Sounds wild, but the people who design the radios actually know more than the CBers who buy them.

If the microphone that came with the radio isn't adequate, I suggest you take it too back to the store and demand your money back. Tell 'em that a guy calling himself MC 10kW Jesus said so. That oughtta carry a lot of weight.... :->

jkittle117@my-deja.com wrote:

> I am wanting to wire up a ParaDynamics Power Mic (echo and noises) to
> my Cobra 23 Plus (40 channel plus 3 weather bands). According to the
> Cobra website, they do not recommend putting a power mic on this unit.
> Does anyone know why? I have been having problems wireing it up to the
> 5-pin din connector that the radio needs. I "thought" I had it
> correct, but the radio would "moo" when i keyed - it gave a high pitch
> tone that would become low picth (imagine a bomb dropping).
>
> Any ideas?
>
> Josh Kittle
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

2931. Re: Conflicting stories of Mods for the 148 GTL - ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3831f2eb.3434319@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11316

Greetings!

Thank you. I thought there was few more parts, but you are correct.

My memory needs post-it note pads!

Too bad I fixed and gave it back, it's the one I had the headaches
over. I remember them asking to have it defeated and do some work.
After jumpering the ST switch I set about working on it, I know
theres' some other stuff that these two caps address, but the radio is
back in their hands. And they like the work. So, I'm sure someone else
will get their fingers in it and post some more mods out here soon.

I just wish I remembered more of that had to be done. I do remember it
took the mods rather well. Mostly modulation and some re-work of the
driver/final section, and it was up to snuff and good enough!

4 months and a Divroce does that to people...sigh...

While Dancing with the Mouse on Mon, 15 Nov 1999 19:28:15 -0500, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Hank Aaron"
<REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this
to Video RAM:

:+> These steps should be absolutely taken before using "common" found mods for
:+> the Cobra 148 GTL.
:+>
:+> Remove C35 and C16. Short pins 3-(red wire) and 5 (yellow wire) of the
:+> connector on the channel selector PCB.
:+>
:+> I have found by study that this is the most direct way (while best sounding)
:+> of smashing ST more less.
:+>
:+> Hank
:+>
:+>
:+>
:+> Handy Andy wrote in message <382f3210.25257784@news.iserv.net>...
:+> >Greetings!
:+> >
:+> >Just don't buy an ST when it comes to figuring out what to do with
:+> >R131.
:+> >
:+> >Taking R131 out, and having ST, doesn't do anything for it. ST is the
:+> >actual "Bottleneck". I'm looking to find sites that actually have
:+> >removed the ST function, because I'll link to them due to the sheer

:+> >number of questions I'm Emailed about this ST verus non-ST stuff.
:+> >
:+> >While Dancing with the Mouse on Sun, 14 Nov 1999 16:36:32 -0500, the
:+> >Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Richard Camarata"
:+> ><rtcamarata@mediaone.net>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
:+> >RAM:
:+> >
:+> >:+> I have heard conflicting modification procedures for the modulation for
:+> the
:+> >:+> Cobra 148 GTL ST.
:+> >:+>
:+> >:+> They say to cut R131. (Yet I heard from someone that you should not
:+> cut the
:+> >:+> R131 if you have a radio with Sound Tracker).
:+> >:+>
:+> >:+> Adjust VR10 for the AM power to max it out, (Counter clockwise)
:+> >:+> Adjust VR11 for the SSB Power. (Clockwise)
:+> >:+>
:+> >:+> Anybody know what to do with the R131 on a Sound Tracker (ST) Radio?
:+> >:+>
:+> >:+> Thanks.
:+> >:+>
:+> >:+>
:+> >
:+> >
:+> >Regards!
:+> >:+> Andy <+:
:+> >. ^ ~- '
:+> >. o * . !
:+> >... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
:+> >... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
:+> >... your radio, than talking on it! file://|| ||\\
:+> >. .-------.
:+> >. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
:+> >. '-------'
:+>
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

... You know you're no longer a mud-duck when...
... You break their squelch, owe them a new needle,
... and rattle their speakers so bad that their
... Dentures fall out!
. --- Handy Andy

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

2932. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <MHmY3.687$IY5.6376@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11317

Well I only have 500 amps dedicated to the 32 and a shit load of battery. Im
not worried why should you be?

Cracker Jack wrote in message <80sk25$lk9$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>...
>I think your an idiot you damn mudduck the currentdraw on 32 pill should be
>around 600 amps, and if dave is running one alt he aint seeing the #'s.
>PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
>news:HyhX3.11176$Yp6.416580@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
>> THIS IS GOING TO BE THE PLACE WHERE I POST ALL TOLL FREES PERSONAL EMAILS
>IT
>> SEEMS HE MUST SOMTHING TO HIDE:
>>
>> STARTS HERE:
>>
>> TOLL IM TELLING YOU
>>
>> >>>Yes, that is your problem... You like to tell people everything,
>rather
>> than ask.
>>
>>
>> IF i RUN A 16 PILL WITH AN M400, I CAN RUN A 32 PILL WITH AN M800.
>>
>> >>>O.K. Whatever you want to run.
>>
>> >>>Just doesn't make sense to me to run something that will underdrive
>your
>> stuff.
>>
>> >>>You should always strive to run 1 into 4 when it comes to 2879s.
>>
>> >>>That has been proven to be the best, especially if you are going to
run
>> high volts on the pumphouse, and lower or 14 volts on the drivers.
>>
>>
>> >>>But, don't take my word for it, try it for yourself.
>>
>> >>>When you don't see the numbers that some of the other guys see, you'l
>be
>> back at Dennis' house to pick up yet another box!
>>
>> IM ALSO SAYING IF I CAN RUN A 16 PILL WITH A SINGLE 250A I CAN RUN A 32
>> PILL WITH THE 250A ALTS.

>>
>>
>> >>>Whatever floats your boat.
>>
>> >>>Can you get 6Kw out of your single 250A alternator setup?
>>
>> >>>If not, then you don't have enough alternator.
>>
>> >>>Dave's boxes will do it. I have seen it.
>>
>> THIS SEEMS TO GROOVE WITH CONCRETE MAN
>>
>> >>>Good. Dennis is telling you what you want to know.... Or is that
want
>> to hear?
>>
>> BUT IT COULD BE POSSIBLE THAT HE IS JUST TRYING TO MAKE THE SALE.
>>
>> >>>That could be, too. Whatever floats your boat!
>>
>> HE SEEMS TO BE YOUR IDOL SO WHY NOT ASK HIM?
>>
>>
>> >>>I have already spoken to Dennis about it once.
>>
>> >>>BTW, he is far from my idol. He is just another box builder, in a
long
>> line.
>>
>> >>>However, you where the one that originally brought him into this,
>stating
>> that you where only less than an hour away. That is why I stated
anything
>> that had to do with him.
>>
>> >>>He is someone that can vouch for my credibility when it comes to
>building
>> and working on this shit we call CB... You wanted someone nearby... How
>> about your builder.
>>
>>
>> Toll Free
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>

2933. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <uKmY3.688$lY5.6384@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11318

you mean I know why I dont hear toll ? Yeah cause he is a mud duck.
ice cream man wrote in message <80slfaeln1@news.smartworld.net>...
>and you know why too , icm out.....................
>PROZAC 625 wrote in message ...
>>i listen to 6 a lot and all I hear is the person talking to toll not toll
>>himself.
>>I know your going to say Im full of sh!t but it is true. I hear other
>people
>>in texas all day long but not him.
>>I know this doesnt mean much because I hear people talking to earplugger,
>>concrete man, peter rabit, and other people in jeresy and I dont hear them
>>either. Im not sure if is because they are direction or what but I just
>dont
>>hear them.
>>
>>
>
>

2934. Re: Burn baby, Burn!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3831fdb4.6195053@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11319

Greetings!

I thought those silly little radials were for decoupling coax so you
didn't have to wind an extra 8 turns or so further down the mast to
reduce coax currents.

Whats up?

While Dancing with the Mouse on 16 Nov 1999 05:55:31 GMT, the Modem
interrupted with an MNI from "billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson)", and the
MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Tim (zeroeightytwo@aol.come) wrote:
:+> :
:+> : The radials are a gimmick - why do you think they are 6 feet
:+> : long? It is cheaper to just re-use the top sections rather than
:+> : endure the cost of making another fiberglass piece.
:+>
:+> Yep. 6 foot radials would be just about totally ineffective at
:+> 11 meters - although they might work on 6 meters. They would be
:+> great on 2 meters.
:+>
:+> --
:+> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

..."Gawrsh darn it!"...

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

2935. Re: Turning up a radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3831f9e4.5219263@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11320
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Greetings!

Check your options and make sure you use UUencode, most Newsreaders tolerate MIME - it just shows extra garbage. You might want to disable the HTML formatting too.

You'll see "=" signs at the end of your lines, this is so that MIME readers don't "truncate" and CR+LF - instead it "wraps". Otherwise we see "=20" as an (esc) sequence.

Some ISP servers don't filter that, e.g. - like AOL. At least they don't re-format for their own users, instead they pass thru. Problem is with literal strings and how they're interpeted. Some routers will re-format the message so it's viewable - albeit full of extras, for both types of encoding.

Those that use UUencode see a double message.

UUencode? WYSIWYG - and you set the default font for your own eyes.

Just wanted to let you know what we were seeing.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Tue, 16 Nov 1999 19:14:51 -0500, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""PB010" ", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

```
:+> This is a multi-part message in MIME format.
:+>
:+> ------=_NextPart_000_0090_01BF3066.DB32CC00
:+> Content-Type: text/plain;
:+> charset="iso-8859-1"
:+> Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
:+>
:+> John,
:+> You are not too detail oriented now, are you? Allow me to quote the =
:+> original thread:
:+>
:+> "Any one got any ideas how to turn up the output on a Uniden PC66XL =
:+> Radio????
:+> Email me please."
:+>
:+> Now I sure as heck don't see the user requesting both a pubic and =
:+> private (e-mail) reply. He is blatantly requesting a private e-mail. =
:+> He is even courteous and polishes off the request with a "please". I =
:+> think I have a flair for the obvious, John.
:+>
```

:+> Also, John, I have 31 years military and commercial experience with =
:+> SMTP/NNTP protocols (yes, they're that old), so I'm pretty sure I know =
:+> how to use MicriSh*t Outlook to post in newsgroups. I was building and =
:+> optimizing ARPANET (...and among other systems you've never heard of) =
:+> before you even knew what a PC was.
:+>
:+> Nevertheless, I refuse posts that are requesting information via private =
:+> e-mail. Back to my original statement: This is a public newsgroup. =
:+> Questions/requests made public should be answered public. That is what =
:+> I think is fair.
:+>
:+> 73's, and don't tie up 119!
:+>
:+> PB010
:+>
:+> John Jenkins wrote in message =
:+> news:3830c249.3469447@news.cc.ucf.edu...
:+> On Mon, 15 Nov 1999 17:02:05 -0500, "PB010"
:+> wrote:
:+>
:+> >I know the tune up procedures, but I will not e-mail it. This is a
:+> >public domain newsgroup. Any questions made public should be =
:+> answered
:+> >public. Much to the chagrin of my aggravation originating from the
:+>
:+> Unless of course the person who asked the question would rather be
:+> emailed. You know you can post a public reply to this message and at
:+> the same time have a copy emailed to the original author don't you?
:+> Thats the beauty of computers, they do so much for you
:+> automatically...
:+>
:+> ------=_NextPart_000_0090_01BF3066.DB32CC00
:+> Content-Type: text/html;
:+> charset="iso-8859-1"
:+> Content-Transfer-Encoding: quoted-printable
:+>
:+>
:+>
:+>
:+>
John,

:+>
You are not too detail oriented now, =
:+> are=20
:+> you? Allow me to quote the original thread:

:+>

:+>
"Any one got any ideas how to turn

I can even play around with it to make it look like garbage...
=
:+> up the=20
:+> output on a Uniden PC66XL Radio????
Email me=20
:+> please."

:+>

:+>
Now I sure as heck don't see the user =
:+> requesting=20
:+> both a pubic and private (e-mail) reply. He is blatantly=20
:+> requesting a private e-mail. He is even courteous and polishes off =
:+> the=20
:+> request with a "please". I think I have a flair =
:+> for the=20
:+> obvious, John.

:+>

:+>
Also, John, I have 31 years military =
:+> and=20
:+> commercial experience with SMTP/NNTP protocols (yes, they're =
:+> that=20
:+> old), so I'm pretty sure I know how to use MicriSh*t =
:+> Outlook to=20
:+> post in newsgroups. I was building and optimizing =
:+> ARPANET=20
:+> (...and among other systems you've never heard of) before you even =
:+> knew=20
:+> what a PC was.

:+>

:+>
Nevertheless, I refuse posts that are =
:+> requesting=20
:+> information via private e-mail. Back to my original =
:+> statement: =20
:+> This is a public newsgroup. Questions/requests made public should =
:+> be=20
:+> answered public. That is what I think is fair.

:+>

:+>
73's, and don't tie up =
:+> 119!

:+>

:+>
PB010

:+>

:+>
John Jenkins < href=3D"mailto:explorer@voyager.org">explorer@voyager.org> wrote =
:+> in message=20
:+> href=3D"news:3830c249.3469447@news.cc.ucf.edu">news:3830c249.3469447@news=
:+> .cc.ucf.edu...

:+> style=3D"BORDER-LEFT: #000000 2px solid; MARGIN-LEFT: 5px; MARGIN-RIGHT: =
:+> 0px; PADDING-LEFT: 5px; PADDING-RIGHT: 0px">On=20
:+> Mon, 15 Nov 1999 17:02:05 -0500, "PB010" < =
:+> href=3D"mailto:ball-sack@coolmail.com">ball-sack@coolmail.com>
=
:+> wrote:

>I=20
:+> know the tune up procedures, but I will not e-mail it. This is=20
:+> a
>public domain newsgroup. Any questions made public =
:+> should be=20
:+> answered
>public. Much to the chagrin of my aggravation=20
:+> originating from the

Unless of course the person who asked the =
:+> question=20
:+> would rather be
emailed. You know you can post a public reply =
:+> to this=20
:+> message and at
the same time have a copy emailed to the original =
:+> author=20
:+> don't you?
Thats the beauty of computers, they do so much for=20
:+> you
automatically...

:+>
:+> ------=_NextPart_000_0090_01BF3066.DB32CC00--
:+>

2936. Re: FCC to crack down on illegal 10 KW amps.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3831FF32.AD374B57@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11321

I think I'd better change my name....

COLD as ICE wrote:

> What about the 9 KW amps?????
>
> ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

2937. Re: Cobra 23 Plus - Power Mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3831fe40.6335498@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11322

Greetings!

Uh oh...

This radio, I believe, if you see 5-pin DIN, it's usually a Condeser element type that takes power from the radio.

"Moo"? Well, <chuckle> thats a good way to put it.

It powers the element. And also sends audio down the same line. It's decoupled from the bias circuit inside, but many dynamic or power mikes can't tolerate this type of setup. It'll squeal, or place a voltage on the line that will muddy your audio because it's charging a cap that is used to block DC voltages from getting into the mike and affecting it.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Tue, 16 Nov 1999 20:28:47 GMT, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "jkittle117@my-deja.com", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> I am wanting to wire up a ParaDynamics Power Mic (echo and noises) to
:+> my Cobra 23 Plus (40 channel plus 3 weather bands). According to the
:+> Cobra website, they do not recommend putting a power mic on this unit.
:+> Does anyone know why? I have been having problems wireing it up to the
:+> 5-pin din connector that the radio needs. I "thought" I had it
:+> correct, but the radio would "moo" when i keyed - it gave a high pitch
:+> tone that would become low picth (imagine a bomb dropping).
:+>
:+> Any ideas?
:+>
:+> Josh Kittle
:+>
:+>
:+> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:+> Before you buy.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+: |
. |
... You could be a CB'er when |
... The radio and the antenna]|[
... costs more than the car ---^---
... is worth... /_______\
. |oo|===|oo|
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
. |_| |_|

2938. Re: The real truth, MC 10kw Jesus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38320612.7E77A034@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11323

Bob wrote:

> You totally commit the crime saying the 1/2 wavelength
> of coax is magical and is capable of raising performance!!!
>
> MC 10kW Jesus wrote:
> >
> > Size does matter......how to trim your coax for best performance.
> >
>

Hmmm....well, it'll guarantee best performance of your VSWR meter. :->

> You seem to miss the point that the impedance of the load
> the finals "sees" DOES NOT have anything to do with SWR. The real
> mismatch condition occurs at the antenna feedpoint -
> like I have said 10 million times. Try thinking for yourself.
>

Perhaps a poor choice of words on my part. I am not in disagreement with you about VSWR. I agree that the length of feedline does not affect the VSWR of the antenna. The point I was making is that you never really know what your antenna's VSWR is if your feedline is anything other than an electrical half-wave when your antenna is other than 50 Ohms (which all quarter waves are). The exception being a 1/4 wave with angled-down ground planes. Once you've removed the coax variable from the equation, as only a half wave will do, you can focus on pruning your stinger for the 1.3:1 VSWR.

Now if you'll excuse me I must go play with my stinger. :->

2939. Re: Totally Out of Hand!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38320653.8D98F53D@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11324

Bob,

You be far too serious. It's only a hobby.....

MC

Bob wrote:

> Hi,
>
> Well, this discussion is getting out of hand....I think everyone
> is just going crazy and talking about different things.
> Its come to the point where it seems everyone is just confused.
> If you think trimming your coax makes great improvements,
> and you spend time pruning it (instead of your antenna) - I say you are
> wasting your time,
> but hey, it's your time.
>
> It's why there are so many articles in QST magazine that are repeated
> over
> and over ("My feedline tunes my antenna!", QST magazine) about SWR.
> These misconceptions have been around as long as coax itself.
>
> Handy Andy likes to point out that ***mobile*** antennas have a problem
> with the coax becoming part of the antenna system. Mobile antennas rely
> on
> the car body for the "ground plane" - its literally part of the antenna
> system.
> Since the connection to the car body is usually bad and the length of
> the car body isn't the same as the shaft length - a certain condition
> occurs.
>
> Instead of the antenna currents being canceled out, current flows
> back down the *outside* of the shield (braid) of the coax.
>
> (The technical term for this is "common mode currents")
>
> The coax actually becomes part of the antenna system. Therefore,
> changing
> the length of the coax actually *will change* the SWR.
>
> HOWEVER - this is NOT a desirable OR normal condition, and you should
> strive
> to eliminate it. In fact, it's really a malfunctioning antenna system.
> Coax is merely suppose to transfer energy from the radio to the antenna

> (RG stands for Radio Guide).
>
> On base antennas - this usually isn't a problem. Beams have
> gamma-matches or
> baluns that de-couple the antenna FROM the feedline - eliminating
> common mode currents. Therefore, when this condition IS NOT happening,
> changing
> the length has no effect on the SWR.
>
> Furthermore, feedline radiation (caused from common mode currents) skews
> radiation patterns of beams and destroys gain and antenna efficiency.
>
> Handy Andy also points out correctly, SWR meters suffer design problems
> really making them a very inaccurate tool. If you change the length
> of your coax and your SWR does change - this doesn't only mean you
> have a common mode currents problem. The SWR meter could be in error.
> (usually the lower your SWR - the more accurate the reading is).
> This stems from several internal design flaws - cheaper SWR
> meters are worse. I classify most internal SWR as useless.
>
> So what does this all mean? When you have a properly functioning
> CB antenna system - changing the length of your 50 Ohm coax will not
> actually change the SWR - at any point on the coax line.
> Of course, there are a few more unusual conditions that can cause SWR
> to change - but if your system is working correctly - this won't
> happen!
> |
> |
> |
> \ /
> |
>
> Now, some guys here know that changing the coax length changes how well
> their radio "loads" (or couples) to the coax. They found changing the
> coax
> length effects how much power the get into their coax. Simply
> said, changing coax length does effect what impedance your radio "sees"
> where the coax hooks to the radio. This impedance is a complex function
> of the antenna feedpoint impedance and coax length.
>
> The closer this impedance (the combination of the antenna's feedpoint
> impedance
> and the effect of the coax length on the impedance) is to the impedance
> of the final Power Amp's impedance, the more power that actually goes
> into
> the coax (guys with tube finals don't have this problem, they have a
> built
> in matching network).
>
> Instead of changing the coax length to get better coupling - you could

> use
> an "antenna tuner", which has the same effect as changing the coax
> length.
> (Antenna tuner is in quotes because it doesn't actually tune the
> antenna,
> it tunes the feedline!). The mismatch ******STILL******** exists at the
> antenna
> feedpoint!
>
> ")====}lllllllllllllllll}>------" wrote:
> >
> > OK MR. Coax, answer me this, does trimming the feedline affect the SWR of a
> > endfire array?
>
> I don't know what you mean, endfire arrays usally have an impedance of
> over
> 1000 Ohms - you don't use coax to feed them. I am strictly speaking of
> typical
> CB antenna fed with 50 Ohm coax...not ladder-line.
>
> >and what about the phasing? will trimming the coax change the
> > phasing? IM interested in seeing your answer this. Now we would be taking
> > readings at the xmtr and this is 50 ohm coax.
>
> Phasing? To the single antenna - what difference does the phase that the
> current
> is in when feeding the antenna? This doesn't have an effect on SWR.
>
> What I am saying is - tune your antenna - its what counts. 50 Ohm Coax
> length
> is meaningless and unimportant to the properly functioning CB antenna.
> It should be kept as short as possible to minimize loss.
>
> BoB.

2940. Re: Conflicting stories of Mods for the 148 GTL - ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <38320373.7667213@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11325

Greetings!

It was just a bear. Once you we're able to make it work straight forward, it performed like all the other radios.

The thing I liked about ST, which led me into this mess with the radio I got to work on, was it's novel use of a compandor. To dis-able the ST, I just jumpered at first, then payed attention to what it was doing.

...what seemed like hundereds of hours later and constant references to electronic references in "Audio sections"...

... I finally came to a concussion, er-conclusion, that ST for what it is, needs to be made "Globally" implemented for it to really work like it should for others to hear the benefit. Too bad the FCC didn't allow for a PL to be broadcast so that these ST radios could have the full benefit of detecting the PL and engaging during such a transmission from another ST radio to hear the true benefit.

I actually had two ST-models, one a Cobra 29, and one the 148.

The 29 I simply re-overhauled, fixed the ST and sold it at a local Flea market.

I actually lost money on it. It cost me 5 bucks at a Garage sale, but after all the work I put into the '29, I only got 30 bucks. This radio was the one I originally got, and had to re-connect the ST feature to make it work. [Or at least undo what they did, and re-create the original and then fix that.]

Once I got the '29 working, the 148 came into play. It still has the ST circuits intact, only bypassed. They use the ST button for a channel jump switch.

But, to give credit, the joy of ST was the "expansion" after it got into the other receivers' ST. Very good fidelity, but sounded a lot "flatter" on another radio that didn't have ST.

This is the reason why ST is such a bane. It sounds great when two radios use it, but terrible on other radios not equipped for decoding it.

As far as mods? Well, be conservative at first. Don't go all out for doing it all at once. Take your time and use the radio in-between mods This way, if someone complains, you only need to re-do one mod, and not have to re-fix everything else.

Believe me, I've been there.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Tue, 16 Nov 1999 20:06:03 -0500, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Richard Camarata"
<rtcamarata@mediaone.net>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
RAM:

:+> Good Info... Thanks.
:+>
:+> I'll try to compile all the info and come up with a step-by-step process for
:+> the Mods.
:+>
:+> Sounds as if this beast of a radio is one of the most difficult to properly
:+> modify.
:+> Good think I waited for the input of this group.
:+>
:+> I would conclude that the ST must be taken care of prior to mods.
:+> Too bad it was useful to pull in weak AM. (Horrible for SSB).
:+>
:+> I'll wait a few more days until the posts stop, then make the mods.
:+>
:+> Sure do wish I could pass the game plan by someone prior to committing.
:+>
:+>
:+> Handy Andy <CodysPC@Iserve.Net> wrote in message
:+> news:3831f2eb.3434319@news.iserv.net...
:+> > Greetings!
:+> >
:+> > Thank you. I thought there was few more parts, but you are correct.
:+> >
:+> > My memory needs post-it note pads!
:+> >
:+> > Too bad I fixed and gave it back, it's the one I had the headaches
:+> > over. I remember them asking to have it defeated and do some work.
:+> > After jumpering the ST switch I set about working on it, I know
:+> > theres' some other stuff that these two caps address, but the radio is
:+> > back in their hands. And they like the work. So, I'm sure someone else
:+> > will get their fingers in it and post some more mods out here soon.
:+> >
:+> > I just wish I remembered more of that had to be done. I do remember it
:+> > took the mods rather well. Mostly modulation and some re-work of the
:+> > driver/final section, and it was up to snuff and good enough!
:+> >
:+> > 4 months and a Divroce does that to people...sigh...
:+> >
:+> > While Dancing with the Mouse on Mon, 15 Nov 1999 19:28:15 -0500, the
:+> > Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Hank Aaron"
:+> > <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this
:+> > to Video RAM:
:+> >
:+> > :+> These steps should be absolutely taken before using "common" found
:+> mods for

:+> > :+> the Cobra 148 GTL.
:+> > :+>
:+> > :+> Remove C35 and C16. Short pins 3-(red wire) and 5 (yellow wire) of
:+> the
:+> > :+> connector on the channel selector PCB.
:+> > :+>
:+> > :+> I have found by study that this is the most direct way (while best
:+> sounding)
:+> > :+> of smashing ST more less.
:+> > :+>
:+> > :+> Hank
:+> > :+>
:+> > :+>
:+> > :+>
:+> > :+> Handy Andy wrote in message <382f3210.25257784@news.iserv.net>...
:+> > :+> >Greetings!
:+> > :+> >
:+> > :+> >Just don't buy an ST when it comes to figuring out what to do with
:+> > :+> >R131.
:+> > :+> >
:+> > :+> >Taking R131 out, and having ST, doesn't do anything for it. ST is the
:+> > :+> >actual "Bottleneck". I'm looking to find sites that actually have
:+> > :+> >removed the ST function, because I'll link to them due to the sheer
:+> > :+> >number of questions I'm Emailed about this ST verus non-ST stuff.
:+> > :+> >
:+> > :+> >While Dancing with the Mouse on Sun, 14 Nov 1999 16:36:32 -0500, the
:+> > :+> >Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Richard Camarata"
:+> > :+> ><rtcamarata@mediaone.net>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to
:+> Video
:+> > :+> >RAM:
:+> > :+> >
:+> > :+> >:+> I have heard conflicting modification procedures for the
:+> modulation for
:+> > :+> the
:+> > :+> >:+> Cobra 148 GTL ST.
:+> > :+> >:+>
:+> > :+> >:+> They say to cut R131. (Yet I heard from someone that you should
:+> not
:+> > :+> cut the
:+> > :+> >:+> R131 if you have a radio with Sound Tracker).
:+> > :+> >:+>
:+> > :+> >:+> Adjust VR10 for the AM power to max it out, (Counter clockwise)
:+> > :+> >:+> Adjust VR11 for the SSB Power. (Clockwise)
:+> > :+> >:+>
:+> > :+> >:+> Anybody know what to do with the R131 on a Sound Tracker (ST)
:+> Radio?
:+> > :+> >:+>
:+> > :+> >:+> Thanks.
:+> > :+> >:+>
:+> > :+> >:+>

```
:+> > :+> >
:+> > :+> >
:+> > :+> >Regards!
:+> > :+> >:+> Andy <+:
:+> > :+> >. ^ ~- '
:+> > :+> >. o * . !
:+> > :+> >... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
:+> > :+> >... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
:+> > :+> >... your radio, than talking on it! file://|| ||\\
:+> > :+> >. .-------.
:+> > :+> >. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
:+> > :+> >. '-------'
:+> > :+>
:+> > :+>
:+> >
:+> > Regards!
:+> > :+> Andy <+:
:+> >
:+> > ... You know you're no longer a mud-duck when...
:+> > ... You break their squelch, owe them a new needle,
:+> > ... and rattle their speakers so bad that their
:+> > ... Dentures fall out!
:+> > . --- Handy Andy
:+> >
:+> > http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc
:+>
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
. |!?! |
. ZAP! _| __/
... You know your LINEAR is working when... _| __/
... Fashion jewelry, being worn by people \ _/
... around you, starts arcing! \/
. OUCH
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM
```

2941. Mod man

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991116211529.23837.00000207@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 11326

If anyone needs to know any mods for any radio, ask me, i have all the mods for every radio in history. just name it.

Buckaroo "223" in Atlanta, Ga .....Standin by

2942. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <wXoY3.736$IY5.7694@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11327

Who says?

2943. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <bZoY3.738$IY5.6806@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11328

I know they do. I hear mod squads 8 pill often.

Mr. 137 wrote in message ...
>Tim wrote in message <19991114173310.18919.00001385@ng-cp1.aol.com>...
>>hope you know all those stars on the bowl you hear daily use a lot more
>than a
>>32 pill. with that youll be already to talk between the big strappers and
>get
>>your name called when nobody else is hammered down.
>>
>
>
>Not all SuperStars run bigger than a 32 Pill. Especially in Hawaii.
>ModSquad is running an 8 pill, BIG Shot is running a 16 Pill, Big Poppa is
>running a 3 Pill, StoneSkippah is running a 16 Pill, Money in the Grass is
>running a 16 Pill and so on so forth. Small boxes but getting out. You
>decide.
>
>137... back out!
>
>

2944. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <y3pY3.742$lY5.7901@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11329

Thank you get some! I known the box will run on two alts and I know it will run better with more alts. Your right I most likely wont be in any keydowns unless some mud ducks around me want to give it a try. Since there arent many mobles bigger then 16 pills by me I dont see it happening. All I want to be able to do is talk and be heard with a fairly strong signal. That is what I promise I will do.

GetSum wrote in message ...
>I would tend to agree with the amp draw crakerjack, but he can use 2 -250's
>on the 32 and still see good watts of course 3 or more would be much
>better, but I don't think he is going to get in any keydowns just yet and
if
>he does he should could add the 3rd one, or there are many other tricks he
>could do like series some 12 volt batterys for 24 volts then when he keys
it
>will naturally dip. I don't see many people who put shit in there vehicle
>not make changes they are always upgrading and fine tuning everything,
>especially with something of this size. He will learn from it
>
>Cracker Jack <rickyw@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
>news:80sk25$lk9$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
>> I think your an idiot you damn mudduck the currentdraw on 32 pill should
>be
>> around 600 amps, and if dave is running one alt he aint seeing the #'s.
>
>

2945. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <W7pY3.745$lY5.7914@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11330

his 8 pill is a Dave Made!!
GetSum wrote in message <3TmY3.29$8J.3234@news2.voicenet.com>...
>In the mini grass conditon, position make a big difference. Lots of guys
>hooked up to 6-8 elements beams too. Depends on which side of the island
you
>are on. If you have nothing but water in front of you look out, if the
>mountains are in your face tough luck. Ask Mod Squad who built his 8 pill.
>He is out there with guys running much bigger stuff than him.
>
>
>Mr. 137 <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com> wrote in message >
>> Not all SuperStars run bigger than a 32 Pill. Especially in Hawaii.
>> ModSquad is running an 8 pill, >
>> 137... back out!
>>
>>
>

2946. Re: Mod man

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <3831eeba.1822905@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 11331

On 17 Nov 1999 02:15:29 GMT, cbboy@aol.com (Buckaroo223) wrote:

>If anyone needs to know any mods for any radio, ask me, i have all the mods for
>every radio in history. just name it.
>
> Buckaroo "223" in Atlanta, Ga .....Standin by

Try this

TRC-11
ROBYN SX-102b
Audiovox MCB-2000
Pearce Simpson TIGER 23C

73 DE N9WOS

2947. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <iCpY3.755$lY5.8330@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11332

yes toll i hear your locals talking to you.

2948. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <xEpY3.756$IY5.8232@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11333

i didnt say the people talking to you were mud ducks

PROZAC 625 wrote in message ...
>yes toll i hear your locals talking to you.
>
>

2949. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80t9nb$st5$4@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 11334

KLHOKANSON (klhokanson@aol.com) wrote:
: In article <383152E7.7443@worldlynx.net>, Dave Hall
: <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> writes:
:
: > the burden of policing the CB band,
: >falls to the local law enforcement types (I hope that NEVER happens).
:
: Effective Jan1, 1998 this happened. The local enforcement can, and does
: enforce FCC rules.

Uh, provide some documentation of this please. Last I heard, the local
police cannot do anything about FCC violations. They might be able to
use "public nuisance" laws - but that is all.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2950. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80tc6h$1nk$1@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 11335

Coax Length Police (anylength@willdo.com) wrote:

: > : It *is* due to reflected power. It *does* happen. This
: > : "reduced efficiency" that you describe is the effect of
: > : power reflected into the transmitter.
: >
: > Read a text on transmission line theory - rather than going by
: > popular belief.
:
: Why don't you quote me a chapter that disagrees with what I say?
: It all comes from the book.

The heating is a consequence of the mismatch - true. We just are
in disagreement about the actual cause.

Radio Amateur's Handbook (1983 edition - since that is what I have
handy):

"Quite often, it is mistakenly assumed that power reflected from a
load represents power "lost" in some way. This is only true if
there is considerable loss in the line itself and the power is
dissipated on the way back to the source." (Page 19-2)

That is what I found with a quick search. There is probably more,
but it is not as easy to find in the newer handbooks than the old.

My references from my Transmission Line Theory classes are in a
box somewhere, or I would haul them out to quote "chapter and verse".
They are all VERY explicit on the matter.

My apologies for not being able to document this more completely.
The whole subject is counter-intuitive.

: > The end result is the same - the finals get hot. It is just the
: > mechanism is different than what you would think using simple
: > logic.
:
: Your analysis is flawed. You describe it as if no power goes up
: and down the transmission line. You are using a "lumped element"
: analysis for a "distributed element" system. This is a common
: practice for simplifying a circuit for analysis but breaks down
: under certain conditions such as this.

Nope. Although lumped elements would give the same result, it is
not necessary to assume them.

The only way you could assume lumped elements would be to model
the transmission line with resistors, inductors and capacitors.
So the resistance would NOT be connected at the transmitter output,
and the transmitter would not see an infinite impedance.

: For example, if I transmit into an open ended transmission line
: that is 1/2 wavelength long, the transmitter sees an impedance of
: infinity at the coax input. Despite this infinite impedance,
: current does flow into the transmission line all the way down
: to the open end where it is then reflected back. This can be
: proven with a power meter. I can measure power all along
: the transmission line.

: In fact, the transmitter would not see the infinite impedance
: unless power were being reflected back.

On the other hand - if the coax is long enough - then you will
not see all the power back at the transmitter - even though all
of it is reflected.

: Now, for some circuit design analysis, an infinite impedance
: could be substituted for the transmission line here. But at
: an infinite impedance, no current would flow. However, I can
: prove that current does indeed flow because I can measure it
: with a power meter. The reality is that current simultaneously
: flows in both directions and the net current is zero.

Well, the net current is not zero - but close to it for relatively
short lengths of low loss transmission line. So what?

As a simple illustration. Assume that you have a length of coax with
3 dB loss for that length (cut to a multiple of 1/2 wavelength). If
you feed 100 watts into the coax - only 50 watts appear at the open
end, where it is all reflected. When that power gets back to the
transmitter, it is down to 25 watts. Instead of your meter at the
transmitter reading an infinite VSWR, it reads about 3:1.

Nowhere, but at the open end, will you get an infinite VSWR reading.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2951. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80tcrb$1nk$2@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 11336

Pll02a (pll02a@aol.com) wrote:
: >
: this is why i hate unlocked clarifiers.
: you play RF tag.
: if more people would bring their internal xmit freq adjustment to the front
: panel and broaden their RX only clarifiers, it would be less frustrating.
: jeff

Exactly. The proper method for a round table is for everyone to tune their transmit to ONE station. Now everyone but the one station can use their receive clarifier to make them all sound right - if one does, then all will. The "One" station now tunes his transmitter so he sounds right to the other stations, then retunes his receive clarifier to make everyone else sound right.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2952. Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991117001245.01785.00000115@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 11337

Is there anyone out there that will wind Baluns for me?

2953. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991117000749.01088.00000228@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 11338

I always heard that the SWR could only be measured at the base of the antenna.
Is this true?

2954. Resonating antenna

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991117000803.01088.00000229@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 11339

Maybe someone can explain the relationship between the impedance of the antenna and resonance. I do not understand how it works.

2955. Re: Mod man

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <383206ea.631912@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 11340

>On 17 Nov 1999 02:15:29 GMT, cbboy@aol.com (Buckaroo223) wrote:
>
>>If anyone needs to know any mods for any radio, ask me, i have all the mods for
>>every radio in history. just name it.
>>
>> Buckaroo "223" in Atlanta, Ga .....Standin by
>
>Try this
>
>TRC-11
>ROBYN SX-102b
>Audiovox MCB-2000
>Pearce Simpson TIGER 23C
>
and the

Polytronics Poly Comm 2
Teaberry model "T" base station
Atlas Ray Jefferson model 1125

73 DE N9WOS

2956. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80tdkv$1nk$4@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 11341
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

Tom W8JI (2w8ji@contesting.com) wrote:
: >I can't seem to find where I'm wrong in the reference books here, but
: >then again what do people like Kraus, Jasik and the like know about
: >antennas?
:
: They must be fools , because they never had the benefit of being
: educated at Roadway Tech.
:
: I think this explains the widespread lack of understanding how
: antennas work on 11 meters. Things are, well, just different on that
: band.

Only in people's minds.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2957. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <80tdes$1nk$3@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 11342

JJ (jj@no.net) wrote:
: ice cream man wrote:
: >
: > why does it always seem that the guys with the biggest axes to grind on this
: > rf issue are ham radio technician class types. hell , i haven't seen any
: > extras or even any general class hams on here whining about what goes on in
: > the 11 meter band, know your role dwight and take a big number and stand
: > by.............,...icm out.........
: > Dwight Stewart wrote in message <382FBF73.4D62B92A@amouse.net>...
:
: Why is it you post this over and over?

Maybe he had his "echo" turned on.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

2958. Lincoln Radios On Sale This Week

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991117022336.12090.00000247@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 11343

We have our President Lincoln Radios on sale this week Ready To Use @ 279.99 each plus shipping. With each purchase we will also include a Resort Stay good for over 40 locations in and out of the United States.

We will also post on the specials page this weekend about how we will be given away Web TV, Global Positioning Systems, and DSS Satelites Systems.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

2959. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Green Dragon <nunya@business.com>
Message-ID: <3832625d.0@monster.zebra.net>
Source record: 11344

1. Why in the world would I want to talk up there? In my area, 2 meters is full of snobby holier than thou types who think they're God's gift to radio. They were actually planning to go into a neighborhood where one of my CB friends is (who runs no power by the way, doesn't need to, has a set of stacked maco laser 400's on top of 90' tower) and deliberately create interferance on the neighborhood TV's and such so that they could get the guy in trouble. As I left I asked them why they would want to frame a guy like that. The apparent spokesman for the group responded with a laugh "Because we can." Of course I warned every CBer I knew.

2. The general atmosphere on the ham bands I've listened to is stuffy and boring.

3. I prefer to avoid having my name, address, and such posted where anyone with a scanner and an internet connection can hear me on the air, write down my callsign, and look me up for whatever purposes they might have. It's easy enough to get info on people as it is. I have no intention on making it any easier.

4. On CB the vast majority of people are friendly, helpful, and considerate. If someone thinks your radio sounds off or something they'll tell ya and will gladly offer any assistance they can to help get it right. The other night a dude that frequents 2 meters came down to CB and started telling people that their radios sounded strange. When I or one of the others asked what was strange about it (heck, if my stuff isn't working right I want to know what the deal is so I can either fix it myself or give a good description to the local tech if the repair is beyond my skill) he refused to say. He said he'd only help with such if we paid him $$$. What's up with that? After a little playing around we determined that the problem wasn't in any of our radios, he was actually 4 kc's off frequency. I have an external freq counter so I know I am on freq, yet, to pull him in clearly we had to tune down 4kc's. We told him this and he left the channel. I guess he was shamed.

The point I'm trying to make is this. In this part of Alabama, most of the hams are basically CB rejects. They didn't have the social skills to operate in a friendly manner so in an attempt to set themselves above those with whom they weren't able to interact with due to those weak social skills they went out and got a ham license. Now on the rare occaisions they show thier faces on CB they act like radio gods or something. Why would I want to hang with those people? I'm perfectly happy to talk to the people who are on CB. Even those who have king of the hill syndrome with the megawatt amps and such are basically good folks. I'll choose good folks to hang out with over assholes any day.

--
****
Green Dragon

****
RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991115220838.08569.00001663@ng-bd1.aol.com...
> > > All I want is to be able to do the same thing you guys do. Run the
> > > least amount of power possible for clear comms. Day or night.
>
> Easy. Get a Tech plus license.
>
>

2960. FS: Cobra 148 GTL ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Christopher L. Jou" <jouc@OIT.EDU>
Message-ID: <Pine.OSF.4.02.9911170104290.17450-100000@internet.oit.edu>
Source record: 11345

I have a Cobra 148 GTL ST for sale.

40 Channel USB/LSB/AM $80 plus shipping
It's in great working and cosmetic.

Chris

2961. Re: Is the Imax 1000 really that much better than a99?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991117053531.04556.00000223@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 11346

Which one is the IMAX1000?

Debbie Hicks,
Will's CB Shop, www.willscb.com
Yahoo auctions redhicks & dw28760
Ebay auctions redhicks & willhicks
Check them out

2962. Re: CLEAR CHANNEL 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991117054040.04556.00000224@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 11347

>Why would you want to"get that sensitivity down"? Selectivity and
>sensitivity are 2 different things,they can interact with each other but
>you want both to be as good as possible.
> You run a shop,you should know that.
>

That wasn't the reason for the post. That was a response to a question. I didn't care to get the sensitivity down. It has its purpose. That is what I was trying to point out. Since I run a shop I do know that.
The people that use the radio are now prepared for it. Some will buy it and be unhappy. Since this shop does everything with schematics instead of lucky guesses we choose not to pick a pot or diode or resister and turn, clip or snip. I was just informing a prospective buyer of the close limitations of the radio. Thank you for your question.

Debbie Hicks,
Will's CB Shop, www.willscb.com
Yahoo auctions redhicks & dw28760
Ebay auctions redhicks & willhicks
Check them out

2963. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <14UyOKUKhIIZwDj8EbesCYEMKsPd@4ax.com>
Source record: 11348

On 17 Nov 1999 05:01:31 GMT, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:

>Pll02a (pll02a@aol.com) wrote:
>: >
>: this is why i hate unlocked clarifiers.
>: you play RF tag.
>: if more people would bring their internal xmit freq adjustment to the front
>: panel and broaden their RX only clarifiers, it would be less frustrating.
>: jeff
>
>Exactly. The proper method for a round table is for everyone to tune their
>transmit to ONE station. Now everyone but the one station can use their
>receive clarifier to make them all sound right - if one does, then all will.
>The "One" station now tunes his transmitter so he sounds right to the other
>stations, then retunes his receive clarifier to make everyone else sound right.

Exactly NOT. Anytime a tuner has separate controls for TX
and RX it opens the door for all sorts of (hows that?), (is that any
better?) ect.ect. If you added multiple radios that all have separate
TX and RX capabilities and put them in a roundtable then what do we
get? We get a absolute guarantee of what the topic of conversation
is going to be.
RF tag is best eliminated by locking a receiver and transmitter
together. Then when you adjust your receiver to some ones
signal you automatically put your transmit in line also. End of
tag.

2964. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <WYoyONJZiUEExvKEeAC=IDQkrzag@4ax.com>
Source record: 11349

On 17 Nov 1999 05:01:31 GMT, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:

>Pll02a (pll02a@aol.com) wrote:
>: >
>: this is why i hate unlocked clarifiers.
>: you play RF tag.
>: if more people would bring their internal xmit freq adjustment to the front
>: panel and broaden their RX only clarifiers, it would be less frustrating.
>: jeff
>
>Exactly. The proper method for a round table is for everyone to tune their
>transmit to ONE station. Now everyone but the one station can use their
>receive clarifier to make them all sound right - if one does, then all will.
>The "One" station now tunes his transmitter so he sounds right to the other
>stations, then retunes his receive clarifier to make everyone else sound right.

Exactly NOT. Anytime a tuner has separate controls for TX
and RX it opens the door for all sorts of (hows that?), (is that any
better?) ect.ect. If you added multiple radios that all have separate
TX and RX capabilities and put them in a roundtable then what do we
get? We get a absolute guarantee of what the topic of conversation
is going to be.
RF tag is best eliminated by locking a receiver and transmitter
together. Then when you adjust your receiver to some ones
signal you automatically put your transmit in line also. End of
tag.

2965. FOR SALE: Uniden Madison Base CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: BATMAN <wsomerville@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <38328FDD.84A1EB29@prodigy.net>
Source record: 11350

Hello Group,

I have a Uniden Madison base that is very clean, and in good to excellent condition that I have decided to put up for sale. It is one of the last models Uniden manufactured with the "digital clock", and also has the external speaker. Everything works on this unit including the clock, meters, lights, etc. It also has "extra channels" and talks very loud. I will be listing it on EBAY sometime during the next week, but wanted to offer it to someone n the group first. I am asking $150 plus shipping (which should be around $10).

Drop me an email if interested :-)

73's
Batman - KCS 6192

2966. Mic Wireing - ParaDynamics and Cobra 19XS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: jkittle117@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <80u7sooml1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 11351

I've got a ParaDynamics Power Mic with Echo and 8 sounds (I think it is). I'm trying to wire it up to a Cobra 19XS. I had it correct "i thought" for a while, but if i got too loud, the thing would cut out. Does anyone have pinspecs for this thing?

Thx in advance

Josh Kittle

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

2967. Re: Texas Star 667V???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991117070654.09910.00000257@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 11352

>Sorry to burst yours, I can find new ones for $320-350.

Ah, but is it converted? Is it ready to go out of the box for that price?
Andy AMR 30 KG4FET

2968. FA: SHURE 444 DESK MIC (eBay)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: kf6ezz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991117073304.10394.00000299@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 11353

http://cgi3.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewListedItems&userid=elcam

2969. Catalog of CB and Hard to Find Items

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991117081436.06095.00000231@ng-cc1.aol.com>
Source record: 11354

Free catalog of CB & Hard to Find Items. Will e-mail (Word or Wordperfect) or USPS.
Ralph
D&R Electronics

2970. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38329BCD.12CD@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11355

tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> Snip
>
> >If the FCC were to be hypothetically thinking about creating a "legal"
> >freeband (I know the terms are mutually exclusive, but I'm just trying
> >to illustrate a point), they would be able to make channel spacing 3 or
> >4 Khz wide, if we allow SSB only, which would effectively double the
> >amount of channels available over what we would have with DSB AM.
> >
> >
> >Dave
> >"Sandbagger"
>
> If both sidebands were used in this manner a USB signal at 27.402
> would directly interfere with a LSB signal on 27.405. So that in
> keeping with this thread, the idea of multiple channels without a
> full AM signal being present, we would only be able to obtain a
> maximum three times the amount of channels. Spaced at 3.3KC's, or
> 120 closely spaced channels.

Ok, I see what you're getting at. As long as we have 6 Khz "channels",
you can have a USB and an LSB signal on the same channel, since they
fall on either side of the "center" of the channel.

If we were to make channels 3 Khz wide, then yes, you could only have
one mode on each.

Actually, there is no real reason to have both SSB modes, if you do 3
Khz channels, there is no advantage to it. Having both sidebands was a
good way of "channel doubling" our current 6 Khz channels.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2971. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38329DA7.2C86@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11356

Mike Yetsko wrote:
>
> John,
>
> A properly adjusted rig, with an 'unlocked clarifier', should have the
> clarifier 'tracking' so that you DON'T have to muck. Where you
> run into trouble is people with 'fixed' transmit, each being
> slightly different, or misadjusted rigs.
>
> But the big assumption here is 'properly adjusted'. With all the
> crappy mods done to rigs by people who have no idea what
> their doing (the saying a 'little' knowledge is dangerous really
> applies here, and it must be DAMN little!) no wonder
> most people have problems. I've seen people unlock clarifiers
> and NOT readjust them. And people tie them to voltage reference
> points in their rigs that just plain aren't stable enough and they
> sound like crap. Really, you should NOT be able to tell an
> 'unlocked' clarifier by it's sound on the air. The only thing that
> should give it away should be the fact the radio can 'move'.
> There's just too much shoddy crap out there.

If the mod is done right, I've never seen a situation where the receive frequency and transmit frequency are not synchronized. Like you said, the voltage reference is the most important point.

But what usually happens, that causes clarifier "walking" across the channel, is that people have their own "fidelity preference". One guy may like the sound a little higher pitched than another guy. Some guys are alwyas "touching up" the sound, and end up making the other guy readjust for his preference, and the cycle continues.

The ideal situation is to have a synchronized main clarifier, with a RX only fine clarifier for "audio preference tuning". The RX-only clarifier MUST be adjusted to be precisely synchronized with the TX in the center slot position, or else initial tuning will be difficult.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2972. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38329ED0.2CAE@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11357

tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> On 17 Nov 1999 05:01:31 GMT, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:
>
> >Pll02a (pll02a@aol.com) wrote:
> >: >
> >: this is why i hate unlocked clarifiers.
> >: you play RF tag.
> >: if more people would bring their internal xmit freq adjustment to the front
> >: panel and broaden their RX only clarifiers, it would be less frustrating.
> >: jeff
> >>
> >Exactly. The proper method for a round table is for everyone to tune their
> >transmit to ONE station. Now everyone but the one station can use their
> >receive clarifier to make them all sound right - if one does, then all will.
> >The "One" station now tunes his transmitter so he sounds right to the other
> >stations, then retunes his receive clarifier to make everyone else sound right.
>
> Exactly NOT. Anytime a tuner has separate controls for TX
> and RX it opens the door for all sorts of (hows that?), (is that any
> better?) ect.ect. If you added multiple radios that all have separate
> TX and RX capabilities and put them in a roundtable then what do we
> get? We get a absolute guarantee of what the topic of conversation
> is going to be.
> RF tag is best eliminated by locking a receiver and transmitter
> together. Then when you adjust your receiver to some ones
> signal you automatically put your transmit in line also. End of
> tag.

I agree. Initially, at least, you need the ability to "net" everyone
together onto the same frequency. Afterward, you could shift the RX to
"touch up" the other stations' sound, to match your desired fidelity.

Considering the wide variation in frequency counter accuracy, and radio
tuning, it is virtually impossible to "synchronize" a TX frequency
adjustment to another station, without their feedback.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2973. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3832A5D6.266C@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11358

Green Dragon wrote:
>
> 1. Why in the world would I want to talk up there? In my area, 2 meters is
> full of snobby holier than thou types who think they're God's gift to radio.

Funny, in my area, 2 meters is populated by people who have "normal"
conversations. If the fact that they are unreceptive to "CB-type"
banter, makes them "snobby", then I'm snobby too, since I don't like "CB
Banter" on ham or CB radio. We'd like 2 meters to remain clean and free
from show-off types, that are only interested in (trying to) impressing
people.

> They were actually planning to go into a neighborhood where one of my CB friends
> is (who runs no power by the way, doesn't need to, has a set of stacked maco
> laser 400's on top of 90' tower) and deliberately create interferance on the
> neighborhood TV's and such so that they could get the guy in trouble. As I left
> I asked them why they would want to frame a guy like that. The apparent
> spokesman for the group responded with a laugh "Because we can." Of course I
> warned every CBer I knew.

Most hams that I know, couldn't care less what's happening on CB radio,
and most don't even own CB equipment, unless they also use CB radio. The
only time that they become concerned with CBers, is when they cause
interference. If those guys did what they did, just for the heck of it,
then they are just as bad as the worst of the CBers.

>
> 2. The general atmosphere on the ham bands I've listened to is stuffy and
> boring.

One man's trash is another's treasure.

>
> 3. I prefer to avoid having my name, address, and such posted where anyone with
> a scanner and an internet connection can hear me on the air, write down my
> callsign, and look me up for whatever purposes they might have. It's easy
> enough to get info on people as it is. I have no intention on making it any
> easier.

Only people with paranoid tendancies have a problem with this. If you
have nothing to hide, then you should have nothing to fear.

>
> 4. On CB the vast majority of people are friendly, helpful, and considerate.

In my area, the helpful people are few and far between (Unless you need
a lesson in vulgarity, then they are VERY "helpful"). Considerate?

That's a joke. Maybe if they like you, they'll let you talk on "their"
channel.

> If someone thinks your radio sounds off or something they'll tell ya and will
> gladly offer any assistance they can to help get it right.

It's true that there is never a shortage of opinions, when it comes to
on-air diagnosis. The problem is that most of the "helpful ears" don't
have a clue as to what they are listening to. I've heard people tell
guys with ailing radios, that they are "off frequency" when the problem
was clearly one of excessive transmitter FMing. Warbling on SSB was
written off as a "bad mike" etc etc. When you run on a band where the
majority of operators are technically illiterate, or worse, know just
enough to get in trouble, you can't trust the "advice" that you get.

> The other night a dude that frequents 2 meters came down to CB and started telling
> people that their radios sounded strange. When I or one of the others asked what was
> strange about it (heck, if my stuff isn't working right I want to know what the
> deal is so I can either fix it myself or give a good description to the local
> tech if the repair is beyond my skill) he refused to say. He said he'd only
> help with such if we paid him $$$. What's up with that? After a little playing
> around we determined that the problem wasn't in any of our radios, he was
> actually 4 kc's off frequency. I have an external freq counter so I know I am
> on freq, yet, to pull him in clearly we had to tune down 4kc's. We told him
> this and he left the channel. I guess he was shamed.

What I want to know is how do you guys know who the hams are? Do these
guys break on the channel and announce that they are hams? Or do you
like to keep a dossier on every ham in the area?

Personally, I wouldn't know who the hams are on CB, in my area(unless I
knew them personally). They sound the same. I could make an assumption
that the more knowlegable or less obnoixious ones MIGHT be hams, but it
would only be an assumption.

>
> The point I'm trying to make is this. In this part of Alabama, most of the hams
> are basically CB rejects. They didn't have the social skills to operate in a
> friendly manner so in an attempt to set themselves above those with whom they
> weren't able to interact with due to those weak social skills they went out and
> got a ham license. Now on the rare occaisions they show thier faces on CB they
> act like radio gods or something. Why would I want to hang with those people?
> I'm perfectly happy to talk to the people who are on CB. Even those who have
> king of the hill syndrome with the megawatt amps and such are basically good
> folks. I'll choose good folks to hang out with over assholes any day.

So let me get this straight, if I read you right. You're saying that
certain people could not cut it with CBers, yet they were able to fit in
in the ranks of hams? Sounds a bit backwards to me. To get along on CB,
all you need are the social skills of "He-Haw", and a bunch of like
minded people. If, as you've perported, hams are "stuffy", it seems to
me that you would need a much more refined social skill set to get along

there.

I guess it the same reasoning that makes parents "un-cool" to their teenaged children. Reserved, sensible, logical, and responsible, have no place in party city.....

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2974. Re: Power mics & FM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3832AAF0.63FC@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11359

Chris wrote:
>
> In an FM signal the frequency changes and not the amplitude, so is a
> cranked up power mic like the D104 really needed?
>
>
It depends. If you are using a power mike to increase the audio sensitivity, or to make up for a lack of gain in the FM modulator, then they are fine.

Keep in mind that most quality FM radios have the equivilent of a "modulation limiter" to keep the deviation from exceeding the max level (usually between 3 and 5 Khz). If the stock mike can fully modulate the radio, then any extra audio from a power mike will be wasted.

Desk type mike often have better tonal quality than handheld mikes, and they are often amplified as well. If the gain is set properly, they can be used with no problem. Although, from personal experience, the D104, is usually to tinny sounding on FM. One of the older Turner desk mikes tend to sound better.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

2975. Re: Specifications for Super Scanner Antenna.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80ubeu$d9$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11360

it is somewhere around 7.5 db gain directional and 5.6 db unidirectional
this will be gain over a dipole not irostrophics....

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

<bierbier@freewwweb.com> wrote in message
news:80tgan$80f$1@news.smartworld.net...
> Does anybody happen to know the specifications for a Super Scanner
> Antenna (db gain and power handing)? Friend has one and does not have a
> spec. sheet.
>
> Thanks
>
> Gary
>
> bierbier@netzero.net
>
>

2976. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80ubk5ef1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11361

what kind of balun ? 1 to 1 ? if so just use a 1 lb coffee can and do 8 turns then remove the can and tape it up. thats all there is to it..

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

KLHOKANSON <klhokanson@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991117001245.01785.00000115@ngol03.aol.com...
> Is there anyone out there that will wind Baluns for me?

2977. Cobra 148 GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: kpredwolf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991117090124.08514.00000216@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 11362

any body know where r-131 is on this radio and where is it on the board

2978. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <bob-baldwin@tamu.edu>
Message-ID: <3832B1A0.B7966169@tamu.edu>
Source record: 11363

KLHOKANSON wrote:

> I always heard that the SWR could only be measured at the base of the antenna.
> Is this true?

No. Assuming that you are using 50 ohm coax and know it's length and velocity factor, you can measure the complex impedance with an antenna analyzer and calculate the actual antenna impedance on your Smith Chart. The easiest way for most is to just use 1./2 wavelength of coax, taking velocity factor into account.

2979. Re: Cobra 148 GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <80udttsg1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11364

yes, and it is hard to see.....I'm at home right now and not in the shop so I'm guessing.....radio front faceing you, parts side up, about 2 inches up and about 2 inches over from the right side. its a small 1/8 watt resistor, lays flat on the board.

dave

Kpredwolf <kpredwolf@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991117090124.08514.00000216@ng-cq1.aol.com...
> any body know where r-131 is on this radio and where is it on the board

2980. Re: galaxy saturn a good radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <80ueq6$3rbk$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 11365

Have you ever had one? I didnt think so.....

Marty <nospam@sorry> wrote in message
news:3831e7bd$0$12620@news.sanjose1.level3.net...
> All the export radios are attempts to sell CB'ers high profit margin,
poorly
> engineered radios easily modifiable to operate with i llegal parameters.
> They are horribly expensive, and cheaply made. Look for a piece of used
> mobile ham HF gear (real ham gear, not the "10 meter" stuff that I just
> described) and have a tech modify it for 11 meters. You get a well
> engineered product (real selectivity, real speech processing, etc...) for
> probably the same or less money than one of the off-shore fraud radios.
>
> ICE SHARK wrote in message
<19991116035025.26099.00001739@ng-tx1.aol.com>...
> >I hear they are awesome skip shooters.
> >Tod Kertz
>
>

2981. Re: New Rules about Russian CB Contest 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <80uem3$1cqs$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 11366

I dont understand it? Its in Russian.

KRS
50KR02, Vlad May <kubancbclub@mail.ru> wrote in message
news:80tjdm$p51$1@news.infotel.ru...
Hello All!

Look at Russian CB Pages of Contest at CB Band
http://www.krasnodar.ru/bakra/kubancb/contest.html

Vlad/ 50KR02.

2982. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <80uerv$p4c$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11367

well i have been saying that since i hit town, imagine my consternation when
i first came on ths news group and to my surprise people were talking about
how great these damn things were and that flew in the face of my twenty some
odd years of experience listening to people who had these things , bitch
about how they thought they were junk and wished they never had bought them.
oh well, i guess there is a sucker born every minute,...icm out....
PROZAC 625 wrote in message <9ujY3.655$lY5.5055@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>...
>I think I had every texas star ever made. Think not sure! But I think they
>are junk. I Just dont like them and that is my opinon. The fire bird story
>is getting kind of old since I already said more then one that im not going
>to use it. I will use a 3500 with a cap most likley.
>
>

2983. Re: Skullcracka & Foxiemade Amps!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <80ugho$18oi$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 11368

I love this shhhhhhhh! 2 port, three port, blah blah.... What I want to know is what does GetSum mean? Is it Japanese for oh I want sumyunguy to love me long time? haha!

KRS

GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com> wrote in message news:zGlY3.23$8J.2533@news2.voicenet.com...
> nope. to combine 3 ports you would use a 3 port combiner not a 2 port.
>
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:Qk0Y3.15869$Ph7.117593@insync...
> > So,
> >
> > Your saying that they use a basic two port combiner to combine three
> ports?
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > GetSum <getsum@steelmobile.com> wrote in message
> > news:%10Y3.10$hk.1222@news2.voicenet.com...
> > > hmm the davemade uses the same desgn for 4,6,8,10,12,16,18 etc
> > >
> > > Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
> > > news:19991115075323.07445.00001163@ng-fe1.aol.com...
> > > > he told me he just doesnt like the designs used in 12 pill amps. it
> wsnt
> > > > nothing against prime's boxes.
> > > >
> > > > >>>Im reluctant to ask this but whats wrong with a 12 pill?
> > > > >
> > > > >I asked toll the same thing but I didn't get an email yet!!!!
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> > > > IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> > > > LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> > > > Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> > > > Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News

> > > > http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm
> > >
> >
> >
>

2984. Re: God's Creations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <80uiap$7df@nnrp2.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 11369

Now this NEVER happens on this newsgroup! Naaa, never that I can remember.
COLD as ICE wrote in message
<19991116183607.01107.00000179@ngol02.aol.com>...
>No offense guys but aren't we just a little off the original topic????

2985. Selling out

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Carl Motsinger <The2x4@Bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <neBY3.5729$ym5.24226@news1.atl>
Source record: 11370

Everything goes....

All the CB hardware in the shop is for sale.
$700 takes it all. No parts sold seperately.

Pictures and info on the site at:

http://www.efjdevices.com/sellout.htm

The2x4

2986. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mark Keith <nm5k@wt.net>
Message-ID: <3832E2C3.56B3@wt.net>
Source record: 11371
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

radiofun wrote:
>
> The entire sales pitch with the A-99 and radials, is a huge hoax!! The
> antenna was designed in the first place to operate without radials!! It
> isn't a groundplane!! It will do fine as is!!

It will do ok as is. It will do slightly better with the decoupling radials. As they reduce the rf on the shield of the coax. But 6 ft long??? Kinda weird... I've never seen the ads, or had one, but I've always considered the antenna a 1/2 wave vertical, center fed, and the radials a decoupling section. It is a decent antenna, but not a miracle worker as some of the gain reports would suggest. MK
--
http://web.wt.net/~nm5k

2987. FS: Uniden PRO640e

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12427-3832D649-6@storefull-216.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11372

I'm selling a Uniden PRO640e AM/SSB mobile. Its in like new condition, 100% working order with NO burnt out LED'd or lights. If interested e-mail me your best offer or will take an Eagle Sidewinder as trade. Thanks.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

2988. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3832E5BF.5D485BDE@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11373
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

******

Because amateurs go too far one way and
manufacturers go to far the other way.

Jack

2989. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3832E6AD.DAB21411@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11374

******

You're just not paying attention, are you?

Jack

2990. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3832E724.EF3EFB07@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11375

Well Dave,

That's the difference between an "appliance
operator" and a "radio operator"!

Jack

2991. Wanted: Uniden Grant XL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: oneqck76ta@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991117123608.01088.00000347@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 11376

I am looking for a Uniden Grant XL. Prefer stock with no mods but will consider anything.

Thanks
Kevin
http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta/cbradio
oneqck76ta@aol.com

2992. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3832E79B.55DAE39D@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11377

******

I can "lock" with several stations faster
than you guys can argue about it.

Jack

2993. shure wiring codes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: lhogan5782@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991117125120.10918.00000299@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 11378

does anybody know how to wire the shure 444 mike to a rci 2970 and a cobr 148?

2994. Re: New Rules about Russian CB Contest 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <38331518.4B52FACC@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 11379

i cant read that crap

"50KR02, Vlad May" wrote:

> Hello All! Look at Russian CB Pages of Contest at CB Band
> http://www.krasnodar.ru/bakra/kubancb/contest.html Vlad/ 50KR02.

2995. Want Mod for Eagle Apache 240

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe K7JOE <K7JOE@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <3832EB14.B1A2CB3C@yahoo.com>
Source record: 11380

Hi,
Looking for a web site or page for info on the Eagle Apache
240 AM/FM radio. Looks interesting for $60, but not sure
it will do what I want.

thanks,
Joe

2996. Power Supply Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: oneqck76ta@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991117125618.01088.00000351@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 11381

I have an Astron 12A power suplly and was wondering if there was any way to get the amperage up to about 20 amps. Or would I be better off buy a new power supply? I am using it to run a Texas Star 250 amp and my mobile radio for my base. Works great with the amp on low but have a hard time driving it on med. and hi with the radio on. Any help would be great or if anyone knows of a good amp for sale cheap E-mail me.

Kevin
oneqck76ta@aol.com
http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta/cbradio

2997. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <M0CY3.1268$lY5.17241@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11382

None of my texas stars ever lasted more then a day @ 18volts. With a very
good swr @ 50 Ohms tuned with an mfj anlyzer.
ice cream man wrote in message <80uerv$p4c$1@news.smartworld.net>...
>well i have been saying that since i hit town, imagine my consternation
when
>i first came on ths news group and to my surprise people were talking about
>how great these damn things were and that flew in the face of my twenty
some
>odd years of experience listening to people who had these things , bitch
>about how they thought they were junk and wished they never had bought
them.
>oh well, i guess there is a sucker born every minute,...icm out....
>PROZAC 625 wrote in message <9ujY3.655$lY5.5055@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>...
>>I think I had every texas star ever made. Think not sure! But I think they
>>are junk. I Just dont like them and that is my opinon. The fire bird story
>>is getting kind of old since I already said more then one that im not
going
>>to use it. I will use a 3500 with a cap most likley.
>>
>>
>
>

2998. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: anylength@willdo.com
Message-ID: <anylength-1711991305420001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 11383

In article <3832B1A0.B7966169@tamu.edu>, Bob <bob-baldwin@tamu.edu> wrote:

> KLHOKANSON wrote:
>
> > I always heard that the SWR could only be measured at the base of
> > the antenna. Is this true?
>
> No. Assuming that you are using 50 ohm coax and know it's length and
> velocity factor, you can measure the complex impedance with an antenna
> analyzer and calculate the actual antenna impedance on your Smith Chart.
> The easiest way for most is to just use 1./2 wavelength of coax, taking
> velocity factor into account.

I agree.

Remember that the SWR measurement is fundamentally a measurement of the reflected power versus the forward power. Try not to let the nodes, waves and other terminology confuse the issue.

Except for transmission line losses, which are usually relatively minor, the power in your transmission line at your radio will be the same as it is in the transmission line up at the antenna. There is really no need to measure the SWR at the antenna.

Coax Length Police

2999. Re: i need more wattage! for a uniden grant xl !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991117131136.16711.00000348@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 11384

Transoceanic airliner flights only need 100 watt
HF transceivers to keep in touch with their bases.
How come you guys need 10 KW?

3000. Re: radio shack is closing in UK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: girotec <girotec@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <_DCY3.1747$IZ.88019@news2-hme0>
Source record: 11385
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

Good Tandy's suck.
David Millen <David.Millin1@tesco.net> wrote in message
news:80f565$b2h$1@barcode.tesco.net...
> Yes that's right. Tandy UK (Intertan UK) was taken over some while ago by
> The Carphone Warehouse Group. Most stores are already coverted to Carphone
> warehouse Stores whilst some will change to "Techno" stores, another
company
> taken over by Carphone Warehouse! Apparently they may not be stocking
Radio
> Shack product in UK. David
> Steve Silverwood <kb6ojs@gte.net> wrote in message
> news:MPG.128a8b22b38955899898bb@news.gte.net...
> > In article <FKJKzo.Brz@pootle.demon.co.uk>, {$mjb/news-
> > reply$}_@pootle.demon.co.uk says...
> > > In article <K2MR3.141$L78.2490734@news5.usenetserver.com>,
> > > Mooker <beasfer@hotmail.com> wrote:
> > >
> > > >A long time ago I was in there pricing 3 1/2" disks. I decided to
buy
> a
> > > >box, and when I brought them up to the counter, the guy says, "You
need
> > > >batteries with that?" WTF?!?
> > >
> > > Training, brainwashing, whatever you call it. They always ask that.
It's
> > > like going into McDonalds and asking for fries.
"Do-you-want-fries-with-
> > > that?". "No thanks, just the fries".
> >
> > At least they are getting a little smarter about it (corporate-wise) --
> > they now have "suggestive-sales" prompts on the point-of-sale computers
> > that list items to suggest to the customer as each item is scanned or
> > entered. If you buy a piece of equipment, usually it prompts for
> > extended warranty, for example, as well as batteries if the item uses
> > them. They're getting better at that. Granted, it lowers the IQ
> > required to be a Radio Shack salesperson, so that anyone with a third-
> > grade education can probably qualify. (OK, so say it -- that was the
> > requirement before!)
> >
> > --
> >
> > -- file://Steve//

> >
> > Steve Silverwood, KB6OJS Home page: http://home.gte.net/kb6ojs
> > Fountain Valley, CA AOL Instant Messaging: "stevesilverwood"
> > Email: kb6ojs@arrl.net <-- [note new email address]
>
>

3001. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: anylength@willdo.com
Message-ID: <anylength-1711991354230001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 11386

In article <80tc6h$1nk$1@bashir.peak.org>, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:

> Coax Length Police (anylength@willdo.com) wrote:
>
> : > : It *is* due to reflected power. It *does* happen. This
> : > : "reduced efficiency" that you describe is the effect of
> : > : power reflected into the transmitter.
> : >
> : > Read a text on transmission line theory - rather than going by
> : > popular belief.
> :
> : Why don't you quote me a chapter that disagrees with what I say?
> : It all comes from the book.
>
> The heating is a consequence of the mismatch - true. We just are
> in disagreement about the actual cause.
>
> Radio Amateur's Handbook (1983 edition - since that is what I have
> handy):
>
> "Quite often, it is mistakenly assumed that power reflected from a
> load represents power "lost" in some way. This is only true if
> there is considerable loss in the line itself and the power is
> dissipated on the way back to the source." (Page 19-2)

That is a correct statement and it doesn't disagree with anything that
I have said.

Power reflected from a load is, indeed, not necessarily lost.
Hoever, if this reflected power impinges upon a 50 ohm impedance
(the typical output impedance of a CB radio), it is dissipated and
lost as heat. The only way to salvage this reflected power is to
re-reflect it back to the antenna. This must be done by presenting
the reflected power with some other impedance (e.g. with an antenna
tuner or by retuning the transmitter output circuitry). The ideal
impedance where 100% re-reflection occurs is the complex conjugate
of the impedance seen looking into the radio end of the transmission
line.

> That is what I found with a quick search. There is probably more,
> but it is not as easy to find in the newer handbooks than the old.
>
> My references from my Transmission Line Theory classes are in a
> box somewhere, or I would haul them out to quote "chapter and verse".
> They are all VERY explicit on the matter.

>
> My apologies for not being able to document this more completely.
> The whole subject is counter-intuitive.

If you can find a chapter that *disagrees* with what I say, bring it on.

[snip]
> : Now, for some circuit design analysis, an infinite impedance
> : could be substituted for the transmission line here. But at
> : an infinite impedance, no current would flow. However, I can
> : prove that current does indeed flow because I can measure it
> : with a power meter. The reality is that current simultaneously
> : flows in both directions and the net current is zero.
>
> Well, the net current is not zero - but close to it for relatively
> short lengths of low loss transmission line. So what?

You seem to treat it as if no current flows (what you get with a
lumped circuit analysis), but it does. It can be shown with a power
meter that power does go up and down the tranmission line.

You say that the transmitter is merely operating "less efficiently"
as if the power never gets out of the radio. There may be no net
power flow but full power does indeed go all the way up the
transmission line and back into the transmitter.

> As a simple illustration. Assume that you have a length of coax with
> 3 dB loss for that length (cut to a multiple of 1/2 wavelength). If
> you feed 100 watts into the coax - only 50 watts appear at the open
> end, where it is all reflected. When that power gets back to the
> transmitter, it is down to 25 watts. Instead of your meter at the
> transmitter reading an infinite VSWR, it reads about 3:1.

Yes. No argument here. I think you're getting off track here.
For this example, the difference of opinion is in what happens to
that 25 watts that gets back to the transmitter. For a transmitter
with a 50 ohm output impedance, the 25 watts is terminated and
dissipated as heat (not re-reflected).

> Nowhere, but at the open end, will you get an infinite VSWR reading.

Yes, for your lossy example. I was using a lossless scenario
because I didn't feel that transmission line loss was necessary for
my point.

Coax Length Police

3002. Re: radio shack/Tandy is closing in UK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Millen <David.Millin1@tesco.net>
Message-ID: <80uu05$673$1@barcode.tesco.net>
Source record: 11387
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,alt.radio.scanner.uk

> David Millen wrote in message
> news:80f565$b2h$1@barcode.tesco.net...
> > Yes that's right. Tandy UK (Intertan UK) was taken over some while ago
by
> > The Carphone Warehouse Group. Most stores are already converted to
Carphone
> > warehouse Stores whilst some will change to "Techno" stores, another
> company taken over by Carphone Warehouse! Apparently they may not be
stocking
> Radio Shack Scanner product in UK. David

3003. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991117142740.16711.00000374@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 11388

<<<Why in the world would I want to talk up there? In my area, 2 meters is full of snobby holier than thou types who think they're God's gift to radio.>>>

Here in So Cal some of the repeaters border on sounding like CB. Maybe you'd feel more comfortable here.

<<They were actually planning to go into a neighborhood where one of my CB friends
is (who runs no power by the way, doesn't need to, has a set of stacked maco laser 400's on top of 90' tower) and deliberately create interferance on the neighborhood TV's and such so that they could get the guy in trouble. As I left
I asked them why they would want to frame a guy like that. The apparent spokesman for the group responded with a laugh "Because we can." Of course I warned every CBer I knew.>>>

Hey, that's pretty reprehensible. If you know who these hams are and when, where, and what frequency they plan to 'create interference on', why not gather

some evidence of their wrongdoing and lodge a formal complaint with the FCC? Send a copy to the ARRL and your local police. Forward it in email form to Riley Hollingsworth. Call the local newspaper and bend the editors ear. Instead of using this incident to "prove" that hams can be bad, too, DO SOMETHING TO SOLVE THE PROBLEM.

<<2. The general atmosphere on the ham bands I've listened to is stuffy and boring.>>

Yes, normal conversations where one person takes a turn speaking while the other one listens. It must be incredibly boring for you.

<<3. I prefer to avoid having my name, address, and such posted where anyone with
a scanner and an internet connection can hear me on the air, write down my callsign, and look me up for whatever purposes they might have. It's easy enough to get info on people as it is. I have no intention on making it any easier.>>

Anonymnity lets you avoid being accountable for your actions.

<<4. On CB the vast majority of people are friendly, helpful, and considerate. If someone thinks your radio sounds off or something they'll tell ya and will gladly offer any assistance they can to help get it right. The other night a dude that frequents 2 meters came down to CB and started telling people that their radios sounded strange. When I or one of the others asked what was strange about it (heck, if my stuff isn't working right I want to know what the deal is so I can either fix it myself or give a good description to the local

tech if the repair is beyond my skill) he refused to say. He said he'd only help with such if we paid him $$$. What's up with that? After a little playing
around we determined that the problem wasn't in any of our radios, he was actually 4 kc's off frequency. I have an external freq counter so I know I am on freq, yet, to pull him in clearly we had to tune down 4kc's. We told him this and he left the channel. I guess he was shamed.>>>

I am curious, do these hams give call letters when they come on CB?

<<The point I'm trying to make is this. In this part of Alabama, most of the hams
are basically CB rejects. They didn't have the social skills to operate in a friendly manner so in an attempt to set themselves above those with whom they weren't able to interact with due to those weak social skills they went out and got a ham license. Now on the rare occaisions they show thier faces on CB they act like radio gods or something. Why would I want to hang with those people? I'm perfectly happy to talk to the people who are on CB. Even those who have king of the hill syndrome with the megawatt amps and such are basically good folks. I'll choose good folks to hang out with over assholes any day.>>>

Well, once a misfit, always a misfit, license or no. Here's a troubling trend I

see lately: a CB'er gets sick and tired of 11 meters (for whatever reasons) and
makes the effort to acquire a Tech license. But when faced with the study and code skills required to move to the next step, they lose steam and give up. They
go back to 11 meters and/or become freebanders. Every once in a while they get into an argument on the air and they attempt to bolster their opinions by announcing that they are a licensed ham. Sad.

Anyhow, what's the point of your post? If you are comfortable on CB and it works for
you then that's terrific. Nobody here is trying to force you to change or put you down
because you choose CB. My remarks were addressed to one who felt that the FCC needs to create a lawless version of ham radio on 11 meters.

3004. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <bob-baldwin@tamu.edu>
Message-ID: <3832FEAD.22905B2F@tamu.edu>
Source record: 11389

Coax Length Police wrote:

> In article <3832B1A0.B7966169@tamu.edu>, Bob <bob-baldwin@tamu.edu> wrote:
>
> > KLHOKANSON wrote:
> >
> > > I always heard that the SWR could only be measured at the base of
> > > the antenna. Is this true?
> >
> > No. Assuming that you are using 50 ohm coax and know it's length and
> > velocity factor, you can measure the complex impedance with an antenna
> > analyzer and calculate the actual antenna impedance on your Smith Chart.
> > The easiest way for most is to just use 1./2 wavelength of coax, taking
> > velocity factor into account.
>
> I agree.
>
> Remember that the SWR measurement is fundamentally a measurement of
> the reflected power versus the forward power. Try not to let the
> nodes, waves and other terminology confuse the issue.
>
> Except for transmission line losses, which are usually relatively
> minor, the power in your transmission line at your radio will be the
> same as it is in the transmission line up at the antenna. There is
> really no need to measure the SWR at the antenna.
>
> Coax Length Police

Yes, that 1/2 wave thing might help with some impedance sensitive SWR meters,
and the MFJ 259b really makes life easy-- one of MFJ's better products. If I
had to make all SWR measurements at the antenna, I think I'd pick another
hobby.
bob baldwin
bob-baldwin@tamu.edu

3005. !!!!!!!!!CHECK THIS RADIO OUT!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: brollinsixes@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991117144017.14328.00000383@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 11390

Midland 23 channel base radio with D104 power mic.It is a am lsb usb base.6 watts am 16 watts lsb usb and has a variable frequency osolator so u can lock on to distant stations and tune them in with the skip rollin.any offers accepted if they are reasonable.

Also for sale:Midland 23 channal mobil with an in door power supply it can be used as a base.40.00
Archer 1/4 wave base antenna30.00

If instrested email me at brollinsixes@aol.com

3006. FS: CB Test Generator Set

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Grassa <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <38330813.6EA1D0DF@mpinet.net>
Source record: 11391

CB Test Center , Just like the B&K 2040 exept Digital Readout. Unit is
8+ on scale but has NO OUTPUT. I think it is thge 5 Volt Supply

$100
shipped

Bill
http://home.mpinet.net/grassa (top center)

3007. FS: B&K 1801 Counter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Grassa <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <38330878.F74820FB@mpinet.net>
Source record: 11392

B&K Frequency Counter. I have Two , One is pristine and fully functional , The other is all there and does not count. Use it for parts. It lights up but thats it...

$80.00 for both shipped

Bill
http://home.mpinet.net/grassa

3008. Re: Mod man

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991117151228.12097.00000396@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 11393

you guys can forget it.............LOL. Those are alot of radios.......

3009. Re: coax length

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991117155235.02034.00000043@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 11394

In article <3832B1A0.B7966169@tamu.edu>, Bob <bob-baldwin@tamu.edu> writes:

>> I always heard that the SWR could only be measured at the base of the
>antenna.
>> Is this true?
>
>No. Assuming that you are using 50 ohm coax and know it's length and velocity
>factor, you can measure the complex impedance with an antenna analyzer and
>calculate the actual antenna impedance on your Smith Chart. The easiest way
>for
>most is to just use 1./2 wavelength of coax, taking velocity factor into
>account.
>
>

If what you say is correct, what is the definition of SWR?

3010. Re: galaxy saturn a good radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991117155238.02034.00000044@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 11395

In article <3831e7bd$0$12620@news.sanjose1.level3.net>, "Marty" <nospam@sorry>
writes:

>
>All the export radios are attempts to sell CB'ers high profit margin, poorly
>engineered radios easily modifiable to operate with i llegal parameters.
>They are horribly expensive, and cheaply made. Look for a piece of used
>mobile ham HF gear (real ham gear, not the "10 meter" stuff that I just
>described) and have a tech modify it for 11 meters. You get a well
>engineered product (real selectivity, real speech processing, etc...) for
>probably the same or less money than one of the off-shore fraud radios.
>

I have to agree on this one. I owned the Galaxy Saturn Turbo Base, and it
never did even come close to my old Tempo 1, which I bought for $100. I also
bought a Yeseau FT-101 EE for $200, and it also performed better than any
Galaxy I ever owned.

3011. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991117155254.02034.00000045@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 11396

The law empowering local law enforcement is listed in the FCC Code. Check the FCC Website, and search for it. It does exist, and I used it to shut down a base station in Rialto, Calif. Few people know this is possible. I will attempt to get you the regulation reference. I had to provide it to my local police in order to get their cooperation.

3012. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991117155301.02034.00000047@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 11397

In article <80svat$7o$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>, "CW" <cmagers@sprynet.com>
writes:

>
>One additional point. Maximum legal height for an 11 meter antenna is 60
>feet above ground.
>

I think it is 65 feet, but only if the structure is erected for that purpose.
The antenna can be 20ft above a structure is the purpose of the structure is
not that of supporting an antenna. For example, if an apartment building were
twelve stories high, and you wanted to mount the antenna on the roof, it could
be legally 20 ft higher than the building.

3013. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991117155300.02034.00000046@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 11398

In article <3832A5D6.266C@worldlynx.net>, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> writes:

>To get along on CB,
>all you need are the social skills of "He-Haw", and a bunch of like
>minded people.

I am surprised that this person, Dave, makes such a statement. It clearly shows his lack of respect for CB. I have met some of my best friends in life on the CB. I am a college graduate, and certainly not a baffoon. I no not hang with lowlife people. I have not found the world of CB Radio to be a place of "He-Haw" types. I clearly think you are wrong. I would say that the "Prophesies and expectations of the cynic are self fulfilling."

3014. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-17 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991117155302.02034.00000048@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 11399

In article <80ubk5ef1@news1.alltel.net>, "Hillbilly Dave" <daves@oztech.com>
writes:

>
>what kind of balun ? 1 to 1 ? if so just use a 1 lb coffee can and do 8
>turns then remove the can and tape it up. thats all there is to it..
>

I need a 1 to 1, but I need it to fit into a 3 inch circle in order to mount it
on a bracket. I will need 100 of them. It is a lot of work, and I was hoping
to find someone with experience.

What size wire on the coffee can? I see in the Ham Radio Outlet catalog that
they sell them, but they are too big and bulky.

3015. Re: CB Antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Willie Peloquin <wpeloqui@ismi.net>
Message-ID: <8118s5$uc3$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 11400
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

I just had another thought about your situation. Wow two thoughts in 1 week :)

You have a 3' antenna mounted in close, parallel proximity to another 1.5'-2' piece of metal. The actual window frame could be absorbing a good deal of your signal and greatly attenuating it.

```
!
!
!
! [
! [
! [
! [
!=[
```

Hmmmm, looks like a J-Pole type antenna situation. I wonder exactly what this is doing to the effeciency of your antenna. The greatest amount of signal is radiated from the base of your antenna. Directly into your windshield frame.

I mounted all my antennas on the rear of my Wranger. (HF multiband) is on a 90 degree mount off the tailgate bolted with the center tire carrier bolt. 2M 5/8 whip is mounted with the same type 90 degree mount bolted to the right rear as high above the tail light assembly as practical. A friend of mine, an Army Staff Sargent, told me that the Army has a 4' rule for mounting antennas, they must e seperated by 4 feet horizontally. I am thinking about moving my HF antenna to the left side, but right now I am pretty happy with performance.

Take this with a grain of salt, as I am only theorizing in print... I would welcome any other comments.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3016. Re: God's Creations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <38341a0c@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 11401

No, were not. We're right ON point. Turn up the heat, or freeze yo apples!
Dave!
COLD as ICE wrote in message
<19991116183607.01107.00000179@ngol02.aol.com>...
>In article <19991114115955.13501.00000877@ngol01.aol.com>,
>icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE) writes:
>
>>God created the mule, and told him, "You will be mule, working constantly
>>from dusk to dawn, carrying heavy loads on your back. You will eat grass
>>and lack intelligence. You will live for 50 years."
>>
>>The mule answered, "To live like this for 50 years is too much. Please,
>>give me no more than 20." And it was so.
>>
>>Then God created the dog, and told him, "You will hold vigilance over the
>>dwellings of Man, to whom you will be his greatest companion. You will eat
>>his table scraps and live for 25 years."
>>
>>And the dog responded, "Lord, to live 25 years as a dog like that is too
>>much. Please, no more than 10 years." And it was so.
>>
>>God then created the monkey, and told him, "You are monkey. You shall
>>swing from tree to tree, acting like an idiot. You will be funny, and you
>>shall
>>live for 20 years." And the monkey responded, "Lord, to live 20 years as
>>the clown of the world is too much. Please, Lord, give me no more than 10
>>years." And it was so.
>>
>>Finally, God created Man and told him, "You are Man, the only rational
>>being that walks the earth. You will use your intelligence to have mastery
>>over
>>the creatures of the world. You will dominate the earth and live for 20
>>years."
>>
>>And the man responded, "Lord, to be Man for only 20 years is too little.
>>Please, Lord, give me the 20 years the mule refused, the 15 years the dog
>>refused, and the 10 years the monkey rejected." And it was so.
>>
>>And so God made Man to live 20 years as a man, then marry and live 20
>>years like a mule working and carrying heavy loads on his back. Then, he
is
>>to
>>have children and live 15 years as a dog, guarding his house and eating
>>the leftovers after they empty the pantry; then, in his old age, to live

10
>>years as a monkey, acting like an idiot to amuse his grandchildren. And it
>>is so.
>
>No offense guys but aren't we just a little off the original topic????
>
>
>ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

3017. Re: CLEAR CHANNEL 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <38341b40@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 11402

Bill & Debby:
We is all shops that answered my post! You is funny, Bill! Your right Debby, IF you don't know how & where to cut, you better not cut!
Dave!!!!!

Bill Nelson wrote in message <80qqcl$q30$5@bashir.peak.org>...
> Debbie Hicks wrote:
>:
>: Dave,
>: It is a 10 meter ham radio. It comes with a 200 watt linear. It is a very
>: sensitive radio. It hears and talks far but is not a good radio for up close
>: use. I mean within a football field or so. Took mine out of the pickup
>: because I couldn't talk to my customers up close. Now if you are looking to
>: talk long distance on 10 meter then this is a good choice. It has a LCD
>: readout.
>:
>: There might be a 10 Meter person out there that can mod it for you to get that
>: sensitivity down.
>
>There should be a knob on the radio labeled RF Gain. There might even be a
>switch labeled RF Attenuator. If it has neither, then I personally would
>not consider it a Ham radio, unless it is something out of the 1940s or
>earlier.
>
>--
>Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

3018. Re: New Rules about Russian CB Contest 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <38341cba@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 11403

OCT Tung! Jake Ventura got ran over on the Ventura highway & is NO hero.
He is one of you COMMIES because he echo's the 90's version of what yur
father lenin said about "religion is the opiate of the people." False state
church religion is, but not true religion, which is taking care of the
fatherless & orphans. True religion (Biblical Christianity) is the Power of
God. Are you what Krewschev said in that "WE will bury YOU ?"
Radyo Free Amerika (Dave!!!!!!)

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19991118024658.11742.00000507@ng-fp1.aol.com>...
><Hey Vlad, can you translate the more important parts for the group?>
>
>>"50KR02, Vlad May" wrote:
>
>> Hello All! Look at Russian CB Pages of Contest at CB Band
>> http://www.krasnodar.ru/ccb/contest.html Vlad/ 50KR02.>>
>
>(Approximate translation below)
>
>Greetings American Comrade Citizen Radio Talkers, OutRiggers
>Of Hertzian Eddies, Sailors Of International Frequencies. The
>Krasnodarbakrapopashtetelovitch Radio Club of Moscow cordially
>invites you to increase the amperage in your circuits to large
>bigness and erect your stiff aerial contrivances and thrust
>these devices into the sky in such a manner as to receive our earnest
>hoots and hellos. Hear our voices O brothers of the oscillating
>electron box. We fling our signals to you over vast distances in
>the hope of exchanging glorious cultural intercourse. Nightly,
>we strain to hear the mighty American echo boxes and roger blips
>in our superhetrodyne circuitry. In Moscow we are crazy for all
>things American. Please send us photographs of Sharon Stone
>and Mr. Jake Ventura as we admire these great heroes of the US
>people. Most important we would be grateful for is you would
>send us mods for the Taskyvelich Model 48 Soviet Army Surplus
>radio transceiver as we are most anxious to recreate on our airwaves
>the sound of the large mouth speaking in the American Black dialect.
>In exchange for your generosity we propose to you a raucous gala
>where all true radio men may prove their worth to be held on Russian
>CB band of 12.76965757 Kilohertz at midnight, 1 January, 2000.
>Please QRT to that frequency and call to handle, "Russian Stallion"
>so that I may recognize your QSB's. Many thanks for reading and
>happy CB'ing. 34's, 82's, and LSB to you all.
>
>Vlad Stuporsky, "Russian Stallion"

>
>
>
>
>

3019. Re: CB Antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <38342111.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 11404
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

Sounds like a bad ground or a short in the antenna. I've always had to
replace my firesticks every seven years or sooner if they take a hard hit.

Kevin Brady <kbrady@rsinc.com> wrote in message
news:38332D5A.EAC342D5@rsinc.com...
> Got an odd problem with my CB antenna. I was out 'wheeling with some
> friends, and on the way home we were listening to the truckers on
> channel 19. There were numerous times where my buddies could hear
> truckers that I couldn't hear well or at all. Their signal would break
> up. They could hear me broadcasting fine, but I often couldn't hear them
>
> very well.
>
> We decided it was my antenna, so I did some experimenting at home. I
> turned on a NOAA weather channel to get a constant signal, and after
> some testing found that if I touched the antenna mount just below the
> antenna, I got good clean reception. When I wasn't touching the antenna
> mount the signal was scratchy and not very good.
>
> The question here is this: When I touch the mount am I grounding the
> antenna, making it better, or am I a better antenna than my antenna?
>
> I've got a Midland 77-115 "WeatherMax III" CB with a Firestik II 3'
> antenna mounted to the driver's side windshield frame. The antenna was
> tuned at the shop I bought it at and they said I was getting an SWR of
> 1.4. I can send a pic of the antenna mount if anyone's interested.
>
> Please reply via email as I don't follw this group.
>
> advTHANKSance,
> Kevin Brady
> '99 TJ Sport w\D44
>

3020. Re: Help!!! HTX 100 HELP!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim Shorney <jshorney@sdmsinc.com>
Message-ID: <38342814.6814AD14@sdmsinc.com>
Source record: 11405
Cross-posted to:
rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb

> <redbone1@swbell.net> wrote in message news:383363A0.DEAEE399@swbell.net...
> > I have a Radio Shack HTX 100 and I like to work CW mobile. The filter
> > that comes with the radio attenuates the recieve to a level that is
> > almost unreadable. I prefer to recieve in the USB mode when working CW
> > because even though the frequency response is wider, I recieve a lot
> > better. Is there a modification that will allow my recieve to be routed
> > through the SSB filter during recieve in the CW Mode?Does anyone out
> > there have the service manual or schematic of this little rig for sale?

The HTX100 uses the same filter for SSB and CW. What is different is
the offset of the carrier oscillator and LO, to place the signal at a
different point in the passband. You could change the carrier
oscillator offset to place the passband differently, but this would
result in inaccurate dial readings because the LO offset is switched by
the CPU. If you are having that much trouble, perhaps your CW carrier
oscillator adjustment is misaligned. I've got the service manual at
home; send me private mail if you need the alignment spec.

--
Jim Shorney
NU0C

----
http://incolor.inetnebr.com/jshorney
jshorney@inebraska.com

3021. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8118hj$3vi$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11406

Well, a program to use your computer for a CB is news to me. You would most certainly have to have some kind of hardware to go with the program. This is simply because the computer alone does not have any of the necessary circuitry. Perhaps the person who told you this is mistaken, and referred a program that INTEGRATES a CB with your computer. That I have seen, and is pretty "neat" if you like to have "neat" things.

Stephen wrote in message <8105co$cl0$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>...
:I was sitting at the computer one day when I heard my uncle across the
:street on his CB radio over my computer. I was asking around on the
computer
:about it and someone told me that you can download a program so you can use
:your computer as a CB. I have looked for it all over the place. I did find
:one place to get it but it didnt work. So if anyone could help me out on
:finding this program could you please let me know. Thank you.....
:
:Thanks.
:Spiker
:
:I know this is a public board. But I dont get to check it often. So if you
:reply to this message could you also please send it to me by E-mail as
well.
:It would be appreciated. Thanks again.
:plaraby@capital.net
:
:

3022. Re: Wilson 1000 Mag mount

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <3834201c.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 11407

Supply a better ground (try using a wire braid for example between the trunk lid & vehicle ground) or try another location on your vehicle.

T.H.E. CAT <T.H.E.CAT@surfside.edu> wrote in message news:T.H.E.CAT-ya02408000R1711991416530001@news.earthlink.net...
> Just bought a new Wilson 1000 Mag mount mobile antenna. I use it on the
> trunk lid, and it works great, but when setting the SWR, I was only able to
> get it to 1.5 to 1 all the way across (Ch 1, Ch 20, Ch 40). Now that's
> good; don't get me wrong, and the radio (older GE Model 3-5814 in perfect
> condition) works fine, but I was under the impression I could probably get
> this antenna to go at least 1.2 to 1 or even flat all the way across. Maybe
> I'm spoiled from my old 3 ft. Firestik.
>
> Any thoughts?
>
> Thanks,
>
> --
>
> T.H.E. Cat
>
> Thomas Hewitt Edward Cat
>
>
>
>

3023. Re: Question: What To Use To Catch A CB Jammer Transmitter/Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <383424da.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 11408

Copper has one called the Signal Hunter for $45.

Charley <DogCatcher@ThePound.Net> wrote in message
news:38333d98.10133177@207.126.101.100...
> Could anyone tell me what to use as a radio direction finder
> or where to look on the web for more information for catching
> a CB jammer base station? All I've found in the way of
> RDFs are for 130 MHZ and higher. Need something for 27
> to 28 MHZ.
>
> Thanks.
>
> Charley
>

3024. Re: Texas Star 667V???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: ☐�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <RhWY3.1915$lY5.23582@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11409

Since you asked I'll Say Dave Made ☐�z�625 Said that
Professor wrote in message <81152c$r33$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>In article <2741-38338F85-14@storefull-168.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
> castle22@webtv.net wrote:
>> Save your money, and get a REAL amplifier...
>>
>>
>
>And what would that be?
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

3025. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: anylength@willdo.com
Message-ID: <anylength-1811991155160001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>
Source record: 11410

In article <8107m4anu1@bashir.peak.org>, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:

: Coax Length Police (anylength@willdo.com) wrote:
: : : : Why don't you quote me a chapter that disagrees with what I say?
: : : : It all comes from the book.
: : >
: : > The heating is a consequence of the mismatch - true. We just are
: : > in disagreement about the actual cause.
: : >
: : > Radio Amateur's Handbook (1983 edition - since that is what I have
: : > handy):
: : >
: : > "Quite often, it is mistakenly assumed that power reflected from a
: : > load represents power "lost" in some way. This is only true if
: : > there is considerable loss in the line itself and the power is
: : > dissipated on the way back to the source." (Page 19-2)
: :
: : That is a correct statement and it doesn't disagree with anything that
: : I have said.
: :
: : Power reflected from a load is, indeed, not necessarily lost.
: : Hoever, if this reflected power impinges upon a 50 ohm impedance
: : (the typical output impedance of a CB radio), it is dissipated and
: : lost as heat. The only way to salvage this reflected power is to
: : re-reflect it back to the antenna. This must be done by presenting
: : the reflected power with some other impedance (e.g. with an antenna
: : tuner or by retuning the transmitter output circuitry). The ideal
: : impedance where 100% re-reflection occurs is the complex conjugate
: : of the impedance seen looking into the radio end of the transmission
: : line.
:
: It IS in disagreement with what you said. Looking back into the
: transmitter from the coax - you have the conjugate impedance.

What are you talking about? This makes no sense.
If I connect a 50 ohm transmitter to a coax with an input impedance
of 38 +j20 ohms, the transmitter does not suddenly become 38 -j20 ohms;
it is still 50 ohms.

> : [snip]
> : > : Now, for some circuit design analysis, an infinite impedance
> : > : could be substituted for the transmission line here. But at
> : > : an infinite impedance, no current would flow. However, I can
> : > : prove that current does indeed flow because I can measure it
> : > : with a power meter. The reality is that current simultaneously

> : > : flows in both directions and the net current is zero.
> : >
> : > Well, the net current is not zero - but close to it for relatively
> : > short lengths of low loss transmission line. So what?
> :
> : You seem to treat it as if no current flows (what you get with a
> : lumped circuit analysis), but it does. It can be shown with a power
> : meter that power does go up and down the tranmission line.
>
> I responded to that - you get current flow even with lumped circuits,
> as you have to model the coax as a complex circuit - not a simple
> resistance.
>
> : You say that the transmitter is merely operating "less efficiently"
> : as if the power never gets out of the radio. There may be no net
> : power flow but full power does indeed go all the way up the
> : transmission line and back into the transmitter.
>
> Only if you use an impulse. For a steady state signal - the efficiency
> of the finals drops. It has to - as the input to the coax is not the
> design 50 ohm load - so power transfer is not 100%.

You've chosen a good example to demonstrate what is wrong with your analysis.
The reality is that there is no difference whether you are transmitting
pulses or steady state. The oversimplified "lumped element" model breaks
down when you are not transmitting steady state. That is because it is
an analytical approximation that is only accurate enough to study steady
state analysis.
A "distributed element" analysis (which is accurate under all conditions)
considers the power flow through elements. And it demonstrates that power
(pulsed or steady state) does indeed flow back into the transmitter as
I have said.
Do you really think that power somehow travels differently depending upon
whether or not it is pulsed? If I shine a flashlight at a mirror, does
pulsing (blinking) the light make more light power get to the mirror? Does
leaving the lamp turned on make less light emit from the bulb (by operating
"less efficiently")? Of course not.

> We will have to "agree to disagree" about power getting back into the
> transmitter. Without access to my references, I doubt if I can convince
> you otherwise.

I'd like to see a reference that contradicts this. I'll rip it apart
(figuratively).

> : > As a simple illustration. Assume that you have a length of coax with
> : > 3 dB loss for that length (cut to a multiple of 1/2 wavelength). If
> : > you feed 100 watts into the coax - only 50 watts appear at the open
> : > end, where it is all reflected. When that power gets back to the
> : > transmitter, it is down to 25 watts. Instead of your meter at the
> : > transmitter reading an infinite VSWR, it reads about 3:1.

> :
> : Yes. No argument here. I think you're getting off track here.

By the way, I didn't mean you were getting off track because you
were in agreement with me. You don't have to disagree with me. ;-)

3026. Re: i need more wattage! for a uniden grant xl !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991118115836.01100.00000641@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 11411

<<And I wonder... IS the 118 mHz band HF now?>>

Tune your Kenwood's gen coverage rcvr to 8.864 Mhz LSB for
a listen to NYRadio working transatlantic airline flights.
Alternate freqs on 5 and 11 and 22MHz bands.

3027. Re: FS c.b equipment excellent condition

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chippin64@webtv.net
Message-ID: <179-383430C4-7@storefull-271.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11412

Does this equipment you are selling come with a speaker ? HEHEHEHEHE

3028. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephen <plaraby@capital.net>
Message-ID: <811d2kgqb1@Usenet.Logical.NET>
Source record: 11413

Well I have found a program to download on the internet that was sappose to let you. But it didnt work. Acording to the people I talked to they had it themselves. I did pick up my uncle across the road on my computer. He has a 150 watt amp thing hooked to his cb though if maybe that had anything to do with it. Sorry not good with the technicle terms yet. Just getting my first cb in a couple of weeks, so I'm a newby at this.

Spiker

Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:8118hj$3vi$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> Well, a program to use your computer for a CB is news to me. You would most
> certainly have to have some kind of hardware to go with the program. This
> is simply because the computer alone does not have any of the necessary
> circuitry. Perhaps the person who told you this is mistaken, and referred a
> program that INTEGRATES a CB with your computer. That I have seen, and is
> pretty "neat" if you like to have "neat" things.
>
> Stephen wrote in message <8105co$cl0$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>...
> :I was sitting at the computer one day when I heard my uncle across the
> :street on his CB radio over my computer. I was asking around on the
> computer
> :about it and someone told me that you can download a program so you can use
> :your computer as a CB. I have looked for it all over the place. I did find
> :one place to get it but it didnt work. So if anyone could help me out on
> :finding this program could you please let me know. Thank you.....
> :
> :Thanks.
> :Spiker
> :
> :I know this is a public board. But I dont get to check it often. So if you
> :reply to this message could you also please send it to me by E-mail as
> well.
> :It would be appreciated. Thanks again.
> :plaraby@capital.net
> :
> :
>
>

3029. FS: A couple of Boatanchors and old Midland CB - make me an offer but please be reasonable

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: William Brown <trainers@sympatico.ca>
Message-ID: <38343B39.F98BEEBC@sympatico.ca>
Source record: 11414

Selling to help settle a family estate

There is one tube driven CB, It's made by Johnson, it says "Messenger" on
the front and there is a casting of a Viking, so I presume it's a Viking

Messenger. The model # is 242-128. Chrome front. From what I found out
this is what they called a "White Face"

There is one tube missing, as well as 8 of the 10 crystals. However, if you
can dig up a schematic or tube diagram and let me know what the tubes and
crystals are, I probably have them here (tons of crystals and tubes from

this estate)

The other CB is a Midland. Model #77-155. Looks like your run of the mill
radio, transistor. No mike attached to it, but it's a four pin
connection.

I also have a very old Marconi/Raytheon Models 1583D and 1585B, two pieces
of a set. This is a mobile radio, tube driven at 6 volts. Freq. 162-172

Mhz. It has some parts missing, Like crystals, but nothing of the
circuitry. 30 watts output. Has a very old hand held mic attached to it.
Looks like something that Andy Griffith would use :-)

email me with your offers or questions

William

3030. Re: i need more wattage! for a uniden grant xl !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <38343a12.152743108@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11415

Greetings!

No, what I heard what he was praying to Allah, then decided to ask for "local info on the Atlantic", or a 10-36 on channel 19, which killed the autopilot. There was a Cobra 19+ on board, and was still pinging due to the RF-limited Echo Power Mike with RB stuck on, which confused the ROV.

Fortunately, it didn't have airbags. You just never know these days.

What happened to the engines was when the reply was "you gotta speak a little louder into the mike.", he turned on a SkyWave Amp and the darn turbines dogged down so much they flamed out due to the torque placed on them by Leece-Nevilles used to keep the battery voltage up.

Some "aftermarket" upgrades should never, ever be tried, without checking your warranty.

Put the Alternator mod on one engine, not both.

We'll see what the NATSB has to say, after the FBI and FCC look it all over...

While Dancing with the Mouse on 18 Nov 1999 00:56:06 GMT, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> <<yeh knucklehead but where are they when they do it, they are just a tad up
:+> high usually unless you are flying egyptian air lines,.....can you
:+> smell what icm is cookin,.....icm out.....>>
:+>
:+> Uh huh. Rumor is that Egyptian Airlines flight's onboard computer got locked up
:+> by 10 KW of RF from channel six.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
... You're a resourceful CB'er when... .-.
... You use your Antenna to double as a / |
... Fishing pole... o / (^)
... and have the trophies to prove it! |/\ /_\
. '------
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

3031. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38343B1B.3E8BA7CF@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11416

Dave,

I'm talking about a cb radio!

Jack

3032. Dave Made

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: ☐z625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <s3XY3.1921$IY5.23841@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11417

Made ya look! ☐z625 Said that

3033. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <38343d6d.153602713@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11418

Greetings!

Oh jeez guys, take an MFJ 249 and check it out for yourself.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Thu, 18 Nov 1999 11:55:16 -0500, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "anylength@willdo.com (Coax Length
Police)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> In article <8107m4anu1@bashir.peak.org>, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:
:+>
:+> : Coax Length Police (anylength@willdo.com) wrote:
:+> : : : : Why don't you quote me a chapter that disagrees with what I say?
:+> : : : : It all comes from the book.
:+> : : >
:+> : : > The heating is a consequence of the mismatch - true. We just are
:+> : : > in disagreement about the actual cause.
:+> : : >
:+> : : > Radio Amateur's Handbook (1983 edition - since that is what I have
:+> : : > handy):
:+> : : >
:+> : : > "Quite often, it is mistakenly assumed that power reflected from a
:+> : : > load represents power "lost" in some way. This is only true if
:+> : : > there is considerable loss in the line itself and the power is
:+> : : > dissipated on the way back to the source." (Page 19-2)
:+> : :
:+> : : That is a correct statement and it doesn't disagree with anything that
:+> : : I have said.
:+> : :
:+> : : Power reflected from a load is, indeed, not necessarily lost.
:+> : : Hoever, if this reflected power impinges upon a 50 ohm impedance
:+> : : (the typical output impedance of a CB radio), it is dissipated and
:+> : : lost as heat. The only way to salvage this reflected power is to
:+> : : re-reflect it back to the antenna. This must be done by presenting
:+> : : the reflected power with some other impedance (e.g. with an antenna
:+> : : tuner or by retuning the transmitter output circuitry). The ideal
:+> : : impedance where 100% re-reflection occurs is the complex conjugate
:+> : : of the impedance seen looking into the radio end of the transmission
:+> : : line.
:+> :
:+> : It IS in disagreement with what you said. Looking back into the
:+> : transmitter from the coax - you have the conjugate impedance.
:+>
:+> What are you talking about? This makes no sense.
:+> If I connect a 50 ohm transmitter to a coax with an input impedance
:+> of 38 +j20 ohms, the transmitter does not suddenly become 38 -j20 ohms;

:+> it is still 50 ohms.
:+>
:+> > : [snip]
:+> > : > : Now, for some circuit design analysis, an infinite impedance
:+> > : > : could be substituted for the transmission line here. But at
:+> > : > : an infinite impedance, no current would flow. However, I can
:+> > : > : prove that current does indeed flow because I can measure it
:+> > : > : with a power meter. The reality is that current simultaneously
:+> > : > : flows in both directions and the net current is zero.
:+> > : >
:+> > : > Well, the net current is not zero - but close to it for relatively
:+> > : > short lengths of low loss transmission line. So what?
:+> > :
:+> > : You seem to treat it as if no current flows (what you get with a
:+> > : lumped circuit analysis), but it does. It can be shown with a power
:+> > : meter that power does go up and down the tranmission line.
:+> >
:+> > I responded to that - you get current flow even with lumped circuits,
:+> > as you have to model the coax as a complex circuit - not a simple
:+> > resistance.
:+> >
:+> > : You say that the transmitter is merely operating "less efficiently"
:+> > : as if the power never gets out of the radio. There may be no net
:+> > : power flow but full power does indeed go all the way up the
:+> > : transmission line and back into the transmitter.
:+> >
:+> > Only if you use an impulse. For a steady state signal - the efficiency
:+> > of the finals drops. It has to - as the input to the coax is not the
:+> > design 50 ohm load - so power transfer is not 100%.
:+>
:+> You've chosen a good example to demonstrate what is wrong with your analysis.
:+> The reality is that there is no difference whether you are transmitting
:+> pulses or steady state. The oversimplified "lumped element" model breaks
:+> down when you are not transmitting steady state. That is because it is
:+> an analytical approximation that is only accurate enough to study steady
:+> state analysis.
:+> A "distributed element" analysis (which is accurate under all conditions)
:+> considers the power flow through elements. And it demonstrates that power
:+> (pulsed or steady state) does indeed flow back into the transmitter as
:+> I have said.
:+> Do you really think that power somehow travels differently depending upon
:+> whether or not it is pulsed? If I shine a flashlight at a mirror, does
:+> pulsing (blinking) the light make more light power get to the mirror? Does
:+> leaving the lamp turned on make less light emit from the bulb (by operating
:+> "less efficiently")? Of course not.
:+>
:+> > We will have to "agree to disagree" about power getting back into the
:+> > transmitter. Without access to my references, I doubt if I can convince
:+> > you otherwise.
:+>

:+> I'd like to see a reference that contradicts this. I'll rip it apart
:+> (figuratively).
:+>
:+> > : > As a simple illustration. Assume that you have a length of coax with
:+> > : > 3 dB loss for that length (cut to a multiple of 1/2 wavelength). If
:+> > : > you feed 100 watts into the coax - only 50 watts appear at the open
:+> > : > end, where it is all reflected. When that power gets back to the
:+> > : > transmitter, it is down to 25 watts. Instead of your meter at the
:+> > : > transmitter reading an infinite VSWR, it reads about 3:1.
:+> > :
:+> > : Yes. No argument here. I think you're getting off track here.
:+>
:+> By the way, I didn't mean you were getting off track because you
:+> were in agreement with me. You don't have to disagree with me. ;-)

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ----
. .------''-----.
... You've gotta' be a CB'er when... | |
... You rewrite the message in the '-------------'
... rear-view mirror to read...
... OBJECTS MAY APPEAR TO BE
... PARTS OF YOUR ANTENNA!

3034. Re: New Rules about Russian CB Contest 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38343DF7.D0A714DD@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11419

******

Remind all of us in the group not to
appoint you as good will ambassadors!

Jack

3035. Re: Specifications for Super Scanner Antenna.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <383440FB.AACE651@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11420

Bill,

The Super Scanner is a 3 element beam!

Jack

3036. Re: Wilson 1000 Mag mount

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <38343e3c.153809293@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11421

Greetings!

Whats the match on the roof of the car?

[Thats really the best spot to put it.]

Then if the match is lower on the roof, the trunk section needs to be looked into and figure out what is causing the mis-match there.

A lot of times, it's the wires for a rear-window de-foger/icer or the rear pillars used to support the roof.

Even a poor ground return - which can be verified by measuring resistance from the trunk lid to latch assembly for that lid.

A small difference from ohmic measurements from battery ground to trunk lid [a difference of .2 ohms or higher when compared from frame to battery ground] leaves you a lot of room for RF problems.

A Trunk lid is bolted to the frame, versus the seamless pillars that are welded/soldered onto the lower main frame and finish metal.

Forget the roof if you have a soft-top or tonneau cover...sigh...

While Dancing with the Mouse on Wed, 17 Nov 1999 14:16:53 -0700, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "T.H.E.CAT@surfside.edu (T.H.E. CAT)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Just bought a new Wilson 1000 Mag mount mobile antenna. I use it on the
:+> trunk lid, and it works great, but when setting the SWR, I was only able to
:+> get it to 1.5 to 1 all the way across (Ch 1, Ch 20, Ch 40). Now that's
:+> good; don't get me wrong, and the radio (older GE Model 3-5814 in perfect
:+> condition) works fine, but I was under the impression I could probably get
:+> this antenna to go at least 1.2 to 1 or even flat all the way across. Maybe
:+> I'm spoiled from my old 3 ft. Firestik.
:+>
:+> Any thoughts?
:+>
:+> Thanks,
:+>
:+> --
:+>
:+> T.H.E. Cat
:+>
:+> Thomas Hewitt Edward Cat

```
. |
Regards! |
.:+> Andy <+: | .--------. | ,--------.
... You know your antenna is too long when... |/ \____.
... The local airport prohibits you from |] ,-. .-. `|
... ever being within a mile radius of [==( )======( )--'
... them unless you have a Clearance Marker Light on the top of the antenna!
.
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc
```

3037. Re: If you mount base antenna next to house will it work correctly

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38344051.77462B3A@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11422

******

Will the structure hurt signal? Ideas will help.

No, but the lowered height will. The bottom of
the antenna (feedpoint) should be at least 37
feet above ground (1 wavelength at 27 mhz) for
optimum performance

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

3038. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Retrocom <Dave@Retrocom.com>
Message-ID: <e7aGWAfM$GA.251@cpmsnbbsa03>
Source record: 11423

Are you refering to Microsoft Netmeeting? This software may already be on your computer, it was included with Windows 95 & 98. It allows you to communicate with other computer owners via a public server using your computer sound card and microphone. It also supports a video link if you have a camera set up. Not exactly CB, but you can converse with about any country on Earth, language being the only barrier, try it, it can be fun!!

Dave

Stephen <plaraby@capital.net> wrote in message
news:8105co$cl0$1@Usenet.Logical.NET...
> I was sitting at the computer one day when I heard my uncle across the
> street on his CB radio over my computer. I was asking around on the
computer
> about it and someone told me that you can download a program so you can
use
> your computer as a CB. I have looked for it all over the place. I did find
> one place to get it but it didnt work. So if anyone could help me out on
> finding this program could you please let me know. Thank you.....
>
> Thanks.
> Spiker
>
> I know this is a public board. But I dont get to check it often. So if you
> reply to this message could you also please send it to me by E-mail as
well.
> It would be appreciated. Thanks again.
> plaraby@capital.net
>
>

3039. Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: CTS <clip@epix.net>
Message-ID: <01bf31ef$b6cd0ee0$82878685@clip>
Source record: 11424

Well....I see Mr. Know-it-all Ham Operator and his little Ham buddies
are still giving out their never wrong advice and unwanted opinions
in the NG.

3040. Re: Specifications for Super Scanner Antenna.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3834433D.16C1F0ED@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11425

******

The Super Scanner was not a "phased array"!

Jack

3041. Re: Wilson 1000 Mag mount

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20235-38343A2C-6@storefull-216.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11426

Put it on the roof. You should get a lower SWR there.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

3042. Re: FS: Uniden PRO640e

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20234-38343D4F-25@storefull-216.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11427

I'll also throw in an RF Limited EC 2018 Turbo with talkback.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

3043. Re: A99 SWR question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20235-38343CB3-7@storefull-216.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11428

Make sure all the coax connectors are tight. The jumper your using with the meter might be bad, or it could be the meter itself. I had a an 11 year old Archer SWR meter that I recently replaced. It was doing the same thing yours is.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

3044. Re: CB Antenna question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <383440c4.154457473@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11429
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

Greetings!

[Disclaimer, I don't readilly know your setup, type of vehicle, and other particulars that are described, but I need to know some other things that hopefully this message will help outline for you to take a look into and try...]

Well, lets' take a look at the issues one at a time below...

While Dancing with the Mouse on Wed, 17 Nov 1999 15:34:02 -0700, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Kevin Brady <kbrady@rsinc.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Got an odd problem with my CB antenna. I was out 'wheeling with some
:+> friends, and on the way home we were listening to the truckers on
:+> channel 19. There were numerous times where my buddies could hear
:+> truckers that I couldn't hear well or at all. Their signal would break
:+> up. They could hear me broadcasting fine, but I often couldn't hear them
:+>
:+> very well.

Hmm...faulty mount? I think I'll need to take a look at that picture.

Lot's of times, and I just recently got some flammbe'd stuff regarding this...

The Coax? What are you up against?

Lot's of times, the pillar mount types like the one you seem to describe, work fine and always will show a good SWR, with one small problem.

The vehicle is not providing the best ground there. You are experiencing what I've got flames over before. Poor ground connections where the working element, the antenna, is not really working the vehicles ground. Instead, it's using the coax.

Coax, shielded inside a car, or any vehicle, makes a poor antenna. When your antenna mount decides not to ground at the antennas location, the coax acts like the antennas other element, or what the vehicle should have been, but isn't. Receive cuts in and out.

Although this may be another topic, where and how is the radio mounted?

There's a lot of variables...

One, proximity of your receiver to the other truckers, or other traffic on another channel could knock out your receive while others travelling along with you, can hear other on the channel just fine. It's not a fault of the antenna, it a characteristic of the radio, trying to hear only the channel you're on, not the other channel. The radios attempting to reject the other channels signal, while trying to sort out yours.

When using a "mickey-mouse" [sorry, it's the best way I can put it] type of mount, where holes are not drilled and it requires compression, like a trunk lid or rain gutter thru the use of set-screws, they don't work 100% of the time due to paint being an insulator and rust ruining the connection.

Having your radio mounted to metal helps take care of that. A poor connection can occur at the antenna. The radio will use the ground of the vehicle if you mount the metal case to the vehicles own ground - the coax then has the same shielding potential at the mount and at the radios, even if the connection to ground at the antenna is poor.

The bracket offers the most convenient means. Plastic is a poor conductor. So, metal to metal is the best.

:+> We decided it was my antenna, so I did some experimenting at home. I
:+> turned on a NOAA weather channel to get a constant signal, and after
:+> some testing found that if I touched the antenna mount just below the
:+> antenna, I got good clean reception. When I wasn't touching the antenna
:+> mount the signal was scratchy and not very good.
:+>
:+> The question here is this: When I touch the mount am I grounding the
:+> antenna, making it better, or am I a better antenna than my antenna?

You're better than the antenna, at picking up WX frequencies. The antenna, if it doesn't say it's tuned for WX-band reception [it'll say it on the package] you take chances. WX-band is in the VHF section, you're in the HF section of the band. Most WX-band compatible top-loaded antennas will have a separate close wind about 12" above where the mast meets the ferrule for the mount. You can see it in the shrink-wrap of the protective outer sleeve.

Antennas for CB that are 3 feet or shorter, can't tune to WX-band very well. You'll need a longer antenna for that purpose. You can get by with what you have, but it's also the reason why you're out here too...

:+> I've got a Midland 77-115 "WeatherMax III" CB with a Firestik II 3'
:+> antenna mounted to the driver's side windshield frame. The antenna was
:+> tuned at the shop I bought it at and they said I was getting an SWR of
:+> 1.4. I can send a pic of the antenna mount if anyone's interested.

I have a Midland 77-115, and I can attest to the fact that it *does* require the use of antennas that have WX-capability. Otherwise you don't have the best reception in fringe areas.

:+>
:+> Please reply via email as I don't follw this group.
:+>
:+> advTHANKSance,
:+> Kevin Brady
:+> '99 TJ Sport w\D44
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+: |
. |
... You could be a CB'er when |
... The radio and the antenna]|[
... costs more than the car ---^---
... is worth... /_______\
. |oo|===|oo|
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
. |_| |_|

3045. Re: A99 SWR question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3834474e.156131643@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11430

Greetings!

Sounds like bad coax connections, or you have an SWR meter with Field Strength, or F/S. Don't touch the F/S metal knob where the sensing antenna goes to. This can give you your "funky SWR" problem.

If putting your hand on the meter, makes the SWR go up or down, you have a poor coax connection somewhere.

If you can, pound a stake into the ground where you place the bucket. This way, a ground strap can be fashioned and connected to the A99 at the location, helping to keep the coax from becoming part of the antenna. The rod stays in the ground, and pound it flush to earth so you can mow over it, and neighbors don't see it.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Wed, 17 Nov 1999 15:43:14 -0800, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Adam <adam26@nol.net>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> I seem to be having trouble with the SWR on my A99. When I set the meter
:+> to Calibrate, the needle fluctuates and I can't get a decent reading to
:+> set the SWR. My neighborhood does not allow antenns, so here is what I
:+> have to do with it to set it up under the cover of darkness. I have the
:+> A99 bolted to some long closet poles, which are stuck in a piece of PVC
:+> pipe that is cemented in concrete in a 5 gallon bucket. This allows me
:+> to put the antenna up and take it down in a matter of minutes.
:+>
:+> Why does the needle fluctuate when I try to calibrate it? Does the
:+> antenna need to be grounded to something metal or what?
:+>
:+> -- Adam
:+> Net Island
:+> http://www.geocities.com/barefootadam/
:+>
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
. |!?! |
. ZAP! _| __/
... You know your LINEAR is working when... _| __/
... Fashion jewelry, being worn by people \ _/
... around you, starts arcing! \/
. OUCH
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

3046. Re: Question: What To Use To Catch A CB Jammer Transmitter/Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <383448a1.156471423@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11431

Greetings!

Try using a mag mount antenna base, with a simple "stubby" antenna, like a scanner antenna, it'll still pick up signals, only a lot weaker in your favor.

Place the mag-mount on the rear-portion of the tailgate, trunk lid or hatch.

Connect the coax to the radio, set your RF gain all the way up. Look at the meter, and turn down the RF gain to 1/2 scale if he's full scale, or at least 1/2 scale on the RF/S-meter of the radio.

In a parking lot, drive in a circle and watch the meter. It'll rise only in the direction the vehicles nose is pointed to. Thats the direction to take.

Then go in that direction. Until the meter is full scale, then reduce again, find a parking lot and repeat above.

This can get you to within 100 yards by simply using a de-tuned antenna and the location of the antenna on the vehicle by repeating the steps above. This gets harder as the signal rises, you can then simply remove the antenna from the mount and use the metal mount, or ferrule, as an even less sensitive antenna. This can get you pretty much to within 3 houses, or within sight of the antenna, of the offender.

A cheap way of doing it.

RDF'ing an offender is not easy all the time.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Wed, 17 Nov 1999 23:50:18 GMT, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "DogCatcher@ThePound.Net (Charley)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Could anyone tell me what to use as a radio direction finder
:+> or where to look on the web for more information for catching
:+> a CB jammer base station? All I've found in the way of
:+> RDFs are for 130 MHZ and higher. Need something for 27
:+> to 28 MHZ.
:+>
:+> Thanks.
:+>
:+> Charley
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ^ ~- '
. o * . !
... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
... your radio, than talking on it! //|| ||\\
. .-------.
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
. '-------'

3047. Re: MC 10kw Jesus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <38344b58.157165923@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11432

Greetings!

Oh geez, lets not get Mr. Ohm rolling over in his grave again...

10KW Jesus is correct, in the fact that if you're happy with what you have, then don't let anyone else interfere.

You're making things too complex.

Break this down Bob.

If the antenna is resonate, or provides a 50 ohm impedance using coax of 18'. We'll see an SWR of 1:1. Because the antenna is tuned to make resonance at 18' of coax.

You'll find out that it's not the vehicle that makes a good antenna. The counterpoise it provides at different locations, is far from ideal to allow the antenna to be resonate without the *manufactuers required* length of coax to provide for it. Something else is occuring and I beleive we agree on this.

If the ground/counterpoise can offer this same level of resoance the antenna is working against, the coax should be able to decouple itself and remain a feedline to the feedpoint.

If it's not ideal, we no longer have a feedline, we have an antenna with all this coax, and the feedpoint is actually the part [PL259] connecting to the radio.

Don't blame the antenna, the coax, the SWR meter, or the Radio. It's the operators fault that they can't set up the antenna where *it* wants to be. Or should that read, where *you* want it to be[?].

Blame the CB'er, then get on with your life.

We're already accepting the faults regarding antenna placement.

We can live with it.

Millions of us have, are now, and always will.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Thu, 18 Nov 1999 02:05:27 GMT, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> I dunno why you're foamin' at the mouth, Bill. I'm not going to sit here and
:+> argue the merits of coaxial pruning. I stand behind what I said, which I
:+> personally can't see as being much different from what you're saying anyway,
:+> and will continue to experiment with co-phasing antennas using my methods. I

:+> have at my disposal an IFR COM120 and return-loss bridge for these
:+> experiments. I don't want to talk about this kind of thing 'cuz most all
:+> CBers haven't a clue what they are and I don't want to be viewed as a
:+> dickswinger..
:+>
:+> Take some deep breaths and say, "OOOOOhhhhhmmmmm...."
:+>
:+> MC
:+>
:+> BoB wrote:
:+>
:+> > You are still missing the point. I understand your confusion. You and I
:+> > both
:+> > know that if the coax length is not a 1/2 wavelength multiple, then the
:+> > impedance your SWR bridge is seeing is not the true impedance of the
:+> > antenna feedpoint...all very true. But again - your SWR meter
:+> > is NOT reading the impedance of the line and saying "Hmmm, I see
:+> > 100 Ohms...I am 50 Ohms, the SWR is 2:1".
:+> >
:+> > To quote Roy Lewallen, W7EL again...
:+> >
:+> > " One value of SWR can be the result of an infinite combination of
:+> > impedance's.
:+> > And these are just the impedance's you see along the line. Take, for
:+> > example, a
:+> > (lossless) 50 ohm line terminated in 25 ohms. At the
:+> > load, the impedance is 25 + j0, which calculates to an SWR of 2. 1/8
:+> > wave toward
:+> > the transmitter, the impedance is 40 + j30 ohms. This also is an SWR of
:+> > 2.
:+> > (The calculation for SWR, given a complex impedance like this, isn't as
:+> > simple as some people
:+> > assume. You can find the equations in the ARRL handbooks. Notice that
:+> > this
:+> > impedance 40 + j30 has a magnitude of sqrt((40)^2 + (30)^2) = 50 ohms,
:+> > but the
:+> > SWR is 2.) 1/4 wave from the antenna or load, the impedance is
:+> > resistive again, 100 + j0. SWR = 2. Another 1/8 wave back (now you're
:+> > 3/8 wave
:+> > from the load), and the impedance is 40 - j30 ohms,
:+> > still 2:1 SWR. And 1/2 wave back from the load it's 25 + j0, right where
:+> > we
:+> > started. A really great way to visualize this is with a Smith
:+> > chart. You start with the impedance at the load and go around in a
:+> > circle, with
:+> > 360 degrees of circle representing 180 degrees (1/2 wavelength) along
:+> > the
:+> > line. All points on a circle on a Smith chart represent the same SWR.
:+> > "
:+> >

:+> > You know that the mismatch at the antenna feedpoint doesn't change - do
:+> > you realize this is the only place a mismatch occurs on a normally
:+> > functioning CB antenna?
:+> >
:+> > Using a 1/2 wavelength multiple doesn't provide your meter with better
:+> > information to read SWR. In fact, the closer your feedline and
:+> > RF ground is to a 1/2 wavelength (or multiple) - the more susceptable
:+> > your
:+> > coax is to suffering to common mode currents! I know that is getting
:+> > picky - really there is no practical negative affect (or positive) from
:+> > using
:+> > a 1/2 wavelength multiple.
:+> >
:+> > Honestly, I thought the same way you did for 10 years - defending what
:+> > you
:+> > are saying...
:+> >
:+> > Thanks for reading...
:+> >
:+> > Bob.
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

... You know you're no longer a mud-duck when...
... You break their squelch, owe them a new needle,
... and rattle their speakers so bad that their
... Dentures fall out!
. --- Handy Andy

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

3048. Re: It's allready christmastime here

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <811jhc$2fa$1@news7.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 11433
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave,uk.rec.radio.cb

odo <odo@blinx.de> wrote in message news:383076D3.E0FB33E@blinx.de...
> "Andr" schrieb:
>
> > At least, on my site
>
> you live in the future?????????
>
> odo

The futures bright.....the futures orange... ;o)

3049. Re: Wilson 1000 Mag mount

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: T.H.E.CAT@surfside.edu
Message-ID: <T.H.E.CAT-ya02408000R1811991213280001@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 11434

To all of you who responded to my inquiries about the Wilson 1000, thanks bunches for the responses and suggestions. I will try them out and share my conclusions/solutions with the group.

Even at 1.5.1 it still kicks a**. The other thing I noticed immediately about this antenna is how much better it "hears". The difference is astounding. And my three ft. Firefly was flat all the way across!

I'm sure everyone in this group has their own "favorite" brand of antenna they swear by, but anyone looking for a mobile mag mount antenna, the Wilson is a great product. I will miss my 3 ft. Firestik, but it's just seen better days (lotsa use, lotsa road miles).

Thanks again,

--

T.H.E. Cat

Thomas Hewitt Edward Cat

3050. Looking For a Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Roger Harris <hwroger@interkan.net>
Message-ID: <811jmf$a4q$1@news.chatlink.com>
Source record: 11435

Hello All,
I am looking for a radio that was called JFK. If anyone has one for sale or know where I can obtain one, pleasr reply back to me at hwroger@interkan.net. Please include the price you are asking for it.
Thanks
Roger Harris

3051. Re: Texas Star 667V???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: ")====}llllllllllllllll}>------" <tappingdatass@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <811jd7$1d1$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11436

And what would you call a real a real amp? and what credentials would you have to make this assumption?

<castle22@webtv.net> wrote in message news:2741-38338F85-14@storefull-168.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Save your money, and get a REAL amplifier...
>
>
>
>

3052. Re: Product Review : Radio Shack HTX-10 10M allmode rig

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Harry <N5JOY@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383454C8.7D72F2CD@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11437

Well, well, well....

Just received my HTX-10 Service Manual. It's finally off backorder.

Unfortunately the index indicates that the schematic is on page 54 - there is no schematic, and page 53 is the last printed page before the rear cover. Another copy of the instruction manual was attached. All this for $20 some bucks... ya-hee. Rushed out the door, perhaps, given its backorder status, dunno...

[Dunno if this was just a mistake on my manual only, or if this was a printing problem, or if the packager just forgot to grab the schematic and put it along with the service manual - conceivably it could have been a separate 2-page foldout item, not bound into the book. Got in touch w/Tandy and "they're looking into it". My local RS store manager said if that didn't do it, he'd help rattle some cages; he understands why schematics are important to hams and that many of us are not "consumer product" people.]

Nevertheless, it does lay out PLL calibration, give comprehensive alignment steps & test trees, etc.

Prob. much of this manual has been somewhat "boilerplated" from the TRC-485 CB manual - for example, a voltage chart for most all the transistor E/B/C or D/G/S measurement points includes introductory standard conditions, including the text "Measurement channel: CH 19". I'm hoping these test values are correct, as the TRC485 seems to use an older & somewhat different board than the HTX10. English text is OK but with a bit of an abrupt style.

A Very Preliminary Quick Look

(warning: prob. an error or two here... just what I can quickly infer from a convoluted blk diagram)

Looking at the blowup pics of the CPU board I see no sign of jumpers, 0-ohm "resistors", or friendly areas where diode matrices offer "configurability".

The PLL synth + CPU + display controller LC72322 runs off of a 4.5MHz xtal clock. This clock xtal is "pulled" by the clarifier control in conjunction w/a varactor. (This is OK

since CPU doesn't perform any ultra precise timekeeping duties
and is primarily only for PLL frequency control & assoc. dial
& display functions.)

This 4.5MHz oscillator does not appear to feed anywhere else
other than the PLL/CPU chip. The dividers (or early "swallow
counter" stages thereof) on this PLL are fast so no offset
mixer is needed. (The 72322 apparently will run a PLL at up
to 150MHz.)

The FM modulator is not apparent from the block diagram; I'd
bet they just apply some filtered & preemphasized mic audio,
when in FM mode, to the varactor on this 4.5MHz reference.

NOTE: the 10.24MHz is 2nd AM/FM LO is *ONLY* (at least from the
blk diagram). Even though 10.24MHz is a "friendly" number for
PLL CBs it's not really useful for the HTX-10's 1KHz PLL steps.

The 10.6975MHz "carrier osc" xtal is "pull-tuned" by LC circuits
for the 3 modes - 10.6975 is for USB mode, 10.695MHz for AM,
10.6925 for LSB.

But according to the diagram, it doesn't seem to need this osc.
for AM/FM receive as SSB and AM/FM have 2 separate receive
signal paths. In AM or FM, the VCO mixes sig down to a 10.695MHz
1st AM/FM IF, w/no gain stage. Then, a 10.24MHz 2nd L0 mixes 1st
IF down to 455kHz 2nd AM/FM IF, where there are 2 gain stages
before AM or FM detectors.

For SSB receive, it appears that after 1st conversion mix w/VCO,
a 10.695MHz resultant SSB IF signal runs thru xtal filter & *four*
gain stages) before a 10.695MHz (+/- 2.5kHz offset for USB/LSB) is
injected into product detector to bring it down to audio. (Is
this mixing operation "demodulation" or also a "conversion": that
is, can we still call this double conversion? Hmmmm.)

From the above numbers, you can kinda infer the transmit path. A
10.695MHz (AM; +/- 2.5kHz for LSB/USB) carrier oscillator is run,
in SSB modes, thru a balanced mixer; no mod is run thru the bal.
mix in AM mode. This bal. mixer output sig is mixed w/ a VCO signal
up to 28.xxx MHz. In AM mode, a 3 stage transistor modulator feeds
the driver & final amp. (No, they didn't turn around the audio amp
IC in transmit like lots of older CBs.)

But given the above, with the standardized filters/tuned ckts set
up for those IF freqs, and with no "mixer offset oscillator", it
looks like one really can't change xtals to move freqs; the PLL
divider number must be changed.... and that's only software
accessible. Adding mixer/buffer/offset ckts in both T and R
would be the only way to "pull" this radio - or to replace the
PLL control unit...

More when I know more (and/or correct mistakes above...)

73 Bill N6AOT

William M. Wiese Jr.
Sr. Engineer
Cignal Global Communications
San Mateo, CA

bwiese [at] cignal [dot] com {antispam!}

--
Just Do It
Don't Respond to the Trolls

Boycott John Kasupski
Boycott Dwight Stewart
Boycott RFENFORCER
Boycott RHOOLIGAN2
Boycott N9WOS

3053. Re: Dave Made

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <811kkhnlv1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11438

I looked but didn't stare.
--

-=PEAKABOO=-
http://www.geocities.com/peakaboo_tx/Crackerjack-Peakaboo.html?942812721190

☐z625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:s3XY3.1921$lY5.23841@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Made ya look! ☐z625T Said that
>
>

3054. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephen <plaraby@capital.net>
Message-ID: <811l43vdc1@Usenet.Logical.NET>
Source record: 11439

Yeah I have netmeeting and use it. When I heard my uncle across the road talking to his friend on the cb. I also could talk to them. I had to turn the speakers up loud to hear them but it worked. I also pick up a faint sound of a am radio staion here. I have to crank the speakers to barely hear it but i can. IT was kind of weird when i talked to my uncle on here. I just talked through my mic. I asked if he could hear me and he said yes. Then shortly after I lost the connection.... He is like right across the street from me. He uses a amature ham radio cb. Dont know if thats how to explain it. It's a cb with ham stations. He has a 150 watt amp on it. When he uses it his car cb keys up. Even when it is not on. We live sorta in the mountains so were up pretty high. Would that have anything to do with it?

Retrocom <Dave@Retrocom.com> wrote in message
news:e7aGWAfM$GA.251@cpmsnbbsa03...
> Are you refering to Microsoft Netmeeting? This software may already be on
> your computer, it was included with Windows 95 & 98. It allows you to
> communicate with other computer owners via a public server using your
> computer sound card and microphone. It also supports a video link if you
> have a camera set up. Not exactly CB, but you can converse with about any
> country on Earth, language being the only barrier, try it, it can be
fun!!
>
> Dave
>
>
> Stephen <plaraby@capital.net> wrote in message
> news:8105co$cl0$1@Usenet.Logical.NET...
> > I was sitting at the computer one day when I heard my uncle across the
> > street on his CB radio over my computer. I was asking around on the
> computer
> > about it and someone told me that you can download a program so you can
> use
> > your computer as a CB. I have looked for it all over the place. I did
find
> > one place to get it but it didnt work. So if anyone could help me out on
> > finding this program could you please let me know. Thank you.....
> >
> > Thanks.
> > Spiker
> >
> > I know this is a public board. But I dont get to check it often. So if
you
> > reply to this message could you also please send it to me by E-mail as
> well.

> > It would be appreciated. Thanks again.
> > plaraby@capital.net
> >
> >
>
>

3055. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <811kvk$md5$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11440

Yeah a bit lossy, and small, and get real warm when driven, which plays hell
on enameled wire.
--

-=PEAKABOO=-
http://www.geocities.com/peakaboo_tx/Crackerjack-Peakaboo.html?942812721190

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:cZRY3.16507$Ph7.123090@insync...
> And the major point of loss with the bigger boxes (over the 2 pills) is
the
> combiners.
>
>
> They are a <<bit>> lossy, but do work.
>
>
>
> Toll Free

3056. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991118145613.03006.00000081@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 11441

In article <s374ald4hsq70@corp.supernews.com>, "Mr. 137"
<ac137nospam@iwvisp.com> writes:

>
>Like the poetic voice of Rodney King once said..."can't we all just get
>along?" [sarcasm]
>
>

I am sure Rodney was misqoted. I think he actually said... " can't we all just
get it on?"

3057. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991118145615.03006.00000082@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 11442

In article <38333f01.57229255@news.akorn.net>, 2w8ji@contesting.com (Tom W8JI) writes:

>
>
>I hate to tell you Jack, but 3 dBi may be overly optimistic when the
>antenna is actually in the real world..
>
>Your 9dB stuff was over the moon.
>
>73 Tom
>
>

9dBi, not 9dB.

3058. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991118145617.03006.00000083@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 11443

In article <8105co$cl0$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>, "Stephen" <plaraby@capital.net>
writes:

>
>I was sitting at the computer one day when I heard my uncle across the
>street on his CB radio over my computer. I was asking around on the computer
>about it and someone told me that you can download a program so you can use
>your computer as a CB. I have looked for it all over the place. I did find
>one place to get it but it didnt work. So if anyone could help me out on
>finding this program could you please let me know. Thank you.....
>
>T

Check in the Ham publications. There are programs that allow you to use the
computer to act as a broadband receiver. There maybe some other devices to buy
as well.

3059. Re: Wilson 1000 Mag mount

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991118145618.03006.00000084@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 11444

In article <38343e3c.153809293@news.iserv.net>, CodysPC@Iserve.Net (Handy Andy) writes:

>
>:+> Just bought a new Wilson 1000 Mag mount mobile antenna. I use it on the
>:+> trunk lid, and it works great, but when setting the SWR, I was only able
>to
>:+> get it to 1.5 to 1 all the way across (Ch 1, Ch 20, Ch 40). Now that's
>:+> good; don't get me wrong, and the radio (older GE Model 3-5814 in perfect
>:+> condition) works fine, but I was under the impression I could probably
>get
>:+> this antenna to go at least 1.2 to 1 or even flat all the way across.
>Maybe
>:+> I'm spoiled from my old 3 ft. Firestik.
>:+>
>:+> Any thoughts?
>:+>
>:+> Thanks,
>:+>
>:+>

Mag mount antennas can be tricky. Is the case of the radio grounded? If it is mounted in plastic, you have an unusual ground problem.

3060. Re: A99 SWR question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991118145622.03006.00000086@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 11445

In article <38335655.C2301F99@hotmail.com>, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@hotmail.com> writes:

>>
>> Why does the needle fluctuate when I try to calibrate it? Does the
>> antenna need to be grounded to something metal or what?
>>
>
>Turn your modulation all the way off before setting the calibration.
>
>

Keep your second hand away from the SWR Meter as you read it, and watch for a signal strength antenna socket. Sometimes your had near such a socket will induce an artifact.

3061. Re: Wilson 1000 Mag mount

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991118145620.03006.00000085@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 11446

In article <T.H.E.CAT-ya02408000R1711991416530001@news.earthlink.net>,
T.H.E.CAT@surfside.edu (T.H.E. CAT) writes:

>
>Just bought a new Wilson 1000 Mag mount mobile antenna. I use it on the
>trunk lid, and it works great, but when setting the SWR, I was only able to
>get it to 1.5 to 1 all the way across (Ch 1, Ch 20, Ch 40). Now that's
>good; don't get me wrong, and the radio (older GE Model 3-5814 in perfect
>condition) works fine, but I was under the impression I could probably get
>this antenna to go at least 1.2 to 1 or even flat all the way across. Maybe
>I'm spoiled from my old 3 ft. Firestik.
>
>Any thoughts?
>

Was the 3 ft Firestick mounted on the same trunk? If not, check to see that
the trunk is grounded with the rest of the body.

3062. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991118145624.03006.00000087@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 11447

In article <3833538A.7C617FAA@hotmail.com>, MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
writes:

>Subject: Re: Baluns
>From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
>Date: Thu, 18 Nov 1999 01:18:06 GMT
>
>I use a powdered iron core and wind about four turns on the primary and
>then four turns on the secondary. This will give you a 1:1 balun. For a
>four to one, there are twice as many turns on the secondary as the
>primary, NOT four times as many. A good trick with a four-to-one is to
>use it with a folded dipole. A circular loop dipole is 300 Ohms but when
>you squash it into a folded dipole it becomes about 200 Ohms. 200/4 = 50
>Ohms. Big whippee sh*t, right? Well, let's just say the bandwidth will
>blow your mind. :-> You can also custom make a balun to drive more than
>one antenna - but I won't go there just yet....
>

I will study what you wrote. Thank you for your response. I am experimenting
with antennas.

3063. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: LCC <hass@aznet.net>
Message-ID: <U7ZY3.15043$Gk1.211853@news1.rdc1.sdca.home.com>
Source record: 11448

Mr. 137 <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com> wrote in message
news:s374h0inhsq53@corp.supernews.com...
> Damn dude? You live out in the stix?
>
>

Nope, I live in a city

3064. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: LCC <hass@aznet.net>
Message-ID: <QbZY3.15044$Gk1.211893@news1.rdc1.sdca.home.com>
Source record: 11449

KLHOKANSON <klhokanson@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991118145617.03006.00000083@ngol01.aol.com...
> In article <8105co$cl0$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>, "Stephen"
<plaraby@capital.net>
> writes:
>
> >
> >I was sitting at the computer one day when I heard my uncle across the
> >street on his CB radio over my computer. I was asking around on the
computer
> >about it and someone told me that you can download a program so you can
use
> >your computer as a CB. I have looked for it all over the place. I did
find
> >one place to get it but it didnt work. So if anyone could help me out on
> >finding this program could you please let me know. Thank you.....
> >
> >T
>
> Check in the Ham publications. There are programs that allow you to use
the
> computer to act as a broadband receiver. There maybe some other devices
to buy
> as well.

How about a PC-based CB radio? Shortwave has the RX-320, Scanner has
Winradio and the PCR 100/1000, Ham radio has the Pegasus.
(by the way, any reviews on this transceiver?)

3065. Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Carl Motsinger <The2x4@Bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <UrZY3.8668$ue2.36029@news4.atl>
Source record: 11450

New items added to the
list today, 11/18/99.

http://www.efjdevices.com/sellout.htm

Located near Nashville, TN.
We're still in business just getting
rid of hardware and some good junk.....

The2x4

3066. Re: Question: What To Use To Catch A CB Jammer Transmitter/Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38345787.7F24@imt.net>
Source record: 11451

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> check the one in the Ramsey Catolog..it works like a doppler and I think it
> dave

The DDF-1 in the Ramsey catalog IS a doppler and works great but only
works down to about 100MHZ.I built thier unit and was especially
impresed with the digital filter.If you try one of these Ramsey has a
mistake on the switcher board causing the array to spin backward.The
easiest way to fix this is to reverse pins 2 and 4 at the DB9
connecter.I told Ramsey about this but they didn't seem too exited.

3067. Re: Power

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3834587B.18@imt.net>
Source record: 11452

Its very possible,I live out of town and only needed to talk 1 direction so I hung up a 7 element vertical yagi,longer ones are very possible.

3068. FS:CB radios/Manuals

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim/kb2tlb <j.dow-kb2tlb@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <811p5r$6hf$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 11453

Hi all:

I have several, CB radio's for sale, most with manuals. Also, I have about
40
different Photofax manuals for sale. Please visit the following page(s):
http://home.att.net/~j.dow-kb2tlb/index.htm/radiocb1.htm/
and for the photofax:
http://home.att.net/~j.dow-kb2tlb/home.html/phfact1.htm

tnx,
Jim/kb2tlb

end

3069. Re: duplex possible on CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38345A6A.3D24@imt.net>
Source record: 11454

Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
>
> I was just wondering if it's possible to rig something up whereby you
> could listen and talk to a second party at the same time. Has anybody
> tried this before? It seems like it might be do-able with two radios,
> sending and receiving on different channels, but with only one radio and
> one antenna, might be harder....

No CB made will do this and using a pair wont work as the transmittert
of one will get into the reciever of another.Besides people on this
group are whining about not having enough channels so don't take up 2
for one qso.
I like the idea that the other station has to wait for me to
finish,too bad telephones don't work that way.

3070. Pompus Ass Is A Fool, and Filterd Out

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Aaron Childs <scorpion@modempool.com>
Message-ID: <38346f69.0@news.modempool.com>
Source record: 11455

Tim,

Let Dwight live in his happy little radio shack world where everything goes according to Gordon's Ham-Made-Easy $19.95 books.
You know, I know, and everyone out here weather they have their ticket from Uncle Charlie or not knows different. If we all just filter his little pompus ass, he'll be alone with his ego and maybe he'll crawl back under this pile of cow dung.

73's
Aaron
KB8ZVN

3071. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Aaron Childs <scorpion@modempool.com>
Message-ID: <38346fdb.0@news.modempool.com>
Source record: 11456

With all due respect, amigo, who would you be referring to? Just curious.
73's
Aaron
de KB8ZVN

CTS wrote in message <01bf31ef$b6cd0ee0$82878685@clip>...
Well....I see Mr. Know-it-all Ham Operator and his little Ham buddies are
still giving out their never wrong advice and unwanted opinions in the NG.

3072. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-1811991631020001@du132119.lan.ptd.net>
Source record: 11457

In article <anylength-1811991155160001@alcgtw-mac.micro.lucent.com>,
anylength@willdo.com (Coax Length Police) wrote:

> In article <8107m4anu1@bashir.peak.org>, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:
>
> : Coax Length Police (anylength@willdo.com) wrote:

> > : You say that the transmitter is merely operating "less efficiently"
> > : as if the power never gets out of the radio. There may be no net
> > : power flow but full power does indeed go all the way up the
> > : transmission line and back into the transmitter.
> >
> > Only if you use an impulse. For a steady state signal - the efficiency
> > of the finals drops. It has to - as the input to the coax is not the
> > design 50 ohm load - so power transfer is not 100%.
>
> You've chosen a good example to demonstrate what is wrong with your
analysis.
> The reality is that there is no difference whether you are transmitting
> pulses or steady state. The oversimplified "lumped element" model breaks
> down when you are not transmitting steady state. That is because it is
> an analytical approximation that is only accurate enough to study steady
> state analysis.
> A "distributed element" analysis (which is accurate under all conditions)
> considers the power flow through elements. And it demonstrates that power
> (pulsed or steady state) does indeed flow back into the transmitter as
> I have said.
> Do you really think that power somehow travels differently depending upon
> whether or not it is pulsed? If I shine a flashlight at a mirror, does
> pulsing (blinking) the light make more light power get to the mirror? Does
> leaving the lamp turned on make less light emit from the bulb (by operating
> "less efficiently")? Of course not.

Let me expound on this. And let me define a few terms first.
Lumped elements are common circuit components (like resistors,
capacitors, and inductors) that are much smaller than a wavelength
and can be analyzed in a circuit with little regard to how
electromagnetic waves propagate along them.

Distrubuted elements are circuit components where length and time
is a definite factor in circuit analysis (best example is a
transmission line).

Lumped element analysis is the simplest and easiest. There is
little need to worry about where and how the power is flowing.
For steady state analyis, even distributed elements can generally

be treated as lumped elements. This reduces the complexity of
the analysis.

The highly revered Smith Chart is a "lumped element" analysis. That
is, it describes a circuit merely in terms of impedances that could
be created with equivalent lumped elements like resistors and capacitors
(or inductors). It does not attempt to describe power flow. For most
applications (which are steady stae) it does not have to. For steady
state analysis, it is an accurate model.

But, when you leave the steady state (when you start transmitting pulses),
the model breaks down. What you get are not the impedances seen on the
Smith chart. A little more complex analysis is required. It becomes
a control theory analysis requiring a look at the power flow and the
characterisitic impedances.

Does power flow differently when it is pulsed than when it is in steady
state? Absolutely not! The lumped element analysis is a simplified
analysis that is 100% accurate in many cases but not all. You have to
understand its limitation. The distributed element analysis is
accurate in all cases (steady state, pulsed, whatever you got).

Now back to the original question:
Does a transmitter transmitting into a mismatch merely "operate less
efficiently" or does the power actally flow out, then back in to be
ultimately dissipated by it?

If you perform a lumped element analysis, you can find an equivalent
impedance for the input to your coax, substitute it into your circuit
for analysis and find that it appears that the circuit is merely
operating inefficiently and no power goes out or comes in.
(This is what you are doing).

But we know that isn't true because it can be shown with a power meter
that there is a lot of power out there going up and down the coax.

Furthermore, if you leave the steady state and start transmittion pulses,
your analysis goes all to hell and your predicted results do not agree
with your imperical results.

But, if you use a distributed analysis, you find that power does
indeed go up the transmission line and back to be absorved by the
transmitter. And, steady state or not, this analysis agrees with
the results.

Bottom line: For a 50 ohm transmitter, reflected power does flow into
the transmitter where it is dissipated as heat.

George Warner

3073. Re: Specifications for Super Scanner Antenna.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38346F89.5E7@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11458

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> Bill,
>
> The Super Scanner is a 3 element beam!
>
> Jack

Technically, that is not true. While there are 3 "elements" they are not aranged in a typical yagi fashion, and do not provide the same advantages. The driven "element" changes, with the antenna switch, and the remaining 2 become parasitic reflectors, making it roughly equivilent in performance to a 2 element beam, which explains the pitiful gain numbers.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3074. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3834705C.5A6D@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11459

CTS wrote:
>
> Well....I see Mr. Know-it-all Ham Operator and his little Ham buddies
> are still giving out their never wrong advice and unwanted opinions
> in the NG.

At least we know beter than to tune SWR by cutting coax.......

or that a Cobra 29 will NOT put out 50 watts of power, no matter what
"bubba's" CB shop claims.

or that running enough power can "make" DX conditions.

or any of the popular CB technobabble myths.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3075. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-1811991638360001@du132119.lan.ptd.net>
Source record: 11460

In article <4V4zOHKg7iowUuhjItQ6P9aUT=0D@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> Snip
> >Power reflected from a load is, indeed, not necessarily lost.
> >Hoever, if this reflected power impinges upon a 50 ohm impedance
> >(the typical output impedance of a CB radio), it is dissipated and
> >lost as heat. The only way to salvage this reflected power is to
> >re-reflect it back to the antenna. This must be done by presenting
> >the reflected power with some other impedance (e.g. with an antenna
> >tuner or by retuning the transmitter output circuitry). The ideal
> >impedance where 100% re-reflection occurs is the complex conjugate
> >of the impedance seen looking into the radio end of the transmission
> >line.
> Snip
>
> Reflected power that returns to the 50 ohms transmitter does NOT see
> a 50 ohm load.

Yes, it does.

> If this was the case then you should be able to connect
> two radios together and key each of them together and they would both
> see a 1:1 match. They won't see this at all,

Well, actually, they do. You just can't measure it.
All power from transmitter #1 goes into transmitter #2; and all power
from transmitter #2 goes into transmitter #1.
No power is reflected. The power coming back is the transmitter
power from the other radio.

> and i know that you
> would never do such a foolish thing, because you know they wouldn't
> see a 50 ohm load. If you truly believe they will see 50 ohms then go
> ahead and take the meter readings of such a hook up.

The transmitted signals *do* see 50 ohms. The problem is you
have power coming back from the other transmitter. It is impossible
to separate the measurement of the reflected power from the measurement
of the other transmitter's forward power.

> Be quick with
> your measurements before you overheat anything. Report the results
> here. This should get interesting.

You know it. That was a good hypothetical situation. I'll leave
the experiment up to you.

3076. Re: If you mount base antenna next to house will it work correctly

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <4m_Y3.68338$it.1675833@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 11461

Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
news:19991118090724.29774.00000506@ng-bx1.aol.com...
> try to at least get it above the house totally for a decent performance.
>
> >
> >I do not want to mount imax on top of three story home. My idea is to put
in
> >on
> >a 10 or 15 foot mast and anchor it in 4 places with 12 inch mounting
bracket
> >and lag bolts against side of house. It would only have 10 feet or so
above
> >home.
> >Will the structure hurt signal? Ideas will help.
> >
> >Thanks

My A99 is mounted next to my house. The mounting pole is 10' above the
eaves. I buried 2' in the ground (red clay).

Hope this helps

Barry

3077. Wher is he??????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dan <Oscar058@att.net>
Message-ID: <eqizS5gM$GA.198@cpmsnbbsa02>
Source record: 11462

Where is he??????
Where are ya?

3078. Coppers Tips & Tricks Video #9

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11765-38346EE3-51@storefull-115.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11463

I very recently purchased an Eagle Sidewinder 400 10 Meter radio from Coppers Electronics. The radio was in perfect asthetic and working condition, but of course needed to be converted for channels. The modification for this unit is all over the internet and i had no problem finding it, but, what i was not aware of until i received the radio and opened it up to convert it, was that Eagle has changed the circuits in the radio to make it harder to modify for frequency expansion. So, i ordered the Tip & Tricks video # 9 tape that has different types of modifications for the Sidewinder, all the while wondering if the tape, shot 2 years ago, had been updated to reflect these circuit changes made to the radio, but assuming that no tech, except a crooked one, would continue to market a modification video for a specific radio that was no longer accurate because it was outdated.

Well...the Tips & tricks video tape #9 from Coppers Electronics is outdated. And, if you purchase it to get the 400 channel frequency conversion information you will have wasted your money, and will have been ripped off. All the other information on this tape is still valid, but the 11 meter channel conversion information as presented, is impossible to effect because the circuits that the video instructs you to alter are no longer there. So, do not buy the video for channel expansion until they update it and make it current, or you will be THROWING YOUR MONEY AWAY! They have even put a picture of the new radio on the video box, (has no Ch9 print on the upper level center button on the front panel), old ones did, to make you assume that it features the channel mods for that radio. IT DOES NOT!!! Only for the old one...period. That they put in an effort to change the photo on the video box from the old radio to the new one, proving that they realise that the radio has been changed, but did not update the channel expansion information accordingly, seems to point to a willful intent to defraud. You decide, but it seems that way to me.

This is not a complaint about Coppers service or products in general, i have had really good service from them. But, only that this tape has not been kept current to reflect changes made the unit concerned.

I figured out the new channel modification procedure, and made this change to my radio last night, and i could not be more pleased with the results. I now have 400 channels, 5 kc's up or down for each one, USB, LSB and FM. For the money, this is the best 10 meter unit i have seen.

As we all know, money is hard to come by, and i would feel really bad if i thought more people were getting ripped off on this video like i was, only because i did not speak up.

3079. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <38367785.5915338@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 11464

On Thu, 18 Nov 1999 06:09:20 -0600, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>I think what he was referring to was phase shift in a regular AM signal,
>where the two sidebands arrive at the RX slightly out of phase, and cause
>distortion similar to what you hear on HF with skip...
>
>FM you will get the Doppler effect.
>
>SSB would work fine, as you only have one component of the AM signal, and
>their is nothing to <<screw>> it up as with DBS (that would be the technical
>term)

I think you meant DSB, but that's a whole different animal. There are some HF stations that use DSB - which sends both sidebands but no carrier. That is something that is REALLY strange to listen, because it sounds pretty much the same regardless of whether you listen to it with your receiver in USB, LSB, or AM mode. There are a couple of HF "numbers" stations that use DSB frequently. One of them is known to come up on 8992.0 occasionally, which is how I first discovered it (the station, not the mode).

For the most part, I agree. The only exception I can think of for SSB is the phenomenon known as polar flutter, something I've observed on HF from time to time - in fact just last night I was getting polar flutter on a signal from Thule AB in Greenland on 8992.0 while Thule was running a phone patch to Lajes AB in the Azores for one of the USAF aircraft involved in studying the effects of the Leonids meteor showers. The aircraft (AGAR 35, probably a modified EC-135 belonging to the 452 TW at Edwards AFB) was over Madrid at the time...none of the participants had any trouble hearing and understanding each other, but I did notice some polar flutter on Thule's signal, as did another SWL in Texas with whom I was talking over IRC at the time.

Thule's signal was plenty strong enough, so the polar flutter did not affect intelligibility, but I suspect that at weak signal levels they would have been rendered unreadable here. However, I don't think that's going to happen very often with an EME signal.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279, USCB-53
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3080. Re: Who has Euro 3900's besides Copper?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <811t1r$6lm$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11465

that's right toll free , quit name dropping when you don't know the score,
this is your ice cream man and i am out,.....
Toll Free wrote in message ...
>You better watch out for Pacific Coast Parts!
>
>They are the biggies out their, and they do pay attention to people
>"scamming" on their name for fame.
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
><twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
>news:3950-3831FD43-55@storefull-122.bryant.webtv.net...
>> D & R is now "Pacific Sales" at 1000 West 4th St. Ontario, California
>> 91762
>>
>>
>>
>> Web address is http://members.aol.com/pacificcb
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> Dealt with them a few times. 1st time was lousy. Gave them a chance to
>> make it right and they did. Ordered twice since then and was satisfied.
>>
>
>

3081. Re: Texas Star 667V???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <811t55$6nk$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11466

amen, ...icm out.....
castle22@webtv.net wrote in message
<2741-38338F85-14@storefull-168.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
Save your money, and get a REAL amplifier...

3082. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38347A40.88A2BDC4@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11467

If I may expand on the impedance ratios a little as this is an area of great confusion.....:->

A balun is a transformer. That's probably why they are called "balun transformers". Just like any transformer there is a voltage ratio. This is equal to the turns ratio of the transformer. So, if you had 1 turn going in (primary) and 1 turn coming out (secondary), the voltage ratio would be 1:1 If you added another turn to the secondary the voltage ratio would be 1:2. However, the impedance ratio is the square of the windings so it would be = 1^2 : 2^2, or 1:4, usually referred to as "Four to One". This is ultra-important if you are experimenting with these devils. You'd be amazed at how much power you can safely pump through a very small toroidal balun.

MC

KLHOKANSON wrote:

> In article <3833538A.7C617FAA@hotmail.com>, MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
> writes:
>
> >Subject: Re: Baluns
> >From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
> >Date: Thu, 18 Nov 1999 01:18:06 GMT
> >
> >I use a powdered iron core and wind about four turns on the primary and
> >then four turns on the secondary. This will give you a 1:1 balun. For a
> >four to one, there are twice as many turns on the secondary as the
> >primary, NOT four times as many. A good trick with a four-to-one is to
> >use it with a folded dipole. A circular loop dipole is 300 Ohms but when
> >you squash it into a folded dipole it becomes about 200 Ohms. 200/4 = 50
> >Ohms. Big whippee sh*t, right? Well, let's just say the bandwidth will
> >blow your mind. :-> You can also custom make a balun to drive more than
> >one antenna - but I won't go there just yet....
> >
>
> I will study what you wrote. Thank you for your response. I am experimenting
> with antennas.

3083. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <38377d81.7448155@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 11468

On Thu, 18 Nov 1999 16:32:12 -0500, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:

>At least we know beter than to tune SWR by cutting coax.......
>
>or that a Cobra 29 will NOT put out 50 watts of power, no matter what
>"bubba's" CB shop claims.
>
>or that running enough power can "make" DX conditions.

Dave, how could you fail to mention spraying your antenna with Teflon?
How COULD you POSSIBLY forget that? :-)

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279, USCB-53
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3084. Re: duplex possible on CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38347DF0.8172A084@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11469

Joshua, the short answer is no. The long answer is that it is technically possible. There are devices made called duplexers that allow you to transmit and receive on one antenna simultaneously. However, because CB channel frequencies are all very close together, the size and cost of this duplexer would far exceed the value of even the very best CB radio. In fact, the size of this duplexer would be about the same as a big refridgerator.

Mc

AB7RS wrote:

> Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
> >
> > I was just wondering if it's possible to rig something up whereby you
> > could listen and talk to a second party at the same time. Has anybody
> > tried this before? It seems like it might be do-able with two radios,
> > sending and receiving on different channels, but with only one radio and
> > one antenna, might be harder....
>
> No CB made will do this and using a pair wont work as the transmittert
> of one will get into the reciever of another.Besides people on this
> group are whining about not having enough channels so don't take up 2
> for one qso.
> I like the idea that the other station has to wait for me to
> finish,too bad telephones don't work that way.

3085. Re: Specifications for Super Scanner Antenna.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Oa%Y3.16642$Ph7.124165@insync>
Source record: 11470

How do you figure?

The "switchbox" was a gang of phasing transformers!

Toll Free

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:3834433D.16C1F0ED@cybertrails.com...
> ******
>
> The Super Scanner was not a "phased array"!
>
>
> Jack

3086. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38347D31.220570C1@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11471

Dave Hall wrote:

> This tends to be a local thing. Some areas of the counrty report that CB
> fun, sensible, and not too out of hand. Other places (like mine) are as
> you've described, with way too many idiots to have any real lasting
> conversations.

I've found that once you get out in the rural areas there are no CBers, period. In the big city there are a lot of spotty-faced kids with too much time on their hands - and probably too much of something else on them too..

> SSB is still a good bet. Most idiots can't quite master SSB, so they
> tend to stay on AM, where they can understand and operate their rigs.

I assure you idiots have mastered SSB. Proof is on 75m.

3087. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Yf%Y3.16644$Ph7.124236@insync>
Source record: 11472

Point taken, Peek A Boo?

hehe

Toll Free

-=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:811kvk$md5$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> Yeah a bit lossy, and small, and get real warm when driven, which plays
hell
> on enameled wire.
> --
>
> -=PEAKABOO=-
>
http://www.geocities.com/peakaboo_tx/Crackerjack-Peakaboo.html?942812721190
>
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:cZRY3.16507$Ph7.123090@insync...
> > And the major point of loss with the bigger boxes (over the 2 pills) is
> the
> > combiners.
> >
> >
> > They are a <<bit>> lossy, but do work.
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
>
>
>

3088. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38348062.B4ACA9C0@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11473

Hi Jack.....

Lay those plots on me.

Jack Thurston wrote:

> ******
>
> Would anyone else like a copy of this
> AntennaPattern/GraphicsFile? The file
> shows two patterns. The first pattern
> is produced by a simple, quarterwave
> ground plane. The second pattern is
> that of a 1/2 wave colinear array. Both
> antenna patterns were measured with the
> antennas 1 wavelength/37 feet above
> ground....
>
> Email only,
> Jack

3089. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <qh%Y3.16645$Ph7.124219@insync>
Source record: 11474

Dwight,

Strange thing is, you seem to be the only one arguing the point. Everyone else seems to be agreeing with Tim.

Feel like the odd man out?

You should.

Toll Free

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message news:38307553.DBF0EB21@amouse.net...
>
>
> Tim wrote:
> >
> > hi dwight, i sent you proof of contacts from about 30 different countries just
> > because i happen to have those on hand photocopied. as you seen some were from
> > the pacific, others where from africa, and even europe. i think you should know
> > before you sound even more uneducated, there are 340 dxcc countries plus or
> > minus 10 all counted as soveirgn nations by the fcc, dxcc, rsgb, and the arrl
> > therefore i consider them the same way as do all radio operators on the ham
> > bands as well as 11 meters. guess what? people in new york do work china all
> > the time, they just point there beams north and talk over the pole. here you
> > are asking for more proof. how much can you want? you really need to give this
> > one up dwight, but i guess you cant tell when your losing.
>
>
> Tim, you said countries. You said that in three or four messages (and
> you gave specific examples). You did not change your claim to dxcc
> countries until another person gave you that idea.
>
> Anyone can read back over the messages to see what was said. They can
> form their own opinions afer that.
>
> Enough said.

>
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3090. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <6i%Y3.16646$Ph7.124123@insync>
Source record: 11475

Must have a problem with guilt...

Thinks everyone is talking about him or something.

Toll Free

Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
news:19991118084411.29774.00000487@ng-bx1.aol.com...
> >WHO ARE YOU REFERRING TO?
>
> somebody else.
>
>
> Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3091. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toad Stool <toad@stool.com>
Message-ID: <Gr%Y3.150$CM.12628@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 11476

Tim no way can you tak on a cb in Antartica it is to cold and will freeze
your signal . Well at least thats what dwight told me.

Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
news:19991118085543.29774.00000497@ng-bx1.aol.com...
> follow this link to see about some cb operations that took place in
> antartica!!! http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01/140ir.htm and
> http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01/140irdx.jpg
>
> >
> >Dearest Dwight,
> >
> >I'm half wondering if you are trawling for flames on this one. I assure
you
> >it is
> >possible to work the world on very modest equipment on 11m. I have spoken
> >from
> >this continent to Asia and the Pacific rim many times. And I've done it
with,
> >dare
> >I say it, legal equipment. I've spoken to Australia and Japan on several
> >occaisions. I do admit that I have never spoken to China nor Antarctica
> >though. I
> >don't even know if China has many CBs. Most people there are saving up
for a
> >new
> >bicycle, not a CB radio! And most people in Antarctica (all 27 of them)
are
> >probably busy working on scientific research anyway.
> >
> >MC
>
>
> Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3092. Re: Dwight Stewart = Kill File for me

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <qk%Y3.16647$Ph7.124173@insync>
Source record: 11477

He isn't a troll,

He is a dick.

Toll Free

Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
news:19991118085958.29774.00000500@ng-bx1.aol.com...
> > I'm saying that it is absolutely impossible to make contact with 112
> >countries, using the equipment he described and on the frequencies he
> >described.
>
>
>
> once again here goes dwight knocking my credibility to save his here on
the
> news group. i guess all this stuff is important to him. i dont care what
he
> thinks. i still have 112 confirmed dxcc on 11 meters. just ask him about
the
> photocopies of qsl's from 30 different countries from all over the world
that i
> sent. were those lucky as well? this will be my last comment on the matter
and
> i'm adding dwight to the kill file because he's a real troll. 73
>
>
> Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3093. Re: New Rules about Russian CB Contest 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38348110.4FAC13EC@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11478

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:

> (Approximate translation below)
>
> Greetings American Comrade Citizen Radio Talkers, OutRiggers
> Of Hertzian Eddies, Sailors Of International Frequencies. The
> Krasnodarbakrapopashtetelovitch Radio Club of Moscow cordially
> invites you to increase the amperage in your circuits to large
> bigness and erect your stiff aerial contrivances and thrust
> these devices into the sky in such a manner as to receive our earnest
> hoots and hellos. Hear our voices O brothers of the oscillating.....

<snip>

You know, that's just what I thought it said. :->

3094. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1323-38347B1B-58@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11479

He won't post because he can't. What he claims is pure hogwash. I followed the situation very closely and wrote several articles regarding this. As of present, Kingston, NY stands alone in their perserverance of flagrant radio violators. Kingston passed an ORDINANCE(not federal law)locally that allows them to persue what they deem "problematic". This may be what he is referring to. Lots of talk though, coming from the Hill(Capitol) about enacting some sort of nationwide allowances to local authorities.

3095. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <En%Y3.16648$Ph7.124099@insync>
Source record: 11480

That would be theft, and not a crime against the state.

Crimes against the state are (usually) to get a certain freedom, and usually
do gain constitutional amendments....

Crimes against the person don't.

Big difference.

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991114013007.08572.00000860@ng-bd1.aol.com...
> <<This country owes it's very existence to people who broke the rules.
The
> orriginal European settlers of this country saw fit to break the rules
because
> they were unreasonable, and unfair.>>
>
> OK. :) 'm taking a $20 bill from your wallet
> because:
>
> (a) It's My Constitutional Right
> (b) You're Not Using It Right Now
> (c) The Rules Against Me Taking It Are Unreasonable And Unfair (To Me)
>
>

3096. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toad Stool <toad@stool.com>
Message-ID: <9A%Y3.151$CM.12793@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 11481

if its getting warm you need a combiner which is capable of handling more power. Who uses enamled wire? tx star? rf parts?
-=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message news:811kvk$md5$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> Yeah a bit lossy, and small, and get real warm when driven, which plays hell
> on enameled wire.
> --
>
> -=PEAKABOO=-
>
http://www.geocities.com/peakaboo_tx/Crackerjack-Peakaboo.html?942812721190
>
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:cZRY3.16507$Ph7.123090@insync...
> > And the major point of loss with the bigger boxes (over the 2 pills) is
> the
> > combiners.
> >
> >
> > They are a <<bit>> lossy, but do work.
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
>
>
>

3097. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: RadarLuv <55@speedlimit.com>
Message-ID: <nN%Y3.152$CM.12990@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 11482

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> And the major point of loss with the bigger boxes (over the 2 pills) is
the
> combiners.
---
2 combiners in the 4 pill and up, input and output, just a different # of
ports. Which each combiner would have the same attenuation regardless of
the # of ports.

> They are a <<bit>> lossy, but do work.

How would you tie multiple stages togther any more efficently without them?

>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>)====}lllllllllllllllll}>------ <tappingdatass@hotmail.com> wrote in
message
> news:80vt3l$g4b$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net...
> > That is because they are biased, ground the base of the transistors and
> they
> > will, but my point was at 14 volts they are comparable.
> > PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
> > news:M0CY3.1268$lY5.17241@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > > None of my texas stars ever lasted more then a day @ 18volts. With a
> very
> > > good swr @ 50 Ohms tuned with an mfj anlyzer.
> > > ice cream man wrote in message <80uerv$p4c$1@news.smartworld.net>...
> > > >well i have been saying that since i hit town, imagine my
consternation
> > > when
> > > >i first came on ths news group and to my surprise people were talking
> > about
> > > >how great these damn things were and that flew in the face of my
twenty
> > > some
> > > >odd years of experience listening to people who had these things ,
> bitch
> > > >about how they thought they were junk and wished they never had
bought
> > > them.
> > > >oh well, i guess there is a sucker born every minute,...icm out....

> > > >PROZAC 625 wrote in message
> <9ujY3.655$lY5.5055@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>...
> > > >>I think I had every texas star ever made. Think not sure! But I
think
> > they
> > > >>are junk. I Just dont like them and that is my opinon. The fire bird
> > story
> > > >>is getting kind of old since I already said more then one that im
not
> > > going
> > > >>to use it. I will use a 3500 with a cap most likley.
> > > >>
> > > >>
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>

3098. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1322-3834831F-127@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11483

Well Dwight, go back and read my first post on this topic. Yes, I have over a hundred countries. Yes, I did the majority of contacts on the freeband. All contacts were made between 25 and 27.995. Most times it was 12 watts out on the sideband. This is not a miracle or even really all that hard when the conditions are on. I seem a bit perplexed as to how, and why, a licensed ham can not perceive this or come to a realization that many folks have over a hundred countries in their logs running nothing but legal power. It just isn't that big of deal. Sure, it takes patience and lots of radio time, but....you are still wrong.

3099. Re: Mod man

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <4d%Y3.16643$Ph7.124216@insync>
Source record: 11484

So you are a liar then?

You said,

"If anyone needs to know any mods for any radio, ask me, i have all the mods
for
every radio in history. just name it.

Buckaroo "223" in Atlanta, Ga .....Standin by"

And now you say No?

Toll Free

Buckaroo223 <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991117151228.12097.00000396@ng-bg1.aol.com...
> you guys can forget it.....LOL. Those are alot of radios.....

3100. Re: Coppers Tips & Tricks Video #9

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991118183511.09908.00000728@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 11485

Maybe you should call Copper's and tell them about the inaccuracies in the video... Maybe they didn't know the PC board was changed in the Eagle Sidewinder 400...
That might save a lot of headaches for potential buyers in the future...

>I very recently purchased an Eagle Sidewinder 400 10 Meter radio from
>Coppers Electronics. The radio was in perfect asthetic and working
>condition, but of course needed to be converted for channels. The
>modification for this unit is all over the internet and i had no problem
>finding it, but, what i was not aware of until i received the radio and
>opened it up to convert it, was that Eagle has changed the circuits in
>the radio to make it harder to modify for frequency expansion. So, i
>ordered the Tip & Tricks video # 9 tape that has different types of
>modifications for the Sidewinder, all the while wondering if the tape,
>shot 2 years ago, had been updated to reflect these circuit changes made
>to the radio, but assuming that no tech, except a crooked one, would
>continue to market a modification video for a specific radio that was no
>longer accurate because it was outdated.
>
>Well...the Tips & tricks video tape #9 from Coppers Electronics is
>outdated. And, if you purchase it to get the 400 channel frequency
>conversion information you will have wasted your money, and will have
>been ripped off. All the other information on this tape is still valid,
>but the 11 meter channel conversion information as presented, is
>impossible to effect because the circuits that the video instructs you
>to alter are no longer there. So, do not buy the video for channel
>expansion until they update it and make it current, or you will be
>THROWING YOUR MONEY AWAY! They have even put a picture of the new radio
>on the video box, (has no Ch9 print on the upper level center button on
>the front panel), old ones did, to make you assume that it features the
>channel mods for that radio. IT DOES NOT!!! Only for the old
>one...period. That they put in an effort to change the photo on the
>video box from the old radio to the new one, proving that they realise
>that the radio has been changed, but did not update the channel
>expansion information accordingly, seems to point to a willful intent to
>defraud. You decide, but it seems that way to me.
>
>This is not a complaint about Coppers service or products in general, i
>have had really good service from them. But, only that this tape has not
>been kept current to reflect changes made the unit concerned.
>
>I figured out the new channel modification procedure, and made this
>change to my radio last night, and i could not be more pleased with the
>results. I now have 400 channels, 5 kc's up or down for each one, USB,

>LSB and FM. For the money, this is the best 10 meter unit i have seen.
>
>As we all know, money is hard to come by, and i would feel really bad if
>i thought more people were getting ripped off on this video like i was,
>only because i did not speak up.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

3101. Re: Export Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: RadarLuv <55@speedlimit.com>
Message-ID: <RW%Y3.153$CM.13021@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 11486

Don't forget to tell that to Exportsrus and any other dealers when they posts in here then.If its goes for this guy It goes for everyone.

Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com> wrote in message news:80mp94$c7g$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net...
> SPAMBOY.....This is not usually a good way to make friends. Show us you know
> more about radios than spamming the NG to move your radio crap and you'll
> get the customers.....not by thinking this is just a free place for you to
> dump on with ads for junk we can get anywhere. I think it would be safe to
> say that many of us on in this NG either ARE or HAVE BEEN dealers and know
> where we would go to purchase a radio if needed. There are surely others in
> here that are here to learn and discuss ideas and opinions and advertising
> spam id usually a good way to get your opinion quickly discounted down to
> your just wanting to move product. We have people in here that write for
> radio magazines, are amp builders, electronic engineers, truck drivers , and
> housewives too. Your wasting your time if you think spam is something that
> we need in here.
>
>
> --
> Train
> train@cbmods.com
> www.cbmods.com
>
> www.exportradios.com <tech@exportradios.com> wrote in message
> news:382e0e04@news.shreve.net...
> > More Radios, More Amps, and more Mics at
> >
> > www.exportradios.com
> >
> > We will beat any advertised price for the same product in the same
> > condition.
> >
> > We offer our exclusive one-year warranty on everything we sell.
> >
> > Check us out.
> >
> > www.exportradios.com/cb_radio.shtml
> >
> >
> >

> >
>
>

3102. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: jwilkers@netcom.com
Message-ID: <8121v4$4o$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11487

"Stephen" <plaraby@capital.net> writes:

>Well I have found a program to download on the internet that was sappose to
>let you. But it didnt work. Acording to the people I talked to they had it
>themselves. I did pick up my uncle across the road on my computer. He has a
>150 watt amp thing hooked to his cb though if maybe that had anything to do
>with it. Sorry not good with the technicle terms yet. Just getting my first
>cb in a couple of weeks, so I'm a newby at this.

>Spiker

What you mst likey experienced was his illegal amplifier bleeding over
onto your computer's speakers. The radio simply overloaded your
amplieier in your speakers. It is common for illegally amplified CB
radios to interfere with consumer electronics. In rare cases, also,
perfectly legal radio setups can do this, due to poor filtering in many
audio/video products out today. CB amplifiers, being illegal, obviously
have no technical standsrds for quality control. As such, many of them
are rather dirty. Also, many CB operators modify their radios, which
cause this "bleedover effect" due to cranking their radios beyond design
limits. Couple this dirty radio with an amplifier and you really have
problems.
--
John L. Wilkerson Jr. jwilkers@netcom.com
http://members.tripod.com/~jwilkers/frspage.html
See website above for Family Radio Service info for family safety & security.

3103. Re: Coppers Tips & Tricks Video #9

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991118182716.11167.00000632@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 11488

Thats what you get dealing with Copper Electronics. Read the postings re.
Copper Electronics.

3104. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38349D76.AEDF5C40@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11489

MC 10kW Jesus wrote:
>
> If I may expand on the impedance ratios a little as this is an area of great
> confusion.....:->
>
> A balun is a transformer. That's probably why they are called "balun
> transformers". Just like any transformer there is a voltage ratio. This is equal
> to the turns ratio of the transformer. So, if you had 1 turn going in (primary)
> and 1 turn coming out (secondary), the voltage ratio would be 1:1 If you added
> another turn to the secondary the voltage ratio would be 1:2. However, the
> impedance ratio is the square of the windings so it would be = 1^2 : 2^2, or 1:4,
> usually referred to as "Four to One". This is ultra-important if you are
> experimenting with these devils. You'd be amazed at how much power you can safely
> pump through a very small toroidal balun.
>

O.K. I understand the voltage transformation, but I'm waiting for the expansion
on the impedance ratios...

3105. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <9b1Z3.16743$Ph7.124513@insync>
Source record: 11490

> O.K. I understand the voltage transformation, but I'm waiting for the expansion
> on the impedance ratios...

Same as the voltage transformations.

Toll free

3106. Re: Mod man

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Qb1Z3.16744$Ph7.124442@insync>
Source record: 11491

How about the ARF2001 radio?

I want the mod that makes the digital readout and calculator pad to up to 99 channels.

Toll Free

MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:38335803.631273F0@hotmail.com...
> Stoner 2001
> Browning Eaglette "Y" series
> Coleco CB40
>
> Could you put a rush on those? I've got customers waiting. :->
>
> Buckaroo223 wrote:
>
> > If anyone needs to know any mods for any radio, ask me, i have all the mods for
> > every radio in history. just name it.
> >
> > Buckaroo "223" in Atlanta, Ga .....Standin by
>

3107. Re: htx-100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <lh1Z3.16746$Ph7.124463@insync>
Source record: 11492

Same as the 2510?

Toll Free

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:80s69dcae1@news1.alltel.net...
> I need the mic pin out for th HTX-100 can't seem to find it any
where....
>
> a fella brought me one in a basket.....hate it when that happens....
>
> dave
>
>

3108. 1,500,00 watt Xmit tube

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "john williams (remove X to reply)" <Xac6ts@n2.net>
Message-ID: <3834A1FD.458EA148@n2.net>
Source record: 11493

Take a look at this 175lb. 1,500,000 watt transmitter tube! Go to link
at bottom of 1st page. No need to wait for images to load, just scroll
down to LINK and click.
--
PAGE AT-> http://www.angelfire.com/ca2/home4biz/index.html

---/---
---/---
----/----
-----/-----

AC6TS John Williams
LAT. 33.06.15 LON. -117.03.36 7.030Mhz CW
DM13KC 14.030Mhz CW

3109. Re: New Radio Review... President James

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ve1Z3.16745$Ph7.124430@insync>
Source record: 11494

That is what I was thinking....

Some external VFOs will also cause a spur to transmit when used on something
like a FT-101 or the like... Or so I have been told...

Toll Free

Could have been something like that. I only heard one person, so
Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message
news:383401CB.6867@worldlynx.net...
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > Same thing I said.
> >
> > I am going to play with it more tonight to find out if it was a fluke,
or if
> > it was an actual problem.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:81066u$9if$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net...
> > > >quirk... When on the A band, on channel 5, I could hear 27.025 the
same
> > as
> > > > >if I was on 27.025.
> > > >
> > >
> >
> Might be an image. Not knowing where you "a" band channel 5 is, I can
> only guess, but if it is 910 Khz below 27.025 (if you have a 455 Khz
> IF), an image is what you have.
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>

3110. Re: Who has Euro 3900's besides Copper?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <3k1Z3.16747$Ph7.124531@insync>
Source record: 11495

As usual, nobody can make out what you are talking about.

Toll Free

ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:811t1r$6lm$1@news.smartworld.net...
> that's right toll free , quit name dropping when you don't know the score,
> this is your ice cream man and i am out,.............
> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> >You better watch out for Pacific Coast Parts!
> >
> >They are the biggies out their, and they do pay attention to people
> >"scamming" on their name for fame.
> >
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> ><twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
> >news:3950-3831FD43-55@storefull-122.bryant.webtv.net...
> >> D & R is now "Pacific Sales" at 1000 West 4th St. Ontario, California
> >> 91762
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> Web address is http://members.aol.com/pacificcb
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >>
> >> Dealt with them a few times. 1st time was lousy. Gave them a chance to
> >> make it right and they did. Ordered twice since then and was satisfied.
> >>
> >
> >
>
>

3111. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Arnie W. Macy" <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <%N1Z3.12285$Pc6.170695@news2.mia>
Source record: 11496
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

John D. Kasupski wrote in part ...
>

>Oddly enough, Dick, there's only one mode that's at issue here that I
>note is singularly rare these days - loggings of CW stations. About
>the only time you hear Morse used by the commercial HF UTES anymore is
>if you hear the Morse ID marker on an idling SITOR station. I caught
>one on Wednesday - the ID was NMN. That's the only use the US Coast
>Guard has for Morse these days. NMN is USCG Communications Area Master
>Station Atlantic (CAMSLANT), located at Portsmouth, VA. In short,
>there is PLENTY of commercial, government, and military use of SSB,
>PACTOR, and RTTY on HF - though admittedly I don't see too much
>commercial use of packet - what's extremely rare these days is to find
>knuckle-draggers still using CW.
>
Funny, I didnt see any mention of Amateur Radio. You remember Amateur Radio, don't you, John? Lots of CW still there. Give a listen sometime *in* the ARS CW bands, you just might hear some. Unless of course you prefer to listen to encrypted RTTY signals. Oh, and last time I checked, my knuckles weren't dragging on the ground. You must have mistaken this CW op with someone else when you made that general statement. Oh, and good DXing./SWLing.

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

3112. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3834A7FA.60191B0A@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11497

Toll Free wrote:
>
> > O.K. I understand the voltage transformation, but I'm waiting for the
> expansion
> > on the impedance ratios...
>
> Same as the voltage transformations.
>
> Toll free

I keep getting on the bowl and calling you. I see from another post that you were not on the air at the time I call you. I heard somebody say something about big apple trees about 6 PM EST today (thursday). I would have stayed and tried to talk longer, but Bad Whiskey was in the 'hood doing his thing, so I went to 11 and made some contacts. I also seem to do good on 26.

Hey folks, Listen me Friday. Will be leaving the office sometime between 6 PM and 7 PM.

I'll try 6, 11 and 26. (Well not 6 if one of the big locals is taking over again :)

3113. One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <7J1Z3.16749$Ph7.124538@insync>
Source record: 11498

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=200689592

Here is an auction for a 4CM400,000 pull from the Voice of America.

Current bidding is at a hundred bucks... But it has not reached the reserve...

Should be good for nearly 1.2 megawatts!

Read, and enjoy.

Toll Free

(I expect Bluegill to be running this by Sonny Day's break next year!)

3114. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <r12Z3.16756$Ph7.124463@insync>
Source record: 11499

Texas Star.

RF Parts uses either Hi Temp wire or teflon, depending on the combiner and how you order it.

Toll Free

Toad Stool <toad@stool.com> wrote in message news:9A%Y3.151$CM.12793@news2.voicenet.com...
> if its getting warm you need a combiner which is capable of handling more
> power. Who uses enamled wire? tx star? rf parts?
> -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
> news:811kvk$md5$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> > Yeah a bit lossy, and small, and get real warm when driven, which plays
> hell
> > on enameled wire.
> > --
> >
> > -=PEAKABOO=-
> >
>
http://www.geocities.com/peakaboo_tx/Crackerjack-Peakaboo.html?942812721190
> >
> >
> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:cZRY3.16507$Ph7.123090@insync...
> > > And the major point of loss with the bigger boxes (over the 2 pills)
is
> > the
> > > combiners.
> > >
> > >
> > > They are a <<bit>> lossy, but do work.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
>

3115. Re: Turning up a radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <e_1Z3.16753$Ph7.124582@insync>
Source record: 11550

Simple.

Their is a small diode near the modulation transformer (the big thing on the rear of the radio, towards the right hand side). It is usually made of glass, and has a lead sticking out of each end.

Should have a device number like Dxx

You can clip one end of this.

Then, near the "finals" of the radio (in quotes because their is only one final in this chassis) you have a black slug in a clear or brown covering that you can turn in and out.

Remove that slug.

Done.

See about 20 to 25 watts.

Toll Free

PB010 <ball-sack@coolmail.com> wrote in message news:s31082uihsq15@corp.supernews.com...
I know the tune up procedures, but I will not e-mail it. This is a public domain newsgroup. Any questions made public should be answered public. Much to the chagrin of my aggravation originating from the "please e-mail me the info" folks, I am refusing to post the info at this time. Go buy some books like the rest of us did.

PB010

Chris Colquitt <colquitt@spawar.navy.mil> wrote in message news:eMUX3.6566$W%.21956735@firenze.visi.net...

Any one got any ideas how to turn up the output on a Uniden PC66XL Radio????
Email me please.
--
Chris Colquitt

PRC, Inc. Office: 757-463-5578
2700 Avenger Dr. Suit 108 Fax: 757-463-0826
Virginia Beach, VA 23452 Mobile: 757-532-7163
Email: colquitt@spawar.navy.mil ICQ#: 28953363

3116. Re: help me!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <R%1Z3.16754$Ph7.124507@insync>
Source record: 11551

And out of all that work, you might see an additional watt or two.

Toll Free

jke <jke@advnet.net> wrote in message
news:s30ist35hsq83@corp.supernews.com...
POWER TWEAKS:
1. Remove TR24
2. Replace R126 (10k) with a 2.2k.
3. Replace R124 (10k) with a 4.7k
4. Re-tune coils L37 and L38 for maximum forward swing on AM mode.

MODULATION: Remove R131
AM POWER: VR10
SSB POWER: VR11

SOLOMON HUERTA <chrolox@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
news:80mnhqhke1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
i am looking for a mod to boost wattage for a , uniden grant xl .
what is there to do !!

3117. Re: duplex possible on CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <mL1Z3.16750$Ph7.124516@insync>
Source record: 11552

Split and duplex are two totally different things.

Toll Free

J Scotty <jscotty@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991118010552.27619.00000519@ng-fv1.aol.com...
> You can work split freq. on someof the radios out there like the
2950,ect,ect.
> Scotty

3118. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <s32Z3.16757$Ph7.124590@insync>
Source record: 11553

> > And the major point of loss with the bigger boxes (over the 2 pills) is
> the
> > combiners.
> --
> 2 combiners in the 4 pill and up, input and output, just a different # of
> ports. Which each combiner would have the same attenuation regardless of
> the # of ports.

Not necessarily.

Build a multiport combiner (4 port for an 8 pill) and you have a combiner
that is less lossy than one that combines the two amp boards, then one that
combines those.

>
>
>
> > They are a <<bit>> lossy, but do work.
> --
--
> ---------------------
> How would you tie multiple stages togther any more efficently without
them?

I would use larger cores than Texas Star, I would use different permeability
than they use to get more inductance.

I like how tight they wrap them, though. Makes for less RF being "thrown
about" due to tighter coupling.

Toll Free

3119. Yeah... And would you like a tube that will do a cool megawatt? Here it is!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <6H1Z3.16748$Ph7.123951@insync>
Source record: 11554

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=200689592

Here you can bid on one working pull from the Voice of America.

Toll Free

john williams (remove X to reply) <Xac6ts@n2.net> wrote in message
news:3834A1FD.458EA148@n2.net...
>
>
> Take a look at this 175lb. 1,500,000 watt transmitter tube! Go to link
> at bottom of 1st page. No need to wait for images to load, just scroll
> down to LINK and click.
> --
> PAGE AT-> http://www.angelfire.com/ca2/home4biz/index.html
>
> ---/---
> ---/---
> ----/----
> -----/-----
>
> AC6TS John Williams
> LAT. 33.06.15 LON. -117.03.36 7.030Mhz CW
> DM13KC 14.030Mhz CW
>
>

3120. Re: Cobra 23 Plus - Power Mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <0X1Z3.16752$Ph7.124547@insync>
Source record: 11555

I wonder how MC 10,000 foot Jesus would like you using his handle?

hehe

MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:3831F3E7.7EA184C9@hotmail.com...
> Take the microphone back to the store and get your money back. Not that
> there's anything wrong with it, but I'm sick of noise toyz on the air.
>
> If Cobra says that you shouldn't use a power microphone on the radio it is
> because they've engineered it not to need one. Sounds wild, but the people
> who design the radios actually know more than the CBers who buy them.
>
> If the microphone that came with the radio isn't adequate, I suggest you
> take it too back to the store and demand your money back. Tell 'em that a
> guy calling himself MC 10kW Jesus said so. That oughtta carry a lot of
> weight.... :->
>
>
> jkittle117@my-deja.com wrote:
>
> > I am wanting to wire up a ParaDynamics Power Mic (echo and noises) to
> > my Cobra 23 Plus (40 channel plus 3 weather bands). According to the
> > Cobra website, they do not recommend putting a power mic on this unit.
> > Does anyone know why? I have been having problems wireing it up to the
> > 5-pin din connector that the radio needs. I "thought" I had it
> > correct, but the radio would "moo" when i keyed - it gave a high pitch
> > tone that would become low picth (imagine a bomb dropping).
> >
> > Any ideas?
> >
> > Josh Kittle
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.
>

3121. FS: Varmint Base Linear Amplifier - XL-350

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Victor Watkins <vwatkins@wt.net>
Message-ID: <3834b25b_1@data.wt.net>
Source record: 11556

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=203332698

3122. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <UX2Z3.16759$Ph7.124788@insync>
Source record: 11557

Your right...

Brain fart.

Toll Free

MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:3834AB4E.8362EF82@hotmail.com...
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > > O.K. I understand the voltage transformation, but I'm waiting for the
> > expansion
> > > on the impedance ratios...
> >
> > Same as the voltage transformations.
> >
> > Toll free
>
> Bzzttt....sorry, wrong. See my other post.
>
> MC
>

3123. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <KZ2Z3.16760$Ph7.124759@insync>
Source record: 11558

I seem a bit perplexed as to
> how, and why, a licensed ham can not perceive this

Because it is nearly unheard of in the VHF area where he is licensed.

I highly doubt he has experienced 6 meters yet.

Toll Free

<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:1322-3834831F-127@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Well Dwight, go back and read my first post on this topic. Yes, I have
> over a hundred countries. Yes, I did the majority of contacts on the
> freeband. All contacts were made between 25 and 27.995. Most times it
> was 12 watts out on the sideband. This is not a miracle or even really
> all that hard when the conditions are on. I seem a bit perplexed as to
> how, and why, a licensed ham can not perceive this or come to a
> realization that many folks have over a hundred countries in their logs
> running nothing but legal power. It just isn't that big of deal. Sure,
> it takes patience and lots of radio time, but....you are still wrong.
>

3124. Re: One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <812f0hkob1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11559

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message

> (I expect Bluegill to be running this by Sonny Day's >break next year!)

I would have to see the alts mounted to believe it.
--

-=PEAKABOO=-
http://www.geocities.com/peakaboo_tx/Crackerjack-Peakaboo.html?942812721190

3125. Re: One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <812fa1led1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11560

You know, that thing would sure make a good looking lamp stand! HUMMMMM?

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:7J1Z3.16749$Ph7.124538@insync...
> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=200689592
>
>
>
> Here is an auction for a 4CM400,000 pull from the Voice of America.
>
> Current bidding is at a hundred bucks... But it has not reached the
> reserve...
>
>
> Should be good for nearly 1.2 megawatts!
>
>
> Read, and enjoy.
>
> Toll Free
>
>
> (I expect Bluegill to be running this by Sonny Day's break next year!)
>
>
>

3126. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Q%2Z3.16761$Ph7.124633@insync>
Source record: 11561

Yes, I was referring to DSB...

Double SideBand Supressed Carrier.

Harder to make a simple typo that way!!

Toll Free

John D. Kasupski <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message
news:38367785.5915338@news3.buffnet.net...
> On Thu, 18 Nov 1999 06:09:20 -0600, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> >I think what he was referring to was phase shift in a regular AM signal,
> >where the two sidebands arrive at the RX slightly out of phase, and cause
> >distortion similar to what you hear on HF with skip...
> >
> >FM you will get the Doppler effect.
> >
> >SSB would work fine, as you only have one component of the AM signal, and
> >their is nothing to <<screw>> it up as with DBS (that would be the
technical
> >term)
>
> I think you meant DSB, but that's a whole different animal. There are
> some HF stations that use DSB - which sends both sidebands but no
> carrier. That is something that is REALLY strange to listen, because
> it sounds pretty much the same regardless of whether you listen to it
> with your receiver in USB, LSB, or AM mode. There are a couple of HF
> "numbers" stations that use DSB frequently. One of them is known to
> come up on 8992.0 occasionally, which is how I first discovered it
> (the station, not the mode).
>
> For the most part, I agree. The only exception I can think of for SSB
> is the phenomenon known as polar flutter, something I've observed on
> HF from time to time - in fact just last night I was getting polar
> flutter on a signal from Thule AB in Greenland on 8992.0 while Thule
> was running a phone patch to Lajes AB in the Azores for one of the
> USAF aircraft involved in studying the effects of the Leonids meteor
> showers. The aircraft (AGAR 35, probably a modified EC-135 belonging
> to the 452 TW at Edwards AFB) was over Madrid at the time...none of
> the participants had any trouble hearing and understanding each other,
> but I did notice some polar flutter on Thule's signal, as did another
> SWL in Texas with whom I was talking over IRC at the time.
>

> Thule's signal was plenty strong enough, so the polar flutter did not
> affect intelligibility, but I suspect that at weak signal levels they
> would have been rendered unreadable here. However, I don't think
> that's going to happen very often with an EME signal.
>
>
> 73 and good DX'ing,
> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279, USCB-53
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3127. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <812g2g$n9i$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11562

Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
news:19991118085038.29774.00000492@ng-bx1.aol.com...
> thats because those guys have no real competition, people will go out of
there
> way to hear the grass. i wont even talk about those guys out there that
park
> the mobiles and hook up to the base beams. its a everyday deal on the
island.

YEP YEP YEP, this is true, how do we give them competition? drive our
mobiles over there?
--

-=PEAKABOO=-
http://www.geocities.com/peakaboo_tx/Crackerjack-Peakaboo.html?942812721190

3128. Texas Ranger question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <Rx3Z3.87686$YB4.2912424@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 11563

I am thinking about purchasing a Texas Ranger 696 F. I am comparing the radio overall to a Grant XL. Whats the over all quality of the 696F compared to the Grant XL? How bout the receive? Is the NB very effective? Drift on SSB?

The main question is- are they like the older uniden/cobra's or like the new jokers cobra is putting out?

I like a freq. counter built into my radio, but if it has the problems of the 148F I'll buy something else.

--

3129. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <812gj8ojs1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11564

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:s32Z3.16757$Ph7.124590@insync...
> > > And the major point of loss with the bigger boxes (over the 2 pills)
is
> > the
> > > combiners.
> > ----------
> > 2 combiners in the 4 pill and up, input and output, just a different #
of
> > ports. Which each combiner would have the same attenuation regardless
of
> > the # of ports.
>
>
> Not necessarily.
>
> Build a multiport combiner (4 port for an 8 pill) and you have a combiner
> that is less lossy than one that combines the two amp boards, then one
that
> combines those.

Or as many ports as you care to tackle.

> I would use larger cores than Texas Star, I would use different
permeability
> than they use to get more inductance.

I never understood why Texas Star used powdered iron for their
combiners.

3130. tuning in radio and cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Derek Tucker <buckwheat@rmisp.com>
Message-ID: <s39jbkkd39a83@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 11565

hey i have a old cb radio the brand is aircommand and a 4ft magent mounted whip attenna on my roof of my pickup. I can't seem to get it tuned in. How do you do it. I don't know if i am doing it right? Also i have a switch that says cal, swr, pwr. Which of them do i use to tuning. I can't seem to transmit or recieve. help!

Thanks

Derek

3131. Re: FS RS TRC 465

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3834CB4C.B0B0199D@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11566

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Wed, 17 Nov 1999 21:46:57 -0500, "Scott (Unit 69)"
> <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote:
>
> >
> >
> >gil wrote:
> >>
> >> Radio Shack trc 465 in good cond. $120.
> >
> >That PC-122 look-alike is $99 at Coppers...
>
> Actually $89

Shows how much time I spend browsing through copper.com

3132. tuning a radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Derek Tucker <buckwheat@rmisp.com>
Message-ID: <s39jjr1i39a65@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 11567

i have a aircommand radio and 4ft whip with a magnent base. I can't see to tune it in. Help!

Thanks
Derek

3133. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3834CC96.6DA43E2D@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11568

Tom Rowan wrote:
>
> Midland 23 ch 13-892 am/ssb (still in use) , along with a Turner +3B
> mike (the mike is still in the box) !!!

They work better when you take the mic out of the box !!!

3134. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: LCC <hass@aznet.net>
Message-ID: <3834CFA6.4744D929@aznet.net>
Source record: 11569

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Thu, 18 Nov 1999 01:10:21 -0800, "Stephen" <plaraby@capital.net>
> wrote:
>
> >I was sitting at the computer one day when I heard my uncle across the
> >street on his CB radio over my computer. I was asking around on the computer
>
> This post looks supsiciously like trolling.

Sounds more like RF interference to me :)

3135. Re: help me!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <812jfj$5f0$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11570

yes, its sure not worth it....

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:R%1Z3.16754$Ph7.124507@insync...
> And out of all that work, you might see an additional watt or two.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> jke <jke@advnet.net> wrote in message
> news:s30ist35hsq83@corp.supernews.com...
> POWER TWEAKS:
> 1. Remove TR24
> 2. Replace R126 (10k) with a 2.2k.
> 3. Replace R124 (10k) with a 4.7k
> 4. Re-tune coils L37 and L38 for maximum forward swing on AM mode.
>
> MODULATION: Remove R131
> AM POWER: VR10
> SSB POWER: VR11
>
> SOLOMON HUERTA <chrolox@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> news:80mnhqhke1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> i am looking for a mod to boost wattage for a , uniden grant xl .
> what is there to do !!
>
>
>

3136. Re: Antenna question for RV

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Perry Ruby <pmrj42NOSPAM@NOSPAMmindspring.com>
Message-ID: <812jtn$16m$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11571

I have a Newmar Travel Trailer (made with aluminum siding) and I put up a "No Ground" antenna made by I believe Wilson. The coax that comes with these kinds of sticks are measured to provide the best SWR possible under the circumstances. Inside I am using a low end Midland that is probably ten years old and has had the internal speaker removed by someone a while back so I use an external speaker. This rig enjoys a SWR of 1.5:1 across most of the channels with the higher ones moving to probably 2.5:1 area. This is not a problem because all I need it for is to communicate with the tow vehicle when the two are not at the same place at the same time.

Perry

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message news:3834a8cc.376071@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On 15 Nov 1999 06:50:13 GMT, klhokanson@aol.com (KLHOKANSON) wrote:
>
> >If you are considering Wilson Antennas, I suggest that you buy them quickly.
> >Wilson Antenna Company is out of business. They sold out to Barjan, and the
> >manufacturing will soon move to China. When it does, the quality will plummet,
>
> I just talked to someone at Wilson. They are not out of business.
> Yes, they were sold but they are keeping the name. They are moving
> their operations to Illinois. They will still be made in the U.S.A.
> and they plan on staying the leaders in CB antennas.
>

3137. Re: Export Radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <812jvf$5k1$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11572

shit train, you spam more than anyone else in here

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

RadarLuv <55@speedlimit.com> wrote in message
news:RW%Y3.153$CM.13021@news2.voicenet.com...
> Don't forget to tell that to Exportsrus and any other dealers when they
> posts in here then.If its goes for this guy It goes for everyone.
>
>
> Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com> wrote in message
> news:80mp94$c7g$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net...
> > SPAMBOY.....This is not usually a good way to make friends. Show us you
> know
> > more about radios than spamming the NG to move your radio crap and
you'll
> > get the customers.....not by thinking this is just a free place for you
to
> > dump on with ads for junk we can get anywhere. I think it would be safe
to
> > say that many of us on in this NG either ARE or HAVE BEEN dealers and
know
> > where we would go to purchase a radio if needed. There are surely others
> in
> > here that are here to learn and discuss ideas and opinions and
advertising
> > spam id usually a good way to get your opinion quickly discounted down
to
> > your just wanting to move product. We have people in here that write for
> > radio magazines, are amp builders, electronic engineers, truck drivers ,
> and
> > housewives too. Your wasting your time if you think spam is something
that
> > we need in here.
> >
> >

> > --
> > Train
> > train@cbmods.com
> > www.cbmods.com
> >
> > www.exportradios.com <tech@exportradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:382e0e04@news.shreve.net...
> > > More Radios, More Amps, and more Mics at
> > >
> > > www.exportradios.com
> > >
> > > We will beat any advertised price for the same product in the same
> > > condition.
> > >
> > > We offer our exclusive one-year warranty on everything we sell.
> > >
> > > Check us out.
> > >
> > > www.exportradios.com/cb_radio.shtml
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>

3138. Re: info needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <812jk9$5gh$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11573

no retuning nessesary

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Bear Hug72 <bearhug72@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991118203213.09720.00000722@ng-xb1.aol.com...
> Any have info on the Silver Eagle 200 amp?
> I have one and and wonder who made it and it could be retuned to the Ham
10m
> band?
> Im a ham myself working on Gen class upgrade..
>
> Also those on the W. Mi. area, Im with the USCBOA and have signed up to be
> local Rep.
> If youd like more info you can email me or contact me via AIM
>
> Tony KC8EWU
> Member: W8LRC
> ICQ: 20827476
> AIM: KC8EWU
> I have fax capabilities, email for number
> Member: USCBOA, W. MI. rep

3139. Re: Dwight Stewart = Kill File for me

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <812k16$5kj$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11574

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:qk%Y3.16647$Ph7.124173@insync...
> He isn't a troll,
>
> He is a dick.

are you sure?

dave

3140. Re: 1,500,00 watt Xmit tube

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <3834FE1B.AB3B01DB@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 11575

who's the ugly guy in the pics?

"john williams (remove X to reply)" wrote:

> Take a look at this 175lb. 1,500,000 watt transmitter tube! Go to link
> at bottom of 1st page. No need to wait for images to load, just scroll
> down to LINK and click.
> --
> PAGE AT-> http://www.angelfire.com/ca2/home4biz/index.html
>
> ---/---
> ---/---
> ----/----
> -----/-----
>
> AC6TS John Williams
> LAT. 33.06.15 LON. -117.03.36 7.030Mhz CW
> DM13KC 14.030Mhz CW

3141. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <D9M0OF8M0428cN2H8AOF+J6DzCNg@4ax.com>
Source record: 11576

snip
>Bottom line: For a 50 ohm transmitter, reflected power does flow into
>the transmitter where it is dissipated as heat.
>
>George Warner

To put is simply, bull.

Better go back to the books.

Try Reflections http://www.arrl.org/tis/info/pdf/Reflect.pdf

Or for that manner any ARRL Handbook

3142. Re: Beware on eBay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <812k4fgdv1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11577

Why dont you just take this bullshit elsewhere? For one thing, you *could*
be someone with some personal vengeance for this person... Who are you to
have any credibility? Oh well.......

Hank

crazykeys001@my-deja.com wrote in message <8128de$n0g$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
:Hi, all;
:There are some great sellers on eBay- and then there are some
:who are not. One in particular is a user that has the name
:"LADoctor" and also used "Doctorld" Please beware of this
:seller. Do your best to look for someone else that has a similar
:item you are looking for. I received one item that looked like
:had been in someone's barn for 40 years. And the other, which
:I haven't received after almost two months, also looks like crap.
:It was sent to the WRONG PERSON and he sent me pics of it. It is
:a piece of junk! BEWARE.......
:
:
:Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
:Before you buy.

3143. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <812kd3$n55$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11578

Hey radio copper! Take two "pills" and call me in the morning.

John L. Wilkerson Jr. wrote in message
<8121v4$4o$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>...
:"Stephen" <plaraby@capital.net> writes:
:
:>Well I have found a program to download on the internet that was sappose
to
:>let you. But it didnt work. Acording to the people I talked to they had it
:>themselves. I did pick up my uncle across the road on my computer. He has
a
:>150 watt amp thing hooked to his cb though if maybe that had anything to
do
:>with it. Sorry not good with the technicle terms yet. Just getting my
first
:>cb in a couple of weeks, so I'm a newby at this.
:
:>Spiker
:
:What you mst likey experienced was his illegal amplifier bleeding over
:onto your computer's speakers. The radio simply overloaded your
:amplieier in your speakers. It is common for illegally amplified CB
:radios to interfere with consumer electronics. In rare cases, also,
:perfectly legal radio setups can do this, due to poor filtering in many
:audio/video products out today. CB amplifiers, being illegal, obviously
:have no technical standsrds for quality control. As such, many of them
:are rather dirty. Also, many CB operators modify their radios, which
:cause this "bleedover effect" due to cranking their radios beyond design
:limits. Couple this dirty radio with an amplifier and you really have
:problems.
:--
:John L. Wilkerson Jr. jwilkers@netcom.com
:
http://members.tripod.com/~jwilkers/frspage.html
:See website above for Family Radio Service info for family safety &
security.

3144. Re: htx-100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Perry Ruby <pmrj42NOSPAM@NOSPAMmindspring.com>
Message-ID: <812kd4$2ro$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11579

The microphone wiring for the HR2510 goes like this:
This is the PinOut for the OEM HR-2510 Microphone that has President printed on it.
1. Audio
2. Shield
3. Transmit
4. Channel Up
5. Channel Down

For the Astatic Mic:
1. White
2. Shield and Blue
3. Red
4. n/c
5. n/c
Yellow-Not Connected.
Black-Not Connected.
These were used before to change the channels up and down that you cannot do with the Astatic. No harm, No Foul! Who needs to change the channels with the mic anyway.

Hope this helps.

Perry
****
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:lh1Z3.16746$Ph7.124463@insync...
> Same as the 2510?
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
> news:80s69dcae1@news1.alltel.net...
> > I need the mic pin out for th HTX-100 can't seem to find it any
> where....
> >
> > a fella brought me one in a basket.....hate it when that happens....
> >
> > dave
> >
> >
>
>

3145. Re: Specifications for Super Scanner Antenna.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <812keq$5oa$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11580

no its a 3 element directional antenna, not a yagi or beam

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:383440FB.AACE651@cybertrails.com...
> Bill,
>
> The Super Scanner is a 3 element beam!
>
>
>
> Jack

3146. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <812kh6$og4$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11581

http://www.indirect.com/www/sxi/features.htm

Bear Hug72 wrote in message
<19991118200854.09720.00000719@ng-xb1.aol.com>...
:>referred a
:>program that INTEGRATES a CB with your computer. That I have seen, and is
:>pretty "neat" if you like to have "neat" things.
:>
:
:Where would that program be?
:Sounds preety interesting!
:
:Tony KC8EWU
:Member: W8LRC
:ICQ: 20827476
:AIM: KC8EWU
:I have fax capabilities, email for number
:Member: USCBOA, W. MI. rep

3147. CB Freqency chart?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Lloyd A. Davies" <n0vfp@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <gw4Z3.36537$Hk.330016@news1.mia>
Source record: 11582

Anyone can give me some help?

I need a freq break down of all the US CB channels

Thanks

Lloyd

3148. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "(((BoB)))" <bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <3834D646.608919ED@bob.com>
Source record: 11583

Hey Jerry,

Quit "dickswinging", it's just a hobby.

Bob.

MC 10kW Jesus wrote:
>
> If I may expand on the impedance ratios a little as this is an area of great
> confusion.....:->
>
> A balun is a transformer. That's probably why they are called "balun
> transformers". Just like any transformer there is a voltage ratio. This is equal
> to the turns ratio of the transformer. So, if you had 1 turn going in (primary)
> and 1 turn coming out (secondary), the voltage ratio would be 1:1 If you added
> another turn to the secondary the voltage ratio would be 1:2. However, the
> impedance ratio is the square of the windings so it would be = 1^2 : 2^2, or 1:4,
> usually referred to as "Four to One". This is ultra-important if you are
> experimenting with these devils. You'd be amazed at how much power you can safely
> pump through a very small toroidal balun.
>
> MC
>
> KLHOKANSON wrote:
>
> > In article <3833538A.7C617FAA@hotmail.com>, MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
> > writes:
> > >
> > >Subject: Re: Baluns
> > >From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
> > >Date: Thu, 18 Nov 1999 01:18:06 GMT
> > > >
> > >I use a powdered iron core and wind about four turns on the primary and
> > >then four turns on the secondary. This will give you a 1:1 balun. For a
> > >four to one, there are twice as many turns on the secondary as the
> > >primary, NOT four times as many. A good trick with a four-to-one is to
> > >use it with a folded dipole. A circular loop dipole is 300 Ohms but when
> > >you squash it into a folded dipole it becomes about 200 Ohms. 200/4 = 50
> > >Ohms. Big whippee sh*t, right? Well, let's just say the bandwidth will
> > >blow your mind. :-> You can also custom make a balun to drive more than
> > >one antenna - but I won't go there just yet....
> > > >
> >
> > I will study what you wrote. Thank you for your response. I am experimenting
> > with antennas.

3149. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <812kpbhgr1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11584

Well lets see smart ass. Does your TV have expansion slots? Can you load
IBM or MAC compatible software on your TV?

So chew on this DICK Tracey. It would only take a relatively simple
board/circuitry to be placed in an expansion slot and software to drive it.
Gee, sounds like a AM/FM Stereo Tuner Card, doesn't it?

Jackass!

Hank

Tom Rowan <"Webmaster"@NorthBergenPD.com , Trowan@Bellatlantic.net> > wrote
in message ...
:Sometimes I get CB reception over my TV , does that mean I can watch CB too
??
:(duh ....)
:
:Stephen wrote:
:
:> I was sitting at the computer one day when I heard my uncle across the
:> street on his CB radio over my computer. I was asking around on the
computer
:> about it and someone told me that you can download a program so you can
use
:> your computer as a CB. I have looked for it all over the place. I did
find
:> one place to get it but it didnt work. So if anyone could help me out on
:> finding this program could you please let me know. Thank you.....
:>
:> Thanks.
:> Spiker
:>
:> I know this is a public board. But I dont get to check it often. So if
you
:> reply to this message could you also please send it to me by E-mail as
well.
:> It would be appreciated. Thanks again.
:> plaraby@capital.net
:

3150. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3834D69D.DE9B452E@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11585

LCC wrote:
>
>
> Sounds more like RF interference to me :)

I've had a neighbor tell me I was heard on their computer's speakers.

Now I've got a "quiet zone" around my place. No complaints in over
a year :) I don't need a suspicious "Uncle" sniffing around my crack!

3151. Re: i need more wattage! for a uniden grant xl !!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <812l4qcaf1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11586

So you are saying that harmonics of CB channel 6 affected the airline? Oh well....

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19991118115836.01100.00000641@ng-fz1.aol.com>...
:<<And I wonder... IS the 118 mHz band HF now?>>
:
:Tune your Kenwood's gen coverage rcvr to 8.864 Mhz LSB for
:a listen to NYRadio working transatlantic airline flights.
:Alternate freqs on 5 and 11 and 22MHz bands.

3152. Re: If you mount base antenna next to house will it work correctly

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: Perry Ruby <pmrj42NOSPAM@NOSPAMmindspring.com>
Message-ID: <812l66$4mi$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11587

Hey Shark:

I just put up my I-MAX 2000 right at the end of my house. I have a single story ranch with brick veneer. The Roof Gable is about 18" from the attic vent where I put a short bracket. the antenna is atop 20' of steel mast. I used a RS ground spike to secure the end of the pole but otherwise I did not use any guy wires or such. It is pretty solid. I will say that this fiber Glass vertical can generate allot of static with the wind blowing by it, so I sincerely recommend that you provide the project with a good earth ground to bleed that stuff off. And, use some of those standoffs every 3-4 feet of coax to keep it away from the pole and to prevent the feedline from moving around allot. With my base radio all hooked up, I am getting 1:1 SWR readings and getting out really well. Have fun and hope this helped.

Perry
****

ICE SHARK <iceshark@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991118031359.01097.00000519@ng-ft1.aol.com...
> I do not want to mount imax on top of three story home. My idea is to put
in on
> a 10 or 15 foot mast and anchor it in 4 places with 12 inch mounting
bracket
> and lag bolts against side of house. It would only have 10 feet or so
above
> home.
> Will the structure hurt signal? Ideas will help.
>
> Thanks
>
> also should I put mast in cement a couple feet in ground for extra
support/
> Ive heard these antennas dont need lots of support.
> Tod Kertz

3153. Re: duplex possible on CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <3834dcaf_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 11588

Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU> wrote in message
news:80vm7g$54d$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU...
> I was just wondering if it's possible to rig something up whereby
you
> could listen and talk to a second party at the same time. Has
anybody
> tried this before? It seems like it might be do-able with two
radios,
> sending and receiving on different channels, but with only one
radio and
> one antenna, might be harder....
>
>
If you wanted to do a real full duplex from one radio that would
be most expensive and pretty difficult as I don't know of any radios
capable of this.
You could certainly do a full duplex if you used two radios and
two antennas. You would need to mount the antennas as far as
possible away from each other.
If you just wanted to talk on one ch. and listen on another in
half duplex fashion, that would be easy enough to do on one antenna.

3154. Re: CB Freqency chart?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3834D8BB.A1882319@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11589

"Lloyd A. Davies" wrote:
>
> Anyone can give me some help?
>
> I need a freq break down of all the US CB channels
>
> Thanks
>
> Lloyd

01 = 26.965 11 = 27.085 21 = 27.215 31 = 27.315
02 = 26.975 12 = 27.105 22 = 27.225 32 = 27.325
03 = 26.985 13 = 27.115 23 = 27.255 33 = 27.335
04 = 27.005 14 = 27.125 24 = 27.235 34 = 27.345
05 = 27.015 15 = 27.135 25 = 27.245 35 = 27.355
06 = 27.025 16 = 27.155 26 = 27.265 36 = 27.365
07 = 27.035 17 = 27.165 27 = 27.275 37 = 27.375
08 = 27.055 18 = 27.175 28 = 27.285 38 = 27.385
09 = 27.065 19 = 27.185 29 = 27.295 39 = 27.395
10 = 27.075 20 = 27.205 30 = 27.305 40 = 27.405

Stolen from the bottom of: http://www.copper.com/codes.html

3155. Cobra 36ST. Hopless? Or not?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-18 00:00:00 UTC
From: iguana <bratt007NObrSPAM@uswest.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <022dacf6.f5aea8f1@usw-ex0106-048.remarq.com>
Source record: 11590

I've got a Cobra 36st handheld that I'm trying to get better reception
on. I just tried 4 foot magnetic mount antenna with no luck at all.
Is my CB just too small and crummy to be of any real use?

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

3156. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3834AB4E.8362EF82@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11500

Toll Free wrote:

> > O.K. I understand the voltage transformation, but I'm waiting for the
> expansion
> > on the impedance ratios...
>
> Same as the voltage transformations.
>
> Toll free

Bzzzttt....sorry, wrong. See my other post.

MC

3157. Re: Newbie needs HEEEEEEEEELP!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: angleraxel <jamiebecky.heim@ns.sympatico.ca>
Message-ID: <Wa2Z3.155$8D5.9281@sapphire.mtt.net>
Source record: 11501
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

me again! Just reading through some postings and realized--- i don't have a clue what any of this is. So if you did want to take the time to answer me REMEMBER I don't know nutten! So speak to me as if you were explaining it to a 4 year old.

Again Thanks

angleraxel wrote in message ...
>Just purchased a couple of mobile 40 channel units. I've got them set up in
>my house now. Now my cash flow is getting maxed out, here is the
>question---> A freind told me that when he was a teenager he had a base set
>and made the antenae out of cable that he ran under the eaves of his roof.
>He said it had great reception! Is this possible? Could i get by for now
>with just cable? Are there any other low costs methods i could use to get
>airborne? Or do i have to wait till i can get a tower and all that jazz.
>
>Thanks!
>
>

3158. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3834aef7.1954396@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11502

On Tue, 16 Nov 1999 07:49:43 -0500, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:

>My vote goes to the 72-76 Mhz band. Much less skip, but not so
>line-of-sight, as UHF, and not much commercial equipment that would drop
>in and be used without major modifications.

No vote needed, its already been done. Its called FRS.

3159. Re: help me!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3834AD91.1567944F@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11503

Toll Free wrote:

> And out of all that work, you might see an additional watt or two.
>
> Toll Free
>
> jke <jke@advnet.net> wrote in message
> news:s30ist35hsq83@corp.supernews.com...
> POWER TWEAKS:
> 1. Remove TR24
> 2. Replace R126 (10k) with a 2.2k.
> 3. Replace R124 (10k) with a 4.7k
> 4. Re-tune coils L37 and L38 for maximum forward swing on AM mode.
>

This is a bullshit mod and it drives me bananas every time I see it posted. The values of the resistors are chosen as part of the band-shaping modulation circuit. changing them to lower values will give you a little more gain on the mic preamp but the reality is this radio, and the GrantXL, have enough gain already. If you remove the transistor the radio has no way of regulating the output on SSB. It will simply run open-loop. Anyone with a smattering of ignorance in amplifier design knows that turfing the NFB will add distortion.

> MODULATION: Remove R131
> AM POWER: VR10
> SSB POWER: VR11

If you remove TR24 above, removing R131 will have no effect on the radio.

3160. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3834acf9.1444197@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11504

On Wed, 17 Nov 1999 15:18:10 -0800, Dwight Stewart
<stewart@amouse.net> wrote:

> Yes, I suppose that ham radio does sound boring to some people when
>compared to CB. There are no noise toys. There are no echo mics.
>There are no endless roger beeps. The is no foul language. There are
>no fights over who "owns" the channel. There is no music being played

On 2 meters, their is actually a positively endless roger beep. That is not controllable by the user, just the ower. But, human beings are gonna be human beings, and I've heard just as many confrontations on ham as I've heard on CB. Sometimes on CB, it seems to be the norm with a group of people. That is, these people get on there an bitch to each other but the funny thing is, they all seem to know what is going on and they seem to enjoy it. On ham, when you hear people bitching, you know thier is a definate confrontation going on.

3161. Newbie needs HEEEEEEEEELP!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: angleraxel <jamiebecky.heim@ns.sympatico.ca>
Message-ID: <e62Z3.153$8D5.9101@sapphire.mtt.net>
Source record: 11505
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

Just purchased a couple of mobile 40 channel units. I've got them set up in my house now. Now my cash flow is getting maxed out, here is the question---> A freind told me that when he was a teenager he had a base set and made the antenae out of cable that he ran under the eaves of his roof. He said it had great reception! Is this possible? Could i get by for now with just cable? Are there any other low costs methods i could use to get airborne? Or do i have to wait till i can get a tower and all that jazz.

Thanks!

3162. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3834b50c.3511794@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11506

On 17 Nov 1999 04:54:05 -0600, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> RF tag is best eliminated by locking a receiver and transmitter
>together. Then when you adjust your receiver to some ones
>signal you automatically put your transmit in line also. End of
>tag.

Ahh, but get this, if you have two radios with locked Tx/Rx tuners, then if one of the radios is just slight off, guess what, they will never be able to be tuned to each other!

Thats why radios built with seperate Tx/Rx, that is a locked Tx and a clarifier for the Rx. The reason for this is that not only are different manudactures going to be off, but temperature fluctuations cause frequency drift, and this is somewhat impossible to overcome.

3163. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3834b6cc.3959488@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11507

On 18 Nov 1999 06:57:50 GMT, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:

>Funny. The local group has no problems at all. Nor do the various Ham
>SSB nets. The procedure I listed has seemed to work fine in all the
>nets/round-tables in which I have been involved.

Actually your way is the only way to do it.

3164. Re: WTD Advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3834b906.4529774@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11508

On Tue, 16 Nov 1999 03:40:59 -0800, Dwight Stewart
<stewart@amouse.net> wrote:

> Yep, I noticed that. It's a big improvement on the radios that they
>have carried in the past. Price is a little high on the Washington
>though. I've seen it for somewhat less at other mail order sources. Of
>course, I've seen the A-99 for less also.

Copper has the A99 on sale right now for $34.99!

3165. Re: WTD Advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3834b999.4676644@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11509

On Tue, 16 Nov 1999 03:54:11 -0800, Dwight Stewart
<stewart@amouse.net> wrote:

> You know, I also had a base station antenna from Radio Shack many
>years ago. It wasn't a Crossbow (at least I don't remember it having
>that name), but it was a darn good antenna. I received a lot of

I had one two. It was an aluminum ground plane like the Maco V5/8.
It had three little loops at the top. That antenna kicked butt.

3166. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3834ba38.4835212@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11510

On Thu, 18 Nov 1999 08:11:10 -0500, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:

>This tends to be a local thing. Some areas of the counrty report that CB
>fun, sensible, and not too out of hand. Other places (like mine) are as
>you've described, with way too many idiots to have any real lasting
>conversations.

In mym area, you can't just turn on the CB, listen for a few minutes
and say, "well that sounds like nonsense, I never wanna listen again."
If you consistantly check the band, you'll sooner or later make a good
qso and it will be enjoyable.

To may people buy a cb, turn it on and think that what they
immediately hear is exactly how CB is, and this isn't true.

3167. Re: Burn baby, Burn!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3834bd32.5597296@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11511

On 16 Nov 1999 05:55:31 GMT, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:

>Tim (zeroeightytwo@aol.come) wrote:
>:
>: The radials are a gimmick - why do you think they are 6 feet
>: long? It is cheaper to just re-use the top sections rather than
>: endure the cost of making another fiberglass piece.
>
>Yep. 6 foot radials would be just about totally ineffective at
>11 meters - although they might work on 6 meters. They would be
>great on 2 meters.

If you had actually seen a set of these radials, you'd know that they
are fiberglass and have wound wire around them, so they are actually
much longer than 6 feet.

3168. Re: Need radials on base antenna?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3834bc91.5436256@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11512
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.cb

On Tue, 16 Nov 1999 20:42:09 GMT, brent@NOSPAMscrc.umanitoba.ca (B.F.)
wrote:

>old lightning rod currently on top of my tower. I think I will put it
>up and try it without radials... perhaps I will put them on later to
>see if they actually make a difference in my real world situation...

If your buying one now, get it with the radials. Copper has the whole
kit on sale right now for something like $39.99.

3169. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <3834AE10.35A7@no.net>
Source record: 11513

MC 10kW Jesus wrote:
>
> If I may expand on the impedance ratios a little as this is an area of great
> confusion.....:->
>
> A balun is a transformer. That's probably why they are called "balun
> transformers".

The term "balun" is a derivitive of the words "BALanced to UNbalanced".
It is used to matched an unbalanced feedline such as coax to a balanced
antenna such as a dipole.

3170. FS: [Update] A couple of Boatanchors and old Midland CB - make me an offer but please be reasonable

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: William Brown <trainers@sympatico.ca>
Message-ID: <3834C345.8E0CC705@sympatico.ca>
Source record: 11514

Selling to help settle a family estate

There is one tube driven CB, It's made by Johnson, it says "Messenger" on
the front and there is a casting of a Viking, so I presume it's a Viking

Messenger. The model # is 242-128. Chrome front. From what I found out
this is what they called a "White Face"

There is one tube missing, as well as 8 of the 10 crystals. However, if you
can dig up a schematic or tube diagram and let me know what the tubes and
crystals are, I probably have them here (tons of crystals and tubes from

this estate) This unit has been sold

The other CB is a Midland. Model #77-155. Looks like your run of the mill
radio, transistor. No mike attached to it, but it's a four pin
connection.

I also have a very old Marconi/Raytheon Models 1583D and 1585B, two pieces
of a set. This is a mobile radio, tube driven at 6 volts. Freq. 162-172

Mhz. It has some parts missing, Like crystals, but nothing of the
circuitry. 30 watts output. Has a very old hand held mic attached to it.
Looks like something that Andy Griffith would use :-)

email me with your offers or questions

William

3171. Re: New Rules about Russian CB Contest 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3834bf90.6203559@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11515

On 18 Nov 1999 07:46:58 GMT, rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:

>>"50KR02, Vlad May" wrote:

Hey Vlad, this is Yakov Smirnoff. Can you spare a few bucks from
the good ole motherland? Ever since the mid 1980's I've been broke
when all the Americans started to hate my dumb russian immigrant
shtick. People were telling me that I was never funny and they burst
my American dream bubble.....And all the while I thought all you had
to do to make it in this country was act silly and moronic and soon
the streets would be paved with gold.

3172. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991118221552.01096.00000805@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 11516

hahaha dwight believes that nobody can talk anywhere with out a repeater!!!

>Tim no way can you tak on a cb in Antartica it is to cold and will freeze
>your signal . Well at least thats what dwight told me.

>> follow this link to see about some cb operations that took place in
>> antartica!!! http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01/140ir.htm and
>> http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01/140irdx.jpg

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3173. Re: Wilson 1000 Mag mount

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3834c278.6947792@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11517

On Wed, 17 Nov 1999 14:16:53 -0700, T.H.E.CAT@surfside.edu (T.H.E.
CAT) wrote:

>Just bought a new Wilson 1000 Mag mount mobile antenna. I use it on the
>trunk lid, and it works great, but when setting the SWR, I was only able to
>get it to 1.5 to 1 all the way across (Ch 1, Ch 20, Ch 40). Now that's

Something doesn't sound right here. If you have 1.5:1 on channel 1,
you are saying that you also have 1.5:1 on channel 20 and channel 40?
I don't think this can be. You should see a slightly higher or lower
SWR between channel 1 and 40. Depending on this difference, you can
make the choice of pulling the antenna up a little or cutting the whip
by a few millimeters.

3174. Re: A99 SWR question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3834c48a.7477324@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11518

On Wed, 17 Nov 1999 15:43:14 -0800, Adam <adam26@nol.net> wrote:

>Why does the needle fluctuate when I try to calibrate it? Does the

Defective meter?

3175. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3834c6e6.8081664@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11519

On Thu, 18 Nov 1999 01:10:21 -0800, "Stephen" <plaraby@capital.net>
wrote:

>I was sitting at the computer one day when I heard my uncle across the
>street on his CB radio over my computer. I was asking around on the computer
>about it and someone told me that you can download a program so you can use
>your computer as a CB. I have looked for it all over the place. I did find

Yeah, CB as in chat room. You can't make it Tx/Rx on 27Mhz.

3176. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991118223644.14320.00000517@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 11520

<<Crimes against the state>>
No such term in US legal system.

3177. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3834c74a.8181847@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11521

On Thu, 18 Nov 1999 01:10:21 -0800, "Stephen" <plaraby@capital.net>
wrote:

>I was sitting at the computer one day when I heard my uncle across the
>street on his CB radio over my computer. I was asking around on the computer

This post looks supsiciously like trolling.

3178. Re: Power

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3834c593.7742392@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11522

On Thu, 18 Nov 1999 06:48:06 GMT, Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
wrote:

>It quickly gets very annoying. I think he is on a base in the
>Northborough area, probably running at least 500 watts perhaps
>even with a beam.

Sounds like a real freak.

3179. Re: FS RS TRC 465

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3834c5c0.7787815@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11523

On Wed, 17 Nov 1999 21:46:57 -0500, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@hotmail.com> wrote:

>
>
>gil wrote:
>>
>> Radio Shack trc 465 in good cond. $120.
>
>That PC-122 look-alike is $99 at Coppers...

Actually $89

3180. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3834c7a4.8271485@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11524

On Thu, 18 Nov 1999 14:44:55 -0800, "Stephen" <plaraby@capital.net>
wrote:

>Yeah I have netmeeting and use it. When I heard my uncle across the road
>talking to his friend on the cb. I also could talk to them. I had to turn
>the speakers up loud to hear them but it worked. I also pick up a faint
>sound of a am radio staion here. I have to crank the speakers to barely hear
>it but i can. IT was kind of weird when i talked to my uncle on here. I just
>talked through my mic. I asked if he could hear me and he said yes. Then

And don't tell me, next you talked to beldar from the coneheads and
you said Meep, Meep!

3181. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3834C845.E038317@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11525

Bitch-slap me one time, I think you're right. :->

Toll: No sweat on the impedance vs. voltage ratio thang. BTW, like your website. Got any more close-ups of the gear you guys are using?

MC

JJ wrote:

> MC 10kW Jesus wrote:
> >
> > If I may expand on the impedance ratios a little as this is an area of great
> > confusion.....:->
> >
> > A balun is a transformer. That's probably why they are called "balun
> > transformers".
>
> The term "balun" is a derivitive of the words "BALanced to UNbalanced".
> It is used to matched an unbalanced feedline such as coax to a balanced
> antenna such as a dipole.

3182. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom Rowan <Webmaster@NorthBergenPD.com>, Trowan@Bellatlantic.net
Message-ID: <uR3Z3.5125$L5.728749@typhoon1.gnilink.net>
Source record: 11526

Midland 23 ch 13-892 am/ssb (still in use) , along with a Turner +3B
mike (the mike is still in the box) !!!

Outd00rsguy wrote:

> my first was and still is a cobra 29 ltd classic.

3183. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom Rowan <Webmaster@NorthBergenPD.com>, Trowan@Bellatlantic.net
Message-ID: <LV3Z3.5126$L5.728749@typhoon1.gnilink.net>
Source record: 11527

Sometimes I get CB reception over my TV , does that mean I can watch CB too ??
(duh ....)

Stephen wrote:

> I was sitting at the computer one day when I heard my uncle across the
> street on his CB radio over my computer. I was asking around on the computer
> about it and someone told me that you can download a program so you can use
> your computer as a CB. I have looked for it all over the place. I did find
> one place to get it but it didnt work. So if anyone could help me out on
> finding this program could you please let me know. Thank you.....
>
> Thanks.
> Spiker
>
> I know this is a public board. But I dont get to check it often. So if you
> reply to this message could you also please send it to me by E-mail as well.
> It would be appreciated. Thanks again.
> plaraby@capital.net

3184. Re: Newbie needs HEEEEEEEEELP!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3834c9c1.8812716@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11528
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 01:55:22 GMT, "angleraxel"
<jamiebecky.heim@ns.sympatico.ca> wrote:

>Just purchased a couple of mobile 40 channel units. I've got them set up in
>my house now. Now my cash flow is getting maxed out, here is the
>question---> A freind told me that when he was a teenager he had a base set
>and made the antenae out of cable that he ran under the eaves of his roof.
>He said it had great reception! Is this possible? Could i get by for now
>with just cable? Are there any other low costs methods i could use to get

Get some coax and peel back 18 feet of shielding from around the
center conductor. Then, stick it up in a tree next to your room.
Drape the other end with the PL259 into your window and connect it to
your CB. Viola, you now have a halfwave dipole.

3185. Re: Texas Ranger question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3834cac1.9068227@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11529

On Thu, 18 Nov 1999 21:41:02 -0600, "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
wrote:

>The main question is- are they like the older uniden/cobra's or like the new
>jokers cobra is putting out?

I was wondering the same thing. It doesn't seem like anyone on this
newsgroup uses one. If you go to their website they claim they have
the best receiver on the market. I don't know about their
transmitter. Their website is: http://www.texas-ranger.com/

3186. Re: 1,500,00 watt Xmit tube

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: jimmoci@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991118230620.11280.00000477@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 11530

Make a nice driver for my mobile amp! (just kidding)
Jim

3187. Re: Coppers Tips & Tricks Video #9

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: kpredwolf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991118235206.16691.00000401@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 11531

whatare the new modifications you figured out for the sidewinder 400

3188. Re: Newbie needs HEEEEEEEEELP!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: cgo2541273@aol.com5200
Message-ID: <19991118235231.08505.00000561@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 11532

mount a firestick antenna above the roof. I have had good luck doing this. I used a magnet mount stuck to some metal on the back of the roof. I had no problems doing that.

3189. Re: Newbie needs HEEEEEEEEELP!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: N9WOSS@worldnett.attt.nett
Message-ID: <3834a38d.3939825@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 11533
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 03:55:28 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:

>On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 01:55:22 GMT, "angleraxel"
><jamiebecky.heim@ns.sympatico.ca> wrote:
>
>>Just purchased a couple of mobile 40 channel units. I've got them set up in
>>my house now. Now my cash flow is getting maxed out, here is the
>>question---> A freind told me that when he was a teenager he had a base set
>>and made the antenae out of cable that he ran under the eaves of his roof.
>>He said it had great reception! Is this possible? Could i get by for now
>>with just cable? Are there any other low costs methods i could use to get
>
>Get some coax and peel back 18 feet of shielding from around the
>center conductor. Then, stick it up in a tree next to your room.
>Drape the other end with the PL259 into your window and connect it to
>your CB. Viola, you now have a halfwave dipole.

I think you mean peel back 9 feet (ie) 9 feet of center conductor as half of
the antenna and the shielding makes up the other 9 feet for a total of 18 feet
with the feed at the middle.

Or you could take a 2 foot 2x4 and nail it to the eav right at the peak of the roof.
Then take a 9 foot copper pipe drill two holes about 4 inches apart on the lower end.
Use screws to mount the pipe to the 2x4 and hook the center conductor to the
base of the pipe.
and use 4 wires cut 9 feet long for the radials at set at every 90 degrees hooked to the
shielding.

you don't want to put 1kw in to it because it probably would set the 2x4 ablaze
but it is perfectly fine at 4 watts

And you can use a 4 or 5 foot 2x4 if you want to elevate the feed point a bit

73 DE N9WOS

3190. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephen <plaraby@capital.net>
Message-ID: <812m1k$c0c$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>
Source record: 11534

Hey look buddy I have no reason to lie. If you dont belive me that is fine.
What is your problem anyways? jees.
spiker

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:3834c7a4.8271485@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Thu, 18 Nov 1999 14:44:55 -0800, "Stephen" <plaraby@capital.net>
> wrote:
>
> >Yeah I have netmeeting and use it. When I heard my uncle across the road
> >talking to his friend on the cb. I also could talk to them. I had to turn
> >the speakers up loud to hear them but it worked. I also pick up a faint
> >sound of a am radio staion here. I have to crank the speakers to barely
hear
> >it but i can. IT was kind of weird when i talked to my uncle on here. I
just
> >talked through my mic. I asked if he could hear me and he said yes. Then
>
> And don't tell me, next you talked to beldar from the coneheads and
> you said Meep, Meep!

3191. Re: CB Freqency chart?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom Rowan <Webmaster@NorthBergenPD.com>, Trowan@Bellatlantic.net
Message-ID: <LZ4Z3.3857$K5.679742@typhoon2.gnilink.net>
Source record: 11535

channel 1 thru 40 !

"Lloyd A. Davies" wrote:

> Anyone can give me some help?
>
> I need a freq break down of all the US CB channels
>
> Thanks
>
> Lloyd

3192. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "(((BoB)))" <bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <3834DE3E.C73D236B@bob.com>
Source record: 11536

Do you give your doctor a hard time for knowing
something about medicine when you go in for a check-up?
Would you rather he just come up with his own ideas
on how the human body works?

Get out of your mind, cause it's much too small.

Bob.

23l223,23sDfds,sf2jk22,dsflk23,2kjn20

CTS wrote:
>
> Well....I see Mr. Know-it-all Ham Operator and his little Ham buddies
> are still giving out their never wrong advice and unwanted opinions
> in the NG.

3193. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom Rowan <Webmaster@NorthBergenPD.com>, Trowan@Bellatlantic.net
Message-ID: <l45Z3.3860$K5.680103@typhoon2.gnilink.net>
Source record: 11537

Jerkoff , read the post and tell us it's not bleedover .

Hank Aaron wrote:

> Well lets see smart ass. Does your TV have expansion slots? Can you load
> IBM or MAC compatible software on your TV?
>
> So chew on this DICK Tracey. It would only take a relatively simple
> board/circuitry to be placed in an expansion slot and software to drive it.
> Gee, sounds like a AM/FM Stereo Tuner Card, doesn't it?
>

By the way , are you married to your sister ?

> Jackass!
>
> Hank
>
> Tom Rowan <"Webmaster"@NorthBergenPD.com , Trowan@Bellatlantic.net> > wrote
> in message ...
> :Sometimes I get CB reception over my TV , does that mean I can watch CB too
> ??
> :(duh ....)
> :
> :Stephen wrote:
> :
> :> I was sitting at the computer one day when I heard my uncle across the
> :> street on his CB radio over my computer.

I live in the city and it happens to me almost daily , ... do I have a CB
computer ?

> I was asking around on the
> computer
> :> about it and someone told me that you can download a program so you can
> use
> :> your computer as a CB. I have looked for it all over the place. I did
> find
> :> one place to get it but it didnt work. So if anyone could help me out on
> :> finding this program could you please let me know. Thank you.....
> :>
> :> Thanks.
> :> Spiker
> :>
> :> I know this is a public board. But I dont get to check it often. So if
> you

> :> reply to this message could you also please send it to me by E-mail as
> well.
> :> It would be appreciated. Thanks again.
> :> plaraby@capital.net
> :

3194. Re: One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <Ck5Z3.27486$YI2.1245101@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 11538

Ya... That's what I usually run in my mobile. If ANYONE knows of a REAL tube to run on the base, please e-mail me. I would LIKE to key-up at LEAST 5 million. :>)

MIKE (707)
-=PEAKABOO=- wrote in message <812fa1led1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>...
>You know, that thing would sure make a good looking lamp stand! HUMMMMM?
>
>Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
>news:7J1Z3.16749$Ph7.124538@insync...
>> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=200689592
>>
>>
>>
>> Here is an auction for a 4CM400,000 pull from the Voice of America.
>>
>> Current bidding is at a hundred bucks... But it has not reached the
>> reserve...
>>
>>
>> Should be good for nearly 1.2 megawatts!
>>
>>
>> Read, and enjoy.
>>
>> Toll Free
>>
>>
>> (I expect Bluegill to be running this by Sonny Day's break next year!)
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>

3195. fs or trade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <cp5Z3.10959$I16.423223@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 11539

9 mo old kenwood tmv7 bracket, manual , packet cable (ready for kpc3) dtmf microphone..
FIRM 350.00 FIRM will not go lower. rig is 9 mo old and in perfect condition.. Will trade for a mobile amp of good quality for 10 meters..

john

3196. Re: Coppers Tips & Tricks Video #9

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <Sm5Z3.27488$YI2.1245840@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 11540

And gee... videos CANNOT be returned !

MIKE (707)
Kpredwolf wrote in message <19991118235206.16691.00000401@ng-fs1.aol.com>...
>whatare the new modifications you figured out for the sidewinder 400

3197. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <cK5Z3.2060$IY5.28820@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11541

You guys make me laugh you tell me I wont get out with my 32 pill but you guys work the whole world with 25 watts? I have a hard time hearing the next town over when they run 25 watts on 11 meters. although there are some rare conditions.
IM not just saying I cant reach them I am saying I never heard them. I heard Canada a couple times..

I am talking about with an antron.

3198. COMPLETE Siltronix/Swan station....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <9D5Z3.27509$YI2.1248156@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 11542

Is anyone interested in buying a COMPLETE Siltronix / Swan station? I have a Siltronix 1011-D (26.935-27.865 10 meters removed) and a Swan 1200-X amplifier, a FD-1011 freq. counter, Siltronix SP-1011 external speaker, Swan CM-17L (Shure 444) microphone, Swan WM-3000 (0-2000) watt meter, and ONE extra 8950 power tube. MOST gear is 7/10 . The radio needs the new tube. I have owned the radio for 20 years, and am the original owner. This set-up will DX damn-near anywhere! If you can hear 'em, you can 'work em.' If NO ONE is interested, I will eBay it. I am asking $500.00 firm. Surf the web... check-out the prices. This is a VERY good deal. A COMPLETE station. Oh ya, the amp does 350-400 watts P.E.P. on sideband. SERIOUS INQUIRES ONLY !!!! No SPAM, NO FLAMING, and NO B.S.

MIKE (707)

3199. Re: COMPLETE Siltronix/Swan station....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <EO5Z3.27534$YI2.1249429@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 11543

Here's the dicrepencies:
1. Siltronix 1011-D needs new POWER tube. I'll give you ONE.
2.Swan amp: ONE scratch on face(barely noticable)
3. Microphone: slight dent on top
4. Freq. counter: ONE segment of ONE digit burned-out.
All other stuff is in"A-1" condition.

MIKE (707)
MIKE (707) wrote in message
<9D5Z3.27509$YI2.1248156@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>...
>Is anyone interested in buying a COMPLETE Siltronix / Swan station? I have
a
>Siltronix 1011-D (26.935-27.865 10 meters removed) and a Swan 1200-X
>amplifier, a FD-1011 freq. counter, Siltronix SP-1011 external speaker,
Swan
>CM-17L (Shure 444) microphone, Swan WM-3000 (0-2000) watt meter, and ONE
>extra 8950 power tube. MOST gear is 7/10 . The radio needs the new tube. I
>have owned the radio for 20 years, and am the original owner. This set-up
>will DX damn-near anywhere! If you can hear 'em, you can 'work em.' If NO
>ONE is interested, I will eBay it. I am asking $500.00 firm. Surf the
web...
>check-out the prices. This is a VERY good deal. A COMPLETE station. Oh ya,
>the amp does 350-400 watts P.E.P. on sideband. SERIOUS INQUIRES ONLY !!!!
>No SPAM, NO FLAMING, and NO B.S.
>
>
>MIKE (707)
>
>

3200. Re: One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3834E9C1.77D414D7@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11544

"MIKE (707)" wrote:
>
> Ya... That's what I usually run in my mobile. If ANYONE knows of a REAL tube
> to run on the base, please e-mail me. I would LIKE to key-up at LEAST 5
> million. :>)
>

I guess you run 18 feet of 4 inch water-cooled pipe for an antenna <:

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3201. Re: COMPLETE Siltronix/Swan station....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <9U5Z3.27559$YI2.1250144@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 11545

FIRST COME< FIRST SERVED !!!

MIKE (707)
MIKE (707) wrote in message
<9D5Z3.27509$YI2.1248156@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>...
>Is anyone interested in buying a COMPLETE Siltronix / Swan station? I have
a
>Siltronix 1011-D (26.935-27.865 10 meters removed) and a Swan 1200-X
>amplifier, a FD-1011 freq. counter, Siltronix SP-1011 external speaker,
Swan
>CM-17L (Shure 444) microphone, Swan WM-3000 (0-2000) watt meter, and ONE
>extra 8950 power tube. MOST gear is 7/10 . The radio needs the new tube. I
>have owned the radio for 20 years, and am the original owner. This set-up
>will DX damn-near anywhere! If you can hear 'em, you can 'work em.' If NO
>ONE is interested, I will eBay it. I am asking $500.00 firm. Surf the
web...
>check-out the prices. This is a VERY good deal. A COMPLETE station. Oh ya,
>the amp does 350-400 watts P.E.P. on sideband. SERIOUS INQUIRES ONLY !!!!
>No SPAM, NO FLAMING, and NO B.S.
>
>
>MIKE (707)
>
>

3202. Re: Coppers Tips & Tricks Video #9

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27878-3834EDAD-71@storefull-214.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11546

Thats why I got my 2 Sidewinders off of eBay from a person who had them converted by a CB shop tech. The band switch on my radios is also the unmarked top middle button so I have the newer version too.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

3203. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: jwilkers@netcom.com
Message-ID: <812tgfgdk1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11547

"Stephen" <plaraby@capital.net> writes:

>Hey look buddy I have no reason to lie. If you dont belive me that is fine.
>What is your problem anyways? jees.
>spiker

You will find many answers of their type on this group.

Newcomers to the group will find themselves stunned by the behavior of
many on this group. I consider it more entertaining than informative.

--
John L. Wilkerson Jr. jwilkers@netcom.com
http://members.tripod.com/~jwilkers/frspage.html
See website above for Family Radio Service info for family safety & security.

3204. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991119025541.03007.00000121@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 11548

Winradio. A Wide-Band Receiver for your PC. It receives continuously from 150 KHz to 1.5GHz. It will receive CB on your computer.

3205. Trade Trunktracker For ???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: sky444@mint.net
Message-ID: <38350299.3588840@news.mint.net>
Source record: 11549

Open for offers on a Mint BC895xlt Truntracking scanner.....looking
for a decent radio with sideband....

3206. Beware on eBay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: crazykeys001@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8128de$n0g$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 11591

Hi, all;
There are some great sellers on eBay- and then there are some who are not. One in particular is a user that has the name "LADoctor" and also used "Doctorld" Please beware of this seller. Do your best to look for someone else that has a similar item you are looking for. I received one item that looked like had been in someone's barn for 40 years. And the other, which I haven't received after almost two months, also looks like crap. It was sent to the WRONG PERSON and he sent me pics of it. It is a piece of junk! BEWARE.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3207. Re: Antenna Grounding Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991118190527.02671.00000710@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 11592

Any other suggestions? That won't really work for my setup. There's really only enough room to run one radial that length.
=-=-=-=-=
REPLY TO: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
73! de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT, ABM4HC [MARS])
CB: Medicine Man/2LD751
URL: ajcogswell.tripod.com
ICQ: 13829227
US CB Association: home.att.net/~uscb_association/

3208. WTB President Madison Speaker

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: summitrt@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991118194124.13761.00000519@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 11593

Looking for a clean external speaker for the President Madison base radio.
Must have the "MADISON" logo.

Thanks,
Bob

3209. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: JJ <jj@no.net>
Message-ID: <38348F89.71EF@no.net>
Source record: 11594

Aaron Childs wrote:
>
> With all due respect, amigo, who would you be referring to? Just curious.
> 73's
> Aaron
> de KB8ZVN
>
> CTS wrote in message <01bf31ef$b6cd0ee0$82878685@clip>...
> Well....I see Mr. Know-it-all Ham Operator and his little Ham buddies are
> still giving out their never wrong advice and unwanted opinions in the NG.

You mean the advise dosen't agree with all the cb made up mythical
theories, so it must be wrong.

****
* cirdehsoc@alltel.ne 4replyemail@usa.net *
* kelly1@mails.ch nufo40@server.virtual.net.au *
* trewq@liquidinformation.com adv3000@nfmail.com *
* nita@chiswick.globalnet.co.uk celeste2@mini-mail.com *
* hf82937@aol.com nefiizou9@cadsparc6.sx.ac.uk *
* newsletter4@ebz1.com E_Server_NT@kingaroy.big.net.au *
* remove_please68161@popmail.com guild334@yupimail.com *
* pou31@florence.pavilion.net tyss@att.net *
* fuojeiso52@cete.ce.ntu.edu.tw zaney66@bigfoot.com *
* hello45@telkom.net dave@maloney.com *
* makelotsofmoneynow@usa.net homeloans@iobox.com *
* 3624@earthlink.ne sales@advancedmachine.com *
* kdhf84l@msn.com mrbill2u@bustamail.com *
* choosewep@eudoramail.com patrickewing@worldnet.att.net *
* frankjr@iquest.com abe42@worldnet.att.net *
* ab12715@aol.com art1234@ureach.com *
* bb8874@ausi.com pwaremove@mythirdage.com *
* djy5kq@snowcrest.net sueclark@ecompare.com *
* sugar33@worldnet.att.net t5h7j4@gte.net *
* prewrittenads@bigfoot.com sushi27@iname.com *
* gloria.dietrich@worldnet.att.net aies@aies.net *
* testcom@tin.it af4k@earthlink.net *
* sabbatai_zvi@hotmail.com fraudinfo@psinet.com *
* ju7676767@surfree.com cybernet101@bigfoot.com *
* dfghrwt4354.com@earth.iaonline.com 2Fs9381Sy@surfree.com *
* majamba20@yahoo.com unsubemail@usa.net *
* brnt3@aol.com gtrs11@aol.com *
* johnb@zqznet.net pitboss@hotpop.com *
* prt87@aol.com remove_list@popmail.com *
* csoulia@bbnplanet.com f.sponge@pmail.net *

* fuo49@mail.lenanders.se madq968@djeksta.com *
* dpow7@yahoo.com manager@m2.mail.net *
* Report@bigfoot.com manager@m2.mail.net *
* free_grocery@hello.net.au cris@zoom.net *
* cris76649@zoom.net makemoney@internet.com *
* barnard@arctic.net info@lawforum.net *
* info@generation.net info@obgyn.net *
* Barnard@Arctic.Net news4u2@justcheaper.com *
* sales@boatseekers.co.uk udsweepstakes@imgdirect.net *
* sweepstakes@imgdirect.net moneyhoney@rhythmradio.com *
* eBaySupport@ebay1.m0.net mortgages@skynow.net *
* zptp@excite.com tomwilly@iobox.com *
* SmartPeople@HotMail.com mortgageman@connectfree.co.uk *
* Onlinecasino$96722@turbomail.net qdarcada@kebi.com *
* sarajame@sra.co.jp BrainManica98910@olemail.com *
* outofdebt@aomori.com fin93@latinmail.com *
* mohwoc@att.com credit1@fnmail.com *
* Onlinecasino$96722@turbomail.net sabbatai_zvi@hotmail.com *
* betteryou@malcity.com joseph.hubbard@abcflash.net *
* daniel_blake1999@yahoo.com eserve4523@eastmail.com *
* freeairtix@polbox.com freeairtix@polbox.com *
* jbberry@gte.net. collectme2@aol.com *
* usgmarketing@mailcty.com soadqbfs@mail.com *
* billy@i2f.at computersupplier@boom.com *
* tplatz@020.co.uk sattv81092@frsat.faithweb.com *
* vcationgetaway55378@turbomail.net PublishingCompany2@excite.com *
* 845145ld@daehoair.co.kr proteinp52249@f1-satire.de *
* winningtoday45425@turbomail.net ben456@hey.to *
* lovesthem@zipmail.com.br oni233@usa.net *
* welcome325@mci.com puise80@gate.fido.net.tw *
* bvhsfj@lfilr.wnsv.iuj.ac.jp Income4Life99499@olemail.com *
* call8164830657@powerhouse.co.uk golftime4u@yahoo.com *
* email01@FlagTX.com daisy65499@aol.com *
* k.musley@abcflash.net Merchantz4u@ibox.net *
* Poll_05@tumjilqxci.chat.ru qstix19@yahoo.com *
* Credit4uu@jmbpe.chat.ru Credit4u2@abt.net *
* jolerud@crosswinds.net merchants2@abt.net *
* ds677d@awwww.com pets96667@hotmail.com *
* prog2@cd11.com vcxvxcv000@hogwos.vetech1.com *
* daisy65499@aol.com 5dsd@sol.no *
* ds34d@sol.no merchants369@ekilat.com *
* 41779444@excite.com ds9666899d@awwww.com *
* art123@pacsun.com eserve4523@eastmail.com *
* checis@www19.wr.outblaze.com pohlman@fiberia.com *
* ysiu@YSIU.ORG jmarshal@ma.ultranet.com *
* carpediem@mailman.zzn.com giants1@apexmail.com *
* iambabetheblueox@yahoo.com insurance71301@popmail.com *
* 098jwl@sunnynet.or.jp kjdgk@Qsunnynet.or.jp *
* cardsrus100@netscape.net wehelp@aol.net *
* debtfree29@lakmail.com responder2000@mailcity.com *

* mitangel@excite.com sysadm@APNIC.NET *
* dsd77@awwww.com off@vetech1.com *
* ds5555d@awwww.com support@EXODUS.NET *
* mxwwwnow@aol.com getmeoutofherenow@hotmail.com *
* remove@reverseauctionpromo.com UserID@ReverseAuctionPromo.com *
* tech@exportradios.com exports@exportradios.com *
* whtnot215@daimi.aau.dk brujan@electrotex.com *
* globalremove5@excite.com Livetransactions2@excite.com *
* 8345@mk1.macnet.or.jp 983hh@www.mito.or.jp *
* support@EXODUS.NET bids@optionline.net *
* beginbids@beginbids.com tedjohnson30@yahoo.com *
* carlwliliams30@yahoo.com gift-crafts@worldnet.att.net *
* prov780@cs.com SWEETmaarie52@webtv.net *
* sunshine98hk@yahoo.com richirich@angelfire.com
****

3210. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991118200854.09720.00000719@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 11595

>referred a
>program that INTEGRATES a CB with your computer. That I have seen, and is
>pretty "neat" if you like to have "neat" things.
>

Where would that program be?
Sounds preety interesting!

Tony KC8EWU
Member: W8LRC
ICQ: 20827476
AIM: KC8EWU
I have fax capabilities, email for number
Member: USCBOA, W. MI. rep

3211. Re: Question: What To Use To Catch A CB Jammer Transmitter/Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: DogCatcher@ThePound.Net
Message-ID: <3834a306.23582353@207.126.101.100>
Source record: 11596

On Wed, 17 Nov 1999 18:37:43 -0600, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote:

>Any of the TDOA type will work if the target is on AM and you use a
>reciever with FM.

I guess I'm a little dense, but how do I use FM to find someone on AM?

I checked out the Ramsey DF-1 and spoke to tech support. They
don't have any specs on their website for the frequencies it will
work with, but the tech guy said I could use it with a CB.

I'm waiting for a reply from Copper about their "Signal Hunter".

Thanks, everyone, for your helpful input.

Charley

3212. info needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991118203213.09720.00000722@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 11597

Any have info on the Silver Eagle 200 amp?
I have one and and wonder who made it and it could be retuned to the Ham 10m band?
Im a ham myself working on Gen class upgrade..

Also those on the W. Mi. area, Im with the USCBOA and have signed up to be local Rep.
If youd like more info you can email me or contact me via AIM

Tony KC8EWU
Member: W8LRC
ICQ: 20827476
AIM: KC8EWU
I have fax capabilities, email for number
Member: USCBOA, W. MI. rep

3213. Re: Antenna question for RV

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3834a8cc.376071@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11598

On 15 Nov 1999 06:50:13 GMT, klhokanson@aol.com (KLHOKANSON) wrote:

>If you are considering Wilson Antennas, I suggest that you buy them quickly.
>Wilson Antenna Company is out of business. They sold out to Barjan, and the
>manufacturing will soon move to China. When it does, the quality will plummet,

I just talked to someone at Wilson. They are not out of business.
Yes, they were sold but they are keeping the name. They are moving
their operations to Illinois. They will still be made in the U.S.A.
and they plan on staying the leaders in CB antennas.

3214. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3834AB32.FFEC5FE0@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11599

Yo Scott,

I just did explain it. The Voltage ratio of the transformer is equal to the turns ratio.

The Impedance Ratio is equal to the SQUARE of the voltage ratio. Read it again, and if you still don't understand I'll try explaining it a different way.

MC

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:

> MC 10kW Jesus wrote:
> >
> > If I may expand on the impedance ratios a little as this is an area of great
> > confusion.....:->
> >
> > A balun is a transformer. That's probably why they are called "balun
> > transformers". Just like any transformer there is a voltage ratio. This is equal
> > to the turns ratio of the transformer. So, if you had 1 turn going in (primary)
> > and 1 turn coming out (secondary), the voltage ratio would be 1:1 If you added
> > another turn to the secondary the voltage ratio would be 1:2. However, the
> > impedance ratio is the square of the windings so it would be = 1^2 : 2^2, or 1:4,
> > usually referred to as "Four to One". This is ultra-important if you are
> > experimenting with these devils. You'd be amazed at how much power you can safely
> > pump through a very small toroidal balun.
> >
>
> O.K. I understand the voltage transformation, but I'm waiting for the expansion
> on the impedance ratios...

3215. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <38350de2.35605728@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 11600
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Thu, 18 Nov 1999 20:33:57 -0500, "Arnie W. Macy" <kt4st@csam.net>
wrote:

>Funny, I didnt see any mention of Amateur Radio. You remember Amateur
>Radio, don't you, John? Lots of CW still there. Give a listen sometime
>*in* the ARS CW bands, you just might hear some. Unless of course you
>prefer to listen to encrypted RTTY signals. Oh, and last time I checked, my
>knuckles weren't dragging on the ground. You must have mistaken this CW op
>with someone else when you made that general statement. Oh, and good
>DXing./SWLing.

Dick's original question, Arnie, was the following:

> Lets see, now.... Where is the commercial radio demand for
>RTTY, PACTOR, PACKET, or CLOVER? Or SSB?

My comments did not address the considerable use of CW on the amateur
bands because that was not what was asked.

The reference to knuckle-dragging was meant to zing those like Dick
who seem to have no use for any mode other than CW, and not meant to
zing people who enjoy the use of that mode IN ADDITION to regular use
of other modes, whether mentioned in the discussion in question, or
not. If the shoe fits, feel free to model it for us, otherwise, keep
those knuckles up where they belong and have a nice day. :-)

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279, USCB-53
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3216. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <3836142c.37215872@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 11601

On Thu, 18 Nov 1999 16:42:25 -0600, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Dwight,
>
>
>Strange thing is, you seem to be the only one arguing the point. Everyone
>else seems to be agreeing with Tim.

Mot everyone...I highly doubt his claim, too...but as far as I'm
concerned, that's subordinate to the fact that presumably, each of
those claimed contacts exceeds 250 kilometers distance from his home
10-20 and thus is illegal under Part 95.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279, USCB-53
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3217. Re: If you mount base antenna next to house will it work correctly

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991119044608.16774.00000422@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 11602

Thanks for the help. I am still confused by gentlemen talking about base of antenna having to be 37 feet of ground. I never even using a 10 foot mast on my old one story one have been that far up and still have good gain. anyone else expand onthis for me. also am I understanding I should use like coax clips not wire wrap to mast
thanks. I also have heard that I can buy 18 guage chainlink fence top pipe at a fraction of the same pipe sold as mast. is this true
Tod Kertz

3218. can you use fence tubing for mast 18gauge?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991119044803.16774.00000423@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 11603

I have been told you can purchase chain link fence top post for about 5.00 for
10ft.
Is this the same pipe as masting for much more?
Tod Kertz

3219. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <xic1OPayw6uKcXPIROcqqtPBJIE+@4ax.com>
Source record: 11604

On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 02:29:37 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
wrote:

>On 17 Nov 1999 04:54:05 -0600, tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
>> RF tag is best eliminated by locking a receiver and transmitter
>>together. Then when you adjust your receiver to some ones
>>signal you automatically put your transmit in line also. End of
>>tag.
>
>Ahh, but get this, if you have two radios with locked Tx/Rx tuners,
>then if one of the radios is just slight off, guess what, they will
>never be able to be tuned to each other!

Then you have a problem. Time to get your act together and align
TX and RX together.

>Thats why radios built with seperate Tx/Rx, that is a locked Tx and
>a clarifier for the Rx.]

That's the biggest flaw in a SSB cb.

>The reason for this is that not only are
>different manudactures going to be off, but temperature fluctuations
>cause frequency drift, and this is somewhat impossible to overcome.

Who cares if they drift? If RX and TX are tied together then they'll
drift together.

3220. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <Fik1OJDC6fZYgFtPEMJoDoodBcaE@4ax.com>
Source record: 11605

On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 02:33:28 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
wrote:

>On 18 Nov 1999 06:57:50 GMT, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:
>
>>Funny. The local group has no problems at all. Nor do the various Ham
>>SSB nets. The procedure I listed has seemed to work fine in all the
>>nets/round-tables in which I have been involved.
>
>Actually your way is the only way to do it.

It's one way. Not the only way. Not the best way.
Just a more time consuming ignorant way.

3221. Re: One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <5PaZ3.16767$Ph7.125420@insync>
Source record: 11606

They typically ran rhombic antennas for these transmitters.

Toll Free

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:3834E9C1.77D414D7@hotmail.com...
>
>
> "MIKE (707)" wrote:
> >
> > Ya... That's what I usually run in my mobile. If ANYONE knows of a REAL
tube
> > to run on the base, please e-mail me. I would LIKE to key-up at LEAST 5
> > million. :>)
> >
>
> I guess you run 18 feet of 4 inch water-cooled pipe for an antenna <:
>
>
> --
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3222. Re: COMPLETE Siltronix/Swan station....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <eQaZ3.16768$Ph7.125638@insync>
Source record: 11607

The 1200 series SWAN amps are little workhorses.

If someone buys this, I have the Swan modifications for it if they are interested.

Toll Free

MIKE (707) <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:9D5Z3.27509$YI2.1248156@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> Is anyone interested in buying a COMPLETE Siltronix / Swan station? I have a
> Siltronix 1011-D (26.935-27.865 10 meters removed) and a Swan 1200-X
> amplifier, a FD-1011 freq. counter, Siltronix SP-1011 external speaker, Swan
> CM-17L (Shure 444) microphone, Swan WM-3000 (0-2000) watt meter, and ONE
> extra 8950 power tube. MOST gear is 7/10 . The radio needs the new tube. I
> have owned the radio for 20 years, and am the original owner. This set-up
> will DX damn-near anywhere! If you can hear 'em, you can 'work em.' If NO
> ONE is interested, I will eBay it. I am asking $500.00 firm. Surf the web...
> check-out the prices. This is a VERY good deal. A COMPLETE station. Oh ya,
> the amp does 350-400 watts P.E.P. on sideband. SERIOUS INQUIRES ONLY !!!!
> No SPAM, NO FLAMING, and NO B.S.
>
>
> MIKE (707)
>
>

3223. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <iRaZ3.16769$Ph7.125596@insync>
Source record: 11608

I will after next weekend.

Toll Free

MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:3834C845.E038317@hotmail.com...
> Bitch-slap me one time, I think you're right. :->
>
> Toll: No sweat on the impedance vs. voltage ratio thang. BTW, like your
website.
> Got any more close-ups of the gear you guys are using?
>
> MC
>
> JJ wrote:
>
> > MC 10kW Jesus wrote:
> > >
> > > If I may expand on the impedance ratios a little as this is an area of
great
> > > confusion.....:->
> > >
> > > A balun is a transformer. That's probably why they are called "balun
> > > transformers".
> >
> > The term "balun" is a derivitive of the words "BALanced to UNbalanced".
> > It is used to matched an unbalanced feedline such as coax to a balanced
> > antenna such as a dipole.
>

3224. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <1SaZ3.16770$Ph7.125633@insync>
Source record: 11609

Don't know.

Next time I talk to someone their, I will ask, though.

Toll Free

-=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:812gj8ojs1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:s32Z3.16757$Ph7.124590@insync...
> > > > And the major point of loss with the bigger boxes (over the 2 pills)
> is
> > > the
> > > > combiners.
> > > ----------
> > > 2 combiners in the 4 pill and up, input and output, just a different #
> of
> > > ports. Which each combiner would have the same attenuation
regardless
> of
> > > the # of ports.
> >
> >
> > Not necessarily.
> >
> > Build a multiport combiner (4 port for an 8 pill) and you have a
combiner
> > that is less lossy than one that combines the two amp boards, then one
> that
> > combines those.
>
> Or as many ports as you care to tackle.
>
> > I would use larger cores than Texas Star, I would use different
> permeability
> > than they use to get more inductance.
>
> I never understood why Texas Star used powdered iron for their
> combiners.
>
>

3225. Re: Dwight Stewart = Kill File for me

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <AUaZ3.16772$Ph7.125587@insync>
Source record: 11610

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:812k16$5kj$1@news1.alltel.net...
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:qk%Y3.16647$Ph7.124173@insync...
> > He isn't a troll,
> >
> > He is a dick.
>
>
> are you sure?

Yes.

Does he have one...

Don't know
Don't care.

Toll Free

>
> dave
>
>
>
>

3226. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <IVaZ3.16773$Ph7.125570@insync>
Source record: 11611

One is a freedom because it comes directly from you.

The other (radio) is a medium used to convey that freedom.

Toll Free

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:3830b7e1.805035@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Sun, 14 Nov 1999 21:49:24 -0800, Dwight Stewart
> <stewart@amouse.net> wrote:
>
>
> >> So if I live on a state border, and I start talking, my sound waves
> >> will cross the state line. Does the federal government have the right
> >> to control my voice?
> >
> > Your voice has rights. Your radio does not.
>
> How come, their both waves?

3227. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <wXaZ3.16774$Ph7.125648@insync>
Source record: 11612

I think you better do some more reading..

The people Vs.

The state Vs.

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991118223644.14320.00000517@ng-bd1.aol.com...
> <<Crimes against the state>>
> No such term in US legal system.

3228. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <eUaZ3.16771$Ph7.125588@insync>
Source record: 11613

> You guys make me laugh you tell me I wont get out with my 32

Don't remember telling you that...

pill but you
> guys work the whole world with 25 watts?

When conditions are in, yes.

I have a hard time hearing the next
> town over when they run 25 watts on 11 meters.

I don't have that problem, but I run a real antenna... A beam.

although there are some rare
> conditions.

Not rare, real!

> IM not just saying I cant reach them I am saying I never heard them. I
heard
> Canada a couple times..
>
> I am talking about with an antron.

Get a real antenna, and you will be pleasantly surprised!

--Toll Free

>
>

3229. need info

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rfjunki@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991119073834.12370.00000005@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 11614

anyone know how to mod a Kenwood TS130s for 11m ?

3230. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <813h6j$i83$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11615

I dont believe he was necessarily looking for explanations as to why he WAS receiving bleed-over but rather how he can enable his computer to listen to the 27 MHz band.

So once your comprehension level meets or exceeds the standards of a moron, come argue your previous post with me, until then..... keep reading.

Hank
(keeping the family tree on the same branch)

PS - I'm assuming Bell Atlantic doesn't require an aptitude testing do they? Keep answering those phones Ma Bell.

Tom Rowan <"Webmaster"@NorthBergenPD.com , Trowan@Bellatlantic.net> > wrote in message ...
:Jerkoff , read the post and tell us it's not bleedover .
:
:Hank Aaron wrote:
:
:> Well lets see smart ass. Does your TV have expansion slots? Can you load
:> IBM or MAC compatible software on your TV?
:>
:> So chew on this DICK Tracey. It would only take a relatively simple
:> board/circuitry to be placed in an expansion slot and software to drive it.
:> Gee, sounds like a AM/FM Stereo Tuner Card, doesn't it?
:>
:
:By the way , are you married to your sister ?
:
:> Jackass!
:>
:> Hank
:>
:> Tom Rowan <"Webmaster"@NorthBergenPD.com , Trowan@Bellatlantic.net> > wrote
:> in message ...
:> :Sometimes I get CB reception over my TV , does that mean I can watch CB too
:> ??
:> :(duh ....)
:> :
:> :Stephen wrote:
:> :

:> :> I was sitting at the computer one day when I heard my uncle across the
:> :> street on his CB radio over my computer.
:
:I live in the city and it happens to me almost daily , ... do I have a CB
:computer ?
:
:> I was asking around on the
:> computer
:> :> about it and someone told me that you can download a program so you
can
:> use
:> :> your computer as a CB. I have looked for it all over the place. I did
:> find
:> :> one place to get it but it didnt work. So if anyone could help me out
on
:> :> finding this program could you please let me know. Thank you.....
:> :>
:> :> Thanks.
:> :> Spiker
:> :>
:> :> I know this is a public board. But I dont get to check it often. So if
:> you
:> :> reply to this message could you also please send it to me by E-mail as
:> well.
:> :> It would be appreciated. Thanks again.
:> :> plaraby@capital.net
:> :
:

3231. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: net_blazer@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <MPG.129f1626b293f20f98968e@63.211.125.80>
Source record: 11616

In article <19991119025541.03007.00000121@ngol06.aol.com>,
klhokanson@aol.com says...
> Winradio. A Wide-Band Receiver for your PC. It receives continuously from 150
> KHz to 1.5GHz. It will receive CB on your computer.
>
you can also hook up an old 10' C band TV sat dish to Winradio and scan
the freqs from space, home SETI set up. Go to C-Seti's web site and check
it out.

3232. Re: If you mount base antenna next to house will it work correctly

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991119081809.04063.00000024@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 11617

its best to be 36 or 37 feet up when dxing, dont worry about it for local talking.

>m>
>
>Thanks for the help. I am still confused by gentlemen talking about base of
>antenna having to be 37 feet of

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3233. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991119082258.04063.00000030@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 11618

people on this group dont understand what we talk about because there am only ducks. 25 watts wont get you no where on am and on the regular 40 but find a clear freeband freq and thats all you need. i still say that 32 pill isnt gonna make you king of the east coast but you should be able to talk good between keys. go listen to 27555 usb any morning and youll hear european stations all morning long. evidently your one os those guys that never leave the regular 40 am.

ps its harder for you to hear canada because your closer. there in my radio almost daily full scale on the meter

>
>You guys make me laugh you tell me I wont get out with my 32 pill but you
>guys work the whole world with 25 watts? I have a hard time hearing the next
>town over when they run 25 watts on 11 meters. although there are some rare
>conditions.
>IM not just saying I cant reach them I am saying I never heard them. I heard
>Canada a couple times..
>
>I am talking about with an antron.

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3234. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38354AAC.74F3@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11619
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Arnie W. Macy wrote:
>
> John D. Kasupski wrote in part ...
> >
>
> >Oddly enough, Dick, there's only one mode that's at issue here that I
> >note is singularly rare these days - loggings of CW stations. About
> >the only time you hear Morse used by the commercial HF UTES anymore is
> >if you hear the Morse ID marker on an idling SITOR station. I caught
> >one on Wednesday - the ID was NMN. That's the only use the US Coast
> >Guard has for Morse these days. NMN is USCG Communications Area Master
> >Station Atlantic (CAMSLANT), located at Portsmouth, VA. In short,
> >there is PLENTY of commercial, government, and military use of SSB,
> >PACTOR, and RTTY on HF - though admittedly I don't see too much
> >commercial use of packet - what's extremely rare these days is to find
> >knuckle-draggers still using CW.
> >
> Funny, I didnt see any mention of Amateur Radio. You remember Amateur
> Radio, don't you, John? Lots of CW still there. Give a listen sometime
> *in* the ARS CW bands, you just might hear some. Unless of course you
> prefer to listen to encrypted RTTY signals. Oh, and last time I checked, my
> knuckles weren't dragging on the ground. You must have mistaken this CW op
> with someone else when you made that general statement. Oh, and good
> DXing./SWLing.
>

That is because many hams are still stuck in the past or have a much
bigger case of nostalgia, than they realize. I think the point that John
was trying to make is that if CW is obsolete from a commercial
standpoint, then the only reason that hams still cling to it like
rusticles on the Titanic, is for purely aesthetic reasons. There isn't
much that CW gives you that a more modern mode cannot (And usually with
a much faster BPS rate).

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3235. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38353DF9.29AF@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11620

John D. Kasupski wrote:
>
> On Thu, 18 Nov 1999 16:32:12 -0500, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
>
> >At least we know beter than to tune SWR by cutting coax.......
> >
> >or that a Cobra 29 will NOT put out 50 watts of power, no matter what
> >"bubba's" CB shop claims.
> >
> >or that running enough power can "make" DX conditions.
>
> Dave, how could you fail to mention spraying your antenna with Teflon?
> How COULD you POSSIBLY forget that? :-)
>

Damn! And so recently too. Must be that old age thing......

Another one to add to the list.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3236. Re: Coppers Tips & Tricks Video #9

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38354030.72D8@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11621

Damon Breeden wrote:
>
> I very recently purchased an Eagle Sidewinder 400 10 Meter radio from
> Coppers Electronics. The radio was in perfect asthetic and working
> condition, but of course needed to be converted for channels. The
> modification for this unit is all over the internet and i had no problem
> finding it, but, what i was not aware of until i received the radio and
> opened it up to convert it, was that Eagle has changed the circuits in
> the radio to make it harder to modify for frequency expansion. So, i
> ordered the Tip & Tricks video # 9 tape that has different types of
> modifications for the Sidewinder, all the while wondering if the tape,
> shot 2 years ago, had been updated to reflect these circuit changes made
> to the radio, but assuming that no tech, except a crooked one, would
> continue to market a modification video for a specific radio that was no
> longer accurate because it was outdated.
>
> Well...the Tips & tricks video tape #9 from Coppers Electronics is
> outdated. And, if you purchase it to get the 400 channel frequency
> conversion information you will have wasted your money, and will have
> been ripped off. All the other information on this tape is still valid,
> but the 11 meter channel conversion information as presented, is
> impossible to effect because the circuits that the video instructs you
> to alter are no longer there. So, do not buy the video for channel
> expansion until they update it and make it current, or you will be
> THROWING YOUR MONEY AWAY! They have even put a picture of the new radio
> on the video box, (has no Ch9 print on the upper level center button on
> the front panel), old ones did, to make you assume that it features the
> channel mods for that radio. IT DOES NOT!!! Only for the old
> one...period. That they put in an effort to change the photo on the
> video box from the old radio to the new one, proving that they realise
> that the radio has been changed, but did not update the channel
> expansion information accordingly, seems to point to a willful intent to
> defraud. You decide, but it seems that way to me.
>
> This is not a complaint about Coppers service or products in general, i
> have had really good service from them. But, only that this tape has not
> been kept current to reflect changes made the unit concerned.
>
> I figured out the new channel modification procedure, and made this
> change to my radio last night, and i could not be more pleased with the
> results. I now have 400 channels, 5 kc's up or down for each one, USB,
> LSB and FM. For the money, this is the best 10 meter unit i have seen.
>
> As we all know, money is hard to come by, and i would feel really bad if

> i thought more people were getting ripped off on this video like i was,
> only because i did not speak up.

I had a friend that also bought that radio from Copper, and also got bit with the "old information". But he called their tech and he was able to get the proper information for the newer version, from their tech support. It took a day or so for the tech to get back to him, but the information was good.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3237. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383543C9.2881@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11622

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Tue, 16 Nov 1999 07:49:43 -0500, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
>
> >My vote goes to the 72-76 Mhz band. Much less skip, but not so
> >line-of-sight, as UHF, and not much commercial equipment that would drop
> >in and be used without major modifications.
>
> No vote needed, its already been done. Its called FRS.

Not the same thing. FRS is VERY low power with VERY limited range, and is designed for personal communications over distances of less than 3 miles.

GMRS is available too, but has limited frequency usage (You basically apply to use 2 frequencies, and that's all you can legally use).

What we were bandying about was the original CB band usage, with nearly the same range, on a band more conducive to this type of operation. I picked the 72-76 Mhz band for several reasons.

1. The band is higher in frequency, and will not have nearly the DX opportunities (and associated local interference).

2. The band is "odd", in that there is little commerical or ham equipment that can be adapted to it, which would lessen the amount of illegal power and frequency mods available.

3. The band is still low enough in frequency, that signals are not strictly line of sight, like UHF, and will still provide a decent ground wave direct range.

4. there is less commerical interest in this band than those higher, which are prime candidates for paging, digital phones, and wireless internet services. The FCC could "afford" to allocate 40 or 50 12.5 Khx FM channels for this new "CB band"

5. and hey, 72, is 27 backwards.....

But it's doubtful that this will ever happen.....

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3238. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383545AB.378F@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11623

MC 10kW Jesus wrote:
>
> Dave Hall wrote:
>
> > This tends to be a local thing. Some areas of the counrty report that CB
> > fun, sensible, and not too out of hand. Other places (like mine) are as
> > you've described, with way too many idiots to have any real lasting
> > conversations.
>
> I've found that once you get out in the rural areas there are no CBers, period. In
> the big city there are a lot of spotty-faced kids with too much time on their hands
> - and probably too much of something else on them too..
>
> > SSB is still a good bet. Most idiots can't quite master SSB, so they
> > tend to stay on AM, where they can understand and operate their rigs.
>
> I assure you idiots have mastered SSB. Proof is on 75m.

There is a bit of a difference between an otherwise intelligent person,
with just a bad attitude (Or wild opinions), and someone with absolutely
no concept of civility. Most of the yahoos on 75, are fighting each
other over a difference of opinion (Religion, politics, whatever). The
idiots that terrorize CB do nothing but swear, dump carriers, play
music, and other annoying traits for the sole intention of disrupting
communications.

Yes, there are idiots everywhere, but it's much easier for a true idiot
to buy a cheap CB, than the go through the trouble and expense of
getting on ham radio.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3239. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38354704.FF8@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11624

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Thu, 18 Nov 1999 08:11:10 -0500, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
>
> >This tends to be a local thing. Some areas of the counrty report that CB
> >fun, sensible, and not too out of hand. Other places (like mine) are as
> >you've described, with way too many idiots to have any real lasting
> >conversations.
>
> In mym area, you can't just turn on the CB, listen for a few minutes
> and say, "well that sounds like nonsense, I never wanna listen again."
> If you consistantly check the band, you'll sooner or later make a good
> qso and it will be enjoyable.
>
> To may people buy a cb, turn it on and think that what they
> immediately hear is exactly how CB is, and this isn't true.

If by this you mean that CB is multi-faceted and constantly changing, then yes, this is true. But like you wouldn't eat Filet Mignon that's been soaking in cat piss, it's tough to enjoy the "good" facets of CB, when the all of the "bad" ones pop in and out on a regular basis, especially if you have kids or friends that might be offended at what they hear. If I am embarrassed enough to have to turn off the radio when visitors are present, there is SOMETHING wrong.

I am fully aware of the "pockets" of decent fun still to be had. That's why I'm still here. I'm hoping that when I move 30 miles further out in the next 2 weeks, that I find a new and better group of people to get to know.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3240. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38354C21.3E8C@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11625

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On 17 Nov 1999 04:54:05 -0600, tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> > RF tag is best eliminated by locking a receiver and transmitter
> >together. Then when you adjust your receiver to some ones
> >signal you automatically put your transmit in line also. End of
> >tag.
>
> Ahh, but get this, if you have two radios with locked Tx/Rx tuners,
> then if one of the radios is just slight off, guess what, they will
> never be able to be tuned to each other!

I have NEVER seen a radio that has the clarifier unlocked, and the mod done properly, ever be "out of sync" with the TX and RX. The oscillator frequency stays the same, as long as the voltage reference is solid.

>
> Thats why radios built with seperate Tx/Rx, that is a locked Tx and
> a clarifier for the Rx. The reason for this is that not only are
> different manudactures going to be off, but temperature fluctuations
> cause frequency drift, and this is somewhat impossible to overcome.

And you've just gave the biggest reason why radios should not have fixed freq. TX. Since all of the radios cannot possibly be on the same exact frequency, taking all of the temperature, age, and manufacturer variables, then trying to have a roundtable QSO becomes painful, since every one will have to adjust their RIT each time a different person talks.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3241. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38354D83.6E92@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11626

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On 18 Nov 1999 06:57:50 GMT, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:
>
> >Funny. The local group has no problems at all. Nor do the various Ham
> >SSB nets. The procedure I listed has seemed to work fine in all the
> >nets/round-tables in which I have been involved.
>
> Actually your way is the only way to do it.

I'm still waiting for SOMEONE to explain to all of us, just how you can accurately "net" your independant variable TX frequency to that of everyone else on the channel, without having to go 3 or 4 rounds of "how's this", with every station on frequency and then adjusting RX, and how this is supposed to be faster, than just tuning the synchronized TX/RX to one single station ONCE. Sure you might be "close enough for government work", but that's not good enough to eliminate the need to touch up the RIT everytime a different person talks.

I've been running SSB for over 25 years now, and we've had, by far, the least amount of problems when everyone's clarifier is "unlocked".

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3242. Re: WTD Advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38354E4C.14C0@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11627

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Tue, 16 Nov 1999 03:54:11 -0800, Dwight Stewart
> <stewart@amouse.net> wrote:
>
> > You know, I also had a base station antenna from Radio Shack many
> >years ago. It wasn't a Crossbow (at least I don't remember it having
> >that name), but it was a darn good antenna. I received a lot of
>
> I had one two. It was an aluminum ground plane like the Maco V5/8.
> It had three little loops at the top. That antenna kicked butt.

That antenna was formerly known as the "Super Maxim". It was a 1/2 wave design, slightly less than 18 feet, with 3 short radials.

In the middle 70's, these antennas could be had for $24.95, but had a nasty habit of the SWR climbing in the rain, due to the matching transformer, not being weather sealed very well.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3243. Re: my new web pages

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: barryo@fastlink.com.au
Message-ID: <38385469.2776400@genenews.acay.com.au>
Source record: 11628
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb

On Thu, 18 Nov 1999 04:10:57 -0700 (MST), FROMUT@webtv.net wrote:

>
>
>THEY MAYBE WATCHING BUT WERE LISTENING

That doesn't make any sense at all.

Barry
==========
Please send me an email copy if you reply to this post.
Web page: http://www.acay.com.au/~barryo
New misc and Christianity information added
Frequency page updated

3244. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <813k9b$c4c$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11629

FRS is at 462 mhz

dave

Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message
news:383543C9.2881@worldlynx.net...
> John Jenkins wrote:
> >
> > On Tue, 16 Nov 1999 07:49:43 -0500, Dave Hall
> > <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
> >
> > >My vote goes to the 72-76 Mhz band. Much less skip, but not so
> > >line-of-sight, as UHF, and not much commercial equipment that would
drop
> > >in and be used without major modifications.
> >
> > No vote needed, its already been done. Its called FRS.
>
>
> Not the same thing. FRS is VERY low power with VERY limited range, and
> is designed for personal communications over distances of less than 3
> miles.
>
> GMRS is available too, but has limited frequency usage (You basically
> apply to use 2 frequencies, and that's all you can legally use).
>
>
> What we were bandying about was the original CB band usage, with nearly
> the same range, on a band more conducive to this type of operation. I
> picked the 72-76 Mhz band for several reasons.
>
> 1. The band is higher in frequency, and will not have nearly the DX
> opportunities (and associated local interference).
>
> 2. The band is "odd", in that there is little commerical or ham
> equipment that can be adapted to it, which would lessen the amount of
> illegal power and frequency mods available.
>
> 3. The band is still low enough in frequency, that signals are not
> strictly line of sight, like UHF, and will still provide a decent ground
> wave direct range.
>
> 4. there is less commerical interest in this band than those higher,
> which are prime candidates for paging, digital phones, and wireless
> internet services. The FCC could "afford" to allocate 40 or 50 12.5 Khx

> FM channels for this new "CB band"
>
> 5. and hey, 72, is 27 backwards.........
>
>
> But it's doubtful that this will ever happen......
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>
>

3245. Re: Texas Ranger question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <19991119084908.11067.00000012@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 11630

Great radio. Not the same or "clone" board as a 148 or grant. Peaks up better than 148/grant.

3246. Re: can you use fence tubing for mast 18gauge?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <813kgj$c5v$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11631

No, I have a chain link fence and it is much much lighter duty than masting.....pritty thin stuff..

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

ICE SHARK <iceshark@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991119044803.16774.00000423@ng-fw1.aol.com...
> I have been told you can purchase chain link fence top post for about 5.00 for
> 10ft.
> Is this the same pipe as masting for much more?
> Tod Kertz

3247. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <813kt2$c89$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11632

if you have a 32 pill it only mean that you probably have more money than brains

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
news:19991119082258.04063.00000030@ng-co1.aol.com...
> people on this group dont understand what we talk about because there am
only
> ducks. 25 watts wont get you no where on am and on the regular 40 but find
a
> clear freeband freq and thats all you need. i still say that 32 pill isnt
gonna
> make you king of the east coast but you should be able to talk good
between
> keys. go listen to 27555 usb any morning and youll hear european stations
all
> morning long. evidently your one os those guys that never leave the
regular 40
> am.
>
> ps its harder for you to hear canada because your closer. there in my
radio
> almost daily full scale on the meter
>
>
>
> >
> >You guys make me laugh you tell me I wont get out with my 32 pill but you
> >guys work the whole world with 25 watts? I have a hard time hearing the
next
> >town over when they run 25 watts on 11 meters. although there are some
rare
> >conditions.
> >IM not just saying I cant reach them I am saying I never heard them. I
heard

> >Canada a couple times..
> >
> >I am talking about with an antron.
>
>
> Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3248. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dick Carroll <dixie@townsqr.com>
Message-ID: <813lh2$8f4$1@208.207.71.148>
Source record: 11633
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

John D. Kasupski wrote:
>

> The reference to knuckle-dragging was meant to zing those like Dick
> who seem to have no use for any mode other than CW

Which means that you have no idea of my communications
experience nor preferences, within or outside of hamradio.
Which means you don't read what is posted here. Which means
you just type, and don't intend to be confused by facts
since your mind is made up. Which means you don't listen,
you just talk. Which means you are a typical no-coder.

3249. Re: If you mount base antenna next to house will it work correctly

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <813l8l$c9u$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11634

37 ft is only better on paper, do the math and it will tell you its better.....however in the real life you won't see much difference.....the higher the better.

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

ICE SHARK <iceshark@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991119044608.16774.00000422@ng-fw1.aol.com...
> Thanks for the help. I am still confused by gentlemen talking about base
of
> antenna having to be 37 feet of ground. I never even using a 10 foot mast
on my
> old one story one have been that far up and still have good gain. anyone
else
> expand onthis for me. also am I understanding I should use like coax clips
not
> wire wrap to mast
> thanks. I also have heard that I can buy 18 guage chainlink fence top pipe
at a
> fraction of the same pipe sold as mast. is this true
> Tod Kertz

3250. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <bob-baldwin@tamu.edu>
Message-ID: <383558AB.441C190A@tamu.edu>
Source record: 11635

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> snip
> >Bottom line: For a 50 ohm transmitter, reflected power does flow into
> >the transmitter where it is dissipated as heat.
> >
> >George Warner
>
> To put is simply, bull.
>
> Better go back to the books.
>
> Try Reflections http://www.arrl.org/tis/info/pdf/Reflect.pdf
>
> Or for that manner any ARRL Handbook

I have been trying to get people on this group to read what Walt Maxwell and others have to say on antenna/transmission line matching, but it seems that no one wants to read-- just argue. Thanks for pointing out Walt's work on-line. His latest work should be published soon, and will be announced on rec radio amateur antenna. It may already be out, and will be worth the effort for all radio operators to find a copy for permanent reference.

bob baldwin
bob-baldwin@tamu.edu

3251. Re: Dwight Stewart = Kill File for me

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <813lpc$cd6$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11636

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:AUaZ3.16772$Ph7.125587@insync...
>
> Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
> news:812k16$5kj$1@news1.alltel.net...
> >
> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:qk%Y3.16647$Ph7.124173@insync...
> > > He isn't a troll,
> > >
> > > He is a dick.
> >
> >
> > are you sure?
>
> Yes.
>
> Does he have one...
>
>
> Don't know
> Don't care.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>

good answer, i'm impressed

dave

3252. Re: tuning a radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <813lslcdr1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11637

get some glasses

dave

Derek Tucker <buckwheat@rmisp.com> wrote in message
news:s39jjr1i39a65@corp.supernews.com...
> i have a aircommand radio and 4ft whip with a magnent base. I can't see to
> tune it in. Help!
>
> Thanks
> Derek
>
>

3253. Re: 1,500,00 watt Xmit tube

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <813ma9cgr1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11638

```
-----/-----
> >
> > AC6TS John Williams
> > LAT. 33.06.15 LON. -117.03.36 7.030Mhz CW
> > DM13KC 14.030Mhz CW
>

bet you get called ac6b alot...

dave kg5xr
```

3254. Re: tuning in radio and cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <813m5dcfk1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11639

it doesn't make any difference where that switch is....cal just calabrates
the meter for reading the swr and pwr shows the reletive power output....if
its not hearing anything with conditions the way they are then it needs to
go to a shop for service....cause it ain't working..

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Derek Tucker <buckwheat@rmisp.com> wrote in message
news:s39jbkkd39a83@corp.supernews.com...
> hey i have a old cb radio the brand is aircommand and a 4ft magent mounted
> whip attenna on my roof of my pickup. I can't seem to get it tuned in. How
> do you do it. I don't know if i am doing it right? Also i have a switch
that
> says cal, swr, pwr. Which of them do i use to tuning. I can't seem to
> transmit or recieve. help!
>
> Thanks
>
> Derek
>
>

3255. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <813mjg$cj1$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11640

. But like you wouldn't eat Filet Mignon that's
> been soaking in cat piss,

this is really gross man....that just ruined my meal....

dave

3256. Re: Question: What To Use To Catch A CB Jammer Transmitter/Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <813na9$8qm$1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 11641

It works because the device you're using switches antennas back
and forth. This switching causes the signal to be 'phase modulated'
right at the antenna. The net result is that you have an AM signal
coming in with an FM 'distortion' riding on it. The FM distortion is
what is telling you the direction. When you turn so that the antennas
are receiving the signal equally, then the FM distortion riding on the
signal is zero. You need the FM receiver to receive this FM signal
riding on the AM signal.

It would definately work if the guy was throwing a dead carrier. It
would work to varrying degrees if the guy was talking. You'd just
have to pay attention the the 'tone', not to anything else. If the guy
was transmitting SSB, it might still be usable, but it would be tough
to really distinguish it accurately.

Mike

Charley <DogCatcher@ThePound.Net> wrote in message
news:3834a306.23582353@207.126.101.100...
> On Wed, 17 Nov 1999 18:37:43 -0600, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote:
>
> >Any of the TDOA type will work if the target is on AM and you use a
> >reciever with FM.
>
> I guess I'm a little dense, but how do I use FM to find someone on AM?
>
> I checked out the Ramsey DF-1 and spoke to tech support. They
> don't have any specs on their website for the frequencies it will
> work with, but the tech guy said I could use it with a CB.
>
> I'm waiting for a reply from Copper about their "Signal Hunter".
>
> Thanks, everyone, for your helpful input.
>
> Charley
>

3257. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom Rowan <Webmaster@NorthBergenPD.com>, Trowan@Bellatlantic.net
Message-ID: <NPdZ3.5193$L5.738781@typhoon1.gnilink.net>
Source record: 11642

Hank Aaron wrote:

> I dont believe he was necessarily looking for explanations as to why he WAS
> receiving bleed-over but rather how he can enable his computer to listen to
> the 27 MHz band.

What YOU believe , or not isn't important , this is what he said ,

> > :> I was sitting at the computer one day when I heard my uncle across the
> :> :> street on his CB radio over my computer.
> :

WHO he heard really doesn't matter , it is bleed over !

>
>
> So once your comprehension level meets or exceeds the standards of a moron,
> come argue your previous post with me, until then..... keep reading.
>

Hankey , you are in CB terms , ... a dickhead .

>
> Hank
> (keeping the family tree on the same branch)
>

Is that like humping your sister , OR brother ?

> PS - I'm assuming Bell Atlantic doesn't require an aptitude testing do they?
> Keep answering those phones Ma Bell.
>

Thats the best you got ? I thought only closet fags used bogus hotmail address'

>
>

3258. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom Rowan <Webmaster@NorthBergenPD.com>, Trowan@Bellatlantic.net
Message-ID: <2TdZ3.5195$L5.738781@typhoon1.gnilink.net>
Source record: 11643

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:

> Tom Rowan wrote:
> >
> > Midland 23 ch 13-892 am/ssb (still in use) , along with a Turner +3B
> > mike (the mike is still in the box) !!!
>
> They work better when you take the mic out of the box !!!

Well duh , ... since Turner isn't around any more , I have a collectors item .
Anyway , Pfffffffffffffff to you .

3259. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-1911991029430001@du132189.lan.ptd.net>
Source record: 11644

In article <D9M0OF8M0428cN2H8AOF+J6DzCNg@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> snip
> >Bottom line: For a 50 ohm transmitter, reflected power does flow into
> >the transmitter where it is dissipated as heat.
> >
> >George Warner
>
> To put is simply, bull.
>
> Better go back to the books.
>
> Try Reflections http://www.arrl.org/tis/info/pdf/Reflect.pdf
>
> Or for that manner any ARRL Handbook

tnom:
I downloaded the article and I'm looking it over. M. Walter Maxwell's
article appears generally quite accurate except where he tries to blame
transmitter overheating to a coupling problem and not reflected power
despite the fact that he wouldn't have a coupling problem if it were
not for the reflected power. He has submitted to the same pitfall that
many do when a lumped element analysis is performed on a circuit consisting
of distributed elements.

HIs idea of proper coupling is a conjugate match. This is fine and
I agree that achieving a conjugate match is extremely desirable.
But just remember that a conjugate match is not equivalent to 50 ohms.
They are only the same when you have no reflections (i.e. 1:1 SWR).
In other words, a 50 ohm transmitter does not provide the power
re-reflection described by Maxwell; you will need some other impedance.

Let's set the coupling issue aside for the moment. Beyond what I've
already said, many of Maxwell's sentences, when taken out of context,
can give an inaccurate interpretation. This is what you are suffering
from.

It would be impractical for Maxwell to include all the necessary qualifiers
in each and every one of his sentences to render them 100% accurate for
100% of the time. You must understand the context of his sentences for
total accuracy.

Let me point out a few of M. Walter Maxwell's
statements from that article.

1) "Rational and creative thinking toward antenna and feed-line design practice has been absent for a long time, having been replaced with an unscientific and thought-inhibiting attitude.

Yes, tnom, he's got you pegged.

2) "...all power reflected from the line/antenna mismatch which reaches the input source is conserved, not dissipated, and is returned to the antenna by the "antenna tuner" (transmatch) at the line input.

Note that re-reflecting the power *required* an antenna tuner. A 50 ohm transmitter without an antenna tuner would have absorbed the reflected power.

3) "All reflected power reaching the source is returned to the load, as part of the forward or incident wave."

This sentence best illustrates my point about misinterpreting statements out of context. Left alone, this sentence is not true. Maxwell used it in the context of describing conditions with a conjugate match.

The statement is true with a conjugate match.
However, if you have reflections on your transmission line, a 50 ohm transmitter does *not* provide a conjugate match without retuning (which would then make it some impedance other than 50 ohms) or an antenna matcher.

Bottom line: For a 50 ohm transmitter, reflected power does flow into the transmitter where it is dissipated as heat. It is an irrefutable fact.

George Warner

3260. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "A. Jones" <no@mail.com>
Message-ID: <Q5fZ3.125$Kb.6073@news.ntr.net>
Source record: 11645
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Hall wrote
>if CW is obsolete...
>then the only reason that hams still cling to it like
>...is for purely aesthetic reasons.

CW for aesthetic reasons? That may be a good word for it. I would have used the word *fun*. Hams like CW for much the same reason that equestrians like horses, even though there are more modern modes of transportation.

The problem is that many people can't separate the issues of the *CW mode* and the *code test*. They attack CW because they don't like the code test.

Try to think of it as the separation of church (the CW religion) and state (the FCC code test)...

3261. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: ☐z625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <U0fZ3.2293$lY5.30329@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11646

Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <813kt2$c89$1@news1.alltel.net>...
>if you have a 32 pill it only mean that you probably have more money than

I guess so? ☐z625 Said that

3262. Re: my new web pages

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <Q2fZ3.2294$lY5.30355@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11647
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb

It made me wounder but? who cares □�z�625 Said that
Barry OGrady wrote in message <38385469.2776400@genenews.acay.com.au>...
>On Thu, 18 Nov 1999 04:10:57 -0700 (MST), FROMUT@webtv.net wrote:
>
>>
>>
>>THEY MAYBE WATCHING BUT WERE LISTENING
>
>That doesn't make any sense at all.
>
>Barry
>==========
>Please send me an email copy if you reply to this post.
>Web page: http://www.acay.com.au/~barryo
>New misc and Christianity information added
>Frequency page updated

3263. Re: Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: □z625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <A8fZ3.2296$IY5.30385@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11648

I may sound like a dick when Io say this but that stuff is nothing but carbage and Im sure you listed the best stuff first when you say there is more?
People trow away nicer shit thaan that. just my opinion □z625 Said that

```
Carl Motsinger wrote in message ...
>New items added to the
>list today, 11/18/99.
>
>http://www.efjdevices.com/sellout.htm
>
>Located near Nashville, TN.
>We're still in business just getting
>rid of hardware and some good junk.........
>
>The2x4
>
>
```

3264. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: ☐�z�625� <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <WafZ3.2298$lY5.30388@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11649

Silent treatment AHH! ☐�z�625� Said that

3265. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: □z625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <ahfZ3.2299$IY5.30362@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11650

What is a good 11 meter beam? Im serious I want to get one but I dont want
no 40FT boom on my house.

>I don't have that problem, but I run a real antenna... A beam.
>
>Get a real antenna, and you will be pleasantly surprised!
>

>

3266. Re: One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <813vr0$2mik$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 11651

please tell me the last line is a joke? But in this hobbie one can never
tell..

KRS

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:7J1Z3.16749$Ph7.124538@insync...
> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=200689592
>
>
>
> Here is an auction for a 4CM400,000 pull from the Voice of America.
>
> Current bidding is at a hundred bucks... But it has not reached the
> reserve...
>
>
> Should be good for nearly 1.2 megawatts!
>
>
> Read, and enjoy.
>
> Toll Free
>
>
> (I expect Bluegill to be running this by Sonny Day's break next year!)
>
>
>

3267. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-1911991203130001@du132189.lan.ptd.net>
Source record: 11652

In article <warnergt-1911991029430001@du132189.lan.ptd.net>,
warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner) wrote:

> I downloaded the article and I'm looking it over. M. Walter Maxwell's
> article appears generally quite accurate except where he tries to blame
> transmitter overheating to a coupling problem and not reflected power
> despite the fact that he wouldn't have a coupling problem if it were
> not for the reflected power.

Let me follow up on this paragraph. Here are three statements from
Maxwell's article:

M1) "Reflected power does not flow back into the transmitter and cause
dissipation and other damage. Damage blamed on reflections is really
caused by improper output-coupling adjustment -- not the SWR."

M2) "Total rereflection of the reflected power at the line input is the
reason for its not being dissipated at the transmitter."

M3) "...no [reflected power] dissipates in a properly coupled transmitter..."

The first sentence of M1 is not a general truth. It is only true under
a certain specific condition of a conjugate match -- which, by the way, is
the focus of Maxwell's article.
What Maxwell calls "proper coupling" is obviously a conjugate match.

Also, Maxwell states that transmitter damage is dependent on improper
output-coupling adjustment.
He further states that "reflected power... [will] alter the line coupling..."
It is intuitive and obvious that the output-coupling adjustment is dependent
on the SWR. Any change in SWR would require readjustment.
Yet Maxwell states that transmitter damage is caused "not by the SWR."

If A is dependent on B, and B is dependent on C, how can A not
be dependent on C? It is obviously flawed logic that is promoting a
misunderstanding of reflected power.

M2 suggests that if total rereflection did not occur, reflected power
would be dissipated by the transmitter.

M3 suggests that an improperly coupled transmitter *would* dissipate
reflected power.

So, can (not does) reflected power get dissipated in a transmitter?
Maxwell seems to say that it does not while suggesting that it can.

I don't know if Maxwell is assuming that all of his statements are
being interpreted in the context of a conjugate match, or if he is

just using a poor choice of words, of if his interpretation is outright wrong. I think it is the first case.

Ironically, after accusing other authors of "perpetuating the unscientific and erroneous viewpoints" he is unwittingly feeding other errouneous viewpoints.

Don't get me wrong about the article; it is overwhelmingly accurate and very good.
Within the framework of a conjugate match, no reflected power will be dissipated by the transmitter. Is this what he meant when he said merely no reflected power enters the transmitter? Let's hope so. He could have made it clearer.

He talks of the myths of lost reflected power; reflected power is no myth and it can easily be lost but his overall theme is correct in that it doesn't *have* to be lost.

George Warner

3268. Help with SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: marzshadow@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991119121547.14904.00000117@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 11653

Just gave into a whim and bought a uniden grant xl. It works well on AM but I have yet to raise anybody on ssb. Is it possible that it isn't transmitting on ssb? It receives well on all three modes (am, lsb, usb). I've even heard some dx from arizona and nova scotia (im in nothern virginia).
Try as I might, I can't raise any contact on ssb. Local or otherwise.

SWR is 1.2:1 through my 102" whip and AM is working well.

Any advise? Is there a channel I sould try over the others? There dosen't seem to be too much traffic on ssb except for maybe lower 33.

Thanks.

3269. super bowl on the net?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <8140l2$4a2m$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 11654

Does anyone know if its possible to tune into the bowl via internet with like a Real Player type software?

3270. Re: Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <8142coifc1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11655

guess you won't be buying any of it then. huh.

I'de like to have the 101zd and the HD73 control boxes for parts... is ther transformer good in the 101 ?

☐�z�625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message news:A8fZ3.2296$IY5.30385@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> I may sound like a dick when Io say this but that stuff is nothing but
> carbage and Im sure you listed the best stuff first when you say there is
> more?
> People trow away nicer shit thaan that. just my opinion ☐�z�625T Said that
>
> Carl Motsinger wrote in message ...
> >New items added to the
> >list today, 11/18/99.
> >
> >http://www.efjdevices.com/sellout.htm
> >
> >Located near Nashville, TN.
> >We're still in business just getting
> >rid of hardware and some good junk.....
> >
> >The2x4
> >
> >
>
>

3271. HTX-10 Mods

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: RATTLESNAKE@webtv.net
Message-ID: <948-3835844A-9@storefull-244.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11656

Anyone have any mods for this radio ?

3272. Re: WTD Advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: RATTLESNAKE@webtv.net
Message-ID: <948-383586AD-10@storefull-244.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11657

Get an A-99 base anttena,and follow there instructions as to
installation.

3273. Galexy Melaka

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: RATTLESNAKE@webtv.net
Message-ID: <947-383587C2-14@storefull-244.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11658

Need mod to tie the clariffier.

3274. Emperor TS-5010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: RATTLESNAKE@webtv.net
Message-ID: <947-38358745-13@storefull-244.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11659

Need info to put talkback into this unit.

3275. Re: Help with SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <8143r4$182$1@holly.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 11660

Well, while SSB is more efficient, it does seem to be more
'competitive' at times. Which can mean it can be tough to
make a contact.

But you got a meter on the radio, right? When you tx in AM,
it should show transmitted power. When you are in SSB, it
should show nothing at all when you don't talk, but bounce
around like an undamped VU meter when you talk. If it does
this, chances are fair to midlin (GOOD!) that the rig is
transmitting. Now the question is transmitting what? But
if it's putting out 'something', and everything else works,
it's probably putting out something correct.

Just keep trying.

Mike

Marzshadow <marzshadow@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991119121547.14904.00000117@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> Just gave into a whim and bought a uniden grant xl. It works well on
AM but I
> have yet to raise anybody on ssb. Is it possible that it isn't
transmitting on
> ssb? It receives well on all three modes (am, lsb, usb). I've even
heard some
> dx from arizona and nova scotia (im in nothern virginia).
> Try as I might, I can't raise any contact on ssb. Local or otherwise.
>
> SWR is 1.2:1 through my 102" whip and AM is working well.
>
> Any advise? Is there a channel I sould try over the others? There
dosen't
> seem to be too much traffic on ssb except for maybe lower 33.
>
> Thanks.
>

3276. Re: Newbie needs HEEEEEEEEELP!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mark Russell <mark@russell5.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <8144njdum1@news5.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 11661
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

Just be sure to use an antenna matcher to get the SWR to below 2:1,
otherwise it's bye-bye output transistor !!!
L8R

Mark
Hotel Bravo 896
ICQ 31881820
Hertfordshire
England

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:3834c9c1.8812716@news.cc.ucf.edu...
On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 01:55:22 GMT, "angleraxel"
<jamiebecky.heim@ns.sympatico.ca> wrote:

>Just purchased a couple of mobile 40 channel units. I've got them set up in
>my house now. Now my cash flow is getting maxed out, here is the
>question---> A freind told me that when he was a teenager he had a base set
>and made the antenae out of cable that he ran under the eaves of his roof.
>He said it had great reception! Is this possible? Could i get by for now
>with just cable? Are there any other low costs methods i could use to get

Get some coax and peel back 18 feet of shielding from around the
center conductor. Then, stick it up in a tree next to your room.
Drape the other end with the PL259 into your window and connect it to
your CB. Viola, you now have a halfwave dipole.

3277. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991119132818.06820.00000148@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 11662

In article <1323-38347B1B-58@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
twistedhed@webtv.net writes:

>his may be what he is referring to. Lots of talk though, coming from
>the Hill(Capitol) about enacting some sort of nationwide allowances to
>local authorities.
>

Already in effect. Local law enforcement now can enforce FCC Code.

3278. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991119132819.06820.00000149@ngol07.aol.com>
Source record: 11663

In article <3834aef7.1954396@news.cc.ucf.edu>, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) writes:

>
>>My vote goes to the 72-76 Mhz band. Much less skip, but not so
>>line-of-sight, as UHF, and not much commercial equipment that would drop
>>in and be used without major modifications.
>
>No vote needed, its already been done. Its called FRS.
>

FRS is UHF. Too line of sight.

3279. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81456d$tp2$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11664

Tom Rowan <"Webmaster"@NorthBergenPD.com , Trowan@Bellatlantic.net> > wrote
in message ...
:
:
:Hank Aaron wrote:
:
:> I dont believe he was necessarily looking for explanations as to why he
WAS
:> receiving bleed-over but rather how he can enable his computer to listen
to
:> the 27 MHz band.
:
:What YOU believe , or not isn't important , this is what he said ,

Okay. HE WASNT looking for explanations as to why he was receiving
bleed-over but rather how he can enable his computer to listen to the 27 MHz
band.

:
:> > :> I was sitting at the computer one day when I heard my uncle across
the
:> :> :> street on his CB radio over my computer.
:> :
:
:WHO he heard really doesn't matter , it is bleed over !

You forgot to quote where I stated it WAS important, or was that another
misunderstanding due in part to your lack in comprehension skills?

:
:>
:>
:> So once your comprehension level meets or exceeds the standards of a
moron,
:> come argue your previous post with me, until then..... keep reading.
:>
:
:Hankey , you are in CB terms , ... a dickhead .

Sounds like you're the faggot here..... I don't recall making little
"snoogems" type names for you. Oh well, I suppose I should have figured
you were a Peter Puffer.

:
:>
:> Hank

:> (keeping the family tree on the same branch)
:>
:
:Is that like humping your sister , OR brother ?

Ewwwww... Good one! You remind me of a BBS calling lamer. I really wish you would take your lamer newbie ass away from here, but..... I suppose I will just read your reply... You dont talk much on the radio do you?

:
:> PS - I'm assuming Bell Atlantic doesn't require an aptitude testing do they?
:> Keep answering those phones Ma Bell.
:>
:
:Thats the best you got ? I thought only closet fags used bogus hotmail address'

You tell us! You seem to have labeled yourself in this newsgroups my friend.

:
:>
:>
:

PS - Think about this one Einstein. Who came onto this newsgroup and replied with:

"Sometimes I get CB reception over my TV , does that mean I can watch CB too ??
(duh ....)"

Gee. It seems as if you did. You're right Boy Wonder, I am the "dickhead." What was *I* thinking trying to help someone new to the newgroup and CB overall.

One more thing, I believe I have a number you can call to improve your comprehension skills a little.

1-800-A-B-C-D-E-F-G

Im sure you can verify it through Bell Atlantic's 800 # database, that is assuming you comprehended the instruction booklet for their computers......

3280. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38359A8D.6938586C@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11665

******

You're wrong on this one Dave. Dig back
thru your QST magazines. Several years ago
the boys at Fort Collins/Bureau of Standards
proved that ionospheric heating from land
based transmitters is not only possible,
bit practical. If you'll find the article
and read it you will be quite surprised!
They even went so far as to state that a
handful of legal limit amateur stations
would be enough to "create" the phenomenon!

This was the "early" research which helped
spark project HAARP.

Jack

3281. Re: If you mount base antenna next to house will it work correctly

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38359861.C51B68F0@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11666

******

The height above ground is just as important for
local work as it is for dx!

Jack

3282. Re: If you mount base antenna next to house will it work correctly

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38359E4C.725142AF@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11667

******

Your turn to read again! In most typical
base antenna installations, there is a sizeable
component of the signal radiated towards the
ground underneath the array. When this rf is
reflected back up underneath the array to the
feedpoint, one of two things can happen, depending
on the height above ground. It will either arrive
back at the feedpoint in phase with the incident
wave being generated by the antenna or it won't.
If the feedpoint is located at a height equal to
a wavelength or any multiple of whole wavelengths
above ground, the incident wave is reinforced by
the return of the reflected ground wave, however if this
is not the case, cancellation between the incident
wave and the reflected wave occurs instead, preventing
optimum operation of the antenna in question.

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

3283. Re: Coppers Tips & Tricks Video #9

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: craig328@aol.com.invalid
Message-ID: <19991119135603.08841.00000073@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 11668

>From: "MIKE (707)"

>And gee... videos CANNOT be returned !

I've dealt with Copper for close to fifteen years and had a similar experience ordering a book some time ago. When I called they happily credited my account and shipped an updated version.

Web Design Services - http://northpalm.net
Networking, Hosting, Promotion, Consulting
Reply to:Craig@northpalm.net

3284. Re: Question: What To Use To Catch A CB Jammer Transmitter/Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38358F71.3F56@imt.net>
Source record: 11669

Charley wrote:
>
> On Wed, 17 Nov 1999 18:37:43 -0600, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote:
>
> >Any of the TDOA type will work if the target is on AM and you use a
> >reciever with FM.
>
> I guess I'm a little dense, but how do I use FM to find someone on AM?
>
> I checked out the Ramsey DF-1 and spoke to tech support. They
> don't have any specs on their website for the frequencies it will
> work with, but the tech guy said I could use it with a CB.
> Charley

The DF-1(but not the DDF-1) will work at CB freqs.Just use an FM
reciever and follow the directions,it doesn't matter that the target is
AM.

3285. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991119141010.20165.00000060@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 11670
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

<>

Yes, someday perhaps I will be able to read a docket entitled:

"The State Vs. Toll Free"

3286. Re: Coppers Tips & Tricks Video #9

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24253-38359989-6@storefull-114.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11671

Flip the radio upside down with the front panel facing you and remove the bottom cover being careful not to pull on the speaker wire, which you should dis-connect at that point. Near the front panel of the radio you will see a small circuit board that is elevated from the main board and is mounted inverted with its circuit traces facing upward. Remove the soldered tab that is connected to the chassis and serves as a ground, making sure that no solder drips or splats onto the main board below, then remove the phillips screw that holds the board in place and remove the board. Look on the component side of the board for a series of three small holes labled Con1, if the radio has solder filling hole one, remove it, and solder holes two and three together. It is very easy to confuse the holes because of the layout so be careful.

The modification is very easy, and what Eagle basicly did was to remove the three pins that pins two and three were shorted out on with a plastic jumper block as you would see on 2950 etc... and leave three empty holes there that you short out holes two and three with solder.

Thats it...the unmarked top center button is your band select, and you will have 10 bands of 40 channels. The LCR button serves as a -5 or +5 kc up or down adjustment. The other buttons function as marked. Do not crank up your AM power & SSB power!! Leave them as stock because this unit has no heat sinks and runs hot!!! Even with a 1.1 SWR it runs hot, so leave it at 4 watts AM, 12 watts or a little under SSB, or you will burn it up!!!! Leave your modulation limiter in place and crank your modulation pot fully clockwise. Run the microphone gain on maximum if using the stock mic, and hold the mic about 8 inches from your mouth and you will get out loud enough and clean enough that people will find it hard to believe that you do not have a power mic. Alot of features for the money!! So Long.

3287. Re: FS: Superstar 4900

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <24251-38359D2F-41@storefull-114.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11672

Does your radio have a black faceplate, or one of those feed the fish
doo-doo-swirl lookin jobs??

3288. Re: Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <81486t$ng0$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11673

The Kenwood, yeasu, tower is easily worth that, some people will give a $150 for the 2000 gtl speaker and have you priced 60 amp 16 volt xfmr's lately? I think it is a fair deal, one mans trash is another mans treasure.

☐ï¿½z¿½625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message news:A8fZ3.2296$IY5.30385@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> I may sound like a dick when Io say this but that stuff is nothing but
> carbage and Im sure you listed the best stuff first when you say there is
> more?
> People trow away nicer shit thaan that. just my opinion ☐ï¿½z¿½625T Said that
>
> Carl Motsinger wrote in message ...
> >New items added to the
> >list today, 11/18/99.
> >
> >http://www.efjdevices.com/sellout.htm
> >
> >Located near Nashville, TN.
> >We're still in business just getting
> >rid of hardware and some good junk.....
> >
> >The2x4
> >
> >
>
>

3289. Re: Texas Ranger question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Michael <bud69@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <81497v$2q4q$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 11674

The radio is nothing like the new Cobra radios. Ask Bill at Bill's 2 way
or Rich at left coast, they will tell ou this is a good radio.

Mike

David P. <L65diesel@ev1.net> wrote in message
news:Rx3Z3.87686$YB4.2912424@typ12.nn.bcandid.com...
> I am thinking about purchasing a Texas Ranger 696 F. I am comparing the
> radio overall to a Grant XL. Whats the over all quality of the 696F
compared
> to the Grant XL? How bout the receive? Is the NB very effective? Drift on
> SSB?
>
> The main question is- are they like the older uniden/cobra's or like the
new
> jokers cobra is putting out?
>
> I like a freq. counter built into my radio, but if it has the problems of
> the 148F I'll buy something else.
>
> --
>
>
>
>

3290. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <814945$8mv$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11675

Regardless Of amp size, which he never told you what he COULD run, antenna's play a key role in how good you transmit in DX, Im sure I will get flamed over that claim, but I truly believe this because of test's that I have done.

☐z625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message news:WafZ3.2298$IY5.30388@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Silent treatment AHH! ☐z625T Said that
>
>
>
>

3291. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8148pirnv1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11676

I prefer the QUAD type beam, I have a Six element In the back if I could
ever get up the energy to erect the Tower. Huh Huh He said erect beavis!
☐�z�625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:ahfZ3.2299$IY5.30362@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> What is a good 11 meter beam? Im serious I want to get one but I dont want
> no 40FT boom on my house.
>
> >I don't have that problem, but I run a real antenna... A beam.
> >
> >Get a real antenna, and you will be pleasantly surprised!
> >
>
> >
>
>

3292. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8148t4eul1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11677

John D. Kasupski <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message

> Mot everyone...I highly doubt his claim, too...but as far as I'm
> concerned, that's subordinate to the fact that presumably, each of
> those claimed contacts exceeds 250 kilometers distance from his home
> 10-20 and thus is illegal under Part 95.

Man give me a break!
What a ninny!

3293. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom Rowan <Webmaster@NorthBergenPD.com>, Trowan@Bellatlantic.net
Message-ID: <8%hZ3.3915$K5.692636@typhoon2.gnilink.net>
Source record: 11678

Hank , this post can keep growing and growing , so I'll say my last words on the subject now . It was bleedover . (Nuf said 0n that) Now , you gotta be a dickhead , and we'll see what type of response you give next , ... but you'll always be a dickhead . (The End)

3294. SURF THIS !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <XiiZ3.28676$YI2.1326126@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 11679

www.dxzone.com

3295. Re: Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <3835B15D.F6A4B641@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11680

******

That's right PROZAC, it's your "opinion"
and you're damn well welcome to it!
But what have we come to expect from
someone who wasted $60,000 on an education
which has had no "visible" results.

Jack

3296. Re: htx-100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <81427ciag1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11681

this would be fine and dandy if it was like the 2510....but the HTX 100 has
a 8 pin plug on it....

dave

Perry Ruby <pmrj42NOSPAM@NOSPAMmindspring.com> wrote in message
news:812kd4$2ro$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> The microphone wiring for the HR2510 goes like this:
> This is the PinOut for the OEM HR-2510 Microphone that has President
printed
> on it.
> 1. Audio
> 2. Shield
> 3. Transmit
> 4. Channel Up
> 5. Channel Down
>
> For the Astatic Mic:
> 1. White
> 2. Shield and Blue
> 3. Red
> 4. n/c
> 5. n/c
> Yellow-Not Connected.
> Black-Not Connected.
> These were used before to change the channels up and down that you cannot
do
> with the Astatic. No harm, No Foul! Who needs to change the channels
with
> the mic anyway.
>
> Hope this helps.
>
> Perry
> **
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:lh1Z3.16746$Ph7.124463@insync...
> > Same as the 2510?
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
> > news:80s69dcae1@news1.alltel.net...

> > > I need the mic pin out for th HTX-100 can't seem to find it any
> > where....
> > >
> > > a fella brought me one in a basket.....hate it when that happens....
> > >
> > > dave
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

3297. Re: super bowl on the net?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <814e8i$l2a$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11682

yes it is, but the reception depends on who is downloading the audio for the
web and where they are located . there is a place you can go to on the web
for this . take care and start looking,...icm out.....
G SEVEN wrote in message <8140l2$4a2m$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>...
>Does anyone know if its possible to tune into the bowl via internet with
>like a Real Player type software?
>
>

3298. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3835BF94.567C@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11683

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> ******
>
> You're wrong on this one Dave. Dig back
> thru your QST magazines. Several years ago
> the boys at Fort Collins/Bureau of Standards
> proved that ionospheric heating from land
> based transmitters is not only possible,
> bit practical. If you'll find the article
> and read it you will be quite surprised!
> They even went so far as to state that a
> handful of legal limit amateur stations
> would be enough to "create" the phenomenon!
>
> This was the "early" research which helped
> spark project HAARP.
>
> Jack

Pardon me if I remain skeptical on this one. I might buy that
THEORETICALLY, you might be able to create an unpredictable, temporary,
unstable and limited range ionospheric "condition", through the focussed
application of very high power, that may result in longer than normal
communications. But I don't believe that it could be applied practically
or reliably for world-wide HF DX. At least not in the way the CBers who
believe it do.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3299. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3835C02D.1AE3@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11684

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> FRS is at 462 mhz
>
>

I know that, and so is GMRS, but that is not what I was proposing.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3300. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3835C0CD.67AF@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 11685

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> . But like you wouldn't eat Filet Mignon that's
> > been soaking in cat piss,
>
> this is really gross man....that just ruined my meal....

Sometimes, in order to make a point, you have to get graphic......

Sorry about your meal.....

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3301. Re: Lincoln Radios On Sale This Week

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <kGjZ3.11003$I16.430029@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 11686

now we are getting into time shares .. hehe
EXPORTSRUS <exportsrus@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991117022336.12090.00000247@ng-bg1.aol.com...
> We have our President Lincoln Radios on sale this week Ready To Use @
279.99
> each plus shipping. With each purchase we will also include a Resort Stay
good
> for over 40 locations in and out of the United States.
>
> We will also post on the specials page this weekend about how we will be
given
> away Web TV, Global Positioning Systems, and DSS Satelites Systems.
>
>
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
> Thanks, Steve
> Exports R Us
> http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
> ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

3302. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <rNjZ3.2415$IY5.31461@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11687

I was at Jo Gunns site and I was wondering what is better the cross or the star? I was thinking about three or 4 elements.

-=PEAKABOO=- wrote in message <8148pirnv1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>...
>I prefer the QUAD type beam, I have a Six element In the back if I could
>ever get up the energy to erect the Tower. Huh Huh He said erect beavis!
>□�z�625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
>news:ahfZ3.2299$IY5.30362@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
>> What is a good 11 meter beam? Im serious I want to get one but I dont
want
>> no 40FT boom on my house.
>>
>> >I don't have that problem, but I run a real antenna... A beam.
>> >
>> >Get a real antenna, and you will be pleasantly surprised!
>> >
>>
>> >
>>
>>
>
>

3303. F.S TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: BOB BIEKER <n9tew@jorsm.com>
Message-ID: <3835C7FB.12F6987C@jorsm.com>
Source record: 11688
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,alt.ham-radio.marketplace

NOS TUBES
Matched pair of 6JS6C tubes and a 12BY7A driver 70.00 (35.00 each)
Matched pair of GE or RCA 6JB6A and a 12BY7A driver 36.00 (18.00 each))
Matched pairs of GE 6146w and a 12by7a or 6cl6 driver 36.00 (18.00 each)
Centron 811 (usa) 20.00 each (matched pair or quads)

GE 7027 35.00 7360 20.00 6kn6 12.00 36kd6 15.00 12by7a 7.00
6LQ6 35.00 6LF6 40.00 35LR6 18.00 6LX6 30.00 30KD6 20.00
6BQ5 10.00 6146W 18.00 6LR6 25.00 6JG6 25.00 6KD6 32.00
20LF6 40.00 6HS6 6.00 7558 10.00 6KD6 32.00 12BY7A 7.00

Used tubes available for 50% of nos price
used 6v6gt 5.00 used 6sn7 4.00 used 12by7a 3.50 used 6bq5 5.00
used 12bh7 5.00 used 12ax7 5.00 usa used 12at7 2.50 usa
Other tubes are available ,Click here for more information
(http://www.jorsm.com/~n9tew)
Email me at n9tew@jorsm.com

3304. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: □z625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <UPjZ3.2417$lY5.31582@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11689

Im not sure what your are saying. I understand the ant plays a key role part.

-=PEAKABOO=- wrote in message <814945$8mv$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>...
>Regardless Of amp size, which he never told you what he COULD run,
antenna's
>play a key role in how good you transmit in DX, Im sure I will get flamed
>over that claim, but I truly believe this because of test's that I have
>done.
>
>□z625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
>news:WafZ3.2298$lY5.30388@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
>> Silent treatment AHH! □z625T Said that
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>

3305. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: RadarLuv <55@speedlimit.com>
Message-ID: <c3kZ3.316$CM.20368@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 11690

Tim how do they have no competiton, if propagation doesnt allow it they
don't talk plain and simple, or the west coast is cutting there lips off.

Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
news:19991118085038.29774.00000492@ng-bx1.aol.com...
> thats because those guys have no real competition, people will go out of
there
> way to hear the grass. i wont even talk about those guys out there that
park
> the mobiles and hook up to the base beams. its a everyday deal on the
island.
>
> >om>
> >
> >Tim wrote in message <19991114173310.18919.00001385@ng-cp1.aol.com>...
> >>hope you know all those stars on the bowl you hear daily use a lot more
> >than a
> >>32 pill. with that youll be already to talk between the big strappers
and
> >get
> >>your name called when nobody else is hammered down.
> >>
> >
> >
> >Not all SuperStars run bigger than a 32 Pill. Especially in Hawaii.
> >ModSquad is running an 8 pill, BIG Shot is running a 16 Pill, Big Poppa
is
> >running a 3 Pill, StoneSkippah is running a 16 Pill, Money in the Grass
is
> >running a 16 Pill and so on so forth. Small boxes but getting out. You
> >decide.
>
>
> Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3306. Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: HVACJoe1 <hvacjoe1@megsinet.net>
Message-ID: <FXjZ3.2962$bV6.197383@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 11691

Can a car radio amp be converted to work with a CB to get more wattage? If so what would need to be done?

3307. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: RadarLuv <55@speedlimit.com>
Message-ID: <10kZ3.315$CM.20072@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 11692

Old shit for brains is back at it i see!

John D. Kasupski <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message
news:3836142c.37215872@news3.buffnet.net...
> On Thu, 18 Nov 1999 16:42:25 -0600, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> >Dwight,
> >
> >
> >Strange thing is, you seem to be the only one arguing the point.
Everyone
> >else seems to be agreeing with Tim.
>
> Mot everyone...I highly doubt his claim, too...but as far as I'm
> concerned, that's subordinate to the fact that presumably, each of
> those claimed contacts exceeds 250 kilometers distance from his home
> 10-20 and thus is illegal under Part 95.
>
>
> 73 and good DX'ing,
> John D. Kasupski
> KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279, USCB-53
> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

3308. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <cnkZ3.16814$Ph7.127061@insync>
Source record: 11693

If you want small, the PDL-2 is the one that everyone tries to beat.

If you can live with it, the Moonraker 4 or its Maco (shooting star) equivalent is nice.

If you want one that will last a thousand years, get a Joe Gunn... His antennas work very good, and last, and last, and last! The down side is the price.

Toll Free

☐z625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message news:ahfZ3.2299$IY5.30362@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> What is a good 11 meter beam? Im serious I want to get one but I dont want
> no 40FT boom on my house.
>
> >I don't have that problem, but I run a real antenna... A beam.
> >
> >Get a real antenna, and you will be pleasantly surprised!
> >
>
> >
>
>

3309. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <6okZ3.16815$Ph7.126954@insync>
Source record: 11694

Agreed, because at that power level, you should buy a 3CX3K!

Toll Free

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:813kt2$c89$1@news1.alltel.net...
> if you have a 32 pill it only mean that you probably have more money than
> brains
>
> Dave
> KG5XR, WB5CYX
> Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
> AAT6YC ARMY MARS
> 10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
> KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> Dave's Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
> news:19991119082258.04063.00000030@ng-co1.aol.com...
> > people on this group dont understand what we talk about because there am
> only
> > ducks. 25 watts wont get you no where on am and on the regular 40 but
find
> a
> > clear freeband freq and thats all you need. i still say that 32 pill
isnt
> gonna
> > make you king of the east coast but you should be able to talk good
> between
> > keys. go listen to 27555 usb any morning and youll hear european
stations
> all
> > morning long. evidently your one os those guys that never leave the
> regular 40
> > am.
> >
> > ps its harder for you to hear canada because your closer. there in my
> radio
> > almost daily full scale on the meter
> >
> >
> >

> > >
> > >You guys make me laugh you tell me I wont get out with my 32 pill but
you
> > >guys work the whole world with 25 watts? I have a hard time hearing the
> next
> > >town over when they run 25 watts on 11 meters. although there are some
> rare
> > >conditions.
> > >IM not just saying I cant reach them I am saying I never heard them. I
> heard
> > >Canada a couple times..
> > >
> > >I am talking about with an antron.
> >
> >
> > Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> > IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> > LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> > Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> > Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> > http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm
>
>

3310. Re: Dwight Stewart = Kill File for me

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <wokZ3.16816$Ph7.126946@insync>
Source record: 11695

That was my whole point in life.

Excuse me, I will go die now.

--Toll Free

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:813lpc$cd6$1@news1.alltel.net...
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:AUaZ3.16772$Ph7.125587@insync...
> >
> > Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
> > news:812k16$5kj$1@news1.alltel.net...
> > >
> > > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:qk%Y3.16647$Ph7.124173@insync...
> > > > He isn't a troll,
> > > >
> > > > He is a dick.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > are you sure?
> > >
> > Yes.
> > >
> > Does he have one...
> > >
> > >
> > Don't know
> > Don't care.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > Toll Free
> > >
>
>
> good answer, i'm impressed
>
> dave
>
>

3311. Re: One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <DikZ3.16812$Ph7.127037@insync>
Source record: 11696

Greetings, fellow Dagan!

Yes, it was a joke... ;-)

Toll Free

G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:813vr0$2mik$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com...
> please tell me the last line is a joke? But in this hobbie one can never
> tell..
>
> KRS
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:7J1Z3.16749$Ph7.124538@insync...
> > http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=200689592
> >
> >
> >
> > Here is an auction for a 4CM400,000 pull from the Voice of America.
> >
> > Current bidding is at a hundred bucks... But it has not reached the
> > reserve...
> >
> >
> > Should be good for nearly 1.2 megawatts!
> >
> >
> > Read, and enjoy.
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> > (I expect Bluegill to be running this by Sonny Day's break next year!)
> >
> >
> >
>
>

3312. Re: duplex possible on CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skipp <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu>
Message-ID: <814jk7$6ci$1@mark.ucdavis.edu>
Source record: 11697

: Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.stanford.edu> wrote:
: I was just wondering if it's possible to rig something up whereby you
: could listen and talk to a second party at the same time. Has anybody
: tried this before? It seems like it might be do-able with two radios,
: sending and receiving on different channels, but with only one radio and
: one antenna, might be harder....

Hi Robert,

It's possible using a few different plans, but what I think you might be heading for is someone to describe a CB repeater. Here we go...

Requires two radios on, one on channel 40 the other on channel 1.

The audio from the channel 40 radio is taken from the speaker jack, placed through a circuit where it's reduced in level and isolated, then presented to the mic input of the channel 1 radio.

the channel 40 radio is your receiver, the channel 1 radio becomes your transmitter.

The Squelch or meter circuit of the 40 channel radio is also sampled and it's output drives a Carrier Operated Relay "cor" circuit which keys the channel 1 microphone anytime it sees a signal above a certain level.
You end up with some kind of fun here because CB is mostly AM operation which is not as friendly to noise as the common fm repeater is. That's the nature of am vs fm.

Operation:
So, you and all the repeater users are driving around with radios that will offset/split it's transmit frequency from the receive frequency.
Like the operation of the common 2 meter radios hams use.

All of you listen to the repeater output on channel 1, any transmissions will have their radio tx on Channel 40, the repeater will hear it and rebroadcast it back for everyone else on channel 1.

Everyone hears channel 1, everyone talks in to the repeater on channel 40.
That's also pretty much how the ham and commercial repeaters work except they most often use FM modulation.

There are some technical issues which need to be dealt with. You would need two seperate antennas for each radio. The average receiver for a cb is pretty bad at rejecting the nearby transmitted signal. You would need to add some filters know by various names into the antenna line.

Even better would be to also add filters into the transmit line.
In the real world you would have to make some serious compromises to get

a system to operate properly.

Enough of the proper filters wired properly may be called a duplexer. Isolation is provided by enough filters placed in the transmit and receive coax lines that the outputs of both tx and rx filters are combined and sent off to one antenna. Remember that your cb repeater transmitting on channel 1 and receiving on channel 40. That term is your frequency seperation of about 410KHz which is pretty close and hard to do right for most people.

There are other situations that work well... I build a lot of repeaters for the Ham Clubs in Northern California and I tune cavities and duplexers all the time. You can email me direct if you have a detailed question. I'm happy to help those that want to learn.

good question
cheers
skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu
http://sonic.ucdavis.edu
http://pilot.ucdavis.edu

3313. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <%pkZ3.16817$Ph7.127057@insync>
Source record: 11698
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Perhaps, but not likely.

It would be "The people Vs." if it was for something I violated with regards to power levels on 11 meters.

Anyway, Joe, have a good day.

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message news:19991119141010.20165.00000060@ng-fa1.aol.com...
> <>
>
>
> Yes, someday perhaps I will be able to read a docket entitled:
>
> "The State Vs. Toll Free"

3314. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skipp <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu>
Message-ID: <814k0b$6ci$2@mark.ucdavis.edu>
Source record: 11699

: KLHOKANSON <klhokanson@aol.com> wrote:
: Is there anyone out there that will wind Baluns for me?

You can probably get Compainies like Mini Circuits and Amidon to sell you made up baluns, but I think I saw you saw that you'll want 100, wow... gonna be pricey...

Go to the Amidoncorp web site and order the balun cores you need for your frequency range. If your not jamming a lot of power through a core, the T-50-2 is probably what you want.

Pick up a copy of the ARRL Handbook from Ebay and the baluns your looking for are shown. Save yourself some money and time plus you can beat a Handbook for an overall reference for radio work.
All the bologna you see posted about impedance and ratios is properly explained in the Handbook with winding information.

cheers
skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu

3315. Re: FA PALOMAR 300 BASE AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skipp <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu>
Message-ID: <814k6o$6ci$3@mark.ucdavis.edu>
Source record: 11700

: Reg1647 <reg1647@aol.com> wrote:
: This amp is almost new
: http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=200638919

It's a great amplifier, one of the best ever made using sweep tubes. In addtion to a great circuit, it also goes 40-10 meter amateur. I've fixed a few in the past and the problems were most often operator error (overdrive).

cheers
skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu

3316. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <wlkZ3.16813$Ph7.127054@insync>
Source record: 11701

Simple laws of physics.

Where they are located, when conditions are "in", who do they have to compete with?

Shamoo?

When I lived in Utah, I could shoot skip on a barefoot Galaxy, and quite often, did, on channel 6. People thought I was running BIG watts..

Little did they know. I was the only one in the area!

Toll Free

RadarLuv <55@speedlimit.com> wrote in message news:c3kZ3.316$CM.20368@news2.voicenet.com...
> Tim how do they have no competiton, if propagation doesnt allow it they
> don't talk plain and simple, or the west coast is cutting there lips off.
>
> Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
> news:19991118085038.29774.00000492@ng-bx1.aol.com...
> > thats because those guys have no real competition, people will go out of
> there
> > way to hear the grass. i wont even talk about those guys out there that
> park
> > the mobiles and hook up to the base beams. its a everyday deal on the
> island.
> >
> > >om>
> > >
> > >Tim wrote in message <19991114173310.18919.00001385@ng-cp1.aol.com>...
> > >>hope you know all those stars on the bowl you hear daily use a lot
more
> > >than a
> > >>32 pill. with that youll be already to talk between the big strappers
> and
> > >get
> > >>your name called when nobody else is hammered down.
> > >>
> > >
> > >
> > >Not all SuperStars run bigger than a 32 Pill. Especially in Hawaii.
> > >ModSquad is running an 8 pill, BIG Shot is running a 16 Pill, Big Poppa
> is
> > >running a 3 Pill, StoneSkippah is running a 16 Pill, Money in the Grass
> is

> > >running a 16 Pill and so on so forth. Small boxes but getting out.
You
> > >decide.
> >
> >
> > Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> > IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> > LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> > Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> > Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> > http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm
>

3317. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: RadarLuv <55@speedlimit.com>
Message-ID: <TykZ3.319$CM.19985@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 11702

i agree

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:6okZ3.16815$Ph7.126954@insync...
> Agreed, because at that power level, you should buy a 3CX3K!
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
> news:813kt2$c89$1@news1.alltel.net...
> > if you have a 32 pill it only mean that you probably have more money
than
> > brains
> >
> > Dave
> > KG5XR, WB5CYX
> > Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
> > AAT6YC ARMY MARS
> > 10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
> > KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> > Dave's Radio Electronics
> > Since 1972
> > The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
> > Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
> > news:19991119082258.04063.00000030@ng-co1.aol.com...
> > > people on this group dont understand what we talk about because there
am
> > only
> > > ducks. 25 watts wont get you no where on am and on the regular 40 but
> find
> > a
> > > clear freeband freq and thats all you need. i still say that 32 pill
> isnt
> > gonna
> > > make you king of the east coast but you should be able to talk good
> > between
> > > keys. go listen to 27555 usb any morning and youll hear european
> stations
> > all
> > > morning long. evidently your one os those guys that never leave the

> > regular 40
> > > am.
> > >
> > > ps its harder for you to hear canada because your closer. there in my
> > radio
> > > almost daily full scale on the meter
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > >
> > > >You guys make me laugh you tell me I wont get out with my 32 pill but
> you
> > > >guys work the whole world with 25 watts? I have a hard time hearing
the
> > next
> > > >town over when they run 25 watts on 11 meters. although there are
some
> > rare
> > > >conditions.
> > > >IM not just saying I cant reach them I am saying I never heard them.
I
> > heard
> > > >Canada a couple times..
> > > >
> > > >I am talking about with an antron.
> > >
> > >
> > > Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> > > IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> > > LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> > > Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> > > Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> > > http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm
> >
> >
>
>

3318. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <87o1OPsSlLKY8ogLQVtJhgDlQO3Y@4ax.com>
Source record: 11703

snip
>I downloaded the article and I'm looking it over. M. Walter Maxwell's
>article appears generally quite accurate except where he tries to blame
>transmitter overheating to a coupling problem and not reflected power
>despite the fact that he wouldn't have a coupling problem if it were
>not for the reflected power. He has submitted to the same pitfall that
>many do when a lumped element analysis is performed on a circuit consisting
>of distributed elements.
snip

His account of transmitter overheating is correct. Try this
experiment. Take a 100 watt amp, or any transmitter that
is convenient. Measure the amperage at a 1:1 match.
Then take the same amp and through the use of a tuner
or any or any other method create a 2:1 match. You will see
a doubling of the amperage drawn by the amp. Could this
be the heating effect of a high SWR?

>Let me point out a few of M. Walter Maxwell's
>statements from that article.
>
>1) "Rational and creative thinking toward antenna and feed-line design
>practice has been absent for a long time, having been replaced with an
>unscientific and thought-inhibiting attitude.
>
>Yes, tnom, he's got you pegged.

Could you quote the part where he mentions my name?

I assumed he was referring to you??? After all he asks "Have I fallen
prey to any of the erroneous teachings?" I think that describes your
belief on this subject, not mine. Besides I have not attempted to do
anything scientific or unscientific. I have just been trying to set
you straight.

>2) "...all power reflected from the line/antenna mismatch which reaches the
>input source is conserved, not dissipated, and is returned to the antenna
>by the "antenna tuner" (transmatch) at the line input.
>
>Note that re-reflecting the power *required* an antenna tuner. A 50 ohm
>transmitter without an antenna tuner would have absorbed the reflected
>power
.
You are making quite a jump. Where does he say a tuner is REQUIRED
for re reflection? You better read it again. A tuner is only required
for COMPLETE re reflection. Even without a tuner the transmitter re

reflects most of the reflection. The transmitter does NOT look like a
50 ohm load to the reflection so that it reflects most of the power
back to the antenna.

>3) "All reflected power reaching the source is returned to the load, as
>part of the forward or incident wave."
>
>This sentence best illustrates my point about misinterpreting statements
>out of context. Left alone, this sentence is not true. Maxwell used it
>in the context of describing conditions with a conjugate match.

Then read this stand alone statement.

"Reflected power does not flow back into the transmitter and cause
dissipation and other damage.Damage blamed on reflection is really
caused by improper output coupling adjustment - not by SWR"

>The statement is true with a conjugate match.
>However, if you have reflections on your transmission line, a 50 ohm
>transmitter does *not* provide a conjugate match without retuning (which
>would then make it some impedance other than 50 ohms) or an antenna matcher.
>
>Bottom line: For a 50 ohm transmitter, reflected power does flow into
>the transmitter where it is dissipated as heat. It is an irrefutable fact.

If it is you should write your own book.

It may be easier to just re-read Reflections. You are still assuming
that a reflecting wave will see a perfect 50 ohm load at the
transmitter. Therefore it will be consumed as heat in the finals.
Well, the truth is the reflected wave does not see a perfect
load and hence is mostly re-reflected.

3319. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991119182114.15145.00000123@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 11704

<<It would be "The people Vs." if it was for something
I violated with regards to power levels on 11 meters.>>

I don't know about that. The way you're going, maybe
we'll have a chance to find out.

3320. Re: info needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3835CC92.7B4B@imt.net>
Source record: 11705

Bear Hug72 wrote:
>
> Any have info on the Silver Eagle 200 amp?
> I have one and and wonder who made it and it could be retuned to the Ham 10m
> band?
> Im a ham myself working on Gen class upgrade..
>
It will work fine as is but it won't be legal.

3321. SBE/vintage CB equipment--Collector

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: vintagecbguy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991119181954.06232.00000198@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 11706

Hello. I am a serious collector and restorer of old vintage CB and shortwave equipment,I have been collecting this type of equipment for 15 years,,since I was a teenager. I am looking for any old SBE catalogs or Lafayette Radio Electronics catalogs. Look around your basement,,,maybe in the attic,,,how bout grandads shed full o junk? If you have any vintage CBs,acc, etc,,,regardless of make or model,please e-mail me with make,,model,,condition(working and physical), and asking price(reasonable please) or trade, etc. I would like to develop a small vintage CB museum somewhere down the road for old radio buffs like myself. I have alot of new and used parts and items for vintage equipment. If you find yourself looking for some gizmo that goes to that old CB set,,dont be afraid to look me up. All e-mails will be answered promptly. Thanks for reading! Hope to hear from ya!
Glenn

3322. MOD MAN IS BACK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991119183120.10002.00000258@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 11707

I'm here when you need me.....NO DOUBT!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Buckaroo I'M BACK QUIET!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

BEEP.....!

3323. Galaxy DX-55V

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991119183422.10002.00000259@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 11708

Hi, I was wondering if the Galaxy DX-55V had echo in it. I was thinking about getting this radio's for Christmas. If it doesn't have echo, i was thinking about buying a D-104 M6C mic. That would probably be a nice crisp sounding radio.

Thanks Buckaroo "223"

3324. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <UNw1OJi1bbqOcqKeh2y7UDjNRdYK@4ax.com>
Source record: 11709

Snip
>He talks of the myths of lost reflected power; reflected power is no
>myth and it can easily be lost but his overall theme is correct in
>that it doesn't *have* to be lost.
>
>George Warner

Complete re reflection is obtained by the use of a tuner
Even without the use of a tuner most of the power is still re
reflected.

Read the section where he describes not using a tuner and then
adding a tuner.The power is not dissipated in the finals in either
case.

Part 6.

Reflected Versus "Lost" power

Page 44-45

3325. armadillo amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: debonair <debonair@snip.net>
Message-ID: <814omr$3e$1@news5.fast.net>
Source record: 11710

PLEASE STAY AWAY FROM ARMADILLO AMPS. UNLESS YOU ARE WILLING TO WAIT SIX MONTHS FOR THE UNITS. BE SURE TO STAY AWAY FROM A COMPANY CALLED TOTAL COMMUNICATIONS LOCATED IN WILBURTON,OK. I ALWAYS HEARD THAT ARMADILLO AMPS WERE GOOD AND THAT THE SERVICE WAS GREAT WRONG. ITS BEEN OVER A MONTH AND I CAN'T EVEN GET A PHONE CALL FROM THE GUY THAT CALLS HIMSELF JASON. AND NO AMP THAT WAS PAID FOR VIA CREDIT CARD.

3326. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Arnie W. Macy" <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <OemZ3.14875$Pc6.208193@news2.mia>
Source record: 11711
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

A. Jones wrote in message ...

>CW for aesthetic reasons? That may be a good word for it. I would have used
>the word *fun*. Hams like CW for much the same reason that equestrians like
>horses, even though there are more modern modes of transportation.
>
>The problem is that many people can't separate the issues of the *CW
>mode* and the *code test*. They attack CW because they don't like the code
>test.
>
>Try to think of it as the separation of church (the CW religion) and state
>(the FCC code test)...
>
>
Mr. Jones,

I couldn't have said it better. Your post was absolutely brilliant. It
just is beyond my ability to comprehend, why people *must* attack CW because
they don't like the code test. Where you listening, John? Because someone
likes and uses CW, does not make them a knuckle-dragger.

Regards,

Arnie-

Non-Knuckle-Dragger

3327. Re: MOD MAN IS BACK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <QkmZ3.16986$Ph7.127317@insync>
Source record: 11712

Why would we need you.

Last time people asked for mods you replied that their where too many.

Never did give them the modifications that they asked for, either.

Toll Free

Buckaroo223 <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991119183120.10002.00000258@ng-fq1.aol.com...
> I'm here when you need me.....NO DOUBT!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
>
> Buckaroo I'M BACK QUIET!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
>
> BEEP.....!

3328. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3835F2FA.98BA0B30@amouse.net>
Source record: 11713

Dave Hall wrote:
>
> Hillbilly Dave wrote:
> >
> > . But like you wouldn't eat Filet Mignon that's
> > > been soaking in cat piss,
> >
> > this is really gross man....that just ruined my meal....
>
> Sometimes, in order to make a point, you have to get graphic......
>
> Sorry about your meal.....
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"

I thought it was pretty good - the analogy, not the meal.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3329. Lafayette

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: emory <emoryp@surfsouth.com>
Message-ID: <38362046.9712D964@surfsouth.com>
Source record: 11714

i picked up a Lafayette CB Tester at an Estate sale and It is clean as new. I was wanting to know if anyone could tell me how far back this piece of equipt goes? Thank you and please direct all answer's to mailto:emoryp@surfsouth.com

3330. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3835F584.DE5A3887@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11715

Tom Rowan wrote:
>
> "Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
>
> > Tom Rowan wrote:
> > >
> > > Midland 23 ch 13-892 am/ssb (still in use) , along with a Turner +3B
> > > mike (the mike is still in the box) !!!
> >
> > They work better when you take the mic out of the box !!!
>
> Well duh , ... since Turner isn't around any more , I have a collectors item .
> Anyway , Pfffffffffffffff to you .

I've got an Expander 500 sitting on my shelf. Since they don't make it anymore,
it must be a collector's item. Anyway , Pfffffffffffffff to you .

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3331. Re: armadillo amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <814s6nphh1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11716

sounds like a personal problem to me...

dave

debonair <debonair@snip.net> wrote in message
news:814omr$3e$1@news5.fast.net...
> PLEASE STAY AWAY FROM ARMADILLO AMPS. UNLESS YOU ARE WILLING TO WAIT SIX
> MONTHS FOR THE UNITS. BE SURE TO STAY AWAY FROM A COMPANY CALLED TOTAL
> COMMUNICATIONS LOCATED IN WILBURTON,OK. I ALWAYS HEARD THAT ARMADILLO AMPS
> WERE GOOD AND THAT THE SERVICE WAS GREAT WRONG. ITS BEEN OVER A MONTH AND
I
> CAN'T EVEN GET A PHONE CALL FROM THE GUY THAT CALLS HIMSELF JASON. AND NO
> AMP THAT WAS PAID FOR VIA CREDIT CARD.
>
>

3332. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <814t0q$po4$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11717

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:wlkZ3.16813$Ph7.127054@insync...
> Simple laws of physics.
>
>
> Where they are located, when conditions are "in", who do they have to
> compete with?
>
>
> Shamoo?
>
>
> When I lived in Utah, I could shoot skip on a barefoot Galaxy, and quite
> often, did, on channel 6. People thought I was running BIG watts..
>
> Little did they know. I was the only one in the area!

Utah, hmmmm, are you a mormon, how many wifes you got? I can't handle
the one I have..

dave

3333. Re: info needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <814t2lpof1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11718

yes it will

dave

AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:3835CC92.7B4B@imt.net...
> Bear Hug72 wrote:
> >
> > Any have info on the Silver Eagle 200 amp?
> > I have one and and wonder who made it and it could be retuned to the Ham
10m
> > band?
> > Im a ham myself working on Gen class upgrade..
> >
> It will work fine as is but it won't be legal.

3334. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <eBmZ3.16990$Ph7.127329@insync>
Source record: 11719

> <<It would be "The people Vs." if it was for something
> I violated with regards to power levels on 11 meters.>>
>
> I don't know about that.

Your right... You don't know!

The way you're going, maybe
> we'll have a chance to find out.

I suppose you have proof of this statement, Joe?

You wouldn't want to make slanderous comments, would you?

Wait.. You have in the past.... What kind of fool am I to believe that you
would have stopped being such a pompous little boy?

--Toll Free

>
>
>
>

3335. Re: Help with SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3835FA2E.A7D8215C@amouse.net>
Source record: 11720

Marzshadow wrote:
>
> Just gave into a whim and bought a uniden grant xl. It works well on AM but I
> have yet to raise anybody on ssb. Is it possible that it isn't transmitting on
> ssb? It receives well on all three modes (am, lsb, usb). I've even heard some
> dx from arizona and nova scotia (im in nothern virginia).
> Try as I might, I can't raise any contact on ssb. Local or otherwise.

Perhaps there are no local SSB users in your area. To test your
radio, arrange for a AM friend, with SSB on his radio, to switch to SSB
with you. Maybe when others hear the two of you talking on sideband,
they will join you.

> SWR is 1.2:1 through my 102" whip and AM is working well.
>
> Any advise? Is there a channel I sould try over the others? There dosen't
> seem to be too much traffic on ssb except for maybe lower 33.

Try the LSB of channel 38 (27.385 MHz). It is the most popular SSB
frequency in the US. In fact, it is customary for U.S. sidebanders to
use channels 35 through 40 (mostly LSB). Older SSB users, who predate
40-channel radios, can still be found using channel 16 (or is it 15??),
again mostly LSB.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3336. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <3835F50A.7BA0@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 11721

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Tue, 16 Nov 1999 07:49:43 -0500, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
>
> >My vote goes to the 72-76 Mhz band. Much less skip, but not so
> >line-of-sight, as UHF, and not much commercial equipment that would drop
> >in and be used without major modifications.
>
> No vote needed, its already been done. Its called FRS.
No FRS works in the 460 MHZ UHF area of GMRS

3337. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <3835F56E.52CC@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 11722

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
> He won't post because he can't. What he claims is pure hogwash. I
> followed the situation very closely and wrote several articles regarding
> this. As of present, Kingston, NY stands alone in their perserverance of
> flagrant radio violators. Kingston passed an ORDINANCE(not federal
> law)locally that allows them to persue what they deem "problematic".
> This may be what he is referring to. Lots of talk though, coming from
> the Hill(Capitol) about enacting some sort of nationwide allowances to
> local authorities.
There is a bill in Congress HB2346 trying to legislate this. Some areas
are jumping the guns.

3338. Re: Question: What To Use To Catch A CB Jammer Transmitter/Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <3835F5CC.65FB@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 11723

Charley wrote:
>
> On Wed, 17 Nov 1999 18:37:43 -0600, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote:
>
> >Any of the TDOA type will work if the target is on AM and you use a
> >reciever with FM.
>
> I guess I'm a little dense, but how do I use FM to find someone on AM?
>
> I checked out the Ramsey DF-1 and spoke to tech support. They
> don't have any specs on their website for the frequencies it will
> work with, but the tech guy said I could use it with a CB.
>
> I'm waiting for a reply from Copper about their "Signal Hunter".
>
> Thanks, everyone, for your helpful input.
>
> Charley
See dopsys.com or use your search engine for RDF or foxhunting.

3339. Re: tuning in radio and cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3835F4D6.7CBE472C@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11724

You missed the guy in my neighborhood that thought he could set his
SWR by turning the calibration knob!

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> it doesn't make any difference where that switch is....cal just calabrates
> the meter for reading the swr and pwr shows the reletive power output....if
> its not hearing anything with conditions the way they are then it needs to
> go to a shop for service....cause it ain't working..
>

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3340. Re: MOD MAN IS BACK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <814tco$q4e$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11725

I'm still waiting for my answer....

dave

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:QkmZ3.16986$Ph7.127317@insync...
> Why would we need you.
>
>
> Last time people asked for mods you replied that their where too many.
>
>
> Never did give them the modifications that they asked for, either.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> Buckaroo223 <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991119183120.10002.00000258@ng-fq1.aol.com...
> > I'm here when you need me.....NO DOUBT!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
> >
> > Buckaroo I'M BACK QUIET!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
> >
> > BEEP.....!
>
>

3341. Re: F.S TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <814ttk$qp1$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11726
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,alt.ham-radio.marketplace

Gee Bob, don't ya ever run a special? thems ur regular prices.....I'm
always looking for a bargan..

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

BOB BIEKER <n9tew@jorsm.com> wrote in message
news:3835C7FB.12F6987C@jorsm.com...
> NOS TUBES
> Matched pair of 6JS6C tubes and a 12BY7A driver 70.00 (35.00 each)
> Matched pair of GE or RCA 6JB6A and a 12BY7A driver 36.00 (18.00 each))
> Matched pairs of GE 6146w and a 12by7a or 6cl6 driver 36.00 (18.00 each)
> Centron 811 (usa) 20.00 each (matched pair or quads)
>
> GE 7027 35.00 7360 20.00 6kn6 12.00 36kd6 15.00 12by7a 7.00
> 6LQ6 35.00 6LF6 40.00 35LR6 18.00 6LX6 30.00 30KD6 20.00
> 6BQ5 10.00 6146W 18.00 6LR6 25.00 6JG6 25.00 6KD6 32.00
> 20LF6 40.00 6HS6 6.00 7558 10.00 6KD6 32.00 12BY7A 7.00
>
> Used tubes available for 50% of nos price
> used 6v6gt 5.00 used 6sn7 4.00 used 12by7a 3.50 used 6bq5 5.00
> used 12bh7 5.00 used 12ax7 5.00 usa used 12at7 2.50 usa
> Other tubes are available ,Click here for more information
> (http://www.jorsm.com/~n9tew)
> Email me at n9tew@jorsm.com

3342. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3835FB7B.1B323A09@amouse.net>
Source record: 11727

HVACJoe1 wrote:
>
> Can a car radio amp be converted to work with a CB to get more wattage? If
> so what would need to be done?

If you want to hear your radio better, maybe. If you want more
transmit power, than absolutely not (not the right circuitry).

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3343. killin the noise. Suggestions?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: drew3D <gustav@sausages.net>
Message-ID: <O8nZ3.230$U97.35348@news1.primary.net>
Source record: 11728

My neighbor's radio is ruining my life. I don't want to rag on anyone's hobby. I'm a compusive net nerd myself and don't particularly like people telling what I can and can't do online neither, but I am getting my neighbor's CB clear as a bell and as loud as a large bell, through my stereo and recently even through my cable TV. His 40' antenna is a frisbees throw from my house. Can anyone tell me what this is all about, and what I can do about it while still being a good neighbor? So far I have only heard such suggestions as straight-pinning his coax. I don't consider that a good option.

3344. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: W6RCecilA <Cecil.A.Moore@IEEE.org>
Message-ID: <3835FEF6.5EA5A219@IEEE.org>
Source record: 11729
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Arnie W. Macy wrote:
> Because someone likes and uses CW, does not make them a knuckle-dragger.

What makes them a knuckle-dragger is when they worship CW so much
they want to make it a requirement for everyone else. "Can't go
to Ham Heaven without Morse code skill."
--
73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

3345. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: RadarLuv <55@speedlimit.com>
Message-ID: <ICnZ3.324$CM.22060@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 11730

They have to contend with the west coast as well as competing amongst themselves for control of the minigrass There are many cb stations on the islands and many running some descent size amps, Not sure if Shamoo is 2 way capable at this time but there are some subs out in the pacific that are 11 meter capable and some of the radio room geeks have been know to lay out a blanket of rf when needed to

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:wlkZ3.16813$Ph7.127054@insync...
> Simple laws of physics.
>
>
> Where they are located, when conditions are "in", who do they have to
> compete with?
>
>
> Shamoo?
>
>
> When I lived in Utah, I could shoot skip on a barefoot Galaxy, and quite
> often, did, on channel 6. People thought I was running BIG watts..
>
> Little did they know. I was the only one in the area!
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> RadarLuv <55@speedlimit.com> wrote in message
> news:c3kZ3.316$CM.20368@news2.voicenet.com...
> > Tim how do they have no competiton, if propagation doesnt allow it they
> > don't talk plain and simple, or the west coast is cutting there lips
off.
> >
> > Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
> > news:19991118085038.29774.00000492@ng-bx1.aol.com...
> > > thats because those guys have no real competition, people will go out
of
> > there
> > > way to hear the grass. i wont even talk about those guys out there
that
> > park
> > > the mobiles and hook up to the base beams. its a everyday deal on the
> > island.

> > >
> > > >om>
> > > >
> > > >Tim wrote in message
<19991114173310.18919.00001385@ng-cp1.aol.com>...
> > > >>hope you know all those stars on the bowl you hear daily use a lot
> more
> > > >than a
> > > >>32 pill. with that youll be already to talk between the big
strappers
> > and
> > > >get
> > > >>your name called when nobody else is hammered down.
> > > >>
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >Not all SuperStars run bigger than a 32 Pill. Especially in Hawaii.
> > > >ModSquad is running an 8 pill, BIG Shot is running a 16 Pill, Big
Poppa
> > is
> > > >running a 3 Pill, StoneSkippah is running a 16 Pill, Money in the
Grass
> > is
> > > >running a 16 Pill and so on so forth. Small boxes but getting out.
> You
> > > >decide.
> > >
> > >
> > > Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> > > IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> > > LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> > > Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> > > Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> > > http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm
> >
>
>

3346. radio-shack 10 meter radio mod?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: sheila <cat88@helicon.net>
Message-ID: <s3c2gfsh3ef72@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 11731

HI, IS THE RADIO-SHACK 10 METER MOBILE-BASE RADIO, HARD TO MODIFY TO 11 METERS, THANK YOU FOR HELP

3347. Re: MOD MAN IS BACK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <n0oZ3.17007$Ph7.127548@insync>
Source record: 11732

Me too...

And he said "any mods"

Toll Free

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:814tco$q4e$1@news1.alltel.net...
> I'm still waiting for my answer....
>
> dave
>
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:QkmZ3.16986$Ph7.127317@insync...
> > Why would we need you.
> >
> >
> > Last time people asked for mods you replied that their where too many.
> >
> >
> > Never did give them the modifications that they asked for, either.
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > Buckaroo223 <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
> > news:19991119183120.10002.00000258@ng-fq1.aol.com...
> > > I'm here when you need me..............NO DOUBT!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
> > >
> > > Buckaroo I'M BACK QUIET!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
> > >
> > > BEEP.....................!
> >
> >
> >
>
>

3348. Re: One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <c3oZ3.17010$Ph7.127488@insync>
Source record: 11733

Yes.

Toll Free

Programbo5 <programbo5@aol.comnospam> wrote in message
news:19991119202821.00421.00000133@ng-bx1.aol.com...
> So this thing Will work on CB freq`s?
>
> I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

3349. Re: duplex possible on CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <v5oZ3.17012$Ph7.127487@insync>
Source record: 11734

Did you have anything to do with the repeater that GEARS uses?

They have a kick butt system... I used it for a couple years.

Toll Free

Skipp <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu> wrote in message
news:814jk7$6ci$1@mark.ucdavis.edu...
> : Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.stanford.edu> wrote:
> : I was just wondering if it's possible to rig something up whereby you
> : could listen and talk to a second party at the same time. Has anybody
> : tried this before? It seems like it might be do-able with two radios,
> : sending and receiving on different channels, but with only one radio and
> : one antenna, might be harder....
>
> Hi Robert,
>
> It's possible using a few different plans, but what I think you might be
> heading for is someone to describe a CB repeater. Here we go...
>
> Requires two radios on, one on channel 40 the other on channel 1.
>
> The audio from the channel 40 radio is taken from the speaker jack, placed
> through a circuit where it's reduced in level and isolated, then presented
> to the mic input of the channel 1 radio.
>
> the channel 40 radio is your receiver, the channel 1 radio becomes your
> transmitter.
>
> The Squelch or meter circuit of the 40 channel radio is also sampled and
> it's output drives a Carrier Operated Relay "cor" circuit which keys the
> channel 1 microphone anytime it sees a signal above a certain level.
> You end up with some kind of fun here because CB is mostly AM operation
> which is not as friendly to noise as the common fm repeater is. That's the
> nature of am vs fm.
>
> Operation:
> So, you and all the repeater users are driving around with radios that
> will offset/split it's transmit frequency from the receive frequency.
> Like the operation of the common 2 meter radios hams use.
>
> All of you listen to the repeater output on channel 1, any transmissions
> will have their radio tx on Channel 40, the repeater will hear it and
> rebroadcast it back for everyone else on channel 1.
>

> Everyone hears channel 1, everyone talks in to the repeater on channel 40.
> That's also pretty much how the ham and commercial repeaters work except
> they most often use FM modulation.
>
> There are some technical issues which need to be dealt with. You would
> need two seperate antennas for each radio. The average receiver for a cb
> is pretty bad at rejecting the nearby transmitted signal. You would need
> to add some filters know by various names into the antenna line.
>
> Even better would be to also add filters into the transmit line.
> In the real world you would have to make some serious compromises to get
> a system to operate properly.
>
> Enough of the proper filters wired properly may be called a duplexer.
> Isolation is provided by enough filters placed in the transmit and
> receive coax lines that the outputs of both tx and rx filters are combined
> and sent off to one antenna. Remember that your cb repeater transmitting
> on channel 1 and receiving on channel 40. That term is your frequency
> seperation of about 410KHz which is pretty close and hard to do right for
> most people.
>
> There are other situations that work well... I build a lot of repeaters
> for the Ham Clubs in Northern California and I tune cavities and duplexers
> all the time. You can email me direct if you have a detailed question. I'm
> happy to help those that want to learn.
>
> good question
> cheers
> skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu
> http://sonic.ucdavis.edu
> http://pilot.ucdavis.edu

3350. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Arnie W. Macy" <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <bjoZ3.14829$dW4.128877@news3.mia>
Source record: 11735
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

W6RCecilA wrote ...

>What makes them a knuckle-dragger is when they worship CW so much
>they want to make it a requirement for everyone else. "Can't go
>to Ham Heaven without Morse code skill."

Cecil,

My problem, as I have stated, is when people trash CW (the mode) so they can score points as an NCTA. Because they don't, won't, or can't use the mode, is not a valid reason to denigate it. You have stated on many occasions, that you have nothing against CW (the mode), that's fine. But when, John makes a blanket statement about CW = Knuckle-draggers, when I doubt he has ever actually used the mode; then I find the comment unwarranted. As you know, CW is something that must be experienced in order to gain a valid opinion about it's use or enjoyment value. Simply coming to a conclusion without ever experiencing it, is like saying I hate swimming without ever being in the water (how do ya know?)

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

3351. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <qkoZ3.17019$Ph7.127577@insync>
Source record: 11736

My friend...

I am originally from the west coast, and when the sun goes down, so do the conditions...

The islands are far enough away that when conditions are rolling for them, the West Coast is getting an earful of them, just as much as the people in the midwest.

Toll Free

RadarLuv <55@speedlimit.com> wrote in message
news:ICnZ3.324$CM.22060@news2.voicenet.com...
> They have to contend with the west coast as well as competing amongst
> themselves for control of the minigrass There are many cb stations on the
> islands and many running some descent size amps, Not sure if Shamoo is 2
way
> capable at this time but there are some subs out in the pacific that are
11
> meter capable and some of the radio room geeks have been know to lay out a
> blanket of rf when needed to
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:wlkZ3.16813$Ph7.127054@insync...
> > Simple laws of physics.
> >
> >
> > Where they are located, when conditions are "in", who do they have to
> > compete with?
> >
> >
> > Shamoo?
> >
> >
> > When I lived in Utah, I could shoot skip on a barefoot Galaxy, and quite
> > often, did, on channel 6. People thought I was running BIG watts..
> >
> > Little did they know. I was the only one in the area!
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > RadarLuv <55@speedlimit.com> wrote in message
> > news:c3kZ3.316$CM.20368@news2.voicenet.com...

> > > Tim how do they have no competiton, if propagation doesnt allow it
they
> > > don't talk plain and simple, or the west coast is cutting there lips
> off.
> > >
> > > Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
> > > news:19991118085038.29774.00000492@ng-bx1.aol.com...
> > > > thats because those guys have no real competition, people will go
out
> of
> > > there
> > > > way to hear the grass. i wont even talk about those guys out there
> that
> > > park
> > > > the mobiles and hook up to the base beams. its a everyday deal on
the
> > > island.
> > > >
> > > > >om>
> > > > >
> > > > >Tim wrote in message
> <19991114173310.18919.00001385@ng-cp1.aol.com>...
> > > > >>hope you know all those stars on the bowl you hear daily use a lot
> > more
> > > > >than a
> > > > >>32 pill. with that youll be already to talk between the big
> strappers
> > > and
> > > > >get
> > > > >>your name called when nobody else is hammered down.
> > > > >>
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >Not all SuperStars run bigger than a 32 Pill. Especially in
Hawaii.
> > > > >ModSquad is running an 8 pill, BIG Shot is running a 16 Pill, Big
> Poppa
> > > is
> > > > >running a 3 Pill, StoneSkippah is running a 16 Pill, Money in the
> Grass
> > > is
> > > > >running a 16 Pill and so on so forth. Small boxes but getting out.
> > You
> > > > >decide.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> > > > IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> > > > LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> > > > Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp

> > > > Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> > > > http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm
> > >
> >
> >
>

3352. Re: help me!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: moonman <moonman@telcomplus.net>
Message-ID: <383610A8.129269DA@telcomplus.net>
Source record: 11737

Dont do anything with R124 & R126 if you want to use that radio on SSB.

Toll Free wrote:

> And out of all that work, you might see an additional watt or two.
>
> Toll Free
>
> jke <jke@advnet.net> wrote in message
> news:s30ist35hsq83@corp.supernews.com...
> POWER TWEAKS:
> 1. Remove TR24
> 2. Replace R126 (10k) with a 2.2k.
> 3. Replace R124 (10k) with a 4.7k
> 4. Re-tune coils L37 and L38 for maximum forward swing on AM mode.
>
> MODULATION: Remove R131
> AM POWER: VR10
> SSB POWER: VR11
>
> SOLOMON HUERTA <chrolox@worldnet.att.net> wrote in message
> news:80mnhqhke1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net...
> i am looking for a mod to boost wattage for a , uniden grant xl .
> what is there to do !!

3353. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephen <plaraby@capital.net>
Message-ID: <8154rh$1n4$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>
Source record: 11738

Hey look ASSHOLE. I sure the hell didn't come on here to lie about anything. For your information if you looked at any of the other posts there are ways to hear cb's on your computer. What the hell is your problem man. I came on here looking for help and your just trying to be an asshole. I have better shit to do then come on the computer and make up lies. Frankly I have been looking over this board and would like to thank the people that did try and did help me. I have noticed that allot of people on here like to fight. Damn this is a message board if you want to fight about shit make a fight board. some people have better shit to do. Also to whoever keeps making the coments to me trying to make me look stupid (dont feel like looking up the name right now) I said in my main post that I knew absolutley nothing about this. I am trying to learn and what i have seen from some of the people on here I don't know if getting a cb is worth the money if there are going to be assholes like you on it. Thank you Hank for sticking up for me and helping me out.
spiker

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message news:3835fd12.7607606@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 00:06:39 -0800, "Stephen" <plaraby@capital.net>
> wrote:
>
> >Hey look buddy I have no reason to lie. If you dont belive me that is fine.
> >What is your problem anyways? jees.
>
> Cause there ain't no way you talked to your uncle over your computer
> speakers. This is an out right lie!
>

3354. Re: One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <r7oZ3.17013$Ph7.127511@insync>
Source record: 11739

For those interested,

Filament 16.3 volts @ 600amps

Typical operation:
Plate 20,000 volts
Screen 1,500 volts
Plate I 45 amps

Water cooled and 170 lbs.

Programbo5 <programbo5@aol.comnospam> wrote in message
news:19991119202821.00421.00000133@ng-bx1.aol.com...
> So this thing Will work on CB freq`s?
>
> I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

3355. Re: complete list of 11 meter dx freqs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <TioZ3.17018$Ph7.127575@insync>
Source record: 11740

Nice, Joe...

You quoted something that isn't even correct.

This is beautiful.

Arguing for the sake of arguing.

Look at what Joe thinks the CB band is! > 27600.0 28000.0 C.B. radio

Guess everyone with a legal radio is a freebander then, eh Joe?

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991115171641.08574.00001322@ng-bd1.aol.com...
> From the Radio Spectrum International Bandplan. ITU Region 2.
> (http://wkweb4.cableinet.co.uk/simon.collings/Bandplan/Region2.htm)
>
> 25005.0 25010.0 Standard Frequency/Time Signal, Space Research
> 25010.0 25070.0 Fixed Services, Mobile (except aircraft)
> 25070.0 25210.0 Shipping
> 25210.0 25550.0 Fixed Services, Mobile (except aircraft)
> 25550.0 25670.0 Radio Astronomy
> 25670.0 26100.0 11m Broadcasting
> 26100.0 26175.0 Shipping
> 26175.0 27500.0 Fixed Services, Mobile (except aircraft)
> 26957.0 26957.0 One-way pagers and industrial, scientific, medical
> apparatus
> 26960.0 26960.0 Model control <1.5W, data bouys <250W
> 27450.0 27450.0 Alarms for elderly <0.5mW
> 27500.0 27600.0 Meterological sondes, Fixed Services, Mobile
> 27600.0 28000.0 C.B. radio
>
>

3356. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <5woZ3.17023$Ph7.127501@insync>
Source record: 11741

driver as a final

Final in DC....

Driver for AC.

Toll Free

PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:yPLY3.1821$lY5.22094@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Am I correct when I say texas star only goes up to an 8 pill? He thinks he
> is the shit with a driver as a final? The onl bowl that belongs in is a
> toilet bowl. □z625T SAID THAT
>
> ice cream man wrote in message <80vl3t$n3r$1@news.smartworld.net>...
> >yup he's a duck, no doubt and the only reason he gets his name called on
> >that bowl is because these people know him and it is probably a political
> >thing , or whatever, who cares . the fact is a mobile with a texas star
> >setup in it , should not be getting any bowl time and that is a fact. so
> the
> >question begs to be asked, 'why is this taking place?' i guess the big
> >strappers allow him to talk so that he will get their pictures right or
> >because he is a big time boss of a internet web site, cough,
cough,.....icm
> >out....
> >Toll Free wrote
> >>I know your go
> >>PROZAC 625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
> >>news:uKmY3.688$lY5.6384@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> >
> >
> >
>
>

3357. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: W6RCecilA <Cecil.A.Moore@IEEE.org>
Message-ID: <383618E4.28540B0C@IEEE.org>
Source record: 11742
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Arnie W. Macy wrote:
> But when, John
> makes a blanket statement about CW = Knuckle-draggers, when I doubt he has
> ever actually used the mode; then I find the comment unwarranted.

Well, in a sense, he's right. CW is old. Knuckle-draggers are old. In a
lot of ways, I'm a knuckle-dragger.

> without ever experiencing it, is like saying I hate swimming without ever
> being in the water (how do ya know?)

So Arnie, how do you know you wouldn't enjoy dying? :-)
--
73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

3358. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Arnie W. Macy" <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <V1pZ3.15179$Pc6.215066@news2.mia>
Source record: 11743
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

W6RCecilA wrote ...

>So Arnie, how do you know you wouldn't enjoy dying? :-)

When I applied for a job in Federal Law Enforcement, I had to take a series of qualifying examinations. One of them involved abstract reasoning. You are the absolute master of that, Cecil. : -)

To answer your question:

When we die, I believe we can go to only one of two places. Based on the day I had today, this would not be a good time to go :-)

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

3359. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14800-38360FE8-110@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11744

Could you possibly clue me in to which bill was enacted into law and who it's sponsor(s) are? I know of many pending, but none that were enacted into law that give specific jurisprudence to local municipalities to enforce federal law. Please be more specific, if a correspondent of mine in DC dropped the ball on this one, I need a new protege if my publicist finds out.

3360. Re: MOD MAN IS BACK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <8157dk$93d$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11745

Something tells me I don't wanna get in on this mess........JAFO

"I swear officer.....my holding a microphone had nothing to do with your car stalling out while I was stopped at the light next to you..."

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:n0oZ3.17007$Ph7.127548@insync...
> Me too...
>
> And he said "any mods"
>
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
> news:814tco$q4e$1@news1.alltel.net...
> > I'm still waiting for my answer....
> >
> > dave
> >
> >
> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:QkmZ3.16986$Ph7.127317@insync...
> > > Why would we need you.
> > >
> > >
> > > Last time people asked for mods you replied that their where too many.
> > >
> > >
> > > Never did give them the modifications that they asked for, either.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > Buckaroo223 <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
> > > news:19991119183120.10002.00000258@ng-fq1.aol.com...
> > > > I'm here when you need me..............NO DOUBT!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

> > > >
> > > > Buckaroo I'M BACK QUIET!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
> > > >
> > > > BEEP.....!
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

3361. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38362418.B7F91831@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11746

Dave,

They did more than that. It's
no longer a theory. The "theory"
has long been supplanted by factual
case history evidence!

Jack

Dave Hall wrote:
>
> Jack Thurston wrote:
> >
> > ******
> >
> > You're wrong on this one Dave. Dig back
> > thru your QST magazines. Several years ago
> > the boys at Fort Collins/Bureau of Standards
> > proved that ionospheric heating from land
> > based transmitters is not only possible,
> > bit practical. If you'll find the article
> > and read it you will be quite surprised!
> > They even went so far as to state that a
> > handful of legal limit amateur stations
> > would be enough to "create" the phenomenon!
> >
> > This was the "early" research which helped
> > spark project HAARP.
> >
> > Jack
>
> Pardon me if I remain skeptical on this one. I might buy that
> THEORETICALLY, you might be able to create an unpredictable, temporary,
> unstable and limited range ionospheric "condition", through the focussed
> application of very high power, that may result in longer than normal
> communications. But I don't believe that it could be applied practically
> or reliably for world-wide HF DX. At least not in the way the CBers who
> believe it do.
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"

3362. Re: tuning in radio and cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <8159b0$19t$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11747

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:3835F4D6.7CBE472C@hotmail.com...
> You missed the guy in my neighborhood that thought he could set his
> SWR by turning the calibration knob!
>
I hear this every day......my shop is at the local truck stop and I can't
tell you how many time a driver comes in with a problem and I ask him how
his SWR is and he replys that he keeps it real low......cause his radio has
a knob on it that tunes it out......
the first thing I say is " ahhhhh, hmmmmm, well let me show you
something....

ha ha

dave

3363. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <815a0v$1hm$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11748

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:qkoZ3.17019$Ph7.127577@insync...
> My friend...
>
> I am originally from the west coast, and when the sun goes down, so do the
> conditions...
>
I too am from the west coast....what part do you come from?

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

3364. Re: One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <815b06$1qp$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11749

man, you sure wouldn't want to get your metal watch band accross those terminals.....bet it would smart.

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:r7oZ3.17013$Ph7.127511@insync...
> For those interested,
>
>
> Filament 16.3 volts @ 600amps
>
> Typical operation:
> Plate 20,000 volts
> Screen 1,500 volts
> Plate I 45 amps
>
> Water cooled and 170 lbs.
>
> Programbo5 <programbo5@aol.comnospam> wrote in message
> news:19991119202821.00421.00000133@ng-bx1.aol.com...
> > So this thing Will work on CB freq`s?
> >
> > I hope I did`nt brain my damage.
>
>

3365. Re: tuning in radio and cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38362F80.F84F48CE@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 11750

******

The first thing I say is: "Yeah, and
I'm Ricky Martin"!

Jack

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:3835F4D6.7CBE472C@hotmail.com...
> > You missed the guy in my neighborhood that thought he could set his
> > SWR by turning the calibration knob!
> >
> I hear this every day......my shop is at the local truck stop and I can't
> tell you how many time a driver comes in with a problem and I ask him how
> his SWR is and he replys that he keeps it real low......cause his radio has
> a knob on it that tunes it out......
> the first thing I say is " ahhhhh, hmmmmm, well let me show you
> something....
>
> ha ha
>
> dave

3366. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "A. Jones" <no@mail.com>
Message-ID: <WkqZ3.189$Kb.7357@news.ntr.net>
Source record: 11751
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Arnie W. Macy wrote
>When we die, I believe we can go to only one of two places.

I'll bet rrap is one of em...

3367. Re: Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <815bfp$1um$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11752

opinions are like ass holes.....everybody has one and they all stink

dave

☐�z�625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:T%pZ3.2493$IY5.35251@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> He said there in no speaker for the 2000 , and the 2000 doesn't even work.
> The tower you have to take down your self? IM not going to argue over it
so
> there isn't much need for a reply.
>
>

3368. Re: Mobile Amp For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <815bjn$1vi$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11753

bet its made by Palomar....can get them new for 75.00

dave

Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
news:8156er$u0c$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net...
> I have convinced a formerly Possessed Satanic friend of
> mine (relative, actually...my brother) to convert to the
> ways of the Lord Jesus and sell his Evil, Vicious, Demonic
> linear amplifier.
>
> I bench tested it myself, works fine. It is a Matcoe 225
> Plus with preamp. Hi/Med/Lo power levels, cosmetically a
> 7 out of 10, I don't know what kind of transistors are in it
> but I can go over to his house next week and take a look.
>
> Asking price is US$100 including shipping to lower 48 states.
>
> If interested please email at dmcnut@juno.com or if you want
> you can email me.
>
> Praise the Lord and pass the Moonraker Four!!!

3369. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <3836403c_2@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 11754

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:3835f8bc.6496748@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 08:09:53 -0500, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
> Exactly right, but this requires a seperate Tx and Rx tuner, not
both
> locked together. This way you can first stabilize your Tx given
your
> particular radio and climate condition. Granted everyone will
have to
> tuned their Tx to a net controller who is telling everyone that
they
> are in sync. Then, everyone just tunes their Rx to any one of the
> particular radios in the group and it will be correct for the
whole
> group.

I must be from another planet or something. I can't imagine what
the possible problem is here regarding getting "on frequency" with
the rest of the group.
Having done this since the late 60's, I can assure everyone here
that an unlocked clarifier is the way to go. I mean having the Tx
follow the Rx. Anything other than this will definitely lead to
confusion and wasted time trying to get everyone on freq.
If one of the stations has a tin ear then simply move to that
person and be done with it. Tell that person to not touch his
frequency control.
Somewhere here someone mentioned Ham rigs are best about
frequency accuracy. I can say with some authority that Ham rigs are
not the last word in accuracy. Most of them come out of the box a
few tens of cycles off and as they burn in, they get worse just like
a fresh cb. I say it's not uncommon to need a touch up on the
reference osc. in most new Ham rigs after a few months go by.
And finally, who really cares if when you finally all get
together if you're a few tens or even hundreds of cycles away from
dead nuts on center slot? It's not gonna' matter much at all.
For the nit picker who is gonna' tell me all about ocxo's and
tcxo's in these new rigs, don't bother. Been there, done that. Got
the "T" shirt and the cap.
BobC

3370. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <38365258_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 11755

Handy Andy <CodysPC@Iserve.Net> wrote in message
news:38361414.274107858@news.iserv.net...
> Greetings!
>
> tnom, don't forget that the final network to arrive at an
unbalanced
> impedance, can also accept power and reciprocate this power to
provide
> a far lower impedance impinging on the load the final delivers
into,
> to be converted.
>
> As far as I can tell, there is no CB on the market designed to
absorb
> this energy except for conversion to a lower impedance to be
> dissapated by the final.
>
> I see no provision in a typical CB radio to "reject" reflected
energy,
> unless I'm missing something in the way the output network and the
> 52MHz trap are designed, these things are two-way pipelines.
>
> As far as I can tell, the working load on the output conversion of
the
> low impedance of the final to the higher impedance of the network
> seems to be the hot spot and where energy is converted to heat
> competing with forward [different phase angle] energy at the
finals
> own impedance against the working load at the other side of the
output
> network conversion, or the reflected energy be re-converted to a
lower
> impedance.
>
> Is this what Maxwell is trying to tell us?
>
> I'm open for comment on this, flame if you have to, but it is an
> interesting coversation at this point...

Finally! Someone has finally gotten to the correct answer. I
tried to say this exact thing but either y'all think I'm a
blithering idiot and won't read my posts or it didn't make it to the
NG.
I am assuming that some of you work in two way and should be

familiar with crowded repeater sites wherein a combiner along with a isolator for each tx is used.
I would also assume those familiar with my example also realize just how easy it is for the output of one tx to find its' way back into another tx final and cause all kinds of intermod. Hence the need for isolators/circulators.
Also, the reflected power can and does destroy a final not just by heat but by overvoltage as well. I qualify this with an example. If anyone here is familiar with two tone or multi-tone testing of an amplifier you will immediately remember the relationship between the power output of a single tone compared to a two or more tone drive. You should remember the 6 db difference between the single tone and two equal (in amplitude) tone output powers. This 6 db higher output occurs when the individual tones are in phase and combine in output. The frequencies do not need to be that close together for this to happen.
Remembering this 6 db factor, when the reflected power makes it's way back into the final stage tuning networks, the phases of these signals will at some point be "in phase" causing the voltage in the tank circuits and ultimately the transistor collector to increase.
The actual increase at the collector and in the network could be more or less and depends on the network and the magnitude of reflected power. However, when the final is already driven near it's limits due to applied modulation voltage peaks and you throw in an additive peak of that same modulated signal from a reflected wave, you can see a considerably higher rf voltage at the collector and higher peak voltages and currents in the network. This could cause the transistor to break down.
Another aspect of this returned in phase voltage is that the design of an output network for a transistor is partially based on the expected peak power the stage is going to put out. When you add more voltage to the collector than the tuned stage was designed for, you change the collector load impedance to something the network wasn't designed to transform. In most cases, raising the collector voltage increases the collector impedance which now forces the output network to present a mismatch to the collector and ultimately allows there to be an even higher voltage on the collector just due to this mismatching.
In any normally working tuned stage for rf, there can be voltages and currents available across certain individual components that may be much higher than the applied dc values. This voltage might cause a breakdown in a cap or maybe arcing across a coil turn. A cap may be already running close to its dissipation limits for current and if that cap has any appreciable loss tangent then any excess currents due to incorrect collector impedance matching or just the presence of reflected power might serve to cause an overdissipation condition through that cap. i.e. heat, sometimes a lot of heat. Coils are typically lossier than caps and can become overheated under these same conditions.

So, whoever said heating of the final was the result of
reflected power, take a bow you are correct.
Whoever said the final can and does act as a load for reflected
power, you are also correct.
I remember seeing a couple more correct assertions here but I
don't feel like going back through all the posts to find them,
sorry.
BobC

3371. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-19 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <3836533b_2@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 11756

Mr. 137 <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com> wrote in message
news:s374p7kbhsq84@corp.supernews.com...
> snipped

> >Green Dragon wrote:
> >>
> >> <long-winded stuff snipped>
> > >
> > >
> > > Green, you describe problems with a handful of people (a clear
> > >minority in the ham community, even in your town) and then want
to apply
> > >that to everyone who uses a ham radio. That sounds a little
prejudiced
> > >to me.
> > >
> > > Yes, I suppose that ham radio does sound boring to some people
when
> > >compared to CB. There are no noise toys. There are no echo
mics.
> > >There are no endless roger beeps. The is no foul language.
There are
> > >no fights over who "owns" the channel. There is no music being
played
> > >in an effort to interfere with others. There is not the thrill
of
> > >breaking the rules by using illegal equipment.
> > >
> > > Instead, there are casual conversations between friends and
family.
> > >The radio equipment is clean and the exchange is polite. Or
there are
> > >attempts at DX contacts. Or there are emergency nets. Or there
are
> > >tests of new equipment. Or there are many other even more boring
> > >activities on ham radio (sarcasm).
> > >
> > > Most of the people in ham radio don't need silly toys and noisy
> > >microphones to make themselves feel good. They have enough
excitement
> > >in their lives, without resorting to such childish stuff. And,
for
> > >those without excitement in their life, they realise that causing
> > >trouble for others on the radio is not the proper way to find

that
> excitement.
> >
> > Ham radio operators are people who are proud of who they are
and what
> >they are doing. They have no reason to hide their name and
address from
> >the world.
> >
> > One has to wonder about the people on CB who need this stuff.
Their
> >life must be incredibly boring if they have to resort to silly
pranks
> >like this to get a thrill.
> >
> >
> >Dwight Stewart
> >Amateur Radio, Technician
> >F.C.C. License: W5NET
> >http://www.qsl.net/w5net
>
Obviously you haven't listened to 75/80 meters or 20
much have you?
BobC

3372. Re: Galaxy DX-55V

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991119194227.09948.00000150@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 11757

>
>Hi, I was wondering if the Galaxy DX-55V had echo in it. I was thinking about
>getting this radio's for Christmas. If it doesn't have echo, i was thinking
>about buying a D-104 M6C mic. That would probably be a nice crisp sounding
>radio.
>
> Thanks Buckaroo "223"
>
The Galaxy 55V does not have echo, but has a roger beep. The D104m6b is a
great choice to go with that radio.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

3373. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3835F084.2380F410@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11758

I can answer your question with a question. Can you convert a propane heater into an air-conditioner?

MC

HVACJoe1 wrote:

> Can a car radio amp be converted to work with a CB to get more wattage? If
> so what would need to be done?

3374. Re: armadillo amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3835EE6C.B6E9B211@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11759

The name tells this author the whole story. :->

debonair wrote:

> PLEASE STAY AWAY FROM ARMADILLO AMPS. UNLESS YOU ARE WILLING TO WAIT SIX
> MONTHS FOR THE UNITS. BE SURE TO STAY AWAY FROM A COMPANY CALLED TOTAL
> COMMUNICATIONS LOCATED IN WILBURTON,OK. I ALWAYS HEARD THAT ARMADILLO AMPS
> WERE GOOD AND THAT THE SERVICE WAS GREAT WRONG. ITS BEEN OVER A MONTH AND I
> CAN'T EVEN GET A PHONE CALL FROM THE GUY THAT CALLS HIMSELF JASON. AND NO
> AMP THAT WAS PAID FOR VIA CREDIT CARD.

3375. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3835EEA9.B1481641@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11760

I can diggit. :->

Toll Free wrote:

> I will after next weekend.
>
> Toll Free
>
> MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:3834C845.E038317@hotmail.com...
> > Bitch-slap me one time, I think you're right. :->
> >
> > Toll: No sweat on the impedance vs. voltage ratio thang. BTW, like your
> website.
> > Got any more close-ups of the gear you guys are using?
> >
> > MC
> >
> > JJ wrote:
> >
> > > MC 10kW Jesus wrote:
> > > >
> > > > If I may expand on the impedance ratios a little as this is an area of
> great
> > > > confusion.....:->
> > > >
> > > > A balun is a transformer. That's probably why they are called "balun
> > > > transformers".
> > >
> > > The term "balun" is a derivitive of the words "BALanced to UNbalanced".
> > > It is used to matched an unbalanced feedline such as coax to a balanced
> > > antenna such as a dipole.
> >

3376. Re: SBE/vintage CB equipment--Collector

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3835F0DE.26822244@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11761

I don't have any radios or magazines I want to sell but I recommend you check out this site
http://www.retrocom.com/

Vintage CB Guy wrote:

> Hello. I am a serious collector and restorer of old vintage CB and shortwave
> equipment,I have been collecting this type of equipment for 15 years,,since I
> was a teenager. I am looking for any old SBE catalogs or Lafayette Radio
> Electronics catalogs. Look around your basement,,,maybe in the attic,,,how bout
> grandads shed full o junk? If you have any vintage CBs,acc, etc,,,regardless of
> make or model,please e-mail me with make,,model,,condition(working and
> physical), and asking price(reasonable please) or trade, etc. I would like to
> develop a small vintage CB museum somewhere down the road for old radio buffs
> like myself. I have alot of new and used parts and items for vintage
> equipment. If you find yourself looking for some gizmo that goes to that old
> CB set,,dont be afraid to look me up. All e-mails will be answered promptly.
> Thanks for reading! Hope to hear from ya!
> Glenn

3377. Re: can you use fence tubing for mast 18gauge?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3835EF84.7948349A@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11762

I've had great success using fence posts for masts.

ICE SHARK wrote:

> I have been told you can purchase chain link fence top post for about 5.00 for
> 10ft.
> Is this the same pipe as masting for much more?
> Tod Kertz

3378. eagle sidewinder 400

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: catssux@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991119201043.14297.00000112@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 11763

looking for the mod for the newer eagle sidewinder 400.. apparently the design of the radio was changed... can anyone help me out?

3379. CB Website

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: jknope@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991119201315.00268.00000197@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 11764
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Check out Big Mac's
CB Web Page
http://www.angelfire.com/fl/jknope/cb.html

3380. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: jermit@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <8152p8ngi1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 11765

In article <19991110171443.04406.00003676@ng-fg1.aol.com>,
moisesny@aol.com (MoisesNY) wrote:
> I was just wondering what radio was your first. My radio was back when I hit
> 14 and my father got me the strangest thing. He got me a Gemtronics 40 channel
> radio. The Gemtronics, was a big beast. Had tubes in it, but this wasn't that
> long ago. It was 1979, and they still made this radio. It was great, but
> being young, I sold it about 6 months later, and put down the money on a new RS
> TRC 449. Now that was a great radio. AM, and SSB mobile, with a chrome face.
> Best radio Radio Shack ever made. It was a copy of the 138 GTL, and it was
> moded from 25 to 30 Mhz. I miss that one too. Well, tell us some stories
> folks.
>
> Mo
>

Here goes.... My first CB was a Globe President 8A which I bought with
allowance money for $15 in 1972. As an 11 year old kid, I had no idea
that using the family TV antenna for my CB would eventually burn the PA
to a crisp. Second radio was a new Lafayette Micro 12, then I got an Eico
771W from Uncle Charlie. I loved it but it had a highly unselective
receiver....I heard everything across a 5 channel range. Then I had a
Lafayette He-20B, Johnson Messenger I, and finally a Sonar FS-23 (great
radio)...then I became a ham in 1975....I still have the Sonar, Johnson,
and both Lafayettes. I would LOVE to have that Globe President 8A !!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3381. Re: can you use fence tubing for mast 18gauge?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991119201946.02062.00000137@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 11766

>
>I've had great success using fence posts for masts.
>
>ICE SHARK wrote:
>
>> I have been told you can purchase chain link fence top post for about 5.00
>for
>> 10ft.
>> Is this the same pipe as masting for much more?
>> Tod Kertz
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

I have used it up to about 40 ft with omni antennas. I drill a couple of hole through the joints and bolt them together. The stuff I have used was pretty stout. There may be some lighter weight stuff out there I dont know about. Actually if I could find some lighter material I would like to use it for boom materialand upper sections of the mast..

3382. Re: One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991119202821.00421.00000133@ng-bx1.aol.com>
Source record: 11767

So this thing Will work on CB freq`s?

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

3383. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3835f7e9.6286056@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11768

On 19 Nov 1999 04:42:02 -0600, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

>>The reason for this is that not only are
>>different manudactures going to be off, but temperature fluctuations
>>cause frequency drift, and this is somewhat impossible to overcome.
>
>Who cares if they drift? If RX and TX are tied together then they'll
>drift together.

Well, if my radio is at one temperature and drifting a certain amount, and your radio is at another temperature and drifing a different amount, and the Tx/Rx are locked, then if I tune my Rx to your Tx, then you will not hear me correctly, so you'll tune to my Tx, and then I am no longer hearing your correctly because, since your Tx/Rx are locked together, you just also retuned your Tx, which I had previously tuned my Rx to. At this point, neither of us will ever be able to tune each other in and talk also.

3384. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3835f8bc.6496748@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11769

On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 08:09:53 -0500, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:

>And you've just gave the biggest reason why radios should not have fixed
>freq. TX. Since all of the radios cannot possibly be on the same exact
>frequency, taking all of the temperature, age, and manufacturer
>variables, then trying to have a roundtable QSO becomes painful, since
>every one will have to adjust their RIT each time a different person
>talks.

Exactly right, but this requires a seperate Tx and Rx tuner, not both
locked together. This way you can first stabilize your Tx given your
particular radio and climate condition. Granted everyone will have to
tuned their Tx to a net controller who is telling everyone that they
are in sync. Then, everyone just tunes their Rx to any one of the
particular radios in the group and it will be correct for the whole
group.

3385. Three Old 40ch CBs For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: w2irl@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991119203927.04493.00000213@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 11770

I have three CBs that I want to sell,They are all in working condition they
are as follows
1 Midland 40 CH Model 77-104
Includes Mike
Condition 6
2 Midland 40 Ch Model 77-145
Includes Mike and mounting bracket
Condition 6
3 General Electric 40 Ch Model 3-5806A
Includes Mike ,Bracket,power cord
Condition 6
I will sell all three for $95 shipped to your door

Thankyou & 73
Pat W2IRL
w2irl@aol.com

3386. Re: armadillo amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <28nZ3.11050$I16.431560@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 11771

Well i think its time to call your credit card co and dispute it.
debonair <debonair@snip.net> wrote in message
news:814omr$3e$1@news5.fast.net...
> PLEASE STAY AWAY FROM ARMADILLO AMPS. UNLESS YOU ARE WILLING TO WAIT SIX
> MONTHS FOR THE UNITS. BE SURE TO STAY AWAY FROM A COMPANY CALLED TOTAL
> COMMUNICATIONS LOCATED IN WILBURTON,OK. I ALWAYS HEARD THAT ARMADILLO AMPS
> WERE GOOD AND THAT THE SERVICE WAS GREAT WRONG. ITS BEEN OVER A MONTH AND
I
> CAN'T EVEN GET A PHONE CALL FROM THE GUY THAT CALLS HIMSELF JASON. AND NO
> AMP THAT WAS PAID FOR VIA CREDIT CARD.
>
>

3387. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3835fd97.7740635@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11772

On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 05:00:19 -0500, "Hank Aaron"
<REMOVEjeffherrings@hotmail.com> wrote:

>I dont believe he was necessarily looking for explanations as to why he WAS
>receiving bleed-over but rather how he can enable his computer to listen to
>the 27 MHz band.

Actually, he said that he talked to his uncle using his computer
speakers on 27Mhz. I think he needs to learn not to be so gullable
and go tell his uncle to stop pulling his leg!

Bleedover yes, but if he is to naive not to know when bleedover is
happening, then he needs a little more help than this newsgroup can
give....

3388. Re: killin the noise. Suggestions?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: weadwaker@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991119210012.02128.00000233@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 11773

Go to radio shack (sorry for the potty mouth) and get a pack of RF CHOKES and install them on the speaker wires as close to the speaker as you can this should help with the speaker problem . try a high pass filter for the tv , you can get these at different places so shop around. good luck

3389. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3835fd12.7607606@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11774

On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 00:06:39 -0800, "Stephen" <plaraby@capital.net>
wrote:

>Hey look buddy I have no reason to lie. If you dont belive me that is fine.
>What is your problem anyways? jees.

Cause there ain't no way you talked to your uncle over your computer
speakers. This is an out right lie!

3390. Re: super bowl on the net?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <383602a4.9033130@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11775

On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 09:13:45 -0800, "G SEVEN"
<superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote:

>Does anyone know if its possible to tune into the bowl via internet with
>like a Real Player type software?

http://www.ralabs.com/webradio/

You'll have to put in the frequency 27025 AM.
This guys somewhere in New York so you'll get that areas
perspective of the band.

3391. Re: killin the noise. Suggestions?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3836053f.9700084@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11776

On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 19:58:15 -0600, "drew3D" <gustav@sausages.net>
wrote:

>about it while still being a good neighbor? So far I have only heard such
>suggestions as straight-pinning his coax. I don't consider that a good
>option.

Tell him to buy a TVI filter to go inline with his coax.

3392. Re: Help with SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38360344.9193621@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11777

On 19 Nov 1999 17:15:47 GMT, marzshadow@aol.com (Marzshadow) wrote:

>ssb? It receives well on all three modes (am, lsb, usb). I've even heard some
>dx from arizona and nova scotia (im in nothern virginia).

You need to listen for some locals and try to make a contact with
them. If your trying to work DX on a stock radio your gonna need a
base antenna stuck up very high. You can make some DX contacts in
your mobile but it will take some luck on your part.

3393. "NO NAME AMP" HOT UNIT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: nat <NUKEM@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <9OnZ3.4437$Aq.28015@typhoon3.tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 11778

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=204021898

3394. Check out This Amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: nat <NUKEM@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <uKnZ3.4436$Aq.27675@typhoon3.tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 11779

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=204012733

3395. Re: killin the noise. Suggestions?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3836105F.5D050CCA@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11780

Tell your neighbor what he is doing. If he is unwilling to help rectify the situation he is technically breaking the law. Ie: If he says to you, "Shaddup ya' f-ing *ssh*le!" If he's causing serious interference, it is quite possible that he is using an illegal amplifier. Then it becomes the business of the FCC. However, if it is the fault of your equipment then there is little you can do. Speaking in gross generalities, lower price consumer electronics are more likely to be interferred with as they lack the shielding of superior equipment. You get what you pay for. I had my station "inspected" a number of years ago because I was wiping out a neighbor's clock radio. Everything checked out okay at my station so the inspector broke the news to my neighbor. Much as I was in the right, it wasn't good PR. But that's okay, I just moved!

drew3D wrote:

> My neighbor's radio is ruining my life. I don't want to rag on anyone's
> hobby. I'm a compusive net nerd myself and don't particularly like people
> telling what I can and can't do online neither, but I am getting my
> neighbor's CB clear as a bell and as loud as a large bell, through my stereo
> and recently even through my cable TV. His 40' antenna is a frisbees throw
> from my house. Can anyone tell me what this is all about, and what I can do
> about it while still being a good neighbor? So far I have only heard such
> suggestions as straight-pinning his coax. I don't consider that a good
> option.

3396. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3836125a.273665893@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11781

Greetings!

D/l'd as I type...Thanks for the link...

While Dancing with the Mouse on Fri, 19 Nov 1999 08:03:24 -0600, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Bob <bob-baldwin@tamu.edu>", and
the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+>
:+>
:+> tnom@mucks.net wrote:
:+>
:+> > snip
:+> > >Bottom line: For a 50 ohm transmitter, reflected power does flow into
:+> > >the transmitter where it is dissipated as heat.
:+> > >
:+> > >George Warner
:+> >
:+> > To put is simply, bull.
:+> >
:+> > Better go back to the books.
:+> >
:+> > Try Reflections http://www.arrl.org/tis/info/pdf/Reflect.pdf
:+> >
:+> > Or for that manner any ARRL Handbook
:+>
:+> I have been trying to get people on this group to read what Walt Maxwell
:+> and others have to say on antenna/transmission line matching, but it
:+> seems that no one wants to read-- just argue. Thanks for pointing out
:+> Walt's work on-line. His latest work should be published soon, and will
:+> be announced on rec radio amateur antenna. It may already be out, and
:+> will be worth the effort for all radio operators to find a copy for
:+> permanent reference.
:+>
:+> bob baldwin
:+> bob-baldwin@tamu.edu
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ----
. .------''-----.
... You've gotta' be a CB'er when... | |
... You rewrite the message in the '-------------'
... rear-view mirror to read...

... OBJECTS MAY APPEAR TO BE
... PARTS OF YOUR ANTENNA!

3397. Re: killin the noise. Suggestions?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383610A2.E7995C5E@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11782

It's probably not a TVI problem.

John Jenkins wrote:

> On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 19:58:15 -0600, "drew3D" <gustav@sausages.net>
> wrote:
>
> >about it while still being a good neighbor? So far I have only heard such
> >suggestions as straight-pinning his coax. I don't consider that a good
> >option.
>
> Tell him to buy a TVI filter to go inline with his coax.

3398. FS: [Update] A couple of Boatanchors and old Midland CB - make me an offer but please be reasonable

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: William Brown <trainers@sympatico.ca>
Message-ID: <383613BB.99787ED1@sympatico.ca>
Source record: 11783

Selling to help settle a family estate

There is one tube driven CB, It's made by Johnson, it says "Messenger" on
the front and there is a casting of a Viking, so I presume it's a Viking

Messenger. The model # is 242-128. Chrome front. From what I found out
this is what they called a "White Face"

There is one tube missing, as well as 8 of the 10 crystals. However, if you
can dig up a schematic or tube diagram and let me know what the tubes and
crystals are, I probably have them here (tons of crystals and tubes from

this estate) SALE CANCELLED - UP FOR GRABS AGAIN.

The other CB is a Midland. Model #77-155. Looks like your run of the mill
radio, transistor. No mike attached to it, but it's a four pin
connection.

I also have a very old Marconi/Raytheon Models 1583D and 1585B, two pieces
of a set. This is a mobile radio, tube driven at 6 volts. Freq. 162-172

Mhz. It has some parts missing, Like crystals, but nothing of the
circuitry. 30 watts output. Has a very old hand held mic attached to it.
Looks like something that Andy Griffith would use :-)

email me with your offers or questions

William

3399. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <38361414.274107858@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11784

Greetings!

tnom, don't forget that the final network to arrive at an unbalanced
impedance, can also accept power and reciprocate this power to provide
a far lower impedance impinging on the load the final delivers into,
to be converted.

As far as I can tell, there is no CB on the market designed to absorb
this energy except for conversion to a lower impedance to be
dissapated by the final.

I see no provision in a typical CB radio to "reject" reflected energy,
unless I'm missing something in the way the output network and the
52MHz trap are designed, these things are two-way pipelines.

As far as I can tell, the working load on the output conversion of the
low impedance of the final to the higher impedance of the network
seems to be the hot spot and where energy is converted to heat
competing with forward [different phase angle] energy at the finals
own impedance against the working load at the other side of the output
network conversion, or the reflected energy be re-converted to a lower
impedance.

Is this what Maxwell is trying to tell us?

I'm open for comment on this, flame if you have to, but it is an
interesting coversation at this point...

While Dancing with the Mouse on 19 Nov 1999 17:14:03 -0600, the Modem
interrupted with an MNI from "tnom@mucks.net", and the MotherBoard
buffered this to Video RAM:

:+>
:+>
:+> snip
:+> >I downloaded the article and I'm looking it over. M. Walter Maxwell's
:+> >article appears generally quite accurate except where he tries to blame
:+> >transmitter overheating to a coupling problem and not reflected power
:+> >despite the fact that he wouldn't have a coupling problem if it were
:+> >not for the reflected power. He has submitted to the same pitfall that
:+> >many do when a lumped element analysis is performed on a circuit consisting
:+> >of distributed elements.
:+> snip
:+>
:+> His account of transmitter overheating is correct. Try this
:+> experiment. Take a 100 watt amp, or any transmitter that
:+> is convenient. Measure the amperage at a 1:1 match.

:+> Then take the same amp and through the use of a tuner
:+> or any or any other method create a 2:1 match. You will see
:+> a doubling of the amperage drawn by the amp. Could this
:+> be the heating effect of a high SWR?
:+>
:+> >Let me point out a few of M. Walter Maxwell's
:+> >statements from that article.
:+> >
:+> >1) "Rational and creative thinking toward antenna and feed-line design
:+> >practice has been absent for a long time, having been replaced with an
:+> >unscientific and thought-inhibiting attitude.
:+> >
:+> >Yes, tnom, he's got you pegged.
:+>
:+> Could you quote the part where he mentions my name?
:+>
:+> I assumed he was referring to you??? After all he asks "Have I fallen
:+> prey to any of the erroneous teachings?" I think that describes your
:+> belief on this subject, not mine. Besides I have not attempted to do
:+> anything scientific or unscientific. I have just been trying to set
:+> you straight.
:+>
:+> >2) "...all power reflected from the line/antenna mismatch which reaches the
:+> >input source is conserved, not dissipated, and is returned to the antenna
:+> >by the "antenna tuner" (transmatch) at the line input.
:+> >
:+> >Note that re-reflecting the power *required* an antenna tuner. A 50 ohm
:+> >transmitter without an antenna tuner would have absorbed the reflected
:+> >power
:+> .
:+> You are making quite a jump. Where does he say a tuner is REQUIRED
:+> for re reflection? You better read it again. A tuner is only required
:+> for COMPLETE re reflection. Even without a tuner the transmitter re
:+> reflects most of the reflection. The transmitter does NOT look like a
:+> 50 ohm load to the reflection so that it reflects most of the power
:+> back to the antenna.
:+>
:+> >3) "All reflected power reaching the source is returned to the load, as
:+> >part of the forward or incident wave."
:+> >
:+> >This sentence best illustrates my point about misinterpreting statements
:+> >out of context. Left alone, this sentence is not true. Maxwell used it
:+> >in the context of describing conditions with a conjugate match.
:+>
:+> Then read this stand alone statement.
:+>
:+> "Reflected power does not flow back into the transmitter and cause
:+> dissipation and other damage.Damage blamed on reflection is really
:+> caused by improper output coupling adjustment - not by SWR"
:+>

:+> >The statement is true with a conjugate match.
:+> >However, if you have reflections on your transmission line, a 50 ohm
:+> >transmitter does *not* provide a conjugate match without retuning (which
:+> >would then make it some impedance other than 50 ohms) or an antenna matcher.
:+> >
:+> >Bottom line: For a 50 ohm transmitter, reflected power does flow into
:+> >the transmitter where it is dissipated as heat. It is an irrefutable fact.
:+>
:+> If it is you should write your own book.
:+>
:+> It may be easier to just re-read Reflections. You are still assuming
:+> that a reflecting wave will see a perfect 50 ohm load at the
:+> transmitter. Therefore it will be consumed as heat in the finals.
:+> Well, the truth is the reflected wave does not see a perfect
:+> load and hence is mostly re-reflected.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
. |!?! |
. ZAP! _| __/
... You know your LINEAR is working when... _| __/
... Fashion jewelry, being worn by people \ _/
... around you, starts arcing! \/
. OUCH
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

3400. Re: complete list of 11 meter dx freqs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991119223247.20171.00000211@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 11785

tollfree@bigradios.com:
<<Nice, Joe...
You quoted something that isn't even correct.
This is beautiful.
Arguing for the sake of arguing.>>

I posted that a week ago.

Spending a lot of time sifting through my posts
looking for something you can "catch"?

3401. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <38361645.274668793@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11786

Greetings!

Agreed, and I wish the FCC would understand this. I sure would make
SSB a lot more interesting to a lot more people.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Fri, 19 Nov 1999 08:15:47 -0500, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>", and the MotherBoard buffered this
to Video RAM:

:+> John Jenkins wrote:
:+> >

...[...snip...]...

:+> > On 18 Nov 1999 06:57:50 GMT, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:
:+> I've been running SSB for over 25 years now, and we've had, by far, the
:+> least amount of problems when everyone's clarifier is "unlocked".
:+>
:+> Dave
:+> "Sandbagger"
:+>
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

..."Gawrsh darn it!"...

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

3402. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <383616a8.274768069@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11787

Greetings!

Just what does happen when those "quantum states" of electrons when
they hit such a frigid boundary of 0 Kelvin?

Do they fall onto the floor - or would that pose a problem with the
Weak and Strong forces in those little Gluons.

Or would everything just "Gluon" together until the antenna collapses
from all that weight?

Or would it's "spin" torque itself off the mount?

While Dancing with the Mouse on Thu, 18 Nov 1999 17:52:53 -0500, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Toad Stool" <toad@stool.com>",
and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Tim no way can you tak on a cb in Antartica it is to cold and will freeze
:+> your signal . Well at least thats what dwight told me.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ^ ~- '
. o * . !
... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
... your radio, than talking on it! //|| ||\\
. .-------.
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
. '-------'

3403. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991119224056.20171.00000214@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 11788

> <<It would be "The people Vs." if it was for something
> I violated with regards to power levels on 11 meters.>>
>
> I don't know about that.

>>Your right... You don't know!

<<The way you're going, maybe
> we'll have a chance to find out.>>

>>I suppose you have proof of this statement, Joe?

<<You wouldn't want to make slanderous comments, would you?

Wait.. You have in the past.... What kind of fool am I to believe that you would have stopped being such a pompous little boy?>>

Ugh. Yet ANOTHER pissing contest begun. Leave me out. Come to think of it, don't YOU have better things to do than swagger around in here pretending to be "king of the hill" and boasting about running thousands of watts on 11 meters?

--Toll Free>>

3404. Re: can you use fence tubing for mast 18gauge?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991119225419.00247.00000236@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 11789

The lightest you should use would be schedule 20 1 3/8" top rail. I'd suggest
schedule 40. These come in 21' sections for about $18ea

>>
>>I've had great success using fence posts for masts.
>>
>>ICE SHARK wrote:
>>
>>> I have been told you can purchase chain link fence top post for about 5.00
>>for
>>> 10ft.
>>> Is this the same pipe as masting for much more?
>>> Tod Kertz
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>I have used it up to about 40 ft with omni antennas. I drill a couple of hole
>through the joints and bolt them together. The stuff I have used was pretty
>stout. There may be some lighter weight stuff out there I dont know about.
>Actually if I could find some lighter material I would like to use it for
>boom
>materialand upper sections of the mast..
>
>
>

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

3405. Re: Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991119224940.00247.00000231@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 11790

> That's right PROZAC, it's your "opinion"
>and you're damn well welcome to it!
> But what have we come to expect from
>someone who wasted $60,000 on an education
>which has had no "visible" results.
>

Slammer.....
Nice one Jack

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

3406. Re: tuning in radio and cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <38361958.275455734@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11791

Greetings!

In brief...

Connect antenna.

Turn the channel to channel 20.

Switch knob to CAL.

Press the PTT, or key up the radios Transmitter.

Adjust SWR CALIBRATE knob until the S/RF needle in the meter meets the small red triangle that says CAL on the face of the meter.

Unkey radio, switch this knob to SWR.

Re-key the radio, don't move the "SWR CALIBRATE" knob, look at the meter and you can read the SWR directly.

Note those 1, 2, 3 SWR numbers, if the needle goes above 2 or 3 on the meter, unkey and don't try to key this radio up for longer that 30 seconds at a time - you're running a high SWR and the antenna needs to be tuned.

To help you figure out where your antenna is best tuned for, switch the channel to 40, and keep the knobs as they are, then check SWR on that channel - still above two or three, note the location of the needle on the face of the meter.

Do the same for channel 1, and let's compare notes...

Channel 1 lower than channel 40 but still above 2 or 3?

Better check that antenna;

move it to another location,
or if you are not sure of the condition of the
antenna, try using another one, better look
at using a newer antenna than that.

Lot's of times, the coax, or the antenna itself, gets
water in it and corrodes, ruining the match.

Check out my page for a reference if you need help figuring out what needs to be done...it'll save bandwidth...

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/antenna1.htm

Hope this page helps.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Thu, 18 Nov 1999 21:08:04 -0700, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Derek Tucker"
<buckwheat@rmisp.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
RAM:

:+> hey i have a old cb radio the brand is aircommand and a 4ft magent
:+> mounted
:+> whip attenna on my roof of my pickup. I can't seem to get it tuned in.
:+> How
:+> do you do it. I don't know if i am doing it right? Also i have a switch
:+> that
:+> says cal, swr, pwr. Which of them do i use to tuning. I can't seem to
:+> transmit or recieve. help!
:+>
:+> Thanks
:+>
:+> Derek
:+>
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

... You know you're no longer a mud-duck when...
... You break their squelch, owe them a new needle,
... and rattle their speakers so bad that their
... Dentures fall out!
. --- Handy Andy

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

3407. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <x3pZ3.2477$lY5.34530@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11792

Thank you toll free.

3408. Re: CB Freqency chart?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <38361c5c.276228048@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11793

Greetings!

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/freqtable.htm

While Dancing with the Mouse on Thu, 18 Nov 1999 22:38:57 -0600, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Lloyd A. Davies"
<n0vfp@bellsouth.net>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
RAM:

:+> Anyone can give me some help?
:+>
:+> I need a freq break down of all the US CB channels
:+>
:+> Thanks
:+>
:+> Lloyd
:+>
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+: |
. |
... You could be a CB'er when |
... The radio and the antenna]|[
... costs more than the car ---^---
... is worth... /_______\
. |oo|===|oo|
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
. |_| |_|

3409. Mobile Amp For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <8156er$u0c$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11794

I have convinced a formerly Possessed Satanic friend of mine (relative, actually...my brother) to convert to the ways of the Lord Jesus and sell his Evil, Vicious, Demonic linear amplifier.

I bench tested it myself, works fine. It is a Matcoe 225 Plus with preamp. Hi/Med/Lo power levels, cosmetically a 7 out of 10, I don't know what kind of transistors are in it but I can go over to his house next week and take a look.

Asking price is US$100 including shipping to lower 48 states.

If interested please email at dmcnut@juno.com or if you want you can email me.

Praise the Lord and pass the Moonraker Four!!!

3410. Re: Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625� <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <E8pZ3.2479$lY5.34204@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11795

Thats great but If you like buying beat up broken shit more power to you..

That's right PROZAC, it's your "opinion"
and you're damn well welcome to it!
But what have we come to expect from
someone who wasted $60,000 on an education
which has had no "visible" results.

3411. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3836274c.17814758@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11796

On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 22:31:34 -0800, "Stephen" <plaraby@capital.net>
wrote:

>Hey look ASSHOLE. I sure the hell didn't come on here to lie about anything.

Here is what you said in your previous post:
>It was kind of weird when i talked to my uncle on here. I just talked through my mic.
>I asked if he could hear me and he said yes. Then shortly after I lost the connection....

Now, your trying to tell me that you talked to your uncle on his CB by
using your computers sound card mic? Excuse me, I don't care how much
you say it happened, but I know that this is totally impossible and
you must have just thought you heard your uncle saying yes to you.
Bleedover on your computer from a CB is entirely possible and happens
every day.

The reason your getting the responses that you have been getting is
that a lot of people like to come to this newsgroup and post stupid
messages which try to irritate the regulars on this group.

>For your information if you looked at any of the other posts there are ways
>to hear cb's on your computer. What the hell is your problem man. I came on

Yes, I know about all the ways to hear HF on your computer. But you
said one thing that was totally farsicle and that was that you talked
to your uncle using your computer! This is laughable at best.

>here looking for help and your just trying to be an asshole. I have better
>shit to do then come on the computer and make up lies. Frankly I have been
>looking over this board and would like to thank the people that did try and
>did help me. I have noticed that allot of people on here like to fight. Damn

No, a lot of people here just get tired of reading posts about
ridiculus things by people who post them just to waste our time.

3412. Re: Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <T%pZ3.2493$lY5.35251@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11797

He said there in no speaker for the 2000 , and the 2000 doesn't even work. The tower you have to take down your self? IM not going to argue over it so there isn't much need for a reply.

3413. Re: Help with SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: loup1952@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120001034.00433.00000191@ng-bx1.aol.com>
Source record: 11798

Chances are it needs alignment. Check around in your area for someone who can do it for you. If you are stuck, I do that type of work.

3414. Re: super bowl on the net?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <38365840.5E4745AF@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 11799

check this site out

http://hamshack.ralabs.com/cgi-bin/webradio.exe

G SEVEN wrote anyone know if its possible to tune into the bowl via internet
with

> like a Real Player type software?

3415. modifyed saturn quesitons HELP PLEASE>>>>>>>>

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120002648.25759.00000119@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 11800

I just recieved a galaxy saturn base and am very confused by operations of this radio after mods.
I have owned a galaxy 2527 and galaxy mobile export radios in the past and they were easy to use when all bands opened up. THis radio seems to either be difficult to use or maybe was modifyed incorretly. It seems the 10k switch is disabled or is giving me 11 meter band when switch is in 10k up posistion and band switch is set to band "d". the problem is that while some channels work and freq counter is correct it seems to skip some channels example I was hearing same channel on channel 27 and 28 and another same conversation on channels 39 and 40, Also I notice some channels are missing example channel 7. They clarifyer cant slide it down all the way when on channel 8. when I try putting 10 k
switch in down posistion it seems that the freq counter doesnt move when changing channels.
very confused.... can someone please help me understand if this radio is right or are saturns not easy to operate like there cousins when modiyed.
thank you very much
Tod Kertz

3416. Re: MOD MAN IS BACK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120002738.25759.00000120@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 11801

see mod help queston for galaxy saturn on newsgroups. please helplll
Tod Kertz

3417. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Heil <K8MN@cats-net.com>
Message-ID: <3836358B.23C2@cats-net.com>
Source record: 11802
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

W6RCecilA wrote:
>
> Arnie W. Macy wrote:
> > Because someone likes and uses CW, does not make them a knuckle-dragger.
>
> What makes them a knuckle-dragger is when they worship CW so much
> they want to make it a requirement for everyone else. "Can't go
> to Ham Heaven without Morse code skill."

So the FCC are knuckle-draggers, eh? The administrations of almost every other country issuing HF amateur licenses are knuckle-draggers? I think I have this straight--they and anyone who supports a continued morse testing element for HF access are wrong. You, a person who can't keep his stories straight and who leans toward fabrication, are the enlightened one. Does that about sum it up? I sure wish I could take you seriously.

Dave Heil 5H3US, K8MN

--
For 5H3US photos, go to:
http://jjr.ne.mediaone.net/5H3US/
For information on the U.S. Embassy in Tanzania, go to:
http://www.cats-net.com/amemb/main.htm

3418. ANTENNA HELP????????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Eddie Stafford + Janice Ogden <ogdenjm@gte.net>
Message-ID: <38362B35.33A14C3@gte.net>
Source record: 11803

Im trying to decide on a good solid all around antenna for
my GALAXY SATURN basestation.I will be using it for the 11 meter band ,

just the regular CB channels. Two models that I am considering are the
ANTRON 99 and the MACO V-50. I dont need anything fancy , just a very
good working antenna that I can use to talk a pretty good distance from
my base and shoot SKIP on occasion.
Some say that the ANTRON 99 is a good choice , others refer to

it as a spatter stick. Some say the MACO V-50 is a good antenna , others

say it is too flimsy and does not hold up in stormy weather. I plan on
putting the antenna up about 100 ft in my cedar tree , and some people
say that a ground plane is not necessary with an antenna that high.
Would a ground plane be just a waste of money when you have the antenna
that high?
Any info you could share with me would be greatly
appreciated.
You may E-mail me directly if you wish.
Thank you , Edward S.
Puyallup Wa.
"Rafterman"

3419. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120004957.08918.00000186@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 11804

Thank you for the info. I will check it out.
How would I go about finding Mini Circuits?

3420. Re: Looking For a Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120011909.20178.00000178@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 11805

<<Hello All,
I am looking for a radio that was called JFK. If anyone has one for sale or know where I can obtain one, pleasr reply back to me at hwroger@interkan.net. Please include the price you are asking for it. Thanks>>

Production of the JFK was terminated abruptly due to the intro of a new model called 'The Oswald' which featured a "Magic Bullet" circuit (guaranteed to knock the competition dead).

(<Groan> Sorry. Couldn't resist)

3421. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: W6RCecilA <Cecil.A.Moore@IEEE.org>
Message-ID: <38364075.A3A87480@IEEE.org>
Source record: 11806
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Heil wrote:
> So the FCC are knuckle-draggers, eh? The administrations of almost
> every other country issuing HF amateur licenses are knuckle-draggers?

Yep, typical of bureaucracies the world over.
--
73, Cecil, W6RCA http://www.mindspring.com/~w6rca

3422. Microphone element types

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2411-38363B1B-4@storefull-216.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11807

I seen microphones advertised with ceramic, dynamic, electret condenser, crystal, and controlled magnetic elements. Which element type offers the best sound quality? Thanks.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

3423. Stuff 4 sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom Rowan <Trowan@bellatlantic.net>, Webmaster@NorthBergenPD.com
Message-ID: <ZxrZ3.4001$K5.711778@typhoon2.gnilink.net>
Source record: 11808
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb

I have a Radio Shack HTX-100 , President HR-2510 (no mounting bracket) , Yeasu FTH-2070 (handheld VHF & UHF , Motorola HT-50 (handheld UHF) for sale . Best offer gets whatever hasn't been sold yet . I'm in the NYC area , if you want to inspect the radios first hand . The HT-50 will need a new battery . (Available at JABRO for about 30 bucks ...)

3424. 858 Washington channel shematic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adrian <adshar@q-net.net.au>
Message-ID: <943082830.928246@hearts.q-net.net.au>
Source record: 11809

Please anyone have the schematic for the 40 channel ribbon connections pll/led etc.Trying to convert a 18 channel Old Aussie 858 washington to 40 channel.Have switch ,but no ribbon. Hope to use ind wires?

Anyhelp greatly app

regards Adrian Windbreaker1

3425. re galaxy saturn mods help it is freaky make it work!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120030007.00265.00000259@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 11810

Sounds like a pl problem or
it not aligned right.Take it back
too whom you got it from.73,Scotty's Radio

I got radio from an honest guy. I just confirmed that with 10 k switch in up position whitch is the one posistion and band selector on D, I went around dial and it is the same channel each two steps i.e. there seems to be only 20 channels and 20 are missing. the channel selector led shows all forty but the freQ counter and my other radio confirms that it is stepping in 20 kc steps. any help?

can you or anyone tell me what is the standard way to modify the saturn bases for
freqs and clarifyer so I can guess if this was modifyed correctly..
Thanks so much. I really like galaxy but it seems something isnt righ
Tod Kertz

3426. Re: Specifications for Super Scanner Antenna.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <38365558_2@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 11811

Blob <bleeb@blab.com> wrote in message
news:DNQzOMyhZDZN+iAwpL+hTbi2ZSOC@4ax.com...
> On 18 Nov 1999 07:12:06 GMT, billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:
>
> >Hillbilly Dave (daves@oztech.com) wrote:
>
> My book says 5.75 dBd omni, 8.75 dBd cardoid.

Dave, I believe you meant dbi. not dbd.
BobC

3427. Re: Specifications for Super Scanner Antenna.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <3836544a_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 11812

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:80ubeu$d9$1@news1.alltel.net...
> it is somewhere around 7.5 db gain directional and 5.6 db
unidirectional
> this will be gain over a dipole not irostrophics....
>
> Dave
> KG5XR, WB5CYX
> Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
> AAT6YC ARMY MARS
> 10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
> KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> Dave's Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

The gain of this antenna is aprox. 2.5 dbd omni and aprox. 5 dbd
directional. This is from the makers specs of long ago and please
don't ask me to find the papers for you.
BobC.

3428. Re: duplex possible on CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <rwalling@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <jKsZ3.62386$5W2.1719898@news6.giganews.com>
Source record: 11813

"Skipp" <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu> wrote in message
news:814jk7$6ci$1@mark.ucdavis.edu...
> : Robert Joshua Chen <rjchen@leland.stanford.edu> wrote:
> : I was just wondering if it's possible to rig something up whereby you
> : could listen and talk to a second party at the same time. Has anybody
> : tried this before? It seems like it might be do-able with two radios,
> : sending and receiving on different channels, but with only one radio and
> : one antenna, might be harder....
>
> Hi Robert,
>
> It's possible using a few different plans, but what I think you might be
> heading for is someone to describe a CB repeater. Here we go...
>
A CB repeater would be very difficult, not just because of the small freq
shift, but also because of all the noise and number of people using the
bands. It would become practically useless when skip rolls in because it
would by keyed up so much. You'd need an alligator timer to keep from
overheating the transmitter! If they would make packet legal on CB in the
US, then everyone could have a digipeater, and it would be much easier than
attempting a voice repeater! They are having great success with packet on
CB in Europe, maybe the FCC will consider making it legal someday.

> Requires two radios on, one on channel 40 the other on channel 1.
>
> The audio from the channel 40 radio is taken from the speaker jack, placed
> through a circuit where it's reduced in level and isolated, then presented
> to the mic input of the channel 1 radio.
>
> the channel 40 radio is your receiver, the channel 1 radio becomes your
> transmitter.
>
> The Squelch or meter circuit of the 40 channel radio is also sampled and
> it's output drives a Carrier Operated Relay "cor" circuit which keys the
> channel 1 microphone anytime it sees a signal above a certain level.
> You end up with some kind of fun here because CB is mostly AM operation
> which is not as friendly to noise as the common fm repeater is. That's the
> nature of am vs fm.
>
> Operation:
> So, you and all the repeater users are driving around with radios that
> will offset/split it's transmit frequency from the receive frequency.
> Like the operation of the common 2 meter radios hams use.
>

> All of you listen to the repeater output on channel 1, any transmissions
> will have their radio tx on Channel 40, the repeater will hear it and
> rebroadcast it back for everyone else on channel 1.
>
> Everyone hears channel 1, everyone talks in to the repeater on channel 40.
> That's also pretty much how the ham and commercial repeaters work except
> they most often use FM modulation.
>
> There are some technical issues which need to be dealt with. You would
> need two seperate antennas for each radio. The average receiver for a cb
> is pretty bad at rejecting the nearby transmitted signal. You would need
> to add some filters know by various names into the antenna line.
>
> Even better would be to also add filters into the transmit line.
> In the real world you would have to make some serious compromises to get
> a system to operate properly.
>
> Enough of the proper filters wired properly may be called a duplexer.
> Isolation is provided by enough filters placed in the transmit and
> receive coax lines that the outputs of both tx and rx filters are combined
> and sent off to one antenna. Remember that your cb repeater transmitting
> on channel 1 and receiving on channel 40. That term is your frequency
> seperation of about 410KHz which is pretty close and hard to do right for
> most people.
>
> There are other situations that work well... I build a lot of repeaters
> for the Ham Clubs in Northern California and I tune cavities and duplexers
> all the time. You can email me direct if you have a detailed question. I'm
> happy to help those that want to learn.
>
> good question
> cheers
> skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu
> http://sonic.ucdavis.edu
> http://pilot.ucdavis.edu

3429. Re: armadillo amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adam <adam26@nol.net>
Message-ID: <38367412.7D7DBB93@nol.net>
Source record: 11814

All caps. Nuff said.

-Adam

debonair wrote:

> PLEASE STAY AWAY FROM ARMADILLO AMPS. UNLESS YOU ARE WILLING TO WAIT SIX
> MONTHS FOR THE UNITS. BE SURE TO STAY AWAY FROM A COMPANY CALLED TOTAL
> COMMUNICATIONS LOCATED IN WILBURTON,OK. I ALWAYS HEARD THAT ARMADILLO AMPS
> WERE GOOD AND THAT THE SERVICE WAS GREAT WRONG. ITS BEEN OVER A MONTH AND I
> CAN'T EVEN GET A PHONE CALL FROM THE GUY THAT CALLS HIMSELF JASON. AND NO
> AMP THAT WAS PAID FOR VIA CREDIT CARD.

--
Net Island
http://www.geocities.com/barefootadam/

3430. Re: Newbie needs HEEEEEEEEELP!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Steve <thornbury@atcwcom.net>
Message-ID: <815r96$on7$1@news1.cableinet.co.uk>
Source record: 11815
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

What your mate is talking about, is using an "inverted V"

Don't bother with all this stripping coax, just buy an 18" length of copper earthing cable, it's a lot easier, cut in in half (2 x 9" lengths).
Now cut back about 5cm of insulation from the end of your coax and seperate the inner conductor and outer braid. Now connect the outer braid to one of you nine foot lengths and the inner conductor to the other using terminal block. Attach this whole assembly to the highest point of the roof (find some where away from any obstructions or metal piping) and run the lengths of copper cable along the rafters following the line of the roof to create an inverted V. You will need to then check SWR in the usual way. You will need to cut the ends of the copper cables equally and a bit at a time (careful here as you can't stick bits back on!!) untill the SWR reads the same at your highest & lowest channel, and is lowest in your middle channel.

If set up correctly this will work as well as any other type of loft antenna, and be a great deal cheaper.

If you need any more info, email me and I'll go into more detail or supply a diagram.

>Steve<

3431. Re: Newbie needs HEEEEEEEEELP!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: tallguy@whitecliffsdx.freeserve.co.uk
Message-ID: <383977e6.1882526@news.freeserve.net>
Source record: 11816
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

Also be aware that these aerials can cause TVI probs due to radiation
from the co-ax, which can cause all sorts or probs.

Ideally you want a balun which is easy to make, but probably outside
your budget if you buy one.

Check your SWR carefully, but a 2:1 SWR would be what i would expect
without a matcher.

On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 18:29:14 -0000, "Mark Russell"
<mark@russell5.freeserve.co.uk> wrote:

>Just be sure to use an antenna matcher to get the SWR to below 2:1,
>otherwise it's bye-bye output transistor !!!

>>Get some coax and peel back 18 feet of shielding from around the
>>center conductor. Then, stick it up in a tree next to your room.
>>Drape the other end with the PL259 into your window and connect it to
>>your CB. Viola, you now have a halfwave dipole.

Cheers,

Jon.
****
Jon Harris - G7JPH/26WC001 - PMR446 The New CB Radio?
For CB FAQs and FREE Radio "Buy And Sell" Page see:
WhiteCliffsDX: http://www.whitecliffsdx.freeserve.co.uk
WhiteCliffsDX Phone:01323 505050 (after 18:00 only)
****

3432. Re: Newbie needs HEEEEEEEEELP!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: tallguy@whitecliffsdx.freeserve.co.uk
Message-ID: <383a78d9.2125224@news.freeserve.net>
Source record: 11817
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

If you're really skint you can use commonly available "hook-up" wire
from maplin etc. The thin stuff would be for low power only, but it
would get you on the air for pennies.

Or i can do a new half-wave for ï¿½12+p&p :-)

On Sat, 20 Nov 1999 09:56:43 -0000, "Steve" <thornbury@atcwcom.net>
wrote:

>What your mate is talking about, is using an "inverted V"
>
>Don't bother with all this stripping coax, just buy an 18" length of copper
>earthing cable, it's a lot easier, cut in in half (2 x 9" lengths).

Cheers,

Jon.
****
Jon Harris - G7JPH/26WC001 - PMR446 The New CB Radio?
For CB FAQs and FREE Radio "Buy And Sell" Page see:
WhiteCliffsDX: http://www.whitecliffsdx.freeserve.co.uk
WhiteCliffsDX Phone:01323 505050 (after 18:00 only)
****

3433. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3836855F.231BB467@amouse.net>
Source record: 11818

"Bob C." wrote:
>
> I must be from another planet or something. I can't imagine what
> the possible problem is here regarding getting "on frequency" with
> the rest of the group.
> Having done this since the late 60's, I can assure everyone here
> that an unlocked clarifier is the way to go. I mean having the Tx
> follow the Rx.

This is fine if every radio is tuned to a high degree of accuracy. However, if even one radio is out of tune, the entire conversation is in trouble. And there can be a number of reasons that a radio is out of tune (poor tuning in the first place, poor maintenance, temperature drift, etc.)

Lets give a quick example. You and a friend are talking. Both of you are using perfectly tuned radios, so both of you are able to easily tune each other in.

Now another person wants to join the conversation, but his radio is slightly off. The two of you tune your radios to him. But, since your tx frequency changed when you changed your rx frequency to hear him, he now has to retune again.

And, since his tx frequency changed when he changed his rx frequency to hear you, now both of you have to retune again. And then he has to retune. And then you have to retune. This could go on endlessly.

When the tx and rx are not tied together, the tx frequency does not change as you adjust your receive to hear another. Since everybody's tx frequency remains constant (even if not perfect), all that is required is a quick adjustment of the receiver as the different people talk. Once you get the hang of this, this adjustment is rather painless (its easy to remember the knob position for each person).

> If one of the stations has a tin ear then simply move to that
> person and be done with it. Tell that person to not touch his
> frequency control.

But he has to adjust his radio to hear you after you changed your radio to hear him (remember that your tx changed as you adjusted your rx to him). And since his tx and rx are tied together, and his tx changed as he tuned his rx to hear you, you will now have to readjust to hear him. And then he will have to readjust. And here we go again, endlessly.

> Somewhere here someone mentioned Ham rigs are best about
> frequency accuracy. I can say with some authority that Ham rigs are

> not the last word in accuracy. Most of them come out of the box a
> few tens of cycles off and as they burn in, they get worse just like
> a fresh cb. I say it's not uncommon to need a touch up on the
> reference osc. in most new Ham rigs after a few months go by.

That is true to some extent, but most ham radios are tuned better at the factory. And they tend to use higher quality components, so there is less shift due to age or temperature. And, on the higher end ham radios, there is circuitry included to monitor and regulate frequency drift, insuring an even higher degree of accuracy.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3434. Re: killin the noise. Suggestions?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38368D6E.AA84D02C@amouse.net>
Source record: 11819

drew3D wrote:
>
> My neighbor's radio is ruining my life. I don't want to rag on anyone's
> hobby. I'm a compusive net nerd myself and don't particularly like people
> telling what I can and can't do online neither, but I am getting my
> neighbor's CB clear as a bell and as loud as a large bell, through my stereo
> and recently even through my cable TV. His 40' antenna is a frisbees throw
> from my house. Can anyone tell me what this is all about, and what I can do
> about it while still being a good neighbor? So far I have only heard such
> suggestions as straight-pinning his coax. I don't consider that a good
> option.

Okay, you will need to talk with your neighbor about it, since both of you will need to work together to solve the problem.

He will need to insure that his antenna, radio, and any other radio devices, are properly grounded. He will also want to insure that he is using good quality coax and that his antenna is tuned properly (low SWR). After all this, he may also want to consider a bandpass or lowpass filter.

It is also possible that he is using an illegal linear amplifier to boost the power output of his radio. If this is the case, he may need to turn it down or turn it off.

You will need to insure that your cable television system is properly grounded. Look for a copper rod in the ground near your cable service entrance (the box outside your home) and a heavy wire running from the cable service entrance box to the ground rod. If you don't see one, call the cable company (this is required, so there should be no costs involved). After all this, you may want to consider a highpass filter for the back of your tv equipment.

Use the shortest wires possible for your stereo speakers. And don't leave the wires a tangled mess behind the stereo (tie each wire up neatly in a tight bundle). Remember that any wire on the stereo can act like a wire antenna, so eliminate as much wire as possible (or give it a low capture area by tying it in a tight bundle).

All this should solve your problem nicely. By the way, if he refuses to cooperate, you may want to consider a nice letter to the FCC. In fact, just the threat of this may change his mind about cooperation (especially if he is using illegal equipment).

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician

F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3435. FS Galaxy Melaka w/d104 $250

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Roger Olinger <OlingerRoger@RTCol.com>
Message-ID: <3836AC69.2C27D7C8@RTCol.com>
Source record: 11820

I have a galaxy melaka thats only a year or so old with a d104 power mic tug-8 style all for sale $250 for all of it. This would make a great base for someone who is just starting our or for someone who wants just a little more than they have now.

Thanks,
Roger

3436. Re: eagle sidewinder 400

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Carl <cdpope@erols.com>
Message-ID: <816465cjb1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 11821

Flip the radio upside down with the front panel facing you and remove the bottom cover being careful not to pull on the speaker wire, which you should dis-connect at that point. Near the front panel of the radio you will see a small circuit board that is elevated from the main board and is mounted inverted with its circuit traces facing upward. Remove the soldered tab that is connected to the chassis and serves as a ground, making sure that no solder drips or splats onto the main board below, then remove the phillips screw that holds the board in place and remove the board. Look on the component side of the board for a series of three small holes labled Con1, if the radio has solder filling hole one, remove it, and solder holes two and three together. It is very easy to confuse the holes because of the layout so be careful.

The modification is very easy, and what Eagle basicly did was to remove the three pins that pins two and three were shorted out on with a plastic jumper block as you would see on 2950 etc... and leave three empty holes there that you short out holes two and three with solder.

Thats it...the unmarked top center button is your band select, and you will have 10 bands of 40 channels. The LCR button serves as a -5 or +5 kc up or down adjustment. The other buttons function as marked. Do not crank up your AM power & SSB power!! Leave them as stock because this unit has no heat sinks and runs hot!!! Even with a 1.1 SWR it runs hot, so leave it at 4 watts AM, 12 watts or a little under SSB, or you will burn it up!!!! Leave your modulation limiter in place and crank your modulation pot fully clockwise. Run the microphone gain on maximum if using the stock mic, and hold the mic about 8 inches from your mouth and you will get out loud enough and clean enough that people will find it hard to believe that you do not have a power mic. Alot of features for the money!! So Long.

3437. Re: Help with SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: marzshadow@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120073132.10055.00000251@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 11822

Thanks all for the suggestions.
I'll try using proper protocol to raise a local.

Yes the RF meter bounces like crazy when I transmit so you are probably correct in that is putting out power.

I had an old cobra-138 twenty years ago. I seem to remember that the clarifyer adusted both tx and rx. Maybe I'm remembering this wrong.

I'm not trying to work a lot of distant states with my mobile (yet), I'll just have to scare up a local ssb.

Thanks to you all
"Mike Yetsko" joe@user.com
Dwight Stewart stewart@amouse.net
explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
loup1952@aol.com (Loup1952)
(Woody)
(Richard Camarata)

for helping a newbie out.

--mark l. martin

3438. Channel Guard

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: 131 <azcot@erols.com>
Message-ID: <8164ncevg1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 11823

I was wondering if the Channel Guard devices are any good. I operate in an extreme bleedover rich enviroment. My friend has one in his 2510 and says it is pretty good. Do they make one for the Cobra 25?

Thanks

131
. .- - -- . .-. .- -.. .. --- -.-. --- .--.

3439. Re: radio-shack 10 meter radio mod?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120074610.10127.00000212@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 11824

Impossible in fact, at least at this time.
Not the "real" Andy AMR 30

3440. Re: Question: What To Use To Catch A CB Jammer Transmitter/Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: marzshadow@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120075620.10055.00000253@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 11825

What do you do once you found the offender? Does the FCC care about 11 meters anymore? If you report the guy, will anything come of it?

Or should you just start burning effegies of him on his lawn?

3441. Re: modifyed saturn quesitons HELP PLEASE>>>>>>>>

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gary Danaher <gdanaher@flash.net>
Message-ID: <383694B5.281A5B2B@flash.net>
Source record: 11826

Sounds like someone did a great job 'modifying' your radio. Next time,
consider the possibility that it might be a good idea to leave well
enough alone and just talk on it.

ICE SHARK wrote:
>
> I just recieved a galaxy saturn base and am very confused by operations of this
> radio after mods.
> I have owned a galaxy 2527 and galaxy mobile export radios in the past and they
> were easy to use when all bands opened up. THis radio seems to either be
> difficult to use or maybe was modifyed incorretly. It seems the 10k switch is
> disabled or is giving me 11 meter band when switch is in 10k up posistion and
> band switch is set to band "d". the problem is that while some channels work
> and freq counter is correct it seems to skip some channels example I was
> hearing same channel on channel 27 and 28 and another same conversation on
> channels 39 and 40, Also I notice some channels are missing example channel 7.
> They clarifyer cant slide it down all the way when on channel 8. when I try
> putting 10 k
> switch in down posistion it seems that the freq counter doesnt move when
> changing channels.
> very confused.... can someone please help me understand if this radio is right
> or are saturns not easy to operate like there cousins when modiyed.
> thank you very much
> Tod Kertz

3442. Re: eagle sidewinder 400

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3836a412.1691586@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11827

Greetings!

Any mods for saving channel memory when power is disconnected?

Is there a way - without always having "reinitialize" to 10 meter
defaults?

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sat, 20 Nov 1999 07:28:41 -0500, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Carl" <cdpope@erols.com>", and
the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Flip the radio upside down with the front panel facing you and remove
:+> the bottom cover being careful not to pull on the speaker wire, which
:+> you should dis-connect at that point. Near the front panel of the radio
:+> you will see a small circuit board that is elevated from the main board
:+> and is mounted inverted with its circuit traces facing upward. Remove
:+> the soldered tab that is connected to the chassis and serves as a
:+> ground, making sure that no solder drips or splats onto the main board
:+> below, then remove the phillips screw that holds the board in place and
:+> remove the board. Look on the component side of the board for a series
:+> of three small holes labled Con1, if the radio has solder filling hole
:+> one, remove it, and solder holes two and three together. It is very easy
:+> to confuse the holes because of the layout so be careful.
:+>
:+> The modification is very easy, and what Eagle basicly did was to remove
:+> the three pins that pins two and three were shorted out on with a
:+> plastic jumper block as you would see on 2950 etc... and leave three
:+> empty holes there that you short out holes two and three with solder.
:+>
:+> Thats it...the unmarked top center button is your band select, and you
:+> will have 10 bands of 40 channels. The LCR button serves as a -5 or +5
:+> kc up or down adjustment. The other buttons function as marked. Do not
:+> crank up your AM power & SSB power!! Leave them as stock because this
:+> unit has no heat sinks and runs hot!!! Even with a 1.1 SWR it runs hot,
:+> so leave it at 4 watts AM, 12 watts or a little under SSB, or you will
:+> burn it up!!!! Leave your modulation limiter in place and crank your
:+> modulation pot fully clockwise. Run the microphone gain on maximum if
:+> using the stock mic, and hold the mic about 8 inches from your mouth and
:+> you will get out loud enough and clean enough that people will find it
:+> hard to believe that you do not have a power mic. Alot of features for
:+> the money!! So Long.
:+>
:+>
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
. |!?! |
. ZAP! _| __/
... You know your LINEAR is working when... _| __/
... Fashion jewelry, being worn by people \ _/
... around you, starts arcing! \/
. OUCH
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

3443. Re: Microphone element types

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3836a498.1825181@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11828

Greetings!

Ceramic have higher tonal response, but a greater volume of output.

Dynamic are bacially little 600 ohm speakers, like a tweeter in a speaker cabinet. Have the better fidelity of all those listed. Low output and are impedance termination sensitive, the output on the element and the input of the amplifier, need to be equal for best transfer of energy.

Electret are powered by a small voltage, and have a frequnecy response and volume of output similar to the tonal response of Ceramic.

Crystal has a sharp tonal range, and has an output voltage similar to Ceramic. Very narrow frequency response.

Controlled magnetics, AFAIK, are dual coil construction over a stationary magnet, with one coil that can be used as a NFB to affect the field of the other.

It's not just the element, but the case design housing it, that also determines how the element responds to audio.

A lot of Mikes on radios today, are Unidirectional - or pick the audio the best from one direction only. Most qualify as noise-cancelling.

Dynamics are more Omni-directional, but are put inside a case that is designed to deliver the best response and output, head-on, directly to the sound source.

My own pereference is the Dynamic types, due to the Fidelity.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sat, 20 Nov 1999 01:09:31 -0500 (EST), the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "thumper485@webtv.net (Chris)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> I seen microphones advertised with ceramic, dynamic, electret condenser,
:+> crystal, and controlled magnetic elements. Which element type offers the
:+> best sound quality? Thanks.
:+>
:+> http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
... You're a resourceful CB'er when... .-.
... You use your Antenna to double as a / |

```
... Fishing pole... o / (^)
... and have the trophies to prove it! |/\ /_\
. '------
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc
```

3444. RJ-3250 Panasonic CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <dbsdave@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <816c3khen1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 11829

I bought a RJ-3250 Panasonic CB on ebay recently and I have some questions about it.1. anyone know when these were made?2. is this a good talkin, receiving radio?I think I'm only receiving about a mile, what would cause this? I'm using a Wilson 5FT whip, excellent match, brand new 18FT coax.I've heard a lot about alignment, could it be off on this radio, affecting receiving range? is aligning easy to do?I would like everyone's opinion on this radio. It's a nice looking rig and I would like to keep it, but if it's gonna be a pain in the ass, I'll buy a new one. Thanks guys!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3445. Re: Question: What To Use To Catch A CB Jammer Transmitter/Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <38369f8a.531384@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11830

Greetings!

Thats up to you.

People can retailiate.

This is whats so sad about the situation.

Personal and private property, under seige - the offender is going to win in court as being the "victim" due to a blathering of words. Even if he's drunk and being a public nusiance on the airwaves, but done at home.

More subtle ways are;
... to announce the address ...
... jamming with low-power RFI generators ...
... parking mobiles in the neighborhood, and constantly communicate back and forth while the offender rambles, usually on an adjacent channel, or even on SSB so others can hear the wisecracks being made on SSB, as heard thru the carrier the other jammer is throwing out...

The more damaging ones are physical in nature, and can wind you up in court...

Yanking off the antenna, or the coax, from the mast.

The physical measures are drastic, and should be avoided. Like the person doing all the interference in the first place, just ignore them.

If the offender follows you around on the channels, and makes verbal threats, you have more to stand on. Recordings played for others to hear can establish the premise of what is yet to come.

Just remember that recordings can also fall back on you, you lower your conversation level to the offenders level, you're just as guilty of promoting the retaliation and offensive behaviour.

But, physical confrontation on the doorstep, or anything done to his property, even phone calls - considered harassment, and you're in the wrong.

The keyword, is embarassment.
Not harassment.

While Dancing with the Mouse on 20 Nov 1999 12:56:20 GMT, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "marzshadow@aol.com (Marzshadow)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> What do you do once you found the offender? Does the FCC care about 11 meters
:+> anymore? If you report the guy, will anything come of it?
:+>
:+> Or should you just start burning effegies of him on his lawn?

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

... You know you're no longer a mud-duck when...
... You break their squelch, owe them a new needle,
... and rattle their speakers so bad that their
... Dentures fall out!
. --- Handy Andy

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

3446. Handic Handheld CB's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill <DodgeNeon1@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <8168sc$t9a$1@birch.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 11831

Is there anyone out there that handles these Handhelds?

Bill

3447. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Phil Albert <philbert@kconline.com>
Message-ID: <8168ab$10ck$1@nix2.kconline.com>
Source record: 11832

I've been around CB radio since 1978,around computers since 1997.If there is a way to hear LIVE cb transmission over a computer please tell me how it is done.This is the first I've heard of it & quite frankly I don't think it can be done.Thanks,Phil

--
From the desk of Phil&Diana

3448. Re: Mobile Amp For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <8169lu$8o3$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11833

In article <815bjn$1vi$1@news1.alltel.net>,
"Hillbilly Dave" <daves@oztech.com> wrote:
>bet its made by Palomar....can get them new for 75.00
>
>dave
>

Actually the Damned thing used to be mine, I was told
it was an independent company. It cost $140 new, about
two years ago...now I am Saved and just need a good
antenna to feel alive...

3449. Re: radio-shack 10 meter radio mod?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <19991120091125.15145.00000228@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 11834

Radio shack used a "different" supplier for the processor chip & specified that there would be no mods possible, unlike the similar Magnum 257, superstar 4900+ ect, which have the "mod-able" chip. Don't buy the HTx-10 version of that radio for out of band use, it won't work.

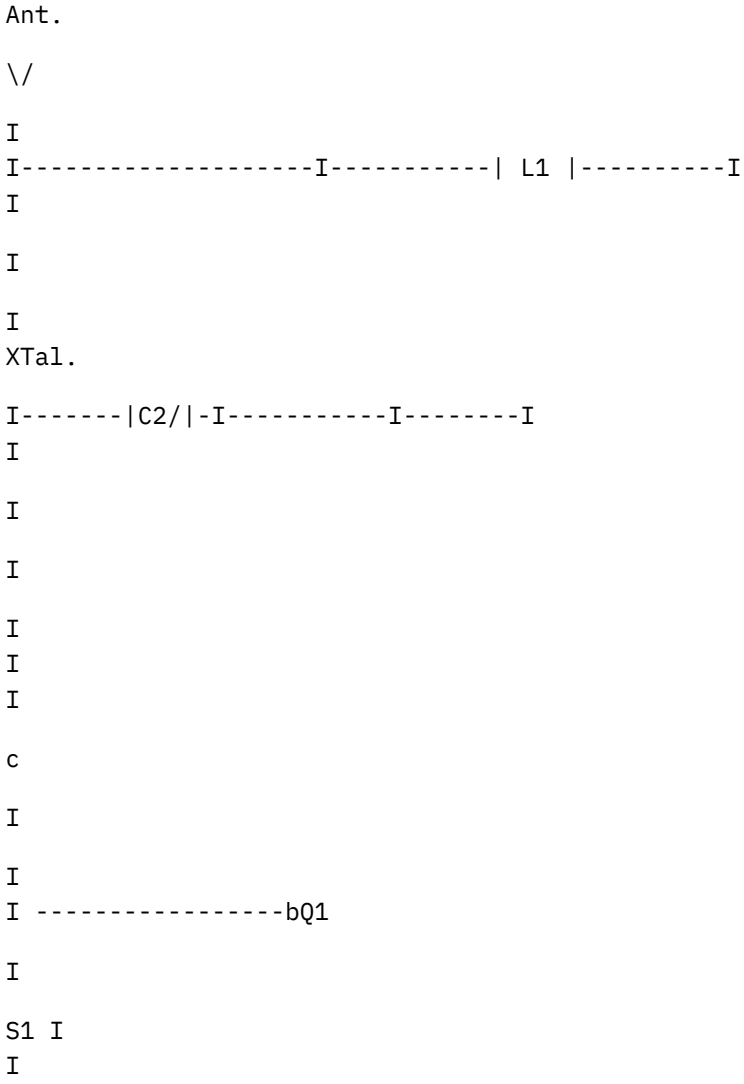
3450. Question for CB experts

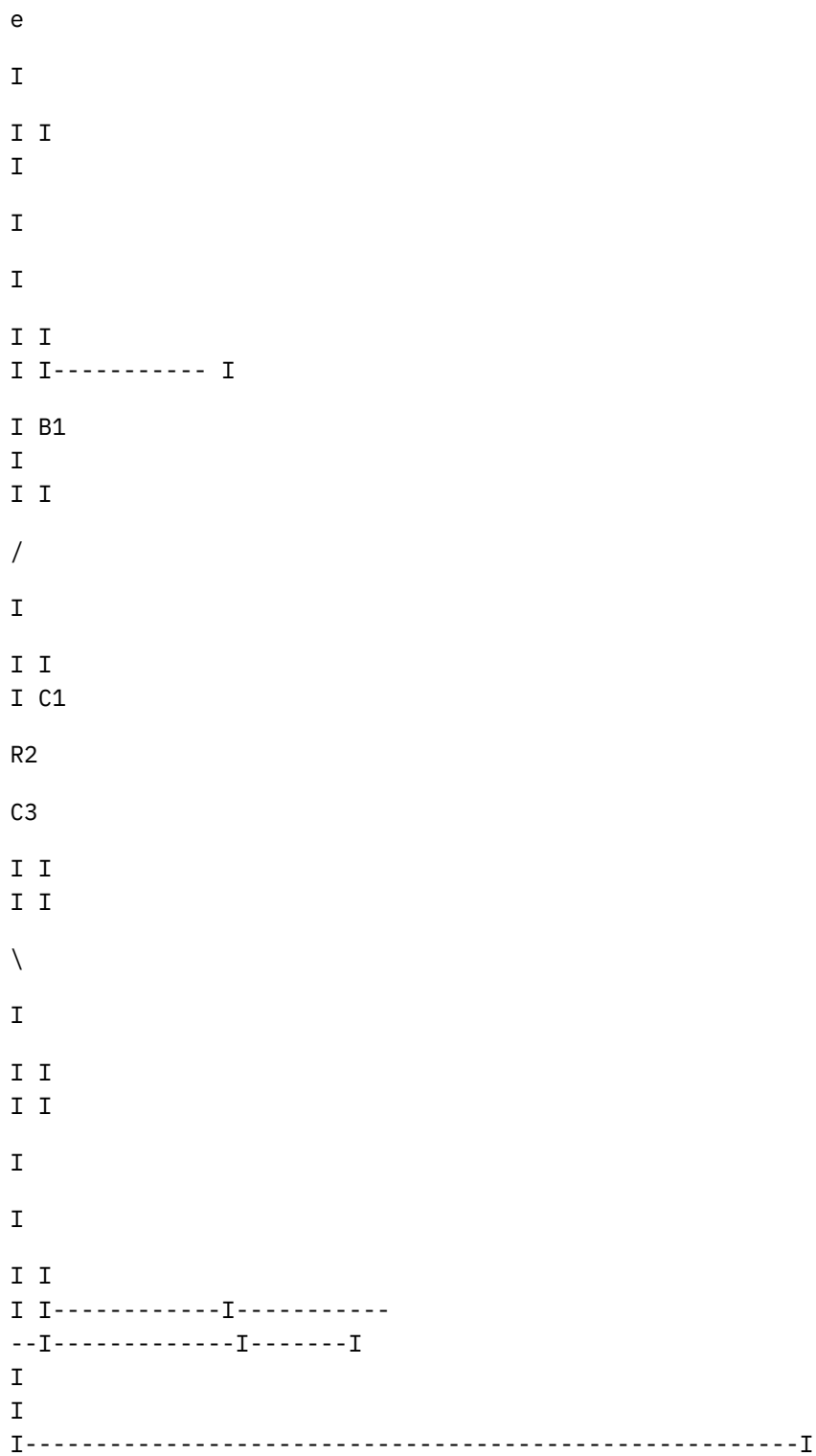
Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: slist2@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <816ddpiae1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 11835

Hi everyone,

I need some help. My question may sound stupid for radio users, but I hope you will answer the following question. I have found the circuit of a device capable sending on the american walky talky band (49.8XX Mhz). That's pretty cool, but since I live in switzerland, have some problems in finding such an american walky talky and don't want to send on maybe "prohibited" freqs, I asked myself how I could change the circuit in order to send on the 27 Mhz CB band. Now my question is the following: is it possible, what changes should I do or is there somewhere a circuit in the internet that sends a signal on the 27 Mhz band?

The circuit is the following:





Q1 = 2N222 transistor
C1 = .001 MFD, 50 Volt disc capacitor
C3 = C1
C2 = 90 pf trimmer capacitor
R1 = 10k ohm, 1/2 Watt
R2 = 470 ohm, 1/2 Watt
R3 = 47k ohm, 1/2 Watt

L1 = 2.7 MH mini choke
S1 = SPST mini switch
XTal = A XTal in the 49 MHz Band
(The circuit is in Helvetica 12)

Thank you very mutch in any case.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3451. Re: Mobile Amp For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <3836AF7C.B3E4971B@qnet.com>
Source record: 11836

Hello Tascano: I don't think the Good Lord will hold it against ya, I'd run a good antenna and the amp.

Jay in the Mojave

Toscano wrote:

> In article <815bjn$1vi$1@news1.alltel.net>,
> "Hillbilly Dave" <daves@oztech.com> wrote:
> >bet its made by Palomar....can get them new for 75.00
> >
> >dave
> >
>
> Actually the Damned thing used to be mine, I was told
> it was an independent company. It cost $140 new, about
> two years ago...now I am Saved and just need a good
> antenna to feel alive...

3452. Re: Newbie needs HEEEEEEEEELP!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: tony <tony@packet98.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <816asntrf1@news7.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 11837
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

Go to this page to find out everything about CB antennas a cheap di-pole is
about 9 quid to but from Trucking in Watford....
http://members.tripod.com/~cb_antennas/index.shtml
all the best
TONY

angleraxel wrote in message ...
>Just purchased a couple of mobile 40 channel units. I've got them set up in
>my house now. Now my cash flow is getting maxed out, here is the
>question---> A freind told me that when he was a teenager he had a base set
>and made the antenae out of cable that he ran under the eaves of his roof.
>He said it had great reception! Is this possible? Could i get by for now
>with just cable? Are there any other low costs methods i could use to get
>airborne? Or do i have to wait till i can get a tower and all that jazz.
>
>Thanks!
>
>

3453. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dick Carroll <dixie@townsqr.com>
Message-ID: <816bjs$i9m$2@208.207.71.141>
Source record: 11838
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

W6RCecilA wrote:
>
> Arnie W. Macy wrote:
> > Because someone likes and uses CW, does not make them a knuckle-dragger.
>
> What makes them a knuckle-dragger is when they worship CW so much
> they want to make it a requirement for everyone else. "Can't go
> to Ham Heaven without Morse code skill."

And just making such a stupid statement also converts you
from genius to idiot.

3454. A-1 Telecom Premiere Electronics Public Site

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Fred <phred@tds.net>
Message-ID: <PgyZ3.1376$4D5.923607@ratbert.tds.net>
Source record: 11839

Please call (800) 238-1786 and ask that the site that A-1 Telecom is puting
together be speeded up. Please call M-F 9:00am-5:00pm (EST)
See the index to the projected site at:
http://www.a-1telecom.com
Thanks......

3455. Re: 1,500,00 watt Xmit tube

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <815ik1$c8e$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11840

gee dad, if you had that tube in a working transmitter , then you could damn
sure call yourself the voice of the ozarks , is that not correct, your
loving son, icm is out.............
Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <813ma9cgr1@news1.alltel.net>...
>-----/-----
>> >
>> > AC6TS John Williams
>> > LAT. 33.06.15 LON. -117.03.36 7.030Mhz CW
>> > DM13KC 14.030Mhz CW
>>
>
>
>bet you get called ac6b alot...
>
>dave kg5xr
>
>

3456. Re: modifyed saturn quesitons HELP PLEASE>>>>>>>>

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Len <lenc@cgocable.net>
Message-ID: <gpdd3sk2d2olikpfsj67ak2ngkkke5qdrn@4ax.com>
Source record: 11841

Sounds like you got HOSED!!!!!

On 20 Nov 1999 05:26:48 GMT, iceshark@aol.com (ICE SHARK) wrote:

>I just recieved a galaxy saturn base and am very confused by operations of this
>radio after mods.
>I have owned a galaxy 2527 and galaxy mobile export radios in the past and they
>were easy to use when all bands opened up. THis radio seems to either be
>difficult to use or maybe was modifyed incorretly. It seems the 10k switch is
>disabled or is giving me 11 meter band when switch is in 10k up posistion and
>band switch is set to band "d". the problem is that while some channels work
>and freq counter is correct it seems to skip some channels example I was
>hearing same channel on channel 27 and 28 and another same conversation on
>channels 39 and 40, Also I notice some channels are missing example channel 7.
>They clarifyer cant slide it down all the way when on channel 8. when I try
>putting 10 k
>switch in down posistion it seems that the freq counter doesnt move when
>changing channels.
>very confused.... can someone please help me understand if this radio is right
>or are saturns not easy to operate like there cousins when modiyed.
>thank you very much
>Tod Kertz

3457. killin the noise. Thanks for the assistance

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: drew3D <gustav@sausages.net>
Message-ID: <_SyZ3.270$U97.38132@news1.primary.net>
Source record: 11842

Thanks for your help everyone. Y'all gave me several good suggestions I will now implement, or at least try. This good ol' boy (my neighbor) isn't going to want me to cramp his style too much but his linears (yes, plural- I asked him about it) are killing me. With your help, I think we can find a way to peacably co-exist. Thanks again.

3458. Re: MOD MAN IS BACK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <816gr2$ki1$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 11843

In article <19991120002738.25759.00000120@ng-fu1.aol.com>,
iceshark@aol.com (ICE SHARK) wrote:
> see mod help queston for galaxy saturn on newsgroups. please helplll
> Tod Kertz
>
HEY WHAT EXACTLY IS AN ICE SHARK?
NO OFFENSE I WAS JUST CURIOUS.....

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3459. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3836ab67.3569257@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 11844

Greetings!

Bob, first, thanks for taking the time to recognize the a CB radio with all it's inherent faults, can have a major impact on how people perceive SWR as being a "bad thing to have when it's high".

This is true for a lot of the CB radios on the market today, they reciprocate the arriving reflected power back to another impedance that is far different than the unbalanced output network can handle once it's arrived to the radios final section.

This power can be disspated in a myriad of ways, and combinations of such...voltage thru resistance, conversion of high voltage to higher current, and higher current thru passage into a resistance.

Conversion of the relfected power to the lower impedance thru the tank circuit is one of the many banes that cause finals to fail.

Due to the bandwidth of response on the tank circuit, the output of the final can have both forward and reflected power summing into the tank circuit and you have circulating currents and voltages, if not tamed, can literally blow up a final.

Another thread brought up a good point of unsing Zeners to prevent avalance voltages from exceeding the maximum ratings on the final.

Another is what you've stated, and that is the conversion of the reflected voltage exceeding the maximum ratings the finals junctions can withstand.

One of the interesting notes to pass along, is how this can be prevented by simply redesigning the amplifer stage to common collector or base versus emitter. Designing the impedance network is then an easier chore. In a CB radio final section, attributes of all three are combined.

If you take a look at the finals of many CB radios, they use a common base impedance thru the use of an R value with the collector seeing the load on both the audio and applied RF being passed thru a LCR network to the base as an input. The load is passed from the collector to the tank circuit and PI network, and into the load.

[We're speaking of the base region here.]

However the base is also referenced to ground for bias, but little voltage is applied and only for the class of operation of AB in some cases, but in Class C it's run in the cutoff region when no signal is applied - and they are biased so that the impedance network when

reflected RF is high, the bandwidth at the input of the base is also high so as to help disapate energy before it goes to the driver. Due to the characteristic of the collector to base region - when base potential rises, the collector voltage begins to fall as power is allowed to arrive to the base region and with the bias resistor present versus the LRC network from the prior stage, this then sets a reference in which collector voltage follows the base regions own reference voltage set by R. The potential across these regions can be used to obtain gain, by using an LC bandpass.

But, bandwidth is used instead, to provide some "cushion" and isolation of power away from the base and into the emitter and prevent excessive power potenitals from rising above a reversed biased emitter to base situation. Hence, the fudgy "R" values.

Looking at the bias and LCR networks of the Final section, I see combinations of the various other configurations to help the transistor remain stable.

One thing I do notice, and helps with bandwidth, is the application of "fudgy" R values from Base to Ground - shared by the Emitter, part of the bias, yes, but also plays a role in the overall bandwidth of the amplifer stage.

Why do I bring this up?

Well, it's a good question <chuckle> but the design intent of these configurations seen in CB radios are to provide stability when the output network is no longer seeing a resistive load, and to provide a bandwidth in which the transistor can dissapate reactive loads by a referenced R value to ground present at the base and continue operating into the emitter.

Voltage and current rises at all points of the junctions, but the overall potential power differences remain stable for a wider range of energy levels thanks to R and the tank circuits ability to act as a step-down transformer and only provide higher currents which are less demanding than higher voltages.

I guess the key word here is, how an output circuit can fail is determined by the expected bandwidth that the device will be placed in. So, power is sacrificed to gain bandwidth to handle reflected power that cannot be terminated into a resistive element before entry into the tank circuit.

Something that Maxwell didn't touch on...which really plays an important role in how excessive VSWR and loading of the expected R+/-jX into the antenna system, can damage finals. Reflected power is reciprocal, and if the bandwidth of the amplifer stage is not wide enough, a VSWR of as low as 3:1 can cause damage. Simply due to what is described above.

As a secondary note, this also proves the summation problem. Then the +/-jX operator is reduced, the R value is paramount and plays an important role in dealing with dissapative effects the working R on the antenna system provides against reflective power effects on the tank circuit.

One thing he promotes, is a transmatch. Something a CB'er never will need if the antenna can provide for the proper R value [50 ohms] and has greater efficiency even though power level increase is small. The radio works into R, not into losses incurred by the +/-jX thru R.

Sure, you can use antennas that have R-values of 150 and above, but remember the use of the transmatch. Along with the overall size of the more popular CB antennas, they provide low R with higher +/-jX to arrive to a congulate match. So poor VSWR in these types of antennas can arrive to the damaging 3:1 VSWR that many radios can fail loading into.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Fri, 19 Nov 1999 23:52:21 -0800, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Finally! Someone has finally gotten to the correct answer. I
:+> tried to say this exact thing but either y'all think I'm a
:+> blithering idiot and won't read my posts or it didn't make it to the
:+> NG.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ^ ~- '
. o * . !
... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
... your radio, than talking on it! //|| ||\\
. .-------.
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
. '-------'

3460. Rf problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Limey007@webtv.net
Message-ID: <29380-3836B0F8-6@storefull-175.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11845

I need help when Ikey up with my amp on it sets off my radardetector. intior lights. and my talkback gets real loud. It does not do it all the time. Irun a dx99 astorm 6 pill and flatline ant. Every thing is grounded Idont know what the problem can anybody help.

3461. Re: Help with SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: probmchld59@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2222-3836B128-9@storefull-157.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11846

```
try 27.385[channel38]lowersideband
```

3462. Re: Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <I7zZ3.2697$IY5.48907@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11847

Used radio dealers are also like assholes all you get out of them are shit.

>Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <815bfp$1um$1@news1.alltel.net>...
>opinions are like ass holes.....everybody has one and they all stink
>

3463. Re: Microphone element types

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdd327@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120103027.05564.00000306@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 11848

>
>It's not just the element, but the case design housing it, that also
>determines how the element responds to audio.

This is a very good point, often over looked.

3464. Re: Microphone element types

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdd327@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120103250.05564.00000307@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 11849

I like the old Johnson messeger crystal mikes.

3465. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <81791d$7b9$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11850

In article <7vm5hd$t2i$3@bashir.peak.org>,
billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:

>Dwight Stewart (stewart@amouse.net) wrote:
>:
>: The GPK-1 ground plane kit will slightly improve line-of-site
>: distance, but will slightly decrease skip performance. In other words,
>: the ground plane kit will pull the signals closer to the ground, with
>: less signal going up into the air above the antenna.
>
>But the best radiation angle for skip is right at the horizon, NOT up
>into the air. The ground plane has always improved the range over
>which skip has worked for me.
>
>--
>Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>

Huh, I always thought skip was the radio wave bouncing through the upper Ionisphere, and then
finding a less dense pocket of O3, and the signal falls back to earth. But, I guess I was wrong.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

3466. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <81798t$21e$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11851

In article <381F0F05.F379AAD1@amouse.net>,
Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote:

>
>Bill Nelson wrote:
>>
>> Dwight Stewart (stewart@amouse.net) wrote:
>> :
>> : The GPK-1 ground plane kit will slightly improve line-of-site
>> : distance, but will slightly decrease skip performance. In other words,
>> : the ground plane kit will pull the signals closer to the ground, with
>> : less signal going up into the air above the antenna.
>>
>> But the best radiation angle for skip is right at the horizon, NOT up
>> into the air. The ground plane has always improved the range over
>> which skip has worked for me.
>
>
> Worked just the opposite for me both times I tried the GPK-1 ground
>plane kit. It reduced skip contacts, but increased my signal level over
>line-of-sight. I thought I was just imagining things the first time,
>but the second time I had a another A-99 sitting twenty feet away that I
>could switch between. Several skip contacts reported lower signal
>levels on the one with the GPK-1 ground plane kit. I have not used the
>GPK-1 since.
>
>
>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net

Skip is by No Means a way to iterpret antenna effiecency or range. Think about the word
first
"Propagation".

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

3467. Re: Mudducks And Superstars

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38372A1E.FA519C04@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11852

How many ducks could a mudduck duck if a mudduck could
duck mucks?

(Say it fast on the radio, and see who hears you wrong!)

RAYCF wrote:
>
> If a superstar were to key against a duck and didnt take the duck
> seriously,eventually lost to the duck(more than once)would the duck be a
> superstar?Would the superstar then be a duck?Would the duck make the
> directory?What exactly makes a duck?What makes a superstar?
> 317 Smog Control
> TJ Border Controller

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3468. Re: 6LQ6's for 6L6GC's GB's or 12AT7's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <GUFZ3.17237$Ph7.128723@insync>
Source record: 11853

The 6DG6GT will also take the place of the 6L6 series of tube...

Toll Free

StringBreaker <stringbreaker@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991120171545.10596.00000410@ng-xb1.aol.com...
> I have a surplus of new (NOS) 6LQ6's RCA's, GE's etc...
> I will trade for 6L6GC, 6L6GB, 5881, 12AT7, ECC83
>
> I dont want to sell the 6LQ6 tube but will trade them for the above
mentioned
> tubes...
>
> Reply to:
> StringBreaker@aol.com

3469. Re: Cobra Cam 88 help please...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <8179k7$5mj$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11854

In article <ZK%S3.2064$UG4.15904@newsfeed.slurp.net>,
"Skyrider Defiant" <cfries@tic.bisman.com> wrote:

>Hi there:
>
>I have a 1965 Cobra Cam 88. Recently, when I key down the mic. The
>transmit/receive relay just pulls down about half way, causing the rig to
>oscillate between transmit and receive. If I manually push the relay all
>the way down, it goes into transmit fine. I've cleaned the relay to no
>avail. Does anyone have any insight into this problem? It doesn't look
>like I'd ever be able to find another relay for replacement, short of a
>parts rig, so I hope it's something else.
>Your thoughts would be appreciated.
>
>Regards,
>
>Cary Fries

Well it could be a couple of things one a bad relay, and the options are take the relay out and
see the what the Company name of the relay is and seeing if they are still in business, and make a
call to them. Or find out if there is a cross reference for that relay. O r it could possibly be
the cricuit that drives the coil for that relay. I would look at the supporting circiutry for that
relay. Or let a Licenesed tech look at it first.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

3470. Re: Rf problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38372901.E7951363@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11855

Your signal is backing up in your coax and bleeding off the shield.

What do you mean by a "flatline ant."?

Steve Rigby wrote:
>
> I need help when Ikey up with my amp on it sets off my radardetector.
> intior lights. and my talkback gets real loud. It does not do it all the
> time. Irun a dx99 astorm 6 pill and flatline ant. Every thing is
> grounded Idont know what the problem can anybody help.

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3471. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <PVFZ3.17238$Ph7.128776@insync>
Source record: 11856

Yes, but it is explosive.

Under pressure, the propane will cool off, just like freon.

Just takes a hell of a lot of it to get the same affect!

Toll Free

MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:3835F084.2380F410@hotmail.com...
> I can answer your question with a question. Can you convert a propane
heater
> into an air-conditioner?
>
> MC
>
> HVACJoe1 wrote:
>
> > Can a car radio amp be converted to work with a CB to get more wattage?
If
> > so what would need to be done?
>

3472. Re: One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <DWFZ3.17239$Ph7.128703@insync>
Source record: 11857

Bewtcha would lose your hand!

Melted clean through!

Toll Free

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:815b06$1qp$1@news1.alltel.net...
> man, you sure wouldn't want to get your metal watch band accross those
> terminals.....bet it would smart.
>
> Dave
> KG5XR, WB5CYX
> Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
> AAT6YC ARMY MARS
> 10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
> KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> Dave's Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:r7oZ3.17013$Ph7.127511@insync...
> > For those interested,
> >
> >
> > Filament 16.3 volts @ 600amps
> >
> > Typical operation:
> > Plate 20,000 volts
> > Screen 1,500 volts
> > Plate I 45 amps
> >
> > Water cooled and 170 lbs.
> >
> > Programbo5 <programbo5@aol.comnospam> wrote in message
> > news:19991119202821.00421.00000133@ng-bx1.aol.com...
> > > So this thing Will work on CB freq`s?
> > >
> > > I hope I did`nt brain my damage.
> >
> >
>
>

3473. Re: Anyone hear of Dak VI??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <8179ji$il5$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11858

In article <381C862B.55CB@arnprior.com>,
Jrd&Co <j.dupuis@arnprior.com> wrote:

>I've got a couple of mark 10's and have heard of the mark9 but have
>never heard of the moble dak 6 i've got before. It's a 40 ssb radio. Any
>other's seen this radio before? I figure it's pretty rare of a model.
>
>Jeff

From What I can remeber the Dak 9 which I have one of. Were the 40 Channle Am models. The Mak 10
is the Am, Ssb model for dak. Now I can't help ya with the 6 model never seen one.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

3474. Re: Dear John John @ buffnet.net

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <817a2a$5bf$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11859

In article <tJ0T3.11737$Ph7.80520@insync>,
"Shadow" <shadow@bigradios.com> wrote:

>Poor John,
>Must be speaking of experience.....the wetting of the pants thing....
>I have done the legal thing before to lames like you. I can do it again.
>Do you and Rick do it together like this always or is this your first
>experience together?
>hhhhmmmmm
>
>If that's the best you can do....I have have nothing to worry about!
>---buttwipe!!!!----hehehe ---- that in itself just makes me laugh. But be
>asured....I will not wet my pants.
>Do you enjoy harrassing people? You are all full of hate and discontent
>aren't you. Your poor poor thing. Maybe your Mommy did not love you huh?
>
>We will Prevail!
>--
>Shadow :)
>
>www.bigradios.com/shadow
>
>
>
>
>John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in message
>news:381c8cb2.54202887@news3.buffnet.net...
>> On Sun, 31 Oct 1999 12:03:16 -0600, "Shadow" <shadow@bigradios.com>
>> wrote:
>>
>> >Dude,
>> >Your taking things from my web page that I did NOT give you permission to
>> >take.
>> >You are forwarned to cease and desist this action immediately or I will
>be
>> >forced to take legal action against you and sue you.
>>
>> HAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHA! Go for it, buttwipe! Go see a
>> lawyer, who will laugh at you so hard even YOU will wet your pants.
>>
>>
>> 73 and good DX'ing,
>> John D. Kasupski
>> KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650

>> Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
>> discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.
>
>

HEY!!! HEY!!!! you two lovers take up love spat somewhere else, and leave the bandwidth to people that want to talk about radios. Or find another news group like rec.lovers.quarrel

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

3475. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <817871$5fu$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11860

i think you can go to earplugger's website and punch in what freq you want
and then listen, i don't know where the station is though, so you don't know
what you are going to pick up,....icm out........
Phil Albert wrote in message <8168ab$10ck$1@nix2.kconline.com>...
>I've been around CB radio since 1978,around computers since 1997.If there
is
>a way to hear LIVE cb transmission over a computer please tell me how it is
>done.This is the first I've heard of it & quite frankly I don't think it
can
>be done.Thanks,Phil
>
>--
>From the desk of Phil&Diana
>
>

3476. Re: Whats been going on lately?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <817a91$3pc$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11861

In article <19991031160933.27582.00000607@ng-cj1.aol.com>,
pwcman@aol.com (PWC man) wrote:

>Down here on the west coast of Florida the airwaves are trashed during the day.
> I have to turn the RF gain down 3/4s of the way or else the static has my
>signal meter pegged. I've noticed that I cant get out as far s I used to
>either. I've tried different radios and antennas and they all seem to be the
>same way. It doesn't do it at night so I'm wondering if it could be something
>todo with the atmosphere??? anyone who knows whats going on I want to hear
>from.
>
>Thanks
>tom

Aaaahhhhhh....yes, and on the 11th year, my sons turned to the O.F.F switch and truned it counter
clockwise by day, and clockwise by night.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

3477. Re: Emperor TS-5010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: lala2009@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120183102.08991.00000474@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 11862

I WILL GET IT FOR YOU I GET TELK BACK ON MY TS5010 I TILL YOU HOW TO PUT TELK BACK ON TS5010 OF YOU TILL ME IF THE TS 5010 CAN GO TO 26.0000 BECAUSE MINE IS 26.500 TO 32.16.000 SO GET BACK TO ME OK YOU TILL ME THAT AND I WILL TILL YOU HOW TO PUT TELK BACK ON THE TS 5010 AND A LOT MORE BYE 73'S
E MAIL ME OK LALA2009

3478. Re: RJ-3250 Panasonic CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383727C7.F5C645B1@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11863

See if there is a switch labeled "rf att". Try flipping it the other way.

David wrote:
>
> I bought a RJ-3250 Panasonic CB on ebay recently and I have some questions
> about it.1. anyone know when these were made?2. is this a good talkin,
> receiving radio?I think I'm only receiving about a mile, what would cause
> this? I'm using a Wilson 5FT whip, excellent match, brand new 18FT coax.I've
> heard a lot about alignment, could it be off on this radio, affecting
> receiving range? is aligning easy to do?I would like everyone's opinion on
> this radio. It's a nice looking rig and I would like to keep it, but if it's
> gonna be a pain in the ass, I'll buy a new one. Thanks guys!
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3479. Re: One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38372D94.C5822EDB@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11864

Toll Free wrote:
>
> For those interested,
>
> Filament 16.3 volts @ 600amps
>

9780 watt filament. Not bad. You won't have to transmit to heat
up the house!

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3480. Re: CB Nets in Newport, RI area

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Woody <cbgazett@insync.net>
Message-ID: <8fGZ3.17240$Ph7.128761@insync>
Source record: 11865

I have a couple nets from the New England area and a link to possibly more
on my net page. Go to: http://www.cbgazette.com/gaz2.html
and click on the net/freq icon/picture

73
Woody

ajcogswell at hotmail.com <njmedman@aol.comnoemail> wrote in message
news:19991120130107.13853.00000357@ng-fd1.aol.com...
> I was wondering if anyone was aware of any CB "nets" that are conducted in
the
> Newport, RI area. Please reply in email to ajcogswell@hotmail.com. Thanks.

3481. Re: duplex possible on CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <3837318e_2@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 11866

Bob <rwalling@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:jKsZ3.62386$5W2.1719898@news6.giganews.com...
>
> "Skipp" <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu> wrote in message
> news:814jk7$6ci$1@mark.ucdavis.edu...
> A CB repeater would be very difficult, not just because of the
small freq
> shift, but also because of all the noise and number of people
using the
> bands. It would become practically useless when skip rolls in
because it
> would by keyed up so much. You'd need an alligator timer to keep
from
> overheating the transmitter! If they would make packet legal on
CB in the
> US, then everyone could have a digipeater, and it would be much
easier than
> attempting a voice repeater! They are having great success with
packet on
> CB in Europe, maybe the FCC will consider making it legal someday.

A CB repeater isn't hard to put together. All you need is to
split site the system. We're only talking a block or two and a phone
line. You might even use a radio link like a 900 mhz cordless phone
instead of the phone line.
It might take a bit of ingenuity but can easily be done.
BobC

3482. Re: A-1 Telecom Premiere Electronics Public Site

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Woody <cbgazett@insync.net>
Message-ID: <9lGZ3.17241$Ph7.128739@insync>
Source record: 11867

Don't hold your breath Fred. Their dealer site has never been completed,
and features a price list updated as un-recently as 1998.....

Fred <phred@tds.net> wrote in message
news:PgyZ3.1376$4D5.923607@ratbert.tds.net...
> Please call (800) 238-1786 and ask that the site that A-1 Telecom is
puting
> together be speeded up. Please call M-F 9:00am-5:00pm (EST)
> See the index to the projected site at:
> http://www.a-1telecom.com
> Thanks......
>
>

3483. Re: Mobile Amp For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <817bgkehl1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11868

Or a nice base for a lamp, you could drill 4 holes in it and bolt four 2'
firesticks to it, tie the tip of the together with a tiewrap, use coax to
feed the socket and you would have cool looking lamp breaker breaker!!!!!
<castle22@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:8130-38371C19-50@storefull-165.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> That thing would make a GREAT paperweight..
>
>
>
>

3484. Re: Echo??? as in why in the hell...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Squeeze <squeeze@play.com>
Message-ID: <817bsamie1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 11869

99.5% of the echomongers do sound like crap. Occasionally though, I hear some that use it in a totally tasteful manner, and it actually sounds kind of pleasant.
.5% give or take, sound OK to me.
Just opinion.
Go figger.

Marzshadow <marzshadow@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991120163811.02062.00000280@ng-ce1.aol.com...
> ...would anybody want echo on a cb? I'm in the DC metro aera and we are
> chock-a-block with bozos with echo boxes turned so high you can't understand a
> word they say.
>
> What are they thinking? I've even heard it on lsb. The last thing you need
> for lsb dxing is more distortion.
>
> Roger beep I can understand. But the rest....they must not be able to hear
> themselves is the only explanation I can come up with.
>
> Venting again......mlm....thanks for listening
>
>
>
>
>
>

3485. Re: eagle sidewinder 400

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <bYGZ3.17242$Ph7.128900@insync>
Source record: 11870

Yes, diode, razor knife and a large cap or 9 volt battery (rechargeable).

Toll Free

Handy Andy <CodysPC@Iserve.Net> wrote in message
news:3836a412.1691586@news.iserv.net...
> Greetings!
>
> Any mods for saving channel memory when power is disconnected?
>
> Is there a way - without always having "reinitialize" to 10 meter
> defaults?
>
> While Dancing with the Mouse on Sat, 20 Nov 1999 07:28:41 -0500, the
> Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Carl" <cdpope@erols.com>", and
> the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:
>
> :+> Flip the radio upside down with the front panel facing you and remove
> :+> the bottom cover being careful not to pull on the speaker wire, which
> :+> you should dis-connect at that point. Near the front panel of the
radio
> :+> you will see a small circuit board that is elevated from the main
board
> :+> and is mounted inverted with its circuit traces facing upward. Remove
> :+> the soldered tab that is connected to the chassis and serves as a
> :+> ground, making sure that no solder drips or splats onto the main board
> :+> below, then remove the phillips screw that holds the board in place
and
> :+> remove the board. Look on the component side of the board for a series
> :+> of three small holes labled Con1, if the radio has solder filling hole
> :+> one, remove it, and solder holes two and three together. It is very
easy
> :+> to confuse the holes because of the layout so be careful.
> :+>
> :+> The modification is very easy, and what Eagle basicly did was to
remove
> :+> the three pins that pins two and three were shorted out on with a
> :+> plastic jumper block as you would see on 2950 etc... and leave three
> :+> empty holes there that you short out holes two and three with solder.
> :+>
> :+> Thats it...the unmarked top center button is your band select, and you
> :+> will have 10 bands of 40 channels. The LCR button serves as a -5 or +5
> :+> kc up or down adjustment. The other buttons function as marked. Do not
> :+> crank up your AM power & SSB power!! Leave them as stock because this
> :+> unit has no heat sinks and runs hot!!! Even with a 1.1 SWR it runs

hot,
> :+> so leave it at 4 watts AM, 12 watts or a little under SSB, or you will
> :+> burn it up!!!! Leave your modulation limiter in place and crank your
> :+> modulation pot fully clockwise. Run the microphone gain on maximum if
> :+> using the stock mic, and hold the mic about 8 inches from your mouth
and
> :+> you will get out loud enough and clean enough that people will find it
> :+> hard to believe that you do not have a power mic. Alot of features for
> :+> the money!! So Long.
> :+>
> :+>
> :+>
>
>
> Regards!
> :+> Andy <+:
> .
> . |!?! |
> . ZAP! _| __/
> ... You know your LINEAR is working when... _| __/
> ... Fashion jewelry, being worn by people \ _/
> ... around you, starts arcing! \/
> . OUCH
> . http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

3486. Re: Microphone element types

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <Xz43OOlkmKJHn0PBpt8x3Q1jyEks@4ax.com>
Source record: 11871

On Sat, 20 Nov 1999 01:09:31 -0500 (EST), thumper485@webtv.net (Chris) wrote:

>I seen microphones advertised with ceramic, dynamic, electret condenser,
>crystal, and controlled magnetic elements. Which element type offers the
>best sound quality? Thanks.
>
>http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

In addition to what has been said the high impedance types (ceramic, crystal or stepped up dynamics) will have a tendency to sound higher pitched in a low impedance radio. A typical CB is 600 ohms and as far as these microphones go is low impedance.

Just the opposite happens when you try to hook a low impedance microphone (dynamic) to a high impedance radio. Some Ham radios (real ham radios) are high impedance. The result can be a muddy low pitched sound.

The best overall choice as far as i'm concerned is a condenser mic You get a low priced, high fidelity, mid impedance microphone that should work good on anything.

3487. AB7RS is Here...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: HaHaHa <phht@snicker.net>
Message-ID: <3837444a$0$12621@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 11872

Check out this link, and see what great organization AB7RS qualified for!!
Turn up the volume, and check out all the pages now!!! Now we know why he
hangs-out on a CB newsgroup!!

http://www.nolizards.org/lizards.htm

3488. RCI-2950 VRS PRESIDENT HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: sheila <cat88@helicon.net>
Message-ID: <s3ei5hea3ef28@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 11873

HI EVERONE, HOW WOULD YOU COMPARE THESE 2 RADIOS

3489. DRIVING A PALOMAR 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: sheila <cat88@helicon.net>
Message-ID: <s3eicp593ef22@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 11874

HI , WHAT IS A SAFE INPUT (WATTAGE), DRIVING A AMP USING 4- 1446, IS 35-45
PEP, TO HI. THANKS FOR ALL THE HELP.......

3490. cb newsgroups in ct

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Roy Jackson <snowman2@freewwweb.com>
Message-ID: <38374802.2844F4D6@freewwweb.com>
Source record: 11875

i was wondering if there where any cb newsgroups in the connecticut area
anyone with info please reply

3491. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3837483C.B6C12884@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11876

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Sat, 20 Nov 1999 00:52:18 GMT, MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
> wrote:
>
> >I can answer your question with a question. Can you convert a propane heater
> >into an air-conditioner?
>
> If you have the proper compressor, yes. You see, propane was, at one
> time, used as a refrigerant.

Propane makes a great refrigerant. It is one of the only substances
that could be used in R-12 systems for replacement. The DOT won't
allow this. They don't like flammable stuff in your AC system.
Why don't they just ban gasoline? (I know, wrong NG!)

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3492. Re: cb newsgroups in ct

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38374B2A.473498E5@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11877

You're on it.

You may want to check with your ISP to see if they'll add one. (Never mind freewwweb sucks)

Roy Jackson wrote:
>
> i was wondering if there where any cb newsgroups in the connecticut area anyone with info
> please reply

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3493. Re: Rf problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Limey007@webtv.net
Message-ID: <29379-383747B6-76@storefull-175.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11878

If my signal is backing up and bleeding thru my coax what do I need to do to correct this problem. A flatliner is just the name of a coil ant made here in FLA

3494. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: jim <jimcar@erols.com>
Message-ID: <38375282.387FDCB1@erols.com>
Source record: 11879

hey toll, i ran both (still with the jogunn 5+5 star) and with comparable field elevation and lack of obstructions the pdl and the jogunn are very similar. the difference i find is the jogunn has the better rejection on the sides. of course there is a better forward gain with the jogunn but when conditions are moving its not that big a deal. the jogunns are built extremely well (they stand up to the salt air surrounding this island)
and the pdlII's problem is that damn copper wire that has to be just right.

73, jim, eastern long island ny
Toll Free wrote:

> If you want small, the PDL-2 is the one that everyone tries to beat.
>
> If you can live with it, the Moonraker 4 or its Maco (shooting star)
> equivalent is nice.
>
> If you want one that will last a thousand years, get a Joe Gunn... His
> antennas work very good, and last, and last, and last! The down side is the
> price.
>
> Toll Free
>
> Þ®özå©625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
> news:ahfZ3.2299$lY5.30362@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > What is a good 11 meter beam? Im serious I want to get one but I dont want
> > no 40FT boom on my house.
> >
> > >I don't have that problem, but I run a real antenna... A beam.
> > >
> > >Get a real antenna, and you will be pleasantly surprised!
> > >
> >
> > >
> >
> >

3495. Re: info needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <817jqk$i54$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 11880

explain why it wouldn't be legal.

dave

AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:3837018A.1239@imt.net...
> Hillbilly Dave wrote:
> >
> > yes it will
> >
> > dave
>
> > > It will work fine as is but it won't be legal.
>
>
> Please explain.

3496. Re: Rf problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383751A5.70415A8D@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11881

Steve Rigby wrote:
>
> If my signal is backing up and bleeding thru my coax what do I need to
> do to correct this problem. A flatliner is just the name of a coil ant
> made here in FLA

This has been covered in posts here in the past week. You did not mention where or how the antenna is attached. My guess is that a coiled metal antenna is no different in impedance than a 1/4 wave whip (36 ohms) and the same things apply here. Make sure that your ground is good at the mount. If you have it mounted on the trunk, ground the trunk lid to the rest of the car. If you are using a magnet mount, ground the base of the antenna to the rest of the car. See if any of your friends has a KW-7 FireStik or maybe even a Skipshooter. Screw it on and see if the situation changes.

(then again, I'm a PC expert, CB is a hobby (more like entertainment!))
--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3497. Re: Texas Star 667V???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <817jem$gm2$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11882

you got that right, this talk about texas star is making me sick to my stomach. has anyone ever seen a texas star setup at a shootout. if you have , please inform me of such , then i will know. hell, if you ain't bleedin you ain't talkin, and that is my roger, cream, cream and more cream,.....icm out.....
BRAND SPANKIN' NEW wrote in message <816jjl$m89$1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>In article <811t55$6nk$1@news.smartworld.net>,
> "ice cream man" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote:
>> amen, ...icm out.....
>> castle22@webtv.net wrote in message
>> <2741-38338F85-14@storefull-168.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
>> Save your money, and get a REAL amplifier...
>>
>>
>HEY CREAMY.... THEY GOT TO GET A DAVEMADE. THEY TALK IN DX LAND AND AT
>THE SHOOTOUTS.............
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

3498. Re: God's Creations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <817jjq$h0d$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11883

ice cold has so much heat generated in that vehicle from reflected power
that he can afford to keep them apples hot,.....icm out.....
BRAND SPANKIN' NEW wrote in message <816jp3mft1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>In article <38341a0c@news.planetc.com>,
> "Dave or Debby" <truth@planetc.com> wrote:
>> No, were not. We're right ON point. Turn up the heat, or freeze yo
>apples!
>
>THIS DAVE & DEBBIE TRANSEXUAL IS CRAZY? YOU ARE REALLY OUT THERE IN
>LEFT FIELD!
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

3499. Re: NEED HELP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383754C8.6BF9BB28@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11884

STEVE KANE wrote:
>
> I HAVE BEEN TOLD THAT ON COBRA AND UNIDEN CB'S THAT NEXT TO THE RF POWER
> POD THERE IS A COPPER COIL , IT HAS 4OR5 LOOPS. IF YOU CLIP THIS COIL IT
> OPENS THE MODULATION WIDE OPEN. DOES ANYONE HAVE ANY EXPERIENCE WITH THIS.
> IF NOT WHAT CAN I DO TO MAX. THE MOD.

(Turn off your damn caps lock or do you scream at people?)

The open coils near the antenna connector form part of the radio's
LOW PASS FILTER. Do not mess with these coils. Your watt meter may show
more wattage, but it is coming out at 54 MHz. Since your antenna is not
tuned for this frequency, your SWR will rise, your final will run harder,
and it will burn up.

You need to specify which radio you are attempting to modify before
asking this type of question. You may want to look at:
http://www.bayshorenetwork.com/
and see if they have what you need.
--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3500. FS***KRIS MACH 3B AMP $30.00***

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: KF6IKC@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22265-38374E26-24@storefull-147.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11885
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

Have a complete Kris Mach 3B amp in fair to good cond. This amp DOES NOT WORK and is being sold as-is for parts or rebuild. Price is $30.00 + shipping from 96003.Boxed weight is about 25lbs.

Take care,
Stan (530)241-0843

3501. Re: Anyone hear of Dak VI??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <uXIZ3.17248$Ph7.129153@insync>
Source record: 11886

The 6 is a Cybernet SSB mobile chassis.

Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
news:8179ji$il5$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net...
> In article <381C862B.55CB@arnprior.com>,
> Jrd&Co <j.dupuis@arnprior.com> wrote:
>
> >I've got a couple of mark 10's and have heard of the mark9 but have
> >never heard of the moble dak 6 i've got before. It's a 40 ssb radio. Any
> >other's seen this radio before? I figure it's pretty rare of a model.
> >
> >Jeff
>
> From What I can remeber the Dak 9 which I have one of. Were the 40
Channle Am models. The Mak 10
> is the Am, Ssb model for dak. Now I can't help ya with the 6 model never
seen one.
>
>
> Donald Sherwood
>
> "Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"
>
> Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.
>
> DickHead No. 2
>

3502. Re: NEED HELP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: HaHaHa <phht@snicker.net>
Message-ID: <3837609a$0$12626@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 11887

Yes - that is the loop. If you cut the loop to the right of it too, your
power will
almost double.

STEVE KANE <skane@midwest.net> wrote in message
news:01bf3379$8a07f560$1806ebd0@kane-0006...
> I HAVE BEEN TOLD THAT ON COBRA AND UNIDEN CB'S THAT NEXT TO THE RF POWER
> POD THERE IS A COPPER COIL , IT HAS 4OR5 LOOPS. IF YOU CLIP THIS COIL IT
> OPENS THE MODULATION WIDE OPEN. DOES ANYONE HAVE ANY EXPERIENCE WITH THIS.
> IF NOT WHAT CAN I DO TO MAX. THE MOD.
>
> THANKS
> STEVE
> skane@midwest.net

3503. Re: One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <817qcjopl1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11888

perhaps the plate transformer is bigger than dad's outhouse,.....icm
out.....ps . gee dad if you had
a rig that used that tube , i would quit poking fun at your for calling
yourself the voice of the ozarks, cool huh? ,,.....icm out again.....
Toll Free wrote in message ...
>Bewtcha would lose your hand!
>Melted clean through!
>Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
>news:815b06$1qp$1@news1.alltel.net...
>> man, you sure wouldn't want to get your metal watch band accross those
>> terminals.....bet it would smart.
>
>> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
>> news:r7oZ3.17013$Ph7.127511@insync...
>> > For those interested,
>> > Filament 16.3 volts @ 600amps
>> > Typical operation:
>> > Plate 20,000 volts
>> > Screen 1,500 volts
>> > Plate I 45 amps
>> > Water cooled and 170 lbs.
>> > Programbo5 <programbo5@aol.comnospam> wrote in message
>> > news:19991119202821.00421.00000133@ng-bx1.aol.com...
>> > > So this thing Will work on CB freq`s?
I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

3504. Re: Mudducks And Superstars

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <817qfroqt1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11889

you tell me oh wise sage of the west side ,then we shall all know the truth,
.....icm out......
RAYCF wrote in message <19991120134602.00286.00000329@ng-fk1.aol.com>...
>If a superstar were to key against a duck and didnt take the duck
>seriously,eventually lost to the duck(more than once)would the duck be a
>superstar?Would the superstar then be a duck?Would the duck make the
>directory?What exactly makes a duck?What makes a superstar?
>317 Smog Control
>TJ Border Controller

3505. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <u3s3OHZByjiQOLTSYOihhml2hEpy@4ax.com>
Source record: 11890

On Sat, 20 Nov 1999 22:35:21 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
wrote:

>horizontal is frequency
>**********
> @ 27.205
>Radio 1 from Factory: RX
> TX
>
>Radio 2 from Factory: RX
> TX
>
>
>Now, if both radios have locked Tx/Rx, how are you going to get them
>in line with each other?

You illegally mod the radio. Take the normal TX static frequency and
tie it to the normal movable RX frequency control. Then make an
adjustment to align them together. If everything is done correctly
you will never have a reason to ask anybody for alignment advise
again.

3506. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2680-38377753-20@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11891

He did not ask about the law. Please adhere to the question when posting, or at least something remotely related.

3507. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <2679-383776E7-31@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11892

Location, Location, Location,(Antron, Maco,) and more Location, Location,Location. A decent REAL radio, the right frequencies, a half decent antenna(even an Antron) and Location, Location, Location, and you are on your way!

3508. Re: info needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3837736A.3D0F@imt.net>
Source record: 11893

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> explain why it wouldn't be legal.
>
> dave
>
> AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:3837018A.1239@imt.net...
> > Hillbilly Dave wrote:
> > >
> > > yes it will
> > >
> > > dave
> >
> > > > It will work fine as is but it won't be legal.
> >
> >
> > Please explain.

OK,its not OK to commercialy manufacture CB amps or 10 meter amps
easily modifiable for or intended for the CB band so WHY would it be OK
to use one?The amp in question is an ilegal CB amp is it not?

3509. Re: RCI-2950 VRS PRESIDENT HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Woody <cbgazett@insync.net>
Message-ID: <epLZ3.17254$Ph7.129322@insync>
Source record: 11894

Q'nQ (Quirkiness and Quality-wise) they are like apples and oranges, can't compare 'em and the 2510 wins hands down. The 2950 seems to get it's front-end overloaded easier, and tends to show off it's quirks more in mobile use than base station, but as far as display's go (especially mobile) it's the best I've ever seen, whereas the 2510's display (once again, for mobile use) is difficult to read during daylight hours.

sheila <cat88@helicon.net> wrote in message
news:s3ei5hea3ef28@corp.supernews.com...
> HI EVERONE, HOW WOULD YOU COMPARE THESE 2 RADIOS
>
>

3510. Re: AB7RS is Here...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <383774C2.4826@imt.net>
Source record: 11895

HaHaHa wrote:
>
> Check out this link, and see what great organization AB7RS qualified for!!
> Turn up the volume, and check out all the pages now!!! Now we know why he
> hangs-out on a CB newsgroup!!
>
> http://www.nolizards.org/lizards.htm

GEEZ,you had to blow my cover,now everybody knows I sometimes check
into a DX net to help a DX station get a card from Montana or to contact
old friends,and THATS why I hang out on a CB newsgroup(a few minutes a
day)? Whats your point?It seems as vague as your address.

3511. Re: One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: LCC <hass@aznet.net>
Message-ID: <3837968C.D993821F@aznet.net>
Source record: 11896

Þ®ï¿½zï¿½625ï¿½ wrote:
>
> Can I get Texas star to put one of these tubes in a mobile unit?

Don't know. I wouldn't try it, it might cost you big bucks for repairs.

3512. Re: WANTED: Lincoln, HR-2510, 2600

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: kb9igg@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120104845.06219.00000159@ng-fl1.aol.com>
Source record: 11900

i have a hr2600 with box,it has chipswitch clarfier is married there is a jack on the back for external speaker.i have the power cord bracket and the stock mic.i am asking 250.00 plus shipping,i have a brand new lincoln all ready to go clarfier is married.and all radios are peaked. thanks jeff kb9igg@aol.com

3513. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <816jer$m63$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 11901

In article <19991115150133.28749.00000040@ngol04.aol.com>,
icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE) wrote:
> In article <3830101c$0$12620@news.sanjose1.level3.net>, "unit23"
<yyy@spam.net>
> writes:
>
> >Toll Free is just another CB witchdoctor. Like most of the pathetic
> >"experts" on this group.
>
> It seems like there is alot of jealousy on this group now.
> Question: IF IT IS SO BAD WHY EVEN COME HERE AND COMMUNICATE???
>
> ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT
DOWN.....
>
WHY YOU ASK BECAUSE EVERYBODY IS ON EVERYBODYS DICK.
I WISH THEY WOULD GIVE IT A REST TOO.
YO MR. TWICE AS NICE AND COLD AS ICE. I HEARD YOU BUSTING LOOSE AGAIN
THE OTHER DAY. WHAT DO YOU HAVE IN THAT MOBILE?
I HEARD YOU RUN SKULLCRACKA AND DAVEMADE WITH SOME OF YOUR OWN MODS. IS
THAT TRUE?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3514. Re: Texas Star 667V???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <816jjl$m89$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 11902

In article <811t55$6nk$1@news.smartworld.net>,
"ice cream man" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote:
> amen, ...icm out.....
> castle22@webtv.net wrote in message
> <2741-38338F85-14@storefull-168.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
> Save your money, and get a REAL amplifier...
>
>
HEY CREAMY.... THEY GOT TO GET A DAVEMADE. THEY TALK IN DX LAND AND AT
THE SHOOTOUTS.............

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3515. Re: God's Creations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <816jp3mft1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 11903

In article <38341a0c@news.planetc.com>,
"Dave or Debby" <truth@planetc.com> wrote:
> No, were not. We're right ON point. Turn up the heat, or freeze yo
apples!

THIS DAVE & DEBBIE TRANSEXUAL IS CRAZY? YOU ARE REALLY OUT THERE IN
LEFT FIELD!

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3516. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: moisesny@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120112140.08989.00000384@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 11904

All of these were great stories. Wow what a turn out. I guess people always remember their first. ;) hehe, but that another topic. Keep them coming!

Mo

3517. Re: Texas Star 667V???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120113859.04712.00000038@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 11905

A real amp would be one commercially built, complete with an FCC type acceptance number.

3518. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120113900.04712.00000039@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 11906

What is the difference between a dipole and a folded dipole?

3519. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120113901.04712.00000040@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 11907

In article <814k0b$6ci$2@mark.ucdavis.edu>, Skipp <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu>
writes:

>Amidoncorp
This information was extremely helpful. Thank you for the reference. I may be
soon buidling baluns.

3520. Re: Texas Ranger question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: PB010 <ball-sack@coolmail.com>
Message-ID: <s3dk0voi3ef69@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 11908

The TR rigs are L O U D!

PB010

David P. <L65diesel@ev1.net> wrote in message
news:Rx3Z3.87686$YB4.2912424@typ12.nn.bcandid.com...
> I am thinking about purchasing a Texas Ranger 696 F. I am comparing the
> radio overall to a Grant XL. Whats the over all quality of the 696F
compared
> to the Grant XL? How bout the receive? Is the NB very effective? Drift on
> SSB?
>
> The main question is- are they like the older uniden/cobra's or like the
new
> jokers cobra is putting out?
>
> I like a freq. counter built into my radio, but if it has the problems of
> the 148F I'll buy something else.
>
> --
>
>
>
>

3521. CB&Electronic Parts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave & Joyce <dhd@innercite.com>
Message-ID: <3836D7EF.FE81C963@innercite.com>
Source record: 11909

I have a garage full of old and hard to find CB radio's. Base
stations, mobils, and HT's
I use them for parts when I need them but they keep piling up. I'll
sell parts or the whole radio. Let me know your wants. I also have new
electronic components. Discount prices
on all parts.
Thanks, Dave
E-mail me at < mtcb@innercite.com> for inquiries or orders

3522. Re: Mobile Amp For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <aaBZ3.17039$Ph7.128200@insync>
Source record: 11910

No, it is made by Matco Electronics back East.

They are kind of an old amplifier, but they do work well.

Toll Free

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:815bjn$1vi$1@news1.alltel.net...
> bet its made by Palomar....can get them new for 75.00
>
> dave
>
> Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> news:8156er$u0c$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net...
> > I have convinced a formerly Possessed Satanic friend of
> > mine (relative, actually...my brother) to convert to the
> > ways of the Lord Jesus and sell his Evil, Vicious, Demonic
> > linear amplifier.
> >
> > I bench tested it myself, works fine. It is a Matcoe 225
> > Plus with preamp. Hi/Med/Lo power levels, cosmetically a
> > 7 out of 10, I don't know what kind of transistors are in it
> > but I can go over to his house next week and take a look.
> >
> > Asking price is US$100 including shipping to lower 48 states.
> >
> > If interested please email at dmcnut@juno.com or if you want
> > you can email me.
> >
> > Praise the Lord and pass the Moonraker Four!!!
>
>

3523. Re: Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <PdBZ3.17040$Ph7.128167@insync>
Source record: 11911

Some people are in this hobby to have a sense of accomplishment when fixing something that isn't working when they buy it.

When you get a radio for 50 bucks, working worth 200 bucks, and you fix it for another 20 bucks, it is kind of nice.

On the other hand, their sure are a lot of appliance operators on 11 meters, just like on the amateur bands...

Those are the people who no matter what will listen to what someone tells them will work, when 100 other people tell them it won't.

You figure it out.

☐�z�625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message news:E8pZ3.2479$lY5.34204@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Thats great but If you like buying beat up broken shit more power to you..
>
> That's right PROZAC, it's your "opinion"
> and you're damn well welcome to it!
> But what have we come to expect from
> someone who wasted $60,000 on an education
> which has had no "visible" results.
>
>
>
>

3524. Re: Power mics & FM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <KeBZ3.17041$Ph7.128287@insync>
Source record: 11912

Not if you have a real FM transmitter, or haven't butchered the radio by pulling the limiter!

Toll Free

John L. Wilkerson Jr. <jwilkers@netcom.com> wrote in message news:80smfr$c7u$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> thumper485@webtv.net (Chris) writes:
>
> >In an FM signal the frequency changes and not the amplitude, so is a
> >cranked up power mic like the D104 really needed?
>
>
> Not at all... plus it will cause your signal to overdeviate.. thus
> distorting your signal.
> --
> John L. Wilkerson Jr. jwilkers@netcom.com
>
http://members.tripod.com/~jwilkers/frspage.html
> See website above for Family Radio Service info for family safety & security.

3525. Re: Power mics & FM

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <rfBZ3.17042$Ph7.128167@insync>
Source record: 11913

The Turner mics also have the compressor in them...

Somewhat of a prerequisite for FM use.

Toll Free

Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote in message
news:3832AAF0.63FC@worldlynx.net...
> Chris wrote:
> >
> > In an FM signal the frequency changes and not the amplitude, so is a
> > cranked up power mic like the D104 really needed?
> >
> >
> It depends. If you are using a power mike to increase the audio
> sensitivity, or to make up for a lack of gain in the FM modulator, then
> they are fine.
>
> Keep in mind that most quality FM radios have the equivilent of a
> "modulation limiter" to keep the deviation from exceeding the max level
> (usually between 3 and 5 Khz). If the stock mike can fully modulate the
> radio, then any extra audio from a power mike will be wasted.
>
> Desk type mike often have better tonal quality than handheld mikes, and
> they are often amplified as well. If the gain is set properly, they can
> be used with no problem. Although, from personal experience, the D104,
> is usually to tinny sounding on FM. One of the older Turner desk mikes
> tend to sound better.
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"
>

3526. Re: Texas Star 667V???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <3gBZ3.17043$Ph7.128243@insync>
Source record: 11914

The new Texas Star equipment has passed FCC inspection from the Los Angeles Office of Engineering.

Toll Free

KLHOKANSON <klhokanson@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991120113859.04712.00000038@ngol02.aol.com...
> A real amp would be one commercially built, complete with an FCC type
> acceptance number.

3527. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <7hBZ3.17044$Ph7.128229@insync>
Source record: 11915

San Diego originally, but went to High School in Santa Cruz (near Silicon Valley).

Where do you hail from?

Toll Free

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message news:815a0v$1hm$1@news1.alltel.net...
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:qkoZ3.17019$Ph7.127577@insync...
> > My friend...
> >
> > I am originally from the west coast, and when the sun goes down, so do the
> > conditions...
> >
> I too am from the west coast....what part do you come from?
>
> Dave
> KG5XR, WB5CYX
> Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
> AAT6YC ARMY MARS
> 10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
> KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> Dave's Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
>
>

3528. CB Nets in Newport, RI area

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: njmedman@aol.comnoemail
Message-ID: <19991120130107.13853.00000357@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 11916

I was wondering if anyone was aware of any CB "nets" that are conducted in the Newport, RI area. Please reply in email to ajcogswell@hotmail.com. Thanks.
=-=-=-=-=
REPLY TO: ajcogswell@hotmail.com
73! de KF4KHC (ex: HL9HCT, ABM4HC [MARS])
CB: Medicine Man/2LD751
URL: ajcogswell.tripod.com
ICQ: 13829227
US CB Association: home.att.net/~uscb_association/

3529. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <VIBZ3.2728$IY5.50500@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11917

Toll Free wrote in message <5woZ3.17023$Ph7.127501@insync>...
>driver as a final
>
>
>Final in DC....
>
>
>Driver for AC.
>
Texas stars make ac boxes that can be driven with an 8 pill? I thought you
said you only use Texas star?
If they do make them IM sorry Because I didn't know they did.

3530. Re: 858 Washington channel shematic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3836E248.24BCB9E6@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11918

Adrian,

This shouldn't be too difficult to figure out. I used to have a TRC457 which is pretty much the same as the USA Washington. In fact it is damn near identical. I would first get the schematic of each. I can supply you with the USA version but I don't have the Aussie one. Compare the two, but check anyway. Going from memory, there are two cables from the channel selector. One goes to the PLL IC (uPD858c) and the other goes to the display. The PLL IC pins that are used are 13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21.This radio uses BCD, not binary, so you need more pins. Interestingly enough, pin 22 is pulled to ground in this radio. Fancy that! I wonder what would happen if you pulled it up to 4.68V? :->

Getting back to the Washington. The divider pins are attached to the channel selector's inputs known as 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8. So chsel 1 goes to 13 and chsel 2 goes to 14 etc up to chsel 8 gong to 21. Got it? Good. In the Aussie version you might find that one or more of the higher order pins are pulled permanently to ground. This you will obviously have to rectify. Each PLL divider line must have a capacitor and resistor from it to ground. If it doesn, it won't work properly. The supply to the channel selector goes into chsel 9. This should register about 4.68V all the time. It is the supply that pulls the PLL pins up. The resistors I talked about pull them back down - very important. There is an additional line on the chsel, 13, that goes to 4.68V when the selector is between channels. Chsel 11&12 are tied to ground. If i had to guess, I would say that one is the ground for the PLL divider pins and the other is the ground for the LED display. There are 14 lines that attach to the LED display. The LED display has one line that goes to the + supply. So, the channel selector just grounds out the "bars" in the display that should be lighted. The + supply will vary in voltage depending upon where the dimmer control is set to. Expect about 2V for full brightness. This is all from memory so my apologies if I missed something.

Let me know if you need the schematic for the USA version.

MC has spoken

Adrian wrote:

> Please anyone have the schematic for the 40 channel ribbon connections
> pll/led etc.Trying to convert a 18 channel Old Aussie 858 washington to 40
> channel.Have switch ,but no ribbon. Hope to use ind wires?
>
> Anyhelp greatly app
>
> regards Adrian Windbreaker1

3531. Re: eagle sidewinder 400

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Volfy <Volfy@ionet.net>
Message-ID: <816nl0$mn2$1@ionews.ionet.net>
Source record: 11919

Carl <cdpope@erols.com> wrote in message
news:816465cjb1@autumn.news.rcn.net...
> ... Do not
> crank up your AM power & SSB power!! Leave them as stock because this
> unit has no heat sinks and runs hot!!! Even with a 1.1 SWR it runs hot,
> so leave it at 4 watts AM, 12 watts or a little under SSB, or you will
> burn it up...

Could I replace the RF final with a beefier transistor like 2SC1969 or
2SC2094 and add an external heatsink? I assume the Sidewinder uses a TO-220
packaged RF final.

3532. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <zpBZ3.2729$IY5.50555@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11920

Now I get it he spent a fortune on a corvette but doesn't take it out of the garage. And I own porno's but I dont jerk off come onn.

-=PEAKABOO=- wrote in message
he never told you what he COULD run,

3533. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ijBZ3.17045$Ph7.128302@insync>
Source record: 11921

> Ugh. Yet ANOTHER pissing contest begun. Leave me out. Come to think of

That you, yet again, started.

See the trend here, Josephine?

> it, don't YOU have better things to do than swagger around in here
pretending
> to be "king of the hill" and boasting about running thousands of watts on
11
> meters?

Yes. I do.

And I am off to do them.

Toll Free

3534. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3836EBC6.6148E1EC@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11922

Folded Dipole.....

http://home.att.net/~n3lss/fdipole.htm

Regular Dipole...

http://www.northcountryradio.com/fmdip.htm

KLHOKANSON wrote:

> What is the difference between a dipole and a folded dipole?

3535. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3836ebb8.1488632@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11923

On Sat, 20 Nov 1999 08:36:43 -0600, "Phil Albert"
<philbert@kconline.com> wrote:

>I've been around CB radio since 1978,around computers since 1997.If there is
>a way to hear LIVE cb transmission over a computer please tell me how it is
>done.This is the first I've heard of it & quite frankly I don't think it can
>be done.Thanks,Phil

Sure, just by a WinRadio. Not only CB, but all of the shortwave bands
as well.

http://www.winradio.com/

3536. Mudducks And Superstars

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: raycf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120134602.00286.00000329@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 11924

If a superstar were to key against a duck and didnt take the duck seriously,eventually lost to the duck(more than once)would the duck be a superstar?Would the superstar then be a duck?Would the duck make the directory?What exactly makes a duck?What makes a superstar?
317 Smog Control
TJ Border Controller

3537. Re: Microphone element types

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3836ED28.34D29AE2@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11925

This depends on who you ask. My personal favorite are the Shure Bros Controlled Magnetic Microphones. The 444D is a good example. These are un-powered microphones but tend to offer high-output and nice tone.

I'm not a big fan of crystal or cermic style microphones. Their days of glory are long gone and you won't find them used in any serious application.

Condensor electret style microphones offer good performance and they are dirt, dirt cheap to manufacture. Some are excellent quality, but most are not.

Chris wrote:

> I seen microphones advertised with ceramic, dynamic, electret condenser,
> crystal, and controlled magnetic elements. Which element type offers the
> best sound quality? Thanks.
>
> http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

3538. FS: OSCILLOSCOPE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625� <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <98CZ3.2737$IY5.50839@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11926

I Have an LBO-505 Dual Trace Oscilloscope 4 Sale In good shape pictures
will be posted maybe tomorrow asking $75.00 plush s&h

making room for new stuff.

3539. Re: ANTENNA HELP?????????????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3836efb5.2509578@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11927

On Sat, 20 Nov 1999 05:37:51 GMT, Eddie Stafford + Janice Ogden
<ogdenjm@gte.net> wrote:

>Would a ground plane be just a waste of money when you have the antenna
>that high?

Well, Copper has the Antronn-99 with ground plane kit on sale right
now that one would have to be crazy to pass it up.

3540. Re: MOD MAN IS BACK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120141207.12365.00000409@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 11928

Big Hockey fan of the San Jose CA
Sharks. Ex season ticket holder. get
it ICESHARK

Have a good day
Tod Kertz

3541. Re: killin the noise. Thanks for the assistance

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120141904.08999.00000467@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 11929

<<This good ol' boy (my neighbor) isn't going to want me to cramp his style too much but his linears (yes, plural- I asked him about it) are killing me.>>

Too bad. No FCC enforcement = you lose.

3542. Re: modifyed saturn quesitons HELP PLEASE>>>>>>>>

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120145349.12369.00000315@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 11930

Hi Chris, I dont know right now still trying to figure what to do. I really like the appearance of radio. You can tell it has been taken care of . Dont know what the problem is . It may be the PLL or something to do with the 10 kc switch. DO you
know how the mod is done in this radio? Do you have to use the 10 k switch when modifying this radio. it almost seems where the problem lies. I noticed when switching the 10kc switch to Normal It gives me like 3 bands but it only switches freq about every 4 channels switched on dial...
If it was something easy but I dont know maybe I could fix.
thanks. decieding what to do..
Tod Kertz

3543. Re: eagle sidewinder 400

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <7604-3836FC72-71@storefull-118.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11931

Not that i am aware of...but if you key the microphone up, or even press one of the channel change buttons or one of the front panel buttons while turning the unit on you will be on 11 meters band on channel 9 FM. Use the mode button to effect this change as you power up and you will be on same band & channel, but AM.

3544. Re: info needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3837018A.1239@imt.net>
Source record: 11932

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> yes it will
>
> dave

> > It will work fine as is but it won't be legal.

Please explain.

3545. Re: Question: What To Use To Catch A CB Jammer Transmitter/Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: DogCatcher@ThePound.Net
Message-ID: <38380c5c.1222517@207.126.101.100>
Source record: 11933

On 20 Nov 1999 12:56:20 GMT, marzshadow@aol.com (Marzshadow) wrote:

>What do you do once you found the offender? Does the FCC care about 11 meters
>anymore? If you report the guy, will anything come of it?
>
>Or should you just start burning effegies of him on his lawn?
>

There is a group of them, three or four, who make a game out of
harassing truckers in this area by powering up and walking on
them, playing their noise toys, jamming, and verbally harassing
them. The truckers would like to know where they live. I think
just keeping track of their addresses and giviing them to anyone
who asks for them is enough. But we could also get photos, post
them on a web page along with the addresses, drop by the local
truck stop, and post a few flyers. Other than that, I'll just ignore
them.

Charley

3546. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <0w83OJTunSyrbElGAIvmhFq2DKqo@4ax.com>
Source record: 11934

snip
>As far as I can tell, the working load on the output conversion of the
>low impedance of the final to the higher impedance of the network
>seems to be the hot spot and where energy is converted to heat
>competing with forward [different phase angle] energy at the finals
>own impedance against the working load at the other side of the output
>network conversion, or the reflected energy be re-converted to a lower
>impedance.
>
>Is this what Maxwell is trying to tell us?
>
>I'm open for comment on this, flame if you have to, but it is an
>interesting coversation at this point...

If I sometimes sound like i'm flaming, i'm not. I'm just being overly
sarcastic at times.

I'm not positive on exactly what Maxwell is saying. I'll have to
re-read Reflections many times before it all sinks in. If you did
read Reflections at http://www.arrl.org/tis/info/pdf/Reflect.pdf
then pay attention to page 44 and especially 45. He discusses
reflected power without the use of a transmatch.

The above section needs to be simplified like the example below.
Assume a 3:1 match with a 100 watt transmitter:

Put yourself in the place of the reflected 25 watts. You have just
gotten kicked out of your home and would love to find a 50 ohm
apartment. You come upon transmitter that bombards you with100 watts.
Hardly a static 50 ohm termination. You high tail your ass out of
there and ask for permission to come back home.

I'll keep on using this one until i find a better one.

3547. Echo??? as in why in the hell...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: marzshadow@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120163811.02062.00000280@ng-ce1.aol.com>
Source record: 11935

...would anybody want echo on a cb? I'm in the DC metro aera and we are chock-a-block with bozos with echo boxes turned so high you can't understand a word they say.

What are they thinking? I've even heard it on lsb. The last thing you need for lsb dxing is more distortion.

Roger beep I can understand. But the rest....they must not be able to hear themselves is the only explanation I can come up with.

Venting again......mlm....thanks for listening

3548. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <2hM3OJeD8SmyPdKP=b=9wNG+IyPy@4ax.com>
Source record: 11936

On Sat, 20 Nov 1999 01:31:02 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
wrote:

>On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 08:09:53 -0500, Dave Hall
><nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
>
>>And you've just gave the biggest reason why radios should not have fixed
>>freq. TX. Since all of the radios cannot possibly be on the same exact
>>frequency, taking all of the temperature, age, and manufacturer
>>variables, then trying to have a roundtable QSO becomes painful, since
>>every one will have to adjust their RIT each time a different person
>>talks.
>
>Exactly right, but this requires a seperate Tx and Rx tuner, not both
>locked together. This way you can first stabilize your Tx given your
>particular radio and climate condition.

No no no no no You are putting way to much importance on the exact
frequency you are operating on. As The Rock would say "It doesn't
matter".

>Granted everyone will have to
>tuned their Tx to a net controller who is telling everyone that they
>are in sync.

This in an unnecessary step, (how's that?), (is that any better?) if
TX and RX are tied and movable. If they were tied and movable you
would never have to ask anybody anything. You would only slide your
receive
into place and because of the tied TX it would be in place also.

>Then, everyone just tunes their Rx to any one of the
>particular radios in the group and it will be correct for the whole
>group.

3549. Re: MOD MAN IS BACK

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <817boo$65h$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 11937

In article <19991120141207.12365.00000409@ng-cj1.aol.com>,
iceshark@aol.com (ICE SHARK) wrote:
> Big Hockey fan of the San Jose CA
> Sharks. Ex season ticket holder. get
> it ICESHARK
>
> Have a good day
> Tod Kertz
>
OH OK COOL

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3550. FT: 6LQ6's for 6L6GC's GB's or 12AT7's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: stringbreaker@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120171545.10596.00000410@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 11938

I have a surplus of new (NOS) 6LQ6's RCA's, GE's etc...
I will trade for 6L6GC, 6L6GB, 5881, 12AT7, ECC83

I dont want to sell the 6LQ6 tube but will trade them for the above mentioned tubes...

Reply to:
StringBreaker@aol.com

3551. Re: Echo??? as in why in the hell...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120171640.05623.00000388@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 11939

Yep, Echo is for the birds!

Buckaroo "223"

3552. Re: Power

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120171927.07070.00000307@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 11940

<<Was he on a mountain or hill top? "Height is might."
http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH>>

Says THUMPER: "I really enjoy Freebanding but also like working LSB 38, and
"keying over" truckers from time to time"

Yeah, you sound like a great guy.

3553. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <cRY3ODvyvr4T3N8EYBfGLgkXAVtq@4ax.com>
Source record: 11941

On Sat, 20 Nov 1999 01:25:41 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
wrote:

>On 19 Nov 1999 04:42:02 -0600, tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
>>>The reason for this is that not only are
>>>different manudactures going to be off, but temperature fluctuations
>>>cause frequency drift, and this is somewhat impossible to overcome.
>>
>>Who cares if they drift? If RX and TX are tied together then they'll
>>drift together.
>
>Well, if my radio is at one temperature and drifting a certain amount,
>and your radio is at another temperature and drifing a different
>amount, and the Tx/Rx are locked, then if I tune my Rx to your Tx,
>then you will not hear me correctly, so you'll tune to my Tx, and then
>I am no longer hearing your correctly because, since your Tx/Rx are
>locked together, you just also retuned your Tx, which I had previously
>tuned my Rx to. At this point, neither of us will ever be able to
>tune each other in and talk also.

horizontal is frequency
****
My radio: RX
TX

My #1 contact RX
TX

My #2 contact RX
TX
****
To correct this mis alignment two operators
simply tune their receivers in and that's it.
****
Step one
RX
TX

RX
TX

RX
TX
****
Step two:

RX
TX

RX
TX

RX
TX
****
****
****

Your radio RX
TX

Your #1 contact RX
TX

Your #2 contact RX
TX
****
How do we correct this? How many steps?
Let's see.....At the bare minimum five.
Doing it in five steps would take an event
like winning the lottery. In the real world it
would take at least eight or ten or even more
steps. It would be a waste of bandwidth to
show it graphically here just as it would be a waste
on the air putting up with operators that can't understand
how to run a radio, If that makes me an asshole
then so be it, but I have better things to do with my time
than tell someone they are on frequency.
****
Please don't think i'm trying to flame. It's just that
it seems so common sense to me. I can't understand
why the untied scenario would ever be beneficial
in your normal everyday roundtable.

3554. Re: tuning in radio and cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383721A1.CC067ABE@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11942

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> ******
>
> The first thing I say is: "Yeah, and
> I'm Ricky Martin"!
>
> Jack

I've worked in computer stores for a long time, and have heard this question more than once:

"The program says 'push any key to continue', and I can't find the 'any' key."

You must live in a cave, Jack. BTW, Did you figure out how to put an upper sideband AND a lower sideband in the same place?

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3555. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3837215b.15202306@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11943

```
horizontal is frequency
**********************************
@ 27.205
Radio 1 from Factory: RX
TX

Radio 2 from Factory: RX
TX

Now, if both radios have locked Tx/Rx, how are you going to get them
in line with each other?
```

3556. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <8178k0$u9e$1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11944

In article <381D837E.3587CABF@amouse.net>,
Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote:

>
>DR KAVORKIAN wrote:
>>
>> John D. Kasupski, KC2FNG, KNY2VS <kny2vs@buffnet.net> wrote in
>>
>> > An antenna being mounted that close to a tree may well require some
>> > tuning nevertheless. Also, if the antenna is less than 1/4 wavelength
>> > above the ground, you will have a high SWR reading.
>>
>> Man you are realy something, Explain to the group how an Antron's match
>> would be affected by being close to the earth.
>
> I'll take care of this one, John. First of all Kovorkian, you can
>start learning about this by reading the Solarcon A-99 owners manual.
>Under the installation instructions, it says... "For best performance,
>mount your antenna at least nine feet above the roof of the nearest
>building and 18 feet above or away from any metal object or structure."
>
> Under the troubleshooting section concerning SWR problems, it
>states... "Be sure the antenna is installed at least 9 feet above the
>roof of the nearest building and 18 feet above or away from any other
>metal objects in the area."
>
> The reasons for these warnings, Kovorkian, is that an antenna of this
>type is adversely affected by nearby objects. This would also include
>the ground. Of course, since very few people would mount an antenna
>like this that low to the ground, I would imagine that Solarcon did not
>see any reason for mentioning the ground in the manual.
>
> Now, we can get into a complicated explination of why an antenna might
>be affected by nearby objects, but it might be easier to realise if you
>simply tried it for yourself. Locate the antenna near the ground and
>take an SWR reading. Now locate the antenna ten feet in the air on a
>metal pole and take another reading. You will quickly see that the SWR
>drops as the antenna is moved higher above the ground.
>
> With the A-99, it is possible to get a good SWR reading over wide
>range of frequencies if it is installed correctly according to the
>instructions. In fact, with this antenna, best performance can be
>achieved by installing the antenna about forty feet in the air on a
>well-grounded metal pole, with no object within twenty-five feet in any direction.

>
> The GPK-1 ground plane kit will slightly improve line-of-site
>distance, but will slightly decrease skip performance. In other words,
>the ground plane kit will pull the signals closer to the ground, with
>less signal going up into the air above the antenna.
>
> By the way, one word of warning about the A-99 installation. Make
>sure to use the two included lock washers between the three antenna
>sections. The antenna was designed to be used with these two lock
>washers in place - the SWR was tuned with these lock washers in mind,
>and the lock washers insure good electrical connection between the
>antenna sections (important as the connections age).
>
>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net

Now could you tell us why?

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

3557. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <8178qe$c54$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11945

In article <381e539c.3831238@news.cc.ucf.edu>,
explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:

>On 01 Nov 1999 21:38:38 GMT, hightower03@aol.com (Hightower03) wrote:
>
>>Color your face RED, an Antron's match could and
>>would be affected by being close to the earth. Read Dwight Stewart's very good
>>explanation. So the only point that was proved was by you, care to guess what
>>that point was? (Who's the mudduck now?)
>
>I tell you what guys, if anyone os going to buy an Antron-99 and mount
>it on the ground, they deserve to have a high SWR....

I'll add to that, If anyone is going to buy an A99, they deserve high swr's.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

3558. Re: Mobile Amp For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: castle22@webtv.net
Message-ID: <8130-38371C19-50@storefull-165.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11946

That thing would make a GREAT paperweight..

3559. Re: FS Galaxy Melaka w/d104 $250

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: MICHAEL718@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4506-38371C0F-70@storefull-222.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 11947

Would like to know a little more about this radio as far as the
receiver, adjacent channel rejection, was considering buying one also
has it been modified for extra channels
Thanks In Advance
MGA

3560. Re: tuning in radio and cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3837225C.3AE28BC2@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11948

Handy Andy wrote:
>
> Greetings!
>
> In brief...
>
> Connect antenna.
>
> Turn the channel to channel 20.
>
> Switch knob to CAL.
>
> Press the PTT, or key up the radios Transmitter.

<snip>

I suggest you recalibrate on each frequency you switch to because
the output of the radio can be different on other channels.

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3561. Re: armadillo amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-20 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <8177t6$5c6$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 11949

all caps, does that mean he is screaming a lot ,.....icm out
Adam wrote in message <38367412.7D7DBB93@nol.net>...
>All caps. Nuff said.
>
>-Adam
>
>debonair wrote:
>
>> PLEASE STAY AWAY FROM ARMADILLO AMPS. UNLESS YOU ARE WILLING TO WAIT SIX
>> MONTHS FOR THE UNITS. BE SURE TO STAY AWAY FROM A COMPANY CALLED TOTAL
>> COMMUNICATIONS LOCATED IN WILBURTON,OK. I ALWAYS HEARD THAT ARMADILLO
AMPS
>> WERE GOOD AND THAT THE SERVICE WAS GREAT WRONG. ITS BEEN OVER A MONTH AND
I
>> CAN'T EVEN GET A PHONE CALL FROM THE GUY THAT CALLS HIMSELF JASON. AND NO
>> AMP THAT WAS PAID FOR VIA CREDIT CARD.
>
>--
>Net Island
>http://www.geocities.com/barefootadam/
>
>

3562. Re: Cobra Cam 88 help please...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiodoc37@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120190742.13867.00000548@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 11897

Check the relay coil voltage verses what the coil is rated for, If it's not a relay problem it could be some sort of power supply problem (Low voltage to the coil on TX)
Mike

3563. Re: One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38373f49.22864179@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11898

On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 20:58:25 -0600, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

> Water cooled and 170 lbs.

Cool. You could use it to heat the pool while your chatting away on
27Mhz!

3564. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38374041.23112275@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11899

On Sat, 20 Nov 1999 00:52:18 GMT, MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
wrote:

>I can answer your question with a question. Can you convert a propane heater
>into an air-conditioner?

If you have the proper compressor, yes. You see, propane was, at one
time, used as a refrigerant.

3565. Re: Mobile Amp For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <383740a4.23211744@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11950

On Sat, 20 Nov 1999 17:40:30 -0600, "-=PEAKABOO=-"
<peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote:

>Or a nice base for a lamp, you could drill 4 holes in it and bolt four 2'
>firesticks to it, tie the tip of the together with a tiewrap, use coax to
>feed the socket and you would have cool looking lamp breaker breaker!!!!!

Hee, hee! This was great...

3566. Re: Echo??? as in why in the hell...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38374118.23327855@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11951

On 20 Nov 1999 21:38:11 GMT, marzshadow@aol.com (Marzshadow) wrote:

>Roger beep I can understand. But the rest....they must not be able to hear
>themselves is the only explanation I can come up with.

Yup your right. Using echo is the equivalent of having a velvet
picture of Elvis in your living room. Very tacky...

3567. Check out This Amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: nat <NUKEM@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <ZtHZ3.5725$Aq.30786@typhoon3.tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 11952

nat wrote in message ...
>http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=204012733
>
>

3568. "NO NAME AMP" HOT UNIT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: nat <NUKEM@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <xtHZ3.5724$Aq.30879@typhoon3.tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 11953

nat wrote in message <9OnZ3.4437$Aq.28015@typhoon3.tampabay.rr.com>...
>http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=204021898
>
>

3569. Re: FS Galaxy Melaka w/d104 $250

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120203249.25752.00000330@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 11954

>Would like to know a little more about this radio as far as the
>receiver, adjacent channel rejection, was considering buying one also
>has it been modified for extra channels
>Thanks In Advance
>MGA

This radio is a Superstar 3900 less the coarse clarifier and swr meter.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

3570. Re: Mobile Amp For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120204713.25752.00000341@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 11955

>bet its made by Palomar....can get them new for 75.00
>
>dave

1. What a dealer can buy something new wholesale shouldn't be a factor in a retail sale of a used or new product. What we as dealers can get something for (IMO) doesn't need to be shoved down someone's throat when they're trying to sell something. I find it more polite to just not reply, unless their asking price is unusually higher than fair market value.
2. The Matco (e) was made and sold in the mid to latter 80's, and was nearly identical to the TNT. A fair product, and at $100 used and in good shape, a fair price.
3. Not a dig at you personally Dave, just surprised to see that from you.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

3571. NEED HELP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: STEVE KANE <skane@midwest.net>
Message-ID: <01bf3379$8a07f560$1806ebd0@kane-0006>
Source record: 11956

I HAVE BEEN TOLD THAT ON COBRA AND UNIDEN CB'S THAT NEXT TO THE RF POWER POD THERE IS A COPPER COIL , IT HAS 4OR5 LOOPS. IF YOU CLIP THIS COIL IT OPENS THE MODULATION WIDE OPEN. DOES ANYONE HAVE ANY EXPERIENCE WITH THIS. IF NOT WHAT CAN I DO TO MAX. THE MOD.

THANKS
STEVE
skane@midwest.net

3572. Re: Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120205813.25752.00000346@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 11957

>From: "Þ®özå©625™"
>Used radio dealers are also like assholes all you get out of them are shit.

You know something fella, since you've come here, you've offered nothing but discontent and patronizing.
Carl is a very intelligent person, and a manufacturer of many innovative designs.
If you were old enough or had the experience, you would know that the items he's choosing to sell are worth well over his asking price.
A friendly suggestion to you is: if you don't have something nice to say, then don't say anything, if you are somewhat uninformed on something, don't make determined statements.
I'm sure you probably don't mean to, but you sure aren't gaining any alliances here the way you have been presenting yourself.
Then again, maybe the things you say are intentional, and if so, sorry I wasted the bandwidth and my time trying to change the "me" generation.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

3573. NEED HELP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: STEVE KANE <skane@midwest.net>
Message-ID: <01bf33c5$c97dc520$7206ebd0@kane-0006>
Source record: 11958

I HAVE A QUESTION FOR ANYONE OUT THERE. ON COBRAS AND UNIDEN RADIOS TO GET MAX. MODULATION THAT YOU CLIP THE COPPER COIL THAT IS NEXT TO THE RF POWER POD. IS THIS RIGHT ???

THANKS
STEVE
skane@midwest.net

3574. Re: OSCILLOSCOPE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <YHIZ3.2832$IY5.53692@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11959

I forgot to say this is a leader brand scope.

3575. Re: Texas Star 667V???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <nLIZ3.2833$IY5.53851@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11960

Dave Made got it going on.

>HEY CREAMY.... THEY GOT TO GET A DAVEMADE. THEY TALK IN DX LAND AND AT THE SHOOTOUTS.............

>you got that right, this talk about texas star is making me sick to my stomach.

3576. Re: Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Þ®özå©625™ <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <GRIZ3.2834$IY5.53736@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11961

Dearest willie:
>Carl is a very intelligent person, and a manufacturer of many innovative
>designs.

I did not say anything about the intelligence of the guy selling the shit. I just said it was shit in my opinion..

>A friendly suggestion to you is: if you don't have something nice to say, then
>don't say anything,

I think you should say that to a few other people out here as well!

3577. Re: Question for CB experts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: rpemers@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120214033.11674.00000511@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 11962

??????????????????

3578. Re: NEED HELP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: □z625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <U0JZ3.2839$IY5.53951@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11963

Thank you very much scott. PROZAC 625 Said that
>
>You need to specify which radio you are attempting to modify before
>asking this type of question. You may want to look at:
>http://www.bayshorenetwork.com/
>and see if they have what you need.
>--
>Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3579. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38375e7b.30867465@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11964

On Sat, 20 Nov 1999 20:17:48 -0500, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@hotmail.com> wrote:

>Propane makes a great refrigerant. It is one of the only substances
>that could be used in R-12 systems for replacement. The DOT won't

Butane was also used. You know, the stuff commonly found in lighters.

3580. Re: cb newsgroups in ct

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38375f12.31019223@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 11965

On Sat, 20 Nov 1999 20:16:51 -0500, Roy Jackson
<snowman2@freewwweb.com> wrote:

>i was wondering if there where any cb newsgroups in the connecticut area
>anyone with info please reply

Your probably wanting a local discussion board commonly found on a
website? A newsgroup is found in Usenet, which is not localized, but
rather world-wide.

3581. FS: Realistic Navaho w/ Base Ant $100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Aaron <ahamilton2@sm.saddleback.cc.ca.us>
Message-ID: <01bf33c4$f1acbf20$f692b2d1@dispatch>
Source record: 11966

For Sale:

Realistic Navaho Base CB (TRC-492) with 15 foot base antenna and lots of cable. Comes with amplified mike.
Aaron

3582. Re: Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <0sJZ3.2848$lY5.54113@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11967

To caral:
I am personally sorry for commenting on the stuff you are selling. I do realize that if I wasn't interested I shouldn't have said anything at all. I hope you dont think I was attacking you in any way because that was not my intentions. For some reason of my own I thought that was a high price for broken stuff. But Im sure some one will find it useful.
PROZAC 625 said that

Carl Motsinger wrote in message ...
>New items added to the
>list today, 11/18/99.
>
>http://www.efjdevices.com/sellout.htm
>
>Located near Nashville, TN.
>We're still in business just getting
>rid of hardware and some good junk.....
>
>The2x4
>
>

3583. Re: killin the noise. Suggestions?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120222247.10833.00000464@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 11968

Yep thats right John, Get a TV Filter, it works for me!

"223"

3584. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120224400.04977.00000064@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 11969

In article <3836EBC6.6148E1EC@hotmail.com>, MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
writes:

>http://www.northcountryradio.com/fmdip.htm

Thank you for the information. Do you know of any sites that describe and
diagram Baluns more?

3585. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120230116.03309.00001072@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 11970

>Subject: Re: *Antron, need help!
>From: Sharon Sherwood Shardon@ix.netcom.com
>Date: Sat, 20 November 1999 06:00 PM EST
>Message-id: <81791d$7b9$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
>
>In article <7vm5hd$t2i$3@bashir.peak.org>,
> billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson) wrote:
>
>>Dwight Stewart (stewart@amouse.net) wrote:
>>:
>>: The GPK-1 ground plane kit will slightly improve line-of-site
>>: distance, but will slightly decrease skip performance. In other words,
>>: the ground plane kit will pull the signals closer to the ground, with
>>: less signal going up into the air above the antenna.
>>
>>But the best radiation angle for skip is right at the horizon, NOT up
>>into the air. The ground plane has always improved the range over
>>which skip has worked for me.
>>
>>--
>>Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
>>
>
> Huh, I always thought skip was the radio wave bouncing through the upper
>Ionisphere, and then
>finding a less dense pocket of O3, and the signal falls back to earth. But, I
>guess I was wrong.
>
>Donald Sherwood

i had 2 antrons myself at diferent times and had been pleased with both of
them.

THE WAY THE THEROY GOES.

if you could "see" the signal radiating from an antenna like the A-99, it would
look something like a big beach ball with the antenna sticking through the
middle of it.
this is somewhat good for skip in some ways as the signal from the top of the
"beach ball" is heading for the sky and, if conditions are right, will bounce
off from the ionosphere to come down somewhere else.
if you add the skip kit, it will pull the shape of that beach ball down to
something that resembles a doughnut.
this more or less concentrates the power of your signal by squeezing it into a
smaller area and sending out toward the horizon at a somewhat higher ERP,

(effective radiated power). like putting your thumb over the end of a garden hose. you're not getting any more water from the water company, just pushing the same amount through a smaller space while getting more pressure.
on average over flat terrain, the horizon is 12 miles before the curvature of the earth takes things on the surface out of the line of sight. this is why broadcast antenas are so high. i don't suggest this but if you were to climb to the top of one of these towers with a pair of binoculars and you'll see farther than 12 miles. this is why they have a greater than 12 mile line of sight range than your average push up pole.
also, at 100 kw to 1 megawatt, you'll get a nice tan from the inside out. :(
with this "doughnut" and higher ERP shooting straight out of the middle of your antenna toward the horizon, when it passes the 12 mile limit, some of your signal will follow the curvature of the earth, (ground wave), but more of it will pass to the ionosphere, (skywave), past the horizon and bounce off and land somewhere at a higher signal strength.
there are MANY variables when one speaks of skip like final polarization when the signal make land fall, (horizontal like a tv antenna or vertical like an antron), and which direction that it goes. this depends on season, the time of day, (position of the sun in the sky), and the 11 year solar sun spot cycle. the higher incidence of sun spots, the better for skip. regardless of wether you use a horizontal or vertical antenna and contrary to what some may believe, when talking skip, you have no control over the final polarity of your signal when it hits the ground as it can change several times in transit. a flat dipole beam is horizontally polarized and it's signal will pretty much stay that way regarding a ground wave contact. when it hits the ionosphere, it may be subject to "ducting" which, again, if you could "see" it, it will look, simply speaking, like it's bouncing around inside an air conditioning duct. this can change the signal as to wether it's sine wave is moving up and down or from side to side.
ON AVERAGE, the skip distance is about 2500 miles from transmitting antenna to receiving antenna on a single bounce.
if the ionosphere and earth cooperate, there are often multiple skips where the signal will bounce from earth to sky back to earth and back to sky several times hence 5,000 or 10,000 mile contacts.
mind you, i've yet to "see" a radio signal but this is the way the theory goes. :)

BEFORE i get blasted by the RF police, (if they read this far before they start shooting),these are very simplistic terms that are ment to bring a mental picture of what's happening to a radio signal as it goes from point A to point B after it passes through customs. this doesn't have, nor does it need, all of the technical why's and where for's for the purposes of this discussion.

i hope this helps.
jeff

3586. Re: Question for CB experts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120230519.03309.00001074@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 11971

with all of the changes that you'll be making to convert it to 27 mhz, you'll
be changing almost every major part in the radio.
unless you're a die hard hobbyest with a lot of time on your hands, it isn't
worth the trouble.
good luck
jeff
>Subject: Question for CB experts
>From: slist2@my-deja.com
>Date: Sat, 20 November 1999 10:06 AM EST
>Message-id: <816ddpiae1@nnrp1.deja.com>
>
>Hi everyone,
>
>I need some help. My question may sound stupid for radio users, but I
>hope you will answer the following question. I have found the circuit of
>a device capable sending on the american walky talky band (49.8XX Mhz).
>Thatï¿½s pretty cool, but since I live in switzerland, have some problems
>in finding such an american walky talky and donï¿½t want to send on maybe
>"prohibited" freqs, I asked myself how I could change the circuit in
>order to send on the 27 Mhz CB band. Now my question is the following: is
>it possible, what changes should I do or is there somewhere a circuit in
>the internet that sends a signal on the 27 Mhz band?
>

3587. Re: modifyed saturn quesitons HELP PLEASE>>>>>>>>

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120230911.12367.00000578@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 11972

check to see if ic 6 or 7 have pins bridged.

thanks I checked and they are not. What I did notice is that there is a light green wire that looks like it was cut from where it enters board saying am-tx-sw and jumped to pot vr-803. also looks like from solder spot that there was a wire either stock or jumped to right below vr803 marked am that there is no longer a wire there.
any ideas
thanks
Tod Kertz

3588. Re: RCI-2950 VRS PRESIDENT HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <6sKZ3.2864$IY5.54614@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11973

I own a 2950 and a galaxy Saturn turbo witch is the same thing and I love them both but my opinion means nothing on this board.

sheila wrote in message ...
>HI EVERONE, HOW WOULD YOU COMPARE THESE 2 RADIOS
>
>

3589. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38377256.F9995AE4@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11974

Hee hee! Well, I walked right into that one. I stand with foot firmly planted in mouth. :->

MC TKWJ

John Jenkins wrote:

> On Sat, 20 Nov 1999 00:52:18 GMT, MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
> wrote:
>
> >I can answer your question with a question. Can you convert a propane heater
> >into an air-conditioner?
>
> If you have the proper compressor, yes. You see, propane was, at one
> time, used as a refrigerant.

3590. Re: Help with SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120232747.03309.00001089@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 11975

>If it does
>this, chances are fair to midlin...

the federal govt tried several years ago to triple the tariffs on midland electronics products while dropping them on maxon, toshiba and panasonic products.
the other 3 companys disagreed and protested the decision on the grounds that it wasn't "fair to midland". :)
jeff

3591. Re: Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <zpKZ3.2862$IY5.54807@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11976

Im still trying to figure this one out but I think you are right. I buy CB stuff, I own CB stuff, I use CB Stuff.
Do I invent it? NO, Do I say I invent it? NO, Do I work on them? NO? Do I say I work on them? NO Do I think your cool because you work on CB stuff? NO Do I solve problems when my CB stuff doesnt do what I want it to do? YES I buy somthing that will do what I want it to do.
I find it easier to squeeze one drop out of 100 oranges then to squeexe 100 drops out of 1 orange.

>On the other hand, their sure are a lot of appliance operators on 11
meters,
>just like on the amateur bands...
>
>
>Those are the people who no matter what will listen to what someone tells
>them will work, when 100 other people tell them it won't.
>
>
>You figure it out.
>
>
>
>
>
>□�z�625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
>news:E8pZ3.2479$IY5.34204@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
>> Thats great but If you like buying beat up broken shit more power to
you..
>>
>> That's right PROZAC, it's your "opinion"
>> and you're damn well welcome to it!
>> But what have we come to expect from
>> someone who wasted $60,000 on an education
>> which has had no "visible" results.
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>

3592. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: pll02a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991120231950.03309.00001085@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 11977

you CAN convert a car audio amp to supply more RF power for your cb and i'll tell you how:

1) gut the audio amp and toss the circuit board.

2) find a linear amp that has a similarally sized and shaped board.

3) install said board into the heat sinked case of the audio amp paying special attention to good heat sink, grounding and ventelation practices.

4) install all of the proper antenna plugs and provisions for power and make all associated connections from said plugs to the proper places on the board.

5) VIOLA!!! 1 cb amp that resembles a car audio amp.

i guess my pain medication is getting to me. :)
have a good day.
jeff

3593. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-2011992340510001@du132094.lan.ptd.net>
Source record: 11978

In article <0w83OJTunSyrbElGAIvmhFq2DKqo@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> ...If you did
> read Reflections at http://www.arrl.org/tis/info/pdf/Reflect.pdf
> then pay attention to page 44 and especially 45. He discusses
> reflected power without the use of a transmatch.

These pages descibe "conjugate coupling" (found in very first sentence)
which is equivalent to using a transmatch. He is retuning the transmitter
output circuitry to perform the function normally done in a transmatch.

For conjugate coupling, the impedance seen looking into the transmitter
(or transmitter/transmatch combination) must be the complex conjugate
(R+jX versus R-jX) of the impedance seen looking into the input of the
feedline.

George

3594. WTB 2 DRIVING 6 COMP AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: ripsy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121003607.14903.00001005@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 11979

LOOKING TO BUY 2 DRIVING 6 OR 8 COMPITITION AMP,

3595. STILL LOOKING FOR DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: ripsy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121003647.14903.00001008@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 11980

ANYONE HAVE ONE TO SELL??

3596. Re: Help with SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: marzshadow@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121010359.14911.00001073@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 11981

Success!!! I finally raised someone on lsb 38. It turns out he lives four doors down. But I at least know that my ssb can transmit as far as I can toss a dead cat. Now for a bit more distance.

Thanks for the help guys!!1

--mlm

3597. Call signs--who assignes/regulates/tracks them now?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: marzshadow@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121010839.14911.00001074@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 11982

When I left the hobbie some twenty four years ago, a license was required from the FCC and they gave you some god-awful call sign. Now that I'm back, I hear people using call signs now on ssb. Is there an informal association providing this kind of service?

Or is it up to the users imagination to pick one of his own fancy?

What is the current state of the air?

Mark L. Martin
--mlm

3598. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <C1MZ3.2884$IY5.55189@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11983

All this talk about doughnuts mmmmm! Prozac said that!

>if you add the skip kit, it will pull the shape of that beach ball down to
>something that resembles a doughnut.

>with this "doughnut" and higher ERP shooting straight out of the middle of
your
>antenna toward the horizon, when it passes the 12 mile limit, some of your
>signal will follow the curvature of the earth, (ground wave), but more of
it

3599. Re: STILL LOOKING FOR DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: □z625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <I4MZ3.2887$IY5.55420@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11984

Just a thought but did you try Dave Made?

Ripsy wrote in message <19991121003647.14903.00001008@ng-cg1.aol.com>...
>ANYONE HAVE ONE TO SELL??

3600. Re: One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625� <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <v7MZ3.2888$IY5.55486@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11985

Can I get Texas star to put one of these tubes in a mobile unit?

3601. Re: Check out This Amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625� <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <w9MZ3.2889$IY5.55400@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 11986

I checked it out now what? Prozac wants to know.

3602. Re: One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: cnhope1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121012813.10056.00000433@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 11987

It wouldn't last long if they did put that tube in it. Well no texas star lasts very long anyways.

3603. Re: duplex possible on CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121021250.10053.00000471@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 11988

An easy solution which l have done before is use a general receiver with a set of headphones . One person transmits on say channel 4 and receives on his other radio channel 25 .the other person transmits on channel 25 and receives on channel 4 . This works out soo cool and nobody knows what is going on . The neat thing is you both can keep transmitting at the same time , like talking on the phone ! Split frequency and drive your friends crazy !!!!

3604. WTB Junk Cobra 2000GTL's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Speedbuggy714 <galaxy1@zoomnet.net>
Message-ID: <s3f9kp03ef12@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 11989

If anyone has any junk, damaged, parts missing Cobra 2000GTL base radios for sale I may be interested in them for parts. No certain part needed. I do not need speakers or mics. I just thought someone might have one that has been hit by lightening, in a fire or run over by a Mac Truck ect. It can be a unit that was used for a parts to begin with as well. (some parts missing is fine) If you have any that fit this description drop me an email and we can discuss turning your junk into cash. Did you find one at the bottom of a lake?? Does your dog chew on one for a toy in the back yard? E-mail me and we can talk. I am not looking for any working units unless you want to let them go real cheap. If I buy any working ones, they won't be for long!

I see Carl is selling one but it looks like he wants to sell all items at one price. I don't want the other things he has but they would be nice for someone! If someone buys his stuff and doesn't want the 2000 drop me a line!

Thanks!
Mike
galaxy1@zoomnet.net

3605. Re: A-1 Telecom Premiere Electronics Public Site

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <818a00ljc1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 11990

I have many times, while on the phone with Becky, offered to do the site for them but there was no interest. I know Sam paid some asshole way too much money for what he had done the first time around and the friggin e-mail links didn't even work! Sam needs to get his act together on the net or it will VERY quickly pass him by. I know Charlie had a site on Angelfire (I think it was Angelfire) last year but without his own domain, who is going to remember the Angelfire/blah_blah URL? If the wholesalers get their collective acts together it would make for much easier price checking. Not sure myself as to Lesco having a site but it would be in their best interest to get one up and running also if not already done.

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Fred <phred@tds.net> wrote in message
news:PgyZ3.1376$4D5.923607@ratbert.tds.net...
> Please call (800) 238-1786 and ask that the site that A-1 Telecom is
puting
> together be speeded up. Please call M-F 9:00am-5:00pm (EST)
> See the index to the projected site at:
> http://www.a-1telecom.com
> Thanks......
>
>

3606. Re: Help with SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3837AD4C.6CA4339@amouse.net>
Source record: 11991

Marzshadow wrote:
>
> Success!!! I finally raised someone on lsb 38. It turns out he lives four
> doors down. But I at least know that my ssb can transmit as far as I can toss
> a dead cat. Now for a bit more distance.
>
> Thanks for the help guys!!1
>
> --mlm

You can throw a cat four doors down the street?? Man, either you guys
must live close together or you can really throw. If you spent more
time throwing a football, instead of a dead cat, you'd really be in the
money. ;-)

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3607. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3837ADF3.748B9658@amouse.net>
Source record: 11992

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Sat, 20 Nov 1999 00:52:18 GMT, MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
> wrote:
>
> >I can answer your question with a question. Can you convert a propane heater
> >into an air-conditioner?
>
> If you have the proper compressor, yes. You see, propane was, at one
> time, used as a refrigerant.

Some camper trailers still have this option (using propane with the AC system).

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3608. how to modify a galaxy saturn please

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121043206.06224.00000452@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 11993

can someone give me the channel expansion mod and clarifyer mod for this radio.
I would greatly appreciate it.

3609. Re: RCI-2950 VRS PRESIDENT HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3837BF11.141FFC61@amouse.net>
Source record: 11994

sheila wrote:
>
> HI EVERONE, HOW WOULD YOU COMPARE THESE 2 RADIOS

I've had both in the past. Both are fine radios, but I guess one has to choose one over the other. So...

The 2510 is a sweet little radio, especially with the chipswitch added. The controls are well laid out, but a little small. And the output quality is excellent (especially with a good microphone). I also like the overall appearance. The 2510 is a good radio to use in the house.

The 2950 has some features that are interesting, but seems poorly made (I had minor solder connection problems with two out of two radios). The display is nice. I didn't like the knob layout, but the knobs are bigger with wider spaces in between. Considering the display and larger knobs, the 2950 is a better radio to use in a vehicle.

However, if I had to pick only one, I would get the 2510.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3610. Re: Call signs--who assignes/regulates/tracks them now?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3837C298.B2DC7EBC@amouse.net>
Source record: 11995

Marzshadow wrote:
>
> When I left the hobbie some twenty four years ago, a license was required from
> the FCC and they gave you some god-awful call sign. Now that I'm back, I hear
> people using call signs now on ssb. Is there an informal association providing
> this kind of service?
>
> Or is it up to the users imagination to pick one of his own fancy?

Most people just pick a few numbers that sound good to them. Some use
a variation of an old FCC callsign. Some use the first three digits of
their zip code, or the phone area code in their area. And some groups
issue callsigns to their members.

None of these callsigns are official, or regulated, in any way. And I
don't know of anybody who tracks them on a widespread basis.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3611. Re: One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3837C631.CB291E53@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11996

CNHOPE1 wrote:
>
> Well no texas star lasts very long anyways.

Tell that to my 5 year old DX-250. It'll laugh at you. Maybe you
should get a decent antenna and you won't burn the box up.
--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3612. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3837C77B.2E713AC8@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11997

Dwight Stewart wrote:

>
> Some camper trailers still have this option (using propane with the AC system).

The propane flame evaporates the ammonia in that system. At least that's
how camper fridges work.

Robert: Propane is one of the chemicals. Butane is another. Check out
http://www.epatest.com if you are interested in learning more about
car AC's.

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3613. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3837C886.A8E5DACF@hotmail.com>
Source record: 11998

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:

I meant John Jenkins. Time to catch a nap...

> Robert: Propane is one of the chemicals. Butane is another. Check out
> http://www.epatest.com if you are interested in learning more about
> car AC's.
>
> ---
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3614. Re: Echo??? as in why in the hell...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adam <adam26@nol.net>
Message-ID: <3837EF20.47549D1C@nol.net>
Source record: 11999

John Jenkins wrote:

> Yup your right. Using echo is the equivalent of having a velvet
> picture of Elvis in your living room. Very tacky...

Huh?? Echo is cool!!! Especially my never-ending echo box!
Echo....echo.....echo.......echo...........echo........echo............echo.........echo..
.....echo....

.echo..........echo............echo.........echo.........echo.........echo.....
L You heard it before!
--Adam
Net Island
http://www.geocities.com/barefootadam/

3615. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <KI1_3.17452$Ph7.131001@insync>
Source record: 12000

I never was... Never said I was, either.

I lived in St. George. The channel 19 terror from Baker Summit in
California to all points north past Cedar City.

Toll Free

KLHOKANSON <klhokanson@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991121155130.05309.00000093@ngol06.aol.com...
> In article <814t0q$po4$1@news1.alltel.net>, "Hillbilly Dave"
<daves@oztech.com>
> writes:
>
> >
> >> When I lived in Utah, I could shoot skip on a barefoot Galaxy, and
quite
> >> often, did, on channel 6. People thought I was running BIG watts..
> >>
>
> When were you in Salt Lake? I lived there for 10 years.

3616. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <_K1_3.17453$Ph7.130949@insync>
Source record: 12001

Yes,

I was in Lancaster for my Jr. High years...

Like the big building they built for the Space Shuttle on your little base?

My grandfather was one of the first people to ever set foot in that building.

He was also on the U-2 and SR project. Worked at Lockheed in the large complex in Palmdale.

I have a live flight jacket from the SR-71 from the 70s....

Mach ???+ and higher!

We lost windows at Park View Middle School at least once a month.

Toll Free

Mr. 137 <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com> wrote in message news:s3glnp6m3ef25@corp.supernews.com...
> Actually Toll, the Angels are still out of Pensacola and practice out of El
> Centro. They lost the lead and the other solo a couple of months ago so
> they're out of commission this year. The reason they went from moving the
> NAVY out of Miramar was because of the F-14D's doing hi-speed take-offs at
> 3rd stage afterburners and breaking the sound barrier around the area. The
> Sound barrier corridor runs right over Jay in the Mojave but the
> Tail-Hooking Jet Schmucks do crap whenever and whereever they feel like it.
> Trust me. I'm in QA for our new up and coming F/A-18 Superbee and these
> F-14 transitioning pilots think they rule the world. F#@king assholes!!!
>
> 137... back out!
>
> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> >NAS Miramar is gone!
> >
> >They gave it to the Jarheads.
> >
> >Then, they moved the Blue Angels to the middle of the desert....
> >
> >
> >So, I guess everything changes.
> >

> >
> >The people in Miramar thought it was bad having the NAS base their, what
> >with all the noise. So they moved it.
> >
> >And let the Marines take it over!
> >
> >
> >Politics at it's best!
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
> >news:819448$sm7$1@news1.alltel.net...
> >> I was born in San Matio, lived in San Bruno till I was 5 then the
folks
> >> moved back to the farm. been here ever since.
> >> was in San Diego alot in the late 50's and early 60's (USN, DK-2)
> >> Stationed at Miramar Naval Air Station, then transfered to Lemoore
> Naval
> >> Air Station the first year it was open.
> >>
> >> dave
> >>
> >>
> >> ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> >> news:818uuh$rp1$1@news.smartworld.net...
> >> > somehow i just knew it,.......icm out........
> >> > Toll Free wrote in message <7hBZ3.17044$Ph7.128229@insync>...
> >> > >San Diego originally, but went to High School in Santa Cruz (near
> >Silicon
> >> > >Valley).
> >> > >Where do you hail from?
> >> > >Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
> >> > >news:815a0v$1hm$1@news1.alltel.net...
> >> > >> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> >> > >> news:qkoZ3.17019$Ph7.127577@insync...
> >> > >> > My friend...
> >> > >> > I am originally from the west coast, and when the sun goes down,
> so
> >> do
> >> > >the conditions...
> >> > >> I too am from the west coast....what part do you come from?
> >> > >> Dave
> >> > >> KG5XR, WB5CY
> >> >
> >> >
> >>
> >>
> >

> >
>
>

3617. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <iP1_3.17455$Ph7.131006@insync>
Source record: 12002

Typical response....

"Umm, I don't understand the question, and I am sure that deep down inside, I am wrong, so I guess that I will just use some profanity and counteract my $60K education"

"And then, since I sometimes forget what I have said, and am tired of looking like a liar, I will always tell everyone what I said 'Prozac said that'... Yep, then I will be able to go back and read what I have already said and people won't be able to contradict me because I contradict myself"

haha

☐z625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message news:PMXZ3.3038$IY5.58694@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> If you had the biggest amp in the world I would still think you are an ass
> hole so whats the difference?
>
> And if I told you that I was running all DaveMade in my mobile, but then had
> a large FET amplifier for the final, would you also question that?
>
>

3618. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <mG1_3.17450$Ph7.130953@insync>
Source record: 12003

The easiest way to work one of those it to do one of two things:

1. Use a MB8719 chassis to work as the RX section. Then, all you have to do is put a simple relay in the Johnson and use a diode switch circuit in the 89719 chassis radio on the MB3756 to turn off the RX voltages when keying the Johnson.

2. Do what a lot of the bigstrappers do (including Prime Minister)... Disable the VFO, run a CB radio into the VFO input and viola... You have the stability of the CB radios PLL along with the plate modulated sound of the Viking!

Toll Free

G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:81a3r7$526q$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> oh yeah I forgot to mention that those co-axial relays are not cheap. A
in
> exspensive one can run you around 90 bucks.
>
> KRS
>
> G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> news:81a3em$2kpi$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> > I have a Ranger and its a awsome am radio. Toll is right about needing
a
> > tech near by. I have Johnson tech about a hour drive from me so Im
lucky,
> > it could get exspensive sending a 70 lb boat ancor back and forth in the
> > mail when ever you have a problem. Also tubes are not very tolerant
being
> > bumped around alot. As far as the recieve you can use a coaxial relay
> > switch with a exsternal speaker and another radio for recieve. Its
pretty
> > easy to hook up.
> >
> > KRS
> > aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net> wrote in message
> > news:383857FB.97A76320@JnUaNcK.net...
> > > Thanks for answering, I've heard these are great radios, Is this true?
> > >
> > > Toll Free wrote:
> > >
> > > > 70+ pounds
> > > >

> > > > Toll Free
> > > >
> > > > aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net> wrote in message
> > > > news:38382636.A7CCFA5C@JnUaNcK.net...
> > > > > I'm thinking of buying a Johnson Viking II transmitter and was
> wanting
> > > > > to know how much they weighed?
> > > > > Thanks,
> > > > > john(aka aardvark)
> > > > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

3619. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <dS1_3.17456$Ph7.131032@insync>
Source record: 12004

> All it takes is someone with a few bucks and they can have one. he has
made
> several fet amps. Offering them for sale to the cb community would be
> useless.

Why?

Because you don't understand them?

For starters cost is a major factor

Oh BS. Cost of some FETs useable on CB is cheaper than the equivelant assortment of 2879s needed for that power level, you don't need to match FET devices like you have to with bipolars and FETs can be paralleled for more output!

Yep, they shouldn't be used!

and they are not allowed in the
> keydowns

Not totally true. 28 volt and higher devices are not allowed in any class BUT the sky classes, and they get beat, too! However, a 12 volt FET is completely legal!

If you tried to get into a sky class with them people would cry and
> complain that they are not allowed.

If you tried to get into a SKY class, where the only rule is that their isn't any rules people would cry foul? On what basis...

"Umm.. Excuse me.. I just shoved my foot square up in my oral orifice again... Please forgive me while I pull it out.... Prozac said that!"

> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message

3620. Re: SBE/vintage CB equipment--Collector

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken Hansen <khansen@njcc.com>
Message-ID: <81acc1$h4r$2@mars.njcc.com>
Source record: 12005

Oh, please post your list... Why were you holding out on us ;^)

Ken
khansen@njcc.com

Dave or Debby wrote in message <38383ab9@news.planetc.com>...
>I got some old classic NOS CB's. what are you looking for ?
>Dave
>
>Vintage CB Guy wrote in message
><19991119181954.06232.00000198@ng-fx1.aol.com>...
>>Hello. I am a serious collector and restorer of old vintage CB and
>shortwave
>>equipment,I have been collecting this type of equipment for 15
years,,since
>I
>>was a teenager. I am looking for any old SBE catalogs or Lafayette Radio
>>Electronics catalogs. Look around your basement,,,maybe in the attic,,,how
>bout
>>grandads shed full o junk? If you have any vintage CBs,acc,
>etc,,,regardless of
>>make or model,please e-mail me with make,,model,,condition(working and
>>physical), and asking price(reasonable please) or trade, etc. I would like
>to
>>develop a small vintage CB museum somewhere down the road for old radio
>buffs
>>like myself. I have alot of new and used parts and items for vintage
>>equipment. If you find yourself looking for some gizmo that goes to that
>old
>>CB set,,dont be afraid to look me up. All e-mails will be answered
>promptly.
>>Thanks for reading! Hope to hear from ya!
>> Glenn
>
>

3621. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <81adj3$c2b$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12006

I wsn't taking it wrong, I just didn't know what you meant.... and I've never seen toll, don't know if he is black brown yellow red or white.....don't care...kinda enjoy kidding around with him....

dave

The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message news:38385481.F4A85011@ix.netcom.com...
> Hillbilly Dave wrote:
> >
> > believe me, I have no idea what ur talking about....."brown matio ???" the
> > last time I visited there was in 1963 when I was discharged from the navy
> > and stationed at Treasure Island.....(under the Golden Gate)..
> >
> > and we didn't move to San Bruno....lived there when I was born...was even
> > concieved there (i think)... but the hospital was in San Matio.
> >
> > dave
> >
> > The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> > news:383819AA.908D295C@ix.netcom.com...
> > > Hillbilly Dave wrote:
> > > >
> > > > I was born in San Matio, lived in San Bruno till I was 5 then the
> > folks
> > > > moved back to the farm. been here ever since.
> > > > was in San Diego alot in the late 50's and early 60's (USN, DK-2)
> > > > Stationed at Miramar Naval Air Station, then transfered to Lemoore
> > Naval
> > > > Air Station the first year it was open.
> > > >
> > > > dave
> > > Uh Oh..... Someone Born in Brown Mateo.....
> > > The he moved to San Bruno? Oh well at that age I'm
> > > sure he didn't have to much say in the matter.
> > >
> > > The Landshark
> > >
> > >
> > > --
> > > "A day without riding a Buell, is like
> > > a day without Sunshine"

> > >
> > > 98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
> > > 83 Honda 1100F
> > > 99 F150 for Antenna platform
>
> Oh Dave, just having a little fun. When you
> live around here they call it "Brown Mateo"
> Don't take it wrong, hell it would like be
> like me saying that all people in Santa Cruz
> are Surfer types, look at Toll ;&)>
>
> The Landshark
> --
> "A day without riding a Buell, is like
> a day without Sunshine"
>
> 98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
> 83 Honda 1100F
> 99 F150 for Antenna platform

3622. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <81adla$c2r$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12007

lol

dave

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:sDXZ3.17272$Ph7.130288@insync...
> Yes, I know.
>
>
> You slapped his mother for having a mongrel, didn't you?
>
>
>
>
>
> Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
> news:819dt7$1qr$1@news1.alltel.net...
> > easy toll, thats my boy there.
> >
> > dave
> >
> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:_IUZ3.17263$Ph7.129942@insync...
> > > And if you where significant, your opinion would mean something.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > > news:818uuh$rp1$1@news.smartworld.net...
> > > > somehow i just knew it,.......icm out........
> > > > Toll Free wrote in message <7hBZ3.17044$Ph7.128229@insync>...
> > > > >San Diego originally, but went to High School in Santa Cruz (near
> > Silicon
> > > > > >Valley).
> > > > > >Where do you hail from?
> > > > > >Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
> > > > > >news:815a0v$1hm$1@news1.alltel.net...
> > > > > >> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > > >> news:qkoZ3.17019$Ph7.127577@insync...
> > > > > >> > My friend...
> > > > > >> > I am originally from the west coast, and when the sun goes
down,
> so
> > > > do

> > > > >the conditions...
> > > > >> I too am from the west coast....what part do you come from?
> > > > >> Dave
> > > > >> KG5XR, WB5CY
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

3623. Re: info needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <81ae14$c73$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12008

> It appears in catalogs and has for many years,wwhat is the rule on
> homebrew amps,1 0r 2 a year? Playing stupid doesn't cut it.

oh I don't have to play stupid....comes natural

dave

3624. p harry - need help sm 5124 ic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Zoli <zozo28@freemail.c3.hu>
Message-ID: <819dg7$890$1@pollux.matav.net>
Source record: 12009

I need help to mend my presiedent harry cb radio.
The SM5124 ic is wrong, if you have one, please send me an email to
mezo@mail.matav.hu

3625. SM5124 IC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Zoli <zozo28@freemail.c3.hu>
Message-ID: <819doh$9i8$1@pollux.matav.net>
Source record: 12010

I need sm 5124 ic to my president harry cb radio, if you have one please help mee.
mezo@mail.matav.hu

3626. Re: NO EXPERTS HERE NO HOW TO MODIFY SATURN???/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <81aebp$cb1$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12011

I could help you, but I won't. It cost too much money to tell all that you know....

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

ICE SHARK <iceshark@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991121150734.00423.00000711@ng-bx1.aol.com...
> of all the experts on this group no one can help me with how to modify channel
> expansion and clarifer and 10k sw on. come onnnn
>
> would be greatly appreciated
> thank you

3627. Help with Royce 1-675

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chippin64@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12011-3838B81F-7@storefull-273.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12012

Does anyone in here know where the mod limiter is on this radio ? I cant seem to find it. Any help with this is greatly appreciated. Thanks

3628. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <81af62cji1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12013

My first rig was an old Johnson Ranger 1..... worked the world with that old thing...wish I still had it

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:81a3em$2kpi$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> I have a Ranger and its a awsome am radio. Toll is right about needing a
> tech near by. I have Johnson tech about a hour drive from me so Im lucky,
> it could get exspensive sending a 70 lb boat ancor back and forth in the
> mail when ever you have a problem. Also tubes are not very tolerant being
> bumped around alot. As far as the recieve you can use a coaxial relay
> switch with a exsternal speaker and another radio for recieve. Its pretty
> easy to hook up.
>
> KRS
> aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net> wrote in message
> news:383857FB.97A76320@JnUaNcK.net...
> > Thanks for answering, I've heard these are great radios, Is this true?
> >
> > Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > > 70+ pounds
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net> wrote in message
> > > news:38382636.A7CCFA5C@JnUaNcK.net...
> > > > I'm thinking of buying a Johnson Viking II transmitter and was
wanting
> > > > to know how much they weighed?
> > > > Thanks,
> > > > john(aka aardvark)
> > > >
> >
>

>

3629. Re: Echo??? as in why in the hell...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <81aevcchg1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12014

I'm sure glad I read this......gonna take that velvet picture down and store
it in the barn....thanks

dave

John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:3838690f.2050679@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Sun, 21 Nov 1999 00:48:39 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
> wrote:
>
> >Yup your right. Using echo is the equivalent of having a velvet
> >picture of Elvis in your living room. Very tacky...
>
> Don't get me wrong, I'm not trying to belittle the king!

3630. Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Philip d'Amore <mr.pd@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <81af19$mh0$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 12015

tnom, thanks for the heads up on yet another attempt at government to control it's citizenry. Should this assault on the First Amendment stand, we can all be certain that it will snowball into other groups faster than you can say CQDX...

To the poster (I can't reproduce your ID, you must be related to The Artist or something :)) who said who gives a s**t about skiing in this newsgroup:

If you had read the article, you would have seen that the order by the Judge was issued to end an extensive "flame war" that had been continuing on the NG for six months.

Sound familiar?

Just for the record, I am a longtime CB enthusiast. I also ski.

Phil

3631. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <81afe9$cl7$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12016

you know better than that....zero is impossible

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:19991121195543.03706.00000490@ngol05.aol.com...
> ya know after all this gibberish... I just want to know.....
> How do I get my reflection to ZERO??????????????????????
> Somebody give us all an answer.
> Can you hear what the ICE is freezing?????
>
>
> ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

3632. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <81afgaclm1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12017

perhaps in outer space using super conductors

dave

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:19991121195543.03706.00000490@ngol05.aol.com...
> ya know after all this gibberish... I just want to know.....
> How do I get my reflection to ZERO??????????????????????
> Somebody give us all an answer.
> Can you hear what the ICE is freezing?????
>
>
> ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

3633. Re: HF Henry Radio Tempo one Transceiver

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <81afk0cml1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12018

just so so....was made for SSB, I think AM was added as an after thought
....

dave

G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:81a5at$1f28$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> Does any one know if a HF Henry Radio Tempo one Transceiver is a good
> talking am radio? Is it a tube radio?
>
> KRS
>
>

3634. Tweak and mod for CobraNWWXST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Spike <spike@nospamglobaldialog.com>
Message-ID: <mx3_3.115$lu5.52674@homer.alpha.net>
Source record: 12019

Hope I got that model right, all those letters. I am looking to get this tweaked, tuned and everything I can. I am looking to find someone in the Milwaukee area to do this. Any one know of anybody?

3635. Re: Welp, I'm all set for Y2k!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Spike <spike@nospamglobaldialog.com>
Message-ID: <4v3_3.113$lu5.52559@homer.alpha.net>
Source record: 12020

Better check microsoft for those Windows 98 updates for Y2K.
theradiodude@mail.com wrote in message <3838c0c7.2283680@netnews.att.net>...
>A new 12.9 gig hard drive, 64 megs of memory. and window's 98... the
>radio dude is all set when Y2k Hits...
>
>
>Windows 95 wasn't Y2k ready.
>
>98 is.. or so I was told.
>
>73's
>
>

3636. Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@CUThotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81ahrn$i7e$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12021

Gee. I would believe that if this no-freedom of speech continues, BBS'es will be making a comeback. Tell me I have to open up Digital Private Warfare again. Hehehe. The good old days. Take care.

Philip d'Amore wrote in message <81af19$mh0$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>...
:tnom, thanks for the heads up on yet another attempt at government to
:control it's citizenry. Should this assault on the First Amendment stand,
:we can all be certain that it will snowball into other groups faster than
:you can say CQDX...
:
:To the poster (I can't reproduce your ID, you must be related to The Artist
:or something :)) who said who gives a s**t about skiing in this
:newsgroup:
:
:If you had read the article, you would have seen that the order by the
Judge
:was issued to end an extensive "flame war" that had been continuing on the
:NG for six months.
:
:Sound familiar?
:
:Just for the record, I am a longtime CB enthusiast. I also ski.
:
:Phil
:
:

3637. Re: Welp, I'm all set for Y2k!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephen <plaraby@capital.net>
Message-ID: <81aif9$bs8$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>
Source record: 12022

Windows 98 is looking pretty good for y2k. But I agree you have to get the updates from microsoft site. There is a second win98 cd out (incase you didnt know) that is for y2k. You can get most of what is on the second cd on the microsoft site for the y2k updates. But not all of them. I dont think you have to worry thou. Only people that will be affected by y2k are the little companies that dont think they have to update there software and hardware to be y2k compliant. I get a kick out of these people stocking up on food among other things. They think its the end of the world.

�piker

Spike wrote in message <4v3_3.113$Iu5.52559@homer.alpha.net>...
>Better check microsoft for those Windows 98 updates for Y2K.
>theradiodude@mail.com wrote in message
<3838c0c7.2283680@netnews.att.net>...
>>A new 12.9 gig hard drive, 64 megs of memory. and window's 98... the
>>radio dude is all set when Y2k Hits...
>>
>>
>>Windows 95 wasn't Y2k ready.
>>
>>98 is.. or so I was told.
>>
>>73's
>>
>>
>
>

3638. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@CUThotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81aicsios1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12023

Hey John,

Picture this scenario:

1. You know absolutely nothing about electronics, HF theory, computers, etc.
2. At best you only know how to shut down windows, and start/close programs.
3. Your uncle has a CB that bleeds over, and has some means of finding out what you are saying, or is just messing with you.

In other words, perhaps giving a person one opportunity to tell you what they HONESTLY believe based on the above circumstances isn't really that bad of a thing. Thing is, when you DONT give that opportunity, then all of those that ARE serious about the hobby dont wish to post, and therefore learn, and get this, therefore you'll find yourself with a dying hobby. I believe there are ENOUGH of people out there that would like to see CB die. Oh well. I could go on and on and on and on. I could even ask a rhetorical question or two such as asking whether or not you were born with a CB microphone in your hand. But, why? As I said, it would be a rhetorical question and therefore sarcastic. Blah, blah, blah.....

Hank

John Jenkins wrote in message <3836274c.17814758@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
:On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 22:31:34 -0800, "Stephen" <plaraby@capital.net>
:wrote:
:
:>Hey look ASSHOLE. I sure the hell didn't come on here to lie about anything.
:
:Here is what you said in your previous post:
:>It was kind of weird when i talked to my uncle on here. I just talked through my mic.
:>I asked if he could hear me and he said yes. Then shortly after I lost the connection....
:
:Now, your trying to tell me that you talked to your uncle on his CB by
:using your computers sound card mic? Excuse me, I don't care how much
:you say it happened, but I know that this is totally impossible and
:you must have just thought you heard your uncle saying yes to you.
:Bleedover on your computer from a CB is entirely possible and happens
:every day.
:
:The reason your getting the responses that you have been getting is

:that a lot of people like to come to this newsgroup and post stupid
:messages which try to irritate the regulars on this group.
:
:>For your information if you looked at any of the other posts there are
ways
:>to hear cb's on your computer. What the hell is your problem man. I came
on
:
:Yes, I know about all the ways to hear HF on your computer. But you
:said one thing that was totally farsicle and that was that you talked
:to your uncle using your computer! This is laughable at best.
:
:>here looking for help and your just trying to be an asshole. I have better
:>shit to do then come on the computer and make up lies. Frankly I have been
:>looking over this board and would like to thank the people that did try
and
:>did help me. I have noticed that allot of people on here like to fight.
Damn
:
:No, a lot of people here just get tired of reading posts about
:ridiculus things by people who post them just to waste our time.
:
:

3639. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tracer_B@webtv.net
Message-ID: <8697-3838CB1F-46@storefull-622.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12024

Is it true that adding a chrome faceplate to my radio and encasing my mike with a chrome cover will increase my transmit range by 500 miles?

The ultimate measure of a man is not where he stands in moments of comfort and convenience, but where he stands at times of challenge and controversy.

3640. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <3838e375_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 12025

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:19991121195543.03706.00000490@ngol05.aol.com...
> ya know after all this gibberish... I just want to know.....
> How do I get my reflection to ZERO??????????????????????
> Somebody give us all an answer.
> Can you hear what the ICE is freezing?????
>
>
> ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT
DOWN........

I was gonna' give this long technical "how to" but you already
know the answer to that question.
Instead, I suggest you become a vampire. That should pretty well
rid you of any reflections.
BobC

3641. Re: NO EXPERTS HERE NO HOW TO MODIFY SATURN???/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@CUThotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81ap22$o9g$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12026

Well... Trying to remain a little neutral. I have a CB shop, and none of the "truckers" ask me how to perform modifications/enhancements/alignments.... if they did, I probably would tell them to do some reading..... but see the vicious cycle forming already?

ICE SHARK wrote in message <19991122014017.12374.00000914@ng-cj1.aol.com>...
:A good tech wouldnt worry about sharing book knowledge with people. good techs
:make thier money on teck work. next time you need to the the spark plug gap
:think about what you would do without a chiltons manual. do you think if you
:called the dealer they would say pay me and i will tell you. no I think not
:becuase they are good techs and buisniness people The good thing is most good
:people techs, ect wouldnt make a comment like you do.
:Have a nice day.
:
:O yea I hope you dont open a shop with that attitude or you will go broke
:Tod Kertz

3642. Re: I'm an Asshole ...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: LCC <hass@aznet.net>
Message-ID: <3838EC53.DD41A3B7@aznet.net>
Source record: 12027

Hank Aaron wrote:
>
> I finally have to admit that I am the biggest asshole in this newsgroup
> .

No, you are not an ass. You are a law-abiding CB'er

3643. Re: F.S TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <819pnpmbe1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 12028
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,alt.ham-radio.marketplace

can a varmint xl 350 be rewired for one of the russian tubes, i haven't seen anything on it yet, maybe it is too much trouble,...icm out.....
BOB BIEKER wrote in message <383829D5.76F99016@jorsm.com>...
>Dave
>I can always make special deals on certain tubes that I have in large
>quantities of tubes such as 6hf5,6dq5 ,30kd6, 36kd6 and other higher
voltage
>tubes or qty of common tubes such as 6au6 ,50c5 ect lets talk.
>Tubes such as 6lq6 6lf6 6kd6 6js6c are in high demand and I have a limited
>supply .People have to realize these tubes are not going to be around for
ever
>and should rewire there amps with with higher voltage tubes such as 36kd6
>,30kd6 ,12jt6 ect. Tubes such as 8950s are virtually extinct .Yet many
these
>> Dave
>> BOB BIEKER <n9tew@jorsm.com> wrote in message
>> news:3835C7FB.12F6987C@jorsm.com...
http://www.jorsm.com/~n9tew)
>> > Email me at n9tew@jorsm.com
>

3644. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <819p18llq1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 12029

you can also fill your flat tire with acetylene gas after you fix it ,but i wouldn't advise you doing that either, icm out.....
MC 10kW Jesus wrote in message <38377256.F9995AE4@hotmail.com>...
>Hee hee! Well, I walked right into that one. I stand with foot firmly planted in
>mouth. :->
>
>MC TKWJ
>
>John Jenkins wrote:
>
>> On Sat, 20 Nov 1999 00:52:18 GMT, MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
>> wrote:
>>
>> >I can answer your question with a question. Can you convert a propane heater
>> >into an air-conditioner?
>>
>> If you have the proper compressor, yes. You see, propane was, at one
>> time, used as a refrigerant.
>

3645. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121155122.05309.00000083@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 12050

In article <8154rh$1n4$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>, "Stephen" <plaraby@capital.net> writes:

>I am trying to learn and what i have seen from some of the people on here I >don't know if getting a cb is worth the money if there are going to be >assholes like you on it.

Hey Spiker,

If you are considering getting into the CB World, this bulletin board is just an initiation, and the real CB World will be worse at times. It can be rewarding too. If you can cope with the idiots of the world, you will enjoy CB, if not, do not waste your money. You will find the idiots in any field or hobby. With a medium like CB, you will be exposed to many people at once, and maybe several of them will be dips. Take them with a grain of salt, and you will enjoy it. It is not always like this.

3646. Re: Question: What To Use To Catch A CB Jammer Transmitter/Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121155123.05309.00000084@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 12051

In article <38380c5c.1222517@207.126.101.100>, DogCatcher@ThePound.Net (Charley) writes:

>
>There is a group of them, three or four, who make a game out of
>harassing truckers in this area by powering up and walking on
>them, playing their noise toys, jamming, and verbally harassing
>them. The truckers would like to know where they live. I think
>just keeping track of their addresses and giviing them to anyone
>who asks for them is enough. But we could also get photos, post
>them on a web page along with the addresses, drop by the local
>truck stop, and post a few flyers. Other than that, I'll just ignore
>them.
>
>Charley
>

Amen. Excellant advice. Sooner or later something always seems to happen to them to stop them. It works real well, but for the most part, the best method is to ignore. They do it for attention, and if everyone, with no exception, just treated them like they had no effect, they soon go away.

3647. Re: Question: What To Use To Catch A CB Jammer Transmitter/Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121155123.05309.00000085@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 12052

In article <38369f8a.531384@news.iserv.net>, CodysPC@Iserve.Net (Handy Andy) writes:

>
>:+> What do you do once you found the offender? Does the FCC care about 11
>meters
>:+> anymore? If you report the guy, will anything come of it?
>:+>

Once he is located, you can enforce with the local police. Search the FCC code for the statue on local enforcement, and with enough push from you, you can get results.

3648. Re: Question: What To Use To Catch A CB Jammer Transmitter/Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121155124.05309.00000086@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 12053

In article <38358F71.3F56@imt.net>, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> writes:

>
> The DF-1(but not the DDF-1) will work at CB freqs.Just use an FM
>reciever and follow the directions,it doesn't matter that the target is
>AM.
>

How do I find Ramsey?

3649. Re: Question: What To Use To Catch A CB Jammer Transmitter/Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121155125.05309.00000087@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 12054

In article <813na9$8qm$1@oak.prod.itd.earthlink.net>, "Mike Yetsko"
<joe@user.com> writes:

>
>It works because the device you're using switches antennas back
>and forth. This switching causes the signal to be 'phase modulated'
>right at the antenna. The net result is that you have an AM signal
>coming in with an FM 'distortion' riding on it. The FM distortion is
>what is telling you the direction. When you turn so that the antennas
>are receiving the signal equally, then the FM distortion riding on the
>signal is zero. You need the FM receiver to receive this FM signal
>riding on the AM signal.
>

Actually if this device is the one I am thinking of, it measures the signal
strength at each antenna, and deciphers which antenna is receiving the
strongest. As long as the signal is stronger on the front antenna, the green
LED is lit. If not, the red LED is lit. Works really well.

3650. Re: Question: What To Use To Catch A CB Jammer Transmitter/Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121155126.05309.00000088@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 12055

In article <810v93$ae4$1@birch.prod.itd.earthlink.net>, "Mike Yetsko"
<joe@user.com> writes:

>Well, other than the obvious of using a directional antenna and an
>S meter.
>
>Ramsey Electronics sells a direction finder. It's for FM, but it really
>doesn't matter. I think the Ramsey is one of the systems that has
>two antennas and a small circuit to switch between them about
>2000 times a second. It's about $70.
>
>To use it, you need an FM receiver. If you hold a stick or bar with
>the two antennas on it so that they each receive the signal exactly
>the same, then as the circuit switches the antennas back and
>forth, the radio hooked to the device receives a clean signal.
>
>If you turn so that one antenna receives the signal a few fractions
>of a second before the other, then the signal sent out the wire to the
>radio 'looks like' an FM modulated signal with a tone on it. The
>bigger the difference between the two antennas, the louder the
>tone.
>
>The Ramsey device is set up for 2M VHF. As such, the distance
>between the antenns is optimized for that band. You can use it on
>CB, but it would improve the sensitivity if the antennas were
>wider apart. If you do modify it, the cables between the switching
>device and the antennas must be CRITICALLY MATCHED!!!!
>
>Also, while this would probably work for someone spouting on AM,
>it will work best for just a dead carrier.
>
>If you don't like the $70 from Ramsey, you can build your own. I don't
>want to spend the time to be too explicit, but all you need is a small
>circuit to generate a 2000hz signal to 'switch' back and forth on two
>antenna circuits. You'll have to use a diode switcher, no relay stuff.
>While PIN diodes would work best, you probably could get acceptable
>performance with just small signal diodes.
>
>And DO NOT TRANSMIT THROUGH THE DEVICE!! Or you will be
>replacing lots of smoked parts. RECEIVE ONLY!!
>
>Mike
>

I tried this one, only modifed for CB, built by a guy known as Swamp Fox in Salt Lake. It requires that you use two mag mount antennas, that are identical, one on the hood and one on the trunk. They must be at least 9ft apart. Works real well.

3651. Re: Question: What To Use To Catch A CB Jammer Transmitter/Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121155126.05309.00000089@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 12056

In article <3834a306.23582353@207.126.101.100>, DogCatcher@ThePound.Net (Charley) writes:

>"Signal Hunter".

If this is a loop, with coax attached to it, it works real well. It really short cuts the search, and mounts on the edge of a rolled down window. It only requires one person to run the show. They used to be commonplace, but should not cost more than $30.

3652. Re: Question: What To Use To Catch A CB Jammer Transmitter/Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121155127.05309.00000090@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 12057

In article <383448a1.156471423@news.iserv.net>, CodysPC@Iserve.Net (Handy Andy)
writes:

>
>Try using a mag mount antenna base, with a simple "stubby" antenna,
>like a scanner antenna, it'll still pick up signals, only a lot weaker
>in your favor.
>
>Place the mag-mount on the rear-portion of the tailgate, trunk lid or
>hatch.
>
>Connect the coax to the radio, set your RF gain all the way up. Look
>at the meter, and turn down the RF gain to 1/2 scale if he's full
>scale, or at least 1/2 scale on the RF/S-meter of the radio.
>
>In a parking lot, drive in a circle and watch the meter. It'll rise
>only in the direction the vehicles nose is pointed to. Thats the
>direction to take.
>
>Then go in that direction. Until the meter is full scale, then reduce
>again, find a parking lot and repeat above.
>
>This can get you to within 100 yards by simply using a de-tuned
>antenna and the location of the antenna on the vehicle by repeating
>the steps above. This gets harder as the signal rises, you can then
>simply remove the antenna from the mount and use the metal mount, or
>ferrule, as an even less sensitive antenna. This can get you pretty
>much to within 3 houses, or within sight of the antenna, of the
>offender.
>
>A cheap way of doing it.
>
>RDF'ing an offender is not easy all the time.
>

This is an excellant method, I wish I had thought of it several years ago.
Real ingenius. Be sure and take the bolt cutters and baseball bat with you.

3653. Re: Question: What To Use To Catch A CB Jammer Transmitter/Base

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121155128.05309.00000091@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 12058

In article <38333d98.10133177@207.126.101.100>, DogCatcher@ThePound.Net (Charley) writes:

>
>Could anyone tell me what to use as a radio direction finder
>or where to look on the web for more information for catching
>a CB jammer base station? All I've found in the way of
>RDFs are for 130 MHZ and higher. Need something for 27
>t

Just use your CB. Mount a magnetic antenna to the center of the roof. Keep turning down the RF gain until you are real close, then unhook the coax if the power is too great. I can find any base in little time. With the antenna in the middle of the roof, you can tell when you are perpendicular to the signal when you hit the point of null. It will be a small, sudden drop in the signal just as you pass it. The signal will either be to the right or to the left. If you turn left, and the signal starts falling off, turn arosimiliar than you think. I did it for years.

3654. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121155129.05309.00000092@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 12059

In article <815a0v$1hm$1@news1.alltel.net>, "Hillbilly Dave" <daves@oztech.com>
writes:

>I too am from the west coast....what part do you come from?
>
>Dave

I live in Ontario too.

3655. Re: Antenna Grounding Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121155131.05309.00000094@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 12060

In article <19991118190527.02671.00000710@ng-co1.aol.com>,
njmedman@aol.comnoemail (ajcogswell at hotmail.com) writes:

>
>Any other suggestions? That won't really work for my setup. There's really
>only
>enough room to run one radial that length.
>=-=-=-=

You may laugh at this one, but once I moved an old washer out on the back porch, and when I put the mobile antenna on it, it worked like a dream. Another idea that works is to get an old washtub, turn it upside down, mount a k4a Firestick to the bottom, and mount the antenna to the middle of the tub. I have used a shopping cart, a washtub, a freezer in the garage, a propane tank (Stupid idea) and several other things. Be open to most any mass of metal. I once even left the mobile on the car in the driveway, and ran a new coax from it to the base indoors. I disconnected the coax each day to drive the car. When you want to talk, there is a way. I think that if I were you, I would use old coax, and run an inverted V. I did this inside the living room from the ceiling, and it was by far the best.

3656. Re: Antenna question for RV

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121155132.05309.00000095@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 12061

In article <3834a8cc.376071@news.cc.ucf.edu>, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) writes:

>
>I just talked to someone at Wilson. They are not out of business.
>Yes, they were sold but they are keeping the name. They are moving
>their operations to Illinois. They will still be made in the U.S.A.
>and they plan on staying the leaders in CB antennas.
>
>
>
Yes, they are telling people this, but I know people on the inside. This is the strategy. Barjan wants to capitalize on the name and reputation Wilson has built, but the actual plan is different. Mark my words, and watch the future. Barjan does this with a lot of the items they carry. They are sold in most Truck Stops accross the country. Ask any truck driver what they think of the quality of Barjan products, and ask them the history of past products that Barjan absorbed. The proof will be in the results the next year brings.

3657. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121155130.05309.00000093@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 12062

In article <814t0q$po4$1@news1.alltel.net>, "Hillbilly Dave" <daves@oztech.com>
writes:

>
>> When I lived in Utah, I could shoot skip on a barefoot Galaxy, and quite
>> often, did, on channel 6. People thought I was running BIG watts..
>>

When were you in Salt Lake? I lived there for 10 years.

3658. Re: NO EXPERTS HERE NO HOW TO MODIFY SATURN???/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121160008.05619.00000567@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 12063

10-4!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

3659. Re: NO EXPERTS HERE NO HOW TO MODIFY SATURN???/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: RadarLuv <55@speedlimit.com>
Message-ID: <vZYZ3.701$CM.37648@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12064

Perhaps if you were willing to financialy compensate someone instead of looking for free info, maybe you will get more replys. quit begging and take it to a real technician.

ICE SHARK <iceshark@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991121150734.00423.00000711@ng-bx1.aol.com...
> of all the experts on this group no one can help me with how to modify channel
> expansion and clarifer and 10k sw on. come onnnn
>
> would be greatly appreciated
> thank you

3660. Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <tFw4OHziY20m106JR9d3lz4ByQaa@4ax.com>
Source record: 12065

I saw this link on another newsgroup. I can't believe what it says.

http://www.vix.com/menmag/gagorder.htm

3661. Re: Mudducks And Superstars

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <3838869D.EFC5DEE1@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 12066

that's the problem you're using dave made

"Þ®ï¿½zï¿½625ï¿½" wrote:

> Will Every one on channel 6 stop talking @ 3:00PM est so I can try getting
> out Thanks.
>
> All them Texas stars out there need to let them Dang Dave Mades get a
> chance.
>
> PLEASE NOTE: Not to be taken seriously!

3662. Re: AB7RS is Here...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38385097.4DA7@imt.net>
Source record: 12067

HaHaHa wrote:
>
> So that's why your call is in red, and the site manager nominated you for
> lizzard honor roll? Your a chronic case.
>
> AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message
>
> >I sometimes check
> >into a DX net to help a DX station get a card from Montana or to >contact

I would find no shame in that but you are incorrect.If you listened
you would know that I rarely check in and only by invitation,the last
time was over a month ago.I am guilty of visiting the pre-net QSL info
portion a few times a month.
I still don't get your point?

3663. Re: AB7RS is Here...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3838507E.1459@imt.net>
Source record: 12068

HaHaHa wrote:
>
> So that's why your call is in red, and the site manager nominated you for
> lizzard honor roll? Your a chronic case.
>
> AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message
>
> >I sometimes check
> >into a DX net to help a DX station get a card from Montana or to >contact

I would find no shame in that but you are incorrect.If you listened
you would know that I rarely check in and only by invitation,the last
time was over a month ago.I am guilty of visiting the pre-net QSL info
portion a few times a month.

3664. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: RadarLuv <55@speedlimit.com>
Message-ID: <c2ZZ3.710$CM.37828@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12069

RadarLuv <55@speedlimit.com> wrote in message news:...
> All it takes is someone with a few bucks and they can have one. he has
made
> several fet amps. Offering them for sale to the cb community would be
> useless. For starters cost is a major factor and they are not allowed in
the
> keydowns If you tried to get into a sky class with them people would cry
and
> complain that they are not allowed.
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:WLUZ3.17264$Ph7.129823@insync...
> > And if I told you that I was running all DaveMade in my mobile, but then
> had
> > a large FET amplifier for the final, would you also question that?
> >
> > Well, Dave doesn't make a FET box, so it would be impossible for me to
> even
> > count that, wouldn't it?
> >
> >
> >
> > Some people just don't use the mental capabilities they should have been
> > given.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Þ®ï¿½zï¿½625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
> > news:VlBZ3.2728$lY5.50500@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > >
> > > Toll Free wrote in message <5woZ3.17023$Ph7.127501@insync>...
> > > >driver as a final
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >Final in DC....
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >Driver for AC.
> > > >
> > > Texas stars make ac boxes that can be driven with an 8 pill? I thought
> you
> > > said you only use Texas star?
> > > If they do make them IM sorry Because I didn't know they did.
> > >

> > >
> >
> >
>

3665. Re: info needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <383851F5.2346@imt.net>
Source record: 12070

RadarLuv wrote:
>
> I could be used on 10 meters legally, who cares if it is massed produced.

the FCC and me

> How would someone buying it at a hamfest know if it is mass produced?

It appears in catalogs and has for many years,wwhat is the rule on
homebrew amps,1 0r 2 a year? Playing stupid doesn't cut it.

How is
> one to know if it is mass produced or built illegally? What would be the
> differance if you built the exact same unit part for part. Could you use it
> then? Would it be the same as a mass produced unit.

If you built only 1 or 2 then it would be legal for a person with the
proper license to use.
>
> AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:38381B8A.3F24@imt.net...
> > That particular amp is mass produced and you know it.You may be able
> > to justify it to me and yourself and may have found a loophole in part
> > 97 but you are certainly violating the intent by using an amp you know
> > was manufactured and sold ilegaly.I thought more of you.

3666. Re: Help with SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38386705.1527903@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 12071

On 21 Nov 1999 06:03:59 GMT, marzshadow@aol.com (Marzshadow) wrote:

>Success!!! I finally raised someone on lsb 38. It turns out he lives four
>doors down. But I at least know that my ssb can transmit as far as I can toss
>a dead cat. Now for a bit more distance.

Now that you know your radio is working, forget about it and
concentrate on your antenna....

3667. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3838678e.1665380@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 12072

On Sun, 21 Nov 1999 05:25:10 -0500, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@hotmail.com> wrote:

>> Robert: Propane is one of the chemicals. Butane is another. Check out
>> http://www.epatest.com if you are interested in learning more about
>> car AC's.

Actually, I studied AC/Refrigeration for 3 years in high school. I
know the history behind it. First, there was brine, you know, salt
water! Propane and butane were used in the early days in
refrigeration. Refrigeration was much more important than air
conditioning in the early days. I don't think you'd want to use
either in a vehicle. You can imagine what might happen in a front end
fender bender with a spark.

3668. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38386848.1850972@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 12073

On 21 Nov 1999 04:19:50 GMT, pll02a@aol.com (Pll02a) wrote:

>5) VIOLA!!! 1 cb amp that resembles a car audio amp.

I guess this is what we'll see if that stupid bill gets passed.
However, I think the SO-239's would give it away pretty quick.

3669. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <6OZZ3.17277$Ph7.130485@insync>
Source record: 12074

Yes, to someone who wants to OPERATE a station.

The Johnson needs a separate receiver, which in turn means someone has to either go to the expense of getting a radio that they will modify to kill the RX section when the Johnson goes into TX mode, or get a real RX radio.

They also need to learn how to properly tune a transmitter (tube rig), and someone nearby needs to know how to fix the thing if it ever breaks.

I am not trying to scare you, just let you know what is really going on with it.

They do talk, though... God, do they ever talk!

Toll Free

aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net> wrote in message
news:383857FB.97A76320@JnUaNcK.net...
> Thanks for answering, I've heard these are great radios, Is this true?
>
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > 70+ pounds
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net> wrote in message
> > news:38382636.A7CCFA5C@JnUaNcK.net...
> > > I'm thinking of buying a Johnson Viking II transmitter and was wanting
> > > to know how much they weighed?
> > > Thanks,
> > > john(aka aardvark)
> > >
>

3670. Re: Echo??? as in why in the hell...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3838690f.2050679@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 12075

On Sun, 21 Nov 1999 00:48:39 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
wrote:

>Yup your right. Using echo is the equivalent of having a velvet
>picture of Elvis in your living room. Very tacky...

Don't get me wrong, I'm not trying to belittle the king!

3671. Re: NEWBEE!!! needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38386c0d.2816554@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 12076

On Sun, 21 Nov 1999 14:46:18 -0800, "Stephen" <plaraby@capital.net>
wrote:

>Ok this is really going to sound stupid to all of you. But I am just
>beginner. I am getting a cb next week. I was wondering if I could go
>anywhere on the net and get a list of all the codes are or whatever you guys
>call them. Like 10-4 that sort of thing. Thanks alot.

Sure:
http://www.copper.com/codes.html

3672. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net>
Message-ID: <38387171.A7B64C09@JnUaNcK.net>
Source record: 12077

Did Johnson make a matching receiver? As for having someone nearby to fix it if it broke, I know a couple of people who might know how, If not how do you recommend Buzz Brothers?... There prices seem a little high though.

john

Toll Free wrote:

> Yes, to someone who wants to OPERATE a station.
>
> The Johnson needs a separate receiver, which in turn means someone has to
> either go to the expense of getting a radio that they will modify to kill
> the RX section when the Johnson goes into TX mode, or get a real RX radio.
>
> They also need to learn how to properly tune a transmitter (tube rig), and
> someone nearby needs to know how to fix the thing if it ever breaks.
>
> I am not trying to scare you, just let you know what is really going on with
> it.
>
> They do talk, though... God, do they ever talk!
>
> Toll Free
>
> aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net> wrote in message
> news:383857FB.97A76320@JnUaNcK.net...
> > Thanks for answering, I've heard these are great radios, Is this true?
> >
> > Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > > 70+ pounds
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net> wrote in message
> > > news:38382636.A7CCFA5C@JnUaNcK.net...
> > > > I'm thinking of buying a Johnson Viking II transmitter and was wanting
> > > > to know how much they weighed?
> > > > Thanks,
> > > > john(aka aardvark)
> > > >
> >

3673. Re: DISC the great debate...power mike or no power mike?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Woody <cbgazett@insync.net>
Message-ID: <CtZZ3.17276$Ph7.130391@insync>
Source record: 12078

On most CB's - yes. On most Ham radios, no.
On CB's with the mod limiter clipped - no.
But they offer something I desire more than "volume" (loudness). Different amplified microphones and their audio characteristics modify the tonal quality of the cb and that's why I use 'em.

MoisesNY <moisesny@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991121133912.23307.00000009@ng-fo1.aol.com...
> Ok, so I see a lot of people here think a power mike isn't needed. Some say
> the engineers know how to make a radio better than the people who use them.
> Ok, that may be true, but this goes for all radio ops. Ham and CB alike. Do
> you think a power mike is needed?
>
> My opinion.
>
> I have heard plenty a stock mike, both on CB and Ham. I heard a $1900 dual
> band Radio on 2 meter FM a while back, and I think my ht soounder better, but
> when I was on 220, a fellow with a icom 220 base came on, and he put a d104 on
> that baby, and I swore, I never heard a better sounding radio in my life. Pure
> FM bliss. Ok, I agree, DON"T crank up that mike to the max people, if you want
> to sound your best, but there is nothing like an old Truner, D104 to make a
> radio sound it best! Just keep the gain at a safe level, not only to sound
> your best, but also to prevent channel splatter.
>
> Mo

3674. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121173235.14904.00001226@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 12079

You need to sell your house and move into a half a million dollar house to be on top of a hill and then you will have it going on.

1. Altitude
2. Amplitude
3. Attitude.

Those are the 3 most important factors in running a CB station.

<><><><><><><><><><><><><><><><><><><>
getting UP, getting out, with styling and profiling!

Now you're talking!
You can talk real far,
when you run Texas Star........
That clean talking..
Loud Walking...
Getting real mean,
With my Sweet Sixteen!
51 mobile
somewhere round tobaco fields
me & my black helicopter just got down!

3675. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: ** <vintage_radio@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <3838682B.612C@my-deja.com>
Source record: 12080

aardvark wrote:
>
> Thanks for answering, I've heard these are great radios, Is this true?

Yes, they are great transmitters for the ham bands, which is the only
place it should be used.

3676. Re: Best FRS radios? What features?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1303-38386E2C-42@storefull-112.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12081

Yes, i have one of the Midland 75-510 XLM FRS radios, the one that was dis-continued because of pressure from the FCC because it has a small magnet mount antenna, removeable antennas being of course forbidden.

The FRS radios are citizens band and FM only with a maximum of 14 channels covering 462 thru 467 mhz. The better radios feature an option known as CTCSS codes, which are a series of 38 sub audiable audio tones that allow a radios squelch to open only for another radio set to the same code. This cuts down on receiving unwanted transmissions from others. Max power is 500 milliwatts, and the better radios have voice operated transmitt capabillities that allow hands free full operation. As with anything, some radios perform better than others, but all of them are very usable. So decide what features you need, pick your price point, and have at it.

3677. Old POWER MICS CHEAP!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: john <ucan2nowNOucSPAM@hotmail.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <004aa0e3.133493b4@usw-ex0102-015.remarq.com>
Source record: 12082

Have large box of old amplified micraphones. Turners (base and mobile), D-104s (Base), Johnson, Sure, Cobra, some other non amplified mics in box also. Been in storage 20+ yrs. Not tested but stored without batteries! All boards look complete. Good shape except D-104s tarnished. No water damage just age. 78 mics. Amplified mics $25.00 non-amplified
$8.00. Whole box $300.00 plus shipping from 92025. COD add 6.00 per shipment.Money orders only.

11 D-104s, 26 amp. mobile Turners, 15 turner base (amp. sidekicks), 5 cobra amp mobiles, 21 non-amp assorted mics.

thanks for reading
John Pressman
**** IS WINDOWS TOO BORING? ****

Bring it to life with Tahni DeskMate. Tahni is an interactive character that lives and plays on your Windows desktop.

!!FREE!! DOWNLOAD NOW !!FREE!!

 Click Here

(: Go on. Have Some Fun. :)

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

3678. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net>
Message-ID: <38387EB4.AA77B15E@JnUaNcK.net>
Source record: 12083

Well I thank you for your input, I'm currently learning morse code and going for my Tech license soon. Then why morse code you ask? I plan to move past Tech and further up the line. There is no reason why I should not begin purchasing my radios now as opposed to later :) With CW as a mode of operation this would make an excellent Classic CW rig... wouldn't you agree?

Thanks as always,
john

** wrote:

> aardvark wrote:
> >
> > Thanks for answering, I've heard these are great radios, Is this true?
>
> Yes, they are great transmitters for the ham bands, which is the only
> place it should be used.

3679. Re: THIS TROLL FREE GUY????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991121182055.03781.00000583@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 12084

In article <816jer$m63$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, BRAND SPANKIN' NEW
<brandnew@hotmail.com> writes:

>WHY YOU ASK BECAUSE EVERYBODY IS ON EVERYBODYS DICK.
>I WISH THEY WOULD GIVE IT A REST TOO.
>YO MR. TWICE AS NICE AND COLD AS ICE. I HEARD YOU BUSTING LOOSE AGAIN
>THE OTHER DAY. WHAT DO YOU HAVE IN THAT MOBILE?
>I HEARD YOU RUN SKULLCRACKA AND DAVEMADE WITH SOME OF YOUR OWN MODS. IS
>THAT TRUE?

Uhh yes!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

3680. Re: God's Creations

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991121182055.03781.00000584@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 12085

In article <817jjq$h0d$1@news.smartworld.net>, "ice cream man"
<pinhead_16@hotmail.com> writes:

>ice cold has so much heat generated in that vehicle from reflected power
>that he can afford to keep them apples hot,.....icm out.............

Well namesake, I think I appreciate the flowers but, there is a mistake in what
you said. ICECOLD has very little reflected power. That is about the only thing
that I can say I am good at in this cb thing.

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

3681. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991121182055.03781.00000585@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 12086

In article <zpBZ3.2729$lY5.50555@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>, "Þ®özå©625™"
<PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> writes:

>Now I get it he spent a fortune on a corvette but doesn't take it out of the
>garage. And I own porno's but I dont jerk off come onn.
>

Hahahhaha!!!
How many do you own???

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN.....

3682. Divorce Court Joke

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991121182056.03781.00000586@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 12087

Angelina and Giuseppi were standing before the
judge in divorce court.

Angelina says: "Your honor, we benna marry 25
years ana Giuseppi he'sa always picka his nose ana when
we maka love he'sa never letsa me on top. I just canna
taka anymore."

The judge listens solemnly then addresses Giuseppi.
"Giuseppi, isa dis true. You always a picka your nose and
you never let Angelina on top? What you gotta say yourself?"

Giuseppi says, "Well your honor, itsa true. I picka my nose
a lot and, yeah, Angelina, I tella her she'sa gotta be on da
bottom. Itsa all go'sa back to when I'ma young boy. My
poppa, he'sa very smart man. I always follow ev'ry ting he
say. My poppa one day he says, Giuseppi, I gotta tella you
da two main secrets ofa hava successful life."

"Number one, you always keepa your nose clean. Ana
number two, never screw up."

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN.....

3683. Re: Best FRS radios? What features?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: jwilkers@netcom.com
Message-ID: <819vcu$3a3$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12088
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.scanner

MacUser@Penn.com (Dave Shaffer) writes:

>Hi Folks:

>Not certain this subject fits exactly in these groups, but I suspect folks
>who know scanners and cb radios would have an opinion here.

>I was thinking of getting a pair of those FRS walkie-talkies, maybe for
>Christmas, just to tinker around with, car-to-car communications, around
>town or on hikes and walking, etc.

>They would be smaller than CB radios and cheaper (in-range) than cell phones.

>But I see a pretty wide variety of models out there, with various options;
>security codes, channel scan, etc. And I've never actually used one of the
>radios myself.

>Any out there have any direct experience? Any opinions to offer on what to
>look for, or pricing?

My website (see sig line) has a ton of FRS info.... also, you may wish to
subscribe to the alt.radio.family newsgroup.... that group discusses FRS
in length
--
John L. Wilkerson Jr. jwilkers@netcom.com
http://members.tripod.com/~jwilkers/frspage.html
See website above for Family Radio Service info for family safety & security.

3684. Re: Emperor TS-5010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991121183402.02120.00000911@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 12089

>
>LaLa is only kidding themselves. I'm gonna' go telk on the radio
>and see if anybody will "telk back" to me! <:
>
>You know why people have talkback? So they can remember what they said!
>
>Toll Free wrote:
>>
>> You have got to be kidding me!
>>
>> Lala2009 <lala2009@aol.com> wrote in message
>> news:19991120183102.08991.00000474@ng-bh1.aol.com...
>> > I WILL GET IT FOR YOU I GET TELK BACK ON MY TS5010 I TILL YOU HOW TO PUT
>> TELK
>> > BACK ON TS5010 OF YOU TILL ME IF THE TS 5010 CAN GO TO 26.0000 BECAUSE
>> MINE IS
>> > 26.500 TO 32.16.000 SO GET BACK TO ME OK YOU TILL ME THAT AND I WILL
>TILL
>> YOU
>> > HOW TO PUT TELK BACK ON THE TS 5010 AND A LOT MORE BYE 73'S
>> > E MAIL ME OK LALA2009
>
>--
>Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
>
>
>This is addressing the first message on this string guys, so don't get mad.

Don't chop this radio up. There are no parts available for it. If the processor chip gets destroyed you can throw it away. We can't get chips for the ranger 2970 either. Unless you know someone who has them stock piled in the US. The 5010 is a fine radio. Take good care of it. Talk back "telk back" serves no useful purpose if your not using echo. If your radio fails to audio through the antenna, your talk back will not tell you that. If you are just wanting to get the correct response to your questions then talk back can be handy. You will always hear the right answer.

Good luck and God Bless
Debbie

>
>

Debbie Hicks,
Will's CB Shop, www.willscb.com

Yahoo auctions redhicks & dw28760
Ebay auctions redhicks & willhicks
Check them out

3685. Re: WTB 2 DRIVING 6 COMP AMP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <3837E33A.6BC06C92@netzero.net>
Source record: 12090

Ripsy wrote:
>
> LOOKING TO BUY 2 DRIVING 6 OR 8 COMPITITION AMP,

Exports R Us sells a nice X-Force 2 X 6 that's upgradeable
(it's built in a 16 pill box). I'm sure Dave Made sells
something similar as well. Both have convenient websites
to handle your needs.

Have fun.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3686. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <38388bbd_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 12091

<tnom@mucks.net> wrote in message
news:8xo4OI6wsiViz+clU5iLw6tPj+08@4ax.com...
> On Sun, 21 Nov 1999 04:40:12 GMT, warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner)
> wrote:
_____snipped_____

[After rereading Reflections I have concluded that without the
use
[of a tuner the reflected power does not return to the finals where
it
[dissipates as heat.
....Ok let's run with this for a bit.

[Rather it just subtracts from the original power
[coming from the finals. In effect this power is never generated at
[all. I believe Bill Nelson has been saying this from the beginning?
....I don't know if he has been saying that at this point because I
couldn't follow this thread that closely.
....Let me ask, where does this recombination / cancelation take
place? Output stage?Final?Coax? Antenna?
....If it was never generated at all then how is it we're able to
measure it and why do we strive to eliminate it?

[Use of a tuner will facilitate complete re reflection as I think
we
[all agree on. So that the only losses in this scenario are the coax
[attenuation losses for each trip made down the coax.
....What do you suppose is the mechanism for this re-reflection?
....Do you suppose it could be that this supposedly canceled
reflected power is momentarily stored in the values of +/-j the
tuner affords thru coil and cap combinations which serve to change
the phase of this energy to coincide with that of the incident
power.

[The heat that is generated in the finals with a mismatch is
caused by
[an inefficient operation, not by reflected power dissipating.
....Ok, you're on the right track with that last statement. Now you
need to ask yourself this, where does that inefficiency come from?
What is the mechanism that creates this inefficiency?
....Would it not be safe to assume that the mechanism that
dissipates this reflected power creates the inefficiency thru the
act of dissipating that power?
BobC

3687. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <81a3em$2kpi$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 12092

I have a Ranger and its a awsome am radio. Toll is right about needing a tech near by. I have Johnson tech about a hour drive from me so Im lucky, it could get exspensive sending a 70 lb boat ancor back and forth in the mail when ever you have a problem. Also tubes are not very tolerant being bumped around alot. As far as the recieve you can use a coaxial relay switch with a exsternal speaker and another radio for recieve. Its pretty easy to hook up.

KRS
aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net> wrote in message
news:383857FB.97A76320@JnUaNcK.net...
> Thanks for answering, I've heard these are great radios, Is this true?
>
> Toll Free wrote:
>
> > 70+ pounds
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net> wrote in message
> > news:38382636.A7CCFA5C@JnUaNcK.net...
> > > I'm thinking of buying a Johnson Viking II transmitter and was wanting
> > > to know how much they weighed?
> > > Thanks,
> > > john(aka aardvark)
> > >
>

3688. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <81a3r7$526q$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 12093

oh yeah I forgot to mention that those co-axial relays are not cheap. A in
exspensive one can run you around 90 bucks.

KRS

G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:81a3em$2kpi$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
> I have a Ranger and its a awsome am radio. Toll is right about needing a
> tech near by. I have Johnson tech about a hour drive from me so Im lucky,
> it could get exspensive sending a 70 lb boat ancor back and forth in the
> mail when ever you have a problem. Also tubes are not very tolerant being
> bumped around alot. As far as the recieve you can use a coaxial relay
> switch with a exsternal speaker and another radio for recieve. Its pretty
> easy to hook up.
>
> KRS
> aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net> wrote in message
> news:383857FB.97A76320@JnUaNcK.net...
> > Thanks for answering, I've heard these are great radios, Is this true?
> >
> > Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > > 70+ pounds
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net> wrote in message
> > > news:38382636.A7CCFA5C@JnUaNcK.net...
> > > > I'm thinking of buying a Johnson Viking II transmitter and was
wanting
> > > > to know how much they weighed?
> > > > Thanks,
> > > > john(aka aardvark)
> > > >
> > >
>
>

3689. Re: I need help !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <3837EC4D.CDECD51D@netzero.net>
Source record: 12094

UWANAGO2 wrote:
>
> Is there any way to modify a relay switching mic. to be used with a CB. I have
> a old Turner model NC450C mic I would like to put to use.

The first thing you need to do is see if the impedance
of the mic is compatable. CBs use low impedance mics
(500 to 1000 ohms usually). The impedance will often
be written on the mic. If not, you can measure the
DC resistance across the mic element (assuming it's a
non-amplified mic). If the mic's impedance doesn't
match that of the radio there will be a mismatch. The
larger the mismatch the weaker (less sensitive) the mic
will be. In other words, if the mismatch is large, the
radio will act like the mic gain is turned way down.

If the impedance checks out, the next thing to do is
make sure there are enough switch contacts to do the
job. Some of the old mics only have one or two sets
of contacts. It takes 3 sets of contacts to work most
of todays radios. If the mic only has one set of
contacts, forget it--you can't use it unless you put
another push-to-talk switch in it. If it has 2 sets
of contacts you can use it with radios that don't
require a ground-to-receive connection when the mic
is unkeyed. Old relay-switched radios and RCI-2950s
are like that. To see if your radio is like that,
unplug the mic while the radio is receiving. If the
receive audio is still there with the mic unplugged,
two sets of contacts is all you'll need.

Now, if the impedance checks out and there are enough
switch contacts, all you have to do is wire it up.
You'll need to know what pins do what on your radio.
In general, four connections are required: positive
mic line, shield (which is a common ground and the
negative mic line combined), a transmit line, and a
receive line. If the mic is unamplified it's pretty
easy to fugure out what does what. In many mics that
were designed for relay switching only, one set of
contacts connected together in order to make the relay
switch. You'll have to change that because today's
radios don't work that way. To make a modern radio
transmit you have to ground the transmit line. To
make them receive you have to ground the receive line.

So, that is your objective. You have to set up the
switch contacts so that the transmit line is grounded
when the key is pressed, and the receive line is
grounded when the key is released. Another set of
contacts has to be set up to open the positive mic line
in the receive mode. Once all that is done it's just
a matter of wiring the mic plug to match the radio's
mic socket.

I hope this helps.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3690. Re: Palomar 225 delay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <3837ED01.96023639@netzero.net>
Source record: 12095

Chris wrote:
>
> I just got a new Palomar 225 from LCR. I really like it but the delay on
> AM will take a little getting use to. LCR shows a picture of the delay
> capacitor on there site for a modification, but how do you modify it to
> get rid of the delay on AM and still have it on SSB? Is it as simple as
> clipping the capacitor? Thanks.

There's a short circuit board trace next to the delay
capacitor. Cutting that trace removes the delay. Adding
a switch to bridge the cut makes the delay switchable.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

3691. HF Henry Radio Tempo one Transceiver

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <81a5at$1f28$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 12096

Does any one know if a HF Henry Radio Tempo one Transceiver is a good talking am radio? Is it a tube radio?

KRS

3692. Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <nD1_3.17449$Ph7.130991@insync>
Source record: 12097

Well,

If you breathed the same air that we do, follow the same laws that we do,
and had to put up with injustice just like we do...

I would think that you would be interested in a precedent setting case that
takes away ones supposed freedom of expression / speech.

Guess that you don't really WOUNDer about such things, do you?

--Yet again..

me

☐z625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:gn0_3.3129$IY5.61499@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> who on a CB ng gives a sh!t about skiing?
> Prozac was woundering.
> tnom@mucks.net wrote in message ...
> >I saw this link on another newsgroup. I can't believe what it says.
> >
> >http://www.vix.com/menmag/gagorder.htm
>
>

3693. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <DL1_3.17454$Ph7.130917@insync>
Source record: 12098

Like fuckin' A dude, surfs up..

Grab your stick and we'll shoot some skip afterwards!

Harbor High, Class of ??

Toll Free

The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
news:38385481.F4A85011@ix.netcom.com...
> Hillbilly Dave wrote:
> >
> > believe me, I have no idea what ur talking about....."brown matio ???"
the
> > last time I visited there was in 1963 when I was discharged from the
navy
> > and stationed at Treasure Island.....(under the Golden Gate)..
> >
> > and we didn't move to San Bruno....lived there when I was born...was
even
> > concieved there (i think)... but the hospital was in San Matio.
> >
> > dave
> >
> > The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> > news:383819AA.908D295C@ix.netcom.com...
> > > Hillbilly Dave wrote:
> > > >
> > > > I was born in San Matio, lived in San Bruno till I was 5 then the
> > folks
> > > > moved back to the farm. been here ever since.
> > > > was in San Diego alot in the late 50's and early 60's (USN, DK-2)
> > > > Stationed at Miramar Naval Air Station, then transfered to Lemoore
> > Naval
> > > > Air Station the first year it was open.
> > > >
> > > > dave
> > > Uh Oh..... Someone Born in Brown Mateo.......
> > > The he moved to San Bruno? Oh well at that age I'm
> > > sure he didn't have to much say in the matter.
> > >
> > > The Landshark
> > >
> > >
> > > --

> > > "A day without riding a Buell, is like
> > > a day without Sunshine"
> > >
> > > 98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
> > > 83 Honda 1100F
> > > 99 F150 for Antenna platform
>
> Oh Dave, just having a little fun. When you
> live around here they call it "Brown Mateo"
> Don't take it wrong, hell it would like be
> like me saying that all people in Santa Cruz
> are Surfer types, look at Toll ;&)>
>
> The Landshark
> --
> "A day without riding a Buell, is like
> a day without Sunshine"
>
> 98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
> 83 Honda 1100F
> 99 F150 for Antenna platform

3694. Re: Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <UH1_3.17451$Ph7.130979@insync>
Source record: 12099

hehe

--Me

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:19991121195544.03706.00000491@ngol05.aol.com...
> In article <hCXZ3.17271$Ph7.130264@insync>, "Toll Free"
> <tollfree@bigradios.com> writes:
>
> >Oranges....
> >Flesh........
> >
> >
> >
> >Double waste on one person!
>
> Damn!!! That's being a little rough on the young fella!!! He seems to have
> taken a liking to you Toll. I guess you do have a magnetic personality!!!
>
>
> ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

3695. Euro3900 Freq chart?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adam <adam26@nol.net>
Message-ID: <3837F59A.55D77551@nol.net>
Source record: 12100

Anyone got a freq chart for the Euro? I'm too cheap to get the counter.

-- Adam
Net Island
http://www.geocities.com/barefootadam/

3696. Re: Rf problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <818od8qbo2@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12101

put a band-aid on it..

dave

Steve Rigby <Limey007@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:29379-383747B6-76@storefull-175.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> If my signal is backing up and bleeding thru my coax what do I need to
> do to correct this problem. A flatliner is just the name of a coil ant
> made here in FLA
>

3697. Re: Mobile Amp For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <818oor$qd4$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12102

your right, shouldn't have said that.....was sipping on the necter of the gods...

dave

William Warlock <warlok671@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991120204713.25752.00000341@ng-fu1.aol.com...
> >bet its made by Palomar....can get them new for 75.00
> >
> >dave
>
> 1. What a dealer can buy something new wholesale shouldn't be a factor in a
> retail sale of a used or new product. What we as dealers can get something for
> (IMO) doesn't need to be shoved down someone's throat when they're trying to
> sell something. I find it more polite to just not reply, unless their asking
> price is unusually higher than fair market value.
> 2. The Matco (e) was made and sold in the mid to latter 80's, and was nearly
> identical to the TNT. A fair product, and at $100 used and in good shape, a
> fair price.
> 3. Not a dig at you personally Dave, just surprised to see that from you.
>
>
> Wm.
>
> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

3698. Re: Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <818p04qdt1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12103

☐�z�625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:zpKZ3.2862$IY5.54807@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Im still trying to figure this one out but I think you are right. I buy CB
> stuff, I own CB stuff, I use CB Stuff.
> Do I invent it? NO, Do I say I invent it? NO, Do I work on them? NO? Do I
> say I work on them? NO Do I think your cool because you work on CB stuff?
NO
> Do I solve problems when my CB stuff doesnt do what I want it to do? YES I
> buy somthing that will do what I want it to do.
> I find it easier to squeeze one drop out of 100 oranges then to squeexe
100
> drops out of 1 orange.

thats a waist of orange's

dave

3699. Re: A-1 Telecom Premiere Electronics Public Site

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <818od7qbo1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12104

try www.lescodistributing.com
or www.LESCODISTRIBUTING.COM
can't remember which
dave

Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com> wrote in message
news:818a00ljc1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> I have many times, while on the phone with Becky, offered to do the site
for
> them but there was no interest. I know Sam paid some asshole way too much
> money for what he had done the first time around and the friggin e-mail
> links didn't even work! Sam needs to get his act together on the net or it
> will VERY quickly pass him by. I know Charlie had a site on Angelfire (I
> think it was Angelfire) last year but without his own domain, who is going
> to remember the Angelfire/blah_blah URL? If the wholesalers get their
> collective acts together it would make for much easier price checking. Not
> sure myself as to Lesco having a site but it would be in their best
interest
> to get one up and running also if not already done.
>
> --
> Train
> train@cbmods.com
> www.cbmods.com
>
> Fred <phred@tds.net> wrote in message
> news:PgyZ3.1376$4D5.923607@ratbert.tds.net...
> > Please call (800) 238-1786 and ask that the site that A-1 Telecom is
> puting
> > together be speeded up. Please call M-F 9:00am-5:00pm (EST)
> > See the index to the projected site at:
> > http://www.a-1telecom.com
> > Thanks......
> >
> >
>
>

3700. Re: info needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <818pg4qfm1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12105

> > > > > It will work fine as is but it won't be legal.
> > >
> > >
> > > Please explain.
>
> OK,its not OK to commercialy manufacture CB amps or 10 meter amps
> easily modifiable for or intended for the CB band so WHY would it be OK
> to use one?The amp in question is an ilegal CB amp is it not?

not if I buy it.... its a 10 mtr amp.... as far as I'm concerned its homemade as I can't find a factory name on it anywhere it must have been made in somebodys home....maybe from one of those kits. ya recon..\

think its all in how ya look at it.

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

3701. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <818pn4qgh1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12106

jim <jimcar@erols.com> wrote in message news:38375282.387FDCB1@erols.com...
hey toll, i ran both (still with the jogunn 5+5 star) and with comparable
field
elevation and lack of obstructions the pdl and the jogunn are very similar.
the
difference i find is the jogunn has the better rejection on the sides. of
course
there is a better forward gain with the jogunn but when conditions are
moving
its not that big a deal. the jogunns are built extremely well (they stand up
to
the salt air surrounding this island)
and the pdlII's problem is that damn copper wire that has to be just right.

73, jim, eastern long island ny

and that wire will be your demise if you live in an Ice Storm prone area....

dave

3702. Re: One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <kZRZ3.2913$IY5.56097@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12107

10-4 good buddy. Prozac knows that!
CNHOPE1 wrote in message <19991121012813.10056.00000433@ng-ci1.aol.com>...
>It wouldn't last long if they did put that tube in it. Well no texas star
>lasts very long anyways.

3703. Re: One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: □z625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <t_RZ3.2915$IY5.56040@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12108

thanx but i was joking prozac said that
LCC wrote in message <3837968C.D993821F@aznet.net>...
>□z625 wrote:
>>
>> Can I get Texas star to put one of these tubes in a mobile unit?
>
>Don't know. I wouldn't try it, it might cost you big bucks for repairs.

3704. Re: Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625� <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <p3SZ3.2919$IY5.56037@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12109

You got a point there.
There are plenty of working radios for sale why buy broken ones?
Hillbilly
>thats a waist of orange's
>
>dave
>
>

3705. WTB: HR2510 manual

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Leon Snider <leons@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <818ql1$483$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 12110

Need a service manual for a 2510.....NOT a copy. Thanks

3706. Re: NEED HELP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121083549.14904.00001001@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 12111

First, lose the capital letters. Forget the coils. Don't cut them, don't spread them. Find a tech and spend @0-25 bucks before you ruin whatever you have spent already.
<><><><><><><><><><><><><><><

I HAVE A QUESTION FOR ANYONE OUT THERE. ON COBRAS AND UNIDEN RADIOS TO GET MAX. MODULATION THAT YOU CLIP THE COPPER COIL THAT IS NEXT TO THE RF POWER POD. IS THIS RIGHT ???

THANKS
STEVE
skane@midwest.net

3707. Re: Call signs--who assignes/regulates/tracks them now?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991121085755.10843.00000615@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 12112

hi there follow the links in my signatiure to see how most people get calls on sbb. they are members of international dx groups. these three groups are outstanding. 73 tim

>Subject: Call signs--who assignes/regulates/tracks them now?

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3708. DX Clubs - what a pain in the butt

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Buckrock <buckrock@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <8191oi$8jp$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 12113

Good grief, so many DX clubs these days: Alpha Tango, Papa Wiskey, India Radio, Wiskey Wiskey, and the list goes on and on. And there's One Division, Section thirty-five, multiplication and division. Unless you're a member of one of these clubs you don't have a clue where they're calling from. Most of these sheep just give their call sign and no indication of where they're from. What is this, xenaphobia on CB? You only want to talk to people from your own club?

Well to paraphrase Groucho Marx, "I won't join any club that would have me as one of its members."

And while I'm ranting - what's with all these dxers, who the moment you hook up with them, are immediately asking for qsl info? Forget it buddy, I only qsl with people I actually talk to. Some of you guys are getting as bad as some of those hams who think an extended conversation is adding "qsl via the bureau" to their regular response of "You're 59".

Whatever happened to the good old days when people actually talked to each other?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3709. DX Clubs - what a pain in the butt

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Buckrock <buckrock@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <819236$8u5$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 12114

Good grief, so many DX clubs these days: Alpha Tango, Papa Wiskey, India Radio, Wiskey Wiskey, and the list goes on and on. And there's One Division, Section thirty-five, multiplication and division. Unless you're a member of one of these clubs you don't have a clue where they're calling from. Most of these sheep just give their call sign and no indication of where they're from. What is this, xenaphobia on CB? You only want to talk to people from your own club?

Well to paraphrase Groucho Marx, "I won't join any club that would have me as one of its members."

And while I'm ranting - what's with all these dxers, who the moment you hook up with them, are immediately asking for qsl info? Forget it buddy, I only qsl with people I actually talk to. Some of you guys are getting as bad as some of those hams who think an extended conversation is adding "qsl via the bureau" to their regular response of "You're 59".

Whatever happened to the good old days when people actually talked to each other?

Buckrock - 235 Hamilton Canada

http://members.theglobe.com/buckrock

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3710. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <818uuh$rp1$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 12115

somehow i just knew it,.......icm out........
Toll Free wrote in message <7hBZ3.17044$Ph7.128229@insync>...
>San Diego originally, but went to High School in Santa Cruz (near Silicon
>Valley).
>Where do you hail from?
>Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
>news:815a0v$1hm$1@news1.alltel.net...
>> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
>> news:qkoZ3.17019$Ph7.127577@insync...
>> > My friend...
>> > I am originally from the west coast, and when the sun goes down, so do
>the conditions...
>> I too am from the west coast....what part do you come from?
>> Dave
>> KG5XR, WB5CY

3711. Galaxy Saturn Noise blanker mods needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdepaepe@swbell.net
Message-ID: <383802F9.EFB0A6F4@swbell.net>
Source record: 12116

I am looking for mods to improve the noise blanker in my Galaxy Saturn.
Anyone seen/have any?
73
Mark

3712. Stacked 5 or 7 element beams, Anyone?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <3837D642.6B2F4ACB@qnet.com>
Source record: 12117

Hello All: Anybody run a stacked set of 5 or 7 element Yagi Beams?

How do you like em?

Look at the MaCo web site, they have a MBSK stacking assembly for the 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 element Yage Beams. And all the other CB antennas they sell which is a treasure of CB Antenna construction data.

http://www.majestic-comm.com/maco/support/index.htm

I heard a few of the boys on skip the other day talking about the stacked 7 element beams. Thought it would be neat to install a set of 7 element Yagi Beams, or a set of PDL II's Quad beam antennas.
Any comments....

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

3713. Best FRS radios? What features?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: MacUser@Penn.com
Message-ID: <MacUser-ya023580002111990938480001@news.penn.com>
Source record: 12118
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.scanner

Hi Folks:

Not certain this subject fits exactly in these groups, but I suspect folks who know scanners and cb radios would have an opinion here.

I was thinking of getting a pair of those FRS walkie-talkies, maybe for Christmas, just to tinker around with, car-to-car communications, around town or on hikes and walking, etc.

They would be smaller than CB radios and cheaper (in-range) than cell phones.

But I see a pretty wide variety of models out there, with various options; security codes, channel scan, etc. And I've never actually used one of the radios myself.

Any out there have any direct experience? Any opinions to offer on what to look for, or pricing?

Thanks!

- Dave

--
Dave Shaffer
MacUser@Penn.com

3714. 26CN144 e-mail address NEED !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "50KR02, Vlad May" <kubancbclub@mail.ru>
Message-ID: <819481vnn1@news.infotel.ru>
Source record: 12119

Hello,

My name is Vlad (Vladimir). My CallSign is 50KR02. I'm president of Kilo Romeo CB DX Group in Russia.
I have a question...

QSL-cadr has come on ours QSL bureau address on a CallSign RF42 from 26ND39 (26CN144, 26MK116). Unfortunately in our group is not present 50RF42 !!!

Could not you prompt e-mail address mr. Malcolm 26ND39 (26CN144, 26MK116), I in writing shall explain a situation. Or e-mail address 26CN69 mr. Fred.

Best regards from Russia...

50KR02. Vlad.

http://www.krasnodar.ru/bakra/kubancb

3715. FA:CHEAP! Very large oil filled caps for big amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: jimmoci@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121101409.11674.00000627@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 12120

Just a few hours left- Very Large 10KV Oil filled caps. Check them out!

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=200452819

Thanks for looking,
Jim

3716. Browning One-Eighty Amplifier RARE on Ebay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mary <womble@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <8192m7$2nn$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12121

3 hours left on ebay on rare Browning One-Eighty Amplifier. Purchased new by seller. Matches Mark III Transmitter and Receiver.

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=200381895

3717. Re: Best FRS radios? What features?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: inigo@montoya.net
Message-ID: <383a0d9d.1753795@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 12122
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.scanner

>I was thinking of getting a pair of those FRS walkie-talkies, maybe for
>Christmas, just to tinker around with, car-to-car communications, around
>town or on hikes and walking, etc.

The answer is: it depends.

Who are you going to talk to? If that someone is someone who is not familiar with radio equipment, then the most basis radio would be the one to get. A couple of channels at most. You don't need to get them confused with 14 channels and a gob of CTCSS tones and 12 buttons on the front of the radio.

I have a Radio Shack (some unknown model #) that I paid about $60 for, I think. It's pretty basic. I also have a Cobra MicroTalk3 that I paid about $70 for. It has everything -- *all* the CTCSS tones, channel scanning, tone scanning, vibrate, tone on/off, etc. It would probably confuse most people who haven't used scanners or other majorly complicated electronic equipment.

3718. Re: Best FRS radios? What features?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tony Szablowski <tHATEszablowskiSPAM@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <8193ga$r8j$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 12123
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.scanner

Dave Shaffer wrote in message ...
>Not certain this subject fits exactly in these groups, but I suspect folks
>who know scanners and cb radios would have an opinion here.

Some of the best information on FRS and GMRS can be found at
http://www.gmrsweb.com/gmrs.html
Take a surf over and I think we can answer most, if not all, of your FRS
questions. Take care.

Regards,
Tony

3719. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <819448$sm7$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12124

I was born in San Matio, lived in San Bruno till I was 5 then the folks
moved back to the farm. been here ever since.
was in San Diego alot in the late 50's and early 60's (USN, DK-2)
Stationed at Miramar Naval Air Station, then transfered to Lemoore Naval
Air Station the first year it was open.

dave

ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:818uuh$rp1$1@news.smartworld.net...
> somehow i just knew it,.......icm out........
> Toll Free wrote in message <7hBZ3.17044$Ph7.128229@insync>...
> >San Diego originally, but went to High School in Santa Cruz (near Silicon
> >Valley).
> >Where do you hail from?
> >Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
> >news:815a0v$1hm$1@news1.alltel.net...
> >> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> >> news:qkoZ3.17019$Ph7.127577@insync...
> >> > My friend...
> >> > I am originally from the west coast, and when the sun goes down, so
do
> >the conditions...
> >> I too am from the west coast....what part do you come from?
> >> Dave
> >> KG5XR, WB5CY
>
>

3720. Ranger RG-66 Advice

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skip725@webtv.net
Message-ID: <9582-38380DEE-3@storefull-294.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12125

Is this a decent radio for AM operation? I had owned a RG-99, but after talking on it for a while, it would heat up and start to squeal. Any other suggestions for a good mobile radio..I use a Predator 10K antenna, 213 coax, and the mount is grounded to the truck frame..Thank you for your advice.

3721. Re: Galaxy Saturn Noise blanker mods needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <81949jspo1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12126

alot of so-called techs get the NB/ANL out of whack when they align the rcvr. Have it re-aligned to spec's...you'll find it has a pretty good noise filter.

dave

<mdepaepe@swbell.net> wrote in message news:383802F9.EFB0A6F4@swbell.net...
> I am looking for mods to improve the noise blanker in my Galaxy Saturn.
> Anyone seen/have any?
> 73
> Mark
>

3722. Re: Emperor TS-5010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <mGUZ3.17261$Ph7.129958@insync>
Source record: 12127

You have got to be kidding me!

Lala2009 <lala2009@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991120183102.08991.00000474@ng-bh1.aol.com...
> I WILL GET IT FOR YOU I GET TELK BACK ON MY TS5010 I TILL YOU HOW TO PUT
TELK
> BACK ON TS5010 OF YOU TILL ME IF THE TS 5010 CAN GO TO 26.0000 BECAUSE
MINE IS
> 26.500 TO 32.16.000 SO GET BACK TO ME OK YOU TILL ME THAT AND I WILL TILL
YOU
> HOW TO PUT TELK BACK ON THE TS 5010 AND A LOT MORE BYE 73'S
> E MAIL ME OK LALA2009

3723. Re: Mudducks And Superstars

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <7DUZ3.2969$IY5.57243@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12128

Will Every one on channel 6 stop talking @ 3:00PM est so I can try getting out Thanks.

All them Texas stars out there need to let them Dang Dave Mades get a chance.

PLEASE NOTE: Not to be taken seriously!

3724. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <_IUZ3.17263$Ph7.129942@insync>
Source record: 12129

And if you where significant, your opinion would mean something.

ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:818uuh$rp1$1@news.smartworld.net...
> somehow i just knew it,.......icm out........
> Toll Free wrote in message <7hBZ3.17044$Ph7.128229@insync>...
> >San Diego originally, but went to High School in Santa Cruz (near Silicon
> >Valley).
> >Where do you hail from?
> >Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
> >news:815a0v$1hm$1@news1.alltel.net...
> >> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> >> news:qkoZ3.17019$Ph7.127577@insync...
> >> > My friend...
> >> > I am originally from the west coast, and when the sun goes down, so
do
> >the conditions...
> >> I too am from the west coast....what part do you come from?
> >> Dave
> >> KG5XR, WB5CY
>
>

3725. Re: Mudducks And Superstars

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38381796.5ABB2F3E@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12130

"Þ®ï¿½zï¿½625ï¿½" wrote:
>
> Will Every one on channel 6 stop talking @ 3:00PM est so I can try getting
> out Thanks.
>
> All them Texas stars out there need to let them Dang Dave Mades get a
> chance.
>
> PLEASE NOTE: Not to be taken seriously!

My Texas Star has consistently gotten a response on the bowl. Now
if only I knew who was responding...

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3726. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <383819AA.908D295C@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 12131

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> I was born in San Matio, lived in San Bruno till I was 5 then the folks
> moved back to the farm. been here ever since.
> was in San Diego alot in the late 50's and early 60's (USN, DK-2)
> Stationed at Miramar Naval Air Station, then transfered to Lemoore Naval
> Air Station the first year it was open.
>
> dave
Uh Oh..... Someone Born in Brown Mateo.....
The he moved to San Bruno? Oh well at that age I'm
sure he didn't have to much say in the matter.

The Landshark

--
"A day without riding a Buell, is like
a day without Sunshine"

98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 for Antenna platform

3727. Re: Call signs--who assignes/regulates/tracks them now?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <8193q5sih1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12132

and not a one of them worth the paper they are wrote on..

dave

Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
news:19991121085755.10843.00000615@ng-fs1.aol.com...
> hi there follow the links in my signatiure to see how most people get
calls on
> sbb. they are members of international dx groups. these three groups are
> outstanding. 73 tim
>
> >Subject: Call signs--who assignes/regulates/tracks them now?
>
>
> Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3728. Re: STILL LOOKING FOR DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: RadarLuv <55@speedlimit.com>
Message-ID: <RPUZ3.386$CM.35102@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12133

Ripsy they are $550.00 for the 2 antenna set the reflector and director.

Ripsy <ripsy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991121003647.14903.00001008@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> ANYONE HAVE ONE TO SELL??

3729. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <HNUZ3.17265$Ph7.129937@insync>
Source record: 12134

So what he is saying is don't worry about your antenna (thousand dollar max)...

You need to sell your house and move into a half a million dollar house to be on top of a hill and then you will have it going on.

1. Altitude
2. Amplitude
3. Attitude.

Those are the 3 most important factors in running a CB station.

Toll Free

<twistedhed@webtv.net> wrote in message news:2679-383776E7-31@storefull-121.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Location, Location, Location,(Antron, Maco,) and more Location,
> Location,Location. A decent REAL radio, the right frequencies, a half
> decent antenna(even an Antron) and Location, Location, Location, and you
> are on your way!
>

3730. Re: modifyed saturn quesitons HELP PLEASE>>>>>>>>

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Len <lenc@cgocable.net>
Message-ID: <hd6g3s87qv1qd3hldo3avd4bffupnec7oi@4ax.com>
Source record: 12135

Did you not get any of my e-mail?

On 21 Nov 1999 04:09:11 GMT, iceshark@aol.com (ICE SHARK) wrote:

>check to see if ic 6 or 7 have pins bridged.
>
>
>thanks I checked and they are not. What I did notice is that there is a light
>green wire that looks like it was cut from where it enters board saying
>am-tx-sw and jumped to pot vr-803. also looks like from solder spot that there
>was a wire either stock or jumped to right below vr803 marked am that there is
>no longer a wire there.
>any ideas
>thanks
>Tod Kertz

3731. I need help !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: uwanago2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121112305.17356.00000258@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 12136

Is there any way to modify a relay switching mic. to be used with a CB. I have a old Turner model NC450C mic I would like to put to use.

3732. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <EIUZ3.17262$Ph7.129947@insync>
Source record: 12137

NAS Miramar is gone!

They gave it to the Jarheads.

Then, they moved the Blue Angels to the middle of the desert....

So, I guess everything changes.

The people in Miramar thought it was bad having the NAS base their, what
with all the noise. So they moved it.

And let the Marines take it over!

Politics at it's best!

Toll Free

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:819448$sm7$1@news1.alltel.net...
> I was born in San Matio, lived in San Bruno till I was 5 then the folks
> moved back to the farm. been here ever since.
> was in San Diego alot in the late 50's and early 60's (USN, DK-2)
> Stationed at Miramar Naval Air Station, then transfered to Lemoore Naval
> Air Station the first year it was open.
>
> dave
>
>
> ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:818uuh$rp1$1@news.smartworld.net...
> > somehow i just knew it,.......icm out........
> > Toll Free wrote in message <7hBZ3.17044$Ph7.128229@insync>...
> > >San Diego originally, but went to High School in Santa Cruz (near
Silicon
> > >Valley).
> > >Where do you hail from?
> > >Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
> > >news:815a0v$1hm$1@news1.alltel.net...
> > >> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > >> news:qkoZ3.17019$Ph7.127577@insync...
> > >> > My friend...
> > >> > I am originally from the west coast, and when the sun goes down, so
> do
> > >the conditions...
> > >> I too am from the west coast....what part do you come from?
> > >> Dave
> > >> KG5XR, WB5CY

> >
> >
>
>

3733. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <WLUZ3.17264$Ph7.129823@insync>
Source record: 12138

And if I told you that I was running all DaveMade in my mobile, but then had a large FET amplifier for the final, would you also question that?

Well, Dave doesn't make a FET box, so it would be impossible for me to even count that, wouldn't it?

Some people just don't use the mental capabilities they should have been given.

☐�z�625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message news:VIBZ3.2728$IY5.50500@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
>
> Toll Free wrote in message <5woZ3.17023$Ph7.127501@insync>...
> >driver as a final
> >
> >
> >Final in DC....
> >
> >
> >Driver for AC.
> >
> Texas stars make ac boxes that can be driven with an 8 pill? I thought you
> said you only use Texas star?
> If they do make them IM sorry Because I didn't know they did.
>
>

3734. Re: Best FRS radios? What features?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: MacUser@Penn.com
Message-ID: <MacUser-ya023580002111991124580001@news.penn.com>
Source record: 12139
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.scanner

In article <383a0d9d.1753795@news.earthlink.net>, inigo@montoya.net (D. P. Roberts) wrote:

> >I was thinking of getting a pair of those FRS walkie-talkies, maybe for
> >Christmas, just to tinker around with, car-to-car communications, around
> >town or on hikes and walking, etc.
>
> The answer is: it depends.

Isn't that *always* the case! ;-)

> Who are you going to talk to? If that someone is someone who is not
> familiar with radio equipment, then the most basis radio would be the
> one to get. A couple of channels at most. You don't need to get them
> confused with 14 channels and a gob of CTCSS tones and 12 buttons on
> the front of the radio.
>
> I have a Radio Shack (some unknown model #) that I paid about $60 for,
> I think. It's pretty basic. I also have a Cobra MicroTalk3 that I
> paid about $70 for. It has everything -- *all* the CTCSS tones,
> channel scanning, tone scanning, vibrate, tone on/off, etc. It would
> probably confuse most people who haven't used scanners or other
> majorly complicated electronic equipment.

Good points. Maybe one strategy would be to buy a pair of the less expensive models to experiment with or to loan to others I would want to talk to who lack experience with transcievers, then maybe later upgrade to something with more options...but that would still be compatible with the simpler models?

Sounds reasonable?

- DS

--
Dave Shaffer
MacUser@Penn.com

3735. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <8xo4OI6wsiViz+clU5iLw6tPj+08@4ax.com>
Source record: 12140

On Sun, 21 Nov 1999 04:40:12 GMT, warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner)
wrote:

>In article <0w83OJTunSyrbElGAIvmhFq2DKqo@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
>> ...If you did
>> read Reflections at http://www.arrl.org/tis/info/pdf/Reflect.pdf
>> then pay attention to page 44 and especially 45. He discusses
>> reflected power without the use of a transmatch.
>
>These pages descibe "conjugate coupling" (found in very first sentence)
>which is equivalent to using a transmatch. He is retuning the transmitter
>output circuitry to perform the function normally done in a transmatch.
>
>For conjugate coupling, the impedance seen looking into the transmitter
>(or transmitter/transmatch combination) must be the complex conjugate
>(R+jX versus R-jX) of the impedance seen looking into the input of the
>feedline.
>
>George

After rereading Reflections I have concluded that without the use
of a tuner the reflected power does not return to the finals where it
dissipates as heat. Rather it just subtracts from the original power
coming from the finals. In effect this power is never generated at
all. I believe Bill Nelson has been saying this from the beginning?

Use of a tuner will facilitate complete re reflection as I think we
all agree on. So that the only losses in this scenario are the coax
attenuation losses for each trip made down the coax.

The heat that is generated in the finals with a mismatch is caused by
an inefficient operation, not by reflected power dissipating.

3736. Palomar 225 delay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27270-38381D09-3@storefull-214.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12141

I just got a new Palomar 225 from LCR. I really like it but the delay on AM will take a little getting use to. LCR shows a picture of the delay capacitor on there site for a modification, but how do you modify it to get rid of the delay on AM and still have it on SSB? Is it as simple as clipping the capacitor? Thanks.

3737. Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net>
Message-ID: <38382636.A7CCFA5C@JnUaNcK.net>
Source record: 12142

I'm thinking of buying a Johnson Viking II transmitter and was wanting
to know how much they weighed?
Thanks,
john(aka aardvark)

3738. Re: 26CN144 e-mail address NEED !!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991121114947.10838.00000631@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 12143

hi vlad. it will be better for you to go to www.wwdx.com and subscribe to the WWDX mailing list and ask your question there. the cb'ers on this newsgroup are mostly AM users. 73 tim 2-IR-082

>Subject: 26CN144 e-mail address NEED !!!
>From: "50KR02, Vlad May"

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3739. Re: DX Clubs - what a pain in the butt

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991121115417.10838.00000634@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 12144

although i dont agree with you about the clubs i do agree about all the qsl nonsense. ive stopped qsling with anybody since before this cycle even started. its not worth it. all the groups you named all use the same prefix system(as does 99% of the 11 meter groups) its very easy to tell where some person is calling from. see this link for a complete prefix list. hope it helps. http://home.t-online.de/home/irdx.germany/prefix~1.htm

>Subject: DX Clubs - what a pain in the butt
>From: Buckrock buckrock@my-deja.com

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3740. Re: tuning in radio and cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <383827D8.379775EE@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 12145

******

Wasn't working on that to begin with. You
must live in the cave next to mine!

Jack

http://www.angelfire.com/az/firecommunications/

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
>
> Jack Thurston wrote:
> >
> > ******
> >
> > The first thing I say is: "Yeah, and
> > I'm Ricky Martin"!
> >
> > Jack
>
> I've worked in computer stores for a long time, and have heard this question
> more than once:
>
> "The program says 'push any key to continue', and I can't find the 'any' key."
>
> You must live in a cave, Jack. BTW, Did you figure out how to put an upper
> sideband AND a lower sideband in the same place?
>
> --
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3741. Re: info needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <38381B8A.3F24@imt.net>
Source record: 12146

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> > > > > > It will work fine as is but it won't be legal.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > Please explain.
> >
> > OK,its not OK to commercialy manufacture CB amps or 10 meter amps
> > easily modifiable for or intended for the CB band so WHY would it be OK
> > to use one?The amp in question is an ilegal CB amp is it not?
>
> not if I buy it.... its a 10 mtr amp.... as far as I'm concerned its
> homemade as I can't find a factory name on it anywhere it must have been
> made in somebodys home....maybe from one of those kits. ya recon..\
>
> think its all in how ya look at it.
>
> Dave

That particular amp is mass produced and you know it.You may be able
to justify it to me and yourself and may have found a loophole in part
97 but you are certainly violating the intent by using an amp you know
was manufactured and sold ilegaly.I thought more of you.

3742. Re: RCI-2950 VRS PRESIDENT HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38382A98.87B57384@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 12147

******

Obviously you misunderstood the question.

Jack

"Þ®ï¿½zï¿½625ï¿½" wrote:
>
> I own a 2950 and a galaxy Saturn turbo witch is the same thing and I love
> them both but my opinion means nothing on this board.
>
> sheila wrote in message ...
> >HI EVERONE, HOW WOULD YOU COMPARE THESE 2 RADIOS
> >
> >

3743. Re: F.S TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: BOB BIEKER <n9tew@jorsm.com>
Message-ID: <383829D5.76F99016@jorsm.com>
Source record: 12148
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,alt.ham-radio.marketplace

Dave
I can always make special deals on certain tubes that I have in large quantities of tubes such as 6hf5,6dq5 ,30kd6, 36kd6 and other higher voltage tubes or qty of common tubes such as 6au6 ,50c5 ect lets talk.
Tubes such as 6lq6 6lf6 6kd6 6js6c are in high demand and I have a limited supply .People have to realize these tubes are not going to be around for ever and should rewire there amps with with higher voltage tubes such as 36kd6 ,30kd6 ,12jt6 ect. Tubes such as 8950s are virtually extinct .Yet many these of the amps can be rewired to 30kd6 35lr6 ect or drop the filament voltage to 6volts and use 6kd6 (a little less expensive than an 8950). There are good qty of 6jb6a & 6146 tubes around for the drake and kenwood radios.The yeasu ft101 is a different story 6js6c tubes are drying up fast yet there are mods available using different tubes such as a 6lb6 or maybe 23js6 & 31js6 tubes.Half the fun of being a ham ,cber or a electronic nut is experimenting with electronics. Unfortunately where not all elec. wizards and make boo boos .That is why we need techs like yourself around or dennis #12 (up here- in chicago) to resolve these problems.

happy holidays,Bob n9tew

Hillbilly Dave wrote:

> Gee Bob, don't ya ever run a special? thems ur regular prices.....I'm
> always looking for a bargan..
>
> Dave
> KG5XR, WB5CYX
> Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
> AAT6YC ARMY MARS
> 10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
> KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> Dave's Radio Electronics
> Since 1972
> The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
>
> BOB BIEKER <n9tew@jorsm.com> wrote in message
> news:3835C7FB.12F6987C@jorsm.com...
> > NOS TUBES
> > Matched pair of 6JS6C tubes and a 12BY7A driver 70.00 (35.00 each)
> > Matched pair of GE or RCA 6JB6A and a 12BY7A driver 36.00 (18.00 each))
> > Matched pairs of GE 6146w and a 12by7a or 6cl6 driver 36.00 (18.00 each)
> > Centron 811 (usa) 20.00 each (matched pair or quads)
> >

> > GE 7027 35.00 7360 20.00 6kn6 12.00 36kd6 15.00 12by7a 7.00
> > 6LQ6 35.00 6LF6 40.00 35LR6 18.00 6LX6 30.00 30KD6 20.00
> > 6BQ5 10.00 6146W 18.00 6LR6 25.00 6JG6 25.00 6KD6 32.00
> > 20LF6 40.00 6HS6 6.00 7558 10.00 6KD6 32.00 12BY7A 7.00
> >
> > Used tubes available for 50% of nos price
> > used 6v6gt 5.00 used 6sn7 4.00 used 12by7a 3.50 used 6bq5 5.00
> > used 12bh7 5.00 used 12ax7 5.00 usa used 12at7 2.50 usa
> > Other tubes are available ,Click here for more information
> > (http://www.jorsm.com/~n9tew)
> > Email me at n9tew@jorsm.com

3744. Re: NEED HELP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <38382B73.6ABD43@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 12149

******

Yes, your inability to transmit will
double if you cut both of them, you moron!

Jack

HaHaHa wrote:
>
> Yes - that is the loop. If you cut the loop to the right of it too, your
> power will
> almost double.
>
> STEVE KANE <skane@midwest.net> wrote in message
> news:01bf3379$8a07f560$1806ebd0@kane-0006...
> > I HAVE BEEN TOLD THAT ON COBRA AND UNIDEN CB'S THAT NEXT TO THE RF POWER
> > POD THERE IS A COPPER COIL , IT HAS 4OR5 LOOPS. IF YOU CLIP THIS COIL IT
> > OPENS THE MODULATION WIDE OPEN. DOES ANYONE HAVE ANY EXPERIENCE WITH THIS.
> > IF NOT WHAT CAN I DO TO MAX. THE MOD.
> >
> > THANKS
> > STEVE
> > skane@midwest.net

3745. CB Rules

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: G <Me@Here.com>
Message-ID: <819arq$o6q$2@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 12150

Ham needs an upgrade

3746. Re: Cobra 23 Plus - Power Mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121123639.05309.00000061@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 12151

In article <3831F3E7.7EA184C9@hotmail.com>, MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
writes:

>f Cobra says that you shouldn't use a power microphone on the radio it is
>because they've engineered it not to need one. Sounds wild, but the people
>who design the radios actually know more than the CBers who buy them.
>

How can you say that a team of design engineers knows more than a lone CBer
working with his golden screwdriver.....?

3747. Re: info needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: RadarLuv <55@speedlimit.com>
Message-ID: <X4WZ3.497$CM.35876@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12152

I could be used on 10 meters legally, who cares if it is massed produced. How would someone buying it at a hamfest know if it is mass produced? How is one to know if it is mass produced or built illegally? What would be the differance if you built the exact same unit part for part. Could you use it then? Would it be the same as a mass produced unit.

AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:38381B8A.3F24@imt.net...
> That particular amp is mass produced and you know it.You may be able
> to justify it to me and yourself and may have found a loophole in part
> 97 but you are certainly violating the intent by using an amp you know
> was manufactured and sold ilegaly.I thought more of you.

3748. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <piM4OJKicFh5cKOc2DbQkpkkCpmY@4ax.com>
Source record: 12153

On Sun, 21 Nov 1999 04:40:12 GMT, warnergt@ptd.net (George Warner)
wrote:

>In article <0w83OJTunSyrbElGAIvmhFq2DKqo@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
>> ...If you did
>> read Reflections at http://www.arrl.org/tis/info/pdf/Reflect.pdf
>> then pay attention to page 44 and especially 45. He discusses
>> reflected power without the use of a transmatch.
>
>These pages descibe "conjugate coupling" (found in very first sentence)
>which is equivalent to using a transmatch. He is retuning the transmitter
>output circuitry to perform the function normally done in a transmatch.
>
>For conjugate coupling, the impedance seen looking into the transmitter
>(or transmitter/transmatch combination) must be the complex conjugate
>(R+jX versus R-jX) of the impedance seen looking into the input of the
>feedline.
>
>George

After rereading Reflections I have concluded that without the use
of a tuner the reflected power does not return to the finals where it
dissipates as heat. Rather it just subtracts from the original power
coming from the finals. In effect this power is never generated at
all. I believe Bill Nelson has been saying this from the beginning?

Use of a tuner will facilitate complete re reflection as I think we
all agree on. So that the only losses in this scenario are the coax
attenuation losses for each trip made down the coax.

The heat that is generated in the finals with a mismatch is caused by
an inefficient operation, not by reflected power dissipating.

P.S I must repost because I forgot something

An example.....A scenario without the use of a tuner and
a 3:1 match at the load. 25% of the original power reflects.
The reflection upon reaching the transmitter in effect also
sees a 3:1 match. At this point 75% of the reflected power
subtracts from the original power. At the same time 25% of the
reflected wave returns to the antenna where it again sees a
3:1 match. This process continues as it diminishes each trip.

So that instead of losing 25% of the power with a 3:1 match
we only lose about 19% Again, not through dissipation in the

finals but from subtraction. .25 x..75 = .1875 or 19%

A new more accurate chart should be used. Something like
the one below.

1 0%
1.5 4%
2 10%
2.5 15%
3 19%
3.5 21%
4 23%
4.5 24%
5 25%

3749. Re: Radio quality ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s3gcbuno3ef68@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 12154

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>I totally agree.
>
>However, I still prefer the 11 meter MB8719 (148 / Grant) chassis to the
>"export" type radios.
>
>Toll Free
>

Amen brother!!!!

137...back out!

3750. Re: Rf problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <383835f4.104589228@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 12155

Greetings!

While most RF problems are caused by poor coax connections, I would like to know what you mean by, "not doing it all the time" - what are you doing when it does't cause this problem?

Driving? SWR from the antenna does change when wind forces the antenna to distort and change the SWR.

Lights on? Voltage low, so radio and amp don't run as efficiently.

Engine off? Same as lights on, but battery is constantly drained.

All the above can affect the power response the amp provides, and in turn, the problems with RF leaking into everywhere.

Grounding is important, but how it's grounded also makes a difference.

Care to elaborate?

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sat, 20 Nov 1999 09:32:24 -0500 (EST), the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Limey007@webtv.net (Steve Rigby)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> I need help when Ikey up with my amp on it sets off my radardetector.
:+> intior lights. and my talkback gets real loud. It does not do it all the
:+> time. Irun a dx99 astorm 6 pill and flatline ant. Every thing is
:+> grounded Idont know what the problem can anybody help.
:+>

3751. Re: RCI-2950 VRS PRESIDENT HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <383838a8.105281386@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 12156

Greetings!

RCI-2950...

Pretty radio, lots of buttons, knob and their concentrics can be hard to fumble with while driving. Works good, takes mods well...programming it might be a chore at times but not bad.

President HR2510/Lincoln...

My personal favorite, but layout has small buttons, with controls in good places, only a little tight at times while driving. Smaller LCD display than the RCI and really doesn't have a real programming problems. More straightforward to use than the RCI-2950, but the RCI does have a few more bells and whistles to it. Lincoln model offers variable RF power, the HR2510 does not.

For Base? Both the Lincoln/HR2510 and RCI-2950 perform well. Problems with TVI? Then I'd stick with the President. The RCI looks good and is realtively easy to use, makes a nice Base.

If Mobile, I'd suggest the President.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sat, 20 Nov 1999 20:22:22 -0500, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""sheila" <cat88@helicon.net>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> HI EVERONE, HOW WOULD YOU COMPARE THESE 2 RADIOS
:+>
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ----
. .------''-----.
... You've gotta' be a CB'er when... | |
... You rewrite the message in the '-------------'
... rear-view mirror to read...
... OBJECTS MAY APPEAR TO BE
... PARTS OF YOUR ANTENNA!

3752. Re: RJ-3250 Panasonic CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <38383a1f@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 12157

1977 probably IF digital readout. Your match may be off--makes weak
receive.
Dave

David wrote in message <816c3khen1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>I bought a RJ-3250 Panasonic CB on ebay recently and I have some questions
>about it.1. anyone know when these were made?2. is this a good talkin,
>receiving radio?I think I'm only receiving about a mile, what would cause
>this? I'm using a Wilson 5FT whip, excellent match, brand new 18FT
coax.I've
>heard a lot about alignment, could it be off on this radio, affecting
>receiving range? is aligning easy to do?I would like everyone's opinion on
>this radio. It's a nice looking rig and I would like to keep it, but if
it's
>gonna be a pain in the ass, I'll buy a new one. Thanks guys!
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

3753. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <819dt7$1qr$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12158

easy toll, thats my boy there.

dave

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:_IUZ3.17263$Ph7.129942@insync...
> And if you where significant, your opinion would mean something.
>
>
>
>
> ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:818uuh$rp1$1@news.smartworld.net...
> > somehow i just knew it,.......icm out........
> > Toll Free wrote in message <7hBZ3.17044$Ph7.128229@insync>...
> > >San Diego originally, but went to High School in Santa Cruz (near
Silicon
> > >Valley).
> > >Where do you hail from?
> > >Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
> > >news:815a0v$1hm$1@news1.alltel.net...
> > >> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > >> news:qkoZ3.17019$Ph7.127577@insync...
> > >> > My friend...
> > >> > I am originally from the west coast, and when the sun goes down, so
> do
> > >the conditions...
> > >> I too am from the west coast....what part do you come from?
> > >> Dave
> > >> KG5XR, WB5CY
> >
> >
>
>

3754. Re: SBE/vintage CB equipment--Collector

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <38383ab9@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 12159

I got some old classic NOS CB's. what are you looking for ?
Dave

Vintage CB Guy wrote in message
<19991119181954.06232.00000198@ng-fx1.aol.com>...
>Hello. I am a serious collector and restorer of old vintage CB and
shortwave
>equipment,I have been collecting this type of equipment for 15 years,,since
I
>was a teenager. I am looking for any old SBE catalogs or Lafayette Radio
>Electronics catalogs. Look around your basement,,,maybe in the attic,,,how
bout
>grandads shed full o junk? If you have any vintage CBs,acc,
etc,,,regardless of
>make or model,please e-mail me with make,,model,,condition(working and
>physical), and asking price(reasonable please) or trade, etc. I would like
to
>develop a small vintage CB museum somewhere down the road for old radio
buffs
>like myself. I have alot of new and used parts and items for vintage
>equipment. If you find yourself looking for some gizmo that goes to that
old
>CB set,,dont be afraid to look me up. All e-mails will be answered
promptly.
>Thanks for reading! Hope to hear from ya!
> Glenn

3755. Re: Question for CB experts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <38383a66@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 12160

Find or get the 49 wacki-talki. Get one from a free country over there, IF
there is one!
Dave!!!
slist2@my-deja.com wrote in message <816ddpiae1@nnrp1.deja.com>...
>Hi everyone,
>
>I need some help. My question may sound stupid for radio users, but I
>hope you will answer the following question. I have found the circuit of
>a device capable sending on the american walky talky band (49.8XX Mhz).
>That's pretty cool, but since I live in switzerland, have some problems
>in finding such an american walky talky and don't want to send on maybe
>"prohibited" freqs, I asked myself how I could change the circuit in
>order to send on the 27 Mhz CB band. Now my question is the following: is
>it possible, what changes should I do or is there somewhere a circuit in
>the internet that sends a signal on the 27 Mhz band?
>
>The circuit is the following:
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>Ant.
>
>
>
>
>
>
> V
>
>
>
>
>

>
> I
>I--------------------I-----------| L1 |----------I
>I
>
> I
>
>
>
>
>
> I
>XTal.
>
> I-------|C2/|-I-----------I--------I
>I
>
> I
>
> I
>
> I
>I
>I
>
> c
>
> I
>
>
>I
>I ------------------bQ1
>
> I
>
> S1 I
>I
>
> e
>
> I
>
> I I
>I
>
> I
>
> I
>

> I I
>I I---------- I
>
>
>
>I B1
>I
>I I
>
> /
>
> I
>
> I I
>I C1
>
> R2
>
> C3
>
> I I
>I I
>
> \
>
> I
>
> I I
>I I
>
> I
>
> I
>
> I I
>I I----------I----------
>--I----------I-------I
>I
>I
>I---I
>
>Q1 = 2N222 transistor
>C1 = .001 MFD, 50 Volt disc capacitor
>C3 = C1
>C2 = 90 pf trimmer capacitor
>R1 = 10k ohm, 1/2 Watt
>R2 = 470 ohm, 1/2 Watt
>R3 = 47k ohm, 1/2 Watt
>L1 = 2.7 MH mini choke

>S1 = SPST mini switch
>XTal = A XTal in the 49 MHz Band
>(The circuit is in Helvetica 12)
>
>Thank you very mutch in any case.
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.

3756. Re: Mudducks And Superstars

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave or Debby <truth@planetc.com>
Message-ID: <38383974@news.planetc.com>
Source record: 12161

Rubber Ducks & Texas STARS--let them truckers roll, 10-4 !
Dave!!!!

ice cream man wrote in message <817qfroqt1@news.smartworld.net>...
>you tell me oh wise sage of the west side ,then we shall all know the
truth,
>.....icm out......
>RAYCF wrote in message <19991120134602.00286.00000329@ng-fk1.aol.com>...
>>If a superstar were to key against a duck and didnt take the duck
>>seriously,eventually lost to the duck(more than once)would the duck be a
>>superstar?Would the superstar then be a duck?Would the duck make the
>>directory?What exactly makes a duck?What makes a superstar?
>>317 Smog Control
>>TJ Border Controller
>
>

3757. Re: Palomar 225 delay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <819dkc$1ol$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12162

just put a switch in line with either leg of it....

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:27270-38381D09-3@storefull-214.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> I just got a new Palomar 225 from LCR. I really like it but the delay on
> AM will take a little getting use to. LCR shows a picture of the delay
> capacitor on there site for a modification, but how do you modify it to
> get rid of the delay on AM and still have it on SSB? Is it as simple as
> clipping the capacitor? Thanks.
>

3758. Re: AB7RS is Here...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: HaHaHa <no@spam.com>
Message-ID: <38383c0d$0$12619@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 12163

So that's why your call is in red, and the site manager nominated you for lizzard honor roll? Your a chronic case.

AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message

>I sometimes check
>into a DX net to help a DX station get a card from Montana or to >contact

3759. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <819e7o$1t8$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12164

believe me, I have no idea what ur talking about....."brown matio ???" the last time I visited there was in 1963 when I was discharged from the navy and stationed at Treasure Island.....(under the Golden Gate)..

and we didn't move to San Bruno....lived there when I was born...was even concieved there (i think)... but the hospital was in San Matio.

dave

The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message news:383819AA.908D295C@ix.netcom.com...
> Hillbilly Dave wrote:
> >
> > I was born in San Matio, lived in San Bruno till I was 5 then the folks
> > moved back to the farm. been here ever since.
> > was in San Diego alot in the late 50's and early 60's (USN, DK-2)
> > Stationed at Miramar Naval Air Station, then transfered to Lemoore Naval
> > Air Station the first year it was open.
> >
> > dave
> Uh Oh..... Someone Born in Brown Mateo.....
> The he moved to San Bruno? Oh well at that age I'm
> sure he didn't have to much say in the matter.
>
> The Landshark
>
>
> --
> "A day without riding a Buell, is like
> a day without Sunshine"
>
> 98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
> 83 Honda 1100F
> 99 F150 for Antenna platform

3760. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38383D36.6CB379B0@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12165

Does location play into this at all? :->

MC

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

> Location, Location, Location,(Antron, Maco,) and more Location,
> Location,Location. A decent REAL radio, the right frequencies, a half
> decent antenna(even an Antron) and Location, Location, Location, and you
> are on your way!

3761. DISC the great debate...power mike or no power mike?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: moisesny@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121133912.23307.00000009@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 12166

Ok, so I see a lot of people here think a power mike isn't needed. Some say the engineers know how to make a radio better than the people who use them. Ok, that may be true, but this goes for all radio ops. Ham and CB alike. Do you think a power mike is needed?

My opinion.

I have heard plenty a stock mike, both on CB and Ham. I heard a $1900 dual band Radio on 2 meter FM a while back, and I think my ht soounder better, but when I was on 220, a fellow with a icom 220 base came on, and he put a d 104 on that baby, and I swore, I never heard a better sounding radio in my life. Pure FM bliss. Ok, I agree, DON"T crank up that mike to the max people, if you want to sound your best, but there is nothing like an old Truner, D104 to make a radio sound it best! Just keep the gain at a safe level, not only to sound your best, but also to prevent channel splatter.

Mo

3762. Re: F.S TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <819eo2$21n$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12167
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,alt.ham-radio.marketplace

thanks bob, but I doubt if I could hold a candle to #12....seemed like a pretty sharp lad to me.... just too bad he's not as good looking as me.....think I'l go look in the mirror awhile. hmmmm

dave

Dave
KG5XR, WB5CYX
Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
AAT6YC ARMY MARS
10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
Dave's Radio Electronics
Since 1972
The (little) voice of the Ozarks
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

BOB BIEKER <n9tew@jorsm.com> wrote in message
news:383829D5.76F99016@jorsm.com...
> Dave
> I can always make special deals on certain tubes that I have in large
> quantities of tubes such as 6hf5,6dq5 ,30kd6, 36kd6 and other higher
voltage
> tubes or qty of common tubes such as 6au6 ,50c5 ect lets talk.
> Tubes such as 6lq6 6lf6 6kd6 6js6c are in high demand and I have a
limited
> supply .People have to realize these tubes are not going to be around for
ever
> and should rewire there amps with with higher voltage tubes such as 36kd6
> ,30kd6 ,12jt6 ect. Tubes such as 8950s are virtually extinct .Yet many
these
> of the amps can be rewired to 30kd6 35lr6 ect or drop the filament voltage
to
> 6volts and use 6kd6 (a little less expensive than an 8950). There are good
qty
> of 6jb6a & 6146 tubes around for the drake and kenwood radios.The yeasu
ft101
> is a different story 6js6c tubes are drying up fast yet there are mods
> available using different tubes such as a 6lb6 or maybe 23js6 & 31js6
> tubes.Half the fun of being a ham ,cber or a electronic nut is
experimenting
> with electronics. Unfortunately where not all elec. wizards and make boo
boos
> .That is why we need techs like yourself around or dennis #12 (up here-

in
> chicago) to resolve these problems.
>
> happy holidays,Bob n9tew
>
> Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> > Gee Bob, don't ya ever run a special? thems ur regular prices.....I'm
> > always looking for a bargan..
> >
> > Dave
> > KG5XR, WB5CYX
> > Ex. WN5DQG,WB5LWZ,WR5ALP
> > AAT6YC ARMY MARS
> > 10-10#9151, ISSB#9224
> > KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
> > Dave's Radio Electronics
> > Since 1972
> > The (little) voice of the Ozarks
> > http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
> >
> > BOB BIEKER <n9tew@jorsm.com> wrote in message
> > news:3835C7FB.12F6987C@jorsm.com...
> > > NOS TUBES
> > > Matched pair of 6JS6C tubes and a 12BY7A driver 70.00 (35.00 each)
> > > Matched pair of GE or RCA 6JB6A and a 12BY7A driver 36.00 (18.00
each))
> > > Matched pairs of GE 6146w and a 12by7a or 6cl6 driver 36.00 (18.00
each)
> > > Centron 811 (usa) 20.00 each (matched pair or quads)
> > >
> > > GE 7027 35.00 7360 20.00 6kn6 12.00 36kd6 15.00 12by7a 7.00
> > > 6LQ6 35.00 6LF6 40.00 35LR6 18.00 6LX6 30.00 30KD6 20.00
> > > 6BQ5 10.00 6146W 18.00 6LR6 25.00 6JG6 25.00 6KD6 32.00
> > > 20LF6 40.00 6HS6 6.00 7558 10.00 6KD6 32.00 12BY7A 7.00
> > >
> > > Used tubes available for 50% of nos price
> > > used 6v6gt 5.00 used 6sn7 4.00 used 12by7a 3.50 used 6bq5 5.00
> > > used 12bh7 5.00 used 12ax7 5.00 usa used 12at7 2.50 usa
> > > Other tubes are available ,Click here for more information
> > > (http://www.jorsm.com/~n9tew)
> > > Email me at n9tew@jorsm.com
>

3763. Re: Call signs--who assignes/regulates/tracks them now?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38383E3C.8230FB9B@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12168

Hee hee!

Just make up your own. Find out your countrie's prefix, USA is 2, then add two letters of your choice and then two or three numbers of your choice. That way if you be talkin' to the real club members they'll know where you are calling from before you tell 'em. For example,
2PP69, 2AA111, 2LK269
I think you get the drift. I don't believe in CB clubs - especially ones that base their operations on illegal activities. Even though the cost is minimal, the benefits are even more minimal. CB is anarchy - go with it!!!

MC is goin' home....

Hillbilly Dave wrote:

> and not a one of them worth the paper they are wrote on..
>
> dave
>
> Tim <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message
> news:19991121085755.10843.00000615@ng-fs1.aol.com...
> > hi there follow the links in my signatiure to see how most people get
> calls on
> > sbb. they are members of international dx groups. these three groups are
> > outstanding. 73 tim
> >
> > >Subject: Call signs--who assignes/regulates/tracks them now?
> >
> >
> > Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> > IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> > LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> > Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> > Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> > http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3764. Re: NEED HELP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <819eug$23c$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12169

wonders never seize to amaze me

dave

Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com> wrote in message
news:38382B73.6ABD43@cybertrails.com...
> ******
>
> Yes, your inability to transmit will
> double if you cut both of them, you moron!
>
> Jack
>
> HaHaHa wrote:
> >
> > Yes - that is the loop. If you cut the loop to the right of it too,
your
> > power will
> > almost double.
> >
> > STEVE KANE <skane@midwest.net> wrote in message
> > news:01bf3379$8a07f560$1806ebd0@kane-0006...
> > > I HAVE BEEN TOLD THAT ON COBRA AND UNIDEN CB'S THAT NEXT TO THE RF
POWER
> > > POD THERE IS A COPPER COIL , IT HAS 4OR5 LOOPS. IF YOU CLIP THIS COIL
IT
> > > OPENS THE MODULATION WIDE OPEN. DOES ANYONE HAVE ANY EXPERIENCE WITH
THIS.
> > > IF NOT WHAT CAN I DO TO MAX. THE MOD.
> > >
> > > THANKS
> > > STEVE
> > > skane@midwest.net

3765. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <38383b84.106013781@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 12170

Greetings!

Good points to make tnom...

However, in the text I see the word "incident". It's a key to looking at the reflected versus forward power losses. Nothing is "automatic" when it comes to power level reduction. In these pages, he immediately discounts the efforts he places into the fact that the output network is *not* reflecting power.

To a point, he is correct, *summation* occurs, or the "incident" power is still the same. Where I draw the line, is when he used the word "Automatic" - HUH?

It is an interesting way of placing the concept of putting the cart before the horse.

In some minds this might be considered "negative reactance/impedance" - where power is gained. But I know that this is not the case. And I'm glad he makes that reference.

The word "incident" which I used another moniker, "summation".

This incident power would be fine if the Coax, Radio, and Antenna were fine. We still have line losses, and he does make references to this, but he continues to describe the "working formulas" as if these were superconductors, they simply are not.

I know you're not flaming, the reference you state does prove a point in regarding the reflection power working *with* forward to give you an overall *net* value.

Since impedance has changed, we've also changed the frequency response of the antennas own response and reactance to this now broader range of frequencies generated by the interaction of both reflected and forward power. We have an interference pattern being generated by the system.

Because it now has multiple reflections working with forward power.

This net value, if not dissapated, generates a gross value that over a period of time, these levels of power still accumulate to an overall value that can still work into the impedance output network and into the tank circuit.

In a single sentence, the radio responds to this by "I'm swamped".

Literally.

There is very little dissapation in line and antenna losses, except for heat from little ohmic losses and perhaps a harmonic or two the antenna and coax spur off, but even then, we're proving that the impedance change is occuring.

The fundamentals of the frequency and overall bandwidth of the antenna simply generates more of the problem and can cause runaway. Sure, some "R" is there, but this cannot totally remove all the incident power present.

So how is this overall net power removed?

This goes back to the pages of 44 and 45 in the reference, where Maxwell makes a stunning statement that knocked my socks off...

Where does the conclusion that this reflected power is never re-entered into the radio? Remember that the output is unbalanced. Otherwise the termination would occur there with a zero net result.

We'd never need a radiator.

Remember that inside the radio, the output network is looking for 50 ohms unbalanced on one end, but the final on other side is far lower - remember the bandwidth.

This doesn't mean that the network rejects this power, it's not, it's simply reverting it to a lower impedance that the tank circuit will have to compensate for, and this usually means into the final.

The ohmic values converted, are small, but if allowed to accumulate to a value, these can cause serious side effects. The bandwidth the tank circuit must provide, needs to exceed this value. And when SWR is low enough, this can occur.

It reasons to believe, that the transistor itself is designed to be operated at a lower given wattage, to accomodate extra bandwidth and power dissapation capacity or Safe Operation Area for a wide range of values presented to the impedance network and the output tank circuit.

Had this not been compensated for, the transistor would fail almost instantaneously.

This can be proven by simply running the radio without an antenna.

The impedance network itself is designed to reduce power when the load simply is not equal. How this is accomplished, is thru various means, and Maxwell dismounted on this.

Thats my irk.

How can someone dismiss the events causing the "automatic reduction of power"? Or the reduction of power from the radio, as "automatically" - this is a vague reference.

He's solving the problem, but the wrong way. The need to understand how the radio is responding to the mis-match is not "automatic" -

there is no sensor, only the network. How the radio responds to the mis-match is thru the network. The reduction occurs when the output tank becomes swamped with a now different "R" value the matching network now senses.

There are two ways the R-value the output network can work, either reducing the impedance to a lower ohmic value, or raising the ohmic value - both accomplish the same task. However one lowers voltage, while the other increases current - between these two, the output of the final into the tank circuit and the load present on the other side, affects the power available by the final.

Since Voltage and Current at the tank are not at unity, dissapation occurs. The "automatic reduction of power" that Maxwell immediately notifes the reader. It kills the whole effect of what he's describing as "perfectly safe" to use antenna system with 3 to 5 SWR mis-matches - because of neglible loss.

This proves the point about how the radio "doesn't" see reflected power. I'm sorry, but it does, otherwise "reduction" would never occur and we'd have a lot of unhappy campers out there.

To have all the power "eventually" arrive to the load is a fault. No one seems to remember that the overall power summation problem has already been sensed by the internal circuits within the radios output network and power has appeared to be reduced.

That poor final, too bad it couldn't speak. It'd be screaming at us right now if could.

This power reduction, is proportional to the load and reactance sensed on the line by the network, and has already forced a power reduction. However, there is only so much power that can be reduced and still provide stable operation.

This is where the runaway occurs. And if allowed to continue, the output network fails to compensate and the final is left seeing a drastically different level of impedance than what it was designed for.

I'm sorry, but Maxwell needs to take some time and reconsider the reasons behind the power reduction due to the change in the load.

Everything is not "hunky dory" and full of roses, remember that roses have thorns, to say what he does about transmitter power reduction is "automatically" done at the radio is a real bonquet!

Because of changes in the reactive load, and the overall R value of everything included, the radio can work into something above the low impedance of the tank circuit, and less than infinity. Bandwidth is an important factor here. If we had an ideal amplifier, we'd have everything linear from DC to EHF, but we don't.

The power reduction effort Maxwell refers to, is due to the mis-match that causes the radio to reduce it's forward working power. Not simply by resistance, or impedance, it sees in the load. It's "seen" by the output networks ability to change the impedance of the tank circuits own response to the network. A feedback which affects power delivery by the final, due to the output networks own response to the change in the load.

If the output network was "totally reflecting incident power" the final would never see any true power change, and would still deliver full power and we'd have the runaway effect of damage caused by it. In fact it can, but once the level of voltage and current are met, it can't go any higher due to the final only has so much push into the network from the Tank circuit. When "incident" voltage or current rises, the overall net effect of the finals' ability to deliver into the load is reciprocal - there is less and less room for overhead, or bandwidth.

It's interesting to note what junctions fail when a final "fails" due to high SWR. The power is reduced, but the junctions that are affected are pairs related to Base in cases I've found blown finals in.

Why? Due to the base region driven by the driver, exceeding the RF power levels present at the collector, and *wham* the PN junction erupts and is punctured, the dead short, or the Base pumping power into the emitter, exceeds the surge limit because of collector voltage, and a fuse goes.

Why?

Remember that "incident power" reference. This tends to act as a catalyst in making such references, but not really giving us that understanding of what the radio is attempting to do.

"Automatic Power Reduction", This is simply not the case. A change of impedance at the Tank circuit of even .4 ohms, would have a dramatic effect on power in both voltage and current the network sees, and subsequently, Maxwells observation that "Power is automatically reduced due the output network of the radio sensing a different Zl".

Sure, the radio can produce full power, and if the impedances are not equal, we do suffer a loss as an increase in reflected power. Simple mis-matched load. A weak or low voltage battery, powering a higher voltage lamp, you get a dim filament with lower resistance across the filament - makes a good analogy.

To re-coup that power, is thru reflected energy, this settles fine...

... but to say power is automatically reduced? I need clarity on this.

The power potentials that the final must deliver into, have changed the response curve of the final. An SOA parameter, if a radio is properly designed, a 30:1 SWR can be tolerated indefinitely.

Can't guarantee power, but it will last a long time.

I wish these "black -Comedy- Boxes" were that simple to understand.

I'd like to know how to define "Automatic" without agreeing that the
radio is receiving reflected power to adjust the forward drive level
accordingly. Something is coming back down to the final.

The network is only the messenger.

While Dancing with the Mouse on 20 Nov 1999 15:36:23 -0600, the Modem
interrupted with an MNI from "tnom@mucks.net", and the MotherBoard
buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> snip
:+> >As far as I can tell, the working load on the output conversion of the
:+> >low impedance of the final to the higher impedance of the network
:+> >seems to be the hot spot and where energy is converted to heat
:+> >competing with forward [different phase angle] energy at the finals
:+> >own impedance against the working load at the other side of the output
:+> >network conversion, or the reflected energy be re-converted to a lower
:+> >impedance.
:+> >
:+> >Is this what Maxwell is trying to tell us?
:+> >
:+> >I'm open for comment on this, flame if you have to, but it is an
:+> >interesting coversation at this point...
:+>
:+> If I sometimes sound like i'm flaming, i'm not. I'm just being overly
:+> sarcastic at times.
:+>
:+> I'm not positive on exactly what Maxwell is saying. I'll have to
:+> re-read Reflections many times before it all sinks in. If you did
:+> read Reflections at http://www.arrl.org/tis/info/pdf/Reflect.pdf
:+> then pay attention to page 44 and especially 45. He discusses
:+> reflected power without the use of a transmatch.
:+>
:+> The above section needs to be simplified like the example below.
:+> Assume a 3:1 match with a 100 watt transmitter:
:+>
:+> Put yourself in the place of the reflected 25 watts. You have just
:+> gotten kicked out of your home and would love to find a 50 ohm
:+> apartment. You come upon transmitter that bombards you with100 watts.
:+> Hardly a static 50 ohm termination. You high tail your ass out of
:+> there and ask for permission to come back home.
:+>
:+> I'll keep on using this one until i find a better one.
:+>
:+>
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

... You know you're no longer a mud-duck when...
... You break their squelch, owe them a new needle,
... and rattle their speakers so bad that their
... Dentures fall out!
. --- Handy Andy

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

3766. Re: tuning in radio and cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <38383f44.106973716@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 12171

Greetings!

Although you do have a point, to arrive to a value without having to change the power reading for calibrate, makes it easier for first-timers and a general consensus of what the channels you do have, have to say about the match they're in...;-)

In case of a well-tuned antenna, adjusting Calibrate is a waste of time for each channel. The SWR meter can notify you once you have a reference on one channel, about the condition the antenna system is in.

Now, if you're really concerned, then yes, it's your radio.

But it's not necessary, and if you have to do it because of the change in Calibration power level on different channels, there may be a larger problem with unequal tuning of the radios TX side.

To get a reference, is simple. But the problems you suggest, can make the radio appear to need a good tune-up because more power is being used on the other side of the channels, than made equal across all the channels.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sat, 20 Nov 1999 17:36:12 -0500, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+>
:+>
:+> Handy Andy wrote:
:+> >
:+> > Greetings!
:+> >
:+> > In brief...
:+> >
:+> > Connect antenna.
:+> >
:+> > Turn the channel to channel 20.
:+> >
:+> > Switch knob to CAL.
:+> >
:+> > Press the PTT, or key up the radios Transmitter.
:+>
:+> <snip>
:+>
:+> I suggest you recalibrate on each frequency you switch to because

:+> the output of the radio can be different on other channels.
:+>
:+> --
:+> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

Regards!
:+> Andy <+: |
. |
... You could be a CB'er when |
... The radio and the antenna]|[
... costs more than the car ---^---
... is worth... /_______\
. |oo|===|oo|
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
. |_| |_|

3767. Re: info needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <819f44$253$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12172

sure I know that now, but my memory is failing me fast anymore.....probably wouldn't remember that if I was asked

dave

> AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:38381B8A.3F24@imt.net...
> > That particular amp is mass produced and you know it.You may be able
> > to justify it to me and yourself and may have found a loophole in part
> > 97 but you are certainly violating the intent by using an amp you know
> > was manufactured and sold ilegaly.I thought more of you.
>

3768. Re: info needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <38384009.107170492@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 12173

Greetings!

What was your name again?

;-)

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sun, 21 Nov 1999 12:52:15 -0600, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Hillbilly Dave"
<daves@oztech.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> sure I know that now, but my memory is failing me fast anymore.....probably
:+> wouldn't remember that if I was asked
:+>
:+> dave
:+>
:+>
:+>
:+> > AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> wrote in message news:38381B8A.3F24@imt.net...
:+> > > That particular amp is mass produced and you know it.You may be able
:+> > > to justify it to me and yourself and may have found a loophole in part
:+> > > 97 but you are certainly violating the intent by using an amp you know
:+> > > was manufactured and sold ilegaly.I thought more of you.
:+> >
:+>
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

..."Gawrsh darn it!"...

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

3769. Re: Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <hCXZ3.17271$Ph7.130264@insync>
Source record: 12174

Oranges....
Flesh........

Double waste on one person!

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:818p04qdt1@news1.alltel.net...
>
> □z625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
> news:zpKZ3.2862$IY5.54807@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > Im still trying to figure this one out but I think you are right. I buy
CB
> > stuff, I own CB stuff, I use CB Stuff.
> > Do I invent it? NO, Do I say I invent it? NO, Do I work on them? NO? Do
I
> > say I work on them? NO Do I think your cool because you work on CB
stuff?
> NO
> > Do I solve problems when my CB stuff doesnt do what I want it to do? YES
I
> > buy somthing that will do what I want it to do.
> > I find it easier to squeeze one drop out of 100 oranges then to squeexe
> 100
> > drops out of 1 orange.
>
>
> thats a waist of orange's
>
> dave
>
>

3770. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <dxXZ3.17268$Ph7.130295@insync>
Source record: 12175

70+ pounds

Toll Free

aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net> wrote in message
news:38382636.A7CCFA5C@JnUaNcK.net...
> I'm thinking of buying a Johnson Viking II transmitter and was wanting
> to know how much they weighed?
> Thanks,
> john(aka aardvark)
>

3771. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <sDXZ3.17272$Ph7.130288@insync>
Source record: 12176

Yes, I know.

You slapped his mother for having a mongrel, didn't you?

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:819dt7$1qr$1@news1.alltel.net...
> easy toll, thats my boy there.
>
> dave
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:_IUZ3.17263$Ph7.129942@insync...
> > And if you where significant, your opinion would mean something.
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:818uuh$rp1$1@news.smartworld.net...
> > > somehow i just knew it,.......icm out........
> > > Toll Free wrote in message <7hBZ3.17044$Ph7.128229@insync>...
> > > >San Diego originally, but went to High School in Santa Cruz (near
> Silicon
> > > >Valley).
> > > >Where do you hail from?
> > > >Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
> > > >news:815a0v$1hm$1@news1.alltel.net...
> > > >> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > >> news:qkoZ3.17019$Ph7.127577@insync...
> > > >> > My friend...
> > > >> > I am originally from the west coast, and when the sun goes down,
so
> > do
> > > >the conditions...
> > > >> I too am from the west coast....what part do you come from?
> > > >> Dave
> > > >> KG5XR, WB5CY
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

3772. Re: Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <sBXZ3.17270$Ph7.130269@insync>
Source record: 12177

"Well if your going to say something to me, you better say something to everyone"

Anyone else here the snivel in that?

Need some cheese?

3773. Re: RCI-2950 VRS PRESIDENT HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <LyXZ3.17269$Ph7.130299@insync>
Source record: 12178

All yours where modified to run 6 meters and above, though... Right?

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
news:3837BF11.141FFC61@amouse.net...
> sheila wrote:
> >
> > HI EVERONE, HOW WOULD YOU COMPARE THESE 2 RADIOS
>
>
> I've had both in the past. Both are fine radios, but I guess one has
> to choose one over the other. So...
>
> The 2510 is a sweet little radio, especially with the chipswitch
> added. The controls are well laid out, but a little small. And the
> output quality is excellent (especially with a good microphone). I also
> like the overall appearance. The 2510 is a good radio to use in the
house.
>
> The 2950 has some features that are interesting, but seems poorly made
> (I had minor solder connection problems with two out of two radios).
> The display is nice. I didn't like the knob layout, but the knobs are
> bigger with wider spaces in between. Considering the display and larger
> knobs, the 2950 is a better radio to use in a vehicle.
>
> However, if I had to pick only one, I would get the 2510.
>
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3774. Re: MC 10kw Jesus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <eFXZ3.17273$Ph7.130193@insync>
Source record: 12179

I had access to an IFR once.

hehe

Toll Free

MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:38335EA6.5D873041@hotmail.com...
> I dunno why you're foamin' at the mouth, Bill. I'm not going to sit here
and
> argue the merits of coaxial pruning. I stand behind what I said, which I
> personally can't see as being much different from what you're saying
anyway,
> and will continue to experiment with co-phasing antennas using my methods.
I
> have at my disposal an IFR COM120 and return-loss bridge for these
> experiments. I don't want to talk about this kind of thing 'cuz most all
> CBers haven't a clue what they are and I don't want to be viewed as a
> dickswinger..
>
> Take some deep breaths and say, "OOOOOhhhhhmmmmm...."
>
> MC
>
> BoB wrote:
>
> > You are still missing the point. I understand your confusion. You and I
> > both
> > know that if the coax length is not a 1/2 wavelength multiple, then the
> > impedance your SWR bridge is seeing is not the true impedance of the
> > antenna feedpoint...all very true. But again - your SWR meter
> > is NOT reading the impedance of the line and saying "Hmmm, I see
> > 100 Ohms...I am 50 Ohms, the SWR is 2:1".
> >
> > To quote Roy Lewallen, W7EL again...
> >
> > " One value of SWR can be the result of an infinite combination of
> > impedance's.
> > And these are just the impedance's you see along the line. Take, for
> > example, a
> > (lossless) 50 ohm line terminated in 25 ohms. At the
> > load, the impedance is 25 + j0, which calculates to an SWR of 2. 1/8
> > wave toward
> > the transmitter, the impedance is 40 + j30 ohms. This also is an SWR of
> > 2.

> > (The calculation for SWR, given a complex impedance like this, isn't as
> > simple as some people
> > assume. You can find the equations in the ARRL handbooks. Notice that
> > this
> > impedance 40 + j30 has a magnitude of sqrt((40)^2 + (30)^2) = 50 ohms,
> > but the
> > SWR is 2.) 1/4 wave from the antenna or load, the impedance is
> > resistive again, 100 + j0. SWR = 2. Another 1/8 wave back (now you're
> > 3/8 wave
> > from the load), and the impedance is 40 - j30 ohms,
> > still 2:1 SWR. And 1/2 wave back from the load it's 25 + j0, right where
> > we
> > started. A really great way to visualize this is with a Smith
> > chart. You start with the impedance at the load and go around in a
> > circle, with
> > 360 degrees of circle representing 180 degrees (1/2 wavelength) along
> > the
> > line. All points on a circle on a Smith chart represent the same SWR.
> > "
> >
> > You know that the mismatch at the antenna feedpoint doesn't change - do
> > you realize this is the only place a mismatch occurs on a normally
> > functioning CB antenna?
> >
> > Using a 1/2 wavelength multiple doesn't provide your meter with better
> > information to read SWR. In fact, the closer your feedline and
> > RF ground is to a 1/2 wavelength (or multiple) - the more susceptable
> > your
> > coax is to suffering to common mode currents! I know that is getting
> > picky - really there is no practical negative affect (or positive) from
> > using
> > a 1/2 wavelength multiple.
> >
> > Honestly, I thought the same way you did for 10 years - defending what
> > you
> > are saying...
> >
> > Thanks for reading...
> >
> > Bob.
>

3775. Re: MC 10kw Jesus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <vFXZ3.17274$Ph7.130194@insync>
Source record: 12180

One who swings member to and fro in the breeze.

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:80vs83ddf1@news1.alltel.net...
>
> MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:38335EA6.5D873041@hotmail.com...
> > I dunno why you're foamin' at the mouth, Bill. I'm not going to sit here
> and
> > argue the merits of coaxial pruning. I stand behind what I said, which I
> > personally can't see as being much different from what you're saying
> anyway,
> > and will continue to experiment with co-phasing antennas using my
methods.
> I
> > have at my disposal an IFR COM120 and return-loss bridge for these
> > experiments. I don't want to talk about this kind of thing 'cuz most all
> > CBers haven't a clue what they are and I don't want to be viewed as a
> > dickswinger..
> >
>
> define "dickswinger" please ?
>
> dave
>
>
>
>

3776. Cb Radio's/Manuals

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim/kb2tlb <j.dow-kb2tlb@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <819gst$a2p$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 12181

Hi all:

I have for sale some radio's and service manuals, to go with them. Or you can purchase the manuals separately. Following is the link, for those interested:
http://home.att.net/~j.dow-kb2tlb/home.html/radiocb.htm and for Photofax:

http://home.att.net/~j.dow-kb2tlb/home.html/phfact1.htm

tnx,
jim/kb2tlb

end

3777. Re: RCI-2950 VRS PRESIDENT HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <1JXZ3.3036$IY5.58512@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12182

What IM saying is I would not give up either one of my radios for a 2510 or a Lincoln. Obviously you misunderstood the answer.

Jack Thurston wrote in message
> Obviously you misunderstood the question.
>
> Jack

3778. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <PMXZ3.3038$lY5.58694@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12183

If you had the biggest amp in the world I would still think you are an ass hole so whats the difference?

And if I told you that I was running all DaveMade in my mobile, but then had a large FET amplifier for the final, would you also question that?

3779. Re: modifyed saturn quesitons HELP PLEASE>>>>>>>>

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121144007.00426.00000577@ng-bx1.aol.com>
Source record: 12184

no?
Tod Kertz

3780. NEWBEE!!! needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephen <plaraby@capital.net>
Message-ID: <819ibqfhe1@Usenet.Logical.NET>
Source record: 12185

Ok this is really going to sound stupid to all of you. But I am just beginner. I am getting a cb next week. I was wondering if I could go anywhere on the net and get a list of all the codes are or whatever you guys call them. Like 10-4 that sort of thing. Thanks alot.

piker

3781. CB Rules2

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mr Bitchn <MrBitchn@freestation.com>
Message-ID: <819jcb$o90$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 12186

Sorry testing again.....

3782. NO EXPERTS HERE NO HOW TO MODIFY SATURN???/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121150734.00423.00000711@ng-bx1.aol.com>
Source record: 12187

of all the experts on this group no one can help me with how to modify channel expansion and clarifer and 10k sw on. come onnnn

would be greatly appreciated
thank you

3783. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: RadarLuv <55@speedlimit.com>
Message-ID: <K9YZ3.597$CM.36975@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12188

All it takes is someone with a few bucks and they can have one. he has made several fet amps. Offering them for sale to the cb community would be useless. For starters cost is a major factor and they are not allowed in the keydowns If you tried to get into a sky class with them people would cry and complain that they are not allowed.
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:WLUZ3.17264$Ph7.129823@insync...
> And if I told you that I was running all DaveMade in my mobile, but then had
> a large FET amplifier for the final, would you also question that?
>
> Well, Dave doesn't make a FET box, so it would be impossible for me to even
> count that, wouldn't it?
>
>
>
> Some people just don't use the mental capabilities they should have been
> given.
>
>
>
>
> Þ®ï¿½zï¿½625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
> news:VlBZ3.2728$lY5.50500@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> >
> > Toll Free wrote in message <5woZ3.17023$Ph7.127501@insync>...
> > >driver as a final
> > >
> > >
> > >Final in DC....
> > >
> > >
> > >Driver for AC.
> > >
> > Texas stars make ac boxes that can be driven with an 8 pill? I thought you
> > said you only use Texas star?
> > If they do make them IM sorry Because I didn't know they did.
> >
> >
>
>

3784. Re: Emperor TS-5010

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3838519B.9BCB39AB@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12189

LaLa is only kidding themselves. I'm gonna' go telk on the radio
and see if anybody will "telk back" to me! <:

You know why people have talkback? So they can remember what they said!

Toll Free wrote:
>
> You have got to be kidding me!
>
> Lala2009 <lala2009@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991120183102.08991.00000474@ng-bh1.aol.com...
> > I WILL GET IT FOR YOU I GET TELK BACK ON MY TS5010 I TILL YOU HOW TO PUT
> TELK
> > BACK ON TS5010 OF YOU TILL ME IF THE TS 5010 CAN GO TO 26.0000 BECAUSE
> MINE IS
> > 26.500 TO 32.16.000 SO GET BACK TO ME OK YOU TILL ME THAT AND I WILL TILL
> YOU
> > HOW TO PUT TELK BACK ON THE TS 5010 AND A LOT MORE BYE 73'S
> > E MAIL ME OK LALA2009

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3785. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net>
Message-ID: <383857FB.97A76320@JnUaNcK.net>
Source record: 12190

Thanks for answering, I've heard these are great radios, Is this true?

Toll Free wrote:

> 70+ pounds
>
> Toll Free
>
> aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net> wrote in message
> news:38382636.A7CCFA5C@JnUaNcK.net...
> > I'm thinking of buying a Johnson Viking II transmitter and was wanting
> > to know how much they weighed?
> > Thanks,
> > john(aka aardvark)
> >

3786. Re: STILL LOOKING FOR DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ipo Camacho <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s3gl001i3ef41@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 12191

You need to tell me where you get yours from because Gunn sells 'em $550 for just the ROD. I'm still trying to save up my Food Stamps for it but... (sarcasm)

137... back out!

RadarLuv <55@speedlimit.com> wrote in message ...
>Ripsy they are $550.00 for the 2 antenna set the reflector and director.
>
>Ripsy <ripsy@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19991121003647.14903.00001008@ng-cg1.aol.com...
>> ANYONE HAVE ONE TO SELL??
>

3787. Re: tuning in radio and cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383850D8.4D1AB91@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12192

Handy Andy wrote:
>
> Greetings!
>
> Although you do have a point, to arrive to a value without having to
> change the power reading for calibrate, makes it easier for
> first-timers and a general consensus of what the channels you do have,
> have to say about the match they're in...;-)

I mention that point due to the fact that most radios have been fudged with
in some way. Not all techs are completely competent.

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3788. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <38385481.F4A85011@ix.netcom.com>
Source record: 12193

Hillbilly Dave wrote:
>
> believe me, I have no idea what ur talking about....."brown matio ???" the
> last time I visited there was in 1963 when I was discharged from the navy
> and stationed at Treasure Island.....(under the Golden Gate)..
>
> and we didn't move to San Bruno....lived there when I was born...was even
> concieved there (i think)... but the hospital was in San Matio.
>
> dave
>
> The Landshark <lndshark@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> news:383819AA.908D295C@ix.netcom.com...
> > Hillbilly Dave wrote:
> > >
> > > I was born in San Matio, lived in San Bruno till I was 5 then the
> folks
> > > moved back to the farm. been here ever since.
> > > was in San Diego alot in the late 50's and early 60's (USN, DK-2)
> > > Stationed at Miramar Naval Air Station, then transfered to Lemoore
> Naval
> > > Air Station the first year it was open.
> > >
> > > dave
> > Uh Oh..... Someone Born in Brown Mateo.....
> > The he moved to San Bruno? Oh well at that age I'm
> > sure he didn't have to much say in the matter.
> >
> > The Landshark
> >
> >
> > --
> > "A day without riding a Buell, is like
> > a day without Sunshine"
> >
> > 98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
> > 83 Honda 1100F
> > 99 F150 for Antenna platform

Oh Dave, just having a little fun. When you
live around here they call it "Brown Mateo"
Don't take it wrong, hell it would like be
like me saying that all people in Santa Cruz
are Surfer types, look at Toll ;&)>

The Landshark
--
"A day without riding a Buell, is like
a day without Sunshine"

98 S3 Thunderbolt powered
83 Honda 1100F
99 F150 for Antenna platform

3789. Re: SBE/vintage CB equipment--Collector

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: vintagecbguy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121154021.25269.00000797@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 12194

Sorry about that. Hello again I collect just about anything,vintage that is. I am big on SBE and Lafayette though. What do you have and how much? Thanks for replying!
Glenn

3790. Re: Stacked 5 or 7 element beams, Anyone?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <819lbhnud1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12195

Something tells me I'll be seeing the OLD Maco boys this coming weekend!

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Jay <jay123a@qnet.com> wrote in message news:3837D642.6B2F4ACB@qnet.com...
> Hello All: Anybody run a stacked set of 5 or 7 element Yagi Beams?
>
> How do you like em?
>
> Look at the MaCo web site, they have a MBSK stacking assembly for the 3,
> 4, 5, 6, and 7 element Yage Beams. And all the other CB antennas they
> sell which is a treasure of CB Antenna construction data.
>
> http://www.majestic-comm.com/maco/support/index.htm
>
> I heard a few of the boys on skip the other day talking about the
> stacked 7 element beams. Thought it would be neat to install a set of 7
> element Yagi Beams, or a set of PDL II's Quad beam antennas.
> Any comments....
>
> Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the
> road ah ways from the fillin station.

3791. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s3glnp6m3ef25@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 12196

Actually Toll, the Angels are still out of Pensacola and practice out of El Centro. They lost the lead and the other solo a couple of months ago so they're out of commission this year. The reason they went from moving the NAVY out of Miramar was because of the F-14D's doing hi-speed take-offs at 3rd stage afterburners and breaking the sound barrier around the area. The Sound barrier corridor runs right over Jay in the Mojave but the Tail-Hooking Jet Schmucks do crap whenever and whereever they feel like it. Trust me. I'm in QA for our new up and coming F/A-18 Superbee and these F-14 transitioning pilots think they rule the world. F#@king assholes!!!

137... back out!

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>NAS Miramar is gone!
>
>They gave it to the Jarheads.
>
>Then, they moved the Blue Angels to the middle of the desert....
>
>
>So, I guess everything changes.
>
>
>The people in Miramar thought it was bad having the NAS base their, what
>with all the noise. So they moved it.
>
>And let the Marines take it over!
>
>
>Politics at it's best!
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
>news:819448$sm7$1@news1.alltel.net...
>> I was born in San Matio, lived in San Bruno till I was 5 then the folks
>> moved back to the farm. been here ever since.
>> was in San Diego alot in the late 50's and early 60's (USN, DK-2)
>> Stationed at Miramar Naval Air Station, then transfered to Lemoore
Naval
>> Air Station the first year it was open.
>>
>> dave
>>

>>
>> ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
>> news:818uuh$rp1$1@news.smartworld.net...
>> > somehow i just knew it,.......icm out........
>> > Toll Free wrote in message <7hBZ3.17044$Ph7.128229@insync>...
>> > >San Diego originally, but went to High School in Santa Cruz (near
>Silicon
>> > >Valley).
>> > >Where do you hail from?
>> > >Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
>> > >news:815a0v$1hm$1@news1.alltel.net...
>> > >> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
>> > >> news:qkoZ3.17019$Ph7.127577@insync...
>> > >> > My friend...
>> > >> > I am originally from the west coast, and when the sun goes down,
so
>> do
>> > >the conditions...
>> > >> I too am from the west coast....what part do you come from?
>> > >> Dave
>> > >> KG5XR, WB5CY
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>
>

3792. Cobra 32XLR Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim Billings <jimb@mmcable.com>
Message-ID: <bHYZ3.10240$BW6.225654@typhoon2.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 12197

I have a Cobra 32XLR, I haven't seen very many of them, and was wondering if mine is worth keeping now. It has been channeled and still transmits and receives great, but the squelch control went out so you cant tune out the static. Is it worth trying to sell or should I junk it?

Thanks,

Jim Billings

3793. Re: duplex possible on CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121155120.05309.00000081@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 12198

In article <38345A6A.3D24@imt.net>, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> writes:

>
> No CB made will do this and using a pair wont work as the transmittert
>of one will get into the reciever of another.Besides people on this
>group are whining about not having enough channels so don't take up 2
>for one qso.
> I like the idea that the other station has to wait for me to
>finish,too bad telephones don't work that way.
>

Yes, a CB can be made to duplex. I have listened to the groups on 25 mhz doing just that for years. One radio, I think the Ranger 3300 could duplex. It is possible.

3794. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-21 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121155121.05309.00000082@ngol06.aol.com>
Source record: 12199

In article <8168ab$10ck$1@nix2.kconline.com>, "Phil Albert"
<philbert@kconline.com> writes:

>e been around CB radio since 1978,around computers since 1997.If there is
>a way to hear LIVE cb transmission over a computer please tell me how it is
>done.This is the first I've heard of it & quite frankly I don't think it can
>be done.Thanks,Phil
>

WinRadio allows you to hear CB on your PC.

3795. Re: Best FRS radios? What features?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: double_hat_trick@mydeja.com
Message-ID: <3838b7c6.993862@news.fix.net>
Source record: 12030
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.scanner

The folks over at alt.radio.family are highly informed on the latest
and greatest. I recommend you ask this question over there.

Good Luck

-Jeff

>
>Hi Folks:
>
>Not certain this subject fits exactly in these groups, but I suspect folks
>who know scanners and cb radios would have an opinion here.
>
>I was thinking of getting a pair of those FRS walkie-talkies, maybe for
>Christmas, just to tinker around with, car-to-car communications, around
>town or on hikes and walking, etc.
>
>They would be smaller than CB radios and cheaper (in-range) than cell phones.
>
>But I see a pretty wide variety of models out there, with various options;
>security codes, channel scan, etc. And I've never actually used one of the
>radios myself.
>
>Any out there have any direct experience? Any opinions to offer on what to
>look for, or pricing?
>
>Thanks!
>
>- Dave
>
>--
>Dave Shaffer
>MacUser@Penn.com

3796. Re: DX Clubs - what a pain in the butt

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Buckrock <buckrock@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <81a3ba$v2t$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 12031

In article <19991121115417.10838.00000634@ng-fs1.aol.com>,
zeroeightytwo@aol.come (Tim) wrote:
>all the groups you named all use the same prefix system(as
> does 99% of the 11 meter groups) its very easy to tell where some
person is
> calling from. see this link for a complete prefix list. hope it
helps.
> http://home.t-online.de/home/irdx.germany/prefix~1.htm

Hey Tim,

Thanks a lot. I had no idea they all used the same prefix system. I
downloaded that list. That will come in very handy. Thanks again.

Buck

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3797. Re: Best FRS radios? What features?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Clint Bradford <clint@clintbradford.com>
Message-ID: <81a58j$c7$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 12032
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.scanner

In article <MacUser-ya023580002111990938480001@news.penn.com>,
MacUser@Penn.com (Dave Shaffer) wrote:

> Any out there have any direct experience? Any opinions to offer on
> what to look for, or pricing?

I own and/or have tested over twenty models of FRS HTs.

The BEST are...<drum roll, please>

Well, if it's sheer simplicity of use - get a pair of the Vertex VFX-10 HTs. Under a hundred bucks each. Full power output. All 14 channels (weather channel reception, too). Simple to operate: just two knobs, ON/OFF/Volume, and a chennel selector. Couldn't be easier. Can NOT be out-performed by ANY other FRS HT. Has DCS encoding if you find all available channels busy in your region.

If it's full-features you want (LCD display...audio inversion speech scrambling, et al) then the original Kenwoods are now about 70 bucks each. Although "only" 300mW out, you will never know they do not have the full FRS legal output.

There are many bargain basement models out there - and, as in life, you usually get what you pay for. Radio Shack hasn't produced a unit with good case material yet. The cheapies at discount stores for fifty bucks a pair are, in my opinion, not worth playing with.

My choices have been Kenwood and Vertex for a couple years now ... both quality products from reputable manufacturers.

- Clint Bradford, ATTENTION to Details
http://www.clintbradford.com

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3798. 100 WATT MOBILE AMP FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: bulldog1950@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <81a6an$143$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 12033

OLDER MOBLE AMP, WORKS GOOD WILL KEY 100 WATTS WITH 4 IN, SWING TO
AROUND 130. ASKING $75 SHIPPED. MADE BY POWER SOURCE.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3799. Re: RJ-3250 Panasonic CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <dbsdave@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <81a7lm$1vf$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 12034

I checked my match and it is way down around 1:2 or 1:3. I've made sure the attenuation switch is at full. The first notch doesn't even cut out much, maybe 2 pounds. That switch might be a bit dirty maybe, but all the switches seem to be working good. Anyone else have any ideas?

BTW, analogue dual dials on this rig.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3800. Re: Newbie needs HEEEEEEEEELP!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: k793BINTHISBIT@hotmail.com
Message-ID: <383885a6.38327694@news.freeserve.net>
Source record: 12035
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 02:00:22 GMT, "angleraxel"
<jamiebecky.heim@ns.sympatico.ca> wrote:

>me again! Just reading through some postings and realized--- i don't have a
>clue what any of this is. So if you did want to take the time to answer me
>REMEMBER I don't know nutten! So speak to me as if you were explaining it to
>a 4 year old.
>
>Again Thanks
>
Dont worry,you are eminently qualified to join the CB set !!
Remove BINTHISBIT When replying via email

3801. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Þ®özå©625™ <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <Xc0_3.3126$lY5.61298@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12036

Ice I own a shit load of porn movies and mags. Nothing like a good titty
movie before going to bed.

COLD as ICE wrote in message
<19991121182055.03781.00000585@ngol01.aol.com>...
>In article <zpBZ3.2729$lY5.50555@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>, "Þ®özå©625™"
><PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> writes:
>
>>Now I get it he spent a fortune on a corvette but doesn't take it out of
the
>>garage. And I own porno's but I dont jerk off come onn.
>>
>
>Hahahhaha!!!
>How many do you own???
>
>
>ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

3802. Re: Mudducks And Superstars

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <E50_3.3124$IY5.61317@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12037

That's a problem? That is the solution? Prozac asked that!
David wrote in message <3838869D.EFC5DEE1@infoblvd.net>...
>that's the problem you're using dave made
>
>"□�z�625" wrote:
>
>> Will Every one on channel 6 stop talking @ 3:00PM est so I can try
getting
>> out Thanks.
>>
>> All them Texas stars out there need to let them Dang Dave Mades get a
>> chance.
>>
>> PLEASE NOTE: Not to be taken seriously!
>

3803. Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: □z625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <gn0_3.3129$lY5.61499@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12038

who on a CB ng gives a sh!t about skiing?
Prozac was woundering.
tnom@mucks.net wrote in message ...
>I saw this link on another newsgroup. I can't believe what it says.
>
>http://www.vix.com/menmag/gagorder.htm

3804. Re: STILL LOOKING FOR DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991121195538.03706.00000489@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 12039

In article <s3gl001i3ef41@corp.supernews.com>, "Ipo Camacho"
<ac137nospam@iwvisp.com> writes:

>You need to tell me where you get yours from because Gunn sells 'em $550 for
>just the ROD. I'm still trying to save up my Food Stamps for it but...
>(sarcasm)
>
>137... back out!

Which part is the sarcasm Mr. Ipo????? Hahhahahahhaha!!! The Food Stamps or the
purchase of the 1/2 wave????

ICECOLD IS GONE!!!!!!!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

3805. Re: Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991121195544.03706.00000491@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 12040

In article <hCXZ3.17271$Ph7.130264@insync>, "Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com> writes:

>Oranges....
>Flesh........
>
>
>
>Double waste on one person!

Damn!!! That's being a little rough on the young fella!!! He seems to have
taken a liking to you Toll. I guess you do have a magnetic personality!!!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

3806. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991121195543.03706.00000490@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 12041

ya know after all this gibberish... I just want to know.....
How do I get my reflection to ZERO??????????????????????
Somebody give us all an answer.
Can you hear what the ICE is freezing?????

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

3807. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: ** <vintage_radio@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <38388B7C.1CA6@my-deja.com>
Source record: 12042

aardvark wrote:
>
> Well I thank you for your input, I'm currently learning morse code and going
> for my Tech license soon. Then why morse code you ask? I plan to move past
> Tech and further up the line. There is no reason why I should not begin
> purchasing my radios now as opposed to later :) With CW as a mode of
> operation this would make an excellent Classic CW rig... wouldn't you agree?
>
> Thanks as always,

Congratulations for going after your ticket, and yes it will make an
excellent Classic CW and AM Phone rig, with 10 meters opening up there
is lots of AM activity around 29 mHz.

3808. Re: CB Nets in Newport, RI area

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: weadwaker@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121201904.04205.00000851@ng-cs1.aol.com>
Source record: 12043

There's the TRI STATE SIDEBANDERS on monday night at 8:00pm on 38 LSB

3809. Re: NO EXPERTS HERE NO HOW TO MODIFY SATURN???/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121203810.09881.00000863@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 12044

Thats abunch a bull*())_) I owned my own shop selling Satellite cband systems and installing them for years and the one thing that I always said was good info is free and
is good karma. work is money.
I have given lots of info {whitch is all I am asking fo} to lots of people on the NGroups
and never blinked an eye. You must be some cheap bastard that you want a few bucks for typing a reply with your hands.
The good thing is people like you are few and far between. If I was asking someone to fix it I would pay, But for some quick info I belive that is one of the reasons the groups are here.

So go back and take your cheap ass bitch self to FreeI.net cause thats were the freebie netters go and stick your cheap ass bad karma attitude were the sun dont shine..... Thats some free advice cheap ass!!!!!

3810. Re: Echo??? as in why in the hell...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3838A2B6.34C6DA46@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12045

Many stations won't talk to you if you're runnin' an echo microphone.
Including this station.....

MC

John Jenkins wrote:

> On Sun, 21 Nov 1999 00:48:39 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
> wrote:
>
> >Yup your right. Using echo is the equivalent of having a velvet
> >picture of Elvis in your living room. Very tacky...
>
> Don't get me wrong, I'm not trying to belittle the king!

3811. Re: Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <Yq1_3.3206$lY5.61551@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12046

Im working on a friendship bracelet for toll do you know what size wrist he
has? prozac write that!
>
>taken a liking to you Toll. I guess you do have a magnetic personality!!!
>
>
>ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

3812. Re: STILL LOOKING FOR DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: ripsy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121205858.10144.00001006@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 12047

yes i have but they don't answer there e-mails.. so i thought i'd try here..
so if there's any onther way to get one???
please e-mail me.
thanks

3813. FS:Old POWER MICS Cheap!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: ucan2now@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <81aeeo$6m4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 12048

Hope this one works...other posting had no return address.
So here it is again.....Tnx for the bandwidth.
Have large box of old amplified microphones. Turners (base and mobile),
D-104s (Base),
Johnson, Sure, Cobra, some other non amplified mics in box also. Been in
storage 20+
yrs. Not tested but stored without batteries! All boards look complete.
Good shape
except D-104s tarnished. No water damage just age. 78 mics. Amplified
mics $25.00
non-amplified
$8.00. Whole box $300.00 plus shipping from 92025. COD add 6.00 per
shipment.Money
orders only.

11 D-104s, 26 amp. mobile Turners, 15 turner base (amp. sidekicks), 5
cobra amp
mobiles, 21 non-amp assorted mics.

thanks for reading,
John Pressman

*** IS WINDOWS TOO BORING? ****

Bring it to life with Tahni DeskMate. Tahni is an interactive

character that lives and plays on your Windows desktop.

!!FREE!! DOWNLOAD NOW !!FREE!!

http://www.oska.com/tahni.pht?id=959308

(: Go on. Have Some Fun. :)

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

3814. Re: Best FRS radios? What features?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom@astro.net
Message-ID: <3838a57e.92289001@news.idsi.net>
Source record: 12049
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.scanner

Try the alt.radio.family newsgroup. Probably your best bet for info.

Tom

On Sun, 21 Nov 1999 09:38:48 -0500, MacUser@Penn.com (Dave Shaffer)
wrote:

>
>Hi Folks:
>
>Not certain this subject fits exactly in these groups, but I suspect folks
>who know scanners and cb radios would have an opinion here.
>
>I was thinking of getting a pair of those FRS walkie-talkies, maybe for
>Christmas, just to tinker around with, car-to-car communications, around
>town or on hikes and walking, etc.
>
>They would be smaller than CB radios and cheaper (in-range) than cell phones.
>
>But I see a pretty wide variety of models out there, with various options;
>security codes, channel scan, etc. And I've never actually used one of the
>radios myself.
>
>Any out there have any direct experience? Any opinions to offer on what to
>look for, or pricing?
>
>Thanks!
>
>- Dave
>
>--
>Dave Shaffer
>MacUser@Penn.com

3815. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <Jg3_3.3238$IY5.65630@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12200

Toll you just really hurt me there. Im sick of this BS I'm selling all my CB stuff real cheap and am never going to talk on one again. All Dave made equipment will go! Best offer!

>"Umm.. Excuse me.. I just shoved my foot square up in my oral orifice
>again... Please forgive me while I pull it out.... Prozac said that!"
>
>
>
>
>> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
>
>
>

3816. Welp, I'm all set for Y2k!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: theradiodude@mail.com
Message-ID: <3838c0c7.2283680@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 12201

A new 12.9 gig hard drive, 64 megs of memory. and window's 98... the radio dude is all set when Y2k Hits...

Windows 95 wasn't Y2k ready.

98 is.. or so I was told.

73's

3817. X CBER Signing off.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: □z625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <1p3_3.3239$lY5.65741@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12202

Dear NG:

I have come to the disision that CB radio is not for me! Thanks to my good buddy toll free for pointing this out to me. All my stuff is for sale since I wont be needing it anymore. Best offer takes it. All amps radios, alts, batteries, mics, antennas, and coax & cable are one package. Will not separate.

Patrick Said that!

3818. X CBer Signing off

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625� <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <Bu3_3.3242$lY5.65419@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12203

Dear NG:

I have come to the decision that CB radio is not for me! Thanks to my good buddy toll free for pointing this out to me. All my stuff is for sale since I wont be needing it anymore. Best offer takes it. All amps radios, alts, batteries, mics, antennas, and coax & cable are one package. Will not separate.

Patrick Said that!

3819. Re: X CBer Signing off

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991121234414.09996.00000758@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 12204

give you 1 dollar for the davemades.

>
>Dear NG:
>
>I have come to the decision that CB radio is not for me! Thanks to my good
>buddy toll free for pointing this out to me. All my stuff is for sale since
>I wont be needing it anymore. Best offer takes it. All amps radios, alts,
>batteries, mics, antennas, and coax & cable are one package. Will not
>separate.
>
>Patrick Said that!
>

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3820. Re: Help with SSB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: marzshadow@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991121235821.10065.00000634@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 12205

The trick with throwing a dead cat is to make sure he is still relatively fresh. I find that as the cat gets-well aged shall we say-the tail tends to separate when you spin it over you head. And yes, the houses are sort of close.

>Now that you know your radio is working, forget about it
>and concentrate on your antenna....

What about the antenna? It's a 102" whip on the back of my pick up truck. I hope your not going to suggest a 5/8ths vertical for my truck.

If I trust my swr meter on the front of my uniden, I'm getting 1.2:1 swr. Tuning it is going to be a challenge because it has a hard nob on the tip and something that looks like a bolt welded to the bottom.

--mlm

3821. Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephen <plaraby@capital.net>
Message-ID: <81ajir$e03$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>
Source record: 12206

Was wondering if it was illegal or not to inform people of radar traps and what not.. Would love to help people out like that when I get my CB but dont know if it is illegal to do or not. Also I plan on getting an amp for my cb. Was wondering if say I was to get pulled over and the BEAR seen the amp if I would get a ticket or something for it?

�piker

3822. Re: X CBer Signing off

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: ☐�z�625� <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <Xv4_3.3256$lY5.67023@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12207

Did you think of that one on your own?

Tim wrote in message <19991121234414.09996.00000758@ng-fq1.aol.com>...
>give you 1 dollar for the davemades.
>
>>
>>Dear NG:
>>
>>I have come to the decision that CB radio is not for me! Thanks to my good
>>buddy toll free for pointing this out to me. All my stuff is for sale
since
>>I wont be needing it anymore. Best offer takes it. All amps radios, alts,
>>batteries, mics, antennas, and coax & cable are one package. Will not
>>separate.
>>
>>Patrick Said that!
>>
>
>
>Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
>IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
>LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
>Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
>Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3823. Re: Help with Royce 1-675

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <6w4_3.36154$YI2.1775179@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 12208

The book says to cut D301.

MIKE (707)
Charles Haines wrote in message
<12011-3838B81F-7@storefull-273.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
Does anyone in here know where the mod limiter is on this radio ? I cant
seem to find it. Any help with this is greatly appreciated. Thanks

3824. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: warnergt@ptd.net
Message-ID: <warnergt-2111992249500001@du132078.lan.ptd.net>
Source record: 12209

In article <piM4OJKicFh5cKOc2DbQkpkkCpmY@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> After rereading Reflections I have concluded that without the use
> of a tuner the reflected power does not return to the finals where it
> dissipates as heat. Rather it just subtracts from the original power
> coming from the finals. In effect this power is never generated at
> all.

You cannot subtract power. It's one of those laws of physics; power
must be conserved.

You can, however, add and subtract voltages and currents.

> Use of a tuner will facilitate complete re reflection as I think we
> all agree on. So that the only losses in this scenario are the coax
> attenuation losses for each trip made down the coax.
>
> The heat that is generated in the finals with a mismatch is caused by
> an inefficient operation, not by reflected power dissipating.
>
>
> P.S I must repost because I forgot something
>
> An example........A scenario without the use of a tuner and
> a 3:1 match at the load. 25% of the original power reflects.
> The reflection upon reaching the transmitter in effect also
> sees a 3:1 match.

Why would reflected power see a 3:1 match at the transmitter?
...is the transmitter impedance 16.66 ohms? ...or 150 ohms?
Why isn't the transmitter impedance 50 ohms?

> At this point 75% of the reflected power
> subtracts from the original power.

Again, power is always positive. It may travel in different directions
but it is always positive. Summing power will always give you more,
not less.

3825. FRS radios are nice, but...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <81alaluni1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12210

...when will their widespread modification be commonplace?

I have only seen one project, owned by an older gentleman who frequents my local CB shop, that "behaves" similar to a ham radio. I don't know what mods he did but it began life as a "Unwired" FRS radio and now receives audio from something like 440 to 500MHz and broadcasts on 440 to 475. He said he knows how to make a power mod as well but battery drain is an issue.

Questions...

1) Could this guy be telling the truth? He did add three buttons to the radio's display and I had him key it up on several different freqs and with my PRO26 handheld scanner with a magmount mobile antenna I was in fact able to hear the guy lima charlie on all the freqs he claimed he was on.

2) Will FRS go the way of CB with modifications galore, Linear Amplifiers, beam antennas, etc etc etc? Who has seen this starting to happen yet? Anyone?

3826. Re: NO EXPERTS HERE NO HOW TO MODIFY SATURN???/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122014017.12374.00000914@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 12211

A good tech wouldnt worry about sharing book knowledge with people. good techs make thier money on teck work. next time you need to the the spark plug gap think about what you would do without a chiltons manual. do you think if you called the dealer they would say pay me and i will tell you. no I think not becuase they are good techs and buisniness people The good thing is most good people techs, ect wouldnt make a comment like you do.
Have a nice day.

O yea I hope you dont open a shop with that attitude or you will go broke
Tod Kertz

3827. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net>
Message-ID: <3838E941.C4A9CFC9@JnUaNcK.net>
Source record: 12212

No you can't get a ticket for telling people to slow down, and as for the amp wait a while and learn before you get it, it seems to me like your new to this and you WILL make mistakes... better you make a mistake and blow your finials then smoke your amp. If you are still going to get an amp keep it under the passenger seat out of sight if its small it will get fine ventilation under there. I had a boomer 600 under the seat and it worked great. I blew it up because I made a DUMB antenna mistake. If the cop sees it, "Why its an amp for my stereo, officer :)" More likely then not that will be the end of the conversation. There is a lot more info to know then this, but you'll get the general idea.
3 rules for an amp
1. LOW SWR below 1:1.5
2. NOT over 4 watts... unless its a high drive then under 10 for the average amp.
3. get a GOOD antenna wilson 1000 is the best in my opinion.

Lastly and MOST important when on the radio DON'T be an a$$hole.
Have fun with the radio,
john(aka aardvark)
P.S. start stock then work your way up, think of a big radio as a race car... treat em fine and you'll talk for years but there very delicate and break a lot easier... a good stock on the other hand can take a hell of a beating an keep transmitting.

Stephen wrote:

> Was wondering if it was illegal or not to inform people of radar traps and
> what not.. Would love to help people out like that when I get my CB but dont
> know if it is illegal to do or not. Also I plan on getting an amp for my cb.
> Was wondering if say I was to get pulled over and the BEAR seen the amp if I
> would get a ticket or something for it?
>
> ï¿½piker

3828. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122014303.05679.00000100@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 12213

In article <3834705C.5A6D@worldlynx.net>, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> writes:

>Cobra 29 will NOT put out 50 watts of power

Not even 50 watts PEP?

3829. Coax Length Calculation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122014303.05679.00000101@ngol04.aol.com>
Source record: 12214

I always heard that to calculate the length of coax you used the following formula:

f = Frequency
VF = Velocity factor of the coax.

246/f = 1/4 Wavelength.

246/f * 2 = 1/2 Wavelength

((246/f) * VF) * 2 =1/2 Wavelength

Is all this correct? It seems to work real well.

3830. Re: NEWBEE!!! needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net>
Message-ID: <3838EA24.FF237C92@JnUaNcK.net>
Source record: 12215

What radio are you getting?

Stephen wrote:

> Ok this is really going to sound stupid to all of you. But I am just
> beginner. I am getting a cb next week. I was wondering if I could go
> anywhere on the net and get a list of all the codes are or whatever you guys
> call them. Like 10-4 that sort of thing. Thanks alot.
>
> ï¿½piker

3831. well

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <jeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3838E804.E6FF2A55@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12216

now..

3832. Re: NEWBEE!!! needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephen <plaraby@capital.net>
Message-ID: <81apf7$n08$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>
Source record: 12217

Dont know yet, aunt bought it for me. I'll post what it is when i get it. I do plan on buying a second one thou. I want one for the car and one for the house.

piker

aardvark wrote in message <3838EA24.FF237C92@JnUaNcK.net>...
>What radio are you getting?
>
>Stephen wrote:
>
>> Ok this is really going to sound stupid to all of you. But I am just
>> beginner. I am getting a cb next week. I was wondering if I could go
>> anywhere on the net and get a list of all the codes are or whatever you
guys
>> call them. Like 10-4 that sort of thing. Thanks alot.
>>
>> piker
>

3833. I'm an Asshole ...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <jeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3838E877.1E862E75@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12218

I finally have to admit that I am the biggest asshole in this newsgroup
.

3834. ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <jeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3838E77B.B6AD897F@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12219

?

3835. Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <jeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3838E8CD.DEB6B13D@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12220

BUT remember , I am an ASSHOLE among many other things !

Hank Aaron wrote:

> Gee. I would believe that if this no-freedom of speech continues, BBS'es
> will be making a comeback. Tell me I have to open up Digital Private
> Warfare again. Hehehe. The good old days. Take care.
>
> Philip d'Amore wrote in message <81af19$mh0$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>...
> :tnom, thanks for the heads up on yet another attempt at government to
> :control it's citizenry. Should this assault on the First Amendment stand,
> :we can all be certain that it will snowball into other groups faster than
> :you can say CQDX...
> :
> :To the poster (I can't reproduce your ID, you must be related to The Artist
> :or something :)) who said who gives a s**t about skiing in this
> :newsgroup:
> :
> :If you had read the article, you would have seen that the order by the
> Judge
> :was issued to end an extensive "flame war" that had been continuing on the
> :NG for six months.
> :
> :Sound familiar?
> :
> :Just for the record, I am a longtime CB enthusiast. I also ski.
> :
> :Phil
> :
> :

3836. Re: NO EXPERTS HERE NO HOW TO MODIFY SATURN???/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <jeffherrings@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3838E8FE.6DC28FDD@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12221

BUT remember , I AM AN ASSHOLE !

Hank Aaron wrote:

> Well... Trying to remain a little neutral. I have a CB shop, and none of
> the "truckers" ask me how to perform
> modifications/enhancements/alignments.... if they did, I probably would tell
> them to do some reading..... but see the vicious cycle forming already?
>
> ICE SHARK wrote in message <19991122014017.12374.00000914@ng-cj1.aol.com>...
> :A good tech wouldnt worry about sharing book knowledge with people. good
> techs
> :make thier money on teck work. next time you need to the the spark plug gap
> :think about what you would do without a chiltons manual. do you think if
> you
> :called the dealer they would say pay me and i will tell you. no I think not
> :becuase they are good techs and buisniness people The good thing is most
> good
> :people techs, ect wouldnt make a comment like you do.
> :Have a nice day.
> :
> :O yea I hope you dont open a shop with that attitude or you will go broke
> :Tod Kertz

3837. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephen <plaraby@capital.net>
Message-ID: <81aplg$n29$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>
Source record: 12222

Well I planned on only getting 100-200 watt amp. Not worried about messing it up. Im not going to be the one touching it. Have someone that is going to do it all for me. I pretty much want my cb for talking to people I know in town. But I would like to talk on skip every once in awhile. If I even get a radio good enough to do it lol..

piker

aardvark wrote in message <3838E941.C4A9CFC9@JnUaNcK.net>...
>No you can't get a ticket for telling people to slow down, and as for the amp
>wait a while and learn before you get it, it seems to me like your new to this
>and you WILL make mistakes... better you make a mistake and blow your finials
>then smoke your amp. If you are still going to get an amp keep it under the
>passenger seat out of sight if its small it will get fine ventilation under
>there. I had a boomer 600 under the seat and it worked great. I blew it up
>because I made a DUMB antenna mistake. If the cop sees it, "Why its an amp for
>my stereo, officer :)" More likely then not that will be the end of the
>conversation. There is a lot more info to know then this, but you'll get the
>general idea.
>3 rules for an amp
>1. LOW SWR below 1:1.5
>2. NOT over 4 watts... unless its a high drive then under 10 for the average
>amp.
>3. get a GOOD antenna wilson 1000 is the best in my opinion.
>
>Lastly and MOST important when on the radio DON'T be an a$$hole.
>Have fun with the radio,
> john(aka aardvark)
>P.S. start stock then work your way up, think of a big radio as a race car...
>treat em fine and you'll talk for years but there very delicate and break a lot
>easier... a good stock on the other hand can take a hell of a beating an keep
>transmitting.
>
>
>Stephen wrote:

>
>> Was wondering if it was illegal or not to inform people of radar traps
and
>> what not.. Would love to help people out like that when I get my CB but
dont
>> know if it is illegal to do or not. Also I plan on getting an amp for my
cb.
>> Was wondering if say I was to get pulled over and the BEAR seen the amp
if I
>> would get a ticket or something for it?
>>
>> piker
>

3838. Re: NO EXPERTS HERE NO HOW TO MODIFY SATURN???/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: waterweasel@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122015846.12362.00000815@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 12223

I dont disagree with your input. when i had my shop i would even hand them the book on installing ect ect. the problem is on the groups if you go to any others you ask a question and you can get an answer, to not want to help your fellow man with some keyboard strokes is non american.
Im sure if asked most people do help.
Its alot different then walking in someones shop and asking to have something fixed for free.
you sound like you are an honest shop owner and your customer base is probably very happy.
All I wanted was direction on a easy question.

3839. Re: I'm an Asshole ...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: waterweasel@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122020439.12376.00000830@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 12224

you must have had alot of cocks in your ass.

3840. please help me!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jonathan421@webtv.net
Message-ID: <10886-3838E7C1-96@storefull-172.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12225

I'm brand new to the world of CBs..I just got a Midland 77-115 weather radio for my 4x4... I'd like to know if any of you know about its reputation..(i got it brand new for $65, was it worth it?) Also what kind of antenna is best and least expensive...i really like the look of the dual whips but are they functional? (need an alternative to magnet mount.(my blazer has a fiberglass roof) , and any info on increasing it's range...thanks in advance... I've looked on CB sites but they don't have much basic info for the newbie

k-bye,
Jonathan ®

3841. re:$?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephen <plaraby@capital.net>
Message-ID: <81as04$r3t$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>
Source record: 12226

Sorry forgot to take out the html and pic. My bad. Used it to write someone a message then I cam here to post this and forgot all about it. For those of you who couldnt see it I asked how much a 100-200 watt amp would cost? Probably get it through Radio Shack. Looking for the cheapest I can get. Thanks...

piker

3842. Muncie Indiana's "Earphone Jack"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: earphnjack@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122032404.02120.00001036@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 12227

The God of the CB Radio now has a dedicated site! Go there and worship your CB leader!!

www.homestead.com/earphonejack/earphonejackCHAT.html

3843. Re: NO EXPERTS HERE NO HOW TO MODIFY SATURN???/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@CUThotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81av36$tq5$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12228

Hank Aaron wrote in message <3838E8FE.6DC28FDD@hotmail.com>...

Gee "Hank" where is your Mindspring header?

:BUT remember , I AM AN ASSHOLE !
:
:Hank Aaron wrote:
:
:> Well... Trying to remain a little neutral. I have a CB shop, and none of
:> the "truckers" ask me how to perform
:> modifications/enhancements/alignments.... if they did, I probably would
tell
:> them to do some reading..... but see the vicious cycle forming already?
:>
:> ICE SHARK wrote in message
<19991122014017.12374.00000914@ng-cj1.aol.com>...
:> :A good tech wouldnt worry about sharing book knowledge with people. good
:> techs
:> :make thier money on teck work. next time you need to the the spark plug
gap
:> :think about what you would do without a chiltons manual. do you think if
:> you
:> :called the dealer they would say pay me and i will tell you. no I think
not
:> :becuase they are good techs and buisniness people The good thing is most
:> good
:> :people techs, ect wouldnt make a comment like you do.
:> :Have a nice day.
:> :
:> :O yea I hope you dont open a shop with that attitude or you will go
broke
:> :Tod Kertz
:

3844. Speech Processors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: dave33@earthlink.net
Message-ID: <3838e949.199641647@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 12229

Whats eveyones opinion on speech processors for use on radios like a Cobra 2010 or a Texas Ranger 699wx. Do they do what they say they will ? or if not, what would be a good way to make a radio loud other that peaking it.
Dave

3845. Re: RCI-2950 VRS PRESIDENT HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3839045D.B54F079@amouse.net>
Source record: 12230

Toll Free wrote:
>
> All yours where modified to run 6 meters and above, though... Right?

I had those radios ten years ago, long before I had a ham license.
Today, I have a stock Cobra 2000 for CB use and a Yaesu FT-847 for ham use.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3846. Re: I'm an Asshole ...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@CUThotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81b0de$th3$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12231

Oh look, its Mr. Tom Rowan. How are you doing? Got a quick question. You just started "hacking" didn't you? Bell Atlantic has been informed. Also, seeing that you used a Bell Atlantic IP to make this post, I will be forwarding all of this to my Attorney General, Personal Lawyer, Bell Atlantic and Consumer Affairs. If you wanted to know who I was, now you get to find out.

I consider this post of yours fraudulent and defaming my character. I suppose I will see you in court.

Hank

Hank Aaron wrote in message <3838E877.1E862E75@hotmail.com>...
:I finally have to admit that I am the biggest asshole in this newsgroup
:.
:

3847. COBRA 40 PLUS ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: grizly0165@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122041504.14025.00000693@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 12232

Anyone know how to tweak this radio for power and audio ?

3848. Re: DISC the great debate...power mike or no power mike?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <zda_3.17463$Ph7.131444@insync>
Source record: 12233

Woody,

I am surprised that you missed it...

Turner didn't make the D-104... Astatic does.

Toll Free

Woody <cbgazett@insync.net> wrote in message
news:CtZZ3.17276$Ph7.130391@insync...
> On most CB's - yes. On most Ham radios, no.
> On CB's with the mod limiter clipped - no.
> But they offer something I desire more than "volume" (loudness). Different
> amplified microphones and their audio characteristics modify the tonal
> quality of the cb and that's why I use 'em.
>
> MoisesNY <moisesny@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991121133912.23307.00000009@ng-fo1.aol.com...
> > Ok, so I see a lot of people here think a power mike isn't needed. Some
> say
> > the engineers know how to make a radio better than the people who use
> them.
> > Ok, that may be true, but this goes for all radio ops. Ham and CB
alike.
> Do
> > you think a power mike is needed?
> >
> > My opinion.
> >
> > I have heard plenty a stock mike, both on CB and Ham. I heard a $1900
> dual
> > band Radio on 2 meter FM a while back, and I think my ht soounder
better,
> but
> > when I was on 220, a fellow with a icom 220 base came on, and he put a d
> 104 on
> > that baby, and I swore, I never heard a better sounding radio in my
life.
> Pure
> > FM bliss. Ok, I agree, DON"T crank up that mike to the max people, if
you
> want
> > to sound your best, but there is nothing like an old Truner, D104 to
make
> a

> > radio sound it best! Just keep the gain at a safe level, not only to
> sound
> > your best, but also to prevent channel splatter.
> >
> > Mo
>
>

3849. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <81bbp7$g74$1@nnrp03.primenet.com>
Source record: 12234

My Valiant weighs 83 lbs.. I had a Viking 2 and it weighed less than this one. The Valiant is one tough radio.
aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net> wrote in message news:38382636.A7CCFA5C@JnUaNcK.net...
> I'm thinking of buying a Johnson Viking II transmitter and was wanting
> to know how much they weighed?
> Thanks,
> john(aka aardvark)
>

3850. 811A tubes gone..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Lha_3.17464$Ph7.131462@insync>
Source record: 12235

Just as a note to people on the group who care...

Svetlana has announced that they are dropping the 811A line of electron tubes.

They will continue to build the 572B, which will drop into the 811A socket. The 572B has long been a favorite tube for replacement, as it is rated higher than the 811A.

So, for all you people owning the Ameritron amps based on the 811A... Sorry. Once again Ameritron has produced something that won't be supported in the years to come... (Ala AL600).

Toll Free

3851. Re: can you use fence tubing for mast 18gauge?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Barry <x123x123@yahoo.com>
Message-ID: <SWa_3.84336$it.1934041@news2.rdc1.on.home.com>
Source record: 12236

MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:3835EF84.7948349A@hotmail.com...
> I've had great success using fence posts for masts.
>
> ICE SHARK wrote:
>
> > I have been told you can purchase chain link fence top post for about
5.00 for
> > 10ft.
> > Is this the same pipe as masting for much more?
> > Tod Kertz
>

I use the top pole from fencing and it works well. The life expectancy
won't be as long has a pole designed for a mast due to metal fatigue.
The wind will eventually bend it. But I have seen antenna using the same
pole and are up for more than five years.

Barry

3852. Re: Speech Processors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991122075517.05612.00000892@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 12237

buy a good power mic and be done with it.

>Whats eveyones opinion on speech processors for use on radios like a
>Cobra 2010 or a Texas Ranger 699wx. Do they do what they say they will
>? or if not, what would be a good way to make a radio loud other that
>peaking it.
>Dave

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3853. Re: X CBer Signing off

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991122080122.05612.00000894@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 12238

>Did you think of that one on your own?

it was a legitimate offer. i still bid 1 dollar on the davemades.

>Tim wrote in message <19991121234414.09996.00000758@ng-fq1.aol.com>...
>>give you 1 dollar for the davemades.
>>

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3854. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <3839456F.201B@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12239
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

A. Jones wrote:
>
> Dave Hall wrote
> >if CW is obsolete...
> >then the only reason that hams still cling to it like
> >...is for purely aesthetic reasons.
>
> CW for aesthetic reasons? That may be a good word for it. I would have used
> the word *fun*. Hams like CW for much the same reason that equestrians like
> horses, even though there are more modern modes of transportation.
>
> The problem is that many people can't separate the issues of the *CW
> mode* and the *code test*. They attack CW because they don't like the code
> test.
>
> Try to think of it as the separation of church (the CW religion) and state
> (the FCC code test)...

"Fun" is only a subjective opinion, which is why I didn't use the term. Aesthetic, seemed (to me) to be a better fit, as it describes something that is appreciated more for is "artsy" appeal, than actual practical application. I have no problem understanding the difference between CW "the mode" and the CW testing requirement.

The biggest problem is that the people on the "pro" CW side see any proposal for the reduction of the *code test*, as a signal that they might lose the ability to use *the mode*, so they vehemently uphold and adhere to the out-of-date requirements.

I would think that CW proponents would welcome further segregation of the testing. If CW proficiency were to become optional, rather than mandatory, then the people, who take the time and effort to learn and use CW, will be the ones who will fit in best with the people who are already there. Having something shoved down your throat does not foster the best attitude, and many may develop an "anti CW" attitude, because of all the pain they had to go through to learn something that they have no use for. This could lead to deliberate interference, or lack of respect for the users wishing to use CW.

People who like CW, and the nostalgia that it represents, should continue to use it, and should always have a place to use it. But that in itself, is no reason to continue to force everyone else, who are trying to move toward the 21st century, to learn something that is as archaic as the Titanic.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3855. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383946FD.5670@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12240
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Heil wrote:
>
> W6RCecilA wrote:
> >
> > Arnie W. Macy wrote:
> > > Because someone likes and uses CW, does not make them a knuckle-dragger.
> >
> > What makes them a knuckle-dragger is when they worship CW so much
> > they want to make it a requirement for everyone else. "Can't go
> > to Ham Heaven without Morse code skill."
>
> So the FCC are knuckle-draggers, eh? The administrations of almost
> every other country issuing HF amateur licenses are knuckle-draggers?

Actually, the FCC is in full agreement with reducing the code requirement. It's the old fossils at the ARRL, and other "Keep CW at all costs" groups that are fighting the trend.

>I think I have this straight--they and anyone who supports a continued
> morse testing element for HF access are wrong.

There is no modern reason to keep it as a requirement. Because YOU or others choose to LIKE it, is no reason to expect that everyone else has to like it too.

CW is a MODE, like SSB, AM, FM, SSTV, AMTOR, PACTOR, PACKET, FSTV, RTTY, QPSK, etc, are modes. There are no special testing dedicated to any of these modes, so why should CW be any different?

Maybe we should still require testing on the care and feeding of horses, when we take our driver's test......

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3856. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38393C9C.7437@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12241

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> Dave,
>
> They did more than that. It's
> no longer a theory. The "theory"
> has long been supplanted by factual
> case history evidence!
>

"They". Who are "they"? If you are refering to the engineers behind HAARP, that hardly represents the conditions that CBers typically run under. HAARP has a very high gain antenna array,(along with a HUGE amount of transmitter power) with the acreage to boot. Something the typical CBer, even the "loud and proud" types can only dream about.

If I recall my HAARP information correctly, they were able to "heat" the ionosphere, which can cause some ionization, which will dissipate once the initial "heating" is removed. This also gave rise to a number of conspiracy theories, about the HAARP's real agenda, which was to control the weather.

In conclusion, while it may be possible for a special, very high power ERP station like the HAARP to "create" temporary ionospheric conditions which may support DX, it is still out of the reach for the type of equipment normally found on the CB band.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3857. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38393D22.2C69@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12242

KLHOKANSON wrote:
>
> In article <3834705C.5A6D@worldlynx.net>, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> writes:
>
> >Cobra 29 will NOT put out 50 watts of power
>
> Not even 50 watts PEP?

Nope! With the caveat that it cannot happen with "tuneups". If someone wants to take the time and expense to add the parts necessary, to accomplish this feat, then it can be done. But that is hardly cost effective.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3858. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383940E8.1ECF@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12243

Bob C. wrote:
>
> Mr. 137 <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com> wrote in message
> news:s374p7kbhsq84@corp.supernews.com...
> > snipped
>
> > >Green Dragon wrote:
> > >>
> > >> <long-winded stuff snipped>
> > >
> > >
> > > Green, you describe problems with a handful of people (a clear
> > >minority in the ham community, even in your town) and then want
> to apply
> > >that to everyone who uses a ham radio. That sounds a little
> prejudiced
> > >to me.
> > >
> > > Yes, I suppose that ham radio does sound boring to some people
> when
> > >compared to CB. There are no noise toys. There are no echo
> mics.
> > >There are no endless roger beeps. The is no foul language.
> There are
> > >no fights over who "owns" the channel. There is no music being
> played
> > >in an effort to interfere with others. There is not the thrill
> of
> > >breaking the rules by using illegal equipment.
> > >
> > > Instead, there are casual conversations between friends and
> family.
> > >The radio equipment is clean and the exchange is polite. Or
> there are
> > >attempts at DX contacts. Or there are emergency nets. Or there
> are
> > >tests of new equipment. Or there are many other even more boring
> > >activities on ham radio (sarcasm).
> > >
> > > Most of the people in ham radio don't need silly toys and noisy
> > >microphones to make themselves feel good. They have enough
> excitement
> > >in their lives, without resorting to such childish stuff. And,
> for

> > >those without excitement in their life, they realise that causing
> > >trouble for others on the radio is not the proper way to find
> that
> > excitement.
> > >
> > > Ham radio operators are people who are proud of who they are
> and what
> > >they are doing. They have no reason to hide their name and
> address from
> > >the world.
> > >
> > > One has to wonder about the people on CB who need this stuff.
> Their
> > >life must be incredibly boring if they have to resort to silly
> pranks
> > >like this to get a thrill.
> > >
> > >
> > >Dwight Stewart
> > >Amateur Radio, Technician
> > >F.C.C. License: W5NET
> > >http://www.qsl.net/w5net
> >
> Obviously you haven't listened to 75/80 meters or 20
> much have you?
> BobC

I listen to 75 fairly regularly. While the behavior of these fine, upper class hams, leaves a little bit to be desired, they are not running noise toys, echo boxes, and other gimmicks. What they do have is a bad attitude. Most of the problems on 75 can be catergoized either as territorial in nature (This was OUR net frequency in 1955, and I'll be damned if I stop using it now!), or differences in opinion (Liberal, gay loving, democrats vs. God fearing, republican, christians).

The "ugly" side of CB, has people who jam other people, just for the sheer fun of it. Destroying other people's fun, is THEIR fun.

While I frown on bad behavior of any type on the radio, I can understand someone fighting to defend something that they believe in. But there is just no excuse for jamming for the hell of it.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3859. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38394883.79B8@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12244

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 08:09:53 -0500, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
>
> >And you've just gave the biggest reason why radios should not have fixed
> >freq. TX. Since all of the radios cannot possibly be on the same exact
> >frequency, taking all of the temperature, age, and manufacturer
> >variables, then trying to have a roundtable QSO becomes painful, since
> >every one will have to adjust their RIT each time a different person
> >talks.
>
> Exactly right, but this requires a seperate Tx and Rx tuner, not both
> locked together. This way you can first stabilize your Tx given your
> particular radio and climate condition. Granted everyone will have to
> tuned their Tx to a net controller who is telling everyone that they
> are in sync. Then, everyone just tunes their Rx to any one of the
> particular radios in the group and it will be correct for the whole
> group.

But I can't believe that you can't see what a horrible pain in the butt,
that this would be. It's so much easier to have one station transmit,
and everyone else net in on him, than for everyone to play the "how's
this, how about that" game back and forth with the "net controller", as
they blindly move their TX freq. until it's on.

Perhaps the best system, would be to have the clarifiers synchronized,
and everyone tunes in to the "net controller", then they press a button
and the clarifier becomes an RIT only, for any personal "touch ups".

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3860. Re: Ban AM operation in the Citizens Band

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38394A3B.1E3C@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12245

Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> "Bob C." wrote:
> >
> > I must be from another planet or something. I can't imagine what
> > the possible problem is here regarding getting "on frequency" with
> > the rest of the group.
> > Having done this since the late 60's, I can assure everyone here
> > that an unlocked clarifier is the way to go. I mean having the Tx
> > follow the Rx.
>
> This is fine if every radio is tuned to a high degree of accuracy.
> However, if even one radio is out of tune, the entire conversation is in
> trouble. And there can be a number of reasons that a radio is out of
> tune (poor tuning in the first place, poor maintenance, temperature
> drift, etc.)
>
> Lets give a quick example. You and a friend are talking. Both of you
> are using perfectly tuned radios, so both of you are able to easily tune
> each other in.
>
> Now another person wants to join the conversation, but his radio is
> slightly off. The two of you tune your radios to him. But, since your
> tx frequency changed when you changed your rx frequency to hear him, he
> now has to retune again.
>
> And, since his tx frequency changed when he changed his rx frequency
> to hear you, now both of you have to retune again. And then he has to
> retune. And then you have to retune. This could go on endlessly.

This is a gross exaggeration of what happens. It's very rare that the TX
and RX sync is off THAT much (Unless the radios was "done up" by
Billy-Bob, the local truck stop gas attendant and part time CB tech).
Usually what is the case, is that some people use the clarifier as a
"tone control", to adjust to their preference in a person's voice pitch.
This will lead to a slight correction, but you are still far from
unitelligible.

All it take is discipline. Discipline to NOT walk the clarifier the
second someone sounds slightly off. I've been working SSB for many years
this way, and have not had a real problem, except for newbies, and they
learn fairly quickly.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3861. Re: Lafayette

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38394BE1.2209@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12246

emory wrote:
>
> i picked up a Lafayette CB Tester at an Estate sale and It is clean as
> new. I was wanting to know if anyone could tell me how far back this
> piece of equipt goes? Thank you and please direct all answer's to
> mailto:emoryp@surfsouth.com

At least back as far as the early 70's, if not much farther. I see one
in my 1973 Lafayette catalog.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3862. Re: RCI-2950 VRS PRESIDENT HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <38394F99.2D43@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12247

sheila wrote:
>
> HI EVERONE, HOW WOULD YOU COMPARE THESE 2 RADIOS

I have one of each. I like them both, but for different reasons.
Feature wise, the 2950 wins hands down. Memories, variable power,
greater frequency range, easier to read display.

Performance wise the 2510 wins. Better noise blanker, better adjacent
channel rejection, more power output, does not overload on strong
received signals, the "S" meter is better. Frequency stability is also
better.

Some of the 2950's problems, I have managed to correct, which make the
radio decent enough that I've used it mobile now for close to 7 years.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

3863. "NO NAME AMP" HOT UNIT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: nat <NUKEM@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <jcc_3.6266$Aq.36551@typhoon3.tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 12248

Nice Linear.

Check it out!
>http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=204021898
>
>

3864. Texas Star Check out This Amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: nat <NUKEM@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <zdc_3.6267$Aq.36600@typhoon3.tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 12249

Texas Star Linear

Check it out!

>http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=204012733
>
>

3865. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s3kdb6683ef23@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 12250

Jay's in Palmcaster/Landdale, Toll. I live way out (about an hour or so)
due NNE of Jay around the gateway to deathvalley. NAWC ring a bell?

137... back out!!!

Toll Free wrote in message <_K1_3.17453$Ph7.130949@insync>...
>Yes,
>
>I was in Lancaster for my Jr. High years...
>
>Like the big building they built for the Space Shuttle on your little base?
>
>My grandfather was one of the first people to ever set foot in that
>building.
>
>
>He was also on the U-2 and SR project. Worked at Lockheed in the large
>complex in Palmdale.
>
>
>I have a live flight jacket from the SR-71 from the 70s....
>
>
>Mach ???+ and higher!
>
>We lost windows at Park View Middle School at least once a month.
>
>Toll Free
>
>Mr. 137 <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com> wrote in message
>news:s3glnp6m3ef25@corp.supernews.com...
>> Actually Toll, the Angels are still out of Pensacola and practice out of
>El
>> Centro. They lost the lead and the other solo a couple of months ago so
>> they're out of commission this year. The reason they went from moving
the
>> NAVY out of Miramar was because of the F-14D's doing hi-speed take-offs
at
>> 3rd stage afterburners and breaking the sound barrier around the area.
>The
>> Sound barrier corridor runs right over Jay in the Mojave but the
>> Tail-Hooking Jet Schmucks do crap whenever and whereever they feel like
>it.
>> Trust me. I'm in QA for our new up and coming F/A-18 Superbee and these
>> F-14 transitioning pilots think they rule the world. F#@king assholes!!!

>>
>> 137... back out!
>>
>> Toll Free wrote in message ...
>> >NAS Miramar is gone!
>> >
>> >They gave it to the Jarheads.
>> >
>> >Then, they moved the Blue Angels to the middle of the desert....
>> >
>> >
>> >So, I guess everything changes.
>> >
>> >
>> >The people in Miramar thought it was bad having the NAS base their, what
>> >with all the noise. So they moved it.
>> >
>> >And let the Marines take it over!
>> >
>> >
>> >Politics at it's best!
>> >
>> >
>> >Toll Free
>> >
>> >Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
>> >news:819448$sm7$1@news1.alltel.net...
>> >> I was born in San Matio, lived in San Bruno till I was 5 then the
>folks
>> >> moved back to the farm. been here ever since.
>> >> was in San Diego alot in the late 50's and early 60's (USN, DK-2)
>> >> Stationed at Miramar Naval Air Station, then transfered to Lemoore
>> Naval
>> >> Air Station the first year it was open.
>> >>
>> >> dave
>> >>
>> >>
>> >> ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
>> >> news:818uuh$rp1$1@news.smartworld.net...
>> >> > somehow i just knew it,.......icm out........
>> >> > Toll Free wrote in message <7hBZ3.17044$Ph7.128229@insync>...
>> >> > >San Diego originally, but went to High School in Santa Cruz (near
>> >Silicon
>> >> > >Valley).
>> >> > >Where do you hail from?
>> >> > >Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
>> >> > >news:815a0v$1hm$1@news1.alltel.net...
>> >> > >> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
>> >> > >> news:qkoZ3.17019$Ph7.127577@insync...

>> >> > >> > My friend...
>> >> > >> > I am originally from the west coast, and when the sun goes
down,
>> so
>> >> do
>> >> > >the conditions...
>> >> > >> I too am from the west coast....what part do you come from?
>> >> > >> Dave
>> >> > >> KG5XR, WB5CY
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >>
>> >>
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>
>

3866. Re: 811A tubes gone..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <81de23$4s7$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 12251

Hey Toll, Does anyone else have an 811A type tube? I've told people for years not to invest into 6lf6 type sweep tubes and get an 811 setup. More for less.
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:Lha_3.17464$Ph7.131462@insync...
> Just as a note to people on the group who care...
>
>
> Svetlana has announced that they are dropping the 811A line of electron
> tubes.
>
> They will continue to build the 572B, which will drop into the 811A socket.
> The 572B has long been a favorite tube for replacement, as it is rated
> higher than the 811A.
>
> So, for all you people owning the Ameritron amps based on the 811A...
> Sorry. Once again Ameritron has produced something that won't be supported
> in the years to come... (Ala AL600).
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>

3867. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com>
Message-ID: <81dfmt$6qb$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 12252

Hey Aardvark, some of these guys don't have the knowledge and patience
required to operate a transmitter like a Johnson. They will, however, spend
lots of energy attacking your preferences.
aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net> wrote in message
news:383A1BCA.9F5DF2EB@JnUaNcK.net...
>
>
> RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>
> > aardvark wrote:
> > > Well I thank you for your input, I'm currently learning
> > >morse code and going for my Tech license soon. Then why
> > >morse code you ask? I plan to move past Tech and further
> > >up the line. There is no reason why I should not begin
> > > purchasing my radios now as opposed to later :) With CW
> > >as a mode of operation this would make an excellent Classic
> > >CW rig... wouldn't you agree?
> >
> > Totally. Just wondering. Usually people get a receiver so they can
> > listen to all those bands and modes they plan to eventually operate on.
> > You seem to be exclusively interested in only the transmitter.
> >
>
> Then why was I asking if Johnson made a matching receiver? I have a very
> nice scanner for 25-1300mHz 10m-23cm in fact I'm listening to it now. As
> for further down the band, the Johnson Viking II is, and only is, a
> transmitter. The receiver will be next.
>
> > If you plan on working CW, the Viking is a poor choice. It doesn't
> > have the WARC bands. QSY's will be laborious. Frequency
> > stability will be less than optimal. Plus, you will be limited by the
> > quality of the receiver you pair it with (selectivity, filtering,
> > tuning accuracy, etc).
> >
>
> Perhaps this is just my take on it, however I was under the impression
that
> the bands it is capable of transmitting on was dependent on the VFO which
I
> will be adding to the unit.
>
> >
> > A good, used, 80's era transceiver would be a better all around
> > choice for a new ham. You'll get digital accuracy, all band coverage,

> > noise reduction and other conveniences you'll appreciate when on
> > the air.
> >
>
> I'm not an appliance operator, I derive much enjoyment "using" older
tools,
> they may be a little harder to operate, that doesn't bother me, the
quality
> of craftsmanship far surpasses that which we own today. I own an Allis
> Chalmers B-112 garden tractor which was produced in the sixties and when
> restored will eat a craftsman tractor and many others. As for all band
> coverage please see above where I referred to a VFO.
>
> >
> > The Viking is a fine classic rig. But except as a CW nostalgia station
> > (or eventual 75 meter AM driver) it hasn't much practicality to offer
> > the new Tech (or Tech Plus) ham.
>
> Practicality is derived from use, if I choose to use it and enjoy using it
> then its practical. It has served many hams since 1953. Just because a
> company released the biggest battiest newest thing doesn't make the
> predecessors of that object junk... that only applies to computers.
>
> Thanks for the response,
> john
>
>

3868. Re: Enjoyed The Fellowship :)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: hingram@amel.tds.net
Message-ID: <36ed1ae1.400850190@204.246.1.19>
Source record: 12300

On Sat, 13 Mar 1999 13:04:35 GMT, CodysPC@Iserv.Net (Handy Andy) wrote:
I posted this and what you have responded with is way off course of the purpose as to why I posted.

Nevertheless, you can spend the rest of your time posting whatever you please. I really don't care.

Don't be cryin' when someone from the below list responds to your lashing out by representing my post as a positive way of letting those know that I will NOT forget them and I WILL acknowledge them should I happen to meet them again.

If you e-mail me with more nonsense -then remember that little key that reads "DELETE" before you even think about sending it.

I will print it out and keep it for my records then I will delete the message.
and 50 years down the road, I will read it and laugh at your weak approach at cutting me down just because I was saying my "goodbyes" to those days on CB -NOT the human beings that I enjoyed talking to. Read between the lines. Think. Move on to something else that's worth arguing. Don't waste your time by sitting all night and composing some BS that doesn't pertain to the topic of my post.
You Heard?

>Greetings!
>
>On Sat, 13 Mar 1999 00:30:59 GMT, While the Monitor displayed an idea
>about "Enjoyed The Fellowship :)" from 'hingram@amel.tds.net (CBer
>formerly known as "Stealth Rider")'. The Keyboard responded with this:
>
>:+> Name here is Sean
>:+> I used to operate under the callsign "Stealth Rider"
>:+>
>:+> I have chosen to leave CB for FRS and keeping my Amateur Radio
>:+> license.
>
>Fine, be that way. Quite selfish if you ask me. Taking all those
>little fun experiences, to a place that no one understands it, or
>worse, can't accept it.
>
>You'll come across people like that in those bands.
>
>Some were a little too careless. Didn't know right from wrong.
>
>They'll learn, when a reapeater is suddenly locked out from them. And
>more than enough "boys" that are willing to finish the job when they
>don't learn the first time.
>

>You don't have to be doing anything wrong, they're emotionally
>inclined to shut you, or anyone else that they don't want, off the
>frequency.
>
>I got sick of listening to it. I came back to where the fun is.
>
>If you are so inclined to enjoy this type of abuse and camaraderie,
>then the CB world is better off without you.
>
>You thought you had it bad with only 4 watts. Wait until the 1500
>watters decide they don't want you around.
>
>Good luck, Sean.
>
>You will need it.
>
>
>Regards!
>:+> Andy <+:
>
>... You could be a CB when...
>... You had a Ham for dinner...
>... And *DO* remember what it's call-sign was...
>http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

3869. Re: Enjoyed The Fellowship :)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: hingram@amel.tds.net
Message-ID: <36ed1e04.401653115@204.246.1.19>
Source record: 12301

Well, Well, Well !
I see that ONE has chosen to NOT read the post and conclude that it is too nice to accept so the ONE has chosen to act in a childish way by running off at the mouth.
How WELL Do You Know Those on the list below?
How WELL Do You Know Me?
How WELL Do YOU Know YOURSELF?

Ask yourself those questions before you send off another critique of a polite goodbye! And, Smile to yourself when you provide the answer the way that you would want others to smile at you when they write back to you.

YOU can ONLY control YOU!!! Not Others!!

And by the way, I don't play your kind of games -I might WIN; and even if I don't beat you at your own game -I still walk away A WINNER, Every time :)

So, Do Yourself a favor, don't find anyone else to play your games.

On Sat, 13 Mar 1999 13:04:35 GMT, CodysPC@Iserv.Net (Handy Andy) wrote:

>Greetings!
>
>On Sat, 13 Mar 1999 00:30:59 GMT, While the Monitor displayed an idea
>about "Enjoyed The Fellowship :)" from 'hingram@amel.tds.net (CBer
>formerly known as "Stealth Rider")'. The Keyboard responded with this:
>
>:+> Name here is Sean
>:+> I used to operate under the callsign "Stealth Rider"
>:+>
>:+> I have chosen to leave CB for FRS and keeping my Amateur Radio
>:+> license.
>
>Fine, be that way. Quite selfish if you ask me. Taking all those
>little fun experiences, to a place that no one understands it, or
>worse, can't accept it.
>
>You'll come across people like that in those bands.
>
>Some were a little too careless. Didn't know right from wrong.
>
>They'll learn, when a reapeater is suddenly locked out from them. And
>more than enough "boys" that are willing to finish the job when they
>don't learn the first time.
>
>You don't have to be doing anything wrong, they're emotionally
>inclined to shut you, or anyone else that they don't want, off the

>frequency.
>
>I got sick of listening to it. I came back to where the fun is.
>
>If you are so inclined to enjoy this type of abuse and camaraderie,
>then the CB world is better off without you.
>
>You thought you had it bad with only 4 watts. Wait until the 1500
>watters decide they don't want you around.
>
>Good luck, Sean.
>
>You will need it.
>
>
>Regards!
>:+> Andy <+:
>
>... You could be a CB when...
>... You had a Ham for dinner...
>... And *DO* remember what it's call-sign was...
>http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

3870. Re: Enjoyed The Fellowship

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: hingram@amel.tds.net
Message-ID: <36eef486.522121630@204.246.1.19>
Source record: 12302

On Mon, 15 Mar 1999 15:25:39 GMT, hingram@amel.tds.net (CBer formerly known as "Stealth Rider") wrote:
I am referring to you "Handy Andy".

No, I am not bailing out!
And I chose to leave under my own accord, not others.

I have had weirdos, like yourself, get on the radio and cuss and run their mouth telling me to shut up --- I don't let others like YOU tell me what to do, when to do it and how. You Heard?

You Do NOT have the knowledge to tell me what to do!

Evidently you just wanted to hit the reply icon and started typing without really understanding the post.

Evidently you are NOT a real American as others claim!
Probably because you enjoy blasting other AMERICANS for the right to FREE SPEECH and CHOICES! Do these terms have ANY meaning to YOU?

I'll bet some of the human beings that I listed are composing a letter of their own to send to you as well. Then maybe not! You decide! I'm just gonna sit here and print out these posts that you send "trying to shake me up" Yeah, whatever! As If!

Don't be foaming at the mouth about me talking about "my friends" behind their back.
You need to GROW UP and/or SHUT UP! Your choice!
Evidently you DO NOT know me at all!

Next time read a Dictionary, Thesaurus or another means of finding words that make sense.

>Hey "Mr. CB", You read the post wrong!
>
>How Well Do YOU Know Those Human Beings that I used to talk to on the
>radio?
>How Well Do YOU Know ME?
>
>How Well Yo YOU Know YOU?
>
>Don't Worry about it, You'll Get Over It; Don't Sweat Yourself Over My
>other post. You'll be alright in the morning.
> Chill!
> You Heard?
>
>My post was not done to entertain you.
>
>My post was to those whom I have talked to on CB
>

>We all have things in our life that we need to make priority -like
>family, job, social status, money, health and the like.
>
>CBs come later.
>
>I am not on the CB 24/7/365. You heard?
>And those human beings that I talked to on the CB have also moved on
>to take care of other priorities and do NOT wish to hear the hash and
>trash of those who think CB is their main job.
>
>I have met some very nice people on CB as well as HAM. I don't whine
>and cry just because someone won't talk to me. And, I don't brag
>about "owning" the channel just because I may keep watch for awhile.
>
>Just for your interest I will "cook" up a nice brief dictionary of
>radio terms that are considered, by far, the means to communicate like
>a real radio operator -no matter what the credentials are.
>
>But, there are already dictionary of terms, so I would be wasting my
>time.
>
>I miss talking to those that I met, but I don't go and hunt them down
>like dogs NOR do I bad-mouth them as according to your last post in
>which you read too much and took it too personal and some other BS
>that I choose not to be bothered with.
>
>So have you collected yourself yet. Go and splash some cold water on
>your face and make sure you are ready to talk to people in a newsgroup
>the way you would want them to talk to you.
>
>You can't make others DO what YOU want to do!
>
>Don't live other peoples' lives with them -they can kick you out for
>"trespassing" just like you get caught for trespassing onto private
>land and creeping into private lives.
>
>Be Yourself!
>
>Do your own thing!
>
>You Heard?
>
>I can go on for hours, though, I have priorities like my family and my
>job and my hobbies and friends.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

3871. Re: Siltronix 1011

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skipp <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu>
Message-ID: <81cl02$6iu$6@mark.ucdavis.edu>
Source record: 12303

: Mike <mike@ix.netcom.com> wrote:
: Can someone tell me or point me towards the difference(s) between the 1011C
: and 1011D models? Thanks
: Mike

Depends on when it was made.

Major differences:

Solid state balenced modulator circuit.
Jack and internal circuit for the external frequency counter option.
External ac outlet.
Revised VFO dial to indicate 40 channels.
Some small cosmetic items.

Feel free to Email me if you have other questions. I have a few
around and have been servicing them for many years.

cheers
skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu

3872. Re: Enjoyed The Fellowship

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: hingram@amel.tds.net
Message-ID: <36eefe38.524603765@204.246.1.19>
Source record: 12304

I am already a HAM Operator!
You missed your "ultimate-warrior" chance to detour me away so relax and chill, you heard?

I am aware that your printer is active so you can print out the hardcopy later and read at your heart's content.

YOU do NOT have the knowledge to tell me that I insulted the friends that I made!

I did not BAIL OUT!
I CHOSE to leave under my own accord.

You STAY in school to get EDUCATED!
Then again you must be getting home-schooled on the CB! Yeah, whatever! As If!

I don't HAVE to keep the fact that I have a license of ANY type/class to myself! YOU don't tell ME what to do!

"Appliance operator", huh?
yawn yeah, whatever!

Grow UP!

This may be the 90's and the end of the 90's is closing in, nevertheless, "Just because YOU got the Power -that don't mean YOU Got the Right" to tell others how to live in this decade!

I don't take crap, or kiss ass, or suck dick in the "workplace" or the in the "social arena" that these "GEN_Xers" have established!

I am an AMERICAN!
I Salute The American Flag!
I Spit on Communists like Marilyn Manson and Saddam Hussein!
I Salute to All Branches Of The Armed Forces!
I Welcome Visitors From Near And Afar in Peace To America!
I Love My Country! It's the Government That Needs To Wake Up!

I hope that sums it up for ya! IF it doesn't,
"WELL, EXCUuuuuussse.... MEEeeeee!!! !"

On Tue, 16 Mar 1999 03:02:19 GMT, CodysPC@Iserv.Net (Handy Andy) wrote:

>Greetings!
>
>On Mon, 15 Mar 1999 15:25:39 GMT, While the Monitor displayed an idea
>about "RE: Enjoyed The Fellowship" from 'hingram@amel.tds.net (CBer
>formerly known as "Stealth Rider")'. The Keyboard responded with
>this:
>

>:+> Hey "Mr. CB", You read the post wrong!
>
>Welcome back.
>
>Who are you yelling at?
>
>I don't have a problem with you, but you seem to have one with
>someone.
>
>If it's me, I'll accept the blame. After all, my post was from
>personal experience. Ham isn't all it's cracked up to be from my point
>of view.
>
>But then, neither is CB.
>
>But, I do meet a lot more CB'ers on the road than hams.
>
>Sure, go ahead, stomp all over it...and me too...
>
>And while you're at it, pass the break onto the next guy...;-)
>
>When it comes to getting, or offering, help - I can't find any other
>means to do so, than CB.
>
>If you're tired of it, I understand.
>
>Just don't expect Amateur radio to be "better" than CB. Theres' more
>politics involved, than the more "laid back" lifestyle of a typical
>CB'er. We already know what we're up against.
>
>You've insulted the friends you made out on the radio by bailing out.
>You got tired and your older friends drifted off the same medium you
>made friends on, it's not a good excuse to bail. Boring? Well, you
>need to participate! [One of those insulting interpetations]
>
>It doesn't make sense.
>
>Your salute, should be taken as a tribute, and I have. But, I don't
>think you should "give up" altogether. If I saw my name up there in
>that list, I'd be chewing your emotional butt, black and blue until I
>ran out of coffee, or the coffee pot burned out. ;-)
>
>Your post slanted in the direction that "Amateur radio" and FRS is
>going to save your sanity [if it could be put that way...TWISI]. The
>fact is, it's like any other medium, you still have loonies and
>geniuses. You'll have to choose sides over a narrower fence, and the
>separation is a lot wider. CB doesn't have that problem. It's
>communally self-diluting. ;-)
>
>Relax. The post was made to shake you up. It certainly rasied some

>questions, didn't it?
>
>Let me give you a hint...Many a Ham, started out as a CB'er, and have
>come back to find others to "elmer". If the post I made, insults you,
>then you're not ready for Amateur radio.
>
>The truth is;
>You don't have to leave...period! A CB'er that has to keep the fact
>that he has an Amateur license to themselves, is a lonely CB'er. It's
>something that CB'ers just don't care about anymore. A "handle" is
>easier to remember, and more personal, than a Call-Sign.
>
>What was your call-sign again there 'Stealth? ;-)
>
>So you have a license, big deal! Theres' a lot more to applying
>yourself, than showing off your license, and that you're sick n' tired
>of CB. Ever thought about sharing the knowledge? We [CB'ers] just
>might open your eyes to the differences that make Amateur radio
>operators, more like "Appliance operators". If you like that, then by
>all means, enjoy the ride!
>
>We "educate" ourselves, because no one else can understand.
>
>I can't blame you.
>
>You want to blame [rant, rave, scream, shout, at] me? Go ahead.
>
>I'm lucky, I never sold out my equipment, I kept it.
>
>I guess one thing you didn't catch...
>
>This is all, IMHO...
>
>I'll be on my standby...
>
>Regards!
>:+> Andy <+:
>
>. |
>. |
>. |
>Regards! =
>.:+> Andy <+: __]|[__
>. _/________
>. |OO|=====|OO|
>... You could be a CB'er when... [===|===|===]
>... The radio and antenna... |_| |_|
>... Cost more than the car is worth!
>
>http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

3873. Re: Enjoyed The Fellowship

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: hingram@amel.tds.net
Message-ID: <36efb99a.572580860@204.246.1.19>
Source record: 12305

Yeah, whatever!
On Tue, 16 Mar 1999 03:02:19 GMT, CodysPC@Iserv.Net (Handy Andy) wrote:

>Greetings!
>
>On Mon, 15 Mar 1999 15:25:39 GMT, While the Monitor displayed an idea
>about "RE: Enjoyed The Fellowship" from 'hingram@amel.tds.net (CBer
>formerly known as "Stealth Rider")'. The Keyboard responded with
>this:
>
>:+> Hey "Mr. CB", You read the post wrong!
>
>Welcome back.
>
>Who are you yelling at?
>
>I don't have a problem with you, but you seem to have one with
>someone.
>
>If it's me, I'll accept the blame. After all, my post was from
>personal experience. Ham isn't all it's cracked up to be from my point
>of view.
>
>But then, neither is CB.
>
>But, I do meet a lot more CB'ers on the road than hams.
>
>Sure, go ahead, stomp all over it...and me too...
>
>And while you're at it, pass the break onto the next guy...;-)
>
>When it comes to getting, or offering, help - I can't find any other
>means to do so, than CB.
>
>If you're tired of it, I understand.
>
>Just don't expect Amateur radio to be "better" than CB. Theres' more
>politics involved, than the more "laid back" lifestyle of a typical
>CB'er. We already know what we're up against.
>
>You've insulted the friends you made out on the radio by bailing out.
>You got tired and your older friends drifted off the same medium you
>made friends on, it's not a good excuse to bail. Boring? Well, you
>need to participate! [One of those insulting interpetations]

>
>It doesn't make sense.
>
>Your salute, should be taken as a tribute, and I have. But, I don't
>think you should "give up" altogether. If I saw my name up there in
>that list, I'd be chewing your emotional butt, black and blue until I
>ran out of coffee, or the coffee pot burned out. ;-)
>
>Your post slanted in the direction that "Amateur radio" and FRS is
>going to save your sanity [if it could be put that way...TWISI]. The
>fact is, it's like any other medium, you still have loonies and
>geniuses. You'll have to choose sides over a narrower fence, and the
>separation is a lot wider. CB doesn't have that problem. It's
>communally self-diluting. ;-)
>
>Relax. The post was made to shake you up. It certainly rasied some
>questions, didn't it?
>
>Let me give you a hint...Many a Ham, started out as a CB'er, and have
>come back to find others to "elmer". If the post I made, insults you,
>then you're not ready for Amateur radio.
>
>The truth is;
>You don't have to leave...period! A CB'er that has to keep the fact
>that he has an Amateur license to themselves, is a lonely CB'er. It's
>something that CB'ers just don't care about anymore. A "handle" is
>easier to remember, and more personal, than a Call-Sign.
>
>What was your call-sign again there 'Stealth? ;-)
>
>So you have a license, big deal! Theres' a lot more to applying
>yourself, than showing off your license, and that you're sick n' tired
>of CB. Ever thought about sharing the knowledge? We [CB'ers] just
>might open your eyes to the differences that make Amateur radio
>operators, more like "Appliance operators". If you like that, then by
>all means, enjoy the ride!
>
>We "educate" ourselves, because no one else can understand.
>
>I can't blame you.
>
>You want to blame [rant, rave, scream, shout, at] me? Go ahead.
>
>I'm lucky, I never sold out my equipment, I kept it.
>
>I guess one thing you didn't catch...
>
>This is all, IMHO...
>
>I'll be on my standby...

>
>Regards!
>:+> Andy <+:
>
>. |
>. |
>. |
>Regards! =
>.:+> Andy <+: __]|[__
>. _/________
>. |OO|=====|OO|
>... You could be a CB'er when... [===|===|===]
>... The radio and antenna... |_| |_|
>... Cost more than the car is worth!
>
>http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

3874. Re: Enjoyed The Fellowship

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: hingram@amel.tds.net
Message-ID: <36efb9dc.572647675@204.246.1.19>
Source record: 12306

Yeah, whatever!!

On Tue, 16 Mar 1999 03:02:19 GMT, CodysPC@Iserv.Net (Handy Andy) wrote:

>Greetings!
>
>On Mon, 15 Mar 1999 15:25:39 GMT, While the Monitor displayed an idea
>about "RE: Enjoyed The Fellowship" from 'hingram@amel.tds.net (CBer
>formerly known as "Stealth Rider")'. The Keyboard responded with
>this:
>
>:+> Hey "Mr. CB", You read the post wrong!
>
>Welcome back.
>
>Who are you yelling at?
>
>I don't have a problem with you, but you seem to have one with
>someone.
>
>If it's me, I'll accept the blame. After all, my post was from
>personal experience. Ham isn't all it's cracked up to be from my point
>of view.
>
>But then, neither is CB.
>
>But, I do meet a lot more CB'ers on the road than hams.
>
>Sure, go ahead, stomp all over it...and me too...
>
>And while you're at it, pass the break onto the next guy...;-)
>
>When it comes to getting, or offering, help - I can't find any other
>means to do so, than CB.
>
>If you're tired of it, I understand.
>
>Just don't expect Amateur radio to be "better" than CB. Theres' more
>politics involved, than the more "laid back" lifestyle of a typical
>CB'er. We already know what we're up against.
>
>You've insulted the friends you made out on the radio by bailing out.
>You got tired and your older friends drifted off the same medium you
>made friends on, it's not a good excuse to bail. Boring? Well, you
>need to participate! [One of those insulting interpetations]

>
>It doesn't make sense.
>
>Your salute, should be taken as a tribute, and I have. But, I don't
>think you should "give up" altogether. If I saw my name up there in
>that list, I'd be chewing your emotional butt, black and blue until I
>ran out of coffee, or the coffee pot burned out. ;-)
>
>Your post slanted in the direction that "Amateur radio" and FRS is
>going to save your sanity [if it could be put that way...TWISI]. The
>fact is, it's like any other medium, you still have loonies and
>geniuses. You'll have to choose sides over a narrower fence, and the
>separation is a lot wider. CB doesn't have that problem. It's
>communally self-diluting. ;-)
>
>Relax. The post was made to shake you up. It certainly rasied some
>questions, didn't it?
>
>Let me give you a hint...Many a Ham, started out as a CB'er, and have
>come back to find others to "elmer". If the post I made, insults you,
>then you're not ready for Amateur radio.
>
>The truth is;
>You don't have to leave...period! A CB'er that has to keep the fact
>that he has an Amateur license to themselves, is a lonely CB'er. It's
>something that CB'ers just don't care about anymore. A "handle" is
>easier to remember, and more personal, than a Call-Sign.
>
>What was your call-sign again there 'Stealth? ;-)
>
>So you have a license, big deal! Theres' a lot more to applying
>yourself, than showing off your license, and that you're sick n' tired
>of CB. Ever thought about sharing the knowledge? We [CB'ers] just
>might open your eyes to the differences that make Amateur radio
>operators, more like "Appliance operators". If you like that, then by
>all means, enjoy the ride!
>
>We "educate" ourselves, because no one else can understand.
>
>I can't blame you.
>
>You want to blame [rant, rave, scream, shout, at] me? Go ahead.
>
>I'm lucky, I never sold out my equipment, I kept it.
>
>I guess one thing you didn't catch...
>
>This is all, IMHO...
>
>I'll be on my standby...

>
>Regards!
>:+> Andy <+:
>
>. |
>. |
>. |
>Regards! =
>.:+> Andy <+: __]|[__
>. _/________
>. |OO|=====|OO|
>... You could be a CB'er when... [===|===|===]
>... The radio and antenna... |_| |_|
>... Cost more than the car is worth!
>
>http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

3875. Re: Enjoyed The Fellowship

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: hingram@amel.tds.net
Message-ID: <36efba03.572686160@204.246.1.19>
Source record: 12307

Yeah, whatever!!

On Tue, 16 Mar 1999 03:02:19 GMT, CodysPC@Iserv.Net (Handy Andy) wrote:

>Greetings!
>
>On Mon, 15 Mar 1999 15:25:39 GMT, While the Monitor displayed an idea
>about "RE: Enjoyed The Fellowship" from 'hingram@amel.tds.net (CBer
>formerly known as "Stealth Rider")'. The Keyboard responded with
>this:
>
>:+> Hey "Mr. CB", You read the post wrong!
>
>Welcome back.
>
>Who are you yelling at?
>
>I don't have a problem with you, but you seem to have one with
>someone.
>
>If it's me, I'll accept the blame. After all, my post was from
>personal experience. Ham isn't all it's cracked up to be from my point
>of view.
>
>But then, neither is CB.
>
>But, I do meet a lot more CB'ers on the road than hams.
>
>Sure, go ahead, stomp all over it...and me too...
>
>And while you're at it, pass the break onto the next guy...;-)
>
>When it comes to getting, or offering, help - I can't find any other
>means to do so, than CB.
>
>If you're tired of it, I understand.
>
>Just don't expect Amateur radio to be "better" than CB. Theres' more
>politics involved, than the more "laid back" lifestyle of a typical
>CB'er. We already know what we're up against.
>
>You've insulted the friends you made out on the radio by bailing out.
>You got tired and your older friends drifted off the same medium you
>made friends on, it's not a good excuse to bail. Boring? Well, you
>need to participate! [One of those insulting interpetations]

>
>It doesn't make sense.
>
>Your salute, should be taken as a tribute, and I have. But, I don't
>think you should "give up" altogether. If I saw my name up there in
>that list, I'd be chewing your emotional butt, black and blue until I
>ran out of coffee, or the coffee pot burned out. ;-)
>
>Your post slanted in the direction that "Amateur radio" and FRS is
>going to save your sanity [if it could be put that way...TWISI]. The
>fact is, it's like any other medium, you still have loonies and
>geniuses. You'll have to choose sides over a narrower fence, and the
>separation is a lot wider. CB doesn't have that problem. It's
>communally self-diluting. ;-)
>
>Relax. The post was made to shake you up. It certainly rasied some
>questions, didn't it?
>
>Let me give you a hint...Many a Ham, started out as a CB'er, and have
>come back to find others to "elmer". If the post I made, insults you,
>then you're not ready for Amateur radio.
>
>The truth is;
>You don't have to leave...period! A CB'er that has to keep the fact
>that he has an Amateur license to themselves, is a lonely CB'er. It's
>something that CB'ers just don't care about anymore. A "handle" is
>easier to remember, and more personal, than a Call-Sign.
>
>What was your call-sign again there 'Stealth? ;-)
>
>So you have a license, big deal! Theres' a lot more to applying
>yourself, than showing off your license, and that you're sick n' tired
>of CB. Ever thought about sharing the knowledge? We [CB'ers] just
>might open your eyes to the differences that make Amateur radio
>operators, more like "Appliance operators". If you like that, then by
>all means, enjoy the ride!
>
>We "educate" ourselves, because no one else can understand.
>
>I can't blame you.
>
>You want to blame [rant, rave, scream, shout, at] me? Go ahead.
>
>I'm lucky, I never sold out my equipment, I kept it.
>
>I guess one thing you didn't catch...
>
>This is all, IMHO...
>
>I'll be on my standby...

>
>Regards!
>:+> Andy <+:
>
>. |
>. |
>. |
>Regards! =
>.:+> Andy <+: __]|[__
>. _/________
>. |OO|=====|OO|
>... You could be a CB'er when... [===|===|===]
>... The radio and antenna... |_| |_|
>... Cost more than the car is worth!
>
>http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

3876. Re: Enjoyed The Fellowship

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: hingram@amel.tds.net
Message-ID: <36efba2b.572726320@204.246.1.19>
Source record: 12308

On Mon, 15 Mar 1999 15:25:39 GMT, hingram@amel.tds.net (CBer formerly known as "Stealth Rider") wrote:
Yeah, whatever!!

>Hey "Mr. CB", You read the post wrong!
>
>How Well Do YOU Know Those Human Beings that I used to talk to on the
>radio?
>How Well Do YOU Know ME?
>
>How Well Yo YOU Know YOU?
>
>Don't Worry about it, You'll Get Over It; Don't Sweat Yourself Over My
>other post. You'll be alright in the morning.
> Chill!
> You Heard?
>
>My post was not done to entertain you.
>
>My post was to those whom I have talked to on CB
>
>We all have things in our life that we need to make priority -like
>family, job, social status, money, health and the like.
>
>CBs come later.
>
>I am not on the CB 24/7/365. You heard?
>And those human beings that I talked to on the CB have also moved on
>to take care of other priorities and do NOT wish to hear the hash and
>trash of those who think CB is their main job.
>
>I have met some very nice people on CB as well as HAM. I don't whine
>and cry just because someone won't talk to me. And, I don't brag
>about "owning" the channel just because I may keep watch for awhile.
>
>Just for your interest I will "cook" up a nice brief dictionary of
>radio terms that are considered, by far, the means to communicate like
>a real radio operator -no matter what the credentials are.
>
>But, there are already dictionary of terms, so I would be wasting my
>time.
>
>I miss talking to those that I met, but I don't go and hunt them down
>like dogs NOR do I bad-mouth them as according to your last post in

>which you read too much and took it too personal and some other BS
>that I choose not to be bothered with.
>
>So have you collected yourself yet. Go and splash some cold water on
>your face and make sure you are ready to talk to people in a newsgroup
>the way you would want them to talk to you.
>
>You can't make others DO what YOU want to do!
>
>Don't live other peoples' lives with them -they can kick you out for
>"trespassing" just like you get caught for trespassing onto private
>land and creeping into private lives.
>
>Be Yourself!
>
>Do your own thing!
>
>You Heard?
>
>I can go on for hours, though, I have priorities like my family and my
>job and my hobbies and friends.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

3877. Re: Enjoyed The Fellowship

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: hingram@amel.tds.net
Message-ID: <36efba3f.572746365@204.246.1.19>
Source record: 12309

yeah,whatever!!!
On Tue, 16 Mar 1999 03:02:19 GMT, CodysPC@Iserv.Net (Handy Andy) wrote:

>Greetings!
>
>On Mon, 15 Mar 1999 15:25:39 GMT, While the Monitor displayed an idea
>about "RE: Enjoyed The Fellowship" from 'hingram@amel.tds.net (CBer
>formerly known as "Stealth Rider")'. The Keyboard responded with
>this:
>
>:+> Hey "Mr. CB", You read the post wrong!
>
>Welcome back.
>
>Who are you yelling at?
>
>I don't have a problem with you, but you seem to have one with
>someone.
>
>If it's me, I'll accept the blame. After all, my post was from
>personal experience. Ham isn't all it's cracked up to be from my point
>of view.
>
>But then, neither is CB.
>
>But, I do meet a lot more CB'ers on the road than hams.
>
>Sure, go ahead, stomp all over it...and me too...
>
>And while you're at it, pass the break onto the next guy...;-)
>
>When it comes to getting, or offering, help - I can't find any other
>means to do so, than CB.
>
>If you're tired of it, I understand.
>
>Just don't expect Amateur radio to be "better" than CB. Theres' more
>politics involved, than the more "laid back" lifestyle of a typical
>CB'er. We already know what we're up against.
>
>You've insulted the friends you made out on the radio by bailing out.
>You got tired and your older friends drifted off the same medium you
>made friends on, it's not a good excuse to bail. Boring? Well, you
>need to participate! [One of those insulting interpetations]

>
>It doesn't make sense.
>
>Your salute, should be taken as a tribute, and I have. But, I don't
>think you should "give up" altogether. If I saw my name up there in
>that list, I'd be chewing your emotional butt, black and blue until I
>ran out of coffee, or the coffee pot burned out. ;-)
>
>Your post slanted in the direction that "Amateur radio" and FRS is
>going to save your sanity [if it could be put that way...TWISI]. The
>fact is, it's like any other medium, you still have loonies and
>geniuses. You'll have to choose sides over a narrower fence, and the
>separation is a lot wider. CB doesn't have that problem. It's
>communally self-diluting. ;-)
>
>Relax. The post was made to shake you up. It certainly rasied some
>questions, didn't it?
>
>Let me give you a hint...Many a Ham, started out as a CB'er, and have
>come back to find others to "elmer". If the post I made, insults you,
>then you're not ready for Amateur radio.
>
>The truth is;
>You don't have to leave...period! A CB'er that has to keep the fact
>that he has an Amateur license to themselves, is a lonely CB'er. It's
>something that CB'ers just don't care about anymore. A "handle" is
>easier to remember, and more personal, than a Call-Sign.
>
>What was your call-sign again there 'Stealth? ;-)
>
>So you have a license, big deal! Theres' a lot more to applying
>yourself, than showing off your license, and that you're sick n' tired
>of CB. Ever thought about sharing the knowledge? We [CB'ers] just
>might open your eyes to the differences that make Amateur radio
>operators, more like "Appliance operators". If you like that, then by
>all means, enjoy the ride!
>
>We "educate" ourselves, because no one else can understand.
>
>I can't blame you.
>
>You want to blame [rant, rave, scream, shout, at] me? Go ahead.
>
>I'm lucky, I never sold out my equipment, I kept it.
>
>I guess one thing you didn't catch...
>
>This is all, IMHO...
>
>I'll be on my standby...

>
>Regards!
>:+> Andy <+:
>
>. |
>. |
>. |
>Regards! =
>.:+> Andy <+: __]|[__
>. _/________
>. |OO|=====|OO|
>... You could be a CB'er when... [===|===|===]
>... The radio and antenna... |_| |_|
>... Cost more than the car is worth!
>
>http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

3878. Re: Enjoyed The Fellowship

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: hingram@amel.tds.net
Message-ID: <36f2506b.742287910@204.246.1.19>
Source record: 12310

YEAH! Right!! Whatever!
Who are you talking about?

On Tue, 16 Mar 1999 03:02:19 GMT, CodysPC@Iserv.Net (Handy Andy) wrote:

>Greetings!
>
>On Mon, 15 Mar 1999 15:25:39 GMT, While the Monitor displayed an idea
>about "RE: Enjoyed The Fellowship" from 'hingram@amel.tds.net (CBer
>formerly known as "Stealth Rider")'. The Keyboard responded with
>this:
>
>:+> Hey "Mr. CB", You read the post wrong!
>
>Welcome back.
>
>Who are you yelling at?
>
>I don't have a problem with you, but you seem to have one with
>someone.
>
>If it's me, I'll accept the blame. After all, my post was from
>personal experience. Ham isn't all it's cracked up to be from my point
>of view.
>
>But then, neither is CB.
>
>But, I do meet a lot more CB'ers on the road than hams.
>
>Sure, go ahead, stomp all over it...and me too...
>
>And while you're at it, pass the break onto the next guy...;-)
>
>When it comes to getting, or offering, help - I can't find any other
>means to do so, than CB.
>
>If you're tired of it, I understand.
>
>Just don't expect Amateur radio to be "better" than CB. Theres' more
>politics involved, than the more "laid back" lifestyle of a typical
>CB'er. We already know what we're up against.
>
>You've insulted the friends you made out on the radio by bailing out.
>You got tired and your older friends drifted off the same medium you
>made friends on, it's not a good excuse to bail. Boring? Well, you

>need to participate! [One of those insulting interpetations]
>
>It doesn't make sense.
>
>Your salute, should be taken as a tribute, and I have. But, I don't
>think you should "give up" altogether. If I saw my name up there in
>that list, I'd be chewing your emotional butt, black and blue until I
>ran out of coffee, or the coffee pot burned out. ;-)
>
>Your post slanted in the direction that "Amateur radio" and FRS is
>going to save your sanity [if it could be put that way...TWISI]. The
>fact is, it's like any other medium, you still have loonies and
>geniuses. You'll have to choose sides over a narrower fence, and the
>separation is a lot wider. CB doesn't have that problem. It's
>communally self-diluting. ;-)
>
>Relax. The post was made to shake you up. It certainly rasied some
>questions, didn't it?
>
>Let me give you a hint...Many a Ham, started out as a CB'er, and have
>come back to find others to "elmer". If the post I made, insults you,
>then you're not ready for Amateur radio.
>
>The truth is;
>You don't have to leave...period! A CB'er that has to keep the fact
>that he has an Amateur license to themselves, is a lonely CB'er. It's
>something that CB'ers just don't care about anymore. A "handle" is
>easier to remember, and more personal, than a Call-Sign.
>
>What was your call-sign again there 'Stealth? ;-)
>
>So you have a license, big deal! Theres' a lot more to applying
>yourself, than showing off your license, and that you're sick n' tired
>of CB. Ever thought about sharing the knowledge? We [CB'ers] just
>might open your eyes to the differences that make Amateur radio
>operators, more like "Appliance operators". If you like that, then by
>all means, enjoy the ride!
>
>We "educate" ourselves, because no one else can understand.
>
>I can't blame you.
>
>You want to blame [rant, rave, scream, shout, at] me? Go ahead.
>
>I'm lucky, I never sold out my equipment, I kept it.
>
>I guess one thing you didn't catch...
>
>This is all, IMHO...
>

```
>I'll be on my standby...
>
>Regards!
>:+> Andy <+:
>
>. |
>. |
>. |
>Regards! =
>.:+> Andy <+: __]|[__
>. _/_______\_
>. |OO|=====|OO|
>... You could be a CB'er when... [===|===|===]
>... The radio and antenna... |_| |_|
>... Cost more than the car is worth!
>
>http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM
```

3879. Re: Enjoyed The Fellowship

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: hingram@amel.tds.net
Message-ID: <36f250c4.742376795@204.246.1.19>
Source record: 12311

Yeah,Right!

On Mon, 15 Mar 1999 15:25:39 GMT, hingram@amel.tds.net (CBer formerly known as "Stealth Rider") wrote:

>Hey "Mr. CB", You read the post wrong!
>
>How Well Do YOU Know Those Human Beings that I used to talk to on the
>radio?
>How Well Do YOU Know ME?
>
>How Well Yo YOU Know YOU?
>
>Don't Worry about it, You'll Get Over It; Don't Sweat Yourself Over My
>other post. You'll be alright in the morning.
> Chill!
> You Heard?
>
>My post was not done to entertain you.
>
>My post was to those whom I have talked to on CB
>
>We all have things in our life that we need to make priority -like
>family, job, social status, money, health and the like.
>
>CBs come later.
>
>I am not on the CB 24/7/365. You heard?
>And those human beings that I talked to on the CB have also moved on
>to take care of other priorities and do NOT wish to hear the hash and
>trash of those who think CB is their main job.
>
>I have met some very nice people on CB as well as HAM. I don't whine
>and cry just because someone won't talk to me. And, I don't brag
>about "owning" the channel just because I may keep watch for awhile.
>
>Just for your interest I will "cook" up a nice brief dictionary of
>radio terms that are considered, by far, the means to communicate like
>a real radio operator -no matter what the credentials are.
>
>But, there are already dictionary of terms, so I would be wasting my
>time.
>
>I miss talking to those that I met, but I don't go and hunt them down
>like dogs NOR do I bad-mouth them as according to your last post in

>which you read too much and took it too personal and some other BS
>that I choose not to be bothered with.
>
>So have you collected yourself yet. Go and splash some cold water on
>your face and make sure you are ready to talk to people in a newsgroup
>the way you would want them to talk to you.
>
>You can't make others DO what YOU want to do!
>
>Don't live other peoples' lives with them -they can kick you out for
>"trespassing" just like you get caught for trespassing onto private
>land and creeping into private lives.
>
>Be Yourself!
>
>Do your own thing!
>
>You Heard?
>
>I can go on for hours, though, I have priorities like my family and my
>job and my hobbies and friends.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

3880. Re: STILL LOOKING FOR DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: WA8ULX <WA8ULX@aol.com>
Message-ID: <cNk_3.1030$CM.47423@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12312

Ripsy, When did you e-mail them ???
Sunday It was I believe, Do you work 7 days a week? why not give them a chance to get back to you during normal working days. Instead of saying they don't answer there e-mails.

Ripsy <ripsy@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991121205858.10144.00001006@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> yes i have but they don't answer there e-mails.. so i thought i'd try here..
> so if there's any onther way to get one???
> please e-mail me.
> thanks

3881. Re: NO EXPERTS HERE NO HOW TO MODIFY SATURN???/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com>
Message-ID: <z6l_3.1038$CM.47763@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12313

yes and if they go around telling everyone how to do there own job there won't be any tech work. You have to pay for a chiltons manual you brain fart just like you should pay for the info you want. Look on the front of engine compartment they have the spark gaps there . How do I know that from experiance, the same concept as what a technican has learned over the years . What happened to your shop ? give out to much free info the people didnt need you anymore Freeloading Loser.

ICE SHARK <iceshark@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991122014017.12374.00000914@ng-cj1.aol.com...
> A good tech wouldnt worry about sharing book knowledge with people. good techs
> make thier money on teck work. next time you need to the the spark plug gap
> think about what you would do without a chiltons manual. do you think if you
> called the dealer they would say pay me and i will tell you. no I think not
> becuase they are good techs and buisniness people The good thing is most good
> people techs, ect wouldnt make a comment like you do.
> Have a nice day.
>
> O yea I hope you dont open a shop with that attitude or you will go broke
> Tod Kertz

3882. Re: STILL LOOKING FOR DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: WA8ULX <WA8ULX@aol.com>
Message-ID: <yZk_3.1033$CM.47317@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12314

Gunn is selling them for Dave and the price is $550.00 this should include the driven element "Which is the Rod" and the reflector with its mount, Perhaps you are somewhere that it isnt worthwhile to ship the 4- 12' sections of aluminum cheap. And it may be cheaper to get your own elements than to pay the shipping for the 4-12'ers

Ipo Camacho <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com> wrote in message news:s3gl001i3ef41@corp.supernews.com...
> You need to tell me where you get yours from because Gunn sells 'em $550 for
> just the ROD. I'm still trying to save up my Food Stamps for it but...
> (sarcasm)
>
> 137... back out!
>
>
> RadarLuv <55@speedlimit.com> wrote in message ...
> >Ripsy they are $550.00 for the 2 antenna set the reflector and director.
> >
> >Ripsy <ripsy@aol.com> wrote in message
> >news:19991121003647.14903.00001008@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> >> ANYONE HAVE ONE TO SELL??
> >
>
>

3883. Re: "NO NAME AMP" HOT UNIT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com>
Message-ID: <Q%k_3.1034$CM.47612@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12315

Nat I guess you must reallly have to push that noname junk
must no have many bids on Ebay.
nat <NUKEM@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:jcc_3.6266$Aq.36551@typhoon3.tampabay.rr.com...
>
> Nice Linear.
>
> Check it out!
> >http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=204021898
> >
> >
>
>

3884. Re: NO EXPERTS HERE NO HOW TO MODIFY SATURN???/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com>
Message-ID: <R2l_3.1036$CM.47659@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12316

Arent you the same fool who asked about using fence post for an antenna
If you owned your own shop I may go into business since I can see it doesnt
take much intelligance to do so. So take your good karma and go freeload
somewhere else and quit being so cheap and pay a tech for what he knows
instead of trying to pry it out of people .

ICE SHARK <iceshark@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991121203810.09881.00000863@ng-cf1.aol.com...
> Thats abunch a bull*())_) I owned my own shop selling Satellite cband
systems
> and installing them for years and the one thing that I always said was
good
> info is free and
> is good karma. work is money.
> I have given lots of info {whitch is all I am asking fo} to lots of people
on
> the NGroups
> and never blinked an eye. You must be some cheap bastard that you want a
few
> bucks for typing a reply with your hands.
> The good thing is people like you are few and far between. If I was asking
> someone to fix it I would pay, But for some quick info I belive that is
one of
> the reasons the groups are here.
>
> So go back and take your cheap ass bitch self to FreeI.net cause thats
were the
> freebie netters go and stick your cheap ass bad karma attitude were the
sun
> dont shine..... Thats some free advice cheap ass!!!!!
>
>

3885. Re: Speech Processors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3839D904.512B@imt.net>
Source record: 12317

dave33@earthlink.net wrote:
>
> Whats eveyones opinion on speech processors for use on radios like a
> Cobra 2010 or a Texas Ranger 699wx. Do they do what they say they will?

The good ones are good.

> or if not, what would be a good way to make a radio loud other that
> peaking it.
> Dave

Have the guy on the other end turn his volume/hearing aid up.

3886. Re: What is Range of 4W Handheld CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: cliffhanger <spmhtr52@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <aOY5OFK7ubIbr3fJJQC0c0attao5@4ax.com>
Source record: 12318

On 23 Nov 1999 00:08:58 -0000, Frog@mageos.com wrote:

>I recently picked up a 4W GE handheld CB on sale for possible emergency
>communications use. I have no previous experience with this particular form
>of radio communications, though have extensively used other systems and
>frequencies.
>
>I see a radio seller's page that gives the unit a range of "100 feet to 100
>yards +" which seems incredibly short for 4 watts, even with a short
>handheld antenna. I mean, why bother? I can _yell_ better than that.
>
>Is that range estimate in error? What is a _typical_ maximum useful range
>for a 4W handheld CB? I don't have anyone to test this out with, so I'm
>relying on the accumulated experience of users here.
>
>Thanks for any help.

It all depends on the antenna. You might get a range of a 1-2 miles
with a 4 Watt handheld.I might be wrong, but I think that GE is just
trying to cover thier ass here.....

get a small antenna that you can stick on the roof of your car quickly
if you want increased range.

73's
Cliffhanger

3887. Re: MOBILE ANTENNA? ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3839DA12.864@imt.net>
Source record: 12319

I recomend 2 102"whips on the rear bumper.

3888. Re: WTB: your older handheld-type LED calculator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3839E8EE.35BD18B@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12320

Floete wrote:

>
> Calcs I'm interested in include, but are not limitted to those made by: Hewlett
> Packard (all models, both LED and LCD), Adler, American, Apollo, Aries, Aristo,
> Brother, Busicom, Caltronic, Candle, Citizen, Colex, Columbia, Corvus, Crown,
> Dataking, Decimo, Dictaphone, Digicomp, Dixon, Edmund, Enterprex, Facit,
> General, GIC, Hanimex, Hermes, Iain Jones, Ibico, JC Penneys, Kingspoint,
> Litton, Logitech, MBO, MITS, Master, Melcor, Mintron, Monroe, Omron, Ordibel,
> Panasonic, Pico, Pye, Ragen, RBM, Regan, RFT, Ricoh, Royal, Samsung, Sanyo,
> Sinclair, Spectrum, Sperry, Summit, TKS, Toshiba, Universal Data, Verax,
> Victor.
> Good golly -- can you believe there were once about 220 brand-names in all?

Well then I'll keep my old Radio Shack 8 digit 4 function with memory LED display
calculator I had in elementary school back in the 70's.

Make me an offer, and I'll think about it...
--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3889. FS: CB Test Equipment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Grassa <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <3839E651.3D86BA44@mpinet.net>
Source record: 12321

1) B&K 2040 with Eprom Kit and Digital readout for Export Radio Repair. (3 bands of 50 channels) 5 - digit red LED readout. Looks awesome and is calibrated to be perfect. Readout sits on top and matches with the 2040 Eprom Kit. No Holes in 2040, Readout is automatic for band selection. $350 plus shipping.

2) 2 - B&K 1801 Frequency Counters. One works and is perfect (Calibrated) and one is all there but parts only (will not count) $80.00 plus shipping.

3) Leader LSG-227 CB Test Center (Like the 2040 except Digital Readout, Has twin lit meters and all that stuff) NO -RF output , I think it is the 5 volt supply , Don't feel like fooling with it. Nice shape. $75.00 plus shipping.

http://home.mpinet.net/grassa

2040 and readout can be seen at this link as well as other stuff...

Bill

3890. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3839EA69.B263CEBC@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12322
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Who's the troll that cross-posted this?

3891. Re: What is Range of 4W Handheld CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Camarata <rtcamarata@mediaone.net>
Message-ID: <X0m_3.3997$MQ.133032@wbnws01.ne.mediaone.net>
Source record: 12323
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,misc.survivalism

With the rubber ducky antenna that comes with it you will get about 3/4 - 1
mile in good conditions.
If you are going to use it for emergency purposes get a 2-3 foot mag mount.
I have the exact same setup, and she gets out very well with a two foot mag
on the roof of the Windstar. My tests show about 6 miles. Just go to rad
shack and show them the handheld and they'll set you up with the necessary
connectors. (don't spend more than 30-35 bucks on the whole setup.) If you
really want to get out get a Wilson 1000 or 5000 with the (short load i
think is what it is called) then if you like it you can upgrade the radio.
<Frog@mageos.com> wrote in message
news:19991123010810.777.HaLoPa@nyarlatheotep.frog.org...
> I recently picked up a 4W GE handheld CB on sale for possible emergency
> communications use. I have no previous experience with this particular
form
> of radio communications, though have extensively used other systems and
> frequencies.
>
> I see a radio seller's page that gives the unit a range of "100 feet to
100
> yards +" which seems incredibly short for 4 watts, even with a short
> handheld antenna. I mean, why bother? I can _yell_ better than that.
>
> Is that range estimate in error? What is a _typical_ maximum useful range
> for a 4W handheld CB? I don't have anyone to test this out with, so I'm
> relying on the accumulated experience of users here.
>
> Thanks for any help.
>
>
>

3892. Re: What is Range of 4W Handheld CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3839E822.C4031848@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12324
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,misc.survivalism

How far can you throw it?

In all seriousness, CB frequencies require a long antenna. Any external
antenna will help. Although a handheld's range is limited by the effectiveness
of the antenna, from the third floor, on a quiet night, several miles
is possible.

Frog@mageos.com wrote:
>
> I recently picked up a 4W GE handheld CB on sale for possible emergency
> communications use. I have no previous experience with this particular form
> of radio communications, though have extensively used other systems and
> frequencies.
>
> I see a radio seller's page that gives the unit a range of "100 feet to 100
> yards +" which seems incredibly short for 4 watts, even with a short
> handheld antenna. I mean, why bother? I can _yell_ better than that.
>
> Is that range estimate in error? What is a _typical_ maximum useful range
> for a 4W handheld CB? I don't have anyone to test this out with, so I'm
> relying on the accumulated experience of users here.
>
> Thanks for any help.

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3893. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <q2m_3.13$y3.2127@insync>
Source record: 12325

Really, what band would that be?

I don't recall the poster ever saying if he intended to use it on any one band at all.

Trying to start crap again, aren't we, Joey?

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991122183705.15144.00000781@ng-fr1.aol.com...
> <<AM is used throughout the HF bands, and the Viking also has SSB
> capabilities.>>
>
> Thanks. I think we've pretty much figured out what band and
> mode this particular Viking II is going to be used on.

3894. Re: STILL LOOKING FOR DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <_2m_3.14$y3.2073@insync>
Source record: 12326

He has been looking for one of those antennas for over a month!

Toll Free

WA8ULX <WA8ULX@aol.com> wrote in message
news:cNk_3.1030$CM.47423@news2.voicenet.com...
> Ripsy, When did you e-mail them ???
> Sunday It was I believe, Do you work 7 days a week? why not give them a
> chance to get back to you during normal working days. Instead of saying
they
> don't answer there e-mails.
>
>
> Ripsy <ripsy@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991121205858.10144.00001006@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> > yes i have but they don't answer there e-mails.. so i thought i'd try
> here..
> > so if there's any onther way to get one???
> > please e-mail me.
> > thanks
>

3895. <TECH QUESTIONS>

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net>
Message-ID: <h2m_3.264$qy2.2352@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 12327

I have a Cherokee CM-10 with a Cobra CA75 power mic. I have a few questions about different things I've seen, and heard. First off I saw some type of filter for the receive end to cut the excess junk out. I can't find it again. Basically the manufacturer touted it as the way to reduce if not eliminate bleedover. Does anyone know what I referrring to? Some people have been complaining that I sound muffled, I listened to two people using my radio one male and one female and they both sound like they're talking through a muffler. Could this be the mic? Also on a similar note most of the people I hear sound the same. Is there a way to add a tone control? I have a print, but I have to get it enlarged so I can read it, it may be obvious to me then. Are there any pieces of electronics that improve the quality of my radio, no echo, no beep, and no noise toys. I hear good and bad things about everything I see. What's worth it?

3896. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <r8m_3.16$y3.2104@insync>
Source record: 12328

And, once again, backed into a corner by facts, little Joey sees the need to run away and not post any longer!

Toll Free

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:ijBZ3.17045$Ph7.128302@insync...
> > Ugh. Yet ANOTHER pissing contest begun. Leave me out. Come to think of
>
> That you, yet again, started.
>
> See the trend here, Josephine?
>
>
> > it, don't YOU have better things to do than swagger around in here
> pretending
> > to be "king of the hill" and boasting about running thousands of watts
on
> 11
> > meters?
>
>
>
> Yes. I do.
>
> And I am off to do them.
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>

3897. Re: www.bayshorenetwork.com

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com>
Message-ID: <E8m_3.1056$CM.48036@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12329

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:dS1_3.17456$Ph7.131032@insync...
> > All it takes is someone with a few bucks and they can have one. he has
> made
> > several fet amps. Offering them for sale to the cb community would be
> > useless.
>
>
> Why?
>
> Because you don't understand them?
==========
I don;t need to understand them fully I don't design amps.
>
>
> For starters cost is a major factor
==========
Show me prices instead of telling me about them
>
>
> Oh BS. Cost of some FETs useable on CB is cheaper than the equivelant
> assortment of 2879s needed for that power level, you don't need to match
FET
> devices like you have to with bipolars and FETs can be paralleled for more
> output!
==========
Toll, when was the last time you priced fet's perhaps you can qoute me some
prices for fets comparable to the 2879. I also understand they can be
paralleled since this is what dv has showed me with some of his prototype's

>
> Yep, they shouldn't be used!
>
> and they are not allowed in the
> > keydowns
>
>
> Not totally true. 28 volt and higher devices are not allowed in any class
> BUT the sky classes, and they get beat, too! However, a 12 volt FET is
> completely legal!
==========
As we all know there is not a set of rules for keydowns but try getting into
the sky class with them It may work the first time around but after that
they will ban them or guys won't run against you the word gets out quick

when new technology arises. It is just like the davemade rod of god, and his voice chip after you whip them a few times they cry "No Mas" When after all they can have the same thing you have. Most guys at keydowns are not technicans and you could have the spec sheet on the 12 volt fets etc and they still wouldnt go for it.

>
> If you tried to get into a sky class with them people would cry and
> > complain that they are not allowed.
>
>
> If you tried to get into a SKY class, where the only rule is that their
> isn't any rules people would cry foul? On what basis...
==========
Maybe you can ask BlueGill and Ghostrider this question they will not key against anyone using the rod of god antenna in the sky class, what make matters worse is the guys who wanted to use the big antenna against them are running 2-3000's against there 2- 10,000 who is afraid of what here ? , then the big boys threaten to pull out if the keydown will allow them and what happens then, the people running the keydown don't want the $big boys$$ leaving so they say no. I have seen the same thing in dc sky . I thought sky was just that sky! Run what you brung!

>
>
> "Umm.. Excuse me.. I just shoved my foot square up in my oral orifice
> again... Please forgive me while I pull it out.... Prozac said that!"
>
>
>
>
> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
>
>
>

3898. Re: 811A tubes gone..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <T9m_3.38336$YI2.1916342@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 12330

DAMN Russians... next thing you know, they'll be gettin' rid of the Smirnoff !!!

MIKE (707)
Toll Free wrote in message ...
>Just as a note to people on the group who care...
>
>
>Svetlana has announced that they are dropping the 811A line of electron
>tubes.
>
>They will continue to build the 572B, which will drop into the 811A socket.
>The 572B has long been a favorite tube for replacement, as it is rated
>higher than the 811A.
>
>So, for all you people owning the Ameritron amps based on the 811A...
>Sorry. Once again Ameritron has produced something that won't be supported
>in the years to come... (Ala AL600).
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>
>

3899. Re: AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS(Second posting)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3839EF05.F55F3FA3@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12331

AC-001-VA wrote:
<Too much mindless f*cking drivel>

Use your enter key, your lines are too long!

And stop wasting my bandwidth. You have too much time on your hands...
or that in your hands...
--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3900. Re: MOBILE ANTENNA? ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3839EF7A.D2BFC075@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12332

AB7RS wrote:
>
> I recomend 2 102"whips on the rear bumper.

Spaced 102" apart.

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3901. Re: 811A tubes gone..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3839F019.F430EDA2@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12333

"MIKE (707)" wrote:
>
> DAMN Russians... next thing you know, they'll be gettin' rid of the Smirnoff
> !!!

They already got rid of Yakov!

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3902. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1516-3839EA44-12@storefull-127.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12334

Agreed!! A lil salt H2o don't hurt either. 3s

3903. Re: NO EXPERTS HERE NO HOW TO MODIFY SATURN???/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <81crpbdon1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12335

Why would someone help you? You were very rude, didn't give enough information to go by. Try calling an auto parts store and try asking for the gap for a spark with the attitude you used addressing the NG and see what you get for an answer.

ICE SHARK <iceshark@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991121150734.00423.00000711@ng-bx1.aol.com...
> of all the experts on this group no one can help me with how to modify channel
> expansion and clarifer and 10k sw on. come onnnn
>
> would be greatly appreciated
> thank you

3904. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3839F398.170E57FC@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12336

Tracer_B@webtv.net wrote:
>
> Is it true that adding a chrome faceplate to my radio and encasing my
> mike with a chrome cover will increase my transmit range by 500 miles?
>
> The ultimate measure of a man is not where he stands in moments of
> comfort and convenience, but where he stands at times of challenge and
> controversy.

The same way pinstripes reduce your MPG.
--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3905. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <v5m_3.15$y3.2128@insync>
Source record: 12337

Good! You deserve it! :-0

Toll Free

MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:38377256.F9995AE4@hotmail.com...
> Hee hee! Well, I walked right into that one. I stand with foot firmly
planted in
> mouth. :->
>
> MC TKWJ
>
> John Jenkins wrote:
>
> > On Sat, 20 Nov 1999 00:52:18 GMT, MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
> > wrote:
> >
> > >I can answer your question with a question. Can you convert a propane
heater
> > >into an air-conditioner?
> >
> > If you have the proper compressor, yes. You see, propane was, at one
> > time, used as a refrigerant.
>

3906. Folllow up Wilson 1000 magnet mount install

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: T.H.E.CAT@surfside.edu
Message-ID: <T.H.E.CAT-ya02408000R2211991944410001@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 12338

Just to let all those interested know; I tried the easiest remedy first, which was to simply move the antenna from the trunk lid to the middle of the roof.

Tada!!! Flat. 1.1 all the way across. Only drawback: with a 56" whip, this is a big-ass antenna! I have to take it off the car before it goes into the garage. But hey, small price to pay. The difference this antenna makes is amazing.

--

T.H.E. Cat

Thomas Hewitt Edward Cat

3907. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: jim <jimcar@erols.com>
Message-ID: <383A0095.5D6C3BAB@erols.com>
Source record: 12339

oh hell, just set my 2000 dakota 4by on the ocean side of fire island and use my 12 foot surfcaster to toss a ground wire into the water and i have it set, right? hehehe better than driving a rod into the sand....

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:

> Agreed!! A lil salt H2o don't hurt either. 3s

3908. Re: TOLLS PERSONAL EMAILS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: jim <jimcar@erols.com>
Message-ID: <383A045E.8E82C652@erols.com>
Source record: 12340

uh oh, a man with a problem with the super tomcats.... as the on site rep installing the weapons systems in those birds in calverton i can tell ya that they are are nothing to put down. (if ya dont know where/what calverton is then ya dont need to reply 'cause ya aint got your ducks in a row). strike tomcat kickin' new ge's kickin'. political bullcrap put them birds down. lotsa close people lost their jobs to the nonsense. dont believe it? i did the weapons systems on the '18 also. comparable but you lose...73, jim
sorry for being off topic but this crap is bothering. ok i'll get a beer.....

"Mr. 137" wrote:

> Actually Toll, the Angels are still out of Pensacola and practice out of El
> Centro. They lost the lead and the other solo a couple of months ago so
> they're out of commission this year. The reason they went from moving the
> NAVY out of Miramar was because of the F-14D's doing hi-speed take-offs at
> 3rd stage afterburners and breaking the sound barrier around the area. The
> Sound barrier corridor runs right over Jay in the Mojave but the
> Tail-Hooking Jet Schmucks do crap whenever and whereever they feel like it.
> Trust me. I'm in QA for our new up and coming F/A-18 Superbee and these
> F-14 transitioning pilots think they rule the world. F#@king assholes!!!
>
> 137... back out!
>
> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> >NAS Miramar is gone!
> >

3909. ???Cobra 139 SSB Freq. Adjustment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jon Lippert <jlipper@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <383A3436.681C@bellsouth.net>
Source record: 12341

Can anyone tell me what to turn to adjust the freq. on the cobra 139?
Mine is off frequency at the same level across the band. Thanks for the
read! Jon.

3910. Re: please help me!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jonathan421@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17806-383A04BA-11@storefull-177.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12342

thanks, but it has the FULL removable top.. when it's off theres only a winsheild and wing windows....i dont have much space on the rear bumber (blazers are like that).. as far as other options... well you tell me.... i am not aware of any other options.. i just want moderate power and range for weekend 4 wheeling trips... i heard a little about the mirror mount type antenna (the mirror on a old blazer like mine are like any older chevy.... large 3 bar triangle type.... any help would be great.....remember the antenna needs to be able to flex or be removed easily (no magnets) I found a hummer/tank antenna that looked like it would be perfect... untill i saw the $400 price tag (bummer)

k-bye,
Jonathan ®

3911. Re: WTB: your older handheld-type LED calculator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@CUThotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81d3k7$304$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12343

Probably because I had an old 1971 J.C. Penny (if I recall) and sold it on eBay for $360. I decided to auction once I saw others selling theirs for big $$$$. I still have an old Sinclair and the Sinclair 2000 (in a box, Im sure that is correct). I suppose these will go for bigger money some day soon, if not already.

Scott (Unit 69) wrote in message <3839E8EE.35BD18B@hotmail.com>...
:
:
:Floete wrote:
:
:>
:> Calcs I'm interested in include, but are not limitted to those made by:
Hewlett
:> Packard (all models, both LED and LCD), Adler, American, Apollo, Aries,
Aristo,
:> Brother, Busicom, Caltronic, Candle, Citizen, Colex, Columbia, Corvus,
Crown,
:> Dataking, Decimo, Dictaphone, Digicomp, Dixon, Edmund, Enterprex, Facit,
:> General, GIC, Hanimex, Hermes, Iain Jones, Ibico, JC Penneys, Kingspoint,
:> Litton, Logitech, MBO, MITS, Master, Melcor, Mintron, Monroe, Omron,
Ordibel,
:> Panasonic, Pico, Pye, Ragen, RBM, Regan, RFT, Ricoh, Royal, Samsung,
Sanyo,
:> Sinclair, Spectrum, Sperry, Summit, TKS, Toshiba, Universal Data, Verax,
:> Victor.
:> Good golly -- can you believe there were once about 220 brand-names
in all?
:
:
:Well then I'll keep my old Radio Shack 8 digit 4 function with memory LED
display
:calculator I had in elementary school back in the 70's.
:
:Make me an offer, and I'll think about it...
:--
:Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

3912. Re: MOBILE ANTENNA? ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <%Io_3.39149$YI2.1944531@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 12344

Hi Jonathan,
I too, drive a full-size (K-5) Blazer.What I did (and it KILLED me) was to drill FOUR holes in the left rear quarter-panel near the top, and put in a ball-mount. I then ran a Penetrater BIC-11 long shaft antenna on a quick-disconnect mount. It got out GREAT !!! No problem. But then, a guy at work talked me into putting a Wilson 1000 on the METAL part of the roof, between the driver and passenger. So...I did. The Wilson DID perform BETTER than the Penetrator, but now if I want to park in the garage, or the airport parking lot, I must first remove the Wilson. If I could do it all over again, I would have STAYED with the Penetrater antenna with the "quick-disconnect" antenna mount. The Wilson only did about 20 percent better. But of course, it was mounted in a better location. So, pick your poison...wipe off the tears, and whip-out the DRILL. You'll thank me in the long run. Been there, Done that!

MIKE (707)
Jonathan421@webtv.net wrote in message <20962-3839936E-40@storefull-173.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
HELP...(newbie here) I just bought a Midland 77-115 (seemed like a decent radio for $65 new.....?) and I need to buy an antenna for it. I'm using it in a 4x4 with a full removable fiberglass roof (Blazer).. I prefer the look of a pair, but they would have to be mounted on my mirrors or bumper... Where can I find something like these, and what kind would be best?? I heard there are drawbacks to using two antenna, is that true?? (remember this truck sees a lot of wheeling and low trees) Any help would be greatly appreciated....
thanks
P S (if that radio WAS a good deal, I can tell u all where to get one)

k-bye,
Jonathan

3913. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net>
Message-ID: <383A1BCA.9F5DF2EB@JnUaNcK.net>
Source record: 12345

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:

> aardvark wrote:
> > Well I thank you for your input, I'm currently learning
> >morse code and going for my Tech license soon. Then why
> >morse code you ask? I plan to move past Tech and further
> >up the line. There is no reason why I should not begin
> > purchasing my radios now as opposed to later :) With CW
> >as a mode of operation this would make an excellent Classic
> >CW rig... wouldn't you agree?
>
> Totally. Just wondering. Usually people get a receiver so they can
> listen to all those bands and modes they plan to eventually operate on.
> You seem to be exclusively interested in only the transmitter.
>

Then why was I asking if Johnson made a matching receiver? I have a very nice scanner for 25-1300mHz 10m-23cm in fact I'm listening to it now. As for further down the band, the Johnson Viking II is, and only is, a transmitter. The receiver will be next.

> If you plan on working CW, the Viking is a poor choice. It doesn't
> have the WARC bands. QSY's will be laborious. Frequency
> stability will be less than optimal. Plus, you will be limited by the
> quality of the receiver you pair it with (selectivity, filtering,
> tuning accuracy, etc).
>

Perhaps this is just my take on it, however I was under the impression that the bands it is capable of transmitting on was dependent on the VFO which I will be adding to the unit.

>
> A good, used, 80's era transceiver would be a better all around
> choice for a new ham. You'll get digital accuracy, all band coverage,
> noise reduction and other conveniences you'll appreciate when on
> the air.
>

I'm not an appliance operator, I derive much enjoyment "using" older tools, they may be a little harder to operate, that doesn't bother me, the quality of craftsmanship far surpasses that which we own today. I own an Allis Chalmers B-112 garden tractor which was produced in the sixties and when restored will eat a craftsman tractor and many others. As for all band coverage please see above where I referred to a VFO.

>
> The Viking is a fine classic rig. But except as a CW nostalgia station
> (or eventual 75 meter AM driver) it hasn't much practicality to offer
> the new Tech (or Tech Plus) ham.

Practicality is derived from use, if I choose to use it and enjoy using it then its practical. It has served many hams since 1953. Just because a company released the biggest battiest newest thing doesn't make the predecessors of that object junk... that only applies to computers.

Thanks for the response,
john

3914. Re: Is this a good deal for a Tram ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Carl Motsinger <The2x4@Bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <kWo_3.1784$Z96.7928@news2.atl>
Source record: 12346

95% of all D201A ever made are on a shelf somewhere 'cause you have to continually work on 'em if you want to keep them goin'. Maybe that should be 97%.

I would suspect, Huh, that the one you mention here appears so new because it has been up there for a long time and has recently been repaired to sell. Maybe not. If you buy it be prepared to get it fixed on a regular basis IF YOU USE IT.

An' any Handy Andy is OK in my book......

LZBoyz <lzboyz@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991122165808.05834.00000154@ngol08.aol.com...
> I ran across a person who has a Tram B201A 40 channel rig.
> I`m not sure if this is the right catalog number,but it is 40 channel.
> The rig looks like it has been in a glass case and no one ever touched it.
> It also has an amplified D104 microphone with it.
> I was trying not to look stupid while I was looking at it(hard to do) and not
> asking very many questions.
> The owner was asking $250.00 for the rig with the microphone included.
> Is this a good buy ???
> He told me I could try it b-4 I bought it.
> Damn thing is impressive looking.
> Should I buy it or not ??????
> Thanx for your help !!!!
> 73`s
> Randy

3915. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tracer_B@webtv.net
Message-ID: <29079-383A143F-3@storefull-625.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12347

Preach it brother Jim!

The ultimate measure of a man is not where he stands in moments of comfort and convenience, but where he stands at times of challenge and controversy.

3916. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <383a265e_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 12348

Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com> wrote in message
news:81afe9$cl7$1@news1.alltel.net...
> you know better than that....zero is impossible
>
> Dave
> KG5XR, WB5CYX
> Dave's Radio Electronics
> http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

> COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
> news:19991121195543.03706.00000490@ngol05.aol.com...
> > ya know after all this gibberish... I just want to know.....
> > How do I get my reflection to ZERO????????????????????????
> > Somebody give us all an answer.

Let me play Devil's advocate for a minute.
You do realize that is not impossible to get a zero reflected
power.
All you'd need to do was match the antenna and run enough coax
to waste the remaining reflected power in the cable dielectric and
copper.
Or maybe find an isolator that would work at such low freqs.

3917. Re: radio-shack 10 meter radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12315-383A1B55-26@storefull-212.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12349

no....

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

3918. Re: ANTRON/SOLARCON I-MAX 2000 , PRICE,PLEASE ??????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: bd357@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122092656.20170.00000858@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 12350

its on sale at copper electronics for 59.00
the solorcon 2000

3919. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <3839600E.E92813AD@amouse.net>
Source record: 12351
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Hall wrote:
>
> The biggest problem is that the people on the "pro" CW side see any
> proposal for the reduction of the *code test*, as a signal that they
> might lose the ability to use *the mode*, so they vehemently uphold and
> adhere to the out-of-date requirements.

Actually, I think the idea of reducing the code test requirement induces a jealous reaction on the pro-CW side. If the requirement was dropped, or even reduced, they would feel it is not fair - the new people are getting something that I didn't.

From what I have seen, they are already jealous of the no-code techs who get to use all those frequencies in the VHF+ bands, without taking the code test (remember the code test was required, to use any ham frequency, before the no-code license). So, from their perspective, getting rid of the code test would only be adding insult to existing injury.

However, lets face it, the code test is going to be dropped eventually. Ham radio is about the only radio service that still uses CW on a regular basis, and it is certainly the only radio service that is still tested for CW skill.

In the end, people will have to recognize that, whle CW was once a necessary part of radio communications, it is simply not needed in a modern world. Today, for military and commercial use, there are more efficient modes that offer even more reliable communications. That fact alone makes it rather difficult to continue to justify the need for testing of that mode in the ham bands.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

3920. Re: FRS radios are nice, but...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <81bmpv$32d$1@ash.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 12352

Well, I'm sure mods will eventually start showing up. Some radios
may be modable, and some won't.

Alinco for example makes some really nice compact 2M and 440UHF
HAM HTs. They also make an FRS radio that looks awful similar.

While I don't know if you can mod the FRS radio to 'expand' it, I do
know
that you can mod the 440 radio to cover FRS.

But the problem here is how wide can you make the FRS go? And is
it worth it?

If you 'expand' the FRS, chances are you'll just be able to expand into
other public service areas, which WILL get you noticed pretty damn
quick, and you will probably have a chance of getting caught that is
orders of magnitude greater than being caught freebanding above
11M. Unless you are out in the country. But then, if you're out of the
mainstream, why would you need to open up the coverage of your
radio?

Although, I have to admit, being able to use your FRS to listen to other
services is a neat idea. But 2 digit displays??? Come on!

Mike

Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
news:81alaluni1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> ...when will their widespread modification be commonplace?
>
> I have only seen one project, owned by an older gentleman
> who frequents my local CB shop, that "behaves" similar to
> a ham radio. I don't know what mods he did but it began
> life as a "Unwired" FRS radio and now receives audio from
> something like 440 to 500MHz and broadcasts on 440 to 475.
> He said he knows how to make a power mod as well but battery
> drain is an issue.
>
> Questions...
>
> 1) Could this guy be telling the truth? He did add three
> buttons to the radio's display and I had him key it up on
> several different freqs and with my PRO26 handheld scanner
> with a magmount mobile antenna I was in fact able to hear
> the guy lima charlie on all the freqs he claimed he was on.
>

> 2) Will FRS go the way of CB with modifications galore,
> Linear Amplifiers, beam antennas, etc etc etc? Who has seen
> this starting to happen yet? Anyone?

3921. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dick Carroll <dixie@townsqr.com>
Message-ID: <81bnuh$p8b$1@208.207.71.139>
Source record: 12353
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Hall wrote:
>

> The biggest problem is that the people on the "pro" CW side see any
> proposal for the reduction of the *code test*, as a signal that they
> might lose the ability to use *the mode*, so they vehemently uphold and
> adhere to the out-of-date requirements.

Well, Dave, if you actually knew what you were talking
about you might at least have a beginning of a point. But
sicne you clearly don't we just have to dump you into the
same category with Loose Lennie the Louse.
The proof will be found in comments to the FCC regarding
the NPRM.

>
> I would think that CW proponents would welcome further segregation of
> the testing. If CW proficiency were to become optional, rather than
> mandatory, then the people, who take the time and effort to learn and
> use CW, will be the ones who will fit in best with the people who are
> already there.

What is totally lost in all this noise is the fact that CW
supporters are ALSO digital mode supporters. How is that,
you say? Well, for one thing many CW operagtors are also
digital mode operagtors. And just wait until all the
anticode yakkers flood the voice segments. The very next "I
WANT" rant will be for expanded voice segments at the
expense of the digital/CW segments. No question about it.
When the fone bands are overloaded, there WILL be a movement
downward, and flushed with the success of having just killed
the code requirement, there'll be no holding them back.

If ham radio isn't dead it sure is seriously ill.

Having something shoved down your throat does not foster
> the best attitude, and many may develop an "anti CW" attitude, because
> of all the pain they had to go through to learn something that they have
> no use for.

Unhuh. Just as it alway was. The difference is that those
childish folks you mentioned will NEVER learn what
radiotelegraph as a mode actually is, they will only know
what they percieve as unlearned individuals. Of course,
today that's enough. Decision made.

And just who is it that is shoving ham radio down *anyone's*
throat these days? I think he should be prosecuted.

This could lead to deliberate interference, or lack of
> respect for the users wishing to use CW.
>

Ah, so. Tacit admission that codehaters jam active CW hams,
huh? No surprise, actually, and quite typical. I can't wait
until the codefree HF license invites all the rest of the
27mc heros on down to HF ham radio. THAT is when the ARS can
truly be declared as lifeless, and can be given a pauper's
burial.

3922. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dick Carroll <dixie@townsqr.com>
Message-ID: <81boqv$p8b$2@208.207.71.139>
Source record: 12354
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Hall wrote:
>

> Actually, the FCC is in full agreement with reducing the code
> requirement. It's the old fossils at the ARRL, and other "Keep CW at all
> costs" groups that are fighting the trend.

Welp, 27 mhz refugee that you are, you might at least make
some attempt at accuracy. If you check the comments sent to
FCC in response to the NPRm you'll see that some 75% of all
writers support REDUCING the cocde test requirements.
Including this "old fossil" writer.

>
>
> >I think I have this straight--they and anyone who supports a continued
> > morse testing element for HF access are wrong.

No I don't think you have this straight at all. I don't
see anything to indicate that you/ve ever had ANYTHING
straight. Your qualification to make ANY statement about
amateur radio licensing is nonexistant.

>
> There is no modern reason to keep it as a requirement. Because YOU or
> others choose to LIKE it, is no reason to expect that everyone else has
> to like it too.
>
> CW is a MODE, like SSB, AM, FM, SSTV, AMTOR, PACTOR, PACKET, FSTV, RTTY,
> QPSK, etc, are modes. There are no special testing dedicated to any of
> these modes, so why should CW be any different?

Just because it IS different. It sure is no surprist that
27mhz illegal wouldn't know that much less understand it.

>
> Maybe we should still require testing on the care and feeding of horses,
> when we take our driver's test......

Whatever floats your boat.

> Dave
> "Sandbagger"

Ah, thanks for using your "callsign", "Sandbagger". It sure
is frustrating to see all these lame, anonymous posters here

on REC.RADIO.AMATEUR.POLICY. -- OOPS, I guess you goofed.
You're supposed to be on REC.RADIO.CB.GARBAGE. Oh, well,
we'll forgive you this time. Just don't make it a habit.

3923. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: raycf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122113549.10957.00000839@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 12355

How was the keydown?
317 Smog Control
TJ Border Controller

3924. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: raycf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122113912.10957.00000841@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 12356

Pirate made me what he calls a mute box.I use a 148 for the reciever.When you key the johnson the mute box turns off the 148 and sends the signal to the antenna.Works very well!!
317 Smog Control
TJ Border Controller

3925. Re: info needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122120358.03583.00000619@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 12357

In article <3837736A.3D0F@imt.net>, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> writes:

>
> OK,its not OK to commercialy manufacture CB amps or 10 meter amps
>easily modifiable for or intended for the CB band so WHY would it be OK
>to use one?The amp in question is an ilegal CB amp is it not?
>
>
>

It would qualify as a home brew once modified to 10 Meter.

3926. Re: info needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122120359.03583.00000620@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 12358

In article <3835CC92.7B4B@imt.net>, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> writes:

>
>It will work fine as is but it won't be legal.

Why would it not be legal?

3927. Re: NO EXPERTS HERE NO HOW TO MODIFY SATURN???/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <81btgp$2so$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12359

ICE SHARK <iceshark@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991122014017.12374.00000914@ng-cj1.aol.com...
> A good tech wouldnt worry about sharing book knowledge with people. good
techs
> make thier money on teck work. next time you need to the the spark plug
gap
> think about what you would do without a chiltons manual. do you think if
you
> called the dealer they would say pay me and i will tell you. no I think
not
> becuase they are good techs and buisniness people The good thing is most
good
> people techs, ect wouldnt make a comment like you do.
> Have a nice day.
>
> O yea I hope you dont open a shop with that attitude or you will go broke
> Tod Kertz

well Tod I don't care what kind of tech you think I am, I know and thats
all that counts.... and I've been in the electronics repair business since
1972... knowing what I know is my lively hood. why should I give it away.
thats like doing estimates for free. all the work is in the estimate.
wont take 5 minutes to change the part. don't give them away either.....
so my answer to you is if you don't know enough about something to work on
it yourself, then take it to someone who does..

Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
10-10#9151, ISSB# 9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html

3928. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "A. Jones" <no@mail.com>
Message-ID: <Sqf_3.262$Kb.12046@news.ntr.net>
Source record: 12360
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dwight Stewart wrote
>Actually, I think the idea of reducing the code test requirement
>induces a jealous reaction on the pro-CW side.

There are 2 distinct and different groups: *pro-CW* and *Pro-code-test*.

I am pro-CW and support *no* code test. There are many like me. Also there are many pro-CW operators who *do* support keeping the code test. If you're going to play the game you need to understand the players...

(And then there are the pro-CW operators who are *politically correct* and wish the code test reduced to 5 wpm, but not eliminated, right Ed??)

3929. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: "A. Jones" <no@mail.com>
Message-ID: <Tqf_3.263$Kb.12046@news.ntr.net>
Source record: 12361
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Hall wrote
>"Fun" is only a subjective opinion, which is why I didn't use the term.
>Aesthetic, seemed (to me) to be a better fit, as it describes something
>that is appreciated more for is "artsy" appeal, than actual practical
>application.

From my dictionary:
Aesthetic: relating to beauty.
Fun: something providing enjoyment.

Actually I didn't disagree with your word "aesthetic. I said that *I* would have used the word "fun" (because that's the way I perceive CW). But your word is also appropriate. Many of us do wax nostalgic about the grand old mode, as you would a beautiful piece of antique radio gear...

3930. HR2510 HELP!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Leon Snider <leons@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <81c0i5$g5e$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 12362

I have the UC 1250 chip. Which pin is the dc -5 volt pin? Thanks. Leon

3931. Re: A-1 Telecom Premiere Electronics Public Site

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Woody <cbgazett@insync.net>
Message-ID: <0Qf_3.17469$Ph7.132207@insync>
Source record: 12363

LESCO's site is promising, more so than the A1 site. But I'm still doubtful about how well it will work. Even if they keep it updated, the online buyer would miss out on the "brother-in-law" deals/prices you sometimes get from the salesman (or saleswoman) while yakking with 'em on the phone.

Hillbilly Dave wrote in message <818od7qbo1@news1.alltel.net>...
>try www.lescodistributing.com
>or www.LESCODISTRIBUTING.COM
> can't remember which
>dave
>
>
>Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com> wrote in message
>news:818a00ljc1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
>> I have many times, while on the phone with Becky, offered to do the site
>for
>> them but there was no interest. I know Sam paid some asshole way too much
>> money for what he had done the first time around and the friggin e-mail
>> links didn't even work! Sam needs to get his act together on the net or
>it
>> will VERY quickly pass him by. I know Charlie had a site on Angelfire (I
>> think it was Angelfire) last year but without his own domain, who is
>going
>> to remember the Angelfire/blah_blah URL? If the wholesalers get their
>> collective acts together it would make for much easier price checking.
>Not
>> sure myself as to Lesco having a site but it would be in their best
>interest
>> to get one up and running also if not already done.
>>
>> --
>> Train
>> train@cbmods.com
>> www.cbmods.com
>>
>> Fred <phred@tds.net> wrote in message
>> news:PgyZ3.1376$4D5.923607@ratbert.tds.net...
>> > Please call (800) 238-1786 and ask that the site that A-1 Telecom is
>> puting
>> > together be speeded up. Please call M-F 9:00am-5:00pm (EST)
>> > See the index to the projected site at:
>> > http://www.a-1telecom.com
>> > Thanks......
>> >

>> >
>>
>>
>
>

3932. Re: DISC the great debate...power mike or no power mike?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Woody <cbgazett@insync.net>
Message-ID: <TLf_3.17468$Ph7.132193@insync>
Source record: 12364

That's what I getting for reading with one eye open....

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>Woody,
>
>I am surprised that you missed it...
>
>
>
>Turner didn't make the D-104... Astatic does.
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>Woody <cbgazett@insync.net> wrote in message
>news:CtZZ3.17276$Ph7.130391@insync...
>> On most CB's - yes. On most Ham radios, no.
>> On CB's with the mod limiter clipped - no.
>> But they offer something I desire more than "volume" (loudness).
Different
>> amplified microphones and their audio characteristics modify the tonal
>> quality of the cb and that's why I use 'em.
>>
>> MoisesNY <moisesny@aol.com> wrote in message
>> news:19991121133912.23307.00000009@ng-fo1.aol.com...
>> > Ok, so I see a lot of people here think a power mike isn't needed.
Some
>> say
>> > the engineers know how to make a radio better than the people who use
>> them.
>> > Ok, that may be true, but this goes for all radio ops. Ham and CB
>alike.
>> Do
>> > you think a power mike is needed?
>> >
>> > My opinion.
>> >
>> > I have heard plenty a stock mike, both on CB and Ham. I heard a $1900
>> dual
>> > band Radio on 2 meter FM a while back, and I think my ht soounder
>better,
>> but
>> > when I was on 220, a fellow with a icom 220 base came on, and he put a

d
>> 104 on
>> > that baby, and I swore, I never heard a better sounding radio in my
>life.
>> Pure
>> > FM bliss. Ok, I agree, DON"T crank up that mike to the max people, if
>you
>> want
>> > to sound your best, but there is nothing like an old Truner, D104 to
>make
>> a
>> > radio sound it best! Just keep the gain at a safe level, not only to
>> sound
>> > your best, but also to prevent channel splatter.
>> >
>> > Mo
>>
>>
>
>

3933. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Heil <K8MN@cats-net.com>
Message-ID: <38398E69.1857@cats-net.com>
Source record: 12365
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Hall wrote:
>
> Dave Heil wrote:
> >
> > W6RCecilA wrote:
> > >
> > > Arnie W. Macy wrote:
> > > > Because someone likes and uses CW, does not make them a knuckle-dragger.
> > >
> > > What makes them a knuckle-dragger is when they worship CW so much
> > > they want to make it a requirement for everyone else. "Can't go
> > > to Ham Heaven without Morse code skill."
> >
> > So the FCC are knuckle-draggers, eh? The administrations of almost
> > every other country issuing HF amateur licenses are knuckle-draggers?
>
> Actually, the FCC is in full agreement with reducing the code
> requirement.

Really? Prove your statement.

It's the old fossils at the ARRL, and other "Keep CW at all
> costs" groups that are fighting the trend.

False premise. The Board of directors and staff of the ARRL are old
fossils? They are in full agreement on keeping CW testing? Prove your
statement.

> >I think I have this straight--they and anyone who supports a continued
> > morse testing element for HF access are wrong.
>
> There is no modern reason to keep it as a requirement. Because YOU or
> others choose to LIKE it, is no reason to expect that everyone else has
> to like it too.

A "modern" reason? What, pray tell, is a "modern" reason? Because YOU
or others choose to DISLIKE learning morse is no reason to change the
rules or to expect the rest of us to dislike morse testing or CW use.

> CW is a MODE, like SSB, AM, FM, SSTV, AMTOR, PACTOR, PACKET, FSTV, RTTY,
> QPSK, etc, are modes. There are no special testing dedicated to any of
> these modes, so why should CW be any different?

Because a machine does all of the encoding/decoding for you in the
digital modes mentioned. None of those digital modes approach the

widespread use of CW. The voice modes aren't tested because an ability
to speak is assumed. Those who can't speak aren't likely to tie up
large hunks of spectrum using the voice modes.

> Maybe we should still require testing on the care and feeding of horses,
> when we take our driver's test......

You can start a campaign if you like.

Dave Heil 5H3US, K8MN

--
For 5H3US photos, go to:
http://people.ne.mediaone.net/ad1c/5H3US/

For info on K8MN go to:
http://www.geocities.com/k8mn_1999
For information on the U.S. Embassy in Tanzania, go to:
http://www.cats-net.com/amemb/main.htm

3934. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Heil <K8MN@cats-net.com>
Message-ID: <38398CCC.73FE@cats-net.com>
Source record: 12366
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Hall wrote:

> People who like CW, and the nostalgia that it represents, should
> continue to use it, and should always have a place to use it. But that
> in itself, is no reason to continue to force everyone else, who are
> trying to move toward the 21st century, to learn something that is as
> archaic as the Titanic.

> Dave
> "Sandbagger"

CW is certainly more than a mode with nostalgia value. Many use it half of their operating time. Many others operate no other mode. We are, at least those of us who continue to breath, going into the 21st Century regardless of the outcome of the morse testing debate. Entering a new century does not call for us to change everything we do or to put on our Star Trek outfits and prepare to journey to the Mother Ship.

Dave Heil 5H3US, K8MN
--
For 5H3US photos, go to:
http://people.ne.mediaone.net/ad1c/5H3US/

For info on K8MN go to:
http://www.geocities.com/k8mn_1999

For information on the U.S. Embassy in Tanzania, go to:
http://www.cats-net.com/amemb/main.htm

3935. Manual Copies for Brownings, Trams, etc.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scot Clayton <scotclayton@wichita4x4.com>
Message-ID: <76g_3.10839$H8.264503@typhoon2.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 12367

I have some nice copies of Browning and Tram Manuals.

http://auctions.yahoo.com/booth/scotclayton_2000

--
scotclayton@wichita4x4.com
sclayton@kscable.com
Check out the NEW Offroad Online Mall www.wichita4x4.com !
www.wichita4x4.com/scotclayton
"They'll Take Your Diamonds, then Give You STEEL!" - Ronnie James Dio

3936. Re: Coax Length Calculation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625� <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <p6g_3.3435$lY5.68968@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12368

Recall that one wave length of transmission line is given by the expression:
984*1/freq. = wavelength

However this is not a true wave length for all transmission line. The above formula must be modified by the velocity factor VF in order to get the correct length. The new formula is: 984 (VF/freq.) = wave length.

You may ask what is this Velocity Factor: Hear is the answer. The speed of the signal in a transmission line is slower the a radio signal in free space. This leads to the velocity factor F (I call it VF not to be confused with Freq..) which is the ratio of the transmission in the transmission line VL and the transmission speed in free space VS.
This will give use VF = VL / VS. This number will vary from 0.6- 0.8

3937. Re: HF Henry Radio Tempo one Transceiver

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Scot Clayton <scotclayton@wichita4x4.com>
Message-ID: <w0g_3.10838$H8.264417@typhoon2.kc.rr.com>
Source record: 12369

> Does any one know if a HF Henry Radio Tempo one Transceiver is a good
> talking am radio? Is it a tube radio?

I have one...it's not the best. I wouldn't recommend it except on SSB. It will talk AM, but doesn't sound very good.

--
scotclayton@wichita4x4.com
sclayton@kscable.com
Check out the NEW Offroad Online Mall www.wichita4x4.com !
www.wichita4x4.com/scotclayton
"They'll Take Your Diamonds, then Give You STEEL!" - Ronnie James Dio

3938. Re: Coax Length Calculation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625� <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <0cg_3.3438$IY5.69056@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12370

Please note Before you jump up and down that the formula Klhokanson gave and the One I gave will come up with the same results. His formula is for a half wave length or wave length/2. As mine is for a full wave length or half wave length * 2.

I find my may easier to punch into the calculator.

3939. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122141858.04506.00000871@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 12371

aardvark wrote:
> Well I thank you for your input, I'm currently learning
>morse code and going for my Tech license soon. Then why
>morse code you ask? I plan to move past Tech and further
>up the line. There is no reason why I should not begin
> purchasing my radios now as opposed to later :) With CW
>as a mode of operation this would make an excellent Classic
>CW rig... wouldn't you agree?

Totally. Just wondering. Usually people get a receiver so they can
listen to all those bands and modes they plan to eventually operate on.
You seem to be exclusively interested in only the transmitter.

If you plan on working CW, the Viking is a poor choice. It doesn't
have the WARC bands. QSY's will be laborious. Frequency
stability will be less than optimal. Plus, you will be limited by the
quality of the receiver you pair it with (selectivity, filtering,
tuning accuracy, etc).

A good, used, 80's era transceiver would be a better all around
choice for a new ham. You'll get digital accuracy, all band coverage,
noise reduction and other conveniences you'll appreciate when on
the air.

The Viking is a fine classic rig. But except as a CW nostalgia station
(or eventual 75 meter AM driver) it hasn't much practicality to offer
the new Tech (or Tech Plus) ham.

3940. Re: DISC the great debate...power mike or no power mike?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: moisesny@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122143805.08983.00000733@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 12372

Oh BeHHHAAAVVVEEE!!! :) hehe...well maybe Turner didn't, but Truner, might have.....nevermind

3941. MOBILE ANTENNA? ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jonathan421@webtv.net
Message-ID: <20962-3839936E-40@storefull-173.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12373

HELP...(newbie here) I just bought a Midland 77-115 (seemed like a decent radio for $65 new.....?) and I need to buy an antenna for it. I'm using it in a 4x4 with a full removable fiberglass roof (Blazer).. I prefer the look of a pair, but they would have to be mounted on my mirrors or bumper... Where can I find something like these, and what kind would be best?? I heard there are drawbacks to using two antenna, is that true?? (remember this truck sees a lot of wheeling and low trees) Any help would be greatly appreciated....
thanks
P S (if that radio WAS a good deal, I can tell u all where to get one)

k-bye,
Jonathan ®

3942. Siltronix 1011

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike <mike@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <81c7j7$rk1$1@nw001t.infi.net>
Source record: 12374

Can someone tell me or point me towards the difference(s) between the 1011C and 1011D models? Thanks

Mike

3943. Re: Help with Royce 1-675

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chippin64@webtv.net
Message-ID: <11325-3839AEE8-55@storefull-276.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12375

Hello , thanks Mike for your help. Now if I can figure out why I lost a watt cutting that diode I will be in good shape.

3944. Re: If you mount base antenna next to house will it work correctly

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <383ab5a2.2147668@news.gate.net>
Source record: 12376

On 18 Nov 1999 08:13:59 GMT, iceshark@aol.com (ICE SHARK) wrote:

*I do not want to mount imax on top of three story home. My idea is to put in on
*a 10 or 15 foot mast and anchor it in 4 places with 12 inch mounting bracket
*and lag bolts against side of house. It would only have 10 feet or so above
*home.
*Will the structure hurt signal? Ideas will help.
*
*Thanks
*
*also should I put mast in cement a couple feet in ground for extra support/
*Ive heard these antennas dont need lots of support.
*Tod Kertz
****

If you don't plan to talk in the direction of you house very far then go ahead.
The house will absorb energy radiated from the antenna.

regards
james

3945. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <3839b2d9.1434213@news.gate.net>
Source record: 12377

On Thu, 18 Nov 1999 22:15:27 GMT, MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com> wrote:

*If I may expand on the impedance ratios a little as this is an area of great
*confusion.....:->
*
*A balun is a transformer. That's probably why they are called "balun
*transformers". Just like any transformer there is a voltage ratio. This is
equal
*to the turns ratio of the transformer. So, if you had 1 turn going in (primary)
*and 1 turn coming out (secondary), the voltage ratio would be 1:1 If you added
*another turn to the secondary the voltage ratio would be 1:2. However, the
*impedance ratio is the square of the windings so it would be = 1^2 : 2^2, or
1:4,
*usually referred to as "Four to One". This is ultra-important if you are
*experimenting with these devils. You'd be amazed at how much power you can
safely
*pump through a very small toroidal balun.
*
*MC
**8

A balun is an impedance transformatoin device. Impedance transformation can be
accomplished by means other than a simple transformer. A quarter wave length of
coax will due a 4:1 impedance transformation, yet therre are no primary or
secondary windings.
Baluns are in two variety, voltage and current. A typical current balun is 20 to
25 type 43 material ferrites beads over the coax at the feed point. This wil
give you a 1:1 impedance balun.

The main purpose of a balun is to balun currents in the antenna, thus preventing
the coax from radiating from the outer shield.

regards
james

****
*
*KLHOKANSON wrote:
*
*> In article <3833538A.7C617FAA@hotmail.com>, MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
*> writes:
*>
*> >Subject: Re: Baluns
*> >From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
*> >Date: Thu, 18 Nov 1999 01:18:06 GMT
*> >

*> >I use a powdered iron core and wind about four turns on the primary and
*> >then four turns on the secondary. This will give you a 1:1 balun. For a
*> >four to one, there are twice as many turns on the secondary as the
*> >primary, NOT four times as many. A good trick with a four-to-one is to
*> >use it with a folded dipole. A circular loop dipole is 300 Ohms but when
*> >you squash it into a folded dipole it becomes about 200 Ohms. 200/4 = 50
*> >Ohms. Big whippee sh*t, right? Well, let's just say the bandwidth will
*> >blow your mind. :-> You can also custom make a balun to drive more than
*> >one antenna - but I won't go there just yet....
*> >
*>
*> I will study what you wrote. Thank you for your response. I am experimenting
*> with antennas.

3946. Re: COBRA 40 PLUS ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <81cd0o$f94$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12378

Yes......It's on my floppy and on the CD!

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

GRIZLY0165 <grizly0165@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991122041504.14025.00000693@ng-bd1.aol.com...
> Anyone know how to tweak this radio for power and audio ?

3947. Re: MOBILE ANTENNA? ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hillbilly Dave <daves@oztech.com>
Message-ID: <81cd19$6rl$1@news1.alltel.net>
Source record: 12379

Firestick makes a mount just for vehicles like that.....its the SS-204A and sell for around 18 - 19 dollars....it goes in the back door.

<Dave
KG5XR & WB5CYX (Club)
EX- WB5LWZ , WN5DQG, WR5ALP
ARMY MARS, AAT6YC
10-10#9151, ISSB# 9224
KRH-4063/KRI-0332/KJO-8973
(little voice of the Ozarks)
Daves Radio Electronics
Since 1972
http://www.geocities.com/TheTropics/Island/4371/index.html
Jonathan421@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:20962-3839936E-40@storefull-173.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
HELP...(newbie here) I just bought a Midland 77-115 (seemed like a decent radio for $65 new.....?) and I need to buy an antenna for it. I'm using it in a 4x4 with a full removable fiberglass roof (Blazer).. I prefer the look of a pair, but they would have to be mounted on my mirrors or bumper... Where can I find something like these, and what kind would be best?? I heard there are drawbacks to using two antenna, is that true?? (remember this truck sees a lot of wheeling and low trees) Any help would be greatly appreciated....
thanks
P S (if that radio WAS a good deal, I can tell u all where to get one)

k-bye,
Jonathan

3948. Is this a good deal for a Tram ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: lzboyz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122165808.05834.00000154@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 12380

I ran across a person who has a Tram B201A 40 channel rig.
I`m not sure if this is the right catalog number,but it is 40 channel.
The rig looks like it has been in a glass case and no one ever touched it.
It also has an amplified D104 microphone with it.
I was trying not to look stupid while I was looking at it(hard to do) and not
asking very many questions.
The owner was asking $250.00 for the rig with the microphone included.
Is this a good buy ???
He told me I could try it b-4 I bought it.
Damn thing is impressive looking.
Should I buy it or not ??????
Thanx for your help !!!!
73`s
Randy

3949. Re: Siltronix 1011

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Joe <joeamp@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <81cfm6ilj1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12381

Drift altitude, point higher ! :) .....just kidding

Mike wrote in message <81c7j7$rk1$1@nw001t.infi.net>...
>Can someone tell me or point me towards the difference(s) between the 1011C
>and 1011D models? Thanks
>
>Mike
>
>

3950. uniden washington specs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adrian <adshar@q-net.net.au>
Message-ID: <943308850.248704@hearts.q-net.net.au>
Source record: 12382

looking for uniden and president washington spec page (old & new)Could anyone email a copy please much app

regards adrian

3951. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <tXj_3.11$y3.1908@insync>
Source record: 12383

I build them into the 8719 chassis. Couple diodes and a 1/8th inch mic plug on the back.

Toll Free

RAYCF <raycf@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991122113912.10957.00000841@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> Pirate made me what he calls a mute box.I use a 148 for the reciever.When you
> key the johnson the mute box turns off the 148 and sends the signal to the
> antenna.Works very well!!
> 317 Smog Control
> TJ Border Controller

3952. FS:President Grant

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kenneth Merring <merring@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <81ci4b$f00$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 12384

Unmodified President Grant CB in working condition. $50.00

DAAMP@juno.com

3953. RCI 6900F 10 meter radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: kb5zcs4@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122180443.10835.00001099@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 12385

Any one out there have any info on the rci 6900f 10 meter radio,hows the radio performs and what you may think about it.any mods for this radio yet..

3954. kenwood ts-120s

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: kb5zcs4@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122180650.10835.00001100@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 12386

any one out there have any mods for this radio.....

3955. Re: Is this a good deal for a Tram ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <SUj_3.9$y3.1688@insync>
Source record: 12387

That is a good deal.

They typically go for between 300 and 500 dollars, depending on condition.

Toll Free

LZBoyz <lzboyz@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991122165808.05834.00000154@ngol08.aol.com...
> I ran across a person who has a Tram B201A 40 channel rig.
> I`m not sure if this is the right catalog number,but it is 40 channel.
> The rig looks like it has been in a glass case and no one ever touched it.
> It also has an amplified D104 microphone with it.
> I was trying not to look stupid while I was looking at it(hard to do) and
not
> asking very many questions.
> The owner was asking $250.00 for the rig with the microphone included.
> Is this a good buy ???
> He told me I could try it b-4 I bought it.
> Damn thing is impressive looking.
> Should I buy it or not ??????
> Thanx for your help !!!!
> 73`s
> Randy

3956. Re: MOBILE ANTENNA? ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jonathan421@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12402-3839C7D8-46@storefull-174.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12388

Thanks for the input Dave but i have full size Blazer so there is no rear door to mount to......I would like to use 2 mirror whip antenna(something that wont break off from low trees).... can anyone help me??

k-bye,
Jonathan ®

3957. 6146 TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: DCLIFF@webtv.net
Message-ID: <8026-3839C6F8-72@storefull-117.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12389

Never heard of these tubes. What kind of output can be expected from 4 of them?

3958. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <%Wj_3.10$y3.1848@insync>
Source record: 12390

AM is used throughout the HF bands, and the Viking also has SSB
capabilities.

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991122141858.04506.00000871@ng-ck1.aol.com...
> aardvark wrote:
> > Well I thank you for your input, I'm currently learning
> >morse code and going for my Tech license soon. Then why
> >morse code you ask? I plan to move past Tech and further
> >up the line. There is no reason why I should not begin
> > purchasing my radios now as opposed to later :) With CW
> >as a mode of operation this would make an excellent Classic
> >CW rig... wouldn't you agree?
>
> Totally. Just wondering. Usually people get a receiver so they can
> listen to all those bands and modes they plan to eventually operate on.
> You seem to be exclusively interested in only the transmitter.
>
> If you plan on working CW, the Viking is a poor choice. It doesn't
> have the WARC bands. QSY's will be laborious. Frequency
> stability will be less than optimal. Plus, you will be limited by the
> quality of the receiver you pair it with (selectivity, filtering,
> tuning accuracy, etc).
>
> A good, used, 80's era transceiver would be a better all around
> choice for a new ham. You'll get digital accuracy, all band coverage,
> noise reduction and other conveniences you'll appreciate when on
> the air.
>
> The Viking is a fine classic rig. But except as a CW nostalgia station
> (or eventual 75 meter AM driver) it hasn't much practicality to offer
> the new Tech (or Tech Plus) ham.
>
>
>
>
>
>

3959. Re: info needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3839C473.781@imt.net>
Source record: 12391

KLHOKANSON wrote:
>
> In article <3837736A.3D0F@imt.net>, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> writes:
>
> >
> > OK,its not OK to commercialy manufacture CB amps or 10 meter amps
> >easily modifiable for or intended for the CB band so WHY would it be OK
> >to use one?The amp in question is an ilegal CB amp is it not?
> >
> >
> >

There is no modification required.

3960. peak reading meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: sheila <cat88@helicon.net>
Message-ID: <s3jl56bi3ef59@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 12392

hi, does the mfj-815b peak reading meter, need to be hooked up to 12 volts
to get proper pep readings , or is this just for light, I bought meter used
and do not have manual.. thank you

3961. radio-shack 10 meter radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: sheila <cat88@helicon.net>
Message-ID: <s3jl7is83ef30@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 12393

can this radio be modified for 11 meters. thanks

3962. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122183705.15144.00000781@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 12394

<<AM is used throughout the HF bands, and the Viking also has SSB capabilities.>>

Thanks. I think we've pretty much figured out what band and mode this particular Viking II is going to be used on.

3963. Re: RCI-2950 VRS PRESIDENT HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <3012-3839D1AF-12@storefull-113.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12395

The President Lincoln has varible power.

3964. Re: 6146 TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skipp <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu>
Message-ID: <81cko5$6iu$5@mark.ucdavis.edu>
Source record: 12396

: Dennis Lassetter <DCLIFF@webtv.net> wrote:

: Never heard of these tubes. What kind of output can be expected from 4
: of them?

Depends on what type of service you run them... a few hundred watts for 4
in carrier service.

cheers
skipp

3965. Re: Channel Guard

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skipp <skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu>
Message-ID: <81cl4t$6iu$7@mark.ucdavis.edu>
Source record: 12397

: 131 <azcot@erols.com> wrote:
: I was wondering if the Channel Guard devices are any good. I operate in an
: extreme bleedover rich enviroment. My friend has one in his 2510 and says it
: is pretty good. Do they make one for the Cobra 25?
: Thanks

Not nearly as good as a well built receiver and some filters in the coax
line if your in a busy RF area.
Pick up an ARRL Handbook and make up some from scratch.

cheers
skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu

3966. cleanest rig

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <81ckvh$2ff8$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 12398

For those that didnt read my first post, I ask"whats the cleanest radio out there. not just clean sounding but clean as far as harmonics,bleedover, etc".
Ok I havent herd any disputes that collins is not the cleanest radio around on the air. My next question is which Collins? S Series, KWM-2 ?
Also is there a military model Collins radio that measure up to these two.
Whats your input?

KRS

3967. Re: Enjoyed The Fellowship :)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-22 00:00:00 UTC
From: hingram@amel.tds.net
Message-ID: <36ea929f.234871385@204.246.1.19>
Source record: 12399

You read the post wrong!

And besides how well do you know the names in the list?
How well do you know me?
How well do I know you?

I am not subscribing to your negative response to a positive fellowship with those whom I talked to.

And besides, if you don' t like my post, take your attitude to another "channel" or another newsgroup.
It's simple-> change it, turn it off, or accept it!!

On Sat, 13 Mar 1999 13:04:35 GMT, CodysPC@Iserv.Net (Handy Andy) wrote:

>Greetings!
>
>On Sat, 13 Mar 1999 00:30:59 GMT, While the Monitor displayed an idea
>about "Enjoyed The Fellowship :)" from 'hingram@amel.tds.net (CBer
>formerly known as "Stealth Rider")'. The Keyboard responded with this:
>
>:+> Name here is Sean
>:+> I used to operate under the callsign "Stealth Rider"
>:+>
>:+> I have chosen to leave CB for FRS and keeping my Amateur Radio
>:+> license.
>
>Fine, be that way. Quite selfish if you ask me. Taking all those
>little fun experiences, to a place that no one understands it, or
>worse, can't accept it.
>
>You'll come across people like that in those bands.
>
>Some were a little too careless. Didn't know right from wrong.
>
>They'll learn, when a reapeater is suddenly locked out from them. And
>more than enough "boys" that are willing to finish the job when they
>don't learn the first time.
>
>You don't have to be doing anything wrong, they're emotionally
>inclined to shut you, or anyone else that they don't want, off the
>frequency.
>
>I got sick of listening to it. I came back to where the fun is.
>
>If you are so inclined to enjoy this type of abuse and camaraderie,

>then the CB world is better off without you.
>
>You thought you had it bad with only 4 watts. Wait until the 1500
>watters decide they don't want you around.
>
>Good luck, Sean.
>
>You will need it.
>
>
>Regards!
>:+> Andy <+:
>
>... You could be a CB when...
>... You had a Ham for dinner...
>... And *DO* remember what it's call-sign was...
>http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

3968. RE: Handy Andy needs to chill

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: hingram@amel.tds.net
Message-ID: <36f250e5.742409965@204.246.1.19>
Source record: 12253

Handy Andy or "Mr. CB" needs to chill and think about responding to posts that do not refer or pertain to him/her.

I read the post by "The CBer formerly known as Stealth Rider" (cool title)

And my views are very different.

His post was to let the others know that just because he is not on CB anymore -doesn't mean that he doesn't talk to them again.

And you need to look for your name in someone else's list -not his.

I believe that someone may have you on their list for bad-mouthing them and you [Handy "Mr. CB" Andy"] need to indeed grow up.

Making threats that if you saw your name on his list that you were gonna chew his emotional butt really do sound threatening. NOT!!

Also you need to go back to school and get a DECENT EDUCATION instead of listening to trash like yourself "dick-tasting" to others
about CB and how one is supposed to keep the fact to themself about having a ham license.

I saw a post that someone entitled "Handy Andy Is A True American"

FALSE!!

Nevertheless, YOU are A True Communist!!

You need to weigh the information and diversify with your "CB Nazi"-type attitude and Look at the BIG PICTURE!!
Yeah, Yeah -I know that you are probably going to be ready to type another useless "CB State of the Stupid" speech after reading
the truth about Human existence and how America will Walk all over your Nazi-buddies on CB. Take a listen to "These Boots Are Made For Walkin'" and you and your CB-nazi buddies will be the subject of this song!!

America will not tolerate nor accept Communism as a way of life!

"So, Get Back! Get Back! Get Back To Where You Once Belonged!"

-END OF LINE-

Delta One Sierra
1359 UTC

3969. Re: Enjoyed The Fellowship

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: hingram@amel.tds.net
Message-ID: <36f2573a.744031110@204.246.1.19>
Source record: 12254

Hey, Fluffbuddy!
On Tue, 16 Mar 1999 03:02:19 GMT, CodysPC@Iserv.Net (Handy Andy) wrote:

>Greetings!
>
>On Mon, 15 Mar 1999 15:25:39 GMT, While the Monitor displayed an idea
>about "RE: Enjoyed The Fellowship" from 'hingram@amel.tds.net (CBer
>formerly known as "Stealth Rider")'. The Keyboard responded with
>this:
>
>:+> Hey "Mr. CB", You read the post wrong!
>
>Welcome back.
>
>Who are you yelling at?
>
>I don't have a problem with you, but you seem to have one with
>someone.
>
>If it's me, I'll accept the blame. After all, my post was from
>personal experience. Ham isn't all it's cracked up to be from my point
>of view.
>
>But then, neither is CB.
>
>But, I do meet a lot more CB'ers on the road than hams.
>
>Sure, go ahead, stomp all over it...and me too...
>
>And while you're at it, pass the break onto the next guy...;-)
>
>When it comes to getting, or offering, help - I can't find any other
>means to do so, than CB.
>
>If you're tired of it, I understand.
>
>Just don't expect Amateur radio to be "better" than CB. Theres' more
>politics involved, than the more "laid back" lifestyle of a typical
>CB'er. We already know what we're up against.
>
>You've insulted the friends you made out on the radio by bailing out.
>You got tired and your older friends drifted off the same medium you
>made friends on, it's not a good excuse to bail. Boring? Well, you
>need to participate! [One of those insulting interpetations]

>
>It doesn't make sense.
>
>Your salute, should be taken as a tribute, and I have. But, I don't
>think you should "give up" altogether. If I saw my name up there in
>that list, I'd be chewing your emotional butt, black and blue until I
>ran out of coffee, or the coffee pot burned out. ;-)
>
>Your post slanted in the direction that "Amateur radio" and FRS is
>going to save your sanity [if it could be put that way...TWISI]. The
>fact is, it's like any other medium, you still have loonies and
>geniuses. You'll have to choose sides over a narrower fence, and the
>separation is a lot wider. CB doesn't have that problem. It's
>communally self-diluting. ;-)
>
>Relax. The post was made to shake you up. It certainly rasied some
>questions, didn't it?
>
>Let me give you a hint...Many a Ham, started out as a CB'er, and have
>come back to find others to "elmer". If the post I made, insults you,
>then you're not ready for Amateur radio.
>
>The truth is;
>You don't have to leave...period! A CB'er that has to keep the fact
>that he has an Amateur license to themselves, is a lonely CB'er. It's
>something that CB'ers just don't care about anymore. A "handle" is
>easier to remember, and more personal, than a Call-Sign.
>
>What was your call-sign again there 'Stealth? ;-)
>
>So you have a license, big deal! Theres' a lot more to applying
>yourself, than showing off your license, and that you're sick n' tired
>of CB. Ever thought about sharing the knowledge? We [CB'ers] just
>might open your eyes to the differences that make Amateur radio
>operators, more like "Appliance operators". If you like that, then by
>all means, enjoy the ride!
>
>We "educate" ourselves, because no one else can understand.
>
>I can't blame you.
>
>You want to blame [rant, rave, scream, shout, at] me? Go ahead.
>
>I'm lucky, I never sold out my equipment, I kept it.
>
>I guess one thing you didn't catch...
>
>This is all, IMHO...
>
>I'll be on my standby...

>
>Regards!
>:+> Andy <+:
>
>. |
>. |
>. |
>Regards! =
>.:+> Andy <+: __]|[__
>. _/________
>. |OO|=====|OO|
>... You could be a CB'er when... [===|===|===]
>... The radio and antenna... |_| |_|
>... Cost more than the car is worth!
>
>http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

3970. Re: Enjoyed The Fellowship

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: hingram@amel.tds.net
Message-ID: <36f3e247.845179519@204.246.1.19>
Source record: 12255

yeah, right!!
On Tue, 16 Mar 1999 03:02:19 GMT, CodysPC@Iserv.Net (Handy Andy) wrote:

>Greetings!
>
>On Mon, 15 Mar 1999 15:25:39 GMT, While the Monitor displayed an idea
>about "RE: Enjoyed The Fellowship" from 'hingram@amel.tds.net (CBer
>formerly known as "Stealth Rider")'. The Keyboard responded with
>this:
>
>:+> Hey "Mr. CB", You read the post wrong!
>
>Welcome back.
>
>Who are you yelling at?
>
>I don't have a problem with you, but you seem to have one with
>someone.
>
>If it's me, I'll accept the blame. After all, my post was from
>personal experience. Ham isn't all it's cracked up to be from my point
>of view.
>
>But then, neither is CB.
>
>But, I do meet a lot more CB'ers on the road than hams.
>
>Sure, go ahead, stomp all over it...and me too...
>
>And while you're at it, pass the break onto the next guy...;-)
>
>When it comes to getting, or offering, help - I can't find any other
>means to do so, than CB.
>
>If you're tired of it, I understand.
>
>Just don't expect Amateur radio to be "better" than CB. Theres' more
>politics involved, than the more "laid back" lifestyle of a typical
>CB'er. We already know what we're up against.
>
>You've insulted the friends you made out on the radio by bailing out.
>You got tired and your older friends drifted off the same medium you
>made friends on, it's not a good excuse to bail. Boring? Well, you
>need to participate! [One of those insulting interpetations]

>
>It doesn't make sense.
>
>Your salute, should be taken as a tribute, and I have. But, I don't
>think you should "give up" altogether. If I saw my name up there in
>that list, I'd be chewing your emotional butt, black and blue until I
>ran out of coffee, or the coffee pot burned out. ;-)
>
>Your post slanted in the direction that "Amateur radio" and FRS is
>going to save your sanity [if it could be put that way...TWISI]. The
>fact is, it's like any other medium, you still have loonies and
>geniuses. You'll have to choose sides over a narrower fence, and the
>separation is a lot wider. CB doesn't have that problem. It's
>communally self-diluting. ;-)
>
>Relax. The post was made to shake you up. It certainly rasied some
>questions, didn't it?
>
>Let me give you a hint...Many a Ham, started out as a CB'er, and have
>come back to find others to "elmer". If the post I made, insults you,
>then you're not ready for Amateur radio.
>
>The truth is;
>You don't have to leave...period! A CB'er that has to keep the fact
>that he has an Amateur license to themselves, is a lonely CB'er. It's
>something that CB'ers just don't care about anymore. A "handle" is
>easier to remember, and more personal, than a Call-Sign.
>
>What was your call-sign again there 'Stealth? ;-)
>
>So you have a license, big deal! Theres' a lot more to applying
>yourself, than showing off your license, and that you're sick n' tired
>of CB. Ever thought about sharing the knowledge? We [CB'ers] just
>might open your eyes to the differences that make Amateur radio
>operators, more like "Appliance operators". If you like that, then by
>all means, enjoy the ride!
>
>We "educate" ourselves, because no one else can understand.
>
>I can't blame you.
>
>You want to blame [rant, rave, scream, shout, at] me? Go ahead.
>
>I'm lucky, I never sold out my equipment, I kept it.
>
>I guess one thing you didn't catch...
>
>This is all, IMHO...
>
>I'll be on my standby...

>
>Regards!
>:+> Andy <+:
>
>. |
>. |
>. |
>Regards! =
>.:+> Andy <+: __]|[__
>. _/________
>. |OO|=====|OO|
>... You could be a CB'er when... [===|===|===]
>... The radio and antenna... |_| |_|
>... Cost more than the car is worth!
>
>http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

3971. Handy Andy IS "Mr. CB"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: hingram@amel.tds.net
Message-ID: <36f3e349.845437669@204.246.1.19>
Source record: 12256

After reading your commentary response that was directed towards the other individual, I need to point to you a list of things to consider.

A> When you respond to a post, check your judgement towards the subject. DO make sure that it does NOT refer to YOU!
B> Respond to a post the way that YOU would want to have OTHERS who respond to YOUR posts!
C> Never instigate a posted message into a large-scale media event that WILL eventually come back on YOU!!
D> Make sure that YOU are NOT on someone else's list before you "chew them out"
E> Smile when YOU talk to others
F> Don't evend Respond to the post at all! YOU save yourself the humiliation and embarassment.
G> Accept the truth that YOU have just been humiliated and embarassed by "The CBer formerly known as "Stealth Rider"
H> Change your underwear the next time you attempt another stunt.
I> Accept the fact that other people use this newsgroup -NOT just YOURSELF.
J> Accept the only true knowledge of knowing you know nothing. (refer to the philosopher: Socrates)
K> Accept the truth that You Make Mistakes.
L> Learn
M>Never Assume - it makes an Ass out of yoU and ME!
N>Make sure that YOU are happy and content!
O>Just because someone has a Ham License doesn't mean that YOU should never have one!
P>Just because YOU know about CB doesn't mean to push your "religious beliefs unto them"
Q>There are other people who live on this Earth! Believe It Or Not!
R>There are things to not sweat yourself over besides CB and HAM!
S>ACCEPT
T>Believe that YOU are ONE!
U> Feed The Rush!
V> Accept A Reality Check!
W> Check Out Reality!
X> Don' t Change Others!
Y> Give Thanks For ALL Things
Z> We are Born at point A and we will die at point B -----Live Your Life To The Fullest! !

From A to Z!! Consider these, and you will never be a "Lonely CBer, again"

Now, what was that talk about telling others to what to do?
How is it that a person like yourself can't understand HAM radio?

I read the posts and was appalled at your reputation!
I thought you were a "True American" , Handy Andy aka "Mr. CB"
Nevertheless you are a True Communist posing as a "True American"!

3972. Handy Andy is NOW, "Mr. CB-ASS" was Enjoyed The Fellowship

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: hingram@amel.tds.net
Message-ID: <36f3eaae.847331189@204.246.1.19>
Source record: 12257

Congratulations on becoming Mr. CB-ASS!!

Your title of "True American" has been given to "The CBer Formerly Known As "Stealth Rider"

After reading your posts and watching your weak attempts at cutting others down just because they were saying a farewell to those they know on CB.
You instigated the post and turned it into a repeat offender!

HOW DARE YOU!

Others use this newsgroup!

How about doing the same and Cease all Nazi-type activity or face prosecution for being a True Communist!

3973. Re: AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS(Second posting)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: hingram@amel.tds.net
Message-ID: <36f8f8d2.63644656@204.246.1.19>
Source record: 12258

For one thing Ham Radio isn't about buying a $3000 radio and braggin about it!
That is your imagination because you don't understand Amateur Radio, yourself.

On Sun, 21 Mar 1999 23:35:08 -0600, "Andy's Player Piano Service" <tempola@i1.net> wrote:

>Might be.....ignorant.....but .....
>seems that I remember a proposal to extend the CB band upwards,(was it the
>early 1980's?) for code practice and other things like that. all of a
>sudden after the word got out that this was being considered by the FCC,
>the 10 slumbering meter band REALLY got
>active.....Hummm.....wonder why?
>
>No Steve, I am not attempting to plant seeds of discord, rather trying to
>stop it. No, the seed of discord existed LONG before my posting, and will
>exist long after I am deceased.
>
>Do you want the truth? Most CB'ers think we are a bunch of snobs! Sadly,
>that view is well deserved too.
>How are amateur radio operators viewed by the general public??? the same for
>the most part. Frankly, I resent that, but we have brought it on ourselves.
>There is little incentive for the 11 meter operator(a few of which could
>tell us how our rigs operate better than the average operator could) because
>they posses the experimental spirit that founded amateur radio. this spirit
>is completely lost today, and the casual observer would not aspire to become
>a amateur operator, because of the arrogance and intolerance that is
>associated with it.
>
>The decreasing numbers of amateur radio operators tell the story more
>vividly than I could ever illustrate it in any written word or any posting
>to any newsgroup. I am not pretending that "Illegal" operations don't exist
>on 11 meters, they do. They also exist on ALL meter bands too. that doesn't
>make it right, and I am not defending it. The amateur bands has it's
>"undesirables" just as well as the CB Band.
>
>I have got several letters asking that I don't "generalize" all amateur
>operators "in one basket" That is a fair question. But I would also ask
>this......
>
>1 "Haven't we "generalized" CB operators for years?"
>
>2 Instead of barking rules at them, Have you ever took the time to EXPLAIN
>the joys and advantages of getting a ticket? What have we done to encourage
>this? WE haven't. We have behaved in a way to make the average person
>think....."Gee, those guys are a bunch of snobs, why should I get my
>ticket just to talk to THOSE people"??

>
>3 Could you actually enjoy the amateur hobby if you had to endure the same
>restrictions in freq. and power as class "D" operators?
>
>Enjoying the debate as long as it is civil
>Andy
>
>
>
>
>
>
>K4YZ wrote in message <19990321163435.18513.00000150@ng116.aol.com>...
>>Andy, Gary and net,
>
>>
>> All-in-all, I'd say this was a pretty ignorant assessment of the value
>of
>>the 10 meter band to the Amateur service, except that the original author
>may
>>have been attemptong to plant seeds of discord for eventual expansion of
>the
>>Freeband.
>>
>>73
>>
>>Steve
>>
>>
>
>

3974. Re: Amateur Operators Are Boring

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: hingram@amel.tds.net
Message-ID: <3707c69d.23902253@204.246.1.19>
Source record: 12259

yeah, whatever!

On Sat, 27 Mar 1999 03:33:50 GMT, CodysPC@Iserv.Net (Handy Andy) wrote:

>Greetings!
>
>What are you whining about?
>
>Or better yet, what are you talking about?
>
>The claims don't apply to me, and it's not hard to figure out that
>there are a lot of Andys, and Handy Andys, out there.
>
>Buth, there's only been one tds.net poster that has said this before.
>Like Stealth rider, DOS, and now this...am I correct hingram@tds.net?
>
>I suggest you figure out which one it is, then get back to us.
>
>I've figured out that you're the same guy that Stealth was, and this
>DOS character, and now you're Slim Shady...
>
>Hmmm. Infatuation? Can you make up your mind, or do I have to send an
>abuse message to tds.net for accusations you still have not posted
>facts to?
>
>Gawrsh guys, all this attention! I'm blushing...!
>
>
>Regards!
>:+> Andy <+:
>. |
>. |
>... You could be a CB'er when... .----------. |
>... Someone asks you why you use a Tennis Ball on || ||(*)
>... Your CB antenna? |==========| |
>... To it, you reply... .#_________#.|
>... THATS NO TENNIS BALL, IT'S A BALL-PARK FRANK |___________|N
>... I FORGOT TO REMOVE AFTER THE LINEAR COOKED IT! ||| |||
>... '-' '-'
>http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

3975. Re: Baluns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3839DA99.23ED0462@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12260

jdaggett@gate.net wrote:

> A balun is an impedance transformatoin device. Impedance transformation can be
> accomplished by means other than a simple transformer. A quarter wave length of
> coax will due a 4:1 impedance transformation, yet therre are no primary or
> secondary windings.

Hmmmm....so if I put my 50 Ohm antenna on a quarter wave of 50 Ohm coax I will have 12.5 Ohms at the radio? :->

> The main purpose of a balun is to balun currents in the antenna, thus preventing
> the coax from radiating from the outer shield.

Agreed. A balanced to unbalanced transistion.

3976. What is Range of 4W Handheld CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frog@mageos.com
Message-ID: <19991123010810.777.HaLoPa@nyarlatheotep.frog.org>
Source record: 12261
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,misc.survivalism

I recently picked up a 4W GE handheld CB on sale for possible emergency communications use. I have no previous experience with this particular form of radio communications, though have extensively used other systems and frequencies.

I see a radio seller's page that gives the unit a range of "100 feet to 100 yards +" which seems incredibly short for 4 watts, even with a short handheld antenna. I mean, why bother? I can _yell_ better than that.

Is that range estimate in error? What is a _typical_ maximum useful range for a 4W handheld CB? I don't have anyone to test this out with, so I'm relying on the accumulated experience of users here.

Thanks for any help.

3977. Re: Coax Length Calculation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3839DE0A.DB7D9CE8@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12262

234/f = length of a quarter wave stick

300/f = wavelength; divide this by four to get your quarter wave (length in metres)

f = frequency in MHz

Don't forget that the actual quarter wave stick will be slightly less than a true 1/4 wavelength. This is to cancel the reactance such that it will provide a resistive load to your transmitter. In the case of a quarter wave sitting on the ground, this is 37.5 Ohms. Sitting atop a metal cone with sides 135 degress, it will be 50 Ohms (starduster). A coaxial dipole, basically one ground plane angled 180 degrees down (big stick) and you get 75 Ohms.

Can ya' digit?
MC

KLHOKANSON wrote:

> I always heard that to calculate the length of coax you used the following
> formula:
>
> f = Frequency
> VF = Velocity factor of the coax.
>
> 246/f = 1/4 Wavelength.
>
> 246/f * 2 = 1/2 Wavelength
>
> ((246/f) * VF) * 2 =1/2 Wavelength
>
> Is all this correct? It seems to work real well.

3978. WTB: your older handheld-type LED calculator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: floete@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122191432.10585.00000755@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 12263

I'm looking to buy older handheld-type, battery-operated calculators, mostly looking for the LED-type (or Nixie tube) calcs from the 1970s, the ones with the reddish, blackish screens, often with glowing red numbers, as opposed to those you see most often today, with their typically grayish LCD screens (except for HPs -- love em w/ any screen!). I'm looking for all makes, all models (and LED watches, too, if you have one), as long as they work well and are cosmetically clean -- see partial list below. (The only calcs I don't want are those made by Texas Instruments.) Anyway, if you've got the old manuals, cases, chargers, so much the better. Just drop me an email (floete@aol.com) and let me know what you have and the condition it's in, and what you might want for it, if you know.
Thanks!

Calcs I'm interested in include, but are not limitted to those made by: Hewlett Packard (all models, both LED and LCD), Adler, American, Apollo, Aries, Aristo, Brother, Busicom, Caltronic, Candle, Citizen, Colex, Columbia, Corvus, Crown, Dataking, Decimo, Dictaphone, Digicomp, Dixon, Edmund, Enterprex, Facit, General, GIC, Hanimex, Hermes, Iain Jones, Ibico, JC Penneys, Kingspoint, Litton, Logitech, MBO, MITS, Master, Melcor, Mintron, Monroe, Omron, Ordibel, Panasonic, Pico, Pye, Ragen, RBM, Regan, RFT, Ricoh, Royal, Samsung, Sanyo, Sinclair, Spectrum, Sperry, Summit, TKS, Toshiba, Universal Data, Verax, Victor.
Good golly -- can you believe there were once about 220 brand-names in all?

3979. Re: Is this a good deal for a Tram ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3839DFB4.23952A04@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12264

It sounds like an okay deal. I wouldn't pay more than 200 spondolies myself though - and this is assuming it is bone stock. Try it out. It's an old radio and will have all the problems that go along with that. If it is nostalgia you want, it'll give it to you.

MC

LZBoyz wrote:

> I ran across a person who has a Tram B201A 40 channel rig.
> I`m not sure if this is the right catalog number,but it is 40 channel.
> The rig looks like it has been in a glass case and no one ever touched it.
> It also has an amplified D104 microphone with it.
> I was trying not to look stupid while I was looking at it(hard to do) and not
> asking very many questions.
> The owner was asking $250.00 for the rig with the microphone included.
> Is this a good buy ???
> He told me I could try it b-4 I bought it.
> Damn thing is impressive looking.
> Should I buy it or not ??????
> Thanx for your help !!!!
> 73`s
> Randy

3980. Re: Coax Length Calculation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3839deb3.213340279@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 12265

Greetings!

You answered your own question, yes, it works well.

You *derate* it by the Velocity Factor of the coax.

Typical RG-58 - or RG-8/U use .66 or 66%.

Typical RG-8Xmini - is .80 or 80%.

But the values you're suggesting are rated for 66%.

If you use RG-8Xmini, you'll find it works, but you might not have
enough length, it's shorter than what you need. So, don't forget to
use VF of .80.

With any other type of coax, the VF may not always be available for
it. So do a best guess, but I haven't seen any coax with a VF of 105%
or something like that...;-)

Interesting topic!

While Dancing with the Mouse on 22 Nov 1999 06:43:03 GMT, the Modem
interrupted with an MNI from "klhokanson@aol.com (KLHOKANSON)", and
the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> I always heard that to calculate the length of coax you used the following
:+> formula:
:+>
:+> f = Frequency
:+> VF = Velocity factor of the coax.
:+>
:+> 246/f = 1/4 Wavelength.
:+>
:+> 246/f * 2 = 1/2 Wavelength
:+>
:+> ((246/f) * VF) * 2 =1/2 Wavelength
:+>
:+> Is all this correct? It seems to work real well.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
... You're a resourceful CB'er when... .-.
... You use your Antenna to double as a / |
... Fishing pole... o / (^)
... and have the trophies to prove it! |/\ /_\
. '------

. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

3981. Re: NO EXPERTS HERE NO HOW TO MODIFY SATURN???/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3839E119.830AAEB4@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12266

ICE SHARK wrote:

> A good tech wouldnt worry about sharing book knowledge with people. good techs
> make thier money on teck work. next time you need to the the spark plug gap
> think about what you would do without a chiltons manual. do you think if you
> called the dealer they would say pay me and i will tell you. no I think not
> becuase they are good techs and buisniness people The good thing is most good
> people techs, ect wouldnt make a comment like you do.
> Have a nice day.
>
> O yea I hope you dont open a shop with that attitude or you will go broke
> Tod Kertz

Amen, brutha! In my vast experience in repairing CB radios of every shape, size, color and land of origin, the 'technicians' that aren't willing to share their knowledge are typically the ones that have the least amount of it. If you continue to learn as you work you will always be ahead of your competition regardless of how much you tell them. Of course, a fortune can be made from others' mistakes - and this IS good business!

MC has spoken

3982. Re: please help me!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3839e0cf.213880150@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 12267

Greetings!

You did fine, I've seen 77-115's cheaper, but only on the internet.

Don't give it too many bumps!

As far as antennas?

What part of the roof is fiberglass, all of it or just towards the
rear past the center pillar?

A mag mount near the front of the roof is better than trying to run a
dual antenna set-up - you get directional when mounted in an ideal
spot, but having if off the mirrors right by the window pillars is
shooting yourself in the foot for performance.

What other choices we're you looking into?

While Dancing with the Mouse on Mon, 22 Nov 1999 00:50:41 -0600 (CST),
the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Jonathan421@webtv.net", and
the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> I'm brand new to the world of CBs..I just got a Midland 77-115 weather
:+> radio for my 4x4... I'd like to know if any of you know about its
:+> reputation..(i got it brand new for $65, was it worth it?) Also what
:+> kind of antenna is best and least expensive...i really like the look of
:+> the dual whips but are they functional? (need an alternative to magnet
:+> mount.(my blazer has a fiberglass roof) , and any info on increasing
:+> it's range...thanks in advance... I've looked on CB sites but they don't
:+> have much basic info for the newbie
:+>
:+> k-bye,
:+> Jonathan =AE
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ^ ~- '
. o * . !
... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
... your radio, than talking on it! //|| ||\\
. .-------.
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
. '-------'

3983. Re: Speech Processors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3839E1CC.81D462FD@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12268

I'm a big fan of speech compression and processing.It will increase your "talk power" and make your signal easier to copy - particularly if your signal is weak or the conditions are noisy. Of course if you run them too loud they'll actually decrease your signal's intelligibility.

Dig

dave33@earthlink.net wrote:

> Whats eveyones opinion on speech processors for use on radios like a
> Cobra 2010 or a Texas Ranger 699wx. Do they do what they say they will
> ? or if not, what would be a good way to make a radio loud other that
> peaking it.
> Dave

3984. Re: NO EXPERTS HERE NO HOW TO MODIFY SATURN???/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3839e1e5.214158934@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 12269

Greetings!

It sounds like whomever worked on it first, doesn't want to help you.

And I'm sure that by what you're describing, there are far bigger
problems to solve once the "mods" have been undone.

This is what makes it difficult for others to provide help.

We know you're new, I don't have a problem with this. Others, as
posted, do have a bit of a time trying to help when there is very
little information to go on.

Saturn is from Galaxy, I suggest you start there. There are too many
problems just from what I've read, to offer any direction except to
bring the radio in to Galaxy and have them, *ulp*, rebuild it.

The 10Kc switch, sounds like a real problem. Same channel? It may be
jumpered wrong.

Other things would be too involved.

I'm sorry to see that we can't help, but hopefully Galaxy can.

While Dancing with the Mouse on 21 Nov 1999 20:07:34 GMT, the Modem
interrupted with an MNI from "iceshark@aol.com (ICE SHARK)", and the
MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> of all the experts on this group no one can help me with how to modify channel
:+> expansion and clarifer and 10k sw on. come onnnn
:+>
:+> would be greatly appreciated
:+> thank you

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
. |!?! |
. ZAP! _| __/
... You know your LINEAR is working when... _| __/
... Fashion jewelry, being worn by people \ _/
... around you, starts arcing! \/
. OUCH
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

3985. Re: X CBer Signing off

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3839E20D.15F1CB54@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12270

HeeHee!!!

Tim wrote:

> give you 1 dollar for the davemades.
>
> >
> >Dear NG:
> >
> >I have come to the decision that CB radio is not for me! Thanks to my good
> >buddy toll free for pointing this out to me. All my stuff is for sale since
> >I wont be needing it anymore. Best offer takes it. All amps radios, alts,
> >batteries, mics, antennas, and coax & cable are one package. Will not
> >separate.
> >
> >Patrick Said that!
> >
>
> Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

3986. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991122200507.06540.00000050@ngol08.aol.com>
Source record: 12271

In article <81afe9$cl7$1@news1.alltel.net>, "Hillbilly Dave" <daves@oztech.com>
writes:

>you know better than that....zero is impossible

OK pinhead's pappy... How about 0.1??????

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

3987. Re: STILL LOOKING FOR DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: xforce151@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122203322.15151.00001032@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 12272

talk to 55 his are just as good if not better

http://community-2.webtv.net/network55/55ANTENNAMAGIC/

3988. Re: killin the noise. Suggestions?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <3839ef14.4347273@news-server.stny.rr.com>
Source record: 12273

On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 19:58:15 -0600, "drew3D" <gustav@sausages.net> wrote:

>My neighbor's radio is ruining my life. I don't want to rag on anyone's
>hobby. I'm a compusive net nerd myself and don't particularly like people
>telling what I can and can't do online neither, but I am getting my
>neighbor's CB clear as a bell and as loud as a large bell, through my stereo
>and recently even through my cable TV. His 40' antenna is a frisbees throw
>from my house. Can anyone tell me what this is all about, and what I can do
>about it while still being a good neighbor? So far I have only heard such
>suggestions as straight-pinning his coax. I don't consider that a good
>option.
>
>

Gosh. Have you tried TALKING to your neighbor?
==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler (?) 1935
==========

3989. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: jimmoci@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122204327.08285.00001188@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 12274

>Is it true that adding a chrome faceplate to my radio and encasing my
>mike with a chrome cover will increase my transmit range by 500 miles?
>

Thats an old myth- you need gold plated PL-259 connectors to increase your transmit range by 500 miles. A silver plated loading coil on your antenna is worth a thousand miles! It helps launch the RF off the antenna using the mostly mis-understood coilspring effect.

Jim

3990. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <383aefa6.4492951@news-server.stny.rr.com>
Source record: 12275

On Mon, 22 Nov 1999 00:12:38 -0800, "Stephen" <plaraby@capital.net> wrote:

>Was wondering if it was illegal or not to inform people of radar traps and
>what not.. Would love to help people out like that when I get my CB but dont
>know if it is illegal to do or not. Also I plan on getting an amp for my cb.
>Was wondering if say I was to get pulled over and the BEAR seen the amp if I
>would get a ticket or something for it?
>
>ï¿½piker
>

To the best of my knowledge, announcing the presence of police (PUBLIC
safety officers) on the highways is entirely legal.
==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler (?) 1935
==========

3991. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122213514.11595.00000042@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 12276

From: "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
<<And, once again, backed into a corner by facts, little
Joey sees the need to run away and not post any longer!>>

Yawn.

3992. FS: Realistic TCR-492 Base Station w/Ant.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Aaron <ahamilton2@sm.saddleback.cc.ca.us>
Message-ID: <01bf3559$6eec3ac0$7226b3d1@dispatch>
Source record: 12277

FOR SALE:

Realistic TCR-492 Base Station

- RX signal strength meter (5 segment)
- volume, squelch, rf gain controls
- Amplified mike
- NB/ANL switch

Make reasonable offer. Will ship same day as payment received (if not I'll give my home address so you can come and break my legs :-)

please send email to ahamilton2@sm.saddleback.cc.ca.us

3993. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122213852.27313.00001706@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 12278

>Is it true that adding a chrome faceplate to my radio and encasing my
>mike with a chrome cover will increase my transmit range by 500 miles?
>

Thats an old myth- you need gold plated PL-259 connectors to increase your transmit range by 500 miles. A silver plated loading coil on your antenna is worth a thousand miles! It helps launch the RF off the antenna using the mostly mis-understood coilspring effect.

Jim

<><><><><><
You forgot to tell him about the capacitance hat on that antenna!

3994. BIRD MODEL 4387-832 PARTS, MANUAL?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: MCG3 <mcg3@csionline.net>
Message-ID: <Fnn_3.1659$E4.119837@server2.news.adelphia.net>
Source record: 12279

ANYONE HAVE ANY PARTS OR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS METER?
THANKS IN ADVANCE
MCG3

3995. Turner +2 MIKE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122215639.04055.00000975@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 12280

I have a Turner +2 mic. I want to wire it to a Uniden Pro510XL. Does anyone know how to wire this mic to this radio?

Thanks alot Buckaroo

3996. Re: NO EXPERTS HERE NO HOW TO MODIFY SATURN???/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122221125.00262.00001364@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 12281

Listen partner, I have been on the groups longer than most of you, way back to BBS
And point of clarificaton. I was very polite when asking for helpuntill I got some rude response from a couple bozos like you. Most response emailed to me was helpfull. and I thank those people. Oh and by the way I am a DM for a major retailer and I can qaurantee that if I called and asked a
gap I would get it.

GO jump in a Lake!!!!
But watch out My Bitches dont float.
Tod Kertz

3997. Re: NO EXPERTS HERE NO HOW TO MODIFY SATURN???/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122221300.00262.00001365@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 12282

Actually I sold it for just over 225.000.
How much do you make at Mcdonalds....
Tod Kertz

3998. Re: Muncie Indiana's "Earphone Jack"

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: pacman1563@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122221344.05794.00001239@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 12283

kiss my fotherfucking ass prick PLEASE

3999. Re: NO EXPERTS HERE NO HOW TO MODIFY SATURN???/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122222224.25279.00001230@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 12284

I realize there are probably a couple jobs per state for CB techs and I appluad them and bless you. For the other 99% of the people on the groups we are here to buy sell, and swap information. so if you are depending on paying you rent for the van you live in in the slums by selling your info.
GOOD LUCK.

Oh by the way I did get some good info on the Pipe for mast info if you need it. seeing that you are almost broke....

Dont let that pot pie burn your flaming lipps
WE OOOUUUUUUUTTTTTTTTT>
Tod Kertz

4000. Re: What is Range of 4W Handheld CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frog@mageos.com
Message-ID: <6Kn_3.7446$Up1.399013@news.chello.at>
Source record: 12285
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,misc.survivalism

Scott writes:

>How far can you throw it?

I think a bit farther than the lower estimated range reported! 8-)

>In all seriousness, CB frequencies require a long antenna.

Yeah, I know. I was just taken aback by the 100'-300' estimate they mentioned.

> Any external antenna will help.

Presumably it would require tuning, though, would it not?

>Although a handheld's range is limited by the effectiveness
>of the antenna, from the third floor, on a quiet night, several miles
>is possible.

This is pretty close to what I had figured. After all, four watts is still four watts and it isn't going to evaporate in 300 unobstructed feet.

Thanks for the input.

4001. Re: What is Range of 4W Handheld CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frog@mageos.com
Message-ID: <6Kn_3.7445$Up1.399013@news.chello.at>
Source record: 12286
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,misc.survivalism

Richard writes:

>With the rubber ducky antenna that comes with it you will get about 3/4 - 1
>mile in good conditions.

That's about what I figured. Where they get this 100'-300' stuff, I can't imagine. That's mighty conservative for line-of-sight.

>If you are going to use it for emergency purposes get a 2-3 foot mag mount.
>I have the exact same setup, and she gets out very well with a two foot mag
>on the roof of the Windstar.

Good ground plane! 8-)

> My tests show about 6 miles.

> Just go to rad shack and show them the handheld and they'll set you up
with the necessary
>connectors. (don't spend more than 30-35 bucks on the whole setup.)

Not when I spent $30 on the rig. 8-) Car emergency CBs with the longer mag-mount antennas show up on sale for around $35, so that would probably be more economic, plus it would have the advantage of being presumably SWR-pretuned for the supplied antenna.

Speaking of which, someone once told me that with a little junkbox circuitry you could do SWR tuning with a multimeter. True?

It might be fun to build a base antenna for it, just as an experiment and to put some of my garage trove of coax and connectors to use.

Thanks for the input!

4002. Re: "NO NAME AMP" HOT UNIT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: □z625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <0Tn_3.3644$lY5.73116@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12287

Agreed!

Waveguide wrote in message ...
>Nat I guess you must reallly have to push that noname junk

4003. Re: RCI-2950 VRS PRESIDENT HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: □z625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <zPn_3.3641$lY5.72922@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12288

so does the 2950? what does that mean?
Damon Breeden wrote in message
<3012-3839D1AF-12@storefull-113.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
The President Lincoln has varible power.

4004. Re: AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS(Second posting)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <z2o_3.12112$I16.464142@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 12289

YOUR BANDWIDTH? ha ha ha.. NO ONE TOLD U TO READ THE POST
Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:3839EF05.F55F3FA3@hotmail.com...
>
>
> AC-001-VA wrote:
> <Too much mindless f*cking drivel>
>
> Use your enter key, your lines are too long!
>
> And stop wasting my bandwidth. You have too much time on your hands...
> or that in your hands...
> --
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4005. Re: DISC What was or is your first CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: □z625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <H6o_3.3662$IY5.73344@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12290

What came first the CB or the cber?

4006. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: jimmoci@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122224738.04053.00001166@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 12291

>>Is it true that adding a chrome faceplate to my radio and encasing my
>>mike with a chrome cover will increase my transmit range by 500 miles?
>>
>
>Thats an old myth- you need gold plated PL-259 connectors to increase your
>transmit range by 500 miles. A silver plated loading coil on your antenna is
>worth a thousand miles! It helps launch the RF off the antenna using the
>mostly
>mis-understood coilspring effect.
>
>Jim
>
>
><><><><><><
> You forgot to tell him about the capacitance hat on that antenna!
>
>
>
>
>
>

Well if you use a capacitance hat on an antenna with a silverplated loading coil it dampens the coilspring effect and cancels out any RF launching effect. Them CB guys just like the look of the hat! Now on the other hand those neon bulbs that light up really enhance the signal range. They step the 27MHZ signal up into the .4 nanometer band (the wavelentgh of orange light) and launch the signal at 3 times the speed of light. When combined with the silverplated loading coil spring rate of 27185000 cycles it gives you about 20DB gain over a trashcan lid! Now thats gettin out!

Jim

4007. Re: NO EXPERTS HERE NO HOW TO MODIFY SATURN???/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991122225905.12664.00000972@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 12292

I hope my flame is only directed and taken by the people that have been first rude to me. I am a trusting good person and dont meen to insult anyone, so please let it be known I will no longer flame or be negative on this subject.... I feel bad about some of my statements in retrospect over the last day or so.

Happy Thanksgiving to all \\\
and sorry to others
Tod

4008. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <81d499$5bf$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12293

In article <8%hZ3.3915$K5.692636@typhoon2.gnilink.net>,
Tom Rowan <"Webmaster"@NorthBergenPD.com , Trowan@Bellatlantic.net> wrote:

>
>
>Hank , this post can keep growing and growing , so I'll say my last words on the
>subject now . It was bleedover . (Nuf said 0n that) Now , you gotta be a
>dickhead , and we'll see what type of response you give next , ... but you'll
>always be a dickhead . (The End)
>

Dickhead, Hey Hank I don't remeber giving you a dickhead number. Want oneI think dickhead No. 15
19 is open.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

4009. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <81d40jeoh1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12294

In article <NPdZ3.5193$L5.738781@typhoon1.gnilink.net>,
Tom Rowan <"Webmaster"@NorthBergenPD.com , Trowan@Bellatlantic.net> wrote:

Hey Tom good to see you know how to use cut and paste, but you did leave out
the part where "I was asking around on the computer about it and someone told me
that you can download a program so you can use your computer as a CB." (Sthephen)
He was asking if there was a program he could find to interface his computer with
his radio. Hank sent him in the right direction with inderects web page. There was
honestly no question asked weather or not it was interference he was hearing. So
lay off. Go some where else if ya argue to argue. Better yet get on the radio do
your CB Rambo radio antics there.
>
>Hank Aaron wrote:
>
>> I dont believe he was necessarily looking for explanations as to why he WAS
>> receiving bleed-over but rather how he can enable his computer to listen to
>> the 27 MHz band.
>
>What YOU believe , or not isn't important , this is what he said ,
>
>> > :> I was sitting at the computer one day when I heard my uncle across the
>> :> :> street on his CB radio over my computer.
>> :
>
>WHO he heard really doesn't matter , it is bleed over !
>
>>
>>
>> So once your comprehension level meets or exceeds the standards of a moron,
>> come argue your previous post with me, until then..... keep reading.
>>
>
>Hankey , you are in CB terms , ... a dickhead .
>
>>
>> Hank
>> (keeping the family tree on the same branch)
>>
>
>Is that like humping your sister , OR brother ?
>
>> PS - I'm assuming Bell Atlantic doesn't require an aptitude testing do they?
>> Keep answering those phones Ma Bell.
>>

>
>Thats the best you got ? I thought only closet fags used bogus hotmail address'
>
>>
>>
>

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

4010. Re: FS: CB Test Equipment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383A15E9.D0BAAB0F@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12295

Ya' know, you could replace your 'scope, rf sig gen, freq counter, two-tone audio gen, function gen and dummy load with one ten-year-old IFR1200. That way you would only have to calibrate one piece of equipment each year. You -do- calibrate all of your instruments annually, right?. Hmmm...that doesn't look like an ESD workstation... 21 years? I think I'll do my own radios thanks...

MC 10kW

Bill Grassa wrote:

> 1) B&K 2040 with Eprom Kit and Digital readout for Export Radio Repair.
> (3 bands of 50 channels) 5 - digit red LED readout. Looks awesome and is
> calibrated to be perfect. Readout sits on top and matches with the 2040
> Eprom Kit. No Holes in 2040, Readout is automatic for band selection.
> $350 plus shipping.
>
> 2) 2 - B&K 1801 Frequency Counters. One works and is perfect
> (Calibrated) and one is all there but parts only (will not count) $80.00
> plus shipping.
>
> 3) Leader LSG-227 CB Test Center (Like the 2040 except Digital Readout,
> Has twin lit meters and all that stuff) NO -RF output , I think it is
> the 5 volt supply , Don't feel like fooling with it. Nice shape. $75.00
> plus shipping.
>
> http://home.mpinet.net/grassa
>
> 2040 and readout can be seen at this link as well as other stuff...
>
> Bill

4011. Re: MOBILE ANTENNA? ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383A169D.375C3E10@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12296

Driven by 102Watts, whilst driving at 102MPH on I102 at 1.02AM.
That, my friend, is the -magic- formula..... :->

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:

> AB7RS wrote:
> >
> > I recomend 2 102"whips on the rear bumper.
>
> Spaced 102" apart.
>
> --
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4012. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <81d58esml1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12297

In article <3836274c.17814758@news.cc.ucf.edu>,
explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins) wrote:

>On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 22:31:34 -0800, "Stephen" <plaraby@capital.net>
>wrote:
>
>>Hey look ASSHOLE. I sure the hell didn't come on here to lie about anything.
>
>Here is what you said in your previous post:
>>It was kind of weird when i talked to my uncle on here. I just talked through my mic.
>>I asked if he could hear me and he said yes. Then shortly after I lost the connection....
>
>Now, your trying to tell me that you talked to your uncle on his CB by
>using your computers sound card mic? Excuse me, I don't care how much
>you say it happened, but I know that this is totally impossible and
>you must have just thought you heard your uncle saying yes to you.
>Bleedover on your computer from a CB is entirely possible and happens
>every day.
>
>The reason your getting the responses that you have been getting is
>that a lot of people like to come to this newsgroup and post stupid
>messages which try to irritate the regulars on this group.
>
>>For your information if you looked at any of the other posts there are ways
>>to hear cb's on your computer. What the hell is your problem man. I came on
>
>Yes, I know about all the ways to hear HF on your computer. But you
>said one thing that was totally farsicle and that was that you talked
>to your uncle using your computer! This is laughable at best.
>
>>here looking for help and your just trying to be an asshole. I have better
>>shit to do then come on the computer and make up lies. Frankly I have been
>>looking over this board and would like to thank the people that did try and
>>did help me. I have noticed that allot of people on here like to fight. Damn
>
>No, a lot of people here just get tired of reading posts about
>ridiculus things by people who post them just to waste our time.
>
>
Ooooh for Christ sakes John get the hell off your High horse, or soap box, or what ever.
Maybe,
JUST MAYBE, the words didn't get typed out correctly. But from a stand point of him beeing
new
to the radio he might of heard his uncle bleeding over his radio, and stephen might of

talked
through his mike on his computer asking his uncle if he could hear him. At that exact same time,
his uncle talking to someone on the radio a, responded with the word "yes" and stephen interpeted it as his uncle aswering him back. Not far fetched consisering I have heard two stations having a conversation, and a local will try to cut into the qso and start thinking they
are talking to him, when in actuality they are not. You sit here and argue with stephen just to
try to make yourself feel smart, and look as if you are smart to other people on this newsgroup.
All you are acomplishing is making an ass of yourself. Now that I'm done with you.

Hank the only thing that people need to know is that DTI's program I believe only works with
pll's that are BCD PLL's for the channel selction. But I could be wrong I havent tried the program.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

4013. Re: What is Range of 4W Handheld CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383A17A9.DA8E786@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12298
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,misc.survivalism

You're lookin' at about 5 miles on the open road on a clear day. If you picked up this radio strictly for emergencies, don't be disappointed if you can't raise anyone when you need help the most. Also, don't be too shocked at what comes to your aid! Myself, I wouldn't rely on CB for an emergency any more than I'd rely on ten year old condoms for safe sex.....

Ribbit

Frog@mageos.com wrote:

> I recently picked up a 4W GE handheld CB on sale for possible emergency
> communications use. I have no previous experience with this particular form
> of radio communications, though have extensively used other systems and
> frequencies.
>
> I see a radio seller's page that gives the unit a range of "100 feet to 100
> yards +" which seems incredibly short for 4 watts, even with a short
> handheld antenna. I mean, why bother? I can _yell_ better than that.
>
> Is that range estimate in error? What is a _typical_ maximum useful range
> for a 4W handheld CB? I don't have anyone to test this out with, so I'm
> relying on the accumulated experience of users here.
>
> Thanks for any help.

4014. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <81d5pf$833$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12299

In article <3834DE3E.C73D236B@bob.com>,
"(((BoB)))" <bob@bob.com> wrote:

>Do you give your doctor a hard time for knowing
>something about medicine when you go in for a check-up?
>Would you rather he just come up with his own ideas
>on how the human body works?
>

Well I don't know about anybody else, but i do find it kind of dicerning
that what doctors do, they call it "Practice."

>Get out of your mind, cause it's much too small.
>
>Bob.
>
>23l223,23sDfds,sf2jk22,dsflk23,2kjn20
>
>
>
>CTS wrote:
>>
>> Well....I see Mr. Know-it-all Ham Operator and his little Ham buddies
>> are still giving out their never wrong advice and unwanted opinions
>> in the NG.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

4015. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <81d64l$g9p$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12400

In article <19991122204327.08285.00001188@ng-fz1.aol.com>,
jimmoci@aol.com (Jim Moci) wrote:

>>Is it true that adding a chrome faceplate to my radio and encasing my
>>mike with a chrome cover will increase my transmit range by 500 miles?
>>
>
>Thats an old myth- you need gold plated PL-259 connectors to increase your
>transmit range by 500 miles. A silver plated loading coil on your antenna is
>worth a thousand miles! It helps launch the RF off the antenna using the mostly
>mis-understood coilspring effect.
>
>Jim

Ok I'll add my two bits of humor that really isn't wortha damn. But did you hear that if you have
a spring at the base of your mobile antenna. Have someone pull it back the forward throw will
launch your signal further.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

4016. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <81d67i$899$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12401

In article <3839F398.170E57FC@hotmail.com>,
"Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote:

>
>
>Tracer_B@webtv.net wrote:
>>
>> Is it true that adding a chrome faceplate to my radio and encasing my
>> mike with a chrome cover will increase my transmit range by 500 miles?
>>
>> The ultimate measure of a man is not where he stands in moments of
>> comfort and convenience, but where he stands at times of challenge and
>> controversy.
>
>
>The same way pinstripes reduce your MPG.
>--
>Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

Hey!!!! It's a well known fact. Just like Drag cars don't have any headlights
because the light particles from the headlights slows the car down.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

4017. Re: Selling out...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <81d6lh$734$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12402

In article <818p04qdt1@news1.alltel.net>,
"Hillbilly Dave" <daves@oztech.com> wrote:

>
>□z625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
>news:zpKZ3.2862$lY5.54807@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
>> Im still trying to figure this one out but I think you are right. I buy CB
>> stuff, I own CB stuff, I use CB Stuff.
>> Do I invent it? NO, Do I say I invent it? NO, Do I work on them? NO? Do I
>> say I work on them? NO Do I think your cool because you work on CB stuff?
>NO
>> Do I solve problems when my CB stuff doesnt do what I want it to do? YES I
>> buy somthing that will do what I want it to do.
>> I find it easier to squeeze one drop out of 100 oranges then to squeexe
>100
>> drops out of 1 orange.
>
>
>thats a waist of orange's
>
>dave
>
Not to mention more garbage in the trash can.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

4018. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net>
Message-ID: <383A2427.71298204@JnUaNcK.net>
Source record: 12403

HOLY HOLIER THEN THOU HAM, BAT MAN... Just because I posted in a CB related news group doesn't necessarily mean that it will be used for that purpose. I'm sure there are some people here that are as well versed in electronic theory as in HAM related news groups. I posted there as well and was also aided with the questions that I posed. In fact I post there from time to time, just a couple of weeks ago I posted "I would so like to be a ham sam I am" and other ham related subjects. Also, I don't remember you posting any helpful replies to my queries, however you DO seem quick to jump to conclusions and point your self righteous finger and condemn me for simply wanting an older transmitter. Is this what being a ham is about? I believe your peers would disagree. What happened to ham radio being a tool to promote good will amongst nations and people?

Thanks as always for you opinion,
john

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:

> <<AM is used throughout the HF bands, and the Viking also has SSB
> capabilities.>>
>
> Thanks. I think we've pretty much figured out what band and
> mode this particular Viking II is going to be used on.

4019. Re: One million watt transmitter tube for sale!!!....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <81d77u$7f7$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12404

In article <Ck5Z3.27486$YI2.1245101@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>,
"MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote:

>Ya... That's what I usually run in my mobile. If ANYONE knows of a REAL tube
>to run on the base, please e-mail me. I would LIKE to key-up at LEAST 5
>million. :>)
>
>MIKE (707)
>
Might I introduce you to a little place called Jim Creek. It's hard though to fit capacitors the
size of rooms into a vehicle.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

4020. Re: WTB: your older handheld-type LED calculator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <81d917$79f$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12405

In article <19991122191432.10585.00000755@ng-xb1.aol.com>,
floete@aol.com (Floete) wrote:

> I'm looking to buy older handheld-type, battery-operated calculators,
>mostly looking for the LED-type (or Nixie tube) calcs from the 1970s, the ones
>with the reddish, blackish screens, often with glowing red numbers, as opposed
>to those you see most often today, with their typically grayish LCD screens
>(except for HPs -- love em w/ any screen!). I'm looking for all makes, all
>models (and LED watches, too, if you have one), as long as they work well and
>are cosmetically clean -- see partial list below. (The only calcs I don't want
>are those made by Texas Instruments.) Anyway, if you've got the old manuals,
>cases, chargers, so much the better. Just drop me an email (floete@aol.com)
>and let me know what you have and the condition it's in, and what you might
>want for it, if you know.
>Thanks!
>
>Calcs I'm interested in include, but are not limitted to those made by: Hewlett
>Packard (all models, both LED and LCD), Adler, American, Apollo, Aries, Aristo,
>Brother, Busicom, Caltronic, Candle, Citizen, Colex, Columbia, Corvus, Crown,
>Dataking, Decimo, Dictaphone, Digicomp, Dixon, Edmund, Enterprex, Facit,
>General, GIC, Hanimex, Hermes, Iain Jones, Ibico, JC Penneys, Kingspoint,
>Litton, Logitech, MBO, MITS, Master, Melcor, Mintron, Monroe, Omron, Ordibel,
>Panasonic, Pico, Pye, Ragen, RBM, Regan, RFT, Ricoh, Royal, Samsung, Sanyo,
>Sinclair, Spectrum, Sperry, Summit, TKS, Toshiba, Universal Data, Verax,
>Victor.
> Good golly -- can you believe there were once about 220 brand-names in all?

Not to mention A LOT!!! of AA batteries.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

4021. Re: X CBer Signing off

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <GKp_3.3695$IY5.74389@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12406

Sorry Tim the current bid is $1.75

Tim wrote in message <19991122080122.05612.00000894@ng-cl1.aol.com>...
>>Did you think of that one on your own?
>
>it was a legitimate offer. i still bid 1 dollar on the davemades.
>
>>Tim wrote in message <19991121234414.09996.00000758@ng-fq1.aol.com>...
>>>give you 1 dollar for the davemades.
>>>
>
>
>Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
>IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
>LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
>Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
>Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
>http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

4022. Re: <TECH QUESTIONS>

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net>
Message-ID: <XSp_3.589$qy2.4287@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 12407

Just to clarify my transmitted audio lacks the crisp highs and it sounds mumbly. It's perfectly clear just deep toned.

R.J. <rjmcman@nb.net> wrote in message news:h2m_3.264$qy2.2352@newsfeed.slurp.net...
> I have a Cherokee CM-10 with a Cobra CA75 power mic. I have a few
> questions about different things I've seen, and heard. First off I saw some
> type of filter for the receive end to cut the excess junk out. I can't find
> it again. Basically the manufacturer touted it as the way to reduce if not
> eliminate bleedover. Does anyone know what I referrring to? Some people
> have been complaining that I sound muffled, I listened to two people using
> my radio one male and one female and they both sound like they're talking
> through a muffler. Could this be the mic? Also on a similar note most of
> the people I hear sound the same. Is there a way to add a tone control? I
> have a print, but I have to get it enlarged so I can read it, it may be
> obvious to me then. Are there any pieces of electronics that improve the
> quality of my radio, no echo, no beep, and no noise toys. I hear good and
> bad things about everything I see. What's worth it?
>
>

4023. Re: AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS(Second posting)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <383A5720.768D83C4@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 12408

i agree

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:

> AC-001-VA wrote:
> <Too much mindless f*cking drivel>
>
> Use your enter key, your lines are too long!
>
> And stop wasting my bandwidth. You have too much time on your hands...
> or that in your hands...
> --
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4024. Re: 6146 TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991123011504.09997.00001028@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 12409

>Never heard of these tubes. What kind of output can be expected from 4
>of them?

About 75 watts pep for each tube.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

4025. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991123013106.00291.00000965@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 12410

<< I don't remember you posting any helpful replies to my queries,
however you DO seem quick to jump to conclusions and point your self
righteous finger and condemn me for simply wanting an older transmitter.
Is this what being a ham is about?>>

Wrong. I advised you of some pros and cons of starting out your ham career with

a Viking II tube transmitter....versus a 1980's-era Japanese transceiver.
You're
perfectly free to ignore or use my info as you see fit. No condemnations given
or intended.

Likewise, why you seek advice and information about a ham transmitter
that you intend to operate in the ham bands from rec.radio.cb rather than,
for example, the boatanchors newsgroup (specifically dedicated to discussion
of vintage tube ham gear) or rec.radio.amateur.equipment (specifically
dedicated to discussion of general ham gear) is certainly none of my business.

4026. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991123015800.00291.00000969@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 12411
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

aardvark wrote:
> > Well I thank you for your input, I'm currently learning
> >morse code and going for my Tech license soon. Then why
> >morse code you ask? I plan to move past Tech and further
> >up the line. There is no reason why I should not begin
> > purchasing my radios now as opposed to later :) With CW
> >as a mode of operation this would make an excellent Classic
> >CW rig... wouldn't you agree?
>
> Totally. Just wondering. Usually people get a receiver so they can
> listen to all those bands and modes they plan to eventually operate on.
> You seem to be exclusively interested in only the transmitter.

<>

> If you plan on working CW, the Viking is a poor choice. It doesn't
> have the WARC bands. QSY's will be laborious. Frequency
> stability will be less than optimal. Plus, you will be limited by the
> quality of the receiver you pair it with (selectivity, filtering,
> tuning accuracy, etc).

<>

> A good, used, 80's era transceiver would be a better all around
> choice for a new ham. You'll get digital accuracy, all band coverage,
> noise reduction and other conveniences you'll appreciate when on
> the air.

<>

> The Viking is a fine classic rig. But except as a CW nostalgia station
> (or eventual 75 meter AM driver) it hasn't much practicality to offer
> the new Tech (or Tech Plus) ham.

<>

I can't agree more with your appreciation of vintage gear,
be it electronic, or any other kind.

The Viking II is a beautifully built transmitter with a pair of 6146's
in the final RF amplifier modulated by a pair of 807's. It operates on
160-10 meters at a DC input of 180 watts CW and 135 watts AM phone.
The Johnson VFO was designed to match this transmitter as well as its
predecessor, the VIking I. As far as I know, this VFO does not cover the
WARC bands (24 MHz, 18MHz, 10MHz).

Johnson didn't make a matching receiver. Most hams paired up the Viking with a suitable tube receiver of the same era; Hammarlund, Hallicrafters, Collins, Drake, etc. These rcvrs have mute circuits and can transceive with xmtrs such as the Viking when a Dow-Key, Johnson, or other type of coaxial relay is used.

My point was that, while this kind of "nostalgia station" has great appeal, you

will be very limited as to what you can do with it. If this is your only "rig", you'll
be missing out on many of the modes and bands that your future ham radio ticket

can offer you.

4027. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383A3D7D.584F56D9@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12412

Sharon Sherwood wrote:
>

>
> Well I don't know about anybody else, but i do find it kind of dicerning
> that what doctors do, they call it "Practice."
>

The worst part about doctors and lawyers is that they're always practicing.
Will they ever get it right?
--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4028. Re: WTB: your older handheld-type LED calculator

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991123021826.11225.00001074@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 12413

Hi l have a Rockwell # 18R LED simple calculator . lt is in 9 cond . no marks whatsoever but no box or instructions . l bought it because it reminded me of some l had in school when l was a kid . Tell me what you would give me and l will tell ya if its worth it to sell or keep . Email me , thanks , clfastback@aol.com

4029. Re: AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS(Second posting)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383A408A.E7EA5B11@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12414

jcm wrote:
>
> YOUR BANDWIDTH? ha ha ha.. NO ONE TOLD U TO READ THE POST

I look at 2 and skipped the rest. Randomly picked one to bitch on.
How many did you read until you figured out it was a TROLL
with a mental problem?

My cable modem doesn't have a bandwidth problem or an upload cap.
How quick is your dialup in Reno?

> Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:3839EF05.F55F3FA3@hotmail.com...
> >
> >
> > AC-001-VA wrote:
> > <Too much mindless f*cking drivel>
> >
> > Use your enter key, your lines are too long!
> >
> > And stop wasting my bandwidth. You have too much time on your hands...
> > or that in your hands...
> > --
> > Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4030. Re: ???Cobra 139 SSB Freq. Adjustment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383A417A.B892E606@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12415

It's the closest tuning thingy near the crystal next to the PLL
chip right by the ribbon cable from the channel selector.

Jon Lippert wrote:
>
> Can anyone tell me what to turn to adjust the freq. on the cobra 139?
> Mine is off frequency at the same level across the band. Thanks for the
> read! Jon.

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4031. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991123025708.04313.00001112@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 12416

The problem is kind of like that HandD channel we all hate but listen to from time to time. These newsgroups have turned in to those channels. Kind of like Pavlovs dogs you have people who think they own and dictate how to use them. Well I say toosha to you. We can all ask and do what we like. If the power mongruls dont like it they dont have to respond.

Ive got two words for them SUCK IT!!!!!
Tod Kertz

4032. Re: What is Range of 4W Handheld CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Br. Roulle" <borgbuster@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383A4BF4.C884D3F5@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12417
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,misc.survivalism

You aren't going to get much range with a handheld and much depends on how you are going to use it. If you are using it around the farm, and the radio on the other end is a base station with a good antenna, you can go out seven or eight miles fairly reliably, and probably talk with most of the adjoining farms.

The city is a little more difficult. Just a few blocks with a handheld. Again, if you are walking a neighborhood watch and there is also a base station nearby, it will probably have enough range, but if you want to talk across town, it isn't going to be of much use.

The CB frequency is subject to noise from sunspots, so night communications will get you further because there is less background noise. You won't work any "skip" with a handheld, but skip probably wouldn't be much use to you in most emergencies that you are likely to face anyway.

A lot of cars and trucks have CB's ... and it can be a backup if you are traveling. You will have to be in sight of the other vehicle that you are trying to flag down, but at least you can convey the type of help you need.

There isn't one radio setup that is ideal for all situations, and if you have the bucks, have a CB in each vehicle and one set up in the home. A few FRS handhelds would be nice ... and perhaps a no-code ham license and station as well as a cell phone to round and short wave receiver to round things out.

A handheld as a regular radio is probably the worst possible solution to all but close in communications in my view, but still better than none.

Frog@mageos.com wrote:
>
> I recently picked up a 4W GE handheld CB on sale for possible emergency
> communications use. I have no previous experience with this particular form
> of radio communications, though have extensively used other systems and
> frequencies.
>
> I see a radio seller's page that gives the unit a range of "100 feet to 100
> yards +" which seems incredibly short for 4 watts, even with a short
> handheld antenna. I mean, why bother? I can _yell_ better than that.

>
> Is that range estimate in error? What is a _typical_ maximum useful range
> for a 4W handheld CB? I don't have anyone to test this out with, so I'm
> relying on the accumulated experience of users here.
>
> Thanks for any help.

4033. Re: Turner +2 MIKE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skyrider Defiant <cfries@tic.bisman.com>
Message-ID: <Tes_3.693$qy2.4813@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 12418

Also: Anyone know how to wire an m+2 Turner to a Cobra Cam88?

Cheers,

Cary Fries

"Buckaroo223" <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991122215639.04055.00000975@ng-co1.aol.com...
> I have a Turner +2 mic. I want to wire it to a Uniden Pro510XL. Does
anyone
> know how to wire this mic to this radio?
>
> Thanks alot Buckaroo

4034. Re: Turner +2 MIKE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Skyrider Defiant <cfries@tic.bisman.com>
Message-ID: <Rfs_3.697$qy2.4785@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 12419

Doesn't a Uniden 510 have a condenser mic? If so, it would be a no-no.

"Buckaroo223" <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991122215639.04055.00000975@ng-co1.aol.com...
> I have a Turner +2 mic. I want to wire it to a Uniden Pro510XL. Does
anyone
> know how to wire this mic to this radio?
>
> Thanks alot Buckaroo

4035. FS: Sweep tubes

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: ovrreactor@aol.com-nospam
Message-ID: <19991123041116.11239.00001025@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 12420

I am selling the following sweep tubes. All are NOS/NIB.

(1) 6JS6C - $25.00

(2) 6KD6 - $60.00 both

(2) 6LB6 - $35.00 both

(1) 6JE6C - $35.00

If interested, please respond by email to;

OvrReactor@aol.com

Thanks,
Tom Mitchell
website - http://members.aol.com/Reactor001

4036. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383A5D73.B3BF459B@amouse.net>
Source record: 12421
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

"A. Jones" wrote:
>
> Dwight Stewart wrote
> >Actually, I think the idea of reducing the code test requirement
> >induces a jealous reaction on the pro-CW side.
>
> There are 2 distinct and different groups: *pro-CW* and *Pro-code-test*.
>
> I am pro-CW and support *no* code test. There are many like me. Also there
> are many pro-CW operators who *do* support keeping the code test. If you're
> going to play the game you need to understand the players...

The entire no-code debate is about the code testing requirement, not
elimination of the use of CW. So, obviously the comment above was a
comment about the pro-CW testing group. Therefore, Mr. Jones, I do know
the players. However, thank you for your comments.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

4037. Re: MOBILE ANTENNA? ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383A6183.6953F88F@amouse.net>
Source record: 12422

Jonathan421@webtv.net wrote:
>
> HELP...(newbie here) I just bought a Midland 77-115 (seemed like a
> decent radio for $65 new.....?) and I need to buy an antenna for it.
> I'm using it in a 4x4 with a full removable fiberglass roof (Blazer)..
> I prefer the look of a pair, but they would have to be mounted on my
> mirrors or bumper... Where can I find something like these, and what
> kind would be best?? I heard there are drawbacks to using two antenna,
> is that true?? (remember this truck sees a lot of wheeling and low
> trees) Any help would be greatly appreciated....
> thanks
> P S (if that radio WAS a good deal, I can tell u all where to get one)
>
> k-bye,
> Jonathan ï¿½

Radio Shack sells several mirror-mount antennas. A new one (21-804),
which looks a lot like several of the Wilson antennas, may be just what
you're looking for.

Or, you may want to go with the standard twin 102 inch whips on the
back bumper (also available at Radio Shack).

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

4038. Re: peak reading meters

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383A641D.2845A611@amouse.net>
Source record: 12423

sheila wrote:
>
> hi, does the mfj-815b peak reading meter, need to be hooked up to 12 volts
> to get proper pep readings , or is this just for light, I bought meter used
> and do not have manual.. thank you

The MFJ-815B does not need 12v power for SWR or RF power readings.
The 12v power is only required for the meter lamp.

By the way, you can obtain another manual from MFJ (www.mfjenterprises.com).

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

4039. Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: dawg@crl.com
Message-ID: <2.383A67AC.|crossfire|.dawg@crl.com>
Source record: 12424

Regarding: Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!

>Gee. I would believe that if this no-freedom of speech continues, BBS'es
>will be making a comeback. Tell me I have to open up Digital Private
>Warfare again. Hehehe. The good old days. Take care.

Comment, unrelated to the thread: For some of us, BBS's are still here! :)
I've been running mine since 1991 and have *NO* plans to take it down.

Cheap plug footnote: ModeMANIA BBS, Temple City, CA., 626-451-0936.

4040. Re: Folllow up Wilson 1000 magnet mount install

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@CUThotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81dosg$572$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12425

It IS a nice antenna. You should be more omni-directional now... Also, if you wanted to try another "remedy," I would take about two ground straps from the trunk lid to the other part(s) of the car to provide a better ground on the trunk. This would also create a front directional..... (eg most of your signal would go forward)

Hank

T.H.E. CAT wrote in message ...
:Just to let all those interested know; I tried the easiest remedy first,
:which was to simply move the antenna from the trunk lid to the middle of
:the roof.
:
:Tada!!! Flat. 1.1 all the way across. Only drawback: with a 56" whip, this
:is a big-ass antenna! I have to take it off the car before it goes into the
:garage. But hey, small price to pay. The difference this antenna makes is
:amazing.
:
:--
:
:T.H.E. Cat
:
:Thomas Hewitt Edward Cat
:
:
:
:

4041. Re: Folllow up Wilson 1000 magnet mount install

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991123055221.02123.00001199@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 12426

>Tada!!! Flat. 1.1 all the way across. Only drawback: with a 56" whip, this
>is a big-ass antenna! I have to take it off the car before it goes into the
>garage. But hey, small price to pay. The difference this antenna makes is
>amazing.
>

There is an optional whip for the wilson antenna's. 1000, 5000 and it will
work on the k40 as well. It is the wilson short whip. It's about 3 foot long
or so with a load close to the base. Maybe that will help on the lengh of the
stinger.
Debbie Hicks,
Will's CB Shop, www.willscb.com
Yahoo auctions redhicks & dw28760
Ebay auctions redhicks & willhicks
Check them out

4042. Re: NO EXPERTS HERE NO HOW TO MODIFY SATURN???/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991123060711.02123.00001200@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 12427

Here is a new idea for this string. Buy your own tune up manual. That way you will have the information and will have paid for it. Then if you choose to give it away free, then that is your option. That wasn't so hard and may have already been answered in this manner.

No need to get mad at a Man or Woman who doesn't want to give their livelyhood away. Thats what pays their bills. Believe it or not some people on these news groups actually use some information recieved out of a string to repair radios. Thats ok too. Your local tech will be pleased with the added workload to fix the mistakes. Or tell them they have trashed a perfectly good radio. The information is for sale, so order the manual.

Have a happy holiday. God Bless you.
Debbie Hicks,
Will's CB Shop, www.willscb.com
Yahoo auctions redhicks & dw28760
Ebay auctions redhicks & willhicks
Check them out

4043. Re: 811A tubes gone..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <phv_3.17$y3.2949@insync>
Source record: 12428

Yes.

Cetron, Penta and a couple other brands still do exist (although they are
Chinese made tubes, and do not usually come with any or a decent warrantee).

Svetlana recommends putting the 572b in boxes using the 811A. It works
well, has more dissipation and can handle more plate volts / grid drive.

Better all around tube, although it does cost about 50 percent more.
However, barring equipment malfunction, it will last forever.

Toll Free

Miles Davis <MDD327@aol.com> wrote in message
news:81de23$4s7$1@nnrp02.primenet.com...
> Hey Toll, Does anyone else have an 811A type tube? I've told people for
> years not to invest into 6lf6 type sweep tubes and get an 811 setup. More
> for less.
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:Lha_3.17464$Ph7.131462@insync...
> > Just as a note to people on the group who care...
> >
> >
> > Svetlana has announced that they are dropping the 811A line of electron
> > tubes.
> >
> > They will continue to build the 572B, which will drop into the 811A
> socket.
> > The 572B has long been a favorite tube for replacement, as it is rated
> > higher than the 811A.
> >
> > So, for all you people owning the Ameritron amps based on the 811A...
> > Sorry. Once again Ameritron has produced something that won't be
> supported
> > in the years to come... (Ala AL600).
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4044. Re: DRIVING A PALOMAR 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991123071314.25799.00001115@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 12429

>HI , WHAT IS A SAFE INPUT (WATTAGE), DRIVING A AMP USING 4- 1446, IS 35-45
>PEP, TO HI. THANKS FOR ALL THE HELP.......
>

2-3w carrier, 20-60w pep

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

4045. Re: What is Range of 4W Handheld CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Len McDougall", Outdoor Writer <lmwriter@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <81e6gqrup1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 12430
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,misc.survivalism

Probably more accurate would be "100yards to 1000 miles." The typical Citizen's Band transceiver uses an AM (amplitude modulated) signal, which is very inefficient, requires a lot of power, and receives 60-cycle and electronic noise as loud static. Under optimal, quiet conditions, a "barefoot" CB'er with a stock 27 Mhz radio might talk clearly to another station 1200 miles away -- I've done it many times, usually very early in the morning. The flipside is that we today have many times more electrical noise running through our atmosphere than when CB was established. CB in the city is usually a lot of squeals, squawks, and noise with a little signal and even less range.
An advantage is that CB radios are dirt cheap, and there are thousands of regulars on the air at any given moment. This alone makes it worthwhile to have at least a mobile CB. Personally, I prefer a radio that can also use the SSB (single sideband) mode, because those allow 12 watts with a much better and quieter signal, and long-distance "skip" is more reliable.

Len McDougall, Outdoor Writer
www.amazon.com www.barnesandnoble.com www.borders.com

In article <19991123010810.777.HaLoPa@nyarlatheotep.frog.org>, Frog@mageos.com wrote:
> I recently picked up a 4W GE handheld CB on sale for possible emergency
> communications use. I have no previous experience with this particular form
> of radio communications, though have extensively used other systems and
> frequencies.
>
> I see a radio seller's page that gives the unit a range of "100 feet to 100
> yards +" which seems incredibly short for 4 watts, even with a short
> handheld antenna. I mean, why bother? I can _yell_ better than that.
>
> Is that range estimate in error? What is a _typical_ maximum useful range
> for a 4W handheld CB? I don't have anyone to test this out with, so I'm
> relying on the accumulated experience of users here.
>
> Thanks for any help.
>
>

--
www.amazon.com www.barnesandnoble.com
www.borders.com

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4046. Anybody have anything to say about Cherokee AH100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: DickP <dpost8@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <383AA4AE.61996577@worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 12431

Yes NO??????

4047. sams cb manuals needed

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Scott <buzzards@mail.idt.net>
Message-ID: <81e53a$3s2@nnrp2.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 12432

I need the following Sam's Photofacts CB manuals:
Vol's 249, 262, 276 and 291. Please let me know if you have any of these for sale. Thank you.
nospambuzzards@idt.net
Please remove "nospam" from my email address to reach me.

4048. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net>
Message-ID: <383A9E55.4205E40C@JnUaNcK.net>
Source record: 12433

Questions were posted there also.

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:

> << I don't remember you posting any helpful replies to my queries,
> however you DO seem quick to jump to conclusions and point your self
> righteous finger and condemn me for simply wanting an older transmitter.
> Is this what being a ham is about?>>
>
> Wrong. I advised you of some pros and cons of starting out your ham career with
>
> a Viking II tube transmitter....versus a 1980's-era Japanese transceiver.
> You're
> perfectly free to ignore or use my info as you see fit. No condemnations given
> or intended.
>
> Likewise, why you seek advice and information about a ham transmitter
> that you intend to operate in the ham bands from rec.radio.cb rather than,
> for example, the boatanchors newsgroup (specifically dedicated to discussion
> of vintage tube ham gear) or rec.radio.amateur.equipment (specifically
> dedicated to discussion of general ham gear) is certainly none of my business.

4049. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383A8A10.63F8@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12434
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dick Carroll wrote:
>
> Dave Hall wrote:
> >
>
> > The biggest problem is that the people on the "pro" CW side see any
> > proposal for the reduction of the *code test*, as a signal that they
> > might lose the ability to use *the mode*, so they vehemently uphold and
> > adhere to the out-of-date requirements.
>
> Well, Dave, if you actually knew what you were talking
> about you might at least have a beginning of a point. But
> sicne you clearly don't we just have to dump you into the
> same category with Loose Lennie the Louse.
> The proof will be found in comments to the FCC regarding
> the NPRM.

And who elected you the judge of whether or not *I* know what I'm talking about? Maybe if *YOU* knew what you were talking about and listened to this issue from the roots of the common people that have to deal with it, you'd get the feedback that I did.

Comments filed on behalf of the NPRM only reflect a very small segment of the ham population, and cannot be considered as "the voice" for the hobby in general.

>
> >
> > I would think that CW proponents would welcome further segregation of
> > the testing. If CW proficiency were to become optional, rather than
> > mandatory, then the people, who take the time and effort to learn and
> > use CW, will be the ones who will fit in best with the people who are
> > already there.
>
> What is totally lost in all this noise is the fact that CW
> supporters are ALSO digital mode supporters. How is that,
> you say? Well, for one thing many CW operagtors are also
> digital mode operagtors.

And many others aren't so what's your point?

Besides, what does that have to do with anything? Nobody is talking about eliminating THE CW MODE, only the mandatory testing of it.

> And just wait until all the
> anticode yakkers flood the voice segments. The very next "I
> WANT" rant will be for expanded voice segments at the
> expense of the digital/CW segments. No question about it.

Your paranoia is typical of the "pro code" side. This fear paranoia, that they will lose their precious CW band segments to "other" modes, is what keeps them focussed on preserving the CW test at all costs, and blinds them to any rational thought in regard to this subject.

> When the fone bands are overloaded, there WILL be a movement
> downward, and flushed with the success of having just killed
> the code requirement, there'll be no holding them back.

I don't consider opening up VOICE modes to be a bad thing. When was the last time that ham radio has made any significant contribution in the communications field? Maybe if we can open up new band segments for digital voice or spread spectrum, maybe we can at least keep up with the commercial sector.

> If ham radio isn't dead it sure is seriously ill.

Agreed. And holding on to ancient modes, and the testing for them, is what's killing it.

>
> Having something shoved down your throat does not foster
> > the best attitude, and many may develop an "anti CW" attitude, because
> > of all the pain they had to go through to learn something that they have
> > no use for.
>
> Unhuh. Just as it alway was. The difference is that those
> childish folks you mentioned will NEVER learn what
> radiotelegraph as a mode actually is, they will only know
> what they percieve as unlearned individuals.

Why should ANYONE need to learn the CW mode? Why? Would someone please tell me? What relevance does it have TODAY? It's one thing if you are into history (or if you are history ;)) and want to relive some nostalgic walk down memory lane (And you can trash your ICOM 781 for some old 2 tube beauty as well). And if you want that extra few miles that the reduced bandwidth can get you when working DX, then fine, it's YOUR CHOICE. But it shouldn't have to be EVERYONE'S choice.

> Of course,
> today that's enough. Decision made.
> And just who is it that is shoving ham radio down *anyone's*
> throat these days? I think he should be prosecuted.
>
> This could lead to deliberate interference, or lack of
> > respect for the users wishing to use CW.
> >
>
> Ah, so. Tacit admission that codehaters jam active CW hams,

> huh? No surprise, actually, and quite typical. I can't wait
> until the codefree HF license invites all the rest of the
> 27mc heros on down to HF ham radio. THAT is when the ARS can
> truly be declared as lifeless, and can be given a pauper's
> burial.

Surprize! Do you want to know the REAL reason why CBers aren't flocking to the ham bands in droves? HINT: It's not the code test.

The real reason is that CBers consider hams to be stuffy, arrogant, cliquish, standoffish, generally unhelpful, and egotistical (With some exceptions).

This very topic has just been extensively hashed out on rec.radio.cb, and a dejanews search should be enough to back this up.

I would think, with the recent publicity of the ranting on 75 meters (of all genrals and higher class, who had to learn the code) by people with less than ideal moral character, that you would have enough to worry about without that old "The CBers are going to get us" paranoia.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

4050. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383A8CA6.44EE@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12435
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Heil wrote:
>
> Dave Hall wrote:
>
> >
> > People who like CW, and the nostalgia that it represents, should
> > continue to use it, and should always have a place to use it. But that
> > in itself, is no reason to continue to force everyone else, who are
> > trying to move toward the 21st century, to learn something that is as
> > archaic as the Titanic.

> CW is certainly more than a mode with nostalgia value.

Evidently the commercial sector disagrees, as they have all discontinued
regular CW usage. Only ham radio dogmatically continues to emphasize CW.

> Many use it half of their operating time. Many others operate no other mode.

And many never use it at all (myself included), so what's your point?

> We are, at least those of us who continue to breath, going into the 21st Century
> regardless of the outcome of the morse testing debate. Entering a new
> century does not call for us to change everything we do or to put on our
> Star Trek outfits and prepare to journey to the Mother Ship.

No, but in case you are too blinded by your passion for CW, that you
fail to notice that Ham radio has become stagnant. There have been no
new technological breakthroughs. We live and function at the whim of
Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu, and other companies capitalizing on the lazy
appliance operator that seems to take up most of ham radio, today. Soon
it won't be CW that we are argueing with the FCC over keeping, it will
be defending the ham radio service itself, to an FCC under increasing
pressure for more frequencies, from commercial sector users, to develop
even more digital widgets, so that we can do E-mail from the toilet and
such.

If we don't grow as a service, we will wither and die. The old
"providing emergency communications" arguement is slowly losing clout.
With cellular and other radio services becoming more reliable, and
convienient, there may not be a real reason to keep ham radio, for that
purpose. And since we now lag, rather than lead the communications
field, we certainly are not the "sandbox for radio development" anymore.

How's that for doom and gloom? Think about it.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

>
> Dave Heil 5H3US, K8MN
> --
> For 5H3US photos, go to:
> http://people.ne.mediaone.net/ad1c/5H3US/
>
> For info on K8MN go to:
> http://www.geocities.com/k8mn_1999
>
> For information on the U.S. Embassy in Tanzania, go to:
> http://www.cats-net.com/amemb/main.htm

4051. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383A9180.7F38@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12436
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dick Carroll wrote:
>
> Dave Hall wrote:
> >
>
> > Actually, the FCC is in full agreement with reducing the code
> > requirement. It's the old fossils at the ARRL, and other "Keep CW at all
> > costs" groups that are fighting the trend.
>
> Welp, 27 mhz refugee that you are, you might at least make
> some attempt at accuracy.

Ad Hominem comments do nothing to bolster your credibility in any form of debate, so you would be wise to avoid them. Stick to the topic. If you were more observant, you would see that I am a licensed ham as well as CB radio user. In fact, I don't consider myself a member of any group. I am a "Radio Hobbiest". I play with whatever radio bands are available to me. I don't look down from my holy perch of hamdom to other radio users. I interact with them.

> If you check the comments sent to
> FCC in response to the NPRm you'll see that some 75% of all
> writers support REDUCING the code test requirements.

NOW they do, now that someone has finally seen the writing on the wall. That and the fact that the "oldest" fossils are finally dieing off, and being replaced with younger, more forward thinking people, has a lot to do with it. Each time this issue comes up, there is less and less resistance to it. The last time, the FCC proposed the no code VHF license, and it was shot down by the ARRL Fossils, the result was the loss of the lower part of 220 Mhz. So guess what, the next time the FCC said "no code"?, the ARRL reluctantly agreed (Lest they lose even more bands). It's no different now. Adopt newer licensing guidlines, or risk further slicing up of the bands.

> Including this "old fossil" writer.

If the shoe fits.....

>
> >
> >
> > >I think I have this straight--they and anyone who supports a continued
> > > morse testing element for HF access are wrong.
>

> No I don't think you have this straight at all. I don't
> see anything to indicate that you/ve ever had ANYTHING
> straight. Your qualification to make ANY statement about
> amateur radio licensing is nonexistant.

And your ability to determine who you are responding to, leaves even
more to be desired. That was not my statement, but the guy that *I* was
responding to. And again, you have no authority, or right to make any
judgement calls regarding *MY* qualifications. What you THINK about me
is irrelevant. Your attempts to deflect the issues into a personal
namecalling match will fail.

>
> >
> > There is no modern reason to keep it as a requirement. Because YOU or
> > others choose to LIKE it, is no reason to expect that everyone else has
> > to like it too.
> >
> > CW is a MODE, like SSB, AM, FM, SSTV, AMTOR, PACTOR, PACKET, FSTV, RTTY,
> > QPSK, etc, are modes. There are no special testing dedicated to any of
> > these modes, so why should CW be any different?
>
> Just because it IS different. It sure is no surprist that
> 27mhz illegal wouldn't know that much less understand it.

Another (incorrect) ad hominem attack. Do you have anything other than
your bias and opinion, in which to base your position?

> >
> > Maybe we should still require testing on the care and feeding of horses,
> > when we take our driver's test......
>
> Whatever floats your boat.
>
>
> > Dave
> > "Sandbagger"
>
> Ah, thanks for using your "callsign", "Sandbagger". It sure
> is frustrating to see all these lame, anonymous posters here
> on REC.RADIO.AMATEUR.POLICY. -- OOPS, I guess you goofed.
> You're supposed to be on REC.RADIO.CB.GARBAGE. Oh, well,
> we'll forgive you this time. Just don't make it a habit.

I never post anonymously. I have nothing to hide. But I don't go proudly
attaching each and every meaningless title or club affiliation to the
body of my text.

I will have to eat a bit of crow though. Since this thread became
crossposted to rec.radio.cb, the users there, have had a chance to see
what "real" hams are really like. Just after I got done defending ham
radio and many of the operators that I know, in my circles, guys like

you come on here with ad hominem attacks, unjustified condescending comments, and general jungemental namecalling, without any facts to back it up. You've just gone and erased all of the good feeling about ham radio that I've tried to bring to these guys and reenforced their initial beliefs that hams are egotistical, arrogant, condescending, unfriendly, and unhelpful.

Thanks alot pal.....

Dave
"sandbagger"

4052. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383A9913.1D09@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12437
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Heil wrote:
>
> Dave Hall wrote:
> >
> > Dave Heil wrote:
> > >
> > > W6RCecilA wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Arnie W. Macy wrote:
> > > > > Because someone likes and uses CW, does not make them a knuckle-dragger.
> > > > >
> > > > What makes them a knuckle-dragger is when they worship CW so much
> > > > they want to make it a requirement for everyone else. "Can't go
> > > > to Ham Heaven without Morse code skill."
> > > >
> > > So the FCC are knuckle-draggers, eh? The administrations of almost
> > > every other country issuing HF amateur licenses are knuckle-draggers?
> > >
> > Actually, the FCC is in full agreement with reducing the code
> > requirement.
> >
> Really? Prove your statement.

www.fcc.gov Look it up yourself.

>
> It's the old fossils at the ARRL, and other "Keep CW at all
> > costs" groups that are fighting the trend.
> >
> False premise. The Board of directors and staff of the ARRL are old
> fossils? They are in full agreement on keeping CW testing? Prove your
> statement.

The record of resistance that the ARRL has had to FCC "suggestions"
concerning "modernizing" ham radio have been well documented. When the
idea of a code-free VHF license was bandied about not too long after
"novice enhancement" (remember that?), the ARRL shot it down, and then,
right after that, the FCC took 220 - 222 Mhz, from us, and gave it to
UPS, who really didn't want it, and are not really using it today. This
was the FCC telling us, in no uncertain terms, that we'd better wise up,
or lose out. So the ARRL all of a sudden "recommended" a no-code
license, and it passed. Coincidence? I don't think so.

>
>
> > >I think I have this straight--they and anyone who supports a continued
> > > morse testing element for HF access are wrong.
> >
> > There is no modern reason to keep it as a requirement. Because YOU or
> > others choose to LIKE it, is no reason to expect that everyone else has
> > to like it too.
>
> A "modern" reason? What, pray tell, is a "modern" reason? Because YOU
> or others choose to DISLIKE learning morse is no reason to change the
> rules or to expect the rest of us to dislike morse testing or CW use.

Why not? It's no different than you dogmatically sticking to an outdated requirement that CW must be learned.

A "modern" reason. Ok, with the advances in communications technology (Which was developed outside of ham radio while hams relaxed in their easy chairs working some rock in the middle of the ocean), it is no longer necessary to use CW, in all but the absolute extreme conditions. Since there is little that CW can give you over other digital modes or voice, and that there are so many modes that a prospective ham may choose, it is no longer necessary to know morse to operate a ham radio (This is not the 1920's). Note that the key word is "necessary". What you CHOOSE to do, is your own business. But it's not right that a few dogmatic people make that choice for everyone. If you love CW, then GO FOR IT! Use it, have a ball! But don't tell a prospective ham, that in order to play with their latest digital QPSK or QAM project, on the air, that they have to learn an archaic telegraphy skill first.

This stubborn dogma is what's killing ham radio. If we can't let go of the past and move forward, then we will wither and die. Some of you guys that have maybe another 5 or 10 years left before you are pushing up daisies, can sit blissfully happy working CW, just like you did 50 years ago. But alot of us would like to have ham radio as a hobby, 50 years from now. But to do that, we have to move with the times.

No one is suggesting that the usage of CW be discontinued, only the requirement for having to know it, to be changed. It makes little sense, for people desiring HF VOICE or DIGITAL privileges, to have to demonstrate CW proficiency. Keep the CW test for privileges on the CW bands only. At least it's related to the mode that you desire. Would it make sense to you to be required to know how to swim, in order to qualify to ride a motorcycle?

> > CW is a MODE, like SSB, AM, FM, SSTV, AMTOR, PACTOR, PACKET, FSTV, RTTY,
> > QPSK, etc, are modes. There are no special testing dedicated to any of
> > these modes, so why should CW be any different?
>
> Because a machine does all of the encoding/decoding for you in the
> digital modes mentioned.

My computer can send and receive CW as well. Not a good arguement.

> None of those digital modes approach the widespread use of CW.

Says you.

Dave

4053. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383A9996.70FC@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12438
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Scott (Unit 69) wrote:
>
> Who's the troll that cross-posted this?

Wasn't me, and I'm regretting getting involved in the "discussion". I'm still hearing the same worn out, tired arguements that I used to hear 10 years ago on packet (Which was one of the reasons I got tired of it and took down the PBBS).

Dave
"Sandbagger"

4054. Re: 811A tubes gone..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <81e5ll$t1v$1@fir.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 12439

Just don't let them get rid of the Starka!! They do that, and the
cold war is gonna restart!

Mike

MIKE (707) <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:T9m_3.38336$YI2.1916342@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> DAMN Russians... next thing you know, they'll be gettin' rid of the
Smirnoff
> !!!
>
> MIKE (707)
> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> >Just as a note to people on the group who care...
> >
> >
> >Svetlana has announced that they are dropping the 811A line of
electron
> >tubes.
> >
> >They will continue to build the 572B, which will drop into the 811A
socket.
> >The 572B has long been a favorite tube for replacement, as it is
rated
> >higher than the 811A.
> >
> >So, for all you people owning the Ameritron amps based on the 811A...
> >Sorry. Once again Ameritron has produced something that won't be
supported
> >in the years to come... (Ala AL600).
> >
> >
> >
> >Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4055. Re: kenwood ts-120s

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: HaHaHa <phht@snicker.net>
Message-ID: <383a99dc$0$12627@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 12440

If you're thinking of 11 meters, then you may as well tear-up that ham license of yours - the new enforcement environment guarantees you'll loose it if you get caught on 11 meters with it.

Kb5zcs4 <kb5zcs4@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991122180650.10835.00001100@ng-fs1.aol.com...
> any one out there have any mods for this radio.....

4056. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <bob-baldwin@tamu.edu>
Message-ID: <383AA522.36E9C5D8@tamu.edu>
Source record: 12441

George Warner wrote:

> In article <D9M00F8M0428cN2H8AOF+J6DzCNg@4ax.com>, tnom@mucks.net wrote:
>
> > snip
> > >Bottom line: For a 50 ohm transmitter, reflected power does flow into
> > >the transmitter where it is dissipated as heat.
> > >
> > >George Warner
> >
> > To put is simply, bull.
> >
> > Better go back to the books.
> >
> > Try Reflections http://www.arrl.org/tis/info/pdf/Reflect.pdf
> >
> > Or for that manner any ARRL Handbook
>
> tnom:
> I downloaded the article and I'm looking it over. M. Walter Maxwell's
> article appears generally quite accurate except where he tries to blame
> transmitter overheating to a coupling problem and not reflected power
> despite the fact that he wouldn't have a coupling problem if it were
> not for the reflected power. He has submitted to the same pitfall that
> many do when a lumped element analysis is performed on a circuit consisting
> of distributed elements.
>
> HIs idea of proper coupling is a conjugate match. This is fine and
> I agree that achieving a conjugate match is extremely desirable.
> But just remember that a conjugate match is not equivalent to 50 ohms.
> They are only the same when you have no reflections (i.e. 1:1 SWR).
> In other words, a 50 ohm transmitter does not provide the power
> re-reflection described by Maxwell; you will need some other impedance.
>
> Let's set the coupling issue aside for the moment. Beyond what I've
> already said, many of Maxwell's sentences, when taken out of context,
> can give an inaccurate interpretation. This is what you are suffering
> from.
>
> It would be impractical for Maxwell to include all the necessary qualifiers
> in each and every one of his sentences to render them 100% accurate for
> 100% of the time. You must understand the context of his sentences for
> total accuracy.
>

> Let me point out a few of M. Walter Maxwell's
> statements from that article.
>
> 1) "Rational and creative thinking toward antenna and feed-line design
> practice has been absent for a long time, having been replaced with an
> unscientific and thought-inhibiting attitude.
>
> Yes, tnom, he's got you pegged.
>
> 2) "...all power reflected from the line/antenna mismatch which reaches the
> input source is conserved, not dissipated, and is returned to the antenna
> by the "antenna tuner" (transmatch) at the line input.
>
> Note that re-reflecting the power *required* an antenna tuner. A 50 ohm
> transmitter without an antenna tuner would have absorbed the reflected
> power.
>
> 3) "All reflected power reaching the source is returned to the load, as
> part of the forward or incident wave."
>
> This sentence best illustrates my point about misinterpreting statements
> out of context. Left alone, this sentence is not true. Maxwell used it
> in the context of describing conditions with a conjugate match.
>
> The statement is true with a conjugate match.
> However, if you have reflections on your transmission line, a 50 ohm
> transmitter does *not* provide a conjugate match without retuning (which
> would then make it some impedance other than 50 ohms) or an antenna matcher.
>
> Bottom line: For a 50 ohm transmitter, reflected power does flow into
> the transmitter where it is dissipated as heat. It is an irrefutable fact.
>
> George Warner

Keep reading-- Part 6, under the heading Reflected Versus "Lost" Power. Here, he discusses what happens when the 50 ohm transmitter "sees" an impedance other than 50 ohms (no conjugate match).

bob baldwin
bob-baldwin@tamu.edu

4057. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net>
Message-ID: <383AAA39.BF467C6A@JnUaNcK.net>
Source record: 12442

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:

> << I don't remember you posting any helpful replies to my queries,
> however you DO seem quick to jump to conclusions and point your self
> righteous finger and condemn me for simply wanting an older transmitter.
> Is this what being a ham is about?>>
>
> Wrong. I advised you of some pros and cons of starting out your ham career with
>
> a Viking II tube transmitter....versus a 1980's-era Japanese transceiver.

It is true that you did point out the weaknesses of the transmitter and overall lay out of the rig that I would like. This won't be my only radio, but will be my preferred rig for the modes and bands its capable of. This will cost more, but it is a hobby and not meant to be cost effective. The reason I chose this transmitter is that I already own one, in less then ideal cosmetic shape, and another was made available.

>
> You're
> perfectly free to ignore or use my info as you see fit. No condemnations given
> or intended.

I could be wrong but if I remember correctly "Thanks. I think we've pretty much figured out what band and mode this particular Viking II is going to be used on." implying that the radio I was looking at was to be used for AM transmissions in the CB band, in a court law the conclusions which I draw from your statement wouldn't stand. However this isn't a court of law so lets be truthful with each other and not play word games.

>
>
> Likewise, why you seek advice and information about a ham transmitter
> that you intend to operate in the ham bands from rec.radio.cb rather than,
> for example, the boatanchors newsgroup (specifically dedicated to discussion
> of vintage tube ham gear) or rec.radio.amateur.equipment (specifically
> dedicated to discussion of general ham gear) is certainly none of my business.

As I have said, I have posted there also, and have received alot of help and info to the questions I've posted. As to why I posted here, obviously there are people in this news group that have experience with these transmitters, and to dismiss these people and their info just because they may not have a ham ticket would be awfully foolish of me. Information in itself is not inherently bad, what a person does with said knowledge is an other matter.

Regards,
john

4058. Searchable Database with SSB Operator Callsigns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: hingram@amel.tds.net
Message-ID: <383aa91d.83429643@news.tds.net>
Source record: 12443

I have seen Buckmaster with their database for Amateur Radio Callsigns for the US/International

How about a database that has the Callsigns of SSB Operators either operating in the 40 channels or "Freebanders" for QSLing them.
I have heard a few stations above 27.405 MHz AM/SSB operating SSB either Lower Or Upper Sideband.

Sounds like a good idea for someone like myself who would like to QSL a SSB station that I heard on shortwave above 27.405 MHz

Does such a database even exist yet that allows users to search for a 27 MHz SSB station the same
way the HAM CALL Databases do?

Sean

4059. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <Bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <383AB560.FE93FC44@bob.com>
Source record: 12444

Bill Nelson wrote:

> Dave Hall (nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net) wrote:
> : >
> : > It is amazing how they can put a man on the moon but can't figure out
> : > how to deal with the clock/date changing to 2000. Now you know why
> : > computer companies/software are so rich. They knew about this a long
> : > time ago but didn't say anything because they knew the could make a
> : > buck off it(should say alot of bucks).
> :
> : I'm sure that there has been a multi-million dollar industry that sprung
> : up around the generating of, and responding to the hype surrounding the
> : Y2K scare. Many people have gotten rich off of other people's
> : gullibility....
>
> Yep. And the computer makers (like the company I work for) have spent
> millions of dollars correcting the bugs that were created by short
> sighted programmers in our company who thought that their code would
> only be used for a few years.
>
> There was no "intentional hiding" of the problem.

Computer companies didn't intentionally create this problem to
make more bucks and I don't think saying programmers where
short sighted is true either. Back in the day, when most of this problem code

was written (60s-70s), disk and memory space was expensive and very hard
to come by. Programmers had to save space anyway they could
(both disk and RAM)...so they could cut out 2 digits from every record
they had (from the year field) - and in most cases this saved them tremendous
space.

Any computer system that is super important - is already fixed. People
are making a buck off the hype more than anything else.

Bob.

4060. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dick Carroll <dixie@townsqr.com>
Message-ID: <81ed15qvs0@208.207.71.140>
Source record: 12445
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Hall wrote:
>

> listened to this issue from the roots of the common people that have to
> deal with it, you'd get the feedback that I did.
>

What, the OTHER denizens of the space above 27 mhz? Yeah,
right!

> Comments filed on behalf of the NPRM only reflect a very small segment
> of the ham population, and cannot be considered as "the voice" for the
> hobby in general.

Ah, "the hobby in general", including the same Freebanders,
hey? No, I'd say they won't be writing the FCC for any
reason.

> > What is totally lost in all this noise is the fact that CW
> > supporters are ALSO digital mode supporters. How is that,
> > you say? Well, for one thing many CW operagtors are also
> > digital mode operagtors.
>
> And many others aren't so what's your point?
>
> Besides, what does that have to do with anything? Nobody is talking
> about eliminating THE CW MODE, only the mandatory testing of it.
>
> > And just wait until all the
> > anticode yakkers flood the voice segments. The very next "I
> > WANT" rant will be for expanded voice segments at the
> > expense of the digital/CW segments. No question about it.
>
> Your paranoia is typical of the "pro code" side. This fear paranoia,
> that they will lose their precious CW band segments to "other" modes, is
> what keeps them focussed on preserving the CW test at all costs, and
> blinds them to any rational thought in regard to this subject.

***note the above paragraph in context with what
follows...**

>
> > When the fone bands are overloaded, there WILL be a movement
> > downward, and flushed with the success of having just killed
> > the code requirement, there'll be no holding them back.

>
> I don't consider opening up VOICE modes to be a bad thing.

Indeed! First you say that *I* am paranoid for beleiving
that yakkers will insist on invading the digital/CW
segments, then you prove my point by saying you're in favor
of just that! Thanks for your support!

When was the
> last time that ham radio has made any significant contribution in the
> communications field? Maybe if we can open up new band segments for
> digital voice or spread spectrum, maybe we can at least keep up with the
> commercial sector.

Typical no-coder rant. IF you really believe it, it just
shows how far out of touch with reality you actually are.
But since its just more of a No-code Agenda, it doesn't
count,of course.

> > If ham radio isn't dead it sure is seriously ill.
>
> Agreed. And holding on to ancient modes, and the testing for them, is
> what's killing it.

And that is just another load of pure male bovine
excrement. Lawless idiots, both within and outside are much
more the primary source.
So Dave - "Sandbagger", what advanced digital modes are you
set up[to use right? SSB, on 27 mhz??

>
> >
> > Having something shoved down your throat does not foster
> > > the best attitude, and many may develop an "anti CW" attitude, because
> > > of all the pain they had to go through to learn something that they have
> > > no use for.
> >
> > Unhuh. Just as it alway was. The difference is that those
> > childish folks you mentioned will NEVER learn what
> > radiotelegraph as a mode actually is, they will only know
> > what they percieve as unlearned individuals.
>
> Why should ANYONE need to learn the CW mode? Why? Would someone please
> tell me? What relevance does it have TODAY? It's one thing if you are
> into history (or if you are history ;)) and want to relive some
> nostalgic walk down memory lane (And you can trash your ICOM 781 for
> some old 2 tube beauty as well).

Well clearly you really ARE stupid

And if you want that extra few miles
> that the reduced bandwidth can get you when working DX, then fine, it's
> YOUR CHOICE. But it shouldn't have to be EVERYONE'S choice.

And for darn sure not the choice of you Freebanders!

>
> > Of course,
> > today that's enough. Decision made.
> > And just who is it that is shoving ham radio down *anyone's*
> > throat these days? I think he should be prosecuted.
> >
> > This could lead to deliberate interference, or lack of
> > > respect for the users wishing to use CW.
> > >
> >
> > Ah, so. Tacit admission that codehaters jam active CW hams,
> > huh? No surprise, actually, and quite typical. I can't wait
> > until the codefree HF license invites all the rest of the
> > 27mc heros on down to HF ham radio. THAT is when the ARS can
> > truly be declared as lifeless, and can be given a pauper's
> > burial.
>
> Surprize! Do you want to know the REAL reason why CBers aren't flocking
> to the ham bands in droves? HINT: It's not the code test.

No, pal, it *IS* the code test, period. The FCC knows it,
too. aLL your bluster and bluff is for naught. The old heads
at FCC remember it all too well. It's currentlyu the ONLY
thing holding all your buddies back. You know it, only too
well yourself. Hence the strong effort to trash the code
requirement, en total.

>
> The real reason is that CBers consider hams to be stuffy, arrogant,
> cliquish, standoffish, generally unhelpful, and egotistical (With some
> exceptions).

Ah, I guess we should just welcome the trashing of our HF
ham bands by all the yakkers who know nothing and care even
less. Won't happen.

> This very topic has just been extensively hashed out on rec.radio.cb,
> and a dejanews search should be enough to back this up.
>
> I would think, with the recent publicity of the ranting on 75 meters (of
> all genrals and higher class, who had to learn the code) by people with
> less than ideal moral character, that you would have enough to worry
> about without that old "The CBers are going to get us" paranoia.

Couple dozen idiots out of half a million licensed to use
those bands? not too bad a percentage, actually. Mental
problems are widespread.

>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"

Just keep on sandbagging, Dave. Eventually you'll make par.
But don't get too excited about bringing all yer lawbreaking
buddies to ham radio. It doesn't look too promising.

4061. Cobra 29 LTD Classic Mods??!??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Chris <chris@moonco.com>
Message-ID: <383ABB3B.F2B5E6B4@moonco.com>
Source record: 12446

does anyone have the mods for this particular unit? I know there is a modulation mod.. but what are the power mods? I have seen some but i am confused as to if i should have the radio tuned after or just not to worry about it.. If you could tell me which components to mod i would greatly appreciate it...

Chris

4062. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tracer_B@webtv.net
Message-ID: <7195-383AB8E5-325@storefull-628.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12447

I don't remember him saying that he talked to his uncle, only that he checked around on his computer for something that ended up not working. I'm sure that if you re-read the young man's original posting, you'll find this to be correct.

The ultimate measure of a man is not where he stands in moments of comfort and convenience, but where he stands at times of challenge and controversy.

4063. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tracer_B@webtv.net
Message-ID: <7195-383AB981-326@storefull-628.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12448

I'm sorry, I wasn't aware of this posting. I stand corrected.

The ultimate measure of a man is not where he stands in moments of comfort and convenience, but where he stands at times of challenge and controversy.

4064. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: z005381b@bc.seflin.org
Message-ID: <81ef3f$41j@nntp.seflin.org>
Source record: 12449
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Hall (nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net) wrote:
: Dick Carroll wrote:
[snip]
: >
: > Ah, thanks for using your "callsign", "Sandbagger". It sure
: > is frustrating to see all these lame, anonymous posters here
: > on REC.RADIO.AMATEUR.POLICY. -- OOPS, I guess you goofed.
: > You're supposed to be on REC.RADIO.CB.GARBAGE. Oh, well,
: > we'll forgive you this time. Just don't make it a habit.
[snip]

: I will have to eat a bit of crow though. Since this thread became
: crossposted to rec.radio.cb, the users there, have had a chance to see
: what "real" hams are really like.

Only what -some- of the "real" hams are like. Every group has a few
extremists and they usually stand out more than the "true" members of the
group. So just consider the source and act accordingly.

: Just after I got done defending ham
: radio and many of the operators that I know, in my circles, guys like
: you come on here with ad hominem attacks, unjustified condescending
: comments, and general jungemental namecalling, without any facts to back
: it up.

It's like the Tina Turner song, "What's [FACTS] got to do with it?" :)

: You've just gone and erased all of the good feeling about ham
: radio that I've tried to bring to these guys and reenforced their
: initial beliefs that hams are egotistical, arrogant, condescending,
: unfriendly, and unhelpful.

: Thanks alot pal........

: Dave, "sandbagger"

Welcome to your first lessons in Richard's "School of Charm". He's won a
lot of friends to the NCTA side.
--
Jim Rosenthal, WA4STJ

4065. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Heil <K8MN@cats-net.com>
Message-ID: <383AC103.2EC0@cats-net.com>
Source record: 12450
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Hall wrote:
>
> Dick Carroll wrote:
> >
> > Dave Hall wrote:
> > >
> >
> > > Actually, the FCC is in full agreement with reducing the code
> > > requirement. It's the old fossils at the ARRL, and other "Keep CW at all
> > > costs" groups that are fighting the trend.
> >
> > Welp, 27 mhz refugee that you are, you might at least make
> > some attempt at accuracy.
>
> Ad Hominem comments do nothing to bolster your credibility in any form
> of debate, so you would be wise to avoid them. Stick to the topic. If
> you were more observant, you would see that I am a licensed ham as well
> as CB radio user. In fact, I don't consider myself a member of any
> group. I am a "Radio Hobbiest". I play with whatever radio bands are
> available to me. I don't look down from my holy perch of hamdom to other
> radio users. I interact with them.

Psst! I hope you'll not take this as an ad hominem attack:

It is "radio hobbyist". It is also interesting to note that you
advocate doing away with morse testing so that others can "play with
whatever radio bands are available". Is that the advancement you've
talked about?

Dave Heil 5H3US, K8MN

--
For 5H3US photos, go to:
http://people.ne.mediaone.net/ad1c/5H3US/

For info on K8MN go to:
http://www.geocities.com/k8mn_1999

For information on the U.S. Embassy in Tanzania, go to:
http://www.cats-net.com/amemb/main.htm

4066. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Heil <K8MN@cats-net.com>
Message-ID: <383AC05E.65E6@cats-net.com>
Source record: 12451
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Hall wrote:
>
> Dave Heil wrote:
> >
> > Dave Hall wrote:
> >
> > >
> > > People who like CW, and the nostalgia that it represents, should
> > > continue to use it, and should always have a place to use it. But that
> > > in itself, is no reason to continue to force everyone else, who are
> > > trying to move toward the 21st century, to learn something that is as
> > > archaic as the Titanic.
>
> > CW is certainly more than a mode with nostalgia value.
>
> Evidently the commercial sector disagrees, as they have all discontinued
> regular CW usage. Only ham radio dogmatically continues to emphasize CW.

Are you now or do you contemplate becoming a commercial operator? I
don't believe your comments have any bearing in a discussion of amateur
radio licensing. Morse code useage among hams is quite commonplace.

> > Many use it half of their operating time. Many others operate no other mode.
>
> And many never use it at all (myself included), so what's your point?

The point is that CW is a mode in widespread use. That, if nothing
else, is a reason we test for it. The point is that you mention CW as
if nostalgia value is the only value it has now. The point is that you
are incorrect.

> > We are, at least those of us who continue to breath, going into the 21st Century
> > regardless of the outcome of the morse testing debate. Entering a new
> > century does not call for us to change everything we do or to put on our
> > Star Trek outfits and prepare to journey to the Mother Ship.
>
> No, but in case you are too blinded by your passion for CW, that you
> fail to notice that Ham radio has become stagnant. There have been no
> new technological breakthroughs. We live and function at the whim of
> Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu, and other companies capitalizing on the lazy
> appliance operator that seems to take up most of ham radio, today. Soon
> it won't be CW that we are argueing with the FCC over keeping, it will
> be defending the ham radio service itself, to an FCC under increasing
> pressure for more frequencies, from commercial sector users, to develop

> even more digital widgets, so that we can do E-mail from the toilet and
> such.

I'm not "blinded" anymore than I "live at the whim of" any manufacturer
of amateur gear. You can e-mail from the toilet now if you like.

> If we don't grow as a service, we will wither and die. The old
> "providing emergency communications" arguement is slowly losing clout.
> With cellular and other radio services becoming more reliable, and
> convienient, there may not be a real reason to keep ham radio, for that
> purpose. And since we now lag, rather than lead the communications
> field, we certainly are not the "sandbox for radio development" anymore.

If cell sites can't link to the non-cell telephone system, as might
happen during a widespread weather emergency, there'd be little
likelihood of communicating via that mode.

Hams haven't been in the forefront of radio development for decades
unless you count engineers who happen to be hams.

> How's that for doom and gloom? Think about it.

Okay, I've thought about it. I still don't think you have a handle on
what is likely to happen or why we test for CW. Just out of curiousity,
how long have you been involved in amateur radio?

Dave 5H3US, K8MN

--
For 5H3US photos, go to:
http://people.ne.mediaone.net/ad1c/5H3US/

For info on K8MN go to:
http://www.geocities.com/k8mn_1999

For information on the U.S. Embassy in Tanzania, go to:
http://www.cats-net.com/amemb/main.htm

4067. Re: 6146 TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: raycf@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991123113203.07074.00001098@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 12452

My johnson runs 3.It peaks at almost 500 watts.It also uses 2 in the audio section.
317 Smog Control
TJ Border Controller

4068. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Heil <K8MN@cats-net.com>
Message-ID: <383AC1BB.240@cats-net.com>
Source record: 12453
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Hall wrote:

>
> Why should ANYONE need to learn the CW mode? Why? Would someone please
> tell me? What relevance does it have TODAY? It's one thing if you are
> into history (or if you are history ;)) and want to relive some
> nostalgic walk down memory lane (And you can trash your ICOM 781 for
> some old 2 tube beauty as well). And if you want that extra few miles
> that the reduced bandwidth can get you when working DX, then fine, it's
> YOUR CHOICE. But it shouldn't have to be EVERYONE'S choice.

This IS getting tiresome. We did this a few posts back. Morse code is
a widely used mode. That's why ANYONE should learn it. Now, someone
has told you (again). It is not a nostalgic walk down memory lane;
morse is in use today--now--this minute.

Dave Heil 5H3US, K8MN
--
For 5H3US photos, go to:
http://people.ne.mediaone.net/ad1c/5H3US/

For info on K8MN go to:
http://www.geocities.com/k8mn_1999

For information on the U.S. Embassy in Tanzania, go to:
http://www.cats-net.com/amemb/main.htm

4069. Re: Anybody have anything to say about Cherokee AH100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <81efku$663$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12454

In article <383AA4AE.61996577@worldnet.att.net>,
DickP <dpost8@worldnet.att.net> wrote:
>Yes NO??????
>
>

Go for the AH27F.

4070. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "A. Jones" <no@mail.com>
Message-ID: <zEz_3.329$Kb.14196@news.ntr.net>
Source record: 12455
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Hall wrote
>That and the fact that the "oldest" fossils are finally dieing off, and
>being replaced with younger, more forward thinking people,

The demographics I've seen shows the replacements to be more old people...

4071. Re: cleanest rig

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <383cc28a.1714716@news.gate.net>
Source record: 12456

On Mon, 22 Nov 1999 15:49:52 -0800, "G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
wrote:

*For those that didnt read my first post, I ask"whats the cleanest radio out
*there. not just clean sounding but clean as far as harmonics,bleedover,
*etc".
*Ok I havent herd any disputes that collins is not the cleanest radio around
*on the air. My next question is which Collins? S Series, KWM-2 ?
*Also is there a military model Collins radio that measure up to these two.
*Whats your input?
*
*KRS
*
****

Collins equipment is over priced tube equipment from the 60's. The designs for the S-line and the KWM-2 line are both over 30 yrs old. They were designed for military and amature use. They are tunalble to the CB band. My opinion they are extremely over priced. Care is needed in buying these rigs. Go after ones made with teflon wire. Some of the newer dates havea little to much Rockwell and not enough Collins. By that I means Rockwell bought out Collins many years ago and some feel that the Rockwell units are poorer manufactured.

regards
james

4072. Re: cleanest rig

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <383bbff1.1048897@news.gate.net>
Source record: 12457

On Mon, 22 Nov 1999 15:49:52 -0800, "G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
wrote:

*For those that didnt read my first post, I ask"whats the cleanest radio out
*there. not just clean sounding but clean as far as harmonics,bleedover,
*etc".
*Ok I havent herd any disputes that collins is not the cleanest radio around
*on the air. My next question is which Collins? S Series, KWM-2 ?
*Also is there a military model Collins radio that measure up to these two.
*Whats your input?
*
*KRS
****

Generallly speaking one that has not been touched by the local idiot that thinks he is a tech. Most out of the box units that are designed for the US market only must meet certain specifications to be type accepted. There are a large quantity of non-type accepted "export" models that are available. How harmonically clean are these units is uncertain. How well designed the units are is of concerns. Don't let price tag determine what is the best rig. Price tag generally indicates a popular rig and not necessary the best. While many here will condem Radio Shack units, they are very clean. They are also somewhat over priced in my opinion. Most don'y like them because they can not be easily operated outside the standard 40 channels and they are not modifiable much for increased power out. Basically it is a "what you see is what you get" radio. There are other brands alos that are available that are good clean radios.

A second note on a harmonically clean radio. Never have the modulation limiter cut. It should be adjusted to your voice, but never permantly disabled. This can lead to over 100% modulation of AM full carrier and thus splatter and harmonic genration.

regards
james

4073. Re: Searchable Database with SSB Operator Callsigns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <383fc771.2969294@news.gate.net>
Source record: 12458

On Tue, 23 Nov 1999 14:53:16 GMT, hingram@amel.tds.net (AC-001-VA) wrote:

*I have seen Buckmaster with their database for Amateur Radio Callsigns for the US/International
*
*How about a database that has the Callsigns of SSB Operators either operating in the 40 channels or "Freebanders" for QSLing them.
*I have heard a few stations above 27.405 MHz AM/SSB operating SSB either Lower Or Upper Sideband.
*
*Sounds like a good idea for someone like myself who would like to QSL a SSB station that I heard on shortwave above 27.405 MHz
*
*Does such a database even exist yet that allows users to search for a 27 MHz SSB station the same
*way the HAM CALL Databases do?
*
*
*Sean
****

Gee I think the FCC would love that. May help them track down voilators. Kinda make their job a whole lot easier.

regards
james

4074. Re: What is Range of 4W Handheld CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <383ec527.2383109@news.gate.net>
Source record: 12459
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,misc.survivalism

On 23 Nov 1999 00:08:58 -0000, Frog@mageos.com wrote:

*I recently picked up a 4W GE handheld CB on sale for possible emergency
*communications use. I have no previous experience with this particular form
*of radio communications, though have extensively used other systems and
*frequencies.
*
*I see a radio seller's page that gives the unit a range of "100 feet to 100
*yards +" which seems incredibly short for 4 watts, even with a short
*handheld antenna. I mean, why bother? I can _yell_ better than that.
****

Yeah but your throat will get sore soon. Depenading on terrain this is pratical.
If you are inside a building or a house trying totalk to someone out side with a
handheld, 100 to 300 yards is about it. From inside your house withthe internal
antenna to a base station, the distance can be 800 to 1000 yds. Put and external
antenna onthe handheld and it will have the same distance as any 4W unit on that
same antenna.

regards
james

****
*Is that range estimate in error? What is a _typical_ maximum useful range
*for a 4W handheld CB? I don't have anyone to test this out with, so I'm
*relying on the accumulated experience of users here.
*
*Thanks for any help.
*
*

4075. Re: NEWBEE!!! needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adam <adam26@nol.net>
Message-ID: <383AE948.87E28995@nol.net>
Source record: 12460

You don't need codes for CB. Just use a southern accent, cuss a lot and you will fit right in.

-Adam

Stephen wrote:

> Ok this is really going to sound stupid to all of you. But I am just
> beginner. I am getting a cb next week. I was wondering if I could go
> anywhere on the net and get a list of all the codes are or whatever you guys
> call them. Like 10-4 that sort of thing. Thanks alot.
>
> ï¿½piker

--
Net Island
http://www.geocities.com/barefootadam/

4076. Re: Enjoyed The Fellowship :)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <383ad258.50973005@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 12461

Greetings!

Whats that date of these posts?

March?

And you still can't get over the fact that you left CB, to become a
ham, and you're back again?

LOL!

I told you that you'd be back, and I was right!

ROTFLMAO!

As said before...

"Welcome Back"

While Dancing with the Mouse on Mon, 22 Nov 1999 23:57:50 GMT, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "hingram@amel.tds.net (AC-001-VA)",
and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> On Sat, 13 Mar 1999 13:04:35 GMT, CodysPC@Iserv.Net (Handy Andy) wrote:
:+>
:+> >Greetings!
:+> >
:+> >On Sat, 13 Mar 1999 00:30:59 GMT, While the Monitor displayed an idea
:+> >about "Enjoyed The Fellowship :)" from 'hingram@amel.tds.net (CBer
:+> >formerly known as "Stealth Rider")'. The Keyboard responded with this:

This is great stuff!

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

..."Gawrsh darn it!"...

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

4077. Re: Coax Length Calculation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <3843cf3a.4962553@news.gate.net>
Source record: 12462

On Mon, 22 Nov 1999 18:40:21 GMT, "??oza?625?" <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
wrote:

*Recall that one wave length of transmission line is given by the expression:
*984*1/freq. = wavelength
*
*However this is not a true wave length for all transmission line. The above
*formula must be modified by the velocity factor VF in order to get the
*correct length. The new formula is: 984 (VF/freq.) = wave length.
*
*You may ask what is this Velocity Factor: Hear is the answer. The speed of
*the signal in a transmission line is slower the a radio signal in free
*space. This leads to the velocity factor F (I call it VF not to be confused
*with Freq..) which is the ratio of the transmission in the transmission line
*VL and the transmission speed in free space VS.
*This will give use VF = VL / VS. This number will vary from 0.6- 0.8
*
****
the velocity factor is determined solely by the dielectric material used in the
coax. This due to electromagnetic wave propogation thru dielectics varies
depending on the material. Many schemes have been used to speed this wave up.
Different materials, ie teflon, polyethelene, and even air. ANother method to
improve on polyethelene was to change it from a solid to a foam. Thus the
introduction of aiur into the dielectric helped to increase speed of the wave
traveling down the coax. Air is used in high power transmission lines. Thus the
velocity factor can range from about .6 to .99 in coax. Generally speaking the
higher the VF, velocity factor, the more expensive the coax is. This due to
construction of the coax and not the materials.

regards
james

4078. Re: Speech Processors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <3844d29d.5829984@news.gate.net>
Source record: 12463

On Tue, 23 Nov 1999 00:38:29 GMT, MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com> wrote:

*I'm a big fan of speech compression and processing.It will increase your
*"talk power" and make your signal easier to copy - particularly if your
*signal is weak or the conditions are noisy. Of course if you run them too
*loud they'll actually decrease your signal's intelligibility.
*
*Dig
*
*dave33@earthlink.net wrote:
*
*> Whats eveyones opinion on speech processors for use on radios like a
*> Cobra 2010 or a Texas Ranger 699wx. Do they do what they say they will
*> ? or if not, what would be a good way to make a radio loud other that
*> peaking it.
*> Dave
****

I believe that on AM full carrier audio compression works good only to limit to 100% modulation. As for effectiveness the rannge increase is minimal. On SSB the effects of audio compression is about 1dB increase. Clipping can give you about another 3 dB increase. RF clipping is by far the best to increase effective range.

All the processing means still will help only slightly.

regards
james

4079. CORSO DI TELEGRAFIA VIA INTERNET

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: GABRIELLA LECCESE <gablecce@tin.it>
Message-ID: <81elkukfp1@nslave2.tin.it>
Source record: 12464

Il radio Club COSTA VERDE ITALIA organizza il I° Corso di telegrafia via Internet, rivolto a tutte quelle persone che lavorano e che di conseguenza non hanno molto tempo libero, o che vogliono seguire un corso di telegrafia seduti comodamente nel proprio salotto!
Il corso si svolger° in 29 lezioni di un'ora ciascuna, dove tutti i partecipanti potranno avvalersi dell'aiuto di un tecnico messo a disposizione per ulteriori chiarimenti.
Il costo ° di L. 15.000, ed a tutti i partecipanti verr° inviato gratuitamente un programma per l'esercizio della telegrafia.
INFO CORSO : gablecce@tin.it
Vi aspettiamo numerosi

4080. Re: 6146 TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: jdaggett@gate.net
Message-ID: <3845d3f4.6173420@news.gate.net>
Source record: 12465

On Mon, 22 Nov 1999 17:43:04 -0500 (EST), DCLIFF@webtv.net (Dennis Lassetter) wrote:

*Never heard of these tubes. What kind of output can be expected from 4
*of them?
****

Four tubes in plate modulated AM carrier service with 650 VDC on the plates will yield about a 120 Watt carrier. IN SSB amp service with 650 VDC on the plates and 250 VDC on the screens, one could expect to see up to 250 W PEP output. I once ran an amp with two and had 40 watt carrier with 3 watts drive. Had the grids swampped with a 2700 Ohm resistor. Four can get you 80 W carrier and about 320 PEP oout. Now if you really want to push them, raise the plate voltage to 1200 VDC and drive the piss out of them and you will get about 500 W PEP. The tubes will not last long and your neighbor's electronic equiptment will suffer some interferrence. If yo want a nice 250 W PEP amp, four will work nice. Becarefule though the output capacictance of this tube is high. About 8.5 pF. Four tubes in parallel will yield about 35 pF. This will make it more difficult to tune with a conventional pi-network at 28 MHz. At 650 VDC the plate load resistance maybe to low to effectively tune a four tube amp. I reccomend running the plate voltage as high as 750 to 800 VDC and the screeen should be regulated to about 180 VDC. You can even raise the plate voltage up to about 1000 VDC. I reccomend the screen voltage not exceed 200 VDC in this case. The control grids will have to be swampped with a 1K or lower resistor to reduce the gain of the amp and make it stable.

regards
james

regards

4081. Tutto qui non è intelligente

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <Bob@bob.com>
Message-ID: <383AE874.F3BE93D@bob.com>
Source record: 12466

Ciao,

Non penso che qualcuno si senta parli italiano. Inoltre, tutto ï¿½ troppo stupid
da imparare, in modo da i codici categoria non stanno andando aiutarli affatto.
Non accennare nessuno proviene comunque dall' Italia.

Bob

GABRIELLA LECCESE wrote:

> Il radio Club COSTA VERDE ITALIA organizza il Iï¿½ Corso di telegrafia via
> Internet, rivolto a tutte quelle persone che lavorano e che di conseguenza
> non hanno molto tempo libero, o che vogliono seguire un corso di telegrafia
> seduti comodamente nel proprio salotto!
> Il corso si svolgerï¿½ in 29 lezioni di un'ora ciascuna, dove tutti i
> partecipanti potranno avvalersi dell'aiuto di un tecnico messo a
> disposizione per ulteriori chiarimenti.
> Il costo ï¿½ di L. 15.000, ed a tutti i partecipanti verrï¿½ inviato
> gratuitamente un programma per l'esercizio della telegrafia.
> INFO CORSO : gablecce@tin.it
> Vi aspettiamo numerosi

4082. WANTED! Grey CB Linear amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: mibgagnt@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991123141428.09948.00001486@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 12467

I am looking for new/used Grey Linear CB Power Amps. 150 or 300 watts. EMail me at
MiBGagnt@aol.com

4083. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiofun <radiofun@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <81eq0t$3dfg$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 12468

Only things is.....I doubt if we could put a man on the Moon now!!

Bill Nelson wrote:

> Dave Hall (nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net) wrote:
> : >
> : > It is amazing how they can put a man on the moon but can't figure out
> : > how to deal with the clock/date changing to 2000. Now you know why
> : > computer companies/software are so rich. They knew about this a long
> : > time ago but didn't say anything because they knew the could make a
> : > buck off it(should say alot of bucks).
> :
> : I'm sure that there has been a multi-million dollar industry that sprung
> : up around the generating of, and responding to the hype surrounding the
> : Y2K scare. Many people have gotten rich off of other people's
> : gullibility....
>
> Yep. And the computer makers (like the company I work for) have spent
> millions of dollars correcting the bugs that were created by short
> sighted programmers in our company who thought that their code would
> only be used for a few years.
>
> There was no "intentional hiding" of the problem.

Computer companies didn't intentionally create this problem to
make more bucks and I don't think saying programmers where
short sighted is true either. Back in the day, when most of this problem
code

was written (60s-70s), disk and memory space was expensive and very hard
to come by. Programmers had to save space anyway they could
(both disk and RAM)...so they could cut out 2 digits from every record
they had (from the year field) - and in most cases this saved them
tremendous
space.

Any computer system that is super important - is already fixed. People
are making a buck off the hype more than anything else.

Bob.

4084. Re: Bullon Is A Fool

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17264-383AE66F-26@storefull-124.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12469

I do it all the time in my Taco. (without the surfcaster) Just pull to the edge of the water ever so slightly, just enough to get your tires wet. :)

4085. Re: Searchable Database with SSB Operator Callsigns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991123143914.10834.00001240@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 12470

there are a few places like your talking about already. take a look.
http://qrz11meter.hypermart.net/form.html

>
>I have seen Buckmaster with their database for Amateur Radio Callsigns for
>the US/International
>
>How about a database that has the Callsigns of SSB Operators either operating
>in the 40 channels or "Freebanders" for QSLing them.
>I have heard a few stations above 27.405 MHz AM/SSB operating SSB either
>Lower Or Upper Sideband.
>
>Sounds like a good idea for someone like myself who would like to QSL a SSB
>station that I heard on shortwave above 27.405 MHz
>
>Does such a database even exist yet that allows users to search for a 27 MHz
>SSB station the same
>way the HAM CALL Databases do?
>
>
>Sean
>

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

4086. Happy Thanks Giving

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <81et0l$43k2$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 12471

Happy Thanks Giving is coming up and I want to say happy gobble gobble day to every one on this group! All kidding aside, take a time of silence to think of your family and friends and all the good that this world still has to offer going into Y2K. If you can try to take a little time out of this busy world during the holidays to show those people near and dear to you that you still care and love them. And above all give thanks to the Most High, who ever or what ever he/she, or it is to you, for the very breath of life that's has been blessed upon you.

Peace,
KRS

4087. FS UNIDEN PC 66XL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: bulldog1950@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <81f99anor1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 12472

LIKE NEW, IN BOX, PC 66XL MOBILE. DON'T KNOW ABOUT THE WATTAGE, I HAVE NEVER PUT IT ON A METER. THE RADIO COMES WITH HAND MIC, AND ALL PAPER WORK, IN ORIGINAL BOX. $70 SHIPPED.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4088. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991123154239.14031.00001144@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 12473
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

<>

I'm not interested in word games either. If I misunderstood your intentions, I apologize. But I think others may have misunderstood too.

Most respondents to this thread also assumed you were going to put it on 11 meters. Look thru the posts. The majority are giving advice about how to put the rig on CB.

Bottom line, it's you and your conscience. Good luck whatever you decide.

4089. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net>
Message-ID: <383AFE69.7A322F3C@JnUaNcK.net>
Source record: 12474
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:

> aardvark wrote:
> > > Well I thank you for your input, I'm currently learning
> > >morse code and going for my Tech license soon. Then why
> > >morse code you ask? I plan to move past Tech and further
> > >up the line. There is no reason why I should not begin
> > > purchasing my radios now as opposed to later :) With CW
> > >as a mode of operation this would make an excellent Classic
> > >CW rig... wouldn't you agree?
> >
> > Totally. Just wondering. Usually people get a receiver so they can
> > listen to all those bands and modes they plan to eventually operate on.
> > You seem to be exclusively interested in only the transmitter.
>
> < nice scanner for 25-1300mHz 10m-23cm in fact I'm listening to it now. As
> for further down the band, the Johnson Viking II is, and only is, a
> transmitter. The receiver will be next.>>
>
> > If you plan on working CW, the Viking is a poor choice. It doesn't
> > have the WARC bands. QSY's will be laborious. Frequency
> > stability will be less than optimal. Plus, you will be limited by the
> > quality of the receiver you pair it with (selectivity, filtering,
> > tuning accuracy, etc).
>
> < the bands it is capable of transmitting on was dependent on the VFO which I
> will be adding to the unit.>>
>
> > A good, used, 80's era transceiver would be a better all around
> > choice for a new ham. You'll get digital accuracy, all band coverage,
> > noise reduction and other conveniences you'll appreciate when on
> > the air.
>
> < they
> may be a little harder to operate, that doesn't bother me, the quality of
> craftsmanship
> far surpasses that which we own today. I own an Allis Chalmers B-112 garden
> tractor
> which was produced in the sixties and when restored will eat a craftsman
> tractor and
> many others. As for all band coverage please see above where I referred to a
> VFO.>>
>

> > The Viking is a fine classic rig. But except as a CW nostalgia station
> > (or eventual 75 meter AM driver) it hasn't much practicality to offer
> > the new Tech (or Tech Plus) ham.
>
> < then its practical. It has served many hams since 1953. Just because a
> company released the biggest battiest newest thing doesn't make the
> predecessors of that object junk... that only applies to computers.
> Thanks for the response,
> john>>
>
> I can't agree more with your appreciation of vintage gear,
> be it electronic, or any other kind.
>
> The Viking II is a beautifully built transmitter with a pair of 6146's
> in the final RF amplifier modulated by a pair of 807's. It operates on
> 160-10 meters at a DC input of 180 watts CW and 135 watts AM phone.
> The Johnson VFO was designed to match this transmitter as well as its
> predecessor, the VIking I. As far as I know, this VFO does not cover the
> WARC bands (24 MHz, 18MHz, 10MHz).
>
> Johnson didn't make a matching receiver. Most hams paired up the Viking with a
> suitable tube receiver of the same era; Hammarlund, Hallicrafters, Collins,
> Drake, etc. These rcvrs have mute circuits and can transceive with xmtrs such
> as the Viking when a Dow-Key, Johnson, or other type of coaxial relay is used.
>

Thank you you are the first one to tell me that Johnson didn't make a matching receiver.

>
> My point was that, while this kind of "nostalgia station" has great appeal, you
>
> will be very limited as to what you can do with it. If this is your only
> "rig", you'll
> be missing out on many of the modes and bands that your future ham radio ticket
>
> can offer you.

The Viking won't be my only HF rig. First things first since I'll be getting a Tech ticket and not bothering with 5 wpm(I figure if I learn 20 wpm from the start I'll be avoiding that 10 wpm plateau that I hear takes a long time to overcome.) My first vhf-uhf radio will be a used IC-Z1A or a IC-W32A or possibly a FT-51r, something I can walk around with and use at home. Then when I save enough money and when I upgrade I'd like to get an IC-706MKIIG. I've heard nothing but good things about icom. So you see I don't limit my self strictly to older equipment, but I do prefer it. There is nothing more pleasing to the eye as an old radio rig that takes up the entire desk emitting a warm glow in a dark room.

Good day,
john

4090. Nintendo 64 Games cheap!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625� <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <j0D_3.3824$IY5.77707@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12475

I have a case of WWF wrestlemania 2000 tapes Factory sealed. ASKING $20.00
each. Once this case is gone I will have a new game for sale.
I will even pay the shipping. Sent COD money order only.

4091. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <383AFAB4.49B29E60@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 12476

Dave,

"They" are the engineers at Fort Collins at
Bureau of Standards. But then if you had been
paying attention you wouldn't be asking rhetorical
questions! Pay attention!

Dave Hall wrote:
>
> Jack Thurston wrote:
> >
> > Dave,
> >
> > They did more than that. It's
> > no longer a theory. The "theory"
> > has long been supplanted by factual
> > case history evidence!
> >
>
> "They". Who are "they"? If you are refering to the engineers behind
> HAARP, that hardly represents the conditions that CBers typically run
> under. HAARP has a very high gain antenna array,(along with a HUGE
> amount of transmitter power) with the acreage to boot. Something the
> typical CBer, even the "loud and proud" types can only dream about.
>
> If I recall my HAARP information correctly, they were able to "heat" the
> ionosphere, which can cause some ionization, which will dissipate once
> the initial "heating" is removed. This also gave rise to a number of
> conspiracy theories, about the HAARP's real agenda, which was to control
> the weather.
>
> In conclusion, while it may be possible for a special, very high power
> ERP station like the HAARP to "create" temporary ionospheric conditions
> which may support DX, it is still out of the reach for the type of
> equipment normally found on the CB band.
>
> Dave
> "Sandbagger"

4092. Re: Speech Processors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jack Thurston <fire228@cybertrails.com>
Message-ID: <383AFF96.7A6A32A8@cybertrails.com>
Source record: 12477

Tim,

Good Joke!

Jack

Tim wrote:
>
> buy a good power mic and be done with it.
>
> >Whats eveyones opinion on speech processors for use on radios like a
> >Cobra 2010 or a Texas Ranger 699wx. Do they do what they say they will
> >? or if not, what would be a good way to make a radio loud other that
> >peaking it.
> >Dave
>
> Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

4093. FOR SALE: Teaberry Model "T" Tube CB Radio with Teaberry Desk Mic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "JORGE L. GUERRA" <chocheg@vsta.com>
Message-ID: <s3m0ecdvrrp91@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 12478

I have a very nice Teaberry Model "T" tube 23 Channel Base Station CB
with the original Desk Mic. that has the Teaberry logo on the screen of the
mic and Teaberry on the keypad . $135.00 plus shipping. Thanks Jorge
chocheg@vsta.com

4094. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991123161617.14031.00001149@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 12479

There's a nationwide group of hams that are AM
enthusiasts who run boat anchors such as the Viking II.

You might try listening to 'em in AM mode between 3.870 and
3.880 in the early evenings because it's pretty cool to
hear these old rigs on the air. They are into high-fidelity
"broadcast style" audio, and so there's a lot of tech info
exchanged.

Here's one url that you may find interesting as it
has some Viking II info:

http://www.thebizlink.com/am/tech/htm/mods.htm

Also and index to some general info and articles about
AM boatanchor operating at:

http://www.thebizlink.com/am/tech/htm/tech.htm

These guys that speciaize in this mode and
they can answer your questions a lot better and a
lot faster than I can.

Also you might get a line on a good receiver from
them.

Good luck.

4095. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383B0765.957@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12480
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Heil wrote:
>
> Dave Hall wrote:
> >
> > Dave Heil wrote:
> > >
> > > Dave Hall wrote:
> > >
> > > >
> > > > People who like CW, and the nostalgia that it represents, should
> > > > continue to use it, and should always have a place to use it. But that
> > > > in itself, is no reason to continue to force everyone else, who are
> > > > trying to move toward the 21st century, to learn something that is as
> > > > archaic as the Titanic.
> > >
> > > CW is certainly more than a mode with nostalgia value.
> > >
> > Evidently the commercial sector disagrees, as they have all discontinued
> > regular CW usage. Only ham radio dogmatically continues to emphasize CW.
>
> Are you now or do you contemplate becoming a commercial operator? I
> don't believe your comments have any bearing in a discussion of amateur
> radio licensing.

It most certainly DOES relate to amateur licensing. The rest of the
radio world, has acknowleged that CW is antiquated, and has outlived its
usefulness, and has been replaced by more modern modes. It's usage on
ham radio is driven mostly by either dogma or nostalgia. Certainly not
for its convienience.

> Morse code useage among hams is quite commonplace.

And if testing is abolished, your fear is that interest in CW will fall
off, and then the FCC will remove the "protected" CW segments.
Preserving CW is something that is important TO YOU, but not necessarily
in the best interest of ham radio as a whole

>
> > > Many use it half of their operating time. Many others operate no other mode.
> > >
> > And many never use it at all (myself included), so what's your point?
>
> The point is that CW is a mode in widespread use. That, if nothing
> else, is a reason we test for it. The point is that you mention CW as

> if nostalgia value is the only value it has now. The point is that you
> are incorrect.

Then you tell me a better reason why someone would prefer to tap out
their messages at 13-20 WPM rather than comfortably speaking them at
275+ WPM?

>
> > > We are, at least those of us who continue to breath, going into the 21st Century
> > > regardless of the outcome of the morse testing debate. Entering a new
> > > century does not call for us to change everything we do or to put on our
> > > Star Trek outfits and prepare to journey to the Mother Ship.
> >
> > No, but in case you are too blinded by your passion for CW, that you
> > fail to notice that Ham radio has become stagnant. There have been no
> > new technological breakthroughs. We live and function at the whim of
> > Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu, and other companies capitalizing on the lazy
> > appliance operator that seems to take up most of ham radio, today. Soon
> > it won't be CW that we are argueing with the FCC over keeping, it will
> > be defending the ham radio service itself, to an FCC under increasing
> > pressure for more frequencies, from commercial sector users, to develop
> > even more digital widgets, so that we can do E-mail from the toilet and
> > such.
>
> > If we don't grow as a service, we will wither and die. The old
> > "providing emergency communications" arguement is slowly losing clout.
> > With cellular and other radio services becoming more reliable, and
> > convienient, there may not be a real reason to keep ham radio, for that
> > purpose. And since we now lag, rather than lead the communications
> > field, we certainly are not the "sandbox for radio development" anymore.
>
> If cell sites can't link to the non-cell telephone system, as might
> happen during a widespread weather emergency, there'd be little
> likelihood of communicating via that mode.

Keep on holding on to that thought, for soon it won't be true anymore,
and then what?

>
> Hams haven't been in the forefront of radio development for decades
> unless you count engineers who happen to be hams.

But it USED to be! SSB, Repeaters, Mobile radio, antenna designs, and
other things are all developments that started off as "crazy ham ideas",
and were adopted by the commercial industry. We used to be LEADERS, now
we're barely followers.

You squawk at the though of reducing the code test, but why aren't you
as passionate about the lowering of the theory test standards?

If it were up to me, the code test would be history, and the theory test
would go back to what it was in the 50's and 60's. Comprehensive. No

more multiple guess.

>
> > How's that for doom and gloom? Think about it.
>
> Okay, I've thought about it. I still don't think you have a handle on
> what is likely to happen or why we test for CW.

And I feel that you aren't living in the real world, by insisting on the
continuation of a skill that has long outlived its usefulness, and is
only continued for purely recreational and nostalgic reasons.

> Just out of curiousity, how long have you been involved in amateur radio?

Long enough. (As if that's relevant)

Dave

4096. FOR SALE: Silver Face President Jackson

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "JORGE L. GUERRA" <chocheg@vsta.com>
Message-ID: <s3m20ee8rrp95@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 12481

I have a Silver Face President Jackson . The case is scratched the face looks pretty good and the meter works fine, it has a couple of led lights out on the number for the channels but the radio works excellent. power cord, and Cobra 4 pin mic. $135.00 plus shipping..... Thanks Jorge chocheg@vsta.com

4097. Re: kenwood ts-120s

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul
Message-ID: <383b078b.32741369@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 12482

"HaHaHa" <phht@snicker.net> wrote:

>If you're thinking of 11 meters, then you may as well tear-up that ham
>license of yours - the new enforcement environment guarantees you'll loose
>it if you get caught on 11 meters with it.
>

What new "enforcement environment" are you speaking of?

Paul

4098. Thoughts on this radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul
Message-ID: <383b087f.32985518@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 12483

Greetings,

What do you folks think of this rig?
http://www.bills2way.com/equip/deltaforce.html

It is called the DeltaForce by RF Limited. It looks good. Does anyone know any mods?

Paul

4099. Re: Happy Thanks Giving

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991123163511.07043.00000360@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 12484

Right back at cha!!!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN.....

4100. Re: STILL LOOKING FOR DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991123163511.07043.00000361@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 12485

In article <19991122203322.15151.00001032@ng-fr1.aol.com>, xforce151@aol.com (Xforce151) writes:

>talk to 55 his are just as good if not better
>
>
>http://community-2.webtv.net/network55/55ANTENNAMAGIC/

No offense Xforce but although 55 makes one of the best coiled quarter waved cb antennas. It simply DOES NOT COMPARE to the half-wave mobile that dave makes. Simple logic for those that have tested it and those that have not....
A HALF WAVE ANTENNA WILL ALWAYS BE BETTER THAN A QUARTER WAVE ANTENNA!!!!!!
ICE IS OUTTA HERE!!!!!!!!!!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

4101. Top 25 Country Songs.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991123163513.07043.00000362@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 12486

> > 25. Get Your Tongue Otta My Mouth 'Cause I'm
> Kissing You Good-bye
> > 24. Her Teeth Was Stained, But Her Heart Was Pure
> > 23. How Can I Miss You If You Won't Go Away?
> > 22. I Don't Know Whether To Kill Myself or Go
> Bowling
> > 21. I Just Bought A Car From A Guy That Stole My
> Girl, But... The Car
> Don't
> > Run So
> > I Figure We Got An Even Deal
> > 20. I Keep Forgettin' I Forgot About You
> > 19. I Liked You Better Before I Knew You
> > 18. I Still Miss You, Baby, But My Aim's Getting'
> Better
> > 17. I Wouldn't Take Her To A Dog Fight, Cause I'm
> Afraid She'd Win
> > 16. I'll Marry You Tomorrow But Let's Honeymoon
> Tonight
> > 15. I'm So Miserable Without You, It's Like Having
> You Here
> > 14. I've Got Tears In My Ears From Lyin' On My
> Back Cryin' Over You
> > 13. If I Can't Be Number One In Your Life, Then
> Number Two On You
> > 12. If I Had Shot You When I Wanted, I'd Be Out By
> Now
> > 11. Mama Get A Hammer (There's A Fly On Papa's
> Head)
> > 10. My Head Hurts, My Feet Stink, And I Don't Love
> You
> > 9. My Wife Ran Off With My Best Friend, And I Sure
> Do Miss Him
> > 8. Please Bypass This Heart
> > 7. She Got The Ring And I Got The Finger
> > 6. You Done Tore Out My Heart and Stomped That
> Sucker Flat
> > 5. You're The Reason Our Kids Are So Ugly
> > 4. If the Phone Don't Ring, You'll Know It's Me
> > 3. She's Actin' Single and I'm Drinkin' Doubles
> > 2. She's Looking Better After Every Beer
> >
> > And the number 1 Country and Western song of all
> time is .....

> >
> > 1. I Haven't Gone To Bed With Any Ugly Women But
> I've Sure Woke Up With A
> > Few

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN.....

4102. Ebay info needed.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <RqE_3.99472$YB4.3674416@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 12487

I was the high bidder in a Ebay auction for a Texas Ranger 699WX(#202046781). The seller was "swilcox03@snet.net ". Has anybody bought anything from him through Ebay? The auction ended on Sunday and he has yet to answer my e-mails for shipping charges, or even where to send the money order. Must not want his money???? This seems kinda odd to me has other e-bayer's have gave him very good feedback. This was my first attempt at ebay, not a very good one. I'm not pissed about this very much as I didn't loose any money, it's just that if I had posted several things on Ebay I would at least moniter my e-mail.

--

4103. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991123171550.04315.00001011@ng-ft1.aol.com>
Source record: 12488

> Ok I'll add my two bits of humor that really isn't wortha damn. But did you
>hear that if you have
>a spring at the base of your mobile antenna. Have someone pull it back the
>forward throw will
>launch your signal furthe

This works wonders but the antenna must be a gold plated 102 and you must be keyed up on 500 watts or more.
Not the "real" Andy AMR 30

4104. Re: Thoughts on this radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383B139F.2B11C6F8@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12489

This is definately a toy radio. Buy a real radio and you'll be happier -
or maybe you won't be?

Paul wrote:

> Greetings,
>
> What do you folks think of this rig?
> http://www.bills2way.com/equip/deltaforce.html
>
> It is called the DeltaForce by RF Limited. It looks good. Does anyone
> know any mods?
>
> Paul

4105. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Ed Hare, W1RFI" <w1rfi@arrl.net>
Message-ID: <383B155E.44A1@arrl.net>
Source record: 12490
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Hall wrote:

> And if testing is abolished, your fear is that interest in CW will fall
> off, and then the FCC will remove the "protected" CW segments.

OOK CW is allowed on any frequency. Even if one voluntarily limits
one's operation to the CW/data segments, CW shares the band with data.
I believe ONLY 6 and 2 meters have CW-only segments.

73,
Ed Hare, W1RFI

4106. Re: Turner +2 MIKE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383B1425.47CF82E7@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12491

Not necessarily. You may find the +2 has a capacitor on the audio output anyway so the DC bias on the mic line shouldn't impact it. If it is a transformer output, or is otherwise pulled to ground, it would be good to add a DC blocking capacitor to the unit. .1 to .33uF is plenty. This goes in series with the mic line.

MC

Skyrider Defiant wrote:

> Doesn't a Uniden 510 have a condenser mic? If so, it would be a no-no.
>
> "Buckaroo223" <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:19991122215639.04055.00000975@ng-co1.aol.com...
> > I have a Turner +2 mic. I want to wire it to a Uniden Pro510XL. Does
> anyone
> > know how to wire this mic to this radio?
> >
> > Thanks alot Buckaroo

4107. Re: STILL LOOKING FOR DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: xforce151@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991123174307.17366.00001009@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 12492

he made a set of half waves that are out of this world talk to him about it

4108. Re: What is Range of 4W Handheld CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jonathan421@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27394-383B0F1F-25@storefull-174.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12493

HI I think I have nearly the same CB (GE handheld).. I got a pair of them from all my Marlboro ® miles (1100 miles..sheesh) Anyway i've used them in the city and out in the woods....in the city your lucky if u can get around 6 or 7 city blocks.. In the woods your lucky to get 1 a mile... Its a drag to pick up everyone else, but never to have them hear you...Although I have never tried them with a different antenna, they cant be heard by ANYONE... All in all I highly don't recommend them

k-bye,
Jonathan ®

4109. MOBILE ANTENNA?? to close together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jonathan421@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27393-383B10CC-42@storefull-174.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12494

Okay thanks for all th help... seems like the dual 102' whips seem to be the top recemendation, but my bumper is only 76' wide.. not 102.....should I just go with one than? I want the most range possible (with out spending much, of course)
thanks again

k-bye,
Jonathan ®

4110. cb telnet sites?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Darkside <davie@darkside98.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <81f66ahit1@newsg2.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 12495
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

Are there any CB related telnet sites out thair that I could access?

Darkside

4111. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: mad dog <maddog@freei.net>
Message-ID: <HBQ7ONkgv+ClHpIeSSFMcIXb8PVh@4ax.com>
Source record: 12496
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Mon, 22 Nov 1999 20:14:17 -0500, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@hotmail.com> wrote:

>Who's the troll that cross-posted this?

Arnie W. Macy

4112. Re: STILL LOOKING FOR DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com>
Message-ID: <d9F_3.1192$CM.56418@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12497

davemades 1/2 wave have proven to have 3db more gain than a 1/4 wave, which is exactly the gain that you should have going from a 1/4 wave to a 1/2 wave. Just curious how 55's can be any more out of this world when the laws of physics apply 3db is still 3db.

Xforce151 <xforce151@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991123174307.17366.00001009@ng-cp1.aol.com...
> he made a set of half waves that are out of this world talk to him about it

4113. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim Tonak USCB -9 <uscb_association@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <HSI7OC6aAdPNBH7+5nFWYjHUCTZI@4ax.com>
Source record: 12498

On Tue, 23 Nov 1999 10:40:16 -0500, Bob <Bob@bob.com> wrote:

>Computer companies didn't intentionally create this problem to
>make more bucks and I don't think saying programmers where
>short sighted is true either. Back in the day, when most of this problem code
>
>was written (60s-70s), disk and memory space was expensive and very hard
>to come by. Programmers had to save space anyway they could
>(both disk and RAM)...so they could cut out 2 digits from every record
>they had (from the year field) - and in most cases this saved them tremendous
>space.
>
>Any computer system that is super important - is already fixed. People
>are making a buck off the hype more than anything else.

I beg to differ with you. I have many programs that were written in the mid 90's right up to 97/98 that are not Y2K compliant. There is no excuse for that. I find it very hard to believe that (a) they didn't realize that a two digit year date would be a problem and (b) that they were concerned with saving space by this time.

I find it much easier to believe that it was a case of planned obsolescence. By the mid 90's, the software industry already had consumers used to buying an upgrade for their product every couple of years. Why should they release a Y2K compatible product in 95 or 96 when they could release it in 98 or 99 and force another upgrade on everybody? Y2K compatible bios chips didn't start to be plentiful on mother boards until the latter part of 97. Windows 95's Y2K bugs weren't fixed until after the release of Windows 98. WFWG (3.11) is still a viable operating system for slower machines out there that do not run games or edit graphics. Yet Microsoft chose not to make it Y2K compliant. In fact, they abandoned support for the product all together. Was this because they didn't want to spend the time and money to fix it, or because they would rather consumers bought a new OS and or computer? This whole Y2K thing is in my mind, one of the most insidious scams played on consumers in recent years. I'm glad it's a once in a lifetime occurrence.

Jim
Jim Tonak
USCB-9
http://home.att.net/~uscb_association

4114. "NO NAME AMP" HOT UNIT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: nat <NUKEM@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <VHF_3.6686$Aq.41745@typhoon3.tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 12499

Check it out!

>http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=204021898
>
>

4115. Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: KaptainKaos@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27464-383B1FA9-74@storefull-292.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12500

Please post

4116. FA: Texas Star Linear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: nat <NUKEM@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <RKF_3.6687$Aq.41852@typhoon3.tampabay.rr.com>
Source record: 12501

Check it out below!

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=204012733

4117. Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <e3G_3.66$y3.4358@insync>
Source record: 12502

It is "telnetable"? If not, please make it so!

Toll Free

|"crossfire"| (Ken Harris) <dawg@crl.com> wrote in message
news:2.383A67AC.|crossfire|.dawg@crl.com...
> Regarding: Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!
>
> >Gee. I would believe that if this no-freedom of speech continues, BBS'es
> >will be making a comeback. Tell me I have to open up Digital Private
> >Warfare again. Hehehe. The good old days. Take care.
>
> Comment, unrelated to the thread: For some of us, BBS's are still
here! :)
> I've been running mine since 1991 and have *NO* plans to take it down.
>
> Cheap plug footnote: ModeMANIA BBS, Temple City, CA., 626-451-0936.

4118. Re: 6146 TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <s0G_3.64$y3.4238@insync>
Source record: 12503

Yes, the 75 watts PEP was quite low for the tube.

Toll Free

RAYCF <raycf@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991123113203.07074.00001098@ng-bk1.aol.com...
> My johnson runs 3.It peaks at almost 500 watts.It also uses 2 in the audio
> section.
> 317 Smog Control
> TJ Border Controller

4119. Re: What is Range of 4W Handheld CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <426-383B29AA-28@storefull-117.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12504

A four foot telescopic antenna with a center load will get out 5 miles or more during no skip conditions. You can get them at Radio Shack for $ 24.95. On a little rubber duck antenna you should always be able to get out at least a mile or two during good conditions.

4120. Re: Speech Processors

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <A2G_3.65$y3.4302@insync>
Source record: 12505

I like clipping and running with no limiter.

Kill the negative portion of the waveform and let the positive control all the modulating voltage!

Toll Free

<jdaggett@gate.net> wrote in message news:3844d29d.5829984@news.gate.net...
> On Tue, 23 Nov 1999 00:38:29 GMT, MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com> wrote:
>
> *I'm a big fan of speech compression and processing.It will increase your
> *"talk power" and make your signal easier to copy - particularly if your
> *signal is weak or the conditions are noisy. Of course if you run them too
> *loud they'll actually decrease your signal's intelligibility.
> *
> *Dig
> *
> *dave33@earthlink.net wrote:
> *
> *> Whats eveyones opinion on speech processors for use on radios like a
> *> Cobra 2010 or a Texas Ranger 699wx. Do they do what they say they will
> *> ? or if not, what would be a good way to make a radio loud other that
> *> peaking it.
> *> Dave
> **********
>
>
> I believe that on AM full carrier audio compression works good only to limit to
> 100% modulation. As for effectiveness the rannge increase is minimal. On SSB the
> effects of audio compression is about 1dB increase. Clipping can give you about
> another 3 dB increase. RF clipping is by far the best to increase effective
> range.
>
> All the processing means still will help only slightly.
>
> regards
> james
>

4121. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <c6G_3.67$y3.4360@insync>
Source record: 12506

>
> I'm not interested in word games either.

Bullshit, Joey.... That is all you play... Games.

Headgames...

Wordgames....

All types of games. Nobody will even attempt to carry on a debate with you
any longer because all you do is attempt to turn words around and play games
with them.

If I misunderstood your intentions,
> I apologize. But I think others may have misunderstood too.

There is a first.. You thinking.

>
> Most respondents to this thread also assumed you were going to put it
> on 11 meters.

Really?

Like who?

Look thru the posts. The majority are giving advice about
> how to put the rig on CB.

Or, how they hooked one up with a CB for a receiver.

All the modifications that are necessary to put it on a transciever for 11
meters would hold equally true if you where going to put it with a Kenwood
for RX.

YOU! where the "ones" that where implying he was going to run it with a CB
radio.

>
> Bottom line, it's you and your conscience. Good luck whatever you decide.
>
>
>

4122. Re: FRS radios are nice, but...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <383B2FC7.255@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 12507

Mike Yetsko wrote:
>
> Well, I'm sure mods will eventually start showing up. Some radios
> may be modable, and some won't.
>
> Alinco for example makes some really nice compact 2M and 440UHF
> HAM HTs. They also make an FRS radio that looks awful similar.
>
> While I don't know if you can mod the FRS radio to 'expand' it, I do
> know
> that you can mod the 440 radio to cover FRS.
>
> But the problem here is how wide can you make the FRS go? And is
> it worth it?
>
> If you 'expand' the FRS, chances are you'll just be able to expand into
> other public service areas, which WILL get you noticed pretty damn
> quick, and you will probably have a chance of getting caught that is
> orders of magnitude greater than being caught freebanding above
> 11M. Unless you are out in the country. But then, if you're out of the
> mainstream, why would you need to open up the coverage of your
> radio?
>
> Although, I have to admit, being able to use your FRS to listen to other
> services is a neat idea. But 2 digit displays??? Come on!
>
> Mike
>
> Toscano <toscano2@ix.netcom.com> wrote in message
> news:81alaluni1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> > ...when will their widespread modification be commonplace?
> >
> > I have only seen one project, owned by an older gentleman
> > who frequents my local CB shop, that "behaves" similar to
> > a ham radio. I don't know what mods he did but it began
> > life as a "Unwired" FRS radio and now receives audio from
> > something like 440 to 500MHz and broadcasts on 440 to 475.
> > He said he knows how to make a power mod as well but battery
> > drain is an issue.
> >
> > Questions...
> >
> > 1) Could this guy be telling the truth? He did add three
> > buttons to the radio's display and I had him key it up on

> > several different freqs and with my PRO26 handheld scanner
> > with a magmount mobile antenna I was in fact able to hear
> > the guy lima charlie on all the freqs he claimed he was on.
> >
> > 2) Will FRS go the way of CB with modifications galore,
> > Linear Amplifiers, beam antennas, etc etc etc? Who has seen
> > this starting to happen yet? Anyone?

The area above the 440 ham band (450-512MHz) is loaded with business type communications much like the area above 150 MHZ. The modified 2 meter radios
have attracted attention from business users and police who track with doppler set-ups. (see www.dopsys.com) Commercial Folks arent HAMS so beware
of their compliants, the band is also used by the mobile telphone service, so
it can get a high priority. The FCC would be the least of my worries.

4123. Re: What is Range of 4W Handheld CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: gws@redbird.net
Message-ID: <UvG_3.4208$F7.137836@newscene.newscene.com>
Source record: 12508
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,misc.survivalism

The real answer is "it depends." First off, your 4w handheld is only 4w untill the first time you transmit and then your batteries start stopping as does your power output. Second. Who you talking to handheld to handheld from a car? Across clear open spaces? handheld to base, base on a hill or in a valley. What channel, On trucker channel 19, your luck to get to the next car with all the noise on the channel. You also have to take a look at the antenna. On the handheld you dont have one, You have a rubber stub pretending to be an antenna. A full size cb antenna is 34ft long.(17ft on each side of the transmitter). And after all of that, just how good of a receiver does the radio have? Most "emergeny" radios are bottom of the barrel receiver. Designed for low cost and thats it. So 100ft to 100yrds might be correct. Real world maybe a mile mobile to mobile, maybe 2 miles handheld to base. It depends.

In article <19991123010810.777.HaLoPa@nyarlatheotep.frog.org>, Frog@mageos.com says...
>
>I recently picked up a 4W GE handheld CB on sale for possible emergency
>communications use. I have no previous experience with this particular form
>of radio communications, though have extensively used other systems and
>frequencies.
>
>I see a radio seller's page that gives the unit a range of "100 feet to 100
>yards +" which seems incredibly short for 4 watts, even with a short
>handheld antenna. I mean, why bother? I can _yell_ better than that.
>
>Is that range estimate in error? What is a _typical_ maximum useful range
>for a 4W handheld CB? I don't have anyone to test this out with, so I'm
>relying on the accumulated experience of users here.
>
>Thanks for any help.
>
>
>

4124. Re: MOBILE ANTENNA? ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <383B281D.7327@imt.net>
Source record: 12509

Scott (Unit 69) wrote:
>
> AB7RS wrote:
> >
> > I recomend 2 102"whips on the rear bumper.
>
> Spaced 102" apart.
>
> --
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

Not neccesarily,you can do a lot of different things with phasing and spacing.

4125. Re: MOBILE ANTENNA? ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <383B2875.2555@imt.net>
Source record: 12510

> Driven by 102Watts, whilst driving at 102MPH on I102 at 1.02AM.
> That, my friend, is the -magic- formula..... :->

This thread is getting silly,I'm gonna go 10-2!

4126. Re: radio-shack 10 meter radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <425-383B2D31-67@storefull-117.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12511

No...but you can get a Superstar 4900+, which can be modified, for $179.95. Same radio, but has not got the fear of the F.C.C. fueled limitations built in.

4127. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com>
Message-ID: <OHG_3.1232$CM.57290@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12512

i think we all need to remember they do not operate a normal type of mom and pop business and well ill leave the rest up to the imagination. No doubt the product is a good one.

Ripsy <ripsy@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991123194550.27329.00002579@ng-fi1.aol.com...
> well they are deffinetly smok'n units. i have had the m-40, 80, 200, and the
> 400..
> but they are alittle hard to get a hold of, and it usually takes a while. they
> lak in pr work but they are deffinetly good boxes and priced right too. looking
> to upgrade to a m-600 now..
> my 2 cents.

4128. Re: Texas Star Linear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com>
Message-ID: <UPG_3.1233$CM.57400@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12513

Nat since you like to spam us everyday with your 2 amps I think I will register you to several mailing list so you can enjoy the same.

nat <NUKEM@prodigy.net> wrote in message news:RKF_3.6687$Aq.41852@typhoon3.tampabay.rr.com...
> Check it out below!
>
> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=204012733
>
>
>

4129. Re: MOBILE ANTENNA?? to close together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <383B2A31.3458@imt.net>
Source record: 12514

1 will work almost as good as 2.the beuty of a full size 1/4 whip on a vehicle is the effects of running a lot of it below the roofline aren't noticable,try that with a bottom loaded ant and try to get the SWR down. People who tell you that these need to be 102" apart simply don't have a clue,have them explain why,I need a laugh!

4130. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim Kelley <jwkelley@uci.edu>
Message-ID: <383B3B55.D67D8D57@uci.edu>
Source record: 12515
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Hall wrote:

> Dave Heil wrote:

> > Dave Hall wrote:

> > > Dave Heil wrote:

> > > > Dave Hall wrote:

Okay, that's it. One of you guys has to change your name.

;-)

ac6xg

4131. Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@CUThotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81fds7$g5c$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12516

TF, in your opinion it seems BBS'es are still invaluable.... Should I put mine back up? I was working on a web driven BBS, though that is another story..... People let me know and I will do it... in two months I have a cable coming to the home anyway, so, what the hell......

Hank

Toll Free wrote in message ...
:It is "telnetable"? If not, please make it so!
:
:
:
:Toll Free
:
:|"crossfire"| (Ken Harris) <dawg@crl.com> wrote in message
:news:2.383A67AC.|crossfire|.dawg@crl.com...
:> Regarding: Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!
:>
:> >Gee. I would believe that if this no-freedom of speech continues,
BBS'es
:> >will be making a comeback. Tell me I have to open up Digital Private
:> >Warfare again. Hehehe. The good old days. Take care.
:>
:> Comment, unrelated to the thread: For some of us, BBS's are still
:here! :)
:> I've been running mine since 1991 and have *NO* plans to take it down.
:>
:> Cheap plug footnote: ModeMANIA BBS, Temple City, CA., 626-451-0936.
:
:

4132. Re: FS: CB Test Equipment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mitch Martin <mmartin@perigee.net>
Message-ID: <81fc0l0229a@enews3.newsguy.com>
Source record: 12517

Bill,

While the remark that MC 10kW made does sound a little derogatory, there is much to be said for a piece of equipment like the IFR. I couldn't get along without my 1200 Super S. However, there are many repairs that are made much easier with my old discreet test equipment. (i.e. B&K 2040, Sencore SC61, and the list goes on and on) I think you get my point. ;)

--

Regards, Mitch

=====
RF Radio Technologies - In Business Since 1976 - Amateur KA4OBE
FCC First Class Licensed & NABER Certified Technician
Communications Electronics --- Software Development
PIC Microcontroller Program Development -- mitch@rf-radio.com
=====
"My software doesn't have bugs, just random features."

MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:383A15E9.D0BAAB0F@hotmail.com...
> Ya' know, you could replace your 'scope, rf sig gen, freq counter,
two-tone
> audio gen, function gen and dummy load with one ten-year-old IFR1200. That
> way you would only have to calibrate one piece of equipment each year. You
> -do- calibrate all of your instruments annually, right?. Hmmm...that
doesn't
> look like an ESD workstation... 21 years? I think I'll do my own radios
> thanks...
>
> MC 10kW
>

4133. Re: RCI-2950 VRS PRESIDENT HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <425-383B36E6-72@storefull-117.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12518

What it means is that in the post preceding mine the person infers that the President 2510 does not have variable power by mentioning that one of the features that the 2950 has that the President does not, is variable power. The facts are that the President 2510, (Lincoln) does have variable power...got it now.

4134. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991123161949.10830.00001513@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 12519

your not lying about those guys sounding good. they also have some huge signals too! i would be willing to bet quite a few of those guys would do well on the super bowl and they still have a great sound. none of that backswinging over driven bullshit.

>You might try listening to 'em in AM mode between 3.870 and
>3.880 in the early evenings because it's pretty cool to
>hear these old rigs on the air. They are into high-fidelity
>"broadcast style" audio, and so there's a lot of tech info
>exchanged.

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

4135. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383B0825.2BC1@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12520
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

```
Dave Heil wrote:
>
> Dave Hall wrote:
> >
> > Dick Carroll wrote:
> > >
> > > Dave Hall wrote:
> > > >
> > >
> > > > Actually, the FCC is in full agreement with reducing the code
> > > > requirement. It's the old fossils at the ARRL, and other "Keep CW at all
> > > > costs" groups that are fighting the trend.
> > >
> > > Welp, 27 mhz refugee that you are, you might at least make
> > > some attempt at accuracy.
> >
> > Ad Hominem comments do nothing to bolster your credibility in any form
> > of debate, so you would be wise to avoid them. Stick to the topic. If
> > you were more observant, you would see that I am a licensed ham as well
> > as CB radio user. In fact, I don't consider myself a member of any
> > group. I am a "Radio Hobbiest". I play with whatever radio bands are
> > available to me. I don't look down from my holy perch of hamdom to other
> > radio users. I interact with them.
>
> Psst! I hope you'll not take this as an ad hominem attack:
>
> It is "radio hobbyist". It is also interesting to note that you
> advocate doing away with morse testing so that others can "play with
> whatever radio bands are available". Is that the advancement you've
> talked about?
>

Sorry I don't follow your implication. Would you be so kind as to spell
out what you're really trying to say here?

Dave
```

4136. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383B440D.F0A75083@amouse.net>
Source record: 12521
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Jim Kelley wrote:
>
> Dave Hall wrote:
>
> > Dave Heil wrote:
>
> > > Dave Hall wrote:
>
> > > > Dave Heil wrote:
>
> > > > > Dave Hall wrote:
>
> Okay, that's it. One of you guys has to change your name.
>
> ;-)
>
> ac6xg

Hey, I agree. Its getting hard to keep track of which one is talking.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

4137. Re: What is Range of 4W Handheld CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Doug D." <dougdNOdoSPAM@cros.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <1415c574.88cc3ade@usw-ex0102-013.remarq.com>
Source record: 12522
Cross-posted to: misc.survivalism,rec.radio.cb

If he is using it for emergency communications presumably he would be calling on channel 9 -- the emergency channel -- which is monitored in my area by the Highway Patrol, and by REACT in some other areas.

If that fails than you would try to contact a passing trucker on channel 19. The advice about getting an external antenna on top of the vehicle is a good one.

DD

--
It Just Got EASIER to Promote Affiliate Programs.
You can either join the masses and list your Affiliate Program in one of the many directories on the net, or you can operate your VERY OWN directory for FREE. Operating your own directory provides many benefits, Find out what they are at the "Affiliate Options Directory Of Associate Programs" http://www.cros.net/dougd/ao

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

4138. Re: NO EXPERTS HERE NO HOW TO MODIFY SATURN???/

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <aZH_3.75$y3.4533@insync>
Source record: 12523

Your a hypocrite...

"Listen partner, I have been on the groups longer than most of you, way back
to
BBS
And point of clarificaton. I was very polite when asking for helpuntill I
got
some rude response from a couple bozos like you. Most response emailed to me
was helpfull. and I thank those people. Oh and by the way I am a DM for a
major
retailer and I can qaurantee that if I called and asked a
gap I would get it.

GO jump in a Lake!!!!
But watch out My Bitches dont float.
Tod Kertz"

That was posted at 11/22/99 9:11 PM.

"I realize there are probably a couple jobs per state for CB techs and I
appluad
them and bless you. For the other 99% of the people on the groups we are
here
to buy sell, and swap information. so if you are depending on paying you
rent
for the van you live in in the slums by selling your info.
GOOD LUCK.

Oh by the way I did get some good info on the Pipe for mast info if you need
it. seeing that you are almost broke....

Dont let that pot pie burn your flaming lipps
WE OOOUUUUUUUTTTTTTTTTT>
Tod Kertz"

Posted on 11/21/99 at 9:22 pm

Then, he apologizes at 9:59, same day.

Just another little insignificant little crack.

We don't care how long you have been on the "newsgroups"... If you truly
where as well versed in the art of the internet, you would not have compared
a newsgroup to a BBS... Two totally different things, and I highly doubt
that you could tell us where UseNet originally came from. And
why.....WHY!!! would someone who was so well versed in the internet, and
been around since the beginning be using AOL????????

If you want to come on the newsgroup and ask for help,

"of all the experts on this group no one can help me with how to modify
channel
expansion and clarifer and 10k sw on. come onnnn

would be greatly appreciated
thank you"

then I suggest that you change your attitude. That is the only reason that I never said anything.

Saturn: Blue wire.

Clarifier: I don't want to tell you how to do it, because if you fuck your radio up, I don't want to be the responsible one for telling you how to do it in the first place.

10Kc switch: Stock. If yours is fucked up, I wouldn't doubt it has something to do with your lack of personality..... I mean, lack of soldering skills or electronic skills as a whole.

We care that you are a DM. DM of what? Radio Shack? Circuit City? Good Guys? AutoZone? Really, but we do care!

About your comment that their are only a couple CB tech jobs per state??? Well, that is all their REALLY needs to be, but since their are so many people into fucking their radios up... err.. I mean, modifying the radios themselves, we have to have a lot more technicians out their to fix their stuff. Sad, but true.

And then, why would you come here and ask for help, since their is only need for two techs per state? Why not run down to your local technician and ask him how to do it. I am sure that he would rather tell you than do it himself.

This is my first time posting on this thread.... I wasn't going to help you just because your a prick, and came to get something for nothing, and when you couldn't do it, you sold the radio at a loss. But, don't expect people on this group to give an asshole anything for free... Life just doesn't work that way.

Have a nice day, Senora Ice Shark..

Develop a personality.

Toll Free

ICE SHARK <iceshark@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991122225905.12664.00000972@ng-fw1.aol.com...
> I hope my flame is only directed and taken by the people that have been
first
> rude to me. I am a trusting good person and dont meen to insult anyone,
so
> please let it be known I will no longer flame or be negative on this
> subject.... I feel bad about some of my statements in retrospect over the

last
> day or so.
>
> Happy Thanksgiving to all \\\
> and sorry to others
> Tod

4139. Re: DISC the great debate...power mike or no power mike?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <a_H_3.76$y3.4573@insync>
Source record: 12524

No, Turner didn't...

No might about it.

Turner made the + series microphones with compression built into them.

Astatic made the popular "lollipop" microphones with the monicker D-104 on them.

MoisesNY <moisesny@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991122143805.08983.00000733@ng-bh1.aol.com...
> Oh BeHHHAAAVVVEEE!!! :) hehe...well maybe Turner didn't, but Truner, might
> have.....nevermind

4140. Re: modifyed saturn quesitons HELP PLEASE>>>>>>>>

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <W%H_3.77$y3.4427@insync>
Source record: 12525

That is putting it in plain English, all right!

Toll Free

Len <lenc@cgocable.net> wrote in message
news:gpdd3sk2d2olikpfsj67ak2ngkkke5qdrn@4ax.com...
> Sounds like you got HOSED!!!!!
>
>
> On 20 Nov 1999 05:26:48 GMT, iceshark@aol.com (ICE SHARK) wrote:
>
> >I just recieved a galaxy saturn base and am very confused by operations
of this
> >radio after mods.
> >I have owned a galaxy 2527 and galaxy mobile export radios in the past
and they
> >were easy to use when all bands opened up. THis radio seems to either be
> >difficult to use or maybe was modifyed incorretly. It seems the 10k
switch is
> >disabled or is giving me 11 meter band when switch is in 10k up posistion
and
> >band switch is set to band "d". the problem is that while some channels
work
> >and freq counter is correct it seems to skip some channels example I was
> >hearing same channel on channel 27 and 28 and another same conversation
on
> >channels 39 and 40, Also I notice some channels are missing example
channel 7.
> >They clarifyer cant slide it down all the way when on channel 8. when I
try
> >putting 10 k
> >switch in down posistion it seems that the freq counter doesnt move when
> >changing channels.
> >very confused.... can someone please help me understand if this radio is
right
> >or are saturns not easy to operate like there cousins when modiyed.
> >thank you very much
> >Tod Kertz
>

4141. Re: MOBILE ANTENNA?? to close together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383B4FA9.FA1E9F06@amouse.net>
Source record: 12526

Jonathan421@webtv.net wrote:
>
> Okay thanks for all th help... seems like the dual 102' whips seem to be
> the top recemendation, but my bumper is only 76' wide.. not
> 102.....should I just go with one than? I want the most range possible
> (with out spending much, of course)
> thanks again
>
> k-bye,
> Jonathan ï¿½

The purpose of the 102" spacing is to insure a strong signal directly in front of, and behind, your vehicle. This layout is ideal for the trucker who only wants to talk to other truckers on the road directly ahead and behind him. But, for a person who wants to talk in all directions, there is no benefit to the 102" spacing.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

4142. Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383B522E.149EF73@amouse.net>
Source record: 12527

|crossfire| Ken Harris wrote:
>
> Regarding: Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!
>
> >Gee. I would believe that if this no-freedom of speech continues, BBS'es
> >will be making a comeback. Tell me I have to open up Digital Private
> >Warfare again. Hehehe. The good old days. Take care.
>
> Comment, unrelated to the thread: For some of us, BBS's are still here! :)
> I've been running mine since 1991 and have *NO* plans to take it down.
>
> Cheap plug footnote: ModeMANIA BBS, Temple City, CA., 626-451-0936.

I stopped going to BBS'es several years ago because I felt that too
many of the operators were getting a little too nosy. Too many started
to demand my name, home address, phone number, and a whole range of
other information, before they would allow access. Some even started
asking for employer, work number, birthdate, and SSN, during the sign up process.

Since I felt that much of this information could easily be used for
the wrong reasons (and the operator had no business knowing any of
this), I simply stopped signing onto BBS'es.

Today, I doubt that I even have any software easily available to
access a BBS - I'd have to search the internet.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

4143. Re: THREE PALOMAR 12 VOLT 10 meter TUBE amps FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <5LH_3.73$y3.4401@insync>
Source record: 12528

Those would be the Palomar 310M mobile amplifiers.

1 driving 3 X 8950, and they would do an honest 350 to 500 PEP watts.

You could get 1000 out of one, but they would die quickly like that.

They are old, and absolete (unfortunately)... The switching transistors
that they use are near extinct.

Toll Free

TUBE CENTRAL <tubecntral@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991123205130.04047.00001397@ng-co1.aol.com...
> Hello, I have three of these I've accumulated over the years.. you can
probably
> make at least one working one out of all three, they are fairly intact,
one
> missing relay, one has non-original meter, etc... although no tubes
>
> They all took four 8950's each, so they probably packed a whallop when
> working.
>
> I was going to become the only Ham in NJ with a mobile tube rig on 10
meters,
> but now I don't have the time to study for a license, so i'm selling off
my
> stuff..
>
> Price for All three is 95.00, * AS-IS *, I assume no responsibility
for
> what you do with them.. INCLUDES postage from N.J.
>
> Respond privately if interested.
> Regards,
> Joe Pratt, Tubecntral@aol.com
>

4144. Re: Searchable Database with SSB Operator Callsigns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383B5691.E878CC49@amouse.net>
Source record: 12529

AC-001-VA wrote:
>
> I have seen Buckmaster with their database for Amateur Radio Callsigns for the US/International
>
> How about a database that has the Callsigns of SSB Operators either operating in the 40 channels or "Freebanders" for QSLing them.
> I have heard a few stations above 27.405 MHz AM/SSB operating SSB either Lower Or Upper Sideband.
>
> Sounds like a good idea for someone like myself who would like to QSL a SSB station that I heard on shortwave above 27.405 MHz
>
> Does such a database even exist yet that allows users to search for a 27 MHz SSB station the same
> way the HAM CALL Databases do?

The biggest problem with that, Sean, is that the callsigns used by CB'ers are not unique - there can be dozens of people using the exact same SSB numbers or AM handle. For example, if you wanted to get in touch with "713," it would be very dificult to figure out which "713."

However, in the case of the ham callsign, each callsign is unique - there is nobody else using the exact same callsign on the ham bands.

By the way, the numbers 7 and 13 are very common numbers used in callsigns (713, 137, 007, Charlie 7, Whiskey 13, etc.). A bit of trivia for your entertainment.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

4145. Re: Happy Thanks Giving

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <81fl7a$l0s$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12530

And the turkey will be good.....breaker-breaker!
--

-=PEAKABOO=-
Page two of pics is up, with more to come.
Check it out.
http://www.geocities.com/peakaboo_tx/Crackerjack-Peakaboo.html?942812721190

COLD as ICE <icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD> wrote in message
news:19991123163511.07043.00000360@ngol02.aol.com...
> Right back at cha!!!
>
>
> ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

4146. Re: What is Range of 4W Handheld CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Shaun Hilburn <ehilburn@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <81fkjd$o80$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12531
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,misc.survivalism

I bought two Maxon 40-channel, 4-watt handheld radios from Wal-Mart. With the "rubber ducky" antenna, they had an effective transmit range of about 500 feet.

The literature included had an order form for the better telescoping antenna, but since these units were such poor performers out of the box, I returned them. I've seen better CB range from the children's CH14 walkie-talkies.

I had a Radio Shack TRC-201 once, 3 channel, 2 watt. I could get about 8 miles out of it. It had a telescoping antenna about 4 feet long.

I now have a couple of Motorola Talkabout 250s. They get about 1.5 miles from inside the truck to the kitchen. 14 channels, 38 anti-chatter codes, scan and keylock, 3 AA batteries. I love 'em.

> I see a radio seller's page that gives the unit a range of "100 feet to 100
> yards +" which seems incredibly short for 4 watts, even with a short
> handheld antenna. I mean, why bother? I can _yell_ better than that.
>
> Is that range estimate in error? What is a _typical_ maximum useful range
> for a 4W handheld CB? I don't have anyone to test this out with, so I'm
> relying on the accumulated experience of users here.
>
> Thanks for any help.

4147. Re: Ebay info needed.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <LFI_3.99756$YB4.3724632@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 12532

Not too sure if he saw this post, but shortly after I posted he e-mailed me.
All is well and no bad intentions meant

> I was the high bidder in a Ebay auction for a Texas Ranger
> 699WX(#202046781). The seller was "swilcox03@snet.net ". Has anybody
bought
> anything from him through Ebay? The auction ended on Sunday and he has yet
> to answer my e-mails for shipping charges, or even where to send the money
> order. Must not want his money???? This seems kinda odd to me has other
> e-bayer's have gave him very good feedback. This was my first attempt at
> ebay, not a very good one. I'm not pissed about this very much as I didn't
> loose any money, it's just that if I had posted several things on Ebay I
> would at least moniter my e-mail.
>
> --
>
>
>
>

4148. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <81flr3neu1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12533

Nice amps, nice looking case, if you plan on sidebanding be aware that they
are generally a class c unit.
--

-=PEAKABOO=-
Page two of pics is up, with more to come.
check it out.
http://www.geocities.com/peakaboo_tx/Crackerjack-Peakaboo.html?942812721190

4149. Re: MOBILE ANTENNA? ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383B5ADB.F4FD3683@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12534

It is not necessary to email your response to me. Are you afraid I wouldn't see your posting? I was trying to keep it simple for the newbie. If you would like to type/post a book on antenna theory, go for it!

AB7RS wrote:
>
> Scott (Unit 69) wrote:
> >
> > AB7RS wrote:
> > >
> > > I recomend 2 102"whips on the rear bumper.
> >
> > Spaced 102" apart.
> >
> > --
> > Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
>
> Not neccesarily,you can do a lot of different things with phasing and
> spacing.

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4150. Re: Ebay info needed.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <P4J_3.99798$YB4.3729217@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 12535

Mr. Wilcox and I have talked now about the time lag on e-bay. He had things that needed to attend to that was more important than silly e-bay. This was my first time to use ebay and I got nervous, hearing about all the horror stories and scams. The problem is that with my sarcasm I have scandeled a honest person. I apologize for any damage done, any nobody should have any hesitations about bidding on any of Mr. Wilcox's auctions.

> Not too sure if he saw this post, but shortly after I posted he e-mailed me.
> All is well and no bad intentions meant
>
> > I was the high bidder in a Ebay auction for a Texas Ranger
> > 699WX(#202046781). The seller was "swilcox03@snet.net ". Has anybody
> bought
> > anything from him through Ebay? The auction ended on Sunday and he has
> yet
> > to answer my e-mails for shipping charges, or even where to send the
> money
> > order. Must not want his money???? This seems kinda odd to me has other
> > e-bayer's have gave him very good feedback. This was my first attempt at
> > ebay, not a very good one. I'm not pissed about this very much as I
> didn't
> > loose any money, it's just that if I had posted several things on Ebay I
> > would at least moniter my e-mail.
> >
> > --
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4151. Re: Happy Thanks Giving

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383B614F.99E6E78D@amouse.net>
Source record: 12536

G SEVEN wrote:
>
> Happy Thanks Giving is coming up and I want to say happy gobble gobble day
> to every one on this group! All kidding aside, take a time of silence to
> think of your family and friends and all the good that this world still has
> to offer going into Y2K. If you can try to take a little time out of this
> busy world during the holidays to show those people near and dear to you
> that you still care and love them. And above all give thanks to the Most
> High, who ever or what ever he/she, or it is to you, for the very breath of
> life that's has been blessed upon you.

Now, isn't that sweet. Happy "gobble gobble day" to you also. By the
way, isn't Thanksgiving one word?

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

4152. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383B5FA1.29AC65E1@amouse.net>
Source record: 12537

Jim Tonak USCB -9 wrote:
>
> I beg to differ with you. I have many programs that were written in
> the mid 90's right up to 97/98 that are not Y2K compliant. There is
> no excuse for that. I find it very hard to believe that (a) they
> didn't realize that a two digit year date would be a problem and (b)
> that they were concerned with saving space by this time.

Actually, many are simply using that (digits left off to save space) as an excuse. In reality, I don't think many of them, just like many of us, even thought about it.

When many of these programmers were writing this code, they were concerned about it working right then (that week, that month, that year). They were not even thinking that far down the road to worry about the turn of the century. Now that applies to those who were programming twenty years ago and those programming two years ago.

It was only recently that the turn of the century made it into our collective consciousness on a higher level. And it was only then that programmers started thinking about the effects of that century change on their software.

Now, not all of this can be blamed totally on the programmers. In many cases, the programmers thought they would still be employed in the future, so felt they could address any problems as they came along (software updates, new verisons, etc).

However, many employers dumped those old programmers when they started demanding more money to continue to work on these programs (the programmers had the nerve to think they should share some of the profits of these seccessful programs). When these programmers left, much of the knowledge of the programming within these programs went with them. Now, these same employers are paying for their short sightedness (well, actually their customers are paying).

The same with government computers. The military, for example, hired programmers to write a specific program to do a specific job. When that program was finished, they saw no reason to keep the programmers around. They, like many employers, simply never understood that a program is not ever completely finished (there is always some new issue that will have to be addressed in the future - new hardware, new conditions, new requirements, or even a new date).

Programmers will not make the Y2K mistake again. However, there will always be situations where new changes will cause problems for existing

software. Perhaps companies in the future will get better at dealing with this.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

4153. Re: Tutto qui non è intelligente

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383B5DF9.98015240@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12538

used http://babelfish.altavista.digital.com/cgi-bin/translate
In English:

Hello,

Task that someone is felt does not speak Italian. Moreover, all it is too much
stupid
to learn, so as to the codes category are not going aiutarli at all. Not to point
out
nobody comes however from Italy.

Bob

GABRIELLA LECCESE wrote:

> The radio Club GREEN COAST ITALY organizes Run Iï¿½ of telegraphy via >
Internet, turned to all those persons who work and that consequently > they do not
have much free time, or that they want to follow a telegraphy course > seated
comfortably in just the drawing-room! > The course will be carried out in 29
lessons of an hour ciascuna, where all the > participants will be able to
avvalersi of
the aid of a technician put to > disposition for ulterior clarifications. > The
cost is of
L. 15.000, and to all the participants will come sended > free of charge a program
for the exercise of the telegraphy. > RUN INFO: gablecce@tin.it > We wait for to
you numerous

Bob wrote:
>
> Ciao,
>
> Non penso che qualcuno si senta parli italiano. Inoltre, tutto ï¿½ troppo stupid
> da imparare, in modo da i codici categoria non stanno andando aiutarli affatto.
> Non accennare nessuno proviene comunque dall' Italia.
>
> Bob
>
> GABRIELLA LECCESE wrote:
>
> > Il radio Club COSTA VERDE ITALIA organizza il Iï¿½ Corso di telegrafia via
> > Internet, rivolto a tutte quelle persone che lavorano e che di conseguenza
> > non hanno molto tempo libero, o che vogliono seguire un corso di telegrafia
> > seduti comodamente nel proprio salotto!
> > Il corso si svolgerï¿½ in 29 lezioni di un'ora ciascuna, dove tutti i
> > partecipanti potranno avvalersi dell'aiuto di un tecnico messo a
> > disposizione per ulteriori chiarimenti.

> > Il costo ï¿½ di L. 15.000, ed a tutti i partecipanti verrï¿½ inviato
> > gratuitamente un programma per l'esercizio della telegrafia.
> > INFO CORSO : gablecce@tin.it
> > Vi aspettiamo numerosi

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4154. Radio Shack HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: MGS <stockman@provide.net>
Message-ID: <383b6243@news.provide.net>
Source record: 12539

Has anyone had a Radio Shack HTX-10, 10 meter mobile radio apart?

What PLL/Controller Chip is in it?

Is it similar to the old Radio Shack TRC-485 and the Copper/Eagle Sidewinder 400? These two radios have physically similar PLL/Controller chips with slightly different different usage's (11 meter vs. 10/11 meter) burned into them (different suffix coding).

4155. cobra 40x

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: car18c@webtv.net
Message-ID: <16792-383B602E-50@storefull-234.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12540

can you expand the ch on a cobra 40x?

Talk later RACEFANS

4156. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Carl R. Stevenson" <wa6vse@fast.net>
Message-ID: <81fr15$r3s$1@news5.fast.net>
Source record: 12541
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

"Dwight Stewart" <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message
news:383B440D.F0A75083@amouse.net...
>
>
> Jim Kelley wrote:
> >
> > Dave Hall wrote:
> >
> > > Dave Heil wrote:
> >
> > > > Dave Hall wrote:
> >
> > > > > Dave Heil wrote:
> >
> > > > > > Dave Hall wrote:
> >
> > > Okay, that's it. One of you guys has to change your name.
> >
> > ;-)
> >
> > ac6xg
>
>
> Hey, I agree. Its getting hard to keep track of which one is talking.
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

Not to worry, Dwight ... Dave Heil never has anything worth
listening to to say so you can ignore at least half of it. Dave Hall,
I haven't read yet, so I'll reserve judgement on him :-)

73,
--
Carl R. Stevenson - WA6VSE
mailto:wa6vse@fast.net
http://www.users.fast.net/~wa6vse
NCI #1052
Director, No Code International
Fellow, Radio Club of America
Senior Member, IEEE
Member, ARRL

Join NCI - Hams for the 21st Century!
Help modernize ham radio and assure its future survival!
http://www.nocode.org

4157. New Titan 485

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <547-383B69C6-17@storefull-214.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12542

Heres a new RS HTX-10 clone. The Titan 485. JCRE also has other Titan 10 meter radios too. All can be modified with their book.

www.jcre.com/titan.htm

4158. Re: Happy Thanks Giving

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: LCC <hass@aznet.net>
Message-ID: <383B70DF.703F7F32@aznet.net>
Source record: 12543

Þ®ï¿½zï¿½625ï¿½ wrote:
>
> mmmm turkey!
>
> >And the turkey will be good.....

Turkey Day Blowout on Channel 6

4159. HTX-10 10 Meter radio- What is it???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jason Anderson <jason@montero4x4.com>
Message-ID: <383B7CCC.5F074E40@montero4x4.com>
Source record: 12544

Does anybody know who or what company makes this radio for the "shack"??? It seems like a good deal and I've heard one on the air but is it modifiable to 11 meters????? Seems like it would be easy. It's only $139 right now!!!!

Thanks

4160. Re: HTX-10 10 Meter radio- What is it???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jason Anderson <jason@montero4x4.com>
Message-ID: <383B7E35.4045DD59@montero4x4.com>
Source record: 12545

Is there a reason why?

Just currious.
Jason

"MIKE (707)" wrote:

> CANNOT be easily modified, if at all.
>
> MIKE (707)
> Jason Anderson wrote in message <383B7CCC.5F074E40@montero4x4.com>...
> >Does anybody know who or what company makes this radio for the
> >"shack"??? It seems like a good deal and I've heard one on the air but
> >is it modifiable to 11 meters????? Seems like it would be easy. It's
> >only $139 right now!!!!
> >
> >Thanks
> >

4161. HTX-10 10 Meter radio. Look at this clone, It's looks like a shack model

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-23 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jason Anderson <jason@montero4x4.com>
Message-ID: <383B8136.399D6792@montero4x4.com>
Source record: 12546

Look at this link. The first pic on the top looks like a shack model but it's in the CB range.

What's going on??

Jason

http://community-1.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH/

4162. Re: RJ-3250 Panasonic CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <dbsdave@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <81fghjsuo1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 12547

New info Today 11/23, I had the squelch up all the way and still heard noise.I've never had a radio that I had to turn the squelch up more than 1/3 of the total range. The radio has a lot of noise...anyone have any ideas?????????

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4163. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625� <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <HuG_3.3851$IY5.79760@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12548

I Dont know what kind of opinions you are looking for but I wouldn't buy anything other then Dave made!

4164. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: ripsy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991123194550.27329.00002579@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 12549

well they are deffinetly smok'n units. i have had the m-40, 80, 200, and the 400..
but they are alittle hard to get a hold of, and it usually takes a while. they lak in pr work but they are deffinetly good boxes and priced right too. looking to upgrade to a m-600 now..
my 2 cents.

4165. Re: CHARGING!!!! $5

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991124080304.07471.00001289@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 12550

wow. who would pay a 15 year old kid that was always spamming the group in the past with his cb parties???

>I AM NOW CHARGING FOR ALL MODS FOR CB RADIO'S
>
> THANKS

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

4166. Re: apology to all CB techs on this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: mobile51@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124081401.27323.00002633@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 12551

Takes a man to admit when he has made a mistake. It's also free, and you feel a lot better after it's done! Stop by and take that tech a nice lunch one day before Christmas. He won't turn a nice lunch down.
<><><><><><><><><><><><><><><><><><><>

I want to take this post to apologize to all the techs on this group. I took your advice and took my saturn to my local tech here in wash state. I was amazed at watching him find the main problem whitch was a cracked edge of main board splitting a trace. He fixed it along with some other hack jobs he said were typical of do it your self mod book techs. He showed me around the inside of the radio and tuned it up and took care of bad mod job and week solder joints. All this right on the spot at the same time he had 3 truckers come in with varios other radio problems and he fixed them all as they waited. To top it all off he only charged me
65.00. well worth the work done.

I stand corrected on my past comments. You techs are a needed and greatly appreciated bunch. If not for techs I would be talking on my old radio again.

Also I gave tech an extra 10.00 as a tip for fast work and he woulnt take it.

again sorry all.....
Have a happy thanksgiving.
From the now tech loving happy saturn owner.
Tod Kertz

4167. Re: Thoughts on this radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul
Message-ID: <383be8cc.5604094@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 12552

MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com> wrote:

>This is definately a toy radio. Buy a real radio and you'll be happier -
>or maybe you won't be?
By a real radio I take it you mean some sort of "name brand" thousand
dollar plus amateur radio? No I don't want to discuss the ubiquitous
"used for half price" non existent ones always brought up in these
discussions either.
Is there any particular reason why this radio is not good, or is it
the basic coin flip type of opinion I'm getting here?

Paul

4168. Re: apology to all CB techs on this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <81gt1r$9ff$1@birch.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 12553

ICE SHARK <iceshark@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991124034821.25745.00001166@ng-fu1.aol.com...
> I want to take this post to apologize to all the techs on this group.
I took
> your advice and took my saturn to my local tech here in wash state. I
was
> amazed at watching him find the main problem whitch was a cracked edge
of main
> board splitting a trace. He fixed it along with some other hack jobs
he said
> were typical of do it your self mod book techs. He showed me around
the inside
> of the radio and tuned it up and took care of bad mod job and week
solder
> joints. All this right on the spot at the same time he had 3 truckers
come in
> with varios other radio problems and he fixed them all as they waited.
To top
> it all off he only charged me
> 65.00. well worth the work done.
>
> I stand corrected on my past comments. You techs are a needed and
greatly
> appreciated bunch. If not for techs I would be talking on my old radio
again.
>
> Also I gave tech an extra 10.00 as a tip for fast work and he woulnt
take it.
>
> again sorry all.....
> Have a happy thanksgiving.
> From the now tech loving happy saturn owner.
> Tod Kertz

Bottom line? You get what you pay for, and here you got a real deal!

4169. Re: HTX-10 10 Meter radio. Look at this clone, It's looks like a shack model

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <81gtljadt1@birch.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 12554

Radio Shack did indeed sell a CB called I think the TRC-485 that looks
EXACTLY like the HTX-10. In fact, promotional literature shows them
to be almost identical, with the exception that the HTX-10 had a 10M
frequency on the display, and the TRC-485 had channel 40 frequency
with a '40' on the side.

Speculation is the TRC-485 was manufactured in 'international' versions,
by Hyundai I think, for various vendors, in differnet frequency ranges
and modes,
including FM for european markets. All that really happened is the
engineers put the verious 'all together' for a 10M radio, which, by the
way, is offered by various vendors under various names.

Mike

MIKE (707) <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:9HL_3.42619$YI2.2112744@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> That's NOT an HTX-10. Radio Shack did for a while sell an 11-meter
radio
> that resembles the HTX-10, but I don't remenber the model number.
>
> MIKE (707)
> Jason Anderson wrote in message <383B8136.399D6792@montero4x4.com>...
> >Look at this link. The first pic on the top looks like a shack model
but
> >it's in the CB range.
> >
> >What's going on??
> >
> >Jason
> >
> >http://community-1.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH/
> >
>
>

4170. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: hochburger@aol.commotion
Message-ID: <19991124101130.05179.00000841@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 12555

I have many amplifiers. The Davemades are my favorite.

Bo Bo
Bravo Oscar, Bravo Oscar

4171. Re: CHARGING!!!! $5

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124102130.13853.00001447@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 12556

sorry bout that ANDY.....lol

4172. Re: CHARGING!!!! $5

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124102146.13853.00001448@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 12557

i'll quit giving out mods

4173. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383BDE9B.2F44@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12558
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dick Carroll wrote:
>
> Dave Hall wrote:
> >
>
> > listened to this issue from the roots of the common people that have to
> > deal with it, you'd get the feedback that I did.
> >
>
> What, the OTHER denizens of the space above 27 mhz? Yeah,
> right!

More unfounded blanket assumptions......

> > Comments filed on behalf of the NPRM only reflect a very small segment
> > of the ham population, and cannot be considered as "the voice" for the
> > hobby in general.
>
> Ah, "the hobby in general", including the same Freebanders,
> hey? No, I'd say they won't be writing the FCC for any
> reason.
>

And yet again....
>
>
>
> > > What is totally lost in all this noise is the fact that CW
> > > supporters are ALSO digital mode supporters. How is that,
> > > you say? Well, for one thing many CW operagtors are also
> > > digital mode operagtors.
> >
> > And many others aren't so what's your point?
> >
> > Besides, what does that have to do with anything? Nobody is talking
> > about eliminating THE CW MODE, only the mandatory testing of it.
> >
> > > And just wait until all the
> > > anticode yakkers flood the voice segments. The very next "I
> > > WANT" rant will be for expanded voice segments at the
> > > expense of the digital/CW segments. No question about it.
> >
> > Your paranoia is typical of the "pro code" side. This fear paranoia,
> > that they will lose their precious CW band segments to "other" modes, is

> > what keeps them focussed on preserving the CW test at all costs, and
> > blinds them to any rational thought in regard to this subject.
>
> ***note the above paragraph in context with what
> follows...**
>
> >
> > > When the fone bands are overloaded, there WILL be a movement
> > > downward, and flushed with the success of having just killed
> > > the code requirement, there'll be no holding them back.
> >
> > I don't consider opening up VOICE modes to be a bad thing.
>
> Indeed! First you say that *I* am paranoid for beleiving
> that yakkers will insist on invading the digital/CW
> segments, then you prove my point by saying you're in favor
> of just that! Thanks for your support!

I believe that YOU have taken my comments out of context. Your paranoia
is very evident. My second paragraph was merely stating that many of us
(myself included), are not opposed to creating new band segments to NEW
and different voice or data modes that are more in line with modern
communications techniques, at the expense of older, less used modes. I
am very much in favor of ham radio PROGRESSING. If we can prove to the
FCC that we are progressing, there will be less incentive to just shut
the service down.

>
> When was the
> > last time that ham radio has made any significant contribution in the
> > communications field? Maybe if we can open up new band segments for
> > digital voice or spread spectrum, maybe we can at least keep up with the
> > commercial sector.
>
> Typical no-coder rant. IF you really believe it, it just
> shows how far out of touch with reality you actually are.
> But since its just more of a No-code Agenda, it doesn't
> count,of course.

Let's see if I've got you straight here. You say that *I'M* out of
touch with reality because I favor technical advancement for ham radio,
rather than stagnation by continuing to emphasize archaic modes? You
would prefer that we all go to our early ham graves (Metaphorically
speaking) clutching our CW keys, screaming "CW forever!", rather than
attempt to save ham radio by modernizing it? That is simply an illogical
position, which further proves that your arguement is based mostly on
emotion, and not on any relative facts.

That logic is reminiscent of the same protectionist logic that horse
traders used when Henry Ford started making cars.

>
>
>
> > > If ham radio isn't dead it sure is seriously ill.
> >
> > Agreed. And holding on to ancient modes, and the testing for them, is
> > what's killing it.
>
> And that is just another load of pure male bovine
> excrement.

Then prove me wrong. Otherwise, it's just your OPINION, and it holds no
more credibility than mine.

> Lawless idiots, both within and outside are much more the primary source.

This problem transcends radio hobbies, into society in general. Ham
radio is just a mirror to the greater moral decline that has been
propagated by our "liberal" thinking "scholar" types, rather than good
old fashioned Godly values.

> So Dave - "Sandbagger", what advanced digital modes are you
> set up[to use right? SSB, on 27 mhz??

Ad Hominem.. You're predictable if nothing else......

As for digital modes, I'm ready to start playing in the digital sandbox
just as soon as I find other people of like interest. It's no fun
talking to myself.

>
> >
> > >
> > > Having something shoved down your throat does not foster
> > > > the best attitude, and many may develop an "anti CW" attitude, because
> > > > of all the pain they had to go through to learn something that they have
> > > > no use for.
> > >
> > > Unhuh. Just as it alway was. The difference is that those
> > > childish folks you mentioned will NEVER learn what
> > > radiotelegraph as a mode actually is, they will only know
> > > what they percieve as unlearned individuals.
> >
> > Why should ANYONE need to learn the CW mode? Why? Would someone please
> > tell me? What relevance does it have TODAY? It's one thing if you are
> > into history (or if you are history ;)) and want to relive some
> > nostalgic walk down memory lane (And you can trash your ICOM 781 for
> > some old 2 tube beauty as well).
>
> Well clearly you really ARE stupid

Another blatent character assassination attempt. I'm beginning to see
that you have no real substantive points to make with regard to the
topic. You're main defense is to attack the character of your opponent.

Not a very effective debate technique. It certainly won't endear you to
those on either side of the arguement.

>
> And if you want that extra few miles
> > that the reduced bandwidth can get you when working DX, then fine, it's
> > YOUR CHOICE. But it shouldn't have to be EVERYONE'S choice.
>
> And for darn sure not the choice of you Freebanders!

And to what, do you base the assumption that I am a "freebander"? Facts
only please.

> > Surprize! Do you want to know the REAL reason why CBers aren't flocking
> > to the ham bands in droves? HINT: It's not the code test.
>
> No, pal, it *IS* the code test, period. The FCC knows it,
> too. aLL your bluster and bluff is for naught. The old heads
> at FCC remember it all too well. It's currentlyu the ONLY
> thing holding all your buddies back. You know it, only too
> well yourself. Hence the strong effort to trash the code
> requirement, en total.

No, YOU are wrong. Plain and simple. Take a poll on rec.radio.cb, and
find out for yourself why most of these guys would rather stay on 27
Mhz, rather than take the ham test. I did, and I was surprized, to say
the least.

There is already a simple to get no-code license. These CBers that you
fear so vehemently, have the chance, but they don't take it. Why?
Because in almost every case, that's been posted on here, they reply
that they don't like the stuffy, arrogant, condescending personality
that the hams that they encounter, display. To put it more simply, there
is no fun there for them. This may all be well and good , since ham
radio doesn't need people with no respect for rules and proper
operating. But there are some really talented CBers, that would make
great hams, except that they can't deal with the ATTITUDE. But it's not
the code that's keeping them away. Code isn't REALLY that hard to learn
(Even I did it with the "Wayne Green" method) for someone that wants to
use it. But it is an unnecessary stumbling block, for someone who has no
desire. A better testing alternative would be a more comprehensive
THEORY test. At least the theory can be applied to each and every facet
of ham radio. That way maybe we'll get more intelligent radio techies,
interested in jump starting ham radio back into the forefront of
technology, rather than a bunch of 20 WPM appliance operators, who can't
solder a mike plug, or coax connector.

> > The real reason is that CBers consider hams to be stuffy, arrogant,
> > cliquish, standoffish, generally unhelpful, and egotistical (With some
> > exceptions).
>
> Ah, I guess we should just welcome the trashing of our HF

> ham bands by all the yakkers who know nothing and care even
> less. Won't happen.

>From what I hear, the bands are already being trashed by "good ol' code boys", who can't seem to keep their immense egos, and self perceived worth, in check.

>
> Just keep on sandbagging, Dave. Eventually you'll make par.
> But don't get too excited about bringing all yer lawbreaking
> buddies to ham radio. It doesn't look too promising.

I have just about said all that I will say to you. You continually throw in Ad Hominem comments, and unfounded assumptions, that you can neither prove, or that relate to the subject at hand. Some of your comments border on libel which, under different circumstances, could turn into a financial burden for you. You have not learned to THINK before engaging your mouth (or fingers), and make blanket generalizations. Unless you can keep your comments restricted to the topic, without taking jabs at your opponent (which is usually the tactic of the losing side), you stand no chance of convincing anyone of the few merits that your points bring. But this is typical for a topic such as this, which is based mostly on emotion, and not on fact.....

Dave

4174. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383BE073.5BBB@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12559
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Heil wrote:
>
> Dave Hall wrote:
>
> >
> > Why should ANYONE need to learn the CW mode? Why? Would someone please
> > tell me? What relevance does it have TODAY? It's one thing if you are
> > into history (or if you are history ;)) and want to relive some
> > nostalgic walk down memory lane (And you can trash your ICOM 781 for
> > some old 2 tube beauty as well). And if you want that extra few miles
> > that the reduced bandwidth can get you when working DX, then fine, it's
> > YOUR CHOICE. But it shouldn't have to be EVERYONE'S choice.
>
> This IS getting tiresome. We did this a few posts back. Morse code is
> a widely used mode. That's why ANYONE should learn it. Now, someone
> has told you (again). It is not a nostalgic walk down memory lane;
> morse is in use today--now--this minute.

That is STILL not a good enough reason to FORCE EVERYONE to learn it. I can get by just fine on ham radio without EVER needing or wanting a code key, so why shouldn't others, who also have no interest in code, be forced to learn it? If you get the urge to try it, and you learn it on your own because you WANT to, then that's great.

Kids still use to tin cups and a string to communicate (If daddy hasn't bought them cell phones yet), but it is far from the most effective communications mode. There is very little reason why CW is used over voice, except personal (emotional) attachment. In most cases, there is nothing that can be done on CW, that can't be sent on voice or digital, faster, and more reliably. There are very few daily cases, where CW ops are on CW because voice wouldn't work. They are there because they WANT to be there. Because CW proponents love, cherish, and worship their mode, is no reason to force the rest of us to learn it.

Dave

4175. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383BE2F2.4254@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12560
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> Jim Kelley wrote:
> >
> > Dave Hall wrote:
> >
> > > Dave Heil wrote:
> >
> > > > Dave Hall wrote:
> >
> > > > > Dave Heil wrote:
> >
> > > > > > Dave Hall wrote:
> >
> > > Okay, that's it. One of you guys has to change your name.
> >
> > ;-)
> >
> > ac6xg
>
> Hey, I agree. Its getting hard to keep track of which one is talking.
>

Well, you guys will be getting break for a while from me. I am in the proces of moving. The computer will be packed away, and I will be taking down antennas, and will be "off the key" for about a week.

Maybe this will all settle down to a dull roar by then, but I doubt it. This debate has been going on for as long as I've been licensed.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

4176. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383BE6DB.287C@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12561
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

John D. Kasupski wrote:
>
> On Tue, 23 Nov 1999 07:46:30 -0500, Dave Hall
> <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:
>
> >If we don't grow as a service, we will wither and die. The old
> >"providing emergency communications" arguement is slowly losing clout.
>
> I find it interesting to note that, despite the trashing of amateur
> radio's emergency communications capabilities that goes on in some
> circles, it seems the authorities always know where to turn when the
> chips are down, or even when the chips MIGHT be going down.
>

Please don't misconstrue my comments as "trashing" the emergency communications aspect of ham radio. RIGHT NOW, we serve as an effective backup for commercial systems that are normally in place, and we, for the most part, do an effective job.

My point was that, at some point in our future, these commercial systems will evolve to the point that they will be reliable enough that ham backups will no longer be necessary in all but the most extreme scenarios (Asteroid impact ;)). As the emergency function of ham radio starts to shrink, the service will need a new reason to justify its existance, if we hope to compete for valuable RF spectrum.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

4177. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383BFD57.176F@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12562
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Arnie Macy wrote:
>
> Dave Hall wrote in part ...
>
> > People who like CW, and the nostalgia that it represents, should
> > continue to use it, and should always have a place to use it. But that
> > in itself, is no reason to continue to force everyone else, who are
> > trying to move toward the 21st century, to learn something that is as
> > archaic as the Titanic.
> >
>
> Dave,
>
> You have given me an excellent opportunity to make a point. It seems that
> this moving into the 21st Century is important to the NCTAs, I agree. With
> multiple computers (my slow computer is a 233mhz) configured as a
> mini-network (Y2K compliant) , DSP technology at my fingertips, state of the
> art HF rig, and mobile rigs, and all emergency power capable, I think I have
> taken the steps to enter the 21st Century. Why make this blanket comment
> because some of us choose to use CW as our primary mode of ARS
> communication. I and a lot of other Pro-code advocates are well ahead of
> the moving into the 21st Century curve.
>

Ok, I'll admit that my using the phrase "into the 21st century" is a bit cliche, and does not entirely capture the true meaning of my point.

This is about choice, and what is truly the direction that we want ham radio to go.

Part of what decides our future, is perception. Perception by people in power, but are not necessarily in tune with the nuts and bolts of our hobby. To an outsider, ham radio, looks like "ye old wireless" museum (People have commented this to me already). If we continue to EMPHASIZE something that's as old as the last century, then it becomes hard for this person to rationalize keeping this service alive when modern commercial companies propose using ham freqs to setup Voice/Video/data links that can enable you to be in constant contact with whatever you want, wherever you go, in real time, etc etc etc......

But, on the other hand, we "modernize" ham radio, by at least TRYING to embrace the same technologies that the commercial companies use (Can you imagine the bandwidth savings if we converted 2 meters from FM to the same digital scheme that Nextel uses for their phone/2ways?). Digital

technology also offers a way to code ID's which would make speaking them every 10 minutes, superfluous, and would make it more difficult for jammers to cause havoc. "PL" takes on a whole new meaning when you kick in a rotating DSC encryption algorithm. Jammers will not even HEAR you, let alone disrupt you.

But even so, you would still have the CHOICE of using old fashioned CW (or SSB) if you desire. You should not be forced to cross the CW bridge unless you WANT to.

Dave

4178. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383C0423.31B6@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12563
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Arnie Macy wrote:
>
> Dave Hall wrote in part ...
> >
> >And if testing is abolished, your fear is that interest in CW will fall
> >off, and then the FCC will remove the "protected" CW segments.
> >Preserving CW is something that is important TO YOU, but not necessarily
> >in the best interest of ham radio as a whole
> >
>
> Please explain why preserving the *use* of CW is *not* in the best interest
> of Ham radio?

Because it is antique. It has outlived its usefulness. It's primary appeal, today is as a novelty mode, for people who ENJOY it, but do not necessarily NEED it.

I personally have nothing against people USING CW, as long as they don't feel that "everyone has to do it because *I* did".

For something to survive, it needs to adapt, evolve, and keep ever aware of coming changes in its environment. If something refuses to move ahead, then it becomes stagnant, and will soon wither.

Ham radio is stagnant. For the most part, the people there are appliance operators (I'm guilty too in some respects. I operate "store bought radios", even if I built the repeater). They are still using the same modes as they were 50 years ago. Yes, there have been some "enhancements" in radio technology, which make it possible to hear better than years ago. But the building blocks are still the same.

How much longer are we expected to continue with old traditions? When do we finally say goodbye and move on?

I know plenty of people who own, ride, and maintain horses. They are fun to ride, they are nostalgic, romantic, and less stressful. But none of these people ride their horses to work, or on the freeways.

So the choice becomes:

Do we maintain ham radio at status quo, for the people who hold many years of fond memories. A place where time stands still, and remains at the same relative technology level?

Do we recognize the contributions of the many facets of ham radio, but strive to embrace new and more diverse technologies and modes, that will

become the building blocks for our radio and data needs "into the 21st century" and beyond?

Growth = New modes and technologies.

Stagnation = Preserving "the old".

So tell me which is better for ham radio for the long term?

Dave

4179. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383BF3D2.4E5A@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12564

Bob wrote:
>
> Bill Nelson wrote:
>
> > Dave Hall (nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net) wrote:
> > : >
> > : > It is amazing how they can put a man on the moon but can't figure out
> > : > how to deal with the clock/date changing to 2000. Now you know why
> > : > computer companies/software are so rich. They knew about this a long
> > : > time ago but didn't say anything because they knew the could make a
> > : > buck off it(should say alot of bucks).
> > :
> > : I'm sure that there has been a multi-million dollar industry that sprung
> > : up around the generating of, and responding to the hype surrounding the
> > : Y2K scare. Many people have gotten rich off of other people's
> > : gullibility....
> >
> > Yep. And the computer makers (like the company I work for) have spent
> > millions of dollars correcting the bugs that were created by short
> > sighted programmers in our company who thought that their code would
> > only be used for a few years.
> >
> > There was no "intentional hiding" of the problem.
>
> Computer companies didn't intentionally create this problem to
> make more bucks and I don't think saying programmers where
> short sighted is true either. Back in the day, when most of this problem code
>
> was written (60s-70s), disk and memory space was expensive and very hard
> to come by. Programmers had to save space anyway they could
> (both disk and RAM)...so they could cut out 2 digits from every record
> they had (from the year field) - and in most cases this saved them tremendous
> space.
>
Absolutely right. Please, don't think for a minute that I am downplaying
the very REAL Y2K computer problems. What I was downplaying was all the
generated media hype, surrounding the alleged fallout from this
relatively simple(Not simple to fix, but simple in nature) computer
problem (Airplanes falling from the sky, electric going off, elevators
stopping, traffic lights turning blue, etc...). I shake my head at how
easy it is for people to buy into this hype, and to set them up to be
scammed by clever people offering to "Y2K proof" your home, car, office,
whatever. In many cases, what they sell is legitimate, but would
probably not be necessary, had it not been for the hype. There are a few

companies selling battery, solar, wind and gasoline generator power sources, for the alleged long term power grid outage. These are all fine products in their own right. But many people will be very pissed that they spent all of the money to create this "self sufficiency", when the power grid never goes down, or is down for only a few hours.

> Any computer system that is super important - is already fixed. People
> are making a buck off the hype more than anything else.

Exactly! My company has tested all of its systems for Y2K (and other sensitive dates), and we're clean. But they're going to pay me a $1000 bonus to work over the new years transition, for any unplanned problems. So Y2K will be profitable for me as well.....

Dave
"Sandbagger"

4180. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383BF6C2.2131@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12565

Jack Thurston wrote:
>
> Dave,
>
> "They" are the engineers at Fort Collins at
> Bureau of Standards. But then if you had been
> paying attention you wouldn't be asking rhetorical
> questions! Pay attention!

I am paying attention. You were a bit ambiguous in your assignment of "they". We had been talking about Cbers, which then got changed to HAARP. But in your last reply, it was unclear if you were still refering to the HAARP engineers (Which are in Alaska, not Fort Collins), or the "loud and proud" CBers that we were originally talking about.

No matter, my original point is still valid. CBer's cannot create their own DX conditions.

Dave
"Sandbagger"

4181. Re: apology to all CB techs on this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Hall <nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net>
Message-ID: <383BF935.3305@worldlynx.net>
Source record: 12566

ICE SHARK wrote:
>
> I want to take this post to apologize to all the techs on this group. I took
> your advice and took my saturn to my local tech here in wash state. I was
> amazed at watching him find the main problem whitch was a cracked edge of main
> board splitting a trace. He fixed it along with some other hack jobs he said
> were typical of do it your self mod book techs. He showed me around the inside
> of the radio and tuned it up and took care of bad mod job and week solder
> joints. All this right on the spot at the same time he had 3 truckers come in
> with varios other radio problems and he fixed them all as they waited. To top
> it all off he only charged me
> 65.00. well worth the work done.
>
> I stand corrected on my past comments. You techs are a needed and greatly
> appreciated bunch. If not for techs I would be talking on my old radio again.
>
> Also I gave tech an extra 10.00 as a tip for fast work and he woulnt take it.
>

Sounds like a keeper. Your tech sounds like an honest straight-up guy.
Someone you will want to stay on good terms with. There are a bunch of
good guys like that out there, amidst a sea of "wannabees". The best
homage that you could pay to this guy is to recommend him to all of your
friends. Send work his way, and he may be kind enough to cut you a break
off of your work, or might teach you a few "secrets".

Dave
"Sandbagger"

4182. 6KG6A/EL509 Substitute for 8950 Tube?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: DavidC <eDoc@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <s3o5i9l3rrp89@freenews.remarq.com>
Source record: 12567

I am looking at an amp that runs one 8950 driving three
other 8950's.

I know that the 8950 tubes are priced out of sight but am
told that with a filament change from 12v to 6.3v the Svetlana
6KG6A/EL509 is a direct replacement. True?

If more than the filament voltage needs to be changed, what are
the other changes, please?

What sort of average peak SSB output should I expect? Not
momentary whistle or shout swing but solid voice output power?

I am also told that the 6KG6A/EL509 tubes run about $20. each,
anyone have a better source if I buy 4 or 8 at a time?

- Thanks! DavidC
****

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com * The Internet's Discussion Network *
* The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free! *

4183. Re: Happy Thanks Giving

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: □z625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <yzV_3.4057$lY5.85530@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12568

My radio will be tuned.
>
>Turkey Day Blowout on Channel 6

4184. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625� <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <HBV_3.4058$IY5.85512@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12569

That is exactly what IM saying! And if they are busy and still filling orders they are throwing rush jobs out the door is that what you want?

>no wait means- no busy

4185. Re: Coax Length Calculation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <%wV_3.4055$lY5.85518@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12570

.6 Of the top of my head. But double check. I use 9913 and it is .8 Hope
this helps.
KLHOKANSON wrote in message
<19991124000101.02130.00001583@ng-ff1.aol.com>...
>What kind of a VF does RG 213 have?

4186. Re: RCI-2950 VRS PRESIDENT HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: □z625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <6DV_3.4060$IY5.85412@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12571

grow up!

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>Ahh...
>
>
>So you admittedly broke the law, and now chastise anyone else for doing
so..
>
>Nice... Real nice. You just blew any credibility that you had out of the
>water.
>
>
>
>I also suppose that you sold those radios to people who would only use them
>on 10 meters, right?
>
>
>
>

4187. Re: Texas Star Linear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <XxV_3.4056$IY5.85456@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12572

I think one post on a news group will do just fine to get the word out.

MIKE (707) wrote in message ...
>He's just trying to get the word out to a large audience. So... lighten-up.
>Or DON'T read his posts. "Nuff said.
>
>MIKE (707)
>Waveguide wrote in message ...
>>Nat since you like to spam us everyday with your 2 amps I think I will
>>register you to several mailing list so you can enjoy the same.
>>
>>
>>nat <NUKEM@prodigy.net> wrote in message
>>news:RKF_3.6687$Aq.41852@typhoon3.tampabay.rr.com...
>>> Check it out below!
>>>
>>> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=204012733
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>
>
>

4188. Voicetech Mobiphone question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Peter A. Csurgay" <csurgay@item.ntnu.no>
Message-ID: <383C31A0.43147582@item.ntnu.no>
Source record: 12573

I bought one second hand, and I don't seem to figure out how to use some functions, neither to find any instruction manuals. Anybody with knowledge about it would be much appreciated.

Peter

/~\ --
C oo Peter A. Csurgay Off 47-73592665 Deptartment of Telematics
_(^) Research Scholar Mob 47-98409720 Distributed Systems Group
\~ ITEM/NTNU Norway ICQ-No 16139210 www.item.ntnu.no/~csurgay

4189. Re: What is Range of 4W Handheld CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124134340.13824.00000021@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 12574

i use one in the big truck driving a 12 pill not good audio but man can i get out mudduck mudduck more mudduck

4190. Re: MOBILE ANTENNA?? to close together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124135902.13824.00000025@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 12575

also if you co-phase you ants. you split the signal i.e.4watts spilt in two is 2 put a wilson mag up top it will handle the woods just fine i know first hand and if you bend the whip you replace it for around 14 bucks

4191. <!-- To use a different cobrand, make sure you have a template for it in /parts/cobrand/ -->

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: iDPAIWMW <iDPAIWMW@mRBSCNWU.comNOSPAM>
Message-ID: <81h6ud$b2$1@nslave1.tin.it>
Source record: 12576
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

```
<SCRIPT language="JavaScript1.1" SRC="http://ad.it.doubleclick.net/adj/xoom.it/membersarea
;area=membersarea;abr=!ie;sz=468x60;ord=2317?">
</SCRIPT>
<NOSCRIPT>
<A HREF="http://ad.it.doubleclick.net/jump/xoom.it/membersarea;area=membersarea;abr=!ie4;a
br=!ie5;sz=468x60;ord=2317?">
<IMG SRC="http://ad.it.doubleclick.net/ad/xoom.it/membersarea;area=membersarea;abr=!ie4;ab
r=!ie5;sz=468x60;ord=2317?" BORDER=0 WIDTH=468 HEIGHT=60>
</A>
</NOSCRIPT>

GUIDA MP3

GUADAGNA sul WEB

NET RADIO

ASTE ON-LINE

XOOM.it: comunicazione di servizio

Stiamo portando tutti i web degli utenti su dei nuovi server molto piu' potenti e capienti.

Questa operazione richiedera' qualche ora. Vi preghiamo di scusarci per la temporanea
sospensione del servizio:
stiamo lavorando per voi!

Iscriviti a XOOM.it adesso per questi servizi gratuiti!

Spazio Web | Email | Chat Room | Xoomcounter | Clip
Art | Area Download

Chi e' Xoom.it |
Pubblicita' | Legge sulla privacy | Condizioni di utilizzo
Copyright xa9 1999 Licenze XOOM.it. Tutti i d
iritti riservati. Powered by
ITnet.
```

4192. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124140621.13824.00000029@ng-cf1.aol.com>
Source record: 12577

dont key right next to a bear i had to whip out the ham ticket this morning he wanted to know why my radio bled over his stuff not a happy bear but with a explanation and a donut he went away

4193. my pages have been updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: FROMUT@webtv.net
Message-ID: <25719-383C3099-5@storefull-257.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12578
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.scanner.uk,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb

check em out

THEY MAYBE WATCHING BUT WERE LISTENING
http://community.webtv.net/FROMUT/UTAHSCANNERRADIOPAGE

http://community.webtv.net/FROMUT/UTAHCBSHACK

4194. Re: What is Range of 4W Handheld CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: FROMUT@webtv.net
Message-ID: <25676-383C3BC5-3@storefull-255.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12579

all radios use line of site to transmit a signal
all antenna use line of site to get a good signal & they need a good
power source to transmit mit and receive this is the best antenna a lot
better than a stock you might get 100 ft. to 1 mile the antenna below
you get 3 to 5 miles both tx & rx
C.CRANE has a 30in. handheld antenna that is great to use the best i
have come a crossed for a hand held here is the info. on it
SUPER CB RUBBER DUCK
Cherokee has a great new Rubber CB antenna to give 25% greater transmit
distance to any portable CB radio. If both of your CB units use them you
increase distance by 50%! Size: 30" long. BNC connector. Item #SA4
.....$29.95
Address:http://www.ccrane.com/
Copyright ©1999 by C. Crane Co. 1-800-522-8863 (TUNE) ALL RIGHTS
RESERVED
 AND DON`T FORGET TO USE THE 12VOLT ADAPTER PLUG IF USE THE STOCK
ANTENNA

THEY MAYBE WATCHING BUT WERE LISTENING
http://community.webtv.net/FROMUT/UTAHSCANNERRADIOPAGE

http://community.webtv.net/FROMUT/UTAHCBSHACK

4195. Re: Searchable Database with SSB Operator Callsigns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124145451.06342.00000048@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 12580

<<you dont know what your talking about dwight. he wasnt talking about made up callsigns but rather those you hear on 11 meters from dx groups and there are several data bases like that already.>>

Doesn't make any sense, though. What's to stop Fred, "19IR01" from New Jersey (he just picked the number out of a hat) getting confused with Tim "19IR01" from Germany?

And since everyone's "anonymous", there could be a dozens of duplicates of "callsigns". No one can actually know, with any certaintly, exactly who they are talking to, and where they are located, because (I am told) most "cb dxers" prefer things that way.

4196. Radio Shack 10 meter radios,selling for how much?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc5cqa@devtex.net
Message-ID: <81hg9l$4fq$0@208.243.252.208>
Source record: 12581

How much are the RS radios selling for and where? it has been
a few days since i was at rs and didn't see anything then. thanks for
the reply. C. Lorentson

4197. Re: my pages have been updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ron Alexander <rcalex@home.com>
Message-ID: <hDX_3.223$75.6898@news1.rdc2.on.home.com>
Source record: 12582
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.scanner.uk,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb

Small FLAME ON

I don't know about everyone else, but I am getting tired of this.

MAYBE means perhaps

WERE means
were (w&#65533;r)
v.

Second person singular and plural and first and third person plural past
indicative of be.
Past subjunctive of wish.

Perhaps you meant

we're (w&#65533;r)

We are.

Although this is listed in some dictionaries, I believe it is a 'modern'
addition to the language.

The correct spelling is:

They may be watching, but we are listening.

Small FLAME OFF

<FROMUT@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:25719-383C3099-5@storefull-257.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> check em out
>
> THEY MAYBE WATCHING BUT WERE LISTENING
> http://community.webtv.net/FROMUT/UTAHSCANNERRADIOPAGE
>
> http://community.webtv.net/FROMUT/UTAHCBSHACK
>

4198. Re: Newbie needs HEEEEEEEEELP!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: The Magnum <magnum@mag2781.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <81hge0stb1@news7.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 12583
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

. <k793BINTHISBIT@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:383885a6.38327694@news.freeserve.net...
> On Fri, 19 Nov 1999 02:00:22 GMT, "angleraxel"
> <jamiebecky.heim@ns.sympatico.ca> wrote:
>
> >me again! Just reading through some postings and realized--- i don't have
a
> >clue what any of this is. So if you did want to take the time to answer
me
> >REMEMBER I don't know nutten! So speak to me as if you were explaining it
to
> >a 4 year old.
> >
> >Again Thanks
> >
> Dont worry,you are eminently qualified to join the CB set !!
> Remove BINTHISBIT When replying via email

Really, what a nice comment to make, thanks for lowering your standards to
join us........

4199. Re: FS: Superstar 4900 10 meter radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: PacketRadioMan <n2xewNOn2SPAM@ibm.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <20c2f050.87ba0e07@usw-ex0101-003.remarq.com>
Source record: 12584
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.swap

$150 sounds good. Reply n2xew@ibm.net

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

4200. Re: FS: Superstar 4900 10 meter radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: PacketRadioMan <n2xewNOn2SPAM@ibm.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <022eeae0.7d915bfc@usw-ex0101-003.remarq.com>
Source record: 12585
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,alt.ham-radio.marketplace,rec.radio.cb

Would like to buy the 10 meter rig if in new shape. Contact me at n2xew@ibm.net

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

4201. Re: apology to all CB techs on this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ken & Melony Graham <jumpy@bluegrass.net>
Message-ID: <943475525.726162@news.bluegrass.net>
Source record: 12586

I would like to know who the tech is. He sounds like a good one, later.

Ken 642 in the bluegrass

4202. Re: Radio Shack 10 meter radios,selling for how much?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jason Anderson <jason@datascan-inc.com>
Message-ID: <eTX_3.53$A53.9185@typhoon-la.pbi.net>
Source record: 12587

Just bought mine for $139 on sale. Looks pretty good. I'll let you know
later on.

kc5cqa <kc5cqa@devtex.net> wrote in message
news:81hg9l$4fq$0@208.243.252.208...
> How much are the RS radios selling for and where? it has been
> a few days since i was at rs and didn't see anything then. thanks for
> the reply. C. Lorentson

4203. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <383C4803.2C32@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 12588

The week 1 wrote:
>
> dont key right next to a bear i had to whip out the ham ticket this morning he
> wanted to know why my radio bled over his stuff not a happy bear but with a
> explanation and a donut he went away
Not unusual, reason for my Amateur Ticket, but I don't keep donuts in
vehicle (might draw bears).
73 de Martin

4204. Re: my pages have been updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: David Millen <David.Millin1@tesco.net>
Message-ID: <81hi5nnht1@barcode.tesco.net>
Source record: 12589
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.scanner.uk,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb

Not very interesting for most of UK!

Ron Alexander <rcalex@home.com> wrote in message
news:hDX_3.223$75.6898@news1.rdc2.on.home.com...
> Small FLAME ON
>
> I don't know about everyone else, but I am getting tired of this.
>
> MAYBE means perhaps
>
> WERE means
> were (w&#65533;r)
> v.
>
> Second person singular and plural and first and third person plural past
> indicative of be.
> Past subjunctive of wish.
>
> ---
--
> ----
>
> Perhaps you meant
>
> we're (w&#65533;r)
>
> We are.
>
> Although this is listed in some dictionaries, I believe it is a 'modern'
> addition to the language.
>
> ---
--
> ----
>
> The correct spelling is:
>
> They may be watching, but we are listening.
>
> Small FLAME OFF
>
>
> <FROMUT@webtv.net> wrote in message

> news:25719-383C3099-5@storefull-257.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> > check em out
> >
> > THEY MAYBE WATCHING BUT WERE LISTENING
> > http://community.webtv.net/FROMUT/UTAHSCANNERRADIOPAGE
> >
> > http://community.webtv.net/FROMUT/UTAHCBSHACK
> >
>
>

4205. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Heil <K8MN@cats-net.com>
Message-ID: <383C4CA9.648C@cats-net.com>
Source record: 12590
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Hall wrote:

> So the choice becomes:
>
> Do we maintain ham radio at status quo, for the people who hold many
> years of fond memories. A place where time stands still, and remains at
> the same relative technology level?
>
> Do we recognize the contributions of the many facets of ham radio, but
> strive to embrace new and more diverse technologies and modes, that will
> become the building blocks for our radio and data needs "into the 21st
> century" and beyond?

Why are we limited to your list of two choices? We is quite possible to adhere to the traditions of amateur radio and to experiment with new technologies as they come along. As to radio and data "needs" what might those be? What form would they take?

> Growth = New modes and technologies.
>
> Stagnation = Preserving "the old".
>
> So tell me which is better for ham radio for the long term?

And if I don't care for your two definitions? How about:

Growth = more people becoming hams

Stagnation = No more people becoming hams

or

Growth = more hams upgrading

Stagnation = more hams staying at the entry level

How did it come to pass that you get to list our choices and make up our definitions?

Dave Heil 5H3US, K8MN
--
For 5H3US photos, go to:
http://people.ne.mediaone.net/ad1c/5H3US/

For info on K8MN go to:
http://www.geocities.com/k8mn_1999

For information on the U.S. Embassy in Tanzania, go to:
http://www.cats-net.com/amemb/main.htm

4206. Re: FS: CB Test Equipment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Grassa <grassa@mpinet.net>
Message-ID: <383C5059.CE2A03C6@mpinet.net>
Source record: 12591

Yes , I know , There is no problem using the equipment I have, I have "accumulated" it over the years. I could go out and get a top of the line network analyzer and all the fancy stuff. However there are enough folks on these news groups alone that know I only charge 25-35 dollars for almost any repair (except extremes) and have 3 day turnaround and what would they say when I have to charge them 5 times as much to get the same job done using "over-kill" equipment and if I played "Super Tech" as most do? I NEVER claimed to be the best nor do I actually claim anything. I fix a radio and do it right, thats why I get so many of you people that return. You people that I do work for know me. Why set up SSB frequency with a 7 thousand dollar analyzer when I can do the exact same with a 2040? , Thats for the "Super Tech's" not me.....Actually I work for a defence contracter and have for the past 17 years. I don't even think about making a living off of CB. I do it because I love it. There is nothing wrong with that. Beware of people who "claim" to be so called "Super-Tech's". They are nothing more than a person trying to be a dream...

Bill

Mitch Martin wrote:

> Bill,
>
> While the remark that MC 10kW made does sound a little derogatory, there is
> much to be said for a piece of equipment like the IFR. I couldn't get along
> without my 1200 Super S. However, there are many repairs that are made much
> easier with my old discreet test equipment. (i.e. B&K 2040, Sencore SC61,
> and the list goes on and on) I think you get my point. ;)
>
> --
>
> Regards, Mitch
>
> =====
> RF Radio Technologies - In Business Since 1976 - Amateur KA4OBE
> FCC First Class Licensed & NABER Certified Technician
> Communications Electronics --- Software Development
> PIC Microcontroller Program Development -- mitch@rf-radio.com
> =====
> "My software doesn't have bugs, just random features."
>
> MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:383A15E9.D0BAAB0F@hotmail.com...
> > Ya' know, you could replace your 'scope, rf sig gen, freq counter,
> two-tone
> > audio gen, function gen and dummy load with one ten-year-old IFR1200. That

> > way you would only have to calibrate one piece of equipment each year. You
> > -do- calibrate all of your instruments annually, right?. Hmmm...that
> doesn't
> > look like an ESD workstation... 21 years? I think I'll do my own radios
> > thanks...
> >
> > MC 10kW
> >

4207. Re: WTB President Madison Speaker

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Clyde-Ta5175@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13303-383C5038-57@storefull-131.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12592

I have a PRESIDENT MADISON BASE RADIO and speaker with the madison logo
on the speaker for sale for $2oo..oo.let me know if you are interested.

rockmart friends
http://community.webtv.net/Clyde-Ta5175

4208. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "D. Townsend" <pog@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <eTY_3.5404$y93.24229@news4.atl>
Source record: 12593
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net> wrote in message
news:MBQ_3.4916$5q.44174@news3.mia...
> Dave Hall wrote in part ...
> >
> >And if testing is abolished, your fear is that interest in CW will fall
> >off, and then the FCC will remove the "protected" CW segments.
> >Preserving CW is something that is important TO YOU, but not necessarily
> >in the best interest of ham radio as a whole
> >
>
>
> Please explain why preserving the *use* of CW is *not* in the best
interest
> of Ham radio?
>
> Regards,
>
> Arnie -
> KT4ST
>
>
Again Arnie you are making an assumption that any No Code Test Advocate who uses the Term CW in their post is automatically attacking the Mode. I am one of the strongest advocates of eliminating the CODE TEST, NOTICE I SAID CODE TEST, that you will find in the ARS yet I AND MANY OTHERS COULD CARE LESS WHETHER YOU OR ANY OTHER AMATEUR IN THE ARS USES MORSE CODE ON THE BANDS. Sorry about shouting but it seems the only way to get the point across to you.

Most of us don't have a problem with its use on the bands, what we disagree with is using it as a filter to limit access to the H.F bands or as a heavily weighted PASS/FAIL TEST ELEMENT.

Ex_KF4HMN

4209. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <JSY_3.174$Di3.3375@news2.mia>
Source record: 12594
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Arnie Macy wrote:

>> Please explain why preserving the *use* of CW is *not* in the best
interest
>> of Ham radio?
>
>

Dave Hall Replied ...

>Because it is antique. It has outlived its usefulness. It's primary
>appeal, today is as a novelty mode, for people who ENJOY it, but do not
>necessarily NEED it.
>
>I personally have nothing against people USING CW, as long as they don't
>feel that "everyone has to do it because *I* did".
>

Based on what you just said, we should put *all* analog voice modes to pasture. SSB is at least fifty years old and hasn't changed much since then. Are you saying that we should not use it on HF anymore? I personally have nothing against SSB, as long a people don't feel that I *have* to do it just because they do.

Secondly, you must nevar have heard of the National Traffic System, huh? NTS CW nets send thousands of pieces of traffic a year and the NTS is an integral part of local and National emergency communications. Right, CW is a novelty. Listen on 3593 at 7 and 10 pm EST (GSN) or 3567 at 7:45 and 9:pm EST (4RN) and see just how *serious* CW traffic handling can be. You are seriously mis-informed, my friend.

You have blurred the line between testing and use, haven't you? If you are saying that we should not use CW in the ARS because is antiquated, then you and I and a whole *lot* of other peole who use CW on a regular basis are going to have a huge fight.

>For something to survive, it needs to adapt, evolve, and keep ever aware
>of coming changes in its environment. If something refuses to move
>ahead, then it becomes stagnant, and will soon wither.
>

If CW is so dead, then why are many multiple manufacturers still making thousands upon thousands of keys , bugs, and paddles per year. Are they bad businessmen, or do they know that there is still a huge demand for the product?

>Ham radio is stagnant. For the most part, the people there are appliance
>operators (I'm guilty too in some respects. I operate "store bought
>radios", even if I built the repeater). They are still using the same
>modes as they were 50 years ago. Yes, there have been some
>"enhancements" in radio technology, which make it possible to hear
>better than years ago. But the building blocks are still the same.

How is that the fault of Hams using CW? What's the connection?
>
>How much longer are we expected to continue with old traditions? When do
>we finally say goodbye and move on?
>
>I know plenty of people who own, ride, and maintain horses. They are fun
>to ride, they are nostalgic, romantic, and less stressful. But none of
>these people ride their horses to work, or on the freeways.
>
>So the choice becomes:
>
>Do we maintain ham radio at status quo, for the people who hold many
>years of fond memories. A place where time stands still, and remains at
>the same relative technology level?
>
>Do we recognize the contributions of the many facets of ham radio, but
>strive to embrace new and more diverse technologies and modes, that will
>become the building blocks for our radio and data needs "into the 21st
>century" and beyond?
>
>Growth = New modes and technologies.
>
>Stagnation = Preserving "the old".
>
>So tell me which is better for ham radio for the long term?
>
>

What's better for Ham radio in the long term is to preserve the traditions
and continue to use CW. The testing issue is just that, another issue.
Don't confuse or blur the two, as you obviously have done. Mr. Jones *was*
right.

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

4210. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <86Z_3.197$Di3.3740@news2.mia>
Source record: 12595
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

D. Townsend wrote ...
>
>Again Arnie you are making an assumption that any No Code Test Advocate who
>uses the Term CW in their post is automatically attacking the Mode. I am
one
>of the strongest advocates of eliminating the CODE TEST, NOTICE I SAID CODE
>TEST, that you will find in the ARS yet I AND MANY OTHERS COULD CARE LESS
>WHETHER YOU OR ANY OTHER AMATEUR IN THE ARS USES MORSE CODE ON THE BANDS.
>Sorry about shouting but it seems the only way to get the point across to
>you.
>
>Most of us don't have a problem with its use on the bands, what we disagree
>with is using it as a filter to limit access to the H.F bands or as a
>heavily weighted PASS/FAIL TEST ELEMENT.
>

Mr. Townsend,

No need to yell :-) I know that *all* NCTAs don't support the abolishment
of CW as a mode. But a fairly good number of them on this NG *still* are
confusing testing with use. For example:

> Dave Hall wrote in part ...
>
"And if testing is abolished, your fear is that interest in CW will fall
off, and then the FCC will remove the "protected" CW segments.
Preserving CW is something that is important TO YOU, but not necessarily
in the best interest of ham radio as a whole"

>

I replied ...

> Please explain why preserving the *use* of CW is *not* in the best
interest
> of Ham radio?

He answered ...

"Because it is antique. It has outlived its usefulness. It's primary
appeal, today is as a novelty mode, for people who ENJOY it, but do not
necessarily NEED it."

Notice that I not only wrote "use" but put it in astericks so testing
wouldn't be confused with use. Do you really think Dave is advocating a ban
on the use of CW, or has he just confused testing with CW use?

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

4211. Re: HTX-10 10 Meter radio- What is it???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <19991124165128.19323.00000095@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 12596

The RS HTX-10 uses a "different version" of the processor chip that won't mod. Look at the superstar 4900 & Magnum 257 (same radio) for a mod-able version of the HTX-10. Also the Titan II is a 12W version (mod-able) of the same radio. The mod-able versions sell for a little more .....

4212. Re: Thoughts on this radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <flg8OMcDTdMuP9AeyfakQagIG1Rt@4ax.com>
Source record: 12597

On Tue, 23 Nov 1999 21:37:45 GMT, Paul wrote:

>Greetings,
>
>What do you folks think of this rig?
>http://www.bills2way.com/equip/deltaforce.html
>
>It is called the DeltaForce by RF Limited. It looks good. Does anyone
>know any mods?
>
>Paul

I noticed the clarifier +/- 2kc is listed under receiver specs. Does
this mean you can't slide the TX frequency right out of the box?

Only has five digits on the freq. display. Useless for SSB.

Piss poor selectivity.

This is just a typical CB with a few TOYS/R-US options. The
macho name, "Delta Force- Magnum" was designed to mask
the fact that their are more childish toys than radio here.

4213. Re: Browning Eagle Manuals / Tram D201A

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Clyde-Ta5175@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13303-383C5347-59@storefull-131.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12598

I am interested in the browing golden eagle mark 4 manuels and the schematics. let me know how much they cost and how i can get them.

rockmart friends
http://community.webtv.net/Clyde-Ta5175

4214. Re: apology to all CB techs on this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124165554.04418.00000068@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 12599

his name is Kenny and he is the lead tech for a fantastic CB shop in MT.
Vernon Wa.
Truck City Cb

Great guy. All the Canadian and USA
Truckers just love him. Also Friend to
all the local CBers. People come from hours away to have tech work done.

You guys have a great Thanksgiving
and I give thanks for the forgiving group>>.

Tod Kertz

4215. Re: Cobra 29 LTD Classic Mods??!??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: □z625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <fQG_3.3857$IY5.80123@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12600

You could find these mods on www.bayshorenetwork.com as well as other sites on the Internet!

4216. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625� <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <NXG_3.3860$IY5.80330@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12601

I have owned m80's m200, 400, m400, m400se, m800, 16pill, and my 32 pill in a few days. I have played with other boxes such as Texas star, shooting star, palamar, boomer, and a few other pieces of crap and none of them compare to my Dave mades.
Im sure there will be plenty of people that will say different but I know what amps I like and Dave Made is it!

It does take time to get them and it does get frustrating if you dont hear from them but remember they are very busy guys because there boxes actually sell, not sit on the shelf!!!!

4217. THREE PALOMAR 12 VOLT 10 meter TUBE amps FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: tubecntral@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991123205130.04047.00001397@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 12602

Hello, I have three of these I've accumulated over the years.. you can probably make at least one working one out of all three, they are fairly intact, one missing relay, one has non-original meter, etc... although no tubes

They all took four 8950's each, so they probably packed a whallop when working.

I was going to become the only Ham in NJ with a mobile tube rig on 10 meters, but now I don't have the time to study for a license, so i'm selling off my stuff..

Price for All three is 95.00, * AS-IS *, I assume no responsibility for what you do with them.. INCLUDES postage from N.J.

Respond privately if interested.
Regards,
Joe Pratt, Tubecntral@aol.com

4218. Mods for the Trucker 400

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Todd <Robert.Todd@threefoot.com>
Message-ID: <10600c.779955@threefoot.com>
Source record: 12603

Anyone know of any mods for the Trucker 400 radio by Uniden?

4219. Heathkit Info Site

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: doc <docky@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <383B4955.838FA2D0@earthlink.net>
Source record: 12604

Learn about Heathkit at http://home.earthlink.net/~docky lots of pictures

4220. Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Todd <Robert.Todd@midgard.threefoot.com>
Message-ID: <c06014.779c21@midgard.threefoot.com>
Source record: 12605

> TF, in your opinion it seems BBS'es are still invaluable.... Should I put
> mine back up? I was working on a web driven BBS, though that is another
> story..... People let me know and I will do it... in two months I have a
> cable coming to the home anyway, so, what the hell......

I have a "mini BBS" of sorts here on my ISP's Linux box that I have set up
using BBBS/LiI (Linux-Intel) to do newsgroup reading and posting. Love the
ANSI emulation :)

73s de Robert (KRT-218)
Loud 'N Proud on a Uniden Trucker 400, PC76XL and HR-2510!
rtodd@threefoot.com

4221. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991123211756.15792.00001103@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 12606

<<Bullshit, Joey.... That is all you play... Games.>>

So stop volunteering to be my playmate.

4222. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991123212543.15790.00001256@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 12607
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

<>

I don't have an imagination. Spell it out.

4223. Re: Happy Thanks Giving

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991123214009.13857.00001615@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 12608

>Happy Thanks Giving is coming up and I want to say happy gobble gobble day
>to every one on this group! All kidding aside, take a time of silence to
>think of your family and friends and all the good that this world still has
>to offer going into Y2K. If you can try to take a little time out of this
>busy world during the holidays to show those people near and dear to you
>that you still care and love them. And above all give thanks to the Most
>High, who ever or what ever he/she, or it is to you, for the very breath of
>life that's has been blessed upon you.
>
>
>Peace,
>KRS
>
This is a great thought and we would like to extend the blessings of Thanks
Giving to everyone also.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

4224. Re: Thoughts on this radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991123213633.13857.00001612@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 12609

>
>Greetings,
>
>What do you folks think of this rig?
>http://www.bills2way.com/equip/deltaforce.html
>
>It is called the DeltaForce by RF Limited. It looks good. Does anyone
>know any mods?
>
>Paul
>
A President Lincoln is a much better radio.

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

4225. Re: wanted cobra 135 am/ssb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: ervgg@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991123215841.13858.00001303@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 12610

contact megradio@aol.com I believe he has one for sale.

4226. Re: Turner +2 MIKE

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <383b57e3.85165357@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 12611

Greetings!

It's better to disable the power supply line [thru a resistor] when
using this on the Pro510e - the Pro510XL uses a simple 4 pin and is a
dynamic element.

The squeal is due to the feed line right into the power supply feed.

Very little bypass, or not enough to handle a power mike.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Tue, 23 Nov 1999 22:25:32 GMT, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "MC 10kW Jesus
<qsl27@hotmail.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Not necessarily. You may find the +2 has a capacitor on the audio output
:+> anyway so the DC bias on the mic line shouldn't impact it. If it is a
:+> transformer output, or is otherwise pulled to ground, it would be good to
:+> add a DC blocking capacitor to the unit. .1 to .33uF is plenty. This goes
:+> in series with the mic line.
:+>
:+> MC
:+>
:+>
:+> Skyrider Defiant wrote:
:+>
:+> > Doesn't a Uniden 510 have a condenser mic? If so, it would be a no-no.
:+> >
:+> > "Buckaroo223" <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
:+> > news:19991122215639.04055.00000975@ng-co1.aol.com...
:+> > > I have a Turner +2 mic. I want to wire it to a Uniden Pro510XL. Does
:+> > anyone
:+> > > know how to wire this mic to this radio?
:+> > >
:+> > > Thanks alot Buckaroo
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+: |
. |
... You could be a CB'er when |
... The radio and the antenna]|[
... costs more than the car ---^---
... is worth... /_______\
. |oo|===|oo|
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc [=========]
. |_| |_|

4227. Re: Thoughts on this radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <383b5865.85294850@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 12612

Greetings!

Kinda' expensive when cheaper and better performing models are out
there.

Maybe the word "better performing" is abused.

It's more like "more predictable" models are out there.

Go ahead and buy it, we did warn you.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Tue, 23 Nov 1999 21:37:45 GMT, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Paul", and the MotherBoard
buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Greetings,
:+>
:+> What do you folks think of this rig?
:+> http://www.bills2way.com/equip/deltaforce.html
:+>
:+> It is called the DeltaForce by RF Limited. It looks good. Does anyone
:+> know any mods?
:+>
:+> Paul

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ^ ~- '
. o * . !
... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
... your radio, than talking on it! //|| ||\\
. .-------.
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
. '-------'

4228. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <383b5d4a.37012678@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 12613
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Mon, 22 Nov 1999 18:41:45 +0000, Dave Heil <K8MN@cats-net.com>
wrote:

>> CW is a MODE, like SSB, AM, FM, SSTV, AMTOR, PACTOR, PACKET, FSTV, RTTY,
>> QPSK, etc, are modes. There are no special testing dedicated to any of
>> these modes, so why should CW be any different?
>
>Because a machine does all of the encoding/decoding for you in the
>digital modes mentioned. None of those digital modes approach the
>widespread use of CW. The voice modes aren't tested because an ability
>to speak is assumed. Those who can't speak aren't likely to tie up
>large hunks of spectrum using the voice modes.

Dave, a computer can be used to transmit and receive CW as well. So
can a memory keyer and a decoder such as the MFJ-462B. Despite that,
those who don't know Morse aren't likely to tie up large hunks of
spectrum using the CW mode.

One who cannot speak could still use a vocoder. It works well enough
for the USCG to use one to transmit their regularly scheduled maritime
weather broadcasts on HF from NMN and NMG, after all.....

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279, USCB-53
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

4229. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991123224047.00263.00001560@ng-fv1.aol.com>
Source record: 12614

I'd go for the X-Force. As good or better than a Dave box, better customer service, warranty, more options available, and you don't usually have to wait to get one.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

4230. CHARGING!!!! $5

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991123225536.09994.00001352@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 12615

I AM NOW CHARGING FOR ALL MODS FOR CB RADIO'S

THANKS

4231. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <383c612a.38005469@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 12616
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Tue, 23 Nov 1999 16:27:10 +0000, Dave Heil <K8MN@cats-net.com>
wrote:

>The point is that CW is a mode in widespread use. That, if nothing
>else, is a reason we test for it. The point is that you mention CW as
>if nostalgia value is the only value it has now. The point is that you
>are incorrect.

Phone, packet, ATV, SSTV, RTTY, AMTOR and PSK are in widespread use,
too. That, if nothing else, is a reason we should, by your logic,
start testing for those modes as well.

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279, USCB-53
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

4232. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Heil <K8MN@cats-net.com>
Message-ID: <383B6C43.1F36@cats-net.com>
Source record: 12617
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Hall wrote:
>
> Dave Heil wrote:
> >
> > Dave Hall wrote:
> > >
> > > Dick Carroll wrote:
> > > >
> > > > Dave Hall wrote:
> > > > >
> > > > > Actually, the FCC is in full agreement with reducing the code
> > > > > requirement. It's the old fossils at the ARRL, and other "Keep CW at all
> > > > > costs" groups that are fighting the trend.
> > > > >
> > > > Welp, 27 mhz refugee that you are, you might at least make
> > > > some attempt at accuracy.
> > >
> > > Ad Hominem comments do nothing to bolster your credibility in any form
> > > of debate, so you would be wise to avoid them. Stick to the topic. If
> > > you were more observant, you would see that I am a licensed ham as well
> > > as CB radio user. In fact, I don't consider myself a member of any
> > > group. I am a "Radio Hobbiest". I play with whatever radio bands are
> > > available to me. I don't look down from my holy perch of hamdom to other
> > > radio users. I interact with them.
> >
> > Psst! I hope you'll not take this as an ad hominem attack:
> >
> > It is "radio hobbyist". It is also interesting to note that you
> > advocate doing away with morse testing so that others can "play with
> > whatever radio bands are available". Is that the advancement you've
> > talked about?
> >
>
> Sorry I don't follow your implication. Would you be so kind as to spell
> out what you're really trying to say here?

You've got it. Spelling out was my implication.

Dave 5H3US, K8MN
--
For 5H3US photos, go to:
http://people.ne.mediaone.net/ad1c/5H3US/

For info on K8MN go to:
http://www.geocities.com/k8mn_1999

For information on the U.S. Embassy in Tanzania, go to:
http://www.cats-net.com/amemb/main.htm

4233. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <383d63d4.38686812@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 12618
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Tue, 23 Nov 1999 07:46:30 -0500, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> wrote:

>If we don't grow as a service, we will wither and die. The old
>"providing emergency communications" arguement is slowly losing clout.

Nevertheless, here in North Tonawanda, NY the city government has requested that we amateurs staff the city Civil Defense EOC on New Year's Eve and that we be prepared to assist the city police and fire department with communications in case any of the Y2K doom-and-gloom stuff turns out to actually have any merit...and this is in a city where the public safety comms are on conventional VHF/UHF systems, not a trunked system in 800 MHz. And the only hospital in the city has requested through the American Red Cross that amateurs be provided to assist with communications there as well.

I find it interesting to note that, despite the trashing of amateur radio's emergency communications capabilities that goes on in some circles, it seems the authorities always know where to turn when the chips are down, or even when the chips MIGHT be going down.

I know for a fact that we aren't the only locality whose government officials have asked amateurs to be prepared for Y2K, and in some cases that applies to CB operators as well, particularly in those areas where an active REACT group still exists. So, while the number of instances in which the situation actually warrants the NEED for amateurs to provide emergency communications, I wouldn't be so quick to conclude that this equates to a widespread perception in the various levels of government that the capabilities of amateurs to contribute their skills in the event of an emergency has been seriously diminished.

For the most part, the powers that be are well aware of the value of organizations such as ARES, RACES, and REACT, and in areas where there has been a dialogue between such amateur organizations and government officials, the foundation has been in place for some time already. That is the case here, where I live. In other areas, where such dialogue has not yet taken place, it is the responsibility of the appropriate people in the amateur community to see that it does take place. It is too late to set up an effective organization and establish a rapport with local authorities AFTER the hurricane or tornado or earthquake has already devastated your area.

Where I live, we've been fortunate to have good ARES coordinators and we have established an excellent rapport with local government. This,

bluntly, is how it's supposed to be done. If the "argument" (as you put it) of providing emergency communications as a means of justifying the existence of the hobby holds less clout in your area (and this applies to everyone, not just to Dave Hall whose message I am replying to) then it's time for you to seek our the ARES and RACES officials in your area and find out why that is the case, and do something about it. Lamenting the facts will not change the facts. The ARES and RACES coordinators in your area represent amateur radio to the government officials in your area. If they aren't doing a good enough job at it, then it is up to you and other concerned amateurs in your area to change that situation. ARES is part of the ARRL Field Organization. RACES is a somewhat different animal, but in many areas - including where I live - the personnel are often the same.

Seeing as how, somewhere along the line, this thread got cross posted to rec.radio.cb as well as rrap, I feel I should also point out that the same applies to REACT groups. There is no longer an active REACT group where I live, they folded shortly after FCC stopped issuing licenses for CB stations. However, many areas are still fortunate enough to have active local REACT groups, despite the general indifference of the national REACT organization, and in many such areas the REACT volunteers are part and parcel of their area's disaster communications planning. If you live in an area where the local REACT chapter has not established that kind of rapport with government officials, it'll do no good to remain outside that organization and vilify it - join it and fix it from within. It's always easier working within the system. :-)

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279, USCB-53
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

4234. TUBE RADIOS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: □z625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <SdK_3.3915$IY5.82985@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12619

I am looking to get into tube radios. I have a guy that lives about 30 miles from my and he sounds like an FM broadcasting station. I know he uses a Johnson but IM not sure what kind. I dont know the first thing about tubes or the radios that use them any help will be appreciated.

4235. Re: Happy Thanks Giving

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: □z625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <DhK_3.3916$IY5.83295@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12620

mmmm turkey!

>And the turkey will be good.....

4236. Re: Coax Length Calculation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124000101.02130.00001583@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 12621

What kind of a VF does RG 213 have?

4237. Re: CHARGING!!!! $5

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Todd <Robert.Todd@midgard.threefoot.com>
Message-ID: <506038.77b3d8@midgard.threefoot.com>
Source record: 12622

> From: cbboy@aol.com (Buckaroo223)

> I AM NOW CHARGING FOR ALL MODS FOR CB RADIO'S

You have a list of mods that you do?

4238. Re: Radio Shack HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <n0L_3.42570$YI2.2107735@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 12623

Check-out a posting on rec.radio.swap dated 11/22/99 by "Bill." The heading says, "Re: Radio Shack 10 meters Good buy @ 139.99". That should answer your question.

MIKE (707)
MGS wrote in message <383b6243@news.provide.net>...
>Has anyone had a Radio Shack HTX-10, 10 meter mobile radio apart?
>
>What PLL/Controller Chip is in it?
>
>Is it similar to the old Radio Shack TRC-485 and the Copper/Eagle
Sidewinder
>400? These two radios have physically similar PLL/Controller chips with
>slightly different different usage's (11 meter vs. 10/11 meter) burned into
>them (different suffix coding).
>
>

4239. Re: Anybody have anything to say about Cherokee AH100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <81fudavii1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12624

In article <383AA4AE.61996577@worldnet.att.net>,
DickP <dpost8@worldnet.att.net> wrote:

>Yes NO??????
>

It's modifyable.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

4240. Re: HTX-10 10 Meter radio- What is it???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <J2L_3.42573$YI2.2108133@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 12625

CANNOT be easily modified, if at all.

MIKE (707)
Jason Anderson wrote in message <383B7CCC.5F074E40@montero4x4.com>...
>Does anybody know who or what company makes this radio for the
>"shack"??? It seems like a good deal and I've heard one on the air but
>is it modifiable to 11 meters????? Seems like it would be easy. It's
>only $139 right now!!!!
>
>Thanks
>

4241. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sharon Sherwood <Shardon@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <81fuleeqi1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12626

In article <7195-383AB8E5-325@storefull-628.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
Tracer_B@webtv.net wrote:

>I don't remember him saying that he talked to his uncle, only that he
>checked around on his computer for something that ended up not working.
>I'm sure that if you re-read the young man's original posting, you'll
>find this to be correct.
>
>The ultimate measure of a man is not where he stands in moments of
>comfort and convenience, but where he stands at times of challenge and
>controversy.
>

works better to address the person your talking to, rather than just leaving a random post.

Donald Sherwood

"Fuck around, Fuck around, go home crying!"

Stupidity Kills, Just not often enough.

DickHead No. 2

4242. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124010246.06826.00000146@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 12627

In article <38393C9C.7437@worldlynx.net>, Dave Hall
<nojunkmail_n3cvj@worldlynx.net> writes:

>
>"They". Who are "they"? If you are refering to the engineers behind
>HAARP, that hardly represents the conditions that CBers typically run
>under. HAARP has a very high gain antenna array,(along with a HUGE
>amount of transmitter power) with the acreage to boot. Something the
>typical CBer, even the "loud and proud" types can only dream about.
>
>If I recall my HAARP information correctly, they were able to "heat" the
>ionosphere, which can cause some ionization, which will dissipate once
>the initial "heating" is removed. This also gave rise to a number of
>conspiracy theories, about the HAARP's real agenda, which was to control
>the weather.
>
>In conclusion, while it may be possible for a special, very high power
>ERP station like the HAARP to "create" temporary ionospheric conditions
>which may support DX, it is still out of the reach for the type of
>equipment normally found on the CB band.
>
>Dave
>"Sandbagger"
>
>

I think I read about this antenna array in Mechanics Illustrated, and it was a
facinating article.

4243. Re: Texas Star Linear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <e7L_3.42576$YI2.2108533@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 12628

He's just trying to get the word out to a large audience. So... lighten-up.
Or DON'T read his posts. "Nuff said.

MIKE (707)
Waveguide wrote in message ...
>Nat since you like to spam us everyday with your 2 amps I think I will
>register you to several mailing list so you can enjoy the same.
>
>
>nat <NUKEM@prodigy.net> wrote in message
>news:RKF_3.6687$Aq.41852@typhoon3.tampabay.rr.com...
>> Check it out below!
>>
>> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=204012733
>>
>>
>>
>

4244. Re: HTX-10 10 Meter radio. Look at this clone, It's looks like a shack model

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <9HL_3.42619$YI2.2112744@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 12629

That's NOT an HTX-10. Radio Shack did for a while sell an 11-meter radio
that resembles the HTX-10, but I don't remenber the model number.

MIKE (707)
Jason Anderson wrote in message <383B8136.399D6792@montero4x4.com>...
>Look at this link. The first pic on the top looks like a shack model but
>it's in the CB range.
>
>What's going on??
>
>Jason
>
>http://community-1.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH/
>

4245. Re: HTX-10 10 Meter radio. Look at this clone, It's looks like a shack model

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: aardvark <aardvarkiq@JnUaNcK.net>
Message-ID: <383B93A1.589E295A@JnUaNcK.net>
Source record: 12630

TRC-485 is the model if that particular radio.

"MIKE (707)" wrote:

> That's NOT an HTX-10. Radio Shack did for a while sell an 11-meter radio
> that resembles the HTX-10, but I don't remenber the model number.
>
> MIKE (707)
> Jason Anderson wrote in message <383B8136.399D6792@montero4x4.com>...
> >Look at this link. The first pic on the top looks like a shack model but
> >it's in the CB range.
> >
> >What's going on??
> >
> >Jason
> >
> >http://community-1.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH/
> >

4246. WANTED : RADIO SHACK FREQUENCY COUNTER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: joekool@coam.net
Message-ID: <81g38u01mjd@enews1.newsguy.com>
Source record: 12631

I NEED A RADIO SHACK FREQUENCY COUNTER.....PLEASE SEND ME YOUR ROCK BOTTOM
PRICE WITH SHIPPING TO LAS VEGAS, NV. ....THANKS

E MAIL ADDRESS JOEKOOL@COAM.NET

4247. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <4QN_3.49576$Hk.452739@news1.mia>
Source record: 12632
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dwight Stewart wrote ...

> The entire no-code debate is about the code testing requirement, not
>elimination of the use of CW. So, obviously the comment above was a
>comment about the pro-CW testing group. Therefore, Mr. Jones, I do know
>the players. However, thank you for your comments.
>
>

You are right and wrong at the same time, Dwight. Yes the debate is about code testing, but the NCTAs are blurring the line by attacking CW the "Mode" to make points. For example, when I make a comment about how fun I think CW is, a typical NCTA response would be that I should get out of the "Stone Age" and into the 21st Century because Morse testing should be eliminated. (when I never mentioned anything about testing; only that I enjoyed using CW) This is the point that Mr. Jones was making, and I agree.

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

4248. apology to all CB techs on this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124034821.25745.00001166@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 12633

I want to take this post to apologize to all the techs on this group. I took your advice and took my saturn to my local tech here in wash state. I was amazed at watching him find the main problem whitch was a cracked edge of main board splitting a trace. He fixed it along with some other hack jobs he said were typical of do it your self mod book techs. He showed me around the inside of the radio and tuned it up and took care of bad mod job and week solder joints. All this right on the spot at the same time he had 3 truckers come in with varios other radio problems and he fixed them all as they waited. To top it all off he only charged me
65.00. well worth the work done.

I stand corrected on my past comments. You techs are a needed and greatly appreciated bunch. If not for techs I would be talking on my old radio again.

Also I gave tech an extra 10.00 as a tip for fast work and he woulnt take it.

again sorry all.....
Have a happy thanksgiving.
From the now tech loving happy saturn owner.
Tod Kertz

4249. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383BC980.70B7E110@amouse.net>
Source record: 12634
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Arnie Macy wrote:
>
> You are right and wrong at the same time, Dwight. Yes the debate is about
> code testing, but the NCTAs are blurring the line by attacking CW the "Mode"
> to make points. For example, when I make a comment about how fun I think CW
> is, a typical NCTA response would be that I should get out of the "Stone
> Age" and into the 21st Century because Morse testing should be eliminated.
> (when I never mentioned anything about testing; only that I enjoyed using
> CW)

I'm sure that some no code-testing advocates (NCTA) do lump the two
together (CW advocates and CW testing advocates). And they are wrong
for doing that, just like you are wrong for grouping all NCTAs together
above ("...the NCTAs are blurring...").

However, none of this applies to me. I did not advocate anything in
my message (other than an opinion on why some continue to support code
testing so strongly). I did not say anything about the elimination of
the use of code, nor did I say anything disparaging about CW users.

> This is the point that Mr. Jones was making, and I agree.

I seriously doubt that was the point that Mr. Jones was making because
obviously it did not apply to me. It should be clear to anyone that I
was only talking about the testing debate, Arnie.

In fact, the very first sentence of my message contained the words,
"...the code test requirement..." And I even defined who I was speaking
about in that very same sentence - the "pro-code side" (a reference to
Dave Hall's comment about those supporting code testing).

I should also point out that I used some variation of the word "test"
seven times in that short four paragraph message, so obviously I was
talking about testing, not CW or CW users in general.

Therefore, Mr. Jones would have to be really ignorant if he did not
understand who and what I was talking about in that message. If we are
to assume that he is not that ignorant, then his suggestion that I did
not "understand the players" could only be taken as an attempt to
distract from my comments by belittling me.

I really hate these damn code testing debates. I'm sorry that I ever
posted that first message. I should have known that I would have to
post half a dozen messages defending my comments, no matter how neutral
those comments were.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

4250. THE WHOLE LOT FS. Selling out

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: preacherky@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124061722.04059.00001686@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 12635

FS.

Cobra 85 23 channel base station in A1 working order
Cobra 139 XLR with upper and Lower channels and varable key a very nice radio.
Realistic TRC-458 base radio AM/SSB upper and lower channels and varable key.
Cobra 86 XLR 40 channel with the extra channel mod done.
I also have the following mics
D104 MB6 hand mic.
D104 desk mic BEAUTIFUL mic!
turner + 3 desk mic great mic also.
turner expander 500 desk mic.
and 3 other hand power mics. one i couldnt find a name but it works good and the other two are a Realistic and a Deseal and the good part about these mics are NONE of them use the high dollar batterys.

If anyone is interisted in the whole lot then i will take $350 shipped or best offer...or if someone is just interisted in just one idem we can do that too.

4251. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383BCC5E.F2367543@amouse.net>
Source record: 12636
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

"Carl R. Stevenson" wrote:
>
> Not to worry, Dwight ... Dave Heil never has anything worth
> listening to to say so you can ignore at least half of it. Dave Hall,
> I haven't read yet, so I'll reserve judgement on him :-)

I don't know. Both of them (Dave and Dave) seem to be putting out a
good effort in this discussion. However, I do have to say that I agree
more with Dave than I do with Dave. ;-)

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

4252. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <a8Q_3.4866$5q.43963@news3.mia>
Source record: 12637
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dwight Stewart wrote ...
>
>Arnie Macy wrote:
>>
>> You are right and wrong at the same time, Dwight. Yes the debate is
about
>> code testing, but the NCTAs are blurring the line by attacking CW the
"Mode"
>> to make points. For example, when I make a comment about how fun I think
CW
>> is, a typical NCTA response would be that I should get out of the "Stone
>> Age" and into the 21st Century because Morse testing should be
eliminated.
>> (when I never mentioned anything about testing; only that I enjoyed using
>> CW)
>
>
> I'm sure that some no code-testing advocates (NCTA) do lump the two
>together (CW advocates and CW testing advocates). And they are wrong
>for doing that, just like you are wrong for grouping all NCTAs together
>above ("...the NCTAs are blurring...").
>

As far as I can see, all NCTAs have the same opinion, end code testing. How
do I separate individual NCTAs like we separate Pro-code from PCTA?

> However, none of this applies to me. I did not advocate anything in
>my message (other than an opinion on why some continue to support code
>testing so strongly). I did not say anything about the elimination of
>the use of code, nor did I say anything disparaging about CW users.
>
>

I'll accept that. I was posting in general terms and didn't meean to imply
that you fit in that catagory. If I did, my apologies.

>> This is the point that Mr. Jones was making, and I agree.
>
>
> I seriously doubt that was the point that Mr. Jones was making because
>obviously it did not apply to me. It should be clear to anyone that I
>was only talking about the testing debate, Arnie.
>

He too, was making a general statement concerning the blurring of lines between pro-code and PCTA.

> In fact, the very first sentence of my message contained the words,
>"...the code test requirement..." And I even defined who I was speaking
>about in that very same sentence - the "pro-code side" (a reference to
>Dave Hall's comment about those supporting code testing).
>
> I should also point out that I used some variation of the word "test"
>seven times in that short four paragraph message, so obviously I was
>talking about testing, not CW or CW users in general.
>
> Therefore, Mr. Jones would have to be really ignorant if he did not
>understand who and what I was talking about in that message. If we are
>to assume that he is not that ignorant, then his suggestion that I did
>not "understand the players" could only be taken as an attempt to
>distract from my comments by belittling me.
>
> I really hate these damn code testing debates. I'm sorry that I ever
>posted that first message. I should have known that I would have to
>post half a dozen messages defending my comments, no matter how neutral
>those comments were.
>

Me too, I just want to advocate the continued use of CW, but I've found myself knee deep in the code debate instead.

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

4253. Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383BCFA0.404813C2@amouse.net>
Source record: 12638

LCC wrote:
>
> Doesn't Apple offer a terminal applet with the MAC Operating system?

I'm sure they do. But, considering all the connectivity junk they
stick on the hard drive (Netscape, IE, AOL, etc.), it might be a little
hard to find it.

My typical solution to all this bloat is to trash anything that I
don't plan to use regularly. So, if anything like that was installed, I
trashed it without consideration.

However, I guess I could reinstall it from the CD, so I should not
have said that I would have to search the internet for a program like that.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

4254. Re: apology to all CB techs on this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <toQ_3.84$y3.5218@insync>
Source record: 12639

Congrats....

Now make a good friend out of the tech., and he will probably show you a few more things..

Most good techs on the radio today started out as a frustrated radio owner and then found someone who wasn't an asshole, and showed them "the ropes" about what to do, and why, and how.

Congrats on your radio.

Toll Free

ICE SHARK <iceshark@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991124034821.25745.00001166@ng-fu1.aol.com...
> I want to take this post to apologize to all the techs on this group. I took
> your advice and took my saturn to my local tech here in wash state. I was
> amazed at watching him find the main problem whitch was a cracked edge of main
> board splitting a trace. He fixed it along with some other hack jobs he said
> were typical of do it your self mod book techs. He showed me around the inside
> of the radio and tuned it up and took care of bad mod job and week solder
> joints. All this right on the spot at the same time he had 3 truckers come in
> with varios other radio problems and he fixed them all as they waited. To top
> it all off he only charged me
> 65.00. well worth the work done.
>
> I stand corrected on my past comments. You techs are a needed and greatly
> appreciated bunch. If not for techs I would be talking on my old radio again.
>
> Also I gave tech an extra 10.00 as a tip for fast work and he woulnt take it.
>
> again sorry all.....
> Have a happy thanksgiving.
> From the now tech loving happy saturn owner.
> Tod Kertz

4255. Re: CHARGING!!!! $5

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <gpQ_3.85$y3.5225@insync>
Source record: 12640

How can you "Now be charging" when you never delivered in the first place?

Buckaroo223 <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991123225536.09994.00001352@ng-fq1.aol.com...
> I AM NOW CHARGING FOR ALL MODS FOR CB RADIO'S
>
> THANKS

4256. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <3vQ_3.4904$5q.44005@news3.mia>
Source record: 12641
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Hall wrote in part ...

> People who like CW, and the nostalgia that it represents, should
> continue to use it, and should always have a place to use it. But that
> in itself, is no reason to continue to force everyone else, who are
> trying to move toward the 21st century, to learn something that is as
> archaic as the Titanic.
>

Dave,

You have given me an excellent opportunity to make a point. It seems that this moving into the 21st Century is important to the NCTAs, I agree. With multiple computers (my slow computer is a 233mhz) configured as a mini-network (Y2K compliant) , DSP technology at my fingertips, state of the art HF rig, and mobile rigs, and all emergency power capable, I think I have taken the steps to enter the 21st Century. Why make this blanket comment because some of us choose to use CW as our primary mode of ARS communication. I and a lot of other Pro-code advocates are well ahead of the moving into the 21st Century curve.

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

Y2K ready ... I think

4257. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <MBQ_3.4916$5q.44174@news3.mia>
Source record: 12642
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Hall wrote in part ...
>
>And if testing is abolished, your fear is that interest in CW will fall
>off, and then the FCC will remove the "protected" CW segments.
>Preserving CW is something that is important TO YOU, but not necessarily
>in the best interest of ham radio as a whole
>

Please explain why preserving the *use* of CW is *not* in the best interest
of Ham radio?

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

4258. Re: Thoughts on this radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <kqQ_3.86$y3.5165@insync>
Source record: 12643

Wait another 6 to 9 months for the new Galaxy mobile radio.

You will be pleasantly surprised!

Toll Free

Handy Andy <CodysPC@Iserve.Net> wrote in message
news:383b5865.85294850@news.iserv.net...
> Greetings!
>
> Kinda' expensive when cheaper and better performing models are out
> there.
>
> Maybe the word "better performing" is abused.
>
> It's more like "more predictable" models are out there.
>
> Go ahead and buy it, we did warn you.
>
> While Dancing with the Mouse on Tue, 23 Nov 1999 21:37:45 GMT, the
> Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Paul", and the MotherBoard
> buffered this to Video RAM:
>
> :+> Greetings,
> :+>
> :+> What do you folks think of this rig?
> :+> http://www.bills2way.com/equip/deltaforce.html
> :+>
> :+> It is called the DeltaForce by RF Limited. It looks good. Does anyone
> :+> know any mods?
> :+>
> :+> Paul
>
>
> Regards!
> :+> Andy <+:
> . ^ ~- '
> . o * . !
> ... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
> ... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
> ... your radio, than talking on it! file://|| ||\\
> . .-------.
> . http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
> . '-------'

4259. Re: Tutto qui non è intelligente

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383BD370.F5CCC20E@amouse.net>
Source record: 12644

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
>
> used http://babelfish.altavista.digital.com/cgi-bin/translate

Great service. I wish it was available when I was overseas.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

4260. Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <JxQ_3.87$y3.5301@insync>
Source record: 12645

> I stopped going to BBS'es several years ago because I felt that too
> many of the operators were getting a little too nosy. Too many started
> to demand my name, home address, phone number, and a whole range of
> other information, before they would allow access.

You can thank the feds for that. They made the reins on the BBS SysOps so tight that they couldn't do anything but collect a complete dossier on every user.

Did you know that a "PUBLIC FORUM" bbs System Operator was COMPLETELY liable for anything posted to his system message boards? And, unless he could "blaze a trail" to the original poster (for drug and bomb scare tactics, no doubt) he would be the person prosecuted. This also had a LOT to do with the upstart SPA and them trying to get piracy rates down.

Sound far fetched? We had a couple sites that where shut down because they wouldn't / couldn't answer the "proper" questions because they allowed anon access for years. When the feds wanted the info, they closed up shop.

Some even started
> asking for employer, work number, birthdate, and SSN, during the sign up
process.

That is a little far fetched, although if they offered E-Commerce (some did, where you could purchase things on line in the instance of a computer store's BBS) I can see their point.

>
> Since I felt that much of this information could easily be used for
> the wrong reasons (and the operator had no business knowing any of
> this), I simply stopped signing onto BBS'es.

Somehow I doubt seriously that you where missed if you took the same attitude that you do on the newsgroup(s).

Yes, it can be used for bad, but that is a risk that you take. Yes, it is none of their business, but when one person is responsible for YOUR actions, a proper point of contact really is necessary to protect themselves.

Don't believe that, ask Bill Cheek.... (anyone heard from Mr. Bill about how his legal battle is going????)

>
> Today, I doubt that I even have any software easily available to
> access a BBS - I'd have to search the internet.
>
>

> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

4261. Re: RCI-2950 VRS PRESIDENT HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ZyQ_3.88$y3.5286@insync>
Source record: 12646

Ahh...

So you admittedly broke the law, and now chastise anyone else for doing so..

Nice... Real nice. You just blew any credibility that you had out of the water.

I also suppose that you sold those radios to people who would only use them on 10 meters, right?

Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net> wrote in message news:3839045D.B54F079@amouse.net...
>
>
> Toll Free wrote:
> >
> > All yours where modified to run 6 meters and above, though... Right?
>
>
> I had those radios ten years ago, long before I had a ham license.
> Today, I have a stock Cobra 2000 for CB use and a Yaesu FT-847 for ham use.
>
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

4262. Re: CHARGING!!!! $5

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: caladan1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124074514.10059.00001400@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 12647

>I AM NOW CHARGING FOR ALL MODS FOR CB RADIO'S
>
> THANKS
>

You going to cut me in on your money? y
You ask me for every mod you have ever done.
Not the real Andy AMR 30

4263. Re: Searchable Database with SSB Operator Callsigns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991124080147.07471.00001287@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 12648

you dont know what your talking about dwight. he wasnt talking about made up callsigns but rather those you hear on 11 meters from dx groups and there are several data bases like that already.

>AC-001-VA wrote:
>>
>> I have seen Buckmaster with their database for Amateur Radio Callsigns for >the US/International
>>
>> How about a database that has the Callsigns of SSB Operators either >operating in the 40 channels or "Freebanders" for QSLing them.
>> I have heard a few stations above 27.405 MHz AM/SSB operating SSB either >Lower Or Upper Sideband.
>>
>> Sounds like a good idea for someone like myself who would like to QSL a SSB >station that I heard on shortwave above 27.405 MHz
>>
>> Does such a database even exist yet that allows users to search for a 27 >MHz SSB station the same
>> way the HAM CALL Databases do?
>
>
> The biggest problem with that, Sean, is that the callsigns used by >CB'ers are not unique - there can be dozens of people using the exact >same SSB numbers or AM handle. For example, if you wanted to get in >touch with "713," it would be very dificult to figure out which "713."
>
> However, in the case of the ham callsign, each callsign is unique - >there is nobody else using the exact same callsign on the ham bands.
>
> By the way, the numbers 7 and 13 are very common numbers used in >callsigns (713, 137, 007, Charlie 7, Whiskey 13, etc.). A bit of trivia >for your entertainment.
>
>Dwight Stewart
>Amateur Radio, Technician
>F.C.C. License: W5NET
>http://www.qsl.net/w5net

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

4264. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: boygonbad@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124075734.23315.00000893@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 12649

Not william he didnt ask what you thought of x farce he asked about davemade,no wait means- no busy

4265. Re: HTX-10 10 Meter radio- What is it???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Paul
Message-ID: <383c5fe2.36094464@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 12650

advanspec@aol.comburger (ADVANSPEC) wrote:

> The RS HTX-10 uses a "different version" of the processor chip that won't
>mod. Look at the superstar 4900 & Magnum 257 (same radio) for a mod-able
>version of the HTX-10. Also the Titan II is a 12W version (mod-able) of the
>same radio. The mod-able versions sell for a little more .....

Is the "Eagle Sidewinder [something or other]" an example of what you
are speaking of?

Paul

4266. Re: MOBILE ANTENNA? ??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <383C5548.1827@imt.net>
Source record: 12651

Scott (Unit 69) wrote:
>
> It is not necessary to email your response to me. Are you afraid I wouldn't
> see your posting? I was trying to keep it simple for the newbie. If you would
> like to type/post a book on antenna theory, go for it!

What could be simpler than one at each side of the bumper and the
harness available at truckstops?

4267. Re: HTX-10 10 Meter radio- What is it???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <383C5684.2E1D@imt.net>
Source record: 12652

Jason Anderson wrote:
>
> Is there a reason why?
>
> Just currious.
> Jason

to do so and then transmit on 11 would be a violation of FCC regs.

4268. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "D. Townsend" <pog@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <KCZ_3.5476$y93.24874@news4.atl>
Source record: 12653
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net> wrote in message
news:86Z_3.197$Di3.3740@news2.mia...
> D. Townsend wrote ...
> >
> >Again Arnie you are making an assumption that any No Code Test Advocate
who
> >uses the Term CW in their post is automatically attacking the Mode. I am
> one
> >of the strongest advocates of eliminating the CODE TEST, NOTICE I SAID
CODE
> >TEST, that you will find in the ARS yet I AND MANY OTHERS COULD CARE
LESS
> >WHETHER YOU OR ANY OTHER AMATEUR IN THE ARS USES MORSE CODE ON THE BANDS.
> >Sorry about shouting but it seems the only way to get the point across to
> >you.
> >
> >Most of us don't have a problem with its use on the bands, what we
disagree
> >with is using it as a filter to limit access to the H.F bands or as a
> >heavily weighted PASS/FAIL TEST ELEMENT.
> >
>
>
> Mr. Townsend,
>
> No need to yell :-) I know that *all* NCTAs don't support the
abolishment
> of CW as a mode. But a fairly good number of them on this NG *still* are
> confusing testing with use. For example:
>
> > Dave Hall wrote in part ...
> >
> "And if testing is abolished, your fear is that interest in CW will fall
> off, and then the FCC will remove the "protected" CW segments.
> Preserving CW is something that is important TO YOU, but not necessarily
> in the best interest of ham radio as a whole"
>
> >
>
> I replied ...
>
> > Please explain why preserving the *use* of CW is *not* in the best
> interest

> > of Ham radio?
>
> He answered ...
>
> "Because it is antique. It has outlived its usefulness. It's primary
> appeal, today is as a novelty mode, for people who ENJOY it, but do not
> necessarily NEED it."
>
>
> Notice that I not only wrote "use" but put it in astericks so testing
> wouldn't be confused with use. Do you really think Dave is advocating a
ban
> on the use of CW, or has he just confused testing with CW use?
>
> Regards,
>
> Arnie -
> KT4ST
>
The answer to that Question is simple Arnie, ask him. Most pro-coders protect CW as a mode by always pointing out its so called advantages over all other forms of communications. They constantly harp on its so called technical advantages, call it a tradition and even attribute almost Mystical qualities to its use as a mode.

Then when someone who sees their post attacks these so called advantages or claims on the newsgroup or points out that the Mode has declining support or that the advantages that the Pro-coders attribute to the mode may not always hold up to close scrutiny. These operators are attacked and your side says " see it is not the test that they want eliminated but CW as a mode."

Ex-KF4HMN

4269. Re: Radio Shack 10 meter radios,selling for how much?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <383C5785.7811@imt.net>
Source record: 12654

Jason Anderson wrote:
>
> Just bought mine for $139 on sale. Looks pretty good. I'll let you know
> later on.

Congratulation,they are a good little radio with a few oddities.What
is you call,maybe we could try an on-the-air?

4270. Re: Question?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: catsysop@aol.comdiebot
Message-ID: <19991124173202.15785.00000100@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 12655

>out
>>> http://www.epatest.com if you are interested in learning more about
>>> car AC's.
>
>Actually, I studied AC/Refrigeration for 3 years in high school. I
>know the history behind it. First, there was brine, you know, salt
>water! Propane and butane were used in the early days in
>refrigeration. Refrigeration was much more important than air
>conditioning in the early days. I don't think you'd want to use
>either in a vehicle. You can imagine what might happen in a front end
>fender bender with a spark.
>

Actually, I'd worry more about the 18-20+ gallons of gasoline more. The minimal amount of propane, or isobutane needed to replace the R12 in the average system is going to be fairly quickly diluted if the system is compromised. BUT, that doesn't mean I recommend it, either.

Tom

4271. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com>
Message-ID: <bCZ_3.1285$CM.65136@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12656

Ok "U R A ASSHOLE" How is my spelling

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
> I don't have an imagination. Spell it out.

4272. Re: HTX-10 10 Meter radio. Look at this clone, It's looks like a shack model

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: bill <bwiese>
Message-ID: <01bf36ca$a26401e0$6c84c03f@bill_pc>
Source record: 12657

TRC485 and HTX10 seem to have quite a bit different
innards. (1 transistor vs 2 transistor finals =>
around 12W vs 30W power), etc. HTX10 seems to be
the "latest version" of that platform.

BTW, it would NOT surprise me if two identical cases/
faceplate & display setups had completely different
& unrelated innards. Often these cases are bought
just like any other part on the radio - cost, style,
ergonomics, etc. all play a part.

73 Bill N6AOT

Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com> wrote in article
<81gtljadt1@birch.prod.itd.earthlink.net>...
> Radio Shack did indeed sell a CB called I think the TRC-485 that looks
> EXACTLY like the HTX-10. In fact, promotional literature shows them
> to be almost identical, with the exception that the HTX-10 had a 10M
> frequency on the display, and the TRC-485 had channel 40 frequency
> with a '40' on the side.
>
> Speculation is the TRC-485 was manufactured in 'international' versions,
> by Hyundai I think, for various vendors, in differnet frequency ranges
> and modes,
> including FM for european markets. All that really happened is the
> engineers put the verious 'all together' for a 10M radio, which, by the
> way, is offered by various vendors under various names.
>
> Mike
>
> MIKE (707) <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:9HL_3.42619$YI2.2112744@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> > That's NOT an HTX-10. Radio Shack did for a while sell an 11-meter
> radio
> > that resembles the HTX-10, but I don't remenber the model number.
> >
> > MIKE (707)
> > Jason Anderson wrote in message <383B8136.399D6792@montero4x4.com>...
> > >Look at this link. The first pic on the top looks like a shack model
> but
> > >it's in the CB range.
> > >
> > >What's going on??
> > >
> > >Jason

> > >
> > >http://community-1.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH/
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>
>

4273. Re: Radio Shack HTX-10

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: bill <bwiese>
Message-ID: <01bf36ca$ead19280$6c84c03f@bill_pc>
Source record: 12658

see a few of my posts (author: "Bill") about HTX10 rigs on
this newsgroup and rec.radio.equipment...

73 Bill N6AOT

MGS <stockman@provide.net> wrote in article <383b6243@news.provide.net>...
> Has anyone had a Radio Shack HTX-10, 10 meter mobile radio apart?
>
> What PLL/Controller Chip is in it?
>
> Is it similar to the old Radio Shack TRC-485 and the Copper/Eagle
Sidewinder
> 400? These two radios have physically similar PLL/Controller chips with
> slightly different different usage's (11 meter vs. 10/11 meter) burned
into
> them (different suffix coding).
>
>
>

4274. HR-2150 pics?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Aaron Childs <scorpion@modempool.com>
Message-ID: <383c6b08.0@news.modempool.com>
Source record: 12659
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb

Howdy,

Looking to down load an image of the front face of a 2510 for the web-age that I'm working on right now.
Anyone know where I can find a good one? In colour, if possble, but if it's black and white, I won't lose any sleep over it.
Thank you in advanced.

73's
Aaron

KB8ZVN

4275. Re: What is Range of 4W Handheld CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Todd <Robert.Todd@midgard.threefoot.com>
Message-ID: <406084.787c65@midgard.threefoot.com>
Source record: 12660

>i use one in the big truck driving a 12 pill not good audio but man can i get
> out mudduck mudduck more mudduck

I bet!

4276. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Todd <Robert.Todd@midgard.threefoot.com>
Message-ID: <506085.787c7c@midgard.threefoot.com>
Source record: 12661

>dont key right next to a bear i had to whip out the ham ticket this morning he
> wanted to know why my radio bled over his stuff not a happy bear but with a
> explanation and a donut he went away

ROFTLMAO! Friggin revenuers! :)

4277. Re: Newbie needs HEEEEEEEEELP!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Todd <Robert.Todd@midgard.threefoot.com>
Message-ID: <c06086.787d65@midgard.threefoot.com>
Source record: 12662

>> Dont worry,you are eminently qualified to join the CB set !!

> Really, what a nice comment to make, thanks for lowering your standards to
> join us........

When I read the original post, I was a bit pissed. I think some hamhocks are just jealous because they HAVE to have a license to run their rigs and we don't.

Robert
rtodd@threefoot.com
KRT-218

4278. Re: Texas Star Linear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com>
Message-ID: <AUZ_3.1300$CM.65110@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12663

I agree, No Need to post the item everyday. Mike i got 2 words for you
"Suck It" if you don't like what i say don't read my post either. nuff
said

Þ®ï¿½zï¿½625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:XxV_3.4056$lY5.85456@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> I think one post on a news group will do just fine to get the word out.
>
>
> MIKE (707) wrote in message ...
> >He's just trying to get the word out to a large audience. So...
lighten-up.
> >Or DON'T read his posts. "Nuff said.
> >
> >MIKE (707)
> >Waveguide wrote in message ...
> >>Nat since you like to spam us everyday with your 2 amps I think I will
> >>register you to several mailing list so you can enjoy the same.
> >>
> >>
> >>nat <NUKEM@prodigy.net> wrote in message
> >>news:RKF_3.6687$Aq.41852@typhoon3.tampabay.rr.com...
> >>> Check it out below!
> >>>
> >>> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=204012733
> >>>
> >>>
> >>>
> >>
> >
> >
>
>

4279. Re: Coax Length Calculation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com>
Message-ID: <04__3.1309$CM.65344@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12664

66%

> KLHOKANSON wrote in message
> <19991124000101.02130.00001583@ng-ff1.aol.com>...
> >What kind of a VF does RG 213 have?
>
>

4280. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <7g__3.6221$0Y5.57562@news4.mia>
Source record: 12665
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

D. Townsend wrote ...
>
>The answer to that Question is simple Arnie, ask him. Most pro-coders
>protect CW as a mode by always pointing out its so called advantages over
>all other forms of communications. They constantly harp on its so called
>technical advantages, call it a tradition and even attribute almost
>Mystical qualities to its use as a mode.
>

You didn't answer my question. You turned the point on its head and started talking about pro-coders and their attitude. Answer the question. and, those "so-called" advantages do exist. Even the most staunch of the NCTAs agree with that point. I don't know what your experience with CW has been, but I can tell you that *I have* experienced some of those advantages.

>Then when someone who sees their post attacks these so called advantages or
>claims on the newsgroup or points out that the Mode has declining support
>or that the advantages that the Pro-coders attribute to the mode may not
>always hold up to close scrutiny. These operators are attacked and your
side
>says " see it is not the test that they want eliminated but CW as a mode."
>
>
Did I sing the virtues of CW in my post to him? Answer, No. Did I say that CW testing should stay as a requirement? Answer, No. Your point, mute.

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

4281. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim Kelley <jwkelley@uci.edu>
Message-ID: <383C7430.84151370@uci.edu>
Source record: 12666
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

D. Townsend wrote:

> Most pro-coders
> protect CW as a mode by always pointing out its so called advantages over
> all other forms of communications.

The words "most" and "all" in the previous sentence make it an incorrect
statement.

> Then when someone who sees their post attacks these so called advantages or
> claims on the newsgroup or points out that the Mode has declining support
> or that the advantages that the Pro-coders attribute to the mode may not
> always hold up to close scrutiny. These operators are attacked and your side
> says " see it is not the test that they want eliminated but CW as a mode."

If their assertions were as accurate as the first sentence above, they
should expect to receive some comments adverse to their point of view.
Much of the problem on the newsgroup derives from people overstating
their case. In doing so they exaggerate and makes erroneous statements.
Most reasonable people see these errors. The hotheads simply retort by
making equally ludicrous remarks in the opposite direction, IMO.

73 es Happy Tnxgiving

AC6XG

4282. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "A. Jones" <no@mail.com>
Message-ID: <Iy__3.371$Kb.16842@news.ntr.net>
Source record: 12667
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dwight Stewart wrote
>Therefore, Mr. Jones would have to be really ignorant if he did not
>understand who and what I was talking about in that message.

Here's your *exact* quote Dwight:
>>Actually, I think the idea of reducing the code test requirement
>>induces a jealous reaction on the pro-CW side.

My translation of that statement is that you think all hams who like CW (pro-CW) will have a jealous reaction if the code speed test is reduced. That is not true. Many of us are pro-CW and would like to see the code speed reduced. I corrected you because many people don't or can't differentiate between pro-CW and pro-code test. I thought you were one of them.

>then his suggestion that I did
>not "understand the players" could only be taken as an attempt to
>distract from my comments by belittling me.

If you stand by your original statement, then you truly don't understand the players. If you made an error and meant to say "pro-code-test side" instead of "pro-CW side" then why not just admit your error?

>I really hate these damn code testing debates. I'm sorry that I ever
>posted that first message. I should have known that I would have to
>post half a dozen messages defending my comments, no matter how neutral
>those comments were.

Incorrect assertions, no matter how neutral the writer thinks they are, are subject to correction. If you are sensitive to belittling, then set the example and don't practice it by publicly speculating on my ignorance...

4283. Re: HTX-10 10 Meter radio- What is it???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <pl__3.12498$I16.482170@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 12668

Radio shack specified when making this rig that the chip put into WOULD NOT
BE MODIFIABLE... thats from a rat shack western states district manager...
Jason Anderson <jason@montero4x4.com> wrote in message
news:383B7CCC.5F074E40@montero4x4.com...
> Does anybody know who or what company makes this radio for the
> "shack"??? It seems like a good deal and I've heard one on the air but
> is it modifiable to 11 meters????? Seems like it would be easy. It's
> only $139 right now!!!!
>
> Thanks
>

4284. F.S.Radio Gear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Craig <moonman@telcomplus.net>
Message-ID: <383C76E3.4EF895D2@telcomplus.net>
Source record: 12669
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.shortwave

Hallicrafters Sky Buddy ser# 121710 unit is complete and works, very restorable and in decent shape $ 150.00.

Pro-43 200 chl Full 800 Mhz. some scratches on it/ works excellent, no manuals. $ 150.00

BC 760 XLT Full 800 Mhz. 1600 Channels (switchable) with CTCSS tone board installed. EX Cond. $150.00.

Boomer 400 Deluxe, Ten Meter High Drive,Pre-Amp with auto SSB,very little use like new Excellent Cond. $ 120.00.

Superstar 360FM Uniden Chassis with expanded RF, Face plate is worn a little otherwise it works good. $150.00.

Realistic TRC 458 Base Station, Expanded RF and Clarifier unlocked, has some scratches otherwise it works good. $75.00.

Everything is PLUS SHIPPING and PRE-PAID ONLY, NO PERSONAL CHECKS AND NO COD.

Please respond by e-mail only, unless you want to flame me then please do it right here so i can ignore it.

Thanks Craig

4285. Radio Website

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: jknope@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124183839.20606.00000098@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 12670

Click here to visit: http://www.angefire.com/fl/jknope/cb.html

4286. Re: 6KG6A/EL509 Substitute for 8950 Tube?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <%G__3.117$y3.6496@insync>
Source record: 12671

I have answered your questions below...

> I am looking at an amp that runs one 8950 driving three
> other 8950's.

Ouch.. 3 to 4 hundred dollars when it comes time to retube! And that price will only go up.

>
> I know that the 8950 tubes are priced out of sight but am
> told that with a filament change from 12v to 6.3v the Svetlana
> 6KG6A/EL509 is a direct replacement. True?

Yeah, if you can figure out how to put a 9 pin tube in a 12 pin socket!

The 6LF6, 6KD6, 6LR6 and a couple other tubes will work (you can also put another number in place of the first "6" for filament voltage) provided you rewire the sockets.

The EL-509 from Svetlana is a 9 pin tube, though, and has larger than normal pins, necessitating changing out the sockets anyway, if you want to do a proper job. I use it to replace the 6LQ6 / 6MJ6 / 6JE6 tubes, but even that is not for the amateur to do.

>
> If more than the filament voltage needs to be changed, what are
> the other changes, please?

1. Change the plate inductor to make up for the difference in output capacitance of the tube.
2. Rewire the socket to accomodate a different type of tube.

In a nutshell, you build a new linear for the substitution you are talking about, using the plate and power supply components existing.

>
> What sort of average peak SSB output should I expect? Not
> momentary whistle or shout swing but solid voice output power?

For the EL-509 look at 100 watts per tube PEP on AM, 100 percent modulated. That works out to 25 to 30 watts of carrier each.

On SSB, double that.

>
> I am also told that the 6KG6A/EL509 tubes run about $20. each,
> anyone have a better source if I buy 4 or 8 at a time?

20 bux a piece is chump change by todays standards. If you can get a linear for those tubes, be happy...

I would suggest a two tube 572b amp, though..... Better tubes, more dissipation (a single 572b has more dissipation than the three EL509 tubes... Nearly DOUBLE!) and they are designed for RF, not audio.

>
> - Thanks! DavidC

Your welcome.

Toll Free

4287. Re: RCI-2950 VRS PRESIDENT HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <BN__3.119$y3.6605@insync>
Source record: 12672

Kill the ANSI.

And next time you feel compelled to post to me..

Dont.
☐z625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
news:6DV_3.4060$lY5.85412@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> grow up!
>
> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> >Ahh...
> >
> >
> >So you admittedly broke the law, and now chastise anyone else for doing
> so..
> >
> >Nice... Real nice. You just blew any credibility that you had out of
the
> >water.
> >
> >
> >
> >I also suppose that you sold those radios to people who would only use
them
> >on 10 meters, right?
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>
>

4288. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124184926.18586.00000013@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 12673
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

<>

You carry your ham ticket with you?

4289. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <MJ__3.118$y3.6612@insync>
Source record: 12674

> ,no wait means- no busy

Not necessarily...

It can also mean that the distribution or build channels are bigger, have more people behind them, or just haul ass to keep up.

4290. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <zQ__3.120$y3.6637@insync>
Source record: 12675

The same way we feel about you...

However, I see you STILL didn't answer the question posed to you.

Easier to troll, post, stick and move, then get out of the way, isn't it...

Especially when you don't know what your talking about.

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991122213514.11595.00000042@ng-fz1.aol.com...
> From: "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com>
> <<And, once again, backed into a corner by facts, little
> Joey sees the need to run away and not post any longer!>>
>
> Yawn.

4291. Re: Thoughts on this radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <383c7b64.3198128@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 12676

Greetings!

Well, I'll see what's left in the Checkbook!

Thx!

Hi-5 to Shadow for me!

While Dancing with the Mouse on Wed, 24 Nov 1999 05:59:11 -0600, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Toll Free"
<tollfree@bigradios.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
RAM:

:+> Wait another 6 to 9 months for the new Galaxy mobile radio.
:+>
:+>
:+> You will be pleasantly surprised!
:+>
:+>
:+>
:+>
:+> Toll Free
:+>
:+> Handy Andy <CodysPC@Iserve.Net> wrote in message
:+> news:383b5865.85294850@news.iserv.net...
:+> > Greetings!
:+> >
:+> > Kinda' expensive when cheaper and better performing models are out
:+> > there.
:+> >
:+> > Maybe the word "better performing" is abused.
:+> >
:+> > It's more like "more predictable" models are out there.
:+> >
:+> > Go ahead and buy it, we did warn you.
:+> >
:+> > While Dancing with the Mouse on Tue, 23 Nov 1999 21:37:45 GMT, the
:+> > Modem interrupted with an MNI from "Paul", and the MotherBoard
:+> > buffered this to Video RAM:
:+> >
:+> > :+> Greetings,
:+> > :+>
:+> > :+> What do you folks think of this rig?
:+> > :+> http://www.bills2way.com/equip/deltaforce.html
:+> > :+>
:+> > :+> It is called the DeltaForce by RF Limited. It looks good. Does anyone

```
:+> > :+> know any mods?
:+> > :+>
:+> > :+> Paul
:+> >
:+> >
:+> > Regards!
:+> > :+> Andy <+:
:+> > . ^ ~- '
:+> > . o * . !
:+> > ... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
:+> > ... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
:+> > ... your radio, than talking on it! file://|| ||\\
:+> > . .-------.
:+> > . http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
:+> > . '-------'
:+>
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
. |!?! |
. ZAP! _| __/
... You know your LINEAR is working when... _| __/
... Fashion jewelry, being worn by people \ _/
... around you, starts arcing! \/
. OUCH
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM
```

4292. Re: FS: CB Test Equipment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mitch Martin <mmartin@perigee.net>
Message-ID: <81hvbl0106@enews1.newsguy.com>
Source record: 12677

Ditto Bill,

Old techs like us never die, we just get "re-tuned". Keep up the good work and don't let these new guys bother you. Hey, we can still use the old equipment as well as the new. That's more than I can say for most of my competitors.

--

Regards, Mitch

=====
RF Radio Technologies - In Business Since 1976 - Amateur KA4OBE
FCC First Class Licensed & NABER Certified Technician
Communications Electronics --- Software Development
PIC Microcontroller Program Development -- mitch@rf-radio.com
=====
"My software doesn't have bugs, just random features."

Bill Grassa <grassa@mpinet.net> wrote in message
news:383C5059.CE2A03C6@mpinet.net...
> Yes , I know , There is no problem using the equipment I have, I have
> "accumulated" it over the years. I could go out and get a top of the line
> network analyzer and all the fancy stuff. However there are enough folks
on
> these news groups alone that know I only charge 25-35 dollars for almost
any
> repair (except extremes) and have 3 day turnaround and what would they say
when
> I have to charge them 5 times as much to get the same job done using
"over-kill"
> equipment and if I played "Super Tech" as most do? I NEVER claimed to be
the
> best nor do I actually claim anything. I fix a radio and do it right,
thats why
> I get so many of you people that return. You people that I do work for
know me.
> Why set up SSB frequency with a 7 thousand dollar analyzer when I can do
the
> exact same with a 2040? , Thats for the "Super Tech's" not me.....Actually
I
> work for a defence contracter and have for the past 17 years. I don't even
think
> about making a living off of CB. I do it because I love it. There is
nothing
> wrong with that. Beware of people who "claim" to be so called

"Super-Tech's".
> They are nothing more than a person trying to be a dream...
>
> Bill
>
> Mitch Martin wrote:
>
> > Bill,
> >
> > While the remark that MC 10kW made does sound a little derogatory, there
is
> > much to be said for a piece of equipment like the IFR. I couldn't get
along
> > without my 1200 Super S. However, there are many repairs that are made
much
> > easier with my old discreet test equipment. (i.e. B&K 2040, Sencore
SC61,
> > and the list goes on and on) I think you get my point. ;)
> >
> > --
> >
> > Regards, Mitch
> >
> > =====
> > RF Radio Technologies - In Business Since 1976 - Amateur KA4OBE
> > FCC First Class Licensed & NABER Certified Technician
> > Communications Electronics --- Software Development
> > PIC Microcontroller Program Development -- mitch@rf-radio.com
> > =====
> > "My software doesn't have bugs, just random features."
> >
> > MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:383A15E9.D0BAAB0F@hotmail.com...
> > > Ya' know, you could replace your 'scope, rf sig gen, freq counter,
> > two-tone
> > > audio gen, function gen and dummy load with one ten-year-old IFR1200.
That
> > > way you would only have to calibrate one piece of equipment each year.
You
> > > -do- calibrate all of your instruments annually, right?. Hmmm...that
> > doesn't
> > > look like an ESD workstation... 21 years? I think I'll do my own
radios
> > > thanks...
> > >
> > > MC 10kW
> > >
>
>
>

4293. Re: HR-2150 pics?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1282-383C87EA-4@storefull-116.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12678

Go to the President radio site and click on the photo for the Lincoln.
The President Lincoln and the HR 2510 are the same radio for the most
part electronicly, and differ looks wise only in color scheme.

4294. ants.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <383CB9B5.A00C52B0@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 12679

i would like to make my own three element beam does anyone know of a web site that would have the information i need?

4295. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com>
Message-ID: <Ei0%3.1407$CM.66769@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12680
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Yes they give you one to hang on the wall and a smaller one to carry in your wallet.

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message news:19991124184926.18586.00000013@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> <>
>
> You carry your ham ticket with you?

4296. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brian <burke1@icss.net>
Message-ID: <383C947D.609BF800@icss.net>
Source record: 12681
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dick Carroll wrote:

> Welp, 27 mhz refugee that you are, you might at least make
> some attempt at accuracy. If you check the comments sent to
> FCC in response to the NPRm you'll see that some 75% of all
> writers support REDUCING the cocde test requirements.
> Including this "old fossil" writer.

Welp then, why do you carry on and bash everyone as if you were trying to uphold 20wpm testing??? You just want to argue?

4297. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com>
Message-ID: <Dr0%3.1408$CM.66023@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12682

Is it true 123 the is no longer affiliated with X-Force this is the latest news i have heard, since 123 was the main man behind x force getting there start he brought davemades technology, customers, suppliers etc with him. I am assuming he is not needed now ? perhaps #12 is now on the payroll.

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:MJ__3.118$y3.6612@insync...
>
>
> > ,no wait means- no busy
>
>
>
> Not necessarily...
>
> It can also mean that the distribution or build channels are bigger, have
> more people behind them, or just haul ass to keep up.
>
>
>
>
>

4298. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1977-383C8D62-6@storefull-128.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12683

Morse Code is officially DEAD. There will be no official monitoring by any government stations here or abroad. Technology has put this horse to pasture. In short, Morse code has outlived it's usefulness. My personal prediction is it will eventually be done away with altogether as a requirement for full HF privileges. IMHO, broaden the voice allocation bands and retain a portion for those who wish to carry on with their cw contacts. Personally, I could care less WHAT they do. I 'm a freebander. I know the risk and accept it. All you RF cops, save the flames.....it's water off a duck's back.

4299. New Titan 485

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12535-383C8ABF-9@storefull-215.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12684

Heres a new RS HTX-10 clone. The Titan 485. JCRE also has other Titan 10 meter radios too. All can be modified with there book.

www.jcre.com/titan.htm

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

4300. Re: My page photo

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <12535-383C8C47-10@storefull-215.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12685

The photo is a TRC-485 that I got off of the RS site a while ago. I haven't updated it with a Sidewinder 400 pic yet but since they both look the same maybe I won't. Anyway, thanks for advertising my page Jason, I really liked the attention it brought.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

4301. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "D. Townsend" <pog@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <6H0%3.5957$7a3.25928@news3.atl>
Source record: 12686
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net> wrote in message
news:7g__3.6221$0Y5.57562@news4.mia...
> D. Townsend wrote ...
> >
> >The answer to that Question is simple Arnie, ask him. Most pro-coders
> >protect CW as a mode by always pointing out its so called advantages over
> >all other forms of communications. They constantly harp on its so called
> >technical advantages, call it a tradition and even attribute almost
> >Mystical qualities to its use as a mode.
> >
>
>
> You didn't answer my question. You turned the point on its head and
started
> talking about pro-coders and their attitude. Answer the question. and,
> those "so-called" advantages do exist. Even the most staunch of the NCTAs
> agree with that point. I don't know what your experience with CW has
been,
> but I can tell you that *I have* experienced some of those advantages.

As said before I have no problem with its use on the bands or the right of either side to attack or defend the mode, use it on the bands or attempt to sell it to the rest of the newsgroup or to other Amateurs. It makes little difference to the rest of us on this side of the argument.

Nor did I contribute to you any of the statements in question. The problem is many pro code supporters like I said want to be able to sing it praises tell the rest of us why the mode has to be preserved but take exception if any one challenges those statements.

State what your think are the technical merits, push traditional use of the mode etc. Just don't take offense or try to limit the other fellows options or right to attack those statements and then claim when he does that he is trying to eliminate the mode from use on the bands.

ex-KF4HMN

> Regards,
>
> Arnie -
> KT4ST
>

4302. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brian <burke1@icss.net>
Message-ID: <383C97D6.BCBC7C28@icss.net>
Source record: 12687
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Heil wrote:

> CW is certainly more than a mode with nostalgia value. Many use it half
> of their operating time. Many others operate no other mode. We are, at
> least those of us who continue to breath, going into the 21st Century
> regardless of the outcome of the morse testing debate. Entering a new
> century does not call for us to change everything we do or to put on our
> Star Trek outfits and prepare to journey to the Mother Ship.

Right. I will oppose any who suggest that we have to take an FCC exam while wearing Star Trek outfits. If you want to wear one, then fine. If you want to wear one while operating your favorite mode, then fine. But don't try to make the rest of us wear them.

4303. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brian <burke1@icss.net>
Message-ID: <383C9B10.D458C2F5@icss.net>
Source record: 12688
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Scott (Unit 69) wrote:

> Who's the troll that cross-posted this?

I think it was Dick. We don't claim him.

4304. Re: apology to all CB techs on this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <P11%3.123$y3.6726@insync>
Source record: 12689

Well, see...

You should send me the Silver Eagle...

;-)

Toll Free

ICE SHARK <iceshark@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991124211608.27747.00000115@ng-fb1.aol.com...
> Thanks for the positive feedback. I do want to note that the person on the
> group that I got radio from is very honest and I believe
> it was the person he got it from that screwed it up.
> In fact for my trouble he sent me a like new silver eagle. He didnt have
to do
> that, but it was much abliged.
>
> Have a great thanksgiving
> Tod Kertz

4305. Re: AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS(Second posting)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <D91%3.124$y3.6760@insync>
Source record: 12690

Cable modem...???

Try fractional T-3.

I can eat your cable modem up, and still have another 5 megabit for browsing
the internet!

hehe

Toll Free

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:383A408A.E7EA5B11@hotmail.com...
>
>
> jcm wrote:
> >
> > YOUR BANDWIDTH? ha ha ha.. NO ONE TOLD U TO READ THE POST
>
> I look at 2 and skipped the rest. Randomly picked one to bitch on.
> How many did you read until you figured out it was a TROLL
> with a mental problem?
>
> My cable modem doesn't have a bandwidth problem or an upload cap.
> How quick is your dialup in Reno?
>
> > Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:3839EF05.F55F3FA3@hotmail.com...
> > >
> > >
> > > AC-001-VA wrote:
> > > <Too much mindless f*cking drivel>
> > >
> > > Use your enter key, your lines are too long!
> > >
> > > And stop wasting my bandwidth. You have too much time on your hands...
> > > or that in your hands...
> > > --
> > > Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
>
> --
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4306. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <383C9F53.4937@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 12691

twistedhed@webtv.net wrote:
>
> Morse Code is officially DEAD. There will be no official monitoring by
> any government stations here or abroad. Technology has put this horse to
> pasture. In short, Morse code has outlived it's usefulness. My personal
> prediction is it will eventually be done away with altogether as a
> requirement for full HF privileges. IMHO, broaden the voice allocation
> bands and retain a portion for those who wish to carry on with their cw
> contacts. Personally, I could care less WHAT they do. I 'm a freebander.
> I know the risk and accept it. All you RF cops, save the flames.....it's
> water off a duck's back.
Your probably closer to the truth than anybody here. Code will probably
be capped at 5 wpm due to international restrictions (tobe lifted at the
earlist possible WARC). No lectures, you know the rules, happy
thanksgiving.

4307. Re: HR-2150 pics?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Aaron Childs <scorpion@modempool.com>
Message-ID: <383ca464.0@news.modempool.com>
Source record: 12692

Where's their website at?

--
The Cyberus Fluoxetine Hydrochloride Scorpionida
scorpion@modempool.com
ICQ: 9619641 (Prozac The Clown)

"It's Better To Have Hope In Your Soul, Than Soap In Your Hole!"
K. Derr

Damon Breeden wrote in message
<1282-383C87EA-4@storefull-116.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
Go to the President radio site and click on the photo for the Lincoln.
The President Lincoln and the HR 2510 are the same radio for the most
part electronicly, and differ looks wise only in color scheme.

4308. [Fwd: F.S.Radio Gear]

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Craig <moonman@telcomplus.net>
Message-ID: <383CA783.E305D72D@telcomplus.net>
Source record: 12693

-------- Original Message --------
Subject: F.S.Radio Gear
Date: Wed, 24 Nov 1999 15:38:11 -0800
From: Craig <moonman@telcomplus.net>
Newsgroups:
rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.shortwave

Hallicrafters Sky Buddy ser# 121710 unit is complete and works, very restorable and in decent shape $ 150.00.

Pro-43 200 chl Full 800 Mhz. some scratches on it/ works excellent, no manuals. $ 150.00

BC 760 XLT Full 800 Mhz. 1600 Channels (switchable) with CTCSS tone board installed. EX Cond. $150.00.

Boomer 400 Deluxe, Ten Meter High Drive,Pre-Amp with auto SSB,very little use like new Excellent Cond. $ 120.00.

Superstar 360FM Uniden Chassis with expanded RF, Face plate is worn a little otherwise it works good. $150.00.

Realistic TRC 458 Base Station, Expanded RF and Clarifier unlocked, has some scratches otherwise it works good. $75.00.

Everything is PLUS SHIPPING and PRE-PAID ONLY, NO PERSONAL CHECKS AND NO COD.

Please respond by e-mail only, unless you want to flame me then please do it right here so i can ignore it.

Thanks Craig

4309. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Ei1%3.125$y3.6736@insync>
Source record: 12694
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Yes.

To operate your equipment, you MUST have a license IN YOUR POSSESSION.

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
news:19991124184926.18586.00000013@ng-fg1.aol.com...
> <>
>
> You carry your ham ticket with you?

4310. Re: Happy Thanks Giving

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toadster <ktm@lanset.com>
Message-ID: <383c9c15.0@news.sac.bfp.net>
Source record: 12695

Ditto's - Ditto's - etc and all that
G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:81et0l$43k2$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com...
> Happy Thanks Giving is coming up and I want to say happy gobble gobble day
> to every one on this group! All kidding aside, take a time of silence to
> think of your family and friends and all the good that this world still
has
> to offer going into Y2K. If you can try to take a little time out of this
> busy world during the holidays to show those people near and dear to you
> that you still care and love them. And above all give thanks to the Most
> High, who ever or what ever he/she, or it is to you, for the very breath
of
> life that's has been blessed upon you.
>
>
> Peace,
> KRS
>
>

4311. Re: New Titan 485

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert <a2ir612@freewwweb.com>
Message-ID: <81i9n4mfq1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 12696

What book is that and does anyone have any feedback on that radio or the Superstar 4900?

--
Robert

Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message news:12535-383C8ABF-9@storefull-215.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
Heres a new RS HTX-10 clone. The Titan 485. JCRE also has other Titan 10 meter radios too. All can be modified with there book.

www.jcre.com/titan.htm

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

4312. Re: Radio Comparison

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <942%3.102321$YB4.3908309@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 12697

I don't like buying refurbs, but that seems like the better choice of the 2 here. You could be baying 140 bucks for a smoked radio, or for one that has been cut up inside beyond hope. If I was in your shoes, I would go ahead and buy a BRAND NEW Grant XL from EXPORTSRUS or Coaxkid.com; or a Texas Ranger 696 from Coppe for 129.99. The TR 696 is a great radio and maybe even a little better than the Grant. They are all great radios but 130-140 for a used one seems a little on the high side.

Charles Golden <cgo2541273@aol.com5200> wrote in message news:19991124213322.15785.00000180@ng-cj1.aol.com...
> I am looking to get a new cb radio. I am trying to decide between a Uniden
> grant which is available refurbished from the uniden website for $132.00 and a
> Cobra 148 gtl which I can get pretty often at pawn shops for around $140.00.
> My question is which is the better radio. Maybe if I get it from a pawn I will
> get lucky and it will already be peaked.
>
>
> Check out my ever changing classic video game trade/want list along with my
> collection here.
>
> http://www.freeyellow.com/members7/midnight8/Index.htm

4313. Re: HTX-10 10 Meter radio- What is it???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: VE7SEZ <tkpoustie@telus.net>
Message-ID: <S82%3.99$973.360923@news.bctel.net>
Source record: 12698

It will be crystal swap. Digital readout will read off 2 mhz and power output and sensitivity may suffer somewhat unless retuned. No 'easy' chip mod., from what I am told. Compare the schematic of the 485 to the HTX10 and you will probably find a difference in mixing crystal complement. If you are interested only in sideband (is there any other mode?) then buy a HTX100 and do the LSB mod----they are going much cheaper lately now that the HTX10 is on the market. Just worked Sakhalin Island (Russia) mobile with my old HTX100 on 10 m 28.509 mobile tonight---not bad for a 100 dollar used radio with a 2 dollar antenna!

Tim VE7SEZ

Jason Anderson <jason@montero4x4.com> wrote in message news:383B7CCC.5F074E40@montero4x4.com...
> Does anybody know who or what company makes this radio for the
> "shack"??? It seems like a good deal and I've heard one on the air but
> is it modifiable to 11 meters????? Seems like it would be easy. It's
> only $139 right now!!!!
>
> Thanks
>

4314. SECRET...DON'T READ !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <zg3%3.45170$YI2.2250832@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 12699

Hey folks... feel free to post your wares here at:
www.outsidetheweb.com/mbs.cgi/mb427925 and since I'm being 'FILTERED',
please change "outsidetheweb" to 'insidetheweb." The rest of the URL is
correct. Thank's for NOT reading this SECRET post! And put it under
"favorites." It get's alot of hits.

4315. Re: Radio Comparison

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@CUThotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81ihlcgpm1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12700

Think of this... if you are going to modify it, or have it modified... what is the point in buying new? Just something to take in consideration.

I would go with the Uniden Grant XL, an older model if you can locate one. Although the Cobra 148 GTL and Grant XL are VERY similiar, they are at the same time, very different.

Charles Golden wrote in message
<19991124232737.16524.00000111@ng-fp1.aol.com>...
:>I don't like buying refurbs, but that seems like the better choice of the
2
:>here. You could be baying 140 bucks for a smoked radio, or for one that
has
:>been cut up inside beyond hope. If I was in your shoes, I would go ahead
and
:>buy a BRAND NEW Grant XL from EXPORTSRUS or Coaxkid.com; or a Texas Ranger
:>696 from Coppe for 129.99. The TR 696 is a great radio and maybe even a
:>little better than the Grant. They are all great radios but 130-140 for a
:>used one seems a little on the high side.
:>
:
:Most of the time around here though, at a pawn shop a $140.00 item can be
:bought for 90-100.00 cash. They also if you talk to them right will give
you a
:short warranty on it. I was kind of leaning that way but I have not
decided
:completely. I have bought 2 radios from pawns before and had very good
luck,
:but maybe that may not be the way to go in this case.
:
:
:Check out my ever changing classic video game trade/want list along with my
:collection here.
:
:http://www.freeyellow.com/members7/midnight8/Index.htm

4316. ants.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-24 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <383C8714.A0E2A84D@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 12701

Does anyone out there have plans to make a three element beam that they would share with me?

4317. Re: apology to all CB techs on this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <383c7d2d.3655213@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 12702

Greetings!

Well, hopefully, this takes care of those problems you've had.

As Toll said, and perhaps many others, take the time to make a friend
and they'll reward you.

You're out $65 bucks, no big deal - stick around!

You, like many others, have got a bum steer at least once in their
life. But, I'm glad to know that problem has been fixed.

It may not be a bad idea to be a well informed consumer. Had we known
about your predicament *before* you bought the radio, you might have
found another radio eventually without the headaches.

Take some time to read about some of those "mods" that people post out
on the net for different radios. You'd learn how to undo it.

Maybe a book or two about radios can also help you be better informed
for choices you may have to make.

While Dancing with the Mouse on 24 Nov 1999 08:48:21 GMT, the Modem
interrupted with an MNI from "iceshark@aol.com (ICE SHARK)", and the
MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> I want to take this post to apologize to all the techs on this group. I took
:+> your advice and took my saturn to my local tech here in wash state. I was
:+> amazed at watching him find the main problem whitch was a cracked edge of main
:+> board splitting a trace. He fixed it along with some other hack jobs he said
:+> were typical of do it your self mod book techs. He showed me around the inside
:+> of the radio and tuned it up and took care of bad mod job and week solder
:+> joints. All this right on the spot at the same time he had 3 truckers come in
:+> with varios other radio problems and he fixed them all as they waited. To top
:+> it all off he only charged me
:+> 65.00. well worth the work done.
:+>
:+> I stand corrected on my past comments. You techs are a needed and greatly
:+> appreciated bunch. If not for techs I would be talking on my old radio again.
:+>
:+> Also I gave tech an extra 10.00 as a tip for fast work and he woulnt take it.
:+>
:+> again sorry all.....
:+> Have a happy thanksgiving.
:+> From the now tech loving happy saturn owner.
:+> Tod Kertz

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

..."Gawrsh darn it!"...

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/CBRADIO.HTM

4318. Re: HTX-10 10 Meter radio. Look at this clone, It's looks like a shack model

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <Mi%_3.12503$I16.483015@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 12703

that rig is not the same as the trc... it has a split freq 1khz steps.. and
a large heat sink.. check it out.. not a bad mono band rig got the bucks
Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com> wrote in message
news:81gtljadt1@birch.prod.itd.earthlink.net...
> Radio Shack did indeed sell a CB called I think the TRC-485 that looks
> EXACTLY like the HTX-10. In fact, promotional literature shows them
> to be almost identical, with the exception that the HTX-10 had a 10M
> frequency on the display, and the TRC-485 had channel 40 frequency
> with a '40' on the side.
>
> Speculation is the TRC-485 was manufactured in 'international' versions,
> by Hyundai I think, for various vendors, in differnet frequency ranges
> and modes,
> including FM for european markets. All that really happened is the
> engineers put the verious 'all together' for a 10M radio, which, by the
> way, is offered by various vendors under various names.
>
> Mike
>
> MIKE (707) <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:9HL_3.42619$YI2.2112744@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> > That's NOT an HTX-10. Radio Shack did for a while sell an 11-meter
> radio
> > that resembles the HTX-10, but I don't remenber the model number.
> >
> > MIKE (707)
> > Jason Anderson wrote in message <383B8136.399D6792@montero4x4.com>...
> > >Look at this link. The first pic on the top looks like a shack model
> but
> > >it's in the CB range.
> > >
> > >What's going on??
> > >
> > >Jason
> > >
> > >http://community-1.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH/
> > >
> >
> >
>
>
>

4319. Re: FRS radios are nice, but...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124204038.05305.00000111@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 12704

>
>...when will their widespread modification be commonplace?
>
>

There is little motivation to develop mods for FRS. The radios only go 1 mile under average conditions....two miles under ideal conditions.

Raising the power does not significantly increase the range and only drains the batteries faster. Moving Amateur gear from 440 to 465 decreases receive sensitivity. Finally, as you will discover quickly, nobody on FRS wants to chat with other folks outside their "group". It's all families keeping in touch at the mall or as they drive down the road. And if you're meeting them on an Interstate Highway, you are in range approximately thirty seconds. Big deal!

Besides, why bother with FRS mods when there is a companion radio service (GMRS) which allows outside antennas and up to 35 watts?

QRM

4320. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124204352.05305.00000112@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 12705

>
>Dave, how could you fail to mention spraying your antenna with Teflon?
>How COULD you POSSIBLY forget that? :-)

Say it isn't so! :)

4321. Re: apology to all CB techs on this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: bearhug72@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124204933.08397.00000104@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 12706

Are there any good techs in W. Mi at all?
Namely Grand Rapids or nearby, I have a few radios in need of minor work and check-up

Tony KC8EWU
Member: W8LRC
ICQ: 20827476
AIM: KC8EWU
I have fax capabilities, email for number
Member: USCBOA, W. MI. rep

4322. Re: COBRA 40 PLUS ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mark <mrustad@wctc.net>
Message-ID: <aP0%3.883$Zv3.36222295@news.wctc.net>
Source record: 12707

is a cobra 40 plus like a cobra 19 plus? if so RV-4 is modulation, L10/L13 is AM power.

GRIZLY0165 <grizly0165@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991122041504.14025.00000693@ng-bd1.aol.com...
> Anyone know how to tweak this radio for power and audio ?

4323. Re: apology to all CB techs on this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124211608.27747.00000115@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 12708

Thanks for the positive feedback. I do want to note that the person on the group that I got radio from is very honest and I believe it was the person he got it from that screwed it up.
In fact for my trouble he sent me a like new silver eagle. He didnt have to do that, but it was much abliged.

Have a great thanksgiving
Tod Kertz

4324. Re: What is Range of 4W Handheld CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mark <mrustad@wctc.net>
Message-ID: <z11%3.884$Zv3.36225002@news.wctc.net>
Source record: 12709
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,misc.survivalism

I have an old radio shack hand held with an antenna about 5 feet long and a loading coil in the middle. I can talk as far away as 15 miles with that. The older radio stuff is better.

<Frog@mageos.com> wrote in message
news:19991123010810.777.HaLoPa@nyarlatheotep.frog.org...
> I recently picked up a 4W GE handheld CB on sale for possible emergency
> communications use. I have no previous experience with this particular form
> of radio communications, though have extensively used other systems and
> frequencies.
>
> I see a radio seller's page that gives the unit a range of "100 feet to 100
> yards +" which seems incredibly short for 4 watts, even with a short
> handheld antenna. I mean, why bother? I can _yell_ better than that.
>
> Is that range estimate in error? What is a _typical_ maximum useful range
> for a 4W handheld CB? I don't have anyone to test this out with, so I'm
> relying on the accumulated experience of users here.
>
> Thanks for any help.
>
>
>

4325. Radio Comparison

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: cgo2541273@aol.com5200
Message-ID: <19991124213322.15785.00000180@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 12710

I am looking to get a new cb radio. I am trying to decide between a Uniden grant which is available refurbished from the uniden website for $132.00 and a Cobra 148 gtl which I can get pretty often at pawn shops for around $140.00. My question is which is the better radio. Maybe if I get it from a pawn I will get lucky and it will already be peaked.

Check out my ever changing classic video game trade/want list along with my collection here.

http://www.freeyellow.com/members7/midnight8/Index.htm

4326. Re: CHARGING!!!! $5

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124214156.08199.00000235@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 12711

>I AM NOW CHARGING FOR ALL MODS FOR CB RADIO'S
>
> THANKS

why should anyone pay for mods when all they have to do is enter "CB RADIO FREQUENCY MODIFICATION INFORMATION" into
Dogpile.com and get 8 to 12 search engines with multiple sites with pictures and text?
if you enter the specific PLL, most times you go right where you want to be.
jeff

4327. Re: RCI-2950 VRS PRESIDENT HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <Ht1%3.4153$lY5.91342@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12712

What is ANSI?

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>Kill the ANSI.
>
>
>
>And next time you feel compelled to post to me..
>
>
>Dont.
>□�z�625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
>news:6DV_3.4060$lY5.85412@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
>> grow up!
>>
>> Toll Free wrote in message ...
>> >Ahh...
>> >
>> >
>> >So you admittedly broke the law, and now chastise anyone else for doing
>> so..
>> >
>> >Nice... Real nice. You just blew any credibility that you had out of
>the
>> >water.
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >I also suppose that you sold those radios to people who would only use
>them
>> >on 10 meters, right?
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>>
>>
>
>

4328. Re: CHARGING!!!! $5

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383CA3BB.E4AA43B6@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12713

Buckaroo223 wrote:

> I AM NOW CHARGING FOR ALL MODS FOR CB RADIO'S
>
> THANKS

Hmmm.....I be still waitin' for the -introductory- freebie mod's ya'
promised us all before!

MC just got down

4329. Re: Coax Length Calculation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <KD1%3.4156$lY5.91788@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12714

MC 10kw Jesus I must say thank you because I had no Ideal! I Will definitely check it out when I set up my new system. I guess you can find good inf. on these things.

MC 10kW Jesus wrote in message <383CA4F2.34ACCDBA@hotmail.com>...
>"□�z�625" wrote:
>
>> .6 Of the top of my head. But double check. I use 9913 and it is .8 Hope
>> this helps.
>> KLHOKANSON wrote in message
>> <19991124000101.02130.00001583@ng-ff1.aol.com>...
>> >What kind of a VF does RG 213 have?
>
>I'm havin' no end of grief with this damn computer. I was sayin' that
'round
>these parts you can get LMR-400 for less than you can 9913. It has lower
>loss and a solid dialectric so water doesn't get in.
>
>MC
>

4330. Re: Coax Length Calculation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383CA451.27EB65DD@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12715

"Þ®ï¿½zï¿½625ï¿½" wrote:

> .6 Of the top of my head. But double check. I use 9913 and it is .8 Hope
> this helps.
> KLHOKANSON wrote in message
> <19991124000101.02130.00001583@ng-ff1.aol.com>...
> >What kind of a VF does RG 213 have?

Yo ProZac,

'round these parts you can get Times LMR-400 for less than Belden 9913. '400 has lower loss, a tighter bending radius and it doesn't suck in water like 9913. You can use the same connectors too. Another good one is the Cushcraft equivalent - about the same price with the same spec's as '400.

MC XkJ

4331. Re: RCI-2950 VRS PRESIDENT HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <Cy1%3.4155$lY5.91766@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12716

toll you know what is cool about this NG? you only have to read the stuff you want to read. If you dont want to read the stuff I write dont but I will not stop writing sorry!

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>And next time you feel compelled to post to me..
>Dont.
>

4332. Re: Coax Length Calculation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383CA4F2.34ACCDBA@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12717

"Þ®ï¿½zï¿½625ï¿½" wrote:

> .6 Of the top of my head. But double check. I use 9913 and it is .8 Hope
> this helps.
> KLHOKANSON wrote in message
> <19991124000101.02130.00001583@ng-ff1.aol.com>...
> >What kind of a VF does RG 213 have?

I'm havin' no end of grief with this damn computer. I was sayin' that 'round these parts you can get LMR-400 for less than you can 9913. It has lower loss and a solid dialectric so water doesn't get in.

MC

4333. ANY COOL CB SITES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625� <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <dZ1%3.4158$IY5.92061@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12718

Are there any cool CB sites with pictures of bad ass mobiles and stuff.
I love looking at pictures of peoples set ups. Or just pictures of big boxes
or under the hood pics, or anything.

I know where a lot of them are but I need to find some new ones.

4334. Test equipment calibration

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: uwanago2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124222955.10495.00000199@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 12719

Just got a hold of an old Courier port-a-lab 500d. I think it needs to be calibrated. Can anyone help?

4335. Re: AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS(Second posting)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <E52%3.4159$IY5.92130@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12720

Toll since you are the expert you will say different but My cable modem is faster then my schools T-3 but like I said you are the expert and I am just an appliance operator.

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>Cable modem...???
>
>
>Try fractional T-3.
>
>
>I can eat your cable modem up, and still have another 5 megabit for browsing
>the internet!
>
>
>
>hehe
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
>news:383A408A.E7EA5B11@hotmail.com...
>>
>>
>> jcm wrote:
>> >
>> > YOUR BANDWIDTH? ha ha ha.. NO ONE TOLD U TO READ THE POST
>>
>> I look at 2 and skipped the rest. Randomly picked one to bitch on.
>> How many did you read until you figured out it was a TROLL
>> with a mental problem?
>>
>> My cable modem doesn't have a bandwidth problem or an upload cap.
>> How quick is your dialup in Reno?
>>
>> > Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
>> > news:3839EF05.F55F3FA3@hotmail.com...
>> > >
>> > >
>> > > AC-001-VA wrote:
>> > > <Too much mindless f*cking drivel>

>> > >
>> > > Use your enter key, your lines are too long!
>> > >
>> > > And stop wasting my bandwidth. You have too much time on your
hands...
>> > > or that in your hands...
>> > > --
>> > > Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
>>
>> --
>> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
>
>

4336. Re: Petition Filed With FCC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124225727.14462.00000171@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 12721

tollfree@bigradios.com wrote:
<<The same way we feel about you...
However, I see you STILL didn't answer the question posed to you.
Easier to troll, post, stick and move, then get out of the way, isn't it...
Especially when you don't know what your talking about.>>

So stop whining and repost your big urgent question. Perhaps I'll grant your request.

4337. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991124230638.14462.00000172@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 12722

<<Yes. To operate your equipment, you MUST have a license IN YOUR POSSESSION.>>

Thanks, Shane. Been studying for your General?

<<dont key right next to a bear i had to whip out the ham ticket this morning he wanted to know why my radio bled over his stuff not a happy bear but with a explanation and a donut he went away>>

Sounds apocryphal. What radio? What band? What "stuff"? What was your "explanation"?

4338. Re: Searchable Database with SSB Operator Callsigns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991124232045.10349.00000139@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 12723

19IR01 Is Jan. He's the pesident of the IR group. i would know him right off hand anytime. right now he's doing activations on several bahamian islands.

>From: rhooligan2@aol.com
><<you dont know what your talking about dwight. he wasnt talking about made
>up
>callsigns but rather those you hear on 11 meters from dx groups and there are
>several data bases like that already.>>
>
>Doesn't make any sense, though. What's to stop Fred, "19IR01"
>from New Jersey (he just picked the number out of a hat)
>getting confused with Tim "19IR01" from Germany?
>
>And since everyone's "anonymous", there could be a dozens of
>duplicates of "callsigns". No one can actually know, with
>any certaintly, exactly who they are talking to, and where
>they are located, because (I am told) most "cb dxers" prefer
>things that way.

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

4339. Re: skip into the uk

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Darkside <davie@darkside98.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <81idfd$6pa$1@news5.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 12724

my fucking server is screwing up again

Darkside <davie@darkside98.freeserve.co.uk> wrote in message
news:81idc6$6nk$1@news5.svr.pol.co.uk...
> I have been trying to get a contact in the us for about 4 years now and
the
> reason that i havent is because wen the skip is running from the us there
is
> always someone on 27.555 playing music usualy using 1kw power, I thought
> that you guyes kept that sort of thing to freq 26.965-27.405 (our
equivilant
> is) 27.60125-27.99125 and if i do find an op that is on another freq or
can
> get over sed musician all thay are doing is bad mouthing the AT group
(whats
> wrong with them?)
>
> I know that as usual its only a bad few that give the rest a bad name
> (unfortunatly thay are the only ops I can here)
>
> Davie 108 RI 041
>
> P.S. I am not a member of the AT as I am a comitty member of my group but
> thay have all been very friendly with me.]
>
> P.P.S. I apologise to the ops on this group who do not fall into this
> catagory.
>
> I can feel the heat from here (flames flames flames)
>
>

4340. Re: HTX-10 10 Meter radio- What is it???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991124232325.10349.00000142@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 12725

dont tell dwight stewart that. he said you cant skip that far.

>
>It will be crystal swap. Digital readout will read off 2 mhz and power
>output and sensitivity may suffer somewhat unless retuned. No 'easy' chip
>mod., from what I am told. Compare the schematic of the 485 to the HTX10
>and you will probably find a difference in mixing crystal complement. If
>you are interested only in sideband (is there any other mode?) then buy a
>HTX100 and do the LSB mod----they are going much cheaper lately now that the
>HTX10 is on the market. Just worked Sakhalin Island (Russia) mobile with my
>old HTX100 on 10 m 28.509 mobile tonight---not bad for a 100 dollar used
>radio with a 2 dollar antenna!
>
>Tim VE7SEZ

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

4341. Re: Radio Comparison

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: cgo2541273@aol.com5200
Message-ID: <19991124232737.16524.00000111@ng-fp1.aol.com>
Source record: 12726

>I don't like buying refurbs, but that seems like the better choice of the 2
>here. You could be baying 140 bucks for a smoked radio, or for one that has
>been cut up inside beyond hope. If I was in your shoes, I would go ahead and
>buy a BRAND NEW Grant XL from EXPORTSRUS or Coaxkid.com; or a Texas Ranger
>696 from Coppe for 129.99. The TR 696 is a great radio and maybe even a
>little better than the Grant. They are all great radios but 130-140 for a
>used one seems a little on the high side.
>

Most of the time around here though, at a pawn shop a $140.00 item can be bought for 90-100.00 cash. They also if you talk to them right will give you a short warranty on it. I was kind of leaning that way but I have not decided completely. I have bought 2 radios from pawns before and had very good luck, but maybe that may not be the way to go in this case.

Check out my ever changing classic video game trade/want list along with my collection here.

http://www.freeyellow.com/members7/midnight8/Index.htm

4342. Re: Nintendo 64 Games cheap!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: □�z�625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <rN2%3.4166$IY5.92799@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12727

Sold out I'll post the new game Friday thanks every one.

4343. skip into the uk

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Darkside <davie@darkside98.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <81idc6$6nk$1@news5.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 12728

I have been trying to get a contact in the us for about 4 years now and the reason that i havent is because wen the skip is running from the us there is always someone on 27.555 playing music usualy using 1kw power, I thought that you guyes kept that sort of thing to freq 26.965-27.405 (our equivilant is) 27.60125-27.99125 and if i do find an op that is on another freq or can get over sed musician all thay are doing is bad mouthing the AT group (whats wrong with them?)

I know that as usual its only a bad few that give the rest a bad name (unfortunatly thay are the only ops I can here)

Davie 108 RI 041

P.S. I am not a member of the AT as I am a comitty member of my group but thay have all been very friendly with me.]

P.P.S. I apologise to the ops on this group who do not fall into this catagory.

I can feel the heat from here (flames flames flames)

4344. skip into the uk

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Darkside <davie@darkside98.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <81id8q$6lu$1@news5.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 12729

I have been trying to get a contact in the us for about 4 years now and the reason that i havent is because wen the skip is running from the us there is always someone on 27.555 playing music usualy using 1kw power, I thought that you guyes kept that sort of thing to freq 26.965-27.405 (our equivilant is) 27.60125-27.99125 and if i do find an op that is on another freq or can get over sed musician all thay are doing is bad mouthing the AT group (whats wrong with them?)

I know that as usual its only a bad few that give the rest a bad name (unfortunatly thay are the only ops I can here)

Davie 108 RI 041

P.S. I am not a member of the AT as I am a comitty member of my group but thay have all been very friendly with me.]

P.P.S. I apologise to the ops on this group who do not fall into this catagory.

I can feel the heat from here (flames flames flames)

4345. skip into the uk

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Darkside <davie@darkside98.freeserve.co.uk>
Message-ID: <81iddc$6o8$1@news5.svr.pol.co.uk>
Source record: 12730

I have been trying to get a contact in the us for about 4 years now and the reason that i havent is because wen the skip is running from the us there is always someone on 27.555 playing music usualy using 1kw power, I thought that you guyes kept that sort of thing to freq 26.965-27.405 (our equivilant is) 27.60125-27.99125 and if i do find an op that is on another freq or can get over sed musician all thay are doing is bad mouthing the AT group (whats wrong with them?)

I know that as usual its only a bad few that give the rest a bad name (unfortunatly thay are the only ops I can here)

Davie 108 RI 041

P.S. I am not a member of the AT as I am a comitty member of my group but thay have all been very friendly with me.]

P.P.S. I apologise to the ops on this group who do not fall into this catagory.

I can feel the heat from here (flames flames flames)

4346. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <383cc272.3027905@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 12731

On Sun, 21 Nov 1999 23:48:31 -0500 (EST), Tracer_B@webtv.net wrote:

>Is it true that adding a chrome faceplate to my radio and encasing my
>mike with a chrome cover will increase my transmit range by 500 miles?

No, but it will allow you to talk to your uncle on your computer.

4347. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <383cc0b9.2586528@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 12732

On Sun, 21 Nov 1999 21:03:25 -0500, "Hank Aaron"
<REMOVEjeffherrings@CUThotmail.com> wrote:

> In other words, perhaps giving a person one opportunity to tell you what
>they HONESTLY believe based on the above circumstances isn't really that bad
>of a thing. Thing is, when you DONT give that opportunity, then all of

Yeah, I have no problem with conversing with someone who seems
genuine, but the way this guy wrote the message it seemed awfully like
he was trying to jerk peoples chain, waste bandwidth, or generally see
if maybe he could make someone look stupid. If I was harsh on him I
apologize...

4348. Re: Echo??? as in why in the hell...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <383cc471.3538543@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 12733

On Sun, 21 Nov 1999 21:55:52 -0600, "Hillbilly Dave"
<daves@oztech.com> wrote:

>I'm sure glad I read this......gonna take that velvet picture down and store
>it in the barn....thanks

Thats fine. You can pull it out every year on the Kings birthday and
watch Elvis movies for 24 hours....

4349. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125001140.27438.00000157@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 12734

>>I'd go for the X-Force. As good or better than a Dave box, better customer service, warranty, more options available, and you don't usually have to wait to get one.<<

>From: boygonbad@aol.com (BoyGonBad) Not william he didnt ask what you thought of x farce he asked about davemade,<

I am aware of what he asked, and I offered my opinion of something I consider to be as good or better

> no wait means- no busy <

I disagree. No wait means production is where it should be.

>From: "Þ®özå©625™" That is exactly what IM saying! And if they are busy and still filling orders they are throwing rush jobs out the door is that what you want?<

I disagree with this also. Just because guys work hard to keep up with demand, doesn't mean they're "throwing rush jobs out the door". I have had over two dozen units pass through my hands, and not one defect.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

4350. Re: Thoughts on this radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125002329.27438.00000159@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 12735

I will have my first Delta Force Magnum next week. After I have spent some time with it, I'll be happy to let you know how it performs.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

4351. Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <383cc6f5.4182978@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 12736

On 21 Nov 1999 15:03:04 -0600, tnom@mucks.net wrote:

>Respondent [Abraham] is further restrained from making or responding
>to postings at the Internet site rec.skiing.alpine either directly or indirectly,
>in person or through others."

To bad the judge doesn't know what he is doing. rec.skiing.alpine is
NOT and Internet "site." The Usenet newsgroup rec.skiing.alpine is
basically a network path that leads to many thousands of privately
owned disk drives, the owners or which have the right to put whatever
text they want on them.

This is ridiculus....

4352. Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <383cc7e2.4420144@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 12737

On 23 Nov 1999 02:00:00 -0800, dawg@crl.com (|"crossfire"|) (Ken
Harris) wrote:

> Comment, unrelated to the thread: For some of us, BBS's are still here! :)
>I've been running mine since 1991 and have *NO* plans to take it down.
> Cheap plug footnote: ModeMANIA BBS, Temple City, CA., 626-451-0936.

How many callers per day do you still get?

4353. Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <383cc838.4506101@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 12738

On Tue, 23 Nov 1999 18:49:36 -0800, Dwight Stewart
<stewart@amouse.net> wrote:

> Today, I doubt that I even have any software easily available to
>access a BBS - I'd have to search the internet.

You already have the software. You have Hyperterminal don't you?

4354. Re: NEWBEE!!! needs help

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <383cc877.4569265@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 12739

On Tue, 23 Nov 1999 11:21:44 -0800, Adam <adam26@nol.net> wrote:

>You don't need codes for CB. Just use a southern accent, cuss a lot and you will
>fit right in.

Don't let this guy poo-poo the idea of talking on CB. You;ll have a
lot of fun.

4355. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125001915.27438.00000158@ng-fu1.aol.com>
Source record: 12740

>From: "Waveguide" waveguide@aol.com
>Is it true 123 the is no longer affiliated with X-Force this is the latest
>news i have heard,

No, it is not true.

> since 123 was the main man behind x force getting there
>start he brought davemades technology, customers, suppliers etc with him.

I can't speak for customers or suppliers, but the technology has been around for decades. If you'd like to claim he spent several years learning, and used his education and ambition to start his own company building a product to his standards, then that would be an accurate statement.

>I am assuming he is not needed now ? perhaps #12 is now on the payroll.<

123 is an integral part of X-Force, and always will be. "#12" as you call him, is not nor has ever been a part of X-Force for monetary gain.

Sounds like a lot of coveting, rumor, and gossip going on around here.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

4356. Re: X CBer Signing off

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <383cc921.4738874@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 12741

On Mon, 22 Nov 1999 04:18:41 GMT, "□z625"
<PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote:

>I have come to the decision that CB radio is not for me! Thanks to my good
>buddy toll free for pointing this out to me. All my stuff is for sale since

So your handle is "CBKING?"

4357. Re: please help me!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <383cc974.4821810@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 12742

On Mon, 22 Nov 1999 00:50:41 -0600 (CST), Jonathan421@webtv.net wrote:

>reputation..(i got it brand new for $65, was it worth it?) Also what
>kind of antenna is best and least expensive...i really like the look of

Get a 5 or 7 foot firestik antenna.

4358. Re: $?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <383ccb9f.5376937@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 12743

On Mon, 22 Nov 1999 02:35:52 -0800, "Stephen" <plaraby@capital.net>
wrote:

>you who couldnt see it I asked how much a 100-200 watt amp would cost?
>Probably get it through Radio Shack. Looking for the cheapest I can get.

I seriously doubt you'll be getting it through Radio Shack....

4359. Re: i want to modify uniden grant xl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125003241.14781.00000210@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 12744

what kind of mod are you looking for?
))
((
<ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ> /\
Spark One Up! | |
_\/_
O___|
| |
| ___|

4360. Re: please help me!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <383cc9e3.4932539@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 12745

On Mon, 22 Nov 1999 21:06:34 -0600 (CST), Jonathan421@webtv.net wrote:

>thanks, but it has the FULL removable top.. when it's off theres only a
>winsheild and wing windows....i dont have much space on the rear bumber
>(blazers are like that).. as far as other options... well you tell

Get a firestik an drill a small hole on the edge of the rear bumber.
The firestik can be hard mounted right into the hole with a bolt going
on the underside. Put the antenna on the side of the bumper that
allows you to open the tailgate. When you mount the antenna, make
sure you have metal to metal contact betweent the base of the antenna,
and the metal bumper. Then, you can run the coax from under the
bumper into the cab through any hole you find.

4361. Re: HR-2150 pics?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: justin535@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125003646.14781.00000211@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 12746

```
try www.chipswitch.com
))
((
<ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ> /\
Spark One Up! | |
_\/_
O___|
| |
| ___|
```

4362. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave Heil <K8MN@cats-net.com>
Message-ID: <383CCF2A.7B13@cats-net.com>
Source record: 12747
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Hall wrote:
>
> Dave Heil wrote:
> >
> > Dave Hall wrote:
> > >
> > > Dave Heil wrote:

> > > >
> > > > So the FCC are knuckle-draggers, eh? The administrations of almost
> > > > every other country issuing HF amateur licenses are knuckle-draggers?
> > >
> > > Actually, the FCC is in full agreement with reducing the code
> > > requirement.
> > >
> > > Really? Prove your statement.
>
> www.fcc.gov Look it up yourself.
>
> >
> > > It's the old fossils at the ARRL, and other "Keep CW at all
> > > costs" groups that are fighting the trend.
> > >
> > > False premise. The Board of directors and staff of the ARRL are old
> > > fossils? They are in full agreement on keeping CW testing? Prove your
> > > statement.
>
> The record of resistance that the ARRL has had to FCC "suggestions"
> concerning "modernizing" ham radio have been well documented. When the
> idea of a code-free VHF license was bandied about not too long after
> "novice enhancement" (remember that?), the ARRL shot it down, and then,
> right after that, the FCC took 220 - 222 Mhz, from us, and gave it to
> UPS, who really didn't want it, and are not really using it today. This
> was the FCC telling us, in no uncertain terms, that we'd better wise up,
> or lose out. So the ARRL all of a sudden "recommended" a no-code
> license, and it passed. Coincidence? I don't think so.

You've reached a new milestone in unrealistic "cause and effect"
scenarios. Do you expect anyone to believe that because the ARRL Board
voted not to support a code-free class of license that the FCC punished
amateur radio by taking away part of a band? Coincidence? No,
absurdity.
You HAVE been reading 73 Magazine as your only source of amateur radio
news, haven't you?

> > > There is no modern reason to keep it as a requirement. Because YOU or
> > > others choose to LIKE it, is no reason to expect that everyone else has
> > > to like it too.
> >
> > A "modern" reason? What, pray tell, is a "modern" reason? Because YOU
> > or others choose to DISLIKE learning morse is no reason to change the
> > rules or to expect the rest of us to dislike morse testing or CW use.
>
> Why not? It's no different than you dogmatically sticking to an outdated
> requirement that CW must be learned.

You claim that Morse testing is outdated is under debate. I don't
believe it is outdated. Many others don't believe it is outdated. If
we all accepted your view, there would be no debate at all.

> A "modern" reason. Ok, with the advances in communications technology
> (Which was developed outside of ham radio while hams relaxed in their
> easy chairs working some rock in the middle of the ocean),

You now have a problem with DXers/DXing? You believe that all hams are
DXers? You believe that all hams have easy chairs in their shacks?

> it is no
> longer necessary to use CW, in all but the absolute extreme conditions.

Necessary? It isn't necessary to become a radio amateur. It isn't
necessary to have turkey on Thanksgiving.

> Since there is little that CW can give you over other digital modes or
> voice, and that there are so many modes that a prospective ham may
> choose, it is no longer necessary to know morse to operate a ham radio
> (This is not the 1920's).

Thanks for pointing out which decade it isn't--Damn, I have to get some
new calendars! CW is a mode of common use. Many amateurs cannot or do
not operate any other mode. An HF license permits you to use the mode.
Use of the mode requires some skill. The need to demonstrate that skill
is mandated by an international agreement.

> Note that the key word is "necessary". What
> you CHOOSE to do, is your own business. But it's not right that a few
> dogmatic people make that choice for everyone. If you love CW, then GO
> FOR IT! Use it, have a ball! But don't tell a prospective ham, that in
> order to play with their latest digital QPSK or QAM project, on the air,
> that they have to learn an archaic telegraphy skill first.

AM, SSB and FM are old modes too. Are you advocating that we use only
modes developed after a certain date? Prospective hams desiring to
"play" with their QPSK or QAM projects on HF need to pass a morse test,
as "archaic" as it seems to you. I can just hear you speaking to your
history teacher, "Why do we have to learn this history stuff? It's
archaic!"

> This stubborn dogma is what's killing ham radio. If we can't let go of
> the past and move forward, then we will wither and die. Some of you guys
> that have maybe another 5 or 10 years left before you are pushing up
> daisies, can sit blissfully happy working CW, just like you did 50 years
> ago. But alot of us would like to have ham radio as a hobby, 50 years
> from now. But to do that, we have to move with the times.

There is no evidence that amateur radio is on its death bed. It is not
necessary to dispose of the past in order to move forward into the
future. That is simply flawed logic on your part.

> No one is suggesting that the usage of CW be discontinued, only the
> requirement for having to know it, to be changed. It makes little sense,
> for people desiring HF VOICE or DIGITAL privileges, to have to
> demonstrate CW proficiency. Keep the CW test for privileges on the CW
> bands only. At least it's related to the mode that you desire. Would it
> make sense to you to be required to know how to swim, in order to
> qualify to ride a motorcycle?

What CW bands? Those on 6m and 2m? You say that the use of CW is not
being challenged yet you continue to use terms like "archaic" and
"outdated" to describe it. I can't speak for others but when I read
your words, I find you less than genuine.

>
> > > CW is a MODE, like SSB, AM, FM, SSTV, AMTOR, PACTOR, PACKET, FSTV, RTTY,
> > > QPSK, etc, are modes. There are no special testing dedicated to any of
> > > these modes, so why should CW be any different?
> >
> > Because a machine does all of the encoding/decoding for you in the
> > digital modes mentioned.
>
> My computer can send and receive CW as well. Not a good arguement.

You put your computer to work on a 20m CW pileup; try it out and get
back to me.

> > None of those digital modes approach the widespread use of CW.
>
> Says you.

Says me because it happens to be true. Do your homework and we'll talk.

Dave Heil 5H3US, K8MN
--
For 5H3US photos, go to:
http://people.ne.mediaone.net/ad1c/5H3US/

For info on K8MN go to:
http://www.geocities.com/k8mn_1999

For information on the U.S. Embassy in Tanzania, go to:
http://www.cats-net.com/amemb/main.htm

4363. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbuttacavo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125010240.13565.00000262@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 12748

The rig does have a drive control,the guy can use it on 11m as long as the D.C. input doesn't exceed 5w.And get your coax relay at a hamfest.Bought a N.O.S.. Dowkey for $25.
Charlie

4364. Re: Radio Comparison

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <383cd0c1.6690633@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 12749

On 25 Nov 1999 02:33:22 GMT, cgo2541273@aol.com5200 (Charles Golden) wrote:

>My question is which is the better radio. Maybe if I get it from a pawn I will >get lucky and it will already be peaked.

Or maybe it will be hacked? Get a new Uniden Grant LT!

4365. Re: Thoughts on this radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <383ccf61.6339004@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 12750

On Tue, 23 Nov 1999 21:37:45 GMT, Paul wrote:

>What do you folks think of this rig?
>http://www.bills2way.com/equip/deltaforce.html

How much does he want for it? It looks like a nice radio with 30
watts AM out of the box.

4366. Re: Searchable Database with SSB Operator Callsigns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125011339.05312.00000182@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 12751

<<activations on several bahamian islands.>>

Is an "activation" a "dx-pedition"?

4367. Re: New Titan 485

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14742-383CCC8E-29@storefull-217.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12752

JCRE sells the modifications book for the Titans, $19.00.

4368. Re: ANY COOL CB SITES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <81ilh4jdg1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12753

Give me a couple of days and I will have a bunch more photos added to the my page, I have got a bunch of new stuff I am doing right now, I just have not uploaded it yet. but you can still look at it. Keep in mind that I don't have any leece photos on any of the pages, not yet. Be patient I know you are a leece fan!
--

-=PEAKABOO=-
Page two of pics is up, with more to come.
check it out.
http://www.geocities.com/peakaboo_tx/Crackerjack-Peakaboo.html?942812721190

☐z625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message news:dZ1%3.4158$IY5.92061@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Are there any cool CB sites with pictures of bad ass mobiles and stuff.
> I love looking at pictures of peoples set ups. Or just pictures of big boxes
> or under the hood pics, or anything.
>
> I know where a lot of them are but I need to find some new ones.
>
>

4369. Re: New Titan 485

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <VW4%3.12615$I16.486598@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 12754

pay 19bucks for that! most of the time with a little time u can find what u need on the net..
Chris <thumper485@webtv.net> wrote in message news:14742-383CCC8E-29@storefull-217.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> JCRE sells the modifications book for the Titans, $19.00.
>

4370. CHEAP SWEEPS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: ovrreactor@aol.com-nospam
Message-ID: <19991125022259.15639.00000174@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 12755

(26) Assorted 6BQ6/6CU6 sweep tubes, USED / TEST GOOD - $20 ALL

(16) Assorted 6DQ6/6GW6 sweep tubes, USED / TEST GOOD - $ 25 ALL

(5) Assorted 12DQ6 sweep tubes, USED / TEST GOOD - $15 ALL

All of these tubes have been tested on a B&K 667, and I have verified that they all test strong, have no grid emission/gas/leakage, and have no shorts.

I have tons of other sweeps (6HB5's, 6JE6/6LQ6's, 6JS6's, 6KD6's, 6LF6's, and lots more). Some are NOS / NIB, some USED / TEST GOOD. For the complete list, go to;

http://members.aol.com/Reactor001

If interested, please respond by email to;

OvrReactor@aol.com

Thanks,
Tom Mitchell

4371. Frequency Counter's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <Rv5%3.102632$YB4.3941249@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 12756

I am going to buy a frequency counter for a TR 699WX. Who makes the best 6 digit counter? Can they be adjusted like the internal Ranger counters?

-

4372. Connex 4800 DXL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: dave33@earthlink.net
Message-ID: <383ce61a.18605927@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 12757

Hi all,
I just picked up a Connex 4800 DXL and I was wondering if anyone had one and your general feelings were i.e. problems etc.
So far I'm happy with the radio it talks very well and the freaq coverage of 24.265 - 29.655 is nice

Dave

4373. Re: TUBE RADIOS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: clfastback@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125025258.12949.00000244@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 12758

Old Kenwood radios have very good modulation . lts a ham radio . lf you want a good CB try to find a Tram D201A radio , you will love it , though the modulation won't be as deep as a Kenwood , have fun !

4374. Re: RJ-3250 Panasonic CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: klhokanson@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125025927.08493.00000124@ngol01.aol.com>
Source record: 12759

In article <816c3khen1@nnrp1.deja.com>, David <dbsdave@my-deja.com> writes:

>
>I bought a RJ-3250 Panasonic CB on ebay recently and I have some questions
>about it.1. anyone know when these were made?2. is this a good talkin,
>receiving radio?

This radio is of the 1970s vintage. Old. Not real good, but real good in its day.

4375. freq off on RCI 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <81j009deb1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 12760

Just got an RCI 2950 modded for 26-32. I noticed that its freq display is off by 200 Hz. The radio transmits 200 Hz below what it reads on the display, according to an external freq counter. I'm wondering if this is normal for this radio or is it indicative of a bigger problem (alignment, etc) that may need looking into?

Thanks,
-RC

4376. vote for your daily hitlist

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arjen van der Schee <icu03788@euronet.nl>
Message-ID: <81j0d0$2v0f$1@beast.euro.net>
Source record: 12761

Today's no.1: Marco Borsato Check: http://members.tripod.lycos.nl/top12

4377. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383D16F6.64EBA419@amouse.net>
Source record: 12762
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

"A. Jones" wrote:
>
> Dwight Stewart wrote
> >Therefore, Mr. Jones would have to be really ignorant if he did not
> >understand who and what I was talking about in that message.
>
> Here's your *exact* quote Dwight:
> >>Actually, I think the idea of reducing the code test requirement
> >>induces a jealous reaction on the pro-CW side.
>
> My translation of that statement is that you think all hams who like CW
> (pro-CW) will have a jealous reaction if the code speed test is reduced.
> That is not true. Many of us are pro-CW and would like to see the code speed
> reduced. I corrected you because many people don't or can't differentiate
> between pro-CW and pro-code test. I thought you were one of them.

Don't take out a couple of words from a sentence and than attempt to
twist the meaning of those words. A sentence is one complete thought,
not pieces of thought that can be ripped apart and attacked
individually. I clearly established the meaning of "pro-CW" in that
sentence when I used the words "code test" and "side."

The words "code test" clearly means that this sentence was talking
about the code test debate. The words "pro-CW side" clearly shows that
I was talking about those on the pro-CW side of that debate.

And, since that was the very first sentence of my message, and I used
the word "test" in that message many times, it is obvious that my entire
message only talking about the people involved in that code test debate
(not CW users in general).

All this is reinforced further by the fact that I was responding to a
message about the code test debate.

Now, I'm sorry, but if you cannot see that, you obviously need to take
some serious classes in reading comprehension.

Good day, Jones. I'll ignore the rest of the pompous, self-righteous,
garbage in your message.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

4378. Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383D1B16.9522AAE8@amouse.net>
Source record: 12763

Toll Free wrote:
>
> > I stopped going to BBS'es several years ago because I felt that too
> > many of the operators were getting a little too nosy. Too many started
> > to demand my name, home address, phone number, and a whole range of
> > other information, before they would allow access.
>
> You can thank the feds for that. They made the reins on the BBS SysOps so
> tight that they couldn't do anything but collect a complete dossier on every
> user.

Much of the stuff I described happened years before the 'feds' paid
any attention to BBS services, and on BBS'es that offered no
controversial subject matter. However, like you suggest, I'm sure the
situation is even more common now that the 'feds' are occasionally
paying attention.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

4379. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <Da9%3.7558$0Y5.67422@news4.mia>
Source record: 12764
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dwight Stewart wrote in part ...

>The words "code test" clearly means that this sentence was talking
>about the code test debate. The words "pro-CW side" clearly shows that
>I was talking about those on the pro-CW side of that debate.

It wasn't all that "clear" to us Dwight. That's why we responded the way we did. My reading "comprension" is as good as the next guy's, and I had a difficult time following the logic. But thanks for clearing up your meaning, I am appreciative.

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

4380. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <649%3.7547$0Y5.67379@news4.mia>
Source record: 12765
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dave Heil wrote in part ...

One of the best one for one responses I've seen in a long time, excellent post Mr. Heil.

Regards,

Arnie -
KT4ST

I'm saving some of your answers for future use (with your permission, of course)

4381. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Arnie Macy <kt4st@csam.net>
Message-ID: <Xb9%3.7560$0Y5.67311@news4.mia>
Source record: 12766
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Arnie Macy wrote in ...
>Dave Heil wrote in part ... <Snip>
>
>One of the best one for one responses I've seen in a long time, excellent
>post Mr. Heil.
>
>Regards,
>
>Arnie -
>KT4ST
>
>I'm saving some of your answers for future use (with your permission, of
>course)
>
>

4382. Re: Searchable Database with SSB Operator Callsigns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383D1FAB.B658DDEA@amouse.net>
Source record: 12767

Tim wrote:
>
> you dont know what your talking about dwight. he wasnt talking about made up
> callsigns but rather those you hear on 11 meters from dx groups and there are
> several data bases like that already.

Perhaps you misunderstood what he wrote, Tim. Nowhere in his message
did he say anything about "dx groups," or callsigns from "dx groups."
He wrote about "SSB Operators either operating in the 40 channels or
Freebanders." And he wrote about searching for a "27 MHz station" on a
database. But, again, he did not write anything about "dx groups," or
callsigns from "dx groups," in the message I responded to.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

4383. Re: my pages have been updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383D3621.4133604D@amouse.net>
Source record: 12768
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.scanner.uk,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb

Ron Alexander wrote:
>
> Small FLAME ON
>
> I don't know about everyone else, but I am getting tired of this.

If that got you irritated, Ron, try reading his web page (the CB one).
His spelling on that page will really get your blood boiling. ;-)

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

4384. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383D3398.8C4CE206@amouse.net>
Source record: 12769

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Yes.
>
> To operate your equipment, you MUST have a license IN YOUR POSSESSION.
>
> Toll Free

Not true, Toll. The rules changed several years ago. You do not need to have a license in your possession to operate your equipment. You must have a valid callsign, listed on the FCC database, to operate equipment in the Amateur radio bands.

New operators, for example, may begin operation as soon as their callsign appears on the FCC database. They do not have to wait for the actual paper license to arrive by mail as they did in the past.

Today, the FCC considers its database to be the final word when it comes to who has a license - the paper license itself is not longer valid proof for the FCC. At this point, the paper license is only evidence of a license for those outside of the FCC.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

4385. Re: skip into the uk

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991125084424.12240.00000277@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 12770

hi davie, you and i are friends from icq but i must say if youve not made a contact in 4 years theres a problem on your end. maybe the antenna is too low or your power is but its something. we hear 108 division stations a lot hear and work them too. the AT group is not taken too well here in the USA simply because we have a different mentality than the european dxers. we dont enjoy groups with too many rules and always trying to tell us what to do. here in the states people are way more independent and just as likely to use a made up callsign as one from a large group. the only question i have for you is if 555 is too busy why dont you try calling on 26285 usb? this would only make sense since its fairly active and the qrm is almost always lower. good luck dx'ing.

>
>I have been trying to get a contact in the us for about 4 years now and the
>reason that i havent is because wen the skip is running from the us there is
>always someone on 27.555 playing music usualy using 1kw power, I thought
>that you guyes kept that sort of thing to freq 26.965-27.405 (our equivilant
>is) 27.60125-27.99125 and if i do find an op that is on another freq or can
>get over sed musician all thay are doing is bad mouthing the AT group (whats
>wrong with them?)
>
>I know that as usual its only a bad few that give the rest a bad name
>(unfortunatly thay are the only ops I can here)
>
>Davie 108 RI 041
>
>P.S. I am not a member of the AT as I am a comitty member of my group but
>thay have all been very friendly with me.]
>
>P.P.S. I apologise to the ops on this group who do not fall into this
>catagory.
>
>I can feel the heat from here (flames flames flames)
>

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

4386. website for Radio shop at Toledo TA?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <dbsdave@my-deja.com>
Message-ID: <81jrgp$t25$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 12771

Does anyone know if the radio shop at the Toledo, OH TA truckstop has a website?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4387. Refinishing a golden eagle d104?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: blueglow <blueglow@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <81jep1tvj1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12772
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb

Has anyone ever refinished a golden eagle d104? I have one with the gold platting worn off the shaft. Just curious if there was any way to re-gold these things and if anyone has ever done it?
Thanks,
Blueglow

4388. Re: Searchable Database with SSB Operator Callsigns

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991125084725.12240.00000281@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 12773

><<activations on several bahamian islands.>>
>
>Is an "activation" a "dx-pedition"?

unfurtunetly now days on the 11 meter band there are many activations that cant be considered true expiditions because many do them just to recieve the 1 dollar sent as a contribution for the qsl. the station i was reffering to in the bahamas is a expedition, yes.

><<activations on several bahamian islands.>>
>
>Is an "activation" a "dx-pedition"?

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

4389. Re: Radio Comparison

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <383d40f8.42257473@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 12774

Greetings!

Have you tried www.bills2way.com ?

While Dancing with the Mouse on 25 Nov 1999 02:33:22 GMT, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "cgo2541273@aol.com5200 (Charles Golden)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> I am looking to get a new cb radio. I am trying to decide between a Uniden
:+> grant which is available refurbished from the uniden website for $132.00 and a
:+> Cobra 148 gtl which I can get pretty often at pawn shops for around $140.00.
:+> My question is which is the better radio. Maybe if I get it from a pawn I will
:+> get lucky and it will already be peaked.
:+>
:+>
:+> Check out my ever changing classic video game trade/want list along with my
:+> collection here.
:+>
:+> http://www.freeyellow.com/members7/midnight8/Index.htm

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ----
. .------''-----.
... You've gotta' be a CB'er when... | |
... You rewrite the message in the '-------------'
... rear-view mirror to read...
... OBJECTS MAY APPEAR TO BE
... PARTS OF YOUR ANTENNA!

4390. Re: apology to all CB techs on this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <383d3ae8.40705237@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 12775

Greetings!

Well, there are a lot of "Techs" around here.

Flat River has a good one. [Greenville]

As far as GR-proper, there is only Power Unlimited. They contract out.

Talk to Bear or Brian.

Others, on the CB, are "Pirate", "DC" and "Six-Mil" - they only do this stuff on the sidelines.

Since late 1996' theres been a lot more appliance operators and fewer "Techs".

Myself? Don't ask. [I'm not trying to be mean - just realistic.] I don't mess with radios enough to really be called a "Tech" except when it comes to a particular chassis' and I'm pretty much a Uniden Fan because of the experience I have with them.

My best advice would be to try and learn this stuff on your own. I'm not kidding on that. If you need to take a radio in for repair, many simple things can be avoided a huge cost by simply replacing the part yourself and be done with it.

Because of advances in electronics, the older parts to keep radios from the late 70's thru to the early 90's have to scavenged from other "junker" radios. SMT and SMD devices are too new to have adaquate catalog-reference or even standards.

Radios with SMD/SMT technology from just a few years ago are going to be harder to figure out due to the out-dated cross reference and non-standard [at the time] part numbering. You litterally have to get a schematic to locate the value of the part or it's cross reference typing.

However, there is still support for the older IC's that can be found on the net a good place to go is...

http://www.rfparts.com

So, if problems do arise, or got some older radios that need fixing, take a look at whats wrong first, then decide to take it to a tech.

A lot of times a simple cap or transistor has failed, you just have to locate the part and replace it.

You take chances on "just brining it to a tech to fix" when you don't
know the parts that went out. This is where you can get taken.

While Dancing with the Mouse on 25 Nov 1999 01:49:33 GMT, the Modem
interrupted with an MNI from "bearhug72@aol.com (Bear Hug72)", and the
MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Are there any good techs in W. Mi at all?
:+> Namely Grand Rapids or nearby, I have a few radios in need of minor work and
:+> check-up
:+>
:+>
:+> Tony KC8EWU
:+> Member: W8LRC
:+> ICQ: 20827476
:+> AIM: KC8EWU
:+> I have fax capabilities, email for number
:+> Member: USCBOA, W. MI. rep

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ^ ~- '
. o * . !
... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
... your radio, than talking on it! //|| ||\\
. .-------.
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
. '-------'

4391. Re: Radio Website

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <383d4097.42160358@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 12776

Greetings!

Page isn't there, re-check the link.

While Dancing with the Mouse on 24 Nov 1999 23:38:39 GMT, the Modem
interrupted with an MNI from "jknope@aol.com (Big Mac)", and the
MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Click here to visit: http://www.angefire.com/fl/jknope/cb.html

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

... You know you're no longer a mud-duck when...
... You break their squelch, owe them a new needle,
... and rattle their speakers so bad that their
... Dentures fall out!
. --- Handy Andy

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

4392. Re: THE WHOLE LOT FS. Selling out

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <81jfrh$10n$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12777

I bought 2 radios from this guy that he had posted a few months ago.
A TRC-458 and a smaller RS TRC-441 base. The condition of the 458 was to say
the least.....HORRIBLE! If you do a search on his NG postings on DEJA.com
you will see when he posted them. They FINALLY arrived (after over 2 months
of shucking and jiving) in an UNPACKED egg carton.....no padding....just the
radios dropped in a large box with no peanuts or anything. E-mail me for
details on this guy if you have any questions. I rarely flame I person I
have bought something from but this guy is something else! At the very
least have him ship COD....you might not have to wait over 2 months for your
item.

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

PreacherKy <preacherky@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991124061722.04059.00001686@ng-co1.aol.com...
> FS.
>
> Cobra 85 23 channel base station in A1 working order
> Cobra 139 XLR with upper and Lower channels and varable key a very nice
radio.
> Realistic TRC-458 base radio AM/SSB upper and lower channels and varable
key.
> Cobra 86 XLR 40 channel with the extra channel mod done.
> I also have the following mics
> D104 MB6 hand mic.
> D104 desk mic BEAUTIFUL mic!
> turner + 3 desk mic great mic also.
> turner expander 500 desk mic.
> and 3 other hand power mics. one i couldnt find a name but it works good
and
> the other two are a Realistic and a Deseal and the good part about these
mics
> are NONE of them use the high dollar batterys.
>
> If anyone is interisted in the whole lot then i will take $350 shipped or
best
> offer...or if someone is just interisted in just one idem we can do that
too.

4393. Re: CHARGING!!!! $5

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <81jhr3$84a$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12778

$5 bucks each huh??
I only get $13.50 for hundreds of radios in one .exe program.....You'll make lots more at it than me!!!
LOL

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Buckaroo223 <cbboy@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991123225536.09994.00001352@ng-fq1.aol.com...
> I AM NOW CHARGING FOR ALL MODS FOR CB RADIO'S
>
> THANKS

4394. Questions?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Spike <spike@nospamglobaldialog.com>
Message-ID: <8Sb%3.697$Iu5.183095@homer.alpha.net>
Source record: 12779

When I key my mic to talk, lights on the radio dim a little. I just had new finals put in my Cobra 29 WXNWST. I am wondering if I can put a big capacitor parallel to the power input to supply the power when it needs it. Like they do to amps in car stereos.

Also my SWR is a little higher now, is that also because of the new finals.

Is there a board I can install myself for roger beep, I dont want it on the mic. I noticed some boards at bills2way.

The person who installed the finals said I had 7.5watts swinging to 50, what does that mean.

Thank you!

4395. Re: New Titan 485

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: DCLIFF@webtv.net
Message-ID: <14439-383D434B-4@storefull-112.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12780

Most dealers have the common courtesy to include a printed copy on the modifications for the radio they are selling a customer without extra cost but some like to sell the books and make a little more profit off everyone. No reference to any named company intended, they speak for themselves.

4396. Re: COBRA 40 PLUS ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <81jio7mqg1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12781

not even close

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Mark <mrustad@wctc.net> wrote in message
news:aP0%3.883$Zv3.36222295@news.wctc.net...
> is a cobra 40 plus like a cobra 19 plus? if so RV-4 is modulation, L10/L13
is AM power.
>
> GRIZLY0165 <grizly0165@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991122041504.14025.00000693@ng-bd1.aol.com...
> > Anyone know how to tweak this radio for power and audio ?
>

4397. Re: Questions?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991125095625.12273.00000328@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 12782

50 watt cobra? Sound like a real deal!
Or it could be a real giving meter. What do you think?

Debbie Hicks,
Will's CB Shop, www.willscb.com
Yahoo auctions redhicks & dw28760
Ebay auctions redhicks & willhicks
Check them out

4398. Re: Questions?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991125100602.12273.00000331@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 12783

hit the key to fast.

>When I key my mic to talk, lights on the radio dim a little. I just had new
>finals put in my Cobra 29 WXNWST. I am wondering if I can put a big
>capacitor parallel to the power input to supply the power when it needs it.
>Like they do to amps in car stereos.

Not sure about car stereo's but maybe a different power input. Sound like it
does not have enough amperage.

>Also my SWR is a little higher now, is that also because of the new finals.

SWR readings can change with higher dk. Thats all I will say about that.
Under a 2 your ok. It won't damage the equipment.

>Is there a board I can install myself for roger beep, I dont want it on the
>mic. I noticed some boards at bills2way.

Get one and try it. Have a very good soldering iron and don't use acid core
solder.
If you don't do it right, your local tech will be more than happy to redo it
for you.

>The person who installed the finals said I had 7.5watts swinging to 50, what
>does that mean.

Never mind, I was going to go into detail here, but it would not do me any
good. There is someone else who can fill you in. Don't want to risk hurting
anyones feelings on the NG.

>Thank you!
>
>Your Welcome. God Bless you and Happy Thankgiving.

Debbie Hicks,
Will's CB Shop, www.willscb.com
Yahoo auctions redhicks & dw28760
Ebay auctions redhicks & willhicks
Check them out

4399. FS KENWOOD 940S AT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gabriel G Melo <w1ups@fastdial.net>
Message-ID: <s3qkh92urrp65@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 12784

```
FOR SALE KENWOOD 940SAT CONDITION 9 OUT OF 10 NO
MICROPHONE $1000 OR BEST OFFER CALL 1-401-434-2606
TURN ON FOR MARS OPERATION OPEN FOR CB
```

4400. UPGRADE FINALS FOR COBRA 148 & 29 ?????HELP

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: eaglech29@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125102657.12250.00000255@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 12785

COULD SOMEONE PLEASE TELL ME THE PART #ssss FOR THE UPGRADES I WOULD RELLY APPRECIATE IT THANK YOU!!!!!!!

4401. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com>
Message-ID: <8Oc%3.1448$CM.70743@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12786

William Warlock <warlok671@aol.com> wrote in message
> >Is it true 123 the is no longer affiliated with X-Force this is the
latest
> >news i have heard,
>
> No, it is not true.
==========
Can you back this up with any proof, my sources "which are pretty reliable"
say he has split and is now helping build the bulldog line of amps in
another part of the country.

> I can't speak for customers or suppliers, but the technology has been
around
> for decades. If you'd like to claim he spent several years learning, and
used
> his education and ambition to start his own company building a product to
his
> standards, then that would be an accurate statement.
==========
You are right you cannot speak about the suppliers and customers because
you don't have any idea of what exactly went on, and yes davemades
technology has been around for some time but it wasnt duplicated by any
other builder, certain ferrite mixes, tuning procedures, combining
tecniques are used by dave and no one elses even mirrored his and none
performed as well as his until 123 who spent "only 6/8 months working for
him" not years as you claim, left with his new found info. You should find
my statements to be very accurate I was only an arms length away from him on
the work bench and also a good friend of his .

>
> 123 is an integral part of X-Force, and always will be. "#12" as you call
him,
> is not nor has ever been a part of X-Force for monetary gain.
==========
I agree 123 "was" an intergal part if it wasnt for him leaving dave there
would be no x force, they wouldnt have had this knowledge. I guess we can
say the same about him and X force now. As far as #12, he wanted to help
the local x force guys, and make changes to the amp since they really didnt
know how to improve on a already great product and as we all know "#12" is a
very brilliant man.

>
> Sounds like a lot of coveting, rumor, and gossip going on around here.
==========
It is only a rumor if you don't know the real story. It is only gossip if

you chose not to beleive it.

>
>
>
> Wm.
>
> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

4402. Re: STILL LOOKING FOR DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <MgKNqPAmjVP4EwTM@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 12787

>>You need to tell me where you get yours from because Gunn sells 'em $550 for
Can someone explain to me how a 1/2 wave antenna for 11m can be worth
$550 ?

I'll start making them tomorrow and become rich.

I can buy a used lathe, drill and stock of ali for less.

Phil / UK

4403. Re: STILL LOOKING FOR DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81k36m$2aq$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 12788

In article <d9F_3.1192$CM.56418@news2.voicenet.com>,
"Waveguide" <waveguide@aol.com> wrote:
> davemades 1/2 wave have proven to have 3db more gain than a 1/4 wave,
which
> is exactly the gain that you should have going from a 1/4 wave to a
1/2
> wave. Just curious how 55's can be any more out of this world when
the laws
> of physics apply 3db is still 3db.

VERY VALID POINT AND IS PROBABLY THE REASON NO ONE HAS RESPONDED TO YOUR POST. 1/2 WAVE MOBILE IS A HALF WAVE MOBILE UNLESS 55 IS NOW MAKING 5/8 WAVE MOBILE. IN THAT CASE IT WOULD BE BETTER AND I WOULD HAVE TO SEE THAT ONE.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4404. Re: ANY COOL CB SITES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: PROZAC625 <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM>
Message-ID: <E6d%3.4398$IY5.96225@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12789

I will be checking it out often. Thanks

4405. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <38455fad.4447625@news-server.stny.rr.com>
Source record: 12790
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

On 24 Nov 1999 23:49:26 GMT, rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:

><>
>
>You carry your ham ticket with you?

I carry mine. It's required that a copy of your license be in your possession whenever you operate. With 2-meter and 70cm rigs in the car and 2-meter and 70cm handhelds, it's easiest to just keep a copy in the wallet...

Ray
==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler (?) 1935
==========

4406. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81k4gg$357$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 12791

In article <19991124075734.23315.00000893@ng-fo1.aol.com>,
boygonbad@aol.com (BoyGonBad) wrote:
> Not william he didnt ask what you thought of x farce he asked about
davemade,no
> wait means- no busy
>
GOOD POINT
I WOULD ASLO LIKE TO SAY THAT A DAVEMADE UNIT IS PERHAPS ONE OF THE
BEST AMPS ON THE MARKET FOR THE LAST SEVERAL YEARS. SOME PEOPLE DO HAVE
TO WAIT AND AS IT WAS SAID THEY ARE NOT A MOM/POP SHOP. THEY DO HAVE
MANY ORDERS. OF COURSE THERE ARE SOME GUYS ON THIS NEWSGROUP WHO CAN
GET AN AMP FROM DAVE IN A DAY OR TWO (AS WAS SAID PREVIOUSLY), THOSE
GUYS ARE PROBABLY GUYS WHO HAVE BEEN INTO DAVE AMPS WAY BEFORE THE
ADVENT OF THIS INTERNET CB AMP STUFF, HENCE THEY GET PREFERENTIAL
TREATMENT. EVEN WAITING FOR THIS PRODUCT SEEMS LIKE THE BEST THING TO
DO IN MY HUMBLE OPINION.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4407. Re: STILL LOOKING FOR DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com>
Message-ID: <Qdd%3.1451$CM.70836@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12792

Phil do you have any idea (I am sure you do) what fixed vacuum capacitors cost ? lets see there are 2 @ 32 kv i'll leave the value out Call Surplus Sales. Then there is the machinist work, not sure that your used lathe can do the work of a cnc machine or as nice of a job, next a jig to bend copper the coil, the t-6 elements 1/2" are 12' long you would need 4 of them, the 3" diamter of 6061 would be needed for the mount, as well as 1' of delron which needs to be machined as well for the reflector mount. When this is pretty much all said and done you can now sit down and assemble the parts . Perhaps you like to work for free phil but i am assuming a small profit is included for time and the know how to do it.
Happy Turkey Day

phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote in message
> Can someone explain to me how a 1/2 wave antenna for 11m can be worth
> $550 ?
>
> I'll start making them tomorrow and become rich.
>
> I can buy a used lathe, drill and stock of ali for less.
>
> Phil / UK

4408. Re: HTX-10 10 Meter radio- What is it???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991125112322.12084.00000250@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 12793

he feels this way because hes a no code tech thats out to knock the cb band and convert everybody to holy repeater hams.

>Tim wrote:
>>
>> dont tell dwight stewart that. he said you cant skip that far.
>>
>
> The thing that makes 10M so valuble is that with just a few watts and
>a poor antenna(unity)There are no 2 points on this planet that cannot be
>connected with favorable conditions.I wonder why dwight feels this way?
> I just worked Lebanon(OD5NH)on 10M SSB with 100 watts and a 4 element
>Yagi...5x5

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

4409. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81k4l6$3cq$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 12794

In article <Dr0%3.1408$CM.66023@news2.voicenet.com>,
"Waveguide" <waveguide@aol.com> wrote:
> Is it true 123 the is no longer affiliated with X-Force this is the
latest
> news i have heard, since 123 was the main man behind x force getting
there
> start he brought davemades technology, customers, suppliers etc
with him.
> I am assuming he is not needed now ? perhaps #12 is now on the
payroll.

IS THAT A FACT?
DAMN! WELL I GUESS THERE WILL BE ANOTHER XFORCE TYPE DAVEMADE COPY AMP
COMING FORWARD SOON? WHERE DID 123 GO? WHEREEVER HE WENT I GUESS
ANOTHER DAVEMADE CLONE WILL POP UP.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4410. 8950 Substitutes - I'm Confused!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: DavidC <eDoc@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <s3qok3l7rrp13@freenews.remarq.com>
Source record: 12795
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

I recently asked about substitutes for the incredibly costly
8950 tube. I found a discussion on DejaNews about this and
there was a suggestion that 6KG6A's are excellent.

I looked closely at the facts and there seem to be several
significant differences between the 8950 and all of the other
suggested substitutes. I don't understand how a 6KD6 or
6KG6 could be "forced into" a 8950 tube socket.

The 6KG6 is a Novar and I suppose the 6KD6 could fit in the
6KG6 socket but I don't think the 8950 is even close.

I think maybe folks meant that after the amp was modified from an
8950 to a 6KG6 one could substitute a 6KD6 for the 6KG6.

Can someone clarify please?

- Thanks again & Happy Thanksgiving to all! DavidC K1YP

****

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com * The Internet's Discussion Network *
* The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free! *

4411. Re: HTX-10 10 Meter radio- What is it???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <383D52D2.78A0@imt.net>
Source record: 12796

Tim wrote:
>
> dont tell dwight stewart that. he said you cant skip that far.
>

The thing that makes 10M so valuble is that with just a few watts and
a poor antenna(unity)There are no 2 points on this planet that cannot be
connected with favorable conditions.I wonder why dwight feels this way?
I just worked Lebanon(OD5NH)on 10M SSB with 100 watts and a 4 element
Yagi...5x5

4412. Re: X CBer Signing off

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <Osd%3.4449$IY5.96384@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12797

If that is cool with you go for it.

> So your handle is "CBKING?"

4413. Re: Radio Comparison

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <383D564E.4429@imt.net>
Source record: 12798

Charles Golden wrote:
>
> I am looking to get a new cb radio. I am trying to decide between a Uniden
> grant which is available refurbished from the uniden website for $132.00 and a
> Cobra 148 gtl which I can get pretty often at pawn shops for around $140.00.
> My question is which is the better radio. Maybe if I get it from a pawn I will
> get lucky and it will already be peaked.
>
> Check out my ever changing classic video game trade/want list along with my
> collection here.
>
> http://www.freeyellow.com/members7/midnight8/Index.htm

These radios are the same and great radios but forget the refurbs and
pawners,if yiu shop you can get a NEW Grant for that price.

4414. Re: Top 25 Country Songs.....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81k66n$47c$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 12799

In article <19991123163513.07043.00000362@ngol02.aol.com>,
icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD (COLD as ICE) wrote:
> > > 25. Get Your Tongue Otta My Mouth 'Cause I'm
> > Kissing You Good-bye
> > > 24. Her Teeth Was Stained, But Her Heart Was Pure
> > > 23. How Can I Miss You If You Won't Go Away?
> > > 22. I Don't Know Whether To Kill Myself or Go
> > Bowling
> > > 21. I Just Bought A Car From A Guy That Stole My
> > Girl, But... The Car
> > Don't
> > > Run So
> > > I Figure We Got An Even Deal
> > > 20. I Keep Forgettin' I Forgot About You
> > > 19. I Liked You Better Before I Knew You
> > > 18. I Still Miss You, Baby, But My Aim's Getting'
> > Better
> > > 17. I Wouldn't Take Her To A Dog Fight, Cause I'm
> > Afraid She'd Win
> > > 16. I'll Marry You Tomorrow But Let's Honeymoon
> > Tonight
> > > 15. I'm So Miserable Without You, It's Like Having
> > You Here
> > > 14. I've Got Tears In My Ears From Lyin' On My
> > Back Cryin' Over You
> > > 13. If I Can't Be Number One In Your Life, Then
> > Number Two On You
> > > 12. If I Had Shot You When I Wanted, I'd Be Out By
> > Now
> > > 11. Mama Get A Hammer (There's A Fly On Papa's
> > Head)
> > > 10. My Head Hurts, My Feet Stink, And I Don't Love
> > You
> > > 9. My Wife Ran Off With My Best Friend, And I Sure
> > Do Miss Him
> > > 8. Please Bypass This Heart
> > > 7. She Got The Ring And I Got The Finger
> > > 6. You Done Tore Out My Heart and Stomped That
> > Sucker Flat
> > > 5. You're The Reason Our Kids Are So Ugly
> > > 4. If the Phone Don't Ring, You'll Know It's Me
> > > 3. She's Actin' Single and I'm Drinkin' Doubles
> > > 2. She's Looking Better After Every Beer
> > >

> > > And the number 1 Country and Western song of all
> > time is .....
> > >
> > > 1. I Haven't Gone To Bed With Any Ugly Women But
> > I've Sure Woke Up With A
> > > Few
>
> ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT
DOWN........
>

JUST TO DAMN FUNNY. KEEP EM COMING MR ICECOLD.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4415. Re: ants.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <383D5802.5F86@imt.net>
Source record: 12800

David wrote:
>
> i would like to make my own three element beam does anyone know of a web
> site that would have the information i need?

Go to the ARRL site and find out about their automated info-server or
order a copy of the antenna compendium.

4416. Re: Connex 4800 DXL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15065-383D626E-10@storefull-108.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12801

Awesome radio i bought mine 3 weeks ago,crystal clear audio, puts 36 watts on SSB extremely happy

4417. Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383D6D7A.69A1046F@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12802

No. Dwight has a Mac >:

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Tue, 23 Nov 1999 18:49:36 -0800, Dwight Stewart
> <stewart@amouse.net> wrote:
>
> > Today, I doubt that I even have any software easily available to
> >access a BBS - I'd have to search the internet.
>
> You already have the software. You have Hyperterminal don't you?

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4418. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: xforce151@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125120916.26180.00000287@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 12803

how cares do we have to go though stuff again.how cares about dave it not his technology anyway he got from someone else to.for his ferrite mix you can call the ferrite company and they can tell you what mix to use.for the combining system motorola design keep it up concrete ever time you do this busn.gets beter

4419. Re: RCI-2950 VRS PRESIDENT HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383D6CF5.E089070C@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12804

American National Standards Institute see http://web.ansi.org

I believe he's referring to the characters above decimal 127
(extended ansi).

"Þ®ï¿½zï¿½625ï¿½" wrote:
>
> What is ANSI?
>
> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> >Kill the ANSI.
> >
> >
> >
> >And next time you feel compelled to post to me..
> >
> >
> >Dont.
> >Þ®ï¿½zï¿½625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
> >news:6DV_3.4060$lY5.85412@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> >> grow up!
> >>
> >> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> >> >Ahh...
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >So you admittedly broke the law, and now chastise anyone else for doing
> >> so..
> >> >
> >> >Nice... Real nice. You just blew any credibility that you had out of
> >the
> >> >water.
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >I also suppose that you sold those radios to people who would only use
> >them
> >> >on 10 meters, right?
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >> >
> >>
> >>
> >>

> >
> >

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4420. Re: Connex 4800 DXL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "David P." <L65diesel@ev1.net>
Message-ID: <Xae%3.103421$YB4.4000684@typ12.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 12805

I have 2 Connex 4800DXL radios. I liked the first so much I bought another. They both are LOUD and CLEAR on AM SSB AND FM. With a D104 these radios scream. I had them modded to key 2.5 and peak at 45. No limiters cut. I didn't like that notch on the course tune so I had it taken out. The freq. counter came a little off so I had it re-aligned. Good channel rejection and the receive is AWSOME. These are much better than that joker Delta Force radio that is talked about here once in a while.

David P.
27.405 USB
27.555 LSB
712 David in S.E. Texas

> Hi all,
> I just picked up a Connex 4800 DXL and I was wondering if anyone had
> one and your general feelings were i.e. problems etc.
> So far I'm happy with the radio it talks very well and the freaq
> coverage of 24.265 - 29.655 is nice
>
> Dave
>

4421. Re: AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS(Second posting)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383D70C8.7BB39010@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12806

What fraction of a T3? I work at an ISP, and my cable modem has
better throughput than DSL at a cheaper price. It can be sluggish
at times, but when the kids go to bed, it flies. I consistently
see 300kbs download and I have no uploadcap at this time.

I can listen to realaudio, surf the web and download huge mp3's
at the same time without noticing degradation. Can you beat $42.00/
month? DSL starts at $70.00/month for ADSL (residential).

Happy Turkey Day to all and to all a good turkey!

Toll Free wrote:
>
> Cable modem...???
>
> Try fractional T-3.
>
> I can eat your cable modem up, and still have another 5 megabit for browsing
> the internet!
>
> hehe
>
> Toll Free
>
> Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:383A408A.E7EA5B11@hotmail.com...
> >
> >
> > jcm wrote:
> > >
> > > YOUR BANDWIDTH? ha ha ha.. NO ONE TOLD U TO READ THE POST
> >
> > > Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote
> > I look at 2 and skipped the rest. Randomly picked one to bitch on.
> > How many did you read until you figured out it was a TROLL
> > with a mental problem?
> >
> > My cable modem doesn't have a bandwidth problem or an upload cap.
> > How quick is your dialup in Reno?
> >
> > > > And stop wasting my bandwidth. You have too much time on your hands...
> > > > or that in your hands...
--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4422. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <383D6F35.7006@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 12807
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Ray wrote:
>
> On 24 Nov 1999 23:49:26 GMT, rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:
>
> ><>
> >
> >You carry your ham ticket with you?
>
> I carry mine. It's required that a copy of your license be in your possession
> whenever you operate. With 2-meter and 70cm rigs in the car and 2-meter and
> 70cm handhelds, it's easiest to just keep a copy in the wallet...
>
> Ray
> ==========
> "This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
> civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
> police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
> Adolph Hitler (?) 1935
> ==========
You are not required to have your "license" in your possession anymore,
the FCC Database is now acceptable, BUT, not a bad idea to carry a copy
since some LEO (not bright types) can't tell the difference between a
scanner or a handheld, CB, Ham or commercial.

4423. Handheld CB radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: kool999@excite.com
Message-ID: <81kbj8$7mv$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 12808

I'm thinking about buying a handheld CB radio.
I found a new GE Model #3-5980 for $25
It looks kind of large, but most CBs are big.

Is this one any good?
Any recommendations of other brands or good deals out there?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4424. Re: New Titan 485

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <19991125125945.19829.00000258@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 12809

The TITAN mobile is a 12W pep (no heatsink single final) version of the 4900 Magnum 257 & htx-10. The mod for the 257, Titan & 4900 is also in the ARTSCI "Radio Tech Modifications book" VOL 12B, under the Mag 257. (The HTX-10 has different chip that can't be "unlocked")
http://home.att.net/~advancedspec/

4425. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com>
Message-ID: <I_e%3.1456$CM.71178@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12810

Carl you couldnt even spell ferrite before dan came to you , If this was the case my man how come you didnt have this technology before Dan gave it to you ,you should have been making these amps instead of buying them from dave the whole time. Hahah He got it from someone else, you can go around an tell people this but ask dan who sat there and watched him design his amps. He is a engineer unlike you he has forgotten more about electronics than you probably will ever know. You know you didnt get anything from Motorola you can't even read the book nor understand it what it says. You got it from Dave whether you like to admit it or not. So fuck You and the horse you rode in on. you screwed dan just like you screwed dave. in the end what goes around comes around.
While your at it prove to me whats in the Motorola Book Please list the pages, which version Motorola book you are getting this info from. So that i can find this info on. How come no other amp builders thought of reading this book before. Just you guys. Put up if what you say is true. Come up with something of your own like an antenna system thats not a copy of BB's or anyone elses. you should change your name to XEROX you guys can copy anything . I won't even say anything about the regulators. Hope you choke to death on a turkey leg.

Xforce151 <xforce151@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991125120916.26180.00000287@ng-cp1.aol.com...
> how cares do we have to go though stuff again.how cares about dave it not
his
> technology anyway he got from someone else to.for his ferrite mix you can
call
> the ferrite company and they can tell you what mix to use.for the
combining
> system motorola design keep it up concrete ever time you do this busn.gets
> beter

4426. CB radio frequencies and crystals

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: kool999@excite.com
Message-ID: <81kc7q$8a4$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 12811

I got an old 3 channel CB for $3 at a garage sale.
It has 2 crystals that are a labeled:

Transmit: 27.125Mhz
Receive: 26.670Mhz

What channel is this?
Is it 14?
Do most CB's use superheterodyne to require a
different frequency of transmit and recieve crystals?
Do they only superheterodyne only on recieve and
not on transmit?

Below is CB frequency table

Chan	Freq	Chan	Freq
1	26.965	21	27.215
2	26.975	22	27.225
3	26.985	23	27.255
4	27.005	24	27.235
5	27.015	25	27.245
6	27.025	26	27.265
7	27.035	27	27.275
8	27.055	28	27.285
9*	27.065	29	27.295
10	27.075	30	27.305
11	27.085	31	27.315
12	27.105	32	27.325
13	27.115	33	27.335
14	27.125	34	27.345
15	27.135	35	27.355
16	27.155	36	27.365
17	27.165	37	27.375
18	27.175	38	27.385
19	27.185	39	27.395
20	27.205	40	27.405

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4427. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: xforce151@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125131817.22501.00000170@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 12812

looks like someone is jealous just because dave is going down don't get mad
waaaaaaaa

4428. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com>
Message-ID: <ycf%3.1457$CM.71611@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12813

hahah i am sure dave is doing very well, he has his own mind and doesnt need someone to help him unlike you .. .. haha like i thought you cannot come up with any proof to your claims... Come up with something of your own ill give you the credit you deserve, until then keep asking the other guys how to it . watch them turkey bones

Xforce151 <xforce151@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991125131817.22501.00000170@ng-fd1.aol.com...
> looks like someone is jealous just because dave is going down don't get mad
> waaaaaaaa

4429. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com>
Message-ID: <pdf%3.1458$CM.71054@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12814

btw I am not mad in the least my side hurt from laughing at you.
Xforce151 <xforce151@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991125131817.22501.00000170@ng-fd1.aol.com...
> looks like someone is jealous just because dave is going down don't get
mad
> waaaaaaaa

4430. Re: New Titan 485

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rick Sprader <rick000@ameritech.net>
Message-ID: <383D84EC.B94E8C41@ameritech.net>
Source record: 12815

I have one question. Could the CPU from the Titan/257/4900 be swapped
with the HTX-10? Seems to me they used to put the chip from the 2510
into the 2600 in order to mod it. Just food for thought, I don't condone
this type of thing, I'm just curious. 73

ADVANSPEC wrote:
>
> The TITAN mobile is a 12W pep (no heatsink single final) version of the 4900
> Magnum 257 & htx-10. The mod for the 257, Titan & 4900 is also in the ARTSCI
> "Radio Tech Modifications book" VOL 12B, under the Mag 257. (The HTX-10 has
> different chip that can't be "unlocked")
> http://home.att.net/~advancedspec/

4431. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "A. Jones" <no@mail.com>
Message-ID: <TGf%3.407$Kb.18260@news.ntr.net>
Source record: 12816
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

Dwight Stewart wrote
>The words "pro-CW side" clearly shows that
>I was talking about those on the pro-CW side of that debate.

I still don't think you understand Dwight. There is *no* pro-CW side of any debate. There is *no* CW debate. At least I've not heard anyone here say they were against the CW mode itself and wanted to abolish it...

>you obviously need to take
>some serious classes in reading comprehension.
>I'll ignore the rest of the pompous, self-righteous,
>garbage in your message.

Ok, lets see, that's 1 belittle for me and 5 belittles for you. You win...

4432. Re: Radio Shack 10 meter radios,selling for how much?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: kc5cqa@devtex.net
Message-ID: <81k0tb$2o8$0@208.243.252.220>
Source record: 12817

there on sale till 12-24-99, for 139.00, you can not modify this radio
-----Original Message---
I went to RS website and found my own answer.

4433. Re: Thoughts on this radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <zYY9ODNszwJOZnwjqplYn=yDSyoT@4ax.com>
Source record: 12818

On Thu, 25 Nov 1999 05:56:27 GMT, explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
wrote:

>On Tue, 23 Nov 1999 21:37:45 GMT, Paul wrote:
>
>>What do you folks think of this rig?
>>http://www.bills2way.com/equip/deltaforce.html
>
>How much does he want for it? It looks like a nice radio with 30
>watts AM out of the box.

7.5 carrier out if the box.

4434. eagle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: lightpony@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125140306.10009.00000321@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 12819

i need mod for eagle tomahawk

thanks

4435. Re: Frequency Counter's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike <molson@lawyer.com>
Message-ID: <81k1uo$2vve$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 12820

Texas Ranger has a 6 digit frequency counter for use with your radio. It
can be adjusted to work with most radios.

David P. <L65diesel@ev1.net> wrote in message
news:Rv5%3.102632$YB4.3941249@typ12.nn.bcandid.com...
> I am going to buy a frequency counter for a TR 699WX. Who makes the best 6
> digit counter? Can they be adjusted like the internal Ranger counters?
>
>
> -
>
>
>
>

4436. Re: 8950 Substitutes - I'm Confused!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: DavidC <eDoc@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <s3r3ibmhrrp44@freenews.remarq.com>
Source record: 12821
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

Wow! I think I am getting less confused ... a small Thanksgiving miracle!
;-)

Now, can anyone tell me from direct personal experience what tubes they
have directly substituted without mods for the 8950?
Results?

What tubes have you directly substituted for the 8950 with mods?
What mods did you have to do?
Results?

I'm looking at modifying a Palomar 12v Amp designed for one 8950 driving
three and wish to make the mod that generates the maximum output that is
distortion and garbage-free using the existing power supply (changing caps
or
other small components OK, changing transformers is not).

Thanks for all who have already offered helpful info! 73, DavidC K1YP

> There are many possible substitutes but I know of only 1 tube that will
> substitute without heater voltage modification: M2057 (not cheap) Heater
> voltage on the 8950 and the M2057 is 12.6 volts and is on pins 1 & 12 of
> the 12GW socket.
> Other tubes that use the same (12GW) socket but have different heater
> voltage are:
> 6KD6,6LF6, 6MH6, 20LF6, 30KD6, 36KD6, 40KD6 (there may be
> more that I am not aware of)
> Heater voltage is on pins 1 & 12 on all of these tubes.
> The 6LF6 may be a good substitute for you if can reduce the heater voltage
> to 6.3 volts. Bry
>
>
> Sounds like you are on a 'merry chase' on the 8950 sub quest.
> Here is the little bit I know. "Sweep" tubes derive the name from TV
> application only. It is actually a "horizontal output tube". Tube
> drives a sweep/HV transformer which drives the deflection coils on the
> neck of the CRT which deflects the beam horizontally. Vertical tubes do
> the same thing except for the HV work. Why one is called a 'sweep' tube
> and the other a 'vertical' tube I don't know. As a result of this, just
> about any 'sweep' tube will work, electrically, for just about any other
> sweep tube. Base and internal connections are different. Plate
> dissipation will be about the same for all - 30 to 35 watts. Capacitance
> will be slightly different but can be compensated for. Transconductance
> will be comparable. Dynamic plate resistance will be comparable. The
> reason one might work better in a given application is that the

> characteristics are matched better. The 12 pin 8950 has some internal
> connections to pins which are open on other tubes. That is not a problem
> - simply add an external connection to the socket pins. These tubes will
> all plug into the 8950 socket and, with careful attention to
> neutralization etc., will work just as well: 6LB6, 6JS6, 6KD6, 6LF6,
> 6LX6, and 6LR6. I say this with 'tongue in cheek' as I do not have
> specification data on many of them. But they are all sweep tubes, all
> have about the same characteristics, and all have the same 12 pin base.
> Of the ones where I do have data, the 6JS6A and 6LB6 draw 2.25 amps
> filament current. 6KD6 draws 2.85 amps. Well, here are the specs:
> Ih Cgp Cgk Cpk Zp Gm Ip Ep Pd
> 6JS6A 2.25 .7 24 10 5.6K 11.3K 570 990 30
> 6KD6 2.85 .8 40 16 6K 14K 750 990 33
> 6LB6 2.25 .4 33 18 6.6K 13.4K 560 990 30
>
> I can not speak accurately about tubes I've never used. But I can say
> with confidence that any of those tubes will work, and, with attention to
> detail, work as well as any other tube. Without changing sockets, but
> subtle changes in socket wiring and coupling, decoupling, bypass, and
> feedback capacitors as well as resistors which set biases.
>
> I know! I'm really not much help. Changing sockets to an octal socket
> would open up a great many other sweep tube possibilities and octal
> sockets are much easier to come by. Jim

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com * The Internet's Discussion Network *
* The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free! *

4437. Re: eagle

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Anthony Cash <kd4k@ga.prestige.net>
Message-ID: <E5g%3.46177$YI2.2326839@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 12822

Go to the URL below.
http://members.aol.com/cbmods/eagle.htm
Tony

"Lightpony" <lightpony@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991125140306.10009.00000321@ng-cr1.aol.com...
> i need mod for eagle tomahawk
>
> thanks

4438. parts help???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: weadwaker@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125143827.06049.00000294@ng-ff1.aol.com>
Source record: 12823

could someone please give me the value of (L304)in a midland 77-250a or point me in the right dir to get the info i need

4439. Re: $?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <21714-383D89A6-2@storefull-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12824

RS doesn't sell amps capable of 11 meter use. Try www.coaxkid.com I just bought a Palomar 225 from them. They offer good prices, fast shipping and a REAL 30 day warranty/return policy, and good support.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

4440. Happy Thanksgiving!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: theradiodude@mail.com
Message-ID: <383d96ec.3857436@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 12825

Just wanted to wish everyone in here a very happy Thanksgiving!

Don't eat too much turkey!

-Chuck

4441. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <kkh%3.4577$IY5.97360@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12826

If X-Fore offered me a 64 pill for my Dave made 32 pill I wouldn't take it. In the long run I know all the copy cats will get what they disserve (nothing) and Dave Made will always be in a class all buy it's self.

Dave is already putting out new products that are his own disign like digital bird meters, and stuff. Can the guys at X- force have me one of them that does all the same functions as daves? If so how fast can I get one I would like to compair them.

4442. Sidewinder 400 finals

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27516-383D9CF4-18@storefull-215.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12827

Are the Sidewinder 400 finals 1969's or 2166's? Thanks.

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

4443. Re: Happy Thanksgiving!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiomods99@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125155630.22515.00000236@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 12828

why not,isnt that the point? Eat until you Can eat no more!!! Happy
Thanksgiving
73's
Justin K. Stahnke (RadioMods99@aol.com)

4444. Re: Sidewinder 400 finals

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: rted821836@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125155734.10010.00000315@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 12829

Try 2SC1969 for SSB operation!
2SC2166 are typical drivers!

4445. Re: Frequency Counter's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiomods99@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125160302.22515.00000237@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 12830

try a pdc-256 intrernal freq counter
73's
Justin K. Stahnke (RadioMods99@aol.com)

4446. Re: ANY COOL CB SITES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiomods99@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125160514.22515.00000238@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 12831

well how about posting the sites you already know so we all can enjoy for new ones in exchange?
73's
Justin K. Stahnke (RadioMods99@aol.com)

4447. Re: New Titan 485

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <mDh%3.12733$I16.493546@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 12832

Oh my,, i dont believe you people by the time you swap chips and F around with all that ... (thats if it would work,, Which i dont think so) You could go buy a dam 4900 or titan ... think about it..
Rick Sprader <rick000@ameritech.net> wrote in message news:383D84EC.B94E8C41@ameritech.net...
> I have one question. Could the CPU from the Titan/257/4900 be swapped
> with the HTX-10? Seems to me they used to put the chip from the 2510
> into the 2600 in order to mod it. Just food for thought, I don't condone
> this type of thing, I'm just curious. 73
>
> ADVANSPEC wrote:
> >
> > The TITAN mobile is a 12W pep (no heatsink single final) version of the 4900
> > Magnum 257 & htx-10. The mod for the 257, Titan & 4900 is also in the ARTSCI
> > "Radio Tech Modifications book" VOL 12B, under the Mag 257. (The HTX-10 has
> > different chip that can't be "unlocked")
> > http://home.att.net/~advancedspec/

4448. Ranger 66 for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: jusgd4u@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125163154.08470.00000282@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 12833

I have a Ranger 66 for sale, asking $300 plus S/H need money for daughter's car. Please help!!!

serious inquiries: Jusgd4u@aol.com

4449. Re: STILL LOOKING FOR DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <1jWzqUAWcWP4EwEv@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 12834

Hi Waveguide,
>Phil do you have any idea (I am sure you do) what fixed vacuum capacitors
>cost ? lets see there are 2 @ 32 kv i'll leave the value out Call Surplus
>Sales. Then there is the machinist work, not sure that your used lathe can
>do the work of a cnc machine or as nice of a job, next a jig to bend copper
>the coil, the t-6 elements 1/2" are 12' long you would need 4 of them, the
>3" diamter of 6061 would be needed for the mount, as well as 1' of delron
>which needs to be machined as well for the reflector mount. When this is
>pretty much all said and done you can now sit down and assemble the parts .
>Perhaps you like to work for free phil but i am assuming a small profit is
>included for time and the know how to do it.
>Happy Turkey Day
>
>
>phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote in message
>> Can someone explain to me how a 1/2 wave antenna for 11m can be worth
>> $550 ?
Well you did make me eat my words.

I'm of the opinion that if you're in the manufacturing game then with
overheads one has to double one's money at an absolute minimum.

I take it this is a mobile 1/2 wave design?

Are the cap's to bring the feed impedance up to 50R?

I was unawares that one needed any capacitance on frequencies around
27MHz but I only have experience of loaded 1/4 waves where the chassis
is the other half of the dipole and only from around 14MHz and down does
one need shunt cap's or tapped inductor.

Can one drive down the street with these monsters on top or are they
strictly for shoot out use?

Phil / UK

4450. Ranger 66 for sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: jusgd4u@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125162930.08470.00000281@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 12835

I have a Ranger 66 for sale, asking $300 plus S/H. brand new in box, never used. need money for daughter's car, please help!!!

4451. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: jusgd4u@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125163705.08470.00000283@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 12836

Nothing is illegal if they don't catch you. possession is 9/10's of the law. I turn Mn - Cal every week. You should hear some of the "BIG" radios out west. You should always tell your cb neighbors where the bears are, it could save your $.

4452. Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383DB47A.8472CD28@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12837

I took my little 4x4 down to my friends farm. On the way, my little 5 year old 2 pill Texas Star was heard in California! The River Rat in Southern Cal heard my little TRC-422 with a Uniden Stock mike! With my KW-7 Firestik on the back bumper, I was talking all over the place. If anybody heard me reply here. Conditions were awesome today.

BTW, I heard Mod Squad a few days ago on ch 11. He was booming!

Happy Turkey Day! Time to chow!
--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4453. Re: Happy Thanksgiving!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: KF6FFZ@webtv.net
Message-ID: <16766-383DAF9F-19@storefull-253.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12838

happy thanksgiving to every one and 73 de kf6ffz/dm04(gobble gobble gobble(lol)

4454. Re: Mod man

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: csmith2621@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125173314.04046.00000636@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 12839

Need mods for 29 ltd classic also power mods. Thanks

4455. Re: 8950 Substitutes - I'm Confused!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: W5IDX <W5IDX@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <81kep8$8mn$1@bgtnsc01.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 12840
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

There Are No Substitute's For The 8950 Mill Spec 8 Volt Tube....
Most Others Are Not Even 8 Volts
The 8950 Was A Mill Spec Sweep Tube Used In Several Amps Palomar, D&A Etc.
And The Siltronix Radio's In The Finals And A Few Others.
73's W5IDX
Good Luck.

DavidC wrote in message ...
>I recently asked about substitutes for the incredibly costly
>8950 tube. I found a discussion on DejaNews about this and
>there was a suggestion that 6KG6A's are excellent.
>
>I looked closely at the facts and there seem to be several
>significant differences between the 8950 and all of the other
>suggested substitutes. I don't understand how a 6KD6 or
>6KG6 could be "forced into" a 8950 tube socket.
>
>The 6KG6 is a Novar and I suppose the 6KD6 could fit in the
>6KG6 socket but I don't think the 8950 is even close.
>
>I think maybe folks meant that after the amp was modified from an
>8950 to a 6KG6 one could substitute a 6KD6 for the 6KG6.
>
>Can someone clarify please?
>
>- Thanks again & Happy Thanksgiving to all! DavidC K1YP
>
>**********
>
>
>
>
>* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com * The Internet's Discussion
Network *
>* The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!
*

4456. Re: Happy Thanksgiving!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: scsiudma@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125175553.15610.00000393@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 12841

Too late!!!! (BURP)

>Don't eat too much turkey!
>

4457. Re: ANY COOL CB SITES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <Huj%3.4581$IY5.97667@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12842

> well how about posting the sites you already know

Well my favorite sites are probably the most well know site on the net.
There are many other sites I know of that I don't wish to plug.

www.angelfire.com/nj/earplugger Often updated Keeping the band all tied up
award. I think I like this site cause he is from NJ?

http://members.aol.com/davemade1
Some of the Dave Made Mobiles, and Hawaiian hall of fame. Also from NJ.

www.davemade.com more Dave made pictures

www.bayshorenetwork.com pictures of my stuff & new ones coming real soon. IM
also from NJ

These are the sites I frequent the most! But like I said there are many
other sites I know of that I don't wish to plug.

Please post your favorite CB sites.

4458. Re: 8950 Substitutes - I'm Confused!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: n4jzh@amsat.org
Message-ID: <383dc4c1.425795315@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 12843
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

"DavidC" <eDoc@netzero.net> wrote:

>I recently asked about substitutes for the incredibly costly
>8950 tube. I found a discussion on DejaNews about this and
>there was a suggestion that 6KG6A's are excellent.
>
>I looked closely at the facts and there seem to be several
>significant differences between the 8950 and all of the other
>suggested substitutes. I don't understand how a 6KD6 or
>6KG6 could be "forced into" a 8950 tube socket.
>
>The 6KG6 is a Novar and I suppose the 6KD6 could fit in the
>6KG6 socket but I don't think the 8950 is even close.
>
>I think maybe folks meant that after the amp was modified from an
>8950 to a 6KG6 one could substitute a 6KD6 for the 6KG6.
>
>Can someone clarify please?
>
>- Thanks again & Happy Thanksgiving to all! DavidC K1YP
>
>**********
>
> What about a M2057 I think that will swap but as hard to find as 8950's 73 n4jzh Donnie
>
>
>* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com * The Internet's Discussion Network *
>* The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free! *

4459. FA: Browning Golden Eagle Mark IV eBay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: bendowers@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125182819.09149.00000294@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 12844

http://cgi.ebay.aol.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=204940434

4460. Re: New Titan 485

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rick Sprader <rick000@ameritech.net>
Message-ID: <383DCA6A.4C1B0EA6@ameritech.net>
Source record: 12845

As I said...just a thought. It would be interesting to know if the boards and other components are the same. I personally don't need too, and wouldn't mod my HTX-10. As for others, right now, you can still buy the modifiable radios. This may not be the case in the future...think about it.

jcm wrote:
>
> Oh my,, i dont believe you people by the time you swap chips and F around
> with all that ... (thats if it would work,, Which i dont think so) You
> could go buy a dam 4900 or titan ... think about it..
> Rick Sprader <rick000@ameritech.net> wrote in message
> news:383D84EC.B94E8C41@ameritech.net...
> > I have one question. Could the CPU from the Titan/257/4900 be swapped
> > with the HTX-10? Seems to me they used to put the chip from the 2510
> > into the 2600 in order to mod it. Just food for thought, I don't condone
> > this type of thing, I'm just curious. 73
> >
> > ADVANSPEC wrote:
> > >
> > > The TITAN mobile is a 12W pep (no heatsink single final) version of
> the 4900
> > > Magnum 257 & htx-10. The mod for the 257, Titan & 4900 is also in the
> ARTSCI
> > > "Radio Tech Modifications book" VOL 12B, under the Mag 257. (The
> HTX-10 has
> > > different chip that can't be "unlocked")
> > > http://home.att.net/~advancedspec/

4461. Re: Handheld CB radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125183557.08470.00000312@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 12846

Hi, I have a Radio Shack TRC-225 handheld forsale. Comes with rubber ducky antenna. IT'S IN REAL NICE SHAPE!!!!!!!!!!

$25 Email if interested

Buckaroo "223"

4462. Re: Mod man

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <cRj%3.4582$lY5.97778@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12847

These mods can be found on www.bayshorenetwork.com as well as many other sites on the net! I find the 29ltd to be a screaming radio.

> Need mods for 29 ltd classic also power mods. Thanks

4463. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <383DC774.240C@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 12848

Jusgd4u wrote:
>
> Nothing is illegal if they don't catch you. possession is 9/10's of the law. I
> turn Mn - Cal every week. You should hear some of the "BIG" radios out west.
> You should always tell your cb neighbors where the bears are, it could save
> your $.
Well, the original poster was next to a bear when he lit up his Ham
Radio and the bear evidently pulled him over. Seems Mr. Bear heard our
friend come through his radio (Probably cheap VHF). Bears are showing
more curiosity about radios lately. MY OPINION-more radio shenanigans
on VHF and UHF Police Freqs have made them wary. Your right, nothing is
illegal until caught as my pop said. However, bears aint't stupid. I
always use the CB for road info, I like to spend my $ on family not
supporting the local revenue enhancement scheme.

4464. Re: Handheld CB radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383DCA6E.3841B6C5@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12849

Does it come with free mods?

Buckaroo223 wrote:
>
> Hi, I have a Radio Shack TRC-225 handheld forsale. Comes with rubber ducky
> antenna. IT'S IN REAL NICE SHAPE!!!!!!!!!!
>
> $25 Email if interested
>
> Buckaroo "223"

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4465. contacts

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <vXj%3.4584$lY5.97713@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12850

214 in the big horn gave me a holler. On 6 It made my day since I was barefoot.

4466. Morse..or why is dognottt a sissy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <22128-383DCA35-46@storefull-123.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12851

Dognottt@my-deja.com, why in the hell did you flame me through E-mail and not post your letter? Could it be because you accused me of being a "looser" (and, by the way genius, it is spelled l-o-s-e-r) because you are too ignorant to perceive that what I said is true? I did not slam any one or say anything about cw that could be misconstrued as negative. I simply stated that there is no official monitoring by government agencies anymore. I didn't disrespect cw, you fool. I guess it was the fact that I stated I was a freebander that got your little pink panties in a wad! I also never mentioned using an amp or a power mike for that matter, those were YOUR words, not mine. Don't worry about me having to pay a fine there, Einstein, because I am more than willing to accept any consequences that come my way for my actions. If you can't do the time, don't do the crime. As far as why I am not on a REAL computer (why in the hell this would concern you, I have no clue) is none of your business. But since you are such a nosy bastard, I'll pacify your whimsical, mindless, inquiry this one time. I don't know you from a can of paint, but I can deduce from your post that you are mentally deficient and in desperate need of education. I'll try. You think I would get out here and post from my home QTH and talk about freebanding and admit to it freely? Some may, I won't. Your ignorance precedes your reputation from here on. As previously stated, save your flames (or at least have half a gonad and post so everyone may read your pitied rhetoric) 'cause it's water off a ducks back. In this instance, you are the duck. MUD-duck! Quack-Quack!

4467. Variable capacitance diode

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: CB-U@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28239-383DCC71-76@storefull-114.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12852

Does anybody know a source for the above, also called a varactor.
Thanks
CB

4468. Re: Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81kjmcbtn1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 12853

thanks for the report, head out.....
Scott (Unit 69) wrote in message <383DB47A.8472CD28@hotmail.com>...
>I took my little 4x4 down to my friends farm. On the way, my little
>5 year old 2 pill Texas Star was heard in California! The River Rat
>in Southern Cal heard my little TRC-422 with a Uniden Stock mike!
>With my KW-7 Firestik on the back bumper, I was talking all over the
>place. If anybody heard me reply here. Conditions were awesome today.
>
>BTW, I heard Mod Squad a few days ago on ch 11. He was booming!
>
>Happy Turkey Day! Time to chow!
>--
>Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4469. CB CB CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: yippee <yippeeyea@helahekl.net>
Message-ID: <7rk%3.417$Kb.18342@news.ntr.net>
Source record: 12854

CB

CB

CB

10-4

4470. Re: Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383DD496.96898ED0@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12855

ice cream man wrote:
>
> thanks for the report, head out.....

Is that like sticking your face in the place?

Somebody mentioned a great skip-out on 6 for Thanksgiving. Did you
put the spokes on anybody?

> Scott (Unit 69) wrote in message <383DB47A.8472CD28@hotmail.com>...
> >I took my little 4x4 down to my friends farm. On the way, my little
> >5 year old 2 pill Texas Star was heard in California! The River Rat
> >in Southern Cal heard my little TRC-422 with a Uniden Stock mike!
> >With my KW-7 Firestik on the back bumper, I was talking all over the
> >place. If anybody heard me reply here. Conditions were awesome today.
> >
> >BTW, I heard Mod Squad a few days ago on ch 11. He was booming!
> >
> >Happy Turkey Day! Time to chow!

I'm done chowing now. I'm more stuffed than the turkey!

> >--
> >Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

--
Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4471. Re: STILL LOOKING FOR DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81kjqa$c25$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 12856

oh heck , are those things priced at $550.00 , you got to be kidding, don't
let radio shack know, please, head out.....
Waveguide wrote in message ...
>
>Phil do you have any idea (I am sure you do) what fixed vacuum capacitors
>cost ? lets see there are 2 @ 32 kv i'll leave the value out Call
Surplus
>Sales. Then there is the machinist work, not sure that your used lathe can
>do the work of a cnc machine or as nice of a job, next a jig to bend copper
>the coil, the t-6 elements 1/2" are 12' long you would need 4 of them, the
>3" diamter of 6061 would be needed for the mount, as well as 1' of delron
>which needs to be machined as well for the reflector mount. When this is
>pretty much all said and done you can now sit down and assemble the parts .
>Perhaps you like to work for free phil but i am assuming a small profit is
>included for time and the know how to do it.
>Happy Turkey Day
>
>
>phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk> wrote in message
>> Can someone explain to me how a 1/2 wave antenna for 11m can be worth
>> $550 ?
>>
>> I'll start making them tomorrow and become rich.
>>
>> I can buy a used lathe, drill and stock of ali for less.
>>
>> Phil / UK
>

4472. Re: Refinishing a golden eagle d104?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81kk0g$ca4$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 12857
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb

somebody must have done some serious chicken chokin, head out.....
blueglow wrote in message <81jep1tvj1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>...
>Has anyone ever refinished a golden eagle d104? I have one with the gold
>platting worn off the shaft. Just curious if there was any way to re-gold
>these things and if anyone has ever done it?
>Thanks,
>Blueglow
>
>
>

4473. Um, OK, Sure, Whatever

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: ARRL <anonymous@cotse.com>
Message-ID: <199911260058.TAA15680@cotse.com>
Source record: 12858

Hi,
We want your money, give it to us now.

--
www.cotse.com - Anonymous USENET posting made easy!

4474. Stop Talking About Me(dave)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dave <anonymous@cotse.com>
Message-ID: <199911260111.UAA15722@cotse.com>
Source record: 12859

i am dave. i am just a regular man. please stop discussing me. i'm just a simple tech that read a arrl book and improvised an old heathkit and made it better. my antennas suck and cost ten times more then the wilson 1000 that is way better. later dave from davemade

ps. in my setup i run all texas star but dont tell it may hurt my sales

--
www.cotse.com - Anonymous USENET posting made easy!

4475. Re: Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <383DDE17.45C4@imt.net>
Source record: 12860

I don't understand why these circumstances surprise you,the 11M propogation has been good for more than a few weeks and Ca. from your QTH is not at all rare.

Scott (Unit 69) wrote:
>
> I took my little 4x4 down to my friends farm. On the way, my little
> 5 year old 2 pill Texas Star was heard in California! The River Rat
> in Southern Cal heard my little TRC-422 with a Uniden Stock mike!
> With my KW-7 Firestik on the back bumper, I was talking all over the
> place. If anybody heard me reply here. Conditions were awesome today.
>
> BTW, I heard Mod Squad a few days ago on ch 11. He was booming!
>
> Happy Turkey Day! Time to chow!
> --
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4476. Re: HTX-10 10 Meter radio- What is it???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <383DDD02.3080@imt.net>
Source record: 12861

Qrm2000 wrote:
>
> > I just worked Lebanon(OD5NH)on 10M SSB with 100 watts and a 4 element
> >Yagi...5x5
>
> The band is great. At 2100z, I worked a "S92" station on 10CW. I don't even
> know where S92 is! Rig is 100 Watts to a folded dipole in the attic.
>
> QRM

Sao Tome island off the west coast of Africa in the gulf of Guinea
near principe island.....good one!

4477. Re: 8950 Substitutes - I'm Confused!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <383DF199.E9BADD56@netzero.net>
Source record: 12862
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

```
The 8950 is a 12 volt filament tube.
--
W5IDX wrote:
>
> There Are No Substitute's For The 8950 Mill Spec 8 Volt Tube....
> Most Others Are Not Even 8 Volts
> The 8950 Was A Mill Spec Sweep Tube Used In Several Amps Palomar, D&A Etc.
> And The Siltronix Radio's In The Finals And A Few Others.
> 73's W5IDX
> Good Luck.

--
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com
-----------------------------------------------------------------------
```

4478. Re: freq off on RCI 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <383df0b2_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 12863

Qrm2000 <qrm2000@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991125200608.06327.00000342@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> > I'm wondering if this is
> >normal for this radio or is it indicative of a bigger problem
(alignment,
> >etc) that may need looking into?
---------------->
> The 2950 does not hold frequency very tight, especially under
various
> temperature conditions. You can tune it back on frequency with
internal
> controls, but it won't stay.
>
> QRM
---------------->

I can't speak for the 2950 made in the last couple or three
years. I have an older 2950 that, once I put it on freq., has stayed
with almost no trouble.
One of the first things I did was unlock the clarifier so that
the tx would follow the rx. Then I realigned the unit.
I have used this radio in my big truck through all kinds of
temperature extremes without problem. I had only one problem with
it. It had an intermittent problem when the to-220 regulator IC had
loosened it's legs from the pcb.
The temperature changes only caused me to shift the clarifier
ever so slightly from center during temp changes.(Cab warming or
otherwise) And not being the type to worry about centering the
clarifier when I talk to someone, the slight offset from center
never bothered me. I just tuned to whoever I was talking with and
that solves the problem.

4479. Re: CB CB CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81kul9$kl3$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 12864

i after e except after c, is that a big ten four, head out.....
Justin K. Stahnke wrote in message
<19991125203346.07403.00000348@ng-co1.aol.com>...
>its ony a transciever dude,calm down! lol
>73's
> Justin K. Stahnke (RadioMods99@aol.com)

4480. Re: 8950 Substitutes - I'm Confused!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <383E08E0.C270E98F@netzero.net>
Source record: 12865
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

DavidC wrote:
>
> Wow! I think I am getting less confused ... a small Thanksgiving miracle!
> ;-)
>
> Now, can anyone tell me from direct personal experience what tubes they
> have directly substituted without mods for the 8950?

M2057.

> Results?

Works fine.

> What tubes have you directly substituted for the 8950 with mods?

6LF6, 6MH6, 6LX6, 6KD6, 6JS6.

> What mods did you have to do?

Filament rewiring and sometimes additional tank
capacitance. If you're using the tall versions
in an amp where the tubes are vertical, you have
to lower the board or chassis where the tube
sockets are and lengthen the plate leads. Some
of the amps where the tubes are horizontal
require mods to fit the longer tubes, and some
won't work with the longer tubes at all. The
long tubes are 5 inches long, and you need an
eighth of an inch of clearance above the plate
cap. The 6KG6/EL509 that's reasonably priced
is one of the tall types.

> Results?

They work fine.

> I'm looking at modifying a Palomar 12v Amp designed for one 8950 driving
> three and wish to make the mod that generates the maximum output that is
> distortion and garbage-free using the existing power supply (changing caps
> or
> other small components OK, changing transformers is not).

None of the sweep tube amps are especially clean, so don't
expect perfection when it comes to distortion. The crap
content in sweep tube amps is usually 5 to 10 dB higher
than in an equivalent ham amp that uses transmitting tubes.

The 6KG6/EL509 is the most powerful and is available for a reasonable price, but it also requires the most effort to make it work. The sockets have to be changed. They use European 9-pin sockets--not Novar sockets. You can force them into Novar sockets, but the sockets will never hold the thinner-pinned Novar tubes afterward. The 6KG6 is a tall tube; you have to make sure you can fit them in without shorting the plate cap to the chassis.

Personally, I wouldn't spend any money or time on a 12 volt tube amp. They're big, noisy, wasteful, unreliable, costly to repair, outdated piles in my opinion. I've had two 1-driving-3 sweep tube mobiles: a Palomar 310M, and a PAL 350MDX; I converted them both to base amps by gutting out the unreliable DC to DC power supplies and using 117CX Swan power supplies that are separate from the amp itself. The power supply connects to the amp through a jones plug (similar to the Palomar 300A design). With the stock power supply gone there's plenty of room for a fan to help keep the tubes from overheating.

If you're curious and just can't resist making that amp work, buy the cheapest tubes you can get ahold of, play with the amp until you've learned all you can, and then sell it for as much as you can. If the switching transistors in the power supply are still good, and you didn't have to pay too much for the tubes, you may just be able to come close to breaking even when you sell it.

If you need them, I have 6JS6As that will work in that amp (once you rewire the filaments) for $20 each. They are NOS, matched for gain (transconductance) RCAs in their original 1966 vintage boxes. The "A" version of the 6JS6 will produce as much power as an 8950, but has a lower plate dissipation spec. What that means is you have to be more careful when tuning the amp or the tubes will overheat. When tuning the amp for the first time you should have the cover off so you can make sure the peak power output happens before the tuning caps reach either minimum or maximum capacitance. In other words, you want to make sure you can see both sides of the peak before the plates on the air-variable caps (there is one in the driver stage and two in the output stage) are either fully meshed (maximum capacitance) or fully unmeshed (minimum capacitance). If you don't do that there very often is a false peak at either the minimum or maximum capacitace position that makes you think the amp is properly tuned, when in reality the output isn't at maximum and the tubes are overheating because they have to dissipate too much power.

Here's an applicable case history: I put a set of my
6JS6As in a Palomar Skipper 300. The Skipper 300 is a
1-driving-3 amp that is similar to the Palomar 310M
mobile amp. When tuning it for the first time I saw
both sides of the peak when tuning the driver cap, but
both output stage caps ended up at their minimum capa-
citance positions at what seemed to be maximum peak
(modulated) output. The maximum peak output was about
550 watts (measured on a powered, peak-reading meter
feeding a dummy load). I noticed that it only took
about 10 seconds of key-down time before the tube plates
began to glow. I knew the tubes wouldn't last long
running like that. I experimented with different
techniques to make the the output tank circuit (the
two air-variable caps and the coil in between them)
resonate with the caps near their half-meshed areas.
I didn't want to cut plates off of the caps, so I
tried other things. In the end, adding 30 pF to the
antenna load cap brought both caps back to near their
half-meshed areas. In other words, I could see both
sides of the peaks of both caps. The peak output
went up to 620 watts and it takes 2 to 3 times more
transmit time to make the tube plates glow. The amp
went back into service and the customer is happy with
it. The customer runs it on low (420 peak watts) to
keep the tubes cool and his neighbors happy.

> Thanks for all who have already offered helpful info!

You're welcome. I hope this helps.

> 73, DavidC K1YP

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4481. FS: SB-200 HF Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: xio@pacifier.com
Message-ID: <383E0B20.4DCBC9DF@pacifier.com>
Source record: 12866

FS: SB-200 HF Amp

SB-200 HF Amp. Mint condition with manual.
$300 + shipping from Portland, OR.

Works perfectly and is sold AS IS.

Reply by e-mail

4482. FS: SB-200 HF Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: xio@pacifier.com
Message-ID: <383E0B28.343C9C2@pacifier.com>
Source record: 12867

FS: SB-200 HF Amp

SB-200 HF Amp. Mint condition with manual.
$300 + shipping from Portland, OR.

Works perfectly and is sold AS IS.

Reply by e-mail

4483. Re: Refinishing a golden eagle d104?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Marvin Born <MBORN@WBNS.COM>
Message-ID: <383E0FF1.704FF045@WBNS.COM>
Source record: 12868
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb

I suggest you call Vibroplex ad ask how they gold plate their keys. They sell
a completely gold key so they send it some where.

ice cream man wrote:

> somebody must have done some serious chicken chokin, head out.....
> blueglow wrote in message <81jep1tvj1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>...
> >Has anyone ever refinished a golden eagle d104? I have one with the gold
> >platting worn off the shaft. Just curious if there was any way to re-gold
> >these things and if anyone has ever done it?
> >Thanks,
> >Blueglow
> >
> >
> >

4484. Re: ARE XFORCE AMPS COPS OF DAVEMADES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <383E0CB2.DB0FF25D@netzero.net>
Source record: 12869

For what you want to do you don't need a competition amp.
A good quality, biased (AB or B class), mass-produced amp
will work fine for multi-mode (both AM and SSB) skipshooting.

Personally, I like the XL-series, Blue Face amps. They
have features that you have to pay extra (and usually have
to wait) for when ordering a competition amp such as Dave Made
or X-Force like an independent pre-amp, switchable SSB delay,
bias, and output filtering. They are in-stock and ready to
ship at all the popular on-line CB amp distributors. If
you really want low cost and low current draw, you can look
into the Blue Face 80s and 225s. The 80 doesn't have any
extra features, but it is biased for SSB and it has some
output filtering. The 225 makes twice as much power and
has more features for less than twice as much money. And,
since it has 3 power levels, the current draw is adjustable.
On low, its current draw is around 5 amps. The Blue Face
225 is the best bang for the buck amp for what you want to
do (in my opinion).
--
ICE SHARK wrote:
>
> I AM LOOKING INTO POSSIBLE LOW AMP SUCKING GOOD SKIPSHOOTING TYPE AMPS AND I
> WAS TOLD ABOUT DAVEMADE M-80. I WAS CRUSING AROUND WEB SITES AND SAW A XFORCE
> AMP FOR MORE MONEY AND IT SURE SOUNDED LIKE A DAVEMADE?
>
> ANYWAY ANY ADVICE
>
> THANK YOU
> Tod Kertz

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4485. Re: Variable capacitance diode

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <8No%3.149$y3.8295@insync>
Source record: 12870

Any electronics shop.

Toll Free

CB MAN <CB-U@webtv.net> wrote in message
news:28239-383DCC71-76@storefull-114.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Does anybody know a source for the above, also called a varactor.
> Thanks
> CB
>

4486. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <eRo%3.150$y3.8443@insync>
Source record: 12871

> >I am assuming he is not needed now ? perhaps #12 is now on the payroll.<
>
> 123 is an integral part of X-Force, and always will be. "#12" as you call
him,
> is not nor has ever been a part of X-Force for monetary gain.
>

And the funny thing, since the DaveMade boys keep bringing Dennis into it,
is that Dennis offered his help in the improvements to DaveMade before, and
they declined.

I find this one of the funnier things going!

Toll Free

4487. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <oVo%3.151$y3.8524@insync>
Source record: 12872

Can you back this up with any proof, my sources "which are pretty reliable" say he has split and is now helping build the bulldog line of amps in another part of the country.

>>>I can. Talked to the people this week about going to Memphis.

>>>123 is still their.

>>>123 has also been helping Sludgehammer build those amps for quite some time, although Sludgehammer has been building them for longer than Danny has been doing X-Force.

You are right you cannot speak about the suppliers and customers because you don't have any idea of what exactly went on, and yes davemades technology has been around for some time but it wasnt duplicated by any other builder, certain ferrite mixes, tuning procedures, combining tecniques are used by dave and no one elses even mirrored his and none performed as well as his until 123 who spent "only 6/8 months working for him" not years as you claim, left with his new found info. You should find my statements to be very accurate I was only an arms length away from him on the work bench and also a good friend of his .

>>>So?

I agree 123 "was" an intergal part if it wasnt for him leaving dave there would be no x force, they wouldnt have had this knowledge. I guess we can say the same about him and X force now. As far as #12, he wanted to help the local x force guys, and make changes to the amp since they really didnt know how to improve on a already great product and as we all know "#12" is a very brilliant man.

>>>Dennis also offered his help to Dave in the past, and was either ignored or refused.

>>>However, one of the things that DaveMade bagged on X-Force for was them having Dennis help in the beginning.

4488. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <m_o%3.153$y3.8466@insync>
Source record: 12873

I passed my General long ago.

As a matter of fact, I passed the novice, technician and general the same day.

I don't do CW.

RHOOLIGAN2 <rhooligan2@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991124230638.14462.00000172@ng-bj1.aol.com...
> <<Yes. To operate your equipment, you MUST have a license IN YOUR POSSESSION.>>
>
> Thanks, Shane. Been studying for your General?
>
> <<dont key right next to a bear i had to whip out the ham ticket this morning
> he wanted to know why my radio bled over his stuff not a happy bear but with a
> explanation and a donut he went away>>
>
> Sounds apocryphal. What radio? What band? What "stuff"? What
> was your "explanation"?

4489. Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <b0p%3.154$y3.8535@insync>
Source record: 12874

> Much of the stuff I described happened years before the 'feds' paid
> any attention to BBS services, and on BBS'es that offered no
> controversial subject matter. However, like you suggest, I'm sure the
> situation is even more common now that the 'feds' are occasionally
> paying attention.

The law I am talking about occurred in 1992. And before that, was a part of the ECPA.

Toll Free

4490. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <t1p%3.155$y3.8466@insync>
Source record: 12875

No, he can't.

1. The radio is capable of outband operation out of the box.

2. The radio is capable of +100 % on modulation crests.

3. The radio is non type-accepted for CB use.

CButtacavo <cbuttacavo@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991125010240.13565.00000262@ng-bh1.aol.com...
> The rig does have a drive control,the guy can use it on 11m as long as the
D.C.
> input doesn't exceed 5w.And get your coax relay at a hamfest.Bought a
N.O.S..
> Dowkey for $25.
> Charlie

4491. Re: RCI-2950 VRS PRESIDENT HR2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <94p%3.156$y3.8530@insync>
Source record: 12876

Exactly...

Like the lame sig of □z625T

We where doing this back in the 80s to distribute warez in PKZip format!

Toll Free

Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:383D6CF5.E089070C@hotmail.com...
> American National Standards Institute see http://web.ansi.org
>
> I believe he's referring to the characters above decimal 127
> (extended ansi).
>
> "□z625T" wrote:
> >
> > What is ANSI?
> >
> > Toll Free wrote in message ...
> > >Kill the ANSI.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >And next time you feel compelled to post to me..
> > >
> > >
> > >Dont.
> > >□z625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
> > >news:6DV_3.4060$IY5.85412@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > >> grow up!
> > >>
> > >> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> > >> >Ahh...
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >So you admittedly broke the law, and now chastise anyone else for
doing
> > >> so..
> > >> >
> > >> >Nice... Real nice. You just blew any credibility that you had out
of
> > >the
> > >> >water.

> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >I also suppose that you sold those radios to people who would only
use
> > >them
> > >> >on 10 meters, right?
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >> >
> > >>
> > >>
> > >>
> > >
> > >
>
> --
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4492. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <vYo%3.152$y3.8500@insync>
Source record: 12877

> Dave is already putting out new products that are his own disign like
> digital bird meters,

I highly doubt that Dave is working for Bird now.

and stuff. Can the guys at X- force have me one of them
> that does all the same functions as daves?

Don't know, but I DO know that Bird has been making them for years.

Does that make Dave a copycat?

If so how fast can I get one I
> would like to compair them.
>
>

4493. Re: Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@CUThotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81lbfvogm1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12878
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Stirrin' Stirrin' Stirrin' !

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19991125225413.24626.00000371@ng-fa1.aol.com>...
:<>
:
:They think it's their "boxes".

4494. contest in Portland

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: "DR. Audio" <modsquad2@jps.net>
Message-ID: <383dba31@news1.jps.net>
Source record: 12879

Welcome to The
(P. C. B's)
Pacific Coast Broadcasters
Shoot OUT!

November, 28 1999
at
Delta park, Oregon
I-5 at 307 exit!
Contact: Dr. Audio!
503-957-3201
Classes: Fee $$$ Winnings!
Bare Foot 0-25 watts $5.00 60% of the Pot $
Bare Foot 10meter radio $5.00 60% of the Pot $
2 pill class $5.00 60% of the Pot $
4 pill Class $10.00 60% of the Pot $
8 Pill Class $10.00 60% of the Pot $
16 Pill Class $20.00 60% of the Pot $
32 Pill Class $50.00 60% of the Pot $

You Must live in Washington or
Oregon!

4495. FRS or CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-25 00:00:00 UTC
From: Richard Trebbien <trebbien@cruzers.com>
Message-ID: <1%A%3.49026$YI2.2464615@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 12880

Hi I am interested in buying a couple of hand held radios. What are some good ones in both modes? What is better FRS or CB? Thanks

--
Richard Trebbien

4496. Browning Eagle Manuals / Tram D201-A

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ed <n4zwc@gate.net>
Message-ID: <383EFA03.BE0B45C6@gate.net>
Source record: 12881

Hello I have a copy of the original manuals F/S ;

1. Browning Golden Eagle Mark II
2. Browning Golden Eagle Mark III
3. Browning Golden Eagle Mark IV
4. Tram D201 A Manual
5. President Grant 120 Channel Manual

****** All w/schematics and operating instructions !
******
E-mail me if interested..! thanks much 73

Look at pics of these manuals here---> http://www.gate.net/~elz/

4497. Re: Happy Thanksgiving!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiomods99@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125190215.26168.00000375@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 12882

oh god,i am soooo full!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
73's
Justin K. Stahnke (RadioMods99@aol.com)

4498. Re: Refinishing a golden eagle d104?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: stangwarez@aol.compton
Message-ID: <19991125190619.08283.00000608@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 12883

>Has anyone ever refinished a golden eagle d104? I have one with the gold
>platting worn off the shaft. Just curious if there was any way to re-gold
>these things and if anyone has ever done it?
>Thanks,
>Blueglow

It's called gold plating....you can take it apart and have somone re-plate
it.......

Ryan
replys can be sent to rparz@hotmail.com

Legal Warning: Anyone sending me unsolicited/commercial/junk/spam e-mail
WILL be charged a US$500 proof-reading fee. Do NOT send unsolicited
advertisements and do NOT add my e-mail address to a list.

4499. Re: ANY COOL CB SITES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiomods99@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125191434.07320.00000401@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 12884

yes i went to bayshorenetwork.com yesterday,nice site,i also am from nj.
73's
Justin K. Stahnke (RadioMods99@aol.com)

4500. Re: Refinishing a golden eagle d104?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <mJk%3.4590$IY5.98005@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12885
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb

I'll put my foot in my mouth and say my diamond eagle is doing the same
thing and I rarely use it!
butt dont think I go and have it replanted.

"ice cream man" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:81kk0g$ca4$1@news.smartworld.net...
> somebody must have done some serious chicken chokin, head out.....
> blueglow wrote in message <81jep1tvj1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>...
> >Has anyone ever refinished a golden eagle d104? I have one with the gold
> >platting worn off the shaft. Just curious if there was any way to
re-gold
> >these things and if anyone has ever done it?
> >Thanks,
> >Blueglow
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4501. Re: Happy Thanksgiving!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <UNk%3.4592$lY5.98084@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12886

BUUUURP! Ahh Thats better. Time for the Prozac now!

"Justin K. Stahnke" <radiomods99@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991125190215.26168.00000375@ng-cp1.aol.com...
> oh god,i am soooo full!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
> 73's
> Justin K. Stahnke (RadioMods99@aol.com)

4502. ARE XFORCE AMPS COPS OF DAVEMADES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125200104.15606.00000358@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 12887

I AM LOOKING INTO POSSIBLE LOW AMP SUCKING GOOD SKIPSHOOTING TYPE AMPS AND I WAS TOLD ABOUT DAVEMADE M-80. I WAS CRUSING AROUND WEB SITES AND SAW A XFORCE AMP FOR MORE MONEY AND IT SURE SOUNDED LIKE A DAVEMADE?

ANYWAY ANY ADVICE

THANK YOU
Tod Kertz

4503. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125201130.06327.00000344@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 12888

>
>>Is it true that adding a chrome faceplate to my radio and encasing my
>>mike with a chrome cover will increase my transmit range by 500 miles?
>
>

I've been in CB and Ham since June, 1961. I'm ashamed to tell you how many years it took me to discover that buying a fancy new radio doesn't improve the quality of the people you talk to.......Same LIDS. You're just staring at a different faceplate! Hi Hi.

QRM

4504. Re: ARE XFORCE AMPS COPS OF DAVEMADES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125201324.12091.00000429@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 12889

>
>I AM LOOKING INTO POSSIBLE LOW AMP SUCKING GOOD SKIPSHOOTING TYPE AMPS AND I
>WAS TOLD ABOUT DAVEMADE M-80. I WAS CRUSING AROUND WEB SITES AND SAW A XFORCE
>AMP FOR MORE MONEY AND IT SURE SOUNDED LIKE A DAVEMADE?
>
>ANYWAY ANY ADVICE
>
>THANK YOU
>Tod Kertz
>
One of the builders that worked for Davemade went out and started building the
X Force line. They were at first the same RF Deck, but now there has been
changes made to the RF Deck. Both product lines work very well.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

4505. Re: ARE XFORCE AMPS COPS OF DAVEMADES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991125200358.22504.00000233@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 12890

TROLL ALERT!!!!!

>
>I AM LOOKING INTO POSSIBLE LOW AMP SUCKING GOOD SKIPSHOOTING TYPE AMPS AND I
>WAS TOLD ABOUT DAVEMADE M-80. I WAS CRUSING AROUND WEB SITES AND SAW A XFORCE
>AMP FOR MORE MONEY AND IT SURE SOUNDED LIKE A DAVEMADE?
>
>ANYWAY ANY ADVICE
>
>THANK YOU

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

4506. Re: ARE XFORCE AMPS COPS OF DAVEMADES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <J0l%3.4593$lY5.98232@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12891

DOE

"ICE SHARK" <iceshark@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991125200104.15606.00000358@ng-fw1.aol.com...
> I AM LOOKING INTO POSSIBLE LOW AMP SUCKING GOOD SKIPSHOOTING TYPE AMPS AND
I
> WAS TOLD ABOUT DAVEMADE M-80. I WAS CRUSING AROUND WEB SITES AND SAW A
XFORCE
> AMP FOR MORE MONEY AND IT SURE SOUNDED LIKE A DAVEMADE?
>
> ANYWAY ANY ADVICE
>
> THANK YOU
> Tod Kertz

4507. Re: Stop Talking About Me(dave)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <Ycl%3.4594$lY5.98199@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12892

I heard you also use a k40 in your shoot outs is this true?

4508. Re: freq off on RCI 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125200608.06327.00000342@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 12893

> I'm wondering if this is
>normal for this radio or is it indicative of a bigger problem (alignment,
>etc) that may need looking into?
>
>

The 2950 does not hold frequency very tight, especially under various temperature conditions. You can tune it back on frequency with internal controls, but it won't stay.

QRM

4509. Re: Connex 4800 DXL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125201858.12091.00000430@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 12894

>
>Hi all,
>I just picked up a Connex 4800 DXL and I was wondering if anyone had
>one and your general feelings were i.e. problems etc.
>So far I'm happy with the radio it talks very well and the freaq
>coverage of 24.265 - 29.655 is nice
>
>Dave
>
This is one of the radios that I run myself. At 14.4 volts the radio peaks 51 watts with a 3 watt carrier. Have had plenty of compliments on the loudness and clarity of this radio.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

4510. Re: HTX-10 10 Meter radio- What is it???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125200901.06327.00000343@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 12895

> I just worked Lebanon(OD5NH)on 10M SSB with 100 watts and a 4 element
>Yagi...5x5

The band is great. At 2100z, I worked a "S92" station on 10CW. I don't even know where S92 is! Rig is 100 Watts to a folded dipole in the attic.

QRM

4511. Transistor hop ups ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: oldmantube@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125203342.17417.00000366@ng-bd1.aol.com>
Source record: 12896

I see there are many sites with ways to modify rigs but is there a site for transistor hop ups ? A place to go for quick refferences and part numbers for transistor up grades and oversized replacement for big outputs in rig and even amps ?

E-mail directly if needed.....

oldmantube

4512. Re: CB CB CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiomods99@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125203346.07403.00000348@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 12897

its ony a transciever dude,calm down! lol
73's
Justin K. Stahnke (RadioMods99@aol.com)

4513. Re: Handheld CB radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125202934.14791.00000402@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 12898

sure does

4514. Re: ants.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383DE53B.8815BB88@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12899

Email me and I'll send you a scan of the Realistic Crossbow three-element beam.

David wrote:

> Does anyone out there have plans to make a three element beam that they
> would share with me?

4515. WANTED TURNER plus 2 desk mike and plus 2 hand mike

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight & Lina Zerkle <lmzerkle@dklb.net>
Message-ID: <Pvl%3.966$l_6.20334@dfiatx1-snr1.gtei.net>
Source record: 12900

WANTED to buy;
Two turner desk mikes.
I would like to find the plus2 desk power mike and a plus 2 hand power mike.
Reasonable, in good used or preferrably N>O>S.
Or, if anyone has one to part with a EXPANDER 500 or plus 3b.

4516. Re: Coax Length Calculation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383DE623.ABC1F5C@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12901

No applause - just toss money..... :->

"Þ®ï¿½zï¿½625ï¿½" wrote:

> MC 10kw Jesus I must say thank you because I had no Ideal! I Will definitely
> check it out when I set up my new system. I guess you can find good inf. on
> these things.
>
> MC 10kW Jesus wrote in message <383CA4F2.34ACCDBA@hotmail.com>...
> >"Þ®ï¿½zï¿½625ï¿½" wrote:
> >
> >> .6 Of the top of my head. But double check. I use 9913 and it is .8 Hope
> >> this helps.
> >> KLHOKANSON wrote in message
> >> <19991124000101.02130.00001583@ng-ff1.aol.com>...
> >> >What kind of a VF does RG 213 have?
> >
> >I'm havin' no end of grief with this damn computer. I was sayin' that
> 'round
> >these parts you can get LMR-400 for less than you can 9913. It has lower
> >loss and a solid dialectric so water doesn't get in.
> >
> >MC
> >

4517. Re: Questions?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383DE87C.A35A6AC5@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12902

Spike wrote:

> When I key my mic to talk, lights on the radio dim a little. I just had new
> finals put in my Cobra 29 WXNWST.

This is because your radio is drawing current and the resistance of your power leads is actually dropping the voltage a little when you transmit. I would check that the connections to your battery are good.

> I am wondering if I can put a big
> capacitor parallel to the power input to supply the power when it needs it.
> Like they do to amps in car stereos.

This is a waste of time (and a waste of time with car stereos too if you ask me).

> Also my SWR is a little higher now, is that also because of the new finals.
>

The VSWR should not be affected by the output power. It is a relative reading. It could be that the extra power is making your VSWR meter read more accurately as it is working with higher voltages now.

> Is there a board I can install myself for roger beep, I dont want it on the
> mic. I noticed some boards at bills2way.

I can't comment on these boards 'cuz I don't use them and don't normally talk to stations that do.

> The person who installed the finals said I had 7.5watts swinging to 50, what
> does that mean.

I'm sorry, but I don't agree with the concept of "swing" on AM radios and the method of measuring the power of "swing" is inherently flawed.. Basically, your mechanic has bastardized the radio such that it will over-modulate like crazy. A lot of people find it hard to believe, but when you run your radio with 100% modulation you can talk farther than 150%. I know it is hard to fathom, but it is true. Wildly "swinging" radios sound louder to the locals, but much of your signal's energy is wasted in harmonics that won't be heard by anyone.

MC is gone

4518. Corrected Radio Website

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: jknope@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125211410.13875.00000309@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 12903

Check out this website!
http://www.angelfire.com/fl/jknope/cb.html

4519. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125213118.14016.00000341@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 12904

>William Warlock <warlok671@aol.com> wrote in message
>> >Is it true 123 the is no longer affiliated with X-Force this is the
>latest
>> >news i have heard,
>>
>> No, it is not true.
>==
>Can you back this up with any proof, my sources "which are pretty reliable"
>say he has split and is now helping build the bulldog line of amps in
>another part of the country.
>

Yes Dennis, I can. I have talked with Dan and these private matters don't need to be splattered on the internet, but what I said is true, he is still X-FORCE.

>> I can't speak for customers or suppliers, but the technology has been
>around
>> for decades. If you'd like to claim he spent several years learning, and
>used
>> his education and ambition to start his own company building a product to
>his
>> standards, then that would be an accurate statement.
>==
>You are right you cannot speak about the suppliers and customers because
>you don't have any idea of what exactly went on, and yes davemades
>technology has been around for some time but it wasnt duplicated by any
>other builder, certain ferrite mixes, tuning procedures, combining
>tecniques are used by dave and no one elses even mirrored his and none
>performed as well as his until 123 who spent "only 6/8 months working for
>him" not years as you claim, left with his new found info. You should find
>my statements to be very accurate I was only an arms length away from him on
>the work bench and also a good friend of his .
>

Unlike you Dennis, I'm not putting Dave down, nor you. I think it's great when someone takes a basic design and makes it better. That's what Dave did, and that's what Dan did. It's sometimes called OTJT, on the job training. You study, you learn, and if you have ambition, you go on your own and improve.

>> 123 is an integral part of X-Force, and always will be. "#12" as you call
>him,
>> is not nor has ever been a part of X-Force for monetary gain.
>==
>I agree 123 "was" an intergal part

Dan still "IS" X-Force

> if it wasnt for him leaving dave there
>would be no x force, they wouldnt have had this knowledge. I guess we can
>say the same about him and X force now.

If it wasn't for Dave taking basic linear amplifier design theory and expanding and improving upon that, there would be no Dave either.

> As far as #12, he wanted to help
>the local x force guys, and make changes to the amp since they really didnt
>know how to improve on a already great product and as we all know "#12" is a
>very brilliant man.

#12 offered to help. Do you think Dave was born with the information he posesses now? Come on Dennis, give this a rest.

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

4520. Re: THE WHOLE LOT FS. Selling out to TRA1N

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: preacherky@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125214051.08496.00000388@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 12905

well i tell you what i do alot of selling for people in my town...and this guy that i was selling the stuff for he was a person that i had just met and he was living at my house part time because he was kind of been down on his luck and and didnt have a job at the time and his dad had passed away so i finally had to pay the shipping for the guy because he didnt have even the money to pay for that so he had told me to post them up here on the message board and me trying to help the guy out went ahead and posted what all he had...I post stuff on this message board for people all over the state of Kentucky...but i didnt know the condition of the radios so i had to take his word for it. but i am going to stop posting stuff that others have got for sale unless i have used the equipment then i wont post the stuff for sale. and i apologize for the inconvence my friend caused but i will never will post anything up for sale again unless i know the condition of the stuff and if i have used it.

thanks and everyone have a wonderful Thanksgiving.

David.

4521. Re: my pages have been updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: suebixx@Antwerpen.com
Message-ID: <383ca469.30782901@news.orng1.occa.home.com>
Source record: 12906
Cross-posted to: alt.radio.scanner.uk,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb

On Wed, 24 Nov 1999 11:38:17 -0700 (MST), FROMUT@webtv.net wrote:

>http://community.webtv.net/FROMUT/UTAHCBSHACK

Better rename your site, or you'll be getting a nastygram from Tandy
Corporation's legal department...

Note: Spam shields raised. Please post responses to
this newsgroup.

4522. freq. counter cobra 2000

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: cavecriter@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125221311.12245.00000436@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 12907

I am looking for a working freq. counter for a cobra 2000 in working order.
Please e-mail Thank you, criter.

4523. Re: Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125225413.24626.00000371@ng-fa1.aol.com>
Source record: 12908
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

<>

They think it's their "boxes".

4524. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: boygonbad@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125231035.22515.00000332@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 12909

>Yes Dennis, I can. I have talked with Dan >and these private matters don't need
>to be splattered on the internet, but what I >said is true, he is still X-FORCE.
==========
Well I asked a question about a rumor I heard and I stand by what was told to me by a reliable source as private as these matters may be to some others have no problem about talking about dave and any part of his business why is this any different? >
>
>Unlike you Dennis, I'm not putting Dave down, nor you. I think it's great >when
>someone takes a basic design and makes it better. That's what Dave did, and >that's what Dan did.
==========
Unlike me?, I am not putting dave down either, I didn't put anyone down but asked a simple question if 123 has left x force. but the owner of x force quickly replied to and he didnt deny it in the least. Your comparison of the 2 arent even close Dave did not go to wok for someone and leave with there design and confidental info. Dan has not improved anything in my opinion, I have seen some of the latest secret battle boxes he builds a good clean amp ,as far as the class b bias it is not a big deal nor a new revelation. Please don't put Dan in daves electronic class they are not even close now I like danny but he is no dave when it comes to rf and electronics.

>Dan still "IS" X-Force
i have heard otherwise

>#12 offered to help. Do you think Dave was born with the information he >posesses now? Come on Dennis, give this >a rest.
==========
No i know he wasnt born with it he learned on his own accord by trial and error. He used to modify Texas stars and TNT, his amp looks nothing like these do. But if you ask xforce 151 anyone can pick up a motorola book and make a amp that compares to xforce or daves its all in there, he said it was. I just want to know why it took 123 to go to daves and leave before anyone thought of this idea.I asked a simple question what happened to 123 and now a few x force guys come out and make a big deal about it. I don't work for dave so why is it a problem to ask these questions? Double Standards?

4525. Re: STILL LOOKING FOR DAVEMADE ROD OF GOD..

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: boygonbad@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991125232413.22515.00000335@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 12910

>Well you did make me eat my words.

Phil that was not my intention I know you are a intelligent person.

>I'm of the opinion that if you're in the manufacturing game then with
>overheads one has to double one's money at an absolute minimum
---
I agree, hard to in cb game with lots of competiton and people using your
design and not inheriting the cost of r&d that you had put into it

>I take it this is a mobile 1/2 wave design?

Yes sir.

>Are the cap's to bring the feed impedance up to 50R?
>
Yes Phil you need to introduce some capacitance, it is also a tapped inductor

>Can one drive down the street with these monsters on top or are they
>strictly for shoot out use?

strictly for stationary skip talking ,shootouts about 200 inches in height for
the driven element . Hope this helps Phil any further questions e-mail me ill
be glad to talk to you about it

4526. Need Mod For Ranger 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: kb8mcz@aol.comgoway
Message-ID: <19991126000731.15011.00000426@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 12911

Is there any mods for this radio and how are they done?
Thanks, Dave.

4527. NEED MOD FOR RANGER 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: kb8mcz@aol.comgoway
Message-ID: <19991126002015.14989.00000369@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 12912

Is there any mods for this radio and how are they done?
Please email me at kb8mcz@aol.com if you have any?
Thanks, Dave.
KB8MCZ
DAVID T GARDYNIK
SHIOCTON,WI
AMA# 223597

4528. Re: Texas Star Linear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <cpp%3.47890$YI2.2394409@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 12913

Gee... I didn't know you were the board moderator. Grow-up.

MIKE (707)
Waveguide wrote in message ...
>I agree, No Need to post the item everyday. Mike i got 2 words for you
>"Suck It" if you don't like what i say don't read my post either. nuff
>said
>
>
>□z625T <PROZAC625@BAYSHORENETWORK.COM> wrote in message
>news:XxV_3.4056$IY5.85456@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
>> I think one post on a news group will do just fine to get the word out.
>>
>>
>> MIKE (707) wrote in message ...
>> >He's just trying to get the word out to a large audience. So...
>lighten-up.
>> >Or DON'T read his posts. "Nuff said.
>> >
>> >MIKE (707)
>> >Waveguide wrote in message ...
>> >>Nat since you like to spam us everyday with your 2 amps I think I will
>> >>register you to several mailing list so you can enjoy the same.
>> >>
>> >>
>> >>nat <NUKEM@prodigy.net> wrote in message
>> >>news:RKF_3.6687$Aq.41852@typhoon3.tampabay.rr.com...
>> >>> Check it out below!
>> >>>
>> >>> http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=204012733
>> >>>
>> >>>
>> >>>
>> >>
>> >
>> >
>> >>
>> >>
>> >
>
>

4529. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991126012527.19819.00000295@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 12914
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

tollfree@bigradios.com:
<>

Then you might want to get the erroneous info in the FCC database
corrected.

4530. Re: Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383E27E5.B40D69E5@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12915

This was really directed at Dwight Stewart. The part about the
5 year old Texas Star was aimed at someone who mentioned that
Star's don't hold up. I believe Tim's 112 DXCC contacts because I
have talked all over the world on my CB. Happy DXing.

AB7RS wrote:
>
> I don't understand why these circumstances surprise you,the 11M
> propogation has been good for more than a few weeks and Ca. from your
> QTH is not at all rare.
>
> Scott (Unit 69) wrote:
> >
> > I took my little 4x4 down to my friends farm. On the way, my little
> > 5 year old 2 pill Texas Star was heard in California! The River Rat
> > in Southern Cal heard my little TRC-422 with a Uniden Stock mike!
> > With my KW-7 Firestik on the back bumper, I was talking all over the
> > place. If anybody heard me reply here. Conditions were awesome today.
> >
> > BTW, I heard Mod Squad a few days ago on ch 11. He was booming!
> >
> > Happy Turkey Day! Time to chow!
> > --
> > Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

--
Posts to the newsgroup DO NOT need a copy e-mailed to me. Thanks.
(Unless you're afraid I won't see it!)

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4531. Re: CB radio frequencies and crystals

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Anthony Cash <kd4k@ga.prestige.net>
Message-ID: <LYp%3.47929$YI2.2399043@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 12916

Yes it is 14 26.670+.455 if freq.
Older radios that used a crystal for each channel did not do any mixing for
the transmit.
Tony

<kool999@excite.com> wrote in message news:81kc7q$8a4$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> I got an old 3 channel CB for $3 at a garage sale.
> It has 2 crystals that are a labeled:
>
> Transmit: 27.125Mhz
> Receive: 26.670Mhz
>
> What channel is this?
> Is it 14?
> Do most CB's use superheterodyne to require a
> different frequency of transmit and recieve crystals?
> Do they only superheterodyne only on recieve and
> not on transmit?
>
> Below is CB frequency table
>
> Chan Freq Chan Freq
> 1 26.965 21 27.215
> 2 26.975 22 27.225
> 3 26.985 23 27.255
> 4 27.005 24 27.235
> 5 27.015 25 27.245
> 6 27.025 26 27.265
> 7 27.035 27 27.275
> 8 27.055 28 27.285
> 9* 27.065 29 27.295
> 10 27.075 30 27.305
> 11 27.085 31 27.315
> 12 27.105 32 27.325
> 13 27.115 33 27.335
> 14 27.125 34 27.345
> 15 27.135 35 27.355
> 16 27.155 36 27.365
> 17 27.165 37 27.375
> 18 27.175 38 27.385
> 19 27.185 39 27.395
> 20 27.205 40 27.405
>
>

> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

4532. Re: Need Mod For Ranger 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383E28EE.992BE5AB@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12917

http://www.rciweb.com/

Now don't break the radio!

KB8MCZ wrote:
>
> Is there any mods for this radio and how are they done?
> Thanks, Dave.

--
Posts to the newsgroup DO NOT need a copy e-mailed to me. Thanks.
(Unless you're afraid I won't see it!)

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4533. Re: Need Mod For Ranger 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiomods99@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991126024405.08502.00000482@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 12918

>Is there any mods for this radio and how are they done?

try rciweb.com
73's
Justin K. Stahnke (RadioMods99@aol.com)

4534. Re: ARE XFORCE AMPS COPS OF DAVEMADES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: iceshark@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991126042047.15645.00000423@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 12919

Thanks for the info on the blue face. Do you know what web site to find these on to possibly order one.
Thank you.

4535. Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <383E501B.BA487A7C@amouse.net>
Source record: 12920

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
>
> No. Dwight has a Mac >:
>
> John Jenkins wrote:
> >
> > On Tue, 23 Nov 1999 18:49:36 -0800, Dwight Stewart
> > <stewart@amouse.net> wrote:
> >
> > > Today, I doubt that I even have any software easily available to
> > >access a BBS - I'd have to search the internet.
> >
> > You already have the software. You have Hyperterminal don't you?
>

Yep, I have a Macintosh. I did some thinking about this after reading your message Scott, and I realised that I do have software like this in my computer. ClarisWorks, which I use for everyday stuff, has a pretty good telecom module built in.

In the past, I used a program called ZTerm. It's probably the best software of this type for the Macintosh.

Dwight Stewart
Amateur Radio, Technician
F.C.C. License: W5NET
http://www.qsl.net/w5net

4536. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: 293 Papa Smurf <adlkalvhi@aol.com>
Message-ID: <383E5F14.2A96@aol.com>
Source record: 12921

programmers have already made the y2k mistake all over again. Numerous
times.

A good example, the ubiquitous UNIX implementation with 32bit second
clocks. This is basically the same problem all over again, a date rollover
that screws up all subsidiary date functions.

doesn't have nuttin' tu du wif CB, untill they start putting
microcontrollers in them. BIG TYME! hi hi (like those ham rig conversions)

Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> Jim Tonak USCB -9 wrote:
> >
> > I beg to differ with you. I have many programs that were written in
>
> Programmers will not make the Y2K mistake again. However, there will
> always be situations where new changes will cause problems for existing
> software. Perhaps companies in the future will get better at dealing
> with this.
>
> Dwight Stewart
> Amateur Radio, Technician
> F.C.C. License: W5NET
> http://www.qsl.net/w5net

--

****
Go tell it on the mountain,
Over the hills and everywhere,
Prepare for Y*2*K! BUY LOTS OF BEER!!!!

I am Homer of Borg. Resistance is... mmmmm, donuts.

"Pinkey, are you thinking what I'm thinking?"
"I think so, Brain; but how do we get all the
computers to fail at the same time?"

"Doh!" H. Simpson.
****

4537. Re: X-Force is #1 and people can't stand it

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991126063139.27613.00000466@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 12922

>From: boygonbad@aol.com (BoyGonBad)/Waveguide/Getsum
>Well I asked a question about a rumor I heard and I stand by what was told to
>me by a reliable source

Warlok wrote:
>>Dan still "IS" X-Force

BGB wrote:
>i have heard otherwise

I've answered your question. You may have "reliable" sources, but in
conversation with the man in question, you have heard wrong.

Warlok wrote:
>>Unlike you Dennis, I'm not putting Dave down, nor you. I think it's great
>>when
>>someone takes a basic design and makes it better. That's what Dave did, and
>>that's what Dan did.

BGB wrote:
>Unlike me?, I am not putting dave down either, I didn't put anyone down but
>asked a simple question

You've been dogging Dan since he left. He's not in here dogging Dave for
stealing Motorolla's design, Texas Star, TNT

BGB wrote:>Dave did not go to wok for someone and leave with there design
>and confidental info. Dan has not improved anything in my opinion

I don't know who Dave worked for. As I said, he wasn't born with an electronic
degree. You don't just dive in and start changing/innovating a design without
some knowledge from education

BGB wrote:>Please don't put
>Dan in daves electronic class they are not even close now I like danny but he
>is no dave when it comes to rf and electronics.

I didn't put Dan in that class, but that doesn't mean he couldn't be. Dan is
young still, give him time. Those of us whom love radio and rf, will forge
ahead looking for something new, something better, and how to get it done. Dave
is not the Lone Ranger
nor Bill Gates. I respect Dave for what he's done, and Dan (123), Toll
Free,Sean, Dennis(12), Carl (EFJ), John (SledgeHammer), BlueGill, 2Watt, Muddy,
and on and on.
Your hangup with "copying" is monotenous <sp>, Dave copied, Armadillo copied,
cookie copied, hell, nearly everyone copied something and then personalized or
improved or both.

Gees Dennis, put it behind you already.

>I asked a simple question what happened to 123 and now a few x force guys
>come out and make a big deal about it. I don't work for dave so why is it a
>problem to ask these questions?

I thought you did work for/with Dave, hmm, guess I missed on that one. That must make you the Dave cheerleader. I'm not an "X-Force" guy, I just like the people that build them, how they operate, how they care about every customer no matter how large or small. They don't have the "bad attitude" you get from alot of Dave dealers or distributors.
Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

4538. Re: ants.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <383E5843.DD6C47C0@qnet.com>
Source record: 12923

Hello David: Here is a web site with a great amount of Beam antenna assembly instructions, parts descriptions, and part lengths.

http://www.majestic-comm.com/maco/support/index.htm

I would suggest caution in trying to make the antenna your self. If its your first time, I would look at all the antennas at the noted site, and look over the the ARRL Antenna Book. There are computer programs the will show how the antenna will work, without assembling it. I use Eznec.

Another thing you will run into, is that the aluminum tubing, run around and tuning time will cost more that the ones already available. Then the next consideration is how to install the beam antenna without it coming down in the next high winds.

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

David wrote:
>
> Does anyone out there have plans to make a three element beam that they
> would share with me?

4539. New Magnum 357DX Radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <383E635D.D4DC8453@qnet.com>
Source record: 12924

Hello All: I see the new RF Limited Magnum 357 radio out in the ham radio equipement catalogs.

Didn't RF Limited make the AR-3500?

So whats the deal, spec's, mods, cost, ect????????

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

4540. FA: Siltronix 1011c eBay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: bendowers@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991126093101.13863.00000540@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 12925

http://cgi.ebay.aol.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=204946989

4541. Thank you for the pics

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Aaron Childs <scorpion@modempool.com>
Message-ID: <383e9c16.0@news.modempool.com>
Source record: 12926
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb

I just want to drop a quick line to everyone on this news group and thank them (you) for e-mailing or posting links th where I can snag pics of HR-2510's. Found the one I was looking for, and I hope to soon have it up on my new web-site. I appreciate everyone's help, and wish everyone a safe and happy holidays.
73's
Aaron
KB8ZVN
--
The Cyberus Fluoxetine Hydrochloride Scorpionida
scorpion@modempool.com
ICQ: 9619641 (Prozac The Clown)

"It's Better To Have Hope In Your Soul, Than Soap In Your Hole!"
K. Derr

4542. F.S TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: BOB BIEKER <n9tew@jorsm.com>
Message-ID: <383E9F2B.B241D905@jorsm.com>
Source record: 12927
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,alt.ham-radio.marketplace

NOS TUBES
Matched pair of 6JS6C tubes and a 12BY7A driver 70.00 (35.00 each)
Matched pair of GE or RCA 6JB6A and a 12BY7A driver 36.00 (18.00 each))
Matched pairs of GE 6146w and a 12by7a or 6cl6 driver 36.00 (18.00 each)
Centron 811 (usa) 20.00 each (matched pair or quads)

GE 7027 35.00 7360 20.00 6kn6 12.00 36kd6 15.00 12by7a 7.00
6LQ6 35.00 6LF6 40.00 35LR6 18.00 6LX6 30.00 30KD6 20.00
6BQ5 10.00 6146W 18.00 6LR6 25.00 6JG6 25.00 6KD6 32.00
20LF6 40.00 6HS6 6.00 7558 10.00 6KD6 32.00 12BY7A 7.00

Used tubes available for 50% of nos price
used 6v6gt 5.00 used 6sn7 4.00 used 12by7a 3.50 used 6bq5 5.00
used 12bh7 5.00 used 12ax7 5.00 usa used 12at7 2.50 usa
Other tubes are available ,Click here for more information
(http://www.jorsm.com/~n9tew)
Email me at n9tew@jorsm.com

4543. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <uux%3.4718$IY5.101293@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12928

Hey toll I dont know who Dave works for but I saw something with my own two eyes that cant be found in the bird cat. or any other cat. It is all printed circuitry and from what I hear it is daves work. Is it bull shit? dont know but I saw for the first time from them.
You program which slugs you are using it reads forward & reflected power and SWR.

I really dont know what the deal is with these things because they are not advertised so I might even be pissing them off by talking about it I don't know.

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:vYo%3.152$y3.8500@insync...
>
>
>
> > Dave is already putting out new products that are his own disign like
> > digital bird meters,
>
> I highly doubt that Dave is working for Bird now.
>
>
> and stuff. Can the guys at X- force have me one of them
> > that does all the same functions as daves?
>
>
> Don't know, but I DO know that Bird has been making them for years.
>
> Does that make Dave a copycat?
>
> If so how fast can I get one I
> > would like to compair them.
> >
> >
>
>

4544. Re: NEED MOD FOR RANGER 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <Yxx%3.4719$IY5.101306@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12929

The mods for the 2950 can be found on www.bayshorenetwork.com as well as many other sites.

4545. Re: CB CB CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <REx%3.4720$lY5.101390@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12930

Ice cream man I got to write that one down than maybe I can spell a little
better.

"ice cream man" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:81kul9$kl3$1@news.smartworld.net...
> i after e except after c, is that a big ten four, head out.....
> Justin K. Stahnke wrote in message
> <19991125203346.07403.00000348@ng-co1.aol.com>...
> >its ony a transciever dude,calm down! lol
> >73's
> > Justin K. Stahnke (RadioMods99@aol.com)
>
>

4546. WTB: 40 channel roadtalker

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: bujiaj8@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991126105940.15475.00000455@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 12931

Would like to buy 40 channel sears roadtalker or 40 channel JCPenney SSB unit?
Let me know if u have one laying around.. Pls email.

Tnx
Bill

4547. Re: 8950 Substitutes - I'm Confused!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Amy%3.162$y3.8799@insync>
Source record: 12932
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

And the M2057 was the "Mil-Spec" version.

That guy was full of shit all the way around!

--Me

Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
news:383DF199.E9BADD56@netzero.net...
> The 8950 is a 12 volt filament tube.
> --
> W5IDX wrote:
> >
> > There Are No Substitute's For The 8950 Mill Spec 8 Volt Tube....
> > Most Others Are Not Even 8 Volts
> > The 8950 Was A Mill Spec Sweep Tube Used In Several Amps Palomar, D&A
Etc.
> > And The Siltronix Radio's In The Finals And A Few Others.
> > 73's W5IDX
> > Good Luck.
>
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

4548. Re: cb newsgroups in ct

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991126111506.14912.00000548@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 12933

im in northern ct

4549. Re: Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: atpotato@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991126111540.14647.00000528@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 12934

I listen in on channel 11 and 19 a lot and I got a fella in Texas and I'm way up here in New Jersey with a tiny GE hand-transciever. Hope you had a nice Thanksgiving.

<< I took my little 4x4 down to my friends farm. On the way, my little 5 year old 2 pill Texas Star was heard in California! The River Rat in Southern Cal heard my little TRC-422 with a Uniden Stock mike! With my KW-7 Firestik on the back bumper, I was talking all over the place. If anybody heard me reply here. Conditions were awesome today.

BTW, I heard Mod Squad a few days ago on ch 11. He was booming! >>

4550. Re: FS Galaxy Melaka w/d104 $250

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991126112258.14912.00000550@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 12935

has extras from the factory

4551. Re: Rf problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: theweek1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991126111920.14912.00000549@ng-fm1.aol.com>
Source record: 12936

how if hes running a power mike with every thing down low might not hear a sqeal still will cause rf back fed just from the radio intrnaly just a though probaly wrong

4552. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <wvy%3.164$y3.8726@insync>
Source record: 12937

Like I said... Bird has had that for quite some time.

Toll Free

prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
news:uux%3.4718$lY5.101293@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Hey toll I dont know who Dave works for but I saw something with my own
two
> eyes that cant be found in the bird cat. or any other cat. It is all
printed
> circuitry and from what I hear it is daves work. Is it bull shit? dont
know
> but I saw for the first time from them.
> You program which slugs you are using it reads forward & reflected power
and
> SWR.
>
> I really dont know what the deal is with these things because they are not
> advertised so I might even be pissing them off by talking about it I don't
> know.
>
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:vYo%3.152$y3.8500@insync...
> >
> >
> >
> > > Dave is already putting out new products that are his own disign like
> > > digital bird meters,
> >
> > I highly doubt that Dave is working for Bird now.
> >
> >
> > and stuff. Can the guys at X- force have me one of them
> > > that does all the same functions as daves?
> >
> >
> > Don't know, but I DO know that Bird has been making them for years.
> >
> > Does that make Dave a copycat?
> >
> > If so how fast can I get one I
> > > would like to compair them.
> > >
> > >

> >
> >
>
>

4553. Re: Variable capacitance diode

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: ah549@chebucto.ns.ca
Message-ID: <383eb491.278485536@news.seimac>
Source record: 12938

>Does anybody know a source for the above, also called a varactor.
>Thanks
>CB
>

Radio Shack repair shop can get them.

4554. Re: Stop Talking About Me(dave)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <81mce7$26t0$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 12939

If your the real Dave why in the hell is your stuff so exspensive? Supply and demand? And why boast big numbers out? Do you really see those numbers on a Bird, and if so for how many seconds before poof!?

KRS

Dave <anonymous@cotse.com> wrote in message news:199911260111.UAA15722@cotse.com...
>
> i am dave. i am just a regular man. please stop discussing
> me. i'm just a simple tech that read a arrl book and
> improvised an old heathkit and made it better. my antennas
> suck and cost ten times more then the wilson 1000 that is
> way better. later dave from davemade
>
> ps. in my setup i run all texas star but dont tell it may
> hurt my sales
>
>
>
> --
> www.cotse.com - Anonymous USENET posting made easy!
>
>

4555. Re: Stop Talking About Me(dave)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81mlutokq1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 12940

In article <81mce7$26t0$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>,
"G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote:
>
> If your the real Dave why in the hell is your stuff so exspensive?
Supply
> and demand? And why boast big numbers out? Do you really see those
numbers
> on a Bird, and if so for how many seconds before poof!?
>
LET ME JUST SAY THIS... THE REAL DAVE, MAKER OF THE DAVEMADE AMPS, HAS NEVER AND I MEAN NEVER EVER COME ON THIS NEWSGROUP. TO BE HONEST, THE ONLY REASON HE KNOWS THIS NEWSGROUP EXISTS IS PROBABLY BECAUSE OF BOYGONBAD.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4556. Re: MC 10kw Jesus

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <81mdlv$525g$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 12941

Well I despite that comment.....uh whats a dickswinger?

MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:38335EA6.5D873041@hotmail.com...

> I don't want to talk about this kind of thing 'cuz most all
> CBers haven't a clue what they are and I don't want to be viewed as a
> dickswinger..

4557. Re: Stop Talking About Me(dave)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com>
Message-ID: <GYy%3.1525$CM.77782@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12942

krs are you really that stupid . dave could care less about this NG let alone post to it but his equipment is less expensive than the x force models and do the same watts as they claim why not ask them if there numbers are real.

G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message news:81mce7$26t0$1@newssvr03-int.news.prodigy.com...
>
> If your the real Dave why in the hell is your stuff so exspensive? Supply
> and demand? And why boast big numbers out? Do you really see those numbers
> on a Bird, and if so for how many seconds before poof!?
>
> KRS
>
>
>
>
>
> Dave <anonymous@cotse.com> wrote in message
> news:199911260111.UAA15722@cotse.com...
> >
> > i am dave. i am just a regular man. please stop discussing
> > me. i'm just a simple tech that read a arrl book and
> > improvised an old heathkit and made it better. my antennas
> > suck and cost ten times more then the wilson 1000 that is
> > way better. later dave from davemade
> >
> > ps. in my setup i run all texas star but dont tell it may
> > hurt my sales
> >
> >
> >
> > --
> > www.cotse.com - Anonymous USENET posting made easy!
> >
> >
>
>

4558. Re: ARE XFORCE AMPS COPS OF DAVEMADES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@CUThotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81me5nsuq1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12943

www.thexforceamps.com/main.html
www.newton.com/members/~noname/main.html
www.grayscale.com/users/armidillo/main.html

There are some, that should help you out.

ICE SHARK wrote in message <19991126042047.15645.00000423@ng-cj1.aol.com>...
:Thanks for the info on the blue face. Do you know what web site to find
these
:on to possibly order one.
:Thank you.

4559. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com>
Message-ID: <62z%3.1527$CM.77949@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12944

Toll your jumping in with 1/2 the facts, #12 wanted to do warranty work
for dave nothing else, So why would they need him when they could fix
anything themselves and not have to pay him.

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:eRo%3.150$y3.8443@insync...
> > >I am assuming he is not needed now ? perhaps #12 is now on the
payroll.<
> >
> > 123 is an integral part of X-Force, and always will be. "#12" as you
call
> him,
> > is not nor has ever been a part of X-Force for monetary gain.
> >
>
>
>
> And the funny thing, since the DaveMade boys keep bringing Dennis into it,
> is that Dennis offered his help in the improvements to DaveMade before,
and
> they declined.
>
> I find this one of the funnier things going!
>
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>

4560. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com>
Message-ID: <ccz%3.1532$CM.77951@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12945

It is a similiar concept to birds but has no resemblence whatso ever other than them both being digital and being able to read a 30 or 100 micro amp slug. Birds sells them for $1200.00, his sells for under $300. He also has been making computer controlled digital dashboards, tach,oil,volts etc for the local drag racing scene. This is where this idea came from I should know I suggested the digital watt meter idea after seeing the digital dash

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:wvy%3.164$y3.8726@insync...
> Like I said... Bird has had that for quite some time.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> news:uux%3.4718$lY5.101293@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > Hey toll I dont know who Dave works for but I saw something with my own
> two
> > eyes that cant be found in the bird cat. or any other cat. It is all
> printed
> > circuitry and from what I hear it is daves work. Is it bull shit? dont
> know
> > but I saw for the first time from them.
> > You program which slugs you are using it reads forward & reflected power
> and
> > SWR.
> >
> > I really dont know what the deal is with these things because they are
not
> > advertised so I might even be pissing them off by talking about it I
don't
> > know.
> >
> >
> > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:vYo%3.152$y3.8500@insync...
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > > Dave is already putting out new products that are his own disign
like
> > > > digital bird meters,
> > >

> > > I highly doubt that Dave is working for Bird now.
> > >
> > >
> > > and stuff. Can the guys at X- force have me one of them
> > > > that does all the same functions as daves?
> > >
> > >
> > > Don't know, but I DO know that Bird has been making them for years.
> > >
> > > Does that make Dave a copycat?
> > >
> > > If so how fast can I get one I
> > > > would like to compair them.
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

4561. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com>
Message-ID: <X5z%3.1529$CM.77812@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12946

No he is not working for Bird now But he has design some work for coaxial dynamics. He has made his own digital reading watt meter that can be used with bird or coaxials line section. It is computer controlled whereas he wrote his own software for it . It is the same as owning a digital volt meter Fluke makes them so does that mean that the ones radio shack sells are the same inside.

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:vYo%3.152$y3.8500@insync...
>
>
>
> > Dave is already putting out new products that are his own disign like
> > digital bird meters,
>
> I highly doubt that Dave is working for Bird now.
>
>
> and stuff. Can the guys at X- force have me one of them
> > that does all the same functions as daves?
>
>
> Don't know, but I DO know that Bird has been making them for years.
>
> Does that make Dave a copycat?
>
> If so how fast can I get one I
> > would like to compair them.
> >
> >
>
>

4562. Re: ARE XFORCE AMPS COPS OF DAVEMADES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991126121636.07465.00000464@ng-co1.aol.com>
Source record: 12947

none of these urls work!!!

>www.thexforceamps.com/main.html
>www.newton.com/members/~noname/main.html
>www.grayscale.com/users/armidillo/main.html

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

4563. pill?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tracer_B@webtv.net
Message-ID: <9117-383EB60D-9@storefull-625.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12948

Pardon my ignorance, I am but a lowly newcomer to the ways of the transceiver. I keep reading these posts concerning a "pill." Can anyone enlighten me?

I posted concerning my swr's a couple of weeks ago. I was able to solve my problem with a Wilson fiberglass whip. I must admit that I am very impressed with this antenna.

Propagation has been great this week. Spoke to Oklahoma from our West Virginia valley.

The ultimate measure of a man is not where he stands in moments of comfort and convenience, but where he stands at times of challenge and controversy.

4564. F.S.Radio Gear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Craig <moonman@telcomplus.net>
Message-ID: <383EC19B.F9C15179@telcomplus.net>
Source record: 12949

Hallicrafters Sky Buddy ser# 121710 unit is complete and works, very restorable and in decent shape $ 150.00.

Pro-43 200 chl Full 800 Mhz. some scratches on it/ works excellent, no manuals. $ 150.00

BC 760 XLT Full 800 Mhz. 1600 Channels (switchable) with CTCSS tone board installed. EX Cond. $150.00.

Boomer 400 Deluxe, Ten Meter High Drive,Pre-Amp with auto SSB,very little use like new Excellent Cond. $ 120.00.

Superstar 360FM Uniden Chassis with expanded RF, Face plate is worn a little otherwise it works good. $150.00.

Realistic TRC 458 Base Station, Expanded RF and Clarifier unlocked, has some scratches otherwise it works good. $75.00.

Everything is PLUS SHIPPING and PRE-PAID ONLY, NO PERSONAL CHECKS AND NO COD.

Please respond by e-mail only, unless you want to flame me then please do it right here so i can ignore it.

Thanks Craig

4565. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <trz%3.4732$lY5.101531@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12950

Yeah well toll knows all so why argue?

"Waveguide" <waveguide@aol.com> wrote in message
news:ccz%3.1532$CM.77951@news2.voicenet.com...
> It is a similiar concept to birds but has no resemblence whatso ever other
> than them both being digital and being able to read a 30 or 100 micro amp
> slug. Birds sells them for $1200.00, his sells for under $300. He also
has
> been making computer controlled digital dashboards, tach,oil,volts etc
for
> the local drag racing scene. This is where this idea came from I should
know
> I suggested the digital watt meter idea after seeing the digital dash
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:wvy%3.164$y3.8726@insync...
> > Like I said... Bird has had that for quite some time.
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> > news:uux%3.4718$lY5.101293@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > > Hey toll I dont know who Dave works for but I saw something with my
own
> > two
> > > eyes that cant be found in the bird cat. or any other cat. It is all
> > printed
> > > circuitry and from what I hear it is daves work. Is it bull shit? dont
> > know
> > > but I saw for the first time from them.
> > > You program which slugs you are using it reads forward & reflected
power
> > and
> > > SWR.
> > >
> > > I really dont know what the deal is with these things because they are
> not
> > > advertised so I might even be pissing them off by talking about it I
> don't
> > > know.
> > >
> > >

> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:vYo%3.152$y3.8500@insync...
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > > Dave is already putting out new products that are his own disign
> like
> > > > > > digital bird meters,
> > > > >
> > > > > I highly doubt that Dave is working for Bird now.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > and stuff. Can the guys at X- force have me one of them
> > > > > > that does all the same functions as daves?
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Don't know, but I DO know that Bird has been making them for years.
> > > > >
> > > > > Does that make Dave a copycat?
> > > > >
> > > > > If so how fast can I get one I
> > > > > > would like to compair them.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >

4566. Re: ANY COOL CB SITES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <2Dz%3.4736$IY5.101748@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12951

some one told me to go to alt.binary.erotica.bad.ass.XXXX does this place exist?

I X'ed out the last word because it was sent to me in Email not NG.

4567. Re: ARE XFORCE AMPS COPS OF DAVEMADES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81mpn7$r06$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 12952

In article <19991125200104.15606.00000358@ng-fw1.aol.com>,
iceshark@aol.com (ICE SHARK) wrote:
> I AM LOOKING INTO POSSIBLE LOW AMP SUCKING GOOD SKIPSHOOTING TYPE
AMPS AND I
> WAS TOLD ABOUT DAVEMADE M-80. I WAS CRUSING AROUND WEB SITES AND SAW
A XFORCE
> AMP FOR MORE MONEY AND IT SURE SOUNDED LIKE A DAVEMADE?
>
> ANYWAY ANY ADVICE
>
> THANK YOU
> Tod Kertz
>
XFORCE IS A DIRECT COPY OF DAVEMADE. I THINK THEY CHANGED THE COLOR
THOUGH.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4568. Re: X-Force is #1 at What ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com>
Message-ID: <3zz%3.1536$CM.78004@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12953

William Warlock <warlok671@aol.com> wrote in message>
> BGB wrote:
> >i have heard otherwise
>
> I've answered your question. You may have "reliable" sources, but in
> conversation with the man in question, you have heard wrong.

So you are saying you have spoke to him personally.

>
>
> Warlok wrote:
> >>Unlike you Dennis, I'm not putting Dave down, nor you. I think it's
great
> >>when
> >>someone takes a basic design and makes it better. That's what Dave did,
and
> >>that's what Dan did.
>
>
> You've been dogging Dan since he left. He's not in here dogging Dave for
> stealing Motorolla's design, Texas Star, TNT

Again I ask you or anyone on this NG to show me where dave has copied or used Motorolas design. Prove what you say to be true Don't talk me another asshole prove it. The fact remains you cannot. Show me where his amps resemble TX star at all or tnt you are using words that I said about him modding tx star and tnt to his own specs It is a proven fact x force used daves design wrap for wrap, cap for cap, Why would you argue they did not. This guy builds plasma generators, Broadcast transmitters I guess he copys them to haha. what a joke

> >and confidental info. Dan has not improved anything in my opinion
>
> I don't know who Dave worked for. As I said, he wasn't born with an
electronic
> degree. You don't just dive in and start changing/innovating a design
without
> some knowledge from education.

You are right you don't know he is basically self taught and has no electronic education other than a street degree

>
> I didn't put Dan in that class.

As much as I like dan he is not, nor am I and I don't claim to be, I don't claim to have bettered his amps either but I could build one as good as dan can.

,

> Your hangup with "copying" is monotenous <sp>, Dave copied, Armadillo copied,
> cookie copied, hell, nearly everyone copied something and then personalized or
> improved or both.
==========

> Gees Dennis, put it behind you already.
==========
I have put it behind me you have repied to my posts regarding this My point was I asked what happened to dan because i have heard some rumors he was not with x force any longer.

> I thought you did work for/with Dave, hmm, guess I missed on that one. That
> must make you the Dave cheerleader. I'm not an "X-Force" guy,
---
I have at one point but no longer. I am the head Dave cheerleader and gladly admit to it . Your not an x force guy but you sound like there cheerleader too.

> I just like the
> people that build them, how they operate, how they care about every customer no
> matter how large or small. They don't have the "bad attitude" you get from alot
> of Dave dealers or distributors.

I like one of the guys that builds them too Dan, I don't like how they operate they will fuck you in a minute if it is for money or to sell there amp. So I guess you can blame dave for his dealers attitudes he may sell them amps but attitudes are not his specialty

> Wm.
>
> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

4569. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <bzz%3.4735$lY5.102159@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12954

Remember chrome doesn't always get you home but black will get you back.

>>Is it true that adding a chrome faceplate to my radio and encasing my
mike with a chrome cover will increase my transmit range by 500 miles?

4570. Office 97

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <bHz%3.4737$lY5.102097@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12955

I know this may be old news to many but did you ever write in Microsoft word: unable to follow directions then use the thesaurus?

It will suggest unable to have an erection!

If you know any other things like this please post them...

4571. Re: pill?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <fNz%3.4738$lY5.102138@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12956

The term Pill is used for the transistors used in CB amps. Such as the 2290 & the 2879 transistors by Toshiba. And also some MRF and other types. They look like a big white pills.
A 16 pill = 16 2879's, A 5 pill = 1 2290 & 4 2879's

4572. Re: Texas Star Linear

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dick with ears <bicusdicus@aol.com>
Message-ID: <WPz%3.1538$CM.77795@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12957

Well now you know ....I will when I am older.
MIKE (707) <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:cpp%3.47890$YI2.2394409@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
> Gee... I didn't know you were the board moderator. Grow-up.
>

4573. Re: Handheld CB radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: kool999@excite.com
Message-ID: <81mrrosit1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 12958

What is a mod?

> Does it come with free mods?
>
> Buckaroo223 wrote:
> >
> > Hi, I have a Radio Shack TRC-225 handheld forsale. Comes with
rubber ducky
> > antenna. IT'S IN REAL NICE SHAPE!!!!!!!!!!
> >
> > $25 Email if interested
> >

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4574. Midland Base For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: brollinsixes@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991126125915.06176.00000524@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 12959

Great am lsb usb base station,d104 powermic external vfo for ultimate sideband performance.whole rig for$ 150.00 plus shipping.Not a modded radio left stock.

if instrested email me at brollinsixes@aol.com

4575. Re: X-Force is #1 at What ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <_Tz%3.4739$IY5.101638@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 12960

Buy a Dave made there the best key all day and never rest.
give me a D give me an A give me a V Ahh shit you get the point. Dave I'll
where a skirt if it helps out sell X-force

> > must make you the Dave cheerleader. I'm not an "X-Force" guy,
> ----------
--
> ----------
> I have at one point but no longer. I am the head Dave cheerleader and
gladly
> admit to it . Your not an x force guy but you sound like there cheerleader
> too.
>

4576. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: chocalatejay@webtv.net
Message-ID: <4-383ED48E-7@storefull-215.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12961

Foxie and Skullcracka were students of Dominator which Dominator was a student of Sneaky P. And John Boy Of Memphis,tenn.The Next Greatest Box Builder of All Time Was Slave Boy From Akron,Ohio. Davemade is just a college educated guy that uses computer designs to build box but we all know that Davemade boxes are not the same like they use to be he used to be the King of all a YEAR Ago now Foxie is taking over.Skullcracka has the best skiptalking box on the market.REMEMBER JUST AN OPINION!

dirty south

4577. Re: 8950 Substitutes - I'm Confused!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: n4jzh@amsat.org
Message-ID: <383edda5.497713730@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 12962
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:

>And the M2057 was the "Mil-Spec" version.
>
>
>That guy was full of shit all the way around!
>
>
>
>Wha!! You talkin to me?
>
>--Me
>
>Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
>news:383DF199.E9BADD56@netzero.net...
>> The 8950 is a 12 volt filament tube.
>> --
>> W5IDX wrote:
>> >
>> > There Are No Substitute's For The 8950 Mill Spec 8 Volt Tube....
>> > Most Others Are Not Even 8 Volts
>> > The 8950 Was A Mill Spec Sweep Tube Used In Several Amps Palomar, D&A
>Etc.
>> > And The Siltronix Radio's In The Finals And A Few Others.
>> > 73's W5IDX
>> > Good Luck.
>>
>> --
>> ---
>> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>>
>> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>> and The Dark Side:
>> http://kd6tas.conk.com
>> ---
>
>

4578. Re: Browning Eagle Manuals / Tram D201-A

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Clyde-Ta5175@webtv.net
Message-ID: <3889-383EDAFF-118@storefull-135.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12963

I am interested in the MARK 4 BROWNING EAGLE manual and schematic. let me know how much they would cost and how i could get them. THANK YOU VERY MUCH.

rockmart friends
http://community.webtv.net/Clyde-Ta5175

4579. Re: Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991126160715.11697.00000549@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 12964

"Hank Aaron" <REMOVEjeffherrings@CUThotmail.com wrote:
<<Stirrin' Stirrin' Stirrin' !>>

Howdy Hank. It's shaken, not stirred. The newsgroup is full of
arguments between competition amp makers now anyway.
I must admit it's fascinating and I'm learning a lot about
who runs what and who works for who.

4580. Re: Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383EF8DA.C0BB6115@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12965

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
> I must admit it's fascinating and I'm learning a lot about
> who runs what and who works for who.

Are you writing a book? I certainly won't be in the "big boy" chapter.

--
Posts to the newsgroup DO NOT need a copy e-mailed to me. Thanks.
(Unless you're afraid I won't see it!)

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4581. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephen <plaraby@capital.net>
Message-ID: <81mu3g$as9$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>
Source record: 12966

Well if you think I came on here to mess with people or mess with your so called bandwith your crazy. That was the first post I had ever posted on this board. I posted that the day I found this board. I just wanted an answer if there was one. Not get the whole board fighting. I also stated that I knew nothing about cb's. Dont know what other info you wanted on me. Im a beginner and no nothing. It's that simple. But im not trying to make this into a fight in any way. Just want to let everyone know that the post was legit. I have better shit to do then try and "jerk someones chain". I figured if someone didnt think it could happen or didnt have an answer they wouldnt bother posting. Only the people that thought maybe they did have some positive input on the post. But I found out on here it doesnt work that way. If i made anyone feel like I was just trying to waste peoples time then im sorry.

piker

John Jenkins wrote in message <383cc0b9.2586528@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
>On Sun, 21 Nov 1999 21:03:25 -0500, "Hank Aaron"
><REMOVEjeffherrings@CUThotmail.com> wrote:
>
>> In other words, perhaps giving a person one opportunity to tell you what
>>they HONESTLY believe based on the above circumstances isn't really that
bad
>>of a thing. Thing is, when you DONT give that opportunity, then all of
>
>Yeah, I have no problem with conversing with someone who seems
>genuine, but the way this guy wrote the message it seemed awfully like
>he was trying to jerk peoples chain, waste bandwidth, or generally see
>if maybe he could make someone look stupid. If I was harsh on him I
>apologize...

4582. help hooking up cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: silent_anarchy <silent_anarchyNOsiSPAM@hotmail.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <000b8d9b.81f8e3d9@usw-ex0107-042.remarq.com>
Source record: 12967

i just go a new cb its a jcpenny one frome the 70's can anyone help me
out how do i hook it up? thanx

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

4583. Re: FRS or CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <383EF11C.246F@imt.net>
Source record: 12968

Richard Trebbien wrote:
>
> Hi I am interested in buying a couple of hand held radios. What are some
> good ones in both modes? What is better FRS or CB? Thanks
>
> --
> Richard Trebbien

I would love to steer you toward the correct band but you need to
provide more info about how the radios will be used?

4584. Re: i want to modify uniden grant xl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: oneqck76ta@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991126170741.16763.00000608@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 12969

For mods on the Uniden Grant XL goto http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta/cbradio

Good luck and the channel mod is way easy to do!!
73's
oneqck76ta@aol.com

Like my mom's boyfriend always says to me when I say something to him "6-9-4-11-OUT!!!" And remeber, Jesus built my car, Mainly jesus and my hot rod-MINISTY

Don't forget to visit http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta/cbradio

4585. Re: HTX-10 10 Meter radio- What is it???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <jFD%3.76$ic7.1265@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 12970

well geeeeeeeee. ive done them with 20 watts out of my car with a
firestick..
Qrm2000 <qrm2000@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991125200901.06327.00000343@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> > I just worked Lebanon(OD5NH)on 10M SSB with 100 watts and a 4 element
> >Yagi...5x5
>
> The band is great. At 2100z, I worked a "S92" station on 10CW. I don't
even
> know where S92 is! Rig is 100 Watts to a folded dipole in the attic.
>
> QRM

4586. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: jim <jimcar@erols.com>
Message-ID: <383F0BC0.9503225D@erols.com>
Source record: 12971
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

lotsa free time eh????

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:

> tollfree@bigradios.com:
> <>
>
> Then you might want to get the erroneous info in the FCC database
> corrected.

4587. FS: Cobra 148 GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: jouc@oit.edu
Message-ID: <383efffb.1195471@news.jps.net>
Source record: 12972

1 year old Cobra 148 GTL for sale works great and looks great. $80
plus shipping to your neck of the woods.

Chris - jouc@oit.edu

4588. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Captain ColeSlaw <brotherlylove@aol.com>
Message-ID: <zCE%3.1681$CM.81120@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12973

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:oVo%3.151
> >>>I can. Talked to the people this week about going to Memphis.
>
> >>>123 is still their.

Someone is lying to someone then.

>
> >>>123 has also been helping Sludgehammer build those amps for quite some
> time, although Sludgehammer has been building them for longer than Danny
has
> been doing X-Force.
==========
We shall see if a new line of amps doesnt come out perhaps even at memphis.

>
> >>>Dennis also offered his help to Dave in the past, and was either
ignored
> or refused.
>
>
> >>>However, one of the things that DaveMade bagged on X-Force for was them
> having Dennis help in the beginning.
>
>
>
>
>

4589. Re: FRS or CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: jwilkers@netcom.com
Message-ID: <81n4rr$th3$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12974

"Richard Trebbien" <trebbien@cruzers.com> writes:

>Hi I am interested in buying a couple of hand held radios. What are some
>good ones in both modes? What is better FRS or CB? Thanks

>--
My website has tons of FRS infoo... including a comparison between FRS
and CB. It is perhaps better you look over all available info before
making your decision.

FRS uses UHF FM.. which has better sound quality. FRS allows use of a
subaudible tone squelch to prevent you from hearing unintended
communications.
--
John L. Wilkerson Jr. jwilkers@netcom.com
http://members.tripod.com/~jwilkers/frspage.html
See website above for Family Radio Service info for family safety & security.

4590. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mo Watts <MoWatts@aol.com>
Message-ID: <CwE%3.1659$CM.81167@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 12975

BrandNew keep an eye out on the action at Memphis and see for yourself if something new pops Up!

BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message > IS THAT A FACT?
> DAMN! WELL I GUESS THERE WILL BE ANOTHER XFORCE TYPE DAVEMADE COPY AMP
> COMING FORWARD SOON? WHERE DID 123 GO? WHEREEVER HE WENT I GUESS
> ANOTHER DAVEMADE CLONE WILL POP UP.
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

4591. RCI 2950 questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <81n54abmr1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 12976

1. Can the beep that accompanies the pressing of the buttons be tunred off?

2. The sensitivity seems good, but the S/N and NL are a bit weak. Any way to improve these via mods or in-line noise choppers and such?

3. How can the AM mod limiter be disabled while leaving the SSB AMC intact? According to the tech who worked on my radio, this is what he did, but I just want to know exactly how he did it...

4. Finally, what kind of power output should I be seeing in a peaked radio? Currently, I have 2-10 watt deadkey on AM swinging to about 35 max. SSB varies from 15-25. I'm wondering if I should tweak this further...

Thanks,
-RC

4592. Re: Rf problem

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <383f1a26.163409637@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 12977

Greetings!

No not wrong, just displaying the symptom.

A lot of times a full blown squeal starts out as a low frequency
oscillation - which occurs more often than many people think. They
just don't hear it because it's below the bandpass filters the radio
uses.

Kinda like a 60Hz hum, and gets worse as the volume goes up.

Many cases of this problem, it's like a relaxation oscillator that
"winds up" when resistance feedback path goes lower. Turning into a
full blown high-pitched squeal.

Good point thats worth mentioning.

While Dancing with the Mouse on 26 Nov 1999 16:19:20 GMT, the Modem
interrupted with an MNI from "theweek1@aol.com (The week 1)", and the
MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> how if hes running a power mike with every thing down low might not hear a
:+> sqeal still will cause rf back fed just from the radio intrnaly just a though
:+> probaly wrong

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ----
. .------''-----.
... You've gotta' be a CB'er when... | |
... You rewrite the message in the '-------------'
... rear-view mirror to read...
... OBJECTS MAY APPEAR TO BE
... PARTS OF YOUR ANTENNA!

4593. Re: Stop Talking About Me(dave)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: castle22@webtv.net
Message-ID: <21950-383F168D-30@storefull-165.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12978

You are NOT Dave, you are a complete idiot...If you think for one second Texas star amplifiers even COMPARE to Dave's units......You need a reality check!! I am QUITE confident that anyone out here would put their dave setup against your truck driver amp(s)---You obviously know NOTHING about shootouts, and competition amplifiers.....
.....Maniac

4594. Re: Happy Thanksgiving!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <383f1cdf.164106742@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 12979

Greetings!

Urrp! <*excuse me*> No thanks! I'm stuffed! ;-)

Thanks, and Happy Holidays!

While Dancing with the Mouse on Thu, 25 Nov 1999 20:08:10 GMT, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "theradiodude@mail.com", and the
MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Just wanted to wish everyone in here a very happy Thanksgiving!
:+>
:+> Don't eat too much turkey!
:+>
:+> -Chuck
:+>
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. /^\
... You know you're a CB'er when... < * >
... You re-phrase the Twelve Days of / \
... Christmas to "And a CB in a Pine / \
... Tree! '--|--'
...
... Happy Holidays!
... codyspc@iserv.net

4595. DOES ANYONE KNOW

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: gyoung2209@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991126185541.12222.00000550@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 12980

I AM INSTALING A RADIO IN MY TRUCK THE ANT IS IN THE MIDDLE OF THE CAB IF INSTALL THE RADIO ON THE ROOF ALSO COULD I RUN A SHORT COAX OR USE 12 FT

4596. Re: Variable capacitance diode

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <383f1e32.164445757@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 12981

Greetings!

ECG sells two types that can get you by.

ECG 617 & 618...

While Dancing with the Mouse on Thu, 25 Nov 1999 17:55:29 -0600 (CST),
the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "CB-U@webtv.net (CB MAN)", and
the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Does anybody know a source for the above, also called a varactor.
:+> Thanks
:+> CB
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. /^\
... You know you're a CB'er when... < * >
... You re-phrase the Twelve Days of / \
... Christmas to "Two Dummy Loads, / \
... And a CB in a Pine Tree! '--|--'
...
... Happy Holidays!
... codyspc@iserv.net

4597. Re: Sidewinder 400 finals

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <1587-383F1967-206@storefull-118.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 12982

Dual 1969's

4598. Saturn Turbo Clarifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: MegaHertz <megahertz@rica.net>
Message-ID: <383F26C8.320D4E4@rica.net>
Source record: 12983

Looking for information on unlocking the clarifier on the Galaxy Saturn Turbo, any help would be appreciated, thanks.

4599. Re: Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383F2F4F.AB6B604@hotmail.com>
Source record: 12984

I bet you thought I was driving around with an Icom or a
Kenwood or...

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>
> "Hank Aaron" <REMOVEjeffherrings@CUThotmail.com wrote:
> <<Stirrin' Stirrin' Stirrin' !>>
>
> Howdy Hank. It's shaken, not stirred. The newsgroup is full of
> arguments between competition amp makers now anyway.
> I must admit it's fascinating and I'm learning a lot about
> who runs what and who works for who.

--
Posts to the newsgroup DO NOT need a copy e-mailed to me. Thanks.
(Unless you're afraid I won't see it!)

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4600. Re: New Magnum 357DX Radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: KB2TYT <tuneup@imcnet.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.12a8fababfde5a04989682@news.imcnet.net>
Source record: 12985

High Power 10 Meter Mobile Transceiver
Freq. 28.000 - 29.699
Modes AM (A3E)/ FM (F3E)/ USB (J3E)/ LSB (J3E)
Freq Accuracy Better than +10 ppm from 0-40C after 15 minutes
Power Req 12 - 13.8 V DC neg ground
Current Drain Receive: Squelched, 0.8A
Max. Audio Output 1.5A
Transmit: 35A maximum

Microprocessor Controlled Radio
Separate Control and RF Decks
150 - 200 watts PEP RF output
Continuously variable power output control
5 digit LCD frequency Display
Back Lit Display
60 Segment S/RF meter
5 Memory Channels
RF Gain Control /Microphone Gain Control
Noise Blanker Frequency Scan
Last Channel Recall
Split Frequency for Repeater Use
Receive Audio Tone Control
Scanning Microphone
1 Year Warranty

Receiver Specifications

Circuit Type Double-conversion Super heterodyne
Intermediate Frequencies 1st IF: 10.695 MHz
2nd IF: 455 kHz
SSB IF: 10.695 MHz
Sensitivity SSB/CW (10 dB S/N): 0.25 uV
AM (10 dB S/N): 1.0 uV
FM (12 dB SINAD): 0.3 uV (-135 dBM)
Selectivity SSB: 4.2 kHz/-6dB
CW: 8.5 kHz/-60dB
AM: 6.0 kHz/-6dB
FM: 18 kHz/-60dB
Adjacent Channel Rej. Better than 70dB
IF Rejection Better than 80 dB for all frequencies
Freq Response 250 - 3000Hz
Clarifier Range 1.5 kHz
Audio Output Power 2 watts minimum at 10% THD w/8 ohm load
Audio Output Z 8 ohms

The remote RF deck is the power plant of the Magnum 357DX. Separatingg the RF deck and the Control deck increases performance and reduces the chance of RF interference. The Control and RF deck are attached by a 9" control cable with computer-type connectors.

4601. Re: HR-2150 pics? - untitled.bmp [0/5]

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: KB2TYT <tuneup@imcnet.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.12a8ffbc4c2026e4989683@news.imcnet.net>
Source record: 12986
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.cb

Here's one.

4602. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <81nceg$9rq$1@nntp8.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 12987

Foxy isn't taking over, man I have never seen a dominator do real big watts, and the foxy from what I can tell is a clone, and what is the difference between a skip box and a shootout box, this I have got to know.

"love you" <chocalatejay@webtv.net> wrote in message news:4-383ED48E-7@storefull-215.iap.bryant.webtv.net...
> Foxie and Skullcracka were students of Dominator which Dominator was a
> student of Sneaky P. And John Boy Of Memphis,tenn.The Next Greatest
> Box Builder of All Time Was Slave Boy From Akron,Ohio. Davemade is just
> a college educated guy that uses computer designs to build box but we
> all know that Davemade boxes are not the same like they use to be he
> used to be the King of all a YEAR Ago now Foxie is taking
> over.Skullcracka has the best skiptalking box on the market.REMEMBER
> JUST AN OPINION!
>
> dirty south
>

4603. Re: FS: Cobra 148 GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Christopher L. Jou" <jouc@OIT.EDU>
Message-ID: <Pine.OSF.4.02.9911261746200.19851-100000@internet.oit.edu>
Source record: 12988

This radio puts out 4 watts, but I hear that it can be peaked and expanded
with no extra parts.

Chris

On 27 Nov 1999, Charles Golden wrote:

> has the radio been peaked. I am interested in it
>
>
> Check out my ever changing classic video game trade/want list along with my
> collection here.
>
> http://www.freeyellow.com/members7/midnight8/Index.htm
>

4604. Re: pill?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephen <plaraby@capital.net>
Message-ID: <81ne92anr1@Usenet.Logical.NET>
Source record: 12989

PILL= Reference to transistor finals in linear ampifiers. The greater number
of "pills" the larger the amplifier is.
This is what I got for a term on the site someone gave me when I asked for
CB Slang. It is out of the book "Woody World Of CB" 1962-1998.
Just thought I would share that.

�piker

John Jenkins wrote in message <383f328e.2113239@news.cc.ucf.edu>...
>On Fri, 26 Nov 1999 11:32:13 -0500 (EST), Tracer_B@webtv.net wrote:
>
>>Pardon my ignorance, I am but a lowly newcomer to the ways of the
>>transceiver. I keep reading these posts concerning a "pill." Can
>>anyone enlighten me?
>
>PILL = Power inducing little log

4605. Re: 8950 Substitutes - I'm Confused!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <U6H%3.347$y3.9540@insync>
Source record: 12990
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

If you post as w5idx, yes, I am!

Toll Free

''Donnie'' <n4jzh@amsat.org> wrote in message
news:383edda5.497713730@news.mindspring.com...
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
> >And the M2057 was the "Mil-Spec" version.
> >
> >
> >That guy was full of shit all the way around!
> >
> >
> >
> >Wha!! You talkin to me?
> >
> >--Me
> >
> >Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> >news:383DF199.E9BADD56@netzero.net...
> >> The 8950 is a 12 volt filament tube.
> >> --
> >> W5IDX wrote:
> >> >
> >> > There Are No Substitute's For The 8950 Mill Spec 8 Volt Tube....
> >> > Most Others Are Not Even 8 Volts
> >> > The 8950 Was A Mill Spec Sweep Tube Used In Several Amps Palomar, D&A
> >Etc.
> >> > And The Siltronix Radio's In The Finals And A Few Others.
> >> > 73's W5IDX
> >> > Good Luck.
> >>
> >> --
> >> ---
> >> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >>
> >> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> >> and The Dark Side:
> >> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> >> ---
> >
> >
>

4606. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <dcH%3.349$y3.9502@insync>
Source record: 12991

Not exactly...

> Foxie and Skullcracka were students of Dominator which Dominator was a
> student of Sneaky P. And John Boy Of Memphis,tenn.

However, the Dominator boxes never did anything new. He changed the name,
but the design stayed the same.

The Next Greatest
> Box Builder of All Time Was Slave Boy From Akron,Ohio.

Dominator makes DC boxes. Slaveboy is an AC boy.

Big difference.

Davemade is just
> a college educated guy that uses computer designs to build box but we
> all know that Davemade boxes are not the same like they use to be he
> used to be the King of all a YEAR Ago now Foxie is taking
> over.Skullcracka has the best skiptalking box on the market.REMEMBER
> JUST AN OPINION!
>
> dirty south
>

4607. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <JoH%3.352$y3.9526@insync>
Source record: 12992

Yeah well toll knows all so why argue?

I have forgotten more than your 60G education taught you.

For shits and giggles, why don't you bother telling us what the BGP4 routing protocol is, and how to impliment redundancy through it, and how to keep a firewall system running utilizing BGP4 and multiple internet routers?

That is an elementary question for someone who is as good with computers as you are.

Toll Free

>
> "Waveguide" <waveguide@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:ccz%3.1532$CM.77951@news2.voicenet.com...
> > It is a similiar concept to birds but has no resemblence whatso ever
other
> > than them both being digital and being able to read a 30 or 100 micro
amp
> > slug. Birds sells them for $1200.00, his sells for under $300. He also
> has
> > been making computer controlled digital dashboards, tach,oil,volts etc
> for
> > the local drag racing scene. This is where this idea came from I should
> know
> > I suggested the digital watt meter idea after seeing the digital dash
> >
> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:wvy%3.164$y3.8726@insync...
> > > Like I said... Bird has had that for quite some time.
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > > prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> > > news:uux%3.4718$lY5.101293@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > > > Hey toll I dont know who Dave works for but I saw something with my
> own
> > > two
> > > > eyes that cant be found in the bird cat. or any other cat. It is all
> > > printed
> > > > circuitry and from what I hear it is daves work. Is it bull shit?
dont
> > > know

> > > > but I saw for the first time from them.
> > > > You program which slugs you are using it reads forward & reflected
> power
> > > and
> > > > SWR.
> > > >
> > > > I really dont know what the deal is with these things because they
are
> > not
> > > > advertised so I might even be pissing them off by talking about it I
> > don't
> > > > know.
> > > >
> > > >
> > > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > > news:vYo%3.152$y3.8500@insync...
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > > Dave is already putting out new products that are his own disign
> > like
> > > > > > digital bird meters,
> > > > >
> > > > > I highly doubt that Dave is working for Bird now.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > and stuff. Can the guys at X- force have me one of them
> > > > > > that does all the same functions as daves?
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Don't know, but I DO know that Bird has been making them for
years.
> > > > >
> > > > > Does that make Dave a copycat?
> > > > >
> > > > > If so how fast can I get one I
> > > > > > would like to compair them.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>

4608. Re: TUBE RADIOS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <h9H%3.348$y3.9537@insync>
Source record: 12993

Kenwood never made a plate modulated radio..

They where all either low level modulated, or screen grid modulated.

Therefore, the Tram will blow it away. Put an amp on the Tram to get the power levels about the same, and both running correctly, the Tram will eat it for lunch.

Hate to say this, as I run a Kenwood.

Toll Free

CLFASTBACK <clfastback@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991125025258.12949.00000244@ng-cn1.aol.com...
> Old Kenwood radios have very good modulation . lts a ham radio . lf you want a
> good CB try to find a Tram D201A radio , you will love it , though the
> modulation won't be as deep as a Kenwood , have fun !

4609. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <WeH%3.350$y3.9549@insync>
Source record: 12994

No, actually, I am jumping in with what you and Dennis talked about on this newsgroup a year ago.

I am not here to fight, though... But when Dennis offered his help, it was declined.

Toll Free

Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com> wrote in message news:62z%3.1527$CM.77949@news2.voicenet.com...
> Toll your jumping in with 1/2 the facts, #12 wanted to do warranty work
> for dave nothing else, So why would they need him when they could fix
> anything themselves and not have to pay him.
>
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:eRo%3.150$y3.8443@insync...
> > > >I am assuming he is not needed now ? perhaps #12 is now on the
> payroll.<
> > >
> > > 123 is an integral part of X-Force, and always will be. "#12" as you
> call
> > him,
> > > is not nor has ever been a part of X-Force for monetary gain.
> > >
> >
> >
> >
> > And the funny thing, since the DaveMade boys keep bringing Dennis into
it,
> > is that Dennis offered his help in the improvements to DaveMade before,
> and
> > they declined.
> >
> > I find this one of the funnier things going!
> >
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> >
> >
>

4610. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <EpH%3.353$y3.9341@insync>
Source record: 12995

Great.

Dave got a PIC controller programmed to make a digital reference voltmeter.

Toll Free

Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com> wrote in message
news:X5z%3.1529$CM.77812@news2.voicenet.com...
> No he is not working for Bird now But he has design some work for coaxial
> dynamics. He has made his own digital reading watt meter that can be used
> with bird or coaxials line section. It is computer controlled whereas he
> wrote his own software for it . It is the same as owning a digital volt
> meter Fluke makes them so does that mean that the ones radio shack sells
are
> the same inside.
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:vYo%3.152$y3.8500@insync...
> >
> >
> >
> > > Dave is already putting out new products that are his own disign like
> > > digital bird meters,
> >
> > I highly doubt that Dave is working for Bird now.
> >
> >
> > and stuff. Can the guys at X- force have me one of them
> > > that does all the same functions as daves?
> >
> >
> > Don't know, but I DO know that Bird has been making them for years.
> >
> > Does that make Dave a copycat?
> >
> > If so how fast can I get one I
> > > would like to compair them.
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>

4611. FS:Manuals/Radio's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim/kb2tlb <j.dow-kb2tlb@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <81mstinsr1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 12996

Hi all:

I have updated a couple of the pages: Classic CB Radio's,CB Manuals, CB Photofax/ CB Tune-up's and schematic's available. Please check out the following:
http://home.att.net/~j.dow-kb2tlb/index.htm/radiocb.htm <Radio's.

http://home.att.net/~j.dow-kb2tlb/home.html/phfact6.htm <Photofax.

NEW easier to browse, with links from page to page!!.

Tnx,
Jim/kb2tlb

end

4612. Re: Connex 4800 DXL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: theradiodude@mail.com
Message-ID: <383f137e.68743233@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 12997

On 26 Nov 1999 01:18:58 GMT, exportsrus@aol.com (EXPORTSRUS) wrote:

>>
>>Hi all,
>>I just picked up a Connex 4800 DXL and I was wondering if anyone had
>>one and your general feelings were i.e. problems etc.
>>So far I'm happy with the radio it talks very well and the freaq
>>coverage of 24.265 - 29.655 is nice
>>
>>Dave
>>
>This is one of the radios that I run myself. At 14.4 volts the radio peaks 51
>watts with a 3 watt carrier. Have had plenty of compliments on the loudness
>and clarity of this radio.
>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
>Thanks, Steve
>Exports R Us
>http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
over priced piece of shit, is what it really is.

like all the rest of the bullshit sold nowdays.

4613. Re: Happy Thanks Giving

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <rqH%3.354$y3.9554@insync>
Source record: 12998

Happy turkey day right back to ya.

One of the original TJ Border Buddies!
Toll Free

G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net> wrote in message
news:81et0l$43k2$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com...
> Happy Thanks Giving is coming up and I want to say happy gobble gobble day
> to every one on this group! All kidding aside, take a time of silence to
> think of your family and friends and all the good that this world still
has
> to offer going into Y2K. If you can try to take a little time out of this
> busy world during the holidays to show those people near and dear to you
> that you still care and love them. And above all give thanks to the Most
> High, who ever or what ever he/she, or it is to you, for the very breath
of
> life that's has been blessed upon you.
>
>
> Peace,
> KRS
>
>

4614. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <csH%3.355$y3.9588@insync>
Source record: 12999
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

The information on the database is correct.

Read the post moron.

I passed the tests the same day.

I DON'T DO CW.

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
news:19991126012527.19819.00000295@ng-fr1.aol.com...
> tollfree@bigradios.com:
> <>
>
> Then you might want to get the erroneous info in the FCC database
> corrected.

4615. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Captain ColeSlaw <brotherlylove@aol.com>
Message-ID: <2yH%3.1995$CM.82639@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 13050

He wanted to do warranty work Toll that was my understanding, I was not downing him in my post just pointing out if danny wasnt there who would be the tech for improving would they ask 12 ?
Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:WeH%3.350$y3.9549@insync...
> No, actually, I am jumping in with what you and Dennis talked about on this
> newsgroup a year ago.
>
> I am not here to fight, though... But when Dennis offered his help, it was
> declined.
>
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
>
>
>
> Waveguide <waveguide@aol.com> wrote in message
> news:62z%3.1527$CM.77949@news2.voicenet.com...
> > Toll your jumping in with 1/2 the facts, #12 wanted to do warranty work
> > for dave nothing else, So why would they need him when they could fix
> > anything themselves and not have to pay him.
> >
> >
> > Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > news:eRo%3.150$y3.8443@insync...
> > > > > >I am assuming he is not needed now ? perhaps #12 is now on the
> > payroll.<
> > > > >
> > > > > 123 is an integral part of X-Force, and always will be. "#12" as you
> > call
> > > > him,
> > > > > is not nor has ever been a part of X-Force for monetary gain.
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > > And the funny thing, since the DaveMade boys keep bringing Dennis into
> it,

> > > is that Dennis offered his help in the improvements to DaveMade
before,
> > and
> > > they declined.
> > >
> > > I find this one of the funnier things going!
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > > Toll Free
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
>
>

4616. Dual Horn Diesel Truck

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Big 10-4 <Trucker882@roadstop.com>
Message-ID: <1QH%3.512$Kb.20185@news.ntr.net>
Source record: 13051

Running 500 watts from
a dual horn diesel
truck. BIG 10-4

4617. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <enH%3.351$y3.9430@insync>
Source record: 13052

> It is a similiar concept to birds but has no resemblence whatso ever other
> than them both being digital and being able to read a 30 or 100 micro amp
> slug.

Yes, we all know that their are so many ways to make a digital voltmeter, right?

Geeze... The point was to let Prozac know that he doesn't need to be on the ballsack.

Dave is not a God. Dave did not "invent" the idea of the digital meter. He may have a good design on amplifiers, and have a decent wattmeter.

Birds sells them for $1200.00, his sells for under $300. He also has
> been making computer controlled digital dashboards, tach,oil,volts etc
for
> the local drag racing scene.

So does VDO... Does this mean that he copied them? After all, they are all just digital voltmeters, and the sensors send a controlled voltage back to the indicator. The indicator is programmed to respond to the change in voltage in different ways (speedometer and tach via rate of pulse, the others via change in voltage).

Dave in no way invented this. Although he may have made it cheaper.

The point is, Dave in no way came up with something new.... Neither did X-Force. Neither did Bulldog.. Neither did Texas Star (with the Skeleton).

Hell, I have a Palomar TX150 that will run at 18 volts... Nicely.

It was built before Dave was around.

Does that mean that he copied it? No, it doesn't.... What it does mean is that he found another means to an end. Any of the 70s class C palomars and markos, etc.... will run at higher than normal voltages.

If Danny and company copied the design... Who gives a flying fuck? It was bettered (as the Dave boys point out, time after time, by #12), but not after he offered the same help to the Dave crew.

Before X-Force was on the "hit list", "Shit list" or whatever else, it was No-Name.

Everyone has to have a bitch about something.

The consumer bitches about DaveMade taking so long to get a product to them.

The DaveMade people bitch about people "stealing" their design.

See the justice?

So everyone should just quit bitching. If you want a DaveMade amplifier, buy one and wait. If you want an X-Force, buy one of them and get it in a few days.

Concrete Man out here taking up bandwith rehashing shit that Danny did is just getting plain old. Just like the rest of the arguments about this subject. If you want to know what happened to Danny, call him up.

>This is where this idea came from I should know

Great. You will also remember when you guys where testing the Viagra antenna system on your truck, I told you how to build a remote field strength meter. You said that it was the same as Daves (in theory).

Guess I copied his? Although one was never sold to me?

I am not trying to be a dick, Dennis, I am just tired of the wasted bandwith and the same old shit being dredged up every couple weeks.

> I suggested the digital watt meter idea after seeing the digital dash
>
> Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:wvy%3.164$y3.8726@insync...
> > Like I said... Bird has had that for quite some time.
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> > news:uux%3.4718$lY5.101293@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > > Hey toll I dont know who Dave works for but I saw something with my
own
> > two
> > > eyes that cant be found in the bird cat. or any other cat. It is all
> > printed
> > > circuitry and from what I hear it is daves work. Is it bull shit? dont
> > know
> > > but I saw for the first time from them.
> > > You program which slugs you are using it reads forward & reflected
power
> > and
> > > SWR.
> > >
> > > I really dont know what the deal is with these things because they are
> not
> > > advertised so I might even be pissing them off by talking about it I
> don't
> > > know.
> > >
> > >

> > > "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> > > news:vYo%3.152$y3.8500@insync...
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > > Dave is already putting out new products that are his own disign
> like
> > > > > > digital bird meters,
> > > > >
> > > > > I highly doubt that Dave is working for Bird now.
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > and stuff. Can the guys at X- force have me one of them
> > > > > > that does all the same functions as daves?
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > > Don't know, but I DO know that Bird has been making them for years.
> > > > >
> > > > > Does that make Dave a copycat?
> > > > >
> > > > > If so how fast can I get one I
> > > > > > would like to compair them.
> > > > > >
> > > > > >
> > > > >
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > >
> > >
> > >
>

4618. Going out of business

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: EXPORTSRUS <anonymous@cotse.com>
Message-ID: <199911270358.WAA20101@cotse.com>
Source record: 13053

I'm sorry to announce that Exports R Us will be be shutting down on December 1st. I've decided to do this because I can't live myself anymore. I can't continue to rip people off by selling them refurbished radios and previously blown up repaired amplifiers. I'm sorry for defrauding people out of their hard earned money. I also would like to say that Dave Made amps are better than X-Force. I was only trying to make quick money and didn't give a damn about quality. Rich

--
www.cotse.com - Anonymous USENET posting made easy!

4619. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Captain ColeSlaw <brotherlylove@aol.com>
Message-ID: <oJI%3.2003$CM.83325@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 13054

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message news:enH%3.351>
> > It is a similiar concept to birds but has no resemblence whatso ever
other
> > than them both being digital and being able to read a 30 or 100 micro
amp
> > slug.
>
> Yes, we all know that their are so many ways to make a digital voltmeter,
> right?
>
>
> Dave is not a God. Dave did not "invent" the idea of the digital meter.
He
> may have a good design on amplifiers, and have a decent wattmeter.

Never said he was. Never said he invented the idea of the digital meter,
just that he is designing his own digital meters. See its the same with
kenwood,Yaseu,Icom they all make amatuer radios that will basically do the
same thing but each has engineers that design there own version based on
what they feel will work. Some work better than others but Did any of them
invent the radio? Or its idea.
>
>
>
> So does VDO... Does this mean that he copied them? After all, they are
all
> just digital voltmeters, and the sensors send a controlled voltage back to
> the indicator. The indicator is programmed to respond to the change in
> voltage in different ways (speedometer and tach via rate of pulse, the
> others via change in voltage).
>
> Dave in no way invented this. Although he may have made it cheaper.

Never ever heard me say he invented the idea of a digital dash, other than
he designed his own digital dash, and the accompanying electronics

>
> The point is, Dave in no way came up with something new....
Neither did
> X-Force. Neither did Bulldog.. Neither did Texas Star (with the
Skeleton).
>

> Hell, I have a Palomar TX150 that will run at 18 volts... Nicely.
>
> It was built before Dave was around.

So?
thats one of your lines hehe
>
> Does that mean that he copied it? No, it doesn't.... What it does mean
is
> that he found another means to an end. Any of the 70s class C palomars
and
> markos, etc.... will run at higher than normal voltages.
>
> If Danny and company copied the design... Who gives a flying fuck? It
was
> bettered (as the Dave boys point out, time after time, by #12), but not
> after he offered the same help to the Dave crew.
==========
I have yet to see any improvements by #12 that have made a difference in the
comp amps. Again he offered to do the warranty work, he was not needed for
anything else.

>
> Before X-Force was on the "hit list", "Shit list" or whatever else, it was
> No-Name.

No it was cookie, remember his were taking over the market . Noname hasnt
been a threat other than on he web boards

> Everyone has to have a bitch about something.

And your No different.

>
> The consumer bitches about DaveMade taking so long to get a product to
them.

---
ask Ice cold how long it took him to get his amp 2 or 3 days hmm some wait.
Why do you think there is a wait because nobody wants them.

>
> The DaveMade people bitch about people "stealing" their design.

Stealing the design, where to get the parts and names and numbers from a
customer base may not seem like much to you. But saying it is in a motrola
book and that this is where he got it is complete bullshit.
>
> See the justice?

Not really

>
>
> So everyone should just quit bitching. If you want a DaveMade amplifier,
> buy one and wait. If you want an X-Force, buy one of them and get it in a
> few days.

Again I think Ice cold and Programbo got theres in less than 5 days from
what they have said in other posts

>
> Concrete Man out here taking up bandwith rehashing shit that Danny did is
> just getting plain old. Just like the rest of the arguments about this
> subject. If you want to know what happened to Danny, call him up.
-=---

Toll I asked a simple question about a rumor I had heard from someone who i
feel is giving me true information and that I still stand by is true. read
it

" Is it true 123 the is no longer affiliated with X-Force this is the
latest
news i have heard, since 123 was the main man behind x force getting there
start he brought davemades technology, customers, suppliers etc with him.
I am assuming he is not needed now ? "

So check the posts after that and tell me who started the rest if people
don't like what I have to say sorry it is the truth. I am not sure where to
call him is he up north or down south?

>
>
> >This is where this idea came from I should know
>
> Great. You will also remember when you guys where testing the Viagra
> antenna system on your truck, I told you how to build a remote field
> strength meter. You said that it was the same as Daves (in theory).
>
> Guess I copied his? Although one was never sold to me?

-
No never said you did but if you came to his shop and saw his, then watched
him build his, then built your own and started selling them saying dave got
his idea from Autek I may then say you copied his

>
>
> I am not trying to be a dick, Dennis, I am just tired of the wasted
bandwith
> and the same old shit being dredged up every couple weeks.

==========
I am not trying to be a dick either it just come naturally for me, I am tired of lots of the arguements you and everyone else get into as well about lots of useless info but i don't say anything. I just want to know why is it any different for me to ask what happened to dan, should'nt the consumers know if he is no longer with them. Other than that my post were jumped on by x force 151 and warlock and i said what i felt was needed in my replys Some people dont like the truth. If the rumor I heard was true and we find out in time will I still be a dick?

4620. Re: Going out of business

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: CB1999 <crazyDXer@yahoo.communication>
Message-ID: <s3uo765ua4r65@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 13055

Funny how I find it hard to believe how ownership went from Big Steve to a mudduck Rich.

Steve? You're doing a fine job. Maybe this copycat dealer here would definitely go out of business, huh?

Laterz...

CB1999

EXPORTSRUS wrote in message <199911270358.WAA20101@cotse.com>...
>
>I'm sorry to announce that Exports R Us will be be shutting down on December 1st. I've decided to do this because I can't live myself anymore. I can't continue to rip people off by selling them refurbished radios and previously blown up repaired amplifiers. I'm sorry for defrauding people out of their hard earned money. I also would like to say that Dave Made amps are better than X-Force. I was only trying to make quick money and didn't give a damn about quality. Rich
>
>--
>www.cotse.com - Anonymous USENET posting made easy!
>
>

4621. Re: Going out of business

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <eBJ%3.356$y3.9698@insync>
Source record: 13056

Too funny....

ExportsRUs is owned by Steve, not Rich.

Asshole.

EXPORTSRUS <anonymous@cotse.com> wrote in message
news:199911270358.WAA20101@cotse.com...
>
> I'm sorry to announce that Exports R Us will be be shutting down on
December 1st. I've decided to do this because I can't live myself anymore. I
can't continue to rip people off by selling them refurbished radios and
previously blown up repaired amplifiers. I'm sorry for defrauding people out
of their hard earned money. I also would like to say that Dave Made amps are
better than X-Force. I was only trying to make quick money and didn't give a
damn about quality. Rich
>
> --
> www.cotse.com - Anonymous USENET posting made easy!
>
>

4622. Re: freq off on RCI 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <383f636f_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 13057

Qrm2000 <qrm2000@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991126220800.05295.00000585@ng-fk1.aol.com...
> >
> > I can't speak for the 2950 made in the last couple or three
> >years. I have an older 2950 that, once I put it on freq., has
stayed
> >with almost no trouble.
>
> The original poster was referring to a very TIGHT frequency
tolerance.
>
> > The temperature changes only caused me to shift the clarifier
> >ever so slightly from center during temp changes.(Cab warming or
> >otherwise)
>
> Your radio appears to exhibit the same characteristics. The
original poster
> referred to 200 Hz. You are describing something very similiar.
>
> I have two 2950s and one 2970. Also had the Saturn Turbo. They
all drift(ed)
> with temperature.
>
> QRM
------------------------>

I guess I missed the intent of the original, sorry. I wrote in
the vain that 200 hz drift from cold to operating temp was hardly
worth worrying about. I understand it would make the SSB impossible
to understand if not corrected for. I find this small drift
acceptable and never had any problem compensating for it.
Had I needed a tighter tolerance I would have designed a small
heater circuit for the xtal osc.'s in the unit. This would settle
the unit down quicker but it would still have that initial drift at
startup unless you allowed the heaters to run with the unit off.
I might also have added a temperature compensated voltage
regulator for the ref osc.'s, vco and offset control (clarifier).
This would have been more work than having to turn a knob slightly
every now and again.
Since the 2950,2970 and the Turbo are the same radio I would
expect the same conditions from each. In fact, I would expect the
same from any cb or ham radio that is subjected to the rigors of
temp changes.

4623. Re: Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@CUThotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81np66cbk1@nntp1.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 13058

Joe,

It's rare for me to ask my old friend... but, please enlighten us on your findings... I know I'm a slight bit interested.... Assuming you have some sort of findings...

Hank

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
<19991126210939.19334.00000562@ng-cm1.aol.com>...
:RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
:> I must admit it's fascinating and I'm learning a lot about
:> who runs what and who works for who.
:
:"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
:<<Are you writing a book? I certainly won't be in the "big boy" chapter.>>
:
:Naw, I'll leave it to other people to write the book, or do whatever
:they do with such info. Me, I'm just fascinated by how a handful of people
:involved in such a tiny subculture within the radio hobby can appear
:to completely dominate a newsgroup.
:
:
:

4624. Re: New Magnum 357DX Radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <383F3D38.D4F4F7A9@qnet.com>
Source record: 13059

Thank you.

Jay in the Mojave Desert, Pronounced "Mo hovie" where jets and dirt
bikes play. Just down the road ah ways from the fillin station.

KB2TYT wrote:
>
> High Power 10 Meter Mobile Transceiver
> Freq. 28.000 - 29.699
> Modes AM (A3E)/ FM (F3E)/ USB (J3E)/ LSB (J3E)
> Freq Accuracy Better than +10 ppm from 0-40C after 15 minutes
> Power Req 12 - 13.8 V DC neg ground
> Current Drain Receive: Squelched, 0.8A
> Max. Audio Output 1.5A
> Transmit: 35A maximum
>
> Microprocessor Controlled Radio
> Separate Control and RF Decks
> 150 - 200 watts PEP RF output
> Continuously variable power output control
> 5 digit LCD frequency Display
> Back Lit Display
> 60 Segment S/RF meter
> 5 Memory Channels
> RF Gain Control /Microphone Gain Control
> Noise Blanker Frequency Scan
> Last Channel Recall
> Split Frequency for Repeater Use
> Receive Audio Tone Control
> Scanning Microphone
> 1 Year Warranty
>
> Receiver Specifications
>
> Circuit Type Double-conversion Super heterodyne
> Intermediate Frequencies 1st IF: 10.695 MHz
> 2nd IF: 455 kHz
> SSB IF: 10.695 MHz
> Sensitivity SSB/CW (10 dB S/N): 0.25 uV
> AM (10 dB S/N): 1.0 uV
> FM (12 dB SINAD): 0.3 uV (-135 dBM)
> Selectivity SSB: 4.2 kHz/-6dB
> CW: 8.5 kHz/-60dB
> AM: 6.0 kHz/-6dB
> FM: 18 kHz/-60dB

> Adjacent Channel Rej. Better than 70dB
> IF Rejection Better than 80 dB for all frequencies
> Freq Response 250 - 3000Hz
> Clarifier Range 1.5 kHz
> Audio Output Power 2 watts minimum at 10% THD w/8 ohm load
> Audio Output Z 8 ohms
>
>
> The remote RF deck is the power plant of the Magnum 357DX. Separatingg
> the RF deck and the Control deck increases performance and reduces the
> chance of RF interference. The Control and RF deck are attached by a 9"
> control cable with computer-type connectors.
>

4625. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <ScK%3.359$y3.9827@insync>
Source record: 13060

> I am not trying to be a dick either it just come naturally for me, I am
> tired of lots of the arguements you and everyone else get into as well
about
> lots of useless info but i don't say anything. I just want to know why is
it
> any different for me to ask what happened to dan, should'nt the consumers
> know if he is no longer with them. Other than that my post were jumped on
> by x force 151 and warlock and i said what i felt was needed in my replys
> Some people dont like the truth. If the rumor I heard was true and we find
> out in time will I still be a dick?

It isn't any problem for you to ask about dan.

The problem was the dredging of the old shit up ....

Again.

Don't know if you will still be a dick, entirely up to you.

--Toll Free

>
>
>
>

4626. HTX-10, Major piece of CRAP!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jason Anderson <jason@montero4x4.com>
Message-ID: <383F6E6F.EB049C78@montero4x4.com>
Source record: 13061

This radio was junk. Bought it on Wed., returned it today. Lossy type receive and terrible SSB transmitting. The heat sink from the finals would heat-up after 2 min. of talking. Was not happy. Cranked down to 6 1/2 watts to drive the linear and it was good then but not by itself.

Display was off, tried 3 different freq. counters and all showed the same results(If you are wondering, the main testing unit was a $5000 HP digital-200 mhz O-scope with 1hz accurate freq. count in it).

Final word, DON'T BUY IT!!!. Mine is sitting back in the store waiting for another poor soul.

Get a HR-2510.

Jason

4627. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <M6K%3.357$y3.9796@insync>
Source record: 13062

My, my, my... Looks like the DaveMade boys have themselves a little punk now, doesn't it?

I always thought Dennis could fight his own fights, and he always has... Does he pay you for the shit you spew, or do you do it for free?

I prefer to think that you do it for free.... I wouldn't want to lower my opinion of Dennis.

> "Toll Free" Why do you even get involved with these messages

Because I have been around here, put up with the wasted bandwith and have to listen to Dennis bitch about how Danny "stole" the secret DaveMade recipe at least once a month.

It is like a broken record.... It got old nearly 6 months ago.

I like Dennis, always have. That doesn't mean that I have to agree with the way he handles DaveMade / X-Force battles on the public forum of rec.radio.cb.

any way I never
> heard of any product with your name on.

Then you haven't been on the west coast or the south much.

I don't do the competition shit much anymore, but you ask the bigger stations on the west coast (Skipshooter, BigBamBoo and some others), and they will know who I am.

Your insignificant. You know a couple people (and I am giving you the benifit of the doubt here... I really do believe that you know Dennis, and that is about it) that make DaveMade, and that is about it.

Great. I know the same. Now what?

I know your thinks the same about me

No, I think absolutely nothing about you. I feel that you are a pile of crap, who cannot spell, puts a bunch of lies out their and decieves others.

Yep, that about sums it up.

No, wait.... I believe that if Concrete Man told you how to blow your nose, you would listen, and do it.

> but I Am a Dave Made user and was for a very long time.I use nothing but
> Dave Made and that is why I put my two cents in what is your excuse?

Great. Loyalty is nice.

What is my excuse?....

Excuse for what? For my comments?

Because I was one of the oldest people on this newsgroup. At this time, Bill Eitner and Brass Monkey are about the only people out here longer than me. Concrete Man and I have been about the same, I believe. Therefore, I can post what I want, when I want.

So can you, even though half the time you don't know what you are talking about, have no idea of the reality of the world, and are just a stupid kid with a pocketful of change that has found a manufacturer that is more than willing to trick him out.

Yes, what you have been told will work, but not to peak efficiency, and why half step?

>
> Your site links to Dave made and you talk all this shit about them?

Yes, I do link to DaveMade. Who gives a shit.

I talk shit about DaveMade?

No, I don't think so. I talk down to people when I feel that they are opening their mouth and inserting their foot, and more than once I have bagged on Dennis for the way that he is handling the X-Force fiasco.

It is old news, and should be dropped. Everyone knows what is going on and who really cares anymore? But, people shouldn't have to have dirty laundry run across rec.radio.cb a couple times a month.

And FYI, I also did the same to Steve at ExportsRUs over the way he handled the shit about dropping DaveMade. I was the person that got Steve and Dennis together, and then had to watch as people acted like little kids.

I don't hold anything back. I don't care who you are, or what you do in this industry. If I think that you are acting like an asshole, your going to be told that your acting like an asshole. At least nobody here has to figure out which asshole my nose is planted in... Something that was self evident with you!

I don't
> get it every since I posted those emails you sent you totally changed the
> way you talk about concrete.

No, it totally changed the way that I felt about you. Made me realize that you don't have the education that you think you do... At least, you don't have the emotional side of it down.

You remind me of the little tweaker who packs his nose, then goes on a shit rampage.

And true to what I say, about the same time every week, you go hell bent on the newsgroup with more shit.

Gee... Put two and two together and see what you get.

I care less what you, Dennis, Danny or anyone else thinks. If they can't see that someone who speaks their mind, TRUTHFULLY, is someone to listen to, then so be it. However, I don't think that Dennis and I have any irreconcilable differences.

When Dennis has a problem with something I say, he is more than welcome to call, come by, email or whatever me and we can talk about it then. So far, this has yet to happen, which leads me to believe that Dennis is more mature than you, and can have a disagreement with someone and then let it go..

You have been unable to do that, junior.

> I'm sure he doesn't give a flying fuck about me and I don't care as long as
> he gets me my amps his is #1 in my book.

No, your attitude speaks different.

> I don't know why every one complains about delaying

Because it speaks of a couple things..

1. People want to have correspondence with the people they deal with.
2. People want to know that after the sale, the manufacturer will be their to back the product up. When it takes months to get the product, you have to question the after sales support.
3. DaveMade has been plagued with the same problems for quite some time. You would think that the manufacturer would get better distribution channels, better or more builders and would be able to deliver a product in a timely manner.

Yes, everyone can see that their are times when a manufacturer gets behind..... But, they either hire more people, or get their ass in gear and make up for it.

They DON'T let the problem continue to manifest itself until it becomes public knowledge.

how many of these people
> send payment in advance?

Pass?

You know Dave Made isn't dealing apples were
> talking illegal shit here

Yes, and since the 80s, I have been dealing with the people that deal it.

Messenger? Lived about 20 minutes from the person who built and designed it.
Texas Star? LIved about 45 minutes away

Palomar? Lived a bit farther away

Now,

Silver Streak
Blue Face
Magnum
Messenger
Texas Star
Cookie
X-Force

They don't seem to have the same problems with delivering product, and they all ship more than DaveMade does.

What does this tell you?

That they don't have the inner turmoil, they have more people building, they have better distribution, etc., etc., etc. than DaveMade.... Singly or a combination of the above.

and When you get a hundred idiots a day saying
> they want to buy an amp and change there mind you also will start blowing
> off people.

Bullshit.

Only an idiot would think that way.

I have no problem sending money in advance and I have no problem
> getting my amp.

And you also live an hour away.

Gee... Funny how that works, isn't it.

And you are also purchasing a large amplifier, that automatically has more profit built into it.

See the big picture yet, Jr.

>
> Why don't you go start a Texas star thread of your own and keep you.

And keep you what?

I have you frazzled again, I can tell. Your not even finishing your sentences again!

I doubt
> you will get many people to join you but why don't you give it a try.

Been their, done that.

Besides, what purpose would it serve. Texas Star has been around longer than most of the amps on the market today, have a proven design that works

for the targeted audience, and don't seem to have the "dirty laundry" that your boys have.

As a matter of fact, the only time people bitched about not getting a Texas Star was when they where busted!

That seems like a pretty good track record to me.

A. Good delivery.
B. Good product (for daily driver amps).
C. Good customer service (great, if you ask me... Way over and above the call of duty)

Or, to say the same thing that you do... This is a public forum. I can post where I want, when I want, and their is nothing that you can say that will make it any different.

Why shouldn't I be allowed to say what I want, when I want. You say that you can!

>
> Every Dave I get many emails about people making fun of you and your
> stories. It makes me laugh.

Every Dave?

I don't get it.

Did you mean Every Day?

And, sonny boy, I can say the same about you, however, to leave the dirty laundry where it belongs, I don't say anything about it.

The emails don't make me laugh... You do that enough on your own.

> I will be the first to admit that I am nothing in this CB game.

You got that right.

I know I'm
> just a sucker with money but You are not one bit better but you act like you
> are the coolest thing since sliced bread as Denise put it and I find it
> true.

Who is Denise?

Are you making fun of your boy now?

>
> Get a life and stay out of the Dave made conversations if you don't like
> reading them!!!!!!

No. I can post what I want, when I want, where I want.

You said it first. Can you blame someone for following your lead.

If you don't like what I have to say.... Don't read it.

Use the kill file.

Lastly, get off of people jockstrap.

You are a fool, you have a pocketfull of money, and it shows.

Peace I'm back out!!!!

If only that was true.
>
>

4628. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <L9K%3.358$y3.9769@insync>
Source record: 13063

> I never said anything about computers but You put allot of words in my
mouth
> so I wont bother to go there.

Sorry. I didn't mean to confuse you with the big words.

I really do apologize.

> I pay $40.00 a month so I don't have to worry what my the BGP4 routing
> protocol is,

What my the...

What does that mean?

and how to implement redundancy through it, and how to keep a
> firewall system running utilizing BGP4 and multiple internet routers?

Why not... Your the one with the big education here.

Or.... Wait... I forgot. It is just nice to talk big, but not be able to
back up what you say.

I assumed that your education must have been in computers, because you
really don't know shit about electronics.

That was proven a couple weeks ago with the crap that you attempted to sell
the newsgroup about volting an amplifier!

>
> This is the same way I dont worry about how amps are built or anything you
> think you know more then me about.

Think?

No, I have proven it.

> When I want somthing I get it. If it cost me money I dont care But I get.
> I have betterthings to do then lean big words and try to impress people on
> news groups.

So do I.

Unfortunately for you... I like to piss you off.

Your easy. Hell, you can't even spell or use correct linguistics.

>
>
>

4629. Re: ARE XFORCE AMPS COPS OF DAVEMADES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <383F7573.830E63D4@netzero.net>
Source record: 13064

ICE SHARK wrote:
>
> Thanks for the info on the blue face. Do you know what web site to find these
> on to possibly order one.

http://hometown.aol.com/CBs313/Mobile_Amps.html
The Palomar Skipper and Cobra XL models are
Blue Face amps.
http://www.coaxkid.com/amplist.htm
The Palomar Blue Face, Galaxy, and
Cobra-Palomar Skipper models are Blue Face
amps.
I can sell you one as well. E-mail me if
you're interested.

> Thank you.

You're welcome.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4630. Re: RCI 2950 questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <383F7F2C.BCA377DB@netzero.net>
Source record: 13065

Robert Joshua Chen wrote:
>
> 1. Can the beep that accompanies the pressing of the buttons be tunred
> off?

Yes. Cut or unsolder one of the wires going to the
beeper.

> 2. The sensitivity seems good, but the S/N and NL are a bit weak. Any way
> to improve these via mods or in-line noise choppers and such?

There are mods floating around, but it's debateable
whether they're worth the effort. I did some receiver
mods in mine, and I did a meticulous alignment; the
result is an improvement of about 15%. The basic
receiver design is poor; they used bipolar transistors
where they should have used FETs, and the filtering
isn't very good. To see any real improvement would
require a redesign--not simple mods. An old ham
technique that helps a little with that radio is to lower
the RF gain as much as possible (depending on the strength
of the incoming signal) and compensate for the decrease
in receiver audio by increasing the volume control.

> 3. How can the AM mod limiter be disabled while leaving the SSB AMC
> intact? According to the tech who worked on my radio, this is what he did,
> but I just want to know exactly how he did it...

More than likely he simply adjusted VR14 rather than
removing TR32. VR14 controls the AM AMC, and VR16
controls the SSB ALC. In the 2950 there's no gain
in AM modulation by removing TR32. In other words,
adjusting VR14 for maximum AM moduulation is just
as effective and it doesn't effect the SSB ALC.

> 4. Finally, what kind of power output should I be seeing in a peaked
> radio? Currently, I have 2-10 watt deadkey on AM swinging to about 35 max.
> SSB varies from 15-25. I'm wondering if I should tweak this further...

35 peak watts on AM is good for a 2950. I typically
don't see that much, but I'm sure there are differences
in our test set-ups that account for it. If you're
curious, you can put the radio on Channel 19A and
make sure L34 is adjusted for maximum peak (modulated)
output. L34 has the biggest effect. You really don't
need to go any farther, but if you're just overcome

with curiosity you can also peak L19, L48, L47, L46, L43, and VC3, but you probably won't gain much. If you're not going to run an amp, you can crank up the driver bias (VR11). You can also increase the coupling capacitance from the pre-driver to the driver and from the driver to the two final transistors. To do so, increase the value of, or add additional capacitors (up to 330 pF) to, C270 (pre-driver to driver), C261 and C262 (driver to finals).

That about rounds out the typical tune-up mods that are done to 2950s. There are more radical transmitter mods and a host of other mods that can be done to the 2950, but the typical tech either doesn't know about them or won't include them in a simple, low-cost tune-up.

> Thanks,

You're welcome.

> -RC

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4631. Re: DOES ANYONE KNOW

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-26 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <383F7F68.7ACB018D@netzero.net>
Source record: 13066

GYoung2209 wrote:
>
> I AM INSTALING A RADIO IN MY TRUCK THE ANT IS IN THE MIDDLE OF THE CAB IF
> INSTALL THE RADIO ON THE ROOF ALSO COULD I RUN A SHORT COAX OR USE 12 FT

Either way will work.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4632. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127141854.08253.00001298@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13000

>It is unlikely that there are multiple bounces in the ionosphere before
>returning to the Earth, but it "could" happen.

under the right conditions, this is called ducting.
it's kind of like the radio wave traveling through a wave guide as in a
microwave oven or transmitter, only at lower freqs.
i've never heard of the O3 thing either unless it's one of the ionized gasses
up there? if it were less dense, i would think the wave would travel out into
space though.
what ever.
have a good day.
jeff

4633. Re: HTX-10, Major piece of CRAP!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38402FD7.8BE02D70@hotmail.com>
Source record: 13001

Jason,

It sounds like the master oscillator was not tuned up. Given the other symptoms you noted, I would hazard to guess that this radio missed final inspection altogether. With that in mind, I would've grabbed another one from RS and tried it before throwing in the towel. As for the HR2510, I think you'll find they are out of production now and that the final transistors are no longer manufactured.

Jason Anderson wrote:

> This radio was junk. Bought it on Wed., returned it today. Lossy type
> receive and terrible SSB transmitting. The heat sink from the finals
> would heat-up after 2 min. of talking. Was not happy. Cranked down to 6
> 1/2 watts to drive the linear and it was good then but not by itself.
>
> Display was off, tried 3 different freq. counters and all showed the
> same results(If you are wondering, the main testing unit was a $5000 HP
> digital-200 mhz O-scope with 1hz accurate freq. count in it).
>
> Final word, DON'T BUY IT!!!. Mine is sitting back in the store waiting
> for another poor soul.
>
> Get a HR-2510.
>
> Jason

4634. Re: ants.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127142607.08253.00001302@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13002

>Does anyone out there have plans to make a three element beam that they
>would share with me?

do you have enough coax to reach my QTH here in west central florida? it would
also be nice if you supplied the duplexer. :)
too much time on my hands i guess.
jeff

4635. Re: Radio Shack microphone

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38403498.ABFDF287@hotmail.com>
Source record: 13003

This microphone is made by Merry Microphone. I like it personally. Instead of the expensive 7V battery for the unit, you can buy a pack of hearing aid batteries and use them. I forget the battery number off the top of my head, but they are the bigguns that Radio Shack sells. You can probably get them cheaper elsewhere though. When you buy them there should be no tax as they are a health product. Wrap up five of them with a small piece of sticky tape and insert. The battery cover will hold them in place. You can also modify the microphone for considerably higher output. Inside there is a 1k5 resistor that forms the negative feedback for the built-in amplifier. Change this to something with a higher value, say 18k, and you'll find the output comes up in fine style! I had one that I removed both the 22n capacitors and this widened up the output bandwidth a lot. I believe that if you short the 47k resistor together you'll defeat the noise-cancelling function. Unfortunately, somebody broke into my rig and relieved me of mine. :-< I guess I'll just have to get another one.....:->

In short, plenty of tricks with this mic!

MC.

Spike wrote:

> The Power/Noise Cancelling Mic, 21-1177. Is this mic any good. Looking
> maybe to get for my Cobra 29WXNWST. Thank you!

4636. boxes for cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: jlucas@webtv.net
Message-ID: <28902-38402DD3-39@storefull-123.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 13004

Where can I get a buddy box.
it holds your cb radio plus your
am fm radio
thanks Jeff

4637. Re: Dual Horn Diesel Truck

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: castle22@webtv.net
Message-ID: <17736-38403051-2@storefull-166.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 13005

on your firestick colored coathanger antenna

4638. Heard today on the bowl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <22kjPAAiaDQ4Ewsm@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 13006

In the UK earlier today on my radio

Body Snatcher in the Magnolia state calling #777

Also 606 mobile NJ.

This gentleman's mobile was real strong

noise level was between 20 and 40dB over 9

Phil / UK

4639. Re: Morse..or why is dognottt a sissy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127152622.08253.00001381@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13007

>Subject: Morse..or why is dognottt a sissy?
>From: twistedhed@webtv.net
>Date: Thu, 25 November 1999 06:45 PM EST
>Message-id: <22128-383DCA35-46@storefull-123.bryant.webtv.net>
>
> Dognottt@my-deja.com, why in the hell did you flame me through E-mail
>and not post your letter? Could it be because you accused me of being a
>"looser" (and, by the way genius, it is spelled l-o-s-e-r) because you
>are too ignorant to perceive that what I said is true? I did not slam
>any one or say anything about cw that could be misconstrued as negative.
>I simply stated that there is no official monitoring by government
>agencies anymore. I didn't disrespect cw, you fool. I guess it was the
>fact that I stated I was a freebander that got your little pink panties
>in a wad! I also never mentioned using an amp or a power mike for that
>matter, those were YOUR words, not mine. Don't worry about me having to
>pay a fine there, Einstein, because I am more than willing to accept any
>consequences that come my way for my actions. If you can't do the time,
>don't do the crime. As far as why I am not on a REAL computer (why in
>the hell this would concern you, I have no clue) is none of your
>business. But since you are such a nosy bastard, I'll pacify your
>whimsical, mindless, inquiry this one time. I don't know you from a can
>of paint, but I can deduce from your post that you are mentally
>deficient and in desperate need of education. I'll try. You think I
>would get out here and post from my home QTH and talk about freebanding
>and admit to it freely? Some may, I won't. Your ignorance precedes your
>reputation from here on. As previously stated, save your flames (or at
>least have half a gonad and post so everyone may read your pitied
>rhetoric) 'cause it's water off a ducks back. In this instance, you are
>the duck. MUD-duck! Quack-Quack!
>
hey neighbor, how are ya?
wearing your flack jacket again, huh? or should i say fire proof suit? :)
you are right. there are no more official govt monitoring stations for cw
anymore, (except the FCC OO's and field stations).
maybe they know something that the ham community hasn't caught on to or won't
accept?
the navy has said that it doesn't monitor cw but if it happens to catch a
distress call, they will respond.
to the guy that flash burned you, my opinion is that cw is like riding horses,
once a nesessity, now a recreation. same goes for sail boats, bamboo fishing
poles, bows and arrows and spears, (javelins).
hams always tout the advances that they have helped make in radio technology
for which we all are grateful. i don't understand why they don't let go of the
past to make way for the future?

i saw some old magizines that were written just for commodore computers. in them, there were articles written by bill gates. i doubt he has any commodors in use at home. now there's a success story, his legal troubles not withstanding. he didn't let commodore stand in the way of progress but used it as a stepping stone to get where he is today.
and the ham community wonders why their community borders are shrinking year by year in the hf spectrum. the no code license took off when it was established. if it were me, this would indicate to me that there was a definite shift in the general public's opinion of the nesessity of morse code.
the hams say that if there's a storm or other natural disaster, the code may be needed.
i say in such a disaster, if the antenna's blown down, the code is as worthless as SSB, AM, FM or any other mode
with all of the advances today in radio technology, the code, in my opinion, has become a true dinosaur.
keep it as a pet but don't try to ride it on the interstate.

> As far as why I am not on a REAL computer

i don't know what you use your computer for but for me, if my old packard bell 40 mhz, 8 meg ram, junk video card, 1/2 gig hard drive didn't take a dump, i wouldn't be on this newer, used one now. the best part about it was the 56 k fax modem that came with it which is like putting a truck transmission in a volkswaggon.
my friend that takes care of this thing says that i needed windows 98 and norton utilities.
with all of the new fangled stuff that i have to go through to get this thing to turn on and off, i'd almost format the hard drive and go back to windows 3.1 if i could but the bios won't support it.
compaired to the glider that i had, this thing is like a jet.
i don't do anything fancy with this thing, just cruse the net.
i've not seen any problems with any of your posts so if your happy with your net access then i say keep it regardless what the other guy said.
it seems that the RF police mentality is bleeding over into peoples computer practices.
some people like old tube type radios and still use them and the "state of the art" crowd laughs at them.
until, ofcourse, the first millisecond that they key up into a high SWR. by then the damage may already be done where a tube final may have been more forgiving.
have a good day.
jeff

4640. Re: HTX-10, Major piece of CRAP!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <kbX%3.462$ic7.15568@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 13008

this guy has his head up somewhere FAR hehehehe... .. the htx10 is a decent rig for the bucks.. thats it .. and lets see if we can see more posts asking if the freaking thing can do 11 meters NOOOOOOOOOO!!!!!
Jason Anderson <jason@montero4x4.com> wrote in message news:38402E97.68CAE8E6@montero4x4.com...
> Terminology that you are not associated with. Get a CET my friend, then we'll
> talk.
>
> As far as the heat sink goes, you and Chris (I mean Carl), seemed to have a
> hard-on about this so here goes nothing.
>
> When you are designing an electronic circuit. You want to run as cool as
> possible. Heat is the worst enemy a component can have. You want the circuit
> to be able to perform at ALL LEVELS DESIGNED FOR AT ALL TIMES.
>
> So let's just say that I designed a certain radio (HTX-10) that is to put out
> 25 watts or so. When I key up, I'm asking the finals in my amp stage to go
> into a class AB type mode and put out 25 watts of RF power with as little
> distortion as possible. The key here is "LITTLE AS POSSIBLE".
>
> If I use a RF final with a maximum value (Pt/w for all you CET's out there) of
> 30watts, then I'm pushing the unit near maximum which distorts at 3.7db's at
> 28mhz. Now remember, this if the unit is running COOL. If the unit get near or
> exceeds Tl/c which is the temp limit, let's just say, 180' F, then you start
> to get distortion.
>
> Have you ever run your linears or CB's to the point where they are hot, and
> then listen to how well your voice sounds and how clear you are???
>
> That's why, when I design a circuit, I use allot of heat-sink area(metal type
> has allot to do with it, aluminum, copper, steal etc.) I make sure that my
> outputs won't be running near maximum at all times.
>
> The HTX-10 would go into thermal shut-down right out of the box!!! 2min.

of
> dead keying and the heatsinks are soooooo hot, down it goes.
>
> Why do other 10 meter radios not have this problem. CAN YOU SAY SHACK???
>
> Heat is a big problem and there are ways to fix it. But it should be done
at
> engineering time and not at the end-user's place.
>
> The unit I got was the only one in town. No other stores have it. If it
comes
> back in before the sale is up, then I might try another unit. LEMONS DO
> HAPPEN.
>
>
>
> "Phhht..." wrote:
>
> > Why did you not simply ask for an exchange radio? Lemons happen
sometime.
> > Or did it become, by chance, a lemon after you tried - and failed - to
> > modify it for CB use. What is lossy type receive? With funky
terminolgy
> > like that, are you even qualified to use your "$5000 HP digital-200 mhz
> > O-scope with 1 hz accurate freq. count in it" test gear? Of course the
> > heatsink got hot. That is what they are designed to do.
> >
> > Jason Anderson <jason@montero4x4.com> wrote in message
> > news:383F6E6F.EB049C78@montero4x4.com...
> > > This radio was junk. Bought it on Wed., returned it today. Lossy type
> > > receive and terrible SSB transmitting. The heat sink from the finals
> > > would heat-up after 2 min. of talking. Was not happy. Cranked down to
6
> > > 1/2 watts to drive the linear and it was good then but not by itself.
> > >
> > > Display was off, tried 3 different freq. counters and all showed the
> > > same results(If you are wondering, the main testing unit was a $5000
HP
> > > digital-200 mhz O-scope with 1hz accurate freq. count in it).
> > >
> > > Final word, DON'T BUY IT!!!. Mine is sitting back in the store
waiting
> > > for another poor soul.
> > >
> > > Get a HR-2510.
> > >
> > > Jason
> > >
>

4641. Re: HTX-10 10 Meter radio. Look at this clone, It's looks like a shack model

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: advanspec@aol.comburger
Message-ID: <19991127153314.14611.00000923@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 13009

>There are now four different radios using the same (or similar cases):
>
>MGS WROTE:"1) Radio Shack TRC-485 - Discontinued in 1999
>11 meter SSB (not set up for out of band operation)
>Yellow colored display
>Through hole main PCB
>2) Eagle SideWinder 400 from Copper - Still available
>10 meter SSB (convertible)
>Yellow colored display
>Surface mount main PCB
>Better built than the TRC-485
>3) Radio Shack HTX-10
>10 meter SSB (convertible status unknown)
>4) JCRE 485
>10 meter SSB (claimed to be convertible)
>White colored display (identical to HTX-10)
>(I have never seen one in person)".....

YOU FORGOT THE MAGNUM 257 AND SUPERSTAR 4900+ which brings your count up to six. (and it's a "TITAN II" 485 - not a "JCRE 485" 12W no heatsink) The HTX is not convertable

4642. Handheld CB Recommendations Please

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Donald B. Larson" <don@nospam.tramway.net>
Message-ID: <s40ghmoea4r41@news.supernews.com>
Source record: 13010

Interested in purchasing a handheld CB + weatherband, mainly for automobile use (traffic, weather, emergency communication on/offroad, etc.), maybe also to take hiking. What's the range of a handheld? Can an external antenna be connected to it when in the vehicle? Looking at a Cobra 45 WX ST. Any recommendations appreciated,

--

Donald B. Larson
Tramway Engineering, Ltd.
remove "nospam." from my address to respond directly

4643. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <38403FC2.18E2@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 13011
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>
> < just showed him a copy of my ham ticket and he clued me in on what was
> happening. It seemed that someone was running enough power to cause electronic
> modules on cars to mess up and it had caused a wreck>>
>
> This is the reason why you have legislation like the Ehlers Bill being
> proposed, not because of any anti-cb/pro-ham vendetta.
HR 2346 will force the FCC to train the locals to recognize radios.
However, if the locals ever catch on to the "fine" business since then
local courts will be permitted to have jurisdiction, then it could mean
a major change in the radio hobbies.

Just back from a visit to Radio Shack, No HTX-10 in stock, not a "Ham"
store since they don't sell that many amateur radios. BUT there was an
irate customer in there complaining about interference to his TV and
telephone from a high powered station (I am the only ham in the area) so
I guess Billy Tauzin will get another letter from a dis-satisfied voter.
73 de Martin
73 de Martin

4644. Re: TUBE RADIOS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127154613.08253.00001394@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13012

chech rec.radio.boatanchors.
that is the tube radio ng.
you may find the info that you need there.
good luck.
jeff

4645. Re: Going out of business

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <384043a8.4880305@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 13013

On Fri, 26 Nov 1999 22:58:05 -0500 (EST), "EXPORTSRUS"
<anonymous@cotse.com> wrote:

>I'm sorry to announce that Exports R Us will be be shutting down on December 1st.

Next time you post a usenet message using a web browser, remember that
you need to hit your enter key at the end of each line because the cgi
program that takes your text and posts it does not kknow how to
interpret virtual word wrap.

4646. Re: RCI 2950 questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <3840432f.4759251@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 13014

On 26 Nov 1999 23:29:14 GMT, rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU (Robert Joshua Chen) wrote:

>4. Finally, what kind of power output should I be seeing in a peaked
>radio? Currently, I have 2-10 watt deadkey on AM swinging to about 35 max.
>SSB varies from 15-25. I'm wondering if I should tweak this further...

Goto: http://WWW.RCIWEB.COM/

4647. Re: boxes for cb

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim Tonak USCB -9 <uscb_association@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <VURAOMocjKQ32ANDgcHKhrsf4dWs@4ax.com>
Source record: 13015

On Sat, 27 Nov 1999 14:15:31 -0500 (EST), jlucas@webtv.net (jeff
lucas) wrote:

>Where can I get a buddy box.
> it holds your cb radio plus your
>am fm radio
> thanks Jeff

Try the Iowa 80 chrome shop catalog.

Jim

4648. Re:GET A LIFE CHRIS (Damn, I mean Carl) K5DC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: alx4443@aol.comet-d42
Message-ID: <19991127155410.14454.00000827@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 13016

You have to understand that there are a lot of jerks that work for radio shack (or are in love with RS for some reason) that can't relate to an Item being sold by Tandy as being bad in ANY way. These dudes cum in their pants every time Radio shack announces a new "new" house-labled radio or VCR that is either always already being made with another name on it, or is a no-big deal overpriced piece of crap. (the HTX-10 is the same EXACT radio as the Magnum 257 & superstar 4900+ except for the un-modifiable chip in the tandy, I've seen all 3 opened). The stupid part-time salesman read all the company generated propaganda that comes to the store on official Tandy letterhead and repeat the crap back out to US. When "consumer reports" rates some RS item good, they tell you they know it's the best, when they rate it bad, as in the recent consumers that put even "drug store brand" batteries ahead of RS, they tell you their tests must have been "flawed". The HTX-10 is a good price at $140-150, but I'd rather pay $179 & get the model that will do 25-30Mhz. Better than paying $80-150 more for a 2950/Lincoln with similar features & power. "give me your name & address NOW, then swith your phone over TO sprint, then give me another $40 for a "service plan" & I'll take your money & put nothing else in the bag, SUCKER!!"

4649. Re: Antenna/message board question?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <384041F3.DA6D463E@qnet.com>
Source record: 13017

Hello R Smith9695: The 4 element horizonal should be pretty easy to put together, but can be a real bear to get working, and tuned in. Contact Allen Telecom at:

http://www.allentele.com/antenna/products/.html

They can send you a copy of the Moonraker 4 beam assembly plans, this will be a good start. Also look at the MaCo Antenna web site at:

http://www.majestic-comm.com/maco/support/index.htm

Maybe you can make your 4 element like the MaCo 4 element beam antenna. And you can probably buy some of the Gama match parts to get it all tuned in, if you don't have the Moonraker 4 parts already. Ley us know how you make out!

Jay in the Mojave

RSmith9695 wrote:

> Help Please?
>
> I have posted twice now a message, for help on an antenna,,, but it doesn't
> seem to stay on the board? So here I go again....
>
> I have enough parts from an old Moonraker 4 to assemble a 4 element horizontal.
> I would like to use a straight horizontal reflector element, 18 1/2 ft. maybe?
> I need ideas on element lengths and spacing. I have no original information on
> the Moonraker assembly measurements. The driven element now measures 17 1/2 ft.
> I have no idea if this is the correct measurement or not. I don't know what the
> director measurements are supposed to be or what the spacing is supposed to be
> either. Also, I need suggestions on the tuning process.
>
> Any help and suggestions on the antenna project and problems with the message
> board would be greatly appreciated.
>
> Thanks for any replys
>
> 151

4650. Re: GET A LIFE CHRIS (Damn, I mean Carl) K5DC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jason Anderson <jason@montero4x4.com>
Message-ID: <384049A3.BF260FD3@montero4x4.com>
Source record: 13018

Right ON!!!!

Alx4443 wrote:

> You have to understand that there are a lot of jerks that work for radio shack
> (or are in love with RS for some reason) that can't relate to an Item being
> sold by Tandy as being bad in ANY way. These dudes cum in their pants every
> time Radio shack announces a new "new" house-labled radio or VCR that is either
> always already being made with another name on it, or is a no-big deal
> overpriced piece of crap. (the HTX-10 is the same EXACT radio as the Magnum 257
> & superstar 4900+ except for the un-modifiable chip in the tandy, I've seen all
> 3 opened). The stupid part-time salesman read all the company generated
> propaganda that comes to the store on official Tandy letterhead and repeat the
> crap back out to US. When "consumer reports" rates some RS item good, they
> tell you they know it's the best, when they rate it bad, as in the recent
> consumers that put even "drug store brand" batteries ahead of RS, they tell you
> their tests must have been "flawed". The HTX-10 is a good price at
> $140-150, but I'd rather pay $179 & get the model that will do 25-30Mhz.
> Better than paying $80-150 more for a 2950/Lincoln with similar features &
> power. "give me your name & address NOW, then swith your phone over TO sprint,
> then give me another $40 for a "service plan" & I'll take your money & put
> nothing else in the bag, SUCKER!!"

4651. Re: ???Cobra 139 SSB Freq. Adjustment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127160900.08253.00001402@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13019

the "tuning thingy" refered to in the other response is a trim cap.
this will only make a small difference in the freq adjustment.
if you're off by more than a few hundred hz, you may have a bad crystal. which one will have to be determined one ocillator at a time with a freq counter or ocilloscope.
if you are off by multiple, whole channels like 1, 2, 4, 8, 10, 16 channels above or below the intended frequency, you may have a loose solder joint on one of the program lines between the channel selector and the PLL chip, a bad channel switch or a blown program gate in the PLL itself. i was tinkering with a rad shack radio that had a TC-9106 chip years ago. i crossed the wrong leads and fried the chip.
my watt meter showed good output but i couldn't find it anywhere on my pres 2510,
(no freq counter at the time). i took it to a friends house and put it on his and it was putting out 25.4173 mhz on all 40 channels.
a 25 mile drive + $14.00 mistake.
good luck.
jeff

>Can anyone tell me what to turn to adjust the freq. on the cobra 139?
>Mine is off frequency at the same level across the band. Thanks for the
>read! Jon.
>

4652. Re: please help me!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127162403.08253.00001405@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13020

>Subject: Re: please help me!!
>From: explorer@voyager.org (John Jenkins)
>Date: Thu, 25 November 1999 12:35 AM EST
>Message-id: <383cc9e3.4932539@news.cc.ucf.edu>
>
>On Mon, 22 Nov 1999 21:06:34 -0600 (CST), Jonathan421@webtv.net wrote:
>
>>thanks, but it has the FULL removable top.. when it's off theres only a
>>winsheild and wing windows....i dont have much space on the rear bumber
>>(blazers are like that).. as far as other options... well you tell
>
>Get a firestik an drill a small hole on the edge of the rear bumber.
>The firestik can be hard mounted right into the hole with a bolt going
>on the underside. Put the antenna on the side of the bumper that
>allows you to open the tailgate. When you mount the antenna, make
>sure you have metal to metal contact betweent the base of the antenna,
>and the metal bumper. Then, you can run the coax from under the
>bumper into the cab through any hole you find.
>
are you trying to blow this guy's radio up?
you NEVER mount a firestick to any metal part of a vehicle without insulation.
if your's were the case, where would he connect the coax shield? to the same
bolt?
the only time you don't need insulator washers is if the bumper is plastic.
then you have to run a ground strap from the antenna mount GROUND to the frame
of the vehicle.
have a good day.
jeff

4653. Re: Morse..or why is dognottt a sissy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <38404CD5.437B@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 13021

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >Subject: Morse..or why is dognottt a sissy?
> >From: twistedhed@webtv.net
> >Date: Thu, 25 November 1999 06:45 PM EST
> >Message-id: <22128-383DCA35-46@storefull-123.bryant.webtv.net>
> >
> > Dognottt@my-deja.com, why in the hell did you flame me through E-mail
> >and not post your letter? Could it be because you accused me of being a
> >"looser" (and, by the way genius, it is spelled l-o-s-e-r) because you
> >are too ignorant to perceive that what I said is true? I did not slam
> >any one or say anything about cw that could be misconstrued as negative.
> >I simply stated that there is no official monitoring by government
> >agencies anymore. I didn't disrespect cw, you fool. I guess it was the
> >fact that I stated I was a freebander that got your little pink panties
> >in a wad! I also never mentioned using an amp or a power mike for that
> >matter, those were YOUR words, not mine. Don't worry about me having to
> >pay a fine there, Einstein, because I am more than willing to accept any
> >consequences that come my way for my actions. If you can't do the time,
> >don't do the crime. As far as why I am not on a REAL computer (why in
> >the hell this would concern you, I have no clue) is none of your
> >business. But since you are such a nosy bastard, I'll pacify your
> >whimsical, mindless, inquiry this one time. I don't know you from a can
> >of paint, but I can deduce from your post that you are mentally
> >deficient and in desperate need of education. I'll try. You think I
> >would get out here and post from my home QTH and talk about freebanding
> >and admit to it freely? Some may, I won't. Your ignorance precedes your
> >reputation from here on. As previously stated, save your flames (or at
> >least have half a gonad and post so everyone may read your pitied
> >rhetoric) 'cause it's water off a ducks back. In this instance, you are
> >the duck. MUD-duck! Quack-Quack!
> >
> hey neighbor, how are ya?
> wearing your flack jacket again, huh? or should i say fire proof suit? :)
> you are right. there are no more official govt monitoring stations for cw
> anymore, (except the FCC OO's and field stations).
> maybe they know something that the ham community hasn't caught on to or won't
> accept?
> the navy has said that it doesn't monitor cw but if it happens to catch a
> distress call, they will respond.
> to the guy that flash burned you, my opinion is that cw is like riding horses,
> once a nesessity, now a recreation. same goes for sail boats, bamboo fishing
> poles, bows and arrows and spears, (javelins).
> hams always tout the advances that they have helped make in radio technology

> for which we all are grateful. i don't understand why they don't let go of the
> past to make way for the future?
> i saw some old magizines that were written just for commodore computers. in
> them, there were articles written by bill gates. i doubt he has any commodors
> in use at home. now there's a success story, his legal troubles not
> withstanding. he didn't let commodore stand in the way of progress but used it
> as a stepping stone to get where he is today.
> and the ham community wonders why their community borders are shrinking year by
> year in the hf spectrum. the no code license took off when it was established.
> if it were me, this would indicate to me that there was a definite shift in the
> general public's opinion of the nesessity of morse code.
> the hams say that if there's a storm or other natural disaster, the code may be
> needed.
> i say in such a disaster, if the antenna's blown down, the code is as worthless
> as SSB, AM, FM or any other mode
> with all of the advances today in radio technology, the code, in my opinion,
> has become a true dinosaur.
> keep it as a pet but don't try to ride it on the interstate.
>
> > As far as why I am not on a REAL computer
>
> i don't know what you use your computer for but for me, if my old packard bell
> 40 mhz, 8 meg ram, junk video card, 1/2 gig hard drive didn't take a dump, i
> wouldn't be on this newer, used one now. the best part about it was the 56 k
> fax modem that came with it which is like putting a truck transmission in a
> volkswaggon.
> my friend that takes care of this thing says that i needed windows 98 and
> norton utilities.
> with all of the new fangled stuff that i have to go through to get this thing
> to turn on and off, i'd almost format the hard drive and go back to windows 3.1
> if i could but the bios won't support it.
> compaired to the glider that i had, this thing is like a jet.
> i don't do anything fancy with this thing, just cruse the net.
> i've not seen any problems with any of your posts so if your happy with your
> net access then i say keep it regardless what the other guy said.
> it seems that the RF police mentality is bleeding over into peoples computer
> practices.
> some people like old tube type radios and still use them and the "state of the
> art" crowd laughs at them.
> until, ofcourse, the first millisecond that they key up into a high SWR. by
> then the damage may already be done where a tube final may have been more
> forgiving.
> have a good day.
> jeff
code a Dinoaur, its more like a fool trying to drive Model A on I-75 at
5 pm but then you live in the state of fossel (florida). Time for CODE
TO GO, hope to see latest revision from FCC on Amateur Code requirment.
I petitioned for a 5 wpm MAX to satisfy the International Requirement
but the FOSSEL Division wants 20 wpm kept as the standard.
73 de Martin

4654. Re: Peak power/SSB and amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <38405558.1DA8C69D@netzero.net>
Source record: 13022

Chris wrote:
>
> I just got a new Palomar 225 blue face. I turned down the AM dead key to
> 2 watts. The radio still peaks at 15 watts AM and SSB peaks are at 25.
> Will the high PEP damage the amp after awhile?

No.

> Thanks.

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4655. Re: SKIP SHOOTIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: jayedie11@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127170501.14642.00000899@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13023

>I HEARD ICECOLD OUT THERE TODAY KICKIN ASS FROM THE BIG APPLE STATE.

what channel do you huys shoot skip on anyway,were gonna give a listen for ya here in NJ....73's

4656. Re: SKIP SHOOTIN

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: jayedie11@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127170714.14642.00000900@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13024

>I HEARD ICECOLD OUT THERE TODAY KICKIN ASS FROM THE BIG APPLE STATE

what channel do you huys shoot skip on anyway,were gonna give a listen for ya here in NJ....73's

4657. Re: Morse..or why is dognottt a sissy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <RCY%3.465$ic7.16762@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 13025

CW hahaha.. i will admitt this i am a ham.. i have passed (just passed) my 13wpm test.. I hate code it sucks and i wont ever use it i dont even own a paddle. I just went and did it because i wanted access to the general lisc and better world wide activity instead of waiting for 10 meters to open.. thats it.. and as a side note i grew my radio ties on 11 meters and think its cool. I dont have a prob with cb.. i talk to my dad sometimes also on it.
mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com> wrote in message news:38404CD5.437B@mobiletel.com...
> PLLO2A wrote:
> >
> > >Subject: Morse..or why is dognottt a sissy?
> > >From: twistedhed@webtv.net
> > >Date: Thu, 25 November 1999 06:45 PM EST
> > >Message-id: <22128-383DCA35-46@storefull-123.bryant.webtv.net>
> > >
> > > Dognottt@my-deja.com, why in the hell did you flame me through E-mail
> > >and not post your letter? Could it be because you accused me of being a
> > >"looser" (and, by the way genius, it is spelled l-o-s-e-r) because you
> > >are too ignorant to perceive that what I said is true? I did not slam
> > >any one or say anything about cw that could be misconstrued as negative.
> > >I simply stated that there is no official monitoring by government
> > >agencies anymore. I didn't disrespect cw, you fool. I guess it was the
> > >fact that I stated I was a freebander that got your little pink panties
> > >in a wad! I also never mentioned using an amp or a power mike for that
> > >matter, those were YOUR words, not mine. Don't worry about me having to
> > >pay a fine there, Einstein, because I am more than willing to accept any
> > >consequences that come my way for my actions. If you can't do the time,
> > >don't do the crime. As far as why I am not on a REAL computer (why in
> > >the hell this would concern you, I have no clue) is none of your
> > >business. But since you are such a nosy bastard, I'll pacify your
> > >whimsical, mindless, inquiry this one time. I don't know you from a can
> > >of paint, but I can deduce from your post that you are mentally
> > >deficient and in desperate need of education. I'll try. You think I
> > >would get out here and post from my home QTH and talk about freebanding
> > >and admit to it freely? Some may, I won't. Your ignorance precedes your
> > >reputation from here on. As previously stated, save your flames (or at
> > >least have half a gonad and post so everyone may read your pitied
> > >rhetoric) 'cause it's water off a ducks back. In this instance, you are
> > >the duck. MUD-duck! Quack-Quack!
> > >
> > hey neighbor, how are ya?

> > wearing your flack jacket again, huh? or should i say fire proof suit?
:)
> > you are right. there are no more official govt monitoring stations for
cw
> > anymore, (except the FCC OO's and field stations).
> > maybe they know something that the ham community hasn't caught on to or
won't
> > accept?
> > the navy has said that it doesn't monitor cw but if it happens to catch
a
> > distress call, they will respond.
> > to the guy that flash burned you, my opinion is that cw is like riding
horses,
> > once a nesessity, now a recreation. same goes for sail boats, bamboo
fishing
> > poles, bows and arrows and spears, (javelins).
> > hams always tout the advances that they have helped make in radio
technology
> > for which we all are grateful. i don't understand why they don't let go
of the
> > past to make way for the future?
> > i saw some old magizines that were written just for commodore computers.
in
> > them, there were articles written by bill gates. i doubt he has any
commodors
> > in use at home. now there's a success story, his legal troubles not
> > withstanding. he didn't let commodore stand in the way of progress but
used it
> > as a stepping stone to get where he is today.
> > and the ham community wonders why their community borders are shrinking
year by
> > year in the hf spectrum. the no code license took off when it was
established.
> > if it were me, this would indicate to me that there was a definite shift
in the
> > general public's opinion of the nesessity of morse code.
> > the hams say that if there's a storm or other natural disaster, the code
may be
> > needed.
> > i say in such a disaster, if the antenna's blown down, the code is as
worthless
> > as SSB, AM, FM or any other mode
> > with all of the advances today in radio technology, the code, in my
opinion,
> > has become a true dinosaur.
> > keep it as a pet but don't try to ride it on the interstate.
> >
> > > As far as why I am not on a REAL computer
> >
> > i don't know what you use your computer for but for me, if my old

packard bell
> > 40 mhz, 8 meg ram, junk video card, 1/2 gig hard drive didn't take a
dump, i
> > wouldn't be on this newer, used one now. the best part about it was the
56 k
> > fax modem that came with it which is like putting a truck transmission
in a
> > volkswaggon.
> > my friend that takes care of this thing says that i needed windows 98
and
> > norton utilities.
> > with all of the new fangled stuff that i have to go through to get this
thing
> > to turn on and off, i'd almost format the hard drive and go back to
windows 3.1
> > if i could but the bios won't support it.
> > compaired to the glider that i had, this thing is like a jet.
> > i don't do anything fancy with this thing, just cruse the net.
> > i've not seen any problems with any of your posts so if your happy with
your
> > net access then i say keep it regardless what the other guy said.
> > it seems that the RF police mentality is bleeding over into peoples
computer
> > practices.
> > some people like old tube type radios and still use them and the "state
of the
> > art" crowd laughs at them.
> > until, ofcourse, the first millisecond that they key up into a high SWR.
by
> > then the damage may already be done where a tube final may have been
more
> > forgiving.
> > have a good day.
> > jeff
> code a Dinoaur, its more like a fool trying to drive Model A on I-75 at
> 5 pm but then you live in the state of fossel (florida). Time for CODE
> TO GO, hope to see latest revision from FCC on Amateur Code requirment.
> I petitioned for a 5 wpm MAX to satisfy the International Requirement
> but the FOSSEL Division wants 20 wpm kept as the standard.
> 73 de Martin

4658. Re: website for Radio shop at Toledo TA?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: wildcatradios@worldnet.att.net
Message-ID: <38405d1f.27211741@netnews.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 13026

On Thu, 25 Nov 1999 17:26:52 GMT, David <dbsdave@my-deja.com> wrote:

>Does anyone know if the radio shop at the Toledo, OH TA truckstop has a
>website?
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.
Sorry to say but matt does not have a web site.

4659. Re: Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38405B81.A6C6283E@hotmail.com>
Source record: 13027

I don't come cheap!

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>
> Okay. I wasn't going to write a book until you guys literally talked me
> into it. Thanks a lot.
>
> Chapter One. "It's Not Me, It's That Other Guy". (Where I explore
> the disturbing subculture of high-power CB amplifier users and
> their fawning acolytes as a cultural phenomenon. To include extensive
> interviews with "Scott Unit 69" and other unidentified, anonymous
> personalities)

--
Posts to the newsgroup DO NOT need a copy e-mailed to me. Thanks.
(Unless you're afraid I won't see it!)

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4660. Re: please help me!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127174223.08253.00001443@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13028

explorer wrote that you should mount a firestick to your bumper with a bolt
with direct metal contact between the antenna and bumper.
THIS IS WRONG!!!
NEVER mount a firestick or similar antenna to a metal bumper WITHOUT the
insulating washers supplied with a mount made for such antennas. the directions
should come with the mount.
if you install it his way, you'll burn out your final transistor and void your
warantee.
the stud mounts for these antennas actually are 2 separate connections.
there are 2 different styles to choose from.
there is 1 that you have a threaded sleve that you bolt to the bumper or other
part of the truck and screw the antenna into the other end of the sleve. when
installing the bolt, be sure to connect the center conductor of your coax,
preferably with a solder lug, on the bolt in direct contact with the bolt head.
THIS is your antenna connection. for the coax shield braid, this needs to be
grounded at a conveinent point near the antenna. THIS is the ground connection.
the connection to the bumper, frame, or body must be clean. if you groung to
the bumper, be sure ALL of the joints between the bumper and frame are clean.
if they aren't, at best, you'll have a degraded signal with a distorted
radiation patern or, at worst, you could cause damage to your final transistor.
there should be 2 nylon shoulder washers supplied with this mount. you drill a
hole in the truck where you want to mount the antenna. the hole should be
slightly larger than the bolt to allow the rasied portion of the nylon washer
to set into the hole. the washer near the head of the bolt should be "face up"
and the washer that goes on top of the bumper should be "face down". the raised
shoulders of these washers should both be set inside the hole so the bolt
doesn't come in contact with the bumper. then, screw the threaded sleve onto
the bolt. don't tighten it down so much as to crush the insulators but make it
snug enough so as not to work loose.
then screw the stud at the bottom of the antenna into the top of the threaded
sleve.
it is generally easier if you run your coax through the truck before connecting
it to the antenna as the smaller end of the wire is easier to push through any
holes than the antenna plug would be.

the 2nd type of mount is nearly the same.
it has a stud that screws into the same type threaded sleve but the other end
has a socket like the antenna socket on the back of your radio.
this one mounts the same way EXCEPT it only uses 1 nylon washer.
in this mount, the ground connection is made for you when you mount it into the
bumper.
the flange at the base of the stud IS the ground connection in and of itself
and MUST come in contact with the underside of the bumper. before installing
this kind of mount, you should go over the UNDERSIDE of the bumper with sand

paper around the hole to get rid of any paint, dirt or rust for a good ground.
if you look at the base of the stud where it meets the flange, you'll see a nylon or teflon insulator that separates the stud from the flange.
BE CAREFUL as you CAN pull the stud right out of the flange by overtightening it.
use the same percautions as the bolt mount above.
be sure to use the shoulder washer "face down" onTOP of the bumper as listed above as this will insulate the stud from the bumper. it is wise to use an ohm meter to check your work. test for continuity between the bumper and the FLANGE of the mount. there should be zero ohms or a full scale reading on your meter. also check between the chrome base of the antenna or sleve and the bumper. it should read infinity or no meter movement at all. if the opposite is true in either case, recheck your work and correct any problems BEFORE you use the radio or damage may occur.
after installation, you get out your coax that has 2 PL-259 antenna plugs and string it through the truck. screw one end into the bottom of the antenna mount and the other end into the back of the radio. which ever mount you choose, be sure ALL coax connections are tight and clean. you don't have to break out the vise-grips but a real finger tightening will be worth the effort.
if you choose a firestick style antenna, it is a good idea to get one that is long enough to extend above the cab of the truck as much as practical.
if you look closely at this type of antenna, you'll see a coil of wire under the plastic outer coating. it can be seen better on the antennas that have a clear coat but the shape of the coil can still be seen under the colored ones.
these are top loaded antennas where most of your signal comes out of the top. you want this part of the antenna above the cab so as not to distort your signal. there are many brands of this style antenna out there but not all antennas are created equal. personally, i like, and have used, the firestick brand. it matches and performs well. if you choose to get into the out-bands, for the price, the 7 footer is fairly broadbanded. with cb antennas, generally, the longer, the better. if you only talk on a small group of channels that are clumped together and don't have the need for great range, you can get away with a 3 footer. for best performance, go long.
a heavy duty spring at the bottom of the antenna would be a good investment too, especally if you like to go into the woods, to avoid damage to the antenna or the 2nd style of mount should you choose that one.
there is a 3rd type of mount called a ball mount. this one, by far, is the sturdiest one of the 3. the down side to this mount is the fact that you have to drill 3) 1/4 inch holes and 1) 1 inch hole to install it. all in an area that is about 3 inches in diameter.
it knocks the hell out of the re-sale value of the truck. much more than a 1/2 hole for a stud mount.

after you mount ANY antenna, another good investment would be an SWR meter. or, at least, borrow one from a friend.
in simple terms, it will tell you the general condition of your antenna system. this information is especally important if you go 4 wheeling in the woods where the antenna is going to get smacked around a lot.
you connect it between the antenna coax and the radio. it can be left in the line for continous monitoring of your antenna's condition and, if you get a

small enough meter, you can mount it within easy viewing of your drivers seat. you don't have to watch it, just glance at it when you key the mic. should something come loose, it will tell you, at a glance, when you key the mic. this way, you can avoid damage to your radio.
i hope this helps and happy 4 X 4'ing.
jeff

4661. Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "CLEAR, Inc." <simirocks@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <38405032.72C3@earthlink.net>
Source record: 13029

I need help!!! I have a guy about 1 block away from my house who has a CB and is running about 500 watts on AM. My poor 2510 can hear this prick from 26.000 - 28.000 when he is on the air...Is there anything I can due to cut down the splash? Will it kill my radio's sensitivity for shooting skip? (That is pretty much ALL I do on the radio) Someone mentioned the chipswitch? Would this help?

I'm ready to get sell this rig, if I can find a better radio that isn't such a splashbox...Any suggestions?

4662. Favorite Radio/Electronic Related Websites....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: jayedie11@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127180225.08468.00000923@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 13030

What is everyone's fav. sites/chats/etc.. that is radio related???

Here are some of mine:
---http://www.pantherco.com/radiorepair/----Panther electronics,very helpful info especially on message board.
---http://www.qst.net----nice ham radio/electronic links and info.
---http://www.defpom.com----lots of mods and info on cb and car audio.
---http://members.tripod.com/~spacemycase/index-2.html----popular webring for cb radio operators.
---http://www.bills2way.com----nice online site for radio gear.
---http://www.copper.com----website for copper electronics,good site to look at radio's and accesories but not very good reputation for ordering equipment.

jayedie11@aol.com

4663. Help? Schematic or Manual for Hytek Antenna Control?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: DavidC <eDoc@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <s40oi91ba4r54@freenews.remarq.com>
Source record: 13031
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

I have been given a Hytek Antenna Control box. No rotor,
no manual, no schematic. Anyone have data to share?

There are markings on the label "36V DC R".

The label reads:
TDF Corporation Neosho, MO Serial # 28-633

I'd like to discover if it may be adapted to other rotors or used
for other control purposes.

- Thanks! & 73, DavidC K1YP

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com * The Internet's Discussion Network *
* The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free! *

4664. Re: HTX-10, Major piece of CRAP!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127182712.27604.00000866@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 13032

>
>Terminology that you are not associated with. Get a CET my friend, then we'll
>talk.
>
Hmmm. I've never heard of "lossy receive" either. Maybe its a local slang
phrase they toss around in their shop/lab.

"....equipment that cost more than your car...."

Yeah. Right! Try multiplying your $5K by five or six. Or were you speaking of
your personal exprience, Jason? Not all CBers drive junkers!**

My disappointment with the HTX-10: No CW provision.

QRM

**Note about antenna mounts on year 2000 GM autos. The trunk cavity slopes in,
so the standard No Holes Visibile antenna mount won't work unless its flexible
enough to be bent. We had to switch to a trunk lip mount for the Wilson when
the new car came in.

4665. 148gtl Schematic Diagram

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: jayedie11@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127184316.08472.00000912@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 13033

Does anyone have or know were i can find a schemtaic for a cobra 148gtl??? any help is extremly appreciated,thanx and 73

4666. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Phhht..." <Ha@snicker.com>
Message-ID: <38406b20$0$12627@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 13034

Since CB radio is now regulated by local authorities, call the local police department if you have evidence that he is "running about 500 watts on AM" Turn yourself in while your're at it, since you are breaking the law using the 2510 too.

CLEAR, Inc. <simirocks@earthlink.net> wrote in message news:38405032.72C3@earthlink.net...
> I need help!!! I have a guy about 1 block away from my house who has a
> CB and is running about 500 watts on AM. My poor 2510 can hear this
> prick from 26.000 - 28.000 when he is on the air...Is there anything I
> can due to cut down the splash? Will it kill my radio's sensitivity for
> shooting skip? (That is pretty much ALL I do on the radio) Someone
> mentioned the chipswitch? Would this help?
>
> I'm ready to get sell this rig, if I can find a better radio that isn't
> such a splashbox...Any suggestions?
>

4667. Re: Morse..or why is dognottt a sissy?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: twistedhed@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13989-3840658D-350@storefull-126.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 13035

Doin' fine jeff, ty. I really do not understand some people. Like I made the rule or something. Hell, I didn't say whether I enjoyed, or even used cw, all I said was it was outdated and they aren't monitoring any more and the dude slammed me! Oh well. Yea, we definitely reside in the land of the newly-wed and walking dead. Hope everyone had a great holiday and caught some of the international stuff that was running all day. What a day! With winter comes the start of my favorite season: DX season. I have heard some cw recently on 10 meters, but after listening for awhile it was apparent no long distance stuff was rolling, just local banter. As I stated previously, I really don't have a strong opinion on it either way, but most of the pro-cw folks' mindset seem to be a "I had to do it and so should you" kinda thing with no real merit. Most of the freebanders I know really don't care either. If they want their cw, fine. If not, that's fine, too. Hell, let 'em fight it out amongst themselves. I'd rather listen to an RF cop lecture me about freebanding than argue this code thing. At least the RF cop's lecture has a BIT of merit(albeit ever so tiny).

4668. Re: HTX-10, Major piece of CRAP!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Phhht..." <Ha@snicker.com>
Message-ID: <38406c5f$0$12618@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 13036

Oh it could not have been that! A "CET" would know that. The "CET" by the way, is just wall tissue.

MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com> wrote in message news:38402FD7.8BE02D70@hotmail.com...
> Jason,
>
> It sounds like the master oscillator was not tuned up. Given the other
> symptoms you noted, I would hazard to guess that this radio missed final
> inspection altogether. With that in mind, I would've grabbed another one
> from RS and tried it before throwing in the towel. As for the HR2510, I
> think you'll find they are out of production now and that the final
> transistors are no longer manufactured.
>
>
> Jason Anderson wrote:
>
> > This radio was junk. Bought it on Wed., returned it today. Lossy type
> > receive and terrible SSB transmitting. The heat sink from the finals
> > would heat-up after 2 min. of talking. Was not happy. Cranked down to 6
> > 1/2 watts to drive the linear and it was good then but not by itself.
> >
> > Display was off, tried 3 different freq. counters and all showed the
> > same results(If you are wondering, the main testing unit was a $5000 HP
> > digital-200 mhz O-scope with 1hz accurate freq. count in it).
> >
> > Final word, DON'T BUY IT!!!. Mine is sitting back in the store waiting
> > for another poor soul.
> >
> > Get a HR-2510.
> >
> > Jason
>

4669. Help? Manual for RS Digital Sound Meter?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: DavidC <eDoc@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <s40somq2a4r55@freenews.remarq.com>
Source record: 13037
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

Anyone have a copy of the little manual for the Radio Shack
Digital Sound Meter? I need one for a friend, please.

- Thanks! & 73, DavidC K1YP

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com * The Internet's Discussion Network *
* The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free! *

4670. Re: Antenna/message board question?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <38404649.D23F0F05@qnet.com>
Source record: 13038

Correction, for the Moonraker 4 folks there this web site.

http://www.antenna.com/cb_cat/cbpg04.html

Jay in the Mojave

Jay wrote:
>
> Hello R Smith9695: The 4 element horizonal should be pretty easy to put together,
> but can be a real bear to get working, and tuned in. Contact Allen Telecom at:
>
> http://www.allentele.com/antenna/products/.html
>
> They can send you a copy of the Moonraker 4 beam assembly plans, this will be a
> good start. Also look at the MaCo Antenna web site at:
>
> http://www.majestic-comm.com/maco/support/index.htm
>
> Maybe you can make your 4 element like the MaCo 4 element beam antenna. And you can
> probably buy some of the Gama match parts to get it all tuned in, if you don't have
> the Moonraker 4 parts already. Ley us know how you make out!
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> RSmith9695 wrote:
>
> > Help Please?
> >
> > I have posted twice now a message, for help on an antenna,,, but it doesn't
> > seem to stay on the board? So here I go again....
> >
> > I have enough parts from an old Moonraker 4 to assemble a 4 element horizontal.
> > I would like to use a straight horizontal reflector element, 18 1/2 ft. maybe?
> > I need ideas on element lengths and spacing. I have no original information on
> > the Moonraker assembly measurements. The driven element now measures 17 1/2 ft.
> > I have no idea if this is the correct measurement or not. I don't know what the
> > director measurements are supposed to be or what the spacing is supposed to be
> > either. Also, I need suggestions on the tuning process.
> >
> > Any help and suggestions on the antenna project and problems with the message
> > board would be greatly appreciated.
> >
> > Thanks for any replys
> >
> > 151

4671. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: jim <jimcar@erols.com>
Message-ID: <38407DB4.F61F1F92@erols.com>
Source record: 13039

instead of offering some constructive help you flame the guy for receive problems. (since when is using a 2510 to receive illegal? take away my icom 751 if you dare.) and where are you located in the u.s. where there is local authority over cb operations? to the original poster, the chipswitch will not help in reducing the splatter you hear. the chipswitch mod is for expanded freq availability and some other items. as far as the 2510 being a splatter box, its actually a fairly narrow banded rig on receive. the problem is your 'neighbor' and his dirty rig and the wattage he is xmitting. there are some cb rambo's out there who have advocated trashing an obnoxious operators coax or even his shack but that does'nt really work try talking to the guy and if he is still a prick then contact the fcc (good luck with that one). dont give up on the 2510's. good rigs that are hard to come by. 73, jim.

"Phhht..." wrote:

> Since CB radio is now regulated by local authorities, call the local police
> department if you have evidence that he is "running about 500 watts on AM"
> Turn yourself in while your're at it, since you are breaking the law using
> the 2510 too.
>
> CLEAR, Inc. <simirocks@earthlink.net> wrote in message
> news:38405032.72C3@earthlink.net...
> > I need help!!! I have a guy about 1 block away from my house who has a
> > CB and is running about 500 watts on AM. My poor 2510 can hear this
> > prick from 26.000 - 28.000 when he is on the air...Is there anything I
> > can due to cut down the splash? Will it kill my radio's sensitivity for
> > shooting skip? (That is pretty much ALL I do on the radio) Someone
> > mentioned the chipswitch? Would this help?
> >
> > I'm ready to get sell this rig, if I can find a better radio that isn't
> > such a splashbox...Any suggestions?
> >

4672. Re: HTX-10, Major piece of CRAP!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <384072E2.10DC@imt.net>
Source record: 13040

I have heard about 20 of these and they all had great audio and the owners liked the recieve but two had a discrepency between the transmit and recieve freq.I don't know about the display being off but who cares,I operate mobile a lot and do it by feeland sound,don't know what freq....don't care!

4673. RCI Radio recommendations...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Johnny <jmnyc@spammeillkillyouatt.net>
Message-ID: <81q199$9ma$1@bgtnsc02.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 13041

OK I've been shopping for a new radio to use on standard CB frequencies... I was looking at the RCI 2950, but what about the 2960, 2970, 2980, 2990? Why doesn't anyone talk about these? Are these the best radios more or less for CB use? And also, where can I find out about modifying one of these radios for CB use once I get one? Any help would be appreciated, thanks guys...

- Johnny

4674. Icecold is not responsible for this joke <:

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <384085D4.BBFAF4EF@hotmail.com>
Source record: 13042

Subject: Blondes are beautiful

A man was in his front yard mowing grass when his attractive
blond female neighbor came out of the house and went straight
to the mailbox. She opened it, then slammed it shut and stormed
back in the house.

A little later she came out of her house again, went to the mailbox
and again opened it and slammed it shut. Angrily, back into the
house she went.

As the man was getting ready to edge the lawn, here she came again,
marched to the mailbox, opened it and then slammed it closed harder
than ever.

Puzzled by her actions the man asked her, "Is something wrong?"

To which she replied, "There certainly is!. My stupid computer
keeps saying, "YOU'VE GOT MAIL"."

--
Posts to the newsgroup DO NOT need a copy e-mailed to me. Thanks.
(Unless you're afraid I won't see it!)

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4675. wanted: SM5124 ic for President harry

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Zoli <zozo28@freemail.c3.hu>
Message-ID: <81o88b$4mk$1@pollux.matav.net>
Source record: 13043

Please help me to mend my president harry cb radio.
I looking for sm5124 ic, if you have it or have a wrong Harry please write
to
mezo@mail.matav.hu

4676. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Anthony Cash <kd4k@ga.prestige.net>
Message-ID: <Nj104.2338$ZA6.163275@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 13044

Talk to him and see if y'all can work things out, if not, Get you a 1000
watt amp
and start talking then he won't be able to hear anything but you on all 40
channels
and more.
Good Luck
Tony

"CLEAR, Inc." <simirocks@earthlink.net> wrote in message
news:38405032.72C3@earthlink.net...
> I need help!!! I have a guy about 1 block away from my house who has a
> CB and is running about 500 watts on AM. My poor 2510 can hear this
> prick from 26.000 - 28.000 when he is on the air...Is there anything I
> can due to cut down the splash? Will it kill my radio's sensitivity for
> shooting skip? (That is pretty much ALL I do on the radio) Someone
> mentioned the chipswitch? Would this help?
>
> I'm ready to get sell this rig, if I can find a better radio that isn't
> such a splashbox...Any suggestions?
>

4677. Re: website for Radio shop at Toledo TA?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Doug D." <dougdNOdoSPAM@cros.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <0a0133f8.62f02516@usw-ex0102-016.remarq.com>
Source record: 13045

In article <81jrgp$t25$1@nnrp1.deja.com>, David <dbsdave@my-deja.com>
wrote:
> Does anyone know if the radio shop at the Toledo, OH TA truckstop
> has a
> website?
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

I tried a few searches for it and could not find one for the truck stop
or for Stoney Ridge CB Shop.

Doug

--
Doug's Bookstore
http://www.cros.net/dougd/books/index.htm
Books: Survival, Y2K, Solar Cooking, Food Storage, CD's
Arthritis, Diabetes, Bestsellers, CB Radio, Ham Radio, Scanners
Genealogy, Occult, Tarot Cards, Water - Storing & Purifying
Milennium Bug: How To Prepare - Children's Books, Gifts, More!
Videos: How to Make Gunpowder, Survival How-to videos, Children's
videos, Build that Dream Deck! Make Your Own Fireworks.

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

4678. hey prozac, when are you going to have that .....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81q8kfcnv1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 13046

hey zac when is that 32 going to be up and running and when it happens i will listen in the direction of the northeast . can you smell what the head is cookin.....? head out.....

4679. Re: ANY COOL CB SITES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Doug D." <dougdNOdoSPAM@cros.net.invalid>
Message-ID: <2750ac20.65e2db6d@usw-ex0102-016.remarq.com>
Source record: 13047

In article <19991125160514.22515.00000238@ng-fd1.aol.com>,
radiomods99@aol.com (Justin K. Stahnke) wrote:
> well how about posting the sites you already know so we all can
> enjoy for new
> ones in exchange?
> 73's
> Justin K. Stahnke (RadioMods99@aol.com)

The worst site on the net has to be this piece of crap!

http://www.cros.net/dougd/cb

DD

--
It Just Got EASIER to Promote Affiliate Programs.
You can either join the masses and list your Affiliate Program
in one of the many directories on the net, or you can operate your VERY
OWN directory for FREE. Operating your own directory provides many
benefits, Find out what they are at the "Affiliate Options Directory Of
Associate Programs" http://www.cros.net/dougd/ao

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

4680. FS: SB-200 HF Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: xio@pacifier.com
Message-ID: <3840B492.353223B2@pacifier.com>
Source record: 13048
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb

FS: SB-200 HF Amp

SB-200 HF Amp. Mint condition with manual.
$300 + shipping from Portland, OR.

Works perfectly and is sold AS IS.

Reply by e-mail

4681. FS: SB-200 HF Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: xio@pacifier.com
Message-ID: <3840B497.FD93CED4@pacifier.com>
Source record: 13049
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb

FS: SB-200 HF Amp

SB-200 HF Amp. Mint condition with manual.
$300 + shipping from Portland, OR.

Works perfectly and is sold AS IS.

Reply by e-mail

4682. Re: FRS or CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Davey <daveydw@zeelandnet.nl>
Message-ID: <383f127b$0$9864@news2.zeelandnet.nl>
Source record: 13067

you can better buy a LPD,
is smaller en better in use...

Look at the kenwood site...

grt. Davey..

Richard Trebbien heeft geschreven in bericht
<1%A%3.49026$YI2.2464615@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>...
>Hi I am interested in buying a couple of hand held radios. What are some
>good ones in both modes? What is better FRS or CB? Thanks
>
>--
>Richard Trebbien
>
>

4683. FA: Browning Golden Eagle Mark IV eBay

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: bendowers@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991126190700.15596.00000590@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 13068

Sorry for the double posting. I sould have it right this time.

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=204940434

4684. Re: pill?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <383f20cc.165111894@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 13069

Greetings!

And why they're called pills, is due to the long hours those back room
techs put in each day...

Sometimes they can be mistaken for BUFFERIN...;->

While Dancing with the Mouse on Fri, 26 Nov 1999 17:52:11 GMT, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""prozac 625"
<prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to
Video RAM:

:+> The term Pill is used for the transistors used in CB amps. Such as the 2290
:+> & the 2879 transistors by Toshiba. And also some MRF and other types. They
:+> look like a big white pills.
:+> A 16 pill = 16 2879's, A 5 pill = 1 2290 & 4 2879's

BUFFERIN=Releives Operator Headaches caused by small BUFFERS...

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. /^\
... You know you're a CB'er when... < * >
... You re-phrase the Twelve Days of / \
... Christmas to...read like / \
... Four power meters, / \
... Three patch cords... '---|---'
... Two dummy loads...
... And a CB in a Pine tree!

... Happy Holidays!
... codyspc@iserv.net

4685. Re: Corrected Radio Website

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <383f2113.165182733@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 13070

Greetings!

A lot better!

Being out in the stix like I am, a slow connect does hurt loading, but
to me it's worth the wait.

Good Job!

While Dancing with the Mouse on 26 Nov 1999 02:14:10 GMT, the Modem
interrupted with an MNI from "jknope@aol.com (Big Mac)", and the
MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Check out this website!
:+> http://www.angelfire.com/fl/jknope/cb.html
:+>
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. /^\
... You know you're a CB'er when... < * >
... You re-phrase the Twelve Days of / \
... Christmas to... / \
... Three patch cords... '--|--'
... Two dummy loads...
... And a CB in a Pine tree!
... Happy Holidays!
... codyspc@iserv.net

4686. Re: FS: Cobra 148 GTL ST

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: gyoung2209@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991126191321.12222.00000555@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 13071

LET ME KNOW IF YOU STILL HAVE IT

4687. Re: pill?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383F29C3.7DEC27EA@hotmail.com>
Source record: 13072

The term "pill" is a silly CBer word for RF Power Transistor. Nowhere else is the term used. I don't know where it originated, but I don't like.....I don't like it at all.

MC

Tracer_B@webtv.net wrote:

> Pardon my ignorance, I am but a lowly newcomer to the ways of the
> transceiver. I keep reading these posts concerning a "pill." Can
> anyone enlighten me?
>
> I posted concerning my swr's a couple of weeks ago. I was able to solve
> my problem with a Wilson fiberglass whip. I must admit that I am very
> impressed with this antenna.
>
> Propagation has been great this week. Spoke to Oklahoma from our West
> Virginia valley.
>
> The ultimate measure of a man is not where he stands in moments of
> comfort and convenience, but where he stands at times of challenge and
> controversy.

4688. Greetings from Memphis

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: tra1n@aol.comBITEME
Message-ID: <19991126200231.26915.00001082@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 13073

We're in Memphis again this year and will try to update you folks on the results tomorrow night after the awards are given out. Looks to be a BIG turnout this year and the competition should be really good......Hey Steve WHERE'S THAT SHRIMP??????/ I BROUGHT THE FRYDADDY!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Train
www.cbmods.com
train@cbmods.com
tra1n@aol.com
cbmods@mindspring.com

THOSE WHO CAN, DO
THOSE WHO CAN'T.....SEEK THOSE WHO CAN ! ! !

4689. Re: pill?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <383f328e.2113239@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 13074

On Fri, 26 Nov 1999 11:32:13 -0500 (EST), Tracer_B@webtv.net wrote:

>Pardon my ignorance, I am but a lowly newcomer to the ways of the
>transceiver. I keep reading these posts concerning a "pill." Can
>anyone enlighten me?

PILL = Power inducing little log

4690. Re: Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <383f3121.1748976@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 13075

On Thu, 25 Nov 1999 17:13:14 -0500, "Scott (Unit 69)"
<upplus@hotmail.com> wrote:

>I took my little 4x4 down to my friends farm. On the way, my little
>5 year old 2 pill Texas Star was heard in California! The River Rat
>in Southern Cal heard my little TRC-422 with a Uniden Stock mike!
>With my KW-7 Firestik on the back bumper, I was talking all over the
>place. If anybody heard me reply here. Conditions were awesome today.

Now that sounds like classic 11 meter band opening. When that happens
all is well with the world....

4691. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <81nbpk$hf0$12@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 13076

Sharon Sherwood (Shardon@ix.netcom.com) wrote:
: >
: >But the best radiation angle for skip is right at the horizon, NOT up
: >into the air. The ground plane has always improved the range over
: >which skip has worked for me.

: Huh, I always thought skip was the radio wave bouncing through the upper Ionisphere, and then
: finding a less dense pocket of O3, and the signal falls back to earth. But, I guess I was wrong.

Yes, the signal does bounce of one or another of the ionization layers in
the atmosphere. But the bit about a "less dense pocket of O3) is bogus.

It is unlikely that there are multiple bounces in the ionosphere before
returning to the Earth, but it "could" happen. The usual path for any
multiple bounce skip is: transmitter to ionosphere to Earth to ionosphere
to Earth ... to receiver.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

4692. Re: Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991126210939.19334.00000562@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 13077

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
> I must admit it's fascinating and I'm learning a lot about
> who runs what and who works for who.

"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
<<Are you writing a book? I certainly won't be in the "big boy" chapter.>>

Naw, I'll leave it to other people to write the book, or do whatever
they do with such info. Me, I'm just fascinated by how a handful of people
involved in such a tiny subculture within the radio hobby can appear
to completely dominate a newsgroup.

4693. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <81nemhjjr2@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 13078

Handy Andy (CodysPC@Iserve.Net) wrote:
:
: I'd like to know how to define "Automatic" without agreeing that the
: radio is receiving reflected power to adjust the forward drive level
: accordingly. Something is coming back down to the final.

It isn't necessary. I trust you will agree that the transmitter in not seeing the designed 50 ohm impedance at the input to the coax. In other words, it is not operating into the designed load.

But the input power to the finals is the same as with a perfect match. The input cannot see the mismatch on the output. The result is that, due to operating into a mismatched load, the finals operate at lower than designed efficiency. This means that there is less power out of the finals - with more of the input power being converted to heat in the transistors/tubes.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

4694. Re: cleanest rig

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <81nfqtjjr4@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 13079

On Mon, 22 Nov 1999 15:49:52 -0800, "G SEVEN" <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
wrote:

: For those that didnt read my first post, I ask"whats the cleanest radio out
: there. not just clean sounding but clean as far as harmonics,bleedover,
: etc".
: Ok I havent herd any disputes that collins is not the cleanest radio around
: on the air. My next question is which Collins? S Series, KWM-2 ?
: Also is there a military model Collins radio that measure up to these two.
: Whats your input?

Collins rigs are probably not the cleanest rigs around. They were all made
a long time ago, and circuitry design has progressed since then.

I would expect any recent, properly aligned rig to be better.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

4695. Re: Y2K and CB

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <81nfupjjr5@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 13080

radiofun (radiofun@prodigy.net) wrote:
: >
: > Yep. And the computer makers (like the company I work for) have spent
: > millions of dollars correcting the bugs that were created by short
: > sighted programmers in our company who thought that their code would
: > only be used for a few years.
: >
: > There was no "intentional hiding" of the problem.
:
: Computer companies didn't intentionally create this problem to
: make more bucks and I don't think saying programmers where
: short sighted is true either. Back in the day, when most of this problem
: code
:
: was written (60s-70s), disk and memory space was expensive and very hard
: to come by. Programmers had to save space anyway they could
: (both disk and RAM)...so they could cut out 2 digits from every record
: they had (from the year field) - and in most cases this saved them
: tremendous
: space.
:
: Any computer system that is super important - is already fixed. People
: are making a buck off the hype more than anything else.

I agree completely. Thank you for expanding on my post.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

4696. Re: freq off on RCI 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991126220800.05295.00000585@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 13081

>
> I can't speak for the 2950 made in the last couple or three
>years. I have an older 2950 that, once I put it on freq., has stayed
>with almost no trouble.

The original poster was referring to a very TIGHT frequency tolerance.

> The temperature changes only caused me to shift the clarifier
>ever so slightly from center during temp changes.(Cab warming or
>otherwise)

Your radio appears to exhibit the same characteristics. The original poster
referred to 200 Hz. You are describing something very similiar.

I have two 2950s and one 2970. Also had the Saturn Turbo. They all drift(ed)
with temperature.

QRM

4697. Re: HTX-10 10 Meter radio- What is it???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991126220929.05295.00000586@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 13082

>
> Sao Tome island off the west coast of Africa in the gulf of Guinea
>near principe island.....good one!

Thanks! Guess I'll go for the QSL. He gave me his manager's call.

QRM

4698. Antenna Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsmith9695@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991126224409.26309.00000728@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 13083

I would like to assemble a 4 element horizontal from a moonraker 4.I need some idea of the element spacing and lengths.Also I would like to use a horizontal element for the reflector.I have the parts just need some ideas on measurments, and tuning.Thanks for any input.

151

4699. Re: 8950 Substitutes - I'm Confused!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: n4jzh@amsat.org
Message-ID: <383f572b.28905922@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 13084
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

n4jzh@amsat.org (''Donnie'') wrote:

>"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote:
>
>>And the M2057 was the "Mil-Spec" version.
>>
>>
>>That guy was full of shit all the way around!
>>
>>
>>
>>Wha!! You talkin to me?
>>
>>--Me
>>
>>Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
>>news:383DF199.E9BADD56@netzero.net...
>>> The 8950 is a 12 volt filament tube.
>>> --
>>> W5IDX wrote:
>>> >
>>> > There Are No Substitute's For The 8950 Mill Spec 8 Volt Tube....
>>> > Most Others Are Not Even 8 Volts
>>> > The 8950 Was A Mill Spec Sweep Tube Used In Several Amps Palomar, D&A
>>Etc.
>>> > And The Siltronix Radio's In The Finals And A Few Others.
>>> > 73's W5IDX
>>> > Good Luck.
>>>
>>> --
>>> ---
>>> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>>>
>>> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
>>> and The Dark Side:
>>> http://kd6tas.conk.com
>>> ---
>>
>>

Toll,
I was the fellow that threw the M2057 into the equation.
8950's were a good tube BUT the M2057 was better.
Wished I had a truckload.

It would be me making the clay pots and hitting on the chick
in the commercial instead of Donald Trump. 73 op Donnie N4JZH

4700. Original plastic for Starduster

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: oldmantube@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991126232418.16782.00000736@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 13085

I need a plastic piece for a Starduster , if you have any parts for one , please mail me direct.

OMT

4701. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <48J%3.4827$IY5.106243@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13086

I never said anything about computers but You put allot of words in my mouth so I wont bother to go there.
I pay $40.00 a month so I don't have to worry what my the BGP4 routing protocol is, and how to implement redundancy through it, and how to keep a firewall system running utilizing BGP4 and multiple internet routers?

This is the same way I dont worry about how amps are built or anything you think you know more then me about.
When I want somthing I get it. If it cost me money I dont care But I get.
I have betterthings to do then lean big words and try to impress people on news groups.

4702. Re: Avast Ye Varments!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: kny2vs@buffnet.net
Message-ID: <383f64ad.6850532@news3.buffnet.net>
Source record: 13087
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb

On Wed, 24 Nov 1999 19:58:46 -0600, Brian <burke1@icss.net> wrote:

>Right. I will oppose any who suggest that we have to take an FCC exam while
>wearing Star Trek outfits. If you want to wear one, then fine. If you want
>to wear one while operating your favorite mode, then fine. But don't try to
>make the rest of us wear them.

But...but...but Brian! If some hams took their exams in Star Trek
suits, then all succeeding applicants have to also, otherwise the ARS
will be overrun by people who dress normally.

Besides, Star Trek uniforms have certain technological advantages over
other clothes.That communicator badge gets through when NO other
beeper in the world will.

(Note that the above is posted with tongue firmly implanted in cheek)

73 and good DX'ing,
John D. Kasupski
KC2FNG, KNY2VS, KJK-14120, KSO-9650, AE279, USCB-53
Note: this address does not accept unsolicited e-mail. Please contain all
discussion regarding USENET posts to the appropriate newsgroup thread.

4703. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <cpJ%3.4835$lY5.106706@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13088

"Toll Free" Why do you even get involved with these messages any way I never heard of any product with your name on. I know your thinks the same about me but I Am a Dave Made user and was for a very long time.I use nothing but Dave Made and that is why I put my two cents in what is your excuse?

Your site links to Dave made and you talk all this shit about them? I don't get it every since I posted those emails you sent you totally changed the way you talk about concrete.
I'm sure he doesn't give a flying fuck about me and I don't care as long as he gets me my amps his is #1 in my book.
I don't know why every one complains about delaying how many of these people send payment in advance? You know Dave Made isn't dealing apples were talking illegal shit here and When you get a hundred idiots a day saying they want to buy an amp and change there mind you also will start blowing off people. I have no problem sending money in advance and I have no problem getting my amp.

Why don't you go start a Texas star thread of your own and keep you. I doubt you will get many people to join you but why don't you give it a try.

Every Dave I get many emails about people making fun of you and your stories. It makes me laugh.
I will be the first to admit that I am nothing in this CB game. I know I'm just a sucker with money but You are not one bit better but you act like you are the coolest thing since sliced bread as Denise put it and I find it true.

Get a life and stay out of the Dave made conversations if you don't like reading them!!!!!! Peace I'm back out!!!!

4704. Re: RCI 2950 questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <GtJ%3.4837$lY5.106471@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13089

> 1. Can the beep that accompanies the pressing of the buttons be tunred
> off?
Yes cut the red wire going to the little speaker in the face plate. It could
be swithced!

4705. Re: Saturn Turbo Clarifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <HtJ%3.4838$lY5.106471@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13090

Same as 2950 visit www.rciweb.com

4706. Re: Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127004553.06194.00000640@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 13091

<<Joe,
It's rare for me to ask my old friend... but, please enlighten us on your findings... I know I'm a slight bit interested.... Assuming you have some sort of findings...
Hank>>

No findings. Just fascinated by the story of the outlaw amp empire thus far. They spend a lot of time posting and boasting.

4707. Re: SWR Power Loss Chart

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <383f6dbd.184811438@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 13092

Greetings!

What was being described, and what is pertinent to the radios own are two different things.

Input *to* the finals.
Output *to* the antenna.

Unfortunately the impedance present on the network *to* the finals is different due to the mismatched load. This we can agree on.

To have "Reflections" claim "Automatic" deserves some clarity.

Automatic as in the Unbalanced Output of the network, and the "Impedance the radio sees from the load". Which one is which?

One deals with the network.

The other deals with what goes out the radio, and into the load.

To simply state "Automatic" is not really answering questions regarding the load, and how the radio reduces power.

The output of the radio and the input to the load is simple, it's "automatic". Impedances are not equal.

But to say the "radio reduces power automatically" - thats my axe to grind.

Remeber what he says about Z2 and the Dummy load. You now have two types of matching impedance - one pure resistive, the other reactive.

It was phrased as "You can lose power".

So, Why in H*ll write the d*mn book in the first place?

What has it accomplished?

1. Only that a Dummy load shows resistive.

2. You can use coax to conjugate an antenna at a different R+/-jX using the opposite +/-jX the coax can present for conjugate match for SWR control. Can't solve for R, which was said before, but at least you can get the SWR down.

3. That if your Source impedance and load impedance aren't correct you lose power "Automatically" as far as the radio is concerned.

Because of the radios Network sensing a different impedance, than that of the antenna system, reflected power is not considered a loss.

Very good! Now, what about that source impedance versus antenna system impedance? Brings us right back to number one.

Only thing? Reflected power is not considered a loss, at least not yet. But "the radio reduces power automatically".

I wonder why?

Which brings us right back to number 1.

Basic common sense.

And people flame the h*ll out of others for "trimming" coax.

H*ll, flame them for not running the right antenna to do the job!

Or, for grins and giggles, send them a copy of Reflections!

[Sorry folks, I have my copy...;-]

It's not going to make the problem go away. People are going to do what they want.

This is why it's more important to say "You have to settle for what you get." Than to inflame a riot over "Don't cut coax!"

It's bad enough when people don't understand the LOCATION is one of the many keys to solving the inflammable answering of "trim coax".

Maxwell, for all his effort, is saying IMI - "Arriving to a conjugate match to arrive to the output impedance of the radio, the radio then can load it's full power into this type of matching system. The antenna attempts to radiate this power, and some currents on the outer shield do occur but multiple reflection and forward power, their *incident* power remains the same as the radios output power into this type of load. As if this mis-match never occurred."

Nobody ever spoke up for the Manufacturer.

[Don't tell me they're the ones that started all of this!]

Did anyone read the last chapter? He raises all those questions and concerns again - and summarizes it all as to "Transmitter can be damaged if your radio and antenna impedances are different".

Bandwidth of the Tank coil circuit for the final is what determines the radios ability to survive a mis-match. It [coil] and final have to exceed the impedance changes the load will present - this presents the *actual* SWR Mis-match the radio can safely handle.

Sorry, folks, the Dummy load has it's place, but the real world is a completely different universe.

So what happens to all this reflected power? Well, you increase the bandwidth the *incident* power creates. Nothing is lost, only converted, or conserved - with marginal losses in heat and resistance.

This is a pure test of the conjugate match - when the bandwidth of the
matching system, can exceed, and provide control of, SWR before the
increased bandwidth caused by "incident" power changes the networks
impedance response to the finals tank coil circuit and ruins the
finals.

Brilliant!

Can we all get on with our lives now?

While Dancing with the Mouse on 27 Nov 1999 02:12:33 GMT, the Modem
interrupted with an MNI from "billn@peak.org (Bill Nelson)", and the
MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Handy Andy (CodysPC@Iserve.Net) wrote:
:+> :
:+> : I'd like to know how to define "Automatic" without agreeing that the
:+> : radio is receiving reflected power to adjust the forward drive level
:+> : accordingly. Something is coming back down to the final.
:+>
:+> It isn't necessary. I trust you will agree that the transmitter in not
:+> seeing the designed 50 ohm impedance at the input to the coax. In other
:+> words, it is not operating into the designed load.
:+>
:+> But the input power to the finals is the same as with a perfect match.
:+> The input cannot see the mismatch on the output. The result is that,
:+> due to operating into a mismatched load, the finals operate at lower
:+> than designed efficiency. This means that there is less power out of
:+> the finals - with more of the input power being converted to heat in the
:+> transistors/tubes.
:+>
:+> --
:+> Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. /^\
... You know you're a CB'er when... < * >
... You re-phrase the lyrics on the / \
... "Twelve Days Of Christmas" to read / \
... Five feet of mast, / \
... Four power meters, '---|---'
... Three patch cords,
... Two Dummy Loads,
... And a CB in a Pine tree!

... Happy Holidays!
... codyspc@iserv.net

4708. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127004933.06194.00000643@ng-ba1.aol.com>
Source record: 13093
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

tollfree wrote:
<>
<>
<>
(Childish insults deleted)

Either you're Tech ham or you're not. And in any
case, who cares?

4709. Re: freq off on RCI 2950

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <383f6ea8.185047328@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 13094

Greetings!

There is a TX freq adjust in those things.

When broadbanded, the RCI shouldn't exhibit any real change in
frequency.

If it is, re-check the work. Sounds like a loading [voltage or current
leak into the RX/TX bias for PLL reference] problem.

Check voltage!

When the radio keys up, the voltage should not drop. They're regulated
to within 1/100th of a volt - less than 5 Hz if any change is noted.

If you're dropping 200Hz, I'm wondering if this is consistent. e.g -
Both RX and TX are off 200Hz or just one portion?

To check that, requires you to look at the two reference IF's. That is
a realm of the RCI I haven't been into yet.

You just have to locate the one that drops [let's see 10.240 and
16.XXX for Uniden style - I'd look at both, especially Audio IF - ones
I've come across that "bail out", are usually due to loading of
loud/heavy audio into the Xtal filter/mixer and can cause voltage to
drop out. Disclaimer: These are from Uniden notes, not RCI.]

You may also have a problem with "tracking" the external freq counter
does to the signal. Trying to travk audio from SSB radio full blast,
you don't get a very steady reading - an external radio "Audio Check"
with a remote base radio and an honest operator would work better.

Check Carrier Balance, no carrier power should be emitted. The carrier
can also cause the shift you see in the freq counter.

While Dancing with the Mouse on 25 Nov 1999 09:37:13 GMT, the Modem
interrupted with an MNI from "rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU (Robert
Joshua Chen)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> Just got an RCI 2950 modded for 26-32. I noticed that its freq display is
:+> off by 200 Hz. The radio transmits 200 Hz below what it reads on the
:+> display, according to an external freq counter. I'm wondering if this is
:+> normal for this radio or is it indicative of a bigger problem (alignment,
:+> etc) that may need looking into?
:+>
:+> Thanks,
:+> -RC

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

... You know you're no longer a mud-duck when...
... You break their squelch, owe them a new needle,
... and rattle their speakers so bad that their
... Dentures fall out!
. --- Handy Andy

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

4710. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbuttacavo@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127005221.08375.00000544@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 13095

If the rig is being operated in a reasonable and prudent manner ,Who will tell on him?
Just cause the speedo goes to 120 don't mean you get yer groceries that quick!
Got to use your head for somthin other than a hat rack! Yes he can.
Charlie.

4711. RE: Questions

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127012514.21318.00000517@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13096

>This is because your radio is drawing current and the resistance of your
>power
>leads is actually dropping the voltage a little when you transmit.

this actually dropping the voltage quite a bit as the radio companies don't spend anymore on things like wire than they have to.
theoretically speaking, assuming the radio actually swings 50 watts, it is drawing 12 times more power on the so-called 50 watt peaks than the supplied power wire was originally meant to supply for the original 4 watts out. if the power level drops below the internal voltage regulators lower threshold, he could actually be frequency modulating his signal if the voltages vary by a large enough ratio at the PLL as to affect the loop filter, lock detector or the VCO.
heavier wire from the board out would be in order if this were the case.

>> Also my SWR is a little higher now, is that also because of the new finals.
>>
>
>The VSWR should not be affected by the output power. It is a relative
>reading.

>Basically, your
>mechanic has bastardized the radio such that it will over-modulate like
>crazy.

>much of your
>signal's energy is wasted in harmonics that won't be heard by anyone.

you've answered your own question here.
the mechanic has probably fiddled with TVI filtering or has over run it with the extra power levels installed.
if he's transmitting harmonics, this WILL show up in an SWR meter as they're very broadbanded and are not frequency selective.
his antenna may be 1.1:1 at 27.XXX mhz but it will be substantally higher as he starts transmitting 2nd and 3rd harmonics past it's filtering, that the antenna is not matched to.

>It could be that the extra power is making your VSWR meter read more
>accurately
>as it is working with higher voltages now.

>
>> The person who installed the finals said I had 7.5watts swinging to 50,

he didn't say whether he was watching his SWR meter during modulation or not.
if this is the case, when he sets his SWR meter in the cal. mode at 7.5 watts, when that 50 watt swing hits it in the ref. mode, his caliberation just went

out the window and the needle will swing higher for sure. it will look more like a modulation meter because it is trying to read a peak power level almost 7 times higher than it was originally set for.
to get an accurate reading under these conditions, assuming he's not throwing harmonics, he would have to inject a tone into the microphone that would give him maximum swing while setting his calibration. then he could see what his actual SWR would be under max. power conditions.
jeff

4712. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127013813.21318.00000532@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13097

>Was wondering if it was illegal or not to inform people of radar traps and
>what not..

i don't know for sure but my guess is that it would vary from state to state.
it may be viewed as interfering with law enforcement but i would ask AAA.
they would be able to tell you.
they know all of the speed traps and tricks.

>Also I plan on getting an amp for my cb.
>Was wondering if say I was to get pulled over and the BEAR seen the amp if I
>would get a ticket or something for it?

not yet but there's a bill in congress now that might make it possible.
call your congressman and tell him to vote NO as it's the FCC's job and not
some un-trained persons job.
larger metropolitan areas may have hams or trained personell on the force who
can tell the difference between an illegal 11 meter amp and a legal 2 meter amp
but in smaller localities, they may not have the budget to properly train
someone and the law won't be properly applied in every case.
good luck.
jeff

4713. Re: HTX-10, Major piece of CRAP!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <792-383F77F7-165@storefull-214.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 13098

Thats your opinion, and opinions are like ASSHOLES, everybody has one!!!!!

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

4714. Re: X-Force is #1 at What ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127022123.12949.00000741@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 13099

>Buy a Dave made there the best key all day and never rest.
>give me a D give me an A give me a V Ahh shit you get the point.>> Dave I'll
>where a skirt if it helps out sell X-force<<

Getting desperate? Doesn't take much to bring some people out of the closet!

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

4715. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <3840BB4C.A029B4C4@qnet.com>
Source record: 13100

Not Everybody runs that low ah power for a driver, get a hold of yourself man.

Gee Whiz, if you complain about such insignificant things, I wonder what the Big Ten-4 things do to ya Joe? And again you offer no real help. I use to like to read your posts, RH2, but you whine way to much. Sure sounds like a liberal Democrat.

Hello Clear Inc.: The channel guard will help, but the all round best thing is a beam antenna that you can turn the beams side null to the other stations direction, reducing his signal or interference, by a whopping 30 to 40 dB! The bigger the beam the more side null you will have, if the beam is installed away from near by objects.

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station. Miss Dinah (says:) "Winters ah coming U Desert Rats".... the fillin station has the good heavy duty Tarps to cover your tractor. I bought two, one fer the still, and one fer the tractor.

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:

> <<the problem is your 'neighbor' and his dirty rig and the wattage he is
> xmitting>>
>
> Lots of people in this newsgroup feel it's everyone's right to run
> 500 watts on CB.
>
> Ask them what to do about your problem.

4716. Re: antenna question again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <3840b9eb_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 13101

RSmith9695 <rsmith9695@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991127090008.19239.00000839@ng-da1.aol.com...
> The reason I say I would try again; is because, I posted the same
message on
> the message board yesterday, and now it is no longer on here.
>
> did I do something wrong or is there something else I need to do
to keep the
> message on the board longer?
>
> Thanks again
>
> 151
>
There is the strong possibility that you have a "view" applied
to your newsreader. If so and the newsreader is set to "hide read
messages" then once you read the message it will not show up again
on your screen. The message is still on the NG but you're not gonna'
see it. You would need to go into your newsreader and tell it to
"show all messages".

4717. Radio Shack microphone

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Spike <spike@nospamglobaldialog.com>
Message-ID: <DEL%3.68$Vr4.22619@homer.alpha.net>
Source record: 13150

The Power/Noise Cancelling Mic, 21-1177. Is this mic any good. Looking maybe to get for my Cobra 29WXNWST. Thank you!

4718. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127022411.12949.00000742@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 13151

>From: "prozac 625" prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com
>I know your thinks the same about me
>but I Am a Dave Made user and was for a very long time.I use nothing but
>Dave Made

Let's see here. His first box was the one he currently owns, a 16 pill Dave. I guess when you're that young, a few months IS a long time! Now that's experience!

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

4719. Re: X-Force is #1 at What ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127021950.12949.00000740@ng-cn1.aol.com>
Source record: 13152

>From: "Waveguide" waveguide@aol.com
>So you are saying you have spoke to him personally.
>

Yes.

>I have put it behind me you have repied to my posts regarding this My point
>was I asked what happened to dan because i have heard some rumors he was
not>with x force any longer.

I answered that a week ago. Your sources are wrong.

>I have at one point but no longer. I am the head Dave cheerleader and gladly
>admit to it . Your not an x force guy but you sound like there cheerleader
too.

I like standing up for people who try hard, provide customer service in a world where it is rare anymore, build a quality product in a timely manner and stand behind it. If that makes me an X-Force cheerleader, then so be it. If that's what I am, I think I'm a lot better team representative than your "prozac".

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

4720. Re: New Magnum 357DX Radio?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: KB2TYT <tuneup@imcnet.net>
Message-ID: <MPG.12a954af5f9e85db989689@news.imcnet.net>
Source record: 13153

You're Welcome.

4721. Re: Radio Shack microphone

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <383F9123.D69708D@netzero.net>
Source record: 13154

Spike wrote:
>
> The Power/Noise Cancelling Mic, 21-1177. Is this mic any good.

No. A noise-cancelling, power mic is a contradiction
in terms. Either you want a power (amplified) mic or
a noise-cancelling mic. Beyond that they simply sound
bad. In an attempt to cancel noise, the designer
decided to roll off the mid-high end frequencies--which
makes you sound bassy with no punch. That's exactly
the opposite of what you want.

> Looking
> maybe to get for my Cobra 29WXNWST.

Good noise-cancelling mics include the Turner RK56,
and the Astatic 636L. If you just have to have an
amplifier in the mic (you don't need it if the radio
is tuned up--29s have plenty of internal mic audio
amplification), the Astatic Road Devil is a decent
choice as long as you don't get carried away with
the volume control and negate its ability to cancel
noise.

> Thank you!

You're welcome... I hope this helps.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4722. WANTED C.P.I. (Communications Power Inc)RADIO EQUEPMENT!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Pete <mrhappyyNOmrSPAM@hotmail.com.invalid>
Message-ID: <017ab97c.4da6e58d@usw-ex0109-069.remarq.com>
Source record: 13155

Hello all you fello CBers Im in oregon and I want to
complete my CB base set up. I have a CPI 2000B base radio
with the clock freq. counter thingy. I now need one last
piece...A thing called the "wave Platform analyzer" A little
white box with a screen on it and some knobs.
If any one has this, please email me and let me know!!!
mrhappyy@hotmail.com

Thanks,
RC in Oregon "NLC 3732"

* Sent from AltaVista http://www.altavista.com Where you can also find related Web Pages, Images, Audios, Videos, News, and Shopping. Smart is Beautiful

4723. Re: Greetings from Memphis

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <81o6o8oot1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 13156

Hey train, keep me us imformed on the outcome, sure did want to make it but the year was a slow one.no more exuse's.. will see you in hot springs....

-=PEAKABOO=-

"TRA1N" <tra1n@aol.comBITEME> wrote in message news:19991126200231.26915.00001082@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> We're in Memphis again this year and will try to update you folks on the
> results tomorrow night after the awards are given out. Looks to be a BIG
> turnout this year and the competition should be really good......Hey Steve
> WHERE'S THAT SHRIMP??????/ I BROUGHT THE FRYDADDY!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
>
> Train
> www.cbmods.com
> train@cbmods.com
> tra1n@aol.com
> cbmods@mindspring.com
>
> THOSE WHO CAN, DO
> THOSE WHO CAN'T.....SEEK THOSE WHO CAN ! ! !
>
>

4724. Re: Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <383FA689.A225EB3B@hotmail.com>
Source record: 13157

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>
> RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
> > I must admit it's fascinating and I'm learning a lot about
> > who runs what and who works for who.
>
> "Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
> <<Are you writing a book? I certainly won't be in the "big boy" chapter.>>
>
> Naw, I'll leave it to other people to write the book, or do whatever
> they do with such info. Me, I'm just fascinated by how a handful of people
> involved in such a tiny subculture within the radio hobby can appear
> to completely dominate a newsgroup.

Glad to see I'm on your "Hooligan" list <:

--
Posts to the newsgroup DO NOT need a copy e-mailed to me. Thanks.
(Unless you're afraid I won't see it!)

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4725. Hello / homepage

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "cpi080.dt263 Christophe" <cpi080.dt263@free.fr>
Message-ID: <i3Q%3.1543$uW3.8255577@nnrp3.proxad.net>
Source record: 13158
Cross-posted to: alt.radio,alt.radio.uk,rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

Good mornig to all

All the best 73

--
Christophe 14cpi080 & dt263

Mail: cpi080.dt263@free.fr

Url: http://www.chez.com/christophe080

Firetalk: 28393 / Icq: 39627549

Mailling list rx: http://cpi080.dt263.listbot.com/

4726. where to buy a new president radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: sheila <cat88@helicon.net>
Message-ID: <s3vjou1ma4r52@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 13159

hi , where can you buy a new president radio, thanks

4727. Re: Going out of business

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: tra1n@aol.comBITEME
Message-ID: <19991127080705.08281.00001207@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13160

One thing that was left out in the replies to this garbage post.....Steve is here in Memphis this weekend and i know he didn't bring a puter woth him. Something tells me that if he where to be closing down he would have said something about it while my wife and I were having dinner with him and X-Force. This is the second post I have noticed from some douche bag from a blind posting site.....The headers don't lie and always tell the true story!
TRAIN
www.cbmods.com
train@cbmods.com
tra1n@aol.com
cbmods@mindspring.com

THOSE WHO CAN, DO
THOSE WHO CAN'T.....SEEK THOSE WHO CAN ! ! !

4728. Re: Office 97

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: tra1n@aol.comBITEME
Message-ID: <19991127081106.08281.00001209@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13161

there are nover 100 little things the microsoft engineers slipped into their programs that the normal user might never see....what you listed is just the tip of the iceberg
www.cbmods.com
train@cbmods.com
tra1n@aol.com
cbmods@mindspring.com

THOSE WHO CAN, DO
THOSE WHO CAN'T.....SEEK THOSE WHO CAN ! ! !

4729. antenna question again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsmith9695@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127085206.19245.00001076@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 13162

Ok I will try again.I have enough parts from an old moonraker to assemble a 4 element horizontal.I would like to use a straight horizontal element for the reflector,maybe 18 1/2 feet?? I do not know any other measurements,element lengths, spacing, etc.Any ideas on these and tuning would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks
for your replys

151

4730. Re: antenna question again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsmith9695@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127090008.19239.00000839@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 13163

The reason I say I would try again; is because, I posted the same message on the message board yesterday, and now it is no longer on here.

did I do something wrong or is there something else I need to do to keep the message on the board longer?

Thanks again

151

4731. Re: HTX-10 10 Meter radio. Look at this clone, It's looks like a shack model

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: MGS <stockman@provide.net>
Message-ID: <383fe732@news.provide.net>
Source record: 13164

There are now four different radios using the same (or similar cases):

1) Radio Shack TRC-485 - Discontinued in 1999
11 meter SSB (not set up for out of band operation)
Yellow colored display
Through hole main PCB

2) Eagle SideWinder 400 from Copper - Still available
10 meter SSB (convertible)
Yellow colored display
Surface mount main PCB
Better built than the TRC-485

3) Radio Shack HTX-10
10 meter SSB (convertible status unknown)
White colored display
(I have not personally had one open)

4) JCRE 485
10 meter SSB (claimed to be convertible)
White colored display (identical to HTX-10)
(I have never seen one in person)

bill wrote in message <01bf36ca$a26401e0$6c84c03f@bill_pc>...
>TRC485 and HTX10 seem to have quite a bit different
>innards. (1 transistor vs 2 transistor finals =>
>around 12W vs 30W power), etc. HTX10 seems to be
>the "latest version" of that platform.
>
>BTW, it would NOT surprise me if two identical cases/
>faceplate & display setups had completely different
>& unrelated innards. Often these cases are bought
>just like any other part on the radio - cost, style,
>ergonomics, etc. all play a part.
>
>73 Bill N6AOT
>
>
>
>Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com> wrote in article
><81gtljadt1@birch.prod.itd.earthlink.net>...
>> Radio Shack did indeed sell a CB called I think the TRC-485 that looks
>> EXACTLY like the HTX-10. In fact, promotional literature shows them
>> to be almost identical, with the exception that the HTX-10 had a 10M
>> frequency on the display, and the TRC-485 had channel 40 frequency
>> with a '40' on the side.

>>
>> Speculation is the TRC-485 was manufactured in 'international' versions,
>> by Hyundai I think, for various vendors, in differnet frequency ranges
>> and modes,
>> including FM for european markets. All that really happened is the
>> engineers put the verious 'all together' for a 10M radio, which, by the
>> way, is offered by various vendors under various names.
>>
>> Mike
>>
>> MIKE (707) <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message
>> news:9HL_3.42619$YI2.2112744@typ11.nn.bcandid.com...
>> > That's NOT an HTX-10. Radio Shack did for a while sell an 11-meter
>> radio
>> > that resembles the HTX-10, but I don't remenber the model number.
>> >
>> > MIKE (707)
>> > Jason Anderson wrote in message <383B8136.399D6792@montero4x4.com>...
>> > >Look at this link. The first pic on the top looks like a shack model
>> but
>> > >it's in the CB range.
>> > >
>> > >What's going on??
>> > >
>> > >Jason
>> > >
>> > >http://community-1.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH/
>> > >
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>>
>>

4732. Re: Office 97

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81ornr$56d$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 13165

In article <bHz%3.4737$lY5.102097@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>,
"prozac 625" <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote:
> I know this may be old news to many but did you ever write in
Microsoft
> word: unable to follow directions then use the thesaurus?
>
> It will suggest unable to have an erection!
>
> If you know any other things like this please post them...
>
>
SHOULD WE POST THEM HERE IN THE CB NEWSGROUP, OR SHOULD WE POST THEM IN
THE MICROSOFT NEWSGROUPS?

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4733. Re: Going out of business

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81orqn$56m$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 13166

In article <199911270358.WAA20101@cotse.com>,
"EXPORTSRUS" <anonymous@cotse.com> wrote:
>
> I'm sorry to announce that Exports R Us will be be shutting down on
December 1st. I've decided to do this because I can't live myself
anymore. I can't continue to rip people off by selling them refurbished
radios and previously blown up repaired amplifiers. I'm sorry for
defrauding people out of their hard earned money. I also would like to
say that Dave Made amps are better than X-Force. I was only trying to
make quick money and didn't give a damn about quality. Rich
>
> --
> www.cotse.com - Anonymous USENET posting made easy!

HMMM I REALLY DON'T KNOW WHAT TO MAKE OF THIS
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4734. Re: Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81os50$5ga$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 13167

In article <19991126210939.19334.00000562@ng-cm1.aol.com>,
rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:
> RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
> > I must admit it's fascinating and I'm learning a lot about
> > who runs what and who works for who.
>
> "Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
> <<Are you writing a book? I certainly won't be in the "big boy"
chapter.>>
>
> Naw, I'll leave it to other people to write the book, or do whatever
> they do with such info. Me, I'm just fascinated by how a handful of
people
> involved in such a tiny subculture within the radio hobby can appear
> to completely dominate a newsgroup.
>

HOOLIGAN, WHY DOES THAT FASCINATE YOU?? WHY DO YOU EVEN CARE? I SURELY
AM NOT FASCINATED OR CARE ABOUT SUCH INCONSEQUENTIAL THINGS.
BUY A VIDEO GAME OR SOMETHING.
I ALSO WOULD LIKE TO SAY THAT WHEN HOOLIGAN WRITES HIS BOOK I WOULD NOT
BE ONE OF THE EXPERTS OR SO-CALLED BIG BOYS, BUT I WISH I WAS...
HOOLIGAN TAKE A BREAK MAN. GO ON VACATION ENJOY LIFE AND JUST FORGET
ABOUT CBERS WITH AMPLIFIERS. SHIT I DO.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4735. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81otba$68s$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 13168

In article <4-383ED48E-7@storefull-215.iap.bryant.webtv.net>,
chocalatejay@webtv.net (love you) wrote:
> Foxie and Skullcracka were students of Dominator which Dominator was a
> student of Sneaky P. And John Boy Of Memphis,tenn.The Next
Greatest
> Box Builder of All Time Was Slave Boy From Akron,Ohio. Davemade is
just
> a college educated guy that uses computer designs to build box but we
> all know that Davemade boxes are not the same like they use to be he
> used to be the King of all a YEAR Ago now Foxie is taking
> over.Skullcracka has the best skiptalking box on the market.REMEMBER
> JUST AN OPINION!
>
> dirty south
>
SOME OF WHAT YOU SAID IS TRUE. I KNOW GUYS THAT HAVE DAVEMADES FROM
MORE THAN 10 YEARS AGO AND THEY SAY THEY ARE THE BEST BECAUSE IN THOSE
DAYS DAVE REALLY MADE THEM...
ALSO AS FAR AS SKULLCRACKA, I HEAR HIS AMPS ARE GOOD ALSO BUT THEY BLOW
PILLS TO EASILY.
HEY JUST AN OPINION...
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4736. Antenna/message board question?????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsmith9695@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127095821.19240.00001007@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 13169

Help Please?

I have posted twice now a message, for help on an antenna,,, but it doesn't seem to stay on the board? So here I go again....

I have enough parts from an old Moonraker 4 to assemble a 4 element horizontal. I would like to use a straight horizontal reflector element, 18 1/2 ft. maybe? I need ideas on element lengths and spacing. I have no original information on the Moonraker assembly measurements. The driven element now measures 17 1/2 ft. I have no idea if this is the correct measurement or not. I don't know what the director measurements are supposed to be or what the spacing is supposed to be either. Also, I need suggestions on the tuning process.

Any help and suggestions on the antenna project and problems with the message board would be greatly appreciated.

Thanks for any replys

151

4737. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW <brandnew@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81ov0c$751$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 13170

> ask Ice cold how long it took him to get his amp 2 or 3 days hmm some
wait.
> Why do you think there is a wait because nobody wants them.

COME ON CONCRETE, EVERYONE ON THIS NEWSGROUP KNOWS THAT ICECOLD IN NYC
HAS A VERY GOOD AND LONG RELATIONSHIP WITH DAVE AND PRIME MINISTER.
THAT IS WHY HE CAN GET HIS STUFF SO QUICKLY. I AM SAVING UP SOME MONEY
AND I WILL GET A DAVEMADE SOON. BECAUSE I AM QUITE SICK AND TIRED OF
HEARING ICECOLD IN NY GET HIS NAME CALLED ALL THE DAMN TIME.
NO OFFENSE COLD, YOU JUST DRIVE ME CRAZY OUT THERE ON THE SUPERBOWL.

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4738. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: theradiodude@mail.com
Message-ID: <383ff874.127366266@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 13171

On 27 Nov 1999 07:24:11 GMT, warlok671@aol.com (William Warlock)
wrote:

>>From: "prozac 625" prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com
>>I know your thinks the same about me
>>but I Am a Dave Made user and was for a very long time.I use nothing but
>>Dave Made
>
>Let's see here. His first box was the one he currently owns, a 16 pill Dave. I
>guess when you're that young, a few months IS a long time! Now that's
>experience!
>
>
>
>
>Wm.
>
>The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

ROFLMAO!

Good Point!

4739. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: theradiodude@mail.com
Message-ID: <383ff958.127594382@netnews.att.net>
Source record: 13172

On Sat, 27 Nov 1999 04:30:56 GMT, "prozac 625"
<prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote:

>I never said anything about computers but You put allot of words in my mouth
>so I wont bother to go there.
>I pay $40.00 a month so I don't have to worry what my the BGP4 routing
>protocol is, and how to implement redundancy through it, and how to keep a
>firewall system running utilizing BGP4 and multiple internet routers?
>
>This is the same way I dont worry about how amps are built or anything you
>think you know more then me about.
>When I want somthing I get it. If it cost me money I dont care But I get.
>I have betterthings to do then lean big words and try to impress people on
>news groups.
>

That's cause you ain't got nothing between your fuckin' ears to use
big words and impress people, Bitch boy!

>
>

4740. Re: antenna question again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: ripsy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127105059.08253.00001221@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13173

try here..<A HREF="http://www.ac6v.com/">Amateur Radio & DX Reference Guide</A>

4741. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <B5T%3.4926$IY5.108818@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13174

AGAIN PUTTING WORDS IN MY MOUTH. I DON'T GIVE A FLYING FUCK ABOUT CB EXPERIENCE. I BUY CB STUFF AND I USE IT DOESN'T RULE MY LIFE.
"William Warlock " <warlok671@aol.com> wrote in message news:19991127022411.12949.00000742@ng-cn1.aol.com...
> >From: "prozac 625" prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com
> >I know your thinks the same about me
> >but I Am a Dave Made user and was for a very long time.I use nothing but
> >Dave Made
>
> Let's see here. His first box was the one he currently owns, a 16 pill Dave. I
> guess when you're that young, a few months IS a long time! Now that's
> experience!
>
>
>
>
> Wm.
>
> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

4742. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <XiT%3.4931$lY5.108662@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13175

BASICALLY ALL YOU JUST SAID WAS I CANT SPELL/TYPE GOOD (WHO CARES I DON'T TYPE WITH ONE FINGER),

I HAVE MONEY (YEAH AND I LOVE SPENDING IT),

YOU HAVE NOTHING BETTER TO DO THEN JOIN CONVERSATIONS THAT YOU HAVE NOTHING TO DO WITH(AND YOU SAY I HAVE THE PROBLEMS?),

YOU LIVE CLOSE TO THE BIGGEST RIP OFF AMP COMPANIES IN THE WORD (BET YOUR PROUD),

THE ONLY THINGS YOU CAN USE AGAINST ME ARE THINGS I DONT GIVE A FUCK ABOUT (DONT YOU GET IT. CB IS A GAME IN MY EYES A LIFE IN YOURS),

YOU SAID YOURE ONLY KNOWN OVER BY YOUR LOCALS (LOL DAVE MADE IS WORLD WIDE),

YOU SAID YOU HAVE A RIGHT TO POST WHAT YOU WANT (BUT YOUR CRYING OVER WHAT CONCRETE MAN IS POSTING GO FIGURE),

YOU SAY IT IS EASIER TO GET BIG BOXES FROM DAVE (WRONGE THEY MAKE FAR MORE SMALL BOXES THEN BIG ONES),

OH BY THE WAY THAT REALY HURT WHEN YOU CALLED ME A PUNK(I THOUGHT YOU COUND DO BETTER THEN NAME CALLING),

YOU SAY I DONT KNOW BIG STARS IN THE CB GAME (YOUR RIGHT WHAT DOES THAT MEAN?) IT MEANS I DONT PACK UP MY FAMILY AND GO TRACKING DOWN KEY DOWNS SO I CAN TAKE PICTURES OF THE BOG MOBILES AND BEG THEM TO REMEBER MY NAME),

NEED I SAY MORE? YOU ARE NOT THE COOLEST THING SINCE SLICED BREAD!

4743. Re: Office 97

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <MmT%3.4932$lY5.108686@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13176

THERE IN NO GOOD CB NEWS SO I SAY HERE IS COOL WITH ME THANKS FOR ASKING
THOUGH.
"BRAND SPANKIN' NEW" <brandnew@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:81ornr$56d$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> In article <bHz%3.4737$lY5.102097@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>,
> "prozac 625" <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote:
> > I know this may be old news to many but did you ever write in
> Microsoft
> > word: unable to follow directions then use the thesaurus?
> >
> > It will suggest unable to have an erection!
> >
> > If you know any other things like this please post them...
> >
> >
> SHOULD WE POST THEM HERE IN THE CB NEWSGROUP, OR SHOULD WE POST THEM IN
> THE MICROSOFT NEWSGROUPS?
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

4744. Re: HTX-10, Major piece of CRAP!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jason Anderson <jason@montero4x4.com>
Message-ID: <384003B2.D7B22C90@montero4x4.com>
Source record: 13177

These were facts that I stated, NOT OPINIONS. Read alittle before you post. The heat problem, freq offset, noisy receive and transmit, yea, sure, those were just opinions. I guess you buy all this expensive equipment just to have an opinion.

DUH

Funny how my freq counter shows 28.507 but the HTX shows 28.500. But I guess that's an opinions too. Not a fact. Funny how my HR-2510 show 28.500 or 501.... Maybe the 2510 is a piece of crap!!!!! and not the HTX.

What's YOUR opinion Chris???

Chris wrote:

> Thats your opinion, and opinions are like ASSHOLES, everybody has
> one!!!!!
>
> http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

4745. Re: Office 97

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <AqT%3.4933$IY5.108987@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13178

THANKS NOW MAYBE YOU CAN TELL ME ONE OR TWO?

> there are nover 100 little things the microsoft engineers slipped into
their
> programs that the normal user might never see....what you listed is just
the
> tip of the iceberg

4746. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <5xT%3.370$y3.9797@insync>
Source record: 13179

Once again..

Blah, blah, blah...

Get a life.

Toll Free

prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
news:XiT%3.4931$lY5.108662@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> BASICALLY ALL YOU JUST SAID WAS I CANT SPELL/TYPE GOOD (WHO CARES I DON'T
> TYPE WITH ONE FINGER),
>
> I HAVE MONEY (YEAH AND I LOVE SPENDING IT),
>
> YOU HAVE NOTHING BETTER TO DO THEN JOIN CONVERSATIONS THAT YOU HAVE
NOTHING
> TO DO WITH(AND YOU SAY I HAVE THE PROBLEMS?),
>
> YOU LIVE CLOSE TO THE BIGGEST RIP OFF AMP COMPANIES IN THE WORD (BET YOUR
> PROUD),
>
> THE ONLY THINGS YOU CAN USE AGAINST ME ARE THINGS I DONT GIVE A FUCK ABOUT
> (DONT YOU GET IT. CB IS A GAME IN MY EYES A LIFE IN YOURS),
>
> YOU SAID YOURE ONLY KNOWN OVER BY YOUR LOCALS (LOL DAVE MADE IS WORLD
WIDE),
>
> YOU SAID YOU HAVE A RIGHT TO POST WHAT YOU WANT (BUT YOUR CRYING OVER WHAT
> CONCRETE MAN IS POSTING GO FIGURE),
>
> YOU SAY IT IS EASIER TO GET BIG BOXES FROM DAVE (WRONGE THEY MAKE FAR MORE
> SMALL BOXES THEN BIG ONES),
>
> OH BY THE WAY THAT REALY HURT WHEN YOU CALLED ME A PUNK(I THOUGHT YOU
COUND
> DO BETTER THEN NAME CALLING),
>
> YOU SAY I DONT KNOW BIG STARS IN THE CB GAME (YOUR RIGHT WHAT DOES THAT
> MEAN?) IT MEANS I DONT PACK UP MY FAMILY AND GO TRACKING DOWN KEY DOWNS SO
I
> CAN TAKE PICTURES OF THE BOG MOBILES AND BEG THEM TO REMEBER MY NAME),
>
> NEED I SAY MORE? YOU ARE NOT THE COOLEST THING SINCE SLICED BREAD!
>

>
>
>
>
>
>
>

4747. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991127111455.14791.00000805@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13180

i seem to see a patern developing here. in each and every post he mentions that he has money. well i wouldnt doubt it at all if hes a broke little kid. often the ones bragging about what they have dont even really have it at all. were all on the net with computers and we all have CB's so its a good guess not too many of us here are broke people. go some where else with that bullshit. while our sitting in your car talking on your 32 pill, i'm sitting in my brand new house on the water talking on my base or typing on my new computer. who cares?

>Subject: Re: Opinions on Davemade
>From: "prozac 625"
> I HAVE MONEY (YEAH AND I LOVE SPENDING IT),
>

dont confuse what your parents have and what you have.

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

4748. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <383FFF8D.347F@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 13181

PLLO2A wrote:
>
> >Was wondering if it was illegal or not to inform people of radar traps and
> >what not..
>
> i don't know for sure but my guess is that it would vary from state to state.
> it may be viewed as interfering with law enforcement but i would ask AAA.
> they would be able to tell you.
> they know all of the speed traps and tricks.
>
> >Also I plan on getting an amp for my cb.
> >Was wondering if say I was to get pulled over and the BEAR seen the amp if I
> >would get a ticket or something for it?
>
> not yet but there's a bill in congress now that might make it possible.
> call your congressman and tell him to vote NO as it's the FCC's job and not
> some un-trained persons job.
> larger metropolitan areas may have hams or trained personell on the force who
> can tell the difference between an illegal 11 meter amp and a legal 2 meter amp
> but in smaller localities, they may not have the budget to properly train
> someone and the law won't be properly applied in every case.
> good luck.
> jeff
jeff,
also look at speedtrap.com, they have lots of little tidbits. I don't
know of any state having such a law banning "bear reports" but then the
AAA might be a useful source.

As far as AMPS bringing attention, I would recomend keeping such stuff
out of sight and thus out of mind. Alabama and Louisiana State Police
have been clued in as to what an AMP is, so I would not be opening up my
dave made right next to a patrol car. I was stopped in Alabama after
the BEAR saw all my antennas and inquired. I just showed him a copy of
my ham ticket and he clued me in on what was happening. It seemed that
someone was running enough power to cause electronic modules on cars to
mess up and it had caused a wreck. When I asked about the "propriety"
of a State LEO enforcing FCC Law, I got a quick lesson-it seems that a
LEO is a LEO, so if he observes Federal Law being "breached" then he may
act (Bank robbing is Federal Crime, but Barney Fife would like to catch
him anyway;-)(I should have remembered this from my LEO days on
Sheriff's office) (I took an oath to defend and protect the United
States, The State of Louisiana and the Parish of Lafourche) so it boils
down to what mr bear wants to do? To continue the story, they call the
FCC via their dispatcher to see what is to be done. They usually

confiscate the AMP and turn it over to the FCC (who either destroys it or recycles it?) Now for the unsaid part, I don't think I would want to be a smart aleck on the side of I59/20 with the LEO since Alabama jails are not known for thier hospitality, so a word of caution. Keep it outasight-outtamind.
73s de Martin

4749. Re: X-Force is #1 at What ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Captain ColeSlaw <brotherlylove@aol.com>
Message-ID: <qGT%3.2017$CM.86880@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 13182

William Warlock <warlok671@aol.com> wrote in message
> >
> >So you are saying you have spoke to him personally.
>
> Yes

Wow arent you lucky .

> I answered that a week ago. Your sources are wrong.
==========
Thats funny a second "source" has told me almost the exact same as the
first, and they are in different parts of he country.

>
> I like standing up for people who try hard, provide customer service in a
world
> where it is rare anymore, build a quality product in a timely manner and
stand
> behind it.

How do you know davemade doesnt try hard, build a quality product, and stand
behind it. Have you ever dealt with them personally? Have you ever bought
anything from them. ? Are you going on second hand info? Ask some of the
guys in here who have bought from them How they rate? Not someone who hasnt
had any dealings with them.

If that makes me an X-Force cheerleader, then so be it. If that's
> what I am, I think I'm a lot better team representative than your
"prozac".

What makes you any better than him? He loves his davemade amps, and is
willing to brag about them even if he had to wait. His only affilitation
with them is that he likes there product. I doesnt make him a bad guy.

>
> Wm.
>
> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

4750. Re: Johnson Viking II question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <5CT%3.372$y3.10207@insync>
Source record: 13183

No legally, which was my point in the first place.

Toll Free

CButtacavo <cbuttacavo@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991127005221.08375.00000544@ng-ck1.aol.com...
> If the rig is being operated in a reasonable and prudent manner ,Who will
tell
> on him?
> Just cause the speedo goes to 120 don't mean you get yer groceries that
quick!
> Got to use your head for somthin other than a hat rack! Yes he can.
> Charlie.

4751. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <bzT%3.371$y3.10214@insync>
Source record: 13184
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

Obviously, you do.

Or you would have let it drop a long time ago.

Besides... Why does my license class bother you so much?

Toll Free

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote in message
news:19991127004933.06194.00000643@ng-ba1.aol.com...
> tollfree wrote:
> <>
> <>
> <>
> (Childish insults deleted)
>
> Either you're Tech ham or you're not. And in any
> case, who cares?

4752. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Captain ColeSlaw <brotherlylove@aol.com>
Message-ID: <cOT%3.2018$CM.87133@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 13185

Toll, Prozac has his own mind I havent told him to say anything. but i do want to remain friends with you and some of the others, most of this shit is really silly stuff. So I am going to be 10-7 regarding this matter unless I see something that burns my shorts and I'll have to pull the sock out of my mouth and fire away. Otherwise it is non- sense We are supposed to be making friends and helping one an other. But I do appreciate prozacs loyalty.

Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:M6K%3.357$y3.9796@insync...
> My, my, my... Looks like the DaveMade boys have themselves a little punk
> now, doesn't it?
>
> I always thought Dennis could fight his own fights, and he always has...
> Does he pay you for the shit you spew, or do you do it for free?
>
> I prefer to think that you do it for free.... I wouldn't want to lower my
> opinion of Dennis.
>
>
> > "Toll Free" Why do you even get involved with these messages
>
>
> Because I have been around here, put up with the wasted bandwith and have
to
> listen to Dennis bitch about how Danny "stole" the secret DaveMade recipe
at
> least once a month.
>
> It is like a broken record.... It got old nearly 6 months ago.
>
>
> I like Dennis, always have. That doesn't mean that I have to agree with
the
> way he handles DaveMade / X-Force battles on the public forum of
> rec.radio.cb.
>
>
> any way I never
> > heard of any product with your name on.
>
>
> Then you haven't been on the west coast or the south much.
>

> I don't do the competition shit much anymore, but you ask the bigger
> stations on the west coast (Skipshooter, BigBamBoo and some others), and
> they will know who I am.
>
> Your insignificant. You know a couple people (and I am giving you the
> benifit of the doubt here... I really do believe that you know Dennis,
and
> that is about it) that make DaveMade, and that is about it.
>
> Great. I know the same. Now what?
>
>
> I know your thinks the same about me
>
>
> No, I think absolutely nothing about you. I feel that you are a pile of
> crap, who cannot spell, puts a bunch of lies out their and decieves
others.
>
> Yep, that about sums it up.
>
>
>
> No, wait.... I believe that if Concrete Man told you how to blow your
nose,
> you would listen, and do it.
>
>
> > but I Am a Dave Made user and was for a very long time.I use nothing but
> > Dave Made and that is why I put my two cents in what is your excuse?
>
>
> Great. Loyalty is nice.
>
> What is my excuse?....
>
> Excuse for what? For my comments?
>
> Because I was one of the oldest people on this newsgroup. At this time,
> Bill Eitner and Brass Monkey are about the only people out here longer
than
> me. Concrete Man and I have been about the same, I believe. Therefore, I
> can post what I want, when I want.
>
> So can you, even though half the time you don't know what you are talking
> about, have no idea of the reality of the world, and are just a stupid kid
> with a pocketful of change that has found a manufacturer that is more than
> willing to trick him out.
>
> Yes, what you have been told will work, but not to peak efficiency, and

why
> half step?
>
>
> >
> > Your site links to Dave made and you talk all this shit about them?
>
>
> Yes, I do link to DaveMade. Who gives a shit.
>
> I talk shit about DaveMade?
>
> No, I don't think so. I talk down to people when I feel that they are
> opening their mouth and inserting their foot, and more than once I have
> bagged on Dennis for the way that he is handling the X-Force fiasco.
>
> It is old news, and should be dropped. Everyone knows what is going on
and
> who really cares anymore? But, people shouldn't have to have dirty
laundry
> run across rec.radio.cb a couple times a month.
>
> And FYI, I also did the same to Steve at ExportsRUs over the way he
handled
> the shit about dropping DaveMade. I was the person that got Steve and
> Dennis together, and then had to watch as people acted like little kids.
>
> I don't hold anything back. I don't care who you are, or what you do in
> this industry. If I think that you are acting like an asshole, your going
> to be told that your acting like an asshole. At least nobody here has to
> figure out which asshole my nose is planted in... Something that was self
> evident with you!
>
> I don't
> > get it every since I posted those emails you sent you totally changed
the
> > way you talk about concrete.
>
>
> No, it totally changed the way that I felt about you. Made me realize
that
> you don't have the education that you think you do... At least, you don't
> have the emotional side of it down.
>
> You remind me of the little tweaker who packs his nose, then goes on a
shit
> rampage.
>
> And true to what I say, about the same time every week, you go hell bent
on

> the newsgroup with more shit.
>
> Gee... Put two and two together and see what you get.
>
> I care less what you, Dennis, Danny or anyone else thinks. If they can't
> see that someone who speaks their mind, TRUTHFULLY, is someone to listen
to,
> then so be it. However, I don't think that Dennis and I have any
> irreconcilable differences.
>
> When Dennis has a problem with something I say, he is more than welcome to
> call, come by, email or whatever me and we can talk about it then. So
far,
> this has yet to happen, which leads me to believe that Dennis is more
mature
> than you, and can have a disagreement with someone and then let it go..
>
> You have been unable to do that, junior.
>
> > I'm sure he doesn't give a flying fuck about me and I don't care as long
> as
> > he gets me my amps his is #1 in my book.
>
> No, your attitude speaks different.
>
>
> > I don't know why every one complains about delaying
>
>
> Because it speaks of a couple things..
>
>
> 1. People want to have correspondence with the people they deal with.
> 2. People want to know that after the sale, the manufacturer will be
their
> to back the product up. When it takes months to get the product, you have
> to question the after sales support.
> 3. DaveMade has been plagued with the same problems for quite some time.
> You would think that the manufacturer would get better distribution
> channels, better or more builders and would be able to deliver a product
in
> a timely manner.
>
> Yes, everyone can see that their are times when a manufacturer gets
> behind..... But, they either hire more people, or get their ass in gear
and
> make up for it.
>
> They DON'T let the problem continue to manifest itself until it becomes
> public knowledge.

>
> how many of these people
> > send payment in advance?
>
> Pass?
>
>
> You know Dave Made isn't dealing apples were
> > talking illegal shit here
>
>
> Yes, and since the 80s, I have been dealing with the people that deal it.
>
> Messenger? Lived about 20 minutes from the person who built and designed
> it.
> Texas Star? LIved about 45 minutes away
> Palomar? Lived a bit farther away
>
>
>
> Now,
>
> Silver Streak
> Blue Face
> Magnum
> Messenger
> Texas Star
> Cookie
> X-Force
>
> They don't seem to have the same problems with delivering product, and
they
> all ship more than DaveMade does.
>
> What does this tell you?
>
> That they don't have the inner turmoil, they have more people building,
they
> have better distribution, etc., etc., etc. than DaveMade.... Singly or a
> combination of the above.
>
>
> and When you get a hundred idiots a day saying
> > they want to buy an amp and change there mind you also will start
blowing
> > off people.
>
> Bullshit.
>
> Only an idiot would think that way.

>
>
> I have no problem sending money in advance and I have no problem
> > getting my amp.
>
> And you also live an hour away.
>
> Gee... Funny how that works, isn't it.
>
> And you are also purchasing a large amplifier, that automatically has more
> profit built into it.
>
> See the big picture yet, Jr.
>
>
> >
> > Why don't you go start a Texas star thread of your own and keep you.
>
> And keep you what?
>
> I have you frazzled again, I can tell. Your not even finishing your
> sentences again!
>
> I doubt
> > you will get many people to join you but why don't you give it a try.
>
>
> Been their, done that.
>
> Besides, what purpose would it serve. Texas Star has been around longer
> than most of the amps on the market today, have a proven design that works
> for the targeted audience, and don't seem to have the "dirty laundry" that
> your boys have.
>
> As a matter of fact, the only time people bitched about not getting a
Texas
> Star was when they where busted!
>
> That seems like a pretty good track record to me.
>
> A. Good delivery.
> B. Good product (for daily driver amps).
> C. Good customer service (great, if you ask me... Way over and above the
> call of duty)
>
>
>
> Or, to say the same thing that you do... This is a public forum. I can
> post where I want, when I want, and their is nothing that you can say that
> will make it any different.

>
> Why shouldn't I be allowed to say what I want, when I want. You say that
> you can!
>
> >
> > Every Dave I get many emails about people making fun of you and your
> > stories. It makes me laugh.
>
> Every Dave?
>
> I don't get it.
>
> Did you mean Every Day?
>
> And, sonny boy, I can say the same about you, however, to leave the dirty
> laundry where it belongs, I don't say anything about it.
>
> The emails don't make me laugh... You do that enough on your own.
>
>
> > I will be the first to admit that I am nothing in this CB game.
>
> You got that right.
>
>
> I know I'm
> > just a sucker with money but You are not one bit better but you act like
> you
> > are the coolest thing since sliced bread as Denise put it and I find it
> > true.
>
> Who is Denise?
>
> Are you making fun of your boy now?
>
>
> >
> > Get a life and stay out of the Dave made conversations if you don't like
> > reading them!!!!!!
>
> No. I can post what I want, when I want, where I want.
>
> You said it first. Can you blame someone for following your lead.
>
> If you don't like what I have to say.... Don't read it.
>
> Use the kill file.
>
> Lastly, get off of people jockstrap.
>

> You are a fool, you have a pocketfull of money, and it shows.
>
>
>
>
>
> Peace I'm back out!!!!
>
>
>
> If only that was true.
> >
> >
>
>

4753. The Van Gogh Family

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3840055B.DDA7930A@hotmail.com>
Source record: 13186

* His dizzy aunt. Verti Gogh

* The brother who ate prunes. Gotta Gogh

* The brother who worked at a convenience store. Stopn Gogh

* The grandfather from Yugoslavia. U Gogh

* The brother who bleached his clothes white. Hue Gogh

* The cousin from Illinois. Chica Gogh

* His magician uncle. Whererediddy Gogh

* His Mexican cousin. Amee Gogh

* Mexican cousin's American half brother. Grin Gogh

* The nephew who drove a stage coach. Wellsfar Gogh

* The constipated uncle. Cant Gogh

* The ballroom dancing aunt. Tan Gogh

* The bird lover uncle. Flamin Gogh

* His nephew psychoanalyst. E Gogh

* The fruit loving cousin. Man Gogh

* An aunt who taught positive thinking. Wayto Gogh

* The little bouncy nephew. Poe Gogh

* A sister who loved disco. Go Gogh

* His Italian uncle. Day Gogh

* And his niece who travels the country in a van. Winnie Bay Gogh
--
Posts to the newsgroup DO NOT need a copy e-mailed to me. Thanks.
(Unless you're afraid I won't see it!)

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4754. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <8SU%3.4958$lY5.109336@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13187

damn toll your posts keep getting better and better are you running out of
useless material?

"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:5xT%3.370$y3.9797@insync...
> Once again..
>
>
> Blah, blah, blah...
>
> Get a life.
>
>
>
> Toll Free
>
> prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> news:XiT%3.4931$lY5.108662@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > BASICALLY ALL YOU JUST SAID WAS I CANT SPELL/TYPE GOOD (WHO CARES I
DON'T
> > TYPE WITH ONE FINGER),
> >
> > I HAVE MONEY (YEAH AND I LOVE SPENDING IT),
> >
> > YOU HAVE NOTHING BETTER TO DO THEN JOIN CONVERSATIONS THAT YOU HAVE
> NOTHING
> > TO DO WITH(AND YOU SAY I HAVE THE PROBLEMS?),
> >
> > YOU LIVE CLOSE TO THE BIGGEST RIP OFF AMP COMPANIES IN THE WORD (BET
YOUR
> > PROUD),
> >
> > THE ONLY THINGS YOU CAN USE AGAINST ME ARE THINGS I DONT GIVE A FUCK
ABOUT
> > (DONT YOU GET IT. CB IS A GAME IN MY EYES A LIFE IN YOURS),
> >
> > YOU SAID YOURE ONLY KNOWN OVER BY YOUR LOCALS (LOL DAVE MADE IS WORLD
> WIDE),
> >
> > YOU SAID YOU HAVE A RIGHT TO POST WHAT YOU WANT (BUT YOUR CRYING OVER
WHAT
> > CONCRETE MAN IS POSTING GO FIGURE),
> >
> > YOU SAY IT IS EASIER TO GET BIG BOXES FROM DAVE (WRONGE THEY MAKE FAR

MORE
> > SMALL BOXES THEN BIG ONES),
> >
> > OH BY THE WAY THAT REALY HURT WHEN YOU CALLED ME A PUNK(I THOUGHT YOU
> COUND
> > DO BETTER THEN NAME CALLING),
> >
> > YOU SAY I DONT KNOW BIG STARS IN THE CB GAME (YOUR RIGHT WHAT DOES THAT
> > MEAN?) IT MEANS I DONT PACK UP MY FAMILY AND GO TRACKING DOWN KEY DOWNS
SO
> I
> > CAN TAKE PICTURES OF THE BOG MOBILES AND BEG THEM TO REMEBER MY NAME),
> >
> > NEED I SAY MORE? YOU ARE NOT THE COOLEST THING SINCE SLICED BREAD!
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4755. Re: HTX-10, Major piece of CRAP!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <792-384012E3-186@storefull-214.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 13188

The radio line, TRC-485, Sidewinder 400, Prostar 400, Blackhawk 400, etc. has always hot. I've had a TRC-485 for 4 years now and have NEVER had a problem with it!!! I also have 2 Eagle Sidewinder 400 with NO PROBLEMS!!!
The frequency readout is only a reference.
And lastly, $140 for an entry level HTX-10 10 meter rig with a lot of features is a good price!!! Your actually the first person to slander the HTX-10. By the way, If you didn't like the radio you should have taken it back BEFORE you screwed around inside. Now some good decent REAL AMATEUR radio operator, you know, one with a LICENSE is going to get the one you FUCKED with and SCREWED up for Christmas, WAY TO GO ASSHOLE!!!!!

"Thats only my opinion, I could be wrong"

4756. Re:GET A LIFE CHRIS (Damn, I mean Carl) K5DC

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jason Anderson <jason@montero4x4.com>
Message-ID: <384021DD.170E3073@montero4x4.com>
Source record: 13189

First of all chris, TAKE A CHILL PILL. Why are you so obnoxious and rude. Apparently, you know very little about HAM technology. Let's try this...

1. USE YOUR REAL CALL SIGN. K5DC??? I don't think so. If it's true, then you are.

CARL D. CANNON
306 N AVE D
SPRINGTOWN TX 76082,USA

OK CHRIS???

2. These radios that you mention are not even the same electronics inside. They may be similar, but not the same manufacture. The Sidewinder400 is a DIFFERENT radio. Anybody else who wants to challenge me on this?? I suggest you take a look at the CPU #'s and then go look up the table (HEX CODES) for each one and THEN look at the differences. DUH

3. $140 is a good price. WHY DO YOU THINK I BOUGHT ONE???, but the features are just ok. They are plain jane and are on just about every 10 meter rig out there. And also, I'm not the only one to slander the HTX-10, try hanging out on the ham newsgroups and IRC groups. You go on there talking about your hip HTX-10 and you'll be the laughing stock of the group.

4. Besides cranking down the power and then raising it back up(again, I have test equipment that's worth more then your car.) the unit was putting out the SAME amount of power as when I got it. What do you use Chris (or I mean Carl) an analog meter that swings and peaks for measuring?? When was the last time you had it calibrated on 10 meters????

5. The REAL AMATEUR who gets this unit will only be able to talk to his other friends out there for about 2 min. before the finals go into thermal shut-down and then wait for them to cool so he can talk for another 2 min. BUT wait, that's after all his friends tell him that he's OFF FREQ by allot and has to use a freq counter just to tune in the right one SINCE THE RADIO IS GIVING HIM FALSE FREQ READOUTS CAUSE IT'S A MAJOR PIECE OR CRAP.

6. "WAY TO GO ASSHOLE"??? Nice one Chris (damn, I mean Carl), just shows the wonderful person you've grown up to be. But that's only my opinion.

7. Web-TV????? "Chris thinks that WebTV and Radio Shack are da' bomb baby!" YOU MEAN CARL!!!! RIGHT K5DC???

Chris wrote:

> The radio line, TRC-485, Sidewinder 400, Prostar 400, Blackhawk 400,
> etc. has always hot. I've had a TRC-485 for 4 years now and have NEVER
> had a problem with it!!! I also have 2 Eagle Sidewinder 400 with NO
> PROBLEMS!!!
> The frequency readout is only a reference.
> And lastly, $140 for an entry level HTX-10 10 meter rig with a lot of
> features is a good price!!! Your actually the first person to slander
> the HTX-10. By the way, If you didn't like the radio you should have
> taken it back BEFORE you screwed around inside. Now some good decent
> REAL AMATEUR radio operator, you know, one with a LICENSE is going to
> get the one you FUCKED with and SCREWED up for Christmas, WAY TO GO
> ASSHOLE!!!!!
>
> "Thats only my opinion, I could be wrong"

4757. Peak power/SSB and amps

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <792-38401587-187@storefull-214.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 13190

I just got a new Palomar 225 blue face. I turned down the AM dead key to
2 watts. The radio still peaks at 15 watts AM and SSB peaks are at 25.
Will the high PEP damage the amp after awhile? Thanks.

4758. Re: Dual Horn Diesel Truck

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: David <DCDJR@infoblvd.net>
Message-ID: <38404E6F.ACD04F20@infoblvd.net>
Source record: 13191

WOW

Big 10-4 wrote:

> Running 500 watts from
> a dual horn diesel
> truck. BIG 10-4

4759. Re: HTX-10, Major piece of CRAP!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Phhht..." <Ha@snicker.com>
Message-ID: <384023b2$0$12627@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 13192

Why did you not simply ask for an exchange radio? Lemons happen sometime. Or did it become, by chance, a lemon after you tried - and failed - to modify it for CB use. What is lossy type receive? With funky terminolgy like that, are you even qualified to use your "$5000 HP digital-200 mhz O-scope with 1 hz accurate freq. count in it" test gear? Of course the heatsink got hot. That is what they are designed to do.

Jason Anderson <jason@montero4x4.com> wrote in message news:383F6E6F.EB049C78@montero4x4.com...
> This radio was junk. Bought it on Wed., returned it today. Lossy type
> receive and terrible SSB transmitting. The heat sink from the finals
> would heat-up after 2 min. of talking. Was not happy. Cranked down to 6
> 1/2 watts to drive the linear and it was good then but not by itself.
>
> Display was off, tried 3 different freq. counters and all showed the
> same results(If you are wondering, the main testing unit was a $5000 HP
> digital-200 mhz O-scope with 1hz accurate freq. count in it).
>
> Final word, DON'T BUY IT!!!. Mine is sitting back in the store waiting
> for another poor soul.
>
> Get a HR-2510.
>
> Jason
>

4760. Re: HTX-10, Major piece of CRAP!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127134403.08253.00001284@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13193

>opinions are like ASSHOLES, everybody has
>one!!!!!

and, as logic would have it, all of them stink. :)
jeff

4761. Re: Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127135304.05305.00000692@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 13194

In article <19991126210939.19334.00000562@ng-cm1.aol.com>,
rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) wrote:
> RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
> > I must admit it's fascinating and I'm learning a lot about
> > who runs what and who works for who.
>
> "Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
> <<Are you writing a book? I certainly won't be in the "big boy"
chapter.>>
>
> Naw, I'll leave it to other people to write the book, or do whatever
> they do with such info. Me, I'm just fascinated by how a handful of
people
> involved in such a tiny subculture within the radio hobby can appear
> to completely dominate a newsgroup.
>

HOOLIGAN, WHY DOES THAT FASCINATE YOU?? WHY DO YOU EVEN CARE? I SURELY
AM NOT FASCINATED OR CARE ABOUT SUCH INCONSEQUENTIAL THINGS.
BUY A VIDEO GAME OR SOMETHING.
I ALSO WOULD LIKE TO SAY THAT WHEN HOOLIGAN WRITES HIS BOOK I WOULD NOT
BE ONE OF THE EXPERTS OR SO-CALLED BIG BOYS, BUT I WISH I WAS...
HOOLIGAN TAKE A BREAK MAN. GO ON VACATION ENJOY LIFE AND JUST FORGET
ABOUT CBERS WITH AMPLIFIERS. SHIT I DO.>>

Okay. I wasn't going to write a book until you guys literally talked me
into it. Thanks a lot.

Chapter One. "It's Not Me, It's That Other Guy". (Where I explore
the disturbing subculture of high-power CB amplifier users and
their fawning acolytes as a cultural phenomenon. To include extensive
interviews with "Scott Unit 69" and other unidentified, anonymous
personalities)

4762. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: KaptainKaos@webtv.net
Message-ID: <6503-38401E0C-14@storefull-295.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 13195

Was not looking to start a big thing with my post
asking for Opinions about Davemade Products.
In fact, I have used many amps from production line amps to X-Force, No Name, and Davemade. My X-Force and No Name are gone and I will only use Davemade Amps..Dennis has always been fair with me and the amps that I have purchased were as stated on the web page..Never had to wait a long time to receive the product, and I have been the recipient of many compliments using the Davemade line. If I offended anyone by my post, I am sorry..It was not intended for that purpose.The Kaptain

4763. Re: Illegal??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127135851.05311.00000610@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 13196
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

<>

This is the reason why you have legislation like the Ehlers Bill being proposed, not because of any anti-cb/pro-ham vendetta.

4764. Re: HTX-10, Major piece of CRAP!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127140909.08253.00001295@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13197

>DUH
>
>Funny how my freq counter shows 28.507 but the HTX shows 28.500. But I
>guess that's an opinions too. Not a fact. Funny how my HR-2510 show
>28.500 or 501.... Maybe the 2510 is a piece of crap!!!!! and not the
>HTX.

according to the manual that came with my 2510, the display is only that. a frequency indicator, not a counter. it also suggests a 10 minute warm up period to stablize the vfo.
the specs also give a freq tolerance of + or - 300 hz which won't show on the 2510 display either.
there is a non-chipswitch mod that i saw for the 2510 in a ham magizine about 15 years ago that connects a different transmit mixer xtal through a small relay that is activated by the key line.
it was for fm repeater offsets.
the article warned that the display would not reflect the new offset frequency.
knowing where rad shack radios are built, (the far east), it wouldn't be too far out of the question that you may have got a defective one.
5 years ago, i bought a "brand new", (back plate said mfg in 1978), midland 40 ch cb at a yard sale.
it was in such good shape that if they still made the same style of radio today, you could have put it on the shelf and sold it for new.
i spoke to the owner at the yard sale and asked what if anything was wrong with it as i like to buy damaged radios to fix up.
he wanted $8.00 for it and complained that from day one there was too much noise in the receiver.
i took my prize home and checked it out and sure enough, he was right. it would receive 5 channels on either side of the channel that it was set on for a total of 11 channels at one time. it received them as though the radio was tuned to each one.
upon further inspection, i found that, from the factory, 2 of the 3 pins on the 455 khz ceramic filter were bent and soldered into 1 hole efectivly removing the filter from the circuit. after removing and reinstalling the filter, the radio worked perfectly. it now has 114 total channels with no new switches. (PLL02A board). it is the showpiece of my collection by virtue of it's condition. 53 radios in all.
i can't say that you're wrong about your radio but i have heard a lot of good about the HTX-10 for the price.
like i said, maybe you got a lemon.
good luck.
jeff

4765. Re: HTX-10, Major piece of CRAP!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jason Anderson <jason@montero4x4.com>
Message-ID: <38402E97.68CAE8E6@montero4x4.com>
Source record: 13198

Terminology that you are not associated with. Get a CET my friend, then we'll talk.

As far as the heat sink goes, you and Chris (I mean Carl), seemed to have a hard-on about this so here goes nothing.

When you are designing an electronic circuit. You want to run as cool as possible. Heat is the worst enemy a component can have. You want the circuit to be able to perform at ALL LEVELS DESIGNED FOR AT ALL TIMES.

So let's just say that I designed a certain radio (HTX-10) that is to put out 25 watts or so. When I key up, I'm asking the finals in my amp stage to go into a class AB type mode and put out 25 watts of RF power with as little distortion as possible. The key here is "LITTLE AS POSSIBLE".

If I use a RF final with a maximum value (Pt/w for all you CET's out there) of 30watts, then I'm pushing the unit near maximum which distorts at 3.7db's at 28mhz. Now remember, this if the unit is running COOL. If the unit get near or exceeds Tl/c which is the temp limit, let's just say, 180' F, then you start to get distortion.

Have you ever run your linears or CB's to the point where they are hot, and then listen to how well your voice sounds and how clear you are???

That's why, when I design a circuit, I use allot of heat-sink area(metal type has allot to do with it, aluminum, copper, steal etc.) I make sure that my outputs won't be running near maximum at all times.

The HTX-10 would go into thermal shut-down right out of the box!!! 2min. of dead keying and the heatsinks are soooooo hot, down it goes.

Why do other 10 meter radios not have this problem. CAN YOU SAY SHACK???

Heat is a big problem and there are ways to fix it. But it should be done at engineering time and not at the end-user's place.

The unit I got was the only one in town. No other stores have it. If it comes back in before the sale is up, then I might try another unit. LEMONS DO HAPPEN.

"Phhht..." wrote:

> Why did you not simply ask for an exchange radio? Lemons happen sometime.
> Or did it become, by chance, a lemon after you tried - and failed - to
> modify it for CB use. What is lossy type receive? With funky terminolgy
> like that, are you even qualified to use your "$5000 HP digital-200 mhz
> O-scope with 1 hz accurate freq. count in it" test gear? Of course the
> heatsink got hot. That is what they are designed to do.

>
> Jason Anderson <jason@montero4x4.com> wrote in message
> news:383F6E6F.EB049C78@montero4x4.com...
> > This radio was junk. Bought it on Wed., returned it today. Lossy type
> > receive and terrible SSB transmitting. The heat sink from the finals
> > would heat-up after 2 min. of talking. Was not happy. Cranked down to 6
> > 1/2 watts to drive the linear and it was good then but not by itself.
> >
> > Display was off, tried 3 different freq. counters and all showed the
> > same results(If you are wondering, the main testing unit was a $5000 HP
> > digital-200 mhz O-scope with 1hz accurate freq. count in it).
> >
> > Final word, DON'T BUY IT!!!. Mine is sitting back in the store waiting
> > for another poor soul.
> >
> > Get a HR-2510.
> >
> > Jason
> >

4766. Realistic HTX-100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-27 00:00:00 UTC
From: BILL213@webtv.net
Message-ID: <29879-3840279D-20@storefull-102.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 13199

Is this radio the same as a 2510 on the inside?

4767. FS: Handheld!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com223
Message-ID: <19991127192920.22517.00000901@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 13102

I have a Radio Shack TRC-225 handheld forsale. 40 channels. Looks brand new! Comes with rubber ducky antenna. Power switch (HI and LOW). Comes with strap to put in your hands. Also the channel selector is on the side so you don't have to reach to the top to change channel. (You can use your thumb for this!).

Make an offer over $20.

North Georgia Buckaroo "223"
Http://hometown.aol.com/cbboy/myhomepage/index.html

4768. Re: 148gtl Schematic Diagram

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991127200225.12273.00001066@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 13103

Call Cobra and order one. Good luck. They aren't much help. They take credit cards.

Cheers and God Bless
Debbie Hicks,
Will's CB Shop, www.willscb.com
Yahoo auctions redhicks & dw28760
Ebay auctions redhicks & willhicks
Check them out

4769. mods wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: weadwaker@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127203052.12110.00000894@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 13104

im looking for mods for the ASTATIC ECHO MAX 2000, AND THE SADELTA ECHO MASTER PLUS any would be appreciated

4770. Re: 148gtl Schematic Diagram

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38408994.D334BB8C@hotmail.com>
Source record: 13105

Email me privately and I'll send you one in return. Have GrantXL and 148 versions.

MC

Jayedie11 wrote:

> Does anyone have or know were i can find a schemtaic for a cobra 148gtl??? any
> help is extremly appreciated,thanx and 73

4771. Re: ???Cobra 139 SSB Freq. Adjustment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <384089CF.5DA89941@hotmail.com>
Source record: 13106

This could be a two-way clarifier modification gone terribly wrong. Seen this before.

MC

PLLO2A wrote:

> the "tuning thingy" refered to in the other response is a trim cap.
> this will only make a small difference in the freq adjustment.
> if you're off by more than a few hundred hz, you may have a bad crystal. which
> one will have to be determined one ocillator at a time with a freq counter or
> ocilloscope.
> if you are off by multiple, whole channels like 1, 2, 4, 8, 10, 16 channels
> above or below the intended frequency, you may have a loose solder joint on one
> of the program lines between the channel selector and the PLL chip, a bad
> channel switch or a blown program gate in the PLL itself. i was tinkering with
> a rad shack radio that had a TC-9106 chip years ago. i crossed the wrong leads
> and fried the chip.
> my watt meter showed good output but i couldn't find it anywhere on my pres
> 2510,
> (no freq counter at the time). i took it to a friends house and put it on his
> and it was putting out 25.4173 mhz on all 40 channels.
> a 25 mile drive + $14.00 mistake.
> good luck.
> jeff
>
> >Can anyone tell me what to turn to adjust the freq. on the cobra 139?
> >Mine is off frequency at the same level across the band. Thanks for the
> >read! Jon.
> >

4772. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: weadwaker@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127203856.12110.00000897@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 13107

try getting channel gaurd installed in the 2510 and talk to him ,but keep the 2510 ive got 1 and will have it untill it burns or gets stolen

4773. Re: Heard today on the bowl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38408A8D.93F58D38@hotmail.com>
Source record: 13108

If you were tuned to the right frequency you would've heard me too. Was talking to Bucks, Lancs, Kent and E. Sussex. That's talking - not shouting. :->

MC

phil wrote:

> In the UK earlier today on my radio
>
> Body Snatcher in the Magnolia state calling #777
>
> Also 606 mobile NJ.
>
> This gentleman's mobile was real strong
>
> noise level was between 20 and 40dB over 9
>
> Phil / UK

4774. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127210859.08481.00000800@ng-ck1.aol.com>
Source record: 13109

<<the problem is your 'neighbor' and his dirty rig and the wattage he is xmitting>>

Lots of people in this newsgroup feel it's everyone's right to run 500 watts on CB.

Ask them what to do about your problem.

4775. Figuring out receive freq?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <81q3na$2oa$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 13110

How do you figure out exactly what frequency a radio is receiving on compared to what the freq display is showing (for an RCI 2950 in particular)?

Thanks,
-RC

4776. Re: Figuring out receive freq?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: jayedie11@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127213247.10353.00000899@ng-cq1.aol.com>
Source record: 13111

>How do you figure out exactly what frequency a radio is receiving on
>compared to what the freq display is showing (for an RCI 2950 in
>particular)?

a frequency counter

4777. Re: Icecold is not responsible for this joke <:

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: silly813@aol.commmunion
Message-ID: <19991127214338.14005.00000802@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 13112

Ice is in a different league

_____
I do not suffer from mental illness..... I actually enjoy every minute!
Just being SiLLy in my second ChiLDhOOd
I mean old age - Gary

4778. Re: Figuring out receive freq?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127214439.11830.00000908@ng-bk1.aol.com>
Source record: 13113

>
>How do you figure out exactly what frequency a radio is receiving on
>compared to what the freq display is showing (for an RCI 2950 in
>particular)?
>
>

Excellent question, Robert--one that should be asked more often.

If the signal is AM or CW, you can set your receiver to the CW mode and tune for "zero beat". Then read your dial/readout.

If the signal is AM or SSB, you can set your receiver to USB and tune until the voice sounds "natural". Yes, that's right--it works for AM also. When the voice sounds normal, read the dial/readout.

All of this assumes, of course, that the dial/readout is calibrated against a standard. For most of us, reading a signal to the nearest 1KHz is adequate.

By the way, using the USB mode on a weak AM signal often will work wonders.

QRM

4779. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert Todd <Robert.Todd@midgard.threefoot.com>
Message-ID: <806279.7ba847@midgard.threefoot.com>
Source record: 13114

> From: weadwaker@aol.com (Weadwaker)

> try getting channel gaurd installed in the 2510 and talk to him ,but keep the

I love my 2510 as well! Question: what is channel guard?

- Robert
- rtodd@threefoot.com

4780. Re: X-Force is #1 at What ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127221333.13871.00000847@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 13115

>> I answered that a week ago. Your sources are wrong.
>==========
>Thats funny a second "source" has told me almost the exact same as the
>first, and they are in different parts of he country.

Your second source is wrong also. Maybe you should take what you hear with a grain of salt.

>> I like standing up for people who try hard, provide customer service in a world where it is rare anymore, build a quality product in a timely manner and stand
>> behind it.
>----------
>----------
>How do you know davemade doesnt try hard, build a quality product, and stand
>behind it. Have you ever dealt with them personally? Have you ever bought
>anything from them. ? Are you going on second hand info?

If they're trying hard, then they define "hard" differently than years ago. Yes, I have used and sold Dave products. Since X-force came about, I no longer have to wait for repliesand wait for products. Unlike you, I don't repeat rumor, I deal with first hand information.

>>Ask some of the guys in here who have bought from them How they rate? Not someone who hasnt had any dealings with them.<<

I can see that people who live close to a distributor haven't had problems that they will admit. That's great, but what about the rest of the country?

>If that makes me an X-Force cheerleader, then so be it. If that's what I am, I think I'm a lot better team representative than your
>"prozac".
>----------
>----------
>What makes you any better than him? He loves his davemade amps, and is
>willing to brag about them even if he had to wait. His only affilitation
>with them is that he likes there product. I doesnt make him a bad guy.

He's an obvious idiot, are you going to deny that too? Just because he owns a Dave Made product doesn't make him a good guy, doesn't justify the fool he makes of you and himself every day here. A homeless wino loves his Boones Farm wine too, but they don't get him to do commercials!

Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

4781. Re: Going out of business

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: warlok671@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127222633.13871.00000853@ng-ca1.aol.com>
Source record: 13116

Tell Dan that William said hello.
Wm.

The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

4782. Re: If you mount base antenna next to house will it work correctly

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: bluedevil40@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127224259.15653.00000889@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 13117

I have an antron next to my house 50' in the air.
I just dug a three foot hole and put a pole in the ground and clamped the
antron to it.
I have no problems at all with it.
Of course, if you live in a high wind area, I suggest anchoring it somehow.
I just have mine waving free

4783. Re: CB on the computer?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: bluedevil40@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127224602.15653.00000892@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 13118

look in radio related newsgroups and there should be a message with the
subject,
"Download L.A.N.I. free"
I will see if I can find the exact site for you.
Also, the radio across the street might have just been bleeding over on the
computer speakers.
My neighbor has this problem with me

4784. Re: Call signs--who assignes/regulates/tracks them now?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: bluedevil40@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991127224912.15653.00000893@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 13119

Regular cb requires no,license anyumore or call sign.
We're free!

4785. Re: 8950 Substitutes - I'm Confused!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael A. Terrell" <michaelaterrell@hitter.net>
Message-ID: <3840B8B4.6D4909A5@hitter.net>
Source record: 13120
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

The 8950 is a 12 volt version of the 6KD6, according to the RCA tube manual. It stated, Other than the filament rating, the internal structure is identical. I sold a lot of 6KD6's for conversions at hamfests, and had hams bugging me for more, for several years.

DavidC wrote:

> I recently asked about substitutes for the incredibly costly
> 8950 tube. I found a discussion on DejaNews about this and
> there was a suggestion that 6KG6A's are excellent.
>
> I looked closely at the facts and there seem to be several
> significant differences between the 8950 and all of the other
> suggested substitutes. I don't understand how a 6KD6 or
> 6KG6 could be "forced into" a 8950 tube socket.
>
> The 6KG6 is a Novar and I suppose the 6KD6 could fit in the
> 6KG6 socket but I don't think the 8950 is even close.
>
> I think maybe folks meant that after the amp was modified from an
> 8950 to a 6KG6 one could substitute a 6KD6 for the 6KG6.
>
> Can someone clarify please?
>
> - Thanks again & Happy Thanksgiving to all! DavidC K1YP
>
> **********
>
> * Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com * The Internet's Discussion Network *
> * The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free! *

4786. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128003339.13706.00001132@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 13121

jay123a@qnet.com wrote:
<<Hello Clear Inc.: The channel guard will help, but the all round best thing
is
a beam antenna that you can turn the beams side null to the other stations
direction, reducing his signal or interference, by a whopping 30 to 40 dB! The
bigger the beam the more side null you will have, if the beam is installed away

from near by objects.>>

Sorry uh Jay uh the uh beam won't do a gol durn thang to help one guy squelch
another guy a coupla blocks away who got his mind ta run a 500 watt heater, but

uh, Jay, keep chawin that tobacca an posting neighborly sayins cuz it's uh
right folksy of ya by gum and we'd shore miss ya if that there fillin station
went outa bidness.

4787. 108 whip ON the Chimney

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Frizz <senorpurpl@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81qet4$hu9$1@autumn.news.rcn.net>
Source record: 13122

Here's what I want to do,
I have restrictive covenants in my neighborhood (no way to move out either, don't ask.) so I can't really put up anything big like an A-99 on the chimney and climbing one of the trees would be somewhat hard so I am wondering if I can mount a 108 inch whip on the top metal part of my chimney. If so, would the SWR match well and what should I do about heat, we are using a gas log fireplace if that helps. Is this possible? Thanks!!!!!

As a side note, I was walking near the Capitol building yesturday (l live near DC) and someone once had one mounted on a exhaust pipe. The thing was old, the mount was rusty. Could this have been CB, it looked like a 108 whip or could it have been for some other band? Oh well, thats it, thanks!

4788. Re: hey prozac, when are you going to have that .....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <la304.5078$lY5.115639@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13123

Ice Cream Man I don't know when I will be ready. I have been looking for truck help but I havent had any luck.

4789. Re: hey prozac, when are you going to have that .....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: cnhope1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128003950.09024.00000928@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 13124

What type of truck help explain

4790. Re: hey prozac, when are you going to have that .....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <qs304.5079$lY5.115697@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13125

I am looking to buy a new (old) truck. I want to know what trucks are good for mounting allot of alts. There are not many suburbans around here for sale.

I would like to know if Dodge, Ford, Chevy Trucks all can be used if so does it matter what models, years, what size motor, all info will be helpful.

4791. Re: hey prozac, when are you going to have that .....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: cnhope1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128011551.09011.00001268@ng-fx1.aol.com>
Source record: 13126

You should be able to use any older model truck (80's models).

A good place too get hem would be car auction you , you can find some great deals.

320

4792. Re: Realistic HTX-100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: rickt3903@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128015323.15785.00001052@ng-cj1.aol.com>
Source record: 13127

It's pretty much the same but it doesn't have AM or FM just SSB (Upper Side only) and CW

4793. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3840EB72.889A505E@hotmail.com>
Source record: 13128

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>
> <<the problem is your 'neighbor' and his dirty rig and the wattage he is
> xmitting>>
>
> Lots of people in this newsgroup feel it's everyone's right to run
> 500 watts on CB.
>
> Ask them what to do about your problem.

In one block, it doesn't matter if it's 4 watts or 400 watts. You
are going to hear your neighbor. You're bleeding on his radio, too.
There are a few spots in town where there are 3 or 4 stations within
a half mile. They stay on the same channel the others are on because
they can't hear any other channels when the others are talking.

I have met a lot of nice folks due to bleedover. I just join 'em as
they are passing thru. Sometimes I'm just passing thru.

Try to get along with your neighbor. It works wonders.

--
Posts to the newsgroup DO NOT need a copy e-mailed to me. Thanks.
(Unless you're afraid I won't see it!)

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4794. Re: mods wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3840EC17.4ADC6F76@hotmail.com>
Source record: 13129

Weadwaker wrote:
>
> im looking for mods for the ASTATIC ECHO MAX 2000, AND THE SADELTA ECHO MASTER
> PLUS any would be appreciated

Can't get enough echo out of them?

--
Posts to the newsgroup DO NOT need a copy e-mailed to me. Thanks.
(Unless you're afraid I won't see it!)

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4795. PA DXers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@CUThotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81qrrv$424$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 13130

Just curious how many Pennsylvania DXer's are on the board..... Or in around the Keystone.

For the FCC inclined, since DXing is technically not allowed, I will clarify that MY personal opinion of DXing is talking no more than 2 miles away.... <grin>

Hank

4796. Re: Heard today on the bowl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <2aujkGAIbPQ4EwOP@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 13131

MC,

How you doing?
>If you were tuned to the right frequency you would've heard me too. Was
>talking to Bucks, Lancs, Kent and E. Sussex. That's talking - not
>shouting. :->
I bet you that was on side-band!

That's not talking, that's taking the easy route:-))

There are few, if any UK stations with the capabilities to cross the
pond on AM. I hope to change that.

I used to live in Buckinghamshire, I'm now based in SW London in the
county of Surrey.

Phil / UK

4797. Voicetech Mobiphone question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Peter A. Csurgay" <csurgay@item.ntnu.no>
Message-ID: <384115C8.7B84FD53@item.ntnu.no>
Source record: 13132

I bought one second hand, and I don't seem to figure out how to
use some functions, neither to find any instruction manuals.
Anybody with knowledge about it would be much appreciated.

Peter

/~\ --
C oo Peter A. Csurgay Off 47-73592665 Deptartment of Telematics
_(^) Research Scholar Mob 47-98409720 Distributed Systems Group
\~ ITEM/NTNU Norway ICQ-No 16139210 www.item.ntnu.no/~csurgay

4798. Re: X-Force is #1 and people can't stand it

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991128083028.11676.00000018@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 13133

In article <19991126063139.27613.00000466@ng-fb1.aol.com>, warlok671@aol.com (William Warlock) writes:

>>From: boygonbad@aol.com (BoyGonBad)/Waveguide/Getsum
>>Well I asked a question about a rumor I heard and I stand by what was told
>to
>>me by a reliable source
>
>Warlok wrote:
>>>Dan still "IS" X-Force
>
>BGB wrote:
>>i have heard otherwise
>
>I've answered your question. You may have "reliable" sources, but in
>conversation with the man in question, you have heard wrong.
>
>
>Warlok wrote:
>>>Unlike you Dennis, I'm not putting Dave down, nor you. I think it's great
>>>when
>>>someone takes a basic design and makes it better. That's what Dave did, and
>>>that's what Dan did.
>
>BGB wrote:
>>Unlike me?, I am not putting dave down either, I didn't put anyone down but
>>asked a simple question
>
>You've been dogging Dan since he left. He's not in here dogging Dave for
>stealing Motorolla's design, Texas Star, TNT
>
>BGB wrote:>Dave did not go to wok for someone and leave with there design
>>and confidental info. Dan has not improved anything in my opinion
>
>I don't know who Dave worked for. As I said, he wasn't born with an
>electronic
>degree. You don't just dive in and start changing/innovating a design without
>some knowledge from education
>
>BGB wrote:>Please don't put
>>Dan in daves electronic class they are not even close now I like danny but
>he
>>is no dave when it comes to rf and electronics.
>

>I didn't put Dan in that class, but that doesn't mean he couldn't be. Dan is
>young still, give him time. Those of us whom love radio and rf, will forge
>ahead looking for something new, something better, and how to get it done.
>Dave
>is not the Lone Ranger
>nor Bill Gates. I respect Dave for what he's done, and Dan (123), Toll
>Free,Sean, Dennis(12), Carl (EFJ), John (SledgeHammer), BlueGill, 2Watt,
>Muddy,
>and on and on.
>Your hangup with "copying" is monotenous <sp>, Dave copied, Armadillo copied,
>cookie copied, hell, nearly everyone copied something and then personalized
>or
>improved or both.
>Gees Dennis, put it behind you already.
>
>
>>I asked a simple question what happened to 123 and now a few x force guys
>>come out and make a big deal about it. I don't work for dave so why is it a
>>problem to ask these questions?
>
>I thought you did work for/with Dave, hmm, guess I missed on that one. That
>must make you the Dave cheerleader. I'm not an "X-Force" guy, I just like the
>people that build them, how they operate, how they care about every customer
>no
>matter how large or small. They don't have the "bad attitude" you get from
>alot
>of Dave dealers or distributors.

This is getting pathetic Cheeze!!!!!!!!!!
Somebody please stop this madness!!!!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

4799. Re: Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991128083029.11676.00000019@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 13134

In article <19991127004553.06194.00000640@ng-ba1.aol.com>, rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) writes:

><<Joe,
> It's rare for me to ask my old friend... but, please enlighten us on your
>findings... I know I'm a slight bit interested.... Assuming you have some
>sort of findings...
>Hank>>
>
>No findings. Just fascinated by the story of the outlaw
>amp empire thus far. They spend a lot of time posting
>and boasting.

And your point is.....

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN.....

4800. Re: Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991128083029.11676.00000020@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 13135

In article <19991126210939.19334.00000562@ng-cm1.aol.com>, rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) writes:

>RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>> I must admit it's fascinating and I'm learning a lot about
>> who runs what and who works for who.
>
>"Scott (Unit 69)" wrote:
><<Are you writing a book? I certainly won't be in the "big boy" chapter.>>
>
>Naw, I'll leave it to other people to write the book, or do whatever
>they do with such info. Me, I'm just fascinated by how a handful of people
>involved in such a tiny subculture within the radio hobby can appear
>to completely dominate a newsgroup.

To be honest, it sounds a little like you RHOOLIGAN are a bit jealous. Of not being invited or wanted in that so-called subculture. Since you appear more fascinated with THEM than they are in YOU!!!!!!!!!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN.....

4801. Radios For Sale/Swap

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: wrd520@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128083058.05307.00000946@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 13136

Eagle 400 Sidewinder, mods done, variable output added, LCD backlight out but everything else good, box/book/bracket $95 shipped to your door, ppd. MO

Cobra 29LTD AM only, early model not the new junk, new HD final, peaked properly, 40 ch only, with mike, shows some wear but a great sounding rig with plenty of cajones. $60 shipped ppd.

Uniden PC76 40ch, AM with Connex dual pot echo, stock mike, shows use but works great $65 shipped ppd,

Superstar 120 120ch "export", shows use, Diesel noise canceling mike, meter not working but easy to replace from the junk bin, $70 shipped ppd.

Boman 930 40 ch AM,built in SWR, etc., nice high end featured rig with the real live PLL02a chassis,easy to mod, this rig is nearly new and looks/works like it, super receive, good NB/ANL, NEVER SCREWDRIVERED!! $60 shipped ppd.

Consider trades on any/all, Always looking for used exports/SSB, 2M stuff, or whatcha got to swap?.
all prices include shipping, PREPAID only by Money Order, sorry no COD's.
Email replies, please.

4802. cb stuff wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sheryle'n'Jeff <j.dupuis@arnprior.com>
Message-ID: <38413426.3A20@arnprior.com>
Source record: 13137

Hi, looking for the following:

cobra 138 xlr faceplate
stock mic for hr-2510 or TS-5010

Thanks, Jeff

4803. Re: X-Force is #1 at What ?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991128085654.11676.00000021@ngol05.aol.com>
Source record: 13138

In article <19991127221333.13871.00000847@ng-ca1.aol.com>, warlok671@aol.com (William Warlock) writes:

>What makes you any better than him? He loves his davemade amps, and is
>>willing to brag about them even if he had to wait. His only affilitation
>>with them is that he likes there product. I doesnt make him a bad guy.
>
>He's an obvious idiot, are you going to deny that too? Just because he owns a
>Dave Made product doesn't make him a good guy, doesn't justify the fool he
>makes of you and himself every day here. A homeless wino loves his Boones
>Farm
>wine too, but they don't get him to do commercials!

Come on Cheez stop this!!! You are making me fall on the floor. But seriously let's just stop all this bickering!!!!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN.....

4804. Handheld Question--Cherokee/Spitfire

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Rastus <jfayard@ionet.net>
Message-ID: <01bf39ab$db7a9d20$4986c326@jfayard.ionet.net>
Source record: 13139

I wanted to get a Cherokee AH-100 for Christmas, but it seems as though that model has been either discontinued or no one stocks them anymore. Was there a problem with the AH-100 model?

Also, is the Spitfire a comparable/better unit than the AH-100?

I'm not interested in being able to tweak power on a handheld, just that I am able to connect an external antennae and have access to LSB and USB in a handheld unit.

Thanks,
Ken

4805. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <38410D83.FDA58FF1@qnet.com>
Source record: 13140

Hello RH2: I sure get a kick out of your responses, but pretty predicable. In the sense of predicable, your response is of no technical help, or technically incorrect, and snotty. You got all three, way to go.
Where ya all trained to act like this, or where ya brought up this way? You sure appear to be spring loaded to snotty and technically incorrect. A lot of hams are.

I went to the TRW swap meet (Near the Los Angles Int. Airport) yesterday, and over heard a couple of elderly hams talking. They where sure discussed about the way the ham radio fraternity has turned out and all. They remember when most all the hams where friendly, and this made the hobby very attractive for new comers. Boy did they bad mouth guys like you Joe.

There's a few snotty and technically incorrect guys like you who show up at the local coffee shop. I make sure I set next to them, and correct all the wrong things they say. And the snotty part, no problem, I offered one guy $20 dollars if he could act like a real human being for just ten minuites, no takers! But he did tone it down a few dB.

Jay at jay123a@qnet.com .... In the Great Mojave Desert, just down the road ah ways from the fillin station. Miss Dinah at the fillin station yells: "You SOB's whip your feet before enterin my gas station, and iffins U pick up stuff with them dirty greasy hands you bought it, Buster. Wash room outs back" U sure don't get service like this at one of them fancy "Gas & Go's fillin stations, on the main drag.

RHOOLIGAN2 wrote:
>
> jay123a@qnet.com wrote:
> <<Hello Clear Inc.: The channel guard will help, but the all round best thing
> is
> a beam antenna that you can turn the beams side null to the other stations
> direction, reducing his signal or interference, by a whopping 30 to 40 dB! The
> bigger the beam the more side null you will have, if the beam is installed away
>
> from near by objects.>>
>
> Sorry uh Jay uh the uh beam won't do a gol durn thang to help one guy squelch
> another guy a coupla blocks away who got his mind ta run a 500 watt heater, but
>
> uh, Jay, keep chawin that tobacca an posting neighborly sayins cuz it's uh
> right folksy of ya by gum and we'd shore miss ya if that there fillin station
> went outa bidness.

4806. VDS [30] CB Station DX

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Fred BERNHEIM <bernheim@pop.i-france.com>
Message-ID: <38413BA4.AFDA6E64@pop.i-france.com>
Source record: 13141
Cross-posted to: fr.rec.radio.amateur,rec.radio.cb,fr.rec.radio

Bonjour,

Suite ï¿½ Dï¿½mï¿½nagement, je Brade tout mon matos... Because pas de possibilitï¿½ d'installation fixe!!!

Delta Loop 4 Elements (agrimpex) + pylone 6m : 2500F
TX RX Prï¿½sident Lincoln modif 50W :1500F
Ampli BV2001 (lampe ï¿½ changer) + filtre pass Bas Kenwood LF30A : 1500F
Boite d'accord Zï¿½tagi HP 1000 : 300F
Micro Astatic : 500F
Divers cables + accessoires...

Le LOT: 6 500F Ferme.

73, 51
Fred, (ex 14AT913)

TEL : 04.66.88.95.62 / 06.62.60.36.15
mailto:bernheim@i-france.com

4807. Re: 108 whip ON the Chimney

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <3845482e.3961631@news-server.stny.rr.com>
Source record: 13142

On Sun, 28 Nov 1999 00:31:18 -0500, "Frizz" <senorpurpl@hotmail.com> wrote:

>Here's what I want to do,
> I have restrictive covenants in my neighborhood (no way to move out
>either, don't ask.) so I can't really put up anything big like an A-99 on
>the chimney and climbing one of the trees would be somewhat hard so I am
>wondering if I can mount a 108 inch whip on the top metal part of my
>chimney. If so, would the SWR match well and what should I do about heat,
>we are using a gas log fireplace if that helps. Is this possible?
>Thanks!!!!!

Should work fine for you. This type of antenna expects a ground
plane, so make sure that you provide one if you can. A good idea would be to
use copper wire (whatever you can find, it doesn't matter - transformer wire
would work) and arrange it arround the antenna in a radial pattern. Use as
many as you can, the more the better, ultimately connecting them to the
antenna mount where it would normally attach to the car (electrically,
connected to the shield of the coax). One benefit of this installation is
that if your roof slopes downward, you'll have a relatively low(er) takeoff
angle, giving your signal better range, possibly even slightly directional
toward the direction of the roof's slope.
Heat should not be a problem,

> As a side note, I was walking near the Capitol building yesturday (l
>live near DC) and someone once had one mounted on a exhaust pipe. The thing
>was old, the mount was rusty. Could this have been CB, it looked like a 108
>whip or could it have been for some other band? Oh well, thats it, thanks!

Yup

73 de
-==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-
==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler (?) 1935
==========

4808. Re: Stop Talking About Me(dave)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991128103021.12823.00000847@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 13143

>Subject: Stop Talking About Me(dave)
>From: "Dave" anonymous@cotse.com

> my antennas
>suck and cost ten times more then the wilson 1000 that is
>way better

The funniest thing is that whoever wrote this probably believes it..A Wilson 1000 is almost 2/3 the price of a Dave coil and is far from even equal...Oh well....Let them stay a mud duck and the rest of us can walk all over him

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

4809. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: programbo5@aol.comnospam
Message-ID: <19991128104000.12823.00000849@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 13144

>Subject: Re: Opinions on Davemade
>From: BRAND SPANKIN' NEW brandnew@hotmail.com

>ALSO AS FAR AS SKULLCRACKA, I HEAR HIS AMPS ARE GOOD ALSO BUT THEY BLOW

Yeah but you gotta give Prime credit..SkullCracka`s sure are pretty looking
boxes

I hope I did`nt brain my damage.

4810. Re: mods wanted

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: weadwaker@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128104237.12098.00001276@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 13145

I WANT TO RAPE THE BEEPS NOT THE ECHO

4811. FS/Trade Heathkit SB-200 Linear amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: rpemers@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128105533.08496.00001106@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 13146

I listed this amp once before and although there was a lot of interest, no one bought the amp. So, here it is again. I have an SB-200 amp in excellent condition with full output of 600-700 watts all bands except 10 meters. It does 350-450 watts on 10. Also tunes the WARC bands at reduced power. Has Harbach "Soft-Key" mod already installed, so the amp can be keyed with any solid state rig.

I would like have $340 for the amp and will split shipping cost. I will also consider a trade for an hf rig I can use as a mobile, since thats one of the reasons for the sale. Would prefer a Kenwood TS130, 180 or 140S in like condition.

If your interested, email to rpemers@aol.com and we can talk.

73"

Ron
KB9E

4812. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Duc04.555$y3.11443@insync>
Source record: 13147

It is hard to have something useful to say to a useless person.

Sorry, but you don't even rate replies any longer.

Won, no... You where never a contender.

Bored the competition.... Yep, you sure did!

Have a nice life.

prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
news:8SU%3.4958$lY5.109336@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> damn toll your posts keep getting better and better are you running out of
> useless material?
>
> "Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
> news:5xT%3.370$y3.9797@insync...
> > Once again..
> >
> >
> > Blah, blah, blah...
> >
> > Get a life.
> >
> >
> >
> > Toll Free
> >
> > prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> > news:XiT%3.4931$lY5.108662@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > > BASICALLY ALL YOU JUST SAID WAS I CANT SPELL/TYPE GOOD (WHO CARES I
> DON'T
> > > TYPE WITH ONE FINGER),
> > >
> > > I HAVE MONEY (YEAH AND I LOVE SPENDING IT),
> > >
> > > YOU HAVE NOTHING BETTER TO DO THEN JOIN CONVERSATIONS THAT YOU HAVE
> > NOTHING
> > > TO DO WITH(AND YOU SAY I HAVE THE PROBLEMS?),
> > >
> > > YOU LIVE CLOSE TO THE BIGGEST RIP OFF AMP COMPANIES IN THE WORD (BET
> YOUR
> > > PROUD),
> > >
> > > THE ONLY THINGS YOU CAN USE AGAINST ME ARE THINGS I DONT GIVE A FUCK
> ABOUT

> > > (DONT YOU GET IT. CB IS A GAME IN MY EYES A LIFE IN YOURS),
> > >
> > > YOU SAID YOURE ONLY KNOWN OVER BY YOUR LOCALS (LOL DAVE MADE IS WORLD
> > WIDE),
> > >
> > > YOU SAID YOU HAVE A RIGHT TO POST WHAT YOU WANT (BUT YOUR CRYING OVER
> WHAT
> > > CONCRETE MAN IS POSTING GO FIGURE),
> > >
> > > YOU SAY IT IS EASIER TO GET BIG BOXES FROM DAVE (WRONGE THEY MAKE FAR
> MORE
> > > SMALL BOXES THEN BIG ONES),
> > >
> > > OH BY THE WAY THAT REALY HURT WHEN YOU CALLED ME A PUNK(I THOUGHT YOU
> > COUND
> > > DO BETTER THEN NAME CALLING),
> > >
> > > YOU SAY I DONT KNOW BIG STARS IN THE CB GAME (YOUR RIGHT WHAT DOES
THAT
> > > MEAN?) IT MEANS I DONT PACK UP MY FAMILY AND GO TRACKING DOWN KEY
DOWNS
> SO
> > I
> > > CAN TAKE PICTURES OF THE BOG MOBILES AND BEG THEM TO REMEBER MY NAME),
> > >
> > > NEED I SAY MORE? YOU ARE NOT THE COOLEST THING SINCE SLICED BREAD!
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

4813. Lampkin Type 107C Communication Service Monitor For Sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jon <jon1968@comnetcom.net>
Message-ID: <81rl36$1emq$1@godzilla.comnetcom.net>
Source record: 13148

This 107C will measure any frequency frm 10khz to 1000mhz.There are no gaps and no harmonics are involved.Accuracy is guaranteed to be better than 0.00005% and internal reference may be reset to WWV in the feild.The 107C is a true Synthesized Signal Generator.Any gegenerated frequency is locked to the crystal and will have the same stability and accuracy as the frequency measurement.Output is calibrated to 0.1 microvolt and may be internally AM or FM modulated,variable to 0.1 microvolt and may be internally AM or FM modulated,varibal frm 50 to 6000hz.Audio oscillator voltage are available frm a BNC on theback up to 3-4 VRMS.An input connector is provided for sequential tone generators.True peak FM deviation is read on the panel meter,either 0-6 peak khz or 0-1.5 peak khz.The unit is in perfect shape.I am asking $300.00 plus shipping.E-mail me if interested.

4814. Any mods avail for Eagle Tomahawk??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jason Anderson <jason@montero4x4.com>
Message-ID: <384158B1.B583E900@montero4x4.com>
Source record: 13149

I'm looking at this base station and it seems pretty good. Anybody know what else can be pulled out of this radio??? The price seems right.

Jason

4815. Re: p harry - need help sm 5124 ic

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <Dwc04.556$y3.11594@insync>
Source record: 13200

Good luck...

They are next to impossible to find.

--Toll Free

Zoli <zozo28@freemail.c3.hu> wrote in message
news:819dg7$890$1@pollux.matav.net...
> I need help to mend my presiedent harry cb radio.
> The SM5124 ic is wrong, if you have one, please send me an email to
> mezo@mail.matav.hu
>
>
>

4816. HR 2510 WEBSITES : ARE THERE ANY ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: jer1538a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128114959.12250.00000956@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 13201

SAME AS HEADER

4817. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <T4d04.5154$lY5.118594@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13202

Is this a promise? Well it sure mad my day!
>
> Sorry, but you don't even rate replies any longer> Have a nice life.
>
>
> > damn toll your posts keep getting better and better are you running out
of
> > useless material?
> >

4818. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <T5d04.5156$lY5.118605@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13203

I never hear of a bigger bitch then you toll. See ya.

4819. Re: hey prozac, when are you going to have that .....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <O6d04.5159$IY5.118215@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13204

There are a lot of dodge pick ups by me any good??

> You should be able to use any older model truck (80's models).
>
> A good place too get hem would be car auction you , you can find some
great
> deals.
>
> 320

4820. Re: hey prozac, when are you going to have that .....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <ubd04.5164$lY5.118582@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13205

BTW ILL BE LISTENING FOR YOU TILL THEN!

> Ice Cream Man I don't know when I will be ready. I have been looking for
> truck help but I havent had any luck.
>
>
>
>

4821. Re: 108 whip ON the Chimney

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128122735.15457.00001019@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 13206

>
>>Here's what I want to do,
>> I have restrictive covenants in my neighborhood (no way to move out
>>either, don't ask.) so I can't really put up anything big like an A-99 on
>>the chimney and climbing one of the trees would be somewhat hard so I am
>>wondering if I can mount a 108 inch whip on the top metal part of my
>>chimney. If so, would the SWR match well and what should I do about heat,
>>we are using a gas log fireplace if that helps. Is this possible?
>>Thanks!!!!!
>
> Should work fine for you. This type of antenna expects a ground
>plane, so make sure that you provide one if you can. A good idea would be to
>use copper wire (whatever you can find, it doesn't matter - transformer wire
>would work) and arrange it arround the antenna in a radial pattern. Use as
>many as you can, the more the better, ultimately connecting them to the
>antenna mount where it would normally attach to the car (electrically,
>connected to the shield of the coax). One benefit of this installation is
>that if your roof slopes downward, you'll have a relatively low(er) takeoff
>angle, giving your signal better range, possibly even slightly directional
>toward the direction of the roof's slope.
> Heat should not be a problem,
>
>> As a side note, I was walking near the Capitol building yesturday (l
>>live near DC) and someone once had one mounted on a exhaust pipe. The thing
>>was old, the mount was rusty. Could this have been CB, it looked like a 108
>>whip or could it have been for some other band? Oh well, thats it, thanks!
>
> Yup
>
> 73 de
> -==*>Ray - KG2QV<*==-
>==
>"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
>civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
>police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
>Adolph Hitler (?) 1935
>==
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

I would mount the antenna then hang a single vertical wire frome the base of the antenna. This gives a vertical dipole that has a little more gain than the groundplane antenna and would be a little less visible. If you are running low power feed it with some RG6 coax and use a antenna tunner to match the radio to this 75 ohm antenna feedline sytem.

4822. Re: Realistic HTX-100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: hamm4fun@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128123336.15457.00001020@ng-fw1.aol.com>
Source record: 13207

>
>Can be modded to allow LSB. Had one once with that mod but was not
>impressed with the radio - typical radio shack junk in MY OPINION.
>
>--
>
>
>Matt
>
>RickT3903 <rickt3903@aol.com> wrote in message
>news:19991128015323.15785.00001052@ng-cj1.aol.com...
>> It's pretty much the same but it doesn't have AM or FM just SSB (Upper
>Side
>> only) and CW
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>

If the LSB mod is done right it can be a decent little radio. Of course there are better radios but you get what you pay for and the HTX-100 is a good value for the money.

4823. Re: Figuring out receive freq?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38416622.2E00BE3B@hotmail.com>
Source record: 13208

I think you should add that you will need an RF signal generator for this to work. I can tell immediately if a radio is out of whack. Just tune to 27.185 on AM and tune for maximum signal. There are so many peopleon that channel that you can tune to the "average" of everyone and get a very good idea if you're on or off.

Qrm2000 wrote:

> >
> >How do you figure out exactly what frequency a radio is receiving on
> >compared to what the freq display is showing (for an RCI 2950 in
> >particular)?
> >
> >
>
> Excellent question, Robert--one that should be asked more often.
>
> If the signal is AM or CW, you can set your receiver to the CW mode and tune
> for "zero beat". Then read your dial/readout.
>
> If the signal is AM or SSB, you can set your receiver to USB and tune until the
> voice sounds "natural". Yes, that's right--it works for AM also. When the
> voice sounds normal, read the dial/readout.
>
> All of this assumes, of course, that the dial/readout is calibrated against a
> standard. For most of us, reading a signal to the nearest 1KHz is adequate.
>
> By the way, using the USB mode on a weak AM signal often will work wonders.
>
> QRM

4824. Re: Heard today on the bowl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3841680A.FC4EA58E@hotmail.com>
Source record: 13209

phil wrote:

> I bet you that was on side-band!

Nope. It was on single-side-band. :->

> That's not talking, that's taking the easy route:-))

Well, it was from my car, sorry that should be "moHbEEl" so that ought to be worth some handicap points. :->

> There are few, if any UK stations with the capabilities to cross the
> pond on AM. I hope to change that.

Having spent much time in the kingdom of UK, I think it is safe to say running a very high-powered AM station (particularly of the splatter-box variety) will quickly get you well known with her magesty's post office.

My question to you, Phil, is I gather UK CB radios run FM from about 27.4125 to 27.9125, is that correct? Which channels/frequencies are most popular over there? For instnace, here channel 19 is always busy with truckers (lorry drivers). With this in mind, even when the band is wide open from here to there, I never hear any FM stations. And the stations I often talk to are running very basic equipment. Thoughts?

MC

4825. Re: F.S TUBES

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: wilfried <robotmech@surfeu.at>
Message-ID: <38416d56.0@news.profinet.at>
Source record: 13210
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.shortwave,rec.radio.amateur.boatanchors,alt.ham-radio.marketplace

BOB BIEKER <n9tew@jorsm.com> schrieb in im Newsbeitrag:
383E9F2B.B241D905@jorsm.com...
> NOS TUBES
> Matched pair of 6JS6C tubes and a 12BY7A driver 70.00 (35.00 each)
> Matched pair of GE or RCA 6JB6A and a 12BY7A driver 36.00 (18.00 each))
> Matched pairs of GE 6146w and a 12by7a or 6cl6 driver 36.00 (18.00 each)
> Centron 811 (usa) 20.00 each (matched pair or quads)
>
> GE 7027 35.00 7360 20.00 6kn6 12.00 36kd6 15.00 12by7a 7.00
> 6LQ6 35.00 6LF6 40.00 35LR6 18.00 6LX6 30.00 30KD6 20.00
> 6BQ5 10.00 6146W 18.00 6LR6 25.00 6JG6 25.00 6KD6 32.00
> 20LF6 40.00 6HS6 6.00 7558 10.00 6KD6 32.00 12BY7A 7.00
>
> Used tubes available for 50% of nos price
> used 6v6gt 5.00 used 6sn7 4.00 used 12by7a 3.50 used 6bq5 5.00
> used 12bh7 5.00 used 12ax7 5.00 usa used 12at7 2.50 usa
> Other tubes are available ,Click here for more information
> (http://www.jorsm.com/~n9tew)
> Email me at n9tew@jorsm.com
>

4826. Re: 108 whip ON the Chimney

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3841609F.2CAD@imt.net>
Source record: 13211

Frizz wrote:
>
> Here's what I want to do,
> I have restrictive covenants in my neighborhood (no way to move out
> either, don't ask.) so I can't really put up anything big like an A-99 on
> the chimney and climbing one of the trees would be somewhat hard so I am
> wondering if I can mount a 108 inch whip on the top metal part of my
> chimney. If so, would the SWR match well and what should I do about heat,
> we are using a gas log fireplace if that helps. Is this possible?
> Thanks!!!!!

This will work OK if you use 4 108" counterpoise radialssloping downward
slightly from the braid side of the coax at the feedpoint.Cheap
truck-driver mirror mounts work good.
>
> As a side note, I was walking near the Capitol building yesturday (l
> live near DC) and someone once had one mounted on a exhaust pipe. The thing
> was old, the mount was rusty. Could this have been CB, it looked like a 108
> whip or could it have been for some other band? Oh well, thats it, thanks!

A few inches could make it for the 10 or 12 meter ham band,no way to
tell without measuring it and it could even be a collinear VHF or UHF.

4827. Re: Radio Shack microphone

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <38416ec8.6055321@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 13212

Greetings!

Neat!

Any SMDs on this Mic that you have to worry about?

One type of Power Mike from RS made for their line of 5-pin DIN CB
radios uses SMD's, and it's catalog number if 21-1177 - but it uses
2AAA type batteries.

Since you've metioned "Hearing Aid" batteries, I'm wondering if
they've changed the innards.

Wanted to know if this one used discretes versus SMD's.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sat, 27 Nov 1999 19:45:13 GMT, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from "MC 10kW Jesus
<qsl27@hotmail.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> This microphone is made by Merry Microphone. I like it personally. Instead
:+> of the expensive 7V battery for the unit, you can buy a pack of hearing aid
:+> batteries and use them. I forget the battery number off the top of my head,
:+> but they are the bigguns that Radio Shack sells. You can probably get them
:+> cheaper elsewhere though. When you buy them there should be no tax as they
:+> are a health product. Wrap up five of them with a small piece of sticky tape
:+> and insert. The battery cover will hold them in place. You can also modify
:+> the microphone for considerably higher output. Inside there is a 1k5
:+> resistor that forms the negative feedback for the built-in amplifier. Change
:+> this to something with a higher value, say 18k, and you'll find the output
:+> comes up in fine style! I had one that I removed both the 22n capacitors and
:+> this widened up the output bandwidth a lot. I believe that if you short the
:+> 47k resistor together you'll defeat the noise-cancelling function.
:+> Unfortunately, somebody broke into my rig and relieved me of mine. :-< I
:+> guess I'll just have to get another one.....:->
:+>
:+> In short, plenty of tricks with this mic!
:+>
:+> MC.
:+>
:+> Spike wrote:
:+>
:+> > The Power/Noise Cancelling Mic, 21-1177. Is this mic any good. Looking
:+> > maybe to get for my Cobra 29WXNWST. Thank you!
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:

```
. ^ ~- '
. o * . !
... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
... your radio, than talking on it! //|| ||\\
. .-------.
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
. '-------'
```

4828. Re: PA DXers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net>
Message-ID: <cje04.1001$3j5.8054@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 13213

I'm from PA, but I don't think I make it very far.

Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@CUThotmail.com> wrote in message
news:81qrrv$424$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net...
> Just curious how many Pennsylvania DXer's are on the board..... Or in
> around the Keystone.
>
> For the FCC inclined, since DXing is technically not allowed, I will
clarify
> that MY personal opinion of DXing is talking no more than 2 miles away....
> <grin>
>
> Hank
>
>
>

4829. Power mics comparison

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "R.J." <rjmcman@nb.net>
Message-ID: <lxe04.1014$3j5.7282@newsfeed.slurp.net>
Source record: 13214

How does a Cobra CA-75 stack up to a Astatic D-104 handheld? I was told that if I put a D-104 on my radio that it'll bring out the clarity and richness in the sound. True or false?

4830. Re: HR 2510 WEBSITES : ARE THERE ANY ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: jayedie11@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128134137.11478.00000247@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 13215

http://www.chipswitch.com

4831. B.A.R.F. Announcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Lloyd A. Davies" <n0vfp@bellsouth.net>
Message-ID: <e_e04.55897$Hk.539792@news1.mia>
Source record: 13216
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

On the behalf of the Better Amateur Radio Federation, I wish all of you a
joyous Holiday Season! Take a look at our Holday Page!

http://www.angelfire.com/in/w9xn/

Lloyd, N0VFP

--
LLoyd Davies, N0VFP /4 NCI 2841
B.A.R.F. Chief of Communications
Athens, AL 35611

http://www.angelfire.com/al/sj61
http://www.angelfire.com/in/w9xn
http://www.3950.net/
http://members.tripod.com/~N0VFP
http://www.qth.com/dwm/
http://homepages.go.com/~wikk3/hollings.htm

4832. Re: HTX-10, Major piece of CRAP!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: hifijp@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <81s1cg$65q$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 13217

Sorry dude, but that RS radio sounds very good on the air and has a good sensitivity and S/N ratio. Rec. audio is excellent. However, it suffers from a poor choice of xtal filter design thus getting "splashy" from other ssb stations on contest day. This is a 10 M radio, right? From the sounds of your post, you received a defective or poorly adjusted radio. It happens to the best of them, ie icom yaesu, kenwood. It is a hell of a radio for $150, certainly better than most if not allthe bootleg 10m radios selling out there. One rotten apple doesn't necessarily spoil the whole barrel.

In article <383F6E6F.EB049C78@montero4x4.com>,

Jason Anderson <jason@montero4x4.com> wrote:

> This radio was junk. Bought it on Wed., returned it today. Lossy type

> receive and terrible SSB transmitting. The heat sink from the finals

> would heat-up after 2 min. of talking. Was not happy. Cranked down to 6

> 1/2 watts to drive the linear and it was good then but not by itself.

>

> Display was off, tried 3 different freq. counters and all showed the

> same results(If you are wondering, the main testing unit was a $5000 HP

> digital-200 mhz O-scope with 1hz accurate freq. count in it).

>

> Final word, DON'T BUY IT!!!. Mine is sitting back in the store waiting

> for another poor soul.

>

> Get a HR-2510.

>

> Jason

>

>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4833. President Jackson Face plate

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: dave33@earthlink.net
Message-ID: <38417e49.120434557@news.earthlink.net>
Source record: 13218

Hi all
Does anyone have a nice or new condition silver face President Jackson faceplate for sale ? I really like my old Jackson but it's showing heavy signs of wear. Please e-mail me if you can help

Dave

4834. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <38415804.6BA4481E@qnet.com>
Source record: 13219

Hello Jim: Yeah this has the personality of a rattle snake.

Jay in the Mojave

jim wrote:
>
> instead of offering some constructive help you flame the guy for receive
> problems. (since when is using a 2510 to receive illegal? take away my icom 751
> if you dare.) and where are you located in the u.s. where there is local
> authority over cb operations? to the original poster, the chipswitch will not
> help in reducing the splatter you hear. the chipswitch mod is for expanded freq
> availability and some other items. as far as the 2510 being a splatter box, its
> actually a fairly narrow banded rig on receive. the problem is your 'neighbor'
> and his dirty rig and the wattage he is xmitting. there are some cb rambo's out
> there who have advocated trashing an obnoxious operators coax or even his shack
> but that does'nt really work try talking to the guy and if he is still a prick
> then contact the fcc (good luck with that one). dont give up on the 2510's.
> good rigs that are hard to come by. 73, jim.
>
> "Phhht..." wrote:
>
> > Since CB radio is now regulated by local authorities, call the local police
> > department if you have evidence that he is "running about 500 watts on AM"
> > Turn yourself in while your're at it, since you are breaking the law using
> > the 2510 too.
> >
> > CLEAR, Inc. <simirocks@earthlink.net> wrote in message
> > news:38405032.72C3@earthlink.net...
> > > I need help!!! I have a guy about 1 block away from my house who has a
> > > CB and is running about 500 watts on AM. My poor 2510 can hear this
> > > prick from 26.000 - 28.000 when he is on the air...Is there anything I
> > > can due to cut down the splash? Will it kill my radio's sensitivity for
> > > shooting skip? (That is pretty much ALL I do on the radio) Someone
> > > mentioned the chipswitch? Would this help?
> > >
> > > I'm ready to get sell this rig, if I can find a better radio that isn't
> > > such a splashbox...Any suggestions?
> > >

4835. Re: B.A.R.F. Announcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: n4jzh@amsat.org
Message-ID: <38418386.55301414@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 13220
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

"Lloyd A. Davies" <n0vfp@bellsouth.net> wrote:

>On the behalf of the Better Amateur Radio Federation, I wish all of you a
>joyous Holiday Season! Take a look at our Holday Page!
>
>http://www.angelfire.com/in/w9xn/
>
>Lloyd, N0VFP
>
>--
>LLoyd Davies, N0VFP /4 NCI 2841
>B.A.R.F. Chief of Communications
>Athens, AL 35611
>
>http://www.angelfire.com/al/sj61
>http://www.angelfire.com/in/w9xn
>http://www.3950.net/
>http://members.tripod.com/~N0VFP
>http://www.qth.com/dwm/
>http://homepages.go.com/~wikk3/hollings.htm
>
>
As AF2Y would say.... Yous guys are sick...

4836. scanner/ CB link exchange

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: ctpds49@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128145105.21851.00001164@ng-fy1.aol.com>
Source record: 13221

To exchange scanner related and CB web site links with the CTP Speech Inversion Descrambler site, email us with your sites title and url.
ctpds49@aol.com
http://members.aol.com/ctpds49/index.html

http://members.aol.com/ctpds49/index.html

4837. Re: hey prozac, when are you going to have that .....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: cnhope1@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128150622.20753.00001141@ng-fn1.aol.com>
Source record: 13222

Dodge is not my favorite by any means, but thats just my opinion.

Stay with Ford or Chevy.

320

4838. Heathkit Info Site

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: doc <docky@earthlink.net>
Message-ID: <38418BCD.FA58D514@earthlink.net>
Source record: 13223

Heathkit info site getting towards being done most all transceivers pics
and specs up with most of the Receivers and the rest of Heathkit gear
http://home.earthlink.net/~docky 73 Doc

4839. Face plates for Cobra 2000's

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: oldmantube@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128154331.05311.00000897@ng-fk1.aol.com>
Source record: 13224

Does anyone out here have any face plates for the cobra 2000's ?

Email Directly please....
oldmantube@aol.com

4840. Re: PA DXers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: pmk8412@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128154746.15127.00000996@ng-xb1.aol.com>
Source record: 13225

473 in Southeastern Pennsylvania

4841. Re: Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128160217.16781.00000972@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 13226

<<To be honest, it sounds a little like you RHOOLIGAN are a bit jealous>>

Hey, Ice. Think of me as a microbiologist.
Is a researcher jealous of the "culture" under
his microscope? 'Course not.

So you guys just go on arguing about what
amp locks up more channels (or whatever)
and don't pay me no mind.

With a little more knowledge of what
makes the competition amp crowd tick,
perhaps someday society can find a cure!

4842. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: rhooligan2@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128161304.16781.00000974@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 13227
Body handling: HTML body converted to readable text

<>

Sorry Jay for makin fun of you a bit in my last post, but I
figured turnabout was fair play since you were sending a
few barbs my way ole boy.
Your speculation about me being a tech-head is way off.
I just happen to think CB linears are idiotic. Guess we
differ on that one.
Glad you met a few nice hams at the swap.
Tell you what, next time I go to TRW let's meet and I bet we can
cast aside all kinds of misconceptions.

4843. 40 channel switch shematic for 858 washington

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Adrian <adshar@q-net.net.au>
Message-ID: <943824913.763492@hearts.q-net.net.au>
Source record: 13228

Could anyone help please the flex pcb burnt out in a unit I bought need to know led/pll cable connections to the ch switch pins. Anyhelp greatly app.

regards Adrian

4844. Palamar - Skipper 300 (amp)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bruce289@webtv.net
Message-ID: <8037-3841995D-13@storefull-234.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 13229

Is there a website that I could get info on this?

4845. Re: SB-200 HF Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Michael P." <steam@core.com>
Message-ID: <%Bh04.2349$_U5.223102@news.corecomm.net>
Source record: 13230
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb

Works perfectly and is sold AS IS.

Now there's an oxymoron if I've ever seen one!!! Hmmmm.

--
_/
Mike Pender: Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. N9IVO
E-Mail: steam@corecomm.net
Web Page: http://www.megsinet.com/~steam
_/
<xio@pacifier.com> wrote in message news:3840B497.FD93CED4@pacifier.com...
> FS: SB-200 HF Amp
>
>
> SB-200 HF Amp. Mint condition with manual.
> $300 + shipping from Portland, OR.
>
>
> Works perfectly and is sold AS IS.
>
> Reply by e-mail
>
>
>

4846. FS ALL KINDS OF STUFF

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: LEE BIERMAN <69mach1@gte.net>
Message-ID: <3841A91C.AC6C3F78@gte.net>
Source record: 13231

COBRA 29 LTD CLASSIC SE BLACK FACE
.....50.00 FIRM
ECHO MIC PARA DYNAMICS BASE UNIT
.....30.00 OBO
VARMINT XL-150 BASE AMP (MINT) WILL DO 200+.....150.00 FIRM
YAESU FL2100B AMP 2/572B TUBES (600W) AM CLEAN AMP..300.00 OBO
TRC 499 SSB 40CH WITH X-CH/OPEN CLARIFER/PEAKED.....125.00 OBO
UNIDEN NEW 40 CH AM PC78LTW WITH BOX AND BOOK.....100.00 FIRM
TEXAS STAR DX250 AMP IN 1-10 SCALE IS A 7+
.....125.00 FIRM
NEW WING CB ANT IN THE BOX MID TO LATE 70,S..... 40.00 OBO
MAG MOUNT PENATRATER GREAT SHAPE.....35.00
OBO
200 W AMP NEEDS 2 NEW PILLS(MRF455A) HAS PRE AMP ....45.00 OBO
2 40CH PC33 UNIDEN GREAT SHAPE AM ONLY.....30.00
EACH OBO

TRADE A YAESU FT 990 A/C WITH BUILT IN ANT TUNER AND MD-1 DESK MIC
BOX AND BOOK FOR A LARGE HF AMP EMAIL ME WITH YOUR TRADES OR
CASH PRICE 1100.00 US FUNDS PLUS SHIPPING UPS INSURED...THANKS LEE

P.S I DO TRADES FOR ANY OR ALL ....

4847. Amps.Texas stars Hot Plate 1200 & 667& 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: yardman333@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128171911.26311.00001171@ng-cp1.aol.com>
Source record: 13232

The 1200 HOT plate is in very good shape I'll take 425.00 you pay shipping.

The 667 V is like new in the box it came in I'll take 350.00 you pay shipping

The 500 V is also like
new''' 280.00
"""""""""""""""""""

Also I have a polamar 575 delux like new I'll take like 195.00 you pay
shipping

E-mail Sam

4848. Re: Coax Length Calculation

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <1_h04.5365$lY5.120754@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13233

> No applause - just toss money..... :->
>
NA PEOPLE WILL THINK IM SHOWING OFF AGAIN. lol

4849. INFO on '10 KW Jesus'

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: fractenna@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128175453.09993.00001207@ng-cr1.aol.com>
Source record: 13234

I would appreciate any info regarding the identity of 'MC' who uses the anonymous aka "10 KW Jesus" and goes by the e-mail 'qsl27@hotmail.com'.

I have a good idea of his name and location but would appreciate confirmation. Kindly e-mail me at this screenname.

Thank you.

Nathan Cohen

4850. Re: where to buy a new president radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jerry Dischner <moodock@sound.net>
Message-ID: <3841B20D.636C3D7B@sound.net>
Source record: 13235

sheila wrote:

> hi , where can you buy a new president radio, thanks

I got mine from bander.com. they are in sweeden or something like
that.

hope this helps
jerry
www.bander.com

4851. Re: Palamar - Skipper 300 (amp)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <7458-3841A79E-29@storefull-212.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 13236

Try www.coaxkid.com

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

4852. Re: HTX-10 10 Meter radio. Look at this clone, It's looks like a sh...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <7459-3841AA75-17@storefull-212.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 13237

#7 ProStar 400

#8 Commanche Blackhawk

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

4853. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephen <plaraby@capital.net>
Message-ID: <81sbnd$u28$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>
Source record: 13238

Seems to me toll has something to bitch about in every new post that there is. Seems he enjoys getting things going with the group. Then tries to make the other person look bad to the group. Just hope you all have your eyes open and see that toll is just being a fucking asshole. Toll your not the fucking KING of CB. So stop acting like it. Before you say I didnt say I was king I will answer you right now, YOU ACT like you are so fuck off and unless you have something usefull to say to help someone then dont bother posting.

piker

prozac 625 wrote in message ...
>I never hear of a bigger bitch then you toll. See ya.
>
>

4854. Re: Amps.Texas stars Hot Plate 1200 & 667& 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: qsk694@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128181228.12097.00000996@ng-fc1.aol.com>
Source record: 13239

```
The prices of your used gear are prices of new gear.. What do you think our
decision is going to be?

>The 1200 HOT plate is in very good shape I'll take 425.00 you pay shipping.
>
>The 667 V is like new in the box it came in I'll take 350.00 you pay shipping
>
> The 500 V is also like
>new''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''''' 280.00
>"""""""""""""""""""
>
> Also I have a polamar 575 delux like new I'll take like 195.00 you pay
>shipping
>
> E-mail Sam
>
```

4855. Re: HR 2510 WEBSITES : ARE THERE ANY ????

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Anthony Cash <kd4k@ga.prestige.net>
Message-ID: <Iyi04.709$ap.49864@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 13240

This is a good one
http://members.tripod.com/~Rogerbird/

Tony

"JER1538A" <jer1538a@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991128114959.12250.00000956@ng-xa1.aol.com...
> SAME AS HEADER

4856. Re: Any mods avail for Eagle Tomahawk??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Anthony Cash <kd4k@ga.prestige.net>
Message-ID: <Vzi04.714$ap.50064@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 13241

Here it is. http://members.aol.com/cbmods/eagle.htm

"Jason Anderson" <jason@montero4x4.com> wrote in message
news:384158B1.B583E900@montero4x4.com...
> I'm looking at this base station and it seems pretty good. Anybody know
> what else can be pulled out of this radio??? The price seems right.
>
> Jason
>

4857. Re: Amps.Texas stars Hot Plate 1200 & 667& 500

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: gyoung2209@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128181714.12119.00001228@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 13242

HOW MANY WATTS DOES THE HOT PLATE DO WHO MAKES IT AN HOW MUCH DRIVE DOES IT TAKE

4858. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: probmchld59@webtv.net
Message-ID: <25777-3841B059-29@storefull-152.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 13243

local authorities over interference problems? try again amigo!

4859. Re: FS: Cobra 148 GTL

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: gyoung2209@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128183019.12119.00001236@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 13244

LET ME KNOW IF YOU STILL HAVE IT

4860. Re: FS ALL KINDS OF STUFF

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: gyoung2209@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128182209.12119.00001232@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 13245

ABOUT THE YEASU AMP WHAT KIND OF SHAPE IS IT IN I AM INTERESTED IN IT IF YOU STILL HAVE IT

4861. Re: FS ALL KINDS OF STUFF

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: gyoung2209@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128182415.12119.00001233@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 13246

E MAIL ME BACK WITH PHONE NO I WILL CALL YOU

4862. Re: Radio Shack microphone

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3841BBFA.97070B64@hotmail.com>
Source record: 13247

Hi Andy,

As far as I know the Realistic Noise Cancelling microphone is discrete components only and uses the 7V battery. I must confess I haven't purchased one in a while so it is possible that they've changed it. Knowing Merry Microphone's products, I don't think any of them use SMDs!

MC

Handy Andy wrote:

> Greetings!
>
> Neat!
>
> Any SMDs on this Mic that you have to worry about?
>
> One type of Power Mike from RS made for their line of 5-pin DIN CB
> radios uses SMD's, and it's catalog number if 21-1177 - but it uses
> 2AAA type batteries.
>
> Since you've metioned "Hearing Aid" batteries, I'm wondering if
> they've changed the innards.
>
> Wanted to know if this one used discretes versus SMD's.
>
> While Dancing with the Mouse on Sat, 27 Nov 1999 19:45:13 GMT, the
> Modem interrupted with an MNI from "MC 10kW Jesus
> <qsl27@hotmail.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:
>
> :+> This microphone is made by Merry Microphone. I like it personally. Instead
> :+> of the expensive 7V battery for the unit, you can buy a pack of hearing aid
> :+> batteries and use them. I forget the battery number off the top of my head,
> :+> but they are the bigguns that Radio Shack sells. You can probably get them
> :+> cheaper elsewhere though. When you buy them there should be no tax as they
> :+> are a health product. Wrap up five of them with a small piece of sticky tape
> :+> and insert. The battery cover will hold them in place. You can also modify
> :+> the microphone for considerably higher output. Inside there is a 1k5
> :+> resistor that forms the negative feedback for the built-in amplifier. Change
> :+> this to something with a higher value, say 18k, and you'll find the output
> :+> comes up in fine style! I had one that I removed both the 22n capacitors and
> :+> this widened up the output bandwidth a lot. I believe that if you short the
> :+> 47k resistor together you'll defeat the noise-cancelling function.
> :+> Unfortunately, somebody broke into my rig and relieved me of mine. :-< I
> :+> guess I'll just have to get another one.....:->

> :+>
> :+> In short, plenty of tricks with this mic!
> :+>
> :+> MC.
> :+>
> :+> Spike wrote:
> :+>
> :+> > The Power/Noise Cancelling Mic, 21-1177. Is this mic any good. Looking
> :+> > maybe to get for my Cobra 29WXNWST. Thank you!
> :+>
>
> Regards!
> :+> Andy <+:
> . ^ ~- '
> . o * . !
> ... You could be a CB'er when... \\ ^|||^ //
> ... You spend more time fixing --<< OH DRAT!>>--
> ... your radio, than talking on it! //|| ||\\
> . .-------.
> . http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/ | = oo.~|
> . '-------'

4863. Re: THREE PALOMAR 12 VOLT 10 meter TUBE amps FS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: gyoung2209@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128183741.12119.00001238@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 13248

DOES ANY OF THEM HAVE THE TUBES

4864. Re: HTX-10, Major piece of CRAP!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: tnom@mucks.net
Message-ID: <krlBOGwy1ZcvPI6Jog+5SCnH91ze@4ax.com>
Source record: 13249

snip
>So let's just say that I designed a certain radio (HTX-10) that is to put out
>25 watts or so. When I key up, I'm asking the finals in my amp stage to go
>into a class AB type mode and put out 25 watts of RF power with as little
>distortion as possible. The key here is "LITTLE AS POSSIBLE".
>
>If I use a RF final with a maximum value (Pt/w for all you CET's out there) of
>30watts, then I'm pushing the unit near maximum which distorts at 3.7db's at
>28mhz. Now remember, this if the unit is running COOL. If the unit get near or
>exceeds Tl/c which is the temp limit, let's just say, 180' F, then you start
>to get distortion.
Snip

The C.E.T. isn't worth much if you think you're suppose to take a 25
watt PEP radio (HT-10) and run it at 25 watts.

4865. COBRA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: gyoung2209@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128182904.12119.00001235@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 13250

DO YOU STILL HAVE 148 FOR SALE

4866. Re: Power mics comparison

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s43feet7mvm70@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 13251

R.J. wrote in message ...
> How does a Cobra CA-75 stack up to a Astatic D-104 handheld? I was
told
>that if I put a D-104 on my radio that it'll bring out the clarity and
>richness in the sound. True or false?
>
>

Depends. The D104 M6B makes your audio a little "tinny". The D104 575 can be adjusted for bass and/or treble. Now the CA-75? Never played around with those mics.

When your radio is modified with the AMC disengaged or Modulation Limiter cut, the M6B would overmodulate and maybe squeal "because of its tinnyness" where as the 575 can be turned down via the mic's "volume" and the tone can be adjusted for base. Other people will have different opinions about this but that's how I look at things personally.

On the other hand, I prefer stock mic's because the use of the radios mic gain and less background in my audio. The trick for all radios is to use Cobra 148GTL/GrantXL stock mic 600 ohm'ed element because of audio quality within its coffin chasis. I don't know why that is but I get better audio quality out of that particular mic than with Power Mic's. Once again, other people might agree with me but then they might have their own opinions. Just my couple of pennies...

137... back out!

4867. Old Turner Model J-M +3 Power Mic question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "J.T." <jmtsr@usa.net>
Message-ID: <Q71BOEfjRNHHXmdr=2d40a0WrET8@4ax.com>
Source record: 13252

I was wondering if anyone has ever heard of this mic. I just rounded up 2 of them for free still in the box and with all the papers untouched. They have been used a little, but they look in A++ shape. They take a 7volt Mercury battery by what the instructions say.

Specs on instructions/Manual

Conrac/Turner (turner in big letters)
Model M+3, Ceramic, Transistorized.
Gain Control: Slide action
Frequency Responce: 300 to 3500 Hz
Output Impedance: 1000 ohms
Power Supply: Ray-o-vac #1501 (or Equivalent)
Battery Drain: 0.9ma
Battery Life: 6 months
Cable: 3CIS, Coiled cord, 11" rectracted 5' extended, medium blue, Hypalon Jacket.
Weight: 260 Grams (9.2 oz.)
Case: Cycolac, light blue front, medium blue rear.

I was wondering how these sounded, if they were keepers or sale to someone that is a collector. The boxes are almost mint with manuals, padded envelope (Jetpac) for Mic, plastic that covered mic, manual, sheet with specs, and metal mic holder never out of the brown sealed bag. The price $39.95 is printed on the box.

Thanks, JT

4868. Re: Stuff 4 sale

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: gyoung2209@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128184446.12119.00001239@ng-xa1.aol.com>
Source record: 13253

HOW MUCH FOR 2510 LET ME KNOW

4869. BRASS?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s43fou9bmvm58@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 13254

What kind of a watergate are you running? Over heard you today while sandbagging on the bowl as you were playing back "ThirtyTwo-Fives" QSO. It was quick and clean versus my slow WALMART Special tape-deck. Let me know...

137... right around the "Valley of Death" and I'm getting on down!!!

remove nospam to reply

4870. Re: ants.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: probmchld59@webtv.net
Message-ID: <25776-3841BE58-51@storefull-152.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 13255

try 'the ultimate guide to 11-meter antennas' site

4871. Re: Greetings from Memphis

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <81siaa$7f9$1@nntp5.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 13256

Although they were supposed to be playing the "Watergate" tape at about 11:30pm on Saturday night, the tape was still being listened to at 2:00am when my wife and I called it a night. I'm sure Steve at EXPORTSRUS will have the results for y'all. We did have a great time there again this year and as always, met some great people! Had an even better time seeing the people we knew from past trips and having dinner with a some really nice folks! I would like to say that some of the criminal element was about as there was a Suburban and a Caddy stolen from the hotel lot on Saturday and for those people it was a sad loss seeing that there was such a good time to be had by all that things like this would happen and dampen the spirits of those involved. To those who went to Memphis for the weekend we hope you all had a great time and with some luck we (my wife and I) will be back again next year. We'll be moving back to Jersey in June and will be going to more of the northeast corner gatherings.
Train

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

TRA1N <tra1n@aol.comBITEME> wrote in message
news:19991126200231.26915.00001082@ng-ch1.aol.com...
> We're in Memphis again this year and will try to update you folks on the
> results tomorrow night after the awards are given out. Looks to be a BIG
> turnout this year and the competition should be really good......Hey Steve
> WHERE'S THAT SHRIMP??????/ I BROUGHT THE FRYDADDY!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
>
> Train
> www.cbmods.com
> train@cbmods.com
> tra1n@aol.com
> cbmods@mindspring.com
>
> THOSE WHO CAN, DO
> THOSE WHO CAN'T.....SEEK THOSE WHO CAN ! ! !
>
>

4872. Goldstar OS-7040 Oscilloscope 40mhz Dual Channels

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "J.T." <jmtsr@usa.net>
Message-ID: <nM5BOEFXrXTbzaCZrXijHNLbhL9n@4ax.com>
Source record: 13257

I got this one in excellent shape, cleaned up like a new one. Hardly used, set for years in a dry place... got it on trade for a amateur radio. Oscilloscope usually don't do so well on Ebay, so you might get a great deal? Click on the link below to see pictures, be patient on the lower picture, it's large for a reason.

http://cgi.ebay.com/aw-cgi/eBayISAPI.dll?ViewItem&item=209782048

Thanks, JT

4873. Re: INFO on '10 KW Jesus'

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <3841D495.34588A5B@qnet.com>
Source record: 13258

Hello Fractenna. I think not, from all the needless Hoo Raw you stir on rec.amateur.radio.antenna.

Why don't you ask him?

Jay in the Mojave

Fractenna wrote:

> I would appreciate any info regarding the identity of 'MC' who uses the
> anonymous aka "10 KW Jesus" and goes by the e-mail 'qsl27@hotmail.com'.
>
> I have a good idea of his name and location but would appreciate confirmation.
> Kindly e-mail me at this screenname.
>
> Thank you.
>
> Nathan Cohen

4874. SIDEBANDERS...join the club !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <vBk04.950$ap.79524@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 13259

If you SIDEBANDERS would like to join the AMERICAN EAGLE SSB CB'ers Club, go to www.geocities.com/Area51/Vault/5986/ and check-out the LEFT side of the page under A.E.

4875. Re: Palamar - Skipper 300 (amp)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <3841D681.57C0F958@netzero.net>
Source record: 13260

Bruce wrote:
>
> Is there a website that I could get info on this?

I don't know of any with information specific to that
particular amp. However, there are individuals out here
that may be able to answer any questions you might have
about it. For example, I have quite a bit of experience
with that model of amp. Feel free to e-mail me with any
questions.
--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4876. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <TQk04.668$y3.12335@insync>
Source record: 13261

Yet another one of the Prozac bendovers.

Amazing how so many people from the same town (traced by IP) have a problem.....

Stephen <plaraby@capital.net> wrote in message
news:81sbnd$u28$1@Usenet.Logical.NET...
> Seems to me toll has something to bitch about in every new post that there
> is. Seems he enjoys getting things going with the group. Then tries to
make
> the other person look bad to the group. Just hope you all have your eyes
> open and see that toll is just being a fucking asshole. Toll your not the
> fucking KING of CB. So stop acting like it. Before you say I didnt say I
was
> king I will answer you right now, YOU ACT like you are so fuck off and
> unless you have something usefull to say to help someone then dont bother
> posting.
>
> piker
>
>
> prozac 625 wrote in message ...
> >I never hear of a bigger bitch then you toll. See ya.
> >
> >
>
>

4877. Re: Old Turner Model J-M +3 Power Mic question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <3841D94C.AB3A195D@netzero.net>
Source record: 13262

The +3 is a compression type mic that works well on SSB because the compression helps to keep your output signal at a higher average value and more stable. They have a fairly flat frequency response that doesn't make them sound very impressive on AM, and, if you're not careful about keeping the volume control as low as possible, they will pick up a lot of background noise. In other words, they are definitely not a noise-cancelling mic.

So, in a nutshell, if you're operating environment is quiet, and you use SSB a lot, they are worth keeping. If your operating environment is fairly noisy, and you're on AM most of the time, sell them.
--
"J.T." wrote:
>
> I was wondering if anyone has ever heard of this mic. I just rounded
> up 2 of them for free still in the box and with all the papers
> untouched. They have been used a little, but they look in A++ shape.
> They take a 7volt Mercury battery by what the instructions say.
>
> Specs on instructions/Manual
>
> Conrac/Turner (turner in big letters)
> Model M+3, Ceramic, Transistorized.
> Gain Control: Slide action
> Frequency Responce: 300 to 3500 Hz
> Output Impedance: 1000 ohms
> Power Supply: Ray-o-vac #1501 (or Equivalent)
> Battery Drain: 0.9ma
> Battery Life: 6 months
> Cable: 3CIS, Coiled cord, 11" rectracted 5' extended, medium blue,
> Hypalon Jacket.
> Weight: 260 Grams (9.2 oz.)
> Case: Cycolac, light blue front, medium blue rear.
>
> I was wondering how these sounded, if they were keepers or sale to
> someone that is a collector. The boxes are almost mint with manuals,
> padded envelope (Jetpac) for Mic, plastic that covered mic, manual,
> sheet with specs, and metal mic holder never out of the brown sealed
> bag. The price $39.95 is printed on the box.
>
> Thanks, JT

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4878. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephen <plaraby@capital.net>
Message-ID: <81sof9kuo1@Usenet.Logical.NET>
Source record: 13263

Well for your information asshole my internet provider might be in albany NY. But I am as far upstate as you can get asshole. On the candian border. You want to fucking scan my fucking ip asshole. Well you are fucking with the wrong mother fucker when it comes to computers bitch. You proved my fucking point just by posting what you did. You allways have to have the last word in dont you? lmfao. Your pathetic. Get a fucking life.

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>Yet another one of the Prozac bendovers.
>
>Amazing how so many people from the same town (traced by IP) have a
>problem.....
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>Stephen <plaraby@capital.net> wrote in message
>news:81sbnd$u28$1@Usenet.Logical.NET...
>> Seems to me toll has something to bitch about in every new post that
there
>> is. Seems he enjoys getting things going with the group. Then tries to
>make
>> the other person look bad to the group. Just hope you all have your eyes
>> open and see that toll is just being a fucking asshole. Toll your not the
>> fucking KING of CB. So stop acting like it. Before you say I didnt say I
>was
>> king I will answer you right now, YOU ACT like you are so fuck off and
>> unless you have something usefull to say to help someone then dont bother
>> posting.
>>
>> piker
>>
>>
>> prozac 625 wrote in message ...
>> >I never hear of a bigger bitch then you toll. See ya.
>> >
>> >
>>
>>

>
>

4879. AD: RadioWay / Cfm Swapboard

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: cranky1 <cmcmanus@conninc.com>
Message-ID: <38420E58.41675AA5@conninc.com>
Source record: 13264
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

Please use our swapboard and checkout the website at:

http://www.radioway.com

Thanks!

4880. Re: B.A.R.F. Announcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Gray Shockley <gray@compcomm.com>
Message-ID: <01HW.B4674E60000D4C320D0A967C@news.netdoor.com>
Source record: 13265
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

On Sun, 28 Nov 1999 13:00:40 -0600, Lloyd A.
Davies wrote
(in message <e_e04.55897$Hk.539792@news1.mia>):

> Take a look at our Holday Page!

I did.

You must be a horribly unhappy, tortured person.

You have my sympathy.

Gray

Gray Shockley
Entropy Maintenance Technician
gray@compcomm.com
http://www.compcomm.com/
Vicksburg, MS US

4881. Mod for Cobra 75WXST???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom <tomc@nospam.net>
Message-ID: <3841F160.E3ECC623@nospam.net>
Source record: 13266

My RCI 2950 won't fit in another vehicle I use, so was thinking about the Cobra 75 WXST...but I would like to give the modulation a little help, if it is even possible for this radio. None of the mod sites have it, altho I did find it's predecessor, the Cobra HH70, which had a pot that adjusted modulation (but it didn't have Sound Tracker circuitry).

So I have two requests.

(1) I would appreciate hearing from anyone--who has actually identified the pot or VR for the AMC--on this rig.

(2) I would also like to hear reports about the performance of the 75 WXST from anyone who has used one. Does it even need the mod???

To respond by email, change the "nospam" in the address to "mediaone."

Thanks and 73s to all.

4882. Check out 28.621. Amazing skip. I hear it all the way in CA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jason Anderson <jason@montero4x4.com>
Message-ID: <3841F249.8BBA97C2@montero4x4.com>
Source record: 13267

These guys are running only 50 watts and thats on FM too. One guy called in from Salem, Mass.

Very Nice conditions right now.

Jason

4883. Re: Handheld Question--Cherokee/Spitfire

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sarge <Bearcat@cloudnet.com>
Message-ID: <38419ECD.266A663D@cloudnet.com>
Source record: 13268

check out wirelessmarketing.com. Nice radio. The ssb works great.
Good luck
Randy

Rastus wrote:

> I wanted to get a Cherokee AH-100 for Christmas, but it seems as though
> that model has been either discontinued or no one stocks them anymore. Was
> there a problem with the AH-100 model?
>
> Also, is the Spitfire a comparable/better unit than the AH-100?
>
> I'm not interested in being able to tweak power on a handheld, just that I
> am able to connect an external antennae and have access to LSB and USB in a
> handheld unit.
>
> Thanks,
> Ken

4884. Re: Handheld CB radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Sarge <Bearcat@cloudnet.com>
Message-ID: <38419D2C.3A4BB7F8@cloudnet.com>
Source record: 13269

Depends on what you want in a handheld (am, ssb etc)? I got a cherokee
with am and ssb. Nice little radio. Highly recommend.
Good luck.
Randy

kool999@excite.com wrote:

> I'm thinking about buying a handheld CB radio.
> I found a new GE Model #3-5980 for $25
> It looks kind of large, but most CBs are big.
>
> Is this one any good?
> Any recommendations of other brands or good deals out there?
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

4885. Re: Check out 28.621. Amazing skip. I hear it all the way in CA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <wtm04.40$6R.774@typ21.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 13270

Go to 27.395 LSB and call for the 'AMERICAN EAGLE 352' out of Upstate New York.

MIKE (707)
Jason Anderson wrote in message <3841F249.8BBA97C2@montero4x4.com>...
>These guys are running only 50 watts and thats on FM too. One guy called
>in from Salem, Mass.
>
>Very Nice conditions right now.
>
>Jason
>

4886. 9,356 people CAN'T be wrong !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <%Gm04.51$6R.1212@typ21.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 13271

www.insidetheweb.com/mbs.cgi/mb427925

4887. FOXIE STRIKES AGAIN IN MEMPHIS!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: chocalatejay@webtv.net
Message-ID: <7458-3841EEED-70@storefull-212.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 13272

FOXIE WHIPS XFORCE IN MEMPHIS BREAK! MORE DETAILS WHEN WE UNPACK!

dirty south

4888. Re: Power mics comparison

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Miles Davis <MDD327@AOL.COM>
Message-ID: <81stir$dc2$1@nnrp02.primenet.com>
Source record: 13273

I agree with you 137. I've used the stock mic on all my Grant XLs. People always ask me what kind of power mike I use.

4889. Re: Check out 28.621. Amazing skip. Sorry I meant

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jason Anderson <jason@montero4x4.com>
Message-ID: <3841FA40.2295B3B4@montero4x4.com>
Source record: 13274

I stand corrected, 29.620. Thnxs QRM2000. I tried to hit the repeater about 5 min ago but nogo. The conditions are not good right now at this time of the day-cycle.

I also just tried #39 (27.395) and was pushing 250 watts with swing on LSB but nogo. I might need a beam for that one.

Anybody want to try 28.000 FM or AM??? I'm pushing plenty but the CB activity is to much around this area.

73's and QSL, Jason

4890. Re: Check out 28.621. Amazing skip. Sorry I meant

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <t7n04.435$%N1.18807@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 13275

Hey Jason, keep in mind that the 28-29 Megahertz frequencies are the HAM BANDS! Unless you have a license to operate there, PLEASE stay away.

MIKE (707)
Jason Anderson wrote in message <3841FA40.2295B3B4@montero4x4.com>...
>I stand corrected, 29.620. Thnxs QRM2000. I tried to hit the repeater about
>5 min ago but nogo. The conditions are not good right now at this time of
>the day-cycle.
>
>I also just tried #39 (27.395) and was pushing 250 watts with swing on LSB
>but nogo. I might need a beam for that one.
>
>Anybody want to try 28.000 FM or AM??? I'm pushing plenty but the CB
>activity is to much around this area.
>
>73's and QSL, Jason
>
>

4891. Re: Power mics comparison

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: castle22@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19276-3841FDFF-6@storefull-165.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 13276

depending on what kind of radio you have, and if it has had work done on it, and what your surroundings are.(car,truck,base,etc.).....But i can tell you one thing, Cobra mics are JUNK!!
...Maniac

4892. Re: SB-200 HF Amp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: xio@pacifier.com
Message-ID: <38420769.827BB723@pacifier.com>
Source record: 13277
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.cb

```
Not at all. Both are true. An item can be sold AS IS
working perfectly or not working perfectly.

Michael P. wrote:

> Works perfectly and is sold AS IS.
>
> Now there's an oxymoron if I've ever seen one!!! Hmmmm.
>
> --
> _/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/
> Mike Pender: Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. N9IVO
> E-Mail: steam@corecomm.net
> Web Page: http://www.megsinet.com/~steam
> _/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/
> <xio@pacifier.com> wrote in message news:3840B497.FD93CED4@pacifier.com...
> > FS: SB-200 HF Amp
> >
> >
> > SB-200 HF Amp. Mint condition with manual.
> > $300 + shipping from Portland, OR.
> >
> >
> > Works perfectly and is sold AS IS.
> >
> > Reply by e-mail
> >
> >
> >
```

4893. Re: duplex possible on CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <rwalling@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <t8o04.8348$zQ4.556579@news2.giganews.com>
Source record: 13278

"CLFASTBACK" <clfastback@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991121021250.10053.00000471@ng-ci1.aol.com...
> An easy solution which l have done before is use a general receiver with a
set
> of headphones . One person transmits on say channel 4 and receives on his
> other radio channel 25 .the other person transmits on channel 25 and
receives
> on channel 4 . This works out soo cool and nobody knows what is going on .
The
> neat thing is you both can keep transmitting at the same time , like
talking on
> the phone ! Split frequency and drive your friends crazy !!!!

Yes, that is split frequency, and it is fun to do especially if someone is trying to jam you. But a repeater would have to transmit AND receive at the same time. That is what full duplex is. Channels 25 and 4 are too close together and the transmit would overload your receiver and you wouldn't hear anyone. It's called receiver desensitization. It would be like having 2 CB radios connected to each other thru the coax. Transmitting on one CB would desense or even damage the receiver in the other CB even if you were on different channels. Repeaters usually use resonant cavity duplexers which attenuate the transmit frequency in the receiver which allows you to TX and RX at the same time without affecting your RX. They are also used to ensure the antenna is only transmitting the desired frequency and all other frequencies "bleedover" are attenuated. This is how many of the repeaters in the 10 meter and VHF/UHF bands are set up. There are lots of 10 meter ham FM repeaters in the 29.500 thru 29.690 area if you can receive them. They receive 100kHz down from the transmitted frequency.

Using phone lines or 900 Mhz phones to separate the RX and TX might work, but you would have to have a way to tell the transmitter to key up when someone is on the receive frequency. VOX (voice operated transmit) might work if your transmitter has it.

Robert

4894. CALL SIGNS/NUMBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Hank Aaron <REMOVEjeffherrings@CUThotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81t32t$fh2$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 13279

Alright. I see occasional postings of those who wish to show others their call sign/numbers to the group, but ever so occasional. I am going to start this off now.... I believe it would be a great turn out as long as many participate.

"148" in VA State
27.395 LSB/USB
27.385 LSB/USB
28.215 (I only listen on this frequency) <g>

I usually tend to stay on LSB myself..... Anyway, just doing something like I have done will help me compile a list so I know what numbers to start throwing/asking for. Take care.

Hank

4895. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <3842141c_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 13280

CLEAR, Inc. <simirocks@earthlink.net> wrote in message
news:38405032.72C3@earthlink.net...
> I need help!!! I have a guy about 1 block away from my house who
has a
> CB and is running about 500 watts on AM. My poor 2510 can hear
this
> prick from 26.000 - 28.000 when he is on the air...Is there
anything I
> can due to cut down the splash? Will it kill my radio's
sensitivity for
> shooting skip? (That is pretty much ALL I do on the radio)
Someone
> mentioned the chipswitch? Would this help?

I would like to offer something here.
When the 2510 came out I noticed they had a problem in the
receiver that allowed strong stations to ride in on top of any other
channel I was on. The problem manifested itself as a weaker but
perfectly readable audio of the interfering signal coming in with
the intended signal.
What I found to be the problem was a lack of isolation between
the input and output leads of the IF filter. I installed a shield
between and over the printed circuit side of the filter and this
about completely stopped the problem. I also noticed the filter
didn't have a good match on the input or output. Sorta' like a bad
swr if you will. I added a couple of resistive impedance matching
networks to the in/out leads to give the filter a somewhat better
match to the remainder of the circuit. This cut down on the IF
signal about 1-1.5 db but the loss was not bothersome.
Before you try one of those other filter units why don't you try
adding at least the shield and see if that cures your problem.
Now that I think about it some more I also noticed there was a
problem with cross modulation in the rf amp/1st mixer. This isn't
that hard to cure either.
The problem will manifest itself as an imposed audio on the
wanted signal whenever at least two close by stations are on the
air. You can test for this by incorporating a switchable attenuator
in between the rcv and the antenna. If you switch in, say, 10 or 15
db and the problem goes away you might be suffering from cross modul
ation.
The cure might be as simple as replacing the rf amp transistor
or perhaps one of the input protection diodes is defective allowing
a very strong signal to reach the rf amp without benefit of agc
derived attenuation.

Naturally, without seeing or hearing the radio it is difficult
to diagnose. But maybe these ideas will allow you to investigate
further.
Good hunting. BobC

4896. Re: ???Cobra 139 SSB Freq. Adjustment

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <38421b3f_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 13281

MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:384089CF.5DA89941@hotmail.com...
> This could be a two-way clarifier modification gone terribly
wrong. Seen this
> before.
>

I didn't catch the original poster's question or any info
pertaining to the nature of the off freq op or whether this is the
858 chassis or the 8719 chassis. I'll address both.
If the freq. is off but the channel selector is working
correctly then you will need to touch up some trimmers.
Assuming the clarifier is modified, make sure the voltage
leaving the clarifier control is steady. I'm talking about no more
than a few millivolts change from keyed to unkeyed. If it changes
more than that you need to troubleshoot down to the regulator to
find out why this is happening.
If the clarifier has not been modified then you will need to set
the tx frequency control pot to the same freq as the rcv. Ideally
you would have a way of counting the frequency of the xtal osc. that
the clarifier controls. If not, then you'll need to monitor the
voltage at the point where the clarifier and the factory set tx
frequency pot are summed towards the xtal osc they control. This
will be at the point where the two isolation diodes are connected.
Again, you don't want the voltage to change at all between tx and
rcv.
You will want to check the reference osc. frequency of 10.240
making sure it's ok and not changing for any reason.
If this is a 858 chassis, you'll have three xtals do deal with.
One for lsb, one for usb and one for am rcv. If it's a 8719 chassis
you'll only have one xtal to deal with.
These are not difficult adjustments to make provided you have at
least a good counter or voltmeter and a schematic.
If you are unable to fix the problem using everyone else's
information supplied here than email me with more specifics and I'll
try to walk you thru it. Let me know which chassis it is, the test
equipment you have and what exactly is going wrong.
Good luck. BobC

4897. Re: MOBILE ANTENNA?? to close together?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: castle22@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19278-384212F1-1@storefull-165.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 13282

how serious are you about your cb radio??
--MORE concerned with talking distance,or looks of your truck??
putting a ball mount in the side of your truck, would not be very smart......You would be VERY directional toward the front, and your transmit,and recieve toward the back would suffer a great deal........ The same goes for the dual 102" whips ,+ that looks like crap!! Let me remind you 102", is 8.1/2 feet . You said before that you are going to be near low trees. Those antennas will hit EVERYTHING in the woods.............I suggest going with the Wilson 1000 magnetic mount. Put it in the center of the roof, right between the front seats.........This antenna is BUILT to take a beating, and mounting it in this location will give you the best all-around transmit and recieve,.........& it doesn't look like crap!!!! It is a little expensive, but it works very well.................. Buy it!!! , You can thank me later.........
373-Maniac

4898. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-28 00:00:00 UTC
From: Robert <a2ir612@freewwweb.com>
Message-ID: <81ruifmkq1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 13283

There isn't a radio that will stop the splash from that. The only thing that will help is using a beam on the flat side and in the opposite direction. Even that might not help so much with guys like that.
--
Robert

CLEAR, Inc. <simirocks@earthlink.net> wrote in message news:38405032.72C3@earthlink.net...
I need help!!! I have a guy about 1 block away from my house who has a CB and is running about 500 watts on AM. My poor 2510 can hear this prick from 26.000 - 28.000 when he is on the air...Is there anything I can due to cut down the splash? Will it kill my radio's sensitivity for shooting skip? (That is pretty much ALL I do on the radio) Someone mentioned the chipswitch? Would this help?

I'm ready to get sell this rig, if I can find a better radio that isn't such a splashbox...Any suggestions?

4899. Re: Realistic HTX-100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matt McNeil <doormatt@bigpond.com>
Message-ID: <jJ904.1148$5K1.11964@newsfeeds.bigpond.com>
Source record: 13284

Can be modded to allow LSB. Had one once with that mod but was not
impressed with the radio - typical radio shack junk in MY OPINION.

--

Matt

RickT3903 <rickt3903@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991128015323.15785.00001052@ng-cj1.aol.com...
> It's pretty much the same but it doesn't have AM or FM just SSB (Upper
Side
> only) and CW

4900. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991128191310.14793.00001148@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 13285

the 2510 rejects bleedover better than any other ten meter radio there is right now. pretty much nny radio you use is gonna over load with power like that so close.

>
>I need help!!! I have a guy about 1 block away from my house who has a
>CB and is running about 500 watts on AM. My poor 2510 can hear this
>prick from 26.000 - 28.000 when he is on the air...Is there anything I
>can due to cut down the splash? Will it kill my radio's sensitivity for
>shooting skip? (That is pretty much ALL I do on the radio) Someone
>mentioned the chipswitch? Would this help?
>
>I'm ready to get sell this rig, if I can find a better radio that isn't
>such a splashbox...Any suggestions?
>
>

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

4901. Re: hey prozac, when are you going to have that .....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: zeroeightytwo@aol.come
Message-ID: <19991128191520.14793.00001151@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 13286

he's just like all the other DaveMade customers. he doesnt know when it will be ready.

>hey zac when is that 32 going to be up and running and when it happens i
>will listen in the direction of the northeast . can you smell what the head
>is cookin.....? head out.....

Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

4902. Re: RCI Radio recommendations...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "John J. Gervasi" <jgervasi@bellatlantic.net>
Message-ID: <3841C52A.EE5583C@netscape.net>
Source record: 13287

http://www.ranger-inc.com/
http://www.rciweb.com/
http://www.pantherco.com/radiorepair/online_catalog.htm

Try these. The 2950 and 2970 are virtually the same except for the power output. The 2970 has 50W AM and 100W SSB, other than that they are both the same. I have two 2950s and have made mods to them both. They are good radios but not legal for CB but...

Have fun.

Johnny wrote:

> OK I've been shopping for a new radio to use on standard CB frequencies... I
> was looking at the RCI 2950, but what about the 2960, 2970, 2980, 2990? Why
> doesn't anyone talk about these? Are these the best radios more or less for
> CB use? And also, where can I find out about modifying one of these radios
> for CB use once I get one? Any help would be appreciated, thanks guys...
>
> - Johnny

4903. FS Bearcat 760XLT Base/Mobile Scanner

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: w2irl@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128192904.18586.00000963@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13288

```
BEARCAT 760XLT 100ch Mobile/Base scanner
Never used mobile in mint condition,used very little
Comes with all origional accessories
Box,Manual,antenna,power supply,DC Power cord.
Can be modified to recieve all 800mhz
Price is $125 obo shipped
Thanks
Pat
If interested-- w2irl@aol.com
```

4904. FS Three CB Radios CHEAP!!!!!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: w2irl@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128193719.18586.00000964@ng-fg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13289

I have three CBs that I want to sell,They are all in working condition they
are as follows
1 Midland 40 CH Model 77-104
Includes Mike
Condition 6
2 Midland 40 Ch Model 77-145
Includes Mike and mounting bracket
Condition 6
3 General Electric 40 Ch Model 3-5806A
Includes Mike ,Bracket,power cord
Condition 6
I will sell all three for $90 shipped to your door

Thankyou & 73
Pat W2IRL
w2irl@aol.com

4905. Re: Power mics comparison

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <3841cea7.30602099@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 13290

Greetings!

I agree with your statement about the quality of Stock mikes.

It's the fidelity, I guess.

And re-work some of the Mic Gain section makes using the "Stock"
microphone well worth it. Simply because of the price of parts for the
change is listed in cents, not in Tens and Twenties.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Sun, 28 Nov 1999 15:48:31 -0800, the
Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Mr. 137"
<ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video
RAM:

:+> R.J. wrote in message ...
:+> > How does a Cobra CA-75 stack up to a Astatic D-104 handheld? I was
:+> told
:+> >that if I put a D-104 on my radio that it'll bring out the clarity and
:+> >richness in the sound. True or false?
:+> >
:+> >
:+>
:+> Depends. The D104 M6B makes your audio a little "tinny". The D104 575 can
:+> be adjusted for bass and/or treble. Now the CA-75? Never played around
:+> with those mics.
:+>
:+> When your radio is modified with the AMC disengaged or Modulation Limiter
:+> cut, the M6B would overmodulate and maybe squeal "because of its tinnyness"
:+> where as the 575 can be turned down via the mic's "volume" and the tone can
:+> be adjusted for base. Other people will have different opinions about this
:+> but that's how I look at things personally.
:+>
:+> On the other hand, I prefer stock mic's because the use of the radios mic
:+> gain and less background in my audio. The trick for all radios is to use
:+> Cobra 148GTL/GrantXL stock mic 600 ohm'ed element because of audio quality
:+> within its coffin chasis. I don't know why that is but I get better audio
:+> quality out of that particular mic than with Power Mic's. Once again, other
:+> people might agree with me but then they might have their own opinions.
:+> Just my couple of pennies...
:+>
:+> 137... back out!
:+>
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
... You're a resourceful CB'er when... .-.
... You use your Antenna to double as a / |
... Fishing pole... o / (^)
... and have the trophies to prove it! |/\ /_\
. '------
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc

4906. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <bck04.5391$lY5.122513@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13291

Hey toll this must be one of your friends? Doe!

"Stephen" <plaraby@capital.net> wrote in message
news:81sbnd$u28$1@Usenet.Logical.NET...
> Seems to me toll has something to bitch about in every new post that there
> is. Seems he enjoys getting things going with the group. Then tries to
make
> the other person look bad to the group. Just hope you all have your eyes
> open and see that toll is just being a fucking asshole. Toll your not the
> fucking KING of CB. So stop acting like it. Before you say I didn't say I
was
> king I will answer you right now, YOU ACT like you are so fuck off and
> unless you have something useful to say to help someone then don't bother
> posting.
>
> piker
>
>
> prozac 625 wrote in message ...
> >I never hear of a bigger bitch then you toll. See ya.
> >
> >
>
>

4907. Re: Realistic HTX-100

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Tom Rowan <trowan@bellatlantic.net>, webmaster@NorthBergenPD.com
Message-ID: <Vvk04.704$fk4.89873@typhoon2.gnilink.net>
Source record: 13292

I have one on the shelf , its pretty to look at , that's about it !

BILL213@webtv.net wrote:

> Is this radio the same as a 2510 on the inside?

4908. eagle tomahawk

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: cavecriter@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128204504.19329.00001675@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 13293

Does anyone have the web site for the manufactor of the eagle tomahawk

4909. Were to Mount Switches??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: jayedie11@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128205840.08500.00001266@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 13294

Just wondering where you guys preffer mounting switches for x-tra's (prefferably in the 148/gant xl chassis,i cant decide wether to mount switches or bypass the front switches (ex.brt/dim, hi/low, cb/pa) what method do you guys prefer???

jayedie11@aol.com

4910. Mic Element

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com223
Message-ID: <19991128211215.19343.00001067@ng-cm1.aol.com>
Source record: 13295

Does anyone have a mic element for the orginal Johnson desk mic of the Johnson Messenger 223? Mine is broke.

North Georgia Buckaroo "223"
Http://hometown.aol.com/cbboy/myhomepage/index.html

4911. Help with RCI 2980 Receive mod,thanks

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: kyw1060@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128211712.05111.00001187@ng-cd1.aol.com>
Source record: 13296

I found this website ran by Panther Co and they have a mod to increase the receive for the DX 2517. First I like to know if the RCI-2980 has the same internal board. Second I am trying to locate D30 and D31 without the help of a schematic. Can someone help me locate these two diodes by giving me other part # that are next to them. I think I found D30 but part of the 0 is covered up and could be D36 this is located next to a crystal in the lower left hand side next to IC10 end closest to front of radio. I also have found what I believe to be D31 but could be D37 close to VR 7. Does this mod work well enough for me to do the job? Please E-Mail me direct. My radios serial# is 903918 I can't find the Circuit board # and have to assume this is the EPT690010Z board . Any help appreciated
Ref: http://members.stratos.net/cwe146/index.htm/ept6900.html

4912. Want To Buy.....2000 Watt Tube Base Amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: njblklove@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128211832.22498.00001067@ng-fd1.aol.com>
Source record: 13297

Hello:

I am looking to buy a 2000 watt tube type amplifier that has the 10 meter modification already done.

Looking to buy in the New Jersey, Delaware, and South Eastern Pennsylvania areas. Will be able to meet you to pick it up.

Email me at njblklove@aol.com.....Be sure to leave your contact information
and phone number.

73's

4913. X-Force Strikes again!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: xforceamps@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128211939.08199.00001959@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13298

The Chicago based X-Force has done it again.... more details to follow as soon as we un-pack..

4914. Re: Check out 28.621. Amazing skip. I hear it all the way in CA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128224315.27613.00001237@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 13299

>
>These guys are running only 50 watts and thats on FM too. One guy called
>in from Salem, Mass.
>

Just thinking.....could that frequency have been 29.620? You would be more likely to hear FM in that spot.

And, if it IS 29.620, be aware that this is a repeater output frequency. When the band is HOT, you will hear folks from all over the world -- not necessarily through the same repeater. It is a weird effect as you hear repeaters fade in and out.

QRM

4915. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephen <plaraby@capital.net>
Message-ID: <81vd8s$p23$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>
Source record: 13300

Oh just to say again you can go and bitch to my isp like you bitch on here all you want. You have no proof that I did anything. Threats are one thing, cant get in trouble for those lol. But try proving that some Email you got came from me. Have fun trying.

piker

Stephen wrote in message <81vd1f$on8$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>...
>Sorry nothing in the Email. Wow the paula was so hard to find out. Jees you
>should be proud of yourself. You cant even check an ip address you have
lots
>to learn.
>
>
piker
>
>
>
>Toll Free wrote in message <8uD04.788$y3.14475@insync>...
>>Check your mail.
>>
>>You got some this afternoon... About 4:00
>>
>>
>>Also, ask Paula how she is doing for me.
>>
>>
>>Thanks!
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>--Your new little friend.
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>Stephen <plaraby@capital.net> wrote in message
>>news:81t206$6qf$1@Usenet.Logical.NET...

>>> Hmm.. Wonder how long it will be before toll is back. Oh and by the way
>>dont
>>> see how you think we live in the same town. I did a little tracing of my
>>own
>>> and sorry not the same town. Hell not even close lmfao. Might want to
>know
>>> what your talking about before you say it. I dont even know him for that
>>> matter. I hope you get the point and maybe stop being such an asshole. I
>>> have some shit up my sleeve if you want to continue being one.
>>>
>>> piker
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>> Toll Free wrote in message ...
>>> >Yet another one of the Prozac bendovers.
>>> >
>>> >Amazing how so many people from the same town (traced by IP) have a
>>> >problem.....
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >Stephen <plaraby@capital.net> wrote in message
>>> >news:81sbnd$u28$1@Usenet.Logical.NET...
>>> >> Seems to me toll has something to bitch about in every new post that
>>> there
>>> >> is. Seems he enjoys getting things going with the group. Then tries
to
>>> >make
>>> >> the other person look bad to the group. Just hope you all have your
>>eyes
>>> >> open and see that toll is just being a fucking asshole. Toll your not
>>the
>>> >> fucking KING of CB. So stop acting like it. Before you say I didnt
say
>>I
>>> >was
>>> >> king I will answer you right now, YOU ACT like you are so fuck off
and
>>> >> unless you have something usefull to say to help someone then dont
>>bother
>>> >> posting.
>>> >>

>>> >> piker
>>> >>
>>> >>
>>> >> prozac 625 wrote in message ...
>>> >> >I never hear of a bigger bitch then you toll. See ya.
>>> >> >
>>> >> >
>>> >>
>>> >>
>>> >
>>> >
>>>
>>>
>>
>>
>
>

4916. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38433F2F.7009508C@hotmail.com>
Source record: 13301

one trace route:
traceroute to 209.23.5.152 (209.23.5.152), 30 hops max, 40 byte packets
1 core1-fe-0-0 (207.114.0.1) 1.468 ms 1.016 ms 0.891 ms
2 abs-netaxs-gw.balt-core.h0-0-45M.netaxs.net (207.106.2.97) 1.662 ms 1.369 ms 1.265 ms
3 amtrak.phl-core.brain-h1-0-45M.netaxs.net (207.106.2.17) 4.783 ms 5.203 ms 5.047 ms
4 amtrak-t3-l.netaxs.net (207.106.127.245) 5.469 ms 4.805 ms 6.214 ms
5 borgcube.phl-core.f0-0-0-100M.netaxs.net (207.8.186.85) 5.206 ms 7.096 ms 5.72 ms
6 phl-gw.pennsauken.h2-0-45M.netaxs.net (207.106.2.206) 10.892 ms 6.354 ms 6.482 ms
7 sprint-nap.globalcenter.net (192.157.69.67) 9.65 ms 8.334 ms 8.586 ms
8 s11-1-1.br1.PHI1.gblx.net (206.132.118.229) 8.932 ms 23.272 ms 18.414 ms
9 pos4-1-155M.cr1.PHI1.gblx.net (206.132.118.213) 9.886 ms 17.772 ms 9.735 ms
10 pos8-2-155M.wr2.NYC2.gblx.net (206.132.118.217) 13.247 ms 10.29 ms 16.499 ms
11 pos2-0-622M.cr2.JFK.gblx.net (206.132.253.89) 10.874 ms 13.949 ms 11.718 ms
12 pos8-1-0-155M.ar2.JFK.gblx.net (206.132.253.106) 11.478 ms 15.302 ms 12.067 ms
13 iicon.cr2.JFK.gblx.net (206.165.49.162) 19.01 ms 15.914 ms 20.983 ms
14 alb-1-h210.logical.net (204.97.132.21) 32.774 ms 22.343 ms 19.183 ms
15 alb-ap1-1.logical.net (204.97.134.166) 22.22 ms 24.982 ms 22.692 ms
16 alb-as1.capital.net (204.97.168.77) 25.004 ms 20.565 ms 27.053 ms
17 ip-209-23-5-152.modem.capital.net (209.23.5.152) 145.865 ms 594.238 ms 128.524 ms

whois showed nothing on capital.net however logical.net shows:
Registrant:
Logical NET Corp. (LOGICAL2-DOM)
1593 Central Avenue
Albany, NY 12205

and if you look at the trace route you will see many paths thru NYC.

you must be very close to the big apple!

ps set your computer's date and time!

Stephen wrote:
>
> Sorry nothing in the Email. Wow the paula was so hard to find out. Jees you
> should be proud of yourself. You cant even check an ip address you have lots
> to learn.
>
> ï¿½piker
(more stupid ansi)
--
Posts to the newsgroup DO NOT need a copy e-mailed to me. Thanks.
(Unless you're afraid I won't see it!)

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4917. Re: MIC WIRING

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Anthony Cash <kd4k@ga.prestige.net>
Message-ID: <jeH04.1616$%N1.195378@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 13302

Try here http://www.copper.com/mics/Realistic.html
or here http://www.berniescb.com/micwirediag.htm

<det7475@yahoo.com> wrote in message news:81v5bq$d46$1@nnrp1.deja.com...
> Looking for any mic wiring info on my Sears Road Talker radio in
> particular, wiring it to a realistic mic 5 pin
>
>
> Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> Before you buy.

4918. Re: B.A.R.F. Announcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: CW <cmagers@sprynet.com>
Message-ID: <81vg0o$pl1$1@nntp3.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 13303
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

The organization is real. Lloyd is a joke.
--
CW
KC7NOD
John Jenkins <explorer@voyager.org> wrote in message
news:38433d1a.3432537@news.cc.ucf.edu...
> On Sun, 28 Nov 1999 13:00:40 -0600, "Lloyd A. Davies"
> <n0vfp@bellsouth.net> wrote:
>
> >B.A.R.F.
>
> This is a joke right?

4919. Re: Jake Brake

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <38433F3A.6BEB@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 13304

mdwade has noted:
Got an exhaust brake on Pickup, Dodge Diesel 2500, and in Canada, Jake
Brakes are prohibited for use in populoated areas. Got warning from
RMCP when he heard it coming down the Mt in BC. Works great.

Scott (Unit 69) wrote:
>
> Or as I always hear it: scares the sh!t out of the four-wheeler
> that just cut in front of you! That's one loud mean noise. I live
> 500 feet from an interstate, on the other side of a noise barrier.
>
> PowerStation wrote:
> >
> > Compression Release. slows the engine down is usefull in the mountain areas
> > and hilly steep terrain .
> > Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> > news:38432491.DE2E856D@hotmail.com...
> > > One driver explained it as an "engine retarder"
> > >
> > > Jim Tonak USCB -9 wrote:
> > > >
> > > > On Mon, 29 Nov 1999 14:11:22 -0600, "Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE"
> > > > <wb5rue@stic.net> wrote:
> > > >
> > > > >What is a "Jake Brake?" Is this the same as an engine break?
> > > > >
> > > > >Kevin, WB5RUE
> > > > >wb5rue@stic.net
> > > > >
> > > >
> > > > Yes. The first production model was made by Jacobs. Hence the name
> > > > "Jake Brake".
> > > >
> > > > Jim
> > >
> > > --
> > > Posts to the newsgroup DO NOT need a copy e-mailed to me. Thanks.
> > > (Unless you're afraid I won't see it!)
> > >
> > > Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
>
> --
> Posts to the newsgroup DO NOT need a copy e-mailed to me. Thanks.
> (Unless you're afraid I won't see it!)

>
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4920. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <38434094.57CF@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 13305

John Jenkins wrote:
>
> On Sat, 27 Nov 1999 15:51:14 -0800, "Phhht..." <Ha@snicker.com> wrote:
>
> >Since CB radio is now regulated by local authorities, call the local police
> >department if you have evidence that he is "running about 500 watts on AM"
>
> The CB is not, and damn sure never better be the authority of anyone
> other than the feds.
Dear John:
You better hop over to www.thomas.gov and look up HB2346 which is in the
telecommunications subcomitte in basket. Mr. Billy Tauzin (R-3LA) is in
charge and the local cities are getting him warmed up for this one.

4921. Re: Any mods avail for Eagle Tomahawk??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bendthelite@webtv.net
Message-ID: <27560-38433755-29@storefull-112.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 13306

These channel modifications are no longer valid. The circuits in both of these radios have been changed by the manufacture.

4922. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephen <plaraby@capital.net>
Message-ID: <81vij7$3mf$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>
Source record: 13307

I forgot to add the THIRD in there. My time and date are set so go to some lame ass site for lamers like yourself and get yourself another program that doesnt work. Damn...

piker

Stephen wrote in message <81vi8l$3c2$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>...
>Well you have to stop showing how little you people know. First of all I
>live as far from the "big apple" as you can get. Secondly you are all using
>lame ass programs to try and get my info. If you want to get someones info
>on who made a post that is easy you just right click it. I was reffering to
>the Emails that toll sapossably had received. Let's see him trace those.
>Damn stay out of it unless you know what your talking about.
>
>piker
>
>
>
>
>Scott (Unit 69) wrote in message <38433F2F.7009508C@hotmail.com>...
>>one trace route:
>>traceroute to 209.23.5.152 (209.23.5.152), 30 hops max, 40 byte packets
>> 1 core1-fe-0-0 (207.114.0.1) 1.468 ms 1.016 ms 0.891 ms
>> 2 abs-netaxs-gw.balt-core.h0-0-45M.netaxs.net (207.106.2.97) 1.662 ms
>1.369 ms 1.265 ms
>> 3 amtrak.phl-core.brain-h1-0-45M.netaxs.net (207.106.2.17) 4.783 ms
>5.203 ms 5.047 ms
>> 4 amtrak-t3-l.netaxs.net (207.106.127.245) 5.469 ms 4.805 ms 6.214 ms
>> 5 borgcube.phl-core.f0-0-0-100M.netaxs.net (207.8.186.85) 5.206 ms
>7.096 ms 5.72 ms
>> 6 phl-gw.pennsauken.h2-0-45M.netaxs.net (207.106.2.206) 10.892 ms
6.354
>ms 6.482 ms
>> 7 sprint-nap.globalcenter.net (192.157.69.67) 9.65 ms 8.334 ms 8.586
>ms
>> 8 s11-1-1.br1.PHI1.gblx.net (206.132.118.229) 8.932 ms 23.272 ms
>18.414 ms
>> 9 pos4-1-155M.cr1.PHI1.gblx.net (206.132.118.213) 9.886 ms 17.772 ms
>9.735 ms
>>10 pos8-2-155M.wr2.NYC2.gblx.net (206.132.118.217) 13.247 ms 10.29 ms
>16.499 ms
>>11 pos2-0-622M.cr2.JFK.gblx.net (206.132.253.89) 10.874 ms 13.949 ms
>11.718 ms
>>12 pos8-1-0-155M.ar2.JFK.gblx.net (206.132.253.106) 11.478 ms 15.302 ms

>12.067 ms
>>13 iicon.cr2.JFK.gblx.net (206.165.49.162) 19.01 ms 15.914 ms 20.983
ms
>>14 alb-1-h210.logical.net (204.97.132.21) 32.774 ms 22.343 ms 19.183
ms
>>15 alb-ap1-1.logical.net (204.97.134.166) 22.22 ms 24.982 ms 22.692 ms
>>16 alb-as1.capital.net (204.97.168.77) 25.004 ms 20.565 ms 27.053 ms
>>17 ip-209-23-5-152.modem.capital.net (209.23.5.152) 145.865 ms 594.238
>ms 128.524 ms
>>
>>whois showed nothing on capital.net however logical.net shows:
>>Registrant:
>>Logical NET Corp. (LOGICAL2-DOM)
>> 1593 Central Avenue
>> Albany, NY 12205
>>
>>and if you look at the trace route you will see many paths thru NYC.
>>
>>you must be very close to the big apple!
>>
>>ps set your computer's date and time!
>>
>>Stephen wrote:
>>>
>>> Sorry nothing in the Email. Wow the paula was so hard to find out. Jees
>you
>>> should be proud of yourself. You cant even check an ip address you have
>lots
>>> to learn.
>>>
>>> piker
>>(more stupid ansi)
>>--
>>Posts to the newsgroup DO NOT need a copy e-mailed to me. Thanks.
>>(Unless you're afraid I won't see it!)
>>
>>Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay
>
>

4923. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephen <plaraby@capital.net>
Message-ID: <81vi8l$3c2$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>
Source record: 13308

Well you have to stop showing how little you people know. First of all I live as far from the "big apple" as you can get. Secondly you are all using lame ass programs to try and get my info. If you want to get someones info on who made a post that is easy you just right click it. I was reffering to the Emails that toll sapossably had received. Let's see him trace those. Damn stay out of it unless you know what your talking about.

piker

Scott (Unit 69) wrote in message <38433F2F.7009508C@hotmail.com>...
>one trace route:
>traceroute to 209.23.5.152 (209.23.5.152), 30 hops max, 40 byte packets
> 1 core1-fe-0-0 (207.114.0.1) 1.468 ms 1.016 ms 0.891 ms
> 2 abs-netaxs-gw.balt-core.h0-0-45M.netaxs.net (207.106.2.97) 1.662 ms 1.369 ms 1.265 ms
> 3 amtrak.phl-core.brain-h1-0-45M.netaxs.net (207.106.2.17) 4.783 ms 5.203 ms 5.047 ms
> 4 amtrak-t3-l.netaxs.net (207.106.127.245) 5.469 ms 4.805 ms 6.214 ms
> 5 borgcube.phl-core.f0-0-0-100M.netaxs.net (207.8.186.85) 5.206 ms 7.096 ms 5.72 ms
> 6 phl-gw.pennsauken.h2-0-45M.netaxs.net (207.106.2.206) 10.892 ms 6.354 ms 6.482 ms
> 7 sprint-nap.globalcenter.net (192.157.69.67) 9.65 ms 8.334 ms 8.586 ms
> 8 s11-1-1.br1.PHI1.gblx.net (206.132.118.229) 8.932 ms 23.272 ms 18.414 ms
> 9 pos4-1-155M.cr1.PHI1.gblx.net (206.132.118.213) 9.886 ms 17.772 ms 9.735 ms
>10 pos8-2-155M.wr2.NYC2.gblx.net (206.132.118.217) 13.247 ms 10.29 ms 16.499 ms
>11 pos2-0-622M.cr2.JFK.gblx.net (206.132.253.89) 10.874 ms 13.949 ms 11.718 ms
>12 pos8-1-0-155M.ar2.JFK.gblx.net (206.132.253.106) 11.478 ms 15.302 ms 12.067 ms
>13 iicon.cr2.JFK.gblx.net (206.165.49.162) 19.01 ms 15.914 ms 20.983 ms
>14 alb-1-h210.logical.net (204.97.132.21) 32.774 ms 22.343 ms 19.183 ms
>15 alb-ap1-1.logical.net (204.97.134.166) 22.22 ms 24.982 ms 22.692 ms
>16 alb-as1.capital.net (204.97.168.77) 25.004 ms 20.565 ms 27.053 ms
>17 ip-209-23-5-152.modem.capital.net (209.23.5.152) 145.865 ms 594.238 ms 128.524 ms
>
>whois showed nothing on capital.net however logical.net shows:
>Registrant:
>Logical NET Corp. (LOGICAL2-DOM)

> 1593 Central Avenue
> Albany, NY 12205
>
>and if you look at the trace route you will see many paths thru NYC.
>
>you must be very close to the big apple!
>
>ps set your computer's date and time!
>
>Stephen wrote:
>>
>> Sorry nothing in the Email. Wow the paula was so hard to find out. Jees
you
>> should be proud of yourself. You cant even check an ip address you have
lots
>> to learn.
>>
>> &#65533;piker
>(more stupid ansi)
>--
>Posts to the newsgroup DO NOT need a copy e-mailed to me. Thanks.
>(Unless you're afraid I won't see it!)
>
>Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

4924. Re: ARE XFORCE AMPS COPS OF DAVEMADES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: PowerStation <8675309@aol.com>
Message-ID: <w2I04.2609$CM.113110@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 13309

What work do I need to get done.? I work 8:00 to 4:30 Mon-Fri

Xforce151 <xforce151@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991129212723.11964.00000315@ng-fq1.aol.com...
> 10 7 if you did more work then crying on the news group you might get some
work
> done

4925. Re: FOXIE STRIKES AGAIN IN MEMPHIS!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81vk8d$ln6$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 13310

well you know how it is big poppa, they had to decide where to point the cars for the best watergate reception, sounds like the same bs , they used to do to poor old 'FBI', out of dallas,.....head out.....
BoyGonBad wrote in message <19991129091019.08283.00002075@ng-cg1.aol.com>...
>mUST HAVE BEEN A WELL RUN BREAK TO BE ON THRE LINE FOR 2 HOURS IN A 4 PILL
>CLASS WITH 11 GUYS

4926. Re: B.A.R.F. Announcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: thumper485@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13998-38434BE7-59@storefull-213.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 13311

CONGRATULATIONS!!! I just forwarded your post and web page to the DOJ,
Southern Poverty Law Center, and Clan Watch

http://community.webtv.net/thumper485/THUMPER485SQTH

4927. Dentron W-2 Watt Meter

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: irondogg@webtv.net
Message-ID: <13869-38434C20-157@storefull-258.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 13312

who still services this meter, it dosn`t work properly,it a fwrd / refl
meter with 2 meters
with 2 settings 0-200w and 0-2k w, ok heers
the problem with any power setting on the meter or input the foward
meter works fine but the reflected meter gets peged, is this fixable?
thank you for looking

4928. Re: where to buy a new president radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Storm <Stormtracker@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <81vmpf$rn3$1@bgtnsc03.worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 13313

How about the new President James that Toll mentioned a few weeks ago; is it
available here ?
EXPORTSRUS wrote in message
<19991128235112.13121.00001096@ng-fe1.aol.com>...
>>
>>hi , where can you buy a new president radio, thanks
>>
>>
>Which one are you looking for?
>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
>Thanks, Steve
>Exports R Us
>http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

4929. Re: FOXIE STRIKES AGAIN IN MEMPHIS!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <81vp22$so1$1@nntp4.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 13314

They accused "FBI" of cheating, Which I know personally to be false.
"ice cream man" <pinhead_16@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:81vk8d$ln6$1@news.smartworld.net...
> well you know how it is big poppa, they had to decide where to point the
> cars for the best watergate reception, sounds like the same bs , they used
> to do to poor old 'FBI', out of dallas,.....head out.......
> BoyGonBad wrote in message
<19991129091019.08283.00002075@ng-cg1.aol.com>...
> >mUST HAVE BEEN A WELL RUN BREAK TO BE ON THRE LINE FOR 2 HOURS IN A 4
PILL
> >CLASS WITH 11 GUYS
>
>

4930. Re: Palamar - Skipper 300 (amp)

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net>
Message-ID: <38437F0A.14AFD254@netzero.net>
Source record: 13315

You don't know this one very well. If you did you'd know that the
Skipper is the 4 tube unit.
--
I know rf amps very well thank you wrote:
>
> : Bruce <Bruce289@webtv.net> wrote:
> : Is there a website that I could get info on this?
>
> Hi Bruce,
> Is your Palomar 300 the four tube version or the six tube version. Drive
> the four tube amplifier with no more than 4.5 watts carrier for a clean
> signal. The output tubes should be 8950's
>
> The six tube version drives the same in the high power position. Low power
> uses only the four "main" output tubes and low power switch settings allow
> save drive of 40 watts carrier for a clean signal out. The output tubes
> should be 6KD6 or similar. The amplifier has an external power transformer
> and a bandswitch to use in Amateur Radio Service.
>
> cheers
> skipp@pilot.ucdavis.edu
> http://sonic.ucdavis.edu

--

-=[Bill Eitner]=-

Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
and The Dark Side:
http://kd6tas.conk.com

4931. Re: B.A.R.F. Announcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: nada@na.da
Message-ID: <s43ttu60mvm24@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 13350
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

In article <38418386.55301414@news.mindspring.com>, n4jzh@amsat.org
says...
>
>"Lloyd A. Davies" <n0vfp@bellsouth.net> wrote:
>
>>On the behalf of the Better Amateur Radio Federation, I wish all of
you a
>>joyous Holiday Season! Take a look at our Holday Page!
>>
>>http://www.angelfire.com/in/w9xn/
>>
>>Lloyd, N0VFP
>>
>>--
>>LLoyd Davies, N0VFP /4 NCI 2841
>>B.A.R.F. Chief of Communications
>>Athens, AL 35611
>>
>>http://www.angelfire.com/al/sj61
>>http://www.angelfire.com/in/w9xn
>>http://www.3950.net/
>>http://members.tripod.com/~N0VFP
>>http://www.qth.com/dwm/
>>http://homepages.go.com/~wikk3/hollings.htm
>>
>>
> As AF2Y would say.... Yous guys are sick...

How appropriate that they call themselves BARF... :)

4932. Re: hey prozac, when are you going to have that .....

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <rFm04.5464$lY5.124857@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13351

Ok asshole The boxes are sitting waiting for me to get my ass ready to set them up.
Again some one posting where they need not be posting. get a life.

"Tim" <zeroeightytwo@aol.come> wrote in message news:19991128191520.14793.00001151@ng-fs1.aol.com...
> he's just like all the other DaveMade customers. he doesnt know when it will be
> ready.
>
>
> >hey zac when is that 32 going to be up and running and when it happens i
> >will listen in the direction of the northeast . can you smell what the head
> >is cookin.....? head out.....
>
>
> Good luck and best regards from Tim 082.
> IR-DX Group http://home.wxs.nl/~19ir01
> LD-DX Group http://come.to/limadelta
> Kp-DX Group http://www.gate.net/~kp
> Daily Updated 11 Meter DX News
> http://home.t-online.de/home/IRDX.GERMany/dxnews~1.htm

4933. Re: Motorola HF SSB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128223947.27613.00001236@ng-fb1.aol.com>
Source record: 13352

>
>Motorola offering SSB HF 1.6-30 Mhz. Interesting, Lotsa Bucks I Bet!
>

LOTS of bucks! Also not suitable for use on 10 or 11 meters ONLY. You will
get better receiver characteristics in a single-band radio which doesn't have
to compromise performance to cover 1.6 to 30 MHz.

Also be aware that the Motorola SSB unit is designed for channelized operation,
such as in the ship-to-shore and air to ground services. It is awkward to
"tune" up and down through a band segment looking for random contacts.

On the plus side, it will last FOREVER!

QRM

4934. Verne's Super Antennas Page Updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: jparker@fix.net
Message-ID: <3841fb2f.5256544@news.fix.net>
Source record: 13353

W6MMA's Super Antennas page has new pictures of both

his KW3 mobile antennas and the PW-1 portable antenna.

Please be patient as the page loads slow due to all the

graphics but it will be worth the wait.

http://www.superantennas.com/

Enjoy,,,72,,,Jerry...WA6OWR...K

4935. Re: FOXIE STRIKES AGAIN IN MEMPHIS!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128234641.13121.00001092@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 13354

>
>FOXIE WHIPS XFORCE IN MEMPHIS BREAK! MORE DETAILS WHEN WE UNPACK!
>
>dirty south

Foxie's 4 pill didn't do the job, cause I myself took it out when I was on the line for 2 hours straight winning. Don't know about the other classes.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

4936. Re: where to buy a new president radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128235112.13121.00001096@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 13355

>
>hi , where can you buy a new president radio, thanks
>
>
Which one are you looking for?
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

4937. Re: Going out of business

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991128235918.13121.00001100@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 13356

>
>Funny how I find it hard to believe how ownership went from Big Steve to a
>mudduck Rich.
>
>Steve? You're doing a fine job. Maybe this copycat dealer here would
>definitely go out of business, huh?
>
>Laterz...
>
>CB1999
>
Agreed. No we are not going out of business, instead we are growing again. We did shut down the business Thursday, Friday, Saturday, and Sunday, went to memphis and stayed on the line winning for 2 hours at the shoot out with our X Force 4 pill. Batteries got low and lost after tieing with AT&T for the final. 11 vehicles in all is what the Mini Van, X Force Box, and "55" built antennas took out. As of Monday, business is back to normal. Thanks for the thought.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

4938. Re: ARE XFORCE AMPS COPS OF DAVEMADES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129000831.13121.00001103@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 13357

>XFORCE IS A DIRECT COPY OF DAVEMADE. I THINK THEY CHANGED THE COLOR
>THOUGH.
>
>
>Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
>Before you buy.
>
>
They are a copy from Abe Brewer to be correct, since that is where Davemade was
copied from if the truth be known.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

4939. Re: Help? Schematic or Manual for Hytek Antenna Control?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dick Carroll <dixie@townsqr.com>
Message-ID: <81t1oc$1dl$0@208.207.71.172>
Source record: 13358
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.antenna,rec.radio.amateur.equipment,rec.radio.cb

DavidC wrote:
>
> I have been given a Hytek Antenna Control box. No rotor,
> no manual, no schematic. Anyone have data to share?
>
> There are markings on the label "36V DC R".
>
> The label reads:
> TDF Corporation Neosho, MO Serial # 28-633
>
> I'd like to discover if it may be adapted to other rotors or used
> for other control purposes.

That's a early C-band satelite dish rotor power
supply,maybe with a directional control switch which is a
polarity reversal switch.
Good for use as a 36 volt power supply at fairly low
current.

Dick W0EX

4940. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephen <plaraby@capital.net>
Message-ID: <81t206$6qf$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>
Source record: 13359

Hmm.. Wonder how long it will be before toll is back. Oh and by the way dont see how you think we live in the same town. I did a little tracing of my own and sorry not the same town. Hell not even close lmfao. Might want to know what your talking about before you say it. I dont even know him for that matter. I hope you get the point and maybe stop being such an asshole. I have some shit up my sleeve if you want to continue being one.

piker

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>Yet another one of the Prozac bendovers.
>
>Amazing how so many people from the same town (traced by IP) have a
>problem.....
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>Stephen <plaraby@capital.net> wrote in message
>news:81sbnd$u28$1@Usenet.Logical.NET...
>> Seems to me toll has something to bitch about in every new post that
there
>> is. Seems he enjoys getting things going with the group. Then tries to
>make
>> the other person look bad to the group. Just hope you all have your eyes
>> open and see that toll is just being a fucking asshole. Toll your not the
>> fucking KING of CB. So stop acting like it. Before you say I didnt say I
>was
>> king I will answer you right now, YOU ACT like you are so fuck off and
>> unless you have something usefull to say to help someone then dont bother
>> posting.
>>
>> piker
>>
>>
>> prozac 625 wrote in message ...
>> >I never hear of a bigger bitch then you toll. See ya.
>> >
>> >

>>
>>
>
>

4941. Re: HTX-10, Major piece of CRAP!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: drgrant@ziplink.net
Message-ID: <3845060d.8713970@news2.ziplink.net>
Source record: 13360

It's pretty hard to blow a 477 unless you do something
really nasty to it.... hell, the 2510 doesnt even have the capability
to overdrive that final to begin with.

-Mike

On Sat, 27 Nov 1999 19:24:57 GMT, MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
wrote:

>Jason,
>
>It sounds like the master oscillator was not tuned up. Given the other
>symptoms you noted, I would hazard to guess that this radio missed final
>inspection altogether. With that in mind, I would've grabbed another one
>from RS and tried it before throwing in the towel. As for the HR2510, I
>think you'll find they are out of production now and that the final
>transistors are no longer manufactured.
>
>
>Jason Anderson wrote:
>
>> This radio was junk. Bought it on Wed., returned it today. Lossy type
>> receive and terrible SSB transmitting. The heat sink from the finals
>> would heat-up after 2 min. of talking. Was not happy. Cranked down to 6
>> 1/2 watts to drive the linear and it was good then but not by itself.
>>
>> Display was off, tried 3 different freq. counters and all showed the
>> same results(If you are wondering, the main testing unit was a $5000 HP
>> digital-200 mhz O-scope with 1hz accurate freq. count in it).
>>
>> Final word, DON'T BUY IT!!!. Mine is sitting back in the store waiting
>> for another poor soul.
>>
>> Get a HR-2510.
>>
>> Jason

4942. Euro 3900

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: jparker@fix.net
Message-ID: <384215e5.12095592@news.fix.net>
Source record: 13361

Looking for comments on and the frequency range of the Euro 3900

Thanks,,,Jerry

jparker@fix.net

4943. Re: Check out 28.621. Amazing skip. I hear it all the way in CA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: jcm <w9jcm@reno.quik.com>
Message-ID: <1po04.1238$ic7.34963@newsfeed.intelenet.net>
Source record: 13362

that would be or should be 29.620
Jason Anderson <jason@montero4x4.com> wrote in message
news:3841F249.8BBA97C2@montero4x4.com...
> These guys are running only 50 watts and thats on FM too. One guy called
> in from Salem, Mass.
>
> Very Nice conditions right now.
>
> Jason
>

4944. Re: Euro 3900

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <tVo04.506$%N1.40558@typ11.nn.bcandid.com>
Source record: 13363

After modification, you should see 26.615-28.305 and it is a pretty good
radio.
Jerry Parker wrote in message <384215e5.12095592@news.fix.net>...
>Looking for comments on and the frequency range of the Euro 3900
>
>
>Thanks,,,Jerry
>
>
>jparker@fix.net

4945. Old vs. New CBs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: PopeJohnXII@webtv.net
Message-ID: <19388-3842191D-69@storefull-175.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 13364

Planning on buying a CB when I get my new truck soon (can't drive a 4x4 without one) but I was wondering about the quality of new radios compared to older used ones. It seems like everything these days is made cheaply, to be replaced in a couple of years (hope my new truck won't be like that :-) Any thoughts?

4946. Re: HTX-10, Major piece of CRAP!!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: bill <bwiese>
Message-ID: <01bf3a32$f41eac90$6c84c03f@bill_pc>
Source record: 13365

Methinks Mr. Anderson may have indeed ended up with a "problem
child" w/"infant mortality" problems.

I ran my HTX10 into a Cantenna, thru a Kenwood antenna tuner
w/switch, SWR & wattmeter - interested in how hot the final
fins would get. FM mode, keydown for 1 minute; fins "warm-hot",
a little less than that of my 50W 2m rig. Best I can tell
from the small meter face was that it put about 28W out (it
could be 25-30W).

Can't yet speak to frequency issues. Since the "clarifier" seems
to be always active (i.e., not switchable in/out, you need to keep
it centered. And if it's not on-freq w/centered clarifier, the
4.5MHz ref osc/clock osc for the PLL/CPU needs to be adjusted so
it's on-freq w/clar. centered. An index dot or strong detent for
the "null" setting on the clarifier would have been nice here.

The HTX10 will never be a 10M Kenwood 940S. But if it's not
failed "customer QC" ;-) it's a nifty little rig.

73 Bill N6AOT

Jason Anderson <jason@montero4x4.com> wrote in article
<383F6E6F.EB049C78@montero4x4.com>...
> This radio was junk. Bought it on Wed., returned it today. Lossy type
> receive and terrible SSB transmitting. The heat sink from the finals
> would heat-up after 2 min. of talking. Was not happy. Cranked down to 6
> 1/2 watts to drive the linear and it was good then but not by itself.
>
> Display was off, tried 3 different freq. counters and all showed the
> same results(If you are wondering, the main testing unit was a $5000 HP
> digital-200 mhz O-scope with 1hz accurate freq. count in it).
>
> Final word, DON'T BUY IT!!!. Mine is sitting back in the store waiting
> for another poor soul.
>
> Get a HR-2510.
>
> Jason
>
>

4947. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: drgrant@ziplink.net
Message-ID: <38481cad.14505197@news2.ziplink.net>
Source record: 13366

Wow what an EXPANSIVE and impressive vocabulary.

Asshole = 3
fuck(er, ing, derivatives) = 6

9 expletives in a 6 line paragraph. That has to have set
a record somewhere.

-Mike

On Sun, 28 Nov 1999 21:26:13 -0800, "Stephen" <plaraby@capital.net>
wrote:

>Well for your information asshole my internet provider might be in albany
>NY. But I am as far upstate as you can get asshole. On the candian border.
>You want to fucking scan my fucking ip asshole. Well you are fucking with
>the wrong mother fucker when it comes to computers bitch. You proved my
>fucking point just by posting what you did. You allways have to have the
>last word in dont you? lmfao. Your pathetic. Get a fucking life.
>
>
>Toll Free wrote in message ...
>>Yet another one of the Prozac bendovers.
>>
>>Amazing how so many people from the same town (traced by IP) have a
>>problem.....
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>Stephen <plaraby@capital.net> wrote in message
>>news:81sbnd$u28$1@Usenet.Logical.NET...
>>> Seems to me toll has something to bitch about in every new post that
>there
>>> is. Seems he enjoys getting things going with the group. Then tries to
>>make
>>> the other person look bad to the group. Just hope you all have your eyes
>>> open and see that toll is just being a fucking asshole. Toll your not the
>>> fucking KING of CB. So stop acting like it. Before you say I didnt say I
>>was
>>> king I will answer you right now, YOU ACT like you are so fuck off and

>>> unless you have something usefull to say to help someone then dont bother
>>> posting.
>>>
>>> ï¿½piker
>>>
>>>
>>> prozac 625 wrote in message ...
>>> >I never hear of a bigger bitch then you toll. See ya.
>>> >
>>> >
>>>
>>>
>>
>>
>

4948. Re: CALL SIGNS/NUMBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiomods99@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129015745.14778.00001216@ng-fs1.aol.com>
Source record: 13367

Great Idea Hank! Give the Unit 360 in the Garden State (NJ) a shout on:

27.2750-am home channel
27.3750-lsb home channel
27.5550 usb call channel

or just about anywere on the band,hehehe

73's
73's
Justin K. Stahnke (RadioMods99@aol.com)

4949. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Matt McNeil <doormatt@bigpond.com>
Message-ID: <zEp04.1495$5K1.12800@newsfeeds.bigpond.com>
Source record: 13368

A couple of thoughts :
1. Try and reason with the other fella and work something out.
2. Failing that get an equally large amp, give that a go for a while and then try option one again
3. When all else fails do what we have been known to do here in 43 division - either pin his coax (a whole heap of dead shorts in his coax will kill that amp pretty dead) or alternatively you can hook your 4wd (I think you guys call them RV's) to his tower and go for a quick drive down the road. If you are lucky you can get a radio or an amp to follow behind your car. This will maybe not solve the problem but will certainly register your disapproval!!

Matt

CLEAR, Inc. <simirocks@earthlink.net> wrote in message news:38405032.72C3@earthlink.net...
> I need help!!! I have a guy about 1 block away from my house who has a
> CB and is running about 500 watts on AM. My poor 2510 can hear this
> prick from 26.000 - 28.000 when he is on the air...Is there anything I
> can due to cut down the splash? Will it kill my radio's sensitivity for
> shooting skip? (That is pretty much ALL I do on the radio) Someone
> mentioned the chipswitch? Would this help?
>
> I'm ready to get sell this rig, if I can find a better radio that isn't
> such a splashbox...Any suggestions?
>

4950. Re: *Antron, need help!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <81tcup$4sl$6@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 13369

PLLO2A (pllo2a@aol.com) wrote:
: >It is unlikely that there are multiple bounces in the ionosphere before
: >returning to the Earth, but it "could" happen.
:
: under the right conditions, this is called ducting.

That generally occurs in the troposphere - far below the ionosphere.

: it's kind of like the radio wave traveling through a wave guide as in a
: microwave oven or transmitter, only at lower freqs.
: i've never heard of the O3 thing either unless it's one of the ionized gasses
: up there? if it were less dense, i would think the wave would travel out into
: space though.

O3 is ozone. It is not an ionized gas.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

4951. Re: Antenna Question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: billn@peak.org
Message-ID: <81td3o$4sl$7@bashir.peak.org>
Source record: 13370

RSmith9695 (rsmith9695@aol.com) wrote:
:
: I would like to assemble a 4 element horizontal from a moonraker 4.I
: need some idea of the element spacing and lengths.Also I would like to use a
: horizontal element for the reflector.I have the parts just need some ideas on
: measurments, and tuning.Thanks for any input.

Why not use a quad loop? The gain is slightly higher than with a single
horizontal element for the reflector.

--
Bill Nelson (billn@peak.org)

4952. Re: Old Turner Model J-M +3 Power Mic question

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Bob C." <bob@bigbird.reno.nv.us>
Message-ID: <38423ed5_1@news.greatbasin.net>
Source record: 13371

J.T. <jmtsr@usa.net> wrote in message
news:Q71BOEfjRNHHXmdr=2d40a0WrET8@4ax.com...
> I was wondering if anyone has ever heard of this mic. I just
rounded
> up 2 of them for free still in the box and with all the papers
> untouched. They have been used a little, but they look in A++
shape.
> They take a 7volt Mercury battery by what the instructions say.
>snipped the specs.....
> I was wondering how these sounded, if they were keepers or sale to
> someone that is a collector. The boxes are almost mint with
manuals,
> padded envelope (Jetpac) for Mic, plastic that covered mic,
manual,
> sheet with specs, and metal mic holder never out of the brown
sealed
> bag. The price $39.95 is printed on the box.
>
> Thanks, JT

They are definitely keepers!
They were among the best in their day from Turner and continue
to be very comparable to today's power mics.
The only thing you might need to do, depending on the switching
needs of your radio, is to rewire the switches to work on your rig.
Many of these had only one wire to ground for ptt and no provision
for grounding the other leads for rcv. You may need to add the grnd
to the other leads for rcv. No big deal.
Sound wise, these mics tended to be a bit on the high pitched
side but if you keep the gain down to a nominal level, will sound
great in a vehicle.
About the only thing that went wrong with them was the dirt
would get into the slide control and the battery terminals would get
a little dirty once in awhile. No problem.
BobC

4953. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <lmt04.737$y3.13043@insync>
Source record: 13372

Not very long at all, you moron...

Downloading at 10 megabit is quick....

All 200+ of your emails took a grand total of 20 seconds to download.

Wonder how your ISP will like the headers coming from netvigator.com

They where most helpful.

Toll Free

Stephen <plaraby@capital.net> wrote in message
news:81t206$6qf$1@Usenet.Logical.NET...
> Hmm.. Wonder how long it will be before toll is back. Oh and by the way
dont
> see how you think we live in the same town. I did a little tracing of my
own
> and sorry not the same town. Hell not even close lmfao. Might want to know
> what your talking about before you say it. I dont even know him for that
> matter. I hope you get the point and maybe stop being such an asshole. I
> have some shit up my sleeve if you want to continue being one.
>
> ?piker
>
>
>
> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> >Yet another one of the Prozac bendovers.
> >
> >Amazing how so many people from the same town (traced by IP) have a
> >problem.....
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >Stephen <plaraby@capital.net> wrote in message
> >news:81sbnd$u28$1@Usenet.Logical.NET...
> >> Seems to me toll has something to bitch about in every new post that
> there

> >> is. Seems he enjoys getting things going with the group. Then tries to
> >make
> >> the other person look bad to the group. Just hope you all have your
eyes
> >> open and see that toll is just being a fucking asshole. Toll your not
the
> >> fucking KING of CB. So stop acting like it. Before you say I didnt say
I
> >was
> >> king I will answer you right now, YOU ACT like you are so fuck off and
> >> unless you have something usefull to say to help someone then dont
bother
> >> posting.
> >>
> >> piker
> >>
> >>
> >> prozac 625 wrote in message ...
> >> >I never hear of a bigger bitch then you toll. See ya.
> >> >
> >> >
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
>
>

4954. Re: Old vs. New CBs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: redhicks@aol.comnojunk
Message-ID: <19991129065000.19329.00001773@ng-da1.aol.com>
Source record: 13373

>Planning on buying a CB when I get my new truck soon (can't drive a 4x4
>without one) but I was wondering about the quality of new radios
>compared to older used ones. It seems like everything these days is
>made cheaply, to be replaced in a couple of years (hope my new truck
>won't be like that :-) Any thoughts?
>
Well like everything else in ten years it too will be old and the best made
compared to the new stuff.

A radio, regardless of what year it was made, will last a good long while. If
it is taken care of properly. If abused then you may have to replace it in a
couple of years.
Just like your 4x4. Take care of it and it will last you a while.

How did you like all that talk around.

But really if you can find a good radio used then go for it. Depends on how
much you want to spend. Beware of the radio's that may have been hacked up.
Spend wisely and have a good time.

Debbie Hicks,
Will's CB Shop, www.willscb.com
Yahoo auctions redhicks & dw28760
Ebay auctions redhicks & willhicks
Check them out

4955. Re: CALL SIGNS/NUMBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Aaron Childs <scorpion@modempool.com>
Message-ID: <384269fb.0@news.modempool.com>
Source record: 13374

KB8ZVN
(formerly) Radio America #835 now going by Romeo Alpha 835 (SSB)
K.A.C. 970 (FM 27.145 Mhz)
"A.C." 92.1 Mhz and 1.340 Mhz

--
The Cyberus Fluoxetine Hydrochloride Scorpionida
scorpion@modempool.com
ICQ: 9619641 (Prozac The Clown)

"It's Better To Have Hope In Your Soul, Than Soap In Your Hole!"
K. Derr

Hank Aaron wrote in message <81t32t$fh2$1@nntp6.atl.mindspring.net>...
Alright. I see occasional postings of those who wish to show others their
call sign/numbers to the group, but ever so occasional. I am going to start
this off now.... I believe it would be a great turn out as long as many
participate.

"148" in VA State
27.395 LSB/USB
27.385 LSB/USB
28.215 (I only listen on this frequency) <g>

I usually tend to stay on LSB myself..... Anyway, just doing something like
I have done will help me compile a list so I know what numbers to start
throwing/asking for. Take care.

Hank

4956. Auchtung Ver Botten! <-PLL02A and Hams Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Dwight Stewart <stewart@amouse.net>
Message-ID: <38427971.A7FE637A@amouse.net>
Source record: 13375

Well hello, Jeff. Why are you posting your comments about the hams in
rec.radio.cb in the rec.radio.amateur.misc newsgroup? Were you hoping
the hams in rec.radio.cb would not see it?

Don't worry, I'll post a copy of this in rec.radio.cb so that the ham
operators in that newsgroup won't miss what you've been saying about
them behind their backs.

Dwight Stewart

PLLO2A (in thread "Auchtung Ver Botten!" in rec.radio.amateur.misc) wrote:
>
> you should go to rec.radio.cb.
> all of the posts there from the RF police
> who try to shove their opinions down
> the throats of the cb'ers there make
> them sound like a bunch of goose stepping,
> lock necked idiots that would chase a dog
> from a gut wagon. the way they act
> definitly isn't conducive to ham recruting.
> i've told them that if they were asshole
> salesmen, i wouldn't buy one from them
> if they had the only one that i needed.
> people need to learn to temper live and
> let live with taking their complaints
> through the proper channels.
> if there's a jammer out there, bitching
> about it on these ng's is NOT the place
> to get it fixed. take it to the FCC.
> same with rec.cb.
> if there is an out-band or power problem,
> bitching people out there is NOT
> going do anything except cause sudden
> deafness to their views and a lot of
> agression against the ham community as a
> whole even when it is not deserved by
> everyone in the community. we can't go
> enforce the regs. so why spam the ng
> with all of the holier than thou crap.
> personally, i like the out-bands and
> have been known to warm my antenna from
> time to time but these RF police jump on
> the ng acting like God and try to
> excersise authority they don't have
> along with threats and intimidation that

> they can't back up like hollingsworth
> will jump at their command or something.
> it makes them look like a bunch of
> revolting idiots that only a few eliteists
> would want to associate with instead of
> a group of people that could be
> friendly and have a good time.
> I WILL BE THE FIRST TO SAY THAT NOT
> ALL HAMS ARE THIS WAY!!!
> it's the few bad apples that show up on
> an international forum like this that
> shows the world the dark side of some
> of the people involved in this hobby and
> give the rest of you a bad name.
> if i were to get my ticket, and take as
> an example the hams that come to these
> ng's, i would spend more time on cb than ham.
> the basic premis of ham is very attractive
> but the class of the majority of the
> people that show themselves on these ng's
> makes it look like an ugly hate group.
> it's a very sad situation that is slowly
> poisoning the hobby to death.
> should it improve, i'll be the first in
> line to get my ticket. until then, my
> chances of joining the ranks of amateur
> operators is about as good as my
> joining a neo-nazi or faciest or communist
> organization. NILL!!!
jeff

4957. Re: Handheld CB radios

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: DickP <dpost8@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <3842896E.3EB1DA6B@worldnet.att.net>
Source record: 13376

What one do you have????

Sarge wrote:

> Depends on what you want in a handheld (am, ssb etc)? I got a cherokee
> with am and ssb. Nice little radio. Highly recommend.
> Good luck.
> Randy
>
> kool999@excite.com wrote:
>
> > I'm thinking about buying a handheld CB radio.
> > I found a new GE Model #3-5980 for $25
> > It looks kind of large, but most CBs are big.
> >
> > Is this one any good?
> > Any recommendations of other brands or good deals out there?
> >
> > Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
> > Before you buy.

4958. Re: Auchtung Ver Botten! <-PLL02A and Hams Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jay <jay123a@qnet.com>
Message-ID: <384280D7.107AC7B7@qnet.com>
Source record: 13377

Hello Dwight: Maybe we should also post a bunch of stuff on rec.misc. But there's already way to much animosity going on there now.

Besides, what you reposted, Jeff has said it here many times. It kind of boils down to "WHO CARES". I am sure you can go back and run off new ham radio prospects on rec.misc all by yourself.

Jay in the Mojave

Dwight Stewart wrote:

> Well hello, Jeff. Why are you posting your comments about the hams in
> rec.radio.cb in the rec.radio.amateur.misc newsgroup? Were you hoping
> the hams in rec.radio.cb would not see it?
>
> Don't worry, I'll post a copy of this in rec.radio.cb so that the ham
> operators in that newsgroup won't miss what you've been saying about
> them behind their backs.
>
> Dwight Stewart
>
> PLLO2A (in thread "Auchtung Ver Botten!" in rec.radio.amateur.misc) wrote:
> >
> > you should go to rec.radio.cb.
> > all of the posts there from the RF police
> > who try to shove their opinions down
> > the throats of the cb'ers there make
> > them sound like a bunch of goose stepping,
> > lock necked idiots that would chase a dog
> > from a gut wagon. the way they act
> > definitly isn't conducive to ham recruting.
> > i've told them that if they were asshole
> > salesmen, i wouldn't buy one from them
> > if they had the only one that i needed.
> > people need to learn to temper live and
> > let live with taking their complaints
> > through the proper channels.
> > if there's a jammer out there, bitching
> > about it on these ng's is NOT the place
> > to get it fixed. take it to the FCC.
> > same with rec.cb.
> > if there is an out-band or power problem,
> > bitching people out there is NOT
> > going do anything except cause sudden
> > deafness to their views and a lot of

> > agression against the ham community as a
> > whole even when it is not deserved by
> > everyone in the community. we can't go
> > enforce the regs. so why spam the ng
> > with all of the holier than thou crap.
> > personally, i like the out-bands and
> > have been known to warm my antenna from
> > time to time but these RF police jump on
> > the ng acting like God and try to
> > excersise authority they don't have
> > along with threats and intimidation that
> > they can't back up like hollingsworth
> > will jump at their command or something.
> > it makes them look like a bunch of
> > revolting idiots that only a few eliteists
> > would want to associate with instead of
> > a group of people that could be
> > friendly and have a good time.
> > I WILL BE THE FIRST TO SAY THAT NOT
> > ALL HAMS ARE THIS WAY!!!
> > it's the few bad apples that show up on
> > an international forum like this that
> > shows the world the dark side of some
> > of the people involved in this hobby and
> > give the rest of you a bad name.
> > if i were to get my ticket, and take as
> > an example the hams that come to these
> > ng's, i would spend more time on cb than ham.
> > the basic premis of ham is very attractive
> > but the class of the majority of the
> > people that show themselves on these ng's
> > makes it look like an ugly hate group.
> > it's a very sad situation that is slowly
> > poisoning the hobby to death.
> > should it improve, i'll be the first in
> > line to get my ticket. until then, my
> > chances of joining the ranks of amateur
> > operators is about as good as my
> > joining a neo-nazi or faciest or communist
> > organization. NILL!!!
> jeff

4959. Re: duplex possible on CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129085926.16829.00001544@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 13378

> There are lots of 10 meter
>ham FM repeaters in the 29.500 thru 29.690 area if you can receive them.
>They receive 100kHz down from the transmitted frequency.
>
>

Which is why Amateurs respectfully ask unlicensed persons to refrain from transmitting in the ham bands. Besides the legal issue, you can think you are on simplex, or you're calling someone you hear, and you never realize you are being rebroadcast over a repeater.

There also are space stations operating in the 10 Meter band. It is easy to cause harm without realizing it.

QRM

4960. Re: ARE XFORCE AMPS COPS OF DAVEMADES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: boygonbad@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129090809.08283.00002072@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13379

DO YOU HAVE ANY PROOF OF THIS STEVE? OTHER THAN WHAT YOU HAVE HEARD ? i GUESS ICECOLD WHO HAS SAT NEXT TO DAVE DESIGNING AMPS YEARS AGO SURELY MUST HAVE SEEN Mr. BREWER OR ONE OF HIS AMPS THERE AS WELL

4961. Re: Going out of business

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: boygonbad@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129090907.08283.00002074@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13380

WOW A 4 PIL DRAINED YOUR BATTERIES BETTER GET SOME NEW ONES.

4962. Re: FOXIE STRIKES AGAIN IN MEMPHIS!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: boygonbad@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129091019.08283.00002075@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13381

mUST HAVE BEEN A WELL RUN BREAK TO BE ON THRE LINE FOR 2 HOURS IN A 4 PILL CLASS WITH 11 GUYS

4963. Re: Check out 28.621. Amazing skip. Sorry I meant

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129091254.16829.00001545@ng-fo1.aol.com>
Source record: 13382

>
>Anybody want to try 28.000 FM or AM??? I'm pushing plenty but the CB
>activity is to much around this area.
>
>73's and QSL, Jason

28.000 would cause harmful interference to Amateur CW stations.

As another responder requested, please don't transmit above 28.0 unless you are licensed. This portion of the spectrum is populated by CW, SSB, Beacons, and space stations. It is very easy to cause great harm by transmitting on what you believed was an "empty" frequency.

The vacating of the CB bands by high-powered stations in other radio services was what allowed the Citizens Band to be created and to grow (and later to be expanded from 23 to 40 channels). CBers want other services to respect 11 Meters and not cause interference to CB communications. It is hoped that CBers, in turn, will respect the frequency assignments of others.

Remember, self-government won't work without self-discipline.

4964. Re: Going out of business

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: boygonbad@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129092027.08283.00002082@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13383

gOOD JOB ANYHOW sTEVE

4965. Re: X-Force Strikes again!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: boygonbad@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129092137.08283.00002083@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13384

WHAT DID YOU DO LETS HEAR IT.

4966. Re: PA DXers

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: lzboyz@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129101837.12246.00000204@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 13385

I`m in the southwest corner.
Got a few words in with Prime while driving down the interstate.
Have hit Louisiana and Florida sittin still,but that was before I took the amp out of the vehicle.
Haven`t done much talking or listening lately.Been too busy.
73`s
Randy

4967. Re: Radio Shack microphone

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Mike Yetsko <joe@user.com>
Message-ID: <81u5f2$o0m$1@ash.prod.itd.earthlink.net>
Source record: 13386

Bill,

You obviously don't understand how a Noise Cancelling Mic works...

What they do is generally have TWO elements. The idea is they
both pick up all the noise in the environment. The two signals are
subtracted from each other. The net result is that noise that hits
both elements the same is actually reduced. When you talk into
the mic, you are closer to one element than the other. By their
nature, you have to get right on these mics to make them work
so that you talk into one element very stongly compared to how
your voice hits the other element.

The fact that it's a 'power mic' has nothing to do with the fact that
it is 'noise canceling'.

Mike

Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
news:383F9123.D69708D@netzero.net...
> Spike wrote:
> >
> > The Power/Noise Cancelling Mic, 21-1177. Is this mic any good.
>
> No. A noise-cancelling, power mic is a contradiction
> in terms. Either you want a power (amplified) mic or
> a noise-cancelling mic. Beyond that they simply sound
> bad. In an attempt to cancel noise, the designer
> decided to roll off the mid-high end frequencies--which
> makes you sound bassy with no punch. That's exactly
> the opposite of what you want.
>
> > Looking
> > maybe to get for my Cobra 29WXNWST.
>
> Good noise-cancelling mics include the Turner RK56,
> and the Astatic 636L. If you just have to have an
> amplifier in the mic (you don't need it if the radio
> is tuned up--29s have plenty of internal mic audio
> amplification), the Astatic Road Devil is a decent
> choice as long as you don't get carried away with
> the volume control and negate its ability to cancel
> noise.
>
> > Thank you!
>

> You're welcome... I hope this helps.
> --
> ---
> -=[Bill Eitner]=-
>
> Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> and The Dark Side:
> http://kd6tas.conk.com
> ---

4968. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <51x04.5648$lY5.127924@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13387

hey shit head im mean toll i have no idea what you are saying here but i
dont no this peson
he is just another of the many people i found that know you aint shit
"Toll Free" <tollfree@bigradios.com> wrote in message
news:TQk04.668$y3.12335@insync...
> Yet another one of the Prozac bendovers.
>
> Amazing how so many people from the same town (traced by IP) have a
> problem.....
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
> Stephen <plaraby@capital.net> wrote in message
> news:81sbnd$u28$1@Usenet.Logical.NET...
> > Seems to me toll has something to bitch about in every new post that
there
> > is. Seems he enjoys getting things going with the group. Then tries to
> make
> > the other person look bad to the group. Just hope you all have your eyes
> > open and see that toll is just being a fucking asshole. Toll your not
the
> > fucking KING of CB. So stop acting like it. Before you say I didnt say I
> was
> > king I will answer you right now, YOU ACT like you are so fuck off and
> > unless you have something usefull to say to help someone then dont
bother
> > posting.
> >
> > piker
> >
> >
> > prozac 625 wrote in message ...
> > >I never hear of a bigger bitch then you toll. See ya.
> > >
> > >
> >
> >

>
>

4969. Chip used for Roger beep or electronic chirp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: hingram@amel.tds.net
Message-ID: <38428afb.600081766@news.tds.net>
Source record: 13388

Ever listened to your scanner and notice the chirps, tones, buzzes and beeps heard during transmissions between either police, fire / rescue?

Ever imagined of having a circuit to duplicate that -through your CB and listen to the responses you'll get from others who are curious as to how/where you
got that catchy sound -compared to the jealous remarks as to describing you as a dispatcher wannabe from "the locals" who don't even know who the hell you are anyway
and couldn't careless if you knew them or not,

And some of them are either highschool teenagers showing off in front of their girlfriends or their "good buddies" or just some low-life who hangs out at every business in town
just to catch up on who's dating who so they can execute the plan of operation to win your girlfriend over by telling lies about you and hanging all over your girlfriend just to show you down in front of the town-folk and your friends who
are going to be at your wedding in a couple of days.
Sound Familiar!!
It Does Happen!!

Forget Them! They're Choosing Jealousy OVER getting a "Reality-Check"!

I am looking for a circuit / chip that will allow such tones to be emitted before and/or after transmission.

Any ideas?

Tnx & 73s

You Know Who Said It :)

2AC-2902-VA

4970. Re: Felony if caught Posting? Check this out!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: K0HB <K0HBNOK0SPAM@ARRL.ORG.invalid>
Message-ID: <2750ac20.97e1fac4@usw-ex0101-002.remarq.com>
Source record: 13389

tnom@mucks.net wrote:

> I saw this link on another newsgroup. I can't believe what it says.
> http://www.vix.com/menmag/gagorder.htm

Yea Judge!

* Sent from RemarQ http://www.remarq.com The Internet's Discussion Network *
The fastest and easiest way to search and participate in Usenet - Free!

4971. Re: Auchtung Ver Botten! <-PLL02A and Hams Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: mdwade <mdwade@mobiletel.com>
Message-ID: <3842A0DE.1577@mobiletel.com>
Source record: 13390

Dwight Stewart wrote:
>
> Well hello, Jeff. Why are you posting your comments about the hams in
> rec.radio.cb in the rec.radio.amateur.misc newsgroup? Were you hoping
> the hams in rec.radio.cb would not see it?
>
> Don't worry, I'll post a copy of this in rec.radio.cb so that the ham
> operators in that newsgroup won't miss what you've been saying about
> them behind their backs.
>
> Dwight Stewart
>
> PLLO2A (in thread "Auchtung Ver Botten!" in rec.radio.amateur.misc) wrote:
> >
> > you should go to rec.radio.cb.
> > all of the posts there from the RF police
> > who try to shove their opinions down
> > the throats of the cb'ers there make
> > them sound like a bunch of goose stepping,
> > lock necked idiots that would chase a dog
> > from a gut wagon. the way they act
> > definitly isn't conducive to ham recruting.
> > i've told them that if they were asshole
> > salesmen, i wouldn't buy one from them
> > if they had the only one that i needed.
> > people need to learn to temper live and
> > let live with taking their complaints
> > through the proper channels.
> > if there's a jammer out there, bitching
> > about it on these ng's is NOT the place
> > to get it fixed. take it to the FCC.
> > same with rec.cb.
> > if there is an out-band or power problem,
> > bitching people out there is NOT
> > going do anything except cause sudden
> > deafness to their views and a lot of
> > agression against the ham community as a
> > whole even when it is not deserved by
> > everyone in the community. we can't go
> > enforce the regs. so why spam the ng
> > with all of the holier than thou crap.
> > personally, i like the out-bands and
> > have been known to warm my antenna from
> > time to time but these RF police jump on

> > the ng acting like God and try to
> > excersise authority they don't have
> > along with threats and intimidation that
> > they can't back up like hollingsworth
> > will jump at their command or something.
> > it makes them look like a bunch of
> > revolting idiots that only a few eliteists
> > would want to associate with instead of
> > a group of people that could be
> > friendly and have a good time.
> > I WILL BE THE FIRST TO SAY THAT NOT
> > ALL HAMS ARE THIS WAY!!!
> > it's the few bad apples that show up on
> > an international forum like this that
> > shows the world the dark side of some
> > of the people involved in this hobby and
> > give the rest of you a bad name.
> > if i were to get my ticket, and take as
> > an example the hams that come to these
> > ng's, i would spend more time on cb than ham.
> > the basic premis of ham is very attractive
> > but the class of the majority of the
> > people that show themselves on these ng's
> > makes it look like an ugly hate group.
> > it's a very sad situation that is slowly
> > poisoning the hobby to death.
> > should it improve, i'll be the first in
> > line to get my ticket. until then, my
> > chances of joining the ranks of amateur
> > operators is about as good as my
> > joining a neo-nazi or faciest or communist
> > organization. NILL!!!
> jeff
Calm down, Dwight, try to recruit not drive off people.
ur overzealous attitude will only turn off people. There a lot of
cultural differences between CB and HAM, try to understand them.
(IT AIN'T THAT FAR APART, REALLY) Many hams started with CB and still
use CB (I BES ONE), so lighten up, trun off the ego and try and listen,
ypou might learn how to recruit (A SALESMAN U AIN"T).

73 de Martin N%PZJ Advanced CLASS
1. remember, in life, have class, not clASS.
2 to get friends, be a friend
3. it is nice to be important but its more important to be nice.

4972. Re: duplex possible on CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Bob <rwalling@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <JAx04.82113$7I4.1952279@news5.giganews.com>
Source record: 13391

"KLHOKANSON" <klhokanson@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991121155120.05309.00000081@ngol06.aol.com...
> In article <38345A6A.3D24@imt.net>, AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net> writes:
>
> >
> > No CB made will do this and using a pair wont work as the transmittert
> >of one will get into the reciever of another.Besides people on this
> >group are whining about not having enough channels so don't take up 2
> >for one qso.
> > I like the idea that the other station has to wait for me to
> >finish,too bad telephones don't work that way.
> >
>
> Yes, a CB can be made to duplex. I have listened to the groups on 25 mhz
doing
> just that for years. One radio, I think the Ranger 3300 could duplex. It
is
> possible.

But do they full duplex or half duplex. I think you might be talking about split frequency which is half duplex. Talking on one frequency and listening on another frequency. This would enable you to use repeaters, but it would not allow your radio to become a repeater. I have a handheld radio which has the 144MHz and 440MHz bands, and the frequencies are far enough apart that I can set up the radio to be an actual repeater. It's called a crossband repeater. I can sit back and watch one person transmit on 144Mhz and the radio will begin transmitting simultaneously on 440Mhz. And vice versa when someone transmits on 440. But the difference between the TX and RX freqs is 296 MHz, which is enough for someone to use the same antenna to TX and RX at the same time without interference.

4973. Re: Motorola HF SSB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: phht <nospam@sorry>
Message-ID: <3842a4cd$0$12619@news.sanjose1.level3.net>
Source record: 13392

Qrm2000 wrote in message <19991128223947.27613.00001236@ng-fb1.aol.com>...
>>
>>Motorola offering SSB HF 1.6-30 Mhz. Interesting, Lotsa Bucks I Bet!
>>
>
>LOTS of bucks! Also not suitable for use on 10 or 11 meters ONLY. You
will
>get better receiver characteristics in a single-band radio which doesn't
have
>to compromise performance to cover 1.6 to 30 MHz.

You will not!!! That is a BIG LOAD of crap. Gee, everyone!! Buy a uniden
CB/10 meter radio. It will outperform a carefully engineered mil spec unit
from the premier RF equipment manufacturer in the world.
Yes sir eeee..... What an idiot.

>
>Also be aware that the Motorola SSB unit is designed for channelized
operation,
>such as in the ship-to-shore and air to ground services. It is awkward to
>"tune" up and down through a band segment looking for random contacts.
>
>On the plus side, it will last FOREVER!
>
>QRM

4974. Re: Holy Cow!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991129112311.04599.00000059@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 13393

In article <19991128160217.16781.00000972@ng-fo1.aol.com>, rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2) writes:

>Hey, Ice. Think of me as a microbiologist.
>Is a researcher jealous of the "culture" under
>his microscope? 'Course not.
>
>So you guys just go on arguing about what
>amp locks up more channels (or whatever)
>and don't pay me no mind.
>
>With a little more knowledge of what
>makes the competition amp crowd tick,
>perhaps someday society can find a cure!

You Rhooligan are a sick pup!!!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN.....

4975. Re: 9,356 people CAN'T be wrong !

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <UVx04.5651$IY5.127885@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13394

what are you talking about here? More wasted space (toll don't like wasted
band width I hope he doesn't see it!)
"MIKE (707)" <no4n4x4@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:%Gm04.51$6R.1212@typ21.nn.bcandid.com...
> www.insidetheweb.com/mbs.cgi/mb427925
>
>

4976. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <IRx04.5650$IY5.127842@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13395

Steve I live in NJ so toll has no idea what he is talking about (nothing
new).
"Stephen" <plaraby@capital.net> wrote in message
news:81sof9kuo1@Usenet.Logical.NET...
> Well for your information asshole my internet provider might be in albany
> NY. But I am as far upstate as you can get asshole. On the candian border.
> You want to fucking scan my fucking ip asshole. Well you are fucking with
> the wrong mother fucker when it comes to computers bitch. You proved my
> fucking point just by posting what you did. You allways have to have the
> last word in dont you? lmfao. Your pathetic. Get a fucking life.
>
>
> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> >Yet another one of the Prozac bendovers.
> >
> >Amazing how so many people from the same town (traced by IP) have a
> >problem.....
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >Stephen <plaraby@capital.net> wrote in message
> >news:81sbnd$u28$1@Usenet.Logical.NET...
> >> Seems to me toll has something to bitch about in every new post that
> there
> >> is. Seems he enjoys getting things going with the group. Then tries to
> >make
> >> the other person look bad to the group. Just hope you all have your
> eyes
> >> open and see that toll is just being a fucking asshole. Toll your not
> the
> >> fucking KING of CB. So stop acting like it. Before you say I didnt say
> I
> >was
> >> king I will answer you right now, YOU ACT like you are so fuck off and
> >> unless you have something usefull to say to help someone then dont
> bother
> >> posting.

> >>
> >> piker
> >>
> >>
> >> prozac 625 wrote in message ...
> >> >I never hear of a bigger bitch then you toll. See ya.
> >> >
> >> >
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
>
>

4977. Re: Auchtung Ver Botten! <-PLL02A and Hams Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129113629.08267.00002304@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13396

PLEASE SCROLL TO THE BOTTOM OF THIS POST FOR A FULL COPY OF THE TEXT OF THE POSTING THAT IS BEING ANSWERED HERE.

>Auchtung Ver Botten! <-PLL02A and Hams Again

> my
>> chances of joining the ranks of amateur
>> operators is about as good as my
>> joining a neo-nazi or faciest or communist
>> organization. NILL!!!
jeff

thank you for proving my point. need i say more?

YES!!!

>Why are you posting your comments about the hams in
>rec.radio.cb in the rec.radio.amateur.misc newsgroup? Were you hoping
>the hams in rec.radio.cb would not see it?

no, as a matter of fact, if i were worried about that, i would have sent it as a private e-mail. i felt, and still do feel, that what i said needed to be said as it was pertenent to the conversation.

>>Don't worry, I'll post a copy of this in rec.radio.cb so that the ham
>>operators in that newsgroup won't miss what you've been saying about
>>them behind their backs.

thank you for saving me the trouble.
if the post that i was responding to were on rec.cb, you wouldn't have had to go to the trouble as it wouldn't have changed anything as to it's content.

>> if there's a jammer out there, bitching
>> about it on these ng's is NOT the place
>>to get it fixed. take it to the FCC.
>> same with rec.cb.
>> if there is an out-band or power problem.

>> a lot of agression against the ham >>community as a
>> whole even when it is not deserved by
>> everyone in the community.

>> a group of people that could be
>> friendly and have a good time.

>> I WILL BE THE FIRST TO SAY THAT NOT ALL HAMS ARE THIS WAY!!!

>> the basic premis of ham is very attractive

>> should it improve, i'll be the first in
>> line to get my ticket.

HERE'S THE UPSIDE.

i presented a discaimer that not all hams were involved in the problem. i gave constructive resourses to utilize to aleveiate their distress. also, i said that the ham hobby IS attractive so as to not disparage the basic idea of the ham hobby.
i even admitted that i would someday like to get my ticket too in the event that some changes occur.
THIS IS NOT TO SAY THAT HAM SHOULD CHANGE JUST FOR ME.
i'm only saying that i will sit patiently on the out-bands and wait. if things don't change, i'm content to stay where i'm at.

HERE'S THE DOWN SIDE.

>> you should go to rec.radio.cb.
>> all of the posts there from the RF police
>> who try to shove their opinions down
>> the throats of the cb'ers there make
>> them sound like a bunch of goose stepping,
>> lock necked idiots that would chase a dog from a gut wagon. the way they act
>> definitly isn't conducive to ham recruting.

>> i've told them that if they were asshole
>> salesmen, i wouldn't buy one from them
>> if they had the only one that i needed.

>> people need to learn to temper live and
>> let live with taking their complaints
>> through the proper channels.

>> bitching people out there, (the ng), is NOT
>> going do anything except cause sudden
>> deafness to their views and a lot of
>> agression against the ham community as a
>> whole

> we can't go
>> enforce the regs. so why spam the ng
>> with all of the holier than thou crap.

>these RF police jump on
>> the ng acting like God and try to
>> excersise authority they don't have
>> along with threats and intimidation that
>> they can't back up

>> it makes them look like a bunch of
>> revolting idiots that only a few eliteists
>> would want to associate with

>> it's the few bad apples that show up on
>> an international forum like this that
>> shows the world the dark side of some
>> of the people involved in this hobby and
>> give the rest of you a bad name.

>> if i were to get my ticket, and take as
>> an example the hams that come to these
>> ng's, i would spend more time on cb than ham.

>> but the class of the majority of the
>> people that show themselves on these ng's
>> makes it look like an ugly hate group.
>> it's a very sad situation that is slowly
>> poisoning the hobby to death.

as a ham that holds the views that you do, (for which you are entitled), i don't expect you to accept that there are more downs than ups here or admit that these things actually go on here but, these are the facts, like it or not.

just for your entertainment, i'll post this to rec.misc. in it's entirety so the people there can get a more balanced view of how the RF police try to stifle communications in any form through intimidation or a weak attempt at embarasment as you have here, (it didn't work), RF or the net, by anyone who doesn't conform the the laws set down by the RF police.
i only make one request. please, next time, post the original letter that i responded to so that the people here can get the point behind what i'm saying instead of taking things out of context and leaving them to wonder what the hell you're talking about or mis-construing what i'm actually trying to say.
believe it or not, most people here are adult enough to form their own opinions, pro or con, or draw their own conclusions without the benefit of your biases.
on top of that, one of the guidelines, which i admit i've broken a few here, asks that we keep cross-posting to a minimum. this is what i tried to do.
rec.misc is a separate forum to which i posted a response to a posting there.
by bringing it here, it appears that you get troll of the year award for breaking the crust on the top of the shit pot here.
the crust had hardened here several weeks ago and the stink had pretty much gone away here but you had to come in with a hammer and a spoon and stir things up.
i'm rested and up to the fight that you've brought here if your interested in continuing it. i went to rec.misc. and expressed my views so as to spare the people here the verbal bloodshed that occured here several months ago but you had to use your drag and drop to bring it here.
no one ever said that the hams couldn't go to rec.misc and look around. at the very least, you could have posted something like "hey, look here" and directed people to it instead of faning the fires of discontent in this ng. this is what i was trying to avoid for the sake of everyone here.
everyone here thanks you for your input and warming up this ng for the winter season. it will save a lot on energy bills.

> Don't worry, I'll post a copy of this in rec.radio.cb so that the ham
>operators in that newsgroup won't miss what you've been saying about

>them behind their backs.
>
>Dwight Stewart
>

it seems that YOU are the one that is lumping all hams into one pile, NOT me.

>> I WILL BE THE FIRST TO SAY THAT NOT
>> ALL HAMS ARE THIS WAY!!!

another problem with your slanting, rantings is the fact that this is the FIRST and LAST time that i've gone to rec.misc.the only other ng. that i've gone to has been rec.amateur to which i've ONLY posted answers to questions and, in one case, asked several questions about FCC and Canadian regs. i worded those questions carefully so as to NOT inflame ANYONE and i got several answers from several hams who's attitude in no way resembled the attitude of the RF police here. it was refreshing.

you try to make it look like i've been trolling the other news groups JUST to stab the ham community in the back.
this display is totally untrue. in case you don't remember the firestorm of a few months ago, if i have something to say to ANYONE, i'll come to them up front, eye to eye and say it. i had been complaining about RF police blindsiding here for quite a while and don't intend to start being a hypocrit and do it myself.
even though i don't agree with your's or other like minded views, i welcome any dialog in my mail box. it's always open. it's easier than having to search the news group to find alternative views and defend myself against attacks for my posts. this is what i reffer to as blindsiding. this is why i click the "e-mail" box unless otherwise asked not to.
the only thing that i consider spam in my mail is from unsolicited commerical interests trying to sell me something as i wouldn't buy anything from the net.
next time, at least try to post things in their entirety so as to give everyone a FULL view as to what is going on instead of bending things to fit your opinion.
thank you and have a good day.
jeff

BELOW IS THE FULL TEXT OF A POSTING TO REC.RADIO.CB FOR YOUR EXAMINATION.

>Subject: Auchtung Ver Botten! <-PLL02A and Hams Again
>From: Dwight Stewart stewart@amouse.net
>Date: Mon, 29 November 1999 08:04 AM EST
>Message-id: <38427971.A7FE637A@amouse.net>
>
> Well hello, Jeff. Why are you posting your comments about the hams in
>rec.radio.cb in the rec.radio.amateur.misc newsgroup? Were you hoping
>the hams in rec.radio.cb would not see it?
>
> Don't worry, I'll post a copy of this in rec.radio.cb so that the ham
>operators in that newsgroup won't miss what you've been saying about
>them behind their backs.

>
>Dwight Stewart
>
>
>PLLO2A (in thread "Auchtung Ver Botten!" in rec.radio.amateur.misc) wrote:
>>
>> you should go to rec.radio.cb.
>> all of the posts there from the RF police
>> who try to shove their opinions down
>> the throats of the cb'ers there make
>> them sound like a bunch of goose stepping,
>> lock necked idiots that would chase a dog
>> from a gut wagon. the way they act
>> definitly isn't conducive to ham recruting.
>> i've told them that if they were asshole
>> salesmen, i wouldn't buy one from them
>> if they had the only one that i needed.
>> people need to learn to temper live and
>> let live with taking their complaints
>> through the proper channels.
>> if there's a jammer out there, bitching
>> about it on these ng's is NOT the place
>> to get it fixed. take it to the FCC.
>> same with rec.cb.
>> if there is an out-band or power problem,
>> bitching people out there is NOT
>> going do anything except cause sudden
>> deafness to their views and a lot of
>> agression against the ham community as a
>> whole even when it is not deserved by
>> everyone in the community. we can't go
>> enforce the regs. so why spam the ng
>> with all of the holier than thou crap.
>> personally, i like the out-bands and
>> have been known to warm my antenna from
>> time to time but these RF police jump on
>> the ng acting like God and try to
>> excersise authority they don't have
>> along with threats and intimidation that
>> they can't back up like hollingsworth
>> will jump at their command or something.
>> it makes them look like a bunch of
>> revolting idiots that only a few eliteists
>> would want to associate with instead of
>> a group of people that could be
>> friendly and have a good time.
>> I WILL BE THE FIRST TO SAY THAT NOT
>> ALL HAMS ARE THIS WAY!!!
>> it's the few bad apples that show up on
>> an international forum like this that

>> shows the world the dark side of some
>> of the people involved in this hobby and
>> give the rest of you a bad name.
>> if i were to get my ticket, and take as
>> an example the hams that come to these
>> ng's, i would spend more time on cb than ham.
>> the basic premis of ham is very attractive
>> but the class of the majority of the
>> people that show themselves on these ng's
>> makes it look like an ugly hate group.
>> it's a very sad situation that is slowly
>> poisoning the hobby to death.
>> should it improve, i'll be the first in
>> line to get my ticket. until then, my
>> chances of joining the ranks of amateur
>> operators is about as good as my
>> joining a neo-nazi or faciest or communist
>> organization. NILL!!!
> jeff

>Subject: Auchtung Ver Botten! <-PLL02A and Hams Again
>From: Dwight Stewart stewart@amouse.net
>Date: Mon, 29 November 1999 08:04 AM EST
>Message-id: <38427971.A7FE637A@amouse.net>
>
> Well hello, Jeff. Why are you posting your comments about the hams in
>rec.radio.cb in the rec.radio.amateur.misc newsgroup? Were you hoping
>the hams in rec.radio.cb would not see it?
>
> Don't worry, I'll post a copy of this in rec.radio.cb so that the ham
>operators in that newsgroup won't miss what you've been saying about
>them behind their backs.
>
>Dwight Stewart
>
>
>PLLO2A (in thread "Auchtung Ver Botten!" in rec.radio.amateur.misc) wrote:
>>
>> you should go to rec.radio.cb.
>> all of the posts there from the RF police
>> who try to shove their opinions down
>> the throats of the cb'ers there make
>> them sound like a bunch of goose stepping,
>> lock necked idiots that would chase a dog
>> from a gut wagon. the way they act
>> definitly isn't conducive to ham recruting.
>> i've told them that if they were asshole
>> salesmen, i wouldn't buy one from them
>> if they had the only one that i needed.
>> people need to learn to temper live and

>> let live with taking their complaints
>> through the proper channels.
>> if there's a jammer out there, bitching
>> about it on these ng's is NOT the place
>> to get it fixed. take it to the FCC.
>> same with rec.cb.
>> if there is an out-band or power problem,
>> bitching people out there is NOT
>> going do anything except cause sudden
>> deafness to their views and a lot of
>> agression against the ham community as a
>> whole even when it is not deserved by
>> everyone in the community. we can't go
>> enforce the regs. so why spam the ng
>> with all of the holier than thou crap.
>> personally, i like the out-bands and
>> have been known to warm my antenna from
>> time to time but these RF police jump on
>> the ng acting like God and try to
>> excersise authority they don't have
>> along with threats and intimidation that
>> they can't back up like hollingsworth
>> will jump at their command or something.
>> it makes them look like a bunch of
>> revolting idiots that only a few eliteists
>> would want to associate with instead of
>> a group of people that could be
>> friendly and have a good time.
>> I WILL BE THE FIRST TO SAY THAT NOT
>> ALL HAMS ARE THIS WAY!!!
>> it's the few bad apples that show up on
>> an international forum like this that
>> shows the world the dark side of some
>> of the people involved in this hobby and
>> give the rest of you a bad name.
>> if i were to get my ticket, and take as
>> an example the hams that come to these
>> ng's, i would spend more time on cb than ham.
>> the basic premis of ham is very attractive
>> but the class of the majority of the
>> people that show themselves on these ng's
>> makes it look like an ugly hate group.
>> it's a very sad situation that is slowly
>> poisoning the hobby to death.
>> should it improve, i'll be the first in
>> line to get my ticket. until then, my
>> chances of joining the ranks of amateur
>> operators is about as good as my
>> joining a neo-nazi or faciest or communist
>> organization. NILL!!!

> jeff

4978. Re: Going out of business

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <X0y04.5652$lY5.127722@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13397

and there wonder why I don't go to these Things!

>stayed on the line winning for 2 hours at the >shoot out
>11 vehicles in all

4979. Re: Going out of business

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <X3y04.5653$lY5.128118@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13398

BTW how many of the 11 were using Dave made? I bet you wouldn't have been on
the line that long if there was a couple
> >11 vehicles in all
>
>
>
>

4980. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129115157.27001.00002546@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 13399

>Subject: Re: Splash problem with HR-2510
>From: rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2)
>Date: Sat, 27 November 1999 09:08 PM EST
>Message-id: <19991127210859.08481.00000800@ng-ck1.aol.com>
>
><<the problem is your 'neighbor' and his dirty rig and the wattage he is
>xmitting>>
>
>Lots of people in this newsgroup feel it's everyone's right to run
>500 watts on CB.
>
>Ask them what to do about your problem.
>
good idea, i gave him an answer that should help.
jeff

4981. Re: Verne's Super Antennas Page Updated

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991129114626.04599.00000067@ngol03.aol.com>
Source record: 13400

No offense but this site has NOTHING to do with CB. These antennas are for HF.

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN.....

4982. Re: Going out of business

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <_5y04.5654$IY5.128139@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13401

or were you keying against tolls Texas stars? Or was he just taking
pictures??

> BTW how many of the 11 were using Dave made? I bet you wouldn't have been
on
> the line that long if there was a couple
> > >11 vehicles in all
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

4983. Memphis results

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov
Message-ID: <robert.piland-2911991059480001@128.158.105.209>
Source record: 13402

MINI VAN MAN . . . 2 hours on the line with two 55 sticks and speaker wire

ask the Dog . . .

AC Sky

2 alt 54 Florida

1 alt Sneeky Pete

DC Sky
Worldwide

32 pill Armadillo

24 pill Bad 2 Da Bone

16 Blade

12 Dog with two 8's

8 Dog again two 8's

4 MINI VAN MAN SET THE PRESENCE DID NOT win

after two hours of bull and some of the keys lasting a min.

when you have to go at a red light

hey

2 (?) I saw 725 Bird out of a two pill

more later

Brass

P.S.

after 23 years

4984. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129115515.27001.00002549@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 13403

>Subject: Re: Splash problem with HR-2510
>From: rhooligan2@aol.com (RHOOLIGAN2)
>Date: Sun, 28 November 1999 12:33 AM EST
>Message-id: <19991128003339.13706.00001132@ng-bh1.aol.com>
>
>jay123a@qnet.com wrote:
><<Hello Clear Inc.: The channel guard will help, but the all round best thing
>is
>a beam antenna that you can turn the beams side null to the other stations
>direction, reducing his signal or interference, by a whopping 30 to 40 dB!
>The
>bigger the beam the more side null you will have, if the beam is installed
>away
>
>from near by objects.>>
>
>Sorry uh Jay uh the uh beam won't do a gol durn thang to help one guy squelch
>
>another guy a coupla blocks away who got his mind ta run a 500 watt heater,
>but
>
>uh, Jay, keep chawin that tobacca an posting neighborly sayins cuz it's uh
>right folksy of ya by gum and we'd shore miss ya if that there fillin station
>went outa bidness.
>
see, it's shit like this that makes the ham community look bad as well as
making yourself look like a snob elitest. why don't you get off your white
horse and wipe the shit off his ass. it looks funny.
jeff

4985. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129114822.26925.00002195@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 13404

>
>I need help!!! I have a guy about 1 block away from my house who has a
>CB and is running about 500 watts on AM. My poor 2510 can hear this
>prick from 26.000 - 28.000 when he is on the air...Is there anything I
>can due to cut down the splash? Will it kill my radio's sensitivity for
>shooting skip? (That is pretty much ALL I do on the radio) Someone
>mentioned the chipswitch? Would this help?
>
>I'm ready to get sell this rig, if I can find a better radio that isn't
>such a splashbox...Any suggestions?
>
a chipswitch won't help you as it is just a different processor.
you might try a channel guard obtainable from cbc international or maybe crb
research. both have a web site. all it is, is an extra IF filter that you can
install to make your receiver band pass tighter.
good luck.
jeff

4986. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129115920.27001.00002553@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 13405

> I just happen to think CB linears are idiotic.

if built properly, there isn't a lot of difference between a cb linear and a 10 meter linear as for their intended purpose except a few khz.
it seems that elmerism has been replaced by eliteism.
jeff

4987. FS: Realistic TRC-212 40 ch Walkie-Talkie

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: ah549@chebucto.ns.ca
Message-ID: <3842b1e3.17805097@news.seimac>
Source record: 13406
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.swap

I have a Realistic TRC-212 (21-1662) for sale. This is the full size 40 channel unit with carrying case. High/low TX power switch. Around 5 watts output on high. LCD display with TX and receive meters. Great shape. Original long (around 5 feet) center loaded antenna. Has external antenna, power and charging connections. Has an 5-pin external mic connection as well. Uses 8 'AA's or 10 'AA's rechargeables and you can recharge the batteries WITHOUT taking the batteries out. (Batteries and charger not included)

Asking only $ 40.00 plus shipping.

A Picture can be e-mailed.

Homer
ah549@chebucto.ns.ca

4988. Re: Were to Mount Switches??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: oneqck76ta@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129124746.13705.00001382@ng-bh1.aol.com>
Source record: 13407

I mounted my switches next to the speaker on the case on my Grant XL. I have 3 switches for my X-tra channels, 1 switch for my 10k jump, one to turn my talkback on and off. (Need it off with the amp on), and 2 dials for my galaxy echo/VC/Robot board and one for Varible power. They are all mounted on the bottom of the radio. It all depends if you want to drill any holes in the case of your radio or not. I had an old case for mine so I wasn't to worried about drilling any holes in mine. Hope this helps. For some killer mods and a way easy Channel mod for the grant XL visit my web site at http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta/cbradio

73's
Kevin
76TA on ssb
Like my mom's boyfriend always says to me when I say something to him "6-9-4-11-OUT!!!" And remeber, Jesus built my car, Mainly jesus and my hot rod-MINISTY

Don't forget to visit http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta/cbradio

4989. Re: Chip used for Roger beep or electronic chirp

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <tHz04.5666$lY5.128462@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13408

I don't know what that story was about but I has a schematic for a roger beep you can play with the oscillator section and chance the tones. or replace the oscillator with and pre made sound chip like in a Xmas card or something but don't forget to lengthen the time constant.

www.bayshorenetwork.com/rbeep.html enjoy!

4990. Re: FINALLY,SOME ANSWERS TO PLLO2A'S QUESTIONS

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129133818.08282.00002377@ng-cg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13409

> And we've answered that question many times before, Jeff.

yes, but if it isn't answered accuratly or truthfully, it is at best, worthless, or at worst, damaging.
there have been many postings here by the more, shall we say, agressive hams that were outright fabrications. example:

the posts that threaten to turn over e-mail addresses or posts to the FCC that discuss cb mods or amps.
this is bullshit as it is only hearsay and can not be acted upon bu the FCC as their case would fall apart in the first 15 minutes of the law suit brought against them for lack of probable cause.
if the FCC were to come and ATTEMPT to inspect my station PURELY on someones say so because of a posting here, i would soepina the name of the person that turned it in and make that person defend his evidence and charges in court or face prosecution for malicious prosecution as they would be making charges against me, sight unseen with no hard evidence other than a shitty attitude and a difference of opinion.

there are also some who try to put out the impression that happy hollingsworth will jump to their beck and call so as to suggest that the first time someone keys on an illegal radio, the FCC will be standing on their door bell before the key click dies.

these things just lead to either paranoia for the people who don't know the FCC's agenda or laughter for the people who do.

> Many of our
>old friends still only have CB radios, so we keep our CB around to talk
>to them.

good for you. so what's your point?

> And we've addressed this also, Jeff. None of use has ever said that
>CB is bad, only that there are some illegal users who make it bad for
>everyone else.

on the flip side, there are SOME hams here who abuse us unfairly and make it bad for some of us here.
> When you apply those same standards to yourself, we'll follow your
>lead, Jeff.

PROMISE???
i don't start the shit here, i just try to clean it up to you can't put this one on me.
i don't post inflamatory comments here, i just answer them.

> You're the one in here ranting about ham operators.

and YOU and the rest of the RF police are the ones that are ranting about cb'ers, so what's your point?
you and your ilk are the ones who started the conversation.
before the shit hit the fan, there haden't been one single post complaining about hams and their activities as your operations are none of our business.
you've brought this upon yourselves.

>If you
>can't help someone

i try to. i post answers, when i have them, to peoples problems. i also try to counter the RF police's contention and attitude that they have a God given right to control other peoples lives.

>don't like the subject matter,

i don't like yours and you don't like mine.
even score on this one except for one fact.
you've brought your arguement to a forum that doesn't have a whole lot of sympathy for your cause. it's like campaigning your political views in the other partys headquarters. it is wise policy to come as an ambassator than a warrior so as not to generate ill feelings when you first walk in the other guy's camp.
it wouldn't make much sense if i were to go to rec.amateur and start touting my pro-out-band views there. it would just be an invitation to be the guest of honor at a firing squad which is exactly what happens to you and yours here. i mean it just stands to reason that you don't stand in the middle of a battle field, outnumbered and tell the enemy just how stupid you think he really is.

>or don't have
>anything positive to contribute

ah, but i do, you and your ilk are the "voice of rightiousness". i add some balance to the mix for opposing view points. i thought this is what has made this country great. not the attempts of the RF police to stiffle opposing viewpoints or the free flow of information that this country was founded on. does the first ammendment ring a bell?
you may say that i am trying to sitffle you and yours with my position. if a hate group were to come in and try to intimidate some minority and the government came in to stop them. would the government be violating the free speech rights of the hate group? i think not as the government is recognizing more and more that NO ONE has the right to inflict their views on someone else. there really is a line between the existance of opposing view points and the victimization of one group by another. the supporters of your position have brought the fight here to our yard so i would say that WE are the ones being oppressed. NOT you. you are the minority that is attempting to take control of the majority. NOT!!!
in case you haven't noticed, if you try to read my posts and the post that i'm responding to carefully and, for a moment, with an open mind, you'll find several things about me that i think you've missed.

1) there have been several non-agressive dialogs between myself and other hams who don't share my viewpoint. as long as they come into the conversation in a non-threatening manor, i do not attack them. we may part ways and still not agree with each other but at least we parted on a friendly basis.

2) there have been times that i have gotten very agressive but only with people who have taken an attitude with me.
just like any other battle, you always try to use a little more fire power than the other guy. otherwise you wind up in stalemate and acheive nothing. if we wern't out to change minds or support our respective positions, we wouldn't be having this conversation right now, would we?

3) if i happen to get an ACCURATE piece of information that is in conflict with my views, and this has happened believe it or not with the help of hams, i accept it and stop trying to defend that particular viewpoint with the use of deflection, side stepping and outright bullshit as has happened here at the hands of the RF police. it seems that when confronted by facts that oppose their position, they run out of things to say so they start to attack other things like spelling, grammer, your education and, in some cases, even your mother, (in my case). when i request that they leave my mother out of the arguement as she is no longer on this planet to defend herself, i admit that they DO have the decentcey to respect my request.

several weeks ago, i got a lot of information from Martin, mdwade@mobiletel, an extra class licensed ham, about the FCC and the ITU. he provided useable references to look up. some supported my position and some did not. i've accepted the opposing information and have not used any of it as an arguement in support of my position as this would be a lie.
i posted it here in it's entirety, (i will post it again at the end of this post for your inspection), for the inspection by everyone in the ng. the next thing you know, the RF police came in like a pack of dogs and attacked one of their own apparently without checking his references first because they were still clinging to their party lines with all of their might in the face of facts that showed that, in some cases, they were wrong. all because the facts presented to them opposed their own opinions.
have a good day.
jeff

Subj: Re: Petition Filed With FCC
Date: 11/14/99 11:46:50 AM Eastern Standard Time
From: mdwade@mobiletel.com (mdwade)
Reply-to: mdwade@mobiletel.com
To: PLLO2A@aol.com

PLLO2A@aol.com wrote:
>
> i can't argue with what you are saying but i have noticed that you keep
> referring to telephone systems.
> are these remote radio telephone systems like the ones that i've seen in

ITU ADMINISTERS ALL TEELCOMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN NATIONS!!!!
> pictures out west with the solar cell chargers and radio phones or are they
> hard wired phones?

> considering the vast un-populated distances, the radio phones would make
> better sense.
> if they are the hard wired phones, what does the ITU have to do with them?

CAIRO RADIO CONFERENCE OF 1906

> i know the FCC controls some aspects of our phone system here but, in my
> belief, when they figured phones needed controls, the fcc was the logical
> choice. that's the way our govt. delegates responsibility from the way i see
> it as it concerns communications especially since we use RF links.
> have a good night.
>
> jeff
Jeff,
the interconnection between countries on ANY type of telcommunications
is overseen by the ITU, The ITU was founded in 1859 to standardize
telegraph connections between European countries as to allow for the
rapid passing of traffic or messages. With invention of Telephone and
radio, the ITU assumed duties in regards with the Cairo Conferance of
1906 which set up an international standards committee which came up
with the phonetic allocation scheme (K,N, and W along with AA to AK for
the US, G and M for the UK, D for Germany, I for Italy and so on).
The ITU regulates the international usage of telephone, telegraph, data,
radio etc. It became a dept of the UN when the UN was founded in 1945
and before that it was under the League of Nations in Geneva,
Switzerland. The ITU is called a specialized dept of the UN and the
Telephone money is a great source of revenue for some small countries.
Radio is included since international conferences have delgated radio to
the IYU since 1906. The IYU has set up the international allocations in
regard to Marine, Business, military, amateur, radio telephone, medical
devices and other radio services. The standard ITU agreement cover any
type of electronic communication and is many pages long with technical
BS from DC to Light. Every country on this planet has signed the ITU
agreement since international interconnection depends on ITU
standarization. Some countries are not close followers of ITU and some
have no central functioning governments but those that do (about 99
percent of the world) want that telephone money.

The FCC administers the Civilian Portion of this program in the US and
the NTIA (see www.ntia.gov) allocates usuage in the US for government
and military usage on the Federal Level. (Some of freeband is NTIA
stuff!). The FCC and FBI have concurrant jurisdiction with NTIA stuff.
SCARY...

On the International level, ITU allocations differ from region to
region, most of the Western Hemishpere is in Region 2 (Ham Test
Question). CB radio in North America (Canada and the US) is 40 channel
AM type emission (called A3 in ITU parlance) with a limitation imposed
by only the countries themselves. In Cntral and South America, These so
called export radios can be used on different channels since each
country can set their own standards. (Hint: 26 to 28 Mhz around the

world has been allocated to individual countries usuage, so each country may set up its own type of radio service as it wants). The high power stations from the south are mainly business types since VHF and UHF radio are so expensive. Costa Rica allows usuage of up to 100 watts ERP on Radio Personal which is their name for CB. Belize allows Business usage radio upto 35 watts on CB with extra channels available. This will shed some light on why CB is low priority with the FCC. The only beef I could see with this arrange and the ITU is that the ITU agreement states that the general usuage band we call CB can not be used for international contacts. Unless some country complains, the FCC will only pay minimal duty to the CB Band, however, some countries have been complaining about our CB and Ham Bands which I think has sparked the current round of enforcement. CUBA has complained about interference to its ham nets and repeater systems (We do pay some attention to Cuba since most Carribean telephone and microwave links pass by and through CUBA by international agreement from Florida).

I would recommend looking at the FCC website, searching the UN and ITU with search engines, The ARRL has a portion (chapter) of the rulebook outlining the ITU and relationships.

The main reason I got an Amateur Radio License was to communicate with home and almost every country honors an Amateur license without fail, however, there may be some bookwork involved but recip licenses can be obtained and it clears the path for you to carry radio gear in some countries which have a different view about 2 way radio.

In Columbia, CB radios are illegal without licensure and possession of unauthorized radios will put you on a collision course with the local gendarmes. Had a friend who was a radio hobbist who worked in Columbia on a Drilling Rig in the Jungle. He brought his scanner and 2950 10/11meter radio and got through customs (Oil drilling equipment) but on the rig, his radio skip chasing got quick notice form the Columbian Authorities (HOW? I really don't know, but I suspect drug/guerilla fighting). The legal hassle without a license cost him his job and expulsion from the country. He was asked, he told them he was a Ham and they asked for a licnese and found he wasn't licensed for Ham in the US, he was told he would have been eligible for a reciprical license but illegal operations were another thing. A $100,000 a year job lost.

73 de Martin N5PZJ

4991. Re: ARE XFORCE AMPS COPS OF DAVEMADES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: boygonbad@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129135616.26999.00002531@ng-ch1.aol.com>
Source record: 13410

Hmmm Now X-Force said it was the motorola Book, a few others said it was some other bullshit, which is it? can we get this correct. Steve, How would you really know the truth. Please show me some proof perhaps a picture of a brewer amp with daves current design. So let the truth be know and prove it other than bullshitting it.

4992. HTX-10 : OK MAYBE NOT A MAJOR PIECE OF CRAP: Please read.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jason Anderson <jason@montero4x4.com>
Message-ID: <r%z04.23$CP6.6421@typhoon-la.pbi.net>
Source record: 13411

Since my last post about the HTX-10 that I bought last Wed. only to watch it die and was returned on Fri, I've gotten allot of heat for my complaints about the radio. Especially from Chris (or was it Bill or Carl???) and others slamming me for talking bad about a fine piece of engineering. I DID admit that maybe I got a LEMON, but that was the only one in the area that I could get.

Well, Sat night, I was in another major area and called a few Shacks on my cell and found one store that just received one that morning. So I stopped by and picked it up.

Chris, thought that I botched up the radio by turning every pot on the board and fucked it up myself. So for this test, I decided to leave it stock, take all the measurements and give you all a report. So here goes.

Nov28, Sunday :8:35pm PST.
Unit tested: HTX-10
Equipment tested on:
Leader Digital O-Scope/ Vectorscope (Waveforms) Model: Lt-1590
Elco Digital Audio Generator w/built in freq counter. Model:SG-9500: 10khz-300mhz
B&K Spectrum Analyzer: 150khz-1030mhz w/ 10hz resolution: Model: BK2630A
HP- RF Distortion and SWR/mw Meter: 1.8-500mhz : Model: HPi70555L
Sunco Digital Power Supply/ Dual Outputs 1-36v adj. 0-8amps adj. :Model: 890

Ok, the HTX-10 was tested using 14.4volts since this is was a car's electrical system will be putting out. Remember, this is a mobile unit. All readings hereafter are assumed at 14.4volts.

On the bench, with the unit on, it was pulling .4 amps (400miliamps) with no volume. At full volume with squelch down, it was doing .9 amps.

Scanning, keypressing, and mode changing affected amp draw only slightly.

IF Rejection according to the manual is 70db or better, but tests showed that it started early at 48db's (48.74 to be precise) so that's not as good as the industry standard or what Tandy says.

Sensitivity is supposed to be .5uV for 10db S/N ratio. It was actually better then Tandy stated at .3mV at 4 1/2 db S/N so this is a good receiver in this unit.

TRANSMITTER SECTION !!! MY FAVORITE.
My friend KE6PKI in Downey helped me on this one.

Power Output is 7w(AM), 25w (FM,SSB).... NOT!!
On FM, power was at a disappointing 17 watts with SSB swinging up to 23

watts. Amperage draw was only 3.5 amps at full rated power. On a dead key at freq. 29.000, the heat-sink would get hot after 4 1/2 minutes!! Much better then my first one at 2mins then shut down. It would take 7 for the finals to go into thermal shutdown and about 1min or so to cool enough to operate again. But with a normal conversation, the unit would keep up with no problem.

On AM, power was at 5 watts with little distortion. and the heat-sinks were more then adequate at this power level.

When we cranked up the power to go at the rated output, amperage was a little higher and it got hotter quicker but still sounded good.

Distortion is at 5%..... Very true
If the unit is stock and putting out under rated power, the distortion is at way below what Tandy says. Actually, it was around 2.5-3% instead of the 5%. Very nice and clean. Again, the amp section on this radio is very nice.

Deviation +or- 2khz.....Wrong, or at least on my unit.
The freq that was being generated by the VFO inside the unit was off by about 4 to5khz depending on where I was on the freq range. At 28.000, it was 2-3khz off and at 29.600, it was off close to 5khz. If you were to transmit on 29.000, you were actually high at 29.004 or 5. This was kind of disappointing since this much off can cause problems in the conversation.

As with the Spurious Emissions and S/N ratio on the transmitter, they were all within range.

FINAL THOUGHTS ON THE UNIT.

For the sale price of $139, this would seem like a good unit for the first time buyer or HAM but with the quality control that Tandy seems to posses, each unit seems like its way off the rated specs. Granted, they are generous with the specs, but the power output, freq deviation and low current draw make this seem like a kids toy rather then a good solid piece of HAM gear.

AND THE WORD HERE IS "H A M" gear. This is not a CB nor was it intended to be mod'ed either. If you want that and you like the look of the unit, then I would recommend the Sidewinder 400. It has all the features, may put out less power but can go down to 11 meter and is only $129.

I've actually just ordered a 400, so we will see what happens. As with that, I will give a full detailed report on the 400 as well.

I'm going to wait for the 400, if I like it, then the HTX-10 goes back, if not, then I might keep the HTX-10 but crank up the power.

73's, Jason

P.S. The finals actually will put out close to 40 watts as long as you put a fan on the heatsink and keep them cool. Another reason to be happy with the AMP section.

4993. Fruity vehicles ruining America

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: matty_o@my-deja.com
Message-ID: <81upi9$45u$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 13412

If you want to check out a funny site, check out this one called Dr. Verne's Northern White Trash Etiquette. A guy writes in this week about how America's going to turn into France Part II because everybody's driving sissy trucks. Very funny.

It's at http://homestead.com/drverne

In article <qs304.5079$lY5.115697@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>,
"prozac 625" <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote:
> I am looking to buy a new (old) truck. I want to know what trucks are good
> for mounting allot of alts. There are not many suburbans around here for
> sale.
>
> I would like to know if Dodge, Ford, Chevy Trucks all can be used if so does
> it matter what models, years, what size motor, all info will be helpful.
>
>

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

4994. Newsline 1163 - 11/26/99

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "William M. Pasternak" <newsline@ix.netcom.com>
Message-ID: <81ul50$c09$1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 13413

NEWSLINE 163

Newsline report number 1163, with a release date of Friday, November 26 1999 to follow in

5-4-3-2-1.

The following is a Q-S-T. Post cyclone relief efforts continue in India, the F-C-C keeps the heat up in the U-S-A
and A-P-R-S tracks down a stolen car in Canada. All this and more on Newsline report number 1163 coming your
way right now!

(Billboard Cart Here)

**

HAM RELIEF EFFORTS CONTINUE IN INDIA

Ham radio is still providing much of the communications in the aftermath of a cyclone that devastated the Indian
state of Orissa on November 11th. As reported last week, the storm wiped out all normal lines of communications
into and out of the region. Much of the communications infrastructure is still in a state of disarray making Amateur
Radio an essential part of the relief effort. Jeramy Boot, G4NJH, has more on the post cyclone ham radio lifeline:

Pkg Here

Again, those frequencies are 14 point 135 and 14 point 160 MHz on the 20 meter band. Unless you are involved in
the relief communications effort, you are asked to keep clear of these two frequencies until further notice.
(G4NJH)

**

THE FCC vs. WA4JTK - LETTER NUMBER FOUR

The F-C-C's has written a forth letter to Alan Strauss, WA4JTK, of Carol City Florida. This, regarding his operation
as net controller for the 14.247 D-X Group Net. Newslines Bill Burnett, KT4SB, has this follow-up report from
Miami:

The November 19th note comes in response to a letter from Strauss to the chief rules enforcer Riley Hollingsworth,
K4ZDH. A letter that apparently questioning earlier notes to him. Also asking about alleged statements credited to
the FCC regarding net operations and callsign suffix only identification.

In his latest letter to Strauss, the FCC's Riley Hollingsworth reiterates that an earlier letter should be looked at as
a warning that the FCC does not consider this matter closed. It also reminds Strauss that the FCC will continue to
monitor the DX nets operations. Also that the FCC will expect the net to share the frequency and not
commandeer it from already ongoing Amateur Radio communications.

Regarding station identification. Strauss had apparently questioned statements attributed to Hollingsworth that
were allegedly made to at least one other ham. To quote Hollingsworth's response: "our letter does not conflict
with statements made to Mr. Wilson regarding proper identification. Our letter to Wilson plainly stated that
stations must comply with Part 97 of the Commission's rules."

Hollingsworth continues by saying what he has said before. That a station identifying by only two letters of its call
sign, that is not recognized or acknowledged so that it can eventually give its call sign within the time limits of
Part 97, is in violation of the rules. He adds that as long as Part 97 is complied with, it does not matter how a
station identifies in the meantime, so long as it is not deceptive.

>From Miami, I'm Bill Burnett, KT4SB, reporting for Newsline. Ken.

Hollingsworth's letter also reminds Strauss of something else in his earlier letter. A statement that two-letter
identification, where Part 97 is violated, must not be condoned by his net group. (FCC)

**

WIDE SIGNAL GETS SECOND WARNING

And a ham who the FCC claims to be transmitting an excessively wide signal on 20 meters has received a second
warning letter from the FCC. He is identified as Glen Craft, N5RQW, of Stringer Mississippi and last March 5th the
FCC wrote him regarding what the commission says is his unusually wide signal.

Now, more than half a year later the Commission has again written to Craft regarding the same situation. In his
latest letter to Craft, FCC rules enforcer Riley Hollingsworth says that Commission monitoring continues to indicate
that N5RQW has been operating on the 20-Meter Amateur Band emitting an unusually wide

signal or one that is
over-power, or both. But that's not all. Hollingsworth says that information also indicates that Craft may have
ignored requests from other licensees operating on adjacent frequencies to correct his transmitter emissions in
accordance with good Amateur practice.

Section 97 point 303 of the Commission's rules prohibits Amateur stations from occupying more bandwidth than
necessary for the information rate and emission type being transmitted, in accordance with "good Amateur
practice.". Also, Section 97 point requires Amateur stations to use the minimum power necessary to carry out the
desired communications.

Based on these rules, Hollingsworth has cautioned Craft that failure to remedy this type of operation may
jeopardize his Amateur Radio license. (FCC)

**

ACCUSED CALIFORNIA HAMS RESPONDS TO FCC

Two California hams accused of interfering with a repeater says that they are not the cause of the problem.
Newslines Roy Neal, K6DUE, has more:

Newsline has heard directly from Todd Young, W6TLY and Brian Frobisher, WA6JFK. The FCC had alleged that the
two had been the source of interference to a number of Southern California repeaters.

But Young and Frobisher say that they have never been the cause of interference to the repeaters and Young
says that he not even used these repeaters in a long time. According to Young, he left the systems after disputes
arose between one of the system owners and several users. Disputes that he says he wanted no part in. Young
says that he moved his personal on the air operations to other repeaters on 220 MHz and 70 centimeters. He says
that he first became aware of the accusations against him when he heard them on Newsline and later received a
copy of the warning letter from the FCC.

Since getting the FCC warning note, Young says that he has taken to listening in on the repeaters in question. He
says that he is hearing numerous unidentified transmissions and what appear to be tape recordings played on the
449 point 920 and 445 point 680 repeaters. But says Young, these transmissions are not coming from his station
and that he has told this directly to the FCC's.

Frobisher's story is very similar. He says that he received a warning letter from Hollingsworth claiming that

evidence had been collected that he was responsible for ongoing interference on the KJ6TQ and the Crescenta
Valley Radio Club's 2 meter and 70 centimeter repeaters. Frobisher says that he told Hollingsworth that the last
time he used the KJ6TQ machine was back in 1997. He says that he left the system after hearing a young woman
allegedly told not check into a net on the machine. Frobisher says that he also heard the system being turned off
in the morning hours when the same young lady was just making a call on the repeater.

As for the Crescenta Valley Club, Frobisher says that he has used the 2 meter repeater in question sparingly, and
only recently found out about the club even had a 440 MHz system. He says that he has done nothing on the
Crescenta Valley club repeaters that could be in any way be considered malicious.

>Roy Neal, K6DUE

Both hams tell Newsline that they have been in contact with Hollingsworth to discuss the allegations. According to
the F-C-C the matter is still under review. (W6TLY, WA6JFK)

*****

BREAK 1

This is newsline, heard on bulletin stations around the world, including the K-J-Zero-A repeater serving Maryland
Heights Missouri.

(5 sec pause here)

**

APRS TRACKS DOWN STOLEN CAR

For most of us, having a car stolen is a traumatic experience. But for one Canadian ham it became more of the
thrill of the chase. Newsline's Fred Vobbe, W8HDU, has more:

When Bill Guthrie VE6OLD of Bentley Alberta Canada woke up to find his van missing from his driveway, he did one
thing before he called the police. Bill ran down to the computer, and had a quick peek. Almost instantly, the APRS
beacon in his car told Bill's computer that his vehicle was enjoying a leisurely drive around the town of Red Deer.

Then, calmly, Bill picked up the phone and called the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. He reported the stolen van,
adding that they could recover it and catch the thieves if they sent someone the red to the Red Deer location.

They did, and the arresting officers got even more than they were looking for . It seems some young teens
needed a vehicle to haul their loot from a recent spate of break and enter robberies. Not only did the alleged
thieves get caught red handed for grand theft auto, but the stolen goodies in the van tied them to those other
crime scenes as well.

But that's not all. Obviously, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police wanted t know how the owner of a stolen vehicle
could possibly know where it was. That was an opening for VE6OLD to begin explaining the magic of Amateur
Radio's Automatic Position Reporting System. He also invited some of the officers to his house to demonstrate how
APRS works. The mounties were impressed.

>From Lima Ohio I'm Fred Vobbe, W8HDU, reporting for Newsline.

This is the second time we've heard of APRS helping retrieve a stolen vehicle. The first occurred in San Diego a
couple years ago. (N4NEQ)

**

INSTANT CORONATION IN THE BIG APPLE

Southern California is not the only area where last months D'wana Terry letter on repeater coordination is having
an almost immediate impact. New York City and the surrounding areas may soon find the 144 to 148 MHz repeater
subbands filled with repeaters trying to operate within 7.5 Khz of one another.

The idea to try to populate the splinter channels comes from a self professed instant coordinator calling itself the
Greater Metro New York Coordinating Committee goes forward. Headquarters in the town of Maspeth New York,
this group says that the time has come to make more repeaters available on the very crowded two meter band.

None of the F-M involved hams in the area that we have spoken with have ever heard of the Greater Metro New
York Coordinating Committee. They remind us that there has been no publicly recognized repeater coordinator
operating in the New York City for well over three years. That's when the problem plagued Tri State Repeater
Council went away.

With no radio gear on the market for hams to use on 7 point 5 Khz repeater centers, and none planned by any of
the major equipment suppliers, the Greater Metro New York Coordinating Committee is going have a fight to simply
survive. (Press release)

**

BUSINESS REPORT

A ham antenna company calls it quits and makes the announcement on a ham radio Internet Remailer. Don
Wilbanks, K-C-5-M-F-A has the information in this weeks ham radio business report. Don:

We start this weeks business report with word that yet another ham radio peripherals supplier is gone. According
to reports on the V-H-F Reflector, K-L-M Antennas has reportedly left the Amateur Radio supply business as of
October 31st.

>From the Newsline business desk in New Orleans, I'm Don Wilbanks, KC5MFA.

More with Don in future Newsline reports. (W6YX VHF Reflector)

**

2000 CALIFORNIA HANDI HAM RADIO CAMP

The Handi Hams Year 2000 California Radio Camp will begin on Monday, February 28th and run through Sunday,
March 5th. This at Camp Joan Mier in Malibu just North-West of the city of Los Angeles.

This very unique educational opportunity is open to all Handi-Ham members with disabilities. And thanks to a
special grant, this year campers who live West of the Rockies, or in Mexico or Canada may attend at no charge.

For more information or an application form, please contact Nancy Meydell at area code 612-520-0512 or e-mail
Nancy to nmeydel@courage.org. Be sure to include your full name, callsign if any, and postal mailing address.
(Handi Hams)

**

BREAK 2

Serving you 52 weeks a year since 1977, this is Newsline, with links to the world at www.arnewsline.org.

(5 sec pause here)

**

GEORGE RACE WINS THE RACE

The ARRL Great Lakes Division will have a new Director and Vice Director in January, but the Director really is not
new. He is George Race WB8BGY and his selection brings him full circle in what can best be

called an ARRL election
dicotome.

Back in 1995, Race -- the Great Lakes Vice Director since 1990 --
assumed the Director's position when former Director Al Severson, AB8P resigned. In 1997, Race was defeated for
election to the Director's post by Joe Falcone, N8TI. But after only three months into his term, Falcone resigned.
This elevated then-Vice Director Dave Coons, WT8W, to the Great Lakes Director's . Race subsequently was
named to again serve as Vice Director.

Earlier this year Race filed nomination papers seeking to regain the top job in the Division. The ARRL Committee of
Tellers on November 19th to tally votes. The count showed that George Race, WB8BGY, had once again been
elected as Great Lakes Division Director edging out both Dave Coons and Murry Scott KE8UM in a three way
contest, bringing this odyssey full circle.

Gary Johnston, KI4LA, will be the new Great Lakes Vice Director. He defeated Lawrence Solak, WD8MPV. Race
and Johnston will serve three-year terms. (ARRL)

**

INSTRUCTOR OF THE YEAR NOMINATIONS SOUGHT

Still with League news, nominations for the ARRL Instructor of the Year awards are due to section managers by
January 31 st of 2000. For more information on both these items visit the leagues website at www dot arrl dot
org. (ARRL)

**

US NAVY ABANDONS RADIOMAN RATING

First the United States Military decided it no longer needed to use the Morse Code. Now the Navy is about to do
away with the last vestige of its ties to traditional terrestrial two-way communications. This as it announced that
it is abandoning the rank of Radiomen.

In a not so unexpected announcement dated November 4th, the Navy said that the rating of Radioman would be
changed to Information Systems Technician, effective immediately. The announcement said that the Navy made
the change because doing so is consistent with ongoing efforts to properly man and train its personnel to handle
the changing environment of the information age.

But the Navy has made one concession to the past. It says that in keeping with the tradition of the Radioman
rating, the rating badge of electronic sparks associated with the rating is being retained

for the new Information
Systems Technician. (Hudson Loop, TWIAR, published news reports)

**

AMSAT NET WEBCHANNEL MOVE

Bruce Paige, KK5DO, reports the Houston AMSAT Net has moved to a new Internet Relay Chat channel. Bruce
says that listeners will find instructions on how to connect to the new IRC site on the KK5DO home page at
www.amsatnet.com.

Bruce also says that the live stream Real Audio server is working and in order to listen to the live stream, you must
have the Real Audio G-2 player. A free basic version of G-2 is available for download at www.real.com. (KK5DO)

**

AO-10 QSB ALARM

Jerry Brown, K5OE, also from Houston asks over the AMSAT Remailer if you have ever been stuck trying to find the
AO-10 ham satellite and hear nothing but silence? Well Jerry says that he may have a way to know when that bird
is coming into range.

K5OE says that there appears to be an alarm of sots that he has noticed that alerts him when AO-10 is emerging
from a deep fade. It manifests itself as a low-volume carrier moving across the passband from high frequency to
low frequency at about 1 Hz and about 3 d-b above the band noise. Jerry says that all he needs to do is to keep
his receiver set to the downlink of 145.904 MHz. He can then go about his other business until he hears the
telltale carrier as it travels by this frequency. Invariably, the next attempt at an uplink to AO-10 produces a
return. (K5OE via Internet Posting)

**

DX

In D-X, Asia's biggest station A61AJ will once again hit the airwaves for the C-Q World Wide C-W DX Contest
November 27th and 28th. Ali Al-Futtaim, A61AJ, has invited last year's Asian record breaking multi-multi back to
Dubai. Team members started to arrive late on November 20th. While there they plan to do some minor
maintenance on the existing antenna farm and install two new antennas for 160 meters and multiple beverage
antennas for 80 and 160 meters. Look for activity on 10 through 160 meters, including 12,17 and 30 meters on C
W, S-S-B, and R-T-T-Y before and after the contest. Q-S-L via W3UR. (W3UR)

And W0YR, K6CT and HA5JI will be active as 3A/W0YR from Monaco from November 26th to the 30th. Activity
includes the C-Q World Wide C-W Contest. Q-S-L as directed on the air. (OPDX)

And less we forget a still very hot six meter band. There, Alan Steivenart, ON4KST, reports that November 11th
was a great day for propagation in Europe. Alan is in grid square JO20. On the 11th he heard and contacted
stations in Australia, Japan and South Africa. Talk about your truly world-wide six meter D-X. (VHF Reflector)

**

CHURCH BELLS IN VK

And finally, church bells down-under may soon have ham radio and C-B operators helping them ring. Q-News
Graham Kemp, VK4BB, says a famous ham is trying to make it happen:

VK2DIK Dick Smith, is Chairman of the National Council for the
Centenary of Federation, the still 14 months or so away.

VK2DIK plans to use CB and Amateur Radio operators for a project
to ring church bells in relays right across the continent from
Perth to Sydney.

It should take about two hours.

Everyone knows Dick Smith as an energetic, dynamo-like person with a clear idea of his targets and the paths he
needs to tread, to reach them.

This story in the Orange and District Radio Clubs newsletter came from their local Observer newspaper article by a
Mr. Graham Cooke and is the first that I, personally, have heard of Dick's plan to have the citizen radio and
amateurs share the ringing of celebratory bells for the Federation Centenary.

Nevertheless, when he engages with the WIA to organize for Australia's hams to help, I trust that each of us will
do our best for this historic occasion. After all, how often have CB-ers and radio hams ever been called-upon to
work together, let alone help coordinate the pulling of ropes to belt out tunes on bronze?

>Im Graham Kemp, VK4BB, of Q-News reporting for Newsline.

For those of you who have not yet made the connection, this is the same Dick Smith who brought his famous
Australian electronics chain to the United States over a decade ago.

**

CLOSE

With thanks to the ARRL, the F-C-C, the Hudson Loop, the Radio Society of Great Britain and Australia's Q-News,
thats all from the Amateur Radio Newsline. Our web page is at www dot a r newsline dot org and our e-mail
address is newsline at a r newsline dot org.

Before we go, we have an update on Newslines financial condition. According to Andy Jarema, N6TCQ, who is our
Support Fund Administer, Newsline has only received enough financial support to keep the service going though the
middle of December. In other words, the bills from October have been paid, but now money has to be raised to
keep from loosing the phones and e-mail service in as we pass into the new millennium.

Andy says that Newsline once again existing on a week to week basis. He says that once funds dry up, he pulls
the plug and Newsline will away. Its up to you the listeners to see that this does not happen. The address is the
Newsline Support Fund, Post Office Box 660937 in Arcadia California. The zipcode is 91066. Please help keep
Newsline on the air as we pass the threshold to Y-2-K and travel well beyond.

For now, with Bill Pasternak WA6ITF at our editor's desk, I'm Ken Butler, W1NNR hoping you had a Happy
Thanksgiving -- and we thank you for listening. Newsline is copyright 1999 and all rights are reserved.

4995. Re: FOXIE STRIKES AGAIN IN MEMPHIS!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129150132.14783.00001413@ng-bg1.aol.com>
Source record: 13414

>
>mUST HAVE BEEN A WELL RUN BREAK TO BE ON THRE LINE FOR 2 HOURS IN A 4 PILL
>CLASS WITH 11 GUYS
>

Just had alot of competitors in the class and I decided to stay on the line,
ask Brass about it.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

4996. Jake Brake

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE <wb5rue@stic.net>
Message-ID: <81umoq$j5a@nnrp4.farm.idt.net>
Source record: 13415

What is a "Jake Brake?" Is this the same as an engine break?

Kevin, WB5RUE
wb5rue@stic.net

4997. Re: Were to Mount Switches??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: radiomods99@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129155147.08470.00001319@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 13416

I would rather use the front panel switches,it all just depends on the users personal prefference...73's

ps-nice site OneQck76ta!
73's
Justin K. Stahnke (RadioMods99@aol.com)

4998. HALL OF FAME!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: chocalatejay@webtv.net
Message-ID: <15487-3842E542-123@storefull-216.iap.bryant.webtv.net>
Source record: 13417

BEST LINEARS! 2 PILL
GOOSERIDER 3 PILL XFORCE
4 PILL DAVEMADE 5 PILL
DAVEMADE 6 PILL PIRATE
8 PILL SKULLCRACKA 16 PILL
DAVEMADE 24 PILL X FORCE
32 PILL FOXIEMADE 64 PILL
SKULLCRACKA
WHEN YOU BUY A BOX PLEASE LOOK AT THIS LIST THIS IS THE BEST BOXES IN
EACH CLASS OF ALL TIME.REMEBER JUST MY OPINION.

dirty south

4999. Re: Going out of business

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: -=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com>
Message-ID: <81uspovq1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 13418

Hey Prozac, Most of the winning amps are doing about the same numbers, There is so much more to it than the amp. If you don't care to go to key downs you really should keep your comments on them to your self, Dave mades are a quality amp no two ways about it, but they are not the only thing going. not to be rude, or insulting just like the keydowns and believe every one who works there ass off on their vehicle has a fair chance of winning.
"prozac 625" <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message news:X3y04.5653$lY5.128118@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> BTW how many of the 11 were using Dave made? I bet you wouldn't have been on
> the line that long if there was a couple
> > >11 vehicles in all
> >
> >
> >
> >
>
>

5000. Re: Jake Brake

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Jim Tonak USCB -9 <uscb_association@worldnet.att.net>
Message-ID: <4vVCOJGUceoH4TryQiJ+2SbH0zTt@4ax.com>
Source record: 13419

On Mon, 29 Nov 1999 14:11:22 -0600, "Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE"
<wb5rue@stic.net> wrote:

>What is a "Jake Brake?" Is this the same as an engine break?
>
>Kevin, WB5RUE
>wb5rue@stic.net
>

Yes. The first production model was made by Jacobs. Hence the name
"Jake Brake".

Jim

5001. Re: LOOKING FOR THIS FM TRANSMITTER

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: tinkerman97@usa.net
Message-ID: <3842f4d4.249752120@ny.news.verio.net>
Source record: 13420
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.swap,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.cb,alt.radio.scanner,rec.radio.amateur.swap

barryo@fastlink.com.au (Barry O'Grady) wrote:

>"xman Charlie" <xman@earthlink.com> wrote:
>
>:This is what I got.

<HUGE SNIP>

>Definatly. But you try and tell people that.
>

Hello Barry,

It could seem like a nice joke repeating all that "zeroes" trash that
guy posted (hopefully by mistake), but you did it on purpose, and
TWICE.
Isn't this a waste of bandwidth for us reading this newsgroup?
You could have done the same without all that garbage of zeroes,
simply writing <snip> instead of all that junk, and we would have
understood the same (and maybe liked it a little more).
The second time was a pure waste.
I hope you take this as a friendly guidance to netiqette.
cheers.

Thanks and best regards,
T-man

Note: when posting a Reply, please send me a copy
via email too so I don't miss any responses. Don't
forget to remove the "97" from my email address
inserted as an anti-spam counter measure...:-)

5002. Re: Heard today on the bowl

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <9aUhEoAibvQ4EwO1@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 13421

MC,

>Well, it was from my car, sorry that should be "moHbEEl" so that ought to be
>worth some handicap points. :->
Not with the power that some of you guy's run.
>> There are few, if any UK stations with the capabilities to cross the
>> pond on AM. I hope to change that.
>
>Having spent much time in the kingdom of UK, I think it is safe to say
>running a very high-powered AM station (particularly of the splatter-box
>variety) will quickly get you well known with her magesty's post office.
Now called the RA (Radio Communications Agency).

Our boys are currently under-staffed and under-manned. You would have to
be a real nuisance or to have been reported on for causing interference
to be busted. The FM broadcast band pirates are keeping them plenty busy
in the big cities some running more power than the legal commercial
stations!
>My question to you, Phil, is I gather UK CB radios run FM from about 27.4125
>to 27.9125, is that correct?
Yes, with a rip roaring 4w.
> Which channels/frequencies are most popular
>over there?
Probably 19. Legal operation has died a death so the 19 is used by both
truckers and others mostly shouting obscenities at one another - just
like in the US!
> For instnace, here channel 19 is always busy with truckers
>(lorry drivers). With this in mind, even when the band is wide open from
>here to there, I never hear any FM stations.
You won't. In 25+ years of operating I can count number of truckers who
have got their technical act together on one hand. They may run a 100w
watt heater into some kind of stupid base loaded or short Firestick
antenna. About as good as talking to the truck up ahead.

Beams are not legally allowed so the few that are out there tend to be
used by the illegal skip shooters and DX chasers.

Of course you're not going to hear these guy's on the legal 40. We now
have a further 40 channels with the same mode and power sharing your FCC
40.
> And the stations I often talk
>to are running very basic equipment. Thoughts?
There are plenty of FM only operators who run a hundred or more watts
into a 1/2 or 5/8 wave omni and who like to shoot skip. You should hear
these on your east coast.

>MC
>
Many sideband operators either run Cobra 148's or more modern radios like Lincolns, 2830's etc. There are also a large number of jap ham ricebox users.

I went down that avenue over a 10-15 year period running the much rarer low power versions of rigs like Yaesu's FT301S and FT707S both running around 10w pep instead of the normal 10w. This allowed me to strap on a real when only low drive amp's were around.

More recently I've succumbed to collecting and using American military transceivers ie; Cubic, Harris, TWE etc. I have matching amp's as well.

They have just launched the Cobra 19 and 29 I believe but with our 80 channels of FM, only the Chinese left the mod transformer inside!!!

Phil / UK

--
phil

5003. Re: ants.

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: phil <phil@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Message-ID: <6asgEuACdvQ4EwPe@invest.fsbusiness.co.uk>
Source record: 13422

>try 'the ultimate guide to 11-meter antennas' site
Which is located where?

Phil / UK

5004. Re: Going out of business

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Captain ColeSlaw <brotherlylove@aol.com>
Message-ID: <YdD04.2574$CM.108869@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 13423

Peakaboo I would have to agree, work hard on your mobile and get a good amp
and you will have a fair chance of winning.
-=PEAKABOO=- <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:81uspovq1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...
> Hey Prozac, Most of the winning amps are doing about the same numbers,
There
> is so much more to it than the amp. If you don't care to go to key downs
you
> really should keep your comments on them to your self, Dave mades are a
> quality amp no two ways about it, but they are not the only thing going.
> not to be rude, or insulting just like the keydowns and believe every one
> who works there ass off on their vehicle has a fair chance of winning.
> "prozac 625" <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> news:X3y04.5653$lY5.128118@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > BTW how many of the 11 were using Dave made? I bet you wouldn't have
been
> on
> > the line that long if there was a couple
> > > >11 vehicles in all
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

5005. Re: Going out of business

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Captain ColeSlaw <brotherlylove@aol.com>
Message-ID: <yeD04.2575$CM.108607@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 13424

Didnt you just talk to him ?

William Warlock <warlok671@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991127222633.13871.00000853@ng-ca1.aol.com...
> Tell Dan that William said hello.
> Wm.
>
> The artist formerly known as "Cheez"

5006. Re: Auchtung Ver Botten! <-PLL02A and Hams Again

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: pllo2a@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129174310.03812.00002447@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 13425

thank you Martin.
jeff

5007. Re: Want To Buy.....2000 Watt Tube Base Amplifier

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: ripsy@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129174526.04030.00002671@ng-fi1.aol.com>
Source record: 13426

i have one, but i'm i'm minnesota.

5008. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Toll Free <tollfree@bigradios.com>
Message-ID: <8uD04.788$y3.14475@insync>
Source record: 13427

Check your mail.

You got some this afternoon... About 4:00

Also, ask Paula how she is doing for me.

Thanks!

--Your new little friend.

Stephen <plaraby@capital.net> wrote in message
news:81t206$6qf$1@Usenet.Logical.NET...
> Hmm.. Wonder how long it will be before toll is back. Oh and by the way
dont
> see how you think we live in the same town. I did a little tracing of my
own
> and sorry not the same town. Hell not even close lmfao. Might want to know
> what your talking about before you say it. I dont even know him for that
> matter. I hope you get the point and maybe stop being such an asshole. I
> have some shit up my sleeve if you want to continue being one.
>
> piker
>
>
>
> Toll Free wrote in message ...
> >Yet another one of the Prozac bendovers.
> >
> >Amazing how so many people from the same town (traced by IP) have a
> >problem.....
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >
> >Stephen <plaraby@capital.net> wrote in message
> >news:81sbnd$u28$1@Usenet.Logical.NET...
> >> Seems to me toll has something to bitch about in every new post that
> there
> >> is. Seems he enjoys getting things going with the group. Then tries to
> >make

> >> the other person look bad to the group. Just hope you all have your
eyes
> >> open and see that toll is just being a fucking asshole. Toll your not
the
> >> fucking KING of CB. So stop acting like it. Before you say I didnt say
I
> >was
> >> king I will answer you right now, YOU ACT like you are so fuck off and
> >> unless you have something usefull to say to help someone then dont
bother
> >> posting.
> >>
> >> piker
> >>
> >>
> >> prozac 625 wrote in message ...
> >> >I never hear of a bigger bitch then you toll. See ya.
> >> >
> >> >
> >>
> >>
> >
> >
>
>

5009. Re: Going out of business

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: ice cream man <pinhead_16@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <81v04c$41d$1@news.smartworld.net>
Source record: 13428

well at least he is honest and i forgive him and so should you all,....head
out.....
BoyGonBad wrote in message <19991129092027.08283.00002082@ng-cg1.aol.com>...
>gOOD JOB ANYHOW sTEVE

5010. Re: Check out 28.621. Amazing skip. Sorry I meant

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: AB7RS <tglenn@imt.net>
Message-ID: <3842F91C.798D@imt.net>
Source record: 13429

Jason Anderson wrote:
>
> I stand corrected, 29.620. Thnxs QRM2000. I tried to hit the repeater about
> 5 min ago but nogo. The conditions are not good right now at this time of
> the day-cycle.
>
> I also just tried #39 (27.395) and was pushing 250 watts with swing on LSB
> but nogo. I might need a beam for that one.
>
> Anybody want to try 28.000 FM or AM??? I'm pushing plenty but the CB
> activity is to much around this area.
>
> 73's and QSL, Jason

I'd be more than happy to set up a sked with you,whats your call?

5011. Re: Jake Brake

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <81v1ej$vj8$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 13430

Jacob's engine brake would be the full name of the thingy you are thinking
of.

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE <wb5rue@stic.net> wrote in message
news:81umoq$j5a@nnrp4.farm.idt.net...
> What is a "Jake Brake?" Is this the same as an engine break?
>
> Kevin, WB5RUE
> wb5rue@stic.net
>
>

5012. ATTN: Jay In the Mojave

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <81v10q$7k1$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 13431

I got the thing back in the mail.....E-mail me your address again please. I think the 28 screwed them up
--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

5013. Re: Going out of business

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <KPD04.5702$lY5.129963@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13432

yeah I agree but people always throw there dumb opinions at me so why cant I
do the same?

"-=PEAKABOO=-" <peak-a-boo@mindspring.com> wrote in message
news:81uspovq1@nntp9.atl.mindspring.net...> Hey Prozac, Most of the
winning amps are doing about the same numbers, There
> is so much more to it than the amp. If you don't care to go to key downs
you
> really should keep your comments on them to your self, Dave mades are a
> quality amp no two ways about it, but they are not the only thing going.
> not to be rude, or insulting just like the keydowns and believe every one
> who works there ass off on their vehicle has a fair chance of winning.
> "prozac 625" <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> news:X3y04.5653$lY5.128118@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > BTW how many of the 11 were using Dave made? I bet you wouldn't have
been
> on
> > the line that long if there was a couple
> > > >11 vehicles in all
> > >
> > >
> > >
> > >
> >
> >
>
>

5014. Stuff Forsale!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: cbboy@aol.com223
Message-ID: <19991129181715.13120.00001522@ng-fe1.aol.com>
Source record: 13433

I have a Radio Shack TRC-225 handheld cb radio. Come with antenna. Looks Brand New! I have talked a long ways with this handheld. Also I have a Cobra CA-75 power mic. BRAND NEW IN THE BOX!!!!! Uses a 9volt battery. Really sounds great!!!

Radio Shack TRC-225- $25
Cobra Ca-75 Power Mic- $20

Together- $45 Email for questions and pictures.
North Georgia Buckaroo "223"
Http://hometown.aol.com/cbboy/myhomepage/index.html

5015. Re: Going out of business

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <%UD04.5705$lY5.129772@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13434

Actually I heard X-force beat Dave made in Atlantic city But I didn't stay that long To know for sure. So I do take that all back.

5016. Re: X-Force Strikes again!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Train <cbmods@mindspringNOSPAM.com>
Message-ID: <81v1ll$6ac$1@nntp2.atl.mindspring.net>
Source record: 13435

When has the Memphis break EVER been well run???

--
Train
train@cbmods.com
www.cbmods.com

BoyGonBad <boygonbad@aol.com> wrote in message
news:19991129092137.08283.00002083@ng-cg1.aol.com...
> WHAT DID YOU DO LETS HEAR IT.

5017. Dundalk, MD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: GregW691@home.com
Message-ID: <fiE04.4961$Pe.64760@news.rdc1.md.home.com>
Source record: 13436

Any Cb'ers from Dundalk, MD Channel 10?

Greg

5018. Re: Going out of business

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Captain ColeSlaw <brotherlylove@aol.com>
Message-ID: <iXE04.2583$CM.110452@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 13437

yes 151 won the 2, and 16 pill class and a davemade won 4,8,12 and ac 1

prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
news:%UD04.5705$lY5.129772@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> Actually I heard X-force beat Dave made in Atlantic city But I didn't stay
> that long To know for sure. So I do take that all back.
>
>

5019. Re: Power mics comparison

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Mr. 137" <ac137nospam@iwvisp.com>
Message-ID: <s467bri0mvm23@corp.supernews.com>
Source record: 13438

castle22@webtv.net wrote in message
<19276-3841FDFF-6@storefull-165.iap.bryant.webtv.net>...
depending on what kind of radio you have, and if it has had work done on it, and what your surroundings are.(car,truck,base,etc.).....But i can tell you one thing, Cobra mics are JUNK!!
...Maniac

Maybe their Power mic's but the only mic's I've known to produce some very exceptional audio quality is the 148/GrantXL mics. Like Andy said "... fidelity..." is definitely the keyword here. Every now and then you'd hear a Galaxy/Mirage/Northstar rig sounding really good with their stock mics but nothing as clear and as crisp as a 148/GrantXL mic.

Don't get me wrong. Not all Cobra/Uniden mic's are good. The stock mic's that come with the mobile/base rigs from the 142GTL / Washington on down have got some serious problems with AUDIO quality. Even the SoundTracker rigs suck. But wonders will occur when you re-pin a 148/GrantXL mic to any Cobra/Uniden rig and you'll see what I mean.

But then again, everyones got their own opinion...

137... back reading the NG!

5020. Re: Jake Brake

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38432491.DE2E856D@hotmail.com>
Source record: 13439

One driver explained it as an "engine retarder"

Jim Tonak USCB -9 wrote:
>
> On Mon, 29 Nov 1999 14:11:22 -0600, "Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE"
> <wb5rue@stic.net> wrote:
>
> >What is a "Jake Brake?" Is this the same as an engine break?
> >
> >Kevin, WB5RUE
> >wb5rue@stic.net
> >
>
> Yes. The first production model was made by Jacobs. Hence the name
> "Jake Brake".
>
> Jim

--
Posts to the newsgroup DO NOT need a copy e-mailed to me. Thanks.
(Unless you're afraid I won't see it!)

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

5021. Re: Dundalk, MD

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <3843250E.B418B0B5@hotmail.com>
Source record: 13440

Listen to the "fun" on ch 14. Funny thing is half the people
believe what is said. It's all entertainment. Leave it at that.

Buddy wrote:
>
> Any Cb'ers from Dundalk, MD Channel 10?
>
> Greg

--
Posts to the newsgroup DO NOT need a copy e-mailed to me. Thanks.
(Unless you're afraid I won't see it!)

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

5022. Re: Jake Brake

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: PowerStation <bigwatts@aol.com>
Message-ID: <2%F04.2589$CM.112042@news2.voicenet.com>
Source record: 13441

Compression Release. slows the engine down is usefull in the mountain areas
and hilly steep terrain .
Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
news:38432491.DE2E856D@hotmail.com...
> One driver explained it as an "engine retarder"
>
> Jim Tonak USCB -9 wrote:
> >
> > On Mon, 29 Nov 1999 14:11:22 -0600, "Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE"
> > <wb5rue@stic.net> wrote:
> >
> > >What is a "Jake Brake?" Is this the same as an engine break?
> > >
> > >Kevin, WB5RUE
> > >wb5rue@stic.net
> > >
> >
> > Yes. The first production model was made by Jacobs. Hence the name
> > "Jake Brake".
> >
> > Jim
>
> --
> Posts to the newsgroup DO NOT need a copy e-mailed to me. Thanks.
> (Unless you're afraid I won't see it!)
>
> Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

5023. test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: shiner <shiner@bright.net>
Message-ID: <N1G04.89$f4.2624@cletus.bright.net>
Source record: 13442

test,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

5024. test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <81v2vp$31j2$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 13443

test

5025. test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <81v2qf$4948$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 13444

is this working?

5026. test

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: G SEVEN <superiorwavelength@prodigy.net>
Message-ID: <81v2oo$454g$1@newssvr04-int.news.prodigy.com>
Source record: 13445

test

5027. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: jim <jimcar@erols.com>
Message-ID: <38433437.70C5E9EE@erols.com>
Source record: 13446

or maybe a blackwidow and her brood when i was living in -ahem- your neck of the woods. 73, jim

Jay wrote:

> Hello Jim: Yeah this has the personality of a rattle snake.
>
> Jay in the Mojave
>
> jim wrote:
> >
> > instead of offering some constructive help you flame the guy for receive
> > problems. (since when is using a 2510 to receive illegal? take away my icom 751
> > if you dare.) and where are you located in the u.s. where there is local
> > authority over cb operations? to the original poster, the chipswitch will not
> > help in reducing the splatter you hear. the chipswitch mod is for expanded freq
> > availability and some other items. as far as the 2510 being a splatter box, its
> > actually a fairly narrow banded rig on receive. the problem is your 'neighbor'
> > and his dirty rig and the wattage he is xmitting. there are some cb rambo's out
> > there who have advocated trashing an obnoxious operators coax or even his shack
> > but that does'nt really work try talking to the guy and if he is still a prick
> > then contact the fcc (good luck with that one). dont give up on the 2510's.
> > good rigs that are hard to come by. 73, jim.
> >
> > "Phhht..." wrote:
> >
> > > Since CB radio is now regulated by local authorities, call the local police
> > > department if you have evidence that he is "running about 500 watts on AM"
> > > Turn yourself in while your're at it, since you are breaking the law using
> > > the 2510 too.
> > >
> > > CLEAR, Inc. <simirocks@earthlink.net> wrote in message
> > > news:38405032.72C3@earthlink.net...
> > > > I need help!!! I have a guy about 1 block away from my house who has a
> > > > CB and is running about 500 watts on AM. My poor 2510 can hear this
> > > > prick from 26.000 - 28.000 when he is on the air...Is there anything I
> > > > can due to cut down the splash? Will it kill my radio's sensitivity for
> > > > shooting skip? (That is pretty much ALL I do on the radio) Someone
> > > > mentioned the chipswitch? Would this help?
> > > >
> > > > I'm ready to get sell this rig, if I can find a better radio that isn't
> > > > such a splashbox...Any suggestions?
> > > >

5028. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephen <plaraby@capital.net>
Message-ID: <81vcuv$ol5$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>
Source record: 13447

jees that really hurts toll. Just asuming that it was me that did something. You should be ashamed of yourself. Hey send them to my isp thou they are totally untraceable. Like I told ya we are just starting off toll. We will have some fun. Or I will anyways.

Toll Free wrote in message ...
>Not very long at all, you moron...
>
>Downloading at 10 megabit is quick....
>
>All 200+ of your emails took a grand total of 20 seconds to download.
>
>
>
>Wonder how your ISP will like the headers coming from netvigator.com
>
>
>They where most helpful.
>
>
>
>
>Toll Free
>
>Stephen <plaraby@capital.net> wrote in message
>news:81t206$6qf$1@Usenet.Logical.NET...
>> Hmm.. Wonder how long it will be before toll is back. Oh and by the way
>dont
>> see how you think we live in the same town. I did a little tracing of my
>own
>> and sorry not the same town. Hell not even close lmfao. Might want to
know
>> what your talking about before you say it. I dont even know him for that
>> matter. I hope you get the point and maybe stop being such an asshole. I
>> have some shit up my sleeve if you want to continue being one.
>>
>> piker
>>
>>
>>
>> Toll Free wrote in message ...
>> >Yet another one of the Prozac bendovers.

>> >
>> >Amazing how so many people from the same town (traced by IP) have a
>> >problem.....
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >Stephen <plaraby@capital.net> wrote in message
>> >news:81sbnd$u28$1@Usenet.Logical.NET...
>> >> Seems to me toll has something to bitch about in every new post that
>> there
>> >> is. Seems he enjoys getting things going with the group. Then tries to
>> >make
>> >> the other person look bad to the group. Just hope you all have your
>eyes
>> >> open and see that toll is just being a fucking asshole. Toll your not
>the
>> >> fucking KING of CB. So stop acting like it. Before you say I didnt say
>I
>> >was
>> >> king I will answer you right now, YOU ACT like you are so fuck off and
>> >> unless you have something usefull to say to help someone then dont
>bother
>> >> posting.
>> >>
>> >> piker
>> >>
>> >>
>> >> prozac 625 wrote in message ...
>> >> >I never hear of a bigger bitch then you toll. See ya.
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >>
>> >>
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>
>

5029. Re: Opinions on Davemade

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: Stephen <plaraby@capital.net>
Message-ID: <81vd1f$on8$1@Usenet.Logical.NET>
Source record: 13448

Sorry nothing in the Email. Wow the paula was so hard to find out. Jees you should be proud of yourself. You cant even check an ip address you have lots to learn.

piker

Toll Free wrote in message <8uD04.788$y3.14475@insync>...
>Check your mail.
>
>You got some this afternoon... About 4:00
>
>
>Also, ask Paula how she is doing for me.
>
>
>Thanks!
>
>
>
>
>--Your new little friend.
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>
>Stephen <plaraby@capital.net> wrote in message
>news:81t206$6qf$1@Usenet.Logical.NET...
>> Hmm.. Wonder how long it will be before toll is back. Oh and by the way
>dont
>> see how you think we live in the same town. I did a little tracing of my
>own
>> and sorry not the same town. Hell not even close lmfao. Might want to
know
>> what your talking about before you say it. I dont even know him for that
>> matter. I hope you get the point and maybe stop being such an asshole. I
>> have some shit up my sleeve if you want to continue being one.
>>
>> piker

>>
>>
>>
>> Toll Free wrote in message ...
>> >Yet another one of the Prozac bendovers.
>> >
>> >Amazing how so many people from the same town (traced by IP) have a
>> >problem.....
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >
>> >Stephen <plaraby@capital.net> wrote in message
>> >news:81sbnd$u28$1@Usenet.Logical.NET...
>> >> Seems to me toll has something to bitch about in every new post that
>> there
>> >> is. Seems he enjoys getting things going with the group. Then tries to
>> >make
>> >> the other person look bad to the group. Just hope you all have your
>eyes
>> >> open and see that toll is just being a fucking asshole. Toll your not
>the
>> >> fucking KING of CB. So stop acting like it. Before you say I didnt say
>I
>> >was
>> >> king I will answer you right now, YOU ACT like you are so fuck off and
>> >> unless you have something usefull to say to help someone then dont
>bother
>> >> posting.
>> >>
>> >> piker
>> >>
>> >>
>> >> prozac 625 wrote in message ...
>> >> >I never hear of a bigger bitch then you toll. See ya.
>> >> >
>> >> >
>> >>
>> >>
>> >
>> >
>>
>>
>

>

5030. Re: Jake Brake

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-29 00:00:00 UTC
From: "Scott (Unit 69)" <upplus@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <384332E0.7D34BC43@hotmail.com>
Source record: 13449

Or as I always hear it: scares the sh!t out of the four-wheeler
that just cut in front of you! That's one loud mean noise. I live
500 feet from an interstate, on the other side of a noise barrier.

PowerStation wrote:
>
> Compression Release. slows the engine down is usefull in the mountain areas
> and hilly steep terrain .
> Scott (Unit 69) <upplus@hotmail.com> wrote in message
> news:38432491.DE2E856D@hotmail.com...
> > One driver explained it as an "engine retarder"
> >
> > Jim Tonak USCB -9 wrote:
> > >
> > > On Mon, 29 Nov 1999 14:11:22 -0600, "Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE"
> > > <wb5rue@stic.net> wrote:
> > >
> > > >What is a "Jake Brake?" Is this the same as an engine break?
> > > >
> > > >Kevin, WB5RUE
> > > >wb5rue@stic.net
> > > >
> > >
> > > Yes. The first production model was made by Jacobs. Hence the name
> > > "Jake Brake".
> > >
> > > Jim
> >
> > --
> > Posts to the newsgroup DO NOT need a copy e-mailed to me. Thanks.
> > (Unless you're afraid I won't see it!)
> >
> > Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

--
Posts to the newsgroup DO NOT need a copy e-mailed to me. Thanks.
(Unless you're afraid I won't see it!)

Unit SIX-NINE Chesapeake Bay

5031. Browning Eagle Manuals / Tram D201-A

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Ed <n4zwc@gate.net>
Message-ID: <3843F2F0.1313CD1C@gate.net>
Source record: 13316

Hello I have a copy of the original manuals F/S ;

1. Browning Golden Eagle Mark II
2. Browning Golden Eagle Mark III
3. Browning Golden Eagle Mark IV
4. Tram D201 A Manual
5. President Grant 120 Channel Manual

****** All w/schematics and operating instructions !
******
E-mail me if interested..! thanks much 73

Look at pics of these manuals here---> http://www.gate.net/~elz/

5032. MIC WIRING

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: det7475@yahoo.com
Message-ID: <81v5bq$d46$1@nnrp1.deja.com>
Source record: 13317

Looking for any mic wiring info on my Sears Road Talker radio in
particular, wiring it to a realistic mic 5 pin

Sent via Deja.com http://www.deja.com/
Before you buy.

5033. Re: CALL SIGNS/NUMBERS!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsmith9695@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129192646.08470.00001399@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 13318

Hello Hank 148

I am rob 151, in northern VA.I'm on in the evenings most of the time.May hear you somtime after the skip dies down,on 27.375 lsb

73 , 151Rob

5034. Re: FOXIE STRIKES AGAIN IN MEMPHIS!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129200354.08472.00001493@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 13319

>
>mUST HAVE BEEN A WELL RUN BREAK TO BE ON THRE LINE FOR 2 HOURS IN A 4 PILL
>CLASS WITH 11 GUYS
>

It was my choice to stay on the line. I did so because everyting was running
great and staying cool.
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

5035. Re: INFO on '10 KW Jesus'

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <384323E4.27994853@hotmail.com>
Source record: 13320

Fractenna wrote:

> I would appreciate any info regarding the identity of 'MC' who uses the
> anonymous aka "10 KW Jesus" and goes by the e-mail 'qsl27@hotmail.com'.

Please, I told you. I'm not *that* type. :->

> I have a good idea of his name and location but would appreciate confirmation.
> Kindly e-mail me at this screenname.

Chip, you don't have a clue who I am. And even if you did my name would mean nothing to you, or anyone else, anyway. I really think that you should make an appointment with a mental health professional. Your behaviour on the rec.radio.amateur.antenna group is not in keeping with recent socially-acceptable norms - even by liberal Usenet standards. Take a lead from me and post some useful information that others can benefit from instead of your threats of lawsuits or your scathing rebuttals to postings that only you misinterpreted.

And quite possibly the most remarkable thing is that you've never asked me who I am!
Now get out of my face before I have to bitch-slap you with my keyboard again.

MC 10kW just got down....

5036. Roger Beep Question???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: jayedie11@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129201439.08624.00001620@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 13321

i just digging threw some old gear a few days ago and found an old workman brand 5-tone roger beep,it has never been used/installed....anyway i dont know what happened to the manual so could sombody please give some info on the wiring and or installation info for this board (prefferably into a 148/grant chassis)..thanx a bunch....and just for all thos flamers out there i only want to install this board to bring up the re-sale value and so i can get a little more familiar with these circuits

5037. Re: Radio Shack microphone

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: MC 10kW Jesus <qsl27@hotmail.com>
Message-ID: <38432691.20F2E9B3@hotmail.com>
Source record: 13322

Yo Mike, go easy on Bill. He's not wrong and nor are you. There is another way of achieving a noise-cancelling function. Dynamic microphones exhibit what's called "proximity effect". This means that when you shove your face into the microphone and talk it will wildly exaggerate the base response. Stand up comics make great use of this! You can design a single-element microphone that takes advantage of this proximity effect. However, it has the appropriate tone-shaping to make the output sound un-bassy. Ceramic microphones don't normally succumb to the proximity effect and are in essense somewhat noise cancelling already.

MC

Mike Yetsko wrote:

> Bill,
>
> You obviously don't understand how a Noise Cancelling Mic works...
>
> What they do is generally have TWO elements. The idea is they
> both pick up all the noise in the environment. The two signals are
> subtracted from each other. The net result is that noise that hits
> both elements the same is actually reduced. When you talk into
> the mic, you are closer to one element than the other. By their
> nature, you have to get right on these mics to make them work
> so that you talk into one element very stongly compared to how
> your voice hits the other element.
>
> The fact that it's a 'power mic' has nothing to do with the fact that
> it is 'noise canceling'.
>
> Mike
>
> Bill Eitner <kd6tas@netzero.net> wrote in message
> news:383F9123.D69708D@netzero.net...
> > Spike wrote:
> > >
> > > The Power/Noise Cancelling Mic, 21-1177. Is this mic any good.
> >
> > No. A noise-cancelling, power mic is a contradiction
> > in terms. Either you want a power (amplified) mic or
> > a noise-cancelling mic. Beyond that they simply sound
> > bad. In an attempt to cancel noise, the designer
> > decided to roll off the mid-high end frequencies--which
> > makes you sound bassy with no punch. That's exactly
> > the opposite of what you want.

> >
> > > Looking
> > > maybe to get for my Cobra 29WXNWST.
> >
> > Good noise-cancelling mics include the Turner RK56,
> > and the Astatic 636L. If you just have to have an
> > amplifier in the mic (you don't need it if the radio
> > is tuned up--29s have plenty of internal mic audio
> > amplification), the Astatic Road Devil is a decent
> > choice as long as you don't get carried away with
> > the volume control and negate its ability to cancel
> > noise.
> >
> > > Thank you!
> >
> > You're welcome... I hope this helps.
> > --
> > ---
> > -=[Bill Eitner]=-
> >
> > Link to A.M. Tutorial, rec.radio.cb FAQ
> > and The Dark Side:
> > http://kd6tas.conk.com
> > ---

5038. New jingles

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Timothy Groves <tim@mountmeadow.co.uk>
Message-ID: <81v8jmkqf2@gxsn.com>
Source record: 13323
Cross-posted to: alt.radio,alt.radio.uk,rec.radio.cb,uk.rec.radio.cb

Check out my jingles for the radio station I work for, and tell me what you think. Also hints on how to improve my website would be welcomed
www.stevebanks.co.uk

5039. Re: Going out of business

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: exportsrus@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129203558.08469.00001474@ng-cl1.aol.com>
Source record: 13324

>
>gOOD JOB ANYHOW sTEVE
>

Thank You
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Thanks, Steve
Exports R Us
http://members.aol.com/CBs313/Index.html
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

5040. Uniden Grant XL vs. Grant LT

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: oneqck76ta@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129210036.19679.00001123@ng-fr1.aol.com>
Source record: 13325

I own 3 Uniden grant XL's and was looking at the new uniden grant LT and was wondering if they use the same 8719 PLL chip and if not it is possible to do a Channel mod on the Grant LT and if so where I can find info on it. Thanks
Please E-mail me as I don't get the chance to check this MB mutch.

Kevin
oneqck76ta@aol.com

=)
Like my mom's boyfriend always says to me when I say something to him "6-9-4-11-OUT!!!" And remeber, Jesus built my car, Mainly jesus and my hot rod-MINISTY

Don't forget to visit http://members.aol.com/oneqck76ta/cbradio

5041. Re: ARE XFORCE AMPS COPS OF DAVEMADES?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: xforce151@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129212723.11964.00000315@ng-fq1.aol.com>
Source record: 13326

10 7 if you did more work then crying on the news group you might get some work done

5042. WTB: Sigma 4 Plans

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: n4jzh@amsat.org
Message-ID: <38433336.165831013@news.mindspring.com>
Source record: 13327

Anyone have a good set of Sigma 4 Schematics or plans they would
part with or burn a copy. will pay for reproduction and postage.
73 Donnie

5043. Re: please help me!!

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <384335ec.1593813@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 13328

On 27 Nov 1999 21:24:03 GMT, pllo2a@aol.com (PLLO2A) wrote:

>are you trying to blow this guy's radio up?
>you NEVER mount a firestick to any metal part of a vehicle without insulation.
>if your's were the case, where would he connect the coax shield? to the same
>bolt? The only time you don't need insulator washers is if the bumper is plastic.
>then you have to run a ground strap from the antenna mount GROUND to the frame
>of the vehicle.

You are correct sir. The underside where the coax shield comes out
should touch the metal of the bumper. Firestik has several different
coax terminators for this purpose.

5044. Re: Splash problem with HR-2510

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <384338f2.2367816@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 13329

On Sat, 27 Nov 1999 15:51:14 -0800, "Phhht..." <Ha@snicker.com> wrote:

>Since CB radio is now regulated by local authorities, call the local police
>department if you have evidence that he is "running about 500 watts on AM"

The CB is not, and damn sure never better be the authority of anyone
other than the feds.

5045. Re: Motorola HF SSB Radio

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: qrm2000@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129214821.14592.00001349@ng-bj1.aol.com>
Source record: 13330

>You will not!!! That is a BIG LOAD of crap. Gee, everyone!! Buy a uniden
>CB/10 meter radio. It will outperform a carefully engineered mil spec unit
>from the premier RF equipment manufacturer in the world.
>Yes sir eeee..... What an idiot.
>
>

Whew! Sorry if you work for Motorla and I ruffled your feathers! The fact remains, single band equipment will outperform rigs designed to cover 1.6 to 30 MHz--which are, by necessity, a compromise.

You mentioned Uniden. I was thinking specifically about the RCI-2950/2970, etc. I've run them side-by-side with general coverage big-name radios costing nearly ten times as much. There's no getting around it. The RCI receivers are H-O-T!

Perhaps you and I can agree to disagree on this subject. Want to move on to my next point--trying to tune up and down through a band looking for random contacts? Or have you ever used one of the ITU-style radios? If not, we probably should skip this discussion.

A COMPARISON:
A ship's chronometer is a special kind of clock. It isn't all that accurate. Its value is that it gains and looses time at a predictable rate. A daily correction factor is recorded in the log, based on temperature, barometer readings, and humidity for the past 24 hours. Thus, the face of the clock does not display the correct time, but the correct time can be determined by using the correction factor. You would not want something like this as a wrist watch. But it made navigation more accurate for centuries of seafarers.

By the same token, the Motorola SSB unit is great for what it is designed to do. While it is an item of curiosity to CBers, it would never make the "most popular radio" list on 11 Meters.

QRM

5046. Basic SWR questions-- please bear with me

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: gtoyama@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129214810.27047.00001154@ng-fz1.aol.com>
Source record: 13331

I have a mag-mount with stainless whip. 2 questions:
1) does SWR change if antenna is transferred between vehicles?

2) for a given vehicle/antenna combo, does SWR change if a different radio is used?

Thanks,
Gary

5047. Re: RCI Radio recommendations...

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38433abe.2828362@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 13332

On Mon, 29 Nov 1999 00:19:38 GMT, "John J. Gervasi"
<jgervasi@bellatlantic.net> wrote:

>output. The 2970 has 50W AM and 100W SSB, other than that they are both the

The 2950 does 8 watts AM and 25 Watts SSB out of the box.

5048. Re: Power mics comparison

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <81ve0r$n4p$1@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 13333

Mr. 137 (ac137nospam@iwvisp.com) wrote:
:
: On the other hand, I prefer stock mic's because the use of the radios mic
: gain and less background in my audio. The trick for all radios is to use
: Cobra 148GTL/GrantXL stock mic 600 ohm'ed element because of audio quality
: within its coffin chasis. I don't know why that is but I get better audio
: quality out of that particular mic than with Power Mic's. Once again, other
: people might agree with me but then they might have their own opinions.
: Just my couple of pennies...
:
: 137... back out!
:
I've found this to be true too. My Grant XL stock mike sounds louder and
clearer than an RCI with a Silver Eagle...

5049. Re: Memphis results

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: icecoldnyc@aol.comICECOLD
Message-ID: <19991129220255.13685.00000001@ngol02.aol.com>
Source record: 13334

In article <robert.piland-2911991059480001@128.158.105.209>,
robert.piland@msfc.nasa.gov (Brass) writes:

>MINI VAN MAN . . . 2 hours on the line with two 55 sticks and speaker wire
>
>ask the Dog . . .
>
>AC Sky
>
>2 alt 54 Florida
>
>1 alt Sneeky Pete
>
>DC Sky
>Worldwide
>
>32 pill Armadillo
>
>24 pill Bad 2 Da Bone
>
>16 Blade
>
>12 Dog with two 8's
>
>8 Dog again two 8's
>
>4 MINI VAN MAN SET THE PRESENCE DID NOT win
>
>after two hours of bull and some of the keys lasting a min.
>
>when you have to go at a red light
>
>hey
>
>
>2 (?) I saw 725 Bird out of a two pill

DAMN!!!!!!!!!!! That is indeed alot of watts!!!!!

ICE, ICE, AND MORE ICE MR. ICECOLD BIG APPLE TREES JUST GOT DOWN........

5050. Re: Old vs. New CBs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38433ea7.3828766@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 13335

On Mon, 29 Nov 1999 01:11:41 -0500 (EST), PopeJohnXII@webtv.net wrote:

>Planning on buying a CB when I get my new truck soon (can't drive a 4x4
>without one) but I was wondering about the quality of new radios
>compared to older used ones. It seems like everything these days is
>made cheaply, to be replaced in a couple of years (hope my new truck
>won't be like that :-) Any thoughts?

Uniden Grant.

5051. Re: Check out 28.621. Amazing skip. I hear it all the way in CA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <38493f98.6926187@news-server.stny.rr.com>
Source record: 13336

On Sun, 28 Nov 1999 19:26:01 -0800, Jason Anderson <jason@montero4x4.com>
wrote:

>These guys are running only 50 watts and thats on FM too. One guy called
>in from Salem, Mass.
>
>Very Nice conditions right now.
>
>Jason

Have worked Slovenia, Canary Islands, Argentina and Hawaii with less than 50
watts...
==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler (?) 1935
==========

5052. Re: Check out 28.621. Amazing skip. I hear it all the way in CA

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: rsirois@stny.lrun.com
Message-ID: <384a3ff7.7021141@news-server.stny.rr.com>
Source record: 13337

On 29 Nov 1999 03:43:15 GMT, qrm2000@aol.com (Qrm2000) wrote:

>>
>>These guys are running only 50 watts and thats on FM too. One guy called
>>in from Salem, Mass.
>>
>
>Just thinking.....could that frequency have been 29.620? You would be more
>likely to hear FM in that spot.
>
>And, if it IS 29.620, be aware that this is a repeater output frequency. When
>the band is HOT, you will hear folks from all over the world -- not necessarily
>through the same repeater. It is a weird effect as you hear repeaters fade in
>and out.
>
>QRM

In which case he was probably hearing the East Coast through a repeater...
==========
"This year will go down in history. For the first time, a
civilized nation has full gun registration. Our streets will be safer, our
police more efficient, and the world will follow our lead into the future!"
Adolph Hitler (?) 1935
==========

5053. Re: B.A.R.F. Announcement

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38433d1a.3432537@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 13338
Cross-posted to: rec.radio.amateur.misc,rec.radio.amateur.policy,rec.radio.cb,rec.radio.scanner,rec.radio.shortwave

On Sun, 28 Nov 1999 13:00:40 -0600, "Lloyd A. Davies"
<n0vfp@bellsouth.net> wrote:

>B.A.R.F.

This is a joke right?

5054. Re: Power mics comparison

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: explorer@voyager.org
Message-ID: <38433c92.3295719@news.cc.ucf.edu>
Source record: 13339

On Sun, 28 Nov 1999 19:56:09 -0800, "Miles Davis" <MDD327@AOL.COM>
wrote:

>I agree with you 137. I've used the stock mic on all my Grant XLs. People
>always ask me what kind of power mike I use.

This could be that Uniden has been making radios with matching mics
for 30 years. They've pretty much gotten it down.

5055. Re: Ham Operators in this NG

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: dana <dana@randomc.com>
Message-ID: <Pine.GSO.4.10.9911292149520.5755-100000@cluster2>
Source record: 13340

oh guess what!! i have been in both for about that long, and can tell you
that you are telling the truth on that.

On 26 Nov 1999, Qrm2000 wrote:

> Date: 26 Nov 1999 01:11:30 GMT
> From: Qrm2000 <qrm2000@aol.com>
> Newsgroups: rec.radio.cb
> Subject: Re: Ham Operators in this NG
>
> >
> >>Is it true that adding a chrome faceplate to my radio and encasing my
> >>mike with a chrome cover will increase my transmit range by 500 miles?
> >
> >
>
> I've been in CB and Ham since June, 1961. I'm ashamed to tell you how many
> years it took me to discover that buying a fancy new radio doesn't improve the
> quality of the people you talk to.......Same LIDS. You're just staring at a
> different faceplate! Hi Hi.
>
> QRM
>
>

5056. Re: Power mics comparison

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU
Message-ID: <81ve43$n4p$2@nntp.Stanford.EDU>
Source record: 13341

Robert Joshua Chen (rjchen@leland.Stanford.EDU) wrote:
: Mr. 137 (ac137nospam@iwvisp.com) wrote:
: :
: : On the other hand, I prefer stock mic's because the use of the radios mic
: : gain and less background in my audio. The trick for all radios is to use
: : Cobra 148GTL/GrantXL stock mic 600 ohm'ed element because of audio quality
: : within its coffin chasis. I don't know why that is but I get better audio
: : quality out of that particular mic than with Power Mic's. Once again, other
: : people might agree with me but then they might have their own opinions.
: : Just my couple of pennies...
: :
: : 137... back out!
: :
: I've found this to be true too. My Grant XL stock mike sounds louder and
: clearer than an RCI with a Silver Eagle...

RCI 2950 that is...

5057. Re: Jake Brake

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <38434166.125527166@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 13342

Greetings!

A means to open the exhaust valves to lower vacuum inside the motor, slowing down the intake of fuel from the intake manifold. Leans out the mixture and prevents blow-by when manifold vacuum can litterally cause valve seat and seals to fail. It recycles exhaust fumes back into the cylinders - also cooling off the motor.

When the valves are shut, little combustion takes place, the fuel is too lean to burn easily. Since this doesn't generate power, the engine simply squeezes air in the cylinders and forces the engine to work against the torque the drive shaft places on it.

It's used for decelleration to slow down the mass of the truck without smoking the brakes trying to slow down or stop.

While Dancing with the Mouse on Mon, 29 Nov 1999 14:11:22 -0600, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from ""Kevin Muenzler WB5RUE" <wb5rue@stic.net>", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> What is a "Jake Brake?" Is this the same as an engine break?
:+>
:+> Kevin, WB5RUE
:+> wb5rue@stic.net
:+>
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
... You're a resourceful CB'er when... .-.
... You use your Antenna to double as a / |
... Fishing pole... o / (^)
... and have the trophies to prove it! |/\ /_\
. '------
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/cbindex.htm

5058. Re: duplex possible on CB?

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: jscotty@aol.com
Message-ID: <19991129221740.12703.00001431@ng-ci1.aol.com>
Source record: 13343

Semi-dulplex.73,Scotty

5059. Re: Basic SWR questions-- please bear with me

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <384343ec.126173119@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 13344

Greetings!

While Dancing with the Mouse on 30 Nov 1999 02:48:10 GMT, the Modem
interrupted with an MNI from "gtoyama@aol.com (GToyama)", and the
MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> I have a mag-mount with stainless whip. 2 questions:

Ok...

:+> 1) does SWR change if antenna is transferred between vehicles?

Yes, it can. If you use a different style of vehicle [e.g.- Truck
versus Geo Metro, quite a difference in amount of metal] and the
location where you place it will have an effect on SWR.

Always a good idea to check it after you've got the antenna on the
other vehicle to make sure it's ok.

You only need to do it once, to make sure it's set. Then once you know
the match between the two vehicles and their respective locations, you
don't need to "re-check" all the time. Just put the antenna back in
the same spot on each vehicle and you're fine.

:+> 2) for a given vehicle/antenna combo, does SWR change if a different
:+> radio is
:+> used?

This is a tricky one to answer, in a word no.

At least it shouldn't change.

I do know of some radios, when they've been peaked and tweaked, they
can change the meter SWR because the output impedance is different and
it shows up on the meter.

As long as the SWR is below 2 you're fine.

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
. ----
. .------''-----.
... You've gotta' be a CB'er when... | |
... You rewrite the message in the '-------------'
... rear-view mirror to read...
... OBJECTS MAY APPEAR TO BE
... PARTS OF YOUR ANTENNA!

http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/cbindex.htm

5060. Re: Going out of business

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <89I04.5779$lY5.134185@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13345

thanks captain you know how it is people only tell my the parts they want to tell me!

"Captain ColeSlaw" <brotherlylove@aol.com> wrote in message news:iXE04.2583$CM.110452@news2.voicenet.com...
> yes 151 won the 2, and 16 pill class and a davemade won 4,8,12 and ac 1
>
>
> prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com> wrote in message
> news:%UD04.5705$lY5.129772@news.rdc1.nj.home.com...
> > Actually I heard X-force beat Dave made in Atlantic city But I didn't stay
> > that long To know for sure. So I do take that all back.
> >
> >
>

5061. Re: Were to Mount Switches??

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <Iwl04.5790$lY5.134313@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13346

buy a radio that only requires a little internal work like a galaxy or a Ranger and you wont have to mount any switches!

5062. Re: Old vs. New CBs

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: CodysPC@Iserve.Net
Message-ID: <38433dbe.124590317@news.iserv.net>
Source record: 13347

Greetings!

Wise words!

Good points.

If the gentleman is looking for recommendations, I suggest Uniden pre-1994 stock.

Especially if it's in good shape.

The ones made in the Philippines are the ones that have the better boards.

However, some older radios can be found at Garage Sales, they may not work, but usually it's a simple TX capacitor or Transistor in the TX section that made them throw it in the bargain bin in the first place.

A little fix up and you're with a good radio again.

If you don't want to do that, another good source for radios, is from a CB Shop locally around you. A lot of times, people upgrade to another radio and trade in their older one. This is not the cheapest route, but at least you can ask to see if the Shops' "tech" has gone over the radio and given their "Stamp of approval" to re-sell it.

CB's are like old friends, many people take care of their equipment, and don't really want to part with it. [I know I'm that way...it shows!]

When they do, they are parting with an old friend. They may need the money, but they also want to make sure it "Has a good home".

A lot of it has to deal with how the person conducts themselves over the air. You can run into a "burn" or two dealing with used equipment. So paying attention to the persons actions and conduct usually gives you a strong hint as to how they treat their equipment.

While Dancing with the Mouse on 29 Nov 1999 11:50:00 GMT, the Modem interrupted with an MNI from "redhicks@aol.comnojunk (Debbie Hicks)", and the MotherBoard buffered this to Video RAM:

:+> >Planning on buying a CB when I get my new truck soon (can't drive a 4x4
:+> >without one) but I was wondering about the quality of new radios
:+> >compared to older used ones. It seems like everything these days is
:+> >made cheaply, to be replaced in a couple of years (hope my new truck
:+> >won't be like that :-) Any thoughts?
:+> >

:+> Well like everything else in ten years it too will be old and the best made
:+> compared to the new stuff.
:+>
:+> A radio, regardless of what year it was made, will last a good long while. If
:+> it is taken care of properly. If abused then you may have to replace it in a
:+> couple of years.
:+> Just like your 4x4. Take care of it and it will last you a while.
:+>
:+> How did you like all that talk around.
:+>
:+> But really if you can find a good radio used then go for it. Depends on how
:+> much you want to spend. Beware of the radio's that may have been hacked up.
:+> Spend wisely and have a good time.
:+>
:+>
:+>
:+>
:+> Debbie Hicks,
:+> Will's CB Shop, www.willscb.com
:+> Yahoo auctions redhicks & dw28760
:+> Ebay auctions redhicks & willhicks
:+> Check them out
:+>

Regards!
:+> Andy <+:
.
. |!?! |
. ZAP! _| __/
... You know your LINEAR is working when... _| __/
... Fashion jewelry, being worn by people \ _/
... around you, starts arcing! \/
. OUCH
. http://www.iserv.net/~codyspc/cbindex.htm

5063. WTB johnson viking ranger

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: prozac 625 <prozac625@bayshorenetwork.com>
Message-ID: <tcJ04.5797$IY5.135110@news.rdc1.nj.home.com>
Source record: 13348

```
Send all replies to reply@bayshorenetwork.com
```

5064. Re: Roger Beep Question???

Newsgroup: rec.radio.cb
Date: 1999-11-30 00:00:00 UTC
From: Brad Kellison <KA8TOK@four-way.net>
Message-ID: <dan64s8mapj150qmk9qkmqnqfbd4k809uf@4ax.com>
Source record: 13349

RED wire is + positive 12v

Black is - minus or ground

green goes to mike jack Key radio line - disconnect the key line from the mike jack and put the green wire there

yellow wire is for the key radio line into the radio that you disconnected from the mike jack

white wire is the audio wire connected to the mike jack

orange wire(s) are a disable wired to a SPST switch.

about $35 to $65 is all your going to get out of a 5 tone RB

On 30 Nov 1999 01:14:39 GMT, jayedie11@aol.com (Jayedie11) wrote:

>i just digging threw some old gear a few days ago and found an old workman
>brand 5-tone roger beep,it has never been used/installed....anyway i dont know
>what happened to the manual so could sombody please give some info on the
>wiring and or installation info for this board (prefferably into a 148/grant
>chassis)..thanx a bunch....and just for all thos flamers out there i only want
>to install this board to bring up the re-sale value and so i can get a little
>more familiar with these circuits